The Garden Club of America collection, circa 1920-[on-going]

Nancy Sahli

A project to describe images in this finding aid received Federal support from the Smithsonian Collections Care Initiative, administered by the National Collections Program.

2011
# Table of Contents

Collection Overview ........................................................................................................ 1
Administrative Information .............................................................................................. 1
Biographical/Historical note.............................................................................................. 2
Names and Subjects ........................................................................................................... 2
Container Listing ............................................................................................................. 4
  Series 1: United States Garden Images................................................................. 4
  Series 2: International Garden Images................................................................. 10211
  Series: Unidentified Garden Images................................................................. 10515
  Series: Glass Lantern Slide and Lecture Scripts............................................. 10587
Collection Overview

Repository: Archives of American Gardens
Title: The Garden Club of America collection
Identifier: AAG.GCA
Date: circa 1920-present
Extent:
- 37,000 Slides (35mm slides)
- 33 Linear feet (garden files)
- 3,000 Lantern slides
Creator: Garden Club of America
Language: English

Summary: This collection contains over 37,000 35mm slides, 3,000 glass lantern slides and garden files that may include descriptive information, photocopied articles (from journals, newspapers, or books), planting lists, correspondence, brochures, landscape plans and drawings. Garden files were compiled by Garden Club of America (GCA) members for most of the gardens included in the collection. Some gardens have been photographed over the course of several decades; others only have images from a single point in time. In addition to images of American gardens, there are glass lantern slides of the New York Flower Show (1941-1951) and trips that GCA members took to other countries, including Mexico (1937), Italy, Spain, Japan (1935), France (1936), England (1929), and Scotland. A number of the slides are copies of historic images from outside repositories including horticultural and historical societies or from horticultural books and publications. The GCA made a concerted effort in the mid-1980s to acquire these images in order to increase its documentation of American garden history. Because of copyright considerations, use of these particular images may be restricted.

Administrative Information

Provenance
The GCA's Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens was donated to the Smithsonian Institution in 1992; this became the core collection of the Archives of American Gardens.

Preferred Citation
Biographical Note

The Garden Club of America was established in 1913 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, when the Garden Club of Philadelphia and eleven other garden clubs met to create a national garden club. Its purpose is to foster the knowledge and love of gardening and to restore and protect the quality of the environment through educational programs and gardening and conservation efforts. The GCA was incorporated in Delaware in 1923, with its headquarters established in New York City. Today, local clubs are organized under twelve regional zones. The GCA continues its tradition of hosting flower shows and publishing material related to gardening in the United States.

The GCA's glass lantern slides were used by The GCA for presentations and lectures about notable gardens throughout the United States dating back to colonial times. An effort was made in the late 1980s, in preparation of the 75th anniversary of the Garden Club of America's founding, to collect the disbursed slides. These slides were to eventually form the Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens. The informational value of this collection is extensive since a number of images of the more than 4,500 gardens represented show garden designs that have changed over time or no longer exist. While the majority of images document a range of designed upper and upper-middle class gardens throughout the U.S., the scope of the collection is expanding as volunteers photograph and document contemporary gardens including community and vernacular gardens.

The gardens illustrate the design work of dozens of landscape architects including Marian Coffin, Beatrix Farrand, Lawrence Halprin, Hare & Hare, Umberto Innocenti, Gertrude Jekyll, Jens Jensen, Warren Manning, the Olmsted Brothers, Charles Platt, Ellen Biddle Shipman, and Fletcher Steele. Because of their proximity to the gardens, works of notable architects and sculptors may also be featured in the images.

Names and Subject Terms

This collection is indexed in the online catalog of the Smithsonian Institution under the following terms:
Subjects:
Flower shows
Gardening -- United States -- societies, etc
Gardens -- England
Gardens -- France
Gardens -- Italy
Gardens -- Japan
Gardens -- Mexico
Gardens -- Scotland
Gardens -- Spain
Gardens -- United States
Landscape architecture

Types of Materials:
Articles
Brochures
Clippings
Correspondence
Lantern slides
Plans (drawings)
Slides (photographs)

Names:
New York Flower Show
Container Listing

Series 1: United States Garden Images

Alabama

AL028: Birmingham -- Agee-Wrinkle Garden
Agee, Rucker, Mr., Former owner
Agee, Rucker, Mrs., Former owner
Martin, Hugh, Architect
Pigford, Richard, Architect
Johnson, Norman Kent, Landscape architect
Hanna, C. Beaty, Horticulturist
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a plant list, and copies of articles about the garden.

Agee-Wrinkle Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

The entrance to this 2.25-acre garden is marked by a low stone wall and masses of native azalea (Rhododendron canescens). Handsome brick columns surmounted with cast iron urns define the courtyard at the entrance to the house. Espaliered trees (Malus angustifolia) and vines (Trachelospermum jasminoides) against a brick wall provide a garden setting for guest parking. Adjacent to the parking area is a small sunken boxwood parterre with a stone bench and seasonal perennials in the background. The surrounding property makes up a woodland garden, featuring paths with native ferns, azaleas, iris, dry stone work, and a rustic bridge over a year-round stream, all planted with a variety of native material. Over all, a statue of St. Fiacre, patron saint of gardeners, keeps a watchful eye.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Rucker Agee (former owners, 1938-1987); Hugh Martin (architect, 1938); Richard Pigford (architect, 1987-1988); Norman Kent Johnson (landscape architect, 1987-1988); and C. Beaty Hanna (horticulturist, 1955-1995).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Steve Bender, "Native Azaleas: Deciduous Delights," Southern Living, April 1996, pp. 56-60.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Wrinkle, Louise Agee, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Columns
Driveways
Edging, brick
Espaliers
Fences
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Houses
Parterres
Stairs

Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): Agee-Wrinkle Garden: espaliered vines on wall.: 1995 May.

Wrinkle, Louise Agee, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Espaliers
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Walls, brick

Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Wrinkle, Louise Agee, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Fences
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Perennials
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wrinkle, Louise Agee, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Walkways
Woodlands
Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Young, Beth Maynor, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Bridges
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Streams
Walkways
Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wrinkle, Louise Agee, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Stairs, stone
Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wrinkle, Louise Agee, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Stairs, stone
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Place: Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Young, Beth Maynor, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Rocks
Streams

Place:
Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL028016: Agee-Wrinkle Garden: statue of St. Fiacre., 1993 Jun..
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Agee-Wrinkle Garden: statue of St. Fiacre.: 1993 Jun..
Wrinkle, Louise Agee, Photographer

Topic:
Ferns
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Sculpture

Place:
Agee-Wrinkle Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL029: Birmingham -- Arlington Historic House and Gardens

AL002: Birmingham -- Birmingham Botanical Gardens

AL002004: Birmingham Botanical Gardens, 11/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Birmingham Botanical Gardens (Birmingham, Ala.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
It was established in 1962 to display the wonders of nature in both wild and cultivated conditions. The garden is 68 acres and is supported through donations and memberships in the Birmingham Botanical Society.

Topic:
Autumn
Botanical gardens
Chrysanthemums
Containers
Office buildings
Periodicals
Sculpture
Terra-cotta

Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL035: Birmingham -- Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)

Image(s)

Johnson, Norman Kent, Landscape_designer
Pigford, Richard, Architect
Hicks, Andrew Spencer, Architect
Red Mountain Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

Red Mountain Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama) related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

An allée of magnolias leads to this six-acre property created in 2000 with both house and formal gardens inspired by Italianate design. Clipped boxwoods are used as foundation plants, hedges, borders for geometric parterres and formal knot gardens, at the entrance to garden rooms, and also are planted in containers. Sycamore, arborvitae, beech and crape myrtle form canopies in distinct areas, adding height and integrating the landscaped garden designed by Norman Kent Johnson with the surrounding woodlands. The boxwood are trimmed several times each year and the plants in the borders along the walkways are kept uniform. The owner strives to keep Boxwood to the original formal design.

Ornamental features include an armillary sphere on a turquoise base, statuary and faux bois garden furniture. The color turquoise recurs throughout the garden on containers planted with small trees and shrubs and in a border of blue hydrangea. The stone motor court at the entrance to the house was laid in geometric patterns that are repeated in the parterres. The pathways are covered in crushed walnut stone, and there are wide stone steps that accommodate changes in elevation and define the garden's rooms.

Persons associated with the garden include: Norman Kent Johnson, ASLA (landscape designer, 2000 - present); Richard Ireland Pigford and Andrew Spencer Hicks (architects, 2000 - present).

Bibliography

This property is featured in an assortment of book and periodical publications.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
AL035002: [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: the mosaic motor court, columns, and loggia of the Italianate house., 2003 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: the mosaic motor court, columns, and loggia of the Italianate house.: 2003 Jun.
Martin, Sylvia L., Photographer
Topic: Columns
Courtyards
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Houses
Loggias
Urns
Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035005: [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: two decorative stags., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: two decorative stags.: 2012 Apr.
Porter, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Deer
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Ground cover plants
Woodlands
Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035008: [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: thuja fill the boxwood knot garden., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: thuja fill the boxwood knot garden.: 2012 Apr.
Porter, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Knot gardens
Thuja
Woodlands
Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035010: [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: one circular parterre contrasts with the other diamond-shaped parterres., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: one circular parterre contrasts with the other diamond-shaped parterres.: 2011 Oct.

Porter, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Boxwood
Container gardening
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Pansies
Parterres
Plant containers
Thuja

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035016: [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: faux bois chairs and a stump in the garden salon., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: faux bois chairs and a stump in the garden salon.: 2011 Oct.

Porter, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Chairs
Ferns
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Sycamores

Place: Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

Genre/Form: Digital images

AL035021: [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: herbaceous plants border the walkway to planted containers., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

**Image(s):** [Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)]: herbaceous plants border the walkway to planted containers. : 2012 Apr.

**Porter, Margaret M., Photographer**

**Topic:** Container gardening
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Herbaceous plants
Plant containers
Stairs, stone
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Boxwood (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

**Genre/ Form:** Digital images

---

**AL021: Birmingham -- Ireland Garden**

**AL033: Birmingham -- Jones Valley Urban Farm**

**Image(s)**

**Pigord, Dick, Architect**

**Ross, Jane Reed, Landscape architect**

**Alabama. Dept. of Transportation, Former owner**

**James Rushton One Foundation, Former owner**

**Red Mountain Garden Club, Provenance**

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

The Red Mountain Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jones Valley Urban Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

In early 2006 the transformation of a vacant block in the inner-city of Birmingham, Alabama began. Jones Valley Urban Farm, a non-profit organization, developed this three acre block into a model demonstration city farm and community garden. Comprehensive soil testing and an appropriate soil amendment program were the first steps in the process followed by planting different organic crops. Placement of a structure to include office space, an outdoor classroom, community tool shed and deck with an energy conserving butterfly roof to preserve rainwater came months later. Volunteers and staff built thirty raised garden beds to be used by nearby residents to grow organic produce and flowers for their own use. Crops were planted and offered for sale on site, city restaurants were supplied with the organic produce and the farm participated in countywide farmers markets.

Educational programs were introduced in 2007. Classes were given for pre-school children, camps were organized for young teenagers and state-accredited science courses were given for high school students. Training
sessions were sponsored that promoted the development of many additional community gardens in the area.

Jones Valley Urban Farm is located on leased property in the heart of a twelve block mixed use development composed of 560 apartments and 56 town homes. This project, initially called Hope VI, has transformed what was once a declining low income government housing project into a vibrant community with a mix of people from all walks of life.

Today the farm continues to build a network of support that promotes the availability and consumption of fresh, healthy locally grown produce.

Persons and entities associated with the garden include: State of Alabama-Department of Transportation (former owner, 1939), James Rushton One Foundation (former owner, 1960-2006), Jane Reed Ross of Land Ross Design (landscape architect, 2006), Dick Pigford of Architecture Works (architect, 2006).

Bibliography


Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: farm's center deck with cistern collecting rainwater from the roof., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: hoop house with marigolds, arugula, and peppers growing., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: hoop house with marigolds, arugula, and peppers growing.: 2009 May.
McWane, Heather, Photographer

Topic: Apartment houses
         Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
         Greenhouses
         Urban gardens
         Vegetable gardening

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033003: [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: local boys visit the chicken coop., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: local boys visit the chicken coop.: 2009 May.
McWane, Heather, Photographer

Topic: Agricultural buildings
         Boys
         Chicken houses
         Chickens
         Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033004: [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: seasonal row crops of broomcorn and amaranth growing., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: seasonal row crops of broomcorn and amaranth growing.: 2009 May.
McWane, Heather, Photographer

Topic: Apartment houses
         Fences
         Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
         Greenhouses
         Trees
         Urban gardens

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033005: [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: community garden area with raised beds., 2009 May.

Page 13 of 10589
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: community garden area with raised beds.: 2009 May.
McWane, Heather, Photographer
   Topic:
   - Apartment houses
   - Community gardens
   - Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
   - Raised bed gardening
   - Streets

Place:
   - Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
   - United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033006: [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: hoop house with two compost piles evident., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: hoop house with two compost piles evident.: 2009 May.
McWane, Heather, Photographer
   Topic:
   - Flagpoles
   - Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
   - Greenhouses
   - Signs and signboards
   - Trees
   - Urban gardens

Place:
   - Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
   - United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033007: [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: community gardener structure with toolshed where notices are posted about the garden and community., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: community gardener structure with toolshed where notices are posted about the garden and community.: 2009 May.
McWane, Heather, Photographer
   Topic:
   - Community gardens
   - Garden structures
   - Garden walks
   - Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
   - Picnic tables
   - Raised bed gardening
   - Signs and signboards

Place:
   - Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
   - United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
AL033008: [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: cistern that collects water runoff from butterfly roof that is used for irrigation purposes., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: cistern that collects water runoff from butterfly roof that is used for irrigation purposes.: 2009 May.
McWane, Heather, Photographer

Topic: Cisterns
Decorative arts
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Mulching
Pansies
Snapdragons
Water harvesting

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL033009: [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: row crops with a cover crop of rye, wheat and clover to the left., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Jones Valley Urban Farm]: row crops with a cover crop of rye, wheat and clover to the left.: 2009 May.
McWane, Heather, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Sheds
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Jones Valley Urban Farm (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL022: Birmingham -- Kaul Garden

AL030: Birmingham -- Massey Garden
Massey, Former owner
Massey Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Houses
Parterres
Postcards
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: Massey Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham

AL047: Birmingham -- Ruffner Page Garden

Image(s)
Drennen, Nabb, Former owner
Drennen, Frances, Former owner
Johnston, George, Former owner
Johnston, Rose, Former owner
O'Neal, Emmet, Former owner
O'Neal, Mary Anne, Former owner
McMahon, John, Former owner
McMahon, Betty, Former owner
Long, Henry Sprott, Architect_for_addition_to_house
Carraway, John, Architect_for_pool_house
Owens, Katherine Shannon, Renovation_architect
Page, Ben, Landscape architect
Brown, Pratt, Landscape_contractor
Dorsey, Stephen, Construction
Red Mountain Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

Red Mountain Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Ruffner Page Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

The Tudor revival style house built in the 1920s dictated the English country house style of the garden for this approximately three acre property, installed by the current owners who also renovated the house. Mature trees surround the property, now divided into garden rooms with bricks walls and steps delineating spaces. Trimmed boxwood was used as another, softer border surrounding lawn and terraces, and the design is predominately rectilinear, formal and symmetrical. The house is approached from a Belgian block motor court with a Tudor style limestone bench and formal linear stone terrace fronting the house. Off to one side there is a friends' gate into the garden set in a high brick wall. A small grove of Japanese maple trees frame a fountain alongside the house, just beyond the porch. There is a formal upper terrace with iron outdoor furniture with beds of flowers for cutting off to the side. The swimming pool and pool house fill another room with a sizeable service court behind that is approached from its own drive that is lined with evergreens. Additional garden rooms include a lawn court with a sundial, a guesthouse, another lower lawn, and a wild flower garden in front of the woodlands at the back of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Nabb and Frances Drennen (former owners, 1929-1935); George and Rose Johnston (former owners, 1935-1960); Emmet and Mary Anne O'Neal (former owners, 1960-1981); John and Betty McMahon (former owners, 1981-1998); Henry Sprott Long (architect...
for addition to house, 1970s); John Carraway (architect for pool house, 1980s); Katherine Shannon Owens (renovation architect, 1999-2000); Ben Page (landscape architect, 1999-2000); Pratt Brown (landscape contractor, 1999-2000); Stephen Dorsey (construction, 1999-2000).

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham

AL047001: [Ruffner Page Garden]: low walls and boxwood outline the motor court and terrace in front of the house., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Ruffner Page Garden]: low walls and boxwood outline the motor court and terrace in front of the house.: 2013 Apr.
Porter, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Hedges
Houses
Stairs
Trees
Tulips
Walls
Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham
Genre/Form: Digital images

AL047005: [Ruffner Page Garden]: Just inside the friends' entrance to the garden, off the one side of the house., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Ruffner Page Garden]: Just inside the friends' entrance to the garden, off the one side of the house.: 2013 Apr.
Porter, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Gates
Shrubs
Vines
Walls, brick
Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham
Genre/Form: Digital images

AL047009: [Ruffner Page Garden]: The symmetry of this garden can be seen in the side terrace cutting garden., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Ruffner Page Garden]: The symmetry of this garden can be seen in the side terrace cutting garden.: 2013 Apr.
Porter, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Cutting gardens
Outdoor furniture
Sconces
Terraces
Walls, brick
Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham
Genre/Form: Digital images

AL047016: [Ruffner Page Garden]: The path to the woodland garden at a lower elevation., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Ruffner Page Garden]: The path to the woodland garden at a lower elevation.: 2013 Apr.
Porter, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Gates
Stepping stones
Vines
Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham
Genre/Form: Digital images

AL047018: [Ruffner Page Garden]: Wall fountains and shaped boxwood add formality to the swimming pool., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Ruffner Page Garden]: Wall fountains and shaped boxwood add formality to the swimming pool.: 2013 Apr.
Porter, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Wall fountains
Walls
Place: Ruffner Page Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson -- Birmingham
Genre/Form: Digital images
AL023: Birmingham -- Rushton Garden

AL024: Birmingham -- Smith Garden

AL025: Birmingham -- Tynes Garden

AL020: Birmingham -- Untitled Garden

AL020001: Untitled Garden, 1982
1 Slide (col.)
Kessler, William H., 1924-2002, Landscape architect
Goings, Herbert
Goings, Alpha
White azaleas and walkway. Southern Living Magazine, 5-1983. "The garden was designed in 1938. It was a sunny setting then and planted with annuals and flowering shrubs. Today, the garden is in the shadow of mature oaks with shade-loving plants and a small lawn nestled between the canopy. Near Easter, Delaware Valley White and Pink Pearl azaleas begin a pink and white flower show of flowers that lasts through the spring. Southern Living, May 1983."

Topic: Azaleas
Periodicals
Rabbits
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, brick
Walkways, brick

Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL020002: Untitled Garden, 1982
1 Slide (col.)
Kessler, William H., 1924-2002, Landscape architect
Goings, Herbert
Goings, Alpha
Autumn view of stairway. Southern Living Magazine, 5-1983. "The garden was designed in 1938. It was a sunny setting then and planted with annuals and flowering shrubs. Today, the garden is in the shadow of mature oaks with shade-loving plants and a small lawn nestled between the canopy. Near Easter, Delaware Valley White and Pink Pearl azaleas begin a pink and white flower show of flowers that lasts through the spring. Southern Living, May 1983."

Topic: Autumn
Japanese maple
Periodicals
Rabbits
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, brick

Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL027: Birmingham -- Untitled Garden

AL027001: Untitled Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Mckinnon, Joe, M/M
Southern Accents, 1984 or 1985, p. 61. Cherubs hold high baskets of greenery. Ivy, boxwood and hanging baskets soften facade and exterior wall trim that adds interest. Impatiens, latticed planting boxes and chrysanthemums in background. Southern Ivy, b

Topic: Ivy
Periodicals
Plants
Sculpture
Spring
Standard
Urns
Yucca

Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL032: Birmingham -- Virginia Spencer Garden

Image(s)
Johnson, Norman, Landscape architect
Little Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and magazine article.

Virginia Spencer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

The Virginia Spencer garden, established in 1991, is a walled town house garden measuring 50 feet wide x approximately 200 feet long. The garden's design is basically linear with the axis partitioned into outdoor rooms that reflect the French architecture of the home. The plants were chosen for flower arranging and general enjoyment. Roses, shrubs, trees, and perennials are incorporated into a series of allees punctuated by accessories such as outdoor furniture, containers, urns, obelisks, trellises, and gates. The garden is L-shaped, as it wraps around the house, moving from sun to shade.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Norman Johnson (landscape architect and garden designer); and Landscape Services of Birmingham (landscape installation).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Linda Askey Weathers, "Friendship Garden," in Southern Living.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Walled gardens

**Place:** United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County --
Birmingham
Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)

**AL032004:** [Virginia Spencer Garden]: potted hydrangea and female sculpture on stone walkway., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

**Image(s):** [Virginia Spencer Garden]: potted hydrangea and female sculpture on stone walkway.: 2005.
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Houses
Hydrangeas
Pedestals
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens
Women -- Design elements

**Place:** United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)

**AL032006:** [Virginia Spencer Garden]: stairs to wide grass walkway leading to columns., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

**Image(s):** [Virginia Spencer Garden]: stairs to wide grass walkway leading to columns.: 2005.
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Columns
Edging, stone
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Hydrangeas
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Tables
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens
Women -- Design elements

Place: United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)

AL032008: [Virginia Spencer Garden]: garden borders flank wide grass walkway leading to table and columns., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Virginia Spencer Garden]: garden borders flank wide grass walkway leading to table and columns.: 2005.
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Columns
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Houses
Lilies
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

AL032011: [Virginia Spencer Garden]: rose and perennial garden beds with garden house in background., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Virginia Spencer Garden]: rose and perennial garden beds with garden house in background.: 2005.
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Climbing plants
Edging, brick
Garden structures
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Obelisks
Outbuildings
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Treillage
Tuteurs
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
Virginia Spencer Garden (Birmingham, Alabama)

AL031: Birmingham -- Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat
Image(s)
Little Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a hydrangea plant list, and copies of articles about the garden.

Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

In 1989, a poison-ivy choked hillside became a lush garden under the present owner's supervision. Two entrances were designed to exit off a parking court and are separated by roughly 150 feet of a planted shaded bank. After climbing 20-30 feet, the entrance paths converge into an open sunny area that fronts a vine-covered deck adjacent to a wooden garden house. A potting and propagation area is located behind the house. The high canopy of hardwoods and pines dictated the layout of the mulched paths and the palette of plants. Shrubs, annuals, and perennials were added over the years. More than 100 different selections of hydrangeas were also planted. Most of the hillside is shady, but selected pruning is done to enhance the filtered sunlight.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Edward Cole (former owner, 1937-1987); Earth Designs (garden design plan, 1989); and William B. White (designer of garden house, 2002).

Bibliography
    Garden has been featured in "Dreamy Hydrangeas," in Southern Living, May 2005, pp. 64-68.
    Garden has been featured in Glenn R. DiNella, "A Little on the Wild Side," in Portico, August 2005, pp. 35-36.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Place: United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat]: new perennial and annual beds in foreground of lawn and house entrance.: 2005.
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Houses
Perennials
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)

AL031010: [Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat]: arbor covered in pink climbing roses with table and chairs on wooden platform., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat]: arbor covered in pink climbing roses with table and chairs on wooden platform.: 2005.
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Climbing plants
Garden structures
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Roses, climbing
Place: United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham
Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Arbors
Azaleas
Chairs
Climbing plants
Decks
Garden houses
Garden structures
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Tables

Place: United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)

AL031012: [Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat]: dirt walkway in woodlands with blooming white azalea and pansies., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat]: dirt walkway in woodlands with blooming white azalea and pansies.: 2005.
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham Pansies Trees Walkways, dirt Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)

AL031016: [Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat]: mulch walkway in woodland garden with sundial, ornaments and blooming hydrangea., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat]: mulch walkway in woodland garden with sundial, ornaments and blooming hydrangea.: 2005.
O'Hagan, John, Photographer
Little Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture Gardening in the shade Gardens -- Alabama -- Birmingham Hydrangeas Mailboxes Plaques Stepping stones Sundials Trees Walkways, dirt Woodland gardens
Place: United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham Wendy White's Spiritual Retreat (Birmingham, Alabama)

AL003: Courtland -- View Celeste

AL003001: View Celeste, 04/28/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Lawson Sykes
Facing south from entrance to yard. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husbands grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Courtland
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County -- Courtland

AL003003: View Celeste, 04/28/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Lawson Sykes
Facing north from backyard, brick walkway. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husbands grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room.

Topic: Clematis
Hand-railing
Spring
Tubs

Place: Alabama -- Courtland
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County -- Courtland

AL003007: View Celeste, 04/28/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Lawson Sykes
Facing west, southwest from southeast yard. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husband's grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room. Brick wall and boxwood border, liriope edge, hostas and mixed lilies.

Topic:  
Box  
Hosta  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Walkways, gravel  
Walls, brick

Place:  
Alabama -- Courtland  
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County -- Courtland

AL003009: View Celeste, 04/28/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Lawson Sykes
Facing south from west corner of yard. Residence 'View Celeste', front, foundation planting - boxwood, taxus, and hollies. House built in 1963, by husband's grandmother. House remodeled in 1952. South fence - boxwood garden, 1963. The land surrounding our yard has been in continuous cotton production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room. Mixed shrubs, bulbs, mertensia virginica border and several kinds of Lycoris.

Topic:  
Fences  
Garden borders  
Spring

Place:  
Alabama -- Courtland  
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County -- Courtland

AL003016: View Celeste, 04/28/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Lawson Sykes
continuous cotton production since about 1820. The land never changed hands since being received by my husband's ancestors as a grants from early presidents to the first settlers in the area, as payment for surveying this area. The compass used is displayed in our living room. Mixed border, primarily indigenous materials.

**Topic:** Garden borders
**Perennials**
**Spring**
**Woodlands**

**Place:**
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lawrence County -- Courtland

AL004: Demopolis -- Unidentified

AL004001: Gaineswood, 1860
1 Slide (col.)
Whitfield, Nathan B., Gen
Upchurch, Mary, Landscape architect
Sartain, John, Architect

Watercolor of Sultain Engraving c. 1860.

**Topic:**
Boats
Engraving
Follies (Architecture)
Houses
Painting
People
Ponds
Spring
Walkways
Watercolor painting

**Place:**
United States of America -- Alabama -- Marengo County -- Demopolis

AL004006: [Gaineswood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Gaineswood]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Whitfield, Nathan B., Gen
Upchurch, Mary, Landscape architect

South parterre and Greek temple. Greek temple has same corinthian columns as the drawing room.

**Topic:**
Follies (Architecture)
Hedges
Parterres
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Demopolis
United States of America -- Alabama -- Marengo
County -- Demopolis

AL004007: Gaineswood, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Gaineswood: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Whitfield, Nathan B., Gen
Upchurch, Mary, Landscape architect

Topic:
Ponds
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Alabama -- Demopolis
United States of America -- Alabama -- Marengo
County -- Demopolis

AL005: Demopolis -- Untitled Garden

AL005001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Whitfield, Nathan B., Gen
Gaineswood (Demopolis, Ala.)
Upchurch, Mary, Landscape architect
19th century garden - fence and pool. Gate - Wisteria arbor forms tunnel.

Topic:
Arbors
Gates -- Iron
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, stone
Wisteria

Place: Alabama -- Demopolis
United States of America -- Alabama -- Marengo
County -- Demopolis

AL006: Eufaula -- Chauncey Rhodes House

AL006001: Chauncey Rhodes House, 1870
1 Slide (col.)
One of the most detailed and earliest landscape photographs of Alabama. Very yellowed from age.
AL007: Lowndesboro -- Rosewood

AL007001: Rosewood, 1880
1 Slide (col.)
Haupt, Gardener
Wooten, Hardy V., Dr.
Howard, J. Mark
Meadows, Alphonzo Whitaker
Meadows, Lily Claire
Williams, Osker Eugene
"Rosewood was named because of the wild roses that were growing on the property. These roses were most likely McCartney's roses and Cherokee roses, as these still abound along the roadsides of Lowndesboro.

AL007004: Rosewood, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Haupt, Gardener
Wooten, Hardy V., Dr.
Howard, J. Mark
Meadows, Alphonzo Whitaker
Meadows, Lily Claire
Williams, Osker Eugene
"Rosewood was named because of the wild roses that were growing on the property. These roses were most likely McCartney's roses and Cherokee roses, as these still abound along the roadsides of Lowndesboro. - Southern Garden Historical Society."
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
People
Spring
Women

Place: Alabama -- Lowndesboro
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lowndes
County -- Lowndesboro

AL007007: Rosewood, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

Haupt, Gardener
Wooten, Hardy V., Dr.
Howard, J. Mark
Meadows, Alphonzo Whitaker
Meadows, Lily Claire
Williams, Osker Eugene

"Rosewood was named because of the wild roses that were growing on the property. These roses were most likely McCartney's roses and Cherokee roses, as these still abound along the roadsides of Lowndesboro. - Southern Garden Historical Society."

Topic: Chairs
Houses
Outdoor furniture
People
Porticoes
Spring
Stairs

Place: Alabama -- Lowndesboro
United States of America -- Alabama -- Lowndes
County -- Lowndesboro

AL039: Mobile -- Bienville Square

AL009: Mobile -- Spanish Plaza

AL009001: Spanish Plaza, 1980
1 Slide (col.)

Dewey Crowder Associates, Architect
Dewey Crowder Associates
City Of Mobile

Topic: Arches
Fountains
Spring
Urban parks
Water jets
Women
Place: Alabama -- Mobile
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Mobile

AL009002: Spanish Plaza, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Dewey Crowder Associates, Architect
Dewey Crowder Associates
City Of Mobile

Topic: Arches
Flagpoles
Flags
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Urban parks
Water jets

Place: Alabama -- Mobile
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Mobile

AL010: Montgomery -- Jasmine Hill
Fitzpatrick, Ben, Former owner
Fitzpatrick, Mary, Former owner
Scott, John, Photographer
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Jasmine Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides)

"The seventeen-acre garden is bathed in a profusion of color most of the year, and the radiant hues of an army of blooming shrubs and flowers battle for attention with graceful works of art. The most popular time to visit is in spring, when the cherry blossoms are in full bloom and the trees sprinkle the ground with a shower of petals."

"To add to the color to the garden during the months when the blooms weren't their brightest, Mary Fitzpatrick, the original owner, painted fruits and flowers on a wrought-iron fence from New Orleans in bright, pastel colors. Mary said the fence, covered only by an occasional blanket of English ivy, brightened her private sanctuary even during winter."

There are 24 more 35 mm. slides from Jasmine Hill without releases.

"A small 1830s-era settler's cottage occupied the land when the Fitzpatricks bought their foothill retreat. It was their home for nearly six decades and now houses the Jasmine Hill Restaurant. An outdoor amphitheatre, nestled on a terraced hillside overlooking a grand view of the surrounding timber-covered hills, comes alive during the warm spring and summer months with concerts, plays, and musicals amid the cool breezes of the foothills."

Persons associated with the property include: Ben and Mary Fitzpatrick (former owners); John Scott (photographer); Eleanor Weller (photographer).
Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County -- Montgomery

AL010001: Jasmine Hill: temples., 1980
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): Jasmine Hill: temples.: 1980
"View of full scale reproduction of the Temple of Hera. Ruins of Olympia. Jasmine Hill stands as "A little corner of Greece" at the southern most outcropping."

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring
Temples

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County -- Montgomery

AL010002: Jasmine Hill: horse drawn sprayer - 1920's., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): Jasmine Hill: horse drawn sprayer - 1920's.: 1920

Topic: Carriages and carts
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Horses
People
Spraying equipment
Spring

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery County -- Montgomery

AL010003: Jasmine Hill: aerial view., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): Jasmine Hill: aerial view.: 1920

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL010004: Jasmine Hill: garden furniture., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): Jasmine Hill: garden furniture.: 1920


Topic:
Chairs
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place:
Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL010005: Jasmine Hill: arbors., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): Jasmine Hill: arbors.: 1920

Topic:
Arbors
Benches, iron
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Trellises

Place:
Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL010006: Jasmine Hill: sculptures., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): Jasmine Hill: sculptures.: 1920

Topic:
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Walls (building)
Water lilies

Place:
Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery
AL010007: Jasmine Hill: sculptures., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35mm. slide.)

Image(s): Jasmine Hill: sculptures.: 1920

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
      Pedestals
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Stairs, stone

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       County -- Montgomery

AL010008: Jasmine Hill: sculpture., 1920
1 Slide (col.;c 35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): Jasmine Hill: sculpture.: 1920

Topic: Evergreens
      Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Wells

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       County -- Montgomery

AL010009: Jasmine Hill: sculptures., 1920
1 Slide (col.;c35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): Jasmine Hill: sculptures.: 1920

Topic: Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       County -- Montgomery

AL010010: Jasmine Hill: aerial views., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Stritikus, George, Provenance

The original slide is missing.

Topic: Aerial views
      Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
      Spring

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL010011: Jasmine Hill: aerial views., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Stritikus, George, Provenance
Fitzpatrick scrapbook. View of full scale reproduction of the Temple of Hera (Ruins of Olympia). The original slide is missing.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Spring

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL010012: Jasmine Hill: measured drawings., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): Jasmine Hill: measured drawings.: 1920
Stritikis, George, Artist
Measured and drawn by George Stritikus.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Measured drawings
Spring

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL010013: [Jasmine Hill]: temples., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Jasmine Hill]: temples.: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Exact copy of Temple of Hera at Olympia with pool added.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Temples

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL010014: Jasmine Hill: parterres., 1986 Mar. 1
1 Slide (col.; c 35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): Jasmine Hill: parterres.: 1986 Mar. 1

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Parterres
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; c 35 mm. slide.)


Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Jasmine walk.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Jasmine
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)


Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Exact copy of Temple of Hera at Olympia with pool added.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Temples

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Marble table and benches made from old mantels from Alabama State Capitol Building.

Topic:
- Benches
- Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- Marble
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Tables

Place:
- Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Copy of dying Gaul - original in Capitoline Museum, Rome. It represents a mortally wounded warrior who supports himself on one arm just before succumbing to his wounds from brochure.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- Hedges
- People
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Spring

Place:
- Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Temple of Hera.

Topic:
- Columns
- Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- Lawns
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Temples

Place:
- Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways, stone

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Circular pool.

Topic: Fountains
      Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
      Hedges
      Houses
      Porches
      Sculpture

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
      Niches (Architecture)
      Ponds
      Relief (Sculpture)
      Sculpture

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
       County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
- Columns
- Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- Stairs
- Temples

Place:
- Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- County -- Montgomery

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
- Columns
- Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- Postcards
- Stairs

Place:
- Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- County -- Montgomery

AL010025: [Jasmine Hill]: benches., 1982.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Jasmine Hill]: benches.: 1982.
Copyright by Southern Living Magazine.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Balustrades
- Benches
- Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- Terra-cotta
- Walkways

Place:
- Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- County -- Montgomery

AL010026: [Jasmine Hill]: sculptures and pedestal., 1982.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Jasmine Hill]: sculptures and pedestal.: 1982.
Copyright by Southern Living Magazine.

Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
- Hedges
- Pedestals
- Sculpture
Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL010027: [Jasmine Hill]: plan views., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Jasmine Hill]: plan views.: [19--]
The plan view is from a brochure.

Topic: Gardens -- Alabama -- Montgomery
Plan views

Place: Jasmine Hill -- Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL012: Montgomery -- Lanark

AL012002: Lanark, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hill, Wiley
Formal walled garden.

Topic: Finials
Follies (Architecture)
Lawns
Picket fences
Sculpture
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL012003: Lanark, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hill, Wiley

Topic: Benches
Finials
Follies (Architecture)
Follies (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL008: Montgomery -- Marshall-hixon House

1 Slide (col.)
Stritikus, George, Artist
Measured and drawn by George Stritikus.

Topic: Measured drawings
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL013: Montgomery -- Old North Hull Street Historic District

AL013001: Old North Hull Street Historic District, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Painting
Ponds
Urban areas

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL011: Montgomery -- Untitled Garden

AL011003: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Norman Kent, Landscape_designer
Upchurch, Mary Walton, Landscape architect
Blount, Archibald
Raised terrace at rear of enclosed formal garden.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trellises
Walls, brick

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL011004: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Norman Kent, Landscape_designer
Upchurch, Mary Walton, Landscape architect
Blount, Archibald
Raised terrace at rear of enclosed formal garden.

Topic: Flagstone
Men
Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL011011:Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Norman Kent, Landscape_designer
Upchurch, Mary Walton, Landscape architect
Blount, Archibald

Topic: Automobiles
Driveways
Finials
Flower beds
Niches (Architecture)
Pavilions
Relief
Spring
Trellises

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL011012:Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Norman Kent, Landscape_designer
Upchurch, Mary Walton, Landscape architect
Blount, Archibald

Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs
Courtyards
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL011013: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Norman Kent, Landscape_designer
Upchurch, Mary Walton, Landscape architect
Blount, Archibald

Topic: Chairs
Niches (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL011023: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Norman Kent, Landscape_designer
Upchurch, Mary Walton, Landscape architect
Blount, Archibald

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Houses -- brick
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL014: Montgomery -- Untitled Garden

AL014001: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Reynolds, Tom
Stritikis, George, Artist

Working class garden - Drawn by George Stritikis.

Topic: Measured drawings
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL015: Montgomery -- Untitled Garden

AL015001: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden: 03/01/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
No Names for Picture. House next to John Weekly. Native azalea garden.

Topic: Spring
Place: Alabama -- Montgomery
United States of America -- Alabama -- Montgomery
County -- Montgomery

AL016: Selma -- Sturdivant Hall

AL016001: Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Sturdivant Hall: 03/01/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lee, Thomas Helm, Architect
Sturdivant Hall, an antebellum house, was completed in 1853. Thomas
Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was
commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. -
From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant.

Topic: Balconies
Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Selma
United States of America -- Alabama -- Dallas County --
Selma

AL016002: Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Sturdivant Hall: 03/01/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lee, Thomas Helm, Architect
Sturdivant Hall, an antebellum house was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm
Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned
by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983
brochure of Sturdivant.
AL016003: Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Sturdivant Hall: 03/01/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lee, Thomas Helm, Architect
Sturdivant Hall, a antebellum house was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant. Italianate wall in rear garden not original.

AL016004: Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Sturdivant Hall: 03/01/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lee, Thomas Helm, Architect
"Sturdivant Hall, a antebellum house was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant."

AL016005: Sturdivant Hall, 03/01/1986
Image(s): Sturdivant Hall: 03/01/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lee, Thomas Helm, Architect
Sturdivant Hall, an antebellum house was completed in 1853. Thomas Helm Lee, architect, and a cousin of General Robert E. Lee, was commissioned by Colonel Edward T. Watts to build the ten room mansion. - From a 5/1983 brochure of Sturdivant. Recently added side garden.

Topic:  Fountains
       Hedges
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Walkways, brick

Place:  Alabama -- Selma
        United States of America -- Alabama -- Dallas County -- Selma

AL001: Theodore -- Unidentified

AL001001: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. This is a partial view at the end of a long vista. This is a 35 mm representation of the glass slide.

Topic:  Azaleas
       Flowering shrubs
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Spireas
       Spring
       Vista

Place:  Alabama -- Theodore
        United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001002: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect

Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. This picture was taken from a 1978 Guidebook. This is a 35mm representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Spanish moss
      Summer
      Trees
      Walkways

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001003: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect

Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. This is a 35 mm slide that is a representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Bridges
      Lantana
      Spring
      Streams

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
       United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001004: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930

Bellingrath-Morse Foundation

Bellingrath, Walter D.

Rogers, George B., Architect

Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect

Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932, The evergreen is Aspidistra lurida. This is 35 mm slide that is the representation of a glass slide.

Topic:  Box
        Evergreens
        Fountains
        Magnolias
        Ponds
        Spring

Place:  Alabama -- Theodore
        United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County
                -- Theodore

AL001005: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930

Bellingrath-Morse Foundation

Bellingrath, Walter D.

Rogers, George B., Architect

Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect

Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. Portion of mirror lake, "Pride of Mobile" in right foreground. This is a 35 mm slide which is a representation of a glass slide.

Topic:  Azaleas
        Flowering shrubs
        Lakes
        Rock gardens
        Spring

Place:  Alabama -- Theodore
        United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County
                -- Theodore

AL001006: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. "Azalea criterion". This is a 35 mm representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001007: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. "The agave is fourcroydes-century plant family." This is a 35 mm representation of a glass slide.

Topic: Agaves
Benches
Camellias
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Spanish moss
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001008: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. "Azalea indica formosa in the pots." This is a 35 mm representation of a glass slide.

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001009: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932. "Camellia japonica known as 'Cheerful' in foreground." This is a 35 mm representation of a glass slide.

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001010: [Bellingrath Gardens & Home], 1982.
1 Slide (col.)
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932.

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Flagstone
Grottoes
Spring
Stairs

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001011: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) river. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Open to the public in 1932.

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Grottoes
Lawns
Periodicals
Spring
Stairs

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001012: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Bricks
- Flowering shrubs
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring
- Stairs
- Wrought-iron

Place:
- Alabama -- Theodore
- United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/ Form:
- Books

AL001013: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. This picture was taken from a 1978 Guidebook.

Topic:
- Bridges
- Japanese gardens
- Lanterns
- Ponds
- Rocks
- Spring
- Stepping stones

Place:
- Alabama -- Theodore
- United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/ Form:
- Books

AL001014: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1985
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical gardens at Kew. This picture was taken from the book "Gardens of the South". New York: Southern Accents Press/Simon & Schuster, c1985.

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Garden borders
Spring
Standard
Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001015: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1982
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1982
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1982
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Photograph taken for Southern Living, c1982.

Topic: Azaleas
Lawns
Periodicals
Rockwork
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001016: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1932
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1932
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1932
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. This is an old negative (1932).

Topic: Lakes
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County
-- Theodore

AL001017: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. This is an old negative from 1930-35.

Topic: Lawns
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County
-- Theodore

AL001018: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1984
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.

Topic: Flower beds
Inscriptions
Ironwork
Plaques
Stelae
Summer
Urns
Wrought-iron

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001019: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1969
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1969
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1969
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect

Topic: Conservatories
Gazing globes
Hedges
Palms
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Trellises

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

AL001020: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Photograph from a "Guidebook" 1978.
AL001021: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1932
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.

AL001022: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/ Form: Books

AL001023: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1969
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1969
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1969
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect

Topic: Flowerpots
Ironwork
Spring
Terraces

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/ Form: Books

AL001024: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Photograph from the book "Guidebook" 1978.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Rills
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County -- Theodore

Genre/ Form: Books

AL001025: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1930
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Located on Isle-au-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. Old negative, 1930.

Topic: Flagstone
Fountains
Ponds
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

AL001026: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1978
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bellingrath Gardens & Home: 1978
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Same view as AL001025 but at a later date. Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.

Topic: Azaleas
Containers
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Ponds
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County
-- Theodore

Genre/ Form: Books

1 Slide (col.)
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Rose garden in form of Rotary Club emblem is planted with 10,000 tulips.
Located on Isle-aux-Oies (fowl) River. A. A. Hunt was a British landscape
engineer who had worked at the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.

Topic: Arbors
Bulbs
Conservatories
Parterres
People
Rose gardens
Spring
Tulips

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County
-- Theodore

Genre/ Form: Books

AL001032: Bellingrath Gardens & Home, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Bellingrath-Morse Foundation
Bellingrath, Walter D.
Rogers, George B., Architect
Hunt, A. A., Landscape architect
Old negative - Bellingrath gardens.

Topic: Canals
Cascades
Containers
Grottoes
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Theodore
United States of America -- Alabama -- Mobile County
-- Theodore
AL017: Trinity -- Forest Home

AL017001: Forest Home, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Steeds, Annie Davis
Drawn by George Stritikus.

Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Parterres
Picket fences
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Trinity
United States of America -- Alabama -- Morgan County
-- Trinity

Genre/Form: Drawings

AL026: Tuscaloosa -- Battle-Friedman House

AL026002: Battle-Friedman House, 1880
1 Slide (col.)
Friedman, B.
Beall, Millicent Bradley
Battle, William Augustus
A photo postcard of the home taken five years after the Friedman's purchased it. Garden by Lord Ashburton's gardener.

Topic: Houses
Postcards
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Birmingham
United States of America -- Alabama -- Jefferson County -- Birmingham

AL026001: Battle-Friedman House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Friedman, B.
Beall, Millicent Bradley
Battle, William Augustus
Measured and drawn by George Stritikus. Garden by Lord Ashburton's gardener.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Alabama -- Tuscaloosa
Arizona

AZ011: Congress -- Ox Ranch
Billingsley, Cecil, Former owner
Burris, Bill, Former owner
Grantham brothers, Former owner
Nimitz, Joe, Garden consultant
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes plans, slide list, plant list, article, garden description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Joan Murphy.

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ox Ranch related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

"The Ox Ranch is a working cattle ranch located in high desert terrain, that has been in operation for more than 130 years. It is comprised of 48,000 acres of a combination of private and public land leased from the state, with elevations that range from 3,000 to 6,000 feet. The headquarters of the ranch, where the garden is located, is in a remote valley."

"In the 1860's it was on the main wagon trail leading from the Colorado River to the interior of the Arizona Territory and it's capital in Prescott. The 1,000 gallon per minute spring and the two perennial streams which converge near the ranch headquarters made it an important stopping point for travelers - water being scarce and essential resource in desert climates."

"The abundance of petroglyphs attest to its use by Indian tribes, and from 1864-1875, the United States Army chose it as the location for Camp Date Creek. Indian attacks in the area made the presence of Army troops essential to the safety of miners and settlers as they traveled across the land."

"The first major horticulture endeavor known to occur in the area was the importation of watercress by Major General Corbusier, from the Hassayampa River located near the present town of Wickenburg, Arizona. The watercress thrived and a serious problem of scurvey was resolved. General Corbusier went on to become Surgeon General of the United States."

"The Ox Ranch has been recognized as good cattle country, and it is mentioned in numerous writings since the 1860's. A ten acre lake was constructed in the late 1800's to impound water from the spring to irrigate crops on the fields located at the headquarters."

"The Billingsley family owned the ranch for about 25 years starting in the 1940's and made notable improvements. At that time there was an active farming operation, an orchard, the owner's house was built and the garden was begun."
"The current owners are renovating the ranch buildings, replanted the orchard, undertook to plant hundreds of trees and put in a watering system to sustain them."

"Today, a fence keeps out cattle, horses, deer and javalina (wild pigs). A meandering path is composed of crushed granite lined with rocks from the adjacent desert and there are trees for shade, roses and perennials for color, a combination of drought tolerant and water thirsty plants to match the soil composition and the sun or shade exposures in different areas, and a vegetable and herb garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Cecil Billingsley (former owner from 1955 to approximately 1970); Bill Burris (former owner from approximately 1970 to 1980); Grantham Brothers (former owner from approximately 1980 to 1990); Joe Nimitz (garden consultant in 1990).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Phoenix Home and Garden, August 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011002: [Ox Ranch]: pasture with ranch house in background., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Murphy, Joan B., Photographer
Pasture with ranch house in background.

Topic: Fences
Fields
Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Horses
Mountains

Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011003: [Ox Ranch], 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Houses
Pine
Walls, stone
Yucca

Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress
AZ011006: [Ox Ranch]: root cellar for vegetable storage, Banksia rose, and
Mexican primrose., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Sheds
Walls, concrete
Wheelbarrows
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011009: [Ox Ranch]: side yard - gate to protect vegetables from critters.,
1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Murphy, Joan B., Photographer
Side yard - gate to protect vegetables from critters.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Gates -- Iron
Irises (Plants)
Roses
Vista
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011011: [Ox Ranch]: roses, Star jasmine., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Front of house. Roses, Star jasmine.
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Place: Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ011013: [Ox Ranch]: another front pathway view with Lobelia, Euryopes,
Mexican Honeysuckle, Iris, Photina., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Murphy, Joan B., Photographer
Another front pathway view with Lobelia, Europes, Mexican Honeysuckle,
Iris, Photina.
Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arizona -- Congress
Houses
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Ox Ranch (Congress, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Yavapai County -- Congress

AZ019: Green Valley -- Unidentified Garden(s)

AZ023: Paradise Valley -- Bentley Garden

Image(s)
Elizabeth Kidwell Design, Interior
Elizabeth Kidwell Design, Garden_designer
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bentley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides (photographs))


Evolving since 1983, this garden currently features eight whimsical animal topiaries carved out of enormous hedges of mock orange, jojoba and oleander. A collection of large cacti is located at the entrance of the house as well as containers of cactus and succulents on iron etageries. Yellow oleander bushes, violet-flowering jacaranda trees and and eighteen year-old Bombax tree provide shade for the potted plants in the summer season. Totem Pole cactus, Golden Barrel cactus and Blue Myrtillus Montrosa cactus are some of the plants featured in the rear garden. In one corner of the rear garden is a bronze sculpture of a young girl playing two flutes under old olive trees with wedelia, and blue plumbago planted all around her. A wall mural and fountains decorate the patio area. Plant specimens have been carefully identified by their Latin and common names on labels.

Persons associated with this property include: Henry Wicks (former owner, 1939-1946); John Adams (former owner, 1946-1950); Ronald Byers and Sylvia Burns Byers (former owner, 1950-1956); Bruce Irwin (former owner, 1956-1969); Pheonix Symphony Association (gift of Bruce Irwin, c. 1969); Arthur Bernhardt (former owner, 1969-1971); Donald Scott (former owner, 1971-1983); Robert Evans (builder, 1937); Elizabeth Kidwell (interior designer and garden designer) and Ignacio Rivero (gardener).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
       United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ023001: [Bentley Garden]: front of house, fountain, catus collection on walkways and walls., 1990s.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bentley Garden]: front of house, fountain, catus collection on walkways and walls.: 1990s.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Patios
Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
       United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Genre/ Form: Fountains

AZ023004: [Bentley Garden]: tiers of potted plants on the front patio, cactus and succulents with fountain in foreground., 1990s.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bentley Garden]: tiers of potted plants on the front patio, cactus and succulents with fountain in foreground.: 1990s.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Patios
Plants, Potted
Succulent plants
Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
       United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ023010: [Bentley Garden]: bronze sculpture of "Flutie," a young girl playing two flutes between two olive trees., 1990s.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bentley Garden]: bronze sculpture of "Flutie," a young girl playing two flutes between two olive trees.: 1990s.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Olive Sculpture

Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ023012: [Bentley Garden]: "Eleanor Elephant" topiary of citrus aurantium or bitter orange., 2008
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bentley Garden]: "Eleanor Elephant" topiary of citrus aurantium or bitter orange.: 2008
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Citrus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Topiary work

Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ023019: [Bentley Garden]: front garden, blooming native cactus with saguaros in background., 2008
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bentley Garden]: front garden, blooming native cactus with saguaros in background.: 2008
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Native plant gardens
Saguaro

Place: Bentley Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ025: Paradise Valley -- Harold Garden
Image(s)
Connor, John F., Former owner
Connor, John F. Mrs., Former owner
Drake, Blaine, Architect
Matsusaki, Paul, Gardener
Park, Thomas, Bonsai_gardener
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional images.

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harold Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Native rocks, gravel and cacti and a contemporary block style house with some floor to ceiling windows, a view of Camelback Mountain, and a decade of living in Japan inspired the owner to create a Japanese style garden in the American desert. A source of water on the property was channeled into a small pond, with the water cascading over rocks. Other native trees and shrubs were shaped according to bonsai principles and groups of columnar cacti add focal points to the design. The property comprises three acres and in addition to cactus has native pine trees, mesquite, ironwood, myrtle and bougainvillea, which along with the red-dyed concrete indoor-outdoor floor adds color. Brittle bush, agave and morea are lower growing elements planted around the fountain within the walled entry and around the pond. A small walled Japanese garden outside a wing added to the house features a massive boulder; other Japanese ornaments include lanterns and a gong that substitutes for a doorbell.

The original architect of the house Blaine Drake (1911-1993) studied with Frank Lloyd Wright at the Taliesin West School of Architecture. From the Harold Garden there is a clear view of the praying monk red sandstone formation on Camelback Mountain.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John F. Connor (former owners, 1954-1957); Blaine Drake (1911-1993) (architect, 1957); Paul Matsusaki (gardener, 1958-1968); Thomas Park (bonsai gardener).

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

AZ025002: [Harold Garden]: The shaped juniper along the wall at the entry to the house., 2014 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Harold Garden]: The shaped juniper along the wall at the entry to the house.: 2014 Nov.
Swanson, Nancy O., Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Cactus
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Junipers
Walls, concrete

Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ025005: [Harold Garden]: A bonsai olive tree, agave, and brittle bush surround a rock fountain in the courtyard., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Harold Garden]: A bonsai olive tree, agave, and brittle bush surround a rock fountain in the courtyard.: 2014 May.
Swanson, Nancy O., Photographer
Topic: Agaves
Bonsai
Brittlebush
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Olive

Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ025006: [Harold Garden]: Naive cactus mix with bougainvillea and agave in the rocky landscape., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Harold Garden]: Naive cactus mix with bougainvillea and agave in the rocky landscape.: 2014 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy O., Photographer
Topic: Bougainvillea
Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Houses
Ironwood
Rock gardens
Walkways, stone

Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images
AZ025011: [Harold Garden]: A Japanese statue viewed with organ pipe cactus., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Harold Garden]: A Japanese statue viewed with organ pipe cactus.: 2014 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy O., Photographer
Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Rock gardens
Trees
Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ025014: [Harold Garden]: The praying monk rock formation can be seen in the far distance from the dining room windows., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Harold Garden]: The praying monk rock formation can be seen in the far distance from the dining room windows.: 2014 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy O., Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Cactus
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Myrtle
Ponds
Typha
Vista
Place: Harold Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley
Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ007: Paradise Valley -- Matthews Garden
Orchard, Tom, Landscape architect
Taylor, Robert, 1925-2009, Architect
Dawson, James, Horticulturist
Gustafson, Steve, Landscape_designer
The folder includes plans, garden description, information sheet, waivers and releases done by GCA researcher and a magazine article.
Matthews Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35-mm. slides.)
The home is located in the Sonoran Desert on a sloping hillside on an acre plus site facing Camelback mountain. A portion of the hillside is partially carved away to sink the driveway into the site. This desert lot creates a
microclimate around the house for roses and many other tropical plants. The maintenance is easy and native desert plants provide dramatic beauty.

Persons associated with the property include: Tom Orchard (landscape architect); Robert Taylor (architect); James P. Dawson (horticulturist); Steve Gustafson (landscape designer); Nancy Swanson (photographer and researcher).

Bibliography

Gardens has been featured in Southwest Passages, Jan. and Feb. 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Singleton, Pam, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner. A metal gate and small door lead to side yard from driveway.

Topic: Cactus
      Entrances
      Garden lighting
      Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
      Gates
      Plants, Potted
      Sculpture
      Stairs
      Terra-cotta
      Walkways, brick
Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007002: [Matthews Garden]: Entrance with cactus., 1996 April 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: Entrance with cactus.: 1996 April 1.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Entrance with lantern and pencil cactus. Vertical slide.

Topic: Cactus
      Entrances
      Garden lighting
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ007003: [Matthews Garden]: Driveway wall., 1992
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: Driveway wall.: 1992
Singleton, Pam, Photographer

The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Driveway wall is a curving rock wall of Apache stone from Mayer, Arizona. The rose garden has 56 varieties--climbers, floribunda, miniatures and tea roses.

Topic: Bougainvillea
Driveways
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Houses
Roses
Walls, stone

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: Rock terrace.: 1996 April 1.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

The rock terrace gardens to the garage entrance are filled with red, white geraniums. Jacaranda trees along north side of driveway.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Geraniums
Rock gardens
Trees

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ007005: [Matthews Garden]: Gate entrance to terraced and sunken garden., 1992
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: Gate entrance to terraced and sunken garden.: 1992
Singleton, Pam, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
Gate entrance to terraced and sunken garden from driveway.

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gates
Palms
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Walls

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007006: [Matthews Garden]: blank terrace., 1996 April 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: blank terrace.: 1996 April 1.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
A sweep of grass off of the blank terrace.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Hand-railing
Lawns
Stairs

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007007: [Matthews Garden]: back terrace., 1996 April 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: back terrace.: 1996 April 1.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
The back terrace serves as an outdoor living room and dining room.

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Tables
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ007008: [Matthews Garden]: statue with Camelback mountain in background., 1996 April 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: statue with Camelback mountain in background.: 1996 April 1.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
Statue of praying monk. Camelback mountain in background.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Hand-railing
Mountains
Sculpture
Snapdragons
Terraces

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ007009: [Matthews Garden]: statue of St. Francis., 1992
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: statue of St. Francis.: 1992
Singleton, Pam, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.
Statue of St. Francis (one of four in garden) set in planter.

Topic: Bougainvillea
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Geraniums
Plant containers
Sculpture
Snapdragons

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
AZ007010: [Matthews Garden]: wall fountain of contara stone and pots of annuals, fishtail and sigo palms by the front entrance., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: wall fountain of contara stone and pots of annuals, fishtail and sigo palms by the front entrance.: 1996 Apr.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Chairs
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
- Outdoor furniture
- Palms
- Plants, Potted
- Terra-cotta
- Wall fountains

Place:
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: bucket fountain, hand carved conterra stone.: 1996 April 1.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner. Vertical slide.

Bucket fountain, hand carved conterra stone, off kitchen.

Topic:
- Buckets
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
- Palms
- Plants, Potted
- Ponds

Place:
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Bucket fountain, hand carved conterra stone, off kitchen.

**Topic:**
- Buckets
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
- Ponds

**Place:**
- Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
- -- Paradise Valley

Singleton, Pam, Photographer

The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Wall fountain seating area (by front entrance).

**Topic:**
- Annuals (Plants)
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
- Outdoor furniture
- Palms
- Plants, Potted
- Tables
- Terra-cotta
- Wall fountains
- Watering cans

**Place:**
- Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
- -- Paradise Valley

Singleton, Pam, Photographer

The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Potting shed off the atrium. Vertical slide.

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Interior views
Potting sheds

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ007015: [Matthews Garden]: jacuzzi with mountain views., 1996 April 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: jacuzzi with mountain views.: 1996 April 1.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and
patios that create surprises around each corner.

Jacuzzi with mountain views.

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Hot tubs
Mountains
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ007016: [Matthews Garden]: stairs to vegetable and flower garden., 1992.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: stairs to vegetable and flower garden.: 1992.
Singleton, Pam, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and
patios that create surprises around each corner. Vertical slide.

To the left and below the driveway is a rock wall with rock steps to a
vegetable and flower garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Hand-railing
Stairs
Vegetable gardening
Walls, stone

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Singleton, Pam, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner. Vertical slide.

Beth and Bob in their vegetable garden.

Topic:  
Dogs  
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley  
Men  
Scarecrows  
Vegetable gardening  
Women  

Place:  
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)  
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ007018: [Matthews Garden]: composter., 1996 April.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Matthews Garden]: composter.: 1996 April.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Composter.

Topic:  
Cutting gardens  
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley  

Place:  
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)  
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Singleton, Pam, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Layout of the vegetable garden.

Topic:  
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley  
Scarecrows  
Vegetable gardening  
Walls  

Place:  
Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)  
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
AZ007020: [Matthews Garden]: scarecrow., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
The exterior landscape has a series of mini spaces or pocket gardens and patios that create surprises around each corner.

Beth with scarecrow.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Scarecrows
Women

Place: Matthews Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ026: Paradise Valley -- Papp Garden
Image(s)
Anderson, Michael, Sculptor
Tyler, Joe, Metal_flower_sculpture
Cesar Mazier Landscaping, Landscape_designer
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and tour booklet of the garden.

Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Papp Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Located on a little over one acre, the Papp Garden reflects the owners' longtime interest in desert plants and garden art. In 1991, when the owners purchased the property they took quick steps to design this garden. To create a feeling lushness, they planted many trees on the property including two large Chilean mesquite trees in front of the house to frame the entrance and Palo Verde trees and acacia trees lining the drive. The backyard garden has evolved over time to suit the needs of the owners growing family. Originally the backyard had ample grass for volleyball and gymnastic activities of their children. Over time, the grassy areas were eliminated and replaced by trees and shrubs. Other garden features include a swimming pool and outdoor dining area. A large desert wash that runs to the west of the property is lined with large river rock. The owners are enthusiastic about garden art and have several sculptures in the garden, including a work designed by Michael Anderson specifically for the garden, contemporary works by Ed Mell, Su Douglas, and LeRoy Neiman and others.

Plantings include specimens of Argentine saguaro and Palo adan (a species of ocotillo) in the front garden. Salvia (clevelandia, greggii, and leugantha) provide spring color in the back garden, and Queen of the Night stems bloom profusely on summer evenings. Plantings of bougainvilleas provide color alongside plantings of aloes, sage, and yellow bells.
The owners' of this garden have a long association with the Desert Botanical Garden and Phoenix Art Museum. In 2014, the garden was featured on a tour of private gardens for benefactors of the Desert Botanical Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Cesar Mazier Landscaping (landscape designer, 1999- ); Michael Anderson (sculptor,1999); Joe Tyler (metal flower sculpture, 1998); Billingsley (urban garden, 2013).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

AZ026001: [Papp Garden]: Walkway to street with Mesquite trees, agave, and golden barrel cactus., 2014 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Papp Garden]: Walkway to street with Mesquite trees, agave, and golden barrel cactus.: 2014 Nov.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Mesquite
Rockwork
Walkways, concrete

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

AZ026003: [Papp Garden]: View of the stone pathway from the driveway towards the entrance., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Papp Garden]: View of the stone pathway from the driveway towards the entrance.: 2014 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Mesquite
Walkways, stone

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

AZ026007: [Papp Garden]: Palo verde trees in bloom along the back garden path., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Papp Garden]: Palo verde trees in bloom along the back garden path.: 2014 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Garden walks
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Palo verde
Rockwork
Sculptures
Walls, concrete

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

AZ026010: [Papp Garden]: A purple metal flower sculpture and annual flower basket hang from an Ironwood tree surrounded by agave and cactus plants., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Papp Garden]: A purple metal flower sculpture and annual flower basket hang from an Ironwood tree surrounded by agave and cactus plants.: 2014 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Annuals (Plants)
Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Hanging plants
Ironwood
Sculptures
Walls, concrete

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

AZ026015: [Papp Garden]: A view of the back garden through a living sculpture, the Queen of the Night (Penicereus greggii)., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Papp Garden]: A view of the back garden through a living sculpture, the Queen of the Night (Penicereus greggii).: 2014 Apr.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Living sculptures
Queen of the Night
Sculptures
Swimming pools
Walls, concrete

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ026017: [Papp Garden]: Chaise lounges rest on the patio against a small patch of grass with a vast view of the back garden in the background, 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Papp Garden]: Chaise lounges rest on the patio against a small patch of grass with a vast view of the back garden in the background: 2014 Apr.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculptures
Walls, concrete

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ026019: [Papp Garden]: A view of the kitchen garden., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Papp Garden]: A view of the kitchen garden.: 2014 Apr.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Kitchen gardens
Pottery
Walls, concrete

Place: Papp Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Paradise Valley

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ008: Paradise Valley -- Siler Garden

Heuser, William, Former owner
Heuser, Charlette, Former owner
Gay, Thurman, Former owner
Pinchoff, Edward D., Gardener
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Christensen, George, Architect

Siler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"The residence has the feel of a Mexican hacienda and the surrounding garden has a desert landscaping that blends with the lush vegetation outside the walls. Christy Ten Eyck, landscape architect, created that unity when she redesigned the pool and patio areas that had existed since the home was built in 1959."

"Concrete and cool decking were ripped our and replaced with flagstone decking and plant islands. Salvia greggi and purple spiky brush sage (S. leucantha), lavender verbena and varities of penstamon give color around the patio and BBQ areas. Palms were removed and the low water palo blanca (acacia willardiana), desert willow (Chilopsis linearis) and three ironwoods (olneya tesota) are featured."

"Now from the pool you hear the desert music of falling water. Nearby there is a shade under a canopy of a palo brae tree for reading or conversation. A short trail leads past a desert wash with lovely old creosote (larrea divericata) to another larger sitting area with special views of Camelback mountain and where cool evenings can be warmed by a Mexican chimenea. Here, bordering the wash and the property line, you also find the traditional Arizona (living) ocotillo fence."

"Private patio area have their own gardens. A circular sitting area off the bedroom, shaded by a mesquite tree, has a handsome wooden gate leading to the vegetable patch, complete with handsome scarecrow. A patch of lawn off the kitchen patio provides a cool area for the pets."

Persons associated with the property include: George Christensen (architect in 1958 and 1972); Christy Ten Eyck (landscape architect in 1992); Edward D. Pinchoff (gardener); William and Charlette Heuser (former owner from 1958 to 1960's); Thurman Gay (former owner from 1960's to 1981).

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ008001: [Siler Garden]: natural desert., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: natural desert.: 1996.
Loven, Paul, Photographer
View of home from road. Natural desert with grease wood or creosole bush (larrea divaricata).

Topic: Desert gardens
Desert plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Houses
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ008002: [Siler Garden]: wrought iron., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: wrought iron.: 1996.
Loven, Paul, Photographer
Entrance with wrought iron gates.

Topic: Arches
Desert gardens
Entrances
Flower beds
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gates -- Iron
Wrought-iron

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ008003: [Siler Garden]: view of pool and shaded area., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: view of pool and shaded area.: 1996.
Loven, Paul, Photographer
View of pool and shaded patio area off living room. Bougainvillea, plant islands of salvia, sand verbena and beard tongue penstamon.

Topic: Bougainvillea
Chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Salvia
Swimming pools
Tables
Terra-cotta
Verbena

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ008004: [Siler Garden]: patio area., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: patio area.: 1996.
Loven, Paul, Photographer
Patio area looking east toward BBQ area. Agave vilmoriana, calliandra and
soft yellow Callyophus haarweggi.

Topic: Agaves
Chairs
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Outdoor cookery
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Swimming pools
Tables

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ008005: [Siler Garden]: pool fountains., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: pool fountains.: 1996.
Loven, Paul, Photographer
Pool fountains. Indian figs (Opuntia-indica).

Topic: Cactus
Fig
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Swimming pools
Walls, brick

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ008006: [Siler Garden]: vista of Camelback mountain., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: vista of Camelback mountain.: 1996.
Loven, Paul, Photographer
Vista of Camelback mountain from patio area.

Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Mountains
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Swimming pools
Tables
Vista
Walls, brick

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ008008: [Siler Garden]: niche by stairwell leading to roof overlook., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: niche by stairwell leading to roof overlook.: 1996.
Loven, Paul, Photographer
Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Niches (Architecture)
Plaques
Succulent plants
Tiles
Walls, stone

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ008009: [Siler Garden]: fountain garden., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: fountain garden.: 1996.
Loven, Paul, Photographer
Fountain garden opposite guest house.
Topic: Birdhouses
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Walkways, brick
Wall fountains

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ008010: [Siler Garden]: seating area., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Siler Garden]: seating area.: 1996.

Loven, Paul, Photographer
Seating area shaded by ironwood (olneya tesota), blue palo verde (cercidium floridum) & mesquite trees.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Ironwood
Mesquite
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Tables
Trees

Place: Siler Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ021: Paradise Valley -- The In and Out Garden
Image(s)
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and magazine articles.

The In and Out Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

The owners wished to preserve the integrity of the desert when building their "Barragan" style home using glass walls. The landscape was designed to recreate the cleared area. The landscape architect used native desert plantings, reflecting pools and open patio spaces. A small vegetable garden and citrus orchard are hidden behind curving walls.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Steve Martino (landscape architect, 1998).

Bibliography

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
AZ021001: [The In and Out Garden]: house and garden from street. Desert marigolds and globemallow in front., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The In and Out Garden]: house and garden from street. Desert marigolds and globemallow in front.: 2003.
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Houses
Marigolds
Mountains
Sidewalks
Trees
Walkways
Walls
Xeriscapes
Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ021002: [The In and Out Garden]: entrance in shadows with ocotillo plant., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The In and Out Garden]: entrance in shadows with ocotillo plant.: 2003.
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Entrances
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Houses
Pottery
Stairs
Walls
Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

AZ021003: [The In and Out Garden]: entertaining patio with view of desert., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The In and Out Garden]: entertaining patio with view of desert.: 2003.
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Deserts
Doorways
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pottery
Stairs
Tables
Trees

Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ021004: [The In and Out Garden]: reflecting pond., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The In and Out Garden]: reflecting pond.: 2003.
Martino, Steve, Photographer

Topic:
Deserts
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Mountains
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Trees

Place: The In and Out Garden (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley

AZ012: Paradise Valley -- Untitled Garden
Douglas, John, Architect
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes plans, slide list, garden description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Nancy Swanson. The garden is noted for its dramatic use of native plants and promotion of drought tolerant plants.

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

"Landscape architect Steve Martino is well-known in Arizona for his dramatic use of native plants and promotion of drought tolerant landscapes. On the national and international scene, Martino's hardscape in gardens, his use of colored plaster walls and runnel fountains, tile pools and sculptural effects have created much interest."

"The most dramatic touch was a yellow cement wall that runs in a gentle curve about 20 feet away from the house, defining the play area from the desert, but also reflecting the drama of the desert plants, mainly the color of the brittle bush bloom that fill the hillside. A wide gradual blue stairway leads up through an opening in the wall to the hillside, where a shady area welcomes the visitor. Below, the wall frames an outdoor fireplace and a large BBQ and outdoor
table. A circular green tiled fountain is also located between the wall and the house."

"On the other side of the home, a patio area leads off the master bedroom. A pool of ankle depth abuts the patio and is shaded by a mature green palo verde, providing a pleasant spot for reading or for children to play."

"Old stone Chinese garden seats accent walkway and sides of door entrances."

Persons associated with the property include: John Douglas (architect); Steve Martino (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, September 1996.
Garden has been featured in The World of Landscape Architects, ARCO Editorial, Spain 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012001: [Untitled Garden]: landscape plan., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: landscape plan.: 1996
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Architect Steve Martino's landscape plan.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Planting plans

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012002: [Untitled Garden]: entrance gate., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: entrance gate.: 1997
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Entry gate from road. Yellow circular wall shields trash bins.

Topic: Cactus
Fences
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012003: [Untitled Garden]: inside wall with metal gate and Japanese stone seat., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: inside wall with metal gate and Japanese stone seat.: 1997
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Inside wall with metal gate and Japanese stone seat.

Topic: Cactus
Containers
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gates
Walls, plastered

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012004: [Untitled Garden]: desert planting along eastern side of home., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: desert planting along eastern side of home.: 1996
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Desert planting along eastern side of home.

Topic: Desert gardens
Desert plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Houses -- stone
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012005: [Untitled Garden]: outside patio room with yellow wall., 1996 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: outside patio room with yellow wall.: 1996 Feb.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
View from living room of "outside patio room" with yellow wall.

Topic: Courtyards
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Vernacular gardens
Walls, plastered
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012006: [Untitled Garden]: fountain and steps leading to desert area., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: fountain and steps leading to desert area.: 1996
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Patio room. Fountain and steps leading to desert area.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Stairs
Terraces
Vernacular gardens
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012007: [Untitled Garden]: BBQ and table in foreground.desert area., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: BBQ and table in foreground.desert area.: 1997
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Patio room. BBQ and table in foreground.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Stairs
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012008: [Untitled Garden]: landscape architect., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Steve Martino, landscape architect.

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Men
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012009: [Untitled Garden]: desert picnic area., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: desert picnic area.: 1997
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Extension of steps leading to desert picnic area.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Desert plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Stairs
Stones

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012010: [Untitled Garden]: view of home and defining wall from upper hillside., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view of home and defining wall from upper hillside.: 1997
Martino, Steve, Photographer
View of home and defining wall from upper hillside.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Desert plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Houses
Vista
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley
Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ012011: [Untitled Garden]: view of home., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view of home.: 1996

Martino, Steve, Photographer

Topic:  
  Fountains
  Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
  Houses
  Panoramas
  Walls

Place:  
  United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
  -- Paradise Valley
  Untitled Garden (Paradise Valley, Ariz.)

AZ004: Paradise Valley -- Ventana

Image(s)

Lewis, Scott, Designer
Vorhees, Steve, Landscape architect
London, Lyle, Sculptor
Arreola, Manuel, Gardener

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ventana related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides+ 21 digital images)

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons formerly known as.

Ventana means ‘window’ in Spanish so the owner named this garden for its windows to the surrounding mountain views. With a vision of a tapestry of plant materials and imaginative outdoor rooms, Ventana Park was created from a 5 acre tract of Sonoran desert scrub. The rocky desert soil, known as caliche, was gradually transformed over two years into rolling lawns, a citrus orchard, multiple beds of annuals, vegetable gardens and greenhouse, rose gardens, and lush beds of plant material along a stream lined with aquatic plants. A natural wash became a water feature designed to flow under the house and meander around boulders throughout the garden. Natural terracing was created by adding many boulders and top soil to the property that made it park-like in its entirety.

The garden was changed when local nurseries began to offer more drought tolerant plants. Many varieties of cacti, aloes, agaves and various succulents plus native wildflowers and trees were planted throughout the various themed areas of the garden, these plants being selected for their color, food, and shelter for the native birds and wildlife. For contrast, true desert plants have been placed in the garden for interest and texture, such as Golden Barrel and Ocotillo cacti.

A pavilion resembling a Frank Lloyd Wright design, set in the heart of the garden, is made of steel and canvas with candlelight illuminating from the outside and inside walls. Other garden features include: metal monkeys.
clinging to the palm trees near the pool, a bocce ball court, ping pong table, horseshoe pit and a putting green.

The success of this garden can be attributed to the presence of texture, sound, fragrance, movement and color. Normally color is hard to achieve in a desert garden but color has been achieved in this garden by obtaining hues from four methods: blooming desert trees, painted walls, garden art with color, and plants attracting natural wildlife.

The garden was previously called House of Four Seasons. This design was created to be a lush idyllic family retreat of brick paths, water features, raised flower beds and shade trees to depict the four seasons. It was changed to the current natural design of drought-tolerant plants called xeriscape in the 1990's due to the owner's passion for Southwest landscape.

This garden was originally documented in 1996, at that time it was identified as the House of Four Seasons. A second submission of garden documentation was provided in 2009, as Ventana.

Persons associated with the property include: Scott Lewis (landscape designer from 1978-1980); Steven Vorhees (landscape architect of water features from 1990-1991); Manuel Arreola (gardener from 1980-1994); Lyle London (sculptor).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden, swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater. Kinetic sculpture with gazebo in background.

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
- Gazebos
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Stairs, brick
- Trees
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
- -- Paradise Valley
- Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

**Genre/ Form:**
- Slides (photographs)

**AZ004007: House of Four Seasons, 1994 May.**

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): House of Four Seasons: kinetic sculpture with gazebo in background. 1994 May.

Swanson, Nancy

Lewis, Scott, Landscape_designer

Voorhees, Steve, Landscape architect

Arreola, Manuel, Gardener

London, Lyle, Sculptor

Freund, Bob, Photographer

Varying Form

Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable
and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Ponds
Rills
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ004008: House of Four Seasons, 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): House of Four Seasons: 1995 May.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Lewis, Scott, Landscape_developer
Voorhees, Steve, Landscape architect
Arreola, Manuel, Gardener
London, Lyle, Sculptor

Varying Form
Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Cactus
Dogs
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Hedges
Rocks
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Women

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)
AZ004009: House of Four Seasons, 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): House of Four Seasons: 1995 May.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Lewis, Scott, Landscape_designer
Voorhees, Steve, Landscape architect
Arreola, Manuel, Gardener
London, Lyle, Sculptor

Varying Form
Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

AZ004012: [House of Four Seasons], 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [House of Four Seasons]: 1995 May.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Lewis, Scott, Landscape_designer
Voorhees, Steve, Landscape architect
Arreola, Manuel, Gardener
London, Lyle, Sculptor

Varying Form
Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable
and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Amphitheaters
Chairs
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Retaining walls
Rocks
Spring
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

AZ004013: [House of Four Seasons], 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [House of Four Seasons]: 1994 May.
Lewis, Scott, Landscape designer
Voorhees, Steve, Landscape architect
Arreola, Manuel, Gardener
London, Lyle, Sculptor
Freund, Bob, Photographer

Varying Form
Ventana, now known as.

A five acre retreat is a collection of differently landscaped areas that reflect the four seasons. The garden contains a gazebo for entertaining, vegetable and herb garden, formal fountain and sculpture garden, cactus garden swimming pool, children's playground, guest house and amphitheater.

Topic: Metal-work
Roses
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Arizona -- Paradise Valley
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AZ004016: [Ventana]: lily pond and amphitheater setting., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Ventana]: lily pond and amphitheater setting.: 2008 Apr.  
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic:  Bricks
        Cactus
        Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
        Lawns
        Ponds
        Rocks
        Trees

Place:  United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
        -- Paradise Valley
        Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/  Digital images
Form:

AZ004017: [Ventana]: stone pathway between citrus trees., 2008 Apr.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Ventana]: stone pathway between citrus trees.: 2008 Apr.  
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic:  Citrus
        Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
        Lawns
        Rocks
        Trees
        Walkways

Place:  United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
        -- Paradise Valley
        Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/  Digital images
Form:

AZ004018: [Ventana]: blooming aloe, barrel cactus and brittle bush along brick path., 2008 Apr.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Ventana]: blooming aloe, barrel cactus and brittle bush along brick path.: 2008 Apr.  
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
AZ004019: [Ventana]: brittle bush and hedgehog cacti in bloom with Blackfoot daisies in background., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: brittle bush and hedgehog cacti in bloom with Blackfoot daisies in background.: 2008 Apr.
Schumacher, Hollye, Photographer

Varying Form
House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

AZ004020: [Ventana]: firepit corner with agaves, prickly pears, lavender, penstemons and palm trees with Mummy Mountain in background., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: firepit corner with agaves, prickly pears, lavender, penstemons and palm trees with Mummy Mountain in background.: 2008 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form
House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.
Topic: Agaves
Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Lavenders
Mountains
Palms
Patos

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form:
Digital images

AZ004021: [Ventana]: meditation garden with stone fountain surrounded by agaves., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: meditation garden with stone fountain surrounded by agaves.: 2008 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form
House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Agaves
Bricks
Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form:
Digital images

AZ004022: [Ventana]: Palo Brea trees amongst cactus garden., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: Palo Brea trees amongst cactus garden.: 2008 Apr.
Schumacher, Hollye, Photographer

Varying Form
House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Aloe
Cactus
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Trees
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004023: [Ventana]: prickly pear, sage, brittle brush garden., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: prickly pear, sage, brittle brush garden.: 2008 Apr.
Schumacher, Hollye, Photographer

Varying Form
House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Sage
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004024: [Ventana]: Palo Brea trees, penstemon and saguaro-lined desert walkway., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: Palo Brea trees, penstemon and saguaro-lined desert walkway.: 2008 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form
House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Sage
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004025: [Ventana]: Palo Brea trees, penstemon and saguaro-lined desert walkway., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: Palo Brea trees, penstemon and saguaro-lined desert walkway.: 2008 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Agaves
Garden structures
Garden walks
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Lawns
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004026: [Ventana]: agaves in front of Desert Museum trees with stone path leading to canvas structure., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: agaves in front of Desert Museum trees with stone path leading to canvas structure.: 2008 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Agaves
Bricks
Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Pavilions
Stairs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004027: [Ventana]: hummingbird and butterfly garden., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Ventana]: hummingbird and butterfly garden.: 2008 Apr.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

   House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

   Topic: Aloe
   Benches
   Bricks
   Butterfly gardens
   Containers
   Garden walks
   Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
   Gravel
   Stairs
   Walls

   Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
   -- Paradise Valley
   Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

   Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004028: [Ventana]: Luminaries structure used for parties with Mummy Mountain in the background., 2008 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Ventana]: Luminaries structure used for parties with Mummy Mountain in the background.: 2008 Apr.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

   House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

   Topic: Aloe
   Benches
   Bricks
   Containers
   Garden walks
   Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
   Gravel
   Stairs
   Walls

   Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
   -- Paradise Valley
   Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

   Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004029: [Ventana]: votive wall of luminaria structure resembling a Frank Lloyd Wright design., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: votive wall of luminaria structure resembling a Frank Lloyd Wright design.: 2008 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Bricks
Cactus
Garden structures
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Gravel
Trees
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004030: [Ventana]: reflective pool with metal sculpture., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: reflective pool with metal sculpture.: 2008 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Aloe
Columns
Garden walks
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Ponds
Sculpture
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ004031: [Ventana]: arched entrance to walled meditation garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: arched entrance to walled meditation garden.: 2007 Jul.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic:
Agaves
Arches
Bricks
Cactus
Garden walks
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Walls

Place:
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form:
Digital images

AZ004032: [Ventana]: arched entrance to walled meditation garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: arched entrance to walled meditation garden.: 2007 Jul.
Schumacher, Hollye, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic:
Benches
Chairs
Garden structures
Garden walks
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Lawns

Place:
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/Form:
Digital images

AZ004033: [Ventana]: view of several gardens with brick pathway in between., 2007 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ventana]: view of several gardens with brick pathway in between.: 2007 Jul.
Schumacher, Hollye, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Cactus
Garden walks
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Grasses
Palms
Rocks
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/ Form:

Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Varying Form

House of Four Seasons, formerly known as.

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Arizona -- Paradise Valley
Houses
Palms
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Paradise Valley
Ventana (Paradise Valley, Arizona)

Genre/ Form:

Digital images

AZ001: Phoenix -- Aranjuez
Douglas, Walter O., Former owner
Douglas, Margaret Bell, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Peabody, Richard, Former owner
Los Dos Puertos
Peabody, Richard, Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes garden plans, garden description, pamphlet, articles, worksheet done by GCA researcher Nancy Swanson and correspondence.
Aranjuez related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides. + 1 glass lantern + 13 - 2 3/4" x 2 3/4" slides, co, 3 x 5in.)

There are 13 large format (2 3/4" square) slides. A duplicate 35-mm slide was made for each large format slide. The large format slides are stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

"Aranjuez Garden, inspired by the "Aranjuez" Garden of the summer palace in Spain, was created by Mrs. Walter O. Douglas for her home in Phoenix. Mrs. Douglas, Canadian by birth, well travelled and married to an Arizona copper baron and President of the botanical gardens. Anticipating a move of residence from Mexico to Phoenix, the Douglasses bought the property north of the city in the desert but with access to water, and began to plant citrus, date palms and jacaranda trees."

"Although plans were ordered from Bertram Goodhue, architect of the 1913 World's Fair in San Diego, Mrs. Douglas, herself, designed and built extensions to the original ranch house, adding a bell tower overlooking a patio with an octagonal fountain. Using the Spanish gardens as a model, she designed a reflective pool to mirror Camelback Mountain and be viewed from the living room window. At the side of the home was the formal garden, four parterres with low private hedges with a kumquat or other dwarf citrus in the center. Where the parterres met was another octagonal tiled fountain with overflow running off in each direction through small bricked trenches along the sides of the garden paths. A double row of carob trees led to the west, adding shade and elegance. For the pool area hand painted Don Quixote tiles illustrating the Cervantes tale were brought back from Spain. A three-tiered shell fountain graced the back wall. There was a cactus garden to the north of the patio."

"During the late 1950's and 1960's, many of the 160 acres were sold for development. In the late 1960's Charlotte Heuser, a local designer with taste and Southwestern flair, carved the remaining acreage around the main house and Aranjuez garden into small condominium lots and erected some twenty residences in keeping with the original building and landscaping. The reflective pool was filled in, yet the cyprus trees lining each side still provide a formal entrance for "Los Dos Puertos" as the area is now called (because of the two great wrought iron gates brought by Mrs. Douglas from Mexico). When the pool area was expanded most of the formal garden disappeared but the Quixote tiles and shell fountain were left."

Persons associated with the property include: Walter O. Douglas (former owner in 1930 to 1960's); Edward Van Altena (colorist); Margaret Bell Douglas (former owner in 1930 to 1960's); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Peabody (former owner from 1969 to 1992).

Mrs. Douglas received the GCA Achievement Medal, was past president of American Horticultural Society, served on Counsel of New York Botanical Garden and was named to Arizona Hall of Fame in 1991.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Arizona Republic, Sun Living, September 21, 1969.
Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America. The Garden Locater of the Garden Club of America. 1953.

Garden has been featured in Arizona Republic, Obituary, October 12, 1963.

Garden owner has been featured in the pamphlet from Arizona Hall of Fame Museum at the Carnegie Library.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001001: [Aranjuez]: courtyard, plantings, and partial view of a building with stairs to roof and a bell tower., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Aranjuez]: courtyard, plantings, and partial view of a building with stairs to roof and a bell tower.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Douglas, Phoenix, Arizona."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Topic: Belfries
Bell towers
Conifers
Containers
Fences
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hand-railing
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Tiles

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

AZ001002: Aranjuez, 1930.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1930.

Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Spring
Tables
Tiles
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001003: Aranjuez, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1930
Topic: Cypress
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges
Reflecting pools
Spring

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001004: Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1994 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Heuser, William
Peabody, Richard, Mrs.
Peabody, Veeva, Mrs
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Heuser, William, Mrs.
Heuser, Charlotte, Landscape_designer
Topic: Arches
Doorways
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Walkways

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001005: Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1994 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Deck chairs  
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Terra-cotta  
Tiles

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001006: Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.  
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1994 Apr.  
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Belfries  
Chairs  
Climbing plants  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix  
Gates  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Spanish Colonial  
Spring  
Terra-cotta

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001007: Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.  
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1994 Apr.  
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Cypress  
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Spring

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001008: [Aranjuez], 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Aranjuez]: 1994 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges
Houses
Spanish Colonial
Spring
Topiary work

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001010: Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1994 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Deck chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Tables
Terra-cotta
Topiary work

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001011: Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1994 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Tiles

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001012: Aranjuez, 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: 1994 Apr.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Tiles
Wall fountains
Walls

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001013: Aranjuez: Mrs. Walter Douglas in her garden., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: Mrs. Walter Douglas in her garden.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges
Women

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001014: Aranjuez: garden houses., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: garden houses.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden houses
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Shrubs

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001015: Aranjuez: houses., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: houses.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the glass lantern slide, AZ001001.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Houses
Junipers
Shrubs

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001016: Aranjuez: back patio with tiled octagonal fountain., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: back patio with tiled octagonal fountain.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Climbing plants
Courtyards
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Houses
Junipers
Patios
Trellises

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001017: Aranjuez: Mrs. Walter Douglas with daughter and grandson., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: Mrs. Walter Douglas with daughter and grandson.: 1941.
Mrs. Walter Douglas with daughter, Naomi, and grandson in pool area.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Boys
Children
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Mosaics
Women

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001018: Aranjuez: benches in pool area., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: benches in pool area.: 1941.
Bench in pool area. Above bench a group of ceramic tiles from Spain that depict the story of Don Quixoti.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic:
- Benches, concrete
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Palms
- Patios, flagstone
- Swimming pools
- Walls

Place:
- Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
- -- Phoenix

AZ001019: Aranjuez: women and children., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: women and children.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic:
- Baskets
- Boys
- Children
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Women

Place:
- Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
- -- Phoenix

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: girls and children.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic:
- Boys
- Children
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Girls
- Lawns
- Shrubs
Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001021: Aranjuez: children., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: children.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Children
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Girls
Lawns
Men

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001022: Aranjuez: reflecting pool, east side of home., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: reflecting pool, east side of home.: 1941.
Reflecting pool, east side of home.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges
Junipers
Ponds
Reflecting pools

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001023: Aranjuez: flower beds., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: flower beds.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ001024: Aranjuez: old patio furniture around pool., 1941.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Aranjuez: old patio furniture around pool.: 1941.
Photographer unknown.

The original 2 3/4" square large format slide is stored with the Garden Club of America, glass lantern slides.

Topic: Chairs
Garden houses
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick

Place: Aranjuez (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005: Phoenix -- Benton House

AZ005004: Benton House: garden view, looking West from porch., 1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Benton House: garden view, looking West from porch.: 1995 Apr. 1

Swanson, Nancy
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect

Garden view, looking West from porch.

Topic: Adobe
Fountains
Lawns
Palms
Spring
Walls
Wild flowers
AZ005007: Benton House: pool, blooming brittlebush and palms in background., 1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Benton House: pool, blooming brittlebush and palms in background.: 1995 Apr. 1
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.
From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Arbors
Brittlebush
Cactus
Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Royal palm
Saguaro
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005010: Benton House: wildlife pool., 1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: wildlife pool.: 1995 Apr. 1
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Wildlife pool designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.
From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic:
Desert gardens
Spring
Tennis courts
Water basins
Wildlife attracting

Place:
Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ005013: Benton House: house entry., 1950
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: house entry.: 1950
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
From photo album of property in the 1950s, gift from Donnenbergs to Bentons to current owner.

Topic:
Adobe
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Saguaro
Spring
Stairs
Walls

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005014: Benton House: view of house and garden from pool looking North., 1950
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: view of house and garden from pool looking North.: 1950
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
From photo album of property in the '50s, gift from Donnenbergs to Bentons to current owner. House and garden from pool looking North.

Topic: Adobe
Houses
Mountains
Saguaro
Spring
Stairs
Walls

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005015: Benton House: view of garden and pool from the overlook., 1950
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: view of garden and pool from the overlook.: 1950

Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect

From photo album of property in the '50s, gift from Donnenbergs to Bentons to current owner. Garden and pool from the overlook.

Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Desert gardens
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Saguaro
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables
Walkways

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005016: Benton House: view of lawn and carob from the pool looking Northeast., 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Benton House: view of lawn and carob from the pool looking Northeast.: 1950
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
From photo album of property in the '50s, gift from Donnenbergs to Bentons to current owner. Lawn and carob tree viewed from pool, looking Northeast.

Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.

Topic: Carob
Houses
Lawns
Mountains
Spring
Trees

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005001: Benton House: entrance driveway., 1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Benton House: entrance driveway.: 1995 Apr. 1
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted with slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1 1995.

Topic: Allées
Desert gardens
Driveways
Palms
Royal palm
Spring

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005002: Benton House: house entry., 1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Benton House: house entry.: 1995 Apr. 1
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Adobe
Dogs
Garden lighting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
Palo verde
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005003: Benton House: view of house from cactus garden path looking North., 04/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: view of house from cactus garden path looking North.: 04/01/1995

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect

House viewed from cactus garden path, looking North.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Adobe
Cactus
Desert gardens
Garden borders
Houses
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walkways

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ005005: Benton House: garden view, looking Northeast, stairway to overlook, 1995 Apr. 1

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: garden view, looking Northeast, stairway to overlook: 1995 Apr. 1

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect

Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted from slide.
From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Bougainvillea
          Formal gardens
          Garden borders
          Houses
          Lawns
          Spring
          Stairs

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
          United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
          -- Phoenix

AZ005006: Benton House: courtyard plantings, viewed from stairwell.,
1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Benton House: courtyard plantings, viewed from stairwell.: 1995 Apr. 1
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted for slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Bougainvillea
          Formal gardens
          Fountains
          Garden borders
          Houses
          Lawns
          Spring
          Stairs

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
          United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
          -- Phoenix

AZ005008: Benton House: cactus garden, twisted barrell cactus in foreground., 1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: cactus garden, twisted barrel cactus in foreground.: 1995 Apr. 1

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted for slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Ferocactus
Spring

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005009: Benton House: herb garden with copper cupola., 1995 Apr. 1

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: herb garden with copper cupola.: 1995 Apr. 1

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted for slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Cupolas
Garden ornaments and furniture
Herb gardens
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005011: Benton House: tennis ramada., 1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Benton House: tennis ramada.: 1995 Apr. 1
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from documentation submitted for slide.
From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Pavilions
Spring
Tables
Tennis courts
Vines
Wild flowers

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ005012: Benton House: birdhouse in cactus garden., 1995 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Benton House: birdhouse in cactus garden.: 1995 Apr. 1

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Benton, William Senator, Former owner
Morton, Katherine, Former owner
Morton, Wirt, Former owner
Green, H. H., Architect
Dorio, Elio, Landscape_designer
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Douglas, John, Architect
Ten Eyck, Christy, Landscape architect
Title supplied by cataloger; subtitle from slide.

From photograph taken by Nancy Swanson, April 1, 1995.

Topic: Birdhouses
Cactus
Palo verde
Saguaro
Spring

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ014: Phoenix -- Broadley Garden
Drake, Blaine, Architect
Slater, Gary, Sculptor
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance

Broadley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

"Garden consists of five areas: (1) outer yard, (2) inner yard with lawn and swimming pool, (3) formal parterre with gazebo, topiary and flower beds, (4) informal Japanese Garden with pool, stepping stones, pagoda and shrubs, (5) shade/bonsai with display pedestals and benches for potted plants."

"In 1959, the house was designed by Frank Lloyd Wright associate Blaine Drake, who set it in a grove of mature orange and grapefruit trees."

"Little thought, though, was given to maintenance or to coping with invasions of native weeds so, perhaps, inevitably, their efforts seemed unimpressive in contrast to the natural environment's awesome grandeur. That and a growing awareness that environmental conditions were not necessarily hostile led to experimentation with non-native plants. Chrysanthemum, it was discovered, grew as readily as the maize and cotton cultivated by Arizona's prehistoric peoples. A successful but boring initial scheme for growing chrysanthemums in straight rows was soon abandoned for a modest parterre that reflected plans of European gardens the gardeners admired. Neat geometric beds were disposed with studied formality between and arcaded gazebo backed
by towering oleanders and a "wall" of privet with central niche establishing the axis of a composition held together further by paths of decomposed granite."

"A consequence of the original interest in chrysanthemums was the creation of a small Japanese-style garden with the geometrical symmetry of the parterre was replaced with informal, "natural" arrangements of shrubs and plants around a pool with raised stepping stones through plantings of spuria and Dutch iris, substitutes for Japanese iris unable to survive Arizona's climate. Another successful substitution has been the several varieties of creeping thyme that imitate carpets of moss in the garden of Kyoto. The garden is separated from the parterre by a high hedge, but the two are joined, not inappropriately, by a moongate formed by training privet to a circular frame."

Persons associated with the property include: Blaine Drake (architect in 1960); Gary Slater (sculptor in 1975).

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Broadley, Hugh, Photographer
Inner yard, view of pool and Gary Slater corten steel sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Palms
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014002: [Untitled Garden]: flower beds., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: flower beds.: 1997 Apr.
Broadley, Hugh, Photographer
View of parterre in April, 1997, South to North. Beds of annuals - snapdrags, stock, foxgloves.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Roses
Snapdragons
Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014003: [Untitled Garden]: moon gate from parterre., 1989 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: moon gate from parterre.: 1989 Apr.
Broadley, Hugh, Photographer
Moon gate from parterre, looking toward house and inner yard.

Topic:
- Arches
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Hedges
- Moon gates

Place:
- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014004: [Untitled Garden]: view of parterre through moongate., 1989 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view of parterre through moongate.: 1989 Mar.
Broadley, Hugh, Photographer
View of parterre through moongate along pathway looking North.

Topic:
- Arches
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Hedges
- Snapdragons

Place:
- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014005: [Untitled Garden]: straight view through moongate., 1989 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: straight view through moongate.: 1989 Mar.
Broadley, Hugh, Photographer
View of parterre through moongate along pathway to niche classical urn.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Hedges
- Petunias

Place:
- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014006: [Untitled Garden]: overview of parterre from gazebo., 1980 Nov. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: overview of parterre from gazebo.: 1980 Nov.
Broadley, Hugh, Photographer
Detailed overview of parterre from gazebo in Spring, 1980 when chrysanthemums were just set out.

Topic: Aerial views
Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Parterres

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014007: [Untitled Garden]: chrysanthemums and parterre in fall, 1980 Nov. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: chrysanthemums and parterre in fall: 1980 Nov.
Broadley, Hugh, Photographer
Chrysanthemums and parterre in Fall, 1980 when flowers were in full bloom. (Summer care required daily watering)

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014008: [Untitled Garden]: potted chrysanthemum cascades., 1980 Nov. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: potted chrysanthemum cascades.: 1980 Nov.
Broadley, Hugh, Photographer
Potted chrysanthemum cascades. White-Daphne, Yellow-Ceizan, Red-Shin Otome.

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Containers
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Walls

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014009: [Untitled Garden]: view of pool., 1973 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view of pool.: 1973 Nov.

Broadley, Hugh, Photographer

Pool view in 1973 when chrysanthemums were grown against inner wall. Later privet hedges were topiaried in same location.

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Swimming pools
Walls

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Broadley, Hugh, Photographer

Stepping stones across dry pond in Japanese garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Walkways, stone

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014011: [Untitled Garden]: view of stepping stones., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view of stepping stones.: 1997 Nov.

Broadley, Hugh, Photographer

View of stepping stones during irrigation with pagoda in background. Dutch iris and spuria were substituted for traditional Japanese iris because of arid conditions.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Irises (Plants)
Japanese gardens

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014012: [Untitled Garden]: view of pool from patio of home., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view of pool from patio of home.: 1997 Nov.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
View of pool from patio of home.

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges
Swimming pools

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ014013: [Untitled Garden]: front of house from street., [199-]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: front of house from street.: [199-]
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Front of house from street, showing that view from the home are orientated to the back inner garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hedges
Houses

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Broadley Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ030: Phoenix -- Casa Encantada
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
The Columbine Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club, Provenance

AZ015: Phoenix -- Desert Botanical Garden

AZ009: Phoenix -- Ed Duncan Garden
Duncan, Ed, Former owner
Bollinger, Marcus, Landscape architect
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Ed Duncan Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

"The house was re-landscaped to increase the barrier between the house and the street with lush, but drought tolerant vegetation. The area in the front of the house was mostly natural desert, and beautiful palo verde trees all but hid the house from street view. A meandering hard surface path (without close-by spiny, prickly plants) would be useful for tricycles and skates."

Persons associated with the property include: Marcus Bollinger (landscape architect in 1985 for front yard and 1988 for back yard); Ed Duncan (former owner from 1977 to 1984).

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ009001: [Ed Duncan Garden]: front drive., 1997, Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: front drive.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Front drive.

Topic: Cactus
Driveways
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Trees

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: house.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
House.

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Houses
Overthrow (gates)
Palms
Yucca

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: cactus, yuccas, trees.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Cactus, yuccas, trees.

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Trees
Yucca

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ009004: [Ed Duncan Garden]: outside wall., 1997, Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: outside wall.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Outside wall.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Walls, plastered

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: flower sculpture.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Flower sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Sculpture
Sunflowers
Walls, plastered

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ009006: [Ed Duncan Garden]: patio garden., 1997, Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: patio garden.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Patio garden.

Topic: Cactus
Children
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Rocks
Walkways
Walls, plastered

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ009007: [Ed Duncan Garden]: patio garden., 1997, Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: patio garden.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Patio garden.

Topic: Benches
Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Walls, plastered

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ009008: [Ed Duncan Garden]: patio entrance., 1997, Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: patio entrance.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Patio entrance.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ009009: [Ed Duncan Garden]: playground., 1997, Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: playground.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Playground.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
      Playground equipment
      Playgrounds

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
      United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ009010: [Ed Duncan Garden]: view into backyard., 1997, Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: view into backyard.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
View into backyard.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
      Hand-railing
      Umbrellas (garden)
      Walls, plastered

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
      United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ed Duncan Garden]: front drive.: 1997, Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Front drive.

Topic: Driveways
      Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
      Houses
      Wisteria

Place: Duncan Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
      United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010: Phoenix -- El Estribo
Gates, Neil Hurlbert, Architect
Evans, Robert, Former owner
Evans, Barbara, Former owner
Mann, Wilber, Former owner
Mann, Elsie, Former owner
Fitzmorris, Richard, Former owner
Fitzmorris, Ruth, Former owner
Alberdine, Charles, Former owner

Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Estribo related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

"El Estribo (which means The Stirrup in Spanish) has been honored by the National Historical Registry due to its unique architectural style. In the gardens is the original hitching post, and stone rams heads. There is a water feature made of rocks from nearby Camelback Mountain. Of all the cacti in the gardens, only two are originals - one large Saguaro and some prickly pears.

"The gardens contain plantings which are indigenous to the arid southwest desert. Cactus varieties: Totem Pole, Joshua Tree, Prickly Pear, Old Man of the Desert, Golden Barrel, Saguaro, and Century plant. El Estribo is famous for its spring wild flowers, African Daisy, wild snapdragons and desert marigolds to name just a few. On the grounds you will also find citrus, Palo Verde trees, also Brittle Bush and Pencil Trees. During the depression it was turned into a lodge and catered to great film stars, including Clark Gable, Jean Harlow and Vivien Leigh.

Persons associated with the property include: Neil Hurlbert Gates (former owner from 1928 to 1931, also builder and architect); Robert and Barbara Evans (former owners from 1931 to 1944); Wilber and Elsie Mann (former owners from 1944 to 1945); Richard and Ruth Fitzmorris (former owners from 1945 to 1975); and Charles Alberdine (former owner from 1975 to 1984).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Phoenix Home & Garden, December 1990.

Garden has been featured in Phoenix Home & Garden, April 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010001: [El Estribo]: planting of desert natives., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Estribo]: planting of desert natives.: 1996 Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Entrance driveway with plantings of agave, opuntia cactus, and other desert natives.

Topic: Cactus
Driveways
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Mountains
Stones

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010002: [El Estribo]: southern side of Camelback mountain., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Estribo]: southern side of Camelback mountain.: 1996 Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Setting of home on southern side of Camelback mountain.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Houses
Mountains
Wild flowers

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010003: [El Estribo]: leather saddle., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Estribo]: leather saddle.: 1996 Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Closeup of setting, with a leather saddle mounted on a sawhorse. In view are showing Indian fig opuntias, saguaro and organ pipe cactus.

Topic: Cactus
Fences
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Houses
Mountains
Outdoor furniture
Saddlery

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010004: [El Estribo]: pathways through desert plantings., 1996 Mar. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Estribo]: pathways through desert plantings.: 1996 Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Pathways through desert plantings covered with wildflowers (African daisies, poppies, native snapdragons, bluebells, owls clover) in the spring.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hillside planting
Wild flowers

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010005: [El Estribo]: pathways through desert plantings., 1996 Mar. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Estribo]: pathways through desert plantings.: 1996 Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Pathways through desert plantings covered with wildflowers (African daisies, poppies, native snapdragons, bluebells, owls clover) in the spring.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Mountains
Wild flowers

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010006: [El Estribo]: swimming pool, in southern exposure., 1996 Mar. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Swimming pool in southern exposure in front of home.

Topic: Cactus
Chairs
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Outdoor furniture
Stones
Swimming pools

Place: El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010007: [El Estribo]: rustic wagon wheel, 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Rustic wagon wheel and other "garden ornaments" are in keeping with age and theme of home.

Topic:
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Poppies
- Wagon wheels
- Wild flowers

Place:
- El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
"1930's" metal couch glide in shade of palo-verde tree.

Topic:
- Benches
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Gliders
- Outdoor furniture
- Wild flowers

Place:
- El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Detail: driveway post.

Topic:
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Sculpture
- Walls, brick

Place:
- El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010010: [El Estribo]: driveway circle with desert plantings., 1996 Mar. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Estribo]: driveway circle with desert plantings.: 1996 Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Driveway circle filled with desert plantings, saguaro.

Topic:
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Walls, stone

Place:
- El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ010011: [El Estribo]: terra cotta pots along sidewalk., 1996 Mar. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Estribo]: terra cotta pots along sidewalk.: 1996 Mar.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
American Terra Cotta Company pots along sidewalk leading to front door.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Geraniums
- Houses
- Plants, Potted

Place:
- El Estribo (Phoenix, Arizona)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013: Phoenix -- Hawkinson Garden
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Swanson, Nancy, Researcher
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes plans, and articles, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Nancy Swanson. The garden is noted for its intense color and texture variety in plant materials and structure, terraced level variations which enlarge the sense of area and give a background setting to sculptural plantings, use of drought resistant native plants, and water feature with enclosed fountain room.

Hawkinson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

"This is a very creative contemporary landscape by Steve Martino, heightened by the owner's personal interest and sense of design. The property is part of an early 1980's commercial development of small similar homes carved out of
rocky sloping desert terrain in northern Phoenix. Now, colored curved walls on this corner lot provide sanctuary, and geometric hardscape with complimentary desert plantings create a setting both beautiful and stimulating.

Persons associated with the property include: Steve Martino (landscape architect).

Bibliography
- Garden has been featured in House & Garden, September 1996.
- Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture, February 1996.
- Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, October 1996.
- Garden has been featured in Sunset Western Landscaping Book, 1997.
- Garden has been featured in Visions of Zeriscape, 1994.

Provenance: Columbine Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013001: [Hawkinson Garden]: landscape plan by Steve Martino., [19--?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: landscape plan by Steve Martino.: [19--?].
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Featured in this view: landscape design by Steve Martino.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Planting plans

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

Genre/Form: Sketches

AZ013002: [Hawkinson Garden]: wall and gate entrance from northwest, off patio in back of house Brittle Bush (Encelia farinosa) in bloom., [19--?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: wall and gate entrance from northwest, off patio in back of house Brittle Bush (Encelia farinosa) in bloom.: [19--?].
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Featured in this view: wall and gate entrance from northwest, off patio in back of house Brittle Bush (Encelia farinosa) in bloom.

Topic: Cactus
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, concrete
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ013003: [Hawkinson Garden]: vista from gate into fountain, Sweet Acacia (Acacia smallii) tree hangs over garden., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: vista from gate into fountain, Sweet Acacia (Acacia smallii) tree hangs over garden.: 1996 Mar.
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Featured in this view: vista from gate into fountain, Sweet Acacia (Acacia smallii) tree hangs over garden.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gates
Gravel
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees
Vista
Walls, concrete
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ013004: [Hawkinson Garden]: close up of water feature., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: close up of water feature.: 1996.
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Featured in this view: close up of water feature.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Sculpture
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013005: [Hawkinson Garden]: interior of water feature looking out to garden., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: interior of water feature looking out to garden.: 1994.
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Featured in this view: interior of water feature looking out to garden.

Topic: Cactus
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013006: [Hawkinson Garden]: looking up, wall curves and angles of water feature., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: looking up, wall curves and angles of water feature.: 1994.
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Skylines
Walls

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013007: [Hawkinson Garden]: directly below, curves and angles of water feature., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: directly below, curves and angles of water feature.: 1994.
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Sculpture
Walls, concrete

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ013008: [Hawkinson Garden]: shaded patio area, just outside kitchen door, Palo verde trees (Cercidium floridium)., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: shaded patio area, just outside kitchen door, Palo verde trees (Cercidium floridium).: 1996.
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Featured in this view: shaded patio area, just outside kitchen door, Palo verde trees (Cercidium floridium).

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Outdoor furniture
Palo verde
Patios
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ013009: [Hawkinson Garden]: terraced levels, blue pyramid reflects geometric shape used in master suite inside of home., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: terraced levels, blue pyramid reflects geometric shape used in master suite inside of home.: 1996.
Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer
Featured in this view: terraced levels, blue pyramid reflects geometric shape used in master suite inside of home.

Topic: Agaves
Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place:
Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013010: [Hawkinson Garden]: close up of pyramid, blooming hummingbird bush, Justicia californica, Verbena goddingii, Agave americana., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: close up of pyramid, blooming hummingbird bush, Justicia californica, Verbena goddingii, Agave americana.: 1994.

Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer

Featured in this view: close up of pyramid, blooming hummingbird bush, Justicia californica, Verbena goddingii, Agave americana.

Topic: 
Agaves
Cactus
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gravel
Sculpture
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: 
Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ013011: [Hawkinson Garden]: deep umber colored wall divides communal desert space and home., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: deep umber colored wall divides communal desert space and home.: 1994.

Martino, Steve, Landscape architect
Martino, Steve, Photographer

Featured in this view: deep umber colored wall divides communal desert space and home.

Topic: 
Cactus
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ013012: [Hawkinson Garden]: front entrance off street, Palo brae tree., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawkinson Garden]: front entrance off street, Palo brae tree.: 1997.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Featured in this view: front entrance off street, Palo brae tree.

Topic:
- Entrances
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walls
- Xeriscapes

Place: Hawkinson Garden (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ006: Phoenix -- Helfinstine Garden

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Helfinstine Garden]: flower beds, edging rocks and ferns.: 1994 Aug.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Smith, Henry, Designer
Winfrey, Boyd, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1987.

Topic:
- Edging, stone
- Fences
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
- Summer

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ006003: [Helfinstine Garden]: Flower bed nestled next to giant natural boulder., 1994 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Helfinstine Garden]: Flower bed nestled next to giant natural boulder.: 1994 Aug.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Smith, Henry, Designer
Winfrey, Boyd, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1987.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ006004: [Helfinstine Garden]: water feature (rustic paddlewheel) located in small lawn area in back of house., 1994 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Helfinstine Garden]: water feature (rustic paddlewheel) located in small lawn area in back of house.: 1994 Aug.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Smith, Henry, Designer
Winfrey, Boyd, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1987. Water feature (rustic paddlewheel) located in small lawn area in back of house. The ho

Topic: Benches
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Ponds
Rockwork
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.)
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Smith, Henry, Designer
Winfrey, Boyd, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Summer
Sundials

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ006006: [Helfinstine Garden]: children's garden in red wagon., 1994 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Helfinstine Garden]: children's garden in red wagon.: 1994 Aug.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Smith, Henry, Designer
Winfrey, Boyd, Landscape architect

Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Signs and signboards
Summer

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ006007: [Helfinstine Garden]: scarecrow and wildflowers with picket fence., 1994 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Helfinstine Garden]: scarecrow and wildflowers with picket fence.: 1994 Aug.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Smith, Henry, Designer
Winfrey, Boyd, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1987.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Herb gardens
Picket fences
Rockwork
Scarecrows
Summer
Wild flowers

Place: Helfinstine Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ006011: [Helfinstine Garden]: Picket fence painted with sunflowers., 1994 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Helfinstine Garden]: Picket fence painted with sunflowers.: 1994 Aug.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Smith, Henry, Designer
Winfrey, Boyd, Landscape architect
AZ016: Phoenix -- Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley

Image(s)

Cudahy, Edward A., III, Former owner
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet.

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This garden site was established in 1978. The garden is located in a canyon and has an interesting microclimate. There are beautiful views of the Phoenix Valley below and many interesting trees, shrubs, and flowers, some of which are tropical.


AZ016001: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: view of the house from below., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: view of the house from below.: 1999 Apr.

Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer

AZ016002: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: view from the street., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: view from the street.: 1999 Apr.

Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Hills
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ016003: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the main entrance., 1999 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the main entrance.: 1999 Apr.

Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Irises (Plants)
Lampposts
Palms
Shrubs
Snapdragons
Trees
Walls

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ016004: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the main entrance., 1999 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the main entrance.: 1999 Apr.

Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer

Topic: Curbs
Entrances
Foxgloves
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Palms
Snapdragons
Trees
Walls

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ016005: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: going up the hill., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: going up the hill.: 1999 Apr.
Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer

Topic: Curbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Palms
Snapdragons
Walls

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ016006: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the gate into the front garden., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the gate into the front garden.: 1999 Apr.
Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Gates
Hills
Houses
Palms
Trees
Walls

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ016007: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the front door of the home., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the front door of the home.: 1999 Apr.
Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Container gardening
Containers
Doors
Entrainces
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Houses
Sculpture

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ016008: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the front yard with walls., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the front yard with walls.: 1999 Apr.
Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer
Topic: Bougainvillea
Container gardening
Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Lawns
Palms
Trees
Walls

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ016009: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the front yard with a view., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the front yard with a view.: 1999 Apr.
Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer
Topic: Bougainvillea
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Lawns
Palms
Panoramas
Trees
Walls

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County
-- Phoenix

AZ016010: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the south wall with bougainvillea., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley]: the south wall with bougainvillea.: 1999 Apr.

Allen, Marilyn N., Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Walls

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Finley (Phoenix, Arizona)
       United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ022: Phoenix -- Moore Garden

Image(s)

Columbine Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and features plan.

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Moore Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This 1/2 acre garden site was established in 1982. English, Irish and Southern books of design were used to make the garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
       Rose gardens

Place: Moore Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
       United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ022004: [Moore Garden]: circular fish pond surrounded by small boxwood shrubs and brick walkway.: 1998.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Moore Garden]: circular fish pond surrounded by small boxwood shrubs and brick walkway.: 1998.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
       Box
       Boys -- Design elements
       Climbing plants
       Fish ponds
       Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
       Geraniums
       Outdoor furniture
       Plants, Potted
       Ponds
       Sculpture
Settees
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: Moore Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: garden fireplace and table with bences under grapevine-covered arbor.: 1998.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Grape arbors
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Trees
Trellises
Vines
Walkways, gravel
Walls

Place: Moore Garden (Phoenix, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003: Phoenix -- Las Palmas Altas
Image(s)
Rhuart, John Holmes, Former owner
Shirley, Joseph, Former owner
Shirley, Nancy Rhuart, Former owner
Flores, Joe, Gardener
Phillips, Janet, Former owner
Rubin, H. Victor, Former owner
Flores, Joe, Former owner
Hernandez, Eduardo, Gardener
Francis, Phil, Former owner
Francis, Sue, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.
The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Las Palmas Altas related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35 mm slides and 10 digital images)

The first gardens at Las Palmas Altas were the creation of John Rhuart, who noticed similarities in the climates of Arizona and South Africa and brought to Arizona tropical and subtropical varieties he had seen growing in South African gardens. The three acre property on the warmer side of Camelback Mountain was undeveloped until Rhuart moved there circa 1960, building a ranch style house and a swimming pool with glass mosaics of fish on the bottom. Fencing and garden artifacts were brought from his family home in Phoenix as well as 36 mature Mexican fan palms, now 100 feet tall. Boulders from road construction up the mountain were brought to this property and used to build nearly fifty small irregular terraces connected by a descending path. A redwood Japanese teahouse was moved from Phoenix to Las Palmas Altas and sited near the swimming pool. Hedges of oleander and olive protected more sensitive jacaranda, seven species of orchid trees, and 100 bougainvillea plants comprising 67 different species. Brightly colored beds of tropical and subtropical African daisies, anemones, nasturtium and ranunculi were planted in terraces contrasting with plantings of cacti, yuccas, agave and other desert plants.

Since 2002 the current owners have been researching and partly reconstructing Las Palmas Altas, consulting Rhuart family archives and photographs as well as records at the Phoenix Desert Botanical Garden. It took six months to remove 30 tons of overgrown plants and brush but they uncovered rare saguaro seedlings, dragon trees, bougainvillea with 12-inch diameter trunks and enormous agaves. Desert natives, South American cacti and South African aloes are grown now with more modest plantings of colorful annuals. Modern irrigation has been installed where practical in some parts of the garden but hand-watering is still a daily, time-consuming task.


Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
AZ003001: [Las Palmas Altas], 1982
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
"Rhuart planted mature date and queen of palms from his former home to provide summer shade and winter frost protection."
Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
       Palms
       Spring
Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
       United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: roadside entrance.: 1986.
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
Flower bed at roadside entrance.
Topic: Agaves
       Anemones
       Driveways
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
       Gates
       Rocks
Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
       United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003003: Las Palmas Altas: balustrade and walkway., 1982
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Palmas Altas: balustrade and walkway.: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
Rhuart, John Holmes
Shirley, Nancy Rhuart
Shirley, Joseph
Phillips, Janet
Rubin, H. Victor
Flores, Joe, Gardener
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed.
Topic: Balustrades
       Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: roses.: 1982.
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
"Sharp agave spikes contrasted with soft anemones of irrediscnt hues and bright ranuculas at entrance."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Roses
Spring
Walkways

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003005: [Las Palmas Altas]: wildflowers., 1982
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: wildflowers.: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed.

Topic: Edging, brick
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Spring
Walkways, stone
Wild flowers

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003006: [Las Palmas Altas]: garden furniture., 1982
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: garden furniture.: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. Southeast corner.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
Outdoor furniture
Ravines
Rock gardens
Spring
Terraces

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003007: [Las Palmas Altas]: hillside planting., 1982
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: hillside planting.: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
      Hillside planting
      Spring
      Terraces

Place: Arizona -- Phoenix
Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003008: [Las Palmas Altas]: hillside planting., 1982
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: hillside planting.: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. Stairs from house level into terraced ravine.

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
      Hillside planting
      Ravines
      Spring
      Stairs
      Terraces

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003009: [Las Palmas Altas]: hillside planting and sculpture., 1982
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: hillside planting and sculpture.: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. Stairs from house level to terraced ravine.
AZ003010: [Las Palmas Altas]: rose garden., 1982
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: rose garden.: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. Front rose garden (north).

AZ003011: [Las Palmas Altas]: swimming pools., 1982
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: swimming pools.: 1982
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed. From tea house lattice, looking northeast.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: garden furniture.: 1982.
Shirley, Joe, Photographer
The garden today is overgrown vegetation. Part of the property to the south was developed.

Topic: Balustrades
   Chairs
   Gardens -- Arizona -- Phoenix
   Outdoor furniture
   Sculpture
   Spring
   Swimming pools
   Tables
   Umbrellas (garden)
   Walkways, flagstone

Place: Las Palmas Altas (Phoenix, Ariz.)
       United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa County -- Phoenix

AZ003015: [Las Palmas Altas]: The palms, bougainvillea, and rock terraces at the back of the house., 2007 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: The palms, bougainvillea, and rock terraces at the back of the house.: 2007 May.
Mann, Charles, Photographer

Topic: Agaves
   Bougainvillea
   Houses
   Mountains
   Palms
   Swimming pools
   Terraces

Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Phoenix

AZ003016: [Las Palmas Altas]: Cacti in the rock terraces contrast with colorful annuals and bougainvillea on the other side of the tiled steps., 2007 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: Cacti in the rock terraces contrast with colorful annuals and bougainvillea on the other side of the tiled steps.: 2007 May.
Mann, Charles, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
   Bedding plants
   Cactus
   Hedges
   Rock gardens
AZ003018: [Las Palmas Altas]: The teahouse has been restyled as a tiki hut., 2007 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: The teahouse has been restyled as a tiki hut.: 2007 Mar.
Mann, Charles, Photographer

AZ003021: [Las Palmas Altas]: Desert plants on the hillside terraces., 2007 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: Desert plants on the hillside terraces.: 2007 May.
Mann, Charles, Photographer

AZ003022: [Las Palmas Altas]: African daisies and desert plants grown together as they were in the original garden., 2007 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Las Palmas Altas]: African daisies and desert plants grown together as they were in the original garden.: 2007 Mar.
Mann, Charles, Photographer
Place: United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Phoenix

AZ018: Phoenix -- Various Gardens - Columbine Garden Club

AZ028: Scottsdale -- Logan Desert Garden

Image(s)
Jones, Eddie, 1949-, Architect
Byrnes, Andy, Builder
Byrnes, Andy, Contractor
Tonnesen, Bill, Landscape architect
Tonnesen, Bill, Sculptor
Columbine Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and a "Logan Desert Garden Collection 2015" catalog.

Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Logan Desert Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Located on approximately 2.5 acres in Scottsdale, Arizona, is the Logan Desert Garden. In 2008 the owners, major collectors of contemporary art, built a house on this property which had previously been untouched desert. Architect Eddie Jones designed a multi-level gallery and living quarters. Landscape architect and artist, Bill Tonnesen, created several pieces of art at the residence and also designed the landscape. Plantings include Arizona native and other desert species plants. Tonnesen and the owners planted cacti and succulents in masses of one variety, often in geometric groupings. The garden consists of vignettes, or garden and sculpture scenes along walkways. The garden compliments the modern-style home which is situated in front of a dramatic backdrop of red rocks. Indigenous desert trees, shrubs, and pebbles that were originally on the property were preserved and protected during the construction process.

Logan Desert Garden contains a collection of contemporary art sculptures, complete with lighting and platforms for their display. The landscaping of the garden with cacti, agave, and euphorbia was designed to enhance the sculpture collection. Some plantings in the desert garden were designed to resemble sculptures themselves. The garden also includes a "morning patio" and a "sundowner" observation deck.

This garden was featured on a tour of private gardens for the Desert Botanical Garden's Patrons Circle in March of 2015.

Persons associated with the garden include: Eddie Jones (architect, 2008); Andy Byrnes (builder and contractor, 2008); Bill Tonnesen (landscape architect, 2011).

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ028007: [Logan Desert Garden]: A piece by Tonnesen, "Wishing Well", a commentary on difficult border crossings into the United States from Mexico. This piece includes metal used on the border fence between Arizona and Mexico., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Logan Desert Garden]: A piece by Tonnesen, "Wishing Well", a commentary on difficult border crossings into the United States from Mexico. This piece includes metal used on the border fence between Arizona and Mexico.: 2015 Feb.
Roehner, Jason, Photographer

Topic: Deserts
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Wishing wells

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

AZ028008: [Logan Desert Garden]: Located on the left side of the driveway is an abstract steel sculpture titled "Let Sleeping Dogs" on a platform with surrounding vegetation., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Logan Desert Garden]: Located on the left side of the driveway is an abstract steel sculpture titled "Let Sleeping Dogs" on a platform with surrounding vegetation.: 2015 Feb.
Roehner, Jason, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Metal sculpture
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

AZ028009: [Logan Desert Garden]: "Arbol de la Vida - John Deere Model #790" by Margarita Cabrera, 2008. This sculpture shows a tractor as a "Tree of Life." "Lady" by Matt Wedel is also visible in this photo., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Logan Desert Garden]: "Arbol de la Vida - John Deere Model #790" by Margarita Cabrera, 2008. This sculpture shows a tractor as a "Tree of Life." "Lady" by Matt Wedel is also visible in this photo.: 2015 Feb.
Swanson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028011: [Logan Desert Garden]: A cacti medley under the partial shade of a palo brea tree., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Logan Desert Garden]: A cacti medley under the partial shade of a palo brea tree.: 2015 Feb.

Roehner, Jason, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Desert plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Palo verde

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028017: [Logan Desert Garden]: Circles of cacti, the short round cactus were newly planted when this photo was taken, short cacti surrounded by varieties of upright cacti., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Logan Desert Garden]: Circles of cacti, the short round cactus were newly planted when this photo was taken, short cacti surrounded by varieties of upright cacti.: 2016 Mar.

Swanson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Desert plants
Deserts
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/Form: Digital images

AZ028019: [Logan Desert Garden]: Spring flowers and Bishop's cap cacti, golden barrel cacti, and other vegetation., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Logan Desert Garden]: Spring flowers and Bishop's cap cacti, golden barrel cacti, and other vegetation.: 2016 Mar.

Dye, Sydney, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
      Desert -- Southwest -- United States
      Desert gardens
      Desert plants
      Deserts
      Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
      United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/ Form: Digital images

AZ028025: [Logan Desert Garden]: Home in the evening surrounded by paved outdoor space, sculptures, and cacti., 2015 Feb.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Logan Desert Garden]: Home in the evening surrounded by paved outdoor space, sculptures, and cacti.: 2015 Feb.

Roehner, Jason, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
      Cactus
      Desert -- Southwest -- United States
      Desert gardens
      Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
      Pavements
      Sculpture
      Sculpture gardens

Place: Logan Desert Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona).
      United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

Genre/ Form: Digital images

AZ027: Scottsdale -- Riggs Garden

Image(s)

Simonson, Douglas, Former owner
Simonson, Ann, Former owner
Culiver, Wayne, Former owner
Culiver, Pencie, Former owner
Gerald A. Doyle & Associates, Architect

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, garden plans, and other information.

The Columbine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Riggs Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Located on 2.14 acres, this garden, located in the Sonoran Desert, was started in 1984. At that time an enclosed entry courtyard and multiple garden rooms surrounded a massive pool and area for entertaining. Plantings included native and non-native plants including shrubbery, peripheral trees, and a small patch of grass with orange, lemon, lime, and grapefruit trees. After the current owners acquired the property in 2005, the garden had been neglected for a number of years. They added a multi-level water feature connecting to the swimming pool as well as many new plantings. A cactus garden was added, providing color, shape, and texture. Vegetables and herbs planted in a raised boat-shaped bed was located a few feet from the house. At the back of the house the citrus trees planted by the original owners remained on the grassy area by a shaded patio. A stucco wall with metal gates protect the trees from desert wildlife. The garden also features sculptures of a horn blower and buffalo, colored pebbles, and a mural.

Vertical plants including candelilla, desert milkweed, giant red and yellow hesperaloe parviflora, lady slipper, and ponytail palm were included to draw the eye upwards. Beloperone, octopus agave, sugar bush, globe mallow, native brittlebush, chocolate flower, and desert marigold helped added shape, texture, and color. A native velvet mesquite (Prosopis velutina) replaced a weeping fig (Ficus benjamina) by the front door. Plants were chosen for their low maintenance and low water qualities and carefully considered to ensure they would survive the harsh desert climate. As such, the garden did take some trial and error in determining which plants fared best. In addition, steps were taken to provide safety and ease of maintenance. Handrails were installed near steps while plants with dangerous spines were moved away from the pool area. In total it took the current owners about six years to complete their desert garden.


Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
    United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027002: [Riggs Garden]: the center of the circular driveway has a xeriscape garden with Indian Tree spurge, ocotillo, mecardonia, and Golden Barrel Cactus and stone path., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Riggs Garden]: the center of the circular driveway has a xeriscape garden with Indian Tree spurge, ocotillo, mecardonia, and Golden Barrel Cactus and stone path.: 2014 Apr.
Riggs, Heidi, Photographer
Topic: Cactus
Courtyards
Driveways, circular
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Xeriscapes
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027005: [Riggs Garden]: the citrus garden includes a patch of ornamental grasses and succulents under the lemon, lime, orange, and grapefruit trees., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Riggs Garden]: the citrus garden includes a patch of ornamental grasses and succulents under the lemon, lime, orange, and grapefruit trees.: 2015 Mar.
Riggs, Heidi, Photographer
Topic: Fruit trees
Houses
Mulching
Ornamental grasses
Succulent plants
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027009: [Riggs Garden]: This garden is set in a corner of the house outside the dining room window; cacti and succulents are set off with gravel mulch., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Riggs Garden]: This garden is set in a corner of the house outside the dining room window; cacti and succulents are set off with gravel mulch.: 2013 Apr.
Riggs, Heidi, Photographer
Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Gravel
Houses
Mulching
Succulent plants
Windows
Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
AZ027012: [Riggs Garden]: A complex pattern of water courses give the scene a naturalistic appearance; the McDowell Mountains serve as a backdrop., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Riggs Garden]: A complex pattern of water courses give the scene a naturalistic appearance; the McDowell Mountains serve as a backdrop.: 2015 Mar.

Riggs, Heidi, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
Desert plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Mountains
Rocks
Saguaro

Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027013: [Riggs Garden]: Glimpse of the fountain with emphasis on the rocks and desert plants., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Riggs Garden]: Glimpse of the fountain with emphasis on the rocks and desert plants.: 2015 Mar.

Riggs, Heidi, Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Cactus
Desert plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Rocks
Saguaro

Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ027014: [Riggs Garden]: This vista points out to various levels of the gardens as well as the pool and water feature; McDowell Mountains serve as backdrop., 2013 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Riggs Garden]: This vista points out to various levels of the gardens as well as the pool and water feature; McDowell Mountains serve as backdrop.: 2013 Apr.

Riggs, Heidi, Photographer

Topic: Desert plants
Gardens -- Arizona -- Scottsdale
Mountains
Ponds
Stairs
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: Riggs Garden (Scottsdale, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Maricopa -- Scottsdale

AZ020: Scottsdale -- Unidentified Garden(s)

AZ002: Tucson -- Hitchcock Garden

AZ017: Tucson -- Quail Hollow
Image(s)
Goodwin, Frederick M., Former owner
Goodwin, Maxine, Former owner
Goodwin, Maxine, Landscape_designer
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Landscape_designer
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a detailed narrative description of the garden, and a plant list.

Quail Hollow related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Although this garden was established in the early 1970s, it was completely redesigned in the mid-1990s to eliminate inappropriate "Eastern type" plantings that consumed too much water. An Italian stone pine, an olive, "Tombstone Roses" on the chain link fence, and a 'Barbara Karst' bougainvillea were retained from the original design. The new xeriscape garden includes an entrance courtyard on the west with a desert appearance, although it is colorful throughout all seasons, while the cooler east garden is much greener with seasonal points of interest. Another feature in the new design is an entrance flagstone courtyard on the west and a brick patio area around the pool on the east. The patio surface beyond the ramada was raised and extended to form a formal design featuring two small flower beds facing one another. A horseshoe bed, shaded by the ramada, features pansies and ranunculus from October to April, while on the opposite side is a semi-circle of trailing lantana, a perennial in the garden. A brick wall was constructed from the formal patio to a St. Francis shrine. With the exception of five pottery planters and the horseshoe flower bed, the trees, shrubs, vines, and cactus provide year-round interest and need very little care. Wildflowers and a variety of annuals in pots and gardens add color.

Persons associated with the garden include: Maxine Goodwin (former owner and landscape designer, 1967-1995); Frederick M. Goodwin (former owner, 1967-1995); and Elizabeth K. Goodwin (landscape designer, 1995 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson
Place: Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017001: [Quail Hollow]: door to entrance patio facing west., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Quail Hollow]: door to entrance patio facing west.: 2001 Mar.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Topic: Citrus
Doors
Entrances
Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson
Limes
Oranges
Palms
Stones
Walkways
Xeriscapes
Place: Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017004: [Quail Hollow]: view of front (entrance) patio., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Quail Hollow]: view of front (entrance) patio.: 2001 Mar.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Topic: Adobe
Animal sculpture
Bougainvillea
Citrus
Entrances
Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plumbago
Stones
Xeriscapes
Place: Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017007: [Quail Hollow]: rear patio opening out to dining room., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Quail Hollow]: rear patio opening out to dining room.: 2001 Mar.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Topic: Adobe
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Patios, brick
Privets
Sculpture
Tables, iron
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place:
Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017010: [Quail Hollow]: view of wall defining north side of rear patio., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Quail Hollow]: view of wall defining north side of rear patio.: 2001 Mar.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer

Topic:
Adobe
Bougainvillea
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Patios, brick
Privets
Sculpture
Tables, iron
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place:
Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

AZ017013: [Quail Hollow]: rear patio facing east toward pool and Santa Catalina mountains; Lady Banks’ rose (Rosa banksiae ‘Lutea’) in full bloom along fence behind pool., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Quail Hollow]: rear patio facing east toward pool and Santa Catalina mountains; Lady Banks’ rose (Rosa banksiae ‘Lutea’) in full bloom along fence behind pool.: 2001 Mar.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Arizona -- Tucson
Hedges
Mountains
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Privets
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Xeriscapes

Place:
Quail Hollow (Tucson, Arizona)
Santa Catalina Mountains (Ariz.)
United States of America -- Arizona -- Pima County -- Tucson

Arkansas

AR060: Bull Shoals -- Bull Shoals State Park
AR056: Dardanelle -- Mount Nebo State Park
AR055: DeGray -- DeGray State Park
AR001: Eureka Springs -- Christ of the Ozarks Shrine
AR074: Eureka Springs -- Saint Elizabeth's Church
AR015: Eureka Springs -- Thorncrown Chapel
AR002: Fort Smith -- Bonneville House
AR003: Fort Smith -- Clayton House
AR045: Fort Smith -- Fort Smith Art Center
AR075: Fort Smith -- Fort Smith National Historic Site
AR077: Gillett -- Arkansas Post National Memorial
AR049: Harrison -- Buffalo National River
AR004: Helena -- Confederate Cemetery
AR005: Helena -- Estevan Hall
AR006: Helena -- Pillow - Thompson Garden
AR054: Holly Grove -- Louisiana Purchase Historic State Park
AR071: Hot Springs -- Hot Springs National Park

AR053: Hot Springs -- Lake Catherine State Park

AR008: Hot Springs -- Mid-America Museum

AR009: Hot Springs -- Oaklawn Jockey Club

AR007: Hot Springs -- Untitled Garden

AR051: Jacksonport -- Jacksonport State Park

AR052: Lake Village -- Lake Chicot State Park

AR010: Little Rock -- Arkansas Arts Center

AR011: Little Rock -- Arkansas Governor's Mansion

AR012: Little Rock -- Arkansas Museum of Science & History

Varying Form
   Little Rock Arsenal

AR013: Little Rock -- Arkansas State Capitol

AR014: Little Rock -- Arkansas Territorial Restoration Grounds

AR029: Little Rock -- Betty Sue's Garden
Shaheen, Robert, Landscape_designer
Park, Neil Hamill, Landscape architect
Owen, Thomas C., Former owner
Owen, Thomas C. Mrs., Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Betty Sue's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

With landscape design by Robert Shaheen and Neil Hamill Park, this one-acre site features a brick Colonial Revival style house and a variety of outdoor living and garden settings. A brick terrace with outdoor seating and container plants overlooks a formal parterre-style rose garden highlighted by low boxwood
hedges and classical statuary. Spring azaleas share border areas with hosta and shade-loving annuals as well as extensive shrub and tree plantings, while a green lawn provides a focal point at the rear of the property.

Persons associated with the property include Robert A. Shaheen (landscape designer, ca. 1950-1965); Neil Hamill Park (landscape architect, ca. 1965-1986); and Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C. Owen (former owners, 1950-1963).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)  
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR029003: [Betty Sue's Garden]: the brick terrace, with the rose garden beyond and below., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Betty Sue's Garden]: the brick terrace, with the rose garden beyond and below.: 1986 May.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic:  Annuals (Plants)  
Bench, iron  
Chairs -- Iron  
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock  
Hand-railing -- Iron  
Outdoor furniture  
Plants, Potted  
Rose gardens  
Shrubs  
Tables, iron  
Terraces  
Trees
Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)  
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)  

AR029004: [Betty Sue's Garden]: looking up toward the terrace and house from the rose garden., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Betty Sue's Garden]: looking up toward the terrace and house from the rose garden.: 1986 May.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic:  Annuals (Plants)  
Bench, iron  
Chairs -- Iron  
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock  
Hand-railing -- Iron  
Houses  
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Terraces
Trees

Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

AR029005: [Betty Sue's Garden]: the formal rose garden., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Betty Sue's Garden]: the formal rose garden.: 1986 May.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hedges
Parterres
Pedestals
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

AR029007: [Betty Sue's Garden]: one of the outdoor seating areas., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Betty Sue's Garden]: one of the outdoor seating areas.: 1986 May.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- wicker
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Pachysandra
Plants, Potted
Porches
Tables, metal
Walkways, brick

Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR029008: [Betty Sue's Garden]: the lawn area and its surrounding borders, with the terrace in the upper left., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Betty Sue's Garden]: the lawn area and its surrounding borders, with the terrace in the upper left.: 1986 May.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Terraces
Trees
Walkways

Place: Betty Sue's Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR017: Little Rock -- Bowen Garden

Highberger, John F., Landscape architect
Vineyard, Foster, d. 1964, Former owner
Bowen, Margaret Campbell Vineyard Bowen, 1911-1989, Former owner
Bowen, William Poston, Former owner
Block Realty Company, Builder
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, information about the Edgehill area, and other information about the house and garden.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bowen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 slides (photographs))

Located in the Edgehill area of Little Rock, the Bowen Garden was designed around 1948 by John F. Highberger, a Memphis landscape architect, to complement the Colonial Revival house on the site. It featured a springtime display of azaleas, dogwoods and other trees and shrubs within a wooded setting. Spacious lots in the development permitted vistas of neighboring gardens and properties. The property also included a small greenhouse.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include John F. Highberger (landscape architect, 1948); Foster Vineyard (former owner, 1940-1964); Margaret C. Vineyard Bowen (former owner, 1940-1989?); William Poston Bowen (former owner, 1964-?); and Block Realty Company (builders).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR017001: [Bowen Garden]: looking across azaleas and wooded lot toward a neighboring house., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowen Garden]: looking across azaleas and wooded lot toward a neighboring house.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR017002: [Bowen Garden]: dogwood and Oregon grape holly (Mahonia), with the greenhouse beyond., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowen Garden]: dogwood and Oregon grape holly (Mahonia), with the greenhouse beyond.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Greenhouses
Mahonia
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
AR017003: [Bowen Garden]: azaleas, dogwood, and mature trees, with a view of the surrounding neighborhood., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowen Garden]: azaleas, dogwood, and mature trees, with a view of the surrounding neighborhood.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowen Garden]: a yellow azalea.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Bowen Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR073: Little Rock -- Bracy Garden
Image(s)
Jones, Wiley T., Landscape architect
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.
The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Bracy Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden located in Little Rock, Arkansas was designed by Wiley Jones of Memphis Tennessee. The architect of the house was Buford Bracy in June of 1961. Features of this residential landscape include a terraced garden alongside the house, a vegetable garden which backs up to a woodland areas. The house has a circular driveway and plantings around the house include azaleas and dogwood trees.

Persons associated with the property include: Wiley Jones (landscape architect, no date); Buford Bracy, architect, 1961).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Bracy Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

AR073001: [Bracy Garden]: understory plantings of the woodland garden from the side porch., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bracy Garden]: understory plantings of the woodland garden from the side porch.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Woodlands
Place: Bracy Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR073002: [Bracy Garden]: a vegetable garden on the second level from the back walk., 1986 Apr..
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bracy Garden]: a vegetable garden on the second level from the back walk.: 1986 Apr..
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Vegetable gardening
Place: Bracy Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR018: Little Rock -- Bradshaw Garden
Wickard, Robert H., Architect  
Wickard, Robert H., Landscape designer  
Bradshaw, Shirley, Former owner  
Smith, P. Allen, Landscape designer  
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.  
The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.  

Bradshaw Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))  

This compact, 20 x 40 foot courtyard garden, originally designed by Robert H. Wickard and established about 1978, contains many features that belie its small footprint. Among these are a lap pool; multiple seating areas; art works; a variety of annuals, perennials, and shrubs; and both container plantings and garden beds. A steep, rocky, wooded hillside rising above the garden's exterior wall extends the garden's dimensions and provides a "wild" aspect that both contrasts with and complements the controlled space of the garden itself. In more recent years the garden has received additional design work by P. Allen Smith.  

Persons associated with the property include Robert H. Wickard (architect and landscape designer, 1978); Shirley Bradshaw (former owner, ca. 1978-1986); and P. Allen Smith (landscape designer, after 1986).  

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock  
Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)  
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock  

AR018003: [Bradshaw Garden]: corner of garden with pansies, sedum, and St. Francis statue., 1986 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Bradshaw Garden]: corner of garden with pansies, sedum, and St. Francis statue.: 1986 May.  
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer  

Topic: Annuals (Plants)  
Boxwood  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock  
Junipers  
Pansies  
Perennials  
Sedum  
Shrubs  
Walls, brick  

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)  
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
AR018004: [Bradshaw Garden]: outdoor seating area and brick wall with decorative plaques., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bradshaw Garden]: outdoor seating area and brick wall with decorative plaques.: 1986 May.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Boxwood
Chairs -- Iron
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hedges
Hollies
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Plaques
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Walls, brick

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR018005: [Bradshaw Garden]: shrubs and espaliers along wall., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bradshaw Garden]: shrubs and espaliers along wall.: 1986 May.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Boxwood
Espaliers
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Pansies
Pyracantha
Shrubs
Walls

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR018006: [Bradshaw Garden]: lap pool, with overview of the garden., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bradshaw Garden]: lap pool, with overview of the garden.: 1986 May.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Boxwood
Chairs
Chairs -- Iron
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Geraniums
Hillsides
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Plants, Potted
Plaques
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables, iron
Trees
Walls, brick
Windchimes

Place: Bradshaw Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR084: Little Rock -- Brown Garden

Image(s)

Jones, Wiley T., Landscape architect
Wirtz, William A., Mr., Former owner
Wirtz, William A., Mrs., Former owner
Wirtz, Louise A., Former owner
Basham, Parma, Former owner
Byars, W. Randall, Design_consultant
Taylor, Adrienne, Landscape architect
Olsen, Chris, Garden_designer

Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheets, site plans and a photocopy of an article.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brown Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides; 2 photographic prints)

Brown Garden, located on a half acres in Little Rock, was established in 1980. One can view the Arkansas River by looking over a rectangular swimming pool.
edged in limestone coping set in a Pennsylvania bluestone terrace, punctuated by large ceramic urns and a Tudor revival pool house. The main house has Tudor revival features such as clinker brick cladding that were copied for the pool house. Hardscape features have been used to define different areas of the garden, including rusticated stone pillars topped with iron urns at the entrance to the rear garden, iron gates and fences at the entrance, along the side boundaries and below the pool, a mortared fieldstone path into the rear garden, a stepping stone path set into the lawn behind the house, and broad stone stairs for graceful access to the different levels of terrain. Curving walkways, originally designed in 1987 by Memphis landscape architect Wiley Jones, which lead to the main house from the street and through the woodland garden to the pool house soften the rectangular lines of the property.

A mature weeping willow tree shades one end of the pool at the rear of the garden. A lawn of zoysia grass is bordered by curvilinear beds planted with forsythia, grape holly and yaupon holly, oak leaf and other hydrangeas, spiraea, dogwoods, azaleas, and lower story plantings of hostas, woodland ferns, mondo grass, golden creeping Jenny, coral bells, and daylilies. New Dawn roses and pink impatiens are planted around the pool terrace and around the house, while the large sea foam green ceramic urns on the terrace and on wide steps below the house are planted with seasonal tropical plants, English ivy and boxwood topiary.

The current owner purchased the house in 1980 and began landscaping the property but most of the plantings and the swimming pool were added after the owner married. A play area for children and a fenced rose bed are situated below the grade of the swimming pool, towards the river.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. William A. Wirtz (former owners, 1945-1947); Louise A. Wirtz and Parma Basham (former owners, 1947-1980); Wiley Jones (landscape architect, 1987); W. Randall Byars (design consultant, 1999); Adrienne Taylor (landscape architect, 1999-2000); Chris Olsen (garden designer, 2003).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Poolside Paradise," by Deborah Horn published in Arkansas Times Real Living, July 2004.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084002: [Brown Garden]: A mortared field stone walkway traverses the woodland garden along one side of the property., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Brown Garden]: A mortared field stone walkway traverses the woodland garden along one side of the property.: 2006 May.

Schaufele, Marty, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hosta
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084003: [Brown Garden]: The Arkansas River can be seen from the stepping stone path behind the house., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brown Garden]: The Arkansas River can be seen from the stepping stone path behind the house.: 2006 May.
Schaufele, Marty, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Dogwoods
Ferns
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Stepping stones
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084005: [Brown Garden]: A mature weeping willow tree alongside the pool terrace., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brown Garden]: A mature weeping willow tree alongside the pool terrace.: 2006 May.
Schaufele, Marty, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Weeping willow

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR084008: [Brown Garden]: A tripartite iron sculpture by Carroll Todd is set in a bed of spiraea under three arborvitae., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Brown Garden]: A tripartite iron sculpture by Carroll Todd is set in a bed of spiraea under three arborvitae.: 2006 May.

Schaufele, Marty, Photographer
Todd, Carroll, b. 1954, Sculptor

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
      Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
      Roses, climbing
      Sculpture
      Spireas
      Terraces
      Thuja
      Vista

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
       United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
       -- Little Rock

AR084009: [Brown Garden]: Curving edges of the flower border behind the house, where roses climb., 2006 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Brown Garden]: Curving edges of the flower border behind the house, where roses climb.: 2006 May.

Schaufele, Marty, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Daylilies
      Flower beds
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
      Houses
      Impatiens
      Lawns
      Roses, climbing
      Weeping willow

Place: Brown Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
       United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
       -- Little Rock

AR081: Little Rock -- Caruth-Cochran Garden

Image(s)

Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and photocopies of book excerpts about the house and garden.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Caruth-Cochran Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

This garden complements its 19th century home site, built by George W. Caruth in 1882. It is across the street from the current Arkansas governor's
mansion. Members of the Cochran family lived in it from the late 1890s until the 1960s. The garden is divided into seven "rooms": entry, southwest, parterre, fountain, wild garden, pool, and herb. There are rose-covered arbors, boxwood, fountains, a pool, and an herb garden. There are nearly 5,000 permanent plants in the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: George W. Carruth (former owner, 1882-1890); William H. Miller (former owner, 1890-1899); Harry Cochran (former owner, 1899-1913); the Cochran family (former owners, 1913-1960s); Dean Joel Pugh (former owner, 1978-1980s); Gene Wilhoit (former owner); and Jeff Putterman (former owner).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Cheryl Griffith Nichols, Little Rock: Driving Tours of Three Historic Neighborhoods, pp. 77-78.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Caruth-Cochran House]: parterre "room" facing south, featuring tulips and boxwoods with footpath.: 2003 Mar.

Schaufele, Marty, Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Box
Cypress
Edging, brick
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

AR081005: [Caruth-Cochran House]: elevation shot of parterre "room" facing north, featuring evergreens and red coleus planted in early summer., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Caruth-Cochran House]: elevation shot of parterre "room" facing north, featuring evergreens and red coleus planted in early summer.: 2003 Jun.

Schaufele, Marty, Photographer

Topic: Box
Coleus
Cypress
Evergreens
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Parterres
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

AR081006: [Caruth-Cochran House]: pathway to fountain "room," facing north and featuring daylilies and gardenias on west side of the house., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Caruth-Cochran House]: pathway to fountain "room," facing north and featuring daylilies and gardenias on west side of the house.: 2003 May.
Schaufele, Marty, Photographer
Topic: Cypress
     Daylilies
     Evergreens
     Foundation planting
     Gardenia
     Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
     Shrubs
     Trees
     Walkways, flagstone
Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

AR081007: [Caruth-Cochran House]: fountain "room" on west side of house, featuring side sitting porch, azaleas, iris, and rose arbor over western entrance gate in background., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Caruth-Cochran House]: fountain "room" on west side of house, featuring side sitting porch, azaleas, iris, and rose arbor over western entrance gate in background.: 2003 May.
Schaufele, Marty, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
     Azaleas
     Evergreens
     Flowering shrubs
     Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
     Houses
     Irises (Plants)
     Outdoor furniture
     Plants, Potted
     Porches
     Rose arbors
     Shrubs
     Trees
     Walkways, flagstone
Place: Caruth-Cochran Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

AR022: Little Rock -- Cress Garden
Shasheen, Robert, Landscape_designer
Farrell, Scott, Architect
Davis, Herbert, Builder
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cress Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 1 4X5 photographic print)

The Cress Garden features an outdoor entertainment area comprised of a deck with a gazebo situated over a pond. An off-set stone bridge inspired by Japanese garden design leads from a stone path to the deck, with five large boulders surrounding the pond, one of which is fitted with a waterfall. Evergreen and deciduous trees were planted to screen the entertainment area, which is situated downhill from the house. Mature trees were left in place. The private residence sits on less than one acre.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert Shaheen (landscape architect, 1977); Scott Farrell (architect, n.d.); Herbert Davis (builder, n.d.).

AR022001: [Cress Garden]: gated entrance in the high brick wall., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cress Garden]: gated entrance in the high brick wall.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

AR022002: [Cress Garden]: rock garden inside the gate., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cress Garden]: rock garden inside the gate.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR022003: [Cress Garden]: entertaining area features a gazebo on a deck over a pond., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cress Garden]: entertaining area features a gazebo on a deck over a pond.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Decks
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gazebos
Lawns
Ponds
Trees

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR022004: [Cress Garden]: Japanese style bridge leads to entertaining area., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cress Garden]: Japanese style bridge leads to entertaining area.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Decks
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gazebos
Lawns

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR022005: [Cress Garden]: five large boulders surround the entertaining area., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cress Garden]: five large boulders surround the entertaining area.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Decks
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gazebos
Ponds
Water gardens

Place: Cress Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023: Little Rock -- Davis Garden
Park, Neil Hamill, Landscape architect
Rowan, Mary, Former owner
Bracy, Buford, Architect
Hall, Carl C., Former owner
Hall, Carl C. Mrs, Former owner
Hardy, McCombs, Former owner
Hardy, McCombs Mrs, Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Davis Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated on an half an acre, this garden features the landscape work by Neil Hamill Park who designed it ca. 1948. The house was designed by architect Buford Bracy. This small garden features a brick walkway with shrub borders and a rose garden enclosed by raised brick planter set against the wooden fence that encloses the garden. The garden features raised brick beds or flower beds with shrub borders. Climbing clematis are featured along the wooden fence and a sundial provides a focal point for the garden.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. Mary Rowan (former owner, 1948); Mr. and Mrs. Carl C. Hall (former owners, dates unknown); Mr. and Mrs. McCombs Hardy (former owners, dates unknown); Neil Hamill Park (landscape architect, 1948) and Buford Bracy (architect, 1948).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
AR023001: [Davis Garden]: view of azaleas, brick walkway and shrub border from north., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Davis Garden]: view of azaleas, brick walkway and shrub border from north.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Clematis
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Walkways, brick

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023002: [Davis Garden]: view of azaleas, shrub border and brick walkway from west., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Davis Garden]: view of azaleas, shrub border and brick walkway from west.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Walkways, brick

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023003: [Davis Garden]: view of rose garden against fence with climbing clematis., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Davis Garden]: view of rose garden against fence with climbing clematis.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Fences
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hedges
Raised bed gardening
Roses

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023004: [Davis Garden]: close-up of rose garden against fence with climbing clematis; irises., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Davis Garden]: close-up of rose garden against fence with climbing clematis; irises.: 1986 May.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Fences
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Iris (Plants)
Raised bed gardening
Roses

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR023005: [Davis Garden]: view of raised beds and armillary sundial., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Davis Garden]: view of raised beds and armillary sundial.: 1986 May.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Raised bed gardening
Sundials

Place: Davis Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR024: Little Rock -- Ensminger Garden
Gray, Stanley, Landscape_designer
Baker, Ralph, Architect
Ensminger, Charles, Former owner
Ensminger, Glenda, Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.
The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ensminger Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated on one acre, this garden featured landscape work by Stanley Gray of the Good Earth Garden Center & Nurseries. The house was designed around 1950 by Ralph Baker and included a garden room. In addition to an expansive lawn and foundation plantings, the garden featured a swimming pool and a brick and wood pergola.

Persons associated with the property include Stanley Gray (landscape designer, ca. 1968); Ralph Baker (architect, ca. 1950); and Charles and Glenda Ensminger (former owners, 1968-1992).

AR024001: [Ensminger Garden]: front of house, showing lawn and foundation planting., 1986 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Ensminger Garden]: front of house, showing lawn and foundation planting.: 1986 Apr.  
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock  
Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)  
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock  
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR024002: [Ensminger Garden]: pergola, with lawn seating area on right and house in background., 1986 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Ensminger Garden]: pergola, with lawn seating area on right and house in background.: 1986 Apr.  
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer  
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal  
Climbing plants  
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Tables, metal
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR024003: [Ensminger Garden]: back of house looking toward garden room., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ensminger Garden]: back of house looking toward garden room.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georga B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden rooms
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Tables, metal
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR024004: [Ensminger Garden]: swimming pool., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ensminger Garden]: swimming pool.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georga B., Photographer

Topic: Deck chairs
Diving boards
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Ensminger Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR044: Little Rock -- Fort Smith National Cemetery

AR089: Little Rock -- Gornatti Garden

Image(s)
Horn, Mark, Gardener
Hollenberg, Connie, Garden_designer
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, copies of articles and a garden tour brochure.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gornatti Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

A 1.5 acre hillside triangular plot filled with privet and poison ivy was cleared beginning in 1990, planted with one hundred gallon-size azaleas and another one hundred weeping forsythia, and eventually a colorful garden of native trees, flowering shrubs, perennials and annuals has been created. Native trees including redbuds, oaks, hickories, and sweet gum shade the woodland garden beds that are edged with rocks found on the property and mulched with ground up leaves and clippings. In a sunnier location there is a long border filled with roses, irises, clematis, echinacea, rudbeckia, peonies, Japanese maples and redbuds, with annuals including cleome in summer and pansies in fall adding more color. An arched metal trellis with sweet autumn clematis marks the entry into the main garden whose meandering paths are covered with flagstones or grass clippings, since nothing from this garden is wasted. The centerpiece of the woodland garden is a rock waterfall that was shaded by a mature oak tree until it was brought down in an ice storm in 2007, which meant new plantings of shrubs, perennials and ground covers that prefer more sun than the original ferns. Another feature in a raised bed between the house and the garage is a brugmansia that is cut down each fall and heavily mulched.

Persons associated with the garden include Mark Horn (gardener, 2002-present); Connie Hollenberg (garden designer, 2003).

Bibliography


**Topic:** Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

**Place:** Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089001: [Gornatti Garden]: the brugmansia is cut down and heavily mulched in fall so it will grow back each year; beds filled with Judge Solomon indica azaleas and assorted perennials., 2013 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Gornatti Garden]: the brugmansia is cut down and heavily mulched in fall so it will grow back each year; beds filled with Judge Solomon indica azaleas and assorted perennials.: 2013 Sep.

Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

**Topic:** Brugmansias
Ferns
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Tuteurs

**Place:** Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089005: [Gornatti Garden]: the arch marks the entry to the main side garden; autumn clematis and azaleas., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Gornatti Garden]: the arch marks the entry to the main side garden; autumn clematis and azaleas.: 2013 Apr.

Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

**Topic:** Arches
Azaleas
Clematis
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Woodlands

**Place:** Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089009: [Gornatti Garden]: the rock waterfall built in 2001; azaleas, Japanese ferns, iris, and a graceful mature Japanese maple., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Gornatti Garden]: the rock waterfall built in 2001; azaleas, Japanese ferns, iris, and a graceful mature Japanese maple.: 2013 Apr.

Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas
Containers
Ferns
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Rockwork
Waterfalls
Woodlands

Place:  Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089011: [Gornatti Garden]: rocks edge garden beds and are steps between levels on the hillside; azaleas, camellias, ferns, hostas, hydrangeas and a large oak tree punctuated by a metal orb atop an ivy clad pedestal., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Gornatti Garden]: rocks edge garden beds and are steps between levels on the hillside; azaleas, camellias, ferns, hostas, hydrangeas and a large oak tree punctuated by a metal orb atop an ivy clad pedestal.: 2013 Apr.
Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

Topic:  Azaleas
Camellias
Daffodils
Ferns
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Irises (Plants)
Stairs, stone
Woodland gardens

Place:  Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR089013: [Gornatti Garden]: a springtime view of the garden from the front lawn of the house; trellis and rock edged path with blooming azaleas, dogwoods set among towering oaks and pines., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Gornatti Garden]: a springtime view of the garden from the front lawn of the house; trellis and rock edged path with blooming azaleas, dogwoods set among towering oaks and pines.: 2013 Apr.
Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

Topic:  Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Trellises
Woodland gardens

Place:  Gornatti Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski -- Little Rock

AR025: Little Rock -- Gray Garden
Donaldson, Don, Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gray Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Bordering the south side of the home was a 10'x100' steep, unmaintained public easement that the owner decided to turn into a perennial garden starting in the fall of 1985. With the advice of a friend and local nursery, the owner began selecting perennials that would do well in the extreme temperatures of Arkansas. A weed eliminator was applied to the easement, a sprinkler line was installed, and the planning for the garden began with a quest for variety and continuity in form and colors. Three multi-trunk crape myrtles were planted in the bed and a walnut tree was planted on the east end of the bed.

Plantings on the west end of the garden include borders of Sweet William, candytuft, and creeping phlox which hold the soil and edge of the south side of the bed. The east end of the bed is planted with Simplicity Roses, dahlias, and iris and mini roses near the walnut tree. Flowers planted around the remainder of the bed include: coneflower, pinks (dianthus), Shasta daisy, double coreopsis, gaillardia, chrysanthemums, sedum, gold alyssum, marigold, salvia, pansies, columbine, hosta, bleeding heart, hibiscus, potentilla and zinnias. All of these were planted to add multi-seasonal color.

Persons associated with the property include Don Donaldson (former owner, dates unknown).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
**Place:** Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR025001: [Gray Garden]: overall view of easement., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gray Garden]: overall view of easement.: 1986 May.
Gray, Stanley Mrs, Photographer
**Topic:** Automobiles
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses

**Place:** Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gray Garden]: Sweet William, candytuft and creeping phlox.: 1986 May.
Gray, Stanley Mrs, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Ground cover plants
Houses
Perennials
Phlox
Pinks (Plants)
Shrubs
Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gray Garden]: chrysanthemums, gallardia, basket of gold and sedum.: 1986 May.
Gray, Stanley Mrs, Photographer
Topic: Alyssum
Chrysanthemums
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Lilies
Perennials
Sedum
Succulent plants
Walls
Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR025007: [Gray Garden]: coreopsis and gaillardia around crape myrtle with ajuga bronze at base., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gray Garden]: coreopsis and gaillardia around crape myrtle with ajuga bronze at base.: 1986 May.
Gray, Stanley Mrs, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Perennials
Walls
Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gray Garden]: terraced patio with flowering tree.: 1986 Apr.
Gray, Stanley Mrs, Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Patios
Sheds
Place: Gray Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR038: Little Rock -- Harriet Stephens Garden
Shaheen, Robert, Landscape_designer
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.
The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harriet Stephens Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden, established in 1928, is located on a half of an acre in Little Rock, Arkansas. It features foundation plantings around a rambler style house. The landscape designer was Robert A. Shaheen. The front yard features a circular driveway, walkway, a large tree surrounded by plantings, and azaleas at the foundation of the house. In the rear yard there is a pergola covered patio with wrought iron seating just outside the back door., flower beds and a guest house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Rowan family (no dates), Mr. and Mrs. Jack Stanton (no dates), Mr. and Mrs. Warren A. Stephen (former owners, 1980s), Robert Shaheen (landscape designer).
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Harriet Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR038001: [Harriet Stephens Garden]: house and front bed garden., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harriet Stephens Garden]: house and front bed garden.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses

Place: Harriet Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR038002: [Harriet Stephens Garden]: backyard patio under pergola, 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harriet Stephens Garden]: backyard patio under pergola: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses

Place: Harriet Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR031: Little Rock -- Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden
Shaheen, Robert, Landscape_designer
Perkins, John Astin, Architect
McAdams, Herbert H., Former owner
McAdams, Shelia W., Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, historical information about the Edgehill area, and other information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))
With a house designed by John Astin Perkins and landscape design by Robert Shaheen, this two-acre site was located in the Edgehill area of Little Rock. The French Provincial style house featured a circular entrance driveway surrounded by azaleas. In the center of the driveway, directly in front of the main entrance, was a fountain. Additional azaleas were found in a sunken garden adjacent to the house.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert Shaheen (landscape designer); John Astin Perkins (architect); Herbert H. McAdams (former owner, 1971-2004); and Shelia W. McAdams (former owner, 1971-2004).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

**Place:** Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)  
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

**AR031001:** [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: looking down into the sunken azalea garden from the terrace., 1986 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas  
Fences -- wrought iron  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock  
Hand-railing -- Iron  
Shrubs  
Sunken gardens  
Trees  
Walkways, flagstone  
Walls, brick

**Place:** Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)  
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**AR031003:** [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: view of azaleas from the west side of the driveway., 1986 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas  
Driveways  
Fences -- wrought iron  
Flowering shrubs  
Garden lighting  
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock  
Lawns  
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR031004: [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: view of azaleas and large trees surrounding the driveway., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
   Driveways
   Flowering shrubs
   Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
   Houses
   Shrubs
   Trees

Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR031006: [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: the fountain in the center of the driveway in front of the house., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
   Driveways
   Entrances
   Flowering shrubs
   Fountains
   Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
   Houses
   Ironwork
   Lawns
   Plants, Potted
   Sconces
   Shrubs
   Trees

Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
AR031008: [Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden]: looking from the entry gate to the house, with parking area on the left., 1986 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
       Azaleas
       Driveways
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
       Gates -- Iron
       Houses
       Ironwork
       Lawns
       Parking lots
       Plants, Potted
       Sconces
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Walls, brick

Place: Herbert H. & Shelia W. McAdams Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
       United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR016: Little Rock -- Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.
Bellingrath, Carl, Former owner
Bellingrath, Carl Mrs, Former owner
Cameron, Ronald Moore, Former owner
Cameron, Ronald Moore Mrs, Former owner
Shaheen, Robert, Landscape_designer
Harding, Thomas, Architect
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 10 photographic prints)

Additional materials may be located in the Arkansas Department of Parks & Tourism, Little Rock, Arkansas.

This garden is located on seven eighths of an acre in Little Rock, Arkansas. Originally part of the development known as Edgehill, the garden was established in 1939 when the property was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Carl Bellingrath. In 1956 the property was sold to Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Moore Cameron of Cameron Feed Mills. The property was sold to the Balch family
circa 1970 and remained in their possession until 1992. The garden as it was
documented in 1986 was designed by Robert L. Shaheen in 1978. Garden
features include a pergola, fountains and a swimming pool. The garden is
accented by numerous statuary and urns. Plantings include climbing roses,
perennials, azaleas, dogwood trees, bulbs, and rows of boxwood hedges.

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Carl Bellingrath
(former owners, 1939-1956), Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Moore Cameron (former
owners, 1956-ca.1970), Robert L. Shaheen (garden designer, 1978) and
Thomas Harding, Sr. (architect, ca. 1939).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Southern Living, At Home (dates unknown);
Private Tours (dates unknown); and Edgehill: Then and Now,

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock,
Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County --
Little Rock

AR016001: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: view of southwest
corner of property featuring fencing, flagstone, walkway and pond., 1986
Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: view of southwest
corner of property featuring fencing, flagstone, walkway and pond.: 1986
Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Ponds
Shrubs
Tulips
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock,
Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR016006: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: corner of house,
wrought iron gate, sundial or birdbath and urns., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: corner of house,
wrought iron gate, sundial or birdbath and urns.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
AR016007: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: view of southwest corner of property featuring fencing, flagstone, walkway and pond., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: view of southwest corner of property featuring fencing, flagstone, walkway and pond.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

AR016009: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: facing the north on the southwest side of the property; pond with sculpture, fountain, stone steps leading to terraced lawn., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: facing the north on the southwest side of the property; pond with sculpture, fountain, stone steps leading to terraced lawn.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Ivy
Ponds
Sculpture
Terraces
Urns

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR016011: [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: view of east side of pool and terraced landscaping including a stone retaining wall and steps with garage in background., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr.]: view of east side of pool and terraced landscaping including a stone retaining wall and steps with garage in background.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, George B., Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Geraniums
Houses
Patios, flagstone
Retaining walls
Rockwork
Roses, climbing
Swimming pools
Terraces

Place: Home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Balch, Jr. (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR026: Little Rock -- Hurst Garden
Shaheen, Robert, Landscape_designer
Moore, Victor, Former owner
Moore Mrs, Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hurst Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Established in 1939 on one third of an acre, this garden was designed by Robert I. Shaheen when the property was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Victor Moore. The garden features a brick patio and raised brick beds, enclosed by a wooden fence and a brick wall. Azalea and boxwood are prominently featured plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Victor Moore (former owners, 1939-1950) and Robert Shaheen (garden designer, 1939).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Hurst Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas) United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR026001: [Hurst Garden]: southwest view from back of house; brick patio with raised brick flower beds, brick wall and wooden fence., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hurst Garden]: southwest view from back of house; brick patio with raised brick flower beds, brick wall and wooden fence.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Patios, brick
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Hurst Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas) United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR026002: [Hurst Garden]: southwest view from back of house; brick patio with raised brick flower beds and wooden fence., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hurst Garden]: southwest view from back of house; brick patio with raised brick flower beds and wooden fence.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Patios, brick
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs

Place: Hurst Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas) United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
AR021: Little Rock -- Iris Moore Clark Garden
Clark, William Moore, Sr., Former owner
Clark, Iris, Former owner
Witkowski, Marcel, Garden_designer
McGehee, Stuart, Garden_designer
Baker, Ralph, Builder
Park, Neil Hamill, Landscape architect
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Iris Moore Clark Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on one acre of land, the property was established 1928 when the house was built by Ralph Baker. The garden was established in 1962 when the property was purchased by Iris and William Moore Clark, Sr. Landscape designers Neil H. Park, Marcel Witkowski and Stuart McGehee contributed to the garden design.


AR021001: [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods., 1986 Mar.
  1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
  United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

  Dogwoods
  Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
  Hedges
  Houses
  Lawns

  Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
  United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
AR021002: [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from east edge of property; view of house, brick path and patio., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from east edge of property; view of house, brick path and patio.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Watering cans

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR021003: [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from the north-east edge of the property; view of house, brick path and patio and flowerbeds on north side of the garden., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from the north-east edge of the property; view of house, brick path and patio and flowerbeds on north side of the garden.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR021004: [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Iris (Plants)
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR021005: [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Iris Moore Clark Garden]: facing west from street; front of house with dogwoods.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georga B., Photographer

Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Raised bed gardening
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: Iris Moore Clark Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR027: Little Rock -- Jackson Garden
Harding, Thomas, Architect
Park, Neil Hamill, Landscape architect
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jackson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on two acres, this garden was designed in the 1940s or 1950s by landscape architect, Neil Hamill Park. The house, built by architect Thomas Harding offers panoramic views. A stone U-shaped drive leads up to the house with boxwood hedges and azalea gardens near the entrance. Looking north
across the lawn from the back patio is a terrace that leads to the Arkansas River. The lawn is flanked by flower and vegetable gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Harding (architect, ca. 1940s) and Neil Hamill Park (landscape architect, ca.1940s-1950s).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

**Place:**
Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

---

**AR027001:** [Jackson Garden]: panoramic views from patio., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jackson Garden]: panoramic views from patio.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:**
Azaleas
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Lawns
Panoramas
Shrubs
Trees

**Place:**
Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

**Genre/Form:**
Slides (photographs)

---

**AR027002:** [Jackson Garden]: patio view of garden., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jackson Garden]: patio view of garden.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:**
Azaleas
Birdhouses
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Lawns
Trees
Woodlands

**Place:**
Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

**Genre/Form:**
Slides (photographs)

---

**AR027003:** [Jackson Garden]: driveway up to house., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jackson Garden]: driveway up to house.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:**
Benches
Driveways
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Porticoes

Place: Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR027004: [Jackson Garden]: woodland area of property., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jackson Garden]: woodland area of property.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georga B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Lawns
Maple
Shrubs
Walls

Place: Jackson Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR042: Little Rock -- James R. Walt Garden
Mauney, James E., Landscape architect
Brueggeman, Edward F., Architect
Lund, Alfred M., Former owner
Lund, Arline, Former owner
Brueggeman, Swaim and Allen, Architect
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

James R. Walt Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located near the Country Club of Little Rock, this site features landscape design by James E. Mauney, with a house designed by architect Edward F. Brueggeman in 1936. Enclosed by a white picket fence, the property features a spacious lawn area, mature trees, azaleas, and a stone patio. The property appeared on the front cover of American Home magazine in September 1944.

Persons and firms associated with the property include James E. Mauney (landscape architect); Edward F. Brueggeman (architect, 1936); Alfred M. and Arline Lund (former owners, 1936-1964); and Brueggeman, Swaim and Allen (architects, 1936).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in American Home, September 1944, front cover.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: James R. Walt Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR042001: [James R. Walt Garden]: porch at front of house, picket fence, and side yard with azaleas., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [James R. Walt Garden]: porch at front of house, picket fence, and side yard with azaleas.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

AR042002: [James R. Walt Garden]: azaleas in side yard, looking into patio on left., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [James R. Walt Garden]: azaleas in side yard, looking into patio on left.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

AR042002: [James R. Walt Garden]: azaleas in side yard, looking into patio on left.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [James R. Walt Garden]: azaleas in side yard, looking into patio on left.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Chimneys
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Porches
Rocking chairs
Shrubs
Trees

Place: James R. Walt Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
Picket fences
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: James R. Walt Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR042003: [James R. Walt Garden]: front of house., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [James R. Walt Garden]: front of house.: 1986 May.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Doorways
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Lampposts
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Porches
Rocking chairs
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: James R. Walt Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR028: Little Rock -- Kumpuris Garden
Jones, Wiley T., Landscape architect
Dungan, W.T., Former owner
Porter, Q. L., Former owner
Porter, Louise, Former owner
Maer, Max, Architect
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kumpuris Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Kumpuris Garden is approximately one acre designed in 1963 by Wiley Jones from Memphis, Tennessee. The garden features a patio, flowerbeds, hedges and bulb gardens. Plantings include Yaupon holly, boxwood and flowering star magnolia. The home on the property was built by architect Max Maer for W. T. Dugan 1927 and purchased by Jim Porter in 1941.

Persons associated with the garden include: W. T. Dungan (former owner, 1928-1941); Louise and Q. L. Porter (former owner, 1941-1962); Wiley Jones (landscape architect, 1963) and Max Maer (architect, 1927).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
       United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR028001: [Kumpuris Garden]: southeast view from inside wall of hedges and azaleas; containers and patio furniture at rear of house., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kumpuris Garden]: southeast view from inside wall of hedges and azaleas; containers and patio furniture at rear of house.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer
Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Azaleas
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Tables
Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
       United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR028002: [Kumpuris Garden]: southeast view from inside wall of hedges and azaleas at rear of house., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kumpuris Garden]: southeast view from inside wall of hedges and azaleas at rear of house.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer
Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
       United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR028003: [Kumpuris Garden]: southeast view of woodlands from inside circular driveway., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kumpuris Garden]: southeast view of woodlands from inside circular driveway.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Woodlands

Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR028004: [Kumpuris Garden]: northeast view of house and foundation plantings., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kumpuris Garden]: northeast view of house and foundation plantings.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Driveways, circular
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns

Place: Kumpuris Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR072: Little Rock -- Little Rock, City of
Varying Form
La Petite Roche Historical Marker

AR030: Little Rock -- Lyon Garden
Shaheen, Robert, Landscape designer
Carter, Raymond, Architect
Lyon, Frank, Former owner
Lyon, Marion, Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lyon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated in the Cammack Village section of Little Rock, this site features a French Provincial style house, whose spectacular balcony overlooks gardens and the Arkansas River. The house, designed by Raymond Carter, was built in 1964, and the gardens, designed by Robert A. Shaheen, were created around the same time. Garden highlights include a swimming pool, azaleas, and a rose garden on the terraced areas overlooking the river.

Persons associated with the property include Robert Shaheen (landscape designer, ca. 1964); Raymond Carter (architect, 1964); and Frank and Marion Lyon (former owners, 1964-2001).

AR030002: [Lyon Garden]: back of house, showing the balcony and main terrace, with stairs leading down to the swimming pool and gardens on the right., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lyon Garden]: back of house, showing the balcony and main terrace, with stairs leading down to the swimming pool and gardens on the right.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic:

Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place:

Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Terraces
Trees

Place:
Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

AR030003: [Lyon Garden]: the swimming pool, with a view of the Arkansas River and surrounding countryside., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lyon Garden]: the swimming pool, with a view of the Arkansas River and surrounding countryside.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic:
Chairs
Deck chairs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hand-railing -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Panoramas
Rivers
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees

Place:
Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

AR030006: [Lyon Garden]: looking down through the terraced gardens to the river., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lyon Garden]: looking down through the terraced gardens to the river.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Boxwood
Deck chairs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Panoramas
Rivers
Sculpture
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR030008: [Lyon Garden]: the rose garden terraces with the river beyond., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lyon Garden]: the rose garden terraces with the river beyond.: 1986 May.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Panoramas
Rivers
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR030010: [Lyon Garden]: the rose garden terraces with the river beyond., 1986 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lyon Garden]: the rose garden terraces with the river beyond.: 1986 Sep.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Topic: Driveways, circular
Entrances
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Lyon Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR020: Little Rock -- Metrocentre Mall - Moore Sculpture
AR039: Little Rock -- Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden

Image(s)
Mauney, James E., Landscape architect
Trapp, George Francis, 1920-1980, Architect
Gray, Agnes, Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden located in Little Rock, Arkansas features foundation plantings around the Colonial style house which was designed by the prominent Arkansas architect George Francis Trapp. The landscape architect was James E. Mauney of Hocott's Garden Center. In early spring banks of azaleas provide vivid color. Behind the house a terrace planted in grass and edged by a curving low stone wall overlooks the Arkansas River. The rest of the property beyond the retaining wall is comprised of naturalized plantings.

Architect George Francis Trapp (1900-1980) was known for his style of placing buildings to suit the location. The view of the Arkansas River from the terrace is an important feature of the Stephens Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: James E. Mauney (landscape architect, ca.1950s); Agnes Gray (former owner, 1950-1958); George Francis Trapp (architect, date unknown).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR039001: [Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden]: curved driveway leading to the Colonial revival house., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden]: curved driveway leading to the Colonial revival house.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, George B., Photographer

Topic: Colonial Revival
Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Stairs
Trees

Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR039002: [Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden]: the curvilinear stone retaining wall defines the grassy terrace behind the house., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden]: the curvilinear stone retaining wall defines the grassy terrace behind the house.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gates
Ivy
Lawns
Retaining walls
Terraces

Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR039003: [Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden]: foundation planted azaleas blooming in early spring., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden]: foundation planted azaleas blooming in early spring.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR039004: [Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden]: view of the Arkansas River beyond the brick retaining wall., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden]: view of the Arkansas River beyond the brick retaining wall.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Retaining walls
Rivers
Urns

Place: Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Stephens Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR032: Little Rock -- Old State House
Varying Form
Arkansas Medical School

AR085: Little Rock -- Pike-Fletcher-Terry House
Varying Form
Arts Center Community Gallery

AR033: Little Rock -- Rand Garden
Petty, Carl, Home_builder
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rand Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The Rand Garden was designed in 1960 and consists of several beds of forty different varieties of roses bordered by railroad ties. Garden features include a wooden bridge, sundial and birdbath.

Persons associated with the garden include: Carl Petty (home builder, dates unknown).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR033005: [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden., 1982 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden.: 1982 May.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Lawns
Mulching
Roses
Trees

Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR033007: [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden., 1984 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden.: 1984 May.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Fences
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Lawns
Roses

Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR033009: [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden with sundial., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden with sundial.: 1986 May.
McKinley, George B., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Roses
Sundials
Trees

Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR033011: [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden with bridge., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden with bridge.: 1986 May.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Fences
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Lawns
Roses

Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR033012: [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rand Garden]: mulched rose garden.: 1986 May.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Fences
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Mulching
Roses

Place: Rand Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR035: Little Rock -- Remmel Garden
Remmel, Ruth, Former owner
Crow, Joseph, Former owner
Crow, Joseph Mrs, Former owner
Grundfest, Dave, Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Remmel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The Remmel Garden was designed in approximately December of 1962 through October 1986. It included a shaded bulb garden, an herb garden, a rose garden, a rock garden, a potted rosemary collection and potted capsicum collection. Planting included azaleas, dogwoods, and magnolias.
Persons associated with the garden include: Dave Grundfest (former owner, 1935-1942); Roland and Ruth Remmel (former owners, 1942-dates unknown); Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Crow (former owner, dates unknown).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

**Place:** Remmel Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

**AR035001:** [Remmel Garden]: brick house and front lawn; azaleas in bloom., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Remmel Garden]: brick house and front lawn; azaleas in bloom.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes

**Place:** Remmel Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**AR035002:** [Remmel Garden]: view of woodlands around house., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Remmel Garden]: view of woodlands around house.: 1986 Apr.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas
Driveways
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Spring
Walls, stone
Woodlands

**Place:** Remmel Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**AR035003:** [Remmel Garden]: view of woodlands and daffodils., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Remmel Garden]: view of woodlands and daffodils.: 1986 Mar.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Woodlands

Place: Remmel Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR019: Little Rock -- River Ridge
Butler, Richard C., Former owner
Butler, Gertrude Remmel, Former owner
Cromwell, Edwin, Architect
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

River Ridge related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Richard C. (1910-1999) and Gertrude Remmel Butler's (1910-2007) two-acre garden features extensive plantings of daffodils and the day lilies and Louisiana irises that Mr. Butler hybridized and distributed to others in the Little Rock, Arkansas gardening community. The Butlers designed and worked their garden between 1951 and 2007. The property overlooks the Arkansas River.

Gertrude Remmel Butler was president of the Little Rock chapter of the Garden Club of America from 1956-1958. She won a Zone IX horticultural award in 1981 and a national award in 2005 for her work on the Pulaski County Courthouse rose garden. She was a prominent philanthropist in Little Rock. Richard C. Butler, Sr. was one of the attorneys representing the Little Rock School Board against the suit filed by the local NAACP that went to the Supreme Court as part of Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard Colburn Butler, Sr. (former owners, 1951-2007) and Edwin Cromwell (architect, n.d.).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock

Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR019001: [River Ridge]: daffodils in a naturalized garden., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [River Ridge]: daffodils in a naturalized garden. 1986 Apr.

Butler, Richard C., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Rocks
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR019002: [River Ridge]: daffodils clusters., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [River Ridge]: daffodils clusters. 1986 Apr.

Butler, Richard C., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR019003: [River Ridge]: garden covered with snow., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [River Ridge]: garden covered with snow. 1986 Apr.

Butler, Richard C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Snow
Trees

Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR019004: [River Ridge]: overlooking the Arkansas River from the garden., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River Ridge]: overlooking the Arkansas River from the garden.:
1986 Apr.
Butler, Richard C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Rhododendrons
Rivers
Snow
Woodland gardens

Place: River Ridge (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR034: Little Rock -- Riverfront Park

AR090: Little Rock -- Ruthie's Garden
12 Digital images
Image(s)
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
Jones, Wiley T., Landscape architect
Smith, P. Allen, Landscape architect
Withrow, Gene, Architect
Coghlan, Cissy, Sculptor
Coghlan, Reg, Sculptor
The Little Rock Garden Club facilited the 2019 submission.

12 digital images and 1 folder.

The owners purchased this tree-shaded parcel of less than one acre in 1968, and
had the one-story wood, glass and stone house built with cut-outs in the
roofline and overhangs for nearby mature trees. Additional hardscaping
was added over the years using indigenous rocks collected by the owners.
Raised garden beds were built above walls of rocks or stacked railroad ties;
plants were selected that would thrive under the shade of pine and oak. Soil
had to be added and plants switched out: the zoysia lawn did not thrive in the
shade and was replaced with hand-planted mondo grass. Native hawthorn
and mahonia, yaupon holly, magnolia transplanted from a childhood home and
holly fern are planted next to the house. A curving rock wall near the carport
supports a bed planted with forsythia, iris, nicotiana, arum lilies, allium and
columbine. Another low rock wall borders a koi pond; a serpentine stream
winds between boulders. Eighteen inches of soil were added to the rear
garden before it was planted with azaleas, ferns, hellebores, hydrangeas,
dogwoods, and Japanese maples in addition to the oak and pine. The raised
garden above the railroad tie wall has a perennial flower bed with a rock
border growing iris, hellebores, coneflowers, hardy strawberry ground cover
and two boxwood. The space between the house and the retaining walls is
paved with native river stones collected by the owners, with one red stone
from another childhood home. Within the house there is an open air atrium
that divides public and private spaces. It contains a sculpture of a cattail plant, a sweet bay magnolia, holly ferns and more river stones set as radiating sunbeams.


Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Ruthie's Garden
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR090001: [Ruthie's Garden]: The mondo grass lawn under the shade of pine, oak, dogwood and redbud., 2017 April 2
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Ruthie's Garden]: The mondo grass lawn under the shade of pine, oak, dogwood and redbud.: 2017 April 2
Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

AR090005: [Ruthie's Garden]: The stone bridge over the stream was a 19th century curb stone., 2017 April 2
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Ruthie's Garden]: The stone bridge over the stream was a 19th century curb stone.: 2017 April 2
Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

AR090007: [Ruthie's Garden]: The upper garden and koi pond with retaining walls built from rocks. , 2017 April 2
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Ruthie's Garden]: The upper garden and koi pond with retaining walls built from rocks. : 2017 April 2
Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Campanula rotundifolia
Carports
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Walls, stone

Place: Ruthie's Garden
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Digital images

AR090010: [Ruthie's Garden]: The perennial flower bed never was used as a cutting garden. , 2017 April 2
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )

Image(s): [Ruthie's Garden]: The perennial flower bed never was used as a cutting garden. : 2017 April 2
Whitney, Gladys S., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Flower beds
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Pine
Rockwork

Place: Ruthie's Garden
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Digital images

AR090011: [Ruthie's Garden]: The open-air atrium within the house has more rockwork. , 2019 April 16
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Ruthie's Garden]: The open-air atrium within the house has more rockwork. : 2019 April 16
Orsi, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Interior landscaping
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: Ruthie's Garden
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Genre/ Form: Digital images

AR036: Little Rock -- Shollmier Garden
Moses, Max, Former owner
Moses, Hanna, Former owner
Freeman, Jay, Former owner
Freeman, Judy, Former owner
Greentree Nursery, Landscape company
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shollmier Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on less than an acre, Shollmier Garden was established in 1985 when an update to the gardens was done by Greentree Nursery. This property has a large lawn lined by boxwood on one side of it with oak, dogwood, pine trees and azaleas growing in the front yard. The backyard is enclosed by a six foot brick wall with iron gates on the east and north side of it. The back yard has patios, parking area, greenhouse, tennis court, and tool shed with plantings of magnolia, oak, dogwood, pine trees and azaleas throughout the backyard.

Persons associated with the garden include: Max and Hanna Moses (former owners, 1941-1968) and Jay and Judy Freeman (former owners, 1968-1983) and Greentree Nursery (landscape company, 1985).

Bibliography

The property was featured in "Edgehill: Then and Now, 1925-1985" report by Robert M. Goff published on December 15, 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR036001: [Shollmier Garden]: front of house from the north side with flowering azaleas., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shollmier Garden]: front of house from the north side with flowering azaleas.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fences
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Retaining walls
Trees

Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR036002: [Shollmier Garden]: front of house from the south side with flowering azaleas., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shollmier Garden]: front of house from the south side with flowering azaleas.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Fences
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR036003: [Shollmier Garden]: back of the house., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shollmier Garden]: back of the house.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Box
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Retaining walls
Walkways

Place: Shollmier Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR036004: [Shollmier Garden]: greenhouse, tool shed and patio in backyard., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shollmier Garden]: greenhouse, tool shed and patio in backyard.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer
AR036005: [Shollmier Garden]: wrought iron gate on north side of backyard fence., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shollmier Garden]: wrought iron gate on north side of backyard fence.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

AR037: Little Rock -- Snowden Garden
Lanehart, Daniel, Landscape architect
Ferguson, Sally, Architect
Holcomb, Norman, Architect
Snowden, Judith G., Garden_designer
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Snowden Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The one-half acre Snowden Garden at a private residence in Little Rock, Arkansas, features ornamental urns and sculptures set into shady nooks. The garden is terraced with wooden steps and walls, leading to an area of naturalistic growth behind the house, with mature trees. It is also planted with azaleas, ferns, hostas, and other shade plants. Landscape architect Dan Lanehart and Judith G. Snowden designed the garden.
Persons associated with the garden include: Daniel Lanehart (landscape architect, n.d.); Judith G. Snowden (garden designer, 1980) and Sally Ferguson and Norman Holcomb (architects, 1930s?).

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

AR037001: [Snowden Garden]: gate at the street., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snowden Garden]: gate at the street.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gates
Ground cover plants
Sculpture

Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR037002: [Snowden Garden]: shaded entrance to the house., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snowden Garden]: shaded entrance to the house.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Gates
Sculpture
Urns

Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR037003: [Snowden Garden]: terrace and stairs in the garden., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snowden Garden]: terrace and stairs in the garden.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Walls
Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR037004: [Snowden Garden]: azaleas and garden sculpture., 1986 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Snowden Garden]: azaleas and garden sculpture.: 1986 Apr.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Containers
Garden walks
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Rocks
Sculpture
Sundials

Place: Snowden Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR079: Little Rock -- Texarkana area

AR040: Little Rock -- Thomas Garden
Park, Neil Hamill, Landscape architect
Bond, Durbin, Former owner
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
Ginovvhio Architectural Firm, Landscape_architecture_firm

The folder includes worksheets.

The Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Thomas Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The two-acre Thomas Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, includes formal planted beds, statuary and fountains in the Italian garden style. The Colonial revival style house is approached via a broad brick walk, with lawn on either side. There is a large fountain decorated with lead dogs built into the brick wall at the rear of the garden. The side garden is bordered by a stone wall topped with iron railing, and has another fountain depicting Leda and the swan that feeds a reflecting pool. The vegetable, herb and cutting garden is laid out in formal beds, including rose beds, with paved walkways and low brick walls. Garden art includes an armillary sphere.
Other areas of the garden are planted in flowering shrubs, including azaleas, and flowering trees, including magnolias. There is a flagstone patio and flagstone walkways.

Persons associated with the garden include Neal Hamill Park (landscape architect, ca 1940); Ginovvhio Architectural Firm (architects, 1941); Mr. and Mrs. Durbin Bond (former owners, 1941-1957).

**Topic:**
- Armillary spheres
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
- Italian gardens
- Rose gardens
- Sculpture
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walls, brick

**Place:**
- Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
- United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

---

**AR040004:** [Thomas Garden]: a fountain depicting Leda and the Swan feeding a reflecting pool., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: a fountain depicting Leda and the Swan feeding a reflecting pool.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
- Ironwork
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Trees
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
- United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

**Genre/Form:**
- Slides (photographs)

---

**AR040006:** [Thomas Garden]: the lawn leads to a flagstone patio surrounded by flowering shrubs and trees., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: the lawn leads to a flagstone patio surrounded by flowering shrubs and trees.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Flowering shrubs
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
- Lawns
- Patios, flagstone
Trees
Urns

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR040009: [Thomas Garden]: a fountain built into the brick wall at the rear of the garden with sculptures of dogs., 1986 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: a fountain built into the brick wall at the rear of the garden with sculptures of dogs.: 1986 Mar.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Houses
Sculpture
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR040011: [Thomas Garden]: the Italian garden features a sculptured fountain and armillary sphere., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: the Italian garden features a sculptured fountain and armillary sphere.: 1986 May.
McKinley, Georgia B., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Italian gardens
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

AR040012: [Thomas Garden]: the cutting garden is planted in formal beds., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: the cutting garden is planted in formal beds.: 1986 May.

McKinley, Georgea B., Photographer

Topic:
- Armillary spheres
- Cutting gardens
- Daisies
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
- Rhododendrons
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Thomas Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)
- United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

AR086: Little Rock -- Trapnall Hall

AR041: Little Rock -- Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas

AR041001: Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Wait, William B.
Mauney, James E., Landscape architect
Brueggeman, Edward F., Architect

Topic:
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
- Houses
- Picket fences
- Roads
- Spring

Place:
- United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
  Untitled Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

AR041002: Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Wait, William B.
Mauney, James E., Landscape architect
Brueggeman, Edward F., Architect

Topic:
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
- Hedges
- Spring
- Topiary work

Place:
- United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County -- Little Rock
Untitled Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR041003: Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Wait, William B.
Mauney, James E., Landscape architect
Brueggeman, Edward F., Architect
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Kitchen gardens
People
Spring
Trellises

Place: United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock
Untitled Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR041004: Untitled Garden in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Wait, William B.
Mauney, James E., Landscape architect
Brueggeman, Edward F., Architect
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Little Rock
Hedges
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Arkansas -- Pulaski County
-- Little Rock
Untitled Garden (Little Rock, Arkansas)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR043: Mammoth Spring -- Mammoth Spring State Park

AR046: Mena -- Queen Wilhemina State Park

AR058: Morrilton -- Petit Jean State Park

AR047: Mountain Pine -- Lake Ouachita State Park

AR076: Mountain View -- Ozark Folk Center
AR078: Mountain View? -- Blanchard Springs Caverns

AR068: Mountainburg -- Lake Fort Smith State Park

AR067: Murfreesboro -- Crater of Diamonds State Park

AR069: North Little Rock -- Old Mill, The

Varying Form
   T. R. Pugh Memorial Park, within

AR070: Pea Ridge -- Pea Ridge National Military Park

AR083: Pine Bluff -- Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden

Image(s)
Moody, J. Duke, Landscape architect
McCullar, Myrlin, b. 1919, Architect
King, Donna Pittman, Landscape architect
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, images from other articles, and other information.

Elsie Dunklin on behalf of the Little Rock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides; 5 photographic prints)

A 100-year-old red oak tree is a feature of Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden, a 7/8-acre wedge shaped property that has a New Orleans-style French Colonial house designed in 1957 by architect Myrlin McCullar, with the original garden design by J. Duke Moody of Memphis. A generous lawn at the curved front of the property faces the street, with a plant and hardscape parterre designed and installed in 1983 by Donna Pittman King. Ornate wrought iron gates on either side of the house give access to the garden area, which features a swimming pool, flagstone terrace and cabana used for entertaining and relaxation. There is a wall fountain at the rear of the garden, filling the narrowest part of the property.

Bellingrath Gardens near Mobile, Alabama, inspired the design of the garden, including banks of azaleas planted near the cabana, garage, and dog pen. Along one side of the property there is a woody border of maples, dogwood, live oaks, pines and camellias with an understory planting of azaleas, hostas, vinca minor, bulbs and annuals in season. Burfordi and East Palatka hollies, river birches, river oaks and willow oaks border the property or shade the house. Other plants in the garden include Japanese boxwood, Asian jasmine groundcover, a border of Lady Banks roses, dwarf sasanqua camellias and weeping yaupon hollies. In addition to the wall fountain "Boy with a Fish" there are two bronze putti sculptures outside the cabana.
Persons associated with the property include: Myrlin McCullar (architect of house, 1956); J. Duke Moody (landscape designer, 1957); Donna Pittman King (landscape architect, Pittman Landscape Planners, Inc., 1983 - present).

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Private Tour, At Home in Arkansas," published by the Junior League of Arkansas, 1990; and Architectural Digest, Fall 1962.

Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Place: Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR083001: [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: view from across the front lawn, a wrought iron settee, topiaries, an ornamental urn and a balcony are located at the front of the house., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: view from across the front lawn, a wrought iron settee, topiaries, an ornamental urn and a balcony are located at the front of the house.: 2009 Jul.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Hollies
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Magnolias
Oak
Parterres
Settees
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways

Place: Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR083004: [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: one of two ornate wrought iron gates, in the New Orleans style., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: one of two ornate wrought iron gates, in the New Orleans style.: 2009 Jul.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Gates
Walkways, flagstone

Place:  Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)

AR083006: [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: a stepping stone path leads from the terrace to the cabana., 2009 Jul.
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: a stepping stone path leads from the terrace to the cabana.: 2009 Jul.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Bathhouses
Birdhouses
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Roses
Stepping stones
Walls

Place:  Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)

AR083008: [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: a century old red oak tree shades one wing of the house., 2010 Sep.
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: a century old red oak tree shades one wing of the house.: 2010 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Gates
Houses
Oak
Swimming pools
Walls

Place:  Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)
AR083010: [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: a woodsy border screens one side of the property., 2010 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden]: a woodsy border screens one side of the property.: 2010 Sep.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Little Rock Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
- Lawns
- Terraces
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- Bellingrath Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
- United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

AR082: Pine Bluff -- Dunklin Garden 1955-1987

Image(s)

Moody, J. Duke, Landscape architect
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, oral history sheet, narrative description, and plant list.

Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

The house and gardens were inspired by a house called "Green Leaves" in Mississippi that was built around a large oak tree. The plans for this garden involved a glass house wrapped around the largest of three oak trees on the property. The plan featured a large flagstone terrace with an "S" curved seating wall built around the largest oak and an open lawn for the children to play in. The plan also provided for privacy by the planting of a deep "woodsy" border along the property line to the east. Plantings of oaks, live oaks, pines, and dogwoods over camellias and azleas, set in deep beds bordered by mondo grass, were installed. Holly hedges marked the property lines east and north. Access to the side yard from the back garden was through a gate set in a brick wall that connected the house to the property line to the east. Another huge oak gave shade to the west front of the house. A grove of river birches and naturalized daffodils was planted close to the south side of the house. Another holly hedge made an enclosed area around the west library window. Circa 1960, the owners increased the depth of the center tree and shrub border about 20 feet and added more azaleas and dogwood trees. Owners after 1987 have not maintained the garden according to its original plan. Most of the trees are now gone.

Persons associated with the property include: J. Duke Moody (landscape architect, 1955); Louis M. Dunklin (architect, 1955).
Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff

Place: Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

    Topic: Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
    Ground cover plants
    Houses
    Lawns
    Oak
    Outdoor furniture
    Plants, Potted
    Terraces
    Trees
    Walls, brick

    Place: Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
    United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

    Topic: Chairs
    Foundation planting
    Garden ornaments and furniture
    Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
    Houses
    Outdoor furniture
    Shrubs
    Tables
    Terraces
    Trees
    Walls, brick

    Place: Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
    United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic:
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Houses
Oak
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place:
Dunklin Garden 1955-1987 (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR080: Pine Bluff -- Dunklin Longmeadow Garden
Image(s)
Moody, J. Duke, Landscape architect
Dent, Lucien, Architect
Dunklin, Elisabeth, Former owner
Dunklin, George H., Former owner
Little Garden Club of Memphis, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dunklin Longmeadow Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints)

From 1955 until their deaths in 2007 Elisabeth and George H. Dunklin were involved with the nurturing of this garden in the Longmeadow area of Pine Bluff. Siting their Lucien Dent-designed home on a rise beyond a small wooded creek, they also planned a circle drive to cross the creek in two places behind existing trees. Landscape architect J. Duke Moody designed the garden to enhance the home and to reflect the owners' desire for a walled garden with a fountain as well as space for entertaining. The u-shaped home encloses a brick terrace, which is offset by somewhat formally placed shrubs and garden statuary. The terrace offers a view of a rectangle of lawn and a playing fountain beyond. The creek bisects two distinct lawns leading up to the front entrance. Foundation planting features large English boxwood, pruned to keep a graceful "cauliflower" shape, across the front of the house. A tennis court and a large, open lawn stretch to the west of the north-facing house, while to the east a smaller lawn ends in a thick growth of trees along the rocky creek.

Topic:
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR080001: [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: view of the front of the house from the street, showing the creek bisecting the two front lawns., 2008 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: view of the front of the house from the street, showing the creek bisecting the two front lawns.: 2008 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Creeks
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR080004: [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: a glimpse of the house from the wooded creek., 2008 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: a glimpse of the house from the wooded creek.: 2008 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Creeks
Driveways
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Hedges
Lawns
Trees

Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

AR080007: [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: the back of the house and the brick terrace as seen from the back lawn., 2008 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: the back of the house and the brick terrace as seen from the back lawn.: 2008 Sep.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
- Cats
- Chairs -- Iron
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
- Houses
- Ironwork
- Lampposts
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walkways, brick

Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
- United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/ Form:
- Slides (photographs)

AR080009: [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: a view from the breakfast room with the stone sculpture as a focal point; the brick walk turns left to step down to the brick back terrace., 2008 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: a view from the breakfast room with the stone sculpture as a focal point; the brick walk turns left to step down to the brick back terrace.: 2008 Sep.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
- Boxwood
- Caladium
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
- Ground cover plants
- Hedges
- Plants, Potted
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, brick
- Walls, brick

Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
- United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/ Form:
- Slides (photographs)
AR080010: [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: the curved wall and fountain as seen from the back lawn., 2008 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dunklin Longmeadow Garden]: the curved wall and fountain as seen from the back lawn.: 2008 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Arkansas -- Pine Bluff
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Dunklin Longmeadow Garden (Pine Bluff, Arkansas)
United States of America -- Arkansas -- Jefferson County -- Pine Bluff

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

AR066: Prairie Grove -- Prairie Grove Battlefield State Park
AR059: Roland -- Pinnacle Mountain State Park
AR065: Russellville -- Lake Dardanelle State Park
AR062: Scott -- Toltec Mounds State Park
AR061: Texarkana -- Perot Theatre
Varying Form
Saenger Theatre

AR050: Walcott -- Crowley's Ridge State Park
AR057: Washington -- Old Washington Historic State Park
AR063: Winslow -- Devil's Den State Park
AR064: Wynne -- Village Creek State Park

California
CA153: Altadena -- McNally Garden

CA153001: McNally Garden, 1890
1 Slide (col.)
Neff, Wallace
McNally, Andrew, M/M

Topic: Arbors
Boys
Children
Houses
Men
Periodicals
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Spring
Walkways
Women

Place: McNally Garden (Altadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Altadena

CA201: Aptos -- Martin Garden

CA201001: Martin Garden, 1948
1 Slide (col.)
Partridge, Rondal
Martin, Charles O.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Clarke, Hervey Parke, Architect
Treasury of American Gardens; Fitch, James and Rockwell, F.F.
Harper and Brothers, New York; pg. 202. Gardens Are for People;
Church, Thomas; Reinhold, New York. pg. 130.

Topic: Chairs
Decks
Garden borders
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Seascapes
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Aptos
Martin Garden (Aptos, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Cruz County -- Aptos
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genre/ Form:</th>
<th>Books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA201002: Martin Garden, 1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Slide (col.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge, Rondal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Charles O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Hervey Pauke, Architect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens Are for People; Church, Thomas; Reinhold, New York. pg. 131.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Aerial views</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beaches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>California -- Aptos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Garden (Aptos, California)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- California -- Santa Cruz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County -- Aptos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CA201003: Martin Garden, 1948 |
| 1 Slide (col.) |
| Partridge, Rondal |
| Martin, Charles O. |
| Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect |
| Clarke, Hervey Pauke, Architect |
| Office Of Thomas Church, Provenance |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Beaches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor furniture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seascapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaside gardening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>California -- Aptos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Garden (Aptos, California)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- California -- Santa Cruz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County -- Aptos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA138: Arcadia -- Los Angeles State & County Arboretum

CA138001: Los Angeles State & County Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Los Angeles State & Co. Arbore

Dr. Samuel Ayres traveled to Hawaii in 1939 and became interested in the colorful plant materials. He traveled to South America, South Africa, the Mediterranean, Australia and New Zealand collecting and growing plants. In 1947, he was a part of a committee and the state purchase property from Henry Chandler in the town of Arcadia. The 127 acres is called the Los Angeles State and County Arboretum. Queen Anne Cottage.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Mansions
Palms
Ponds
Summer

Place: California -- Arcadia
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Arcadia

CA271: Arcadia -- Rancho Santa Anita

Varying Form
Chandler Estate

CA470: Atherton -- Camellia Hedges

Image(s)
Sharp, Leo, Architect
Christopherson, Chris, Architect
Brocchini, Myra, Architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Plant, Johnathan, Landscape architect
Plant, Johnathan, Horticulturist
Spinelli, Sam, Gardener
Gill, Ben, Gardener

Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and copies of articles.

The Woodside-Atherton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Camellia Hedges related holdings consist of 1 folder (44 digital images)

Garden Club of America collection, circa 1920-[on-going].

Owned by two successive generations, Camellia Hedges is a garden for all seasons. Designed in the tradition of an English plantsman’s garden, it incorporates formal elements into a rich tapestry of plant collections including camellias, cherries, magnolias, spring bulbs, roses, hydrangeas, clematis, rhododendrons, and numerous perennials. The garden includes what is
considered to be the largest private garden collection of noteworthy camellias in northern California, if not on the west coast.

Though the garden was already established in 1960 when purchased by the first generation of the family that presently owns it, it underwent an extensive redesign in 1995 to transform it into the English style that presently presides.

The home was originally built in 1938 and the original garden included extensive plantings of camellias as well as hydrangeas, boxwood hedges and oaks, including a 400 year-old coastal live oak under which sat a Japanese mound featuring a waterfall, pool and bridge. With the loss of the live oak in 1995, the back garden was redesigned, preserving the perimeter hedges and a selection of the established trees while incorporating the English garden design, including a kitchen and cutting garden featuring raised beds and thuja hedges, a fountain terrace, a Chinese garden room, and an expansive serpentine brick border. The redesign of the front garden maintained by many of the original plantings and incorporated camellia, azalea, hydrangea and boxwood transferred from the original back garden. The front garden includes a woodland garden room, as well as a formal garden room preserved from the original landscape design, featuring large flower beds framed by boxwood hedges.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Savage family (former owners, 1938-date unknown), the McLean family (former owners); Benjamin Swig (former owner, date unknown-1960); Kathryn L. and Cullen W. Coates (former owners, 1960-1984); Leo Sharp (architect, 1938); Sam Spinelli (gardener, 1960-1965); Thomas Church (landscape architect, ca. 1970-1980); Chris Christopherson (architect, 1984); Jack Stafford (landscape architect, 1984); Myra Brocchini (architect, 1996); Jonathan Plant (landscape architect, horticulturist, 1996); and Ben Gill (gardener, 1965- ).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton

Place: Camellia Hedges (Atherton, California)

United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA143: Atherton -- Columbine Creek

Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance

Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance

CA143001: Columbine Creek, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Pitts, Diane J.
Netreba, Sydney, M/M
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Organic creek, rocky meandering walkways lined with native drought-resistant plants.

Subject: Perennials
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA143004: Columbine Creek, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Pitts, Diane J.
Netreba, Sydney, M/M
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Organic creek, rocky meandering walkways lined with native drought-resistant plants.

Subject: Perennials
Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA144: Atherton -- Jessup Garden

CA144002: Jessup Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Jessup Garden: 06/23/1993
Pitts, Diane J.
Jessup, John B., M/M
Jessup, Richard, Architect
Richard Jessup Associates, Architect
Small private garden - designed and planted by owners. Includes swimming pool with kiwi covered pergolas, rock garden, native rocks surrounding spa stream and waterfall into the natural Koi pond, herb garden, vineyard.

Subject: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Petunias
Roses
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Jessup Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA144003: Jessup Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Jessup Garden: 06/23/1993
Pitts, Diane J.
Jessup, John B., M/M
Jessup, Richard, Architect
Richard Jessup Associates, Architect
Small private garden - designed and planted by owners. Includes swimming pool with kiwi covered pergolas, rock garden, native rocks surrounding spa stream and waterfall into the natural Koi pond, herb garden, vineyard.

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Spring
Stones
Umbrellas (garden)
Wisteria

Place: Jessup Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA144005: Jessup Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Jessup Garden: 06/23/1993
Pitts, Diane J.
Jessup, John B., M/M
Jessup, Richard, Architect
Richard Jessup Associates, Architect
Small private garden - designed and planted by owners. Includes swimming pool with kiwi covered pergolas, rock garden, native rocks surrounding spa stream and waterfall into the natural Koi pond, herb garden, vineyard.

Topic: Goldfinches
Perennials
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stones
Water lilies

Place: Jessup Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA341: Atherton -- Miller Garden
Brouillet, Arthur, Former owner
Schulenberg, Gunther, Designer
Moffet, James F., Gardener
Moffet, James F., Horticulturist
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes plans, slide list, information sheet done by GCA researcher Jo Anne Miller.

Miller Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

"This property belonged to Arthur Brouillet, an attorney in San Francisco. Although a Frenchman, he admired Dutch Colonial style and fashioned his home to suit his tastes which included an excellent wine room, a guest house and a large garden with an orchard."

"The pool area was built later, quite unusual with the brick terracing all around and elevated sitting areas. There is a large arbor at one end and a rock garden with spa at the opposite end. A particularly beautiful and large Plane tree shelters the middle garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Arthur Brouillet (former owner from 1930 to 1954); John Northmore Roberts and Associates (landscape architects in 1984); Gunther Schulenburg (landscape and design in 1984); James F. Moffet (horticulturist and gardener in 1990).

Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA341001: [Miller Garden]: home with front gates and drive., 1997 May 28.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Miller Garden]: home with front gates and drive.: 1997 May 28.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Featured in this view: home with front gates and drive.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Houses
Roads
Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

CA341002: [Miller Garden]: home in garden setting., 1997 May 28.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Miller Garden]: home in garden setting.: 1997 May 28.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Featured in this view: home in garden setting.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Hedges
Houses
Lawns

Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

CA341005: [Miller Garden]: walkways with wisteria in middle garden., 1997 May 28.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Miller Garden]: walkways with wisteria in middle garden.: 1997 May 28.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Featured in this view: walkways with wisteria in middle garden.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Lawns
Pergolas
Wisteria

Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Miller Garden]: pool with brick terrace.: 1997 May 28.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Featured in this view: pool with brick terrace and steps.

Topic: Chairs
Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Stairs, brick
Swimming pools

Place: Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA341009: [Miller Garden]: pool area with rockwork and rock steps., 1997 May 28.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Miller Garden]: pool area with rockwork and rock steps.: 1997 May 28.  
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer  
Featured in this view: pool area with rockwork and rock steps.  
Topic:  
Containers  
Gardens -- California -- Atherton  
Shrubs  
Stairs, stone  
Stones  
Place:  
Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA341010: [Miller Garden]: rock garden with convolvulus., 1997 May 28.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Miller Garden]: rock garden with convolvulus.: 1997 May 28.  
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer  
Featured in this view: rock garden with convolvulus.  
Topic:  
Gardens -- California -- Atherton  
Perennials  
Stones  
Place:  
Miller Garden (Atherton, Calif.)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA152: Atherton -- Old Orchard

CA152001: Old Orchard, 1928  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Maybeck, Howard White, Architect  
Stettheimer, Walter, Mrs.  
Wedding party: "Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Penninsula" Wingate Press. Plate # 169. Plate  
Topic:  
Flower baskets  
Weddings  
Women  
Place:  
California -- Atherton  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
Genre/ Form:

Books

CA152001: Old Orchard, 1928
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Maycock, Howard White, Architect
Stettheimer, Walter, Mrs.
see # 001. plate # 17.

Topic:

Evergreens
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Geraniums
Hydrangeas
Periodicals
Ponds
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place:

California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

CA278: Atherton -- Payne-Douglass Hall

CA278001: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Curlett, William, Architect
Gado, Amedeo, Gardener
Victoria Manor
Menlo School and College, Owner
Douglass, Leon Forrest Mr Mrs, Former owner
Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs, Former owner
Rathborne, Lawrence Maj, Former owner
Douglass, Earl S., Provenance

Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first
country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house
was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the
first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne
purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The
home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the
phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he
conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house
has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded
soldiers.

Topic:

Colonnades
Fences -- wrought iron
Flower beds
Gates -- Iron
Spring

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278002: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Curlett, William, Architect
Gado, Amedeo, Gardener
Victoria Manor
Menlo School and College, Owner
Douglass, Leon Forrest Mr Mrs, Former owner
Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs, Former owner
Rathborne, Lawrence Maj, Former owner
Douglass, Earl S., Provenance

Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Arbors
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278003: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Curlett, William, Architect
Gado, Amedeo, Gardener
Victoria Manor
Menlo School and College, Owner
Douglass, Leon Forrest Mr Mrs, Former owner
Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs, Former owner
Rathborne, Lawrence Maj, Former owner
Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the
first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Flower beds
Greenhouses
Summer

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278004: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Curlett, William, Architect
Gado, Amedeo, Gardener
Victoria Manor
Menlo School and College
Douglass, Leon Forrest Mr Mrs, Former owner
Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs, Former owner
Rathborne, Lawrence Maj, Former owner
Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Automobiles
Driveways
Hedges
Porte-cocheres
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Urns

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278005: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930
Douglass Hall is a part of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910, the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures, and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool, he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

**Topic:**
- Benches, stone
- Fountains
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Topiary work
- Urns
- Walkways
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- California -- Atherton
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA278007: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930

Douglass Hall is a part of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910, the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures, and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool, he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.
has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Arches
Columns
Fountains
Hedges
Ponds
Spring
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

CA278008: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Curlett, William, Architect
Gado, Amedeo, Gardener
Victoria Manor
Menlo School and College
Douglass, Leon Forrest Mr Mrs, Former owner
Payne, Theodore F., Mr Mrs, Former owner
Rathborne, Lawrence Maj, Former owner
Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Balustrades
Columns
Fountains
Houses
Lawns
Porte-cocheres
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

CA278009: Payne-Douglass Hall, 1930
Douglass Hall is piece of the property that accompanied one of the first country homes of the area. Between 1906 and 1910 the present house was built of steel and concrete in the Italianate style. It was one of the first homes built in such a manner to withstand earthquakes. Mrs. Payne purchased most of the furniture, fixtures and statuary while in Europe. The home was later inhabited by Mr. Leon Forrest Douglass, inventor of the phonograph and "Technicolor" motion pictures. In a small garden pool he conducted underwater photographic experiments. In times since, the house has been used as both a school and convalescent home for wounded soldiers.

Topic: Balconies
Balustrades
Columns
Houses
Lawns
Palms
Spring
Topiary work

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

CA611: Atherton -- The Garden of Linda J. Grauer

Image(s)
Miller, W., Former owner
Solari Family, Former owner
Swan, Katsy, Landscape architect
Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, maps, and additional information.

The Woodside-Atherton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Garden of Linda J. Grauer related holdings consist of 1 folder (30 digital images)

The native trees including coast Live oaks and 175-foot tall sequoias on this 2.9 acre property date back to the mid-19th century, planted in the area on the country estates of wealthy San Franciscans. This Tudor-style house was built in 1934 after the 420-acre Selby estate had been subdivided. These gardens were designed in consultation with Katsy Swan over a twelve year
period beginning in 1992. Curving lines are evident throughout in the lawns, stone or gravel walkways, and flower borders. The only straight lines are found in the parterres that border the raised beds of the vegetable garden. Color in spring comes from vast plantings of bulbs as well as dogwoods, magnolias, strawberry tree, hydrangeas, viburnum and flowering cherries. Japanese maples add color in the fall. The color palette for the flowering trees, shrubs and perennials is predominantly white with pastels, which contrast with the dark green foliage of the oaks, redwoods, roses, rhododendrons, and camellias as well as with the bright green lawns. There is a patio near the house encircled by cedars and another patio near the tennis court bordered by rose standards. An elaborate garden bench copied from one seen in Nymanns Gardens in Sussex, England is shaded by tulip magnolias with creeping fig topiary reindeer nearby.

Cobblestone paving and wells around the coast oaks prevent soil build up and compaction around the roots of these antique trees. Nearby areas do not have the colorful flowering shrubs and trees found elsewhere on the property but are left unplanted and mulched with oak leaves, eliminating the need for watering that could damage the trees. The owners added a gatehouse, brick gazebo and dual purpose garden and pool house. They attached a greenhouse near the vegetable garden. A rectangular reflecting pool doubles as a lap pool and is the water feature on the property. The entire property is landscaped within a dark green perimeter fence designed by the owner; additional outbuildings include a garage, cottage, and storage building.

Persons associated with the garden include W. Miller (former owner); Kenneth Solari and family (former owners, -1988); Katsy Swan (landscape architect and garden designer, 1992-2004).

CA611005: [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: the bench copied from Nymanns Garden with topiary reindeer, oak leaf mulch and tall Irish yews., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: the bench copied from Nymanns Garden with topiary reindeer, oak leaf mulch and tall Irish yews.: 2014 Jul.

Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

Topic: Benches
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Mulching
Topiary work
Yew

Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
CA611007: [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: a 300-year-old coast Live oak shades the Tudor-style house and the newer brick gazebo., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: a 300-year-old coast Live oak shades the Tudor-style house and the newer brick gazebo.: 2014 Jul.
Scott, Sandy, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Gazebos
Houses
Hydrangeas
Live oak
Topiary work
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA611014: [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: the pool and garden house with the attached greenhouse and the reflecting lap pool., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: the pool and garden house with the attached greenhouse and the reflecting lap pool.: 2014 Jul.
Scott, Sandy, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Outbuildings
Reflecting pools
Swimming pools
Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA611017: [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: symmetrical raised beds in the vegetable garden, shaded by a fig tree., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: symmetrical raised beds in the vegetable garden, shaded by a fig tree.: 2015 Apr.
Scott, Sandy, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, stone

Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California) United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA611020: [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: hydrangeas and topiaries in pots on brick plinths and patio seating outside the garden house., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: hydrangeas and topiaries in pots on brick plinths and patio seating outside the garden house.: 2014 Jul.
Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Topiary work

Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California) United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA611022: [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: cobblestone paving and well around an ancient coast Live oak prevents soil build up or compaction around the roots., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: cobblestone paving and well around an ancient coast Live oak prevents soil build up or compaction around the roots.: 2014 Jul.
Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic: Cobblestones
Gardens -- California -- Atherton
Live oak
Outbuildings
Wells

Place: The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California) United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA611025: [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: two patios behind the main house, one with a cedar border and the other bordered by rose standards., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: two patios behind the main house, one with a cedar border and the other bordered by rose standards.: 2014 Jul.
Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic:
- Cedar
- Gardens -- California -- Atherton
- Houses
- Hydrangeas
- Patios
- Roses
- Standard
- Towers

Place:
The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CA611028: [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: owner-designed fence for the tennis court, tree rose standards in bloom, cast iron furniture on the patio and boxwood hedges., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Linda J. Grauer]: owner-designed fence for the tennis court, tree rose standards in bloom, cast iron furniture on the patio and boxwood hedges.: 2015 Apr.
Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- California -- Atherton
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Roses
- Standard
- Tennis courts

Place:
The Garden of Linda J. Grauer (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Atherton

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CA319: Atherton -- Schwab Garden

CA319003: [Schwab Garden], 1996 Apr.
This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

**Topic:** Flowering shrubs
Trellises
Wisteria

**Place:** California -- Atherton
Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

**Topic:** Gates -- wooden
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Spruce
Terra-cotta
Topiary work

**Place:** California -- Atherton
Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA319005: Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Schwab, Charles R.
Schilling, Dianne P., Photographer
Cole, Todd, Landscape architect
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Flanagan, Barry, Sculptor
Serra, Richard, 1938-, Sculptor
McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cowles, Francis Mr Mrs, Former owner
Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs, Former owner
This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Edging, brick
       Parterres
       Rose gardens
       Sculpture
       Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Atherton
       Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton

CA319006: Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Schwab, Charles R.
Schilling, Dianne P., Photographer
Cole, Todd, Landscape architect
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Flanagan, Barry, Sculptor
Serra, Richard, 1938-, Sculptor
McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cowles, Francis Mr Mrs, Former owner
Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs, Former owner
This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Bulbs
       Hedges
       Hyacinths
Irices (Plants)
Parterres
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Water gardens

Place: California -- Atherton
Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

CA319008: Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Schwab, Charles R.
Schilling, Dianne P., Photographer
Cole, Todd, Landscape architect
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Flanagan, Barry, Sculptor
Serra, Richard, 1938-, Sculptor
McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cowles, Francis Mr Mrs, Former owner
Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs, Former owner
This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Latticework
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Tennis courts
Terra-cotta

Place: California -- Atherton
Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton

CA319009: Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Schwab, Charles R.
Schilling, Dianne P., Photographer
Cole, Todd, Landscape architect
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Flanagan, Barry, Sculptor
Serra, Richard, 1938-, Sculptor
McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cowles, Francis Mr Mrs, Former owner
Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs, Former owner

This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Reflecting pools
       Trees

Place: California -- Atherton
       Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Atherton

CA319012: Schwab Garden, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Schilling, Dianne P., Photographer
Cole, Todd, Landscape architect
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Schwab, Charles R., Owner
Flanagan, Barry, Sculptor
Serra, Richard, 1938-, Sculptor
McDurrin, Edward Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cowles, Francis Mr Mrs, Former owner
Petersen, Baltzer Mr Mrs, Former owner

This is a central California garden that features sweeping lawns and oaks over 200 years old.

Topic: Container gardening
       Fences
       Latticework
       Vegetables
       Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Atherton
       Schwab Garden (Atherton, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Atherton
CA148: Atherton -- Untitled Garden in Atherton, California

CA148003: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Terraces and loggias wing of the house.

Topic:
- Columns
- Containers
- Edging plants
- Houses
- Loggias
- Retaining walls
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- California -- Atherton
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
- Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148007: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Note cast stone edging. 19th century style orangerie from sidewing.

Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Flower beds
- Formal gardens
- Gardeners
- Greenhouses
- Ponds
- Spring
- Walkways

Place:
- California -- Atherton
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
- Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148009: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Elephants
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring

Place:
- California -- Atherton
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
- Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148016: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect

View from sculpture at rear of pavilion breezway toward formal gardens/radial.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Fountains
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
- California -- Atherton
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
- Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148017: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect

View from formal garden in back of pavilion through breezway toward main house.

Topic:
- Benches
- Columns
- Flagstone
- Houses
- Loggias
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Pergolas
Spring
Swimming pools
Walkways

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton
Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148019: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
House and walled garden on rt.; Newly landscaped driveway.

Topic: Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Fences
Flower beds
Houses
Spring

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton
Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148022: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Pavilion at end of front lawn on axis. house reached by path and allee.

Topic: Allées
Bathhouses
Garden lighting
Pavilions
Pergolas
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton
Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148029: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect


Topic: Columns
Edging plants
Flagstone
Loggias
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148024: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect

men chalking outlines of planting plan.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Fences
Flagstone
Gardeners
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148025: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect

View from doorway of pavilion up allee to front of house.
Topic: Allées
    Edging plants
    Formal gardens
    Garages
    Garden lighting
    Gardeners
    Houses
    Houses
    Ponds
    Spring
    Trees
    Trellises
    Trucks
    Walkways

Place: California -- Atherton
    United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
    Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA148028: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Leane Roberts, secret garden off bedroom wing. Note rabbit sculpture.

Topic: Chairs
    Giardini segreti
    Outdoor furniture
    Patios, flagstone
    Sculpture
    Spring
    Stools
    Trees
    Windows

Place: California -- Atherton
    United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
    Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA149: Atherton -- Untitled Garden in Atherton, California

CA149001: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
    Containers
    Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton
Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

Genre/ Form:
Books

CA150: Atherton -- Untitled Garden in Atherton, California

CA150001: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Baer, Morley
Church, Thomas Dollier, Landscape architect
Shows advantage of planning; Church, Thomas. Your Private World. San Francisco, Chronicle Books. pg.91.

Topic:
Benches
Chairs
Containers
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Atherton
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Atherton
Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

Genre/ Form:
Books

CA151: Atherton -- Untitled Garden in Atherton, California

CA151001: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Colonial revival residence redone in 1989 by a French gardener. Mcdowell is brother-in-law of Roberts and a partner in KKR.

Topic:
Balconies
Balustrades
CA151003: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Large scale metal arbor - focal point of small rose garden.

CA151004: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Guest house and pool area. Small enclosed rose garden designed by owner.
CA151008: Untitled Garden in Atherton, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Escherik, Joseph, Architect
Garage parking lot around side features little French island designed in 1989 by French gard.

Topic:
- Driveways, circular
- Edging, brick
- Flower beds
- Formal gardens
- Spring

Place:
- California -- Atherton
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Atherton
- Untitled Garden (Atherton, California)

CA028: Bakersfield -- Unidentified Field

CA028001: Unidentified Field, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Field: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture. A 6,000 acre field of wildflowers near Bakersfield. Lupin and Owl's Clover in the foreground.

Historic plate number: "141."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Clover
- Fields
- Lupines
- Mountains
- Summer
- Wild flowers

Place:
- California -- Bakersfield
- United States of America -- California -- Kern County -- Bakersfield

CA140: Berkeley -- Blake Garden

CA140005: Blake Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
University Of California
The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's
are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Blake House Garden contains 2500 species and varieties of plants. Driveway and entrance to gardens.

**Topic:** Driveways, circular  
Hedges  
Spring  

**Place:** California -- Berkeley  
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA140008: Blake Garden, 05/01/1990  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
University Of California  
Residence of the President of the University of California. Established in 1925, Mrs. Mabel Symmes, Mrs. Blake's sister was one of the first students in the Landscape Architecture Program. Originally two gardens were designed but now the other is a Carmelite monastery. but no

**Topic:** Flower beds  
Hillside planting  
Houses  
Mansions  
Spring  

**Place:** California -- Berkeley  
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA140010: Blake Garden, 03/01/1988  
1 Slide (col.)  
Lisser, Pat  
University Of California  
The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Grotto built in 1926 is reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati, Italy at end of long pool lined with double row of magnolias. Two sets of small formal garden rooms flank pool and grotto area. Each has a central feature such as a ceramic Chinese sundance.

**Topic:** Benches, wooden  
Grottoes  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Lily ponds  
Magnolias  
Plants, Potted  
Spring  
Stairs, stone  

**Place:** California -- Berkeley
CA140011: Blake Garden, 03/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat
University Of California

The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Grotto built in 1926 is reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati, Italy at end of long pool lined with double row of magnolias. Two sets of small formal garden rooms flank pool and grotto area. Each has a central feature such as a ceramic Chinese sundance.

Topic:
- Calla lilies
- Containers
- Driveways, gravel
- Edging, stone
- Garden borders
- Gates
- Houses
- Spring
- Stairs, stone

Place:
- California -- Berkley
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda

CA140012: Blake Garden, 03/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat
University Of California

The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Grotto built in 1926 is reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati, Italy at end of long pool lined with double row of magnolias. Two sets of small formal garden rooms flank pool and grotto area. Each having a central feature such as a ceramic Chinese sundance.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Flowering trees
- Magnolias
- Plants, Potted
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- California -- Berkley
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda

CA140013: Blake Garden, 03/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)

Lisser, Pat
University Of California

The Blake Garden is an eleven acre estate which is part of the University of California at Berkley. Many of the plantings from the 1920's and 1930's are neglected and need to be redeveloped. Grotto built in 1926 is reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati, Italy at end of long pool lined with double row of magnolias. Two sets of small formal garden rooms flank pool and grotto area. Each having a central feature such as a ceramic chinese sundance.

Topic: Grottoes
Magnolias
Ponds
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Berkeley

CA154: Berkeley -- Marcia Donahue's Garden
Donohue, Marcia, Owner
Donohue, Marcia, Garden_designer
Donohue, Marcia, Sculptor
Tool, Sara, Sculptor
Forristt, Cevan, Koi_pond_designer
Bulwinkle, Mark, 1946-, Sculptor

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Marcia Donahue's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folder (4 35mm. slides and 238 transparencies)

A 60 by 100 foot urban lot with an 1880's Victorian house has been the site of a unique artist's garden for 36 years. The garden areas in front of and behind the house are densely planted and packed with sculptures, salvage and donated articles, a life's work described by the owner as "Planting Sculpture, Sculpting Plants". Important symbols are repeated, including a wooden gate shaped like a hand and a hand-shaped koi pond with plants growing between the fingers, mythological figures that pertain to gardens, Flora and Demeter, and sculpted poles that suggest bamboo, painted in colors and inscribed with lettering to complement nearby plants. There is a poultry pavilion made from salvage for the 20 bantam chickens that freely range in the garden during the day. The dense planting succeeds because the soil was dug deeply and is amended with organic materials, from the chickens and the other compost, kept at the end of a path of discarded gravestones. The garden is tended by hand and vigorous plants are pruned back so others can thrive. The plant selection is broad and diverse, including sub-tropical varieties and since the garden is watered by hand it may evolve to feature more drought tolerant selections.

Some of the inorganic items the owner has worked into her garden design include bowling balls set in pots or piled up as mulch, reflective obelisks set
among silvery leaves, old flatware planted in the soil, ceramic bulbs also planted in pots, necklaces of sculpted and carved spheres draped in trees and ceramic eggs draped on the chicken coop, and industrial cast-offs such as a giant spring used as a plant support. Artworks contributed by others include a statuesque figure known as "The Big Beauty" set among bamboo and giant horsetail and cut-out steel figures and heads suspended from trees or poles.

Marcia Donohue (owner, garden designer and sculptor, 1978- ); Sara Tool (sculptor); Cevan Forristt (koi pond designer); Mark Bulwinkle (sculptor).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154001: [Marcia Donahue's Garden], 1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Waters, George, Photographer
Owner is designer and gardener. Pacific Horticulture Magazine, winter 1989 pg 35.

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Periodicals
Stairs
Stones
Vases
Vines
Walkways

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA154003: [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: sculpture, pathways, lilies, trees, and maple., 1989
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Waters, George, Photographer
Note bowling ball used as sculpture. Owner is designer and gardener. Pacific Horticulture Magazine, winter 1989 pg 35.

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Lilies
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Berkeley

CA154008: [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: the sculpture of flora presiding over the garden is split open by the shoot of a germinating seed., 1993 Apr.
1 Transparencie (col.; 2 X 2.5 in.)
Image(s): [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: the sculpture of flora presiding over the garden is split open by the shoot of a germinating seed.: 1993 Apr.
Druse, Kenneth, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Sculpture

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154017: [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: sculpture, pipes, and bowling balls among the plants., 1993 Apr.
1 Transparencie (col.; 2 X 2.5 in.)
Image(s): [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: sculpture, pipes, and bowling balls among the plants.: 1993 Apr.
Druse, Kenneth, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Leaves
Sculpture

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154100: [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: discarded tombstones and industrial posts are set near a rose., [between 1981 and 2005.]
1 Transparencie (col; 2 X 2.5 in.)
Image(s): [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: discarded tombstones and industrial posts are set near a rose.: [between 1981 and 2005.]
Druse, Kenneth, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Plant supports
Posts
Roses
Tombstones

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley
CA154163: [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: a sculpted head is sited near rocks and pieces of old foundation., 1998 Apr.
1 Transparencie (col.; 2 X 2.5 in.)

Image(s): [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: a sculpted head is sited near rocks and pieces of old foundation.: 1998 Apr.

Druse, Kenneth, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Ivy
Leaves
Sculpture
Stepping stones

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA154202: [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: sculpted posts that resemble bamboo and one of many faces in the trees., 2003 Jan.
1 Transparencie (col.; 2 X 2.5 in.)

Image(s): [Marcia Donahue's Garden]: sculpted posts that resemble bamboo and one of many faces in the trees.: 2003 Jan.

Druse, Kenneth, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Berkeley
Magnolias
Posts
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Marcia Donahue's Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda -- Berkeley

CA040: Berkeley -- McDuffie Garden

CA040001: McDuffie Garden: dwarf azaleas and olive trees in another part of Mrs. McDuffie's garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): McDuffie Garden: dwarf azaleas and olive trees in another part of Mrs. McDuffie's garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

McDuffie, Duncan, Mrs.
Historic plate number: "36, 50."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Chairs
Gates
Glass fishing floats
Olive
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Tables

Place: McDuffie Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA040002: McDuffie Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): McDuffie Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McDuffie, Duncan, Mrs.
Historic plate number: "35, 71."

Historic plate caption: "California, McDuffy."

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Columns
Gazing globes
Grape arbors
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring
Stairs
Tables
Terra-cotta
Walls (building)

Place: McDuffie Garden (Berkeley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA156: Berkeley -- University Of California

CA156001: University Of California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): University Of California: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Pissis, Albert

Many original species date from 1874. Planted to promote agricultural research. Rose garden borders the house occupied by the president.

Topic: Garden walks
Lawns
Official residences
People
Retaining walls
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Berkeley

CA155: Berkeley -- University of California Botanical Garden

CA155001: University of California Botanical Garden, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Wolfe, F.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress
Plants from Ecuador.

Topic: Herbs
Trees

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Berkeley

CA155002: University Of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of California Botanical Garden: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress

Topic: Aloe
Herbs
Lilies
Perennials
Rocks

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Berkeley

CA155003: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Wolfe, F.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress

floriculture roses.

Topic:  
- Arbors
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Roses

Place:  
- California -- Berkeley
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155004: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Wolfe, F.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress

Cactus - New World Desert.

Topic:  
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Perennials

Place:  
- California -- Berkeley
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155005: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/12/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Wolfe, F.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress

California garden.

Topic:  
- Desert gardens
- Evergreens

Place:  
- California -- Berkeley
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley
CA155006: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): University of California Botanical Garden: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress
U Of Ca Botanical Garden
Gift of William Randolph Hearst.

Topic:
- Amphitheaters
- Chairs
- Columns

Place:
- California -- Berkeley
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda
- County -- Berkeley

CA155009: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/12/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Wolfe, F.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress
Plants from Korea and China.

Topic:
- Irises (Plants)
- Japanese gardens
- Rocks
- Stone lanterns
- Water gardens
- Winter

Place:
- California -- Berkeley
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda
- County -- Berkeley

CA155010: University Of California Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of California Botanical Garden: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress
Japanese pool and Asian collection. Stones by pool from 1939
International Expo. Many plants from recent expeditions to China.

Topic:  
- Irises (Plants)
- Japanese gardens
- Ponds
- Rocks
- Spring
- Stone lanterns
- Stones
- Water gardens

Place:  
California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155011: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/12/1993.
1 Slide (col.)
Wolfe, F.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress

Topic:  
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Herb gardens
- Rocks
- Signs and signboards
- Spring
- Stairs

Place:  
California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Berkeley

CA155012: University of California Botanical Garden, 05/12/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Wolfe, F.
Gregg, J. W., Landscape architect
Greene, Edward Lee, Dr.
Goodspeed, Harper T., Dr.
U. S. Congress

Bed 612; Chili Bromeliads.
Topic: Bromeliaceae
Desert gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Berkeley
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Berkeley

CA392: Beverly Hills -- Callender Garden

CA393: Beverly Hills -- Eder Garden

CA394: Beverly Hills -- English Garden

CA157: Beverly Hills -- Greenacres

CA157001: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Rear facade; sunken formal garden to left.

Topic: Awnings
Containers
Espaliers
Lawns
Porches
Stairs
Topiary work
Urns
Villas
Vines

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA157004: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Hidden walkway leads from dining rm terrace to pallanian pavilion and swimming pool.
Topic: Balconies
  Balustrades
  Containers
  Cypress
  Hanging baskets
  Hedges
  Lemon
  Roses
  Stairs
  Terraces (land forms)
  Villas
  Walls (building)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Beverly Hills

CA157008: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Stairs influenced by Villa Gamberaia.

Topic: Balustrades
  Cactus
  Containers
  Flowerpots
  Outdoor furniture
  Stairs
  Terraces (land forms)
  Walls (building)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Beverly Hills

CA157009: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.

Topic: Arches
  Fountains
  Hand-railing -- Iron
  Roses
  Standard
Terraces (land forms)
Villas

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA157010: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
One of two original columns survives on the edge of parapet wall; copied from Villa Mondrogone in Italy. Served as smokestacks for room below.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Columns
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Terraces (land forms)
Vista
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA157015: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Stone path between Cypress wall side; formal side and Gloria's play yard.

Topic: Benches, iron
Cypress
Ferns
Garden lighting
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157018: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Terrace and double flight of steps from dining room terrace to Pallanian pavillion.

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs -- Iron
Containers
Cypress
Fountains
Mosaics
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Tables, iron
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157021: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Steps influenced by Villa Gamberia.

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs -- Iron
Cypress
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Hedges
Lily ponds
Mosaics
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Roses
Stairs
Tables, iron
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA157023: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
side view of Pallanian pavilions.

Topic: Arches
Containers
Flagstone
Fountains
Jardinieres
Patios
Pavilions
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Urns

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA157026: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Furniture originally designed by A. E. Hanson.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Finials
Fountains
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Pavilions
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Stairs
Swimming pools
Tables
Urns

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157029: [Greenacres], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Greenacres]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Cedar walls and side paths with borders of roses in main formal garden which leads from dining room terrace to Palladian pavilion and swimming pool.

Topic: Chairs
Cypress
Flagstone
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Swimming pools
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Villas

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157031: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
View of sliding board in Gloria's play yard, built in 1925. Note life size topiary animals.
Topic: Animal sculpture
Children's playhouses
Clocks and watches
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Topiary work
Towers
Trees

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157032: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
This view of miniature French farmhouse and well in Gloria Lloyd's play yard built 1925-29.

Topic: Children's playhouses
Children's playhouses
Foundation planting
Lawns
Playgrounds
Wells

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Beverly Hills

CA157033: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
View of stable and carriage house. French farmstead built c. 1925-29 for Gloria's play yard. Arch leads to aviary and monkey house. Pigeons are kept to the left.

Topic: Arches
Balls (Sporting goods)
Children's playhouses
Gatehouses
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
CA157034: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Wall fountain is terminus for vista from living room door.

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

Topic:
Containers
Finials
Plants, Potted
Trees
Urns
Wall fountains

CA157036: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Tennis courts and spectator pavilion dates to 1925-29. Note original glazed panel at rear of building. Treillage panel is also original.

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

Topic:
Chairs
Climbing plants
Garden houses
Ironwork
Mural painting and decoration
Outdoor furniture
Pavilions
Tiles
Trellises
CA157037: Greenacres, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenacres: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
One of the ornamental corner gates to tennis court conceals steps up to formal garden.

Topic: Climbing plants
       Gates -- Iron
       Walls (building)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Beverly Hills

CA157039: [Greenacres], 1932.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Greenacres]: 1932.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.
Original located in Architectural Drawing Collection, University Art Museum, University of California, Santa Barbara.

Photo of owner, comedian Harold Lloyd, taken approx. two years after garden was completed.

Names: Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971

Topic: Flower beds
       Men
       Palms
       Stairs
       Urns
       Villas
       Walkways
       Walls (building)
       Water stairs

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Beverly Hills

Genre/Form: Books
1 Slide (col.)
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Lloyd, Harold, 1893-1971
Webber, Staunton, & Spaulding A.

Reproduction Note

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

Genre/Form: Drawings

CA158: Beverly Hills -- Greystone

CA158001: Greystone, 1929
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
City Of Beverly Hills
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Crown, Henry Coll

Topic: Aerial views
Driveways
Formal gardens
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA158002: Greystone, 1929
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Hiller
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
City Of Beverly Hills
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Crown, Henry Coll
Architectural Digest, 1929. pg.22 End of long terrace.
CA158003: Greystone, 1929
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Hiller
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
City Of Beverly Hills
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Crown, Henry Col
Architectural Digest, 1929. pg.6.

CA158004: Greystone, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Greystone: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
City Of Beverly Hills
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Crown, Henry Col

Seven room gothic gatehouse and entry gates.

Topic:
- Finials
- Gatehouses
- Gates -- Iron

Place:
- California -- Beverly Hills
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Beverly Hills

CA158007: Greystone, 05/01/1990

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Greystone: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
City Of Beverly Hills
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Crown, Henry Col

55 room gothic mansion on 16 a.; formal gardens; once had 15 gardners, private fire department and water supply. Much destroyed in 1965. Walled and terraced area leading to formal lawn and fountain at top.

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Benches
- Outdoor furniture
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring
- Stairs
- Terraces (land forms)
- Walls, stone

Place:
- California -- Beverly Hills
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Beverly Hills

CA158009: Greystone, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Greystone: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
City Of Beverly Hills
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Crown, Henry Col

55 room gothic mansion on 16 a.; formal gardens; once had 15 gardners, private fire department and water supply. Much destroyed in 1965. Walled and terraced area leading to formal lawn and fountain.

Topic:  Balustrades
        Benches
        Flagstone
        Formal gardens
        Fountains
        Hedges
        Spring
        Stairs
        Terraces (land forms)
        Walls, stone

Place:  California -- Beverly Hills
        United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
        County -- Beverly Hills

CA158011: Greystone, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greystone: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Doheny, E. L., Mrs
City Of Beverly Hills
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Crown, Henry Col

Topic:  Aquatic plants
        Flagstone
        Hedges
        Niches (Architecture)
        Spring
        Walls, stone
        Water gardens

Place:  California -- Beverly Hills
        United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
        County -- Beverly Hills
CA158013: Greystone, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greystone: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Crown, Henry Col
City Of Beverly Hills
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect
Thiene, Paul George, Landscape architect

Topic:
Fountains
Ponds
Spring
Urns

Place:
California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA158017: Greystone, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greystone: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Crown, Henry Col
City Of Beverly Hills
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect
Thiene, Paul George, Landscape architect

Topic:
Allées
Formal gardens
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place:
California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA158020: Greystone, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greystone: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Crown, Henry Col
City Of Beverly Hills
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect
Thiene, Paul George, Landscape architect
Topic: Fountains  
Ponds  
Spring  

Place:  
California -- Beverly Hills  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Beverly Hills  

CA158023: Greystone, 1929  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M  
Crown, Henry Col  
City Of Beverly Hills  
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect  
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect  

_topic: Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Lawns  
Spring  
Terraces  
Vista  
Walls, stone  

Place:  
California -- Beverly Hills  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Beverly Hills  

CA158024: Greystone, 1929  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M  
Crown, Henry Col  
City Of Beverly Hills  
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect  
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect  
Architectural Digest, 1929. pg. 11.  

_topic: Hedges  
Houses  
Publications  
Spring  
Stairs, brick  
Walkways  

Place:  
California -- Beverly Hills  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Beverly Hills  

CA158025: Greystone, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Crown, Henry Col
City Of Beverly Hills
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Architectural Digest, 1929. pg. 24.

Topic: Balustrades
           Containers
           Fountains
           Spring
           Stairs
           Terraces
           Walls, stone

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Beverly Hills

CA158026: Greystone, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Crown, Henry Col
City Of Beverly Hills
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
Architectural Digest, 1929. pg. 27.

Topic: Containers
           Niches (Architecture)
           Reflecting pools
           Spring
           Terraces
           Walls, stone

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Beverly Hills

CA158027: Greystone, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Crown, Henry Col
City Of Beverly Hills
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Bathhouses
Latticework
Niches (Architecture)
Pergolas
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA158028: Greystone, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr. M/M
Crown, Henry Col
City Of Beverly Hills
Kaufman, Gordon, Architect
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Fences
Formal gardens
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Treillage
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA395: Beverly Hills -- Niblo Garden

CA160: Beverly Hills -- Sheehan Garden
CA160001: Sheehan Garden, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Sheehan, Winfield R.
Architectural Digest, 1924, p. 64.

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Publications
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
Sheehan Garden (Beverly Hills, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA396: Beverly Hills -- Unidentified Garden

CA397: Beverly Hills -- Unidentified Garden

CA177: Beverly Hills -- Untitled Garden in Beverly Hills, California

CA177002: Untitled Garden in Beverly Hills, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Beverly Hills, California: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Balconies
Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Beverly Hills
Retaining walls
Streets
Villas

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills
Untitled Garden (Beverly Hills, Calif.)

CA159: Beverly Hills -- Virginia Robinson Gardens

CA159001: Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Virginia Robinson Gardens: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Dryden, Nathaniel, Architect
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl
View from pool pavillion to mediterranian classic house.

Topic: Arches
       Bathhouses
       Columns
       Fences -- wrought iron
       Houses
       Patios
       Spring
       Standard
       Swimming pools

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA159002: Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Virginia Robinson Gardens: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Dryden, Nathaniel, Architect
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl
View of pool and renaissance revival pavilion with decorative panals of s graffito decoration. Pool has mosiac wainscoat.

Topic: Bathhouses
       Columns
       Containers
       Fences -- wrought iron
       Friezes
       Garden lighting
       Mosaics
       Plants, Potted
       Spring
       Stairs
       Standard
       Swimming pools
       Tiles

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA159004: Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Virginia Robinson Gardens: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Dryden, Nathaniel, Architect
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl
This view from pool terrace over lawn and formal garden toward Mediterranean classic house. There is a formal lily pool below balustrade.

Topic: Balustrades
Climbing plants
Containers
Cypress
Houses
Plants, Potted
Spring
Trees
Trellises
Urns
Walkways

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA159005: Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Virginia Robinson Gardens: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Dryden, Nathaniel, Architect
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl
View from pool terrace over lawn and formal garden toward house.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Balustrades
Chairs
Climbing plants
Cypress
Garden borders
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Sculpture
Spring
Tables
Trees
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA159007: Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Virginia Robinson Gardens: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Dryden, Nathaniel, Architect
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl

View of borders along walled-in lawn between pavilion balustrade and house.

Topic: Garden borders
Gates -- Iron
Palms
Roses
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA159012: Virginia Robinson Gardens, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Robinson, Virginia and Harry
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Dryden, Nathaniel, Architect
County Of Los Angeles
Purdy, Carl

This view of Mrs. Robinson and one of her famous party settings. Her most famous was a formal dinner for the full moon every August. This v

Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Driveways
Spring
Villas

Place: California -- Beverly Hills
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Beverly Hills

CA179: Burlingame -- Black Hawk Ranch

CA179001: Black Hawk Ranch, 1911
1 Slide (col.)
Cardwell, C. W.
Easton, Ansel I.
Easton, Ansel M.
Crosby, Bing, Mrs
Duplicate - San Mateo County Historical Society, June 24, 1993.

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Loggias
Porches
Spring

Place: California -- Burlingame
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Burlingame

CA179002: Black Hawk Ranch, 1911
1 Slide (col.)
Cardwell, C. W.
Easton, Ansel I.
Easton, Ansel M.
Crosby, Bing, Mrs
Duplicate - San Mateo County Historical Society, June 24, 1993.

Topic: Awnings
Balustrades
Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Burlingame
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Burlingame

CA179003: Black Hawk Ranch, 1911
1 Slide (col.)
Cardwell, C. W.
Easton, Ansel I.
Easton, Ansel M.
Crosby, Bing, Mrs
Duplicate - San Mateo County Historical Society, June 24, 1993.

Topic:  Awnings
        Balustrades
        Containers
        Houses
        Outdoor furniture
        Plants, Potted
        Spring
        Terraces (land forms)

Place:  California -- Burlingame
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
        County -- Burlingame

CA179004: Black Hawk Ranch, 1911
1 Slide (col.)
Cardwell, C. W.
Easton, Ansel I.
Easton, Ansel M.
Crosby, Bing, Mrs
Duplicate - San Mateo County Historical Society, June 24, 1993.

Topic:  Bathhouses
        Edging (inorganic)
        Pavilions
        Spring
        Swimming pools

Place:  California -- Burlingame
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
        County -- Burlingame

CA193: Burlingame -- Untitled Garden in Burlingame, California

CA193001: Untitled Garden in Burlingame, California, 03/01/1975
1 Slide (col.)
Baer, Morley
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Date given is date of publication. Our Private World, A Study of Intimate

Topic:  Arbors
        Bathhouses
CA465: Carmel Valley Village -- Finale

Image(s)
Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Finale related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

This 5,030 square foot formal garden, significantly smaller than the owners' previous property, includes antique garden ornaments as well as a deck design they loved and brought with them in 2003. A color palette limited to green, white and soft gray unifies the lawn, patio and deck. Topiary trees and shaped hedges inside the walls and beyond the deck also unify the space.

The lawn garden at the front of the house is bordered by topiary Mayten and Japanese maple trees, clipped boxwood hedges, and white New Guinea impatiens planted in containers, underplanted in Baby's tears, that leads to a reproduction Italian wall fountain. The patio with gray paving stone tiles alongside the house features more topiary trees and a border of clipped English boxwood. The deck at the back of the house, copied from the deck designed by landscape architect Thomas Church from their previous property, is bordered by low benches and a tall bayberry hedge.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel Valley Village

CA465005: [Finale]: The Italianate wall fountain surmounted by an 18th century sculpture of Pan., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Finale]: The Italianate wall fountain surmounted by an 18th century sculpture of Pan.: 2009.

Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Topic:  
Boxwood  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- California -- Carmel  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Sculpture  
Wall fountains  
Walls

Place:  
Finale (Carmel Valley, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel Valley Village

Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

CA465006: [Finale]: Topiary Mayten trees are interspersed with containers of New Guinea impatiens in a bed of Baby's tears., 2009.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Finale]: Topiary Mayten trees are interspersed with containers of New Guinea impatiens in a bed of Baby's tears.: 2009.

Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Topic:  
Baby's tears  
Containers  
Gardens -- California -- Carmel  
Impatiens  
Lawns  
Topiary work  
Walls

Place:  
Finale (Carmel Valley, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel Valley Village

Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

CA465009: [Finale]: Wall plaques epicting the four seasons decorate the patio rimmed by English boxwood., 2009.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Finale]: Wall plaques epicting the four seasons decorate the patio rimmed by English boxwood.: 2009.

Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Topic:  
Box  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Gardens -- California -- Carmel  
Patos  
Plaques  
Topiary work
Umbrellas
Walls

Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel Valley Village

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA465010: [Finale]: Topiary laurel trees in pots decorate a garden wall., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Finale]: Topiary laurel trees in pots decorate a garden wall.: 2009.

Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Houses
Laurel
Patios
Topiary work
Urns
Walls

Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel Valley Village

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA465012: [Finale]: Topiaries in containers and a zinc armillary sphere on the deck that is rimmed by benches., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Finale]: Topiaries in containers and a zinc armillary sphere on the deck that is rimmed by benches.: 2009.

Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Benches
Containers
Decks
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Hedges
Topiary work

Place: Finale (Carmel Valley, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel Valley Village

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden
Image(s)

Comeau, Michelle, Landscape_designer
Signorella, Robert, Sculptor_of_railings
All Saints' Episcopal Church, Former owner
City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, Owner
Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and local newspaper articles.

The Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

Private donations and public funds and manpower enabled the creation of a public memorial garden outside the arts and crafts city hall building in the village of Carmel-by-the-Sea. Before this project was approved there were inappropriate plantings that had to compete with tree roots and canopy, walkways and front steps that were uneven, deteriorating wooden handrails, run-off from the roof falling directly on the garden; and the retaining wall separating the garden area from the parking lot was crumbling. The sloping site was cleared and re-graded so all the new walkways would be ADA-compliant. The cement steps were repaired, sand-blasted and repainted and the retaining wall was replaced. Drainage problems were corrected and California natives better suited to drought conditions were planted. Large rustic pots are planted with annuals, and changed each season. Hand-crafted iron railings made by Robert Signorella and a recirculating fountain made from a redwood stump add design features. The old wooden hand-rails were repurposed as backs for the cement benches on the patio.

The public garden is in memory of Connie Ridder, a long-time member of the Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club. In one of the flower beds there is a granite stone with a bronze plaque dedication to her.

Persons associated with the garden include: All Saints' Episcopal Church (former owners, 1913-1951); City of Carmel-by-the-Sea (owners, 1951- ); Michelle Comeau (landscape designer (2012); Robert Signorella (sculptor of railings).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Monterey Herald, April 16, 2015.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA605001: [City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The repaired steps, native plants, and custom hand-railing outside city hall. The stones used in the wall are indigenous., 2015 Oct.]
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The repaired steps, native plants, and custom hand-railing outside city hall. The stones used in the wall are indigenous.: 2015 Oct.

Meyrose, Grover D., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Hand-railing
Public buildings
Public gardens
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605003: [City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The patio can be used for informal meetings., 2014 Sep.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The patio can be used for informal meetings.: 2014 Sep.

Bottomley, Marion W., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Public buildings
Public gardens

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605005: [City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The repurposed wood railings were used as backs for cement benches., 2014 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The repurposed wood railings were used as backs for cement benches.: 2014 Mar.

Bottomley, Marion W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Hand-railing
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Public gardens

Place: City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA605006: [City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The plaque dedicating the garden to Connie River is set into granite.], 2014 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

CA605007: [City Hall, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Constance Meach Ridder Memorial Garden: The pots are planted with white flowers in winter.], 2014 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA320: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Dougherty Garden
Dougherty, Jim, Landscape_designer
Dougherty, Jim, Owner
O'Connell, Billy, Landscape_designer
O'Connell, Billy, Contractor
The folder includes worksheets.

Dougherty Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Situated in the Carmel Valley, this site was developed from four acres of
former strawberry fields into an attractive, colorful garden. Highlights include
four large raised beds created from 300 tons of Carmel stone, a productive
orchard, a barn, a broad expanse of lawn, many antique birdhouses, and
examples of early California farm equipment used as garden ornaments.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jim Dougherty (landscape
designer and owner, 1989 to date) and Billy O'Connell (landscape designer
and contractor, 1989 to date).

CA320001: [Dougherty Garden]: view of garden with agapanthus in
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dougherty Garden]: view of garden with agapanthus in
Fish, Diana, Photographer
Topic: Agapanthus
Bulbs
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Raised bed gardening

Place: Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County --
Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA320002: [Dougherty Garden]: view of house and gardens., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dougherty Garden]: view of house and gardens.: 1996 Jul.
Fish, Diana, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Houses
Lawns
Raised bed gardening

Place: Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA320007: [Dougherty Garden]: roses and garden ornaments., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dougherty Garden]: roses and garden ornaments.: 1996 Jul.
Fish, Diana, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Roses
Windmills

Place: Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA320008: [Dougherty Garden]: looking toward hills from garden., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dougherty Garden]: looking toward hills from garden.: 1995 Jul.
Fish, Diana, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Fields
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Gates
Wheelbarrows

Place: Dougherty Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA321: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Elliot Garden

CA321002: Elliot Garden, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elliot Garden: 1996 May.
Elliot, J. Randolph
Fish, Diana
Murray, Elizabeth, Landscape_designer
Mackenzie, Hillary, Gardener
Tescher, Chris, Colorist
Cottage in Carmel that is very colorful and well maintained with view of Pt. Lobos and Pacific Ocean. A copper fountain and St. Francis statue are accent pieces.

Topic: Climbing plants
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Wisteria

Place: California -- Carmel
Elliot Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA321006: Elliot Garden, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elliot Garden: 1996 May.
Elliot, J. Randolph
Fish, Diana
Murray, Elizabeth, Landscape_designer
Mackenzie, Hillary, Gardener
Tescher, Chris, Colorist
Cottage in Carmel that is very colorful and well maintained with view of Pt. Lobos and Pacific Ocean. A copper fountain and St. Francis statue are accent pieces. Tiered flower beds surround the patio.

Topic: Birdbaths
Snapdragons
Window boxes

Place: California -- Carmel
Elliot Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA321007: Elliot Garden, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elliot Garden: 1996 May.
Elliot, J. Randolph, Owner
Fish, Diana
Murray, Elizabeth, Landscape_designer
Mackenzie, Hillary, Gardener
Tescher, Chris, Colorist
Cottage in Carmel that is very colorful and well maintained with view of Pt. Lobos and Pacific Ocean. A copper fountain and St. Francis statue are accent pieces. Tiered flower beds surround the patio.

Topic: Fountains

Place: California -- Carmel
Elliot Garden (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
CA539: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Little House

Image(s)
Rocca, Noala, Former owner
Jensen, Missy, Former owner

Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, personal recollections and a photocopy of an article.

Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Located on approximately 4,000 square feet of land in Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, Little House was established in 2005. Little House is a small cottage garden encompassing two old, indigenous trees and a formal parterre. In the California style, the garden is an extension of the house. Each room has a different perspective on the garden and garden rooms. With a mild, Mediterranean climate, there is year round interest with all evergreen plants and touches of annuals and colors from Begonias and other flowering plants in the pots and parterre.

Plantings include ferns, shrubs, hedges, Quercus agrifolia, Magnolia, Pinus radiate, Buxus, Buxus sempervirens, Camellia, Camellia 'Red Apple,' Ligustrum texanum, Pittosporum tenuifolium, Pittosporum undulatum, Rhaphiolepis umbellate 'Minor,' Rhododendron 'Catawbiense Grandiflorum,' Microlepia strigosa, Polystichum polypodium, Bergenia 'Bressingham Ruby,' Ceanothus 'Carmel Creeper,' Euphorbia martini, Hellebore 'White Lady,' Hellebore 'Red Lady,' Hellebore 'Blue Lady,' Clematis Montana, Ficus pimula, and Rosa 'Cecile Brunner'

Garden features include benches, containers, decks, espaliers, fences, garden borders, a parterre, planting walls, window boxes, and topiary work.

Persons associated with the garden include: Noala Rocca (former owner, dates unknown); Missy Jensen (garden designer, 2005?).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA539003: [Little House]: the old native oak., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Little House]: the old native oak.: 2012 Mar.

Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Oak

Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Genre/ Form:
Digital images

CA539004: [Little House]: shows formal parterre in the back garden., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Little House]: shows formal parterre in the back garden.: 2012 Mar.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Benches, wooden
Boxwood
Espaliers
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Hedges
Parterres
Shrubs
Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Genre/ Form:
Digital images

CA539007: [Little House]: pathway to garden flanked by stucco walls and begonias., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Little House]: pathway to garden flanked by stucco walls and begonias.: 2012 Mar.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Place: Little House (Carmel-by-the-Sea, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Genre/ Form:
Digital images

CA539008: [Little House]: bistro table and chairs set on local "carmel stone." Slatted wood and metal materials in the furniture allow for emphasis to be on the plants., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Little House]: bistro table and chairs set on local "carmel stone." Slatted wood and metal materials in the furniture allow for emphasis to be on the plants.: 2012 Mar.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Outdoor furniture
CA539010: [Little House]: rhododendrons and camellias planted on mounded soil. Also present is the old oak., 2012 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Little House]: rhododendrons and camellias planted on mounded soil. Also present is the old oak.: 2012 Mar.

Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

CA132: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Micro Casa

Image(s)

Burkett, E. Mrs., Former owner
Busse, Kirk, Contractor
Walbert, Ann C., Landscape designer
de la Rosa, José, Gardener
Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet with garden plan and a copy of an article about the garden.

The Carmel-By-The-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Micro Casa related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1996, this garden designed by its owner takes its name from its small size--only 40 by 96 feet. The illusion of space begins with the entry gate images of cypress and pine. The trees seem to be carved into the wood and inlaid with copper, but the gates are actually painted to fool the eye. The path of Carmel stone set in a diagonal line implies a strong forward movement. That line is supported by low ground cover and gradually overlapping and layering of more vertical plants. The receding color blue is used extensively in this tiny garden with such plants as Vinca minor 'Bowles', Nepeta x faassenii, Delphinium elatum, Agapanthus umbellatus, Sisyrinchium idahoense, liriope, and iris. These plants also provide a variety of foliage, textures, and shapes. Late spring color is provided by California and Iceland poppies, while digitalis, Solanum Jasminoides, camellia, Philadelphus lewisii, and Iris douglasiana give white blooms to add reflection and movement. Following the stone path to the rear garden, the use of stronger colors increases and leads to the sculptural
form of the old cypress tree. The horizontal line, giving the illusion of width, continues with the use of white plants outlining the shade area.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. E. Burkett (former owner, 1989-1996); Kirk Busse (contractor, 1989); Ann C. Walbert (landscape designer); and Jose de la Rosa (gardener, 1996 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Doug Hall, "An Eye for Simplicity," Better Homes and Gardens, Vol. 84, No. 10 (October 2006), pp. 136-143+.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California) United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Micro Casa]: from the street.: 2000 Jun.
Walbert, Ann C., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Fences -- wooden
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Plants, Potted
Porches
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California) United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Micro Casa]: flower bed as walk turns corner.: 2000 Jun.
Walbert, Ann C., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Foxgloves
Garden lighting
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Carmel
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs

Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA132008: [Micro Casa]: entry porch., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Micro Casa]: entry porch.: 2000 Apr.
Walbert, Ann C., Photographer
  Topic: Chairs -- wooden
         Climbing plants
         Fences -- wooden
         Garden borders
         Garden lighting
         Gardens -- California -- Carmel
         Patios, flagstone
         Plants, Potted
         Porches
         Shrubs
         Trees
         Walkways, stone
  Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
         United States of America -- California -- Monterey
         County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA132010: [Micro Casa]: rear space with raised beds and exposed stone patio., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Micro Casa]: rear space with raised beds and exposed stone patio.: 2000 Jun.
Walbert, Ann C., Photographer
  Topic: Citrus
         Climbing plants
         Fences -- wooden
         Garden lighting
         Gardens -- California -- Carmel
         Houses
         Patios, flagstone
         Plants, Potted
         Raised bed gardening
         Shrubs
         Trees
         Watering cans
  Place: Micro Casa (Carmel, California)
         United States of America -- California -- Monterey
         County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA132011: [Micro Casa]: cypress tree, art, and flowers., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Micro Casa]: cypress tree, art, and flowers.: 2000 May.
Walbert, Ann C., Photographer
CA343: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Mitchell Garden
Foster, Norman, Landscape_designer
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club, Provenance
The Carmel-By-The-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mitchell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

"The homes in Carmel-by-the-Sea, California are typically cottage type dwellings on small lots. The pretty board/batten house and guest cottage, the interesting plant material and pleasing artifacts make for a garden of character and charm. The property is composed of brick patios and native stone paths surrounding the house and guest cottage."

"There are patios and sitting areas on the west and south side of the house and guest cottage. These patios, partly shaded by a giant old Pittosporum tree and a large pine, are planted with English Ivy, ferns, azaleas, fuchsias, begonias, and camellias mainly in shades of green and white. There are topiaries and many container plants."

"The sunny patio on the north side of the house has a sitting area, potted plants and a Koi pond bordered by flower beds. On the north wall Gordon Apple trees are espalied, blossoming in late February, followed by red apples in September. Unusual plants are a Hinoki cypress which as been in the garden many years and a small Gowen Cypress. This plant, which is indigenous to the Pebble Beach area, became very scarce, and seedlings were distributed to a few for propogation."

Persons associated with the property include: Norman Foster (landscape designer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Monterey County Herald, Monterey, California, August 10, 1997. "Ivy League" by Lisa Crawford Watson - Photography by Russ Cain.
Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America Bulletin, Volume 84, Number 4, February, 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Facing east. Native stone walkway from street to gate. Guest house seen in background. The ground cover is Ceanothus griseus horizontalis.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
   Gates
   Houses
   Ivy
   Latticework
   Overthrow (gates)
   Walkways
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343002: [Mitchell Garden]: Pelican topiary., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: Pelican topiary.: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Pelican topiary in front of guest house. Topiary is over 20 years old.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
   Ivy
   Topiary work
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343003: [Mitchell Garden]: southeast corner of patio., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: southeast corner of patio.: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
   Fences -- wooden
   Frogs -- Design elements
   Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
   Geraniums
Ivy
Window boxes

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343004: [Mitchell Garden]: steps through ivy arch., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: steps through ivy arch.: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Facing east-Steps through Ivy covered square arch leads to patio and entrance to house. Note wisteria sinensis alba growing over entrance to house.

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Stairs
Window boxes
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343005: [Mitchell Garden]: stepping stones south of house., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: stepping stones south of house.: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Facing west-Taken from stepping stones south of house. Same arch as in CA343004 with chicken topiary to the right.

Topic: Arbors
Benches, stone
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343006: [Mitchell Garden]: birdbath surrounded by rhododendron, 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: birdbath surrounded by rhododendron: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Facing southeast - Birdbath surrounded by rhododendron, azalea and fern. Native stone path on south side of house leds to small rear patio outside dining room.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Rhododendrons
Window boxes
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343007: [Mitchell Garden]: birdbath with Agapanthus., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: birdbath with Agapanthus.: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Birdbath with Agapanthus orientalis.

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Cherub is surrounded by begonias, ferns, ivy, etc.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Hanging baskets
Plants, Potted
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Birdfeeder hanging from tree.

Topic: Bird feeders
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343010: [Mitchell Garden]: small patio with pool and fountain., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: small patio with pool and fountain.: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Facing east. Southeast corner of small patio outside dining room. Note small pool and fountain.

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
- Sculpture
- Stepping stones

Place:
- United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343011: [Mitchell Garden]: flower bed bordered by boxwood., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: flower bed bordered by boxwood.: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Facing north. Flower bed bordered by boxwood. Koi pond on the right.

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Fountains
- Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
- Latticework
- Petunias
- Stones
- Window boxes

Place:
- United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Thirty-eight year old topiary of a poodle dog.

Topic:
- Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
- Latticework
- Topiary work

Place:
- United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Facing north. Sitting area on north patio with boxwood hedge immediately behind. Gordon apples latticed fence in background.
Topic: Espaliers
Fruit trees
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Latticework
Peach

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA343014: [Mitchell Garden]: north patio., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mitchell Garden]: north patio.: 1997 May.
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Facing east - Entrance to sitting room of house from north patio.

Topic: Chairs
Fences
Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Latticework
Patios

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kelly, Shirley, Photographer
Bird cage topiary.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Tor House

CA182007: Tor House, 08/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962
Jeffers, Donnan
Jeffers, Garth
The Tor House Foundation
Jeffers, Lee
Jeffers, Una
Facing sculpture/kitchen door northwest from garden entrance walk. +C

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Houses -- stone
Sculpture
Summer

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182008: Tor House, 08/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962
Jeffers, Donnan
Jeffers, Garth
The Tor House Foundation
Jeffers, Lee
Jeffers, Una
Facing east, northeast at house from west near gate.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Garden borders
Houses -- stone
Summer

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182009: Tor House, 08/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962
Jeffers, Donnan
Jeffers, Garth
The Tor House Foundation
Jeffers, Lee
Jeffers, Una
Facing west, south gate to ocean from side garden north of tower.

Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Gates
Seaside gardening
Summer
Trellises
Walkways

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
CA182013: Tor House, 08/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962
Jeffers, Donnan
Jeffers, Garth
The Tor House Foundation
Jeffers, Lee
Jeffers, Una
Facing house, tower wall, east, northeast from oceanside wild garden.

   Topic:
   Cottages
   Gates -- wooden
   Houses -- stone
   Summer
   Walls, stone

   Place:
   California -- Carmel
   United States of America -- California -- Monterey
   County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA182014: Tor House, 08/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Jeffers, Robinson 1887-1962
Jeffers, Donnan
Jeffers, Garth
Jeffers, Lee
Jeffers, Una
Tor House Foundation
Facing overall view east, northeast from oceanside garden.

   Topic:
   Garden borders
   Houses -- stone
   Summer

   Place:
   California -- Carmel
   United States of America -- California -- Monterey
   County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea

CA322: Carmel-by-the-Sea -- Whisler Garden

1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house
overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.
Topic: Greenhouses
Houses
Trellises

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

CA322003: Whisler Garden, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house
overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Geraniums
Latticework
Trellises
Walkways

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house
overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Climbing plants
Container gardening
Raised bed gardening

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

CA322005: Whisler Garden, 1996 May.
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

**Topic:** Latticework
Roses
Trellises

**Place:** California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

CA322006: Whisler Garden, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

**Topic:** Container gardening
Raised bed gardening
Trellises
Vegetable gardening

**Place:** California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

CA322007: Whisler Garden, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

**Topic:** Climbing plants
Container gardening
Latticework

**Place:** California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

CA322008: Whisler Garden, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house
overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Climbing plants
Container gardening
Raised bed gardening
Trellises

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

CA322009: Whisler Garden, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house
overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Containers
Fences
Latticework
Roses

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

1 Slide (col.)

Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house
overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Container gardening
Fences -- wooden
Vegetable gardening

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house
overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Ferns
Plants, Potted
Streams
Trellises

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

1 Slide (col.)
Whisler, Mary, Owner
Whisler, Patrick, Landscape architect
Whisler, Bud, Architect
The house was purchased in 1960 and then renovated. The ranch house
overlooks the ocean and Carmel Bay beyond the meadow.

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Honeysuckles

Place: California -- Carmel
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Carmel-by-the-Sea
Whisler Garden (Carmel, California)

CA380: Claremont -- Pines, The

CA020: Claremont -- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Obrien, Bart
Huntington, Henry
Payne, Theodore, Landscape architect
Jepson, W. L., Horticulturist
Munz, Philip, Horticulturist
Bixby, John
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Cornell, Ralph Dalton
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 08239, Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gardens.

CA020001: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Huntington, Henry
Payne, Theodore, Landscape architect
Jepson, W. L., Horticulturist
Munz, Philip, Horticulturist
Bixby, John
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Cornell, Ralph Dalton
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden headquarters as seen across the California poppy field.

Historic plate number: "132."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
Botanical gardens
Fields
Poppies
Summer
CA020002: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Huntington, Henry
Payne, Theodore, Landscape architect
Jepson, W. L., Horticulturist
Munz, Philip, Horticulturist
Bixby, John
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Cornell, Ralph Dalton
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mme. Modjesk was a Polish actress. Her home was called Arden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Summer
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Claremont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Claremont

CA020004: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Obrien, Bart
Huntington, Henry
Payne, Theodore, Landscape architect
Jepson, W. L., Horticulturist
Munz, Philip, Horticulturist
Bixby, John
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Cornell, Ralph Dalton
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Santa Ana Botanic Garden, an affiliate of Claremont Colleges, is a scientific institution comprised of 85 acres of California natives, a laboratory, library, and herbarium. Many widely known cultivars originated at this garden.

Topic: Benches
Botanical gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gazebos
Pavilions
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Claremont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Claremont

CA020012: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Obrien, Bart
Huntington, Henry
Payne, Theodore, Landscape architect
Jepson, W. L., Horticulturist
Munz, Philip, Horticulturist
Bixby, John
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Cornell, Ralph Dalton
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Santa Ana Botanic Garden, an affiliate of Claremont Colleges, is a scientific institution comprised of 85 acres of California natives, a laboratory, library, and herbarium. Many widely known cultivars originated at this garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Poppies
Spring
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Claremont
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Claremont

CA020014: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Gard., 1980
Santa Ana Botanic Garden, an affiliate of Claremont Colleges, is a scientific institution comprised of 85 acres of California natives, a laboratory, library, and herbarium. Many widely known cultivars originated at this garden.

**Topic:**
- Botanical gardens
- Garden borders
- Poppies
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- California -- Claremont
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Claremont

CA409: Claremont -- Scripps College

CA334: Del Mar -- Minchin Garden

CA334002: Minchin Garden, 06/24/1996

**Image(s):** Minchin Garden: 06/24/1996

Minchin, Gladys
May, Cliff, Architect
Cruzan, Denis
Hills Landscape, Contractor/builder
Stone, Gary, Contractor/builder

The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside.

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Gates
- Sculpture
- Tropical plants
- Walkways
- Walls (building)

**Place:**
- California -- Del Mar
Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- Del Mar

CA334004: Minchin Garden, 06/24/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Minchin Garden: 06/24/1996
Minchin, Gladys
May, Cliff, Architect
Cruzan, Denis
Hills Landscape, Contractor/builder
Stone, Gary, Contractor/builder
The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside. The plantings consist of many tropical and sub-tropical plants.

Topic: Chairs
       Decks
       Outdoor furniture
       Sculpture
       Shrubs
       Tropical plants
       Umbrellas (garden)
       Walkways
       Walls (building)

Place: California -- Del Mar
       Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Diego
       County -- Del Mar

CA334005: [Minchin Garden], 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Minchin Garden]: 1996 Jun.
Minchin, Gladys
May, Cliff, Architect
Cruzan, Denis
Hills Landscape, Contractor/builder
Stone, Gary, Contractor/builder
The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside. The plantings consist of many tropical and sub-tropical plants.

Topic: Chairs
       Decks
       Hillside planting
       Outdoor furniture
       Tables
       Umbrellas (garden)

Place: California -- Del Mar
       Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- Del Mar

CA334010: [Minchin Garden], 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Minchin Garden]: 1996 Jun.
Minchin, Gladys
May, Cliff, Architect
Cruzan, Denis
Hills Landscape, Contractor/builder
Stone, Gary, Contractor/builder
The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside. The plantings consist of many tropical and sub-tropical plants.

Topic: Chairs
Decks
Hillside planting
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: California -- Del Mar
Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- Del Mar

CA334011: [Minchin Garden], 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Minchin Garden]: 1996 Jun.
Minchin, Gladys
May, Cliff, Architect
Cruzan, Denis
Hills Landscape, Builder
Hills Landscape, Contractor
Stone, Gary, Builder
Stone, Gary, Contractor
The property has an ocean view and a deck overlooking the landscaped hillside. The plantings consist of many tropical and sub-tropical plants.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Decks
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Del Mar
Minchin Garden (Del Mar, California)
CA398: Duarte -- Bradbury Garden

CA223: Glen Ellen -- Bouverie Audubon Preserve

CA223001: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Fields
Grasses
Grasslands
Meadows
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Glen Ellen

CA223002: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Fields
Grasses
Grasslands
Meadows
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Glen Ellen
CA223003: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic:
Fields
Grasses
Grasslands
Meadows
Spring
Wild flowers

Place:
California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Glen Ellen

CA223004: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation

Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic:
Fields
Grasses
Grasslands
Meadows
Spring
Wild flowers

Place:
California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Glen Ellen

CA223005: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

**Topic:**
- Fields
- Grasses
- Grasslands
- Meadows
- Spring
- Wildflowers

**Place:**
- California -- Glen Ellen
- United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
- County -- Glen Ellen
CA223008: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

CA223009: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.
CA223010: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Driveways
Fields
Grasses
Grasslands
Groves
Meadows
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Glen Ellen

CA223011: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1990
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Driveways
Fences -- Wire
Fields
Grasses
Grasslands
Groves
Meadows
Spring
Wild flowers
Woodlands

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA223012: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1990
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Fields
Grasses
Meadows
People
Roads, Earth
Spring
Woodlands

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA223013: Bouverie Audubon Preserve, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bouverie Audubon Preserve: 05/01/1990
Bottomley, Marion
Pleydell-Bouverie, David
Peterson, John, Contractor/builder
Sylvia & Howard Gilman Foundation
Restored 500 acres of property that was over grazed and fertilized to native wildflowers.

Topic: Fields
Grasses
Grasslands
Meadows
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA224: Glen Ellen -- Oak Hill Farm
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
Provenance: Orinda Garden Club, Provenance

CA224003: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Fences
Fields
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Woodlands

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Glen Ellen

CA224006: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Perennials
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Succulent plants
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Glen Ellen

CA224007: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Fields
Herb gardens
Houses
Perennials
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
CA224008: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Flower beds
Herbs
Perennials
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Stones
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Walls, stone

CA224009: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Flats
Garden structures
Lathhouses
Spring
Tables

CA224010: Oak Hill Farm, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
1,100 acres in a conservation easement. Chemical free, organic farming on 150 acres.

Topic: Decks
Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Retaining walls
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Glen Ellen
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA344: Glen Ellen -- Quarryhill Botanical Garden
Jansen, Jane Davenport, Chairman/former owner
Davenport, Eleanor, Director
McNamara, William, Director/photographer
Mac Bride, Sally, Director/GCA representative
Bowman, Donna, Director/GCA representative
Moses, Floyd, Accountant
Garrison, Maynard, Lawyer
Sheppard, David, Landscape designer
Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance

Materials relating to the public gardens located in Glen Ellen, California. The folder includes a slide list, a plant list, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Jo Anne Miller.

Quarryhill Botanical Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

"It is located on 20 rocky acres in Sonoma, California and dedicated to the conservation and study of Asian plants. The plants are almost all grown from seed and are collected in Asia in association with the Royal Botanical Garden, Kew and Lork Howick of the Howick Arboretum in Northumberland."

"Because of uncontrolled development (i.e. logging and grazing in China) many plant species are disappearing forever. After only seven years, Quarryhill has the largest collection of Asian plants, all scientifically documented, in North America."

Persons associated with the property include: Jane Davenport Jansen (chairman/former owner); Eleanor Davenport (director); William McNamara (director/photographer); Sally MacBride (director/GCA representative); Donna Bowman (director/GCA representative); Floyd Moses (accountant); Maynard Garrison (lawyer); David Sheppard (landscape designer).

Provenance: Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

McNamara, William, Photographer
Desert scene.

Topic: Desert gardens
Deserts
Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Rocks

Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

McNamara, William, Photographer
Pond.

Topic: Desert gardens
Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Ponds

Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

McNamara, William, Photographer
Waterfall.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Rocks
Waterfalls

Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Quarryhill Botanical Garden]: garden walk.: 1994.
McNamara, William, Photographer
Garden walk.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Irices (Plants)
Perennials
Walkways

Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA344005: [Quarryhill Botanical Garden]: rock garden and stream., 1995 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
McNamara, William, Photographer
Rock garden and stream.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Perennials
Rock gardens
Streams

Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
McNamara, William, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Glen Ellen
Lakes
Trees

Place: Quarryhill Botanical Garden (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Glen Ellen

CA043: Goleta -- Far Horizons

CA043001: Far Horizons, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Far Horizons: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bullard, Sellar, Mrs
Wild lupine on the estate.

Historic plate number: "10, 38."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Hillside planting
Lupines
Mountains
Summer
Wild flowers

Place: Far Horizons (Goleta, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Goleta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA444: Hillsborough -- Bromfield

Image(s)

Church, Thomas Dolliver, Garden_designer
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, narrative descriptions of slides, garden map, and copies of architectural drawings.

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bromfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

The garden was designed by Thomas Church with a major alee that carries the visitor to the far end of the garden. The design for the gardens is considered a rare example of Church's early work. Original brick terraces and paths still exist, along with the 1935 Wisteria pergola. A more recent addition is the Japanese garden with a tea house and koi pond.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Mr. and Mrs. Wellington Henderson (former owners, 1935-1955); Mr. and Mrs. William Hanna (former owners, 1955-1972); Count Mark de Tristan (former owner, 1972-1987); and Thomas Church (garden designer).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA444001: [Bromfield]: wisteria pergola and brick patio., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bromfield]: wisteria pergola and brick patio.: 1999.

Johnson, Maryellie K., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Trees
Trellises
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Wicker furniture

Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA444002: [Bromfield]: swimming pool and patio., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bromfield]: swimming pool and patio.: 1999.
Johnson, Maryellie K., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Roses
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA444004: [Bromfield]: serpentine boxwood hedge with roses., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bromfield]: serpentine boxwood hedge with roses.: 1999.
Johnson, Maryellie K., Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hedges
Roses
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Johnson, Maryellie K., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Fish ponds
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Gates -- wooden
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Roofs
Trees

Place: Bromfield (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA184: Hillsborough -- Carolands, The

CA184010: The Carolands, 1923
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): The Carolands: 1923
Carolan, Harriett Pullman
Duchène, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Sanson, Ernest, Architect
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
Passot, Felix, Interior_decoration
Dandini, Lillian Remillard Countess
La Gazette Illustre des Amateurs des Gardens, 1923.

Topic: Aerial views
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA184015: [The Carolands], 1994 Feb.
1 Slide (col.)
Carolan, Harriett Pullman
Duchène, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Sanson, Ernest, Architect
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
Passot, Felix, Interior_decoration
Dandini, Lillian Remillard Countess

Topic: Balustrades
Columns
Driveways
Terraces
Urns
Villas

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA184024: [The Carolands], 1994 Feb.
1 Slide (col.)
Carolan, Harriett Pullman
Duchène, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Sanson, Ernest, Architect
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
Passot, Felix, Interior decorator
Dandini, Lillian Remillard Countess

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA399: Hillsborough -- Crooker Garden

CA001: Hillsborough -- Edgecourt
Pope, George A. Mrs. Mr., Former owner
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Brown, A. Page, Architect
Burlingame Country Club, Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Edgecourt related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Other materials found at San Mateo County Historical Museum.

The house, built by Alfred Poett, was later owned by the Burlingame Country Club after being extensively remodeled by A. Page Brown. It closely resembled a Tudor-style “cottage.” The estate, when owned by George A. Pope, included a 27-acre garden and an Arthur Brown-designed dance pavilion, built for his daughter. The house burned down in 1946 after the Pope’s death and is now a subdivision. Between 1993 and 1998, the entrance gates were restored. Spruce and eucalyptus trees planted on either side of the road may have existed from the original estate.

Mrs. Pope also had a summer home in Lake Tahoe, CA. See CA073.

See also Untitled Garden, Hillsborough California (CA342).
Persons associated with the property include: Alfred Poett (former owner, 1870); William Sharon (former owner); Burlingame Country Club (former owner, 1894-1899); Mr. and Mrs. George A. Pope (former owner, 1899-?); MacRorie-McLaren (landscape architects, 1916).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough

Place: Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA001001: [Edgecourt]: parterre., [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
        Image(s): [Edgecourt]: parterre.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
        Historic plate caption: "California."
        Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Balustrades
        Chairs
        Containers
        Flower beds
        Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
        Lawns
        Outdoor furniture
        Parterres
        Stairs
        Summer
        Tables

Place: California -- Hillsborough
        Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA001002: [Edgecourt]: entrance gates in fall., [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
        Image(s): [Edgecourt]: entrance gates in fall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
        Image(s): [Edgecourt]: entrance gates in fall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
        Historic plate caption: "California."
        Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Autumn
        Entrances
        Gates
CA001002: [Edgecourt]: entrance gates in fall., 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Edgecourt]: entrance gates in fall.: 1930
Topic: Autumn
Gates -- Iron
Niches (Architecture)
Sconces
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA001003: [Edgecourt]: entry gates to Geri Lane, former estate entrance., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Finials
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Gates
Overthrow (gates)
Roads
Summer
Urns
Place: California -- Hillsborough
Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA001004: [Edgecourt]: gate detail., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Topic: Finials
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Gates
Overthrow (gates)
Summer
Urns
Place: California -- Hillsborough
Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
CA001005: [Edgecourt]: brick structure with niche adjoins gate., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Niches (Architecture)
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA001006: [Edgecourt]: lion head detail in niche., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Niches (Architecture)
Relief
Spring

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA001007: [Edgecourt]: allee not yet in leaf., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Allées
Roads
Spring

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Roads
Spring

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Edgecourt (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA187: Hillsborough -- Henry Poett House

CA187002: Henry Poett House, 02/24/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Owens, Jane
Poett, Henry
Barton, Philip Mr
Howard, George, Landscape architect
Howard, George, Architect
Bowie Estate Co.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Date listed is date dups were made, not the date of the original photo.

Topic:
- Containers
- Doorways
- Patios, brick
- Pergolas
- Plants, Potted
- Stairs
- Vines
- Winter

Place:
- California -- Hillsborough
  Henry Poett House (Hillsborough, California)
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
  County -- Hillsborough

CA458: Hillsborough -- John and Susan Carver Garden
Image(s)
Kawamoto, Casey, Landscape architect
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes work sheet, site plan, and narrative description.

John and Susan Carver Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1897, the garden exists on less than half an acre. In 1974, the garden was "densely planted and overgrown." The current owners hired Kawamoto to design the front and side trellises, the garden layout, and most of the rock walls. The front garden contains many well-established plants and trees such as a tri-color copper beech and many white-flowering rhododendrons, camellias, and magnolias. Hellebores, azaleas, liriope, Pieris japonica provide early spring color. The back garden incorporates hues of green in the border with added foliage of contrast. A sloping back yard was changed into multi-level planter beds, edged with stone walls to create a transition from the outdoor terrace to the garden below. A rose bed and climbing roses are featured near the house. The curves of the lawn are filled with plants that spill over the borders.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Casey Kawamoto (landscape architect, 1982); Margo Pace (landscape designer); Catalino Tapia (head gardener); Suzanne Toggnazzini (landscape designer); and Will Magowan (landscape designer).
CA458001: [John and Susan Carver Garden]: orange steel wire bench surrounded by Rhododendron and camellias., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John and Susan Carver Garden]: orange steel wire bench surrounded by Rhododendron and camellias.: 2006 Apr.
Jamieson, Anne, Photographer
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance

CA458006: [John and Susan Carver Garden]: stone retaining walls and planting next to gray house., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John and Susan Carver Garden]: stone retaining walls and planting next to gray house.: 2001 Apr.
Jamieson, Anne, Photographer
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA458008: [John and Susan Carver Garden]: front entry trellis covered in white blooming wisteria; walkways terminate at wall fountain., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John and Susan Carver Garden]: front entry trellis covered in white blooming wisteria; walkways terminate at wall fountain.: 2006 Apr.
Jamieson, Anne, Photographer
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Trellises
Vines
Walkways, brick
Wall fountains
Wisteria

Place: John and Susan Carver Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA190: Hillsborough -- Keator Garden

CA190001: Keator Garden, 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Fein, Phillip
Keator, Benjamin C.
Church, Thomas Doliver, Landscape architect
Huettig And Schromm, Contractor/builder
Fallen live oak - one branch forms the arch and one the sixth step.

Topic: Begonias
Fuchsia
Hanging baskets
Live oak
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Keator Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA190002: Keator Garden, 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Fein, Phillip
Keator, Benjamin C.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Huettig And Schromm
Lombardy Poplar

Topic:  Box
        Formal gardens
        Ivy
        Knot gardens
        Poplar
        Stairs
        Walkways
        Winter

Place:  California -- Hillsborough
        Keator Garden (Hillsborough, California)
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
        County -- Hillsborough

CA002: Hillsborough -- La Dolphine

CA002001: La Dolphine: shows the hawthorn allée., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): La Dolphine: shows the hawthorn allée.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Newhall, George, Mrs
Historic plate caption: "California."
Historic plate number: "9."

Topic:  Allées
        Flowering trees
        Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
        Gazebos
        Hawthorns
        Summer
        Vista

Place:  La Dolphine (Hillsborough, California)
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
        County -- Hillsborough

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides
CA002002: [La Dolphine]: shows corner of rose garden with the Monterey Cypress hedge cut into niches., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [La Dolphine]: shows corner of rose garden with the Monterey Cypress hedge cut into niches.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Newhall, George, Mrs
Historic plate number: "7, 23."

Topic:
Cypress
Fountains
Hedges
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Summer

Place:
La Dolphine (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

CA002003: [La Dolphine]: view down the main garden axis. Italian Cypress and trimmed Plane Trees border the large pool., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [La Dolphine]: view down the main garden axis. Italian Cypress and trimmed Plane Trees border the large pool.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Newhall, George, Mrs
Historic plate caption: "California."
Historic plate number: "8, 74."

Topic:
Allées
Benches
Cypress
Flowering trees
Follies (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Sundials
Sycamores [proposed]

Place:
La Dolphine (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

CA002004: La Dolphine, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Newmar
Newhall, George, Mrs

Topic: Automobiles
Balustrades
Doorways
Garden lighting
Grilles
Houses
Spring
Stairs

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA002005: La Dolphine, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Newmar
Newhall, George, Mrs

Topic: Allées
Driveways, gravel
Fences
Hedges
Ivy
Maple
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA002006: La Dolphine, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Newmar
Newhall, George, Mrs

Topic: Allées
      Driveways
      Gates
      Spring
      Trees

Place: California -- Hillsborough
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Hillsborough

CA002007: La Dolphine, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Newmar
Newhall, George, Mrs

Topic: Arches
      Formal gardens
      Fountains
      Gates -- Iron
      Hedges
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: California -- Hillsborough
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Hillsborough

CA339: Hillsborough -- Magowan Garden
Pope, George, Former owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Wurster, William, Architect
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a description and worksheet by the GCA researcher and plans of the garden.
George Pope Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35-mm slides.)

"Home was planned and built for the George Pope family in 1933. Pope family were the only owners for 50 years. The garden is thought to be among the first (if not the first) commission for Thomas Church in Hillsborough. The earth was moved by pack mules--the total installation cost $5000.00."

"One enters the property by a bridge over a creek which flows year round. The two story stucco house has a three story tower with a foundation planting, trellises and some original fixtures. Urns aand pots enhance the entry terraces."

The central focus of the front garden is a sunken grass allee bordered by narrow pea gravel paths. Boxwood hedges and elevated flower borders are backed by serpentine hedges. A row of flowering fruit trees define each side of the allee. Perennials are planted in the borders beneath the fruit trees.

A focal point is created at the end of the allee by a sculpture, Balanced and Unbalanced D by Fletcher Benton. Perennial borders flanks both left and right sides of the garden.

Magnificent California live oaks are a feature of the rear garden. A large sunken brick patio is directly off of the living room. Four pollared Plane trees planted in the patio provide shade in the summer and architectural interest in the winter. Beyond is lawn bounded on the left by a curving border of rhododendrons and azaleas. On the right is the swimming pool area separated from the lawn by a boxwood hedge.

A second tier of lawn is surrounded by a natural planting. The eye is carried to a small waterfall pond set in river rock and surrounded by large shade loving plants.

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Church (landscape architect); Jack Stafford (landscape architect); William Wurster (architect); Fletcher Benton (sculptor).

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: Magowan Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339001: [Magowan Garden]: North garden from terrace., 1996 Aug. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: North garden from terrace.: 1996 Aug. 15.
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12636
The garden is thought to be among the first (if not the first) commission for the Thomas Church in Hillsborough. The earth was moved by a pack of mules and the total installation cost was $5000.00.

Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D".

Vertical slide. See also CA001.

Topic: Autumn
Box
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Sunken gardens
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA339002: [Magowan Garden]: North garden., 1996 Aug. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: North garden.: 1996 Aug. 15.
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12635

Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D". Vertical slide.

Topic: Autumn
Box
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

Place: Magowan Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA339003: [Magowan Garden]: Spring view of North Garden., 1997 April 4
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: Spring view of North Garden.: 1997 April 4
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12629

Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D". View of north garden looking north with flowering apple allee.

Topic: Allées
Apples
Box
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Sunken gardens
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Magowan Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339004: [Magowan Garden], 1997 Apr. 4.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: 1997 Apr. 4.
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12628

Allee of flowering apple trees on right side of sunken garden.

Topic: Allées
Apples
Box
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hedges
Spring

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Magowan Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
CA339005: [Magowan Garden]: Sculpture and treillage., 1997 Apr. 4
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: Sculpture and treillage.: 1997 Apr. 4
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12633

Focal point of north garden. Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D". Vertical slide.

Topic: Sculpture
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339006: [Magowan Garden]: Sculpture and treillage., 1997 Apr. 4.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: Sculpture and treillage.: 1997 Apr. 4.
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12634

Finials of rear treillage visible. North view Sculpture by Fletcher Benton "Balanced and Unbalanced D". Vertical slide.

Topic: Box
Finials
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339007: [Magowan Garden]: North Garden., 1996 Aug. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12630

Border in north garden, boxwood hedges. Vertical slide.
Topic: Autumn
Box
Garden borders
Hedges
Perennials

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339008: [Magowan Garden]: North garden at seating area., 1996, Aug. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: North garden at seating area.: 1996, Aug. 15.
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12627

North garden at northeast end seating area with birdbath and bench.

Topic: Autumn
Birdbaths
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Settees

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339009: [Magowan Garden]: South garden., 1996 Aug. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: South garden.: 1996 Aug. 15.
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12626

South garden with rhododendron border on east side of lawn.

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Rhododendrons

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA339010: [Magowan Garden], 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Magowan Garden]: 1996 Aug.
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12625

South garden, south end, second tier of lawn, natural planting. Waterfall pond set in river rock.

Topic: Autumn
Birds -- Design elements
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA339011: [Magowan Garden], 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Benton, Fletcher, 1931-, Sculptor
Owens, Jane, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12631, 12632

Closeup of pond with Heron sculpture. Vertical slide.

Topic: Autumn
Birds -- Design elements
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA610: Hillsborough -- Margaretten Garden
Image(s)
Chidester, Walter Dr, Former owner
Chidester, Walter Mrs, Former owner
Parina, Richard, Former owner
Parina, Richard Mrs, Former owner
Sesnon, Porter, Former owner
Sesnon, Porter Mrs, Former owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
McCroskey, Claud, Horticulturist
McCroskey, Cali, Horticulturist
McGowan, William C., Jr., Horticulturist
Zaragoza, Gerardo, Gardener
Vegas, Lisa, Gardener
Ward, Daniel, Gardener
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an image from a book. The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Margaretten Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (28 digital images)

Originally one acre this property was subdivided down to one-half acre by a previous owner, leaving the Georgian style house without a garden. Landscape architect Thomas D. Church designed a new garden behind the house that features a trefoil shaped swimming pool bordered by trees and a privacy hedge, next to a strip of lawn and woodlands garden. Church designed hardscape including masonry walls, gates, walkways and a brick surround for the pool that includes four planters. Trees in the back and side yards include coast Live oak, stone pine, maytens, coast redwood, and flowering cherries. The front and driveway gardens were designed by landscape architect Walter Guthrie, with the strong horizontal lines of boxwood hedges around the lawn and seasonal color from flowering cherries and pistache trees.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. and Mrs. Walter Chidester (former owners, 1917); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Parina (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Porter Sesnon (former owners, -1974); Thomas Dolliver Church (landscape architect, 1975-1977); Walter Guthrie (1932-2006) (landscape architect, 1977-1978); Claud and Cali McCroskey (horticulturists, 1993-2013); William C. McGowan, Jr. (horticulturist, 1999-); Gerardo Zaragoza (gardener, 1999-); Lisa Vegas and Daniel Ward (gardeners, 2005-).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo --
Hillsborough

CA610001: [Margaretten Garden]: the boxwood hedges and flowering cherries of the front garden seen from across the driveway., 2012 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Margaretten Garden]: the boxwood hedges and flowering cherries of the front garden seen from across the driveway.: 2012 Feb.

Newell, Manisse, Photographer

Topic:  
Boxwood  
Cherry  
Driveways  
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough  
Hedges  
Houses

Place:  
Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo --
Hillsborough

Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

CA610002: [Margaretten Garden]: elliptical concrete steps lead to the brick terrace with potted plants including rose standards., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Margaretten Garden]: elliptical concrete steps lead to the brick terrace with potted plants including rose standards.: 2014 May.

Newell, Manisse, Photographer

Topic:  
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough  
Houses  
Plants, Potted  
Roses  
Stairs  
Standard  
Terraces

Place:  
Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo --
Hillsborough

Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

CA610003: [Margaretten Garden]: the trefoil shaped swimming pool has four planters built into the brick surround., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Margaretten Garden]: the trefoil shaped swimming pool has four planters built into the brick surround.: 2014 May.

Newell, Manisse, Photographer

Topic:  
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough  
Hedges  
Plant containers
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610004: [Margaretten Garden]: looking at the pool from a higher elevation., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Margaretten Garden]: looking at the pool from a higher elevation.: 2014 May.

Newell, Manisse, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Swimming pools
       Trees

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610010: [Margaretten Garden]: the pistache tree in the foreground are illuminated with uplights, flowering cherries are growing over the front lawn., 2016 May
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Margaretten Garden]: the pistache tree in the foreground are illuminated with uplights, flowering cherries are growing over the front lawn.: 2016 May

Newell, Manisse, Photographer

Topic: Cherry
       Foundation planting
       Garden borders
       Garden lighting
       Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Trees

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images
CA610015: [Margaretten Garden]: the gate into the garden was designed by Thomas Church., 2016 May
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Margaretten Garden]: the gate into the garden was designed by Thomas Church.: 2016 May

Newell, Manisse, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Gates
Hedges
Walls, concrete

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610020: [Margaretten Garden]: a wavy walkway from the utility area at the back of the house to the pool., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Margaretten Garden]: a wavy walkway from the utility area at the back of the house to the pool.: 2017 Mar.

Newell, Manisse, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Swimming pools
Walkways
Walls

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA610028: [Margaretten Garden]: the flowering cherries and azaleas bordering the front lawn., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Margaretten Garden]: the flowering cherries and azaleas bordering the front lawn.: 2017 Mar.

Newell, Manisse, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Cherry
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hedges
Lawns

Place: Margaretten Garden (Hillsborough, California)
CA342: Hillsborough -- Moore Garden
Covell, Gordon, Former owner
Takemoto, Tsugio, Horticulturist
Peters & Wilson, Nurseryman
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
This property was part of the George Pope estate.

The folder includes information sheet, and slide descriptions.

Moore Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

"The garden was begun by Mrs. Covell and extensively designed by the current owner. Tsugio Takemoto of Peters and Wilson Nursery implemented design and development of the garden to its present state."

"Major plantings include rhododendrons, camellias, cherry tree, mature oaks and redwoods, pear trees, rose gardens, and unique features including terracing, cutting garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Gordon Covell (former owner from 1945 to 1981); Tsugio Takemoto (landscape design in 1981); Peter & Wilson (nurseryman from 1981 to present).

Provenance: Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.). United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA342001: [Moore Garden]; 1997 Mar.28
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moore Garden]; 1997 Mar.28

Hooker, Louise, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Overthrow (gates)
Piers
Roads
Urns

Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.). United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
CA342002: [Moore Garden], 1997 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 Mar.  
Hooker, Louise, Photographer  
Topic: Foundation planting  
      Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough  
      Houses  
      Piers  
      Sculpture  
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).  
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo  
       County -- Hillsborough

CA342003: [Moore Garden], 1997 Mar. 28  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 Mar. 28  
Hooker, Louise, Photographer  
Topic: Driveways  
      Fences  
      Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough  
      Hedges  
      Lampposts  
      Latticework  
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).  
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo  
       County -- Hillsborough

CA342004: [Moore Garden], 1997 May 28  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 May 28  
Hooker, Louise, Photographer  
Topic: Camellias  
      Containers  
      Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough  
      Plants, Potted  
      Sculpture  
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).  
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo  
       County -- Hillsborough

CA342005: [Moore Garden], 1997 Mar. 28  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 Mar. 28  
Hooker, Louise, Photographer  
Topic: Containers  
      Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough  
      Plants, Potted
Urns

Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA342006: [Moore Garden], 1997 Mar. 28
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 Mar. 28
Hooker, Louise, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Wisteria

Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA342007: [Moore Garden], 1997 May 22
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 May 22
Hooker, Louise, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hand-railing
People
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA342008: [Moore Garden], 1997 May 22
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 May 22
Hooker, Louise, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Pergolas
Walkways, gravel

Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA342009: [Moore Garden], 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 May.
Hooker, Louise, Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA342010: [Moore Garden], 1997 Mar. 28
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Moore Garden]: 1997 Mar. 28

Hooker, Louise, Photographer

Topic:

Chairs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Patios

Place: Moore Garden (Hillsborough, Calif.).
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA448: Hillsborough -- Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden

Image(s)

Reid, Allan Himes, Landscape architect
McGowan, William C., Jr., Landscape_designer
McGowan, William C., Jr., Horticulturist
McGowan, William C., Jr., Garden_manager

Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, narrative description, and site plan.

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

The living room door of the French Normandy house leads to this stroll garden with its series of "rooms," each designed for special seasonal interest by Landscape Architect Allen Himes Reid; many of the planting areas have been re designed by garden manager, William C. McGowan, Jr. The central area features a terrace and an allee-culminating in the statue of "Dancing Boy." A view of the terrace provides star jasmine, scillia white azaleas and pots of tulips. Continuing on are gravel paths leading to the tea house with a rhododendron border, cutting garden, and a rose garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Mr. and Mrs. Mysell (former owners, prior to 1936); Miss Virginia Mysell (former owner); Allan Himes Reid (landscape architect, 1965-1986); and William C. McGowan, Jr. (landscape designer, horticulturist, garden manager, 1978-2003).
CA448002: [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: view of terrace with star jasmine, scillia, white azalea, and pots of tulips., 2003 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: view of terrace with star jasmine, scillia, white azalea, and pots of tulips.: 2003 Mar.  
Jamieson, Anne, Photographer  
Topic: Azaleas  
   Chairs  
   Chimneys  
   Houses  
   Jasmine  
   Outdoor furniture  
   Pansies  
   Spring  
   Terra-cotta  
   Terraces  
   Trees  
   Tulips  
Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA448003: [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: rhododendron border., 2003 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: rhododendron border.: 2003 Mar.  
Jamieson, Anne, Photographer  
Topic: Chairs  
   Flowering shrubs  
   Lawns  
   Outdoor furniture  
   Rhododendrons  
   Spring  
   Trees  
   Walkways, gravel  
Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA448004: [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: allee from terrace., 2003 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: allee from terrace.: 2003 Mar.  
Jamieson, Anne, Photographer  
Topic: Allées  
   Chairs  

Page 390 of 10589
Edging plants
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: crabapple tree.: 2003 Mar.
Jamieson, Anne, Photographer
Topic: Crabapples
Flowering trees
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA448009: [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: White Lady Ranksia rose on cottage in the garden with pots of tulips., 2003 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. Brayton Wilbur Garden]: White Lady Ranksia rose on cottage in the garden with pots of tulips.: 2003 Mar.
Jamieson, Anne, Photographer
Topic: Cottages
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Spring
Terra-cotta
Trees
Tulips
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA005: Hillsborough -- New Place
CA005001: [New Place]: the estate showing the entrance court with its towering Italian cypress and boxed Orange trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [New Place]: the estate showing the entrance court with its towering Italian cypress and boxed Orange trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Crocker, William H., M/Ms
Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Containers
     Houses
     Lawns
     Oranges
     Summer

Place: New Place (Hillsborough, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA005002: [New Place]: trimmed Plane trees cast an arabesque of shadows on the walks., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [New Place]: trimmed Plane trees cast an arabesque of shadows on the walks.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Crocker, William H., M/Ms
Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
     Stairs
     Summer
     Sycamores [proposed]
     Urns
     Vista
     Walkways

Place: New Place (Hillsborough, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA005003: [New Place]: below the balustrade is a flower border alongside the Italian cypress. A giant Sycamore shades the upper terrace., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [New Place]: below the balustrade is a flower border alongside the Italian cypress. A giant Sycamore shades the upper terrace. [between 1914 and 1949?]
Crocker, William H., M/Ms
Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Balustrades
Cypress
Flower beds
Jars -- ornamental
Summer
Sycamores
Urns
Walkways

Place: New Place (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA005004: [New Place], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [New Place]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Crocker, William H., M/Ms
Landini, Taddeo Di Leonardo S.

Fountain Of The Tortoises

Bruce Porter in 1905 designed New Place. William Crocker's 700 acre estate in Hillsborough was one of the earliest Italianate Gardens in California. A formal garden surrounded the house, designed by Lewis P. Hobart and there were park lands planted with pine and oak specimen trees. A balustrade gravel terrace overlooked a lawn with pools and jet fountains. A stone foot bridge crossed the natural canyon which runs through the property, which also had a palm garden, tree ferns and Russian Maples. Mrs. Crocker was a horticulturist and the seeds from the stone pines came from Hadrian's Villa.

New Place was purchased by the Burlingame Country Club in 1954 and still has notable garden features. Imported urns and planted pots decorate the house terrace and a sarcophagus, shown in early photographs, still remains on th south terrace. A birdbath in a small temple stands between two giant Sequoia in the north-eastern part of the garden. A cutting garden is maintained for decorating the club. Modern additions include putting green, croquet court, tennis courts, and a golf and tennis pro shop. In this picture, Irish Yews flank the stairs to the flower garden. This fountain was moved to Huntington Park, San Francisco. It is called Fountain of the Tortoises.

Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "California."

**Topic:**
- Fountains
- Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
- Hedges
- Summer
- Terraces
- Yew

**Place:**
- California -- Hillsborough
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**CA188: Hillsborough -- Rosecourt**

**CA188001: Rosecourt, 06/24/1993**
- 1 Slide (col.)
- Nelson, Janet
- Cameron, George T., M/M
- Hobart, Lewis, Architect
- McLaven, John, Landscape architect
- Smith, George Washington
- Date listed is date slide was copied, not date of original photo.

**Topic:**
- Decorative arts
- Gates -- wooden
- Hedges
- Ivy
- Walkways

**Place:**
- California -- Hillsborough
- Rosecourt (Hillsborough, California)
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

**CA188002: Rosecourt, 06/24/1993**
- 1 Slide (col.)
- Nelson, Janet
- Cameron, George T., M/M
- Hobart, Lewis, Architect
- McLaven, John, Landscape architect
- Smith, George Washington
- Date listed is date slide was copied, not date of original photo.

**Topic:**
- Decorative arts
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gates -- Iron

**Place:**
- California -- Hillsborough
Rosecourt (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA221: Hillsborough -- Summerholme
CA221001: Summerholme, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Murphy, D. T.
Barneson, John Capt
Brown, A. Page, Architect
Date entered is an estimate.

Topic: Awnings
Benches
Containers
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses -- multi-family
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Trellises
Urns
Walkways

Place: California -- Hillsborough
Summerholme (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA624: Hillsborough -- Susan Locklin Grau Garden

Image(s)
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
Howe family, Former owner
Howe, Susan, Former owner
McGowan, William C., Jr., Garden_designer
36 digital images (2016) and 1 file folder.

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The nearly one-acre property had walls and paths built of cobblestones and bricks salvaged from San Francisco after the 1906 earthquake and fire, a main house and guest cottage built in the 1950's, and mature shrubs and trees. This property originally was part of a larger family estate and is on a hillside overlooking San Mateo creek. After sitting empty for about six years the property was purchased in 2012, and the trees and shrubs...
were pruned. Those included California live oak, deciduous magnolia, ash, plum, persimmon, camellias, rhododendron and azaleas. Next beds along the concentric gravel paths were planted with different trees, shrubs and perennials. There are banks of roses and climbing roses on a series of arches that form a tunnel. The paths wind down the hillside to a lower garden room known as Wonderland where hydrangeas surround a bench and birdbath. Bergenia is used as an edging along the deck and as understory in other garden rooms. Tree and vining wisteria, Japanese maples, spring bulbs, foxgloves, boxwood, ferns, ligularia, weeping birches, and Pittosporum are some of the plant selections that have been woven together to form a shimmering garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Howe family (former owners, early 1900's-1951); Virginia Howe (former owner, 1951-2007); William C. McGowan, Jr. (garden designer and horticulturist, 2013- ); Robert Weatherill (arboreturist, 2013- ); Mike Warren (construction and lighting, 2013- ); Ruben Cardenas and Ruben Cardenas, Jr. (gardeners, 2013- ); Carmen Gonzalez (gardener, 2013- ).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: Susan Locklin Grau Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004: Hillsborough -- Tobin Garden

CA004001: [Tobin Garden]: Mrs. Cyril B. Tobin's flower borders are marvelously displayed against a huge old Monterey Cypress hedge., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tobin Garden]: Mrs. Cyril B. Tobin's flower borders are marvelously displayed against a huge old Monterey Cypress hedge.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "12, 30."

Topic: Cypress
Edging (inorganic)
Fountains
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Tobin Garden: garden and right wing of house.: 1993 Aug.
Owens, Jane
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004007: Tobin Garden: closeup of right wing, showing trellis and Della Robbia medallion., 1993 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Tobin Garden: closeup of right wing, showing trellis and Della Robbia medallion.: 1993 Jun.
Owens, Jane
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Topic: Benches, wooden
Box
Foundation planting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Trellises

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Owens, Jane
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses
Perennials
Summer

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA004014: Tobin Garden: guesthouse, the former garage, at south end of
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Tobin Garden: guesthouse, the former garage, at south end of
Owens, Jane
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Guesthouses
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA004015: Tobin Garden: western gate and drive with lavender border; gate is new but similar to original except for being higher in center to ward off deer., 1993 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Tobin Garden: western gate and drive with lavender border; gate is new but similar to original except for being higher in center to ward off deer.: 1993 Jun.
Owens, Jane
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Topic: Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Gates -- Iron
Rose tree family
Summer

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA004016: Tobin Garden: east garden ca. 1935-1945 with sunken garden containing pedestal and urn later moved to western garden; a cypress hedge surrounded the property., [between 1935 and 1945]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Tobin Garden: east garden ca. 1935-1945 with sunken garden containing pedestal and urn later moved to western garden; a cypress hedge surrounded the property.: [between 1935 and 1945]
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Topic: Cypress
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hedges
CA004018: Tobin Garden: new gazebo dividing the eastern garden, now totally redesigned with a swimming pool (covered) and tennis court., 1993 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Tobin Garden: new gazebo dividing the eastern garden, now totally redesigned with a swimming pool (covered) and tennis court.: 1993 Jun.
Owens, Jane
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen
Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Gazebos
Summer
Terra-cotta
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004019: Tobin Garden: porch on east side of house, which was elevated and looked over the garden, originally with a view toward the historic estate of Henry Pike Bowie, Severn Lodge, and the El Cerrito Polo Field., [between 1935 and 1945]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Tobin Garden: porch on east side of house, which was elevated and looked over the garden, originally with a view toward the historic
estate of Henry Pike Bowie, Severn Lodge, and the El Cerrito Polo Field: [between 1935 and 1945]
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Topic: Chairs
Flowerpots
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Summer
Tables

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA004020: Tobin Garden, 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Tobin Garden: 1990 May.

Weller, Eleanor C.
Tobin, Cyril B., Mrs
Novak, Art & Suel
Aguilar, Gary
Howard, George, Architect
Murray, William, Gardener
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Aguilar, Maureen

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses
Latticework
Lawns
Pansies
Ponds
Roses
Spring
Standard

Place: Tobin Garden (Hillsborough, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
CA195: Hillsborough -- Villa Rose

CA195001: Villa Rose, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Blyth, Charles R.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Strawberry Hill
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and was the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian Renaissance style. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Arches
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Italian gardens
Reflecting pools
Rose arbors
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Villas
Walls (building)
Water jets

Place:
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195002: [Villa Rose], 1924.
1 Slide (col.)
Blyth, Charles R.
Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and
an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian
renaissance style. Front view when owned by Charles R. Blyth.

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Foundation planting
Plants, Potted
Spring
Trees
Urns
Villas

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195003: Villa Rose, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Blyth, Charles R.
Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Church, Thomas Dollier, Landscape architect
Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the
residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of
the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and
an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian
renaissance style. Forecourt.

Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Pedestals
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195004: Villa Rose, 1924
Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian renaissance style. Walkways to Italian sunken garden. Stairs lead to upper gardens, swimming pool and tennis court.

Topic: Cypress
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195005: Villa Rose, 1924

Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian renaissance style. Sunken garden viewed from terrace of house; second pond has water jets and beyond lies the casino.

Topic: Containers
Flags
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hedges
Italian gardens
Niches (Architecture)
Pavilions
Plants, Potted
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Water jets

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA195006: Villa Rose, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Blyth, Charles R.
Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian renaissance style. Sunken garden viewed from terrace of house; second pond has water jets. T. Church swimming pool. 0.00

Topic: Bathhouses
Cutting gardens
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Swimming pools
Tennis courts
Umbrellas (garden)
Woodlands

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA195007: Villa Rose, 04/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Strawberry Hill
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Blyth, Charles R.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Villa Rose is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian
Renaissance style. There are two duplicate 35-mm slides of this 35-mm view.

**Topic:**
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Italian gardens
- Orangeries
- Pavilions
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Sunken gardens
- Sycamores [proposed]
- Water jets

**Place:**
- California -- Hillsborough
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195008: Villa Rose, 04/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Blyth, Charles R.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Villa Rose is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian Renaissance style. There are two duplicate 35-mm slides of this view.

**Topic:**
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Italian gardens
- Orangeries
- Pavilions
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Sunken gardens
- Water jets

**Place:**
- California -- Hillsborough
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA195009: Villa Rose, 04/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lyon, Fred
Strawberry Hill
Hobart, Lewis, Architect
Grant, Joseph Donahue
Blyth, Charles R.
Church, Thomas Dollier, Landscape architect

Villa Rose, is located twenty miles south of San Francisco and is the residence of Mr. J. D. Grant. The sunken Italianate gardens are south of the house and feature a rectangular reflecting pond, rose standards and an orangery and fountain at the far end of the gardens. The house is Italian Renaissance style. There are two duplicate 35-mm slides of this view.

Topic: Cypress
Hedges
People
Roses
Spring
Stairs
Sycamores [proposed]
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA003: Hillsborough -- Welch-Bruce Garden

CA003001: [Welch-Bruce Garden]: Mrs. Andrew Welch’s Japanese Garden at San Mateo., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Welch-Bruce Garden]: Mrs. Andrew Welch's Japanese Garden at San Mateo.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect

Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Bridges
Dry streams
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA003002: [Welch-Bruce Garden]: another view of the same garden showing the waterfall and Japanese Maple on the right and Mt. Fuji on the left., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Welch-Bruce Garden]: another view of the same garden showing the waterfall and Japanese Maple on the right and Mt. Fuji on the left.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect

Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Japanese gardens
Maple
Miniature gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Volcanoes
Waterfalls

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA003004: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect

Topic: Coast redwood
      Ferns
      Groves

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
       Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA003010: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect

Topic: Evergreens
      Ponds

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
       Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA003011: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/04/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect

Topic: Coast redwood
      Groves
Ponds

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA003016: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect
Japanese garden - gnarled Prunus mume on left of Cedar Teahouse.
Apricot tree.

Topic: Apricot
Japanese gardens
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Teahouses

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA003019: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect
Bridges
Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA003021: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect
Formal sunken garden - lily pond and view toward pergola.

Topic:
- Benches
- Flowerpots
- Formal gardens
- Garden borders
- Lily ponds
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Sunken gardens
- Urns

Place:
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
- County -- Hillsborough
- Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA003022: Welch-Bruce Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Zeitlin, Josephine
Welch, Andrew Mrs
Bruce, Starr Mrs
Schussler, Herman
Howard, George, Architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Assai, Masasaburo, Landscape architect
Formal sunken garden - ornate stone bench, pots with camellia 'El Dorado'.

Topic:
- Benches, stone
- Camellias
- Flowerpots
- Formal gardens
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas

Place:
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
- County -- Hillsborough
- Welch-Bruce Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA139: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Kato, David, Landscape architect
Warneke, Carl, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Livermore, George, Architect
The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the garden plan. The garden is noted for its use of color and its horticultural sophistication.

Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides)

This two-acre site reflects the horticultural knowledge of its owner, who consistently works in and supervises all aspects of the maintenance of the garden. She designs the perennial borders known for their artistic sense of color and grows plants from seed. Major plantings include roses, bulbs, perennials, potted plants, and topiary. Of special interest is a metal arbor. The site is a portion of "El Cerrito," the former De Sabla property, and originally had a water tower, barn, and orchard. The well continues to supply water, one original fruit tree exists, and one old oak, Quercus Agrifolia, grows by the rose garden. Other oaks were moved to the property.

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Church (landscape architect); David Kato (landscape architect); Carl Warneke (architect); Robert Steiner (architect); and George Livermore (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
        Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA139003: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California: 05/10/1993
Owens, Jane, Photographer
El Cerrito
Moore, Thomas, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Kato, David, Landscape architect
Warneke, Carl, Sr., Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Livermore, George, Architect

Topic: Flowerpots
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Spring

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA139006: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California: 05/10/1993
Owens, Jane, Photographer
El Cerrito
Moore, Thomas, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Kato, David, Landscape architect
Warneke, Carl, Sr., Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Livermore, George, Architect
Topic: Delphinium
Fences
Garden borders
Poppies
Roses, climbing
Spring
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA139007: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California: 05/10/1993
Owens, Jane, Photographer
El Cerrito
Moore, Thomas, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Kato, David, Landscape architect
Warneke, Carl, Sr., Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Livermore, George, Architect
Topic: Box
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Peonies
Roses
Spring
Standard
Topiary work
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA139010: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California: 05/10/1993
Owens, Jane, Photographer
El Cerrito
Moore, Thomas, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Kato, David, Landscape architect
Warneke, Carl, Sr., Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Livermore, George, Architect
Topic: Roses
Spring
Trellises
Walkways, dirt
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA139015: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Owens, Jane, Photographer
El Cerrito
Moore, Thomas, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Kato, David, Landscape architect
Warneke, Carl, Sr., Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Livermore, George, Architect
Topic: Garden borders
Japanese maple
Perennials
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough

CA139019: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Owens, Jane, Photographer
El Cerrito
Moore, Thomas, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Kato, David, Landscape architect
Warneke, Carl, Sr., Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Livermore, George, Architect

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Foxgloves
Lawns
Sage
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough

CA139022: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: antique English stones: a "staddle" or "stadle," defined in Webster's dictionary as "a foundation - firm seat. The lower part of a stack of hay; also - its supporting frame or base; hence - any supporting framework.". 1997 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: antique English stones: a "staddle" or "stadle," defined in Webster's dictionary as "a foundation - firm seat. The lower part of a stack of hay; also - its supporting frame or base; hence - any supporting framework.". 1997 May.

Owens, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough Stones

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA139023: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: view south to north - swimming pool and metal arbor. 1997 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: view south to north - swimming pool and metal arbor. 1997 May.

Owens, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough Metal-work Plants, Potted
Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA139026: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: arbor from right to left (east to west), featuring Iceberg rose in pots, wisteria, Boston ivy, clematis of different types, and jasmine polyanthus., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: arbor from right to left (east to west), featuring Iceberg rose in pots, wisteria, Boston ivy, clematis of different types, and jasmine polyanthus.: 1997 May.

Owens, Jane, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Chairs
Clematis
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Ivy
Jasmine
Metal-work
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rock gardens
Roses
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA185: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA185002: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)

Stanley, Everett
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Wurster, William Wilson, Architect

Topic:
Chairs
Containers
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA185003: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Stanley, Everett
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Wurster, William Wilson, Architect

Topic:
- Chairs
- Containers
- Flower beds
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Plants, Potted
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Sculpture
- Swimming pools
- Tables
- Terraces (land forms)
- Walkways
- Walls, stone

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA185005: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Stanley, Everett
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Wurster, William Wilson, Architect

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Japanese gardens
- Pergolas
- Roses
- Sculpture

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
CA185009: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Stanley, Everett
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Wurster, William Wilson, Architect

- Bathhouses
- Chairs
- Containers
- Fountains
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Pergolas
- Plants, Potted
- Roses
- Sculpture
- Swimming pools
- Tables
- Walls (building)
- Walls (building)

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA186002: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect

Facing east to lower garden from entrance gate. Indentation leads to entry of residence on the right. Not recorded due to damage from Dec. 1990 freeze.

- Driveways
- Garden borders
- Garden lighting
- Spring
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186003: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Facing south to pool from atrium. Facing Redwood and Pine grove.

Topic:  Columns
        Lawns
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Swimming pools
        Trees
        Urns
        Walls, plastered

Place:  California -- Hillsborough
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
        County -- Hillsborough
        Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186004: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Facing west to main terrace from lower garden and lawn. Stair sculpture, golf course below.

Topic:  Chairs
        Garden borders
        Garden lighting
        Hand-railing -- Iron
        Lawns
        Outdoor furniture
        Patios
        Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186005: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Facing west from east. Rose trellis and arbor off master bath, by pool.

Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Hedges
Latticework
Roses, climbing
Spring
Vines
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186006: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Facing northwest from lower garden adjacent to golf course.

Topic: Balconies
Containers
Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Spring

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186008: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Southwest to children's play yard from upper terrace. Shows agapantha hedge, plumtrees, dicksonia ferns.

Topic: Garden borders
Maple
Playgrounds
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186010: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Hooker, Lent, Mrs
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect
Facing west to pines and azeleas from pool area. Boxwood plantings. Right, not shown, is rose trellis. Facing

Topic: Benches
Box
Chairs
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186013: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 04/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect

Topic: Rose gardens
Spring
Stepping stones
Tennis courts

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA186014: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 04/01/1992.
1 Slide (col.)
Chaney, Alger, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Taylor-Houston, Architect
Steiner, Robert, Architect

Facing cutting gardens.

Topic: Driveways
Ground cloths
Hillsides
Pine
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA189: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California
The folder includes worksheets and related information.

Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 slides (photographs))

This garden was visited during the 1965 annual meeting of the Garden Club of America. Designed by Lawrence Halprin, with architectural work by Joseph Esherick, it encompasses six acres and its development was begun in 1956. Garden features include a swimming pool, rock garden, pergolas, and a swimming pool. Native trees and plants complement the contemporary-style house.

Persons associated with the property include Lawrence Halprin (landscape architect) and Joseph Esherick (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA189001: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: main entrance to house, showing shrub plantings and pergola., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: main entrance to house, showing shrub plantings and pergola.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses
Pergolas
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189004: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: looking across lawn and terraces to swimming pool area and rock garden., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: looking across lawn and terraces to swimming pool area and rock garden. 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Retaining walls
      Rock gardens
      Spring
      Swimming pools
      Walls, stone
      Woodlands
Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Hillsborough
       Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189006: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: swimming pool area, lawns, and terraces., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: swimming pool area, lawns, and terraces. 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
      Houses
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      People
      Plants, Potted
      Retaining walls
      Spring
      Swimming pools
      Terraces
      Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Hillsborough
       Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189007: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: rock garden and pavilion, with pergola on left leading to house., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: rock garden and pavilion, with pergola on left leading to house.: 1985 May.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
          Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
          Lawns
          Outdoor furniture
          Pavilions
          Pergolas
          Retaining walls
          Rock gardens
          Spring
          Terraces
          Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
          County -- Hillsborough
          Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189008: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: border with shrubs, trees, and perennials., 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: border with shrubs, trees, and perennials.: 1965.

Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
          Flower beds
          Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
          Outdoor furniture
          Retaining walls
          Spring
          Stones

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
          County -- Hillsborough
          Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189009: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: terrrace, rock garden, swimming pool, and live oak, photographed at the time of the 1965 meeting of the Garden Club of America., 1965.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: terrrace, rock garden, swimming pool, and live oak, photographed at the time of the 1965 meeting of the Garden Club of America.: 1965.

Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Pavilions
People
Retaining walls
Rocks
Shrubs
Spring
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189010: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: house, live oak, terrace, and pergola, shown at the time of the 1965 Garden Club of America annual meeting., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: house, live oak, terrace, and pergola, shown at the time of the 1965 Garden Club of America annual meeting.: 1965.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses
Lawns
Live oak
Parties
People
Pergolas
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA189011: [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: a corner of the garden done in a Chinese style., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California]: a corner of the garden done in a Chinese style.: 1965.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Chinese gardens
Edging, stone
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Hedges
Mosses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walls, plastered

Place: United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA194: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA194001: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 1975 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Baer, Morley
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Bathhouses
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Umbrellas (garden)
Winter

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/Form: Books

CA194002: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 1975 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Baer, Morley
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Bathhouses
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Umbrellas (garden)
Winter

Place: California -- Hillsborough
      United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
      County -- Hillsborough
      Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/ Form: Books

CA199: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA199001: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 03/01/1975
1 Slide (col.)
Baer, Morley
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
       Garden lighting
       Outdoor furniture
       Plants, Potted
       Stairs
       Swimming pools
       Walls (building)
       Winter

Place: California -- Hillsborough
      United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
      County -- Hillsborough
      Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

Genre/ Form: Books

CA335: Hillsborough -- Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California

CA335003: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 08/14/1996
The property is a subdivision of the estate La Dolphine. The garden features a formal garden, boxwood hedges, herbaceous planting and is a display in all seasons. Boxwood sempervirons hedge trimmed in pyramidal form, angled view toward east garden.

**Topic:**
- Benches, stone
- Garden borders
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials

**Place:**
- California -- Hillsborough
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
- Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)
Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA335009: Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Hillsborough, California: 06/01/1996
Shimer, H. W., M/M
California Nursery Co., Landscape_designer
Brown, Peggy, Landscape_designer
Reddell, Rayford, Dr.
Wright, Wendy, Ms., Landscape_designer
Rognier, A., Contractor/builder
La Dolphine
Saroni, Jane
The property is a subdivision of the estate La Dolphine. The garden features a formal garden, boxwood hedges, herbaceous planting and is a display in all seasons. View east toward rear bricked entrance.

Topic:  Benches, stone
        Box
        Containers
        Garden borders
        Hedges
        Outdoor furniture
        Patios, brick
        Pedestals
        Plants, Potted
        Standard
        Tables

Place:  California -- Hillsborough
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
        County -- Hillsborough
        Untitled Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA198: Hillsborough -- Willoughby Garden

CA198003: Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Willoughby Garden: 06/02/1993
Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Esherick, Joseph, Architect
McIntyre, Henry

Topic:  Bathhouses
        Containers
Fountains
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rills
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA198005: Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Willoughby Garden: 06/02/1993
Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Esherick, Joseph, Architect
McIntyre, Henry

Topic: Decks
Flower beds
Houses
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Rills
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA198008: Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Willoughby Garden: 06/02/1993
Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Esherick, Joseph, Architect
McIntyre, Henry

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Garden lighting
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Spring
Tables
Walls, brick

Place:
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA198009: Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Willoughby Garden: 06/02/1993
Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Esherick, Joseph, Architect
McIntyre, Henry

Topic:
Atriums
Furniture
Interior views
Orchids
Plants, Potted
Shoji
Spring
Trees

Place:
California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Hillsborough
Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA198013: Willoughby Garden, 06/02/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Willoughby Garden: 06/02/1993
Hooker, Louise
Willoughby, Rodney E., M/M
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Guthrie, Walter, Landscape architect
Esherick, Joseph, Architect
McIntyre, Henry

Topic:
Chairs
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Spring
Tables
Tennis courts
Trees

Place: California -- Hillsborough
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Hillsborough
Willoughby Garden (Hillsborough, California)

CA021: Inyo County -- Mount Whitney

CA021001: Mount Whitney, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mount Whitney: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Mojave Desert
Mount Whitney
"Mount Whitney as seen from the northern edge of the Mohave Desert. Black-eyed Susans in the foreground."

Historic plate number: "133; 10."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Deserts
Mountains
Rudbeckia
Streams
Summer

Place: California -- Mount Whitney
United States of America -- California -- Inyo County -- Mount Whitney

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA207: Kent Woodlands -- Fahrney Garden

CA207001: Fahrney Garden, 1935
1 Slide (col.)

Fahrney, Paul L.
Church, Thomas Dollier, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas. Gardens are for People. Reinhold Publication Co., pg. 185.

Topic: Rock gardens
CA365: Kentfield -- Hardee Iris Garden
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a real estate brochure for subdivision of "Mira Monte," and a newspaper article in Independent Journal, Marin County, July 11, 1970, "Lawyer McAllister built his dream house in Kentfield."

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hardee Iris Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder + 1 35mm slide (reproduction)

Photographic materials located at the Marin Co. Historical Society.

Hardee Iris Garden was part of Mira Monte, the estate of Hall McAllister. Subsequent owners Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Hardee owned the the estate and Mrs. T. Hardee (known as actress by the name Elizabeth Stewart) hybridized irises until 1958.

Persons associated with the property include: R. G. and Rebecca Makin (former owner, 1880s), Hall McAllister (1880s-1896/1897), Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Hardee (1896/1897 to 1946), and Dr. and Mrs. E. Kalman (1958).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Kentfield
Place: Hardee Iris Garden (Kentfield, California) United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Kentfield

CA147: La Canada Flintridge -- Descanso Gardens

"Descanso (means "rest or repose") lies in the La Canada Valley." In 1937, E. Manchester Boddy purchased 165 acres and built a 22-room mansion on the hill overlooking Like Oak Forest and Rancho del Descanso.

**Topic:** Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Flint Ridge.
Summer
Woodlands

**Place:** Descanso Gardens (Flint Ridge, California).
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- La Canada Flintridge

1 Slide (col.)
Los Angeles County Arboretum
Boddy, E. Manchester
Chapman, Alfred B.
Verdugo, Jose Maria
Verdugo, Julio
King Of Spain
Gabrielino Indians
Los Angeles Parks & Recreation

"Descanso (means "rest or repose") lies in the La Canada Valley." In 1937, E. Manchester Boddy purchased 165 acres and built a 22-room mansion on the hill overlooking Like Oak Forest and Rancho del Descanso.

**Topic:** Aquatic plants
Gardens -- California -- Flint Ridge.
Ponds
Rocks
Summer
Water lilies

**Place:** Descanso Gardens (Flint Ridge, California).
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- La Canada Flintridge
CA333: Lafayette -- Greenberg Garden

CA333001: Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenberg Garden: 05/17/1996
Bottomley, Marion
Arbegast, David, Landscape architect
Plant, Johnathan, Landscape architect
Greenberg, Katherine, Landscape designer
The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

Topic:
Driveways
Houses
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Wild flowers
Xeriscapes

Place:
California -- Lafayette
Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Lafayette

CA333002: Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenberg Garden: 05/17/1996
Bottomley, Marion
Arbegast, David, Landscape architect
Plant, Johnathan, Landscape architect
Greenberg, Katherine, Landscape designer
The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Pergolas

Place:
California -- Lafayette
Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Lafayette

CA333003: Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenberg Garden: 05/17/1996
Bottomley, Marion
Arbegast, David, Landscape architect
Plant, Johnathan, Landscape architect
Greenberg, Katherine, Landscape designer
The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.
The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Lafayette

CA333007: Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenberg Garden: 05/17/1996
Bottomley, Marion
Arbegast, David, Landscape architect
Plant, Johnathan, Landscape architect
Greenberg, Katherine, Landscape designer
The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

Topic: Daylilies
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Lafayette
Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Lafayette

CA333008: Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Greenberg Garden: 05/17/1996
Bottomley, Marion
Arbegast, David, Landscape architect
Plant, Johnathan, Landscape architect
Greenberg, Katherine, Landscape designer
The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

Topic: Bathhouses
Climbing plants
Fences
Fences
Pergolas
Swimming pools
Wild flowers
Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Lafayette
Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Lafayette

CA333009: Greenberg Garden, 05/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Greenberg Garden: 05/17/1996
Bottomley, Marion
Arbegast, David, Landscape architect
Plant, Johnathan, Landscape architect
Greenberg, Katherine, Landscape designer

The 1.3 acre garden was developed with primarily native plants.

Topic: Bathhouses
Climbing plants
Fences
Pergolas
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Lafayette
Greenberg Garden (Lafayette, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA446: Lafayette -- Private Garden

Image(s)
Pepper, Beverly, Sculptor
Smith, Tony, 1912-1980, Sculptor
Bufano, Beniamino, 1898-1970, Sculptor
Shapiro, Joel, Sculptor
Eckbo, Garrett, Landscape architect
Lutsko, Ron, Landscape architect
Chadwick, Lynn, 1914-, Sculptor
Green, Isabella, Garden designer
Lutsko Associates, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, narrative descriptions of slides, and copy of landscape plan.

Private Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Designed in 1992, the garden incorporates water features, modern sculpture, and native plants. Water is essential to this garden, bringing a feeling of freshness, renewal and tranquility. Plants noted for their fragrance surround each doorway. The garden design is inspired from the owner's travels to England and the Alhambra in Spain. The plant material in the garden features native plants and other species that have naturalized in the area.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Edith Garrett (former owner); Ron Lutsko (landscape architect); Garrett Eckbo (landscape architect); Joel Shapiro (sculptor, "Walking on Water"); Beniamino Bufano (sculptor, "Hedge Hog"); Beverly Pepper (front door, 1992, falling water wall); Deborah Butterfield (sculptor, horse); Isabella Green (garden designer, vegetable garden and water rill design); Kei Davis (sculptor); and Tony Smith (sculptor, black geometric sculpture in entry courtyard).
Provenance: Orinda Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Lafayette

Place: Private Garden (Lafayette, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA446003: [Private Garden]: courtyard garden with water fountain and sculpture., 2002.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Private Garden]: courtyard garden with water fountain and sculpture.: 2002.
Pepper, Beverly, Sculptor
Cortese, Judy, Photographer

   Topic: Courtyards
      Grasses
      Hillside planting
      Reflecting pools
      Sandstone
      Sculpture
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walls
      Waterfalls

   Place: United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA446006: [Private Garden]: pool border garden., 2002.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Private Garden]: pool border garden.: 2002.
Cortese, Judy, Photographer

   Topic: Artemisia
      Asters
      Chaises longues
      Hedges
      Laurel
      Maple
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Roofs
      Roses
      Salvia
      Sandstone
      Swimming pools
      Wall gardens
      Walls, brick

   Place: United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cortese, Judy, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs -- wooden
Chaises longues
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plants, Potted
Reflecting pools
Sandstone
Tables
Terra-cotta
Trees

Place: United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cortese, Judy, Photographer

Topic: Doors
Garden borders
Garden houses
Grasses
Lanterns
Rills
Roofs
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Lafayette

CA284: Laguna Beach -- Hortense Miller Garden

CA284003: Hortense Miller Garden, 04/03/1996
Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat Canyon. Korean grass.

**Topic:** Gazebos
Grasses
Hillsides

**Place:** California -- Laguna Beach
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- Laguna Beach

CA284005: Hortense Miller Garden, 05/05/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hortense Miller Garden: 05/05/1996
Miller, Hortense
Wilson, Rosemary, Photographer
Fernald, Kwonlton, Architect
Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat canyon. Stepping stones of huge eucalyptus stumps.

**Topic:** Eucalyptus
Stepping stones

**Place:** California -- Laguna Beach
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- Laguna Beach

CA284008: Hortense Miller Garden, 04/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hortense Miller Garden: 04/03/1996
Miller, Hortense
Wilson, Rosemary, Photographer
Fernald, Kwonlton, Architect
Estep, Donald, Gardener
Negrete, Ismael Garcia, Gardener
Bode, Marsha, Gardener
Johnson, Marvin, Architect
Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat Canyon. Part of the 400 steps on hillside.

**Topic:** Hillsides
Stairs, stone
Wild flowers
Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat canyon. Yucca elata (Soaptree Yucca).

Topic: Yucca

Place: California -- Laguna Beach
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- Laguna Beach

Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat canyon. Natural walkway through native plants. Establ

Topic: Walkways
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Laguna Beach
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- Laguna Beach
Established in 1959, the garden consists of two and one-half acres on the upper slopes of Bat Canyon. Grouping of Pelargonium, grasses, and aloe arborescens.

**Topic:**
- Aloe
- Geraniums
- Grasses
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- California -- Laguna Beach
- United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- Laguna Beach

**CA298: Long Beach -- Hotel Virginia**

**CA298001: Hotel Virginia, 1925**

1 Slide (col.)

O. Neuman Company.

**Topic:**
- Driveways
- Flower beds
- Hotels
- Men
- Palms
- People
- Postcards
- Summer
- Sunken gardens
- Walls (building)
- Women

**Place:**
- California -- Long Beach
- Hotel Virginia (Long Beach, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

**CA298002: Hotel Virginia, 1925**

1 Slide (col.)

M. Kashower Co. Postcard #262, pm 1925.

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Formal gardens
Hotels
Palms
Postcards
Summer
Sunken gardens
Walkways

Place: California -- Long Beach
Hotel Virginia (Long Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293: Long Beach -- Rancho Los Alamitos
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Cawood, Albert
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 08259, Rancho Los Alamitos Mesa.

CA293001: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Cawood, Albert
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape_designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Old or North Garden - Music patio
Rancho

Topic: Chairs
Hedges
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plaques
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Tables

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Long Beach

CA293003: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Cawood, Albert
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Old or North Garden. High bamboo hedge in old garden planted to screen out Anaheim Road and field beyond.

   Topic:   Bamboo
             Hedges
             Spring
             Walkways

   Place:   California -- Long Beach
             United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
             County -- Long Beach

CA293005: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)

Cawood, Albert
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. View of old Garden from Music Patio - Sterns pepper tree.

Topic: Chairs -- wicker
Containers
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pepper trees
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Tables

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA293008: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Cawood, Albert
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Back Patio.

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Palms
Patios
Rocks
Spring
Trellises
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA293009: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Cawood, Albert
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Back Patio.

Topic:  Jars -- ornamental
        Palms
        Patios
        Spring
        Succulent plants
        Walkways
        Walls (building)

Place:  California -- Long Beach
        United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
        County -- Long Beach

CA293014: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Geranium walkway.

Topic: Benches
Geraniums
Ground cover plants
Jars -- ornamental
Plants, Potted
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA293020: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape Designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. View from inside Rose Garden across the Rose Garden to the fields beyond.

Topic: Chairs -- wicker
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gazebos
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Spring
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA293022: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan.

Topic: Benches
      Gazebos
      Hedges
      Outdoor furniture
      Plants, Potted
      Rose gardens
      Spring
      Stairs
      Standard
      Terra-cotta
      Walkways, brick
      Walls (building)

Place: California -- Long Beach
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Long Beach

CA293024: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan.

Topic:
- Hedges
- Jars -- ornamental
- Oleander trees
- Plants, Potted
- Spring
- Walkways, brick
- Walls (building)

Place:
- California -- Long Beach
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Long Beach

CA293025: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Small paved patio at base of Cypress stairs.

Topic:  Cypress
         Jars -- ornamental
         Patios
         Sculpture
         Spring
         Walkways, brick
         Walls (building)

Place:   California -- Long Beach
         United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
         County -- Long Beach

CA293026: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Friendly Garden - Playdays is a bronze sculpture by Harriet Frismuth.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gates
Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA293027: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. View from Jacaranda walk out across ranch land.

Topic: Chairs
Geraniums
Jacarandas
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA293028: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Grape arbor is at the edge of the old garden.

Topic: Grape arbors
       Palms
       Spring
       Walkways

Place: California -- Long Beach
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Long Beach

CA293035: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Rock Gardens.

**Topic:** Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways
Wild flowers

**Place:** California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA293038: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. West Drive gate.

Topic: Driveways
      Gates
      Palms
      Spring
      Walls (building)

Place: California -- Long Beach
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Long Beach

CA293040: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Front of House.

Topic: Chairs
Hanging baskets
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Spring

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA293041: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Front of House.

Topic: Arches
      Houses
      Spring
      Trellises
      Walkways

Place: California -- Long Beach
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Long Beach

CA293043: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape_designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plan. Old Garden.

Topic: Fountains
       Garden borders
       Houses
       Plants, Potted
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Walkways

Place: California -- Long Beach
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Long Beach

CA293044: Rancho Los Alamitos, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Howard, Paul, Landscape_designer
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Puvunga Indian Site
Nieto, Manuel Perez
Nieto, Juan Jose
Figueroa, Francisco
Stearns, Abel
Reese, Michael
Bixby, John
Bryant, Susanna Bixby
Bixby, Florence Green
City Of Long Beach
Chickering, Allan, Horticulturist
Hertrich, William, Horticulturist
Bixby, Fred
Bixby, Katharine
Bixby, Frederick
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rancho Los Alamitos maintains its own archive with many photographs, historical papers and a garden restoration plans.

Topic: Climbing plants
Giardini segreti
Plaques
Spring
Tiles
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Long Beach
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Long Beach

CA442: Los Altos -- Seymour Garden

CA213: Los Altos Hills -- Brenner Garden

CA213005: Brenner Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Brenner Garden: 06/23/1993
Pitts, Diane J.
Brenner, Robert
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Ruzicka, Rick, Landscape architect
Brenner, Sue
Topic: Drains
Hillsides
Junipers
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Brenner Garden (Los Altos Hills, California)
California -- Los Altos Hills
United States of America -- California -- Santa Clara
County -- Los Altos Hills

CA407: Los Angeles (Bel Air) -- Hotel Bel-Air

CA121: Los Angeles (Hollywood) -- DeLongpre Garden

CA357: Los Angeles -- B. Fletcher Garden

CA357001: [B. Fletcher Garden]: house and pool., 1989 Apr
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: house and pool.: 1989 Apr
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: house and pool.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pottery
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357002: [B. Fletcher Garden]: pool with Erythrina caffra (Coral tree)., 1992 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Topic: Benches
Erythrina
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Panoramas
Patios
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Skylines
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357003: [B. Fletcher Garden]: Erythrina caffra tree with skyline of Los Angeles beyond., 1985 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: Erythrina caffra tree with skyline of Los Angeles beyond.: 1985 Mar.
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect

Topic: Erythrina
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Lawns
Panoramas
Shrubs
Skylines
Trees

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357004: [B. Fletcher Garden]: hill planting at rear of residence., 1992 Apr
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: hill planting at rear of residence.: 1992 Apr
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect

Featured in this view: hill planting at rear of residence.

Topic: Climbing plants
Espaliers
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hillside planting
Houses
Perennials
Stairs
Stones
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357005: [B. Fletcher Garden]: drought tolerant perennial planting., 1993 Apr
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: drought tolerant perennial planting.: 1993 Apr
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: drought tolerant perennial planting.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Perennials
Trees
Xeriscapes

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357006: [B. Fletcher Garden]: Eucalyptus citriodora 'Lemon Scented Gum' with hillside planting., 1993 Apr
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: Eucalyptus citriodora 'Lemon Scented Gum' with hillside planting.: 1993 Apr
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: Eucalyptus citriodora 'Lemon Scented Gum' with hillside planting.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hillside planting
Houses
Patios
Perennials
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357007: [B. Fletcher Garden]: view toward rear terrace., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: view toward rear terrace.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: view toward rear terrace.

Topic: Benches
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Houses
Ivy
Patios
Plants, Potted
Pottery
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357008: [B. Fletcher Garden]: rear terrace with delphinium., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: rear terrace with delphinium.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: rear terrace with delphinium.

Topic: Climbing plants
Delphinium
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Porchs
Pottery
Terraces

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357009: [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden furnishings at rear terrace., 1992 Jun
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden furnishings at rear terrace.: 1992 Jun

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect

Featured in this view: garden furnishings at rear terrace.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Mirrors
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Porches
Pottery
Sculpture

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: rear terrace with potted tangerines.: 1992 Apr

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect

Featured in this view: rear terrace with potted tangerines.

Topic: Benches
Citrus
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Pottery
Sculpture
Tangerine
Terraces

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: lower terrace planting, looking toward residence.: 1992 Mar

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect

Featured in this view: lower terrace planting, looking toward residence.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: lower terrace planting, looking toward residence.: 1992 Mar

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: lower terrace planting, looking toward residence.

Topic: Benches
Climbing plants
Daffodils
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Grasses
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357012: [B. Fletcher Garden]: path to house with Eucalyptus citriodora tree., 1992 Apr
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: path to house with Eucalyptus citriodora tree.: 1992 Apr

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: path to house with Eucalyptus citriodora tree.

Topic: Eucalyptus
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Stones
Trees

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357013: [B. Fletcher Garden]: seating on garden terrace., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: seating on garden terrace.

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Delphinium
- Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Porches
- Pottery
- Terraces

Place:
- Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Los Angeles

CA357013: [B. Fletcher Garden]: seating on garden terrace., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: seating on garden terrace.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: seating on garden terrace.

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Pottery
- Stairs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Los Angeles

CA357014: [B. Fletcher Garden]: typical stacked (broken concrete) walls at hillside., 1989 Mar
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: typical stacked (broken concrete) walls at hillside.
CA357014: [B. Fletcher Garden]: typical stacked (broken concrete) walls at hillside., 1989 Mar
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: typical stacked (broken concrete) walls at hillside.: 1989 Mar
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: typical stacked (broken concrete) walls at hillside.

CA357015: [B. Fletcher Garden]: broken concrete walls with container plantings., 1993 Apr
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: broken concrete walls with container plantings.: 1993 Apr
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: broken concrete walls with container plantings.
Plants, Potted
Pottery
Walls, stone

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357016: [B. Fletcher Garden]: steps descending to lower seating area., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: steps descending to lower seating area.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: steps descending to lower seating area.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Grasses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357017: [B. Fletcher Garden]: annual ranunculus planting., 1990 Mar
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: annual ranunculus planting.: 1990 Mar
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: annual ranunculus planting.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Gravel
Plant containers
Ranunculus
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357018: [B. Fletcher Garden]: whimsical purple garden chairs., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: whimsical purple garden chairs.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: whimsical purple garden chairs.

Topic:
Chairs
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Lanterns
Morning glories
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways

Place:
Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357019: [B. Fletcher Garden]: view from upper terrace to lower terrace to lower lawn area with Phormium tenax 'bronze flax'., 1992 May
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: view from upper terrace to lower terrace to lower lawn area with Phormium tenax 'bronze flax'.: 1992 May
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: view from upper terrace to lower lawn area with Phormium tenax 'bronze flax'.

Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Phormium tenax
Sculpture
Trees

Place:
Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles
CA357020: [B. Fletcher Garden]: lead Pan sculpture with Eschscholzia californica 'California poppies', 1993 May
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: lead Pan sculpture with Eschscholzia californica 'California poppies'.: 1993 May
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: lead Pan sculpture with Eschscholzia californica 'California poppies'.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Lawns
Poppies
Sculpture
Shrubs
Succulent plants
Trees
Walkways

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357021: [B. Fletcher Garden]: plumeria., 1992 Oct
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: plumeria.: 1992 Oct
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: plumeria.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Plumeria
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357022: [B. Fletcher Garden]: aloe (humilis) with Geranium incanum., 1989 Apr
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: aloe (humilis) with Geranium incanum.: 1989 Apr

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect

Featured in this view: aloe (humilis) with Geranium incanum.

Topic:
Aloe
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Geraniums
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357023: [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden statue with blue lily-of-the-Nile (Agapanthus africanus)., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden statue with blue lily-of-the-Nile (Agapanthus africanus).: 1992 Jun

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect

Featured in this view: garden statue with blue lily-of-the-Nile (Agapanthus africanus).

Topic:
Agapanthus
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Sculpture
Trees

Place:
Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357024: [B. Fletcher Garden]: wishing well., 1991 Dec
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: wishing well.: 1991 Dec

Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect

Featured in this view: wishing well.
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Ivy
Lawns
Palms
Shrubs
Trees
Wells
Wishing wells

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357025: [B. Fletcher Garden]: Agave americana in front of privet hedge., 1989 Mar
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: Agave americana in front of privet hedge.: 1989 Mar
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: Agave americana in front of privet hedge.

Topic: Agaves
Birdbaths
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Plant containers
Shrubs

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357026: [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden statue with Tecomaria capensis., 1992 May
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden statue with Tecomaria capensis.: 1992 May
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: garden statue with Tecomaria capensis.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Shrubs
Tecomas
Trees
Vines

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357027: [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden statue with Phormium tenax 'green flax' and Artemisia 'powis castle'., 1992 Oct
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden statue with Phormium tenax 'green flax' and Artemisia 'powis castle'.: 1992 Oct
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: garden statue with Phormium tenax 'green flax' and Artemisia 'powis castle'.

Topic: Artemisia
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Phormium tenax
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357028: [B. Fletcher Garden]: mid-level garden terrace with city view., 1991 Sep
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: mid-level garden terrace with city view.: 1991 Sep
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: mid-level garden terrace with city view.

Topic: Benches
Fences
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Roses
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles
CA357029: [B. Fletcher Garden]: decomposed granite garden path., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: decomposed granite garden path.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: decomposed granite garden path.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
- Pine
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Los Angeles

CA357030: [B. Fletcher Garden]: decomposed granite garden path with bird bath., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: decomposed granite garden path with bird bath.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: decomposed granite garden path with bird bath.

Topic:
- Birdbaths
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
- Gravel
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Los Angeles

CA357031: [B. Fletcher Garden]: lower garden paths with planting and Pinus pinea 'Italian stone pine' in background., 1992 Apr
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: lower garden paths with planting and Pinus pinea 'Italian stone pine' in background.: 1992 Apr
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: lower garden paths with planting and Pinus pinea 'Italian stone pine' in background.

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Pine
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357032: [B. Fletcher Garden]: overall view of terraced garden., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: overall view of terraced garden.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: overall view of terraced garden.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357033: [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden with typical California landscape setting., 1992 Jun
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: garden with typical California landscape setting.: 1992 Jun
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: garden with typical California landscape setting.

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357034: [B. Fletcher Garden]: treescape composition with Melaleuca nesophila (pink) in foreground., 1993 May
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: treescape composition with Melaleuca nesophila (pink) in foreground.: 1993 May
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: treescape composition with Melaleuca nesophila (pink) in foreground.

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Lawns
Melaleuca
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Fletcher Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA357035: [B. Fletcher Garden]: overall view of rear garden., 1993 May
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [B. Fletcher Garden]: overall view of rear garden.: 1993 May
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Neff, Wallace, Architect
Featured in this view: overall view of rear garden.
CA468: Los Angeles -- Bennett Garden

Image(s)
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Tichenor, Brian M., Landscape_designer
Benner, Patricia, Landscape architect
Horton, Judy M., Landscape_designer
H Hancock Park Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photo copies of articles.

The Hancock Park Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bennett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Located on 1/4 of an acre, the first Bennett garden in Los Angeles, designed in 1994-95, reflected the owner's Midwestern roots and love of English cottage gardens, with picket fences and lots of colorful flowers. In 2003, that garden was replaced with one that would be more appropriate to the Mediterranean climate of southern California. It included a terrace with a wisteria-crowned pergola and an outdoor fireplace for outdoor living. The Bennett Garden featured a limited palette, mostly shades of green, yellow and white, with contrasting textures. The lawn was reduced and perennials and bulbs spilled over the stone walkways and planted containers. Non-fruiting olive trees with soft green leaves gave height to the garden and an olive hedge disguised the vegetable and cutting garden that was planted behind the house in two wedge-shaped beds. A rectangular dark reflecting pool with steps forming a bridge was installed and filled with mosquito fish for insect and algae control. Fig trees were planted in front of a separate garden room and trained to grow together to provide shade for the outbuilding during the hot summer months and let in light in the winter, a passive solar design. This garden was maintained organically without pesticides or fertilizer.

The garden also features includes furniture purchased in England.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Fletcher (landscape architect, 1987-1988); M. Brian Tichenor (landscape designer, 1988); Patricia Brenner (landscape architect, 1990); Judy Horton (landscape designer, 2003).
Bibliography

This property is featured in "Tomorrow's Garden" by Stephen Orr published by Rodale, 2011; "Getting Back to Green" by Susan Heeger published in 'Martha Stewart Living,' May 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

CA468001: [Bennett Garden]: a secret garden gate into the walled garden., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col, TIFF.)
Image(s): [Bennett Garden]: a secret garden gate into the walled garden.: 2011 May.
Lombard, Patricia, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Gates
Roses
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Walls
Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA468008: [Bennett Garden]: Vegetable and cutting garden beds were disguised by hedges., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col, TIFF.)
Image(s): [Bennett Garden]: Vegetable and cutting garden beds were disguised by hedges.: 2011 May.
Lombard, Patricia, Photographer
Topic: Aerial views
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Houses
Olive
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, stone
Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles
CA468011: [Bennett Garden]: A view of plantings outside the garden room., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col, TIFF.)
Image(s): [Bennett Garden]: A view of plantings outside the garden room.: 2011 May.
Lombard, Patricia, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Fig
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Roses, climbing

Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA468012: [Bennett Garden]: Purple salvia and heliotrope contrast with yellow rush lilies., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bennett Garden]: Purple salvia and heliotrope contrast with yellow rush lilies.: 2011 May.
Hartung, Helen N., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Houses
Olive
Outdoor furniture
Salvia
Terraces
Wisteria

Place: Bennett Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA468016: [Bennett Garden]: The rectangular pond separates flower beds from the lawn., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bennett Garden]: The rectangular pond separates flower beds from the lawn.: 2011 May.
Mansour, Anne T., Photographer
CA400: Los Angeles -- Chandler Garden

CA163: Los Angeles -- Clark Garden

CA163001: Clark Garden, 07/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Cook And Hall, Landscape architect
Clark, William
California Southland - July, 1925. pg 27.

CA161: Los Angeles -- Cochran Garden

CA161001: Cochran Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Cochran, George I.
"The California Gardens of A E Hanson, 1920-1932" Hennessey and Ingalls, Los Angeles, 1985 pg. 62.
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gates
Retaining walls
Spring
Sundials
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: California -- Los Angeles
Cochran Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Books

CA161002: Cochran Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Cochran, George I.
"The California Gardens of A E Hanson, 1920-1932" Hennessey and Ingalls, Los Angeles, 1985 pg. 61.

Topic: Finials
Ponds
Spring
Wall fountains

Place: California -- Los Angeles
Cochran Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Books

CA464: Los Angeles -- Crawford-deZonia Garden
Image(s)
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Coate, Roland E. Sr, Architect
Goldwater, Lemuel, Former owner
Goldwater, Lemuel Mrs, Former owner
Tuller, Antoinette, Former owner
Fenton, Susan Rubin, Former owner
Garrett, A.F., Former owner
Hancock Park Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

The Hancock Park Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Crawford-deZonia Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)

The Crawford-deZonia one-half acre property in Los Angeles has a two-story stucco house with a cantilevered balcony, designed in the Early California residential style in 1928-1929 by architect Roland E. Coate, Sr.(1890-1958). Landscape architect A.E. Hanson (1893-1986) designed the gardens in a classic, formal French style, including rose beds, a large patio, two parallel beds of grass with a gravel walkway between them, and a sunken parterre garden. The plant palette is primarily green, with roses contributing additional color.

Brick walls surround the property, and the terrace, patio and walkways are paved in brick. Mature trees and hedges provide shade and privacy. A sink built into a wall of the terrace and a fireplace on the patio facilitate outdoor entertaining, a popular feature of the southern California lifestyle at the time the house was built.

Persons associated with the garden include A.E. Hanson (landscape architect, 1928-1929); Roland Eli Coate, Sr. (architect, 1928-1929); A. F. Garrett (former owner, 1928-1929); Mr. and Mrs. Lemuel Goldwater (former owners, 1929-1959); Antoinette Tuller (former owner, 1960-1975); Susan Rubin Fenton (former owner, 1975-2003).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA464005: [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: Formal rose gardens with topiary trees are the first garden room inside the brick wall., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: Formal rose gardens with topiary trees are the first garden room inside the brick wall.: 2009.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Houses
Rose gardens
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA464011: [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: The outdoor fireplace between mature olive trees., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: The outdoor fireplace between mature olive trees.: 2009.

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Patios, brick
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA464015: [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: The parterre garden seen from the balcony., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: The parterre garden seen from the balcony.: 2009.

Crawford-deZonia, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Parterres
Sculpture

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA464016: [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: The parterre's many shapes and shades of green., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: The parterre's many shapes and shades of green.: 2009.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Parterres
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California) United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA464017: [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: Steps lead to the sunken garden at the rear of the property., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Crawford-deZonia Garden]: Steps lead to the sunken garden at the rear of the property.: 2009.

Crawford-deZonia, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Balconies Formal gardens Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles Houses Parterres Sculpture Stairs Trees

Place: Crawford-deZonia Garden (Los Angeles, California) United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA451: Los Angeles -- Davis-Yust Garden

Image(s)

Davis, Francis Pierpont, Former owner
Davis, Francis Pierpont, Architect
Davis, Francis Pierpont, Landscape architect
Churchill Family Trust, Former owner

Hancock Park Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of articles featuring the house and garden, and a plant list.

The Hancock Park Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Davis-Yust Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Located in a 1920s neighborhood four miles west of downtown Los Angeles, this Italian-style garden is divided into four sections: a formal garden, a secret garden, a woods (including a shade garden), and an orchard. East/west and north/south axes set the basic structure of the garden. The plan of the square-shaped formal garden has changed little since its initial development. Plantings include myrtle hedges (thought to be original), hybrid tea roses, vintage pomegranates, dombeya, and citrus. Situated throughout are European artifacts imported by the original architect and owner. The secret
The garden, reached through the living room or from the woods, features an original Moorish-tiled wall and Corinthian capital that serves as a fountain. The woods lie along the southern edge of the property and include eucalyptus, fir, and native California oak remaining from the original plantings. The trees are arrayed along a wide gravel path in a long park-like "room" used for entertaining. North of the woods at the eastern edge of the property is the shade garden, which is divided into quadrants by one of the main axes and the gravel path. Its predominantly green plantings combine interesting textures with clipped hedges contrasting with bold foliage. Beyond the shade garden lie the orchard and service area.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Francis Pierpont Davis (former owner, architect, landscape architect, 1921-1930s) and the Churchill Family Trust (former owners, 1930s-1986).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Harris Allen, "Consistency is a Jewel," California Arts and Architecture (February 1929), pp. 19-23.

Garden has been featured in California Arts and Architecture (September 1931), p. 34.

Garden has been featured in Marjorie Dobbin Kern, "Friendly Doorways in California," California Arts and Architecture (December 1930), pp. 30-31.

Garden has been featured in Lauren Gabor, "Gardening," Wilshire Center's Larchmont Chronicle, June 1, 2002.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles

CA451001: [Davis-Yust Garden]: a north/south cross axis at the back of the garden leading into the woods to the south., 2002 Oct.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Davis-Yust Garden]: a north/south cross axis at the back of the garden leading into the woods to the south.: 2002 Oct.

Lincoln, Virginia, Photographer

Topic: Benches
       Edging, brick
       Garden borders
       Garden lighting
       Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
       Outdoor furniture
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Walkways, gravel

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Los Angeles
CA451002: [Davis-Yust Garden]: the northernmost secondary east/west axis leading out from the dining room and terminating at a classical statue set in an azure blue niche., 2002 Oct.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Davis-Yust Garden]: the northernmost secondary east/west axis leading out from the dining room and terminating at a classical statue set in an azure blue niche.: 2002 Oct.

Clark, Anna O., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Myrtle
Niches (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA451004: [Davis-Yust Garden]: the formal garden, showing original myrtle hedges and fountain, with interior compartments planted in hybrid tea roses., 2002 Oct.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Davis-Yust Garden]: the formal garden, showing original myrtle hedges and fountain, with interior compartments planted in hybrid tea roses.: 2002 Oct.

Clark, Anna O., Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Hedges
Myrtle
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA451007: [Davis-Yust Garden]: the secret garden, a cloistered double room containing artifacts from the original garden, such as a Moorish tiled wall and a fountain created from a Corinthian capital., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Davis-Yust Garden]: the secret garden, a cloistered double room containing artifacts from the original garden, such as a Moorish tiled wall and a fountain created from a Corinthian capital.: 2002 Oct.

Horton, Judy M., Photographer

Topic: Columns
  Fountains
  Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
  Giardini segreti
  Ironwork
  Outdoor furniture
  Patios, brick
  Plants, Potted
  Shrubs
  Trees
  Walls

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
  United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
  County -- Los Angeles

CA451009: [Davis-Yust Garden]: the service area gate into the formal garden, showing the azure blue paint used as an accent throughout the Davis-Yust Garden., 2002 Oct.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Davis-Yust Garden]: the service area gate into the formal garden, showing the azure blue paint used as an accent throughout the Davis-Yust Garden.: 2002 Oct.

Horton, Judy M., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
  Formal gardens
  Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
  Gates -- wooden
  Hedges
  Houses
  Roses
  Shrubs
  Walkways, gravel

Place: Davis-Yust Garden (Los Angeles, California)
  United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
  County -- Los Angeles

CA168: Los Angeles -- El Alisal

CA168002: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
Wilson, Rosemary
Perry, Robert, Prof, Landscape architect
Payne, Thomas, Landscape architect
Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928, Owner
Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
Topic: Bells
Cactus
Houses
Mission Style
Palms
Towers
Winter
Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA168003: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
Wilson, Rosemary
Perry, Robert, Prof, Landscape architect
Payne, Thomas, Landscape architect
Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928, Owner
Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
Topic: Door locks
Doors
Winter
Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA168006: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
Wilson, Rosemary
Perry, Robert, Prof, Landscape architect
Payne, Thomas, Landscape architect
Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928, Owner
Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
Topic: Driveways
Houses
Mission Style
Ponds
Trees
Wagons
Winter

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA168007: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
Wilson, Rosemary
Perry, Robert, Prof, Landscape architect
Payne, Thomas, Landscape architect
Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928, Owner
Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
Topic: Cactus
Winter
Xeriscapes
Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA168009: El Alisal, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Los Angeles (Calif.). Dept. of Water and Power
Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928, Owner
Wilson, Rosemary
Perry, Robert, Prof, Landscape architect
Payne, Thomas
Historical Soc. Of So. Ca
Topic: Edging, stone
Winter
Xeriscapes
Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA169: Los Angeles -- Exposition Park

CA169001: Exposition Park, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson And Mumsell, Architect
Post card published by Western novelty co. #175. Post mark is 1934.
Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Museums
Ponds
Rose gardens
Sunken gardens
Walkways

Place: California -- Los Angeles
Exposition Park (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA165: Los Angeles -- Haderway Hall

CA165002: Haderway Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Seward, Sculptor
Life size, realistic sculpture, probably by Seward Johnson. 7

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA165003: Haderway Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Seward, Sculptor
Life size, realistic sculpture, probably by Seward Johnson. 7

Topic: Driveways
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA165004: Haderway Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Seward, Sculptor
Life size, realistic sculpture, probably by Seward Johnson. 7

Topic: Driveways
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA165005: Haderway Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Johnson, Seward, Sculptor
Life size, realistic sculpture, probably by Seward Johnson. 7

Topic: Benches
Driveways
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA331: Los Angeles -- Jualita

CA331001: Jualita: Japanese garden on steep hillside., 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Wattles, Gurdon W.
Copy of glass slide from private collection of Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Bridges
Evergreens
Gazebos
Hillsides
Japanese gardens
Mountains
Pagodas
Streams
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Hollywood
Jualita (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA331002: Jualita: Japanese garden on steep hillside., 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Wattles, Gurdon W.
Copy of glass slide from private collection of Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Aerial views
Bridges
Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Junipers
Ponds
Rock gardens
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Hollywood
Jualita (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA331003: Jualita: Japanese garden on steep hillside., 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Wattles, Gurdon W.
Copy of glass slides from private collection of Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Bridges
Fences -- wooden
Japanese gardens
Junipers
Ponds
Rock gardens
Stones
Women

Place: California -- Hollywood
Jualita (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA331004: Jualita: Japanese garden on steep hillside., 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Wattles, Gurdon W.
Copy of glass slide from private collection of Fred K. Martin.

Topic:  Bridges -- wooden
       Costume
       Evergreens
       Hillsides
       Junipers
       Pagodas
       People
       Porches
       Rock gardens
       Waterfalls

Place:  California -- Hollywood
       Jualita (Hollywood, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA331005: Jualita
1 Slide (col.)
Wattles, Gurdon W.
Country Life, Book of Gardens. 1986, p. 49. Date is for publication - date of image is unknown.

Topic:  Balustrades
       Containers
       Cypress
       Formal gardens
       Greenhouses
       Italian gardens
       Stairs
       Terraces (land forms)
       Urns
       Walkways

Place:  California -- Hollywood
       Jualita (Hollywood, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

Genre/Form:  Books

CA331006: Jualita
1 Slide (col.)
Wattles, Gurdon W.

Topic:  Bridges -- stone
       Cascades
Hand-railing
Hillside planting
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Trees

Place: California -- Hollywood
Juatita (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA204: Los Angeles -- Kaufmann Garden

CA204001: Kaufmann Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson. A.E. Hanson; Hennessey and Ingalls, Los Angeles, 1985. pg. xi.

Topic: Formal gardens
Planting plans
Publications

Place: California -- Holmby Hills
Kaufmann Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA206: Los Angeles -- Kern Garden

CA206001: Kern Garden, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Kern, Henry
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect

Topic: Cascades
Garden borders
Niches (Architecture)
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Walled gardens
Walls (building)
Water gardens
Water stairs

Place: California -- Holmby Hills
Kern Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA206002: Kern Garden, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Kern, Henry
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara, Ca. Upper section of the cascade; stairs leading to garden terrace.

Topic: Balustrades
       Cascades
       Garden borders
       Stairs
       Summer
       Walled gardens
       Walls (building)
       Water gardens
       Water stairs

Place: California -- Holmby Hills
       Kern Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA206003: Kern Garden, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Kern, Henry
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara, Ca. The Architect, vol.8, Aug, 1928. Top of cascade; pool below fed water to the cascade.

Topic: Balustrades
       Fountains
       Summer

Place: California -- Holmby Hills
       Kern Garden (Holmby Hills, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles -- Holmby Hills

CA206004: Kern Garden, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Kern, Henry
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
California Gardens of A.E. Hanson, 1985. Gebhard and Lynds. pg. 56. Pool below fountain feeds water to cascade.
A 37-room mansion in Spanish Colonial Revival style was designed by architect Lester G. Scherer in 1927, adapting the concept of the daughter of the family that purchased the slightly more than one acre lot in the undeveloped Hancock Park neighborhood of Los Angeles. Indigenous materials such as native stone were used in the original house and garden and for the renovations carried out by the current owner in 1987. The garden has mature trees and shrubs that were planted in the 1920s and includes both drought tolerant varieties and sub-tropical palms that are appropriate for the climate. The house encloses a courtyard garden with one of the property's fountains in the center with loggias one three sides where there is a tile mural in one of the walls. There is a swimming pool and another outdoor entertaining room with a fireplace nearly hidden by bougainvillea. Next to the garage there is a lath house that was originally used for growing orchids. There is a secret garden with another fountain tucked in one corner, with beds of roses, a stone bench, and a view of the neighboring golf course. Ornate ironwork gates and grilles, architectural arches and tiles add decorative elements to the outdoor rooms. Enormous terra cotta and glazed pots are used as containers for flowers and small trees while shrubs and deciduous trees have been trimmed to globe shapes or espaliered on walls.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Willis H. Meade (former owners, 1927--); Mrs. Lucile Meade Lamb (former owner, 1986);
Lester G. Scherer (architect, 1927-1929); Barry Milofsky (architect, 1987); Thomas Cox.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Casa California: Spanish-Style Houses from Santa Barbara to San Clemente by Melba Levick, Rizzoli, 1996; The Historical Observer, fall, 1976; California Colonial by Elizabeth McMillan, Schiffer, 2002.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Lost Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

CA607003: [La Casa de las Campanas]: Drought tolerant plants in a rock garden and palm trees in front of the house., 2011 May
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [La Casa de las Campanas]: Drought tolerant plants in a rock garden and palm trees in front of the house.: 2011 May
Lombard, Patricia, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Palms
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Lost Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607005: [La Casa de las Campanas]: A small fountain, fan palms and huge terra cotta pots seen from the driveway., 2011 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [La Casa de las Campanas]: A small fountain, fan palms and huge terra cotta pots seen from the driveway.: 2011 May
Lombard, Patricia, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Palms
Terra-cotta

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Lost Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images
CA607008: [La Casa de las Campanas]: Decorative features of the house at the motor court include arched doorways, tile work and built in planters; orange trees are espaliered on the wall., 2011 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [La Casa de las Campanas]: Decorative features of the house at the motor court include arched doorways, tile work and built in planters; orange trees are espaliered on the wall.: 2011 May

Lombard, Patricia, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Courtyards
Espaliers
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Grilles
Tiles

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607013: [La Casa de las Campanas]: The tiled fountain in the courtyard matches the tiles used decorating the base of the loggia column., 2011 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [La Casa de las Campanas]: The tiled fountain in the courtyard matches the tiles used decorating the base of the loggia column.: 2011 May

Hartung, Helen N., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Loggias
Topiary work

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA607016: [La Casa de las Campanas]: The outdoor entertaining room includes a fireplace concealed by the lush bongainvillea., 2011 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [La Casa de las Campanas]: The outdoor entertaining room includes a fireplace concealed by the lush bongainvillea.: 2011 May

Lombard, Patricia, Photographer

Topic: Bongainvillea
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor living spaces

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA607024: [La Casa de las Campanas]: The shrubs and trees outside the lath house have been trimmed into globe shapes., 2011 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [La Casa de las Campanas]: The shrubs and trees outside the lath house have been trimmed into globe shapes.: 2011 May
Hartung, Helen N., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Garages
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Lathhouses
Shrubs

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA607025: [La Casa de las Campanas]: The secret garden has roses, ferns, and a view of the neighboring golf course., 2011 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [La Casa de las Campanas]: The secret garden has roses, ferns, and a view of the neighboring golf course.: 2011 May
Lombard, Patricia, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Giardini segreti
Golf courses
Pedestals
Rose gardens

Place: La Casa de las Campanas (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles -- Los Angeles

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA456: Los Angeles -- Meline-McKnight Garden
Located in Windsor Square, four miles west of downtown Los Angeles, this back garden was designed to be an outdoor extension of a 1918 Italian Renaissance-style residence. It is divided into four sections: a secret garden off the breakfast room, a kitchen garden, a greenhouse, and the main garden. The main garden features several major areas including a lattice terrace, palm garden and the pool area, which includes the original pergola and mosaic pond with fountain. Of note are the original plantings of rare specimen trees obtained and planted by Paul J. Howard, a leading horticulturist in Los Angeles at the turn of the 20th century. The treillage decoration (by Elsie de Wolfe) on the terrace and the pool were added in the 1950s.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: James M. Martin (former owner, 1918-1922); Frank L. Meline (designer and builder, 1918); and Paul J. Howard (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1918).

CA456006: [Meline-McKnight Garden]: long view of white pergola covered in red roses; pink shrub roses at bottom right., 2005 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meline-McKnight Garden]: long view of white pergola covered in red roses; pink shrub roses at bottom right.: 2005 Jan.

Clark, Anna O., Photographer

Hancock Park Garden Club, Provenance

CA456008: [Meline-McKnight Garden]: pedestal birdbath with sculpture on basin; aquamarine-colored tile pieces circled around base., 2005 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meline-McKnight Garden]: pedestal birdbath with sculpture on basin; aquamarine-colored tile pieces circled around base.: 2005 Jan.
Clark, Anna O., Photographer
Hancock Park Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- California -- Los Angeles
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Settees
Stepping stones
Trees
Place: Meline-McKnight Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA203: Los Angeles -- Moreno Garden

CA203001: Moreno Garden, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Moreno, Antonio
M. Kashower Co. 814-20791. Italian villa set in a hillside; looks like a monastery.0+
Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Lawns
People
Postcards
Summer
Urns
Villas
Walls (building)
Place: California -- Hollywood
Moreno Garden (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA170: Los Angeles -- Petitfils Garden

CA170001: Petitfils Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Petitfils, E. L.
Topic: Planting plans
Publications

Place: California -- Los Angeles
Petitfils Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA166: Los Angeles -- Secundo Guasti Villa

CA166001: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Cook, Wilber David, Landscape architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Hudson And Mumsell
Murphy, Daniel, Architect

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Garden borders
Spring

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA166002: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Cook, Wilber David, Landscape architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Hudson And Mumsell
Murphy, Daniel, Architect

Olive walk garden. Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, U of Ca at Santa Barbara.

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Mosaics
Spring
Walkways
Water stairs

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA166003: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Cook, Wilber David, Landscape architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Hudson And Mumsell
Murphy, Daniel, Architect

Topic: Containers
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Standard
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA166004: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Cook, Wilber David, Landscape architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Hudson And Mumsell
Murphy, Daniel, Architect
Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California, Santa Barbara. 2 copies of this slide.

Topic: Allées
Fountains
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways
Walls (building)
Water stairs

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA166005: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Cook, Wilber David, Landscape architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Hudson And Mumsell
Murphy, Daniel, Architect
Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, U of Ca at Santa Barbara. Four grass panels with a lily pond in the center.

Topic: Aquatic plants
      Bridges
      Edging (inorganic)
      Flower beds
      Formal gardens
      Gazebos
      Hedges
      Lily ponds
      Ponds
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: California -- Los Angeles
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles

CA166006: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Cook, Wilber David, Landscape architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Hudson And Mumsell
Murphy, Daniel, Architect
Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara. Mosaic pebble work.

Topic: Aquatic plants
      Fountains
      Mosaics
      Plants, Potted
      Ponds
      Retaining walls
      Spring

Place: California -- Los Angeles
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles

CA166007: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932
CA166008: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1932

1 Slide (col.)
Cook, Wilber David, Landscape architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Hudson And Mumsell
Murphy, Daniel, Architect
Architectural Drawings Collection, University Art Museum, University of California at Santa Barbara. Water cascade is a dupe of one at Villa Dieste, Ballagia, Lake Como, Italy.

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Hedges
Mosaics
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Water stairs

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA166009: Secundo Guasti Villa, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Cook, Wilber David, Landscape architect
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Hudson And Mumsell
Murphy, Daniel, Architect

Topic: Benches
Edging, stone
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Irices (Plants)
Patios, brick
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA171: Los Angeles -- Terra Gate

CA171003: Terra Gate, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Jencks And Rizzoli, Architect

Topic: Arbors
Bricks
Decks
Houses
Latticework
Pavilions
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA181: Los Angeles -- UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden

CA181001: UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden, 09/01/1993
1 Photograph (col.)
Carter, Hannah
Guiberson, Gordon, M/M
Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973, Landscape architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Aguilera, Gabriel
University Of California At La
Carter, Edward
CA181002: UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden, 09/01/1993
1 Photograph (col.)
Carter, Hannah
Guiberson, Gordon, M/M
Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973, Landscape architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Aguilera, Gabriel
University Of California At La
carter, Edward

CA181003: UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden, 09/01/1993
1 Photograph (col.)
Carter, Hannah
Guiberson, Gordon, M/M
Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973, Landscape architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Aguilera, Gabriel
University Of California At La
carter, Edward
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA181004: UCLA Hannah Carter Japanese Garden, 09/01/1993
1 Photograph (col.)
Carter, Hannah
Guiberson, Gordon, M/M
Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973, Landscape architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Aguilera, Gabriel
University Of California At La
Carter, Edward

Topic: Fish ponds
Fishes
Japanese gardens
Stones

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA205: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California

CA205001: Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Friezes
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Hollywood
Unidentified Garden (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA205002: Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Awnings
Bridges -- wooden
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Towers

Place: California -- Hollywood
Unidentified Garden (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA205003: Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Garages
Grasses
Houses
Shrubs
Summer
Towers

Place: California -- Hollywood
Unidentified Garden (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA332: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California

CA332001: Unidentified Garden in Hollywood, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Climbing plants
Fountains
Houses
Lily ponds
Mansions
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Water lilies

Place: California -- Hollywood
Unidentified Garden (Hollywood, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles -- Hollywood

CA172: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California
CA172001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Fences
      Lawns
      Ornamental grasses
      Stones
      Trees

Place: California -- Los Angeles
       Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles

CA173: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA173001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Flower beds
      Mailboxes
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walls (building)

Place: California -- Los Angeles
       Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles

CA174: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA174001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
No Names for Picture. Childhood home of Mrs. Long Polly Ellis.

Topic: Driveways
      Garden lighting
      Houses
      Lawns
      Spring
      Walkways, brick
      Walls, brick

Place: California -- Los Angeles
       Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA175: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA175001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
No Names for Picture. French style house.

Topic: Columns
Concrete blocks
Driveways
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Houses
Pavements
Spring

Place: California -- Los Angeles
Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA176: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA176001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 1923
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Topic: Courtyards
Houses -- multi-family
Ponds
Rocks
Walkways
Winter

Place: California -- Los Angeles
Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA178: Los Angeles -- Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA178001: Unidentified Garden in Los Angeles, California, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Cottages
Decorative arts
Houses
Screen doors

Place: California -- Los Angeles
Unidentified Garden (Los Angeles, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA162: Los Angeles -- Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA162001: Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Norman style cottage, c 1922, overlooks wedge shaped lot. Tall trees and brick path direct eye along asymmetrical beds and lawn to pool and narrowing vista.

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Spring
Swimming pools
Walkways

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles
Untitled Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)

CA162002: Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Norman style cottage, c 1922, overlooks wedge shaped lot. Tall trees and brick path direct eye along asymmetrical beds and lawn to pool and narrowing vista.

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Spring
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles
Untitled Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)

CA164: Los Angeles -- Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California

CA164001: Untitled Garden in Los Angeles, California, 04/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Glomb, David
Ortega, Luis, Architect
House and Garden; April 1986 pgs. 204-208.

Topic: Publications
      Retaining walls
      Spring
      Stairs
      Swimming pools
      Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Los Angeles
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles
       Untitled Garden (Los Angeles, Calif.)

CA167: Los Angeles -- Villa Abbondanza

CA167001: Villa Abbondanza, 03/06/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Meigneau, Patrice
Pool at base of water chain in a canyon bottom has prancing horse fountains. Los Angeles Times Magazine. 3/6/88 pg. 44.

Topic: Aquatic plants
      Benches
      Fountains
      Italian gardens
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Winter

Place: California -- Los Angeles
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Los Angeles

CA167002: Villa Abbondanza, 03/06/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Meigneau, Patrice
Italian Renaissance style garden inspired by Villa Lante. Restored in 1979. Los Angeles Times Magazine. 3/6/88 pg. 43

Topic: Columns
      Garden borders
      Gazebos
      Italian gardens
      Outdoor furniture
      Pavilions
      Ponds
      Water stairs
Winter

Place: California -- Los Angeles
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Los Angeles

CA381: Los Feliz Oaks -- Castle Distelhorn

CA180: Los Gatos -- Kotani

CA180004: Kotani, 03/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Holt, Saxon
Takashima,, Landscape architect
3 acres of japanese gardens restored from 1968.

Topic: Bridges
Evergreens
Gazebos
Japanese gardens
Junipers
Spring

Place: California -- Los Gatos
United States of America -- California -- Santa Clara
County -- Los Gatos

CA180005: Kotani, 03/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Holt, Saxon
Takashima,, Landscape architect
3 acres of japanese gardens restored from 1968.

Topic: Houses
Japanese gardens
Junipers
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Los Gatos
United States of America -- California -- Santa Clara
County -- Los Gatos

CA214: Malibu -- J. Paul Getty Museum

CA214002: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
This view of main peristyle garden from entry. Garden plantings, bronze statues modern casts form those discovered in villa in 18 archeological explorations.

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Balconies
- Columns
- Hedges
- Patios, brick
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Standard

**Place:**
- California -- Malibu
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Malibu

CA214005: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): J. Paul Getty Museum: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.

Main peristyle garden.

**Topic:**
- Arcades (Architecture)
- Hedges
- Museums
- Porticoes
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Standard

**Place:**
- California -- Malibu
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Malibu

CA214006: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): J. Paul Getty Museum: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.

This view of pavilion or grotto near entry from garage balancing a similar one at opposite end of peristyle garden.

**Topic:**
- Follies (Architecture)
- Garden houses
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Terra-cotta
CA214008: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): J. Paul Getty Museum: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Architectural elements on both sides of a transverse axis in main peristyle garden. 1/3 length from entry.

Topic:
Arbors
Drinking fountains
Fountains
Loggias
Spring
Standard

CA214011: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): J. Paul Getty Museum: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
The view of east garden. The vi

Topic:
Fountains
Mosaics
Sculpture
Spring
Walls (building)

CA214016: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): J. Paul Getty Museum: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
This view of corner detail of inner peristyle garden.

Topic:
Fountains
Hedges
Spring

Place: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Malibu

CA214018: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): J. Paul Getty Museum: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Sculpture at head of pool in main peristyle garden near museum entrance.

Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
Hedges
People
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Malibu

CA214019: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
This view of main peristyle garden from balcony above.

Topic: Formal gardens
Hedges
Museums
People
Sculpture
Spring
Standard

Place: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Malibu

CA214020: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
A pair of "Council Rings" on east and west side of main peristyle garden near entry.

Topic: Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Museums
Outdoor furniture
People
Pergolas
Ponds
Roses
Spring
Standard

Place: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Malibu

CA214022: J. Paul Getty Museum, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): J. Paul Getty Museum: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.

View of rooftop garden and pavillion of west garden tea room.

Topic:
- Pavilions
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Standard
- Terra-cotta

Place: California -- Malibu
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Malibu

CA382: Malibu -- McCarty Garden

CA375: Manchester -- Thompson Garden

Hunter, Harold, Former owner
Hunter, Samuel, Former owner
Paddleford, George, Former owner
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance

The garden is noted for its use of heathers, Monterey cypress, driftwood, and "found" materials.

Thompson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 35 mm. slides)

"The garden is distinguished from most gardens primarily by two features: an extensive planting of heathers and the use of driftwood and other 'found' material in the construction of garden furniture and structures."

"There are three separate heather gardens consisting of more than 250 cultivars. Heathers were introduced into the garden in 1986 as an uninformed experiment. They proved to be so well suited to existing growing conditions, so readily propagated and so easy to maintain that we couldn't stop planting them until we ran out of space. It's just as well that we have only two and one-half acres."

"In addition to the gates, trellises, benches, etc., there is a Victorian style tree house and a dragon. The tree house is built in one of the largest Monterey cypresses in the United States. A weeping spruce grew to form three humps which suggested the body of a dragon; all that was needed was a head and
tail which were carved from redwood. Recently a baby dragon, hatching from an egg, was added."

"The garden at one time was the barn lot of one of the earliest settlers in this area; the old house (ca. 1854) still stands on an adjoining lot. The horse barn (we lived in it while building our house) and the Monterey cypress trees planted long ago as a windbreak are distinctive features of the garden. The cypress trees protect the garden from the winds off the Pacific coast one-half mile to the northwest."

"The design of the garden and all the structures (except the barn) are the product of our own imagination (whimsey?) and effort. This may be only too obvious to the discerning eye of a professional garden designer. However, the process and the results are more meaningful and gratifying for having done it without professional help."

Persons associated with the property include: Samuel Hunter (ca. 1850), Harold Hunter (to 1966), and George Paddleford (1966-1972).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Flower and Garden, June/July 1994.
Garden has been featured in Flower and Garden, October/November 1994.
Garden has been featured in Home, October 1987.
Garden has been featured in Garden Design, September/October 1993.
Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, July 1996.
Garden has been featured in Home and Garden, March 1991.
Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, August 1996.
Garden has been featured in San Francisco Chronicle, October 9, 1996.

Provenance: Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Place: United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375001: [Thompson Garden]: view of house and front garden from bus., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: view of house and front garden from bus.: 1996 Aug.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Cypress
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Houses
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375002: [Thompson Garden]: front window of house with stained glass panel in heather below., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: front window of house with stained glass panel in heather below.: 1996 Aug.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Cypress
Entrances
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Glass painting and staining
Heather
Houses

CA375003: [Thompson Garden]: closeup of stained glass panel in heather., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: closeup of stained glass panel in heather.: 1996 Aug.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Glass painting and staining
Heather
Perennials

CA375004: [Thompson Garden]: wooden sculpture made of found wood., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: wooden sculpture made of found wood.: 1996 Aug.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Sculpture
Vines
Wood

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375005: [Thompson Garden]: fan sculpture made of found wood., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: fan sculpture made of found wood.: 1996 Aug.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Sculpture
Wood

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Ducks -- Design elements
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Spruce
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Ducks -- Design elements
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Spruce
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375008: [Thompson Garden]: path through beds of heather, path of found wood., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: path through beds of heather, path of found wood.: 1996 Aug.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Wood

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375009: [Thompson Garden]: wooden path--cut pieces on end pounded into ground., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: wooden path--cut pieces on end pounded into ground.: 1996 Aug.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Faucets
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Hose -- garden (watering)
Wood

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375011: [Thompson Garden]: victorian tree house with door shut; note glass insert in door., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: victorian tree house with door shut; note glass insert in door.: 1996 Aug.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Doorways
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Picket fences
Stairs
Tree houses
Victorian

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375012: [Thompson Garden]: inside tree house with carved wooden animals. Inscription reads on wooden sign below "Then God said to Noah, come out of the ark . . . Bring every kind of living creature with you so they can multiply on the earth." Genesis 8:16., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: inside tree house with carved wooden animals. Inscription reads on wooden sign below "Then God said to Noah, come out of the ark . . . Bring every kind of living creature with you so they can multiply on the earth." Genesis 8:16.: 1996 Aug.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Cypress
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Stones
Tree houses

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Thompson, James B., Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Houses
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Thompson, James B., Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Houses
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375015: [Thompson Garden]: main diagonal path., 1990 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: main diagonal path.: 1990 Jul.
Thompson, James B., Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Houses
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Thompson, James B., Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Gates
Heather
Houses
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375017: [Thompson Garden]: view of garden from house toward road., 1994 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: view of garden from house toward road.: 1994 Sep.
Thompson, James B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Hills
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375018: [Thompson Garden]: view of garden from house roof toward road., 1994 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: view of garden from house roof toward road.: 1994 Sep.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Hills
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375019: [Thompson Garden]: heather planting to left side., 1994 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: heather planting to left side.: 1994 Sep.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375020: [Thompson Garden]: heather planting in center of garden., 1994 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: heather planting in center of garden.: 1994 Sep.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: garden in front of front fence.: 1994 May.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Cypress
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375022: [Thompson Garden]: garden in back of front fence., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: garden in back of front fence.: 1993 May.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Cypress
Fences -- wooden
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375023: [Thompson Garden]: heathers planted in mounds., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: heathers planted in mounds.: 1994 May.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Foxgloves
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Heather
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375024: [Thompson Garden]: gate at foot of Monterey cypress., 1993 Aug.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: gate at foot of Monterey cypress.: 1993 Aug.  
Thompson, James B., Photographer  
Topic: Cypress  
Fences -- wooden  
Ferns  
Gardens -- California -- Manchester  
Gates  
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375025: [Thompson Garden]: wooden gate and rhododendron., 1991 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: wooden gate and rhododendron.: 1991 May.  
Thompson, James B., Photographer  
Topic: Fences -- wooden  
Garden walks  
Gardens -- California -- Manchester  
Gates  
Rhododendrons  
Vines  
Wood  
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: tool shed/garden house.: 1992 May.  
Thompson, James B., Photographer  
Topic: Birdhouses  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- California -- Manchester  
Hose -- garden (watering)  
Sheds  
Toolsheds  
Vines  
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375027: [Thompson Garden]: wooden bench., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: wooden bench.: 1994 May.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden Ferns Foxgloves Gardens -- California -- Manchester Hanging baskets Vines
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California) United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: sculpture made from driftwood.: 1992 Aug.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Driftwood Gardens -- California -- Manchester Roses Sculpture Sheds Toolsheds
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California) United States of America -- California -- Mendocino County -- Manchester

CA375029: [Thompson Garden]: bench and terrace made from wood (inside of terrace squares constructed of shingles pounded on end into the ground)., 1991 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: bench and terrace made from wood (inside of terrace squares constructed of shingles pounded on end into the ground).: 1991 Jun.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden Garden walks Gardens -- California -- Manchester Heather Terraces Wood
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375030: [Thompson Garden]: wooden garden sculpture made of found objects., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: wooden garden sculpture made of found objects.: 1993 May.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Japanese maple
Perennials
Pine
Roses
Sculpture
Wood
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA375031: [Thompson Garden]: brick terrace with furniture made of found wood., 1992 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: brick terrace with furniture made of found wood.: 1992 May.
Thompson, James B., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Containers
Flowerpots
Gardens -- California -- Manchester
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Wood
Place: Thompson Garden (Manchester, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino
County -- Manchester

CA383: Marin County -- Unidentified Garden (designed by Topher Delaney)

CA536: Mendocino -- The Garden at Harmony Woods
The folder includes worksheets, garden plans and maps, photo copies of articles, and plant lists.

The Woodside-Atherton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Garden at Harmony Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 digital images)

The gardens at Harmony Woods were planted over a series of twenty years. The informal gardens are located on ten acres, with six of them located within redwood forests. The gardens grow under a canopy of coastal redwoods, which are only found natively in the United States along the coastal northwest corridor. The gardens exist in a temperate micro-climate. The emphasis of the garden plantings is focused on rhododendron species (over 300 species) and conifers (over 200 species) along with an additional focus on maples and ferns. These are comingled with a vast array of rare and companion plants in over thirty beds forming a cohesive whole. Water is uniquely integrated into the landscape. Two natural streams border the property to the north and south. Constructed in 2006-2007, a stream, waterfalls and a stone bridge are all located within the garden area. The field stone, not quarried rock, has been laid without visible seams. Driftwood and metal artifacts are displayed throughout the garden.

The Craftsman-style house was built by the first owners of the property in the 1980s who wanted a house built that opened up to the meadow and redwood forest.

The garden is open to the public because horticultural education is an important part of the gardens at Harmony Woods. Research, mapping, and cataloging are of vital significance to the gardens. All the plants are labeled with their botanical names so that a visitor can learn from the garden while enjoying the collection for its surface beauty.

The Garden at Harmony Woods has been featured on numerous garden tours and fundraisers including The Garden Conservancy Open Days tour and the American Rhododendron Society, among others.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "A Redwood Retreat", featured in HGTV's "Grow It" with Jeff Cox, 1999.


Garden has been featured in American Rhododendron Society, Noyo Chapter Newsletter, November 2011.

Garden has been featured in American Rhododendron Society, Eureka Chapter, April 2009.

Garden has been featured in American Rhododendron Society, California Chapter, 2010.

Garden has been featured in Spring Home & Garden, Thursday March 27, 2008, page 5.

Garden has been featured in Summer Home & Garden, Thursday June 21, 2012, page 3.

Garden has been featured in "A Passion for Rhododendrons" a film made in 2008 for the Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens which included the Gardens at Harmony Woods. Film makers are Carmen Goodyear and Laurie York.


Topic: Gardens -- California -- Mendocino

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino -- Mendocino

CA536001: [The Gardens at Harmony Woods]: property in the late spring offers views of rhododendron hybrids called 'last chance,' hay barn can be seen in background., 2011 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Gardens at Harmony Woods]: property in the late spring offers views of rhododendron hybrids called 'last chance,' hay barn can be seen in background.: 2011 May.

Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Birdhouses
Gardens -- California -- Mendocino
Rhododendrons
Woodland gardens

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)

United States of America -- California -- Mendocino -- Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images
CA536004: [The Gardens at Harmony Woods]: advancing toward the home and passing the cedrus deodara 'bush's electric', on the left you see the acer palmatum 'sangokaku'; to the left is a cedrus atlantica 'glaucapedula'., 2011 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Gardens at Harmony Woods]: advancing toward the home and passing the cedrus deodara 'bush's electric', on the left you see the acer palmatum 'sangokaku'; to the left is a cedrus atlantica 'glaucapedula'.: 2011 May.

Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- California -- Mendocino
       Redwoods

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Mendocino -- Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA536011: [The Gardens at Harmony Woods]: at the end of the back path you come to a stone patio and path which reveal the setting for the waterfalls and bridge; the redwoods shade the whole area., 2011 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Gardens at Harmony Woods]: at the end of the back path you come to a stone patio and path which reveal the setting for the waterfalls and bridge; the redwoods shade the whole area.: 2011 May.

Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- stone
       Gardens -- California -- Mendocino
       Patios
       Redwoods
       Waterfalls

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Mendocino -- Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA536018: [The Gardens at Harmony Woods]: walking back to the top of the bridge and looking northeast the house can be seen with taller rhododendrons and the talles viburnum species 'rhodophyllum' at center., 2012 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Gardens at Harmony Woods]: walking back to the top of the bridge and looking northeast the house can be seen with taller rhododendrons and the talles viburnum species 'rhodophyllum' at center.
rhododendrons and the tallest viburnum species 'rhydophyllum' at center. 2012 Mar.
Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- California -- Mendocino
Redwoods
Viburnum
Waterfalls

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino -- Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Scott, Sandy, Photographer

Topic: Driftwood
Ferns
Gardens -- California -- Mendocino
Lanterns
Woodland gardens

Place: The Gardens at Harmony Woods (Mendocino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Mendocino -- Mendocino

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA425: Menlo Park -- Linden Towers
Flood, James Clair, Owner
The property featured a gothic Victorian style house and a large ornate fountain.

Linden Towers holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides)

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Mateo
Place: Linden Towers (Menlo Park, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Menlo Park

CA425001: Linden Towers, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Flood, James Clair
Curlett, William, Architect
Ulrich, Rudolf
Laver, Augustus, Architect
Lenzen, Jacob, Architect

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Menlo Park
Spring
Towers
Trees
Urns

Place: Linden Towers (Menlo Park, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Menlo Park

CA227: Millbrae -- Happy House

CA227002: Happy House, 1911
1 Slide (col.)
San Mateo Historical Society
Mills, Darius Ogden
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Ford, R., M/m, Gardener
Lind, Charles, Mr., Gardener
San Mateo Historical Society P.
Home and conservatory before remodeling of 1911.

Topic: Balconies
Conservatories
Houses
Mansions
Porte-cocheres
Spring

Place: California -- Millbrae
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Millbrae
CA227003: Happy House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
San Mateo Historical Society
Mills, Darius Ogden
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Ford, R., M/m, Gardener
Lind, Charles, Mr., Gardener
San Mateo Historical Society P.
The architecture is second empire with a mansard roof and three ornamental pavilions.

Topic: Arches
Fountains
Hedges
Roses
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Millbrae
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Millbrae

CA218: Modesto -- Turner Garden

CA218001: Turner Garden, 1942
1 Slide (col.)
Fein, Phillip
Turner, Everett
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Wurster, Bernardi And Emmons A.
Office Of Thomas Church, Provenance
Your Private world; Church, Thomas; Chronicle Books, San Francisco 1969
pg27 Gardens Are for People; Church, Thomas; Reinhold Publishing Corp. NY 1985 pg 76.Your P

Topic: Hedges
Houses
Sidewalks
Spring
Streets
Trees

Place: California -- Modesto
Turner Garden (Modesto, California)
United States of America -- California -- Stanislaus
County -- Modesto

Genre/Form: Books

CA070: Montecito -- Arcady
Whitehead, Ralph, Former owner
Knapp, George Owen, Former owner
Ray, Russell, Architect
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape_designer
Winslow, Carleton Monroe, Architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape_designer
Craig, Mary, Architect
Knapp, Louise Savage, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, articles, a bibliography and a planting lists.

Arcady related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides + over 50 35mm slides (photographs))

See also the Santa Barbara Historical Society; Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection; and Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection.

Garden Club of America collection, circa 1920-[on-going].


Located in the Montecito Valley, near Santa Barbara, the 32 bedroom Italian Renaissance towered house at Arcady, once owned by George Owen Knapp. Knapp purchased the property from Ralph Radcliffe and Jane McCall Whitehead and hired architect E. Russell Ray to expand the 17 bedroom home into one with 32 bedrooms, instructing Ray not to change the Whitehead's original construction. The original residency became the north wing and the new construction including a 65 foot tower was placed at a better angle to provide a sweeping view of the Santa Ynez mountains. Servant quarters, gardeners' cottages, stables and garages were also added.

The property consisted of approximately 200 acres, of which 50 were cultivated as gardens and were surrounded by a wall of buff sandstone. The estate was set amongst an informal planting of oak trees and the roads and meandering paths followed the natural configuration of the land. The upper garden and terrace were designed by Carleton M. Winslow and the Roman styled bathhouse and water gardens were designed and completed in 1914 by Francis T. Underhill. Garden ornamentation such as a marmoreal seat or glazed terra cotta relief set into a stone pillar were situated in the cultivate areas.

The most comprehensive description of the property, especially the bath house and water gardens is written in Volume II of David F. Myrick's, "Montecito and Santa Barbara: the Days of the Great Estates." A bathhouse was set into the hillside and included a heated pool with an electrically controlled sliding roof over the swimming pool and dressing rooms. To the east of the bathhouse was a large outdoor swimming pool, a children's pool and a lily pool. Paths leading away from the swimming pool led to the water garden, a succession of cascading pools connected by stairways leading to a grotto, tea garden and an enormous large oak.
The property also included a small house across the street referred to as 'The Hut' which had views of the Pacific Ocean and at one time included a hollowed out trunk from a 50 foot redwood brought from Sequoia National Park.

According to a guide was prepared for the visiting members of the Garden Club of America in April of 1926, the gardens of the Knapp estate were described as 19 designated areas including: a yellow garden, green garden, blue garden, rose garden, redwood garden, iris garden, the hall of mirrors garden, path from the blue garden east to grotto, the residence lawn, the ivy lawn, south of the residence, three paths to the swimming pools, the water gardens, the gardens below the redwood tree, Arcady entrance driveway and a coniferous group.

In 1933, George Knapp's son, William, planted 6,286 trees as well as a lemon orchard. In 1941, the estate was sold and nothing was done to the gardens. Major sections of the estate were sold in 1945-47. An extensive description is written by Myrick. The upper garden of Arcady in the 1930s and 1940s included a fountain and two obelisks. Beyond this garden was an open music pavilion where Mr. Knapp had an organ. In 1953, architect Mary Craig designed a house for James Hayes (Belle) when she purchased the property. A swimming pool was added to the upper garden in the late 1960s.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ralph Radcliffe and Jane McCall Whitehead (former owner, to 1911), George Owen and Louise Savage Knapp (former owner, 1911-1945), E. Russell Ray (architect of expanded house and 65 foot tower), Francis R. Underhill (designer of the water gardens/ lower gardens), Carleton Monroe Winslow (architect of the terrace and upper gardens), Charles Gibbs Adams (landscape architect of the terrace?), Strobel? (sculptor), Mary Craig (architect of the house on the terrace of the pavilion, 1953) and multiple owners once the property was subdivided and sold.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Veranda, March-April 2016. "Peaceful Kingdom" by Frances Schultz, pp. 124-133.
Stairs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070004: [Arcady], 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Arcady]: 1985 May.
Image(s): [Arcady]: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Dogs
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Hedges
Lions
People
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070005: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Hedges
Plant containers
Summer
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070006: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Hedges
Summer
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070007: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Hedges
Summer
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070008: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Hedges
Summer
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070009: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070010: Arcady, 05/01/1990
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

CA070011: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Mountains
Stairs
Summer
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
CA070012: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Bench
Chair
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Summer
Table

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070013: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Relief (Sculpture)
Rocks
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070014: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070015: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Relief
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer
Walls
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070016: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Rocks
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Walls
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070017: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Arches
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Gates -- wooden
Summer
Terra-cotta
Walkways, stone
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070018: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Arches
Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Summer
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070019: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Ponds
Summer
Sunken gardens
Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070020: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Rocks
Summer
Walkways

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

---

CA070021: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Relief
Summer
Wellheads

---

CA070022: Arcady, 05/01/1985
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Arcady: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Palms
Summer

---

CA070023: Arcady, circa 1930s
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Arcady: circa 1930s
Painted by Lelia Tuckerman on a magazine cover on the 26th of March.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Mountains
Painting
People
Stairs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070024: Arcady, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Smith, Gordon, Mrs., Provenance
Lent by Mrs. Gordon Smith.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Lawns
Mountains
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070025: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Smith, Gordon, Mrs., Provenance
Lent by Mrs. Gordon Smith.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Mountains
Summer
Trees

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070026: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Smith, Gordon, Mrs., Provenance
Lent by Mrs. Gordon Smith.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Mountains
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070027: Arcady, 04/15/1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 04/15/1926

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Mountains
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070029: Arcady, 04/15/1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Green gardens
Pilasters
Stairs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Form: Slides (photographs)

CA070031: Arcady, 04/15/1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 04/15/1926

Collinge, J. W., Photographer

Topic: Blue gardens
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Trees
Urns

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CA070032: Arcady, 04/15/1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 04/15/1926

The garden is called the Hall of Mirrors garden.

Topic: Arches
Balustrades
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CA070033: Arcady, 04/15/1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 04/15/1926

Collinge, J. W., Photographer
Nash, Peter, Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Parterres
Trees

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CA070034: Arcady, 01/15/1927
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 01/15/1927
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Topic:  Blue gardens
         Fountains
         Gardens -- California -- Montecito
         Heliotropes
         Piers
         Stairs
         Standard
         Winter

Place:  Arcady (Montecito, California)
         United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
         County -- Montecito

Genre/  Reproductions
Form:  Slides (photographs)

CA070035: Arcady, 01/15/1927
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 01/15/1927
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Topic:  Arches
         Gardens -- California -- Montecito
         Gates -- Iron
         Urns
         Winter
         Yellow gardens

Place:  Arcady (Montecito, California)
         United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
         County -- Montecito

Genre/  Reproductions
Form:  Slides (photographs)

CA070036: Arcady, 01/15/1927
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 01/15/1927
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Topic:  Arches
         Gardens -- California -- Montecito
         Gates -- Iron
         Winter
Yellow gardens

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

CA070037: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Osborn, Blanche M., Mrs.
Country Life in America. v. 63, n1, Nov. 1932, p. 61.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Mountains
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

CA070038: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Country Life in America. v. 63, n1, Nov. 1932, p. 61.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Mountains
Sculpture
Stepping stones
Summer
Swimming pools

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

CA070039: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Beals, Jessie Tarbox, Photographer
Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Summer
Trees

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form:
Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CA070040: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Beals, Jessie Tarbox, Photographer
The Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection is located at Harvard University,
Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #820.

Topic:
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Mountains
Stairs
Summer
Trees

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form:
Reproductions

CA070041: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Beals, Jessie Tarbox, Photographer
The Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection is located at Harvard University,
Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #813, Box 71.

Topic:
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form:
Reproductions

CA070042: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Beals, Jessie Tarbox, Photographer
The Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection is located at Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #824, Box 71.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Mountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070043: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Beals, Jessie Tarbox, Photographer
See the Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection located at Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #822.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions

CA070044: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Beals, Jessie Tarbox, Photographer
See the Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection located at Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, #822.

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Gates -- Iron
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Genre/ Form: Reproductions

CA070045: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

See the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection located at the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, c. 1917-23, lot #11729.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Rocks
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

CA070046: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

See the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection located at the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, c. 1917-23, lot #11729.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Rocks
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

CA070047: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Arcady: 1930

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

See the Francis Benjamín Johnston Collection located at the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Mountains
Summer
Trees

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

CA070048: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 1930
Image(s): Arcady: 1930

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
See the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection at the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

CA070049: Arcady, [between 1930 and 1940]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Arcady: [between 1930 and 1940]
Historic plate number: "46, 67, 82."

Historic plate caption: "California."

It appears that CA070049's emulsion (i.e. verso) side was labelled with a historic caption and therefore oriented as the right-side-up or correct-reading view, though this may not be the case. See also CA070002 for same image (with its orientation flipped) with the emulsion side treated as the verso.

The upper garden of Arcady in the 1930s or 1940s. Past the fountain and the two obelisks was a large semi-circular patio. Underneath the patio was an open pavilion where the original owner, George Owen Knapp had an organ.

Topic: Benches
Columns
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Mountains
Panoramas
Sculpture
Stairs

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CA070050: Arcady, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Lent by Gordon Smith.

Topic: Construction sites
Dogs
Driveways
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Summer

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

Genre/ Form:
Reproductions

CA070001: [Arcady], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Arcady]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
"Truly a stately' garden is "Arcady", the home of Mr. George Owen Knapp, at Montecito. A view from the Blue garden showing standard heliotrope, violas, ageratum, etc."

Historic plate number: "45, 81."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Heliotropes
Mountains
Pedestals
Sculpture
Standard
Summer
Violets

Place: Arcady (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CA070002: Arcady, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Arcady: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See CA070049 for same image (though orientation is flipped).

Topic:        Fountains
              Gardens -- California -- Montecito
              Mountains
              Pedestals
              Sculpture
              Stairs

Place:       Arcady (Montecito, California)
              United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
              County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/       Lantern slides
Form:

CA070028: Arcady, 04/15/1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 04/15/1926

Topic:        Arches
              Benches
              Gardens -- California -- Montecito
              Gates -- Iron
              Summer
              Yellow gardens

Place:       Arcady (Montecito, California)
              United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
              County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/       Reproductions
Form:        Slides (photographs)

CA070030: Arcady, 04/15/1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Arcady: 04/15/1926

Topic:        Gardens -- California -- Montecito
              Piers
              Rose gardens
              Summer

Place:       Arcady (Montecito, California)
              United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
              County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/       Reproductions
Form:        Slides (photographs)

CA390: Montecito -- Billings Park
Varying Form

Bungalow No. 4, including

CA391: Montecito -- Fenton Garden

CA606: Montecito -- Frog Hollow

Image(s)

Myers, Barton, House_architect
Rios, Mark, Landscape_architect
Shaw, Debbie, Landscape_contractor
Newmann, Andy, Guest_house_architect

Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Santa Barbara facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Frog Hollow related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

This 2009 contemporary glass and steel house on a one-acre site was designed to blend into its southern California hillside location of chaparral and massive sandstone outcroppings, with plantings and hardscaping incorporating native materials. Garden areas include a kitchen and cutting garden sheltered by a sandstone boulder that was left in place, terraces for dining and entertaining, small courtyards inset between the walls of the many-sided house, and a lap pool terrace. Clipped hedges of boxwood, coastal rosemary and privet add green to the muted palette, along with native live oak trees and field grown olive trees that have irregular shapes. Other drought tolerant plants on the property include agave, spurge and pincushion protea, which add yellow to the mostly green outdoor palette. Initially an ecologically appropriate sedge lawn was installed but it was replaced by gravel in 2013. The hardscape is locally quarried sandstone and gravel on a sand base with planting pockets for ground covers such as silver carpet, the feathery texture mimicking the native plants of the chaparral. Patches of color are provided by native Douglas iris and sweet peas grown in the kitchen garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Barton Myers (FAIA) (house architect, 2005-2009); Mark Rios (FASLA/FAIA) (landscape architect, 2006-present); Debbie Shaw (landscape contractor, 2005- ); Andy Newmann (guest house architect, 2003).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Montecito

CA606001: [Frog Hollow]: Drought tolerant agave, spurge, and native plants in the entrance garden., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Frog Hollow]: Drought tolerant agave, spurge, and native plants in the entrance garden.: 2013 Apr.

Pearson, Victoria, Photographer

Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance

Topic: Agaves  
Euphorbia  
Houses  
Olive  
Rockwork  
Sandstone  
Stairs

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA606004: [Frog Hollow]: Outdoor entertaining on the concrete terrace is barely separated from the interior of the house., 2013 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Frog Hollow]: Outdoor entertaining on the concrete terrace is barely separated from the interior of the house.: 2013 Apr.

Pearson, Victoria, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood  
Hedges  
Outdoor furniture  
Plants, Potted  
Terraces

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Montecito

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA606006: [Frog Hollow]: Boxwood grows in containers and at the border of the patio while clipped privet forms a hedge., 2013 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Frog Hollow]: Boxwood grows in containers and at the border of the patio while clipped privet forms a hedge.: 2013 Apr.

Pearson, Victoria, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood  
Euphorbia  
Olive  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios  
Privets

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA606009: [Frog Hollow]: The walk to the lap pool has straight-edged patches of silver carpet in the sandstone pavers., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Frog Hollow]: The walk to the lap pool has straight-edged patches of silver carpet in the sandstone pavers.: 2013 Apr.

Pearson, Victoria, Photographer

Topic:
- Gravel
- Ground cover plants
- Stairs
- Swimming pools
- Walkways, stone

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA606012: [Frog Hollow]: Artichokes, lettuces, kale, and sweet peas are grown in the kitchen and cutting garden., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Frog Hollow]: Artichokes, lettuces, kale, and sweet peas are grown in the kitchen and cutting garden.: 2013 Apr.

Pearson, Victoria, Photographer

Topic:
- Cutting gardens
- Houses
- Plant supports
- Sandstone
- Sweet peas
- Vegetable gardening

Place: Frog Hollow (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Montecito

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA329: Montecito -- Grahm Garden

CA329001: Grahm Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Grahm
Martin, Fred K.

All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
CA370: Montecito -- Hunter Garden

CA374: Montecito -- Kerrwood Hall

CA369: Montecito -- Montecito Villa

CA368: Montecito -- Sotto el Monte (Beneath the Mountain)

CA608: Montecito -- Tobey Residence

Image(s): California -- Tobey Residence
Sullivan, Selby, Former owner
Sullivan, Selby Mrs., Former owner
Nulty, Don, Architect
Bifano, Dan, Master_rosarian
Garcia, Bruce, Stream_installation
Melnik, Jim, Landscape_designer
Flores, Ernesto, Head_gardener_and_garden_contractor
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Santa Barbara facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tobey Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Years ago there was a cherimoya orchard on the sloping hillside of this three-acre property, covered with woodchips when the current owners installed formal rose, rock and woodland gardens, beginning in 2006. Tall eucalyptus trees for shade and a massive Monterey cypress that was a focal point, as well as an antique stone fountain, were found on the property. Banks of landscape roses including a rose hedge bordering a new swimming pool were integrated with the existing cypress hedge, oaks, olives and arbutus, and sweeping lawns on the upper level of the property. Additional hedges, mature specimen trees, citrus trees and bulbs were planted, and dry stone walls dotted with shaped privet divide a slope into terraces. The old hillside orchard was transformed with a man-made stream that tumbles over rocks with meandering gravel and stone paths that lead downhill to a labyrinth of stone and silver carpet groundcover. There are David Austin shrub roses
and large swaths of landscape roses throughout the property with occasional benches for sitting and enjoying the views of gardens, ocean and mountains.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Selby Sullivan (former owners, 2002-2006); Don Nulty (architect, 2002-2005); Dan Bifano (master rosarian, 2005-present); Bruce Garcia (stream installation, 2006); Jim Melnik (landscape designer, 2006-2007); Ernesto Flores (head gardener and garden contractor, 2006-present).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA608003: [Tobey Residence]: The straight-edged swimming pool and checker board stepping stones are softened by the borders of shrub roses, Chinese witch-hazel, olives and cypress., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Tobey Residence]: The straight-edged swimming pool and checker board stepping stones are softened by the borders of shrub roses, Chinese witch-hazel, olives and cypress.: 2013 Apr.
Pearson, Victoria, Photographer

CA608006: [Tobey Residence]: A hillside rock garden has roses underplanted with geraniums., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Tobey Residence]: A hillside rock garden has roses underplanted with geraniums.: 2013 Apr.
Pearson, Victoria, Photographer
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Monticeto

CA608007: [Tobey Residence]: Privet punctuates the dry stone walls and banks of roses on a hillside., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Tobey Residence]: Privet punctuates the dry stone walls and banks of roses on a hillside.: 2013 Apr.
Pearson, Victoria, Photographer
Topic:
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Lawns
Pergolas
Privets
Roses
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Monticeto

CA608011: [Tobey Residence]: A wall fountain recirculates water from the man-made stream; a faux bois bench offers seating with a view., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Tobey Residence]: A wall fountain recirculates water from the man-made stream; a faux bois bench offers seating with a view.: 2013 Apr.
Pearson, Victoria, Photographer
Topic:
Benches, stone
Cypress
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Roses
Walkways, stone
Wall fountains

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Monticeto

CA608014: [Tobey Residence]: The boulders in the man-made stream were found on the property. Bright green acacia, or little river wattle grows over the rocks., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Tobey Residence]: The boulders in the man-made stream were found on the property. Bright green acacia, or little river wattle grows over the rocks.: 2013 Apr.
Pearson, Victoria, Photographer
Topic:
Acacia
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Roses
Streams
Wall fountains

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Monticeto

CA608017: [Tobey Residence]: Silvercarpet and inlaid stones create a labyrinth at the foot of the hillside garden., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Tobey Residence]: Silvercarpet and inlaid stones create a labyrinth at the foot of the hillside garden.: 2013 Apr.

Pearson, Victoria, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Catnip
Ground cover plants
Maze gardens
Salvia

Place: Tobey Residence (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Monticeto

CA265: Montecito -- The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden

Image(s)

Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, narrative description, and article. Eight of the photoprints are duplicates of 35 mm. slides.

The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (31 35 mm. slides and 10 color photoprints)

The property consisted of agave, cacti and weeds comingled with fruit trees when the owners bought the property in 1980. This garden was developed with three separate climates. The front of the house resembles an English garden, except for the edging stones from a creek. The area from the house to the creek was planted with azalea, camellias, ferns, and naturalized bulbs. Pots of cymbidiums were placed under oak trees when not in bloom. Cinerarias of all colors and hanging baskets flowered in the oak shaded part of the garden. Sand, rocks and steep paths continued down to the creek. With added soil, vegetables, roses, fruit trees, avocado tree, and a bougainvillea grew here. In 1991 and 1995, floods changed the lower part of the garden. After this, native flowering plants were planted.

Bibliography

Garden featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, "Follow the River," Santa Barbara Magazine (July/August 1992).

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Gardens, English
Rock gardens
Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden (Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265001: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden], 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: 1985.
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Driveways, gravel
       Edging, stone
       Espaliers
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- California -- Montecito
       Houses
       Plants, Potted
       Spring

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
       (Montecito, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265005: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: pebble and rock path with orange tree., 1985.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: pebble and rock path with orange tree.: 1985.
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
       Gardens -- California -- Montecito
       Oranges
       Spring
       Walkways, stone

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
       (Montecito, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265007: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: glass top table, wrought iron chairs and plant stand., 1985.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: glass top table, wrought iron chairs and plant stand.: 1985.
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
       Chairs
       Gardens -- California -- Montecito
       Gravel
       Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plant stands
Spring
Tables

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
(Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

CA265011: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: wooden walk to patio, topiary plant and stone bench., 1985.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: wooden walk to patio, topiary plant and stone bench.: 1985.
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Decks
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
(Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

CA265014: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: citrus at bottom of steep stone and pebble stairway; looking upward., 1985.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: citrus at bottom of steep stone and pebble stairway; looking upward.: 1985.
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Hillside planting
Lemon
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
(Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

CA265015: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: rock garden with deck and pavilion., 1985.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: rock garden with deck and pavilion. 1985.

Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Decks
   Gardens -- California -- Montecito
   Pavilions
   Rock gardens
   Spring

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
   (Montecito, California)
   United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265019: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: wood and stone walkways diverge; hose in foreground. 1998.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: wood and stone walkways diverge; hose in foreground. 1998.

Blair III., Wiley, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
   Boardwalks
   Ferns
   Garden lighting
   Gardens -- California -- Montecito
   Hose -- garden (watering)
   Signs and signboards
   Trees
   Walkways, stone

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
   (Montecito, California)
   United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Montecito

CA265028: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: front stone-edged flower bed at driveway. 1998.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: front stone-edged flower bed at driveway. 1998.

Blair III., Wiley, Photographer

Topic: Citrus
   Delphinium
   Driveways
   Edging, stone
   Fruit trees
   Garden lighting
   Gardens -- California -- Montecito
   Gardens, English
   Lemon
Perennials
Stairs, stone
Trees
Tulips

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
(Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

CA265029: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: path to stream with wild matallaja poppies., 1998.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: path to stream with wild matallaja poppies.: 1998.
Blair III., Wiley, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Hillside planting
Poppies
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Trees
Walkways

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
(Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito

CA265031: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: gravel and rock path with bougainvillea, wild flowers, and citrus., 1998.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: gravel and rock path with bougainvillea, wild flowers, and citrus.: 1998.
Blair III., Wiley, Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Citrus
Fruit trees
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Trees
Walkways

Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
(Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Montecito
CA265006: [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: potted gardenia to right of walkway near building., 1985.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden]: potted gardenia to right of walkway near building.: 1985.
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Topic: Doorways
Fences -- wooden
Gardenia
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Gates -- wooden
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Susanne Nourse Blair Three Climate Garden
(Montecito, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA027: Monterey -- Big Sur in California

CA027001: Big Sur in California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Big Sur in California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
"A scene along the highway from Monterey to San Luis Obispo."
Historic plate number: "140."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Highways
Ocean
Rocks
Summer
Sunsets
Place: California -- Monterey
Pacific Ocean
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Monterey
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA209: Monterey -- Casa Amesti

CA209001: Casa Amesti, 05/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Old Capital Club
Elkins, Frances Alder, Mrs
Alder, David, Architect
Amesti, Don Jose

Topic: Evergreens  
Fountains  
Hedges  
Houses  
Parterres  
Porches  
Spring

Place: California -- Monterey  
Casa Amesti (Monterey, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Monterey  
County -- Monterey

CA210: Monterey -- La Mirada

CA210001: La Mirada, 06/01/1990  
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing west to service building now shop side entrance.

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)  
Chairs  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios  
Pavements  
Spring  
Stores  
Tiles

Place: California -- Monterey  
United States of America -- California -- Monterey  
County -- Monterey

CA210002: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
Facing cutting and herb gardens from southeast.

**Topic:**
- Courtyards
- Herb gardens
- Spring
- Urns
- Walkways, brick
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- California -- Monterey
- United States of America -- California -- Monterey
- County -- Monterey

CA210003: La Mirada, 06/01/1990

Facing north to lake from garden work center.

**Topic:**
- Birdbaths
- Containers
- Garden houses
- Lakes
- Spring
- Vista
- Woodlands

**Place:**
- California -- Monterey
- United States of America -- California -- Monterey
- County -- Monterey

CA210004: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
CA210005: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape_designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing north from west garden.

Topic:     Edging, stone
           Garden borders
           Roses, climbing
           Spring
           Walkways, gravel
           Walls, stone

Place:     California -- Monterey
           United States of America -- California -- Monterey
           County -- Monterey
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape_designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing house - north through entrance.$

Topic:  Arches
Spring
Tiles
Walls, plastered

Place:  California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Monterey

CA210007: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape_designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing north. Front of house/courtyard.

Topic:  Cottages
Houses
Patios
Spring
Urns

Place:  California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Monterey

CA210008: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Governor
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing west from inner courtyard.

Topic: Containers
Courtyards
Houses
Spring
Tables, iron
Trellises
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Monterey

CA210009: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Governor
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing east from inner courtyard.

Topic: Edging, stone
Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Roses
Spring

Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Monterey

CA210010: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing northwest to south wall of house from drive.

Topic: Edging, stone
       Garden borders
       Houses
       Roses
       Spring

Place: California -- Monterey
       United States of America -- California -- Monterey
       County -- Monterey

CA210011: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing rhododendron garden south from drive.

Topic: Azaleas
       Gardening in the shade
       Rhododendrons
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Monterey
       United States of America -- California -- Monterey
       County -- Monterey

CA210012: La Mirada, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Beltrans, Maria
Castro, Jose, General
Morris, Gouverneur
Work, T. A.
Work, Frank
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Dieterue, Kate, Landscape designer
Monterey Peninsula Mus. Of Art
Facing north, northeast to lake from garden work center.

Topic: Raised bed gardening
Spring
Woodlands

Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Monterey

CA208: Monterey -- Monterey State Historic Park

CA208002: Monterey State Historic Park, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Cooper, John Rogers, Captain
Molera, Frances
Cooper-molera Adobes
Facing east from side yard.

Topic: Ferns
Houses
Perennials
Picket fences
Spring

Place: California -- Monterey
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Monterey

CA208003: Monterey State Historic Park, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Cooper, John Rogers, Captain
Holera, Frances
Cooper-molera Adobes
Facing west, northwest from yard.

Topic: Barrels
Foxgloves
Garden houses  
Perennials  
Spring

Place:  
California -- Monterey  
United States of America -- California -- Monterey  
County -- Monterey

CA208004: Monterey State Historic Park, 05/01/1990  
1 Slide (col.)

National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States
Cooper, John Rogers, Captain
Holera, Frances
Cooper-molera Adobes
Faing northwest from rose garden.

Topic:  
Garden borders  
Roses  
Spring  
Wells

Place:  
California -- Monterey  
United States of America -- California -- Monterey  
County -- Monterey

CA226: Napa -- Read's Leap

Image(s)

Lofrano, Terryl, Architect
Chandler, Jack, Landscape architect
Travers, Elain, Former owner
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, an aerial image of the site, pages from a July 1992 article in Northern California Home & Garden, and additional information provided by the current owner.

The Orinda Garden Club of Orinda, California, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Read's Leap related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The seven-acre site of Read's Leap is located in Napa, California. The home features a swimming pool and glass pavilion designed by architect Terryl Lofrano, while the gardens were designed by landscape architect Jack Chandler. Described as an "English garden" with a mixture of annuals and perennials, Read's Leap features a large number of roses. The primary components of the garden include a trellised spa and seating areas, large expanses of lawns, lawn steps used as a seating area, raised garden beds, and a large pond planted with grasses. The site previously had a kidney-shaped swimming pool, a poolhouse with no foundation, random plantings and an undefined lawn.
Persons associated with the property include: Elain Travers (former owner), Terryl Lofrano (architect, Neelex and Lofrano, San Francisco); and Jack Chandler (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Cathy Lang Ho, "Splendor in the Grass," Northern California Home & Garden, July 1992, p. 66.

CA226002: [Read's Leap]: wooden outdoor furniture under pergola; climbing roses on pergola; flower beds; lawn enclosed by stone wall., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: wooden outdoor furniture under pergola; climbing roses on pergola; flower beds; lawn enclosed by stone wall.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

CA226003: [Read's Leap]: front of house and garden; stone walkway; hanging baskets; front porch; two potted topiary plants in blue and white vases., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: front of house and garden; stone walkway; hanging baskets; front porch; two potted topiary plants in blue and white vases.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
CA226006: [Read's Leap]: wrought iron arbor with vineyard in distance., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: wrought iron arbor with vineyard in distance.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Gardens -- California -- Napa
Spring
Vineyards
Wrought-iron

Place:
Read's Leap (Napa, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

CA226009: [Read's Leap]: pebble walkway flanked by perennial border; arbor covered in climbing roses., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: pebble walkway flanked by perennial border; arbor covered in climbing roses.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

Topic:
Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Napa
Gravel
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Roses, climbing
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Read's Leap (Napa, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

CA226010: [Read's Leap]: garden border with irises and animal sculpture., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: garden border with irises and animal sculpture.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
CA226017: [Read's Leap]: barbeque with custom-wrought iron handles and a copper hoodcap made by Wieman Iron Works, Tulsa, Oklahoma., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: barbeque with custom-wrought iron handles and a copper hoodcap made by Wieman Iron Works, Tulsa, Oklahoma.: 2006.
Voigt, Jacqueline, Photographer

CA226018: [Read's Leap]: wattle arbor (handmade by Leslie Grinsell) in vegetable garden., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: wattle arbor (handmade by Leslie Grinsell) in vegetable garden.: 2006.
Bingham, Betsy, Photographer
CA226021: [Read's Leap]: glass pavilion and lap pool with Chinese tallow tree on right and incense cedar on left; Marie Pavie rose in foreground., 2008.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Read's Leap]: glass pavilion and lap pool with Chinese tallow tree on right and incense cedar on left; Marie Pavie rose in foreground.: 2008.

Voigt, Jacqueline, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Napa
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Pavilions
      Roses
      Shrubs
      Swimming pools
      Terraces
      Trees
      Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226022: [Read's Leap]: terrace of Idaho quartz, looking out to lawn area., 2003.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Read's Leap]: terrace of Idaho quartz, looking out to lawn area.: 2003.

Voigt, Jacqueline, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- California -- Napa
       Irises (Plants)
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Pinks (Plants)
       Plants, Potted
       Shrubs
       Tables, wooden
       Terraces
       Trees

Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226026: [Read's Leap]: looking across the pond past grasses, water-lilies, and roses to oak-studded hills in background., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: looking across the pond past grasses, water-lilies, and roses to oak-studded hills in background.: 2007.
Voigt, Jacqueline, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Chairs -- wooden
Fireplaces
Gardens -- California -- Napa
Hills
Oak
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Roses, climbing
Trees
Walls, stone
Water lilies
Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA226027: [Read's Leap]: pond in fall color., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read's Leap]: pond in fall color.: 2007.
Voigt, Jacqueline, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Chairs -- wooden
Evergreens
Fireplaces
Gardens -- California -- Napa
Hills
Oak
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Roses, climbing
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Read's Leap (Napa, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA183: Newport Beach -- Sherman Library And Gardens
CA183010: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Zava, Nello, Landscape architect
Zava, Nello, Architect
Clemence, Al, Contractor/builder
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.

Sherman Library & Gardens
Topic: Benches, wooden
Containers
Hanging baskets
Outdoor furniture
Patos, brick
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Public buildings
Spring

Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County
-- Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA183013: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Zava, Nello, Landscape architect
Zava, Nello, Architect
Clemence, Al, Contractor/builder
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.

Sherman Library & Gardens
Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Garden borders
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County
-- Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA183003: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993
Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Zava, Nello, Landscape architect
Zava, Nello, Architect
Clemence, Al, Contractor/builder
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.
Sherman Library & Gardens
Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Fountains
Palms
Patios
Ponds
Spring
Water jets
Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County
-- Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA183005: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993
Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Zava, Nello, Landscape architect
Zava, Nello, Architect
Clemence, Al, Contractor/builder
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.
Sherman Library & Gardens
Topic: Animal sculpture
Benches, wooden
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Palms
Spring
Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County
-- Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA183006: Sherman Library And Gardens, 04/01/1993
Roberts, Wade
Norman's Nursery
Haskell, Arnold
Zava, Nello, Landscape architect
Zava, Nello, Architect
Clemence, Al, Contractor/builder
Hendricks, William O., Dr.
Sherman, M. H.
Sherman Library & Gardens

Topic: Animal sculpture
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Ponds
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Corona Del Mar
United States of America -- California -- Orange County
-- Newport Beach -- Corona Del Mar

CA235: Oakland -- Bechtel Garden

CA235001: Bechtel Garden, 1965
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Bechtel Garden: 1965
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Bechtel, Stephen Mrs
Schilling, Adolf

The garden was originally built before 1910. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1985, Piedmont Homes and Gardens.

Topic: Bulbs
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Stepping stones
Tulips

Place: Bechtel Garden (Oakland, California)
California -- Oakland
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA235002: Bechtel Garden, 1965
The garden was originally built before 1910. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1985, Piedmont Homes and Gardens.

**Topic:** People  
Rose gardens  
Roses  
Spring

**Place:** Bechtel Garden (Oakland, California)  
California -- Oakland  
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

---

The garden was originally built before 1910. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1985, Piedmont Homes and Gardens.

**Topic:** Lawns  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Trees

**Place:** Bechtel Garden (Oakland, California)  
California -- Oakland  
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

---

The garden was originally built before 1910. Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1985, Piedmont Homes and Gardens.

**Topic:** Balconies  
Garden borders  
Houses  
Spring
Walls (building)
Wisteria
Women

Place:
Bechtel Garden (Oakland, California)
California -- Oakland
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Oakland

CA233: Oakland -- Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate

CA233001: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat
Peralta, Don Luis
Ygnacio, Hermen En Guildo
Thomas, Edward, Senator
Dunsmuir, Alexander
Dunsmuir, Josephine
Wallace, Edna
Helleman, I. W.
Freeman, Eugene, Architect

Victorian mansion surrounded by a large, old fashion garden.

Topic:
Balconies
Benches
Columns
Driveways, circular
Houses
Junipers
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Spring
Victorian

Place:
California -- Oakland
Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate (Oakland, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Oakland

CA233003: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat
Peralta, Don Luis
Ygnacio, Hermen En Guildo
Thomas, Edward, Senator
Dunsmuir, Alexander
Dunsmuir, Josephine
Wallace, Edna
Helleman, I. W.
Freeman, Eugene, Architect

Victorian mansion surrounded by a large, old fashion garden.

Topic: Evergreens
      Gazebos
      Ponds
      Spring
      Swans

Place: California -- Oakland
      Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate (Oakland, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Alameda
      County -- Oakland

CA233004: Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat
Peralta, Don Luis
Ygnacio, Hermen En Guildo
Thomas, Edward, Senator
Dunsmuir, Alexander
Dunsmuir, Josephine
Wallace, Edna
Helleman, I. W.
Freeman, Eugene, Architect

Victorian mansion surrounded by a large, old fashion garden. Cactii - Sign
community project - harmonious relationship of man and plant.

Topic: Cactus
      Gravel
      Spring

Place: California -- Oakland
      Dunsmuir-Helleman Estate (Oakland, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Alameda
      County -- Oakland

CA230: Oakland -- Kaiser Center Roof Garden
CA230001: Kaiser Center Roof Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Osmundson, Theodore, Landscape architect
Advanced construction techniques for roof gardens.

Topic: Aerial views
Benches
Cities and towns
Ponds
Roof gardens
Spring
Urban parks
Walkways

Place: California -- Oakland
Kaiser Center Roof Garden (Oakland, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA231: Oakland -- Piedmont Station

CA231001: Piedmont Station, 1913
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Moffett, James K.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Lot 11729. kf

Topic: Containers
Flowering shrubs
Hillside planting
Junipers
Spring
Stairs

Place: California -- Oakland
Piedmont Station (Oakland, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Oakland

CA385: Occidental -- Hawkins Garden

CA215: Orinda -- Bertero Garden
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Bertero Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Contra Costa County, directly east of Berkeley, this garden's design reflects and incorporates the hillside characteristics of its site. The front of the
house features terraces with brick retaining walls. An informal, naturalistic variety of trees, shrubs, and perennials are planted on the hillside here, while some espaliers and rocks provide accents. Meanwhile, at the site’s lowest level is a formal rose garden featuring a white picket fence, arbor, and trellis. A patio attached to the side of the house overlooks both of the planting areas. Intimate seating areas at different locations around the property provide an opportunity to pause and reflect on the beauty of the garden.

Provenance: Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA215001: [Bertero Garden]: hillside below house, densely planted in naturalistic style and divided with asymmetrical winding down a steep bank., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: hillside below house, densely planted in naturalistic style and divided with asymmetrical winding down a steep bank.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Ground cover plants
Perennials
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215002: [Bertero Garden]: entrance/front of house, showing brick walls, terracing, retaining walls, and other contemporary architectural features., 1990 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Edging, brick
Espaliers
Flags
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Houses
Patios
Perennials
Retaining walls
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Trellises
Walkways
Walls, brick
Women

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Orinda

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215003: [Bertero Garden]: the front of the house, with terraces on the right and espaliers on the left., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: the front of the house, with terraces on the right and espaliers on the left.: 1990 May.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Espaliers
Flags
Foundation planting
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Houses
Lawns
Patios
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Orinda

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215004: [Bertero Garden]: another view of the terraces and espalier work at the front of the house., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Containers
Edging, brick
Espaliers
Flags
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Houses
Patios
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Rocks
Shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways
Walls, brick
Women

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215005: [Bertero Garden]: the rose garden, with its white picket fence, arbor, and trellis., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: the rose garden, with its white picket fence, arbor, and trellis.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Picket fences
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215006: [Bertero Garden]: looking up toward the hillside terrace garden., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: looking up toward the hillside terrace garden.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Retaining walls
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, brick

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215007: [Bertero Garden]: the rose garden., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: the rose garden.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Picket fences
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises
Walkways

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215009: [Bertero Garden]: the patio area attached to the side of the house, which overlooks both the formal rose garden and naturalistic hillside plantings., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: the patio area attached to the side of the house, which overlooks both the formal rose garden and naturalistic hillside plantings.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Tables
Trees

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215010: [Bertero Garden]: one of the seating areas located throughout the garden., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: one of the seating areas located throughout the garden.: 1990 May.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Chairs
Fences
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Hillside planting
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Retaining walls
Rocks
Roses
Shrubs
Tables

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215013: [Bertero Garden]: a view of the terrace gardens, showing the variety of plantings., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Orinda
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Women
Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa  
County -- Orinda

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA215014: [Bertero Garden]: the densely planted hillside, looking up to the house., 1990 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: the densely planted hillside, looking up to the house.: 1990 May.  
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer  
Topic:  
Gardens -- California -- Orinda  
Hillside planting  
Houses  
Rock gardens  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Trees  

CA215015: [Bertero Garden]: one of the many intimate seating areas in the garden, showing a glass "hyphen" connecting sections of the house., 1990 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Bertero Garden]: one of the many intimate seating areas in the garden, showing a glass "hyphen" connecting sections of the house.: 1990 May.  
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer  
Topic:  
Chairs  
Climbing plants  
Containers  
Gardens -- California -- Orinda  
Hillside planting  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios, brick  
Perennials  
Raised bed gardening  
Retaining walls  
Rocks  
Roses, climbing  
Trellises  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Walls, brick  

Place: Bertero Garden (Orinda, California)
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA216: Orinda -- Nancy Miller's Garden

CA216001: Nancy Miller's Garden, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Moore, Aerin, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

A romantic garden with a combination of different colors to give interest.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Wicker furniture

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA216006: Nancy Miller's Garden, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Moore, Aerin, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

A romantic garden with a combination of different colors to give interest.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Cascades
Garden lighting
Gravel
Hillside planting
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Trees
Walkways
Water stairs

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA216011: Nancy Miller's Garden, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Moore, Aerin, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

A romantic garden with a combination of different colors to give interest.

Topic:  Follies (Architecture)
        Garden borders
        Garden lighting
        Gazebos
        Outdoor furniture
        Sculpture
        Walls, stone

Place:  California -- Orinda
        United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212: Orinda -- Summerhill

CA212002: Summerhill, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lablank, Steve
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic:  Climbing plants
        Dogs
        Foundation planting
        Garden houses
        Patios, flagstone
        Roses, climbing
        Spring
        Trellises
CA212007: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Houses
Irises (Plants)
Patios, flagstone
Pavilions
Ponds
Porches
Spring

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212008: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Pavilions
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Orinda

CA212012: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Birdhouses
Containers
Loggias
Porches
Spring
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Walkways, flagstone

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Orinda

CA212013: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lablank, Steve
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Bathhouses
Chairs
Garden borders
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Spring
Standard

Place: California -- Orinda
CA212014: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Containers
Hanging baskets
Houses
Pergolas
Spring
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212015: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Animal sculpture
Hanging baskets
Rabbits
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda
CA212017: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic:
Garden structures
Hillside planting
Men
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, stone

Place:
California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Orinda

CA212018: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic:
Arbors
Azaleas
Garden lighting
Hillside planting
Hillsides
Japanese maple
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place:
California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Orinda
CA212021: Summerhill, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 06/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Patios, flagstone
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Walls, stone

Place: California -- Orinda
       United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212024: Summerhill, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Animal sculpture
       Deer
       Ground cover plants
       Spring

Place: California -- Orinda
       United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA212025: Summerhill, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Summerhill: 05/01/1993
Bottomley, Marion
Akers, Richard, Landscape_designer
Reimers, Frederick, Architect
Weiman, Ernest, Landscape_designer
Lablank, Steve
Lundeen, Mr., Sculptor
Shank, Muir Sorrick
"New owner has redone and added to older house. Every inch is landscaped and includes terraces with garden areas on many levels."

Topic: Columns
Fences -- wooden
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Stones

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda

CA217: Orinda -- Untitled Garden in Orinda, California

CA217001: Untitled Garden in Orinda, California, 05/01/1969
1 Slide (col.)
Parker, Maynard
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Office Of Thomas Church, Provenance

Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Walls, brick

Place: California -- Orinda
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Orinda
Untitled Garden (Orinda, California)

Genre/Form: Books

CA219: Palm Desert -- Living Desert Reserve

CA219001: Living Desert Reserve, 05/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

James Irvine Garden

Mohave garden; 940 acres of desert for preservation, interpretation and education. Included is the James Irvine Garden, "An Exhibit of North American Deserts."

Topic:
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Rocks
- Spring
- Walkways
- Zoos

Place:
- California -- Palm Desert
- Living Desert Reserve (Palm Desert, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Riverside
- County -- Palm Desert

CA025: Palm Springs -- Unidentified Garden near Palm Springs, California

CA025001: Unidentified Garden near Palm Springs, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden near Palm Springs, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]

No Names for Picture. "Sunset on the desert near Palm Springs."

Historic plate number: "138."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Deserts
- Summer
- Sunsets

Place:
- California -- Palm Springs
- United States of America -- California -- Riverside
- County -- Palm Springs

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA074: Pasadena -- Armour Garden

CA074001: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic:
- Aquatic plants
- Ponds
Summer

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074002: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074003: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Stairs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074004: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Autumn
Roadsides
Trees

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074005: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Benches
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Summer
Window boxes

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074006: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Roadsides
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074007: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Bridges
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Vista
Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074008: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Conifers
Driveways
Garden borders
Summer
Tulips

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074009: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Bridges
Succulent plants
Summer
Water gardens

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA074010: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Armour, Michael Cochran Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. C. Armour."

Topic: Bridges
Rocks
Succulent plants
Summer
Walkways

Place: Armour Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA220: Pasadena -- Asche Garden

CA220002: [Asche Garden], 1950.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Asche Garden]: 1950.
McCarthy, Avery Mr. Mrs.
Ross, Emry S.
Hambleton, Richard Steadman
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Front door.

Topic: Doorways
Espaliers
Garden borders
Houses
Jardinieres
Plants, Potted
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, brick

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA220004: [Asche Garden], 1950.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Asche Garden]: 1950.
McCarthy, Avery Mr. Mrs.
Ross, Emry S.
Hambleton, Richard Steadman
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect

Gate to west. Walk showing balcony off master bedroom above and below french doors of guest room.

Topic: Balconies
Chain link fences
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA220006: [Asche Garden]: covered terrace and container plants to right of lawn with perennial beds in background., 1950.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Asche Garden]: covered terrace and container plants to right of lawn with perennial beds in background.: 1950.
McCarthy, Avery Mr. Mrs.
Ross, Emry S.
Hambleton, Richard Steadman
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect

Part of the living terrace.

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Hillside planting
Lawns
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Porches
Retaining walls
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA220013: [Asche Garden], 1991 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Asche Garden]: 1991 Apr.
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
McCarthy, Avery, Former owner
Ross, Emrys, Former owner
Hambleton, Richard Steadman, Former owner
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie, Builder
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Bulbs
Flower beds
Perennials
Primroses
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA220016: [Asche Garden], 1990 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Asche Garden]: 1990 Jun.
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
McCarthy, Avery, Former owner
Ross, Emrys, Former owner
Hambleton, Richard Steadman, Former owner
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie, Builder
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect

Topic: Lawns
      Rakes
      Terraces (land forms)
      Trees
      Walkways

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
       California -- Pasadena
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA220019: [Asche Garden], 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Asche Garden]: 1989 May.
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
McCarthy, Avery, Former owner
Ross, Emrys, Former owner
Hambleton, Richard Steadman, Former owner
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie, Builder
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Delphinium
       Flower beds
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Porches
       Retaining walls
       Stairs
       Trees
       Walkways
       Walls, stone

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
       California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA220023: [Asche Garden], 1992 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Asche Garden]: 1992 Apr.
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
McCarthy, Avery, Former owner
Ross, Emrys, Former owner
Hambleton, Richard Steadman, Former owner
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie, Builder
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect

Topic: Doors
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Houses
Plants, Potted
Walkways, brick

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA220024: [Asche Garden], 1992 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Asche Garden]: 1992 Apr.
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
McCarthy, Avery, Former owner
Ross, Emrys, Former owner
Hambleton, Richard Steadman, Former owner
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie, Builder
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Ivy
Lilacs
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA220032: [Asche Garden], 1991 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Asche Garden]: 1991 Apr.
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
McCarthy, Avery, Former owner
Ross, Emrys, Former owner
Hambleton, Richard Steadman, Former owner
Winchton, Risley L., Architect
Ramey, J. Leslie, Builder
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Delphinium
Flower beds
Perennials
Poppies
Roses
Walkways

Place: Asche Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA257: Pasadena -- Banning Garden

CA013: Pasadena -- Bauer Garden

CA013001: Bauer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bauer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bauer, Harry J., Mrs
Daffodils, tulips, irises, flank the steps under the olive leading to the house.
Cracked - no 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "117."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Olive
Spring
Stairs
Tulips

Place: Bauer Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA013002: Bauer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bauer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bauer, Harry J., Mrs
An early spring flower border of snapdragons, stock, tulips, primroses, etc. Cracked.

Historic plate number: "118."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Bulbs
Fountains
Garden borders
Perennials
Primroses
Snapdragons
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, stone

Place: Bauer Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA013003: Bauer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bauer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bauer, Harry J., Mrs
Flowering fruit trees with oleanders in the foreground.

Historic plate number: "119."

Topic: Containers
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Oleander trees
Spring
Swimming pools
Walls (building)

Place: Bauer Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA325: Pasadena -- Blacker Garden

CA325001: Blacker Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Blacker
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Decks
Houses
Lily ponds
Palms
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Blacker Garden (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA075: Pasadena -- Boice Garden

CA075001: Boice Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Boice Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Boice, H. S., Mrs.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. S. Boice."

Topic: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Boice Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA075002: Boice Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Boice Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Boice, H. S., Mrs.
Cracked - no 35 mm

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. S. Boice."

Topic:
Rose arbors
Roses
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways

Place:
Boice Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

CA014: Pasadena -- Brown Garden

CA014001: Brown Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brown Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brown, Scott, Mrs
Mrs. Scott Brown's garden showing the Deodars.

Historic plate number: "121."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
Cedar
Finials
Flower beds
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Stairs, brick
Summer

Place:
Brown Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

CA014002: Brown Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brown Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brown, Scott, Mrs
Flower beds flank the terrace.
Historic plate number: "120."

Topic: Balustrades
Cedar
Containers
Houses
Lawns
Summer

Place: Brown Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA099: Pasadena -- Bryant Garden

CA099001: Bryant Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bryant Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bryant, Ernest A., Mrs
Historic plate number: "128."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Flowerpots
Garden borders
Hedges
Interior views
Patios
Plant stands
Sculpture
Trees
Walls, brick
Windows

Place: Bryant Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA338: Pasadena -- Bryner/Doerr Garden
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect  
Bryner, Ira, Former owner  
Shellhorn, Ruth Patricia, 1909-2006, Landscape architect  
Salcido, Alex, Gardener  
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect  
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer  
Wilson, Rosemary, Photographer  

Diggers Garden Club, Provenance  
Ira Bryner Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

"The eclectic style in this garden combined in a suburban lot features from Italian villas (citrus grove, arbor, parterre, Roman circus bed) and English manors (rose garden, orchard, lawn, and summer house)."

Persons associated with the property include: Ira L. Bryner (former owner from 1929 to 1941); Florence Yoch (landscape architect in 1929); Lucile Council (landscape architect in 1929); Ruth Shellhorn (landscape architect in 1970); Alex Salcido (gardener).

Provenance: Diggers Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena  
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County  
-- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer  
Citrus grove.

Topic: Citrus  
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena  
Groves  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County  
-- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer  
Back covered terrace.

Topic: Flower beds  
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Houses
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Watering cans
Women

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Covered terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Terraces

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Citrus grove.

Topic: Citrus
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Groves

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Redwood.

Topic: Coast redwood
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Terraces.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Terraces
Women

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Pipe arbor.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Plants, Potted

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Sculpture
Stairs

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Meehan, Kathy, Photographer

Terraces.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
- Retaining walls
- Stairs
- Terra-cotta
- Terraces
- Watering cans
- Women

Place:
- Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Meehan, Kathy, Photographer

Terraces.

Topic:
- Containers
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
- Outdoor furniture
- Retaining walls
- Sculpture
- Settees
- Stairs
- Terraces

Place:
- Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Meehan, Kathy, Photographer

Stone basket.

Topic:
- Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
- Sculpture
- Terraces

Place:
- Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
       Lawns
       Picket fences
       Ponds
       Stepping stones
       Women
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Gazebos.

     Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
           Gazebos
           Shrubs
           Stairs

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Lower garden is marked by crabapples, oaks and roses.

     Topic: Crabapples
           Flower beds
           Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
           Hedges
           Oak
           Rose gardens
           Walkways, gravel

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Lower garden.
Topic: Crabapples
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Hedges
Retaining walls
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meehan, Kathy, Photographer
Ponds.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Ponds
Water lilies
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wilson, Rosemary, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Groves
Oranges
Picket fences
Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wilson, Rosemary, Photographer
Covered terrace.
Topic: Benches
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Outdoor furniture
Terraces

Place: Bryner/Doerr Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA197: Pasadena -- Busch Gardens

CA197001: Busch Gardens, 1909
1 Slide (col.)
Busch, Adolphus
Fraser, Robert Gordon, Landscape architect
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Topic: Cascades
Palms
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Waterfalls

Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA197002: Busch Gardens, 1909
1 Slide (col.)
Busch, Adolphus
Fraser, Robert Gordon, Landscape architect
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Topic: Cactus
Driveways
Hillsides
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena
CA197003: Busch Gardens, 1909
1 Slide (col.)
Busch, Adolphus
Fraser, Robert Gordon, Landscape architect
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Topic: Ivy
Relief
Sculpture
Stones
Walls (building)

Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA197004: Busch Gardens, 1909.
1 Slide (col.)
Busch, Adolphus
Fraser, Robert Gordon, Landscape architect
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Topic: Ducks
Fountains
Livestock
Ponds
Rocks
Sheep

Place: Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA197005: Busch Gardens, 1909
1 Slide (col.)
Busch Gardens
Busch, Adolphus
Fraser, Robert Gordon, Landscape architect
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly
Topic:  Aerial views  
Driveways  
Hillsides  
Houses  
Lawns  
Pergolas  
Shrubs

Place:  Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)  
California -- Pasadena  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Pasadena

CA197006: Busch Gardens, 1909  
1 Slide (col.)  
Busch, Adolphus  
Fraser, Robert Gordon, Landscape architect  
Krug, Edmund V.  
Griffith, William A.  
Garrick, Robert M.  
Busch, Lilly

Place:  Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)  
California -- Pasadena  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Pasadena

CA197007: Busch Gardens, 1909  
1 Slide (col.)  
Busch, Adolphus  
Fraser, Robert Gordon, Landscape architect  
Krug, Edmund V.  
Griffith, William A.  
Garrick, Robert M.  
Busch, Lilly

Place:  Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)  
California -- Pasadena  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA197008: Busch Gardens, 1909
1 Slide (col.)
Busch, Adolphus
Fraser, Robert Gordon, Landscape architect
Krug, Edmund V.
Griffith, William A.
Garrick, Robert M.
Busch, Lilly

Topic:
- Birds
- Fountains
- Men
- Ponds
- Weeping trees
- Willows

Place:
Busch Gardens (Pasadena, California)
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA454: Pasadena -- Casa Contenta
Image(s)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheet and site plans.

Casa Contenta related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

The present owners transformed this space with landscaped gardens. The cylindrical shaped lot was contoured to include a large sloping hillside in back. The gardens in front and back include "all the elements of outdoor California entertaining and living." On the upper back level of the property, the large open patio was redesigned to overlook rolling grass and a linear lap pool. Beyond the pool, an intimate garden for two with table, chairs and umbrella was designed. The purpose of this garden was to create a garden room within the formal garden surrounded by perennials, shrubs and grasses. When standing on the upper patio, the tall oak tree draws one's eyes beyond the formal gardens into the far distance of pine trees creating a park-like setting for the property. The variety of plants in this area include: blue westringia, stachybyzantina, rosemary, variegated eulalia grass,...etc. A large space in front of the house was enclosed to create a lush walled garden with water fountain.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Stan Hahn (former owners, 1957-?); Robert Coberly (former owner, ?-1998); Jock Sewall (architect, 1998); Rick Button (landscape designer, 1998); and Albert Barrios (gardener, 1998); Robert Perry (pool designer, 1998).

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Walled gardens

Place: Casa Contenta (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA454001: [Casa Contenta]: broken stone walkway through white arbor., 2004 Mar.
             1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
         Image(s): [Casa Contenta]: broken stone walkway through white arbor.: 2004 Mar.
         Rose, Kathy L., Photographer
         Arbor has carved words "Trust," "Allow," "Home."

Topic: Arbors
       Climbing plants
       Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
       Lawns
       Pergolas
       Trees
       Walkways, stone
       Wisteria

CA454002: [Casa Contenta]: lap pool in rectangular shaped lawn., 2004 Mar.
             1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
         Image(s): [Casa Contenta]: lap pool in rectangular shaped lawn.: 2004 Mar.
         Rose, Kathy L., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
       Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Swimming pools
       Trees
       Walls

CA454003: [Casa Contenta]: terraced stairway reinforced with wooden ties, looking downward., 2004 Mar.
             1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
         Image(s): [Casa Contenta]: terraced stairway reinforced with wooden ties, looking downward.: 2004 Mar.
         Rose, Kathy L., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
CA454005: [Casa Contenta]: front garden with potted lemon trees and garden border., 2004 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Contenta]: front garden with potted lemon trees and garden border.: 2004 Mar.
Rose, Kathy L., Photographer

Topic: Fruit trees
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Hedges
Lawns
Lemon
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls

Place: Casa Contenta (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA625: Pasadena -- Casa Favorita

Image(s)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Marston, Van Pelt and Maybury (Firm), Architect
Shoch, Elena Miller, Owner
Shoch, James Ray, III, Owner
Russell, Julie, Photographer
18 digital images (2019) and 1 file folder.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

The half-acre property had a 1924 salmon colored Italian revival style house with three mature live oaks and tapestry hedges when the current owners moved there in 1996. They enclosed the front courtyard with matching stucco walls and wrought iron gates, changed the hardscape from asphalt to decomposed granite, and re-routed the walkway to the front door to showcase a live oak. Forest green is used as an accent color on shutters and large...
ceramic jars, and salmon-colored azaleas were planted in the foundation beds. Azalea standards, a matching climbing rose, and a collection of pink zonal geraniums in terra cotta pots create a unified palette in the front garden. Formal parterres were built along one side of the house and planted with pastel-colored hybrid tea and floribunda roses and lavender, with a fountain and small stone bench. On the same axis and through a small gate there is another set of four parterres planted with daffodils, delphinium or zinnia in season with a second fountain in the center.

More potted zonal geraniums are displayed on a low wall at one end of the pink stone terrace, succeeded by a patch of lawn and another live oak and sitting area. A 60-foot long vegetable garden for heirloom tomatoes at the back of the property has been replaced by a bocce ball court. A swimming pool was built with concrete planters at the corners for lemon and orange trees in keeping with the Mediterranean style. A salmon colored loggia with comfortable seating has been added along the side of the pool where there is a small waterfall. A shady side of the garden has a large mirror with ornamental banana plants, clipped boxwood, potted plants and two small statues. The owners named their property Casa Favorita honoring Mexican tradition.


Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: Casa Favorita (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA017: Pasadena -- Clapp Garden

CA017001: Clapp Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Clapp Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Clapp, James N., Mrs
A trend towards the Chinese is shown in this view of Mrs. James N. Clapp's garden.

Historic plate number: "126; 47."

Topic: Bonsai
Chairs
Containers
Flagstone
Garden lighting
Patios
Ponds
Sculpture
Tables
Tiles
Vases

Place: Clapp Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA196: Pasadena -- Clayton's Cloud

CA196004: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Coate, Roland E., Architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Sebring, Everett, Landscape_designer

Topic: Driveways
Ground cover plants
Retaining walls
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA196006: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Coate, Roland E., Architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Sebring, Everett, Landscape_designer

Topic: Driveways
Garages
Hedges
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA196009: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Coate, Roland E., Architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Sebring, Everett, Landscape_designer

Topic: Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Pediments
Spring
Tables
Wrought-iron

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA196010: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Coate, Roland E., Architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Sebring, Everett, Landscape_designer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA196012: Clayton's Cloud, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Bunny
Clayton, William, Mrs
Coate, Roland E., Architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Hahn, Jacque, Horticulturist
Sebring, Everett, Landscape_designer

Topic: Containers
Lawns
Spring
Stairs, brick

Place:
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA228: Pasadena -- Coppel Garden

CA228001: Coppel Garden, 1919
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Coppel, Herbert
Branum, Alfred, Provenance
Library of Congress, Provenance
Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Houses
Mansions
Mosaics
Spanish Colonial
Spring
Stairs
Wall fountains

Place:
California -- Pasadena
Coppel Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA228005: Coppel Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Coppel, Herbert
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Marble
Relief
Spring
Wall fountains

Place:
California -- Pasadena
Coppel Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA228006: Coppel Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Coppel, Herbert
Library of Congress, Provenance

   Topic:   Climbing plants
   Columns
   Pergolas
   Spring
   Walkways, brick

   Place:   California -- Pasadena
   Coppel Garden (Pasadena, California)
   United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
   County -- Pasadena

CA228007: Coppel Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Coppel, Herbert
Library of Congress, Provenance

   Topic:   Climbing plants
   Columns
   Irises (Plants)
   Mansions
   Pergolas
   Spring
   Walkways, brick

   Place:   California -- Pasadena
   Coppel Garden (Pasadena, California)
   United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
   County -- Pasadena

CA145: Pasadena -- Davis Garden

CA145002: Davis Garden, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Davis Garden: 06/01/1994
Davis, Charles Edwin
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curvng paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. On wall - White and Lavender Wisterias.
Topic: Bougainvillea
Espaliers
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spanish gardens
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)
Wisteria

Place: California -- Pasadena
Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA145003: Davis Garden, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Davis Garden: 06/01/1994
Davis, Charles Edwin
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curving paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Driveway - Red Bougainvillea "San Diego".

Topic: Bougainvillea
Spanish gardens
Spring
Trellises

Place: California -- Pasadena
Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA145004: Davis Garden, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Davis Garden: 06/01/1994
Davis, Charles Edwin
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curving paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Patio - Simple beauty of single bubbler that fills a fluted coupe.

Topic: Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spanish gardens
Spring
Tables
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Pasadena
Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA145007: Davis Garden, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Davis Garden: 06/01/1994
Davis, Charles Edwin
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curving paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Pool with sculptures.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spanish gardens
Swimming pools
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Pasadena
Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA145009: Davis Garden, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Davis Garden: 06/01/1994
Davis, Charles Edwin
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curving paths of crushed brick / magnolia allee'/moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Flying staircase (Florence Yoch had seen these in Rome 50 years before).

Topic: Ferns
Spanish gardens
Spring
Stairs
Walls (building)
Place: California -- Pasadena
Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA145011: Davis Garden, 06/01/1994.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Davis Garden: 06/01/1994.
Davis, Charles Edwin
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curving paths of crushed brick / magnolia allée/Moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Crushed terra cotta path through the forest of California oaks, pines and Banksia roses.

Topic: Oak
Pine
Roses
Shrubs
Spanish gardens
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Pasadena
Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA145012: Davis Garden, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Davis Garden: 06/01/1994
Davis, Charles Edwin
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Flying staircase / shell pattern masonry / curving paths of crushed brick / magnolia allée/Moorish fountain replicated from fountain in Generalife gardens, The Alhambra, Spain / green and white perennial theme - always something white blooming. Lathhouse for ferns and houseplants.

Topic: Ferns
Interior landscaping
Lathhouses
Spanish gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Pasadena
Davis Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA239: Pasadena -- Fowler Garden
CA239002: Fowler Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Fowler, Elbridge M.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, lot 1141-36.
Stairs, concrete walkway and entrance to garden along the side of the house.

Topic: Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: California -- Pasadena
Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA239004: Fowler Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Fowler, Elbridge M.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Wall fountains
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Pasadena
Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA239005: Fowler Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Fowler, Elbridge M.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Color - Cheny in orange pencil - See 001 for black and white. Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection at Library of Congress.

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Wall fountains
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Pasadena
Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA239007: Fowler Garden, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Fowler, Elbridge M.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Ground cover plants
Hillsides
Houses
Plants, Potted
Sidewalks
Spring
Stairs

Place: California -- Pasadena
Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA239009: Fowler Garden, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Fowler, Elbridge M.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Hillside planting
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Pasadena
Fowler Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA254: Pasadena -- Gamble House

CA254001: Gamble House, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Gamble, David B.
Library of Congress, Provenance
The Gamble House is the best example of of the work by an internationally known architectural firm, Greene and Greene. In 1966, the Gamble family presented it to the city of Pasadena and the University of Southern California. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C. Japanese garden; mountains in the vista.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden lighting
Japanese gardens
Lanterns
Lawns
Mountains
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Pasadena
Gamble House (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA254002: Gamble House, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Gamble, David B.
Library of Congress, Provenance
The Gamble House is the best example of of the work by an internationally known architectural firm, Greene and Greene. In 1966, the Gamble family presented it to the city of Pasadena and the University of Southern California. Small pool in terrace garden. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Balustrades
Bricks
Ponds
Rocks
Spring
Walls, stone
Water gardens

Place: California -- Pasadena
Gamble House (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA254003: Gamble House, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Gamble, David B.

Library of Congress, Provenance
The Gamble House is the best example of the work by an internationally known architectural firm, Greene and Greene. In 1966, the Gamble family presented it to the city of Pasadena and the University of Southern California. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Ferns
Porches
Spring
Stairs, brick

Place: California -- Pasadena
Gamble House (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA459: Pasadena -- Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace
Image(s)
Hernandez, Tobias, Gardener
Hernandez, Alejandro, Gardener
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan and a slide list.

Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace, 2005-2007.

Varying Form
Las Terrazas, formerly known as.

The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (formerly known as Las Terrazas) is situated on two terraces of a penthouse; each terrace which received southern exposure, is about four hundred square feet. The terrace gardens were designed using a combination of Mediterranean and drought-tolerant plants. The first terrace is planted with boxed rosemary, white oleander, citrus, and pomegranate trees and plumbago plants and a variety of geraniums. In Anduze pots are miniature lemon, blood orange, and kumquat trees. Additionally a copper urn was converted in to a fountain. The second terrace, off of the living and dining room, is trellised for privacy with variegated
ivy and angle winged Jasmine. Potted fig, kumquat, lemon, and miniature orange trees are in keeping with the Mediterranean theme.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tobias and Alejandro Hernandez (gardeners, 2005-)

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA459001: [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of the west terrace with French Anduze pot collection planted with miniature citrus trees., 2006 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of the west terrace with French Anduze pot collection planted with miniature citrus trees.: 2006 Jan.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Citrus
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Lavenders
Patos
Petunias
Plants, Potted
Pottery
Pottery
Tables, metal
Terraces

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA459002: [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of view of the west terrace with the French Anduze pot collection planted with miniature citrus trees., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of view of the west terrace with the French Anduze pot collection planted with miniature citrus trees.: 2007 Apr.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Patios  
Plants, Potted  
Terraces  

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena  

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)  

CA459003: [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of potted miniature variegated-leaf kumquat trees with white petunias and potted angel-winged jasmine climbing the trellis on the terrace., 2005 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of potted miniature variegated-leaf kumquat trees with white petunias and potted angel-winged jasmine climbing the trellis on the terrace.: 2005 May.  
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer  
Topic: Containers  
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena  
Patios  
Plants, Potted  
Terraces  

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena  

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)  

CA459004: [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of potted succulents on the east terrace., 2007 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of potted succulents on the east terrace.: 2007 Apr.  
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer  
Topic: Containers  
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena  
Patios  
Plants, Potted  
Terraces  

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena  

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
CA459005: [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of copper fountain in front of the apartment's window on the east terrace., 2007 Apr. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace]: view of copper fountain in front of the apartment's window on the east terrace.: 2007 Apr.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Patios
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Urns

Place: Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Mallace (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA079: Pasadena -- Harper Garden

CA079001: Harper Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Harper Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Harper, Miss
This sculpture is called "Wildflower." No 35 mm.
Historic plate caption: "Miss Harper."

Topic: Sculpture
Summer

Place: Harper Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA016: Pasadena -- Harwood Garden

CA016001: Harwood Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Harwood Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Harwood, Edward C., Mrs
Mrs. Edward C. Harwood's garden showing the Evergreen Elms that shade the walk.
Historic plate number: "123."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Conifers
- Containers
- Fountains
- Hand-railing
- Jardinières
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Terraces (land forms)

Place:
- Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA016002: Harwood Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Harwood Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Harwood, Edward C., Mrs
Potted geraniums give color.

Historic plate number: "124."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Containers
- Espaliers
- Fountains
- Geraniums
- Hand-railing
- Sculpture

Place:
- Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA016003: Harwood Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Harwood Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Harwood, Edward C., Mrs
Historic plate caption: "Harwood."

Topic:
- Armillary spheres
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Jars -- ornamental
- Pedestals
Pottery

Place: Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA016004: Harwood Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Harwood Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Harwood, Edward C., Mrs
No 35 mm duplicate.

Historic plate caption: "Harwood."

Topic: Houses
Palms
Sculpture
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA016005: Harwood Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Harwood Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Harwood, Edward C., Mrs
Historic plate number: "125."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Columns
Pergolas
Primroses
Sculpture
Vines
Walkways, stone

Place: Harwood Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA012: Pasadena -- Home Place

CA012001: Home Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Home Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hume, George, Mrs

Mrs. George Hume's garden showing the fine old Canary Island Date Palms. Cracked.

Historic plate number: "114."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Fountains
      Lawns
      Palms
      Ponds
      Stairs
      Summer

Place: California -- Pasadena
      United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA012002: Home Place, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Home Place: 1930
Image(s): Home Place: 1930
Image(s): Home Place: 1930

Hume, George, Mrs

Wisterias and geraniums furnish the color in Mrs. Harrison Riley's garden. Cracked.

Topic: Birdhouses
      Containers
      Edging (inorganic)
      Geraniums
      Houses
      Lily ponds
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Sculpture
      Tables
      Wisteria

Place: California -- Pasadena
      United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA012003: Home Place, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Home Place: 1930
Image(s): Home Place: 1930
Hume, George, Mrs
Azaleas, wisterias, iris, and geraniums all bloom at once. Cracked.

Topic: Geraniums
Irises (Plants)
Jars -- ornamental
Mosaics
Pergolas
Walkways
Wisteria

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA012004: Home Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Home Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hume, George, Mrs
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Hume."

Topic: Birdbaths
Containers
Pottery
Summer
Sundials
Terra-cotta

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA012005: Home Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Home Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hume, George, Mrs
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Hume."

Topic: Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Series 1: United States Garden Images

CA012006: Home Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Home Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hume, George, Mrs
Historic plate caption: "Hume."

Topic: Bricks
      Stairs
      Summer
      Walkways

Place: California -- Pasadena
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA253: Pasadena -- Hunt Garden

CA253001: Hunt Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hunt, Myron, Mrs., Owner
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Pasadena City Gardens
Library of Congress, Provenance
Small circular pool with cherub.

Topic: Containers
       Plants, Potted
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Stairs
       Sunken gardens

Place: California -- Pasadena
       Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA253002: Hunt Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hunt, Myron, Mrs., Owner
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Pasadena City Gardens
Library of Congress, Provenance
White steps, formal niches and mask fountain.

Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Roses, climbing
Spring
Stairs
Wall fountains
Wall gardens

Place: California -- Pasadena
Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA253003: Hunt Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hunt, Myron, Mrs., Owner
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Pasadena City Gardens
Library of Congress, Provenance
Wisteria over loggia.

Topic: Flower beds
Foundation planting
Loggias
Mansions
Spring
Vines
Walkways
Wisteria

Place: California -- Pasadena
Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA253004: Hunt Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hunt, Myron, Mrs., Owner
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Pasadena City Gardens
Library of Congress, Provenance
Small circular pool with cherub.

Topic:  
Formal gardens
Fountains
Houses
Loggias
Mansions
Ponds
Spring
Vines
Walkways
Walls (building)
Wisteria

Place:  
California -- Pasadena
Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA253005: Hunt Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hunt, Myron, Mrs., Owner
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Pasadena City Gardens
Library of Congress, Provenance
Pink stucco, white wisteria.

Topic:  
Arches
Houses
Mansions
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Wisteria

Place:  
California -- Pasadena
Hunt Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA008: Pasadena -- Hunter Garden
CA008001: [Hunter Garden]: Mrs. Robert Hunter's garden of fruit trees photographed from under a pepper tree. The palms in the background are old specimens of the native Washingtonia. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hunter Garden]: Mrs. Robert Hunter's garden of fruit trees photographed from under a pepper tree. The palms in the background are old specimens of the native Washingtonia. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hunter, Robert, Mrs

Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "108."

Topic:
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Lawns
Palms
Summer

Place:
Hunter Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/
Lantern slides

Form:

CA327: Pasadena -- Il Paradiso

CA327001: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.

All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic:
Climbing plants
Cottages
Houses
Porches
Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place:
California -- Pasadena
Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA327002: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.

All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Cottages
Gardening in the shade
Hillside planting
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Walls, plastered
Walls, stone

California -- Pasadena
Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA327003: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Cottages
Evergreens
Hand-railing
Houses
Junipers
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones
Terraces (land forms)

California -- Pasadena
Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA327004: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Columns
Formal gardens
Pergolas
Petunias
Spring
Wisteria

California -- Pasadena
Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA327006: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Arbors
      Evergreens
      Fountains
      Hillside planting
      Junipers
      Retaining walls
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Stairs
      Terraces (land forms)
      Wall fountains

Place: California -- Pasadena
       Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA327009: Il Paradiso, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Hammocks
       Junipers
       Lawns
       Pergolas
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Terraces (land forms)
       Wisteria

Place: California -- Pasadena
       Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA327012: Il Paradiso, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Prentiss, Francis F., M/M
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Culbertson
Library of Congress, Provenance
This garden has vanished. The house is owned by 3 Culbertson sisters.
1990. LC lot 11729-2/ Hand colored; eccentric cement fountain, cascade and pool.

Topic: Cascades
Climbing plants
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Tulips
Wall fountains
Walls, plastered
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Pasadena
Il Paradiso (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA080: Pasadena -- Jardine Garden

CA080001: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs
Historic plate caption: "Jardine; J.E.J."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Rocks
Summer
Walkways

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA080002: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
     Flower beds
     Houses
     Rocks
     Stairs
     Summer
     Walkways

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA080003: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs
Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Benches
     Edging (inorganic)
     Outdoor furniture
     Rustic work
     Walkways

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA080004: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Garden borders
     Lawns
     Palms
     Summer

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080005: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Flower beds
- Perennials
- Rocks
- Summer
- Walkways

Place:
- Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080006: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Historic plate caption: "Jardine; J.E.J."

Topic:
- Benches
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Roses
- Summer
- Wisteria

Place:
- Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA080007: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs

Historic plate caption: "Jardine; J.E.J."
CA080008: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs
No 35 mm.
Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

CA080009: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs
Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

CA080010: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Jardine, J. E., Mrs

No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic:

- Flower beds
- Pergolas
- Stairs
- Summer
- Walkways

Place:

- Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:

- Lantern slides

---

CA080011: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Jardine, J. E., Mrs

No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic:

- Fountains
- Gates
- Hedges
- Palms
- Rose arbors
- Rose gardens
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:

- Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:

- Lantern slides

---

CA080012: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Jardine, J. E., Mrs

No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic:

- Garden borders
- Palms
Summer

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA080013: Jardine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Jardine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jardine, J. E., Mrs
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Jardine."

Topic: Arbors
Rocks
Stepping stones
Summer
Walkways

Place: Jardine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA146: Pasadena -- La Casita Del Arroyo

CA146001: La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Casita Del Arroyo: 06/04/1994
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Architect
Befu, Yosh, Landscape_designer
Damas Construction Co., Contractor/builder
City Of Pasadena

The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disastrous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Bell O'Portugal Rose.

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Pergolas
Roses
Spring
Stairs
Trellises
Walkways
Xeriscapes

Place:
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA146002: La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Casita Del Arroyo: 06/04/1994
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Architect
Befu, Yosh, Landscape_designer
Damas Construction Co., Contractor/builder
City Of Pasadena
The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disastrous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Bell O'Portugal Rose.

Topic:
Pergolas
Roses
Spring
Walls, stone
Xeriscapes

Place:
California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA146004: La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Casita Del Arroyo: 06/04/1994
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Architect
Befu, Yosh, Landscape_designer
Damas Construction Co., Contractor/builder
City Of Pasadena
The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disastrous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Parking space is combined with arroyo stones and broken concrete with thyme plants interspersed.

Topic:
Parking lots
The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disastrous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Parking space is combined with arroyo stones and broken concrete with thyme plants interspersed.

**Place:** California -- Pasadena

**United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena**

CA146005: La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): La Casita Del Arroyo: 06/04/1994

Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Hunt, Myron, Architect

Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Architect

Befu, Yosh, Landscape_designer

Damas Construction Co., Contractor/builder

City Of Pasadena

The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disastrous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates. Parking space is combined with arroyo stones and broken concrete with thyme plants interspersed.

**Place:** California -- Pasadena

**United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena**

CA146009: La Casita Del Arroyo, 06/04/1994

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): La Casita Del Arroyo: 06/04/1994

Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-

Hunt, Myron, Architect

Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Architect

Befu, Yosh, Landscape_designer

Damas Construction Co., Contractor/builder

City Of Pasadena

The La Casita del Arroyo Garden was built in 1993 as a joint project of the City of Pasadena and the Pasadena Garden Club. The building was destroyed in 1985 by a disastrous fire and is restored to its present condition. Designed by Isabelle Greene and Associates in collaboration with Befu-Donan Associates.
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Rockwork
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA247: Pasadena -- Loring Garden

CA247001: Loring Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Loring, W. A.
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Balustrades
Hand-railing
Plants, Potted
Spring
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: California -- Pasadena
Loring Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA247003: Loring Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Loring, W. A.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Columns
Edging plants
Formal gardens
Palms
Rocks
Roses
Spring
Sundials
Place: California -- Pasadena
Loring Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA247006: Loring Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Loring, W. A.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Ponds
Roses
Spring
Sundials
Walkways
Water jets

Place: California -- Pasadena
Loring Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA243: Pasadena -- McKeon Estate

CA243001: McKeon Estate, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
McKeon, Walter, C.
Library of Congress, Provenance
No information; Mrs. Walter c. McKeon was president of the Pasadena
Garden Club in 1928. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston
Collection, Lot 11729-2 CA1348.

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Columns
Flower beds
Hedges
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Pasadena
McKeon Estate (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA243002: McKeon Estate, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Mckeon, Walter, C.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic:
Arbors
Flower beds
Lawns
Palms
Rocks
Spring
Trellises
Walkways

Place:
California -- Pasadena
McKeon Estate (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA243003: McKeon Estate, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Mckeon, Walter, C.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic:
Arbors
Balustrades
Columns
Fountains
Garden borders
Lily ponds
Palms
Pergolas
Ponds
Spring
Walkways
Wells

Place:
California -- Pasadena
McKeon Estate (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA243005: McKeon Estate, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
McKeon, Walter, C.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Gazebos
Latticework
Pansies
Plants, Potted
Roses
Spring
Treillage
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Pasadena
McKeon Estate (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA006: Pasadena -- Millard Garden

CA006001: [Millard Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Millard Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Millard, Frank, Mrs
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Mrs. Frank Millard's home and garden are designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "106."

Topic: Balconies
Chairs
Gardens -- California -- Hillsborough
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Streams
Summer
Tables
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Millard Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA076: Pasadena -- Morris Cohn Garden
Cohn, Morris Mrs, Owner
The Cohn garden was visited by members of the Garden Club of America on April 10, 1926. The members were on their way to their annual meeting in Santa Barbara, California.

Morris Cohn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 glass lantern slides (col.))

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA076001: [Morris Cohn garden], 1926?
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morris Cohn garden]: 1926?
Cohn, Morris Mrs, Owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Rocks
Summer
Trees
Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076002: [Morris Cohn garden], 1926?
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morris Cohn garden]: 1926?
Cohn, Morris Mrs, Owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Summer
Walkways
Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA076003: [Morris Cohn garden], 1926?
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Morris Cohn garden]: 1926?
Cohn, Morris Mrs, Owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic:
- Benches
- Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
- Rocks
- Rustic work
- Stone lanterns
- Water gardens

Place:
- Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA076004: [Morris Cohn Garden], 1926?
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morris Cohn Garden]: 1926?
Cohn, Morris Mrs, Owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
- Summer
- Wild flowers

Place:
- Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA076005: [Morris Cohn Garden], 1926?
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morris Cohn Garden]: 1926?
Cohn, Morris Mrs, Owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic:
- Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
- Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA076006: [Morris Cohn Garden], 1926?
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morris Cohn Garden]: 1926?
Cohn, Morris Mrs, Owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Iris (Plants)
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA076007: [Morris Cohn Garden], 1926?
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morris Cohn Garden]: 1926?
Cohn, Morris Mrs, Owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Morris Cohn."

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Lawns
Rock gardens
Summer
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Cohn Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA246: Pasadena -- Morse Garden

CA246001: Morse Garden, 1923
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Morse, Wellington S., Mrs
Morse, Wellington S.
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Library of Congress, Provenance
L.C. lot 11729-2.

Topic: Edging plants
      Flower beds
      Formal gardens
      Hedges
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: California -- Pasadena
       Morse Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA255: Pasadena -- Norton Simon Museum

CA255002: Norton Simon Museum, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Rosemary
Ladd And Kelsey, Landscape architect
Trudget, Dudley, Landscape architect
Ormeneyi, Molnar, Landscape architect
Ladd And Kelsey, Architect
Pasadena Art Institute
Trees in the sculpture garden include: London Plane Tree, Crape Myrtles, Jacarandas, Liquidamber, Chinese Silk Floss and Flame Trees. Sculptors include: Rodin, Henry Moore, Maillol and Laurens.

Topic: Garden borders
       Garden lighting
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Museums
       Retaining walls
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Pasadena
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA255003: Norton Simon Museum, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Rosemary
Ladd And Kelsey, Landscape architect
Trudget, Dudley, Landscape architect
Ormeneyi, Molnar, Landscape architect
Ladd And Kelsey, Architect
Pasadena Art Institute
Trees in the sculpture garden include: London Plane Tree, Crape Myrtles, Jacarandas, Liquidamber, Chinese Silk Floss and Flame Trees. Sculptors include: Rodin, Henry Moore, Maillol and Laurens.

Topic: Driveways, circular
Flower beds
Museums
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Stairs

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA255006: Norton Simon Museum, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Rosemary
Ladd And Kelsey, Landscape architect
Trudget, Dudley, Landscape architect
Ormeneyi, Molnar, Landscape architect
Ladd And Kelsey, Architect
Pasadena Art Institute
Trees in the sculpture garden include: London Plane Tree, Crape Myrtles, Jacarandas, Liquidamber, Chinese Silk Floss and Flame Trees. Sculptors include: Rodin, Henry Moore, Maillol and Laurens.

Topic: Museums
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways
Water gardens
Water jets

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA250: Pasadena -- Paxton House
CA250001: Paxton House, 1923
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Library of Congress, Provenance
Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Houses
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways
Place: California -- Pasadena
Paxton House (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA019: Pasadena -- Reynolds Garden

CA019001: Reynolds Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reynolds Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reynolds, Kenyon, M/Ms
Mr. and Mrs. Kenyon Reynolds' garden showing a small part of the daffodil
collection. Cracked.
Historic plate number: "129."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Chairs
Daffodils
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Place: Reynolds Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA019002: Reynolds Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reynolds Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reynolds, Kenyon, M/Ms
The rock garden at the Reynolds with flowering fruit trees in bloom.
Historic plate number: "130."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Fruit trees
      Rock gardens
      Spring
      Stairs
      Walkways, stone

Place: Reynolds Garden (Pasadena, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA019003: Reynolds Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reynolds Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reynolds, Kenyon, M/Ms
Looking across the pond toward the rock garden.

Historic plate number: "131; 12."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Lily ponds
      Rock gardens
      Spring

Place: Reynolds Garden (Pasadena, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029: Pasadena -- Riley Garden

CA029001: Riley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Riley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Riley, Harrison B. Mrs
Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison B. Riley; Pasadena Garden."

Topic: Benches
      Chairs
      Containers
      Flowering trees
      Outdoor furniture
      Tiles
      Trellises
      Walls (building)
Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029002: Riley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Riley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Riley, Harrison B. Mrs
Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison B. Riley."

Topic: Balconies
Chairs
Containers
Hedges
Houses
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029003: Riley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Riley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Riley, Harrison B. Mrs
Historic plate number: "71."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison B. Riley."

Topic: Arches
Benches
Bricks
Chairs
Containers
Edging (inorganic)
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tables
Tiles
Trellises
Wells
Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029004: Riley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Riley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Riley, Harrison B. Mrs
Historic plate number: "10, 34, 83."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison B. Riley; California."

Topic: Birdbaths
Eucalyptus
Evergreens
Mountains
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA029005: Riley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Riley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Riley, Harrison B. Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate number: "115."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Birdhouses
Containers
Edging, brick
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Geraniums
Houses
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculptures
Tables
Wisteria

Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
CA029006: Riley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Riley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Riley, Harrison B. Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate number: "116."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Geraniums
Irises (Plants)
Jars -- ornamental
Mosaics
Pergolas
Walkways
Wisteria

Place: Riley Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA015: Pasadena -- Seavey Garden

CA015001: Seavey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Seavey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Seavey, Walter, Mrs
Primroses, azaleas, camellias, and tree ferns line the cascade. Cracked.

Historic plate number: "122."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Azaleas
Camellias
Cascades
Ferns
Ponds
Primroses
Spring
Waterfalls

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena
CA015002: Seavey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Seavey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Seavey, Walter, Mrs
Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "S; Mrs. Seavey."
Topic: Containers
Houses
Patios
Pottery
Spring
Vines
Walkways
Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015003: Seavey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Seavey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Seavey, Walter, Mrs
No 35 mm.
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Seavey."
Topic: Spring
Stairs
Walkways
Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA015004: Seavey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Seavey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Seavey, Walter, Mrs
No 35 mm.
Historic plate caption: "S; Mrs. Seavey."
Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Walkways
Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA015005: Seavey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Seavey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Seavey, Walter, Mrs
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "S; Mrs. Seavey."

Topic:  
Ferns  
Spring  
Stairs  
Trees  
Walkways

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA015006: Seavey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Seavey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Seavey, Walter, Mrs
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "S; Mrs. Seavey."

Topic:  
Bridges  
Cascades  
Containers  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Stairs  
Walkways

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA015007: Seavey Garden, 1930  
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)  
Seavey, Walter, Mrs
Topic: Benches
Ferns
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA015008: Seavey Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Seavey, Walter, Mrs

Topic: Camellias
Garden lighting
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Impatiens
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Seavey Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA256: Pasadena -- Severance Garden

CA256002: Severance Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Severance, John
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
University of California at Berkeley, Provenance
Library of Congress, Provenance
LC photo #1251; neg. 624 - University of California at Berkeley.

Topic: Allées
Houses
Lawns
Stairs, grass
Summer

Place: California -- Pasadena
Severance Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA256006: Severance Garden, 1923
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Severance, John
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
University of California at Berkeley, Provenance
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic:
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place:
California -- Pasadena
Severance Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA256007: Severance Garden, 1923

1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Severance, John
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
University of California at Berkeley, Provenance
Library of Congress, Provenance
Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, 11729-Small waterfall, pond.

Topic:
Ponds
Rocks
Summer
Waterfalls
Woodlands

Place:
California -- Pasadena
Severance Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA256009: Severance Garden, 1923
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Severance, John
Thiene, Paul, Landscape architect
University of California at Berkeley, Provenance
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Lawns
Retaining walls
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Vista

Place: California -- Pasadena
Severance Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA317: Pasadena -- Siciliano Garden

CA317001: Siciliano Garden, 04/03/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Siciliano Garden: 04/03/1994
Gamble, James, Former owner
Gamble, James, Mrs., Former owner
Siciliano, John
Wilson, Rosemary, Photographer
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
There is a formal garden, courtyard and an English planted walkway that leads to the front door.

Topic: Garden borders
Garden lighting
Hedges
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Pasadena
Siciliano Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA317002: Siciliano Garden, 04/03/1994
There is a formal garden, courtyard and an English planted walkway that leads to the front door.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Pasadena
Siciliano Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA317003: Siciliano Garden, 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Siciliano, John
Wilson, Rosemary, Photographer
Gamble, James, Former owner
Gamble, James, Mrs., Former owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
There is a formal garden, courtyard and an English planted walkway that leads to the front door.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Lawns
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Pasadena
Siciliano Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA317004: Siciliano Garden, 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Siciliano, John, Owner
Wilson, Rosemary, Photographer
Gamble, James, Former owner
Gamble, James, Mrs., Former owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

There is a formal garden, courtyard and an English planted walkway that leads to the front door.

Topic: Balconies
       Houses
       Wisteria

Place: California -- Pasadena
       Siciliano Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA009: Pasadena -- Skinner Garden

CA009001: [Skinner Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Skinner Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Skinner, James F., Mrs.

Historic plate number: "109."

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
       Japanese quinces
       Stepping stones
       Summer
       Walkways

Place: Skinner Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA461: Pasadena -- Slocum Garden

CA384: Pasadena -- Slogum Garden

CA249: Pasadena -- Sphinx Ranch

CA249001: Sphinx Ranch: naturalistic pond and rocks., 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Library of Congress, Provenance
Allen Ranch
Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1501. Sphinx Ranch was also known as the Allen Ranch.

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Lily ponds
Ponds
Rocks
Spring

Place: Sphinx Ranch (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA249002: Sphinx Ranch: naturalistic waterfall into circular pool., 1917.
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Library of Congress, Provenance
Allen Ranch
Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1503. Sphinx Ranch was also known as the Allen Ranch.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Ponds
Rocks
Spring
Waterfalls
Woodlands

Place: Sphinx Ranch (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA249003: Sphinx Ranch: oval reflecting pool, stone steps, and mountain view., 1917.
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Library of Congress, Provenance
Allen Ranch
Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1502. Sphinx Ranch was also known as the Allen Ranch.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Panoramas
Reflecting pools
Spring
Stairs
Walkways
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Sphinx Ranch (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA018: Pasadena -- Taylor Garden

CA018001: Taylor Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Taylor Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Taylor, Reese H., Mrs
Historic plate number: "127."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Flower beds
Primroses
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Taylor Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA018002: Taylor Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Taylor, Reese H., Mrs
Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection. CAL #1504.
House with white columns, inset loggia and square trellis on walls.

Topic: Climbing plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Vines
Walkways

Place: Taylor Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena
CA453: Pasadena -- The Barber Garden

Image(s)
Bashford, Katherine, Landscape architect
Coate, Roland E., Architect
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheet and site plans.

The Barber Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

In 1925, the owners commissioned architect Roland Coate to design a Monterey Colonial Revival style home. Less than an acre, the property is set on a bank of the Arroyo Seco. Katherine Bashford designed the gardens on this long, rectangular-shaped property. Bashford blended traditional European elements, with "California spirit." The front and back gardens are balanced on either side of the house and use an eclectic mix of materials. After several owners, the current owner added rounded concrete edging and renovated the gardens back to the original plan.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John Barber (former owner, 1925-1975); Mr. and Mrs. Michael Morris (former owners, 1975-1996); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Frank (former owners, 1996-2003); Roland Coate (architect, 1925); Katherine Bashford (landscape architect, 1926); Grayson Barber (gardener, 1926-1975); and Jolley Frank (garden designer, 1996-present).

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California) United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453001: [The Barber Garden]: stone wall across front of property with crabapple trees and roses., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Barber Garden]: stone wall across front of property with crabapple trees and roses.: 2003 Jun.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Crabapples
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453004: [The Barber Garden]: front garden and path looking toward hillsides., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Barber Garden]: front garden and path looking toward hillsides.: 2003 Jun.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gates
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453008: [The Barber Garden]: wisteria floribunda along east wall of house., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Barber Garden]: wisteria floribunda along east wall of house.: 2003 Jun.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Houses -- brick
Shrubs
Wisteria
Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453009: [The Barber Garden]: outdoor fireplace and patio off kitchen extension., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Barber Garden]: outdoor fireplace and patio off kitchen extension.: 2003 Jun.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic: Anemones
Chairs
Edging
Fireplaces
Foundation planting
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Houses -- brick
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Roses
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways

Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA453011: [The Barber Garden]: perennials and whitewashed brick wall near garage., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Barber Garden]: perennials and whitewashed brick wall near garage.: 2003 Jun.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Edging
Edging
Garages
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gates
Irises (Plants)
Oak
Perennials
Roses
Trees
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: The Barber Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA443: Pasadena -- Brumder Garden, The
Image(s)
Spinks, Margaret, Former owner
Greene, Henry Mather, Architect
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Architect
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, narrative descriptions of slides, garden map, and copies of architectural drawings.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The Brumder Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides).

The California property is situated on 1 1/2 acres overlooking the San Gabriel Mountains. The 'California Bungalow' house, a shingle-clad wooden house, was designed in 1909 by the Greene Brothers, Charles Sumner and Henry Mather Greene. The planting plans of the grounds were established in 1969 by a local garden designer. The designer introduced Vinca major as the primary ground cover in the arroyo and selected trees such as camphors, maples, flowering peaches, tabebuias, eucalyptus, crape myrtle, Pittosporums, jacarandas, Liquidambar, and Albizia julibrissin to place around the property. The landscape design was enhanced by the addition of outdoor entertaining areas and gardens in 1989. Brick is an important element on the property. There are brick stanchions at either side of the west end of the driveway, the foundation of the house and related planter boxes and platforms are made of brick. Some of the brick is 'clinker' brick -- an especially hard-fired, misshapen brick the Greene Brothers used for its unique character.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Margaret Spinks (former owner, 1909); Mr. and Mrs. Schwartz (former owners); Charles Sumner Greene and Henry Mather Greene (architects, 1909); John Catlin (landscape architect, 1969); Isabelle Greene (landscape architect, 1989)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California) United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA443002: [The Brumder Garden]: facing south from driveway, across the front lawn to seating area "ellipse.", 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Brumder Garden]: facing south from driveway, across the front lawn to seating area "ellipse.": 2001 May.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden Gardens -- California -- Pasadena Gravel Ground cover plants Lawns Magnolias Plants, Potted Spring Tables, wooden Terra-cotta Trees

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California) United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA443003: [The Brumder Garden]: north terrace and north terrace garden., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Brumder Garden]: north terrace and north terrace garden.: 2001 May.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
       Foxgloves
       Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
       Gravel
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Plants, Potted
       Spring
       Stairs, stone
       Tables, wooden
       Terraces
       Trees

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA443004: [The Brumder Garden]: sloping rear lawn overlooking Kewn Canyon to the San Gabriel Mountains., 2001 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Brumder Garden]: sloping rear lawn overlooking Kewn Canyon to the San Gabriel Mountains.: 2001 May.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
       Lawns
       Mountains
       Spring
       Trees
       Vista

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA443007: [The Brumder Garden]: stonework, which is part of the Greene and Greene path., 2001 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Brumder Garden]: stonework, which is part of the Greene and Greene path.: 2001 May.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
       Rocks
       Roses
       Spring
       Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA443008: [The Brumder Garden]: vegetable garden., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Brumder Garden]: vegetable garden.: 2001 May.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Pansies
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

Place: The Brumder Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA455: Pasadena -- Olin and Ann Barrett Garden, The
Image(s)
Bartos, Mark, Landscape architect
Offenhauser, Bob Ray, Architect
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes work sheet, narrative description and site plans.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This 1.5 acre property is situated on the top of a hill with gardens on three sides of the main house. To the wet, a steep curving driveway lined with tall oleander trees and bordered with a variety of shrubs, plants and mature trees leads to the motor court edged with brick. The crushed granite of the motor court gives way to two "rugs" made of square paving stones interlaced with grass. Box hedges surround lemon trees on both sides of the front door—a theme repeated throughout the gardens. The lap pool in the swimming pool garden is adjoined by two ponds filled with aquatic plants, including papyrus, water lilies and cannas. Shrub borders surround the enclosed pool area. At the west end, a succulent bed with aloes and agaves makes a dramatic statement. A grapevine-covered pergola outside the fence is placed beside a small citrus groves. To the south, surrounded on three sides by the house, is a formal square courtyard garden, a quiet retreat dominated by the sound of water cascading into tiled basins. A stone and brick trellis covered with rose "Shot
Silk™ forms the fourth side of the square. The loggia on the east side offers shade during the hot summer months.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Bob Ray Offenhauser (architect, 1968) and Mark Bartos (landscape architect, 2001-2005).

Topic: Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA455003: [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: stone and grass "rug" between gravel drive and walkway to house., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: stone and grass "rug" between gravel drive and walkway to house.: 2004 Sep.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Citrus
Driveways, gravel
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Lemon
Trees
Walkways

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA455005: [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: pool and ponds with lavender in the middle of the border in front of a group of cypress trees., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: pool and ponds with lavender in the middle of the border in front of a group of cypress trees.: 2004 Sep.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Cyperus papyrus
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gates
Lavenders
Lawns
Pilasters
Ponds
Swimming pools
Trees
Water lilies

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA455006: [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: aloe and agave border between long view of pool and wooden fence., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: aloe and agave border between long view of pool and wooden fence.: 2004 Sep.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Aloe
Climbing plants
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gates
Lawns
Pergolas
Ponds
Roses
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Water jets

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA455008: [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: brick pilasters alternating with wooden arches form background of courtyard with climbing roses., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: brick pilasters alternating with wooden arches form background of courtyard with climbing roses.: 2004 Sep.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Box
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Hedges
Hot tubs
Pilasters
Roses
Shrubs
Shrubs
Trees

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA455010: [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: lemon trees in boxwood enclosures surrounded by gravel walkways., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden]: lemon trees in boxwood enclosures surrounded by gravel walkways.: 2004 Sep.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Citrus
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Hedges
Lemon
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Olin and Ann Barrett Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA260: Pasadena -- The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden

Image(s)

Image(s)

Miller, Morris, Former owner
Miller, Morris, Mrs., Former owner
Miller, Morris, Nurseryman
Miller, Morris, Mrs., Nurseryman
Colby, Horace, Landscape architect
Yoch, James J., Landscape architect
Cox, Thomas Batchelor, Architect
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets and a garden plan.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's updated documentation.

The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 35 mm slides; 6 digital images)
Established 1937, this one-acre garden is on a wedge-shaped site which was contoured to fit into a sloping hillside and configured to include all of the elements which are typically identified with outdoor California entertaining and living. Its original owner was a nurseryman interested in landscape design, and many of the landscape features date from his development of the property. Beds of azaleas and camellias were interspersed with a collection of ferns and gardenias. Liquid amber (gum) trees were planted to recall the fall foliage of the east and to complement the colonial southeastern style of the house. Since 1961 the current owners have made many changes to the original design. A brick terrace flush with the lawn with steps down from the house was added. In the 1980s damage from storms and falling trees led to the current design of "garden rooms." The rose garden has been enlarged to include an extended arbor and a folly has been constructed in the south beds. New varieties have been added to the azalea and camellia collections, including a Camellia reticulata 'Howard Asper'. Other plants include a lace-cap hydrangea brought as a cutting from a private garden off Cape Cod and a Vireya rhododendron from the Strybing Arboretum. The rose garden features many gift roses, but especially the cluster-flowered 'Iceberg'.

This garden was originally documented for the Archives of American Gardens in 2001. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Morris Miller (former owners and nurseryman, 1937-1961); Horace Colby (landscape architect, 1937); James J. Yoch (landscape architect, 1981); and Thomas Batchelor Cox (architect, 1981).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: front garden, looking north across front of house.: 2001 Mar.

Caillouette, James C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
       Curbs
       Driveways
       Flowering shrubs
       Foundation planting
       Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
       Houses
       Trees
       Walls, brick

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
CA260003: [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: gate to rose garden; citrus and iris walk behind wall., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: gate to rose garden; citrus and iris walk behind wall.: 2001 Mar.
Caillouette, James C., Photographer

CA260004: [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: fountain on casita patio; bougainvillea and wisteria over trellises in late spring., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: fountain on casita patio; bougainvillea and wisteria over trellises in late spring.: 2001 Mar.
Caillouette, James C., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: citrus allée, rear garden.: 2001 Mar.

Caillouette, James C., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Camellias
Citrus
Finials
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, concrete

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: iris walk, rear garden.: 2001 Mar.

Caillouette, James C., Photographer

Topic: Citrus
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Iris (Plants)
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, concrete

Place: The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA260010: [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: the teahouse at the southern end of the garden., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG )

Image(s): [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: the teahouse at the southern end of the garden.: 2011 Oct.

Topic: Camellias
Garden structures
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Pottery
Shrubs
Teahouses
Trees
CA260012: [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: a view of the casita patio a decade later with many of the plantings in bloom., 2011 Oct. 1 Digital image (col., JPEG).
Image(s): [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: a view of the casita patio a decade later with many of the plantings in bloom.: 2011 Oct.
Topic: Bougainvillea
Espaliers
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Patios, brick
Pergolas
Plumeria
Roses
Stairs, brick
Terraces
Trellises
Wisteria

CA260013: [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: a view across the pool of the rose garden gate and wall, the citrus allée beyond., 2012 Apr. 1 Digital image (col., JPEG).
Image(s): [The Paul and Georgianna Erskine Garden]: a view across the pool of the rose garden gate and wall, the citrus allée beyond.: 2012 Apr.
Topic: Citrus
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gates
Hedges
Ivy
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Urns
Walls

CA452: Pasadena -- The Williamson Garden
Image(s)
Cox, Thomas Batchelor, Landscape_designer
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.

The Williamson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

The Monterrey Colonial style house was designed and built in 1997. Thomas Batchelor Cox created the gardens as a series of connected rooms bound by formal clipped hedges, potted citrus and an olive walk. Featured within are a rose garden, perennial garden, and a central courtyard with raised pool.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Thomas Batchelor Cox (landscape designer, 1997); David Serrurier (landscape designer, 1997); and Leigh Talmo (gardener, 1997).

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452001: [The Williamson Garden]: graveled auto court surrounded with trumpet vines., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Williamson Garden]: graveled auto court surrounded with trumpet vines.: 2002 Apr.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gravel
Hedges
Houses
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Sycamores
Trees
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452004: [The Williamson Garden]: "English Garden" of raised planting beds and flagstone walkway., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Williamson Garden]: "English Garden" of raised planting beds and flagstone walkway.: 2002 Apr.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic: Doorways  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena  
Gates -- wooden  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Raised bed gardening  
Retaining walls  
Trees  
Walkways, flagstone  
Walls, stone

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452006: [The Williamson Garden]: long view through rose garden, east terrae garden, olive walk, and north garden., 2002 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Williamson Garden]: long view through rose garden, east terrae garden, olive walk, and north garden.: 2002 Apr.  
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants  
Doorways  
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena  
Rose gardens  
Roses  
Terraces  
Trees  
Walkways

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452009: [The Williamson Garden]: olive trees line gravel walk., 2002 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Williamson Garden]: olive trees line gravel walk.: 2002 Apr.  
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Acanthus  
Edging  
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena  
Olive  
Perennials  
Rosemary  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel  
Walls

Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA452010: [The Williamson Garden]: central court with raised pool and groupings of container plants., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Williamson Garden]: central court with raised pool and groupings of container plants.: 2002 Apr.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic: Bougainvillea
Chaises longues
Containers
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Porches
Terra-cotta
Trees
Trees
Wicker furniture
Place: The Williamson Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA328: Pasadena -- Timken Garden

CA328001: Timken Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Timken
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Benches
Columns
Fountains
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring
Vines
Wisteria
Place: California -- Pasadena
Timken Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA252: Pasadena -- Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens
CA252001: Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens: 03/01/1994
Kerins, Shirley
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M
City Of Pasadena
Stimson, G. Lawrence, Architect
Topic: Arbors
Foundation planting
Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Roses
Stairs
Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA252002: Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens: 03/01/1994
Kerins, Shirley
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M
City Of Pasadena
Stimson, G. Lawrence, Architect
Topic: Balustrades
Houses
Plants, Potted
Porches
Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA252007: Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Kerins, Shirley
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M
City Of Pasadena
Stimson, G. Lawrence, Architect

Topic: Columns
Garden lighting
Houses
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA252010: Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M
City Of Pasadena
Stimson, G. Lawrence, Architect

Mr. William Wrigley, Jr., Chicago gum magnate, purchased the Italian Renaissance-style house in 1914.

Topic: Ferns
Hanging baskets
Perennials
Pergolas
Roofs

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA252011: Tournament House And Wrigley Gardens, 03/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Tournament House
The Wrigley Gardens
Stimson, George & G Lawrence
Wrigley, William, Jr., M/M
City Of Pasadena
Stimson, G. Lawrence, Architect
Mr. William Wrigley, Jr., Chicago gum magnate, purchased the Italian
Renaissance-style house in 1914.

Topic:  Garden lighting
   Hanging baskets
   Walkways, brick

Place:  California -- Pasadena
   United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
   County -- Pasadena

CA010: Pasadena -- Young Garden

CA010001: [Young Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Young Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
George Washington Smith designed the house which is Andalusian
in character, and an old Southern California garden. The driveway of
cobblestones was miserable to walk on, but this was what the client
wanted. The gardens reflect a Spanish American tradition.

Historic plate number: "110."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:  Chairs
   Flowerpots
   Formal gardens
   Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
   Hedges
   Irises (Plants)
   Outdoor furniture
   Ponds
   Roses
   Summer
   Terra-cotta
   Tubs
   Walkways
   Walls (building)
Wrought-iron

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena Young Garden (Pasadena, California)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA010002: Young Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Young Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
White petunias in pots and white water lilies backed by white walls are effective.

Historic plate number: "111, 54, 80."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Flowerpots
Fountains
Hedges
Lily ponds
Petunias
Stairs
Summer
Terra-cotta
Tiles
Walkways
Walls (building)
Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena Young Garden (Pasadena, California)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA010003: Young Garden, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Young Garden: 1930
Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Hanson, A. E. An Arcadian Landscape: California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Los Angeles, Calif.: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc, 1985, p. 87. The tiles are from Guadalajara, Mexico.

Topic: Containers
Flowerpots
Hedges
Ivy
Ponds
Privets
Spanish gardens
Summer
Tiles
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena Young Garden (Pasadena, California)

CA010004: Young Garden, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Young Garden: 1930
Image(s): Young Garden: 1930
Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
The garden in 1929 sketched by Leavitt Dudley.

Topic: Plan views
Planting plans
Spanish gardens
Summer

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena Young Garden (Pasadena, California)

CA010005: Young Garden, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Young Garden: 1930
Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Hanson, A. E. An Arcadian Landscape: California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Los Angeles, Calif.: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc, 1985, p. 89.
"Modeled after Gardens at Generalife, Grenada, Spain."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Formal gardens
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spanish gardens
Summer
Walkways, brick

Page 709 of 10589
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena Young Garden (Pasadena, California)

CA010006: Young Garden, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Young Garden: 1930
Young, Archibald B., Mrs.
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Hanson, A. E. An Arcadia Landscape: California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Los Angeles, Calif.: Hennessey and Ingalls, Inc, 1985, p. 89.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Flowerpots
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spanish gardens
Summer

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena Young Garden (Pasadena, California)

CA622: Pasadena -- Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene , 2017
Image(s)
Marshall, John Murray, Former owner
Marshall, John Murray, Mrs., Former owner
Yoch, James J., Landscape designer
Coate, Roland E. Sr, Architect
Jones, Berkeley F., Mrs., Former owner
Jones, Berkeley F., Former owner
McInery, Robert T. , Mrs., Former owner
McInery, Robert T., Former owner
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Gray, Elmer, Architect
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
20 digital images and 1 folder. The folder includes worksheets.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The gardens have been redesigned over more than forty years of ownership to suit the changing lifestyle of the family: a large lawn for sports and a traditional English style border garden have been replaced by formal parterres and fountains connected by gravel and accented by crushed lava stone, unique features, and containers planted with combinations of drought tolerant
succulents. The property, which is less than one-half acre, has a craftsman style shingle house built circa 1906 with a formal neo-Georgian portico added twenty years later. The current owners added fencing and a Eugenia hedge around the property as well as a swimming pool, spa pool and raised wooden dining deck in the back garden. Garden renovations start at the curbside where jasmine has been clipped into squared borders around the bases of palm trees. Boxwood parterres on one side of the front garden surround larger boxwood orbs inside Eugenia hedges now 40 feet tall. There are three fountains, four symmetrically placed Chinese ceramic garden stools, and black ceramic containers overflowing with free-form succulents. There is a mirror hung in a niche in the tall hedge and cast iron gates designed by a daughter of the family.

A narrow pea gravel path lined with dwarf mondo grass leads to the back garden, shaded by camellia trees, Japanese maples, cast iron and leopard plants. Trees and shrubs in the back garden include silk oak, ficus benjamina, Chinese elms, pittosporum, strawberry tree, bottlebrush, azaleas, hawthorn, and parlor palms. The back wall of the garden behind the spa is covered with ivy and is the backdrop to two massive black pots planted with agave, an antique French cast iron fire back, and two tall bronze obelisks. The aggregate pebble deck around the pool has cast iron furniture, also designed by the owner's daughter, and silver reflecting balls float in the water. Whimsical and unconventional planters and features, free-form combinations of succulents in the containers, and unusual pairings of plants provide contrast to the formal design of clipped hedges, geometric stone beds and axial pathways.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. John Murray Marshall (former owners, 1906-1932); Mr. and Mrs. Berkeley F. Jones (former owners, 1932-1964); Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. McInery (former owners, 1964-1975); Myron Hunt and Elmer Gray (architects, 1906); Roland E. Coate (architect, 1926); James J. Yoch, Jr. (landscape designer, 1998).

Place: The Paul and Charlene Vert Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County
-- Pasadena

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA622001: [Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene]: ivy lines the front steps; containers with succulents contrast with clipped hedges., 2017 July 13
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Seidel, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Porticoes
Stairs, brick
Succulent plants
CA622002: [Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene]: an aerial view of the front garden shows boxwood parterres, pea gravel and crushed lava stone in the formal design., 2017 July 24
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Russell, Julie, Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
    Formal gardens
    Hedges
    Parterres
    Walkways, gravel

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA622007: [Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene]: The iron gate designed by the daughter of the family that opens to the front garden., 2017 July 13
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Seidel, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
    Gates
    Hedges

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA622010: [Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene]: The narrow path to the back garden is shaded by Camellia trees and Japanese maple., 2017 July 13
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Seidel, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Agaves
    Gardening in the shade
    Ground cover plants
    Trees
    Walkways, gravel

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA622011: [Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene]: The swimming pool and spa pool with outdoor furniture, planted containers and a fountain., 2017 July 13
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Seidel, Susan, Photographer
CA622013: [Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene]: Classical feature such as the antique fireback and jardinieres mix with succulent plants and shiny sphere floats in the pool., 2017 July 13
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Seidel, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Antiques
Jardinieres
Succulent plants
Swimming pools

CA622017: [Vert Garden, The Paul and Charlene]: Succulents imitate hair on this lady planter. The mirror feature is also found in the front garden hedge., 2017 July 13
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Russell, Julie, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Mirrors
Outdoor furniture
Shells
Succulent plants

CA011: Pasadena -- van Schlagell Garden

CA011001: van Schlagell Garden: a pink and grey color scheme of roses and olive trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): von Schlegell Garden: a pink and grey color scheme of roses and olive trees.; [between 1914 and 1949?]
von Schlegell, Abigail, Owner
Historic plate number: "112."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Formal gardens
Gates
Hedges
Olive
Roses
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena von Schlegell Garden (Pasadena, California)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA011002: van Schlagell Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): van Schlagell Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
von Schlegell, Abigail, Owner
Geraniums surround the fountain in the patio.

Historic plate number: "113."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Flowerpots
Fountains
Gates
Geraniums
Patios
Sculpture
Summer
Tubs

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena von Schlegell Garden (Pasadena, California)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA077: Pasadena -- Foote Garden

CA077001: Foote Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Foote Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Foote, Thomas H.
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. T.H. Foote."

Topic: Birds
Hummingbirds
Spring

Place: Foote Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA077002: [Foote Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foote Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Foote, Thomas H.
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. T.H. Foote."

Topic: Birds
Hummingbirds
Spring

Place: Foote Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA077003: Foote Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Foote Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Foote, Thomas H.
Cracked.

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. T.H. Foote."

Topic: Containers
Porches
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Foote Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA078: Pasadena -- Griffeth Garden

CA078001: [Griffeth Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Griffeth Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Griffeth, Claude M.
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. C.M. Griffeth."

Topic: Awnings
Benches
Chairs
Flower beds
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawns
Love seats
Outdoor furniture
Palm trees
Porches
Stairs
Trellises
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways

Place: Griffith Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA078002: Griffith Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Griffith Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?] Griffeth, Claude M.
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. C.M. Griffeth."

Topic: Awnings
Bricks
Chairs
Containers
Ferns
Flower beds
Garden houses
Outdoor furniture
Plant stands
Tables
Trellises

Place: Griffith Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA078003: [Griffeth Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Griffeth Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?] Griffeth, Claude M.
No 35 mm.

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. C.M. Griffeth."

 Topic: Awnings
Chairs
Flower beds
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Summer  
Trellises  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Walkways, flagstone

Place:  
Griffeth Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides

CA081: Pasadena -- Unidentified

CA081001: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture.

Historic plate caption: "Desert Yellow."

Topic:  
Daisies  
Deserts  
Summer

Place:  
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides

CA081002: Devil's Gate in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Devil's Gate in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture.

Historic plate number: "99."

Historic plate caption: "Desert Flowers; California."

Topic:  
Deserts  
Mountains  
Summer

Place:  
Devil's Gate (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA081003: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture.

Historic plate caption: "Desert Verbena & Primrose."

Topic: Deserts
      Primroses
      Summer
      Verbena

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA081004: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture.

Historic plate caption: "California Poppies Pasadena Club."

Topic: Fields
      Poppies
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA082: Pasadena -- Unidentified, Philips, Robbins, Badgley and Kennon Gardens

CA082001: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Containers
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Roses
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA082002: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Containers
Ornamental cabbages
Plants, Ornamental
Ponds
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA082003: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: “23.”

Topic: Climbing plants
Containers
Gates
Spring
Stairs
Succulent plants
Walls (building)

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA082004: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: “24.”

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA082005: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Roses
- Spring
- Stairs
- Standard
- Walkways
- Wisteria

Place:
- Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA082006: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic:
- Containers
- Fountains
- Ornamental cabbages
- Plants, Ornamental
- Roses
- Spring
- Standard
- Walkways
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA082007: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic:
- Containers
- Ornamental cabbages
- Plants, Ornamental
- Spring
- Stairs
- Terraces (land forms)
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA082008: Mrs. Jessie M. Philips Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Mrs. Jessie M. Philips Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Philips, Jessie M., Former owner
Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "19."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Containers
- Fountains
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Mrs. Jessie M. Philips Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA082009: Mrs. E. F. Robbins Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mrs. E. F. Robbins Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Robbins, E. F., Former owner
Diggers Garden Club
Lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club.

See plate 103 of "California Gardens" by Winifred Starr Dobyns published in 1931.

Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Formal gardens
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Mrs. E. F. Robbins Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA082010: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden.

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Bricks
Containers
Fences
Fountains
Hedges
Lily ponds
Succulent plants
Walkways

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
CA082011: Badgley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Badgley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Badgley, Frank, Former owner
Bashford, Katherine, Landscape architect
Sabin, H. Palmer, Architect
Diggers Garden Club, Provenance

Lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "1."

Bibliography

Garden featured in an article by Katherine Bashford, "When the Site Dictates the Design" (p. 20-21) in American Landscape Architect (September, 1930).

Topic:
- Chairs
- Containers
- Gardens -- California -- San Marino
- Patios
- Ponds
- Rabbits
- Sculpture

Place:
- Badgley Garden (San Marino, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

CA082012: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Diggers Garden Club

Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic:
- Hedges
- Jars -- ornamental
- Palms
- Ponds
- Spring
- Stairs, brick
- Topiary work

Place:
- Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082013: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Black and white lantern slides of the Gardens of Pasadena from Diggers Garden. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables
Walls (building)
Watering cans

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082014: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Containers
Flowerpots
Ponds
Spring
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082015: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Chairs
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082016: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Chairs
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082017: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club
Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Gates
Hedges  
Lawns  
Spring  
Vines

Place:  
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena  

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides  

CA082018: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Diggers Garden Club  
Historic plate number: "17."

Topic:  
Bricks  
Chairs  
Hand-railing  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios  
Spring  
Stairs  
Tables  
Wicker furniture

Place:  
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena  

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides  

CA082019: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a water jet sprays water by a pool., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a water jet sprays water by a pool.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Diggers Garden Club, Provenance  
Historic plate number: "2."

Topic:  
Evergreens  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena  
Ivy  
Jars -- ornamental  
Ponds  
Stairs, stone  
Topiary work  
Walkways, stone
Water jets

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082020: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a flagstone walkway leads to a staircase., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a flagstone walkway leads to a staircase.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Diggers Garden Club, Provenance

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Hand-railing
Stairs
Standard
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA082021: Mr. & Mrs. William Kennon Jewett's Garden (Arden Villa) in Pasadena, California: a balustrade overlooks a garden and pool., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Mr. & Mrs. William Kennon Jewett's Garden (Arden Villa) in Pasadena, California: a balustrade overlooks a garden and pool., [between 1914 and 1949?]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Diggers Garden Club, Provenance
Marston, Van Pelt and Maybury (Firm), Architecture_firm
Jewett, William Kennon, Former owner

Historic plate number: "14."

Designed by Pasadena-based architects, Marston & Van Pelt in 1913 for mining tycoon and railroad heir William Kennon Jewett, this Palladian-style home originally spanned over 9 acres. It was eventually subdivided to 2.5 acres by the 1950s. The extensive grounds included manicured gardens, lily ponds, tennis court, and swimming pools. In the 1980s, Arden Villa became known as the "Dynasty Mansion" after the TV drama series filmed a scene in the home's lily pond.
CA082022: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: an allée of topiary leads up to a fountain., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: an allée of topiary leads up to a fountain.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "15."

CA082023: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a wall fountain is surrounded by shrubbery., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: a wall fountain is surrounded by shrubbery.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "16."
Wall fountains
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA082024: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Diggers Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Arches
Containers
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Trellises
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA242: Pasadena -- Unidentified (1994)

CA242002: Untitled Garden in Pasadena, California, 02/22/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Rosemary
Affenhauser, Bob R., Architect

Topic: Animal sculpture
Climbing plants
Evergreens
Houses
Patios
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Untitled Garden (Pasadena, Calif.)

1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Rosemary
Affenhauser, Bob R., Architect
Topic: Climbing plants
Evergreens
Swimming pools
Trellises
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena
Untitled Garden (Pasadena, Calif.)

CA242006: Untitled Garden, 02/22/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Rosemary
No Names for Picture.
Topic: Spring
Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA248: Pasadena -- Unidentified (1969)

CA248003: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena California, 04/01/1969
1 Slide (col.)
Halten Garden Club, Provenance
Gilcrist, Alga, Provenance
1969 Annual Garden Club of America Meeting in Pasadena.
Topic: Delphinium
Flower beds
Plant supports
Women
Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA248006: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 04/01/1969
1 Slide (col.)
Halten Garden Club, Provenance
Gilchrist, Alga, Provenance
1969 Pasadena GCA annual meeting.

Topic:  
Cactus  
Edging, stone  
Palms  
Stones  
Walkways  
Women  

Place:  
California -- Pasadena  
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Pasadena  

CA248007: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 04/01/1969
1 Slide (col.)
Halten Garden Club, Provenance
Gilchrist, Alga, Provenance
1969 Pasadena GCA annual meeting.

Topic:  
Flower beds  
Garden borders  
Lawns  
Palms  
People  
Poppies  

Place:  
California -- Pasadena  
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Pasadena  

CA248008: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 04/01/1969
1 Slide (col.)
Halten Garden Club
Gilchrist, Alga, Provenance
1969 Pasadena GCA annual meeting.

Topic:  
Azaleas  
Edging (inorganic)  
Gardening in the shade  
Ground cover plants  
Ponds  
Rocks  

Place:  
California -- Pasadena  
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA318: Pasadena -- Piedmont Park

CA318002: Piedmont Park, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Piedmont Park: 04/01/1996
Edgerton, A., Former owner
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis, Former owner
Reed, Mr, Former owner
Havens, Frank C., Former owner
City Of Piedmont, Owner
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Hardesty Associates, Landscape architect
Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Farr, Albert, Architect

Piedmont Park (18 acres) and has a open riparian streams (Bushy Dell Creek). Shows entrance off parking areaand bricked courtyard in front of Community Center. Cherry walk. Magnolia in center of courtyard is a soulangiana.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Retaining walls
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Urban parks

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA318006: Piedmont Park, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Piedmont Park: 04/01/1996

Edgerton, A.
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
City Of Piedmont
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Hardesty Associates
Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Farr, Albert, Architect

Piedmont Park (18 acres) and has a open riparian streams (Bushy Dell Creek). South view from Highland (N). Bus stop to left. Note path right leading to community center. South

Topic: Hillsides
      Urban parks
      Willows
      Women

Place: California -- Pasadena
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA318010: Piedmont Park, 1995
1 Slide (col.)

Hume, Beth
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
City Of Piedmont
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Hardesty Associates
Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Farr, Albert, Architect

Tea House showing dry pond, decking, foundation designed by Richard Julian.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
      Cobblestones
      Teahouses

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA318012: [Piedmont Park], 1995.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Piedmont Park]: 1995.
Adams, Anne
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
City Of Piedmont
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Hardesty Associates
Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Farr, Albert, Architect
Demonstration Garden designed by Denise C. Bates. Note Teahouse in rear view. Bench faces entrance to path into park and when seated there the park vista invites you to enter.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Bleeding heart (flower)
Walkways, concrete
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA318015: Piedmont Park, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
City Of Piedmont
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Hardesty Associates
Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Farr, Albert, Architect
About 1900 postcard of Sulfur Springs Grotto. Stairway and Grotto still extant. Art Gallery in background vanished. 1995 Fern Project planted above grotto. Note: at the time this was built, spring rocks and waterfalls of concrete were a popular construction method. Examples still existing are Sutro falls in Golden Gate Park and the cliffs constructed by William Sutro
across from the Cliff House. San Francisco. DonaldR. Church collection. (original still in collection - duplicate 35mm slide provided to Smithsonian).

Topic: Benches
     Hillsides
     Ivy
     Rockwork
     Stairs
     Urban parks

Place: California -- Pasadena
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA318016: Piedmont Park, 1900
       1 Slide (col.)
       Hume, Beth
       Rancho Antonio
       Peralta, Don Luis
       Reed, Mr
       Havens, Frank C.
       City Of Piedmont
       Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
       Hardesty Associates
       Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
       Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
       Farr, Albert, Architect
       Cascade in lower park.

Topic: Hillsides
       Ivy
       Waterfalls

Place: California -- Pasadena
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA318017: Piedmont Park, 1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Piedmont Park: 1996
Edgerton, A.
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
City Of Piedmont
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Hardesty Associates
Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Farr, Albert, Architect
Excedra Main section closeup showing blue urn, wisteria, boxwood.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Jars -- ornamental
Treillage

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA318020: [Piedmont Park], 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Piedmont Park]: 1996 May.
Hume, Beth
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
City Of Piedmont
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Hardesty Associates
Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Farr, Albert, Architect
Tot lot - it is South of Exedra. Photo was taken looking west.

Topic: Lawns
Playgrounds

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena
CA318123: Piedmont Park, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Rancho Antonio
Peralta, Don Luis
Reed, Mr
Havens, Frank C.
City Of Piedmont
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Hardesty Associates
Julin, Richard, Landscape architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Farr, Albert, Architect

C. 1900 postcard of Sulfur Springs Grotto. Stairway and Grotto still extant. Art Gallery in background has vanished. 1995 Fern Project planted above grotto. Note: at the time this was built, spring rocks and waterfalls of concrete were a popular construction method. Examples still existing are Sutro Falls in Golden Gate Park and the cliffs constructed by William Sutro across from the Cliff House in San Francisco. Donald R. Church Collection. (duplicate 35mm slide provided to Smithsonian).

Topic: Driveways
       Palms
       People
       Postcards
       Trees in cities

Place: California -- Pasadena
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena

CA030: Pasadena -- Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California

CA030001: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California: [between 1914 and 1949?]

No Names for Picture.

Topic: Flower beds
       Stairs
       Summer
       Walkways
       Walls (building)

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Pasadena
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

CA141: Pasadena -- Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California

CA141001: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic:
Houses
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place:
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA141002: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic:
Garden borders
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place:
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA141003: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Slides from glass - do not have glass. Chairs - rattan.

Topic:
Awnings
Birdbaths
Chairs
Containers
Ferns
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor living spaces
Patios, brick
Spring
Tables
Topiary work
Trellises

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA141004: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Edging, stone
Garden borders
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walkways

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA141005: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Bridges
Rock gardens
Spring
Tropical plants
Water gardens

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA141006: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Arbors
Benches, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor living spaces
Patios
Spring
Stairs, stone
Tables, wooden
Trellises
Vines

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA141007: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Gates
Hedges
Palms
Rose arbors
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways, grass

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA141008: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Slides from glass - do not have glass.

Topic: Benches
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA324: Pasadena -- Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California

CA324001: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.

All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Formal layout. All gl

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Pasadena
Patios
Spring
Standard
Tables
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Wisteria

Place: Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA324002: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.


Topic: Benches, stone
Fountains
Hydrangeas
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: California -- Pasadena
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- Pasadena

CA324003: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.


Topic: Benches, stone
Fountains
Hydrangeas
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, stone
Place: California -- Pasadena
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA324004: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Naturalized plantings
      Ponds
      Rocks
      Spring
      Water lilies

CA324005: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Blue gardens
      Flower beds
      Fountains
      Lawns
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways, brick

CA324006: Unidentified Garden in Pasadena, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Box
      Bulbs
      Flower beds
      Pedestals
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways, stone
Place: California -- Pasadena
Unidentified Garden (Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena

CA238: Pasadena -- Untitled Garden in Pasadena, California

CA238001: Untitled Garden in Pasadena, California, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Doliver, Landscape architect
Wright, Harvey, Landscape architect
Murray, Jessie, Landscape architect
McCay, William Sutherland, d. 1948, Architect
Monterey colonial house was developed through to years.

Topic: Birds
Flamingos
Fountains
Palms
Ponds
Spring
Water jets

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena
Untitled Garden (Pasadena, Calif.)

CA261: Pasadena -- Witter Garden

CA261001: Witter Garden, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Witter, Guy
Church, Thomas Doliver, Landscape architect
Murray, Jessie E., Contractor/builder
Church, Thomas. Gardens are for People. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, NY. The Baffdo Screen - This trick gives much more surface than a straight wall. See "Bullshot" of S. Bachur in Gross Point, trick of perspective.

Topic: Driveways
Screens
Spring

Place: California -- Pasadena
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Pasadena
Witter Garden (Pasadena, California)
CA222: Pasadena -- Wentworth House
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance

CA119: Pebble Beach -- Hedges
Image(s)
Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hedges related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)

Hedges comprises one-third acre near the central California coast, developed beginning in 1990 when large quantities of soil were spread over the native granite and sand. A Monterey cypress hedge that is 20 feet tall and 100 feet in length provides a border and natural deer barrier for the east side of the garden, with walls surrounding the rest. The property features broad green lawns with well-defined borders and gardens rooms, including a rose garden, a shade garden, and decorative shelves for award-winning bonsai plants.

The owners' bonsai also are placed around the property atop boulders and aged stumps. A topiary Monterey cypress is a stand-out in a garden room that features bonsai and statuary. Large boulders, some original to the site, and granite outcroppings have been incorporated into the garden design. There is a 100-year-old pine tree anchoring the rose garden and a redwood tree in another corner.

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Garden Private and Personal" by Bonnie Martin published in 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA119004: [Hedges]: Sally Holmes roses and topiary cypress are the first sights inside the gate., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Hedges]: Sally Holmes roses and topiary cypress are the first sights inside the gate.: 2009.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Fences
      Garages
      Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Lawns
Roses
Topiary work

Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA119007: [Hedges]: A boxwood hedge separates garden beds from the lawn., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Hedges]: A boxwood hedge separates garden beds from the lawn.: 2009.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Fences
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Topiary work
Walls

Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA119010: [Hedges]: Topiary and roses along a garden walk leading to a red wood tree and the tall cypress hedge., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Hedges]: Topiary and roses along a garden walk leading to a red wood tree and the tall cypress hedge.: 2009.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Cypress
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Houses
Redwoods
Roses
Topiary work

Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images
CA119012: [Hedges]: Bonsai are displayed on shelves beside the house., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Hedges]: Bonsai are displayed on shelves beside the house.: 2009.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Gravel
Houses
Roses
Shelving (Furniture)
Stepping stones
Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA119014: [Hedges]: The twenty-foot tall cypress hedge with a low boxwood hedge in front., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Hedges]: The twenty-foot tall cypress hedge with a low boxwood hedge in front.: 2009.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Cypress
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Place: Hedges (Pebble Beach, California)
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA258: Pebble Beach -- Merry Hill West

CA258001: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Birde, Walter, Architect
Facing west from driveway entrance gate.
Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Edging, stone
Hedges
Retaining walls
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach

CA258003: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Birde, Walter, Architect
Guest house northwest from driveway circle.

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Flagpoles
Garden borders
Guesthouses
Hand-railing
Houses
Stairs

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach

CA258004: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Birde, Walter, Architect
Facing southwest to Pebble Beach Golf Courses from terrace.

Topic: Autumn
Golf courses
Lawns
Ocean
Plants, Potted
Porches
Terraces (land forms)
Vista

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA258005: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Birde, Walter, Architect
Facing southeast from northwest end of terrace.

Topic: Autumn
Decks
Houses
Plants, Potted
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA258008: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Birde, Walter, Architect
Facing west northwest from back walkway.

Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Hanging baskets
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tables

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach

CA258009: Merry Hill West, 1989 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Birde, Walter, Architect

Topic: Animal sculpture
Autumn
Birds -- Design elements
Containers
Ferns
Geraniums
Ground cover plants
Stones
Waterfalls

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach

CA258010: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Birde, Walter, Architect
Facing tile terrace from north.

Topic: Autumn
Bird feeders
Chairs
Climbing plants
Garden lighting
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Tables
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach

CA258011: Merry Hill West, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Chatham, Hugh, M/M
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Birde, Walter, Architect
Facing east, sculpture from house.

Topic: Autumn
Birdbaths
Impatiens
Ivy
Sculpture

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach
CA259: Pebble Beach -- Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California

CA259001: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect
Facing front from north.

Topic: Autumn
Climbing plants
Driveways
Garden borders
Houses
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA259002: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect
Facing southeast from driveway.

Topic: Autumn
Decorative arts
Espaliers
Tiles
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA259004: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect
Facing east from patio.

Topic: Autumn
Containers
Flower beds
Groves
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Stairs, brick
Tables
Tiles

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA259009: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect
Facing north from bench.

Topic: Autumn
Bird feeders
Dahlias
Flower beds
Gardening in the shade
Groves
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA259012: Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California, 09/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Atkinson, Virginia
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect
Facing southwest from sculpture.

Topic: Autumn
Birdhouses
Flower beds
Roses

Place: California -- Pebble Beach
United States of America -- California -- Monterey
County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378: Pebble Beach -- Untitled Garden in Pebble Beach, California
Brookes, John, Landscape architect
Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and detailed, hand-drawn garden plans with plant lists.

The Carmel-By-The-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

This 1.5-acre garden has been under development since 1994 and its design is sensitive to California's climate of winter rains with dry summers. On the Monterey peninsula in particular water is scarce and expensive with the constant threat of rationing. Therefore, this garden was planted with a special concern for water conservation. The property is narrow, with canyons on each side containing shallow creeks flowing briefly during rains. Quercus agrifolia, native California coastal live oaks, grow naturally throughout the entire site. Along the driveway and open space the predominant grass, Briza maxima or rattlesnake grass, is allowed to remain, providing spring green, and is cut only after reseeding when it might become a fire danger. Iris Douglasiana in blue-violet colors are native throughout, to which are added Pacific Coast hybrids in white as well as tall, white bearded iris Romneya coulteri and narcissus. All are totally resistant to the many deer in the area.

The house and adjoining terrace have a southern exposure for beneficial solar warmth. The garden below has fencing in the canyon in the manner of an English "ha ha." As this garden is under the shade of the oaks, it is all white with a great variety of geophytes, many of South African origin, to take advantage of winter rains and summer dormancy. An exception is made with deciduous azaleas, mostly the California native Rhododendron occidentale. There is also one area of evergreen azaleas including Southern Indica 'Fielders White,' Rutherfordiana 'Alaska' and an unknown variety personally propagated. These azaleas provide a constant green and mid-winter bloom. The only other addition is an annual planting of white Papaver nudicaule on the terrace, but the great variety of geophytes provide some bloom throughout the year.

Persons associated with the property include John Brookes (landscape architect, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378001: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the driveway, showing native oaks and iris., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the driveway, showing native oaks and iris.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer
CA378002: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the driveway approaching the house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the driveway approaching the house.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

CA378003: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: looking from the patio toward the entry., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: looking from the patio toward the entry.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

CA378004: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: a view of the entry, showing a Laguan-Thai figure on the wall., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: a view of the entry, showing a Laguan-Thai figure on the wall. 1999 Apr.

Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: 
- Entrances
- Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
- Ground cover plants
- Houses
- Patios
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Walkways, stone

Place: 
- United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
- Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378005: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the patio, showing paving and iris in bloom. 1999 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the patio, showing paving and iris in bloom. 1999 Apr.

Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: 
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
- Houses
- Irises (Plants)
- Patios
- Ponds
- Walkways, stone

Place: 
- United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
- Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378006: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the patio pond. 1999 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the patio pond. 1999 Apr.

Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: 
- Aquatic plants
- Cyperus papyrus
- Ferns
- Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
- Houses
- Patios
- Ponds

Place: 
- United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378007: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: entrance plantings of cyclamen, dicentra (bleeding heart), and fritillaria., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: entrance plantings of cyclamen, dicentra (bleeding heart), and fritillaria.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer
  Topic:   Bleeding heart (flower)
           Cyclamen
           Ferns
           Fritillaria
           Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
  Place:   United States of America -- California -- Monterey
           County -- Pebble Beach
           Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378008: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: a closer view of the pond, showing a toad and fish., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: a closer view of the pond, showing a toad and fish.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer
  Topic:   Aquatic plants
           Fish ponds
           Fishes
           Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
           Houses
           Irises (Plants)
           Ponds
           Toads
  Place:   United States of America -- California -- Monterey
           County -- Pebble Beach
           Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378009: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the south terrace, with narcissus, Papaver nudicaule (Iceland poppies), and ranunculus., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the south terrace, with narcissus, Papaver nudicaule (Iceland poppies), and ranunculus.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer
  Topic:   Daffodils
           Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
           Houses
           Oak
           Poppies
           Ranunculus
Terraces
Trees
Tritonia
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378010: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the east planter, with (yellow and coral) homeria, Papaver nudicaule (Iceland poppies), ranunculus, and tritonia., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the east planter, with (yellow and coral) homeria, Papaver nudicaule (Iceland poppies), ranunculus, and tritonia.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Homeria
Houses
Oak
Plant containers
Poppies
Ranunculus
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378011: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the white geophyte garden in spring., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the white geophyte garden in spring.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Ferns
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Geophytes
Oak
Trees
Tulips
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
CA378012: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the white geophyte garden and tulips., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: the white geophyte garden and tulips.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Geophytes
Oak
Trees
Tulips
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378013: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: azaleas, iris, and geophytes., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: azaleas, iris, and geophytes.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Geophytes
Irises (Plants)
Oak
Perennials
Trees
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378014: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: looking back toward the house: azaleas, iris, and geophytes., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: looking back toward the house: azaleas, iris, and geophytes.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Geophytes
Hand-railing
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Oak
Trees
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA378015: [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: a view of the house with geophytes and tulips in the foreground., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Pebble Beach, California]: a view of the house with geophytes and tulips in the foreground.: 1999 Apr.
Hoever, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Geophytes
Hand-railing
Houses
Oak
Terraces
Trees
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach Untitled Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

CA467: Pebble Beach -- von Hasseln Garden

Image(s)
Hasseln, Lee von, Architect
Blackstone, Amy, Sculptor
Trainor, Bernard, Builder
Wood, Jim, Sculptor
Brooks, John, Garden_designer
Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

The Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

von Hasseln Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Located on two acres in Pebble Beach, California the von Hasseln Garden is dedicated to ecological principles in electricity, water and heating and the use of sustainable materials. The absence of a lawn and the black bamboo and tree plantings (which do not require watering after the first year of planting) all contribute to the conservation of water on the property.
Upon entering the cloistered courtyard of this home and garden, there is a harmony enhanced by the warm sunny toned garden walls and broad patio with the house and garden flowing together in a perfect meld to create an effect of spacious, elegant simplicity. The entry garden tastefully combines sculpture, raised beds for rhizomes and vegetables, a greenhouse room, and a quiet pool enclosed by the high wall on three sides. There is a serene sense of oneness seen through the walls of glass to the vast back garden.

In the gardens surrounding the home a visual flow extends through ¼” thick Ultraviolet filtered glass to rear and side gardens with small ponds and rills. Beyond the side ponds lay artfully planted beds of black bamboo. Water conservation is present in over three hundred trees such as centuries old Coastal Oaks, redwoods, sycamores and cypress, which depend on rainfall to flourish. These surround the exuberant bed of thousands of S. Africa natives (geophytes that store water) iris and azaleas. For months in the spring it is a moving cloud of soft white blossoms accented by blue Dutch iris and yellow tulips.

Behind all this beauty, the main surprise is to learn of the owner/designer’s passion for conservation. The integration of house and garden is a masterful marriage of state of the art conservation features with a keen awareness of classic proportions for beauty and love of horticulture.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lee von Hasseln (architect, 2001); John Brooks (garden designer, 2001); Jim Wood (sculptor, 2002); Amy Blackstone (sculptor, 2007); Walter Guthrie (builder, 2004); and Bernard Trainor (builder, 2006).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
Oak
Plants, Potted
Walls
Xeriscapes

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA467004: [von Hasseln Garden]: Courtyard view of house with long pool and raised planter., 2011 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Image(s): [von Hasseln Garden]: Courtyard view of house with long pool and raised planter.: 2011 Feb.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Courtyards
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Houses
Ponds
Raised bed gardening
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA467005: [von Hasseln Garden]: Long pool with wooden sculpture above and copper bamboo sculptures in courtyard., 2011 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Image(s): [von Hasseln Garden]: Long pool with wooden sculpture above and copper bamboo sculptures in courtyard.: 2011 Feb.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Grasses
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA467007: [von Hasseln Garden]: Raised planter in courtyard for flowers, vegetables, and herbs., 2011 Feb.
CA467009: [von Hasseln Garden]: South facing greenhouse room in courtyard. 2011 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Image(s): [von Hasseln Garden]: South facing greenhouse room in courtyard.: 2011 Feb.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Hose
Lighting
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Tables
Terra-cotta
Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach
von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA467011: [von Hasseln Garden]: Artfully planted beds of giant Black Bamboo in west garden. 2011 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer
Topic: Bamboo
Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Retaining walls
Rills
Trees
CA467012: [von Hasseln Garden]: South garden enclosed by low stone retaining wall with channel of water that terminates in a round pond with sculpture., 2011 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Retaining walls
Sculpture

CA467012: [von Hasseln Garden]: South garden showing low stone walls and pollarded trees along garden pathway., 2011 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Image(s): [von Hasseln Garden]: South garden showing low stone walls and pollarded trees along garden pathway.: 2011 Feb.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA467016: [von Hasseln Garden]: Upper south garden showing coast, live oaks, and flowers., 2011 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Image(s): [von Hasseln Garden]: Upper south garden showing coast, live oaks, and flowers.: 2011 Feb.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Irises (Plants)
Oak
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- California -- Monterey County -- Pebble Beach von Hasseln Garden (Pebble Beach, California)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CA467018: [von Hasseln Garden]: East garden pond and giant Black Bamboo within stone walls of garden., 2011 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Image(s): [von Hasseln Garden]: East garden pond and giant Black Bamboo within stone walls of garden.: 2011 Feb.
Brooks, Bonnie, Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
Gardens -- California -- Pebble Beach
Ponds
Rills
Sculpture
Walls

CA039: Piedmont -- Alexander Garden

CA039001: Alexander Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Alexander Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Alexander, William, Mrs.

Mrs. William Alexander's garden showing a garden room enclosed by Monterey Cypress hedge.

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Benches
Cypress
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Roses
Sundials
Urns

CA039001: Alexander Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Alexander Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Alexander, William, Mrs.

Mrs. William Alexander's garden showing a garden room enclosed by Monterey Cypress hedge.

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Benches
Cypress
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Roses
Sundials
Urns

Place: Alexander Garden (Piedmont, California)
CA039002: Alexander Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Alexander Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Alexander, William, Mrs.
Pansies make a colorful foreground.
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Pansies
Summer
Walkways
Place: Alexander Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA037: Piedmont -- Clay Garden

CA037001: Clay Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Clay Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Clay, C. C., Mrs
Mrs. C. C. Clay's garden has a most delightful flowery wall backed by bearded iris and roses.
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Garden walks
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Spring
Stepping stones
Trellises
Walls (building)
Place: Clay Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA037002: Clay Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Clay Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Clay, C. C., Mrs
Rhododendron pink pearl backed by pink roses and edged with white English daisies makes a charming picture in the same garden.

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Arches
Daisies
Flowering shrubs
Rhododendrons
Rose arbors
Spring

Place: Clay Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA229: Piedmont -- Force Garden

CA229001: Force Garden, 1935
1 Slide (col.)

Force, R. C., Mrs
Mick, Herbert
Farr, Albert

Gardens of America. GCA for Japan, p. 36, 1935.

Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Publications
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Piedmont
Force Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA035: Piedmont -- Green Garden
CA035001: [Green Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Green Garden]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Green, Eldridge, Mrs
Mrs. Eldridge Green's herb garden included roses of an older generation to make it a most fragrant spot.

Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Flagstone
Herb gardens
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Green Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA379: Piedmont -- Hebert Family Home
Image(s)

Baum, Frank C., Former owner
Pyzel family, Former owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Clark, Robert, Landscape_designer
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of an article and photos of the garden.

The Piedmont Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hebert Family Home related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

This garden comprises two-thirds of an acre, with its basic design thought to be by Thomas D. Church. Robert Clark has been responsible for additional design work since the acquisition of the property in the 1970s by the current owners. The garden's focal point is the round pool ringed by low-lying boxwood and seasonal plantings, featuring white tulips in the spring and white impatiens the remainder of the year. A crushed gravel path leads to the pool and encircles it. Paths extend from the pool in three directions, one going to the gazebo, another to the statuary, and a third to the arbors on the east side of the garden. A rose garden to the west of the gazebo completes the picture.
The effect is open yet private, restful, and somewhat formal. It is an amazing balance.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank C. Baum (former owner, 1912-1920); the Pyzel family (former owners, 1920-1974); William Hayes (architect, 1912); Thomas D. Church (landscape architect); and Robert Clark (landscape designer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Betty Lou Phillips, Provençal Interiors, pp. 138-139.

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, September 1997, pp. 220-225.


Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379001: [Hebert Family Home]: front of the Hebert house, showing latticed ivy, window boxes of impatiens, and pine trees., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: front of the Hebert house, showing latticed ivy, window boxes of impatiens, and pine trees.: 1999 Sep.

Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Houses
Impatiens
Ivy
Latticework
Pine
Streets
Trees
Walls
Window boxes

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379002: [Hebert Family Home]: the west side of the home, showing boxwood topiaries., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: the west side of the home, showing boxwood topiaries.: 1999 Sep.

Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Topiary work

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379003: [Hebert Family Home]: a view of the west side facing south, showing the fountain banked by impatiens., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: a view of the west side facing south, showing the fountain banked by impatiens.: 1999 Sep.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Hedges
Houses
Impatiens
Lawns
Terraces
Topiary work
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379004: [Hebert Family Home]: a view from the terrace, looking northwest toward the fountain and gazebo., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: a view from the terrace, looking northwest toward the fountain and gazebo.: 1999 Sep.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs
Container gardening
Containers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Gazebos
Hedges
Impatiens
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
White gardens
Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

CA379005: [Hebert Family Home]: facing north, showing a pea gravel walk flanked by boxwood., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: facing north, showing a pea gravel walk flanked by boxwood.: 1999 Sep.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer
Topic: Box
Container gardening
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Gazebos
Hedges
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, gravel
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

CA379006: [Hebert Family Home]: the gazebo., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: the gazebo.: 1999 Sep.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer
Topic: Box
Container gardening
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Gazebos
Hedges
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

CA379007: [Hebert Family Home]: the fountain and pool, with the gazebo in the background., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: the fountain and pool, with the gazebo in the background.: 1999 Sep.

Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Container gardening
Containers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Gazebos
Ponds
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379008: [Hebert Family Home]: looking southwest, showing containers of boxwood and impatiens and a statue in the redwood and fern grove., 1999 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: looking southwest, showing containers of boxwood and impatiens and a statue in the redwood and fern grove.: 1999 Sep.

Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Coast redwood
Container gardening
Containers
Ferns
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Impatiens
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379009: [Hebert Family Home]: a statue in the glen of ferns., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: a statue in the glen of ferns.: 1999 Sep.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Containers
Ferns
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Impatiens
Latticework
Lawns
Roses
Sculpture
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379010: [Hebert Family Home]: containers with a statue in the background., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: containers with a statue in the background.: 1999 Sep.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Container gardening
Containers
Ferns
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Impatiens
Latticework
Lawns
Roses
Sculpture
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379011: [Hebert Family Home]: the side of the garage, a storage area., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: the side of the garage, a storage area.: 1999 Sep.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Container gardening
Containers
Formal gardens
Garages
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Hedges
Houses
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA379012: [Hebert Family Home]: treatment of the north wall., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hebert Family Home]: treatment of the north wall.: 1999 Sep.

Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Container gardening
Containers
Espaliers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Hedges
Walls
White gardens

Place: Hebert Family Home (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA457: Piedmont -- Hodgkinson
Image(s)

Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes work sheet, plant list, City of Piedmont award copy, and real estate brochure.

Hodgkinson related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

The Hodgkinson garden, at 3/4 acre, was first designed in 1936. Although most of the gardening and planting was newly revised in 1999, "the look and feel remains sixteenth century England." Of the design by Denise Bates, the centerpiece is the addition of the classic knot garden at the separating upper and lower slate terraces. These areas are linked with a path and posted vintage lanterns along the way. White blooming plants dominate the area to enhance the evening lighting of the oaks and maples.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Miller & Warnecke (builders, 1936); Denise Bates (landscape architect, 1999); and Bill Remick (architect of reconstruction, 1999).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Knot gardens

Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA457001: [Hodgkinson]: front formal knot garden at house; slate walkway leads to door at right., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hodgkinson]: front formal knot garden at house; slate walkway leads to door at right.: 2004 Jun.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
   Entrances
   Formal gardens
   Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
   Hedges
   Houses
   Knot gardens
   Lawns
   Parterres
   Topiary work
   Trees
   Walkways, stone

Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA457002: [Hodgkinson]: knot garden with three weeping cherries lined in center., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hodgkinson]: knot garden with three weeping cherries lined in center.: 2004 Oct.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
   Formal gardens
   Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
   Hedges
   Knot gardens
   Outdoor furniture
   Parterres
   Settees
   Trees

Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont
CA457003: [Hodgkinson]: lampposts in rear garden of climbing white-flowering plants next to house., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hodgkinson]: lampposts in rear garden of climbing white-flowering plants next to house.: 2004 Jun.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Lampposts
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA457004: [Hodgkinson]: rear garden; straight stepping stne walkway leads to settee flanked by planted urns., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hodgkinson]: rear garden; straight stepping stne walkway leads to settee flanked by planted urns.: 2004 Jun.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Settees
Stepping stones
Trees
Urns
Walkways
Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA457005: [Hodgkinson]: rear patio with outdoor stone fireplace, wooden table, chairs, and exedrae wooden bench., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hodgkinson]: rear patio with outdoor stone fireplace, wooden table, chairs, and exedrae wooden bench.: 2004 Jun.
Wolfe, Frances B., Photographer
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Benches
Chairs
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Settees
Tables
Walls, stone

Place: Hodgkinson (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA041: Piedmont -- Moore Garden

CA041001: Moore Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Moore Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moore, Walton N., Mrs
Mrs. Walton N. Moore has given Heavenly Blue Morning Glory an effective setting by training it against a hedge.

Historic plate number: "23, 27."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Cypress
Formal gardens
Hedges
Morning glories
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Urns
Urns

Place: Moore Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA041002: Moore Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Moore Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moore, Walton N., Mrs
Tuberous begonias make a flowery setting for the garden figure.

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "California."
Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs

White violas are the keynote in the white garden. Monterey pines form background.

Historic plate number: "22, 31."

Historic plate caption: "California."

CA038002: Morelands, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Morelands: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs

Mrs. R. Stanley Dollar's garden is dignified with its Irish Yews, balustrade and background of Deodar Cedars.

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Balustrades
Cedar
Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Ponds
Summer
Yew

Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA038003: Morelands, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Morelands: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs
Another view of the same garden showing the weeping cherries backed by weeping willow.

Historic plate number: "20, 32."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Cherry
Espaliers
Fountains
Garden walks
Gates
Stairs
Summer
Walls
Weeping trees
Willows

Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA038004: Morelands, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gates
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Terra-cotta
Urns

Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

CA038005: Morelands, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs

Topic: Driveways
Summer
Trees

Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

CA038006: Morelands, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Dollar, R. Stanley, Mrs

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Parking lots
Porticoes
Stairs
Summer
Urns

Place: California -- Piedmont
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

CA033: Piedmont -- Oliver Garden

CA033001: Oliver Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oliver Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Oliver, Edwin L., Mrs

Mrs. Edwin L. Oliver's garden - hybrid geraniums are used in the pots on the edge of the pool.

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Containers
Flower beds
Fountains
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place: Oliver Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CA033002: Oliver Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oliver Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Oliver, Edwin L., Mrs
Dwarf begonias edge the flagstone walk. Cracked.
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
Begonias
Benches
Flagstone
Flower beds
Hydrangea
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Oliver Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CA032: Piedmont -- Proctor Garden

CA032001: Proctor Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Proctor Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Proctor, William, Mrs
Mrs. William Proctor's garden looking through the white garden gates to the living terrace. A Banksia rose cascades over the wall and almost hides the shuttered window.

Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "California."

**Topic:**
- Bricks
- Chairs
- Containers
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Roses
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Tables

**Place:**
Proctor Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

**Genre/Form:**
Lantern slides

CA032002: Proctor Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Proctor Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Proctor, William, Mrs
The gay border includes bearded iris, Scilla peruviana, columbine, and is bordered by a superior strain of white English daisy.

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "California."

**Topic:**
- Columbines
- Daisies
- Garden borders
- Irises (Plants)
- Perennials
- Spring
- Walkways, stone

**Place:**
Proctor Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

**Genre/Form:**
Lantern slides

CA032003: Proctor Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Proctor Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Proctor, William, Mrs
Looking over a rose covered balustrade to the formal garden. No glass.

Historic plate number: "19, 21, 72."

Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Ponds
Roses
Spring

Place: Proctor Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA450: Piedmont -- Rawlings Garden

Image(s)
Farr, Albert, Architect
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, plant list, features plan, and site plan.

The Piedmont Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rawlings Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Rawlings Garden won the 1999 Landscape Design Award. The rear garden's focal point is a swimming pool and spa surrounded by a lawn with seasonal plantings. The upper raised patio has wrought iron treillage with climbing hydrangea. Included in the garden is a vegetable and herb garden located in the northwest corner.

Persons and organizations associated with the property: Gerald Trayner (former owner, 1930s-1940s); Albert Farr (architect, 1930); Axel Cederbory (builder, 1930); and Denise Bates (landscape architect, 1999).

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA450001: [Rawlings Garden]: front of house looking northwest. Holly tree, impatiens, and magnolia frame doorway., 2002 May.

Image(s): [Rawlings Garden]: front of house looking northwest. Holly tree, impatiens, and magnolia frame doorway.: 2002 May.

Topic: Balustrades
Entrances
Flags -- United States
Foundation planting
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Stairs, stone

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA450003: [Rawlings Garden]: view of rear garden looking north, framed by four flowering cherry trees., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rawlings Garden]: view of rear garden looking north, framed by four flowering cherry trees.: 2002 May.

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Chaises longues
Foundation planting
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

CA450004: [Rawlings Garden]: overall view of pool looking northwest., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rawlings Garden]: overall view of pool looking northwest.: 2002 May.

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Chaises longues
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
Heating
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Niches (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

CA450006: [Rawlings Garden]: vegetable garden located in northwest corner. Artichoke plants and California poppies can be seen., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rawlings Garden]: vegetable garden located in northwest corner. Artichoke plants and California poppies can be seen.: 2002 May.

Topic:
- Artichokes
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- California -- Piedmont.
- Irrigation
- Plant supports
- Poppies
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening

Place: Rawlings Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

CA034: Piedmont -- Tasheara Garden

CA034001: Tasheara Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Tasheara Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Tasheara, Arthur G., Mrs
Mrs. Arthur G. Tasheara's garden showing the lavender tree wisteria against the Deodar Cedar.

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Cedar
- Dogs
- Spring
- Walkways, stone
- Wisteria

Place: Tasheara Garden (Piedmont, California)
United States of America -- California -- Alameda
County -- Piedmont

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA036: Piedmont -- Woodland
CA036001: Woodland, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodland: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moffitt, James K., Mrs.
A pink standard wisteria dominates the iris garden.

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Irises (Plants)
- Spring
- Walkways
- Wisteria

Place:
- California -- Piedmont
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA036002: Woodland, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodland: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moffitt, James K., Mrs.
Woodlands
Mrs. James Moffitt's garden has this wide alee under old maples.

Historic plate number: "26."

Topic:
- Allées
- Balustrades
- Maple
- Spring
- Terraces (land forms)
- Walkways

Place:
- California -- Piedmont
- United States of America -- California -- Alameda County -- Piedmont

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA093: Redlands -- Smiley Heights

CA093003: [Smiley Heights], 1910
1 Slide (col.)

Smiley, Albert K., Former owner

Varying Form

[Canyon Crest Park]


Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- California -- Redlands
- Men
- Palms
- People
- Postcards

Place:
- Smiley Heights (Redlands, California)
- United States of America -- California -- San Bernardino County -- Redlands

Genre/Form:
- Photographic prints

CA612: Richmond -- The Wave Garden

Image(s)

Amador, Victor, Concrete_artist
Sharpe, Robert, Blacksmith
Adams, Kellee, Gardener
Purdy, Douglas, Sculptor
Piedmont Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and the features plan for the garden.

The Piedmont Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Wave Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 digital images)

Located on approximately 1/3 of an acre, The Wave Garden overlooks San Pablo Bay, part of the San Francisco Bay, in Richmond, California. The owners began construction of the garden in 2007 on a piece of land that was originally a vacant city lot. The Wave Garden is unique because while it is a private garden, it also has a section open to the public which includes an ADA compliant middle pathway. The garden was designed as a work of art, inspired by the work of sculptor Douglas Purdy which is featured in the garden. The winding pathways, platforms, and stairs were created out of textured concrete by artist Victor Armador. The curves of the garden reference the waves of nearby San Pablo Bay. The fencing and ironwork in the garden was designed by blacksmith, Robert Sharpe.

Many of the plants within The Wave Garden are water-efficient. They were selected to be sustainable in the California climate, which has frequent droughts, and also for their contrasting shapes, colors, and heights. Three
types of plants in The Wave Garden are California native plants, but most originate from Australia, South Africa, Mexico, or Chile.

Persons associated with the garden include: Victor Amador (concrete artist, 2005- ); Robert Sharpe (blacksmith, 2007-2008); Kellee Adams (gardener, 2007-2008).

Bibliography

This property is featured in the You Tube video 'Walking the Wave Garden' by Victor Amador.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
     United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa -- Richmond

CA612001: [The Wave Garden]: View from the roof of the house looking southwest. This overhead view shows a comprehensive perspective of the garden., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Wave Garden]: View from the roof of the house looking southwest. This overhead view shows a comprehensive perspective of the garden.: 2016 May.

Adams, Lori, Photographer

Topic: Cypress
     Garden walks
     Gardens -- California -- Richmond
     Terraces

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
     United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA612006: [The Wave Garden]: View of the garden under construction. The "Whale Tail" sculpture, which was the inspiration of the garden design is visible in the upper left area of the photo., 2007 Nov.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Wave Garden]: View of the garden under construction. The "Whale Tail" sculpture, which was the inspiration of the garden design is visible in the upper left area of the photo.: 2007 Nov.

Amador, Victor, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Richmond
     Hand-railing
     Sculpture gardens
     Stairs
     Terraces

Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
     United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa -- Richmond
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA612008: [The Wave Garden]: "The Predator" sculpture is visible amongst the curvy path. This shows how stain colors were sampled and selected for the stone terraces., 2007 Oct.
   1 Digital image (JPEG.)
   Image(s): [The Wave Garden]: "The Predator" sculpture is visible amongst the curvy path. This shows how stain colors were sampled and selected for the stone terraces.: 2007 Oct.
   Amador, Victor, Photographer
   Topic: Garden walks
   Gardens -- California -- Richmond
   Hand-railing
   Metal-work
   Sculpture gardens
   Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
   United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa -- Richmond
   Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA612017: [The Wave Garden]: The fence along the lowest edge of the garden repeats the wave motif. The artistry of blacksmith Robert Sharpe is evident throughout the garden., 2016 May.
   1 Digital image (JPEG.)
   Image(s): [The Wave Garden]: The fence along the lowest edge of the garden repeats the wave motif. The artistry of blacksmith Robert Sharpe is evident throughout the garden.: 2016 May.
   Hom, Sharon, Photographer
   Topic: Garden walks
   Gardens -- California -- Richmond
   Hand-railing
   Metal-work
   Sculpture gardens
   Stairs
   Place: The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
   United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa -- Richmond
   Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA612030: [The Wave Garden]: View from the deck of the house, shows how the ADA-compliant middle path connects seamlessly to the terrace near the house., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Wave Garden]: View from the deck of the house, shows how the ADA-compliant middle path connects seamlessly to the terrace near the house.: 2016 May.

Horn, Sharon, Photographer

Topic:
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- California -- Richmond
- Gates
- Sculpture gardens
- Terraces

Place:
- The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
- United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa -- Richmond

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CA612033: [The Wave Garden]: A view of the garden overlooking the San Pablo Bay. The "Gull" and the "Bear Family" sculptures are both visible. The red and orange flowers contrast with the green shrubbery and is complemented by the peach tones of the walkways.: 2016 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Wave Garden]: A view of the garden overlooking the San Pablo Bay. The "Gull" and the "Bear Family" sculptures are both visible. The red and orange flowers contrast with the green shrubbery and is complemented by the peach tones of the walkways.: 2016 May.

Adams, Lori, Photographer

Topic:
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- California -- Richmond
- Metal-work
- Sculpture
- Sculpture gardens

Place:
- The Wave Garden (Richmond, California).
- United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa -- Richmond

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CA366: Ross -- Marin Art and Garden Center
Buckelew, Benjamin, Former owner
Worn, George, Former owner
Ross, James, Former owner
Kittle, Jonathan, Former owner
Livermore, George Mrs, Former owner
Howard, Adaline Kent, Sculptor
Hooper, Roger, Architect

Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes slide list, garden description, Historical and Information Guide to The Marin Art and Garden Center, Reminiscences of Early Marin County Gardens, and draft of a timeline for Marin Art and Garden Center.

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marin Art and Garden Center related holdings consist of 1 folder

The land on which the Marin Art and Garden Center sits was part of a Mexican land grant called "Rancho Punto de Quentin." It was owned by James Ross who settled here in 1859 on the west side of San Anselmo Creek. In 1861 James Ross's daughter married George Worn (Worn was the father of noted landscape designer and horticulturist Isabella Worn) and built their home on the portion of the property which is now the Marin Art and Garden Center. The site contains many specimens of trees such as California oaks, black oaks, chestnuts, elms, maples, pines, and cedars. There are no slides or other images associated with this site.

Persons associated with the property include: Benjamin Buckelew (former owner, 1850s); James Ross (former owner, 1857-); George Worn (former owner, 1861-1881); Jonathan Kittle (former owner, 1881-); Mrs. George Livermore (founder of Marin Art and Garden Center); Adaline Kent Howard (sculptor); and Roger Hooper (architect).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Marin Art and Garden Center, Historical and Information Guide to The Marin Art and Garden Center.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross
Place: Marin Art and Garden Center (Ross, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- Ross

CA609: Ross -- Quail Hill

Image(s)
Livermore, Norman, Former owner
Livermore, Caroline, Former owner
Sakurai, Nagao, 1896-1973, Landscape architect
Kawamoto, Casey A., 1919-2010, Landscape architect
Sato, Harold, Landscape_contractor
Marin Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.
The Marin Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Quail Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

These gardens were designed and installed in 1970-1971 to complement the Japanese style of the house that had just been built by the current owners on an older property. Quail Hill comprises nineteen acres, mostly woodlands and natural landscape, with a view towards Mount Tamalpais. There is a private drive to the house bordered by a stone wall and groves of redwood and live oak trees that date back to the 1930s. The designed gardens interwoven with sections of the house include the motor court, three courtyard gardens, three interlocking water gardens, a swimming pool and pool house, and rectangular and octagonal cutting gardens that are hidden from view but provide flowers for the house for most of the year. The Japanese-style gardens designed by Japanese landscape architect Nagao Sakurai and Japanese-American landscape architect Casey Kawamoto have been maintained for 45 years.

The oblong motor court is bordered on the far side by the pre-existing rock wall and natural landscape while against the white plaster walls of the house pine, cypress, holly and maple trees are kept in the niwaki style, or controlled pruning. The classic elements of the Japanese garden are used here: stone, gravel and a mostly green plant palate. There is a large stone Kasuga style lantern, one of many placed in the gardens. The entry courtyard garden includes Mondo grass, moss, pine, holly, a flowering cherry and Japanese maple, white azaleas, groupings of large rocks and a stream of gravel that leads to another large Japanese lantern. The rectangular swimming pool off this courtyard, with the view of Mount Tamalpais, is dark blue to reflect the sky. Slate paving stones are used for walkways and as accent around the pool, and stone aggregate concrete is used for decks. The courtyard garden outside the dining room is anchored at one end by a copper beech and at the other by a Japanese maple with baby's tears and another stream of gravel and kasuga lantern.

The water gardens designed by Sakurai begin with a delicate waterfall into a pond from which the water tumbles over small rocks to another pond. Finally there is a small cascade into a pool surrounded by iris, Mondo grass, nandina, pines and maples. Wood trim on the house and pool house are painted dark brown or "Golden Gate" orange that contrasts with the predominantly green palate of the plants.


Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross
Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

CA609002: [Quail Hill]: the 1930s motor court garden was reconfigured into an oblong shape relating to the rectangular shapes of the house’ white walls off-set the Japanese-style (Niwaki) pruned trees., 2015 Mar.
Image(s): [Quail Hill]: the 1930s motor court garden was reconfigured into an oblong shape relating to the rectangular shapes of the house' white walls off-set the Japanese-style (Niwaki) pruned trees.: 2015 Mar.

Sullivan, June M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross
Houses
Japanese gardens
Lanterns
Mountains
Pruning
Trees

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form: Digital images

Image(s): [Quail Hill]: layered garden og Mondo grass, azaleas, junipers, mosses, and a large flowering cherry; five pavilions lead indirectly to the front door., 2015 Mar.

Scales, Garrett P., Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Gravel
Houses
Japanese gardens
Lanterns
Mosses
Rocks

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form: Digital images

Image(s): [Quail Hill]: the copper beech in the dining room garden is kept pruned according to niwaki practice; low mounds of baby tears, junipers, azaleas, and boulders line the 'stream' of gravel; garden also contains collection of bonsai., 2015 Mar.

Sullivan, June M., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
CA609014: [Quail Hill]: cutting garden supplies the owner with fresh flowers year-round; painted railing is dark brown and "Golden Gate" orange., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Quail Hill]: cutting garden supplies the owner with fresh flowers year-round; painted railing is dark brown and "Golden Gate" orange.: 2015 Mar.

Scales, Janet K., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- California -- Ross
Hand-railing
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Walkways, stone

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA609017: [Quail Hill]: the first pool of water flows past a Kasuga; boulders and a delicate Japanese maple border the edges., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Quail Hill]: the first pool of water flows past a Kasuga; boulders and a delicate Japanese maple border the edges.: 2015 Mar.

Scales, Garrett P., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Ross
Japanese maple
Lanterns
Ponds
Rocks

Place: Quail Hill (Ross, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA609019: [Quail Hill]: the third and last pond is fed by a small cascade and is shaded by pines and maples., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Quail Hill]: the third and last pond is fed by a small cascade and is shaded by pines and maples.: 2015 Mar.

Scales, Garrett P., Photographer

Topic:
- Cascades
- Gardens -- California -- Ross
- Pine
- Ponds
- Rocks
- Water gardens

Place:
- Quail Hill (Ross, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CA609023: [Quail Hill]: view of Mount Tamalpais from the swimming pool, protected by a glass windbreak., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Quail Hill]: view of Mount Tamalpais from the swimming pool, protected by a glass windbreak.: 2015 Mar.

Scales, Janet K., Photographer

Topic:
- Fences
- Gardens -- California -- Ross
- Mountains
- Outbuildings
- Swimming pools
- Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place:
- Quail Hill (Ross, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Marin -- Ross

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CA232: Saint Helena -- Newton Vineyard

CA232001: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.

English garden at lowest terrace leads to Thai spirit house which symbolizes guards entry to garden.

Topic:
- Balconies
- Garden structures
- Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
- Ponds
- Vineyards
- Vista
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- California -- St. Helena
Thai spirit house in island enclosure of thuya is set within English garden on lowest terrace and garden entry.

**Topic:**
- Cypress
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Pedestals
- Sculpture
- Shrines

**Place:**
- California -- St. Helena
- United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

The weeping garden features a wall of weeping Blue Atlas Cedar and parterre of box filled with violet salvia. Other weeping tree specimens give garden to name.

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Cedar
- Chairs
- Edging, stone
- Formal gardens
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
- Parterres
- Pergolas
- Salvia
- Sculpture
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
- Weeping trees

**Place:**
- California -- St. Helena
- United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena
Upside step of weeping garden features wall of weeping Blue Atlas Cedar grafted together to form a continuous curtain. Steps lead up to rose garden.

CA232005: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.

The view of new plantings on edge of the wine cellar near 17th century style parterre.

CA232006: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Fountains
Hillside planting
Knot gardens
Panoramas
Parterres
Shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
Vineyards
Walkways, grass

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232007: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
The view of new plantings on edge of the wine cellar near 17th century style parterre.

Topic:
Benches
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hillside planting
Knot gardens
Panoramas
Parterres
Shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
Vineyards
Walkways, grass

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232008: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
View to main house showing vineyards setting.

Topic:
Hillside planting
Houses
Trees
Vineyards

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena
CA232009: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
View of wine cellar and belvedere which overlook the 17th century style formal parterre.

Topic:  Gazebos
Hedges
Hillside planting
Knot gardens
Parterres
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs
Treillage
Wine cellars

Place:  California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232010: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
The view of new plantings on edge of wine cellar near 17th century style parterre.

Topic:  Climbing plants
Grasses
Latticework
Panoramas
Roof gardens
Trellises
Wine cellars

Place:  California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232011: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
The view of new plantings on edge of wine cellar near 17th century style parterre.

Topic:  Formal gardens
Hedges
Knot gardens
Parterres
Shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232012: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Upside step of weeping garden features weeping Blue Atlas Cedar grafted together to form a continuous curtain. Steps lead up to rose garden.

Topic: Hedges
Perennials
Retaining walls
Roses
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232013: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Geometric design was 400 tree roses headed at two different heights and aligned in tiers. There are none in pink or red.

Topic: Fences
Formal gardens
Gates
Rose gardens
Roses
Stairs, stone
Standard
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, grass
Wells
Wrought-iron

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232014: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
Geometric design was 400 tree roses headed at two different heights and aligned in tiers. There are none in pink or red.

**Topic:** Rose gardens
Roses
Stairs, stone
Walkways, grass
Wells
Wrought-iron

**Place:** California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Geometric design was 400 tree roses headed at two different heights and aligned in tiers. There are none in pink or red.

**Topic:** Edging, stone
Rose gardens
Roses
Walkways, grass

**Place:** California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Geometric design was 400 tree roses headed at two different heights and aligned in tiers. There are none in pink or red.

**Topic:** Hillside planting
Rose gardens
Roses
Standard
Terraces (land forms)
Vineyards
Walkways, grass
Weeping trees
Wells
Wrought-iron

**Place:** California -- St. Helena
Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked varying patterns and carefully set grouping. Planting includes cedars, cherries, maples, and ground cover of moss.

**Topic:** Chinese gardens
- Fences
- Gravel
- Rock gardens
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Wells

**Place:** California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked varying patterns and carefully set grouping. Planting includes cedars, cherries, maples, and ground cover of moss.

**Topic:**
- Chinese gardens
- Edging (inorganic)
- Gravel
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Vineyards

**Place:** California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

View over croquet lawn to rose arbor terraces. Deep herbaceous borders line two sides of lawn. Focal point is Chinese Teahouse.

**Topic:** Arbors
Croquet courts
Gazebos
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Teahouses

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232020: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
View down toward Chinese style house over water garden and croquet lawn from rose arbor terraces.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Croquet courts
Hillside planting
Houses
Lawns
Panoramas
Porches
Stairs
Stone lanterns
Terraces (land forms)
Vineyards
Water gardens

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232021: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
View down toward Chinese style house over water garden and croquet lawn from rose arbor terrace.

Topic: Chinese gardens
Hillside planting
Houses
Men
Panoramas
Shrines
Stairs
Stone lanterns
Trees
Vineyards
Water gardens

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232022: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
View of Chinese dry sand garden from window in dining room of house.

Topic: Chinese gardens
Gates
Interior views
Panoramas
Rock gardens
Stone lanterns
Trees
Windows

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232023: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Water garden features water cascading down stone steps on two sides. It is at base of rose arbor terrace and adjacent to croquet lawn.

Topic: Ponds
Water stairs

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232024: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Water garden features water cascading down stone steps on two sides. It is at base of rose arbor terrace and adjacent to croquet lawn.

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Hedges
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Water stairs

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232025: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.

Water garden features water cascading down stone steps on two sides. It is at base of rose arbor terrace and adjacent to croquet lawn.

Topic: Evergreens
Houses
Jardinières
Men
Ponds
Rocks
Stairs
Stone lanterns
Trellises
Water stairs

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232026: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.

Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Planting includes cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

Topic: Cedar
Chinese gardens
Ground cover plants
Maple
Mosses
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232027: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
Horseshoe shaped Chinese house designed by owner's Chinese wife.

**Topic:** Animal sculpture  
Balconies  
Climbing plants  
Foundation planting  
Houses  
Moon gates  
Stairs

**Place:** California -- St. Helena  
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Vista from house over croquet lawn toward hillside rose arbors. Deep herbaceous borders line two side of lawn.

**Topic:** Arbors  
Climbing plants  
Containers  
Croquet courts  
Garden borders  
Hillside planting  
Lawns  
Plants, Potted  
Stairs  
Trees  
Trellises

**Place:** California -- St. Helena  
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

View over croquet lawn to rose arbor terraces. Deep herbaceous borders line two sides of lawn. Focal point is Chinese teahouse.

**Topic:** Arbors  
Benches  
Croquet courts  
Evergreens  
Garden borders
Lawns
Roses
Stairs
Teahouses

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232030: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

Topic: Arbors
Chinese gardens
Climbing plants
Houses
Men
Rocks
Trees
Walkways

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232031: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

Topic: Chinese gardens
Fences
Gravel
Ground cover plants
Maple
Mosses
Trees
Walkways

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232032: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

**Topic:**
Chinese gardens  
Gravel  
Rocks  
Trees

**Place:**
California -- St. Helena  
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

---

Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

**Topic:**
Arbors  
Balconies  
Chinese gardens  
Gravel  
Maple  
Panoramas  
Terraces (land forms)  
Trees

**Place:**
California -- St. Helena  
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

---

Chinese garden on 1/2 acre of gravel raked in varying patterns and carefully set rock grouping. Plantings include cedars, cherries, maples and ground cover moss.

**Topic:**
Arbors  
Balconies  
Chinese gardens  
Gravel  
Houses  
Rocks  
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA232035: Newton Vineyard, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Newton Vineyard: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
View of wine cellar and belvedere which overlooks the 17th century style formal parterre.

Topic: Fences
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gazebos
Hillside planting
Knot gardens
Latticework
Parterres
Wine cellars

Place: California -- St. Helena
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA234: Saint Helena -- Spottswoode
Schonewald, George, Former owner
Allen, George P. Dr., Former owner
Spotts, Albert T. Mrs., Former owner
Bellani, Zueletta, Former owner
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, detailed historical information about the property, a narrative garden description and details about garden components, a real estate brochure from ca. 1910, a photocopy of an article featuring the garden, and other information.

The Orinda Garden Club of Orinda, California, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spottswoode related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This estate and winery in the Napa Valley has a rich history dating to the early 19th century, when it was part of an 1841 Mexican land grant to Eduardo Bale. Spottswoode was named by an early 20th-century owner, Mrs. Albert T. Spotts, although between 1908 and 1910 the property had been called "Lyndenhurst" by its then-owner, Dr. George P. Allen. It has now been in the same family since the early 1970s and the gardens reflect its historical heritage as well as new design and planting undertaken since that time. Native oaks are complemented by date and other palms, as well as a host of other
trees, such as redwoods, citrus, and lindens. Stone terraces, perennial and rose beds, a vegetable garden, and other features highlight the property. Lying adjacent to the estate's vineyards and winery, the gardens incorporate many countryside vistas, including the surrounding hills. The Spottswoode Winery website provides additional information about Spottswoode's history as well as images and a virtual tour of the estate and gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: George Schonewald (former owner, ca. 1883); Dr. George P. Allen (former owner, 1908-1910); Mrs. Albert T. Spotts (former owner, 1910-1930); and Zueletta Bellani (former owner, 1937-1967).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Place: Spottswoode (St. Helena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

CA234001: [Spottswoode]: looking across swimming pool and terrace toward hills., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spottswoode]: looking across swimming pool and terrace toward hills.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Bells
Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Ground cover plants
Hills
Palms
Panoramas
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Terraces

Place: Spottswoode (St. Helena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA234002: [Spottswoode]: front view of Victorian house and surrounding gardens., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spottswoode]: front view of Victorian house and surrounding gardens.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Palms
Porches
Roses
Trees
Victorian

Place: Spottswoode (St. Helena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA234003: [Spottswoode]: stone terrace with bench and rhododendrons., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Spottswoode]: stone terrace with bench and rhododendrons.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Patios, flagstone
Rhododendrons
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Water basins

Place: California -- St. Helena
Spottswoode (St. Helena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Saint Helena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA234005: [Spottswoode]: looking out from garden toward adjacent vineyards., 1993 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Spottswoode]: looking out from garden toward adjacent vineyards.: 1993 May.
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Edging, stone
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Trees
Vineyards
Walkways, gravel
Place: Spottwoode (St. Helena, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Napa County --
      Saint Helena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA234006: [Spottwoode]: the ca. 1884 stone cellar, part of the estate's
      winery operation., 1993 May.
      1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Spottwoode]: the ca. 1884 stone cellar, part of the estate's
      winery operation.: 1993 May.

Bottomley, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Barns
      Driveways
      Gardens -- California -- St. Helena
      Ground cover plants
      Stones
      Wine cellars

Place: Spottwoode (St. Helena, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Napa County --
      Saint Helena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA236: San Clemente -- La Casa Pacifica

CA236001: La Casa Pacifica, 04/28/1938
      1 Slide (col.)

Wilson, Bunny
      Cotton, Hamilton H., M/M
      Nixon, Richard M., M/M
      Limblom, Carl, Architect
      Whitney, Lew, Landscape architect

Western White House
      A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the
      finest in Southern California.

Topic: Cobblestones
      Containers
      Fountains
      Houses
      Sculpture
      Tiles

Place: California -- San Clemente
      La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Orange County
      -- San Clemente
CA236003: La Casa Pacifica, 04/28/1938
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H., M/M
Nixon, Richard M., M/M
Limblom, Carl, Architect
Whitney, Lew, Landscape architect
Western White House
A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Porches

Place: California -- San Clemente
La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
United States of America -- California -- Orange County
-- San Clemente

CA236004: La Casa Pacifica, 04/28/1938
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H., M/M
Nixon, Richard M., M/M
Limblom, Carl, Architect
Whitney, Lew, Landscape architect
Western White House
A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Cactus
Containers
Flowering trees
Plant stands

Place: California -- San Clemente
La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
United States of America -- California -- Orange County
-- San Clemente

CA236005: La Casa Pacifica, 04/28/1938
A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Arches
Foundation planting
Lawns
Palms

Place: California -- San Clemente
La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA236009: La Casa Pacifica, 03/30/1992

A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Cobblestones
Containers
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Porches
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Tiles

Place: California -- San Clemente
La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA236013: La Casa Pacifica, 03/30/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Wilson, Bunny
Cotton, Hamilton H., M/M
Nixon, Richard M., M/M
Limblom, Carl, Architect
Whitney, Lew, Landscape architect
Western White House
A beautiful seaside garden. Cypress grove planted in 1925 is one of the finest in Southern California.

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Swimming pools
Tables
Tents
Terra-cotta

Place: California -- San Clemente
La Casa Pacifica (San Clemente, California)
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Clemente

CA211: San Diego -- Balboa Park

CA211001: Balboa Park, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
City Of San Diego
Morse, Ephraim
Bryant, Howard
Sessions, Kate Olivia, 1857-1940, Nurseryman
Horton, Alonzo E.
Estudillo, Jose Guadalupe
Balboa Park named in honor of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the first European to see Pacific Ocean. San Diego Historical Society, Tisor College. Kate Sessions - rented 30 acres for rose garden and nursery. She lived outside the northern edge of park.

Topic: Children
Men
Rose gardens
Spring
Women

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

CA211002: Balboa Park, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
City Of San Diego
Morse, Ephraim
Bryant, Howard
Sessions, Kate Olivia, 1857-1940, Nurseryman
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Balboa Park named in honor of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the first European
to see Pacific Ocean. San Diego Historical Society, Tisor College. Kate
Sessions - rented 30 acres for rose garden and nursery. She lived outside
the northern edge of park. Alfred Branum Collection. Property of Eleanor C.
Weller.

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Ponds
- Spring
- Urns
- Water lilies
- Women

Place:
- California -- San Diego
- United States of America -- California -- San Diego
- County -- San Diego

CA211003: Balboa Park, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
City Of San Diego
Morse, Ephraim
Bryant, Howard
Sessions, Kate Olivia, 1857-1940, Nurseryman
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Balboa Park named in honor of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the first European
to see Pacific Ocean. San Diego Historical Society, Tisor College. Kate
Sessions - rented 30 acres for rose garden and nursery. She lived outside
the northern edge of park. Alfred Branum Collection. Property of Eleanor C.
Weller.

Topic:
- Arcades (Architecture)
- Arches
- Houses
- Lily ponds
- Ponds
- Spring
- Villas
- Water lilies

Place:
- California -- San Diego
- United States of America -- California -- San Diego
- County -- San Diego

CA245: San Diego -- Chase Garden
CA245001: Chase Garden, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
San Diego Historical Society P.
Chase, E. F.
Teats, K.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Climbing plants
Houses
Shrubs
Spanish Colonial
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
Chase Garden (San Diego, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

CA241: San Diego -- Coronado Nursery

CA241001: Coronado Nursery, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Blaidell, Solom Greenleaf
Blaidell, Frank
San Diego Historical Society P.

Topic: Men
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Spring
Stores

Place: California -- San Diego
Coronado Nursery (San Diego, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

CA240: San Diego -- Old Town San Diego State Historic Park

CA240001: Old Town San Diego State Historic Park, 1840
1 Slide (col.)
Old Town San Diego State Historic Park
San Diego Historical Society P.
Bandini House
San Diego Historical Association.

Topic: Children
Dogs
Men
Patios
Shrubs
Shrubs
Spring
Wells

CA142: San Diego -- Rosecroft Begonia Gardens

CA142001: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Glass autochrome.
Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.
Historic plate number: "1."

Topic: Begonias
Lathhouses
Men
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

CA142002: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Wall made of soft red sandstone originally the latticed windows were shadow boxes, lit at night where specimen plants were placed.
Glass autochrome.
Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Latticework
Spring
Walls, stone
Windows

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142003: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Glass autochrome.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer, he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Just inside this entrance was a large bird cage built around a huge Monterey Cypress Tree which housed a collection of different kinds of pheasants.

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Cannas
Dahlias
Gates
Marigolds
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142004: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Glass autochrome.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Racinafolia and border of Helxine (Baby tears) from Corsica Sardina of the nettle family, growing over the red rock.

Historic plate number: "4."

Topic: Begonias
Rocks
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142005: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Racinafolia and Cyperus (Corpus Christi).

Glass autochrome.

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Begonias
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142006: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Racinafolia and Cyperus (Corpus Christi).

Glass autochrome.

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Begonias
Hydrangeas
Lathhouses
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142007: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Coralline Lucerne, Haageana, Rexes.

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Begonias
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA142008: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Begonias
Ferns
Lathhouses
Rocks
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142009: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.

Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Begonias
       Ferns
       Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
       United States of America -- California -- San Diego
       County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
             Lantern slides

CA142010: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Arch of President Carnot. Fern bank in back of chair is Asplenium Bulbifarum.

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Arches
       Chairs
       Ferns
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Wisteria

Place: California -- San Diego
       United States of America -- California -- San Diego
       County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
             Lantern slides

CA142011: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Wisteria is Chinensis.

Historic plate number: "11."
Topic: Begonias
Lathouses
Spring
Wisteria

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA142012: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Scharffiana.

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Greenhouses
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA142013: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Begonias, President Carnot, Odorata Alba & Rex Emperor.

Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Begonias
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) 
Lantern slides

CA142014: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Begonias - Lady Blanche; Nitida (white).vN
Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Begonias
       Lobelia
       Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
       United States of America -- California -- San Diego
       County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

CA142015: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Ferns
       Spring
       Walkways

Place: California -- San Diego
       United States of America -- California -- San Diego
       County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA142016: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Glaucophylla Scandens from Brazil.
Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Begonias
       Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
       United States of America -- California -- San Diego
       County -- San Diego
CA142017: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Begonia - Pearce; Lantern purchased at the close of the Panama Exposition of 1915 - 1916 in San Francisco.
Historic plate number: "17."
Topic: Begonias
Lathhouses
Spring
Stone lanterns
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142018: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Historic plate number: "18."
Topic: Begonias
Impatiens
Spring
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142019: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.
Historic plate number: "19."

**Topic:**
- Begonias
- Lathhouses
- Spring
- Walkways

**Place:**
- California -- San Diego
- United States of America -- California -- San Diego
- County -- San Diego

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

CA142020: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.

Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.

Historic plate number: "20."

**Topic:**
- Begonias
- Lathhouses
- Rocks
- Spring
- Walkways

**Place:**
- California -- San Diego
- United States of America -- California -- San Diego
- County -- San Diego

**Genre/Form:**
- Autochromes (photographs)
- Lantern slides

CA142021: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.

Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.

Historic plate number: "21."

**Topic:**
- Begonias
- Lathhouses
- Plant stands
- Spring

**Place:**
- California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego  
County -- San Diego  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

CA142022: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920  
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920  
Robinson, Alfred D.  
Robinson, Annie C.  
Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930.  
Historic plate number: "22."  
Topic: Begonias  
Spring  
Place: California -- San Diego  
United States of America -- California -- San Diego  
County -- San Diego  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

CA142023: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920  
Robinson, Alfred D.  
Robinson, Annie C.  
Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. A view down the 3W's - meaning winding wall walk.  
Historic plate number: "23."  
Topic: Begonias  
Spring  
Walkways  
Place: California -- San Diego  
United States of America -- California -- San Diego  
County -- San Diego  

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)  
Lantern slides  

CA142024: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Mr. Al

Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Begonias
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA142025: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Mr. Alfred D. Robinson who developed the Rosecroft Begonia Gardens after 1901. He was proprietor of the gardens until his death in 1942. An amateur photographer he made these pictures from 1910 to 1930. Same view as 019.

Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Lathhouses
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142026: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks.
Historic plate number: "26."

**Topic:**
- Lathhouses
- Spring
- Walkways

**Place:**
- California -- San Diego
- United States of America -- California -- San Diego
- County -- San Diego

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**CA142027: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920**
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks. Manicata Aureomaculata - early spring bloomer but has a resting period when its quite unhappy looking.

Historic plate number: "27."

**Topic:**
- Begonias
- Hanging baskets
- Spring

**Place:**
- California -- San Diego
- United States of America -- California -- San Diego
- County -- San Diego

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**CA142028: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Chairs placed for lectures by Mr. Robinson. Afterwards his wife Annie served tea in the library. Different colored parakets and canaries hung in their cages adding song and beauty to the occasion.

Historic plate number: "28."

**Topic:**
- Begonias
- Birds
- Chairs
- Plant stands
- Spring

**Place:**
- California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)  Lantern slides

CA142029: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks. One end of lecture space. Double Vernon and Tanager.

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic:  Begonias
Lathhouses
Spring

Place:  California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)  Lantern slides

CA142030: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks.

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic:  Begonias
Lathhouses
Rocks
Spring
Walkways

Place:  California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides
CA142031: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks.

Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Begonias
Lathhouses
Rocks
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA142032: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks. Most successful planting ever made at Rosecroft of Martiana. The hollyhock tuberous begonia from Mexico.

Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Begonias
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

CA142034: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
White Narcissiflora Tuberous.

Historic plate number: "34."

Topic:  Begonias
        Spring

Place:  California -- San Diego
        United States of America -- California -- San Diego
        County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form:  Autochromes (photographs)
              Lantern slides

CA142035: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
The sun shining through the lath making a grid iron on the path. The stripes of shadow and sunlight change places every 5 minutes. This is why laths must run North and South, otherwise, the sunlight travels down instead of across the cracks. This is a single yellow tuberous. These forms and colors were a new development at that time.

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic:  Begonias
        Flowerpots
        Lathhouses
        Spring

Place:  California -- San Diego
        United States of America -- California -- San Diego
        County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides

CA142036: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Fine double yellow tuberous with a rosette in the middle rather than the camellia type.

Historic plate number: "36."
CA142037: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Large peony type pink tuberous Begonia.

Historic plate number: "37."

CA142038: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Narcisiflora tuberous.

Historic plate number: "38."

CA142039: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Red, hanging basket, tuberous. One of the Krelage of Holland & took 3 years between order and delivery because of WWI. Red, h
Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Begonias
Hanging baskets
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142040: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Mr. Robinson was particulary fond of haning tuberous and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.
Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Begonias
Hanging baskets
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142041: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Mr. Robinson was particulary fond of haning tuberous and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.
Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "41."

Topic:
- Begonias
- Hanging baskets
- Spring

Place:
- California -- San Diego
- United States of America -- California -- San Diego
- County -- San Diego

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA142042: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Historic plate number: "42."

Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic:
- Begonias
- Hanging baskets
- Spring

Place:
- California -- San Diego
- United States of America -- California -- San Diego
- County -- San Diego

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA142043: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

UP and IN, Slide manufacturer

Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "43."
Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Historic plate number: "44."

CA142045: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Historic plate number: "45."

CA142046: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Historic plate number: "46."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Begonias</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanging baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Place:         | California -- San Diego |
|                | United States of America -- California -- San Diego |
|                | County -- San Diego   |

| Genre/ Form:   | Lantern slides     |

CA142047: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

UP and IN, Slide manufacturer

Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "47."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Begonias</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanging baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Place:         | California -- San Diego |
|                | United States of America -- California -- San Diego |
|                | County -- San Diego   |

| Genre/ Form:   | Autochromes (photographs) |
|                | Lantern slides           |

CA142048: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

UP and IN, Slide_manufacturer

Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "48."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Begonias</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanging baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>California -- San Diego</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- California -- San Diego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County -- San Diego</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genre/Form</th>
<th>Autochromes (photographs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA142049: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920

Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

UP and IN, Slide_manufacturer

Mr. Robinson was particularly fond of hanging tuberons and much of his time was spent developing new colors and forms. The slides CA142041 thru 049 show some of his developments.

Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "49."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Begonias</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanging baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>California -- San Diego</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- California -- San Diego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County -- San Diego</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genre/Form</th>
<th>Autochromes (photographs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CA142050: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
A Rosecroft strain of bedding begonias in the propagating department.
Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Begonias
Flower beds
Lathhouses
Spring
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142051: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Vernon Variegata also called the Calla Lily Begonia as new growth comes out pure white like a miniature calla.
Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Begonias
Spring
Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA142052: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Rex Begonias including President Carnot, Mountain Haxe and Mrs. E. B. Clef.
Historic plate number: "52."

Topic: Begonias
Rocks
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142053: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
At lower left - Princess of Hanover.
Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Begonias
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

CA142054: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Mountain Haze, Abele Carriere - in the middle and at lower left - midnight.
Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Begonias
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego County -- San Diego

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA142055: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Leseudsee.
Historic plate number: "55."

**Topic:**  Begonias  
Spring  

**Place:**  California -- San Diego  
United States of America -- California -- San Diego  
County -- San Diego  

**Genre/Form:**  Lantern slides  

CA142056: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920  
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)  

**Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920**  
Robinson, Alfred D.  
Robinson, Annie C.  
UP and IN, Slide_manufacturer  
Countess Louise Erdody.  

Mount reads: "UP and IN."

Historic plate number: "56."

**Topic:**  Begonias  
Spring  

**Place:**  California -- San Diego  
United States of America -- California -- San Diego  
County -- San Diego  

**Genre/Form:**  Lantern slides  

CA142057: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)  

**Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920**  
Robinson, Alfred D.  
Robinson, Annie C.  
President Carnot, his Majesty.  

Historic plate number: "57."

**Topic:**  Begonias  
Spring  

**Place:**  California -- San Diego  
United States of America -- California -- San Diego  
County -- San Diego  

**Genre/Form:**  Autochromes (photographs)  
Lantern slides  

CA142058: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Another Rex Begonia.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Begonias
     Spring
Place: California -- San Diego
     United States of America -- California -- San Diego
     County -- San Diego
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Form: Lantern slides

CA142059: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Mr. Robinson made and designed many of his containers. Gloxinias are shown in a raised Helzine tray of his design with Asparagus Dellexus at the base.

Historic plate number: "(59 fell off to reveal 12)."

Topic: Begonias
     Containers
     Spring
Place: California -- San Diego
     United States of America -- California -- San Diego
     County -- San Diego
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Form: Lantern slides

CA142060: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosecroft Begonia Gardens: 1920
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.
Alfred A. and Annie Robinson enjoying tea in the lecture area of their Rosecroft Begonia Gardens.

Historic plate number: "(60 fell off during."

Topic: Begonias
     Chairs -- wicker
     Lathhouses
Spring
Tables
Women

Place:    California -- San Diego
          United States of America -- California -- San Diego
          County -- San Diego

Genre/  Lantern slides
Form:

CA142061: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Topic:  Begonias
        Lathhouses
        Men
        Spring

Place:    California -- San Diego
          United States of America -- California -- San Diego
          County -- San Diego

CA142062: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1920.
1 Slide (col.)
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Postcards.

Topic:  Begonias
        Libraries
        Postcards
        Signs and signboards
        Spring

Place:    California -- San Diego
          United States of America -- California -- San Diego
          County -- San Diego

CA142063: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 08/22/1972
1 Slide (col.)
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Plaque dedicated to Alfred D. Robinson, mounted at the east entrance to the arboretum in Balboa Park, San Diego, CA. The arboretum is directly behind and north of the waterlily pond.

Topic:  Plaques
        Spring

Place:    California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

CA142065: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Robinson, Alfred D.
Robinson, Annie C.

Topic: Begonias
Lathhouses
Men
Spring

Place: California -- San Diego
United States of America -- California -- San Diego
County -- San Diego

CA408: San Francisco -- Behring Garden

CA096: San Francisco -- Golden Gate Park

CA096004: Golden Gate Park, 05/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Huntington, Clara, Sculptor
Grossoni, Grazio, Sculptor
Tildon, Douglas, Sculptor
San Francisco Park Dept.
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

In Golden Gate Park there is a Japanese Tea Garden founded in 1894 by George Turner who assisted in the design and planting by Scotsman John McLaren and Makoto Hagiwara. San Francisco Recreation and Park Department.

Topic: Cherry
Japanese gardens
Pagodas
Pavilions
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA096005: Golden Gate Park, 05/01/1992
In Golden Gate Park there is a Japanese Tea Garden founded in 1894 by George Turner who assisted in the design and planting by Scotsman John McLaren and Makoto Hagiwara. San Francisco Recreation and Park Department.

**Topic:** Azaleas  
Flowering shrubs  
Japanese gardens  
Spring  
Stone lanterns  
Teahouses

**Place:** California -- San Francisco  
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco  
County -- San Francisco

CA096007: Golden Gate Park, 05/01/1992

In Golden Gate Park there is a Japanese Tea Garden founded in 1894 by George Turner who assisted in the design and planting by Scotsman John McLaren and Makoto Hagiwara. San Francisco Recreation and Park Department.

**Topic:** Bollards  
Bridges  
Japanese gardens  
Spring  
Stone lanterns  
Walkways

**Place:** California -- San Francisco  
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco  
County -- San Francisco

CA096010: Golden Gate Park, 07/01/1990
The Golden Gate Park was built in 1870 on 1,000 acres of reclaimed sand barrens. Dutch Windmill was built in 1902. The windmill was designed to pump water to a reservoir on Strawberry Hill. Restored in 1981.

CA096017: Golden Gate Park, 04/01/1986

1 Slide (col.)

Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Huntington, Clara, Sculptor
Grossoni, Grazio, Sculptor
Tildon, Douglas, Sculptor
San Francisco Park Dept.
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

The Golden Gate Park was built in 1870 on 1,000 acres of reclaimed sand barrens. Dutch Windmill was built in 1902. The windmill was designed to pump water to a reservoir on Strawberry Hill. Restored in 1981.

CA096018: Golden Gate Park, 05/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Gilpin, Phoebe
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Huntington, Clara, Sculptor
Grossoni, Grazio, Sculptor
Tildon, Douglas, Sculptor
San Francisco Park Dept.
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
McLaren Lodge was built in 1896. The Moorish-Gothic building serves as the headquarters for the Recreation and Park Department. Archives at McLaren Lodge.

Topic: Automobiles
Driveways
Foundation planting
Lawns
Lodges
Spring

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA096021: Golden Gate Park, 06/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Gilpin, Phoebe
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Huntington, Clara, Sculptor
Grossoni, Grazio, Sculptor
Tildon, Douglas, Sculptor
San Francisco Park Dept.
The Golden Gate Park was built in 1870 on 1,00 acres of reclaimed sand barrens. Lloyd Lake.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Lakes

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA096022: Golden Gate Park, 06/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Gilpin, Phoebe
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Huntington, Clara, Sculptor
Grossoni, Grazio, Sculptor
Tildon, Douglas, Sculptor
San Francisco Park Dept.

J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

The Golden Gate Park was built in 1870 on 1,00 acres of reclaimed sand barrens. Garden Design Magazine, p. 69. Summer Italianate villa reminiscent of Villa Tusculana at Frascati. New official residence of President of Berkeley University.

Topic:  Foundation planting
         Houses
         Ivy
         Lawns
         Spring

Place:  California -- San Francisco
        United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
        County -- San Francisco

CA386: San Francisco -- Hopkins Garden

CA406: San Francisco -- Huntington Park, Nob Hill

CA362: San Francisco -- Lampen Garden
McGraw, D. H. Mr, Former owner
Palmer, L., Former owner
Weidenmuller, Former owner
Richards, J. D., Former owner
Denny, J., Former owner
Bems, Former owner
Lampen, Owner
Rognier, Sculptor
Lampen, Michael, Jr, Artist
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer

Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes slide list, garden description, newspaper article, notecard with a line drawing of the house and an information sheet.

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lampen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides and 9 color photoprints)
"A north garden-with brick wall (1889) on north end. Includes a collection of topiary and bonsai. Whimsical in mood with a "tooth fairy house" with an arch in boxwood hedge and small path leading to it. Mosaic design of squirrels over potting bench. On north end of house (southern end of garden - a mural extending the garden includes San Francisco views. She grows lily of the valley, cymbidiums in the ground, clivia, a lemon, orange and noisette roses."

"A handsome brick wall, put up in 1889, held back one small portion of one of San Francisco's many hills to make the garden possible. Facing north, the garden has evolved for us over the last 42 years."

"The seasonal changes are always amazing. The beauty begins in early spring with camellias, then the wisteria begins (over the tooth-fairy house), plus the rhododendron and roses. When they are done the jasmine begins, behind the fountain. The agapanthus makes a prolific border on both sides of the fountain and the roses come back for a second time."

"Only the wall of the house was a problem. We could never grow anything on it as the sun never quite reached it, but now with the final touch of our mural as a defined extention of our garden, we are complete."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. D. H. McGraw (former owner from 1889 to 1900); L. Palmer (former owner from 1900 to 1909); Weidenmuller (former owner from 1909 to 1921; 1931 to 1933 and 1939 to 1941); J. D. Richards (former owner from 1922 to 1944); J. Denny (former owner from 1944 to 1954); and Bems (former owner from 1954 to 1956). Lampen (owner); Rognier (sculptor in 1962); Michael Lampen, Jr. (artist of mural in 1996); and Phoebe Gilpin (photographer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Boutique and Villager Newspaper, May 16, 1998. See article about Captain Frederick William Macondray.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA362001: [Lampen Garden]: view taken from southeast to North., 1998 May. 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Lampen Garden]: view taken from southeast to North.: 1998 May. 20.
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer

East lake stick house - 1889. View taken from southeast to northwest.

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Gates
Houses
Stairs
Trees
Walls
Windows

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA362002: [Lampen Garden]: garden on north side of the house., 1998 May. 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Lampen Garden]: garden on north side of the house.: 1998 May. 20.
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Garden on North side of the house. Mrs. Lampen in northwest corner taken from southeast.

Topic: Animals
Containers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Perennials
Walls
Women

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA362003: [Lampen Garden]: birdbath or container., 1998 May. 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Lampen Garden]: birdbath or container.: 1998 May. 20.
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Birdbath or container of Mrs. Otis estate, marble lion heads. Northwest corner, taken from southeast. Roses and old northern brick wall, 1889.

Topic: Climbing plants
Containers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Hedges
Hedges
Perennials
Walls

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA362004: [Lampen Garden]: closeup of standing pedestal birdbath., 1998 May. 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Closeup of standing pedestal birdbath.

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Hedges
Perennials

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Fountain with Rognier sculpture. Center of north wall with boxwood hedge which extends from west to north to east of garden.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Hedges
Perennials
Sculpture

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA362006: [Lampen Garden]: garden furniture and wisteria vine on arbor., 1998 May. 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Lampen Garden]: garden furniture and wisteria vine on arbor.: 1998 May. 20.
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Garden furniture and wisteria vine on arbor. Taken from southwest to northeast corner.

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Containers
Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Hedges
Patios
Perennials
Tables
Walls

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Tooth Fairy House used by two generations with top that opens. Boxwood arch and small path. Taken from west to east.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Hedges
Perennials
Walls

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Closeup of Tooth Fairy House with wisteria. Taken west to east.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Perennials
Walls

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA362009: [Lampen Garden]: potting bench on south wall., 1998 Apr. 30.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Lampen Garden]: potting bench on south wall.: 1998 Apr. 30.
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Potting bench on south wall of the house taken from east to west.

Topic: Doors
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Mural painting and decoration
Pottery
Potting sheds
Walls
Windows
Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County -- San Francisco

CA362010: [Lampen Garden]: San Francisco mural of swimming pool, chaise longues, lawn, and gazebo on wall at end of brick walkway., 1998 Apr. 30.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Lampen Garden]: San Francisco mural of swimming pool, chaise longues, lawn, and gazebo on wall at end of brick walkway.: 1998 Apr. 30.
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Mural of San Francisco on south wall of house by Michael Lampen, Jr. An extension of the garden giving it a swimming pool, gazebo, Twin Peaks and Sutro television tower in the distance. Taken north to south.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Hedges
Mural painting and decoration
Natural landscapes
Stairs

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County -- San Francisco

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer
Mural, closeup of pool--taken north to south.

Topic: Animals
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Gazebos
Hedges
Lawns
Mural painting and decoration
Natural landscapes
Stairs
Swimming pools

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco County -- San Francisco

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)


Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer

Lampen house - interior staircase to basement is covered with a mural, both walls and ceiling is called, "The Inside Garden" painted by Michael Lampen, Jr.

Topic: Animals
Flower gardening
Gardens -- California -- San Francisco
Houses
Lawns
Men
Mural painting and decoration
Natural landscapes
Stairs
Vista

Place: Lampen Garden (San Francisco, Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA336: San Francisco -- Saroni Garden

CA336001: Saroni Garden, 1916
1 Slide (col.)

Saroni, Louis, Former owner
MacDonald & MacDonald, Architect
Saroni, Jane, Former owner
Coney, Stephen D Mrs, Former owner

Local Call Number(s)
11196

Topic: Balustrades
Houses
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- San Francisco
Saroni Garden (San Francisco, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA274: San Francisco -- Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens

CA274001: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
City Of San Francisco
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Strybing, Helene
Tetlow, Robert, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Topic: Arboretums
Botanical gardens
Evergreens
Fountains
Lawns
Spring

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA274003: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Holt, Saxon
City Of San Francisco
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Strybing, Helene
Tetlow, Robert, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Moon viewing garden. Do not reproduce photographic images.

Topic: Arboretums
Botanical gardens
Flowering trees
Hand-railing
Ponds
Spring
Stone lanterns

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA274004: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Holt, Saxon
City Of San Francisco
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Strybing, Helene
Tetlow, Robert, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Aeonium holochyrsum, Agave americana (top), p. alpestris (right), P. chilensis (upper left), Puya berteroniana (center). Do not reproduce photographic images.

Topic: Arboretums
Botanical gardens
Shrubs
Spring

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA274005: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Holt, Saxon
City Of San Francisco
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Strybing, Helene
Tetlow, Robert, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Menzies native plant garden. Do not reproduce photographic images.

Topic: Arboretums
Botanical gardens
Perennials
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA274007: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
San Francisco Recreation Dept
City Of San Francisco
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Strybing, Helene
Tetlow, Robert, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Alberta Spruces, Arbrovitaes.

Topic: Arboretums
Botanical gardens
Evergreens
Hillside planting
Perennials
Ponds
Spring
Spruce
Thuja
Wild flowers

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

1 Slide (col.)
Gilpin, Phoebe
City Of San Francisco
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Strybing, Helene
Tetlow, Robert, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Topic: Arboretums
Botanical gardens
Daylilies
Driveways
Garden borders
Signs and signboards
Spring

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA274010: Strybing Arboretum & Botanical Gardens, 06/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Gilpin, Phoebe
City Of San Francisco
Hall, William Hammond, Engineer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Strybing, Helene
Tetlow, Robert, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect

Topic:  
Arboretaums  
Botanical gardens  
Driveways  
Foundation planting  
Gates -- Iron  
Pavilions  
Spring

Place:  
California -- San Francisco  
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco  
County -- San Francisco

CA316: San Francisco -- Untitled Garden in San Francisco, California

CA316001: Untitled Garden in San Francisco, California, 1965  
1 Slide (col.)
Parker, Maynard
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas. Your Private World, A Study of Intimate Gardens.  

Topic:  
Geraniums  
Retaining walls  
Spring  
Stairs, stone  
Walls, stone

Place:  
California -- San Francisco  
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco  
County -- San Francisco  
Untitled Garden (San Francisco, California)

CA200: San Francisco -- Uplands

CA200001: Uplands, 1917  
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Crocker, C. Templeton
Crystal Springs Uplands School
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect

Topic:  
Formal gardens
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Treillage
Trellises
Walkways
Walls (building)
Wrought-iron

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA200001: Uplands, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Crocker, C. Templeton
Crystal Springs Uplands School
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect

Topic: Rose gardens
Spring
Treillage
Wells
Wrought-iron

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA200002: Uplands, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Crocker, C. Templeton
Crystal Springs Uplands School
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
The Pad; Gabriel Moulin's Penninsula, Wingate Press; bride and Bridesmaid #57; 1928.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Walkways

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco
Genre/Form: Books

CA200002: Uplands, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Crocker, C. Templeton
Crystal Springs Uplands School
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
The Pad; Gabriel Moulin's Penninsula, Wingate Press; bride and Bridesmaid #57; 1928.

Topic: Benches
People
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA200003: Uplands, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Crocker, C. Templeton
Crystal Springs Uplands School
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Penninsula; Wingate Press; 1985. plate 40.

Topic: Formal gardens
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA200004: Uplands, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Crocker, C. Templeton
Crystal Springs Uplands School
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Penninsula; Wingate Press; 1985. plate 44.

Topic: Foundation planting
Lily ponds
Ponds
Roses
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Villas
Walls (building)

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA200005: Uplands, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Crocker, C. Templeton
Crystal Springs Uplands School
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula; Wingate Press; 1985. plate 46.

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Lily ponds
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Walls (building)
Water gardens

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco

CA299: San Francisco -- Yerba Buena Gardens

CA299001: Yerba Buena Gardens, 1983
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Plan views
Spring
Urban parks

Place: California -- San Francisco
United States of America -- California -- San Francisco
County -- San Francisco
Yerba Buena Gardens (San Francisco, California)

CA387: San Francisco, near -- Rydell Garden

Varying Form
Oceanview School, formerly

CA388: San Juan Capistrano -- Center for the Study of Decorative Arts
CA031: San Juan Capistrano -- Mission San Juan Capistrano

CA031001: Mission San Juan Capistrano, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Mission San Juan Capistrano: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Mission San Juan Capistrano Museum in Southern California.  
Historic plate number: "76, 142."  
Historic plate caption: "California."  
Topic: Birds  
Fountains  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Vines  
Place: Mission San Juan Capistrano (San Juan Capistrano, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Orange County -- San Juan Capistrano  
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

CA275: San Marino -- El Molino Viejo

CA275001: El Molino Viejo, 04/29/1994  
1 Slide (col.)  
Wenzlau, William D.  
California Historical Soc  
City Of San Marino  
Kewen, Fannie And Col  
Diggers Garden Club  
Zalvidea, Jose Maria, Fr  
Mission San Gabriel  
Workman, William  
Reid, Hugo  
Waite, James S.  
White, Thomas, Dr.  
Hollenbeck, John  
Oldmill  
Mayberry, Edward L.  
Huntington Land Improvement Co  
Brehm, James, Mrs  
Ruppel, Frederick H., Colorist  
Topic: Benches, wooden  
Flour mills  
Hand-railing -- Iron
Patios, brick
Spring
Stairs

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino

CA275002: El Molino Viejo, 04/29/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Wenzlau, William D.
California Historical Soc
City Of San Marino
Kewen, Fannie And Col
Diggers Garden Club
Zalvidea, Jose Maria, Fr
Mission San Gabriel
Workman, William
Reid, Hugo
Waite, James S.
White, Thomas, Dr.
Hollenbeck, John
Oldmill
Mayberry, Edward L.
Huntington Land Improvement Co
Brehm, James, Mrs
Ruppel, Frederick H., Colorist

Topic: Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Flour mills
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Spring
Terra-cotta

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino

CA358: San Marino -- Kully Garden
The garden and house were first designed in 1939 on a flat ¾ acre property in San Marino, a small suburb of Los Angeles 30 miles from the coast. The area has a Mediterranean-like climate that receives approximately 14 inches of rain per year, in the winter only. Original to the front is a large lawn with Viburnum suspensum hedges on each side. Past the driveway, original concrete blocks surround the courtyard, and continue around both sides of the house and the perimeter of the rear garden. The original rear garden was mostly lawn, edged by a narrow path, hedges of Viburnum suspensum and an assortment of trees, including three large Quercus agrifolia, the coast live oak most common to this area. Still in existence from 1939 are the mature Plantanus ramosa (California sycamore) at the courtyard entrance. The second owners, in the 1960s turned part of the back lawn into lathe houses for their camellia collection, replacing some of the Viburnum suspensum with camellia specimens, which still exist.

After the original owners sold the property in 1960, it was owned by a second family for nearly a decade before being sold a third time to the present owners in 1969. Since the present owners bought the property, the gardens have undergone multiple revisions by four landscape architects, including the notable Robert Fletcher, who worked intermittently with the owners between 1985-1995. In every revision to this estate's gardens, every effort was made to preserve and incorporate the very mature trees and shrubs which provide form, color and shade. While the estate has plantings in the front lawn and
flanking the east and west sides of their home, the most impressive landscape features are in the rear of the property, particularly the borders surrounding the central lawn and the plantings along the 'Bouquet Canyon' stone path to the pool. In the 1970s landscape architect Chuck Hoffman designed the rear garden, emphasizing the desire for informal and naturalistic garden spaces for outdoor living around the French colonial-style house. He designed the swimming pool, two terraces, and created curving borders around the lawn, and added four Liriodendron tulipifera (tulip trees). In the 1980s landscape designer Robert Fletcher built on Hoffman's footprint, adding more distinctive plant material, installing six bullet-shaped Syzygium paniculatum to anchor the borders, and turned one terrace into a small stone patio after an addition to the house. Nurseryman Frank Burkard added Phormium tenax (New Zealand flax), roses and other shrubs in the 1990s.

Garden features at the entrance of the courtyard include an espalier Magnolia grandiflora, a four-part sculpture, "Kyoto Protocol" by Ray Meeker, which is surrounded by Ophiopogon (mondo grass), with an overhanging Olea europaea (olive) and Plantanus racemosa and a large collection of potted succulent varieties on the terrace selected by landscape architect John Caitlin in 1970 for their heat tolerance.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. M.D. Schatzman (former owners, 1939-1960); Carla Barker Hind and William O. Hind (former owners; 1960-1969); H. Roy Kelley (architect, 1939); John Caitlin (landscape architect, 1970); Charles Hoffman (landscape architect, 1972); Robert M. Fletcher (landscape architect and photographer, 1985-1995); Frank Burkard (nurseryman, 1990); Mark Bartos (landscape architect, 1999); Peter Lodato (sculptor, 1991); Ray Meeker (ceramic artist, 2005).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA358021: [Kully Garden]: French colonial house facade with courtyard and driveway., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Kully Garden]: French colonial house facade with courtyard and driveway.: 2009 Jun.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
Driveways
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Houses
Magnolias

Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
CA358022: [Kully Garden]: Sculptures and olive tree in courtyard., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Kully Garden]: Sculptures and olive tree in courtyard.: 2009 Jun.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic:
- Courtyards
- Driveways
- Gardens -- California -- San Marino
- Olive
- Sculpture
- Trees
Place:
- Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Genre/ Form:
- Slides (photographs)

CA358028: [Kully Garden]: Rear yard garden walk leads to pool., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Kully Garden]: Rear yard garden walk leads to pool.: 2008 May.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic:
- Garden borders
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- California -- San Marino
- Lawns
- Lemon
- Magnolias
- Tulip trees
Place:
- Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Genre/ Form:
- Slides (photographs)

CA358030: [Kully Garden]: Across lawn looking back to the house rear.
Obelisk sculpture in foreground., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Kully Garden]: Across lawn looking back to the house rear.
Obelisk sculpture in foreground.: 2008 May.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- California -- San Marino
- Houses
- Lawns
- Obelisks
- Patios
- Shrubs
Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA358033: [Kully Garden]: View across swimming pool to seating area with redwood and camphor trees., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Kully Garden]: View across swimming pool to seating area with redwood and camphor trees.: 2009 Jun.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer
Topic: Camphor tree
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Outdoor furniture
Redwoods
Swimming pools

Place: Kully Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA389: San Marino -- Neff Garden

CA007: San Marino -- Boswell Garden

CA007001: [Boswell Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Boswell Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Chambers, H. C., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady
This garden was copied from Chateau La Napoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Cracked.

Historic plate number: "107, 34."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Cypress
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Hedges
Palms
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Urns

Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA007004: Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Boswell Garden: 08/03/1990
Kerins, Shirley
Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Chambers, H. C., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady

This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests. Front gardens.

CA007005: Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Summer
Trees

Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests. Front courtyard.

CA007009: Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Boswell Garden: 08/03/1990
Kerins, Shirley
Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Chambers, H. C., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady

This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests. South side of house.

Topic: Balustrades
Containers

Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

Topic: Containers
Courtyards
Garden borders
Summer

Place: Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests.

**Place:** Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- San Marino

**Topic:** Benches, stone  
Outdoor furniture  
Rose gardens  
Shrubs  
Summer  
Topiary work  
Walkways  
Wellheads

**CA007012: Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990**  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Boswell Garden: 08/03/1990

Kerins, Shirley  
Boswell, James G., Mrs  
Emery, F. W.  
Wolf, Frederick  
Hunt, Myron, Architect  
Chambers, H. C., Architect  
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect  
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect  
Von Platen, Ruth  
Crocker, Lady

This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests.

**Place:** Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- San Marino

**CA007015: Boswell Garden, 08/03/1990**
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Boswell Garden: 08/03/1990
Kerins, Shirley
Boswell, James G., Mrs
Emery, F. W.
Wolf, Frederick
Hunt, Myron, Architect
Chambers, H. C., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Council, Lucille, Landscape architect
Von Platen, Ruth
Crocker, Lady
This garden was copied from Chateau LaNapoule in Monte Carlo that is owned by Mr. Henry Clews. Yoch and Council worked as consultants with Myron Hunt on the entrance driveway, courtyard and reflective pool terrace for the Emory house. The rose swagged, curving balustrade of the forecourt welcome the guests. Along the side axis from the main house is a sunken, reflective pool garden. Native oaks surround the pool.

Topic:
Containers
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Summer
Urns
Walkways

Place:
Boswell Garden (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276: San Marino -- Huntington Botanical Gardens

CA276003: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens]: Urn on terrace outside visitor pavilion., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Huntington Botanical Gardens]: Urn on terrace outside visitor pavilion.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect

Topic:
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Pedestals
Relief
Spring
Urns

Place:
California -- San Marino
The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276006: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Huntington Botanical Gardens]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Series of ponds descend from water cascades contain aquatic plants including tropical and hardy water lilies, and sacred indian lotus. Ponds surrounded in bamboos.

Topic:
- Bamboo
- Botanical gardens
- Gardens -- California -- San Marino
- Lawns
- Ornamental grasses
- Ponds
- Spring
- Water lilies

Place:
- California -- San Marino
- The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276007: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens]: man watering cactus garden., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Huntington Botanical Gardens]: man watering cactus garden.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Garden development began in 1903. Desert garden started in 1903. Has 2500 species and makes a startling impact because of variety of forms. Plants grouped in geographic areas.

Topic:
- Botanical gardens
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Gardeners
- Gardens -- California -- San Marino
- People
- Spring

Place:
- California -- San Marino
- The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino

CA276008: Huntington Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Huntington Library
Japanese garden has 19th c. teahouse.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Bridges -- wooden
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Pagodas
People
Ponds
Spring
Weeping trees

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino

CA276009: Huntington Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Huntington Library

Topic: Botanical gardens
Garden borders
Gazebos
Latticework
Museums
People
Perennials
Spring

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino

CA276010: Huntington Botanical Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Huntington Library
Courtyard at top of steps is a zen garden for contemplation; sand and rock area raked to represent flowing stream on L small garden representing a forest.

Topic:
- Benches
- Botanical gardens
- Garden structures
- Japanese gardens
- Men
- Spring
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walls (building)

Place:
- California -- San Marino
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276011: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Huntington Botanical Gardens]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Courtyard at top of steps is a zen garden for contemplation; sand and rock area raked to represent flowing stream on L small garden representing a forest.

Topic:
- Gardens -- California -- San Marino
- Gravel
- Japanese gardens
- Rocks
- Spring

Place:
- California -- San Marino
- The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276013: Huntington Botanical Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Huntington Library
Huntington Library, Art Gallery and Botanic Gardens, South Terrace.
CA276015: Huntington Botanical Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Huntington Library

CA276018: Huntington Botanical Garden, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Huntington, Arabella & Henry
Hunt, Myron, Landscape architect
Huntington Library

CA276020: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Martin, Fred K., Colorist
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Pergola "a deux".

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
      Gazebos
      Outdoor furniture
      Rustic work
      Spring
      Thatching

Place: The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA276021: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Martin, Fred K., Colorist
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Chinese Moon Bridge in Japan.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
      Gardens -- California -- San Marino
      Gazebos
      Japanese gardens
      Moon bridges
      Ponds
      Spring
      Willows

Place: The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
       United States of America -- California

CA276022: [The Huntington Botanical Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K., Colorist
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Edging, stone
      Gardens -- California -- San Marino
      Naturalized plantings
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Walkways, stone

Place: The Huntington Botanical Gardens (San Marino, California)
       United States of America -- California
CA273: San Marino -- University Of Southern California

CA273001: University Of Southern California, 04/28/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Elsie Mudd
Mudd, Seeley G.
Johnson, Reginald, Architect
Bashford, Katherine, Landscape architect
Presidents House
This home was given to the University in 1975 as residence for the presidents and has been used by the University for many of their events. Presidents Hubbard, Zimberg and Sample have lived here. The garden includes a pool, tennis court, beautiful rose garden, rolling lawns and two full size childrens playhouses.

Topic: Rose gardens
Spring
Standard
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino

CA273002: University Of Southern California, 04/28/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Elsie Mudd
Mudd, Seeley G.
Johnson, Reginald, Architect
Bashford, Katherine, Landscape architect
Presidents House
This home was given to the University in 1975 as residence for the presidents and has been used by the University for many of their events. Presidents Hubbard, Zimberg and Sample have lived here. The garden includes a pool, tennis court, beautiful rose garden, rolling lawns and two full size childrens playhouses.

Topic: Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
Roses
Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Walls (building)

Place: California -- San Marino
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
CA273003: University Of Southern California, 04/28/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Elsie Mudd
Mudd, Seeley G.
Johnson, Reginald, Architect
Bashford, Katherine, Landscape architect
Presidents House
This home was given to the University in 1975 as residence for the presidents and has been used by the University for many of their events. Presidents Hubbard, Zimberg and Sample have lived here. The garden includes a pool, tennis court, beautiful rose garden, rolling lawns and two full size childrens playhouses.

Topic:
- Lawns
- Roses
- Spring
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- California -- San Marino
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA273004: University Of Southern California, 04/28/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Elsie Mudd
Mudd, Seeley G.
Johnson, Reginald, Architect
Bashford, Katherine, Landscape architect
Presidents House
This home was given to the University in 1975 as residence for the presidents and has been used by the University for many of their events. Presidents Hubbard, Zimberg and Sample have lived here. The garden includes a pool, tennis court, beautiful rose garden, rolling lawns and two full size childrens playhouses.

Topic:
- Hedges
- Mansions
- Rose gardens
- Spring
- Standard
- Walls, stone

Place:
- California -- San Marino
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino

CA346: San Marino -- Volk Garden
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Robert M., d. 1995, Photographer
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets and release forms. Seventeen slides depicting this garden between 1985 and 1992 comprise part of the Robert M. Fletcher Collection in the Archives of American Gardens, while 12 slides taken in 1999 are part of the Garden Club of America Collection in the Archives of American Gardens.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Volk Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35 mm. slides)


This .75-acre garden was established in 1983. Landscape architect Robert M. Fletcher was active in its design between 1983 and 1989. Although the house is in the Colonial Revival style, the garden is diverse in both style and plantings, and parts of it reflect Fletcher's interest in xeriscaping. A large California sycamore tree (Platanus racemosa) highlights the front garden, while the lawn is bordered by a deep perennial border with many 'Iceberg' roses. A flowering dogwood is adjacent to the house. The rear garden has many interesting planting beds. Bearded iris flank one brick walkway.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert M. Fletcher (landscape architect and photographer).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346018: [Volk Garden]: a brick patio with iris., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: a brick patio with iris.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Containers
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346019: [Volk Garden]: rose garden., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: rose garden.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Trees
Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346020: [Volk Garden]: diverse foliage, colors, and textures., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: diverse foliage, colors, and textures.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Lawns
People
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346021: [Volk Garden]: the rear of the house, looking through to the courtyard., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: the rear of the house, looking through to the courtyard.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer
Topic: Courtyards
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346022: [Volk Garden]: plantings around the pool., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: plantings around the pool.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Outdoor furniture
People
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, concrete

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346023: [Volk Garden]: the courtyard., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: the courtyard.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Courtyards
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Houses
Latticework
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346024: [Volk Garden]: the courtyard., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: the courtyard.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Houses
Latticework
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Vines
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346025: [Volk Garden]: a fountain, looking toward the swimming pool., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: a fountain, looking toward the swimming pool.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346026: [Volk Garden]: a water garden in the courtyard., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: a water garden in the courtyard.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Courtyards
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Trees
Urns
Vines
Walkways, flagstone
Water gardens

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346027: [Volk Garden]: a fountain and sculpture., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: a fountain and sculpture.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
People
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Sculpture
Stones
Succulent plants
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Xeriscapes

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346028: [Volk Garden]: the swimming pool., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: the swimming pool.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Hand-railing
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, concrete

Place: United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA346029: [Volk Garden]: plantings on the courtyard side of the house.,
1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Volk Garden]: plantings on the courtyard side of the house.: 1999 Apr.
Dorra, Henri, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Courtyards
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- San Marino
Houses
Latticework
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Vines
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- San Marino
Volk Garden (San Marino, California)

CA280: San Mateo -- El Cerrito

CA280001: El Cerrito, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
De Sabla, Eugene
Hagiwara, Makoto, Landscape architect
Howard, George, Landscape architect
Howard, George, Architect
Howard, Agnes Poett
Arenas, Cayetano
Howard, W. D. M.
Bowie, Henry
Martin, Peter
Martin, Walter S.
St. Cyr, Jean Harold Edward
St. Cyr, Helen Strong Carter
Higurashi-en

Topic:
Climbing plants
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place:
California -- San Mateo
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- San Mateo

CA244: San Mateo -- Higurashi-en

CA244004: Higurashi-en, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
De Sabla, Eugene
Casey, Maurice
St. Cyrs, Helen De
Bohannon, David
Hickingbotham
Richardson, Erik, Jr., Architect
Hoffman
Mcfarland, E.
Schmidt, T.
Roker, F., Dr.
Hagiwara, Makoto, Landscape architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Carter, Helen Stron St. Cyrus
1915 garden enlarged, 1925 expanded.

Topic: Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Spring
Stone lanterns
Water gardens
Woodlands

Place: California -- San Mateo
Higurashi-en (San Mateo, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- San Mateo

CA244008: Higurashi-en, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
De Sabla, Eugene
Casey, Maurice
St. Cyrs, Helen De
Bohannon, David
Hickingbotham
Richardson, Erik, Jr., Architect
Hoffman
Mcfarland, E.
Schmidt, T.
Roker, F., Dr.
Hagiwara, Makoto, Landscape architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Carter, Helen Stron St. Cyrus
1915 garden enlarged, 1925 expanded.

Topic: Bonsai
Bridges -- stone
Evergreens
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring
Stone lanterns
Water gardens

Place: California -- San Mateo
Higurashi-en (San Mateo, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- San Mateo

CA244009: Higurashi-en, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
De Sabla, Eugene
Casey, Maurice
St. Cyrs, Helen De
Bohannon, David
Hickingbotham
Richardson, Erik, Jr., Architect
Hoffman
Mcfarland, E.
Schmidt, T.
Roker, F., Dr.
Hagiwara, Makoto, Landscape architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Carter, Helen Stron St. Cyrus
1915 garden enlarged, 1925 expanded.

Topic: Bonsai
Bridges -- stone
Evergreens
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring
Stone lanterns
Water gardens

Place: California -- San Mateo
Higurashi-en (San Mateo, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- San Mateo

CA244010: Higurashi-en, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
De Sabla, Eugene
Casey, Maurice
St. Cyrs, Helen De
Bohannon, David
Hickingbotham
Richardson, Erik, Jr., Architect
Hoffman
Mcfarland, E.
Schmidt, T.
Roker, F., Dr.
Hagiwara, Makoto, Landscape architect
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
Carter, Helen Stron St. Cyrus
1915 garden enlarged, 1925 expanded.

Topic:  Bonsai
        Bridges -- stone
        Evergreens
        Ponds
        Ponds
        Rock gardens
        Spring
        Stone lanterns
        Water gardens

Place:  California -- San Mateo
        Higurashi-en (San Mateo, California)
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
        County -- San Mateo

CA360: San Mateo -- Hobart Garden
Hobart, Mrs. Lewis P., Former owner
Hobart Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides)

El Cerrito Park is located in San Mateo, California. The slide shows the layout plan for the house and garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Lewis Hobart, (former owner).

Bibliography

Topic:  Gardens -- California -- San Mateo
Place:  Hobart Garden (San Mateo, California)
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- San Mateo
CA363: San Mateo -- House on the Hill
Clark, Celia Tobin, Former owner
Clark, Charles W., Former owner
Whipple, Stephen, Former owner
Hobart, Walter, Former owner
Arguello family, Former owner
Mezes, S. M., Former owner
Alder, David, Architect
Alder, David, Landscape architect
Jacobs, Justin M., Former owner
Worn, Isabella, Horticulturist

The folder includes a slide list, garden descriptions from newspaper articles, correspondence, excerpts from a real estate listing and an information sheet.

House on the Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

"House on the Hill is an English Tudor Style house designed by David Alder. The gardens are formal and at the entrance of the home there are large espaliered magnolias. Other highlights include a courtyard with manicured boxwoods, a formal rose garden, shade garden, and a large grove of oak trees."

The 3 35-mm. slides are duplicates from the San Mateo Historical Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Celia Tobin Clark (former owner, 1929-1965); Charles W. Clark (former owner); Stephen Whipple (former owner); Walter Hobart (former owner); the Arguello family (former owners); S. M. Mezes (former owner); Justin M. Jacobs (former owner); David Alder (architect and landscape architect, 1929-1930); and Isabella Worn (horticulturist, 1930).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Fushs Publications, August 26, 1992.
Garden has been featured in Boutique and Villager, May 16, 1998.
Garden has been featured in a promotional publication, House on Hill, A Well-Known Estate Offered as a Whole or in Part (Previews Incorporated: undated (possibly 1965).
Garden has been featured in a multicopy of an undated (possibly before 1942) description printed for a meeting of delegates of the Garden Club of America.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Mateo
Place: House on the Hill (San Mateo, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- San Mateo

CA364: San Rafael -- Fairhills
Mailliard, Adolph, Former owner
Foster, A. W., Former owner

Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet and a copy of "Reminiscences of Early Marin County Gardens" by Margaret Kittle Boyd (Marin Garden Club).

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fairhills related holdings consist of 1 folder + 1 35mm slide (reproduction)

Fairhills is an example of a Marin County ranch garden style with an entry avenue of cypress and eucalyptus trees swept to doorway around a circle. Fairhills was described in the Marin County Historical Society Bulletin (July 1990) as a "135 acre hillside estate... with its mansion, its gate house, its vineyards and orchards and its beautifully landscaped grounds... also the site of the first grape festival, staged to raise funds for the San Francisco Presbyterian Orphanage and Farm."

Fairhills was originally developed as a stock farm for thoroughbreds and cattle by Adolph Mailliard, son of Napoleon Bonaparte and brother of Napoleon Bonaparte. It was briefly owned by President of Costa Rica. Mr. and Mrs. Butterworth installed a fish pond and fountain and planted orange trees, crepe myrtles, magnolias, lillacs, wisteria, snake vine, caracalla and fig trees. A.W. Foster brought in gardeners from Japan and installed a waterfall, tree ferns, wild rhododendrons, and azaleas.

Persons associated with the property include: Adolph Mailliard (former owner, 1868-1872); Mr. Montelegras (short ownership); Mr. and Mrs. Butterworth (1874-1886); Mr. A. W. Foster (1886-1930).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Marin County Historical Society Bulletin (July 1990); "Three Saints and a Sinner" by Louis Tharp in the Marin County Journal (Feb 27, 1869).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Rafael
Place: Fairhills (San Rafael, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin -- San Rafael

CA361: San Rafael -- Maple Lawn
Arner, T. C., Former owner
Boyd, John F., Former owner
Elks, The, Former owner
City of San Rafael, Former owner
Jordan, John Frederick, Landscape_designer
Murray, Adam, Architect
Murray, Adam, Contractor
Sing, Ah, Gardener
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes slide list, garden description, Marin County Historical Society Magazine, and information sheet.

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Maple Lawn related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

"The garden features a Maple grove, rare camellias, and imported plants and trees by Miss Boyd in 1952. She added terraces, swimming pool and full grown magnolias."

The two 35-mm slides are duplicates from the Marin County Historical Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. T. C. Arner (former owner); John F. Boyd (former owner); Louise Cook Arner Boyd (former owner); The Elks (former owner); City of San Rafael (current owner of Boyd Memorial Park); John Frederick Jordan (landscape designer in 1879); Adam Murry (Architect and Builder of Victorian, Gothic Gatehouse); Ah Sing (Chinese gardener); Louise Boyd (when house was remodeled in 1952, she redesigned part of the garden).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Marin County Historical Society Magazine, Volume XIV, Number 2.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Rafael
Place: Maple Lawn (San Rafael, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA376: San Rafael -- Retired Lawn
Hillsborough Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet. The garden is noted for its whimsical design and immaculate maintenance.

The Hillsborough Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Retired Lawn related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

This 50 x 50 foot plot displays a range of statues and lawn ornaments. It was created in 1985 to bring pleasure to the garden owner's neighbors.
are encouraged to play with the statues, which are anchored in concrete and maintained immaculately through regular professional repainting.

**Topic:** Gardens -- California -- San Rafael

**Place:** Retired Lawn (San Rafael, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA376001: [Retired Lawn]: overview of "lawn" with statues., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Retired Lawn]: overview of "lawn" with statues.: 1999 Mar.

Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer

**Topic:** Animal sculpture
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- San Rafael
Gnomes
Gravel
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawn mowers
Sculpture
Shrubs
Signs and signboards
Stepping stones
Trees
Vernacular gardens
Walkways, concrete
Walls, brick
Windmills

**Place:** Retired Lawn (San Rafael, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA376002: [Retired Lawn]: overview of "lawn" with statues., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Retired Lawn]: overview of "lawn" with statues.: 1999 May.

Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer

**Topic:** Animal sculpture
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- San Rafael
Gnomes
Gravel
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawn mowers
Sculpture
Shrubs
Signs and signboards
Stepping stones
Trees
Vernacular gardens
Walkways, concrete
Walls, brick
Windmills

Place: Retired Lawn (San Rafael, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA376003: [Retired Lawn]: overview of "lawn" with statues., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Retired Lawn]: overview of "lawn" with statues.: 1999 May.
Gilpin, Phoebe, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Curbs
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- California -- San Rafael
Gnomes
Gravel
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawn mowers
Sculpture
Shrubs
Signs and signboards
Stepping stones
Streets
Trees
Vernacular gardens
Walkways, concrete
Walls, brick
Windmills

Place: Retired Lawn (San Rafael, California)
United States of America -- California -- Marin County -- San Rafael

CA120: San Simeon -- Hearst Castle
Hearst, William Randolph, 1863-1951, Former owner
Morgan, Julia, 1872-1957, Architect
Morgan, Julia, 1872-1957, Landscape architect
Porter, Bruce, 1865-1953, Landscape architect
Hazzard, Hugh, Gardener
Webb, Albert, Gardener
Macklin, Fred, Gardener
Chatfield, James, Gardener
Keep, Nigel, Gardener
Dailey, Gardner A., Landscape architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Plantsman
Worn, Isabella, Landscape designer
Worn, Isabella, Horticulturist
Rossi, Camille, Construction superintendent
Rotanzi, Norman, Gardener

The folder includes worksheets; photocopies of articles and other information about the site; a copy of "Hearst Castle, The Official Pictorial Guide;" several postcards; and other items.

Hearst Castle related holdings consist of 1 folder (52 35 mm. slides)

Hearst Castle, also known as San Simeon and La Cuesta Encantada (the Enchanted Hill), was the country estate of William Randolph Hearst. Between 1919 and 1947 the collaboration between Hearst and architect/landscape architect Julia Morgan resulted in the Moorish-style castle, ancillary buildings, and formal gardens that today comprise the Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument. Located 35 miles north of San Luis Obispo along the coast in the Santa Lucia Mountains, the site's 127 acres of gardens and hardscaping feature a rose garden, specimen trees, flowering plants, and a creative use of sculpture, fountains, and terraces. The overall sense is of a Mediterranean garden tempered by 20th-century California sensibilities. In addition to the gardens in the vicinity of Hearst Castle itself, the larger site includes thousands of native and exotic trees planted along the two-mile roadway leading from Highway 1 up to the mansion area.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Randolph Hearst (former owner, 1919-1951); Julia Morgan (architect and landscape architect, 1919-1947); Bruce Porter (landscape architect, 1923); Hugh Hazzard (head gardener, 1921-1922); Albert Webb (head gardener, 1922-1925 and 1930); Fred Macklin (head gardener, 1925-1928); James Chatfield (head gardener, 1928-1930); Nigel Keep (orchardman and tree planter, 1922-late 1930s); Gardner A. Dailey (landscape architect and plantman, 1920s); Isabella Worn (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1926-early 1930s); Camille Rossi (construction superintendent, 1922-1932); and Norman Rotanzi (head gardener, 1934-1992).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Merrill Folsom, Great American Mansions and Their Stories (New York: Hastings House, 1963), pp. 120-132.


Topic: Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo County -- San Simeon

CA120017: [Hearst Castle]: the Neptune Pool on the lower terrace, showing the "Birth of Venus" marble group., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: the Neptune Pool on the lower terrace, showing the "Birth of Venus" marble group.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Lampposts
Sculpture
Spring
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120022: [Hearst Castle]: the Neptune Pool on the lower terrace, looking west toward the ocean., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: the Neptune Pool on the lower terrace, looking west toward the ocean.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Columns
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Panoramas
Pavilions
Porticoes
Promenades
Sculpture
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis
Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120025: [Hearst] Castle: looking down toward the Neptune Pool, showing the use of interconnecting terraces, stairs, and gardens., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst] Castle: looking down toward the Neptune Pool, showing the use of interconnecting terraces, stairs, and gardens.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Junipers
Lampposts
Panoramas
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis
Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120029: [Hearst Castle]: interconnecting terraces, stairs, and gardens, with a Venetian-style column in the foreground., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: interconnecting terraces, stairs, and gardens, with a Venetian-style column in the foreground.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Jars -- ornamental
Lampposts
Roses
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis
Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
CA120030: [Hearst Castle]: main entrance to House C, the Casa del Sol guesthouse, with wrought iron door on far right by California craftsman Edward Trinkkeller., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: main entrance to House C, the Casa del Sol guesthouse, with wrought iron door on far right by California craftsman Edward Trinkkeller.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Columns
Containers
Doors
Entrances
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Guesthouses
Mosaics
Patos
Relief
Sconces
Sculpture
Wrought-iron
Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis
Obispo County -- San Simeon
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120033: [Hearst Castle]: a copy of a Canova original, "The Three Graces" stands opposite Casa del Mar, one of the site's guest houses., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: a copy of a Canova original, "The Three Graces" stands opposite Casa del Mar, one of the site's guest houses.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Jars -- ornamental
Lampposts
Relief
Sculpture
Tiles
Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis
Obispo County -- San Simeon
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
CA120035: [Hearst Castle]: courtyard and entrance to House A, the Casa del Mar guesthouse, showing integration of plants, works of art, and antique architectural details into the design., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: courtyard and entrance to House A, the Casa del Mar guesthouse, showing integration of plants, works of art, and antique architectural details into the design.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Doorways
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Gates -- Iron
Guesthouses
Relief
Sconces
Sculpture
Tiles

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120039: [Hearst Castle]: Leopoldo Ansiglioni's 1883 sculpture "Galatea on a Dolphin," which sits on the central plaza in front of Casa Grande and is one of three versions of this statue., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Ansiglioni, Leopoldo, Sculptor

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Hedges
Lampposts
Nymphs -- Design elements
Relief
Sculpture

Place: Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120041: [Hearst Castle]: ruins of one of the habitats built for animals in Hearst's private zoo., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: ruins of one of the habitats built for animals in Hearst's private zoo.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone  
Exedrae (site elements)  
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon  
Hedges  
Hillside planting  
Spring  
Stairs, stone  
Zoos  

Place:  
Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Luis  
Obispo County -- San Simeon  

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)  

CA120042: [Hearst Castle]: one of the guesthouses., 1990 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer  
The caption on the slide mount, indicating that this is image depicts an ancient Egyptian sculpture of the goddess Sekhmet, is incorrect.  

Topic: Espaliers  
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon  
Guesthouses  
Hedges  
Jars -- ornamental  
Roses  
Tiles  

Place:  
Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Luis  
Obispo County -- San Simeon  

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)  

CA120044: [Hearst Castle]: stairs, plantings and antique garden sculpture and ornaments in the esplanade/terrace area., 1990 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: stairs, plantings and antique garden sculpture and ornaments in the esplanade/terrace area.: 1990 May.  
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer  

Topic:  
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon  
Hedges  
Jars -- ornamental  
Sculpture  
Stairs, brick  

Place:  
Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Luis  
Obispo County -- San Simeon  

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)
CA120045: [Hearst Castle]: looking out from the esplanade near the main house to the surrounding hills and mountains., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: looking out from the esplanade near the main house to the surrounding hills and mountains.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Containers
- Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
- Hand-railing
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
- Panoramas
- Panoramas
- Relief
- Terraces
- Tiles
- Urns

Place:
- Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
- United States of America -- California -- San Luis
- Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

CA120048: [Hearst Castle]: the west front of House C, the Casa del Sol guesthouse, with a 1920s copy of an historic Spanish fountain in the center of the image., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: the west front of House C, the Casa del Sol guesthouse, with a 1920s copy of an historic Spanish fountain in the center of the image.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Facades
- Fountains
- Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
- Guesthouses
- Hedges
- Lampposts
- Loggias
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Stairs
- Tiles
- Topiary work

Place:
- Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
- United States of America -- California -- San Luis
- Obispo County -- San Simeon
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA120057: [Hearst Castle]: the Verona wellhead on the South Earring Terrace., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hearst Castle]: the Verona wellhead on the South Earring Terrace.: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
Balustrades
Containers
Garden lighting
Gardens -- California -- San Simeon
Lampposts
Palms
Relief
Spring
Terraces
Wellheads

Place:
Hearst Castle (San Simeon, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Luis
Obispo County -- San Simeon

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA372: Santa Barbara (Montecito?) -- Pompeiian Court

CA264: Santa Barbara -- Behrens Garden

CA264001: Behrens Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Behrens, J. H.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect

Topic:
Climbing plants
Houses
Patios
Rock gardens
Spanish Colonial
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place:
Behrens Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA264002: Behrens Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Behrens, J. H.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect

Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: Behrens Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA268: Santa Barbara -- Booth Garden

CA268002: Booth Garden: view of tented patio and swimming pool., 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Booth, Willis, Mrs, Former owner

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Patios
Swimming pools
Tents
Topiary work
Wrought-iron

Place: Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA268003: Booth Garden: view of house with hanging baskets., 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Booth, Willis, Mrs, Former owner

Topic: Flower beds
Hanging baskets
Hedges
Houses
Patios
CA268005: Booth Garden: view of rock steps and walk with sculpture., 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Booth, Willis, Mrs, Former owner

Place:  Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
        California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

Topic:  Espaliers
        Fences
        Flagstone
        Hedges
        Latticework
        Pansies
        Sculpture
        Stairs, stone
        Walls, stone

CA268006: Booth Garden: view of table and chairs with wall fountain., 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Booth, Willis, Mrs, Former owner

Place:  Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
        California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

Topic:  Chairs -- Iron
        Hanging baskets
        Outdoor furniture
        Pansies
        Patios
        Tables
        Tiles
        Wall fountains

CA268007: Booth Garden: view of swimming pool, tented patio with furniture., 1985

Place:  Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
        California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Booth, Willis, Mrs, Former owner

Topic: Chairs
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Pergolas
      Plants, Potted
      Swimming pools
      Tables
      Tiles
      Wall fountains
      Walls, plastered

Place: Booth Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
       California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA288: Santa Barbara -- Bradley Garden

CA288001: Bradley Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Bradley, Harry, Mrs.

Topic: Arches
      Benches, wooden
      Flower beds
      Gates -- wooden
      Spring
      Thuja

Place: Bradley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
       California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA066: Santa Barbara -- Burke Garden

CA066001: Burke Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Burke Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Burke, Katherine, Miss
Smith, George Washington

Down the walk from the patio of Miss Katherine Burke. Succulents in the foreground pots. Geraniums, Italian Cypress, and the hedges of Myrtus communis are beyond. No glass.

Historic plate number: "9, 39."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Containers
      Cypress
      Fountains
      Geraniums
      Hedges
      Myrtle
      Succulent plants
      Summer
      Walkways, brick

Place: Burke Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
      County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA267: Santa Barbara -- Casa De Mariposa

CA267001: Casa De Mariposa, 1920
1 Slide (col.)

Cobb, Walter Franklin, Mrs

Eucalyptus in background. Prevailing colors yellow, white and rose - rose on arbor; white flower in rock; grey green foliage like Daisy Miller. Glimpses of Santa Barbara and Montecito gardens by Ervanna Bowen Bissell.

Topic: Containers
      Eucalyptus
      Houses
      Rock gardens
      Rocks
      Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
      Casa De Mariposa (Santa Barbara, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
      County -- Santa Barbara

CA289: Santa Barbara -- Casa Del Greco

CA289001: Casa Del Greco, 1980
1 Slide (col.)

Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Smith, George Washington
Harvard University, Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection. Shaded pergola and allee provide sunlight; fishing and water is carried from main fountain and Islamic rill.

Topic: Chairs  
Climbing plants  
Columns  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Patos  
Pergolas  
Spring  
Tables  
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara  
Casa Del Greco (Santa Barbara, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara  
County -- Santa Barbara

CA269: Santa Barbara -- Casa Del Sueno

CA269001: Casa Del Sueno, 1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Du Pont, Amy E.  
Johnson, Reginald, Architect  
Garden Club of Santa Barbara  
rear view of residence thru gardens and trees.

Topic: Houses  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Weeping trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara  
County -- Santa Barbara

CA269002: Casa Del Sueno, 1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Du Pont, Amy E.  
Johnson, Reginald, Architect  
Garden Club of Santa Barbara  
View of mountains from terraces.

Topic: Flower beds  
Lawns  
Mountains
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA269003: Casa Del Sueno, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Du Pont, Amy E.
Johnson, Reginald, Architect
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Rear view of residence and pool.DV

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Mountains
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA269004: Casa Del Sueno, 1980.
1 Slide (col.)
Du Pont, Amy E.
Johnson, Reginald, Architect
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Side view of terrace.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Pergolas
Spring
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA055: Santa Barbara -- Casa Santa Cruz

CA055001: Casa Santa Cruz, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Santa Cruz: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hoffman, Bernhard, Mrs
Craig, James Osborne, Landscape architect
Blue gillias in the wild flower garden.

Historic plate number: "71."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Spring
Trees
Wild flowers
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA055002: Casa Santa Cruz, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Santa Cruz: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hoffman, Bernhard, Mrs
Craig, James Osborne, Landscape architect
From the blue garden at "Casa Santa Cruz", looking toward the Santa Ynez range. The eucalyptus tree is the red ironbark, E. sideroxylon. No glass.

Historic plate number: "14, 70."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Containers
Eucalyptus
Fountains
Mountains
Ponds
Spring
Tiles
Walkways
Walls
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA428: Santa Barbara -- Charles W. Davis Property
Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance
The Santa Barbara Garden club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance

CA058: Santa Barbara -- Cima Del Mundo

CA058001: Cima Del Mundo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cima Del Mundo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Knight, Lora J., Mrs
Payne, Theodore, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "35, 83."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Fields
Mountains
Poppies
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA058002: Cima Del Mundo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cima Del Mundo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Knight, Lora J., Mrs
Payne, Theodore, Landscape architect
The trumpet vine in the foreground is Doxantha Unguis-cati.

Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Meadows
Mountains
Summer
Vines
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
CA058003: Cima Del Mundo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Cima Del Mundo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Knight, Lora J., Mrs
Payne, Theodore, Landscape architect
The spacious patio garden on the same estate with its 2 large clumps of Strelitzia reginae at the left back, and an orange trumpet vine, (Pyrotagia ignea), on the roof.

Historic plate number: "34, 85."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Heliconia
- Patios
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Vines
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA065: Santa Barbara -- Coe Garden

CA065001: Coe Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Coe Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Coe, Schuyler M., Mrs
Brilliant color in the town garden of Mrs. Schuyler M. Coe. Freesias in the foreground. Acacia in bloom, right, background with a Kauri Pine behind it. No Glass.

Historic plate number: "15, 50, 73."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Acacia
- Bulbs
- Freesias
- Pine
- Spring

Place:
- Coe Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides
CA047: Santa Barbara -- Dickenson Garden

CA047001: Dickenson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dickenson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dickenson, William R., Mrs, Former owner
"An impressive display of Terrestrial Orchids, Cymbidiums, protected by a holly, Ilex cornuta, hedge." (from Santa Barbara gardens lecture script).

Historic plate number: "20, 51."

Property is located in the Hope Ranch community of Santa Barbara, California.

Topic: Cymbidium
Hedges
Hollies
Orchids
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA047002: Dickenson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dickenson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dickenson, William R., Mrs, Former owner
"Mrs. Dickenson also enjoys what is probably the most magnificent grove of Silver Trees, (Leucodendron argentium), in America. The Silver Tree is an endemic of Table Mountains, South Africa." (from Santa Barbara gardens lecture script).

Historic plate number: "21, 52."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Property is located in the Hope Ranch community of Santa Barbara, California.

Topic: Evergreens
Groves
Spruce

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
CA049: Santa Barbara -- Duane Garden

CA049001: Duane Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Duane Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Duane, W. North, Mrs
From the terrace of Mrs. W. North Duane's home, Montecito, with lemon Eucalyptus, (E. citriodora), framing the picture.

Historic plate number: "24, 55."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Eucalyptus
- Hand-railing
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Summer
- Tables
- Terraces (land forms)

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA314: Santa Barbara -- Eggemoor

CA314002: Eggemoor, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Crisp, clean and well maintained evergreen parterre and entrance facade to French bungalow.

Topic:
- Driveways
- Formal gardens
- French provincial
- Ground cover plants
- Hedges
- Houses
- Maze gardens
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Topiary work

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- Eggemoor (Santa Barbara, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara
CA054: Santa Barbara -- El Hogar

CA054001: El Hogar, 1930

1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): El Hogar: 1930

Image(s): El Hogar: 1930

Heberton, Craig, Mrs.

Smith, George Washington

Topic:
- Benches
- Chairs
- Containers
- Hedges
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spanish gardens
- Summer
- Vista
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA054001: El Hogar, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): El Hogar: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Heberton, Craig, Mrs.

Smith, George Washington

See CA054006 for black and white of the same view.

Historic plate number: "29, 69."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Benches
- Cactus
- Flowerpots
- Outdoor furniture
- Spanish gardens
- Summer
- Tiles
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA054003: El Hogar, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Hogar: 1930
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington
Fiesta, August, 1933.

Topic: Flowerpots
Fountains
Hedges
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Terra-cotta
Tiles
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA054004: El Hogar, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Hogar: 1930
Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington
Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #9.

Topic: Flowerpots
Fountains
Hedges
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Terra-cotta
Tiles
Walkways, brick
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA054005: El Hogar, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Hogar: 1930
Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington
Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #11.

Topic: Flowerpots
Fountains
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Terra-cotta
Tiles
Walkways, brick
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA054006: El Hogar, [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Hogar: [1930?]
Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington
Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #10. See CA054002 for color of same view.

Topic: Benches
Cactus
Dogs
Flowerpots
Outdoor furniture
Spanish gardens
Summer
Tables
Tiles
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA054007: El Hogar, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): El Hogar: 1930
Image(s): El Hogar: 1930

Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Heberton, Craig, Mrs.
Smith, George Washington
Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #11.

Topic: Benches
Flowerpots
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tiles
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060: Santa Barbara -- El Mirador

CA060001: El Mirador, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): El Mirador: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

In the Japanese garden of Mrs. John J. Mitchell, "El Mirador", Montecito, with 2 Deodars as the dominant plants.

Historic plate number: "42, 92."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Bridges
Cedar
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Stone lanterns
Summer
CA060002: El Mirador, 1920
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1920
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

The original house was built in 1862-71 and burned in 1921. The ruins were used for a folly created by John J. Mitchell, Sr. All of these slides are from glass negatives lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Artificial ruins
Follies (Architecture)
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060003: El Mirador, 1920
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1920
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

The original house was built in 1862-71 and burned in 1921. The ruins were used for a folly created by John J. Mitchell, Sr. All of these slides are from glass negatives lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Artificial ruins
Follies (Architecture)
Houses
Summer
Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060004: El Mirador, 1920
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1920
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan, Mrs.
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Artificial ruins
Chairs
Follies (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060005: El Mirador, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1920
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The original house was built in 1862-71 and burned in 1921. The ruins were used for a folly created by John J. Mitchell, Sr. All of these slides are from glass negatives lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Artificial ruins
Follies (Architecture)
Lawns
Palms
Summer
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060006: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The mountain is Montecito Peak. The slides are from old postcards lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic:
Flowerpots
Hedges
Italian gardens
Mountains
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060007: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.
Topic: Containers
Stairs
Summer
Topiary work
Vista
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060008: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Fountains
Japanese gardens
Lily ponds
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060009: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Lily ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Summer
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060010: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Bridges
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060011: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Lily ponds
Stone lanterns
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060012: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Eugenias
Evergreens
Summer
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060013: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Allées
Containers
Fountains
Italian gardens
Palms
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Vista
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060014: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Driveways
Mountains
Summer
Trees
Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060015: El Mirador, 1931.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931.
Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Mountains
Palms
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060016: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Summer
Teahouses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060017: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning. Japanese garden is below the main garden axis.

Topic: Benches
Japanese gardens

Page 922 of 10589
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060018: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
The slide is from an old post card lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Mountains
Palms
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060019: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Slides from the photos are lent by Lolita Lanning. The stream runs by the daisy cottage.

Topic: Rock gardens
Streams
Summer
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060020: El Mirador: Daisy Cottage. Showing Miss Biller (retired family nurse) and Lolita Armour Mitchell., 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: Daisy Cottage. Showing Miss Biller (retired family nurse) and Lolita Armour Mitchell.: 1931
Image(s): El Mirador: Daisy Cottage. Showing Miss Biller (retired family nurse) and Lolita Armour Mitchell.: 1931
Osborne, B. M., Photographer
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Slide is from photo lent by the Mitchell family.

Topic: Cottages
Daisies
Walkways
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA060021: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1931

Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

The slides are from photos lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Driveways
Gates
Mountains
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060022: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1931

Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Slides are photos lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Mountains
Palms
Summer
Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA060023: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931

Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Slides are photos lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Allées
Bricks
Flowerpots
Formal gardens
Hedges
Mountains
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Vista
Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060024: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931

Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Slides are photos lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Fountains
Gates
CA060025: El Mirador, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1931
Osborne, B. M.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Slides are photos lent by Lolita Lanning. Ruins of circa 1900 house are now part of the garden.

Topic: Garden lighting
Hanging baskets
Pergolas
Ponds
Summer
Urns
Vines

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060026: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.

Topic:
Bridges
Japanese gardens
Mountains
Ponds
Rocks
Summer
Vista
Waterfalls

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060027: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.

Topic:
Benches
Bridges
Japanese gardens
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Summer

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
CA060028: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.

Topic:
Japanese gardens
Bridges
Ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Summer

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060029: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.

Topic:
Japanese gardens
Mountains
Ponds
Rocks
Summer
Vista
Waterfalls
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060030: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
From family scrapbook lent by Lolita and Gerald Lanning.

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Palms
Ponds
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060031: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Photos lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Benches
Bridges
Fountains
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060032: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Photos lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Bridges
Fountains
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060033: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Photos lent by Lolita Lanning.
CA060034: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Photos lent by Lolita Lanning.

CA060035: El Mirador, 1979
CA060036: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Topic: Allées
Containers
Palms
Stairs
Summer
Vista
Walls
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060037: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1930

Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

This is a floating gazebo.

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060038: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1930

Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060039: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Collinge, J. W.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Topic: Agaves
Ground cover plants
Palms
Philodendrons
Summer
Walkways
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060040: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Topic: Allées
Mountains
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Vista
Walkways
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060041: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
From a 5 x 7 autochrome that was lent by Lolita Lanning.

Topic: Lily ponds
Summer
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060042: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
From a 5 x 7 autochrome that was lent by Lolita Lanning. This woman is her mother; Lolita Armour Mitchell.

Topic: Bouquets
Lily ponds
Roses
Summer
Walls
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060043: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Driveways
Follies (Architecture)
Gardeners
Men
Ruins
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060044: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Italian gardens
Mountains
Stairs
Summer
Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060045: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic:  Allées
       Flowerpots
       Mountains
       Ponds
       Stairs
       Summer
       Terraces (land forms)
       Vista

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

CA060046: El Mirador, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic:  Fountains
       Ocean
       Palms
       Ponds
       Summer
       Vista

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

CA060047: El Mirador, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Bridges
Japanese gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060048: El Mirador, 05/01/1985

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Bridges
Ferns
Japanese gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060049: El Mirador, 05/01/1985
The foundation of the 19th century Eaton home are used as a pergola.

**Topic:**
- Columns
- Pergolas
- Rocks
- Spring

**Place:**
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance

The remains of Mediterranean garden. The original Washington palm trees still at top.

Topic: Mountains
      Palms
      Spring
      Stairs
      Trees
      Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA060052: El Mirador, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Columns
      Flowerpots
      Pergolas
      Spring
      Stones
      Tiles
      Vines
      Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
CA060053: El Mirador, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Allées
       Driveways
       Mountains
       Spring
       Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA060054: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

In 1917 there were 40 gardeners for 40 acres.

Topic: Allées
       Ponds
       Rills
       Sculpture
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
CA060055: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Topic:  Box
       Lawns
       Parterres
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Terraces (land forms)
Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

CA060056: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Topic:  Lawns
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Terraces (land forms)
Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

CA060057: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
CA060058: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Parterres
      Ponds
      Rills
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Terraces (land forms)
      Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

The stone on the lowest level is dated February, 1923. The area is under restoration. Isadora Duncan Dance Troup said to have performed here.

CA060059: El Mirador, 05/01/1990

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

The stone on the lowest level is dated February, 1923. The area is under restoration. Isadora Duncan Dance Troup said to have performed here.

Topic: Open-air theaters
       Spring
       Stones

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
It is under restoration. It is said that the Isadora Duncan Dance Troup performed here.

Topic: Garden theaters
Open-air theaters
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Stones
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060060: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
It is under restoration. It is said that the Isadora Duncan Dance Troup performed here.

Topic: Garden theaters
Open-air theaters
Shrubs
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060061: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Topic: Aviaries
Rain forests
Spring
Walkways
Zoos
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060062: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Topic: Box
Garden borders
Parterres
Roses
Spring
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA060063: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Newly purchased plant material. The specimen palms are awaiting placement.

Topic: Containers
   Palms
   Spring
   Tubs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA060064: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Detail of canal and stairs which bisect the Mediterranean garden.

Topic: Canals
   Spring
   Stairs
   Tiles
   Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
CA060065: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Detail of canal which bisects Mediterranean garden.

Topic: Canals
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060066: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Crossaxial of a low terrace.

Topic: Lily ponds
Spring
Walkways, grass
Walls (building)
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060067: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Flower beds
Lily ponds
Palms
People
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060068: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Original Alexander Palms at top of vista. Same as CA060068-071.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Mountains
Palms
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Vista
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060069: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Original Alexander Palms at top of vista. Same as CA060068-071.

Topic: Canals
Hedges
Mountains
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Vista
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060070: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Original Alexander Palms at top of vista. Same as CA060068-071.

Topic: Canals
Mountains
Palms
Spring
Stairs
Tiles
Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060071: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Original Alexander Palms at top of vista. Same as CA060068-071.

Topic: Canals
      Garden borders
      Hedges
      Mountains
      Palms
      Spring
      Stairs
      Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060072: El Mirador, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 05/01/1990
West slope of garden contains a tropical zoo, aviary and rain forest.

Topic: Birds
       Flamingos
       Palms
       Ponds
       Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1930
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Topic: Canals
      Ponds
      Spring
      Stairs
      Women
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA060076: El Mirador, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirador: 1988
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs
Topic: Grottoes
      Spring
      Stones
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA060077: El Mirador, 1988
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1988
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Lanning, Lolita, Provenance
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Garden theaters
Open-air theaters
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060078: El Mirador, 1988
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1988
Image(s): El Mirador: 1988
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Garden borders
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060079: El Mirador, 1988
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1988
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Box
Canals
Parterres
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Vista
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA060080: El Mirador, 1990
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): El Mirador: 1990
Image(s): El Mirador: 1990
Mitchell, John J., Jr
Stevens
Eaton Family
Higgason, Lolita Armour
Armour, Jonathan Mr. Mrs.
Mitchell, John J., Sr
Lanning, Gerald, Mrs

Topic: Allées
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA051: Santa Barbara -- Estabrook Garden

CA051001: Estabrook Garden, 1936
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Estabrook Garden: 1936
Estabrook, Millicent
Santa Barbara Mission
Another view in the same garden with the Santa Barbara Mission forming
in the picturesque background.

Historic plate number: "22, 63."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Flower beds
Gates
Roses
Stairs
Summer
Terra-cotta
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Estabrook Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA051002: Estabrook Garden, 1936
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Estabrook Garden: 1936
Estabrook, Millicent
In the town garden of Millicent Estabrook, Convolvulus mauritanicus edges
the walk and Cecil Brunner roses smother the garden house.

Historic plate number: "23, 62, 89."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Garden houses
Roses
Summer
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Estabrook Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA045: Santa Barbara -- Far Afield
CA045001: Far Afield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Far Afield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chatfield-taylor, Hobart C.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Such trees as this old Monterey Cypress lend dignity and charm to "Far Afield".

Historic plate number: "16, 43."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Containers
       Cypress
       Gates
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Trees
       Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA045002: Far Afield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Far Afield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chatfield-taylor, Hobart C.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
A Jacaranda tree on the same estate, with a Blue Gum, Eucalyptus globus, behind.

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Eucalyptus
       Flowering trees
       Jacarandas
       Lawns
       Mountains
       Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
CA045003: Far Afield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Far Afield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chatfield-taylor, Hobart C.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
This beautiful view of the mountains is seen from the rock garden; rhododendron blossom in the foreground, Cocos australis palm, behind.

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Mountains
Palms
Rhododendrons
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA045004: Far Afield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Far Afield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chatfield-taylor, Hobart C.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Vista of the ocean between coats, live oak on the right and and Blue Gum at the left.

Historic plate number: "17, 46."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Chairs
Lawns
Live oak
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Spring
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA067: Santa Barbara -- Fithian Garden
CA067001: Fithian Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Fithian Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fithian, A. Stow, Mrs
The charming grey garden of Mrs. A. Stow Fithian, Montecito. Note the Silver Tree; also the ground cover of Festuca Glauca and the ornamental cabbage. The plant in the foreground is Agave attenuata. The eucalyptus at the end of the garden are E. Corynocalyx. Olive trees carry out the grey effect on the right. No glass.

Historic plate number: "25, 64."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
Agaves
Eucalyptus
Gray gardens
Olive
Ornamental cabbages
Ornamental grasses
Summer

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

CA191: Santa Barbara -- Florestal

CA191001: Florestal, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic:
Aerial views
Spring

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
Books

CA191003: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
East balcony of front patio.

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Fruit trees
Hedges
Patios
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, asphalt

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191004: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Garden border of Spanish garden from bougainvillea garden.

Topic: Hedges
Palms
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191009: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
South lawn from house.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191013: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
South view from elevator cliff.

Topic: Beaches
       Elevators
       Junipers
       Ocean
       Pavilions
       Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA191014: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
North from driveway to garage.

Topic: Arches
       Driveways
       Foundation planting
       Garages
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA191015: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
West - middle patio.
Topic: Arches
     Bromeliaceae
     Courtyards
     Orchids
     Spring
     Stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
     United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
     County -- Santa Barbara

CA191017: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
East rear door to back patio.

Topic: Climbing plants
     Gates -- wooden
     Patios
     Spring
     Stairs, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
     United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
     County -- Santa Barbara

CA191019: Florestal: looking east to the olive walk from the lawn near the
     elevator to the ocean; note the peacock., 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Birds
     Palms
     Peafowl
     Spring
     Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
     United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
     County -- Santa Barbara

CA191020: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
East to olive walk.

Topic: Columns
Evergreens
Follies (Architecture)
Hedges
Lawns
Spring
Urns
Wishing wells

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191021: Florestal: looking northwest from olive walk, showing echium and triangles of daffodils along walk., 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Olive
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191022: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

South entrance to patio.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Climbing plants
Courtyards
Interior landscaping
Spring
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191023: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
South dining room terrace from house.

   Topic:   Chairs
            Courtyards
            Gates -- Iron
            Loggias
            Spring
            Tables, iron
            Terra-cotta
            Umbrellas (garden)

   Place:   California -- Santa Barbara
            United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
            County -- Santa Barbara

CA191024: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
West from elevator platform on cliff.

   Topic:   Beaches
            Cliffs
            Junipers
            Ocean
            Spring

   Place:   California -- Santa Barbara
            United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
            County -- Santa Barbara

CA191025: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Picnic gardens and lily ponds.
Topic: Ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191027: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
North bench from olive walk.

Topic: Benches, stone
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191029: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
West driveway. Acacia and clivia.

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Evergreens
Hedges
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191031: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Exedrae (site elements)
Lawns
Palms
Sculpture
Spring
Tables, iron
Urns
Wishing wells

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191033: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
North bougainvillea walk.

Topic: Bougainvillea
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191038: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Evergreens
Spring
Woodlands

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191041: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Northwest across middle patio from Azota.

Topic:
Climbing plants
Courtyards
Flowering shrubs
Pergolas
Spring

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191045: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Middle patio - mosses.

Topic:
Mosses
Patios
Spring

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA191046: Florestal, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Appleton, Mark
Smith, George Washington
Bryce, Peter Cooper
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
South - Spanish gardens.

Topic:
Arches
Containers
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Spanish gardens
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA052: Santa Barbara -- Garvin Garden

CA052001: Garvin Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Garvin Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garvin, G. Hillyer, Mrs
Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Rocks
Summer
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA052002: Garvin Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Garvin Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garvin, G. Hillyer, Mrs, Former owner
A striking study in greens in the same garden. Clipped Eugenia myrtifolia furnishes the red green note. No glass.
Historic plate number: "66."
Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Formal gardens
Hedges
Mountains
Myrtle
Shrubs
Summer
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA371: Santa Barbara -- Glendessary

CA053: Santa Barbara -- Gould Garden
CA053001: Gould Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gould Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gould, Frederick L., Mrs
From the veranda of the Gould estate.

Historic plate number: "28, 68."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:  Fields
        Hand-railing
        Hedges
        Mountains
        Summer

Place:  Gould Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

CA053002: Gould Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gould Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gould, Frederick L., Mrs
Beautifully framed by an ancient live oak is the view of the formal garden.
On either side of the pool are weeping Pittosporums with Cocos plumosa palms neat the house.

Historic plate number: "27, 67."

Topic:  Benches
        Containers
        Formal gardens
        Fountains
        Hedges
        Houses
        Live oak
        Palms
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Summer
        Walkways
        Weeping trees

Place:  Gould Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides
CA068: Santa Barbara -- La Toscana

CA068001: La Toscana, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): La Toscana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
The patio in Mrs. Johnson's home, showing the Dragon Tree, Dracaena Draco. The palm is a Phoenix reclinata. No glass.

Historic plate number: "39, 76."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
       Containers
       Houses
       Palms
       Patios
       Stairs
       Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA068002: La Toscana, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): La Toscana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
No glass.

Historic plate number: "40, 77."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Camphor tree
       Lawns
       Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA068003: La Toscana, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): La Toscana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Across the garden to the mountains in the early evening, showing the Ceanothus in bloom.

Historic plate number: "31, 41, 78."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Lily ponds
Stairs
Summer
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA068004: La Toscana, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1933
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Town and Country, 1-1-1933, p. 25.

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Lemon
Parterres
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068005: La Toscana, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1933
Image(s): La Toscana: 1933
Image(s): La Toscana: 1933
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Containers
Flagstone
Fountains
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068006: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara Architecture, p. 188.

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068007: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Fountains
Houses
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068008: La Toscana, 1932
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): La Toscana: 1932
Papprich, Fred R.
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington


Topic: Containers
Lily ponds
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068009: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington


Topic: Allées
Columns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068010: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): La Toscana: 1930

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068011: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Allées
Containers
Fountains
Summer
Terra-cotta

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068012: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Plan views
Planting plans
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068013: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Houses
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA068014: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic:
- Finials
- Gravel
- Parterres
- Pedestals
- Sculpture gardens
- Summer

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA068015: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Benches
Box
Cobblestones
Mosaics
Parterres
Sculpture
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068016: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Gebhart, David and Lynds, Sheila. The California Gardens of A. E. Hanson 1920-1932. Santa Monica: Hennessey and Ingalls, c. 1985, p. 84.

Topic: Benches
Cobblestones
Fountains
Mosaics
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068017: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Architecture Drawing College, University Art Museum, University of California Santa Barbara.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Balustrades
Houses
Parterres
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068018: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Topic:
- Balustrades
- Benches
- Cobblestones
- Mosaics
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Summer
Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA068019: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Topic:
- Benches
- Cobblestones
- Containers
- Fountains
- Mosaics
- Parterres
- Summer
Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA068020: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): La Toscana: 1930

Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Topic: Benches
Containers
Fountains
Houses
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068021: La Toscana, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): La Toscana: 1930

Image(s): La Toscana: 1930

Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Balconies
Evergreens
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA068022: La Toscana, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): La Toscana: 1930

Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Balustrades
Jars -- ornamental
Mountains
Parterres
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA068023: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Allées
       Containers
       Fountains
       Mountains
       Parterres
       Ponds
       Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA068024: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington


Topic: Benches
       Follies (Architecture)
       Hedges
       Parterres

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA068025: La Toscana, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Image(s): La Toscana: 1930
Johnson, Kirk B., Mrs
Hanson, A. E. (Archibald Elexis), Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Balustrades
       Parterres
       Sculpture
       Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063: Santa Barbara -- Las Tejas
Thorne, Helen Mrs, Former owner
Thorne, Oakleigh, Former owner
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Bourn, Maud, Former owner
Leadbetter, Frederick, Former owner
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Hayne, William Alston, I colonel, Former owner
Hayne, William Alston, II, Former owner
Pittack, Caroline, Former owner
Saladino, John, Designer

The folder includes articles, correspondence and worksheet done by GCA researcher.

Las Tejas related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 slides:, lantern, hand colored.)30 slides (col.) (35 mm.)

"In 1898, William Alston Hayne II built Las Tejas from local adobe and red roof tiles. In 1917, Helen Thorne and architect Francis W. Wilson designed Las Tejas in the Italian Renaissance style. The garden is 26 acres of lawns, flower beds and a Japanese gardens. Then in 1926, Mrs. Thorne hired architect George Washington Smith to remodel the house. George Washington Smith re-designed the main entrance, put a roof over the dining room and then redesigned the outdoor courtyard into an Italian patio. Suddenly the house was sold in 1941 by Mrs. Thorne who thought that the Japanese were going to bomb Santa Barbara. She sold the property to Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Leadbetter."

Mr. and Mrs. Thorne also owned Thorndale in Millbrook, New York.

Persons associated with the property include: William Alston Hayne II, (former owner in 1894); Helen Thorne (former owner from 1917 to 1941);Francis W. Wilson (architect); Oakleigh Thorne (former owner from 1917 to 1941);Colonel William Alston Hayne I (former owner in 1868); Maud Bourn (former owner in 1894); George Washington Smith (architect in 1926); Caroline Pittack and Frederick Leadbetter (former owners in 1945); Ralph Stevens (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Bissell, Ervanna Bowen. Glimpses of Santa Barbara and Montecito Gardens, 1926.


Garden has been featured in The Italian Garden Transplanted, Renaissance Revival Landscape Design in America, 1850-1939. Department of History and Social Science at Troy State University, Troy, Alabama. April 5 to May 27, 1988.


Garden has been featured in House and Garden; September, 1990.

Garden has been featured in Santa Barbara Magazine; February/March 1981.

Garden has been featured in Town and Country; "A Garden known from Coast to Coast"; January 15, 1930.

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America, List of Gardens. 1921.


Garden has been featured in Architectural Forum 32. "House of Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne"; April, 1920.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara

Place: Las Tejas (Santa Barbara, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA063001: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "3, 98."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Colonnades
       Ivy
       Parterres
       Pergolas
       Spring
       Stairs
       Standard
Walls
Wisteria

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CA063002: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "4, 101."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
Benches
Bricks
Camellias
Chairs
Jardinieres
Live oak
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Spring
Walls

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CA063003: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "104."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Fields
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063004: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "9, 105."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Bridges
Japanese gardens
Pagodas
Spring
CA063005: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."


Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic:
Cascades
Ferns
Ponds
Rocks
Spring

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CA063006: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Driveways
Hedges
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063007: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic:
- Conifers
- Roses
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Standard
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA063008: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."


Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic:
- Columns
- Rose gardens
- Sculpture
- Standard
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA063009: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."


Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Columns
Conifers
Driveways
Finials
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063010: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."


Historic plate number: "94."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Colonnades
Columns
Hedges
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs
Standard
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063011: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."


Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Edging (inorganic)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose gardens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Place:                  | California -- Santa Barbara |
|                        | United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara |
|                        | County -- Santa Barbara |

| Genre/ Form:            | Lantern slides |

CA063012: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Las Tejas means “the roof tiles.”


Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Fences
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063013: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "66."

Topic: Chairs
Jardinières
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Tables
Tiles
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA063014: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."


Historic plate number: "16, 40, 53."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne; California."

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Jardinières
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Tiles
Walls
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063015: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles." No 35 mm slide.


Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Colonnades
Parterres
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063016: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Mount reads: "Los Angeles, Cal. (name possibly obscured by tape?)."
Historic plate number: "12 G; 7 S 1135; 68."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Balustrades
Cascades
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063017: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles." See CA063016 and CA063017. No glass slide.

CA063018: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Las Tejas means "the roof tiles." No glass slide.

Topic: Cascades
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063019: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles." No glass slide.

Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Driveways
      Finials
      Gates
      Spring
      Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
      United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
      County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063020: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington

Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "100."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Rock gardens
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063021: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?] 
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington

Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "14, 76, 103."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Cascades
Ferns
Ponds
Rocks  
Spring  
Walkways  

Place: California -- Santa Barbara  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara  
County -- Santa Barbara  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

CA063022: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Hayne, William Alston Col  
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs  
Thorne, Helen Mrs  
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj  
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs  
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs  
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect  
Wilson, Francis W., Architect  
Smith, George Washington  
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."  

Historic plate number: "5, 102."  

Topic: Formal gardens  
Rose gardens  
Spring  

Place: California -- Santa Barbara  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara  
County -- Santa Barbara  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

CA063023: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "2, 96."

Topic: Bathhouses
      Fountains
      Lawns
      Parterres
      Pergolas
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Standard
      Swimming pools

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA063024: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."

Historic plate number: "1, 97."

Topic: Containers
      Hedges
CA063025: Las Tejas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Las Tejas means "the roof tiles."
Historic plate number: "99."

Topic: Balustrades
Hedges
Houses
Standard
Wisteria

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form:

CA063026: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Smith, George Washington, Landscape architect
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, # 7.

Topic: Allées
Cascades
Containers
Hedges
Loggias
Ponds
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063027: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, # 14.

Topic: Arches
Columns
Hedges
Mountains
Ponds
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063028: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs

Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Smith, George Washington, Landscape architect
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library,
Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, # 9.

Topic: Containers
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063029: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, # 13.

Topic:
- Arches
- Benches
- Columns
- Sculpture
- Spring

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA063030: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs, Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, c. 1917.

Topic:
- Cottages
- Spring
- Vines

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara
CA063031: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Topic:
Houses
Mountains
Ponds
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063032: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Topic:
Benches
Flower beds
Follies (Architecture)
Sculpture
Walkways, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063033: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Mosses
Rocks
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063034: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Bamboo
Birds
Bridges
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stone lanterns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063035: [Las Tejas], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Las Tejas]: [1930?]

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Benches
Birds -- Design elements
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture
Spring
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063036: Las Tejas, 1898
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1898
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles."
Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Cascades
      Fountains
      Houses
      Spring
      Terraces (land forms)
      Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA063037: Las Tejas, 1898
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1898
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles."
Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Houses
      Mountains
      Palms
      Spring
      Walls, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
CA063038: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles."
Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40. The sculpture is called "Apotheosis of the Adobe."

Topic: Loggias
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063039: Las Tejas, 1912
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1912
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles."
Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40
Topic: Doorways
    Sculpture
    Spring
    Vines
    Walkways, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
    United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
    County -- Santa Barbara

CA063040: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles."
Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Pavilions
    Spring
    Stairs
    Stone lanterns
    Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
    United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
    County -- Santa Barbara

CA063041: Las Tejas, 1912
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1912
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Gilbar, Anne. "Las Tejas: An Aura of Magic and History at "The Tiles."
Santa Barbara Magazine, v.8n.1 Feb/Mar, 1981, p. 40

Topic: Balustrades  Cascades  Fountains  Houses  Sculpture  Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA063042: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930

Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Cascades  Containers  Hedges  Ponds  Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063043: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Topic: Balconies
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Spring
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA063044: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Topic: Bridges
       Ornamental grasses
       Spring
       Trees
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

Page 1010 of 10589
CA063045: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Topic: Columns
Espaliers
Hedges
Spring
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063046: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Topic: Columns
Espaliers
Hedges
Spring
Urns
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063047: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Chickens
Columns
Espaliers
Gates
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063048: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Columns
Edging, brick
Hedges
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063049: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Pergolas
      Spring
      Vines
      Walls, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA063050: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Hedges
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA063051: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Benches
       Chairs
       Containers
       Fountains
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA063052: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930

Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Columns
       Houses
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
CA063053: Las Tejas, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Las Tejas: 1930
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic: Garden houses
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA063054: [Las Tejas], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Las Tejas]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
New York."

Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Benches, stone
Containers
Garden borders
Hedges
Lily ponds
Loggias
Sculpture
Succulent plants
Terra-cotta
Walkways, flagstone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Las Tejas (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

CA063055: [Las Tejas], 1932 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Las Tejas]: 1932 Apr.
Hayne, William Alston Col
Thorne, Oakleigh Mr Mrs
Thorne, Helen Mrs
Leadbetter, Fredrick Maj
Rojas, Manuel Mr Mrs
Pearl, Frank H. Mr Mrs
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Smith, George Washington
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Topic:
Planting plans
Spring

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA046: Santa Barbara -- Las Terrasas

CA046001: Las Terrasas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Terrasas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chase, Harold Stuart, Mrs.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Las Terrassas
Historic plate number: "11, 47."

Historic plate caption: "California."
CA046002: Las Terrasas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Terrasas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chase, Harold Stuart, Mrs.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Las Terrassas
The formal rose garden over-looking the Pacific. The beds are bordered by Japanese box hedges and the garden by a Eugenia myrtifolia hedge.

Historic plate number: "12, 48."

CA046003: Las Terrasas, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Las Terrasas: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chase, Harold Stuart, Mrs.
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Las Terrassas
Historic plate caption: "California."

Historic plate number: "13, 49."
Swimming pools
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA330: Santa Barbara -- Lovelace Garden
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Neumann, Andy, Architect
Shannon, Francis, Gardener
Guerrero, Jesus, Gardener
Lovelace, Jon
Lovelace, Lillian

Lovelace Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

A 1920's house set into gorgeous old oak woodland scattered with natural boulders, large lawn and color border. A large swimming pool with boulder, diving boards and Korean grass pool decking.

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Spring
Terraces

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Lovelace Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA613: Santa Barbara -- McKinley Garden

Image(s)
Hartley Mr. & Mrs., Former owner
Devine, Sandra, Landscaper
Cline, Mark, Contractor
Cline, Mark, Landscaper
Hernandez, Mario, Landscaper
Hernandez, Mario, Head_gardener
McKinley, Sue, Garden_designer
Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a planting list, and garden plans.
Garden Club of Santa Barbara facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McKinley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 digital images)

Located in Santa Barbara, California, with views of both the Montecito Hills and the Pacific Ocean, McKinley Garden covers 2.2 acres of land. The property was bought by the current owners in 1988, and the garden and home were subsequently altered. The garden was changed from a tropical garden with banana and palm trees to an English-style garden complete with large grassy areas and high maintenance plantings. Over time, the English-style garden became unsustainable to maintain. Trips to France and interest in the French Provencal style became the impetus for the owners to transform their home into a Mediterranean villa-inspired house and garden between 2007 and 2012. Little remains from the English-style garden, aside from a sundial bearing the date 1661.

On-going droughts in Southern California caused the owners to replace much of the lawn with gravel. Gravel is not only drought-efficient but is also consistent with Mediterranean-style landscaping. The property has a pool on an upper level of the garden, which overlooks a lath house, tennis court, and climbing rose arbors. The garden consists of pathways, bridges, a gazebo, chicken coop, and pond. The pond is the central focus of the back garden with a bridge that was inspired by the bridge on painter Claude Monet's property in Giverny, France.

McKinley Garden includes a vegetable garden, an olive tree allee, and a rose garden. There are many types of fruit trees including oval and round Kumquat, Bearss and Kaffir Lime, and other edible plants, such as rosemary and pepper. There are other types of trees and many shrubs on the property. Garden ornamentation include large ceramic vases and a French wishing well.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Hartley (former owner, to 1988); Sandra Devine (landscaper, 1992-1998); Mark Cline (contractor and landscaper, 2011-2012); Mario Hernandez (landscaper and head gardener, 2011- ); Sue McKinley (garden designer, 1988- ).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613005: [McKinley Garden]: The back garden where the focal point is a rectangular pond, spanned by a bridge modeled after the one in Monet's garden in Giverny. The homeowner built the bridge for her daughter's wedding. In the distance are the Montecito hills. Photo was shot pre-drought., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)
Image(s): [McKinley Garden]: The back garden where the focal point is a rectangular pond, spanned by a bridge modeled after the one in Monet's garden in Giverny. The homeowner built the bridge for her daughter's
wedding. In the distance are the Montecito hills. Photo was shot pre-drought.: 2014 Apr.

Matkins, Teryl S., Photographer

Topic:
- Bridges -- wooden
- Garden walks
- Lawns
- Ponds

Place:
- McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613007: [McKinley Garden]: The climate changes in 2014 required changes to be made in the back garden around the rectangular pond. Grass was replaced with California gold gravel., 2016 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Image(s): [McKinley Garden]: The climate changes in 2014 required changes to be made in the back garden around the rectangular pond. Grass was replaced with California gold gravel.: 2016 Apr.

Matkins, Teryl S., Photographer

Topic:
- Bridges -- wooden
- Cypress
- Garden walks
- Gravel

Place:
- McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613010: [McKinley Garden]: Leaving the chicken coop and crossing a wood and stone bridge leads to a custom built iron arbor covered with "Anna" apples and six kinds of climbing roses., 2012 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG.)

Image(s): [McKinley Garden]: Leaving the chicken coop and crossing a wood and stone bridge leads to a custom built iron arbor covered with "Anna" apples and six kinds of climbing roses.: 2012 Apr.

Matkins, Teryl S., Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Bridges
- Climbing roses
- Garden walks
- Gravel
- Rose arbors

Place:
- McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara

CA613012: [McKinley Garden]: From the rose garden, facing the house and pond, sculpted shrubbery is visible., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)
Image(s): [McKinley Garden]: From the rose garden, facing the house and pond, sculpted shrubbery is visible.: 2016 Mar.
Matkins, Teryl S., Photographer
Topic: Cypress
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Gravel
Ponds
Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
-- Santa Barbara

CA613024: [McKinley Garden]: The lath house and seating near the tennis court are visible., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)
Image(s): [McKinley Garden]: The lath house and seating near the tennis court are visible.: 2016 Jan.
Matkins, Teryl S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Gravel
Lathhouses
Picnic areas
Tennis courts
Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
-- Santa Barbara

CA613025: [McKinley Garden]: Facing the Montecito hills from the front lawn the house, front garden, and location of the pool on the upper level can be seen., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)
Image(s): [McKinley Garden]: Facing the Montecito hills from the front lawn the house, front garden, and location of the pool on the upper level can be seen.: 2016 Apr.
Matkins, Teryl S., Photographer
Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Gravel
Mountains
Picnic areas
Swimming pools
Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
-- Santa Barbara

CA613031: [McKinley Garden]: From the pool area, which is above the tennis court which shows a lawn, garden, seating area, and French wishing well., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)
Image(s): [McKinley Garden]: From the pool area, which is above the tennis court which shows a lawn, garden, seating area, and French wishing well.: 2016 Mar.
Matkins, Teryl S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
       Lawns
       Swimming pools
       Tennis courts
       Wishing wells
Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
         -- Santa Barbara

CA613033: [McKinley Garden]: This is the French wishing well. It is believed to be from the 19th century and arrived from France in numbered pieces and was assembled on site. The surrounding boxwood echoes the shape of the well., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG.)
Image(s): [McKinley Garden]: This is the French wishing well. It is believed to be from the 19th century and arrived from France in numbered pieces and was assembled on site. The surrounding boxwood echoes the shape of the well.: 2016 Apr.
Matkins, Teryl S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
       Gravel
       Rose gardens
       Shrubs
       Wishing wells
Place: McKinley Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
         -- Santa Barbara

CA056: Santa Barbara -- Mission Ridge

CA056001: Mission Ridge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mission Ridge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Arundel, Mrs
Talisman roses in garden.
Historic plate number: "72."
Topic: Roses
       Summer
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
         County -- Santa Barbara
The early horticulturists of California were the priests, and in the mission gardens were collected the choicest plants and fruits. Best known of these old gardens is the so-called "Sacred Garden" at Mission Santa Barbara. The garden as it is today was designed and laid out in 1868 by Father Joseph O'Keefe.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "California, Mission Garden, Santa Barbara."

CA064002: Mission Santa Barbara, 1917
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
O'Keefe, Joseph, Fr., Landscape architect
Santa Barbara Mission
The early horticulturists of California were the priests, and in the mission gardens were collected the choicest plants and fruits. Best known of these old gardens is the so-called "Sacred Garden" at Mission Santa Barbara. It is called "sacred" though it possesses no special sanctity and the brother speak of it as private, not sacred, and according to the rules of the older women may not enter it. The garden as it is today was designed and laid out in 1868 by Father Joseph O'Keefe.

Topic: Allées
Belfries
Cloister gardens
Garden borders
Men
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA064003: Mission Santa Barbara, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
O'Keefe, Joseph, Fr., Landscape architect
Santa Barbara Mission
The early horticulturists of California were the priests, and in the mission
gardens were collected the choicest plants and fruits. Best known of these
old gardens is the so-called "Sacred Garden" at Mission Santa Barbara. It
is called "sacred" though it possesses no soequak sanctity and the brother
speak of it as private, not sacred, and according to the rules of the older
women may not enter it. The garden as it is today was designed and land
out in 1868 by Father Joseph O'Keefe.of the

Topic: Cloister gardens
Driveways
Stairs
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA282: Santa Barbara -- Monte Cristo

CA282001: Monte Cristo, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA282002: Monte Cristo, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Gazebos
Roses
Spring
Standard
Terraces (land forms)
Trellises

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA237: Santa Barbara -- October Hill

CA237002: October Hill, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Riggs, Lutah Maria, Architect
Knowles, Joseph, Jr., Architect
A formal garden outlined in black and white paving. The garden provides a setting for Roman artifacts and is strong in Grecian character.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Columns
Doorways
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Ponds
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
October Hill (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA044: Santa Barbara -- Osgood Garden

CA044001: Osgood Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Osgood Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Osgood, Frank H., Mrs
Succulent garden on the same place showing a profusion of Echiverias, Cotyledons, Dudleyas, Aloes, etc.

Historic plate number: "8, 41."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Aloe
Containers
Mountains
Patos
Succulent plants
Summer

Place: Osgood Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA044002: Osgood Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Osgood Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Osgood, Frank H., Mrs
Belle of Portugal roses on house. New Zealand flax and Cryptomerias flank the path. No glass.

Historic plate number: "7, 40."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Conifers
Containers
Elephants
Houses
Plant stands
Roses
Summer

Place: Osgood Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA266: Santa Barbara -- Park Lane

CA266006: Park Lane, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Facing north along road from south toward espaliered ivy wall.

Topic: Espaliers
Ivy
Reflecting pools
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266015: Park Lane, 10/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Friezes
Watering troughs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266024: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

Atrium as seen from the roof.

Topic: Arches
Atriums
Outdoor furniture
Pavilions
Ponds
Teahouses
Water stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266026: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Rensssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Arbors
Benches, iron
Chairs -- Iron
Formal gardens
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Wells

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266027: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Rensssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

An area between atrium and double cascade.

Topic: Arches
Espaliers
Flagstone
Fountains
Mosaics
Stairs
Sundials
Watering troughs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266030: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
View of the south terrace.

Topic: Birdbaths
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266032: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Small succulent garden between rose parterre and Italian water steps.

Topic: Birdbaths
Rocks
Succulent plants
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266033: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

View up Italian water stairs to teahouse. Grotto on terrace designed c. 1930 by Mary Craig.

Topic: Balustrades
      Containers
      Garden ornaments and furniture
      Plants, Potted
      Stairs
      Teahouses
      Water stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266034: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

Facing south facade from north; Moorish arch.

Topic: Arches
       Atriums
       Containers
Ferns
Gates
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266039: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

View of side garden between rose parterre and cascade from roof. See original Mizner plan of this area: 016.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Parterres
Pergolas
Sculpture
Sunken gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266043: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

Teahouse on platform/ grotto below terminus for cascade vista. Designed by Mary Craig.
CA266044: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Double cascade copied from Villa Lante water basins. View from top looking down to villa.

CA266046: Park Lane, 05/01/1990

Topic: Balustrades
Garden ornaments and furniture
Niches (Architecture)
Relief
Sculpture
Urns
Wall fountains

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Topic: Cascades
Containers
Gates
Stairs
Topiary work
Water stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266046: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

Cross axis at bottom of double cascade. Circular courtyard below to left.

Topic: Allées
Benches
Trees
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266049: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington

Rose parterre from semi-circular terminus looking back to the villa. Ficus and Eugenia hedges orig. Measure 6" wide at the base and 24" high.

Topic: Eugenias
Fig
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Parterres
Rose gardens
Roses
Villas
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266054: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Corner of the south terrace; most of the garden ornament is original.

    Topic: Balustrades
          Benches, stone
          Containers
          Terraces (land forms)

    Place: California -- Santa Barbara
           Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
           United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
           County -- Santa Barbara

CA266057: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Villa from south lawn. K

    Topic: Arches
           Balustrades
           Lawns
           Stairs
           Urns
           Villas

    Place: California -- Santa Barbara
           Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266058: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Casa Bienvenida
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Teahouse at top of Italian water staircase. Designed by Mary Craig in 1930; a grotto is beneath.

Topic: Arches
Chairs
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Teahouses
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA266059: Park Lane, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Casa Bienvenida
Dietrich, Alfred
Wilbur, Van Renssalaer
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Craig, Mary, Landscape architect
Mizner, Addison, Landscape architect
Park Lane
Smith, George Washington
Top terrace on which Mary Craig placed teahouse in 1930.

Topic: Balustrades
Jardinieres
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Park Lane (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA069: Santa Barbara -- Pepper Hill

CA069001: Pepper Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pepper Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jones, David
Jones, Gewthalyne
Perhaps the most enchanting view in any California garden is this view to
the Rincon and the ocean from "Pepper Hill", Montecito. The pyramidal
trees are Eugenia myrtifolia. No glass.

Historic plate number: "30, 79."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Balustrades
Begonias
Containers
Flower beds
Fountains
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA069002: Pepper Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pepper Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jones, David
Jones, Gewthalyne
North to the mountains from "Pepper Hill".

Historic plate number: "31, 80."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Sculpture
High on the mountains back of Montecito is this secluded garden of Mrs. H. E. Bothin, from which one enjoys wide views of the ocean and surrounding mountains. The blue flowers are Echium fastuosum (blue thistle or blue weed).

Historic plate number: "26, 37."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Ruined folly high on Mt. Overlook villa. Overlook terrace had an awning and courtyard has remains of brick edged parterre beds. Shape of Maltese cross.

Topic: Arches
Follies (Architecture)
People
Roads, Earth
Summer
Walls (building)
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA285: Santa Barbara -- Quinta Califia

CA285001: Quinta Califia, 05/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Quinta Califia (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA061: Santa Barbara -- Robins Garden

CA061001: Robins Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Robins Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Robins, Reginald C., M/Ms
Historic plate number: "93."

Historic plate caption: "California."
Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Chrysanthemums
Containers
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Place: Robins Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA050: Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional information.

Santa Barbara Botanic Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides; 4 slides (photographs))
The Santa Barbara Botanic Garden was founded in 1926 as a joint effort of the Carnegie Institution and the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History and began with 13 acres in Mission Canyon purchased by local philanthropist Anna Dorinda Blaksley Bliss for the museum. Originally known as the Blaksley Botanic Garden, in 1939 the Botanic Garden incorporated as a separate institution and assumed its current name. The garden was originally laid out in plant communities according to habitat, along with experimental groupings. Today its collections focus on the California Floristic Province and include plants native to the state of California as well as northwestern Baja California and southwestern Oregon. Currently encompassing 78 acres, a significant portion of the garden achieved Santa Barbara County Historic Landmark status in 2003.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara

Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA050001: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: yucca blooming in the desert garden, flanked by prickly pear cactus (Opuntia) in fruit., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: yucca blooming in the desert garden, flanked by prickly pear cactus (Opuntia) in fruit.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Yucca

Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050002: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: Agave americana, or century plant, coming into flower., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: Agave americana, or century plant, coming into flower.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Agaves
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050003: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: agaves in flower., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: agaves in flower.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Note that the foliage is withering. As soon as seed is set the plant dies.

Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "California."

CA050004: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: Ceanothus impressus, with Rhus ovata (Sugar Bush) in the lower right foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: Ceanothus impressus, with Rhus ovata (Sugar Bush) in the lower right foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "California."

CA050005: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: Lyonothamnus floribundus asplenifolius (Catalina ironwood), native to the islands off the southern California coast., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: Lyonothamnus floribundus asplenifolius (Catalina ironwood), native to the islands off the southern California coast.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Ironwood
Trees
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050006: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: flowers of Lyonothamnus floribundus asplenifolius (Catalina ironwood)., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: flowers of Lyonothamnus floribundus asplenifolius (Catalina ironwood).: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "61."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Flowers
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Ironwood
Trees
Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA050010: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: looking across the native wildflower meadow toward the mountains., 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Meadows
Mountains
People
Poppies
Vista

Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA050011: [Santa Barbara Botanic Garden]: the historic mission dam and its waterfall., 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Bridges
Dams
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
People
Waterfalls
Woodlands

Place: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA373: Santa Barbara -- Saunderson Garden

CA272: Santa Barbara -- Thome Garden

CA272001: Thome Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Thome, James Ward
Harvard University, Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, Lot #2121. James Ward Thome was of Chicago.

Topic: Flower beds
Mansions
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Thome Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA272002: Thome Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Thome, James Ward
Harvard University, Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, Lot #2121. James Ward Thome was of Chicago.

Topic: Balustrades
       Chairs
       Flower beds
       Outdoor furniture
       Pergolas
       Spring
       Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       Thome Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA048: Santa Barbara -- Lotusland

CA048001: Lotusland: the olive walk with a blanket of English daisies at "Cuesta Linda.", [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lotusland: the olive walk with a blanket of English daisies at "Cuesta Linda.": [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Cuesta Linda
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Historic plate number: "18, 53."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Daisies
       Fountains
       Groves
       Jars -- ornamental
       Olive
       Summer
       Walkways
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA048002: Lotusland, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lotusland: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

An unusual Lemon arbor on the same estate.

Historic plate number: "19, 54."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Arbors
Lemon
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA048003: Lotusland, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1930
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
CA048004: Lotusland, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1930
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Benches
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Patio
Succulent plants
Summer
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048005: Lotusland, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1930
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Summer
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048006: Lotusland, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1930
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Summer
Water stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048007: Lotusland, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1930
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Allées
Groves
Jars -- ornamental
Olive
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048008: Lotusland, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1930

Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Summer
Swimming pools
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048009: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Rocks
Summer
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048010: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Summer
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048011: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Lawns
Summer
Topiary work
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048012: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Greenhouses
      Summer
      Tropical plants

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA048013: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cycadaceae
      Summer
      Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA048014: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048015: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1985

Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Agaves
Arches
Columns
Containers
Loggias
Stairs
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048016: Lotusland, 1985
These 17th century figures came from Madame Walska's chateau in France and are called "Grotesques." Walska "treated it as a setting for entertainment, adding to the existing European-style layout a huge new swimming pool, a small Elizabethan theater of clipped Monterey cypress, and a topiary garden (Keswick)." "Each has a Walska twist. Grotesque little statues of dwarfs, hunchbacks and coquettes, and mountebanks decorate the theater (Keswick)." Keswick, Maggie. Lotusland, A first view of America's most exotic garden. Connoisseur Magazine.
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048018: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
Driveways
Finials
Gates
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048019: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
Driveways
Finials
Gates
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048020: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Arches
Benches
Cactus
Doorways
Ironwork
Sconces
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048021: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
Foundation planting
Houses
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048022: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
Foundation planting
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048023: Lotusland, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Driveways
Gates -- Iron
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048024: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Giant specimens of Chilean Wine Palms.

Topic: Italian gardens
Palms
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048025: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Italian gardens
Mosaics
Stones
Summer
Walkways
Place: California -- Santa Barbara  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara  
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048026: [Lotusland], 1990 May.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Lotusland]: 1990 May.  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation  
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms  
Steven, Kenton  
Clarke, Humphrey O.  
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect  
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist  
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect  
Smith, George Washington  
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect  
Topic: Cactus  
Dogs  
Foundation planting  
Houses  
Italian gardens  
Summer  
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara  
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048027: Lotusland, 05/01/1990  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation  
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms  
Steven, Kenton  
Clarke, Humphrey O.  
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect  
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist  
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect  
Smith, George Washington  
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect  
Topic: Cactus  
Flowerpots  
Foundation planting  
Grilles  
Summer
Windows

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048028: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Bathhouses
Courtyards
Fences
Gates -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048029: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Bricks
Flowerpots
Jars -- ornamental
Patios
Plant stands
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048030: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

About 100 Golden Barrel cacti from Mexico are set in bed of red and black lava rock.

Cactus
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Palms
Stones
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048031: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
CA048032: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
The sculptures are of Neptune.

CA048033: Lotusland, 05/01/1990

Page 1059 of 10589
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
      Edging, stone
      Lawns
      Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
      United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
      County -- Santa Barbara

CA048034: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Nunokawa, Eiji, Landscape architect
The pond was built by O. da Ros, a stonemason and the plans were drawn by E. Nunckana.

Topic: Japanese gardens
      Ponds
      Rocks
      Summer
      Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
      United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
      County -- Santa Barbara
CA048035: Lotusland, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Topic: Cactus
Columns
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Summer
Walkways, stone
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048036: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
The pond was created out of Gavit swimming pool and the pavilion was a bath house.

Topic: Flowerpots
Lotus
Pavilions
Ponds
Summer
Water lilies
CA048038: Lotusland, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Topic:
Cactus
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Houses
Italian gardens
Stones
Summer
Walls

CA048039: Lotusland, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Topic:
Cactus
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Houses
Italian gardens
Stones
Summer

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048040: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Ponds
Stones
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048041: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

The aloe garden was replanted in mid 1970's under direction of Charles Glass.
The aloe garden was replanted in mid 1970's under direction of Charles Glass.
The aloe garden was replanted in mid 1970's under direction of Charles Glass.

**Topic:** Aloe
Edging (inorganic)
Ponds
Shells
Summer
Tiles
Walkways, brick

**Place:**
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Shells
Summer
Tiles
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048045: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
The pond was created out of a swimming pool and the pavilion from a bath house.

Topic: Lotus
Pavilions
Ponds
Rocks
Summer
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048047: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Built in 1968-1974 by Oswald da Ros, a stonemason preliminary plans
drawn by Eijiro Nunokawa and Son, Los Angeles were not used.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048048: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Built in 1968-1974 by Oswald da Ros, a stonemason preliminary plans
drawn by Eijiro Nunokawa and Son, Los Angeles were not used.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA048049: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Built in 1968-1974 by Oswald da Ros, a stonemason preliminary plans drawn by EiJiro Nunokawa and Son, Los Angeles were not used.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

---

CA048050: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

The walkway is lined with turquoise glass slag that goes between the blue and succulent garden. The gravel covering the beds is red lava.

Topic: Gravel
Rocks
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048051: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
The flower clock was designed by Ralph Stevens.

Topic: Flower clocks
Lawns
Summer
Sundials
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048052: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
The face and hands of the flower clock are multicolored succulents.
Topic: Barrels
Containers
Flower clocks
Succulent plants
Summer
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048053: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Earthworks (Art)
Rocks
Sandstone
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048054: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Groves
Lawns
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048055: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Pavements
Rills
Summer
Tiles
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048056: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
Driveways
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048057: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
Edging (inorganic)
Stepping stones
Stones
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048058: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

See also CA048003. Loeb Library - Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection, #59.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Succulent plants
Summer
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048059: Lotusland, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Benches
Jars -- ornamental
Summer
Swimming pools
Tiles
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA048060: Lotusland, 1980
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Lotusland: 1980
McCall, Wayne
Ganna Walska Lotusland Foundation
Gavit, E. Palmer, M/Ms
Steven, Kenton
Clarke, Humphrey O.
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect

Topic: Cactus
Houses
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057: Santa Barbara -- Miraflores

CA057001: Miraflores, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Miraflores: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

A restful corner with the sea in the background in the patio at "Miraflores".

Historic plate number: "32, 73."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Jardinieres
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Summer
Tables
Terra-cotta

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA057002: Miraflores, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Miraflores: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

English Ivy grows profusely in Montecito gardens. The wall is covered with Fuchsia and trumpet vine, - Phaedranthus buccinatorius.

Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Fuchsia
Ivy
Stone lanterns
Summer
Vines
Walls
Windows

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA057003: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Colorful Spanish Tile in the garden at "Miraflores". Note the climbing Aloe (A. ciliaris), against posts in the foreground. No glass slide.

Topic: Aloe
Benches
Bricks
Fountains
Gates
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tiles
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057003: Miraflores, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Miraflores: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Colorful Spanish Tile in the garden at "Miraflores". Note the climbing Aloe (A. ciliaris), against posts in the foreground. No glass slide.

Historic plate number: "33, 75."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Aloe
Benches
Bricks
Fountains
Gates
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tiles
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA057004: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Miraflores means "look at the flowers."

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057005: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Balustrades
Pergolas
Ponds
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057006: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985**

Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

The pond is empty. See CA057016 for image of pond with water.

**Topic:** Balustrades
Fountains
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls

**Place:** California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057007: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985**

Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

**Topic:** Hedges
Lawns
Pergolas
Rose arbors
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, brick

**Place:** California -- Santa Barbara
This is called the Don Quixote garden.

Topic: Benches, Fountains, Outdoor furniture, Ponds, Spanish gardens, Summer
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057010: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
This is called the Don Quixote garden.

Topic: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Spanish gardens
Summer
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057011: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Cyperus papyrus
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057012: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Cyperus papyrus
Hedges
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057013: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Cyperus papyrus
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057014: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
Grilles
Summer
Walkways, flagstone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057015: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Conifers
Conifers
Cyperus papyrus
Hedges
Lawns
Lily ponds
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057016: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic:
Balustrades
Cyperus papyrus
Fountains
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057017: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic:
Grilles
Sofas
Summer
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057018: Miraflores, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Hedges
      Lawns
      Lily ponds
      Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA057019: Miraflores, 1930

1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

The sculpture is "Baccante" by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937.

Topic: Fountains
      Sculpture
      Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA057020: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
University of California, Berkeley, photo #945, neg. 628.

Topic: Cyperus papyrus
       Hedges
       Lily ponds
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Walkways, flagstone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA057021: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
University of California, Berkeley, photo #949, neg. 627. The sculpture is
"Baccante" by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937.

Topic: Balustrades
       Containers
       Fountains
       Houses
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Stairs
       Summer
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
CA057022: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
University of California, Berkeley, photo #962, neg. 629.

Topic:  Allées
       Driveways
       Houses
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Trees

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057023: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic:  Arbors
       Chairs
       Fountains
       Outdoor furniture
       Ponds
       Sculpture
Summer
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057024: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Bissell, Ervanna Bowen. Glimpses of Santa Barbara and Montecito Gardens, 1926. The statue is "Baccante" by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937.

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Cyperus papyrus
Fountains
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057025: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Country Life; June 1934, p.51 - Philadelphia Free Library.
CA057026: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

CA057027: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

CA057028: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057029: Miraflores, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 06/01/1990

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Driveways
Gates
Hedges
Spring
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057030: Miraflores, 02/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 02/01/1985
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Topic: Allées
Driveways
Houses
Trees
Winter
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057031: Miraflores, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 04/01/1990
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Topic: Driveways
Rocks
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057032: Miraflores, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 04/01/1990
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Doors
Driveways
Houses
Spring
Standard
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057033: Miraflores, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 06/01/1991
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Balustrades
Houses
Ivy
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057034: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Doors
Flowerpots
Grilles
Hand-railing
Houses
Ironwork
Spring
Stairs
Standard

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057035: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Tables
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA057036: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Succulent plants
Walls
Wrought-iron

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057037: Miraflores, 01/12/1988
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 01/12/1988
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Stairs
Succulent plants
Walkways, flagstone
Walls
Winter

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA057038: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Vines
Walkways, flagstone
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057039: Miraflores, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 06/01/1991
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
There are carp in the pond.
Topic: Hedges
Lawns
Lily ponds
Spring
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057040: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

There are carp in the pond.

Topic: Conifers
      Lawns
      Lily ponds
      Spring
      Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA057041: Miraflores, 04/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 04/01/1991

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches
      Japanese gardens
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring
      Stone lanterns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA057042: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057043: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Autumn
Balustrades
Cemeteries
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057044: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Cemeteries
Chairs
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057045: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Cemeteries
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057046: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Cemeteries
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057047: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Planting plans

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057048: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Page 1098 of 10589
Topic:  Planting plans
Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA057048: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
No Names for Picture.

CA057049: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

CA057050: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Page 1099 of 10589
CA057051: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057052: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057053: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miraflores: 1930
Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057054: [Miraflores], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
*Image(s): [Miraflores]: [1930?]*
Music Academy Of The West  
Marso, Helen  
Jefferson, John Percival  
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect  
Wilson, Francis W., Architect  
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect  
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect  
Topic: Planting plans  
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057055: Miraflores, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
*Image(s): Miraflores: 1930*  
*Image(s): Miraflores: 1930*
Music Academy Of The West  
Marso, Helen  
Jefferson, John Percival  
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect  
Wilson, Francis W., Architect  
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect  
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect  
Topic: Planting plans  
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057056: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057057: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA057058: Miraflores, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miraflores: 1930

Music Academy Of The West
Marso, Helen
Jefferson, John Percival
Theine, Paul George, Landscape architect
Wilson, Francis W., Architect
Johnson, Reginald D., Architect
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect

Topic: Planting plans
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA062: Santa Barbara -- Casa del Herrero

CA062001: [Casa del Herrero], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Steedman, George F. Mrs, Former owner
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

"A lovely garden vista, barely showing the tree ferns that are displayed to such an advantage against the Monterey Cypress hedge."

Historic plate number: "25, 43, 94."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Courtyards, Cypress, Flagstone, Fountains, Hedges, Houses, Ponds, Sculpture, Stairs, Summer, Tiles, Vista

Place: California -- Santa Barbara, United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara, County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA062002: Casa del Herrero, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Tiled exedra in garden with Santa Ynez coastal range in the background.
No Glass.

Historic plate number: "77, 95, 44."

Historic plate caption: "SBBg."

Topic:
- Benches
- Chairs
- Formal gardens
- Hedges
- Jardinieres
- Summer
- Walkways

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA062003: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic:
- Fountains
- Houses
- Palms
- Porches
- Spanish Colonial
Stairs, stone
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062004: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Palms
Porches
Spanish Colonial
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062005: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Arches
Barrels
Chairs
Containers
Porches
Stairs
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062006: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Lawns
Rills
Strawberry jars
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062007: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Benches
Courtyards
Mosaics
Stones
Summer
Tiles
Tiles
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062008: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Cactus
Rocks
Shrubs
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062009: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Cactus
Edging, stone
Flowering shrubs
Summer
Walkways, grass
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062010: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Cactus
Flowering shrubs
Rocks
Summer
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062011: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Arches
Hedges
Perennials
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA062012: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Hedges
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062013: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Pergolas
Ponds
Rills
Stepping stones
Summer
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062014: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Chairs
Cyclamen
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062015: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Palms
Shrubs
Summer
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

1 Slide (col.)


Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Balconies
Cobblestones
Courtyards
Fountains
Houses
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062018: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062019: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Benches
Columns
Garden borders
Perennials
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062020: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Containers
Exedrae (site elements)
Lawns
Mosaics
Perennials
Summer
Tiles
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA062021: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Summer
Vines

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062022: Casa, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Summer
Vines

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA062023: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985

Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Containers
Exedrae (site elements)
Lawns
Mosaics
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062024: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Benches
Patios
Summer
Tiles
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062025: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic:
Cactus
Gates
Shrubs
Summer

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062026: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic:
Arches
Fountains
Pansies
Perennials
Stairs
Summer

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA062027: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Balconies
Cobblestones
Houses
Ponds
Summer
Terra-cotta
Vines

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062028: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Arches
Chairs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Roses
Summer
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062029: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Fountains
Palms
Summer
Terraces
Tiles
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062030: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Fountains
Palms
Summer
Terraces
Tiles
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062031: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Chairs
Cyclamen
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062032: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Arches
Containers
Garden borders
Geraniums
Heliconia
Perennials
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062033: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Aerial views
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062034: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Heliconia
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062035: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Containers
Garden lighting
Geraniums
Ivy
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062036: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Summer
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062037: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Copyright, 1985.

Topic: Containers
Gates
Stones
Summer
Walls

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062038: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Rose gardens
Standard
Stepping stones
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062039: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Chairs
       Outdoor furniture
       Pergolas
       Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA062041: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
       Garden borders
       Perennials
       Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA062043: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Chairs
Eugenias
Fountains
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Rills
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062044: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Cobblestones
Containers
Courtyards
Fountains
Geraniums
Mosaics
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062045: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Ponds
       Rills
       Stepping stones
       Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA062046: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Chairs
       Fountains
       Houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Porches
       Stairs
       Summer
       Terraces

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA062047: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Cobblestones
       Mosaics
       Stones
       Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA062048: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985

Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Azaleas
       Benches
       Chairs
       Containers
       Garden lighting
       Mosaics
       Outdoor furniture
       Summer
       Tables
       Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA062049: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Houses
      Palms
      Porches
      Rills
      Spanish Colonial
      Stairs
      Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA062051: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Azaleas
      Chairs
      Containers
      Fountains
      Ivy
      Outdoor furniture
      Ponds
      Summer
      Tables
      Tiles
      Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
CA062052: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic:
- Arches
- Houses
- Palms
- Perennials
- Spanish Colonial
- Summer

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA062053: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic:
- Arches
- Azaleas
- Containers
- Ponds
- Summer
- Vines

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA062054: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Containers
Exedrae (site elements)
Mosaics
Ponds
Summer
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062055: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Containers
Exedrae (site elements)
Heliconia
Mosaics
Perennials
Summer
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062056: Casa del Herrero, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Containers
Exedrae (site elements)
Heliconia
Mosaics
Perennials
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062057: [Casa del Herrero], 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Arches
Exedrae (site elements)
Summer
Woodlands

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062058: [Casa del Herrero], 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Topic: Benches
Cactus
Gates
Summer
Urns
Walls
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062059: Casa del Herrero, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1985
Marchand, Russ
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Topic: Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Mosaics
Summer
Tiles
Walls
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062060: Casa del Herrero: planting plan., 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: planting plan.: 1930
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: planting plan.: 1930
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: planting plan.: 1930
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: planting plan.: 1930
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Plan views
Planting plans

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062061: Casa del Herrero, 1986 July
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1986 July
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1986 July
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Eugenias
Fountains
Hedges
Rills
Stepping stones
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062062: Casa del Herrero, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1930
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1930
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1930
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic:
- Plan views
- Planting plans

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA062063: Casa del Herrero, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1930
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic:
- Fountains
- Houses
- Painting
- Porches
- Spanish Colonial
- Summer

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA062064: [Casa del Herrero], 1982.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1982.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Fountains
Lawns
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062065: [Casa del Herrero], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: [1930?]
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Fountains
Houses
Porches
Spanish Colonial
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062066: [Casa del Herrero]: View of south lawn from sleeping porch., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: View of south lawn from sleeping porch.:
[1930?]  

Steedman, George F. Mrs  
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect  
Bass, Medora S.  
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist  
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect  
Smith, George Washington, Architect  
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found  

Topic: Eugenias  
Flagstone  
Fountains  
Hedges  
Rills  
Summer  

Place: California -- Santa Barbara  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara  
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062067: [Casa del Herrero], 1984.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1984.  
Steedman, George F. Mrs  
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect  
Bass, Medora S.  
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist  
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect  
Smith, George Washington, Architect  
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found  

Topic: Benches  
Containers  
Exedrae (site elements)  
Mosaics  
Perennials  
Summer  
Terra-cotta  
Tiles  

Place: California -- Santa Barbara  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara  
County -- Santa Barbara
CA062068: Casa del Herrero, 1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Casa del Herrero: 1984

Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found


Topic: Agapanthus
Arches
Fig
Perennials
Petunias
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062069: [Casa del Herrero], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

GCA President, Sadie Gwinn Blackburn and Frank Weller, Jr., peeking in door in side courtyard at fascinating furniture.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Containers
Plants, Potted
Summer
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062070: [Casa del Herrero], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
President of the Garden Club of America, Mrs. Sadie Gwinn Blackburn and Mrs. Robert Jones. Spanish bench and tiled terrace off side lawn and garden overlooking rose garden.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Containers
Patios
Summer
Tiles
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062071: [Casa del Herrero], [1990?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: [1990?]
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Side courtyard showing pole lantern. Some of Mr. Steedmans homemade outdoor furniture. Recently exhibited at the Whitney.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Garden lighting
Patios
Summer
Tables
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062072: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Containers
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Summer
Tables
Tiles

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062073: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Rear loggia and terrace showing highly decorated homemade metal furniture by George Steedman. Recently exhibited at the Whitney.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Summer
Tables
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062074: [Casa del Herrero, 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Tiled Moorish pool set flush with lawn at head of main axis. This view looking back to house.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Containers
Foundation planting
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Porches
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062075: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Details of moorish water channel, very narrow rill steps down, top section of main axis.
CA062076: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Details of Moorish water channel, very narrow rill steps down, top section of main axis. Detail

CA062078: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
Two levels of flagstone terraces terminate main axis overlooking a wilderness with arched tile follyista that is off center.
Fountains
Gates
Jardinieres
Patios, flagstone
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Tiles
Trees
Walls (building)
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062080: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Garden borders
Jardinieres
Patios
Ponds
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Tiles
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls (building)
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA062082: [Casa del Herrero], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Casa del Herrero]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Steedman, George F. Mrs
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Bass, Medora S.
Reidel, Peter, Horticulturist
Stevens, Ralph, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Santa Barbara City Coll. Found
View from just above lower terraces up many axis to house with mountians and view.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Hedges
Houses
Mountains
Palms
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071: Santa Barbara -- Constantia

CA071001: Constantia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Constantia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
"Constantia", the South African colonial home, showing the Jacaranda Tree. In the foreground is a hedge of Natal Plum, a native of South Africa. No glass.

Historic plate number: "36, 79, 89."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Dutch Colonial
Hedges
Houses
Jacarandas
In the garden at "Constantia", the motifs of the building are used throughout. Most of the plants used are native to South Africa, including the evergreen grape in the foreground; Thunbergia alata in the beds; Pelargoniums, Gladiolus, Sutera, and Agapanthus in the border. No glass.

Historic plate number: "38, 90."

Historic plate caption: "California."

In a late afternoon view from the terrace at "Constantia". A Eugenia hedge in foreground, clipped black Acacia around pool, and Jaminium grandiflorum on the posts.
Historic plate number: "37, 81, 91."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic:
- Acacia
- Hedges
- Jasmine
- Mountains
- Ponds
- Summer

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CA071004: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
This is a South African Dutch colonial style house.

Topic:
- Armillary spheres
- Bricks
- Chairs
- Containers
- Dutch Colonial Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Summer
- Swimming pools
- Terra-cotta

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA071005: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Topic: Bricks
      Chairs
      Containers
      Outdoor furniture
      Palms
      Patios
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Summer
      Swimming pools
      Tables
      Terra-cotta
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
      United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
      County -- Santa Barbara

CA071006: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Topic: Bricks
      Containers
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Summer
      Swimming pools
      Tents
      Terra-cotta
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
      United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
      County -- Santa Barbara

CA071007: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
This is a South African Dutch colonial style house.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Containers
Dutch Colonial
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071008: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

This is a South African Dutch colonial style house.

Topic: Conservatories
Containers
Dutch Colonial
Houses
Sculpture
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071009: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Mountains
Ponds
Summer
Terra-cotta
Vista
Water jets

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071010: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences
Perennials
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071011: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Palms
Ponds
Summer
Swans
Terra-cotta
Water jets

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071012: [Constantia], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Constantia]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Topic: Birdbaths
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Dogs
Herbs
Roses
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071013: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Topic: Cottage gardens
Perennials
Roses
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
CA071014: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Birdbaths
Cottage gardens
Herbs
Perennials
Roses
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071015: Constantia, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Birdbaths
Perennials
Roses
Sculpture
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071016: Constantia, 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Constantia: 1990 May.

Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Birdhouses
Chairs
Fences
Rose gardens
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071017: Constantia, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Fences
People
Rose gardens
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071018: Constantia, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 05/01/1985
Weller, Eleanor C.
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect

Topic: Parterres
Perennials
Summer
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071019: [Constantia], 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Constantia]: 1985 May.
Image(s): [Constantia]: 1985 May.
The house is a South African Dutch Colonial.

**Topic:** Armillary spheres, Bricks, Chairs, Chickens, Loggias, Outdoor furniture, Patios, Sculpture, Sundials, Swimming pools, Terra-cotta, Umbrellas (garden)

**Place:** California -- Santa Barbara, United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara, County -- Santa Barbara

CA071020: Constantia, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s):** Constantia: 05/01/1985

**Topic:** Dutch Colonial, Flowers, Houses, Sculpture, Summer

**Place:** California -- Santa Barbara, United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara, County -- Santa Barbara

CA071021: Constantia, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Constantia: 1930
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Topic: Balustrades
       Chairs
       Fountains
       Outdoor furniture
       Summer
       Water jets
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA071022: Constantia, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Constantia: 1930
Meeker, Arthur, M/Ms
Cramer, Ambrose, Architect
Abercrombie, Stewart, Mr. Mrs.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Topic: Chairs
       Fountains
       Outdoor furniture
       Palms
       People
       Summer
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA251: Santa Barbara -- El Fureides

CA251001: El Fureides, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
McCall, Wayne
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect
Persian Water Garden. See 021 for a similar view taken in 1981.
Topic: Aquatic plants
       Bollards
       Formal gardens
       Reflecting pools
Summer

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA251004: El Fureides, 1938
1 Slide (col.)

McCall, Wayne
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect
Alfred Branum Collection, Bertram Goodhue.

Topic: Fountains
Historic houses
Mansions
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA251007: El Fureides, 1913.
1 Slide (col.)

Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect
Jim Lewis Collection.

Topic: Allées
Columns
Reflecting pools
Walkways, brick
Water gardens
Water stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA251008: El Fureides, 1977
1 Slide (col.)

Ealard, Maria
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect
Goletto Collection, Maria Ealard.
CA251013: El Fureides, 1977
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect

CA251026: El Fureides, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.

The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin.
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect

The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Fountains
Hand-railing
Houses
Mansions
Palms
Parterres
Spanish Colonial
Walkways, brick
Walls, plastered
Water gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA251029: El Fureides, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect

The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Hillside planting
Palms
Reflecting pools
Stairs

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA251030: El Fureides, 1930
The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Allées
      Evergreens
      Garden houses
      Reflecting pools
      Terraces (land forms)
      Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA251031: El Fureides, 1930

The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Aquatic plants
       Columns
       Courtyards
       Hedges
       Sculpture
       Sculpture
       Stairs
       Summer
       Walkways, brick
       Water gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA251032: El Fureides, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
Gillespie, James Waldron
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect
The Mediterranean style house was completed in 1906 and the central courtyard resembles a Roman villa. The formal gardens were laid out in a Persian manner containing exotic trees, shrubs and a variety of palms. Glass slide was handpainted by Fred K. Martin.

Topic: Flower beds
Hand-railing
Houses
Mansions
Palms
Parterres
Spanish Colonial
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Water gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277: Santa Barbara -- Il Brolino

CA277001: Il Brolino, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington, Architect
Branum, Alfred, Provenance
Alfred Branum, Jr. Collection

Topic: Hedges
Mountains
Panoramas
Stairs
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277002: Il Brolino, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Sylvester, Alfred
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Alfred Branum, Jr. Collection

Topic:  Fountains
        Hedges
        Mountains
        Topiary work
        Urns

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

CA277003: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic:  Formal gardens
        Hedges
        Mansions
        Topiary work
        Walkways, gravel

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

CA277004: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic:  Topiary work
        Wooden boxes

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara

CA277005: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
Cutting garden, orchards, and topiary nursery on west side, terraced to accommodate slope.

Topic: Cutting gardens
   People
   Roses
   Terraces (land forms)
   Topiary work
   Walls, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara


Topic: Balconies
       Columns
       Fences -- Bamboo
       Lawns
       Terra-cotta
       Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington


Topic: Hedges
      Lawns
      Reflecting pools
      Sculpture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

---

CA277008: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Balconies
      Balustrades
      Columns
      Ivy
      Mansions
      Rose arbors
      Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

---

CA277009: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
      Awnings
      Climbing plants
      Geraniums
      Jardinieres
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277010: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Step detail, terrace/patio on west side.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Formal gardens
Mountains
Sculpture
Stairs
Topiary work
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277011: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
View from West garden showing gate to entry court and gate to rear driveway. Old library building on left.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Geraniums
Overthrow (gates)
Urns
Walls, plastered
Wishing wells

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277012: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
View from west garden showing gate to entry court and gate to rear drive. Old library building on left.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gates -- Iron
Mansions
Mountains
Urns
Vista
Walls, plastered
Wishing wells

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277013: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
Rose allee on axis/west terrace. This view looking down.

Topic: Allées
Exedrae (site elements)
Patios, flagstone
Roses
Standard
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277014: [Il Brolino], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 1990 May.

Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Rose allee on axis/west terrace. This view looking up toward house.

Topic: Allées
Balustrades
Chairs
Climbing plants
Jardinieres
Roses
Standard
Terra-cotta
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277015: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Courtyards
Hedges
Lawns
Men
Parterres
Sunken gardens
Terra-cotta
Walkways, stone
Wishing wells
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277016: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

View from top of terraces.

Topic: Hedges
Mansions
Topiary work

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277017: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

Topic: Benches, stone
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Stairs
Standard
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277018: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

From west garden through gate on entry court.

Topic: Hedges
Mansions
Mountains
Terra-cotta
Urns
Wishing wells

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277019: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
These views of side of terraced garden from top level.

Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Terra-cotta

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277020: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington
A Roman fountain architectural element and classical statue, all focal point at top of terrace.

Topic: Arches
Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Sculpture
Treillage
Urns

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA277021: Il Brolino, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Il Brolino: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Stewart, Mary A., Mrs
Yoch, Florence, Landscape architect
Smith, George Washington

These views on side of terraced garden from top level.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
       Hedges
       Jardinieres
       Sculpture
       Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA283: Santa Barbara -- Riven Rock

CA283001: [Riven Rock], 1935.
1 Slide (col.)

Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Castleberg, Grant, Landscape architect
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

From a 1935 scrapbook.

Topic: Columns
       Gates -- Iron
       Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA283004: [Riven Rock], 1935.
1 Slide (col.)
Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Castleberg, Grant, Landscape architect
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Greenhouses
       Lawns
       Mountains
       Spring
       Walkways
       Walls, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA283005: [Riven Rock], 1935.
1 Slide (col.)
Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Castleberg, Grant, Landscape architect
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
Scrapbook, 1935. The quiet reach of the long pond.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
       Groves
       Lawns
       Ponds
       Retaining walls
       Rock gardens
       Rocks
       Spring
       Walls, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA283008: [Riven Rock, 1935.
1 Slide (col.)
Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Castleberg, Grant, Landscape architect
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.
Scrapbook, 1935.

Topic: Chairs
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring
      Tables
      Umbrellas (garden)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA283009: [Riven Rock], 1935.
1 Slide (col.)
Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Castleberg, Grant, Landscape architect
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Driveways
      Garden borders
      Garden lighting
      Spring
      Villas
      Walls, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA283014: [Riven Rock], 1983 May.
Walls, bridge and 1,000 numbered trees remain and have been incorporated in a new design.

Topic: Benches
Bridges -- stone
Ornamental grasses
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Castleberg, Grant, Landscape architect
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sundials
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA283018: [Riven Rock], 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, O. A.
McCormick, Cyrus H.
McCormick, Cyrus H., Mrs.
McCormick, Stanley
McCormick, Mary Virginia
Castleberg, Grant, Landscape architect
Montecito Historical Assoc. P.

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Mountains
Ponds
Spring
Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA286: Santa Barbara -- Underhill Garden

CA286001: Underhill Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect
Library of Congress, Provenance
Topic: Allées
   Lawns
   Spring
   Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA286002:Untitled Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Underhill, Francis T., Landscape architect
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Arches
       Chairs
       Outdoor furniture
       Roses, climbing
       Spring
       Walkways

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA286003: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K., Provenance
Underhill, Francis
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Foundation planting
       Houses
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Spring
       Trees
       Vines
       Wicker furniture

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

CA286004: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K., Provenance
Underhill, Francis
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic:
Chairs -- wicker
Flower beds
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Porches
Spring
Walkways, brick
Wicker furniture

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA286005: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K., Provenance
Underhill, Francis
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic:
Houses
Ivy
Palms
Spring
Stairs

Place:
California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA286006: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K., Provenance
Underhill, Francis
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic:
Flower beds
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring
Vines
Wicker furniture
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA286007: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K., Provenance
Underhill, Francis
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Same as CA286002 but in color.

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Roses, climbing
Spring
Walkways, dirt

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA286008: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K., Provenance
Underhill, Francis
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Lawns
Spring
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA286009: Underhill Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K., Provenance
Underhill, Francis
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Underhill Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290: Santa Barbara -- Valentine Garden

CA290004: [Valentine Garden], 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist
Copyright.

Topic: Decks
Jars -- ornamental
Patios
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290013: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Garages
Ground cover plants
Houses
Shrubs
Walled gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290015: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist
Small walled garden to left of front door.

Topic: Camellias
Courtyards
Gravel
Ground cover plants

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290016: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist
Zen Garden.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Japanese gardens
Patios, brick
Ponds
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290017: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist

Topic: Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Patios
Plants
Porticoes
Trellises

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290019: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist

Topic: Benches, wooden
Ground cover plants
Patios
Pergolas
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290020: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Climbing plants
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Standard

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA290022: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Ground cover plants
- Oak
- Standard
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, plastered

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290025: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist

Topic:  Japanese gardens
Ornamental grasses
Rocks
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA290028: Valentine Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Valentine, Edward Mrs., Owner
Warner & Gray Inc., Architect
Morgan, Chole, Gardener
Gottsdanker, Claire, Gardener
Urton, Kenneth C., Colorist
Da Ros, Oswald J., Colorist
Burnaby, Frank, Colorist
Schmidt, Michael, Colorist

Topic:  Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Pergolas
Terraces (land forms)

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA291: Santa Barbara -- Unidentified Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA291001: Unidentified Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
View of oceans and palms.

Topic: Beaches
      Mountains
      Ocean
      Palms

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA291002: Unidentified Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Garden Club of Santa Barbara

Topic: Cypress
      Gates -- Iron
      Urns
      Villas
      Walls, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Unidentified Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA291003: Unidentified Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Harvard University, Loeb Library, Jessie Tarbox Beals Collection.

Topic: Balconies
      Chaises longues
      Patios
      Plants, Potted
      Porches
      Spring
      Villas

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
Unidentified Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA262: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA262001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Palme
Garden Club of Santa Barbara
Topic: Dutch Colonial
Houses
Spring
Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA263: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA263001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
View from bowl area to 1940 house built on older site.
Topic: Climbing plants
Hillside planting
Junipers
Ornamental grasses
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA263002: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Bowl reflecting pool and view to mountains.
Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Mountains
Panoramas
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
CA270: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA270001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
House copied from Privence drought resistant lands (Australian influence).
Looking down at entry patio and walled gate to right.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Hillside planting
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Ornamental grasses
Patios
Ponds
Walled gardens

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270005: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
Large terrace wraps around and down hill facade and has a long pergola and arbor.

Topic: Climbing plants
Courtyards
Perennials
Pergolas
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270006: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
Large terrace wraps around and down hill facade and has a long pergola and arbor.

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Perennials
Trellises

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270011: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
This view from 100' long reflecting pond to main terrace. Central gable of Cape Dutch house.

Topic: Balconies
Chaises longues
Dutch Colonial
Fountains
Hedges
Houses
Palms
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270013: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
Ravine area has dry cascades, rock island and desert planting that has great clarity of design.

Topic: Perennials
Rock gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270017: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
Rear tiled terrace has rugged log arbor and many pocket plantings, vines and containers.
Topic: Aerial views
Chairs
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Perennials
Pergolas
Tables

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270019: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
Ravine and dry river from below house, note rock textures.

Topic: Arches
Houses
Perennials
Pergolas
Walkways, stone
Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270023: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
View of small lily pool near front door. Walled garden on right.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Jars -- ornamental
Palms
Patios
Water lilies

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270025: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
Front patio near front door looking up steps and back to driveway.

Topic: Edging, stone
       Hillside planting
       Palms
       Patios
       Perennials

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
       Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270026: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
Walled garden room has classical simplicity.

Topic: Evergreens
       Perennials
       Terra-cotta
       Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
       Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA270027: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shaw, Dennis R., Landscape architect
Walled garden room has classical simplicity.

Topic: Arches
       Doors
       Gates -- Iron
       Walled gardens
       Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
       Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA279: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California
CA279001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Garden borders
Garden structures
Gazebos
Terraces (land forms)
Treillage
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA279002: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Archs
Balustrades
Plants, Potted
Roses
Terraces (land forms)
Trellises

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA279003: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
This view of swimming pool terrace on same level as main house. Lawns have been spray painted green in drought. been s

Topic: Arbors
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Treillage

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA279004: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Entrance to house and gardens. Note planting on banks. Extensive layout created in 5 years.

Topic: Driveways
Gates -- Iron
Hillside planting

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA279005: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Great gardeners live in Piedmont. This view of Rose bowl below main house. Large pool and jet fountain. Interesting treillage frames for climbers.

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Hillside planting
Houses
Rose gardens
Stairs
Wood

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA279006: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Gazebos
Ponds
Rose gardens
Water jets

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA279007: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Arches
Pergolas
Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA279009: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Extensive garden layout has about 5 areas and has been only 5 years in making. This view of border terraced just below main house. Swimming pool arbor on left.

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Roses

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA281: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA281002: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Entire backyard filled with flowers.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden structures
Lemon
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA281004: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

A charming lady in her flower filled cottage style gardens. Entire side yard is filled with bloom.

Topic: Cottage gardens
Flower beds
Houses
Picket fences
Roses
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA281005: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

A charming lady in her flower filled cottage style gardens. Entire side yard is filled with bloom.

Topic: Flower beds
Latticework
Palms
Picket fences
Walkways
Women

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA281008: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Benches
    Chairs
    Hedges
    Lawns
    Outdoor furniture
    Patios, brick
    Trees
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA281009: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Border under dining room wing.
Topic: Garden borders
    Houses
    Walkways, gravel
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA296: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA296001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Sylvester, Arthur C.
Branam, Alfred, Provenance
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Alfred Brnum Collection.
Topic: Hedges
    Mountains
    Palms
    Panoramas
    Ponds
    Terraces (land forms)
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA300: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA300001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Parker, Maynard
Church, Thomas Doliver, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pavements
Publications
Sculpture
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

CA312001: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Decks
Houses
Junipers
Walkways, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312002: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Fine old wisteria was saved from an old building on this site. Part of a demolished estate.

Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways, gravel
Houses
Trellises
Wisteria

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
       Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312003: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic:   Houses
         Lawns
         Patios
         Roses
         Umbrellas (garden)

Place:  California -- Santa Barbara
        United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
        County -- Santa Barbara
        Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312004: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic:   Chairs
         Houses
         Patios, flagstone
         Stairs
         Tables
         Umbrellas (garden)

Place:   California -- Santa Barbara
         United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
         County -- Santa Barbara
         Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312005: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic:   Chairs
         Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Stairs
Trellises
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312006: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic: Chairs
Houses
Lawns
Retaining walls
Roses
Stairs
Trellises
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312007: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Foundation planting
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Stepping stones

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312008: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wide shallow steps outline perimeter of round terrace and make an early transition to lawn and fir garden.

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Hedges
Lawns
Patios, flagstone

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA312009: Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, dirt
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340: Santa Barbara -- Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California

Nulty, Don, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance
The folder includes slide list and information sheet.

Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"This pool landscape is intended to be simple and in keeping with the Mediterranean feel of the house. The plantings are native oaks, pittosporum hedge, rosemary groundcover, citrus, juniper and Italian Cypress. In containers is lavender and iceberg roses. A quiet and restful palatte surrounding the blue-gray lap pool."

See also Edgecourt, Hillsborough, California (CA001).

Persons associated with the property include: Don Nulty (architect); Jim Gaskins and Co. (pool structure).

Provenance: Garden Club of Santa Barbara, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Montecito, Calif.)

CA340001: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: walled garden on left., 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: walled garden on left.: 1997 May 20.
Facing east from west. Walled garden on left, swimming pool on right. View looking east to mountains across seating area.

Topic: Chaises longues
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340002: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: seating area., 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: seating area.: 1997 May 20.
Looking northeast to house, stairs and terrace across seating area with swimming pool in background.

Topic: Chaises longues
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tables
Terra-cotta

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340003: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking south toward ocean., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking south toward ocean.: 1997 May.
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340004: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California], 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: 1997 May 20.
Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Patios, flagstone
Swimming pools
Tables

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340005: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: house with swimming pool., 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: house with swimming pool.: 1997 May 20.
Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Patios, flagstone
Swimming pools
Tables

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340006: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking north., 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking north.: 1997 May 20.

Large oak tree as featured. Looking north.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Swimming pools
Tables
Walls, plastered

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
CA340007: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking east across pool., 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking east across pool.: 1997 May 20.
Looking east across pool. Trees and mountains in background.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- California -- Montecito
- Patios, flagstone
- Swimming pools
- Tables
- Umbrellas (garden)

Place:
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara
- Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340008: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking south, ocean in background., 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking south, ocean in background.: 1997 May 20.
Looking south, ocean in background.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Chaises longues
- Gardens -- California -- Montecito
- Hedges
- Houses
- Ocean
- Swimming pools

Place:
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara
- Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340009: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: north view across swimming pool., 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: north view across swimming pool.: 1997 May 20.
North view across swimming pool. There is one 35-mm slide with a similar view. Vertical slide.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- California -- Montecito
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Swimming pools
- Tables
- Walls, plastered
Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340010: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California], 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: 1997 May 20.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs
Climbing plants
Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Tables

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA340011: [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking south to ocean., 1997 May 20.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Santa Barbara, California]: looking south to ocean.: 1997 May 20.

Looking south to ocean from inside walled garden stone wall in foreground.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Montecito
Houses
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Untitled Garden (Santa Barbara, Calif.)

CA192: Santa Barbara -- Val Verde

CA192002: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
This terrace is at exact opposite end of swimming pool and has a canal/classical bust on pedestal set in semi-circular wall viewed from large window.

Topic: Busts
      Evergreens
      Exedrae (site elements)
      Hedges
      Outdoor furniture
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara

Luddington - Dr. Wayne Austin. Narrow path winds around back edge of garden at edge of ravine. Back of garden wall are hung pieces of classical antiquities collected by Wright Luddington.

Topic: Relief
       Spring
       Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
       United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
       County -- Santa Barbara
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Dater, Henry O.
Ludington, C.h.
Ludington, Wright
In wilderness a series of 4 tiny secret gardens. Sun circles are to be reached by long brick path in a square route. This tiled Spanish pool is in garden nearest southwest level.

Topic: Fountains
Houses
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192007: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Dater, Henry O.
Ludington, C.h.
Ludington, Wright
In wilderness a series of 4 tiny secret gardens. Sun circles are to be reached by long brick path in a square route. This tiled Spanish pool is in garden nearest southwest level.

Topic: Climbing plants
Pedestals
Spring
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192015: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Italian style terraces descend to large elliptical pool. These views from pool looking up to center staircase has wall fountain and Italian style base.

Topic:
- Arches
- Columns
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Junipers
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Terraces (land forms)
- Water jets

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA192016: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Luddington - Dr. Wayne Austin. Many terraces descend to large elliptical pool. Two jet fountains. Each terrace has long brick walkways and well clipped heges, parterres or mazes, and columns.

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Columns
- Maze gardens
- Spring
- Terraces (land forms)

Place:
- California -- Santa Barbara
- United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
- County -- Santa Barbara

CA192021: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Luddington - Dr. Wayne Austin. Many terraces descend to large elliptical pool. Two jet fountains. Each terrace has long brick walkways and well clipped hedges, parterres or mazes, and columns. d

Topic:  
Fountains
Hedges
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, brick
Water jets

Place:  
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192022: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Luddington - Dr. Wayne Austin. Many terraces descend to large elliptical pool. Two jet fountains. Each terrace has long brick walkways and well clipped hedges, parterres or mazes, and columns. d

Topic:  
Columns
Hand-railing
Houses
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place:  
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192024: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
In wilderness, a series of four tiny secret gardens. Sun circles to be reached by long brick path in a square route. This tiled Spanish pool is in garden nearest southwest pool level.

Topic: Fountains
Relief
Spring
Trees

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192026: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Through an arch at far end of parking lot stands a Roman fountain on a terrace over looking a ravine.

Topic: Courtyards
Fountains
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192030: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Italian style terraces descend to large elliptical pool. These views from pool looking up center staircase has wall fountain and Italian style base.

Topic: Balustrades
Italian style terraces descend to large elliptical pool. These views from pool looking up center staircase has wall fountain and Italian style base.

CA192032: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Italian style terraces descend to large elliptical pool. These views from pool looking up center staircase has wall fountain and Italian style base.

Topic: Balustrades
Canals
Hedges
Houses
Junipers
Ponds
Spring
Terraces

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Terraces (land forms)

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192035: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
A long canal connects one end of lower pool to a classical fountain on terraced ellipse, formal hedged backdrop. Wilderness beyond.

Topic: Columns
Fountains
Hedges
Ponds
Retaining walls
Spring

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192037: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor A.
Dietrich, Henry O.
De Franco, Buddy, 1923-2014, Landscape architect
Adams, Charles Gibbs, Landscape architect
Swimming pool area on right facing entrance at top of terrace. Double row monumental square columns goes from this side door length of house and beyond other garden area.

Topic: Columns
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA192038: Val Verde, 05/01/1990
Swimming pool area on right facing entrance at top of terrace. Double row monumental square columns goes from this side door length of house and beyond other garden area.

Topic: Columns
Hedges
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA192041: Val Verde, 05/01/1990

Brick path below columns and balustrades that leads to an arched gateway to the secret forest. Architectural Digest - March, 1988, p. 144.

Topic: Arches
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara County -- Santa Barbara

CA192045: Val Verde, 06/01/1980

Dias Felices
Dater, Henry O.

Topic: Columns
Hedges
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Place: California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara

CA469: Santa Barbara -- Van Horne Garden

Image(s)
McCay, William Sutherland, d. 1948, Architect
Sodomka, Raymond R. Jr., Horticulturist
Sodomka, Raymond R. Jr., Garden_designer
Harris, Donald, Garden_designer
Harris, David, Garden_designer
Hancock Park Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a magazine article.

The Garden Club of Santa Barbara facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Van Horne Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Located on 9/10 of an acre, this year round verdant property has evolved gracefully over the last three decades. When purchased in 1978, little remained of the original landscape aside from paths, walls, established trees and an orchard. The original garden drew from a Southern style to complement the New Orleans-style house, using ferns, ginger, wisteria, magnolias, sweet olive shrubs and honeysuckle throughout the property. Vestiges of that original 80 year old garden inspired the overall design which draws upon the harmonic relationship between house and garden. A mild local climate allows for a fluid transition as interior spaces gracefully merge with exterior. Expanding on this theme particular plants are featured throughout the various garden rooms, creating a sense of harmony throughout the landscape, while paths, hedges, and edging provide definition to each individual part of the garden. The garden rooms feature a wide array of evergreen plants, employing privet, boxwood, camellias, agapanthus, jasmines, viburnum, ivy, and campanula to create a lush verdant environment that remains vibrant throughout the year. Variegated foliage and a wide array of textures allow for variety amongst the greenery, and statues and garden furniture provide focal points within the garden.

Garden features include an outdoor fireplace, covered patio, spa, swimming pool and fountains.

Persons associated with the garden include Lloyd Aspinwall (former owner, 1932-); the Nagel family (former owners); the Daisy Family (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Earl Favor (former owners, -1978); William Sutherland McCay (architect, 1932); Raymond Sodomka (horticulturist, garden designer, 1984-present); Donald Harris (plantsman, garden designer, 1984-present); and David Harris (plantsman, garden designer, 1984-present).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara
Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

CA469005: [Van Horne Garden]: viburnum, jasmine, and iceberg roses provide structure and texture in a large border growing along a retaining wall., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
Image(s): [Van Horne Garden]: viburnum, jasmine, and iceberg roses provide structure and texture in a large border growing along a retaining wall.: 2011 Jul.
Fairbanks, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Jasmine
Roses
Trees
Viburnum

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara
Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CA469009: [Van Horne Garden]: view from the front door; privet standards underplanted with begonias and ivy grow in containers on the brick walkway., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
Image(s): [Van Horne Garden]: view from the front door; privet standards underplanted with begonias and ivy grow in containers on the brick walkway.: 2011 Jul.
Fairbanks, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Plants, Potted
Privets
Standard
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara -- Santa Barbara
Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
CA469012: [Van Horne Garden]: layered plantings of ivy, jasmine, camellias, and compact pittosporum seen from the second story balcony., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
Image(s): [Van Horne Garden]: layered plantings of ivy, jasmine, camellias, and compact pittosporum seen from the second story balcony.: 2011 May.
Fairbanks, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Camellias
Edging, brick
Fountains
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Ivy
Jasmine
Parterres
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
-- Santa Barbara
Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA469018: [Van Horne Garden]: a view of the swimming pool; espallied ivy is seen on the far wall, iceberg roses and a loquat tree in the foreground., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
Image(s): [Van Horne Garden]: a view of the swimming pool; espallied ivy is seen on the far wall, iceberg roses and a loquat tree in the foreground.: 2011 Mar.
Fairbanks, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Roses
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Place: United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
-- Santa Barbara
Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)
Genre/Form: Digital images

CA469022: [Van Horne Garden]: southern view with the kitchen patio to the left and the circular garden under a large locust tree to the right., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
Image(s): [Van Horne Garden]: southern view with the kitchen patio to the left and the circular garden under a large locust tree to the right.: 2011 Mar.
Fairbanks, Sally, Photographer

Topic:  
Boxwood
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- California -- Santa Barbara
Lawns
Patios, brick
Standard
Trees

Place:  
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
Van Horne Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

Genre/Form:  
Digital images

CA301: Santa Barbara -- Van Rennselaer Garden

CA301001: Van Rennselaer Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Van Rennselaer, Charles
Ray, Russell, Architect
Branum, Alfred, Provenance
From an old unidentified magazine. Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic:  
Birdbaths
Containers
Fountains
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gazebos
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Water stairs

Place:  
California -- Santa Barbara
United States of America -- California -- Santa Barbara
County -- Santa Barbara
Van Rennselaer Garden (Santa Barbara, California)

CA410: Santa Clara County -- Eden Vale Park

CA292: Santa Monica -- Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California

CA292001: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.

150' x 60' lot includes 4 different garden rooms, bungalow and studio. Includes sunken herb garden, a water rill, fountain and a courtyard. This view of entry walk from street.

Topic: Perennials
      Trellises
      Walkways, brick
      Walls, plastered

Place: California -- Santa Monica
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Santa Monica
       Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)

CA292003: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.

This view of herb garden area is between rill garden and studio, a former garage.

Topic: Benches
       Evergreens
       Shrubs
       Strawberry jars

Place: California -- Santa Monica
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Santa Monica
       Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)

CA292007: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.

Succulent and other drought resistant plant material in garden around studio.

Topic: Desert gardens
       Roses

Place: California -- Santa Monica
       United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
       County -- Santa Monica
       Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)

CA292008: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.

Self contained passageway to sunken herb garden from patio.

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Relief  
Terra-cotta  
Wall gardens  
Walls, plastered  

Place:  
California -- Santa Monica  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Santa Monica  
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)  

CA292009: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
This view of sunken herb garden/lily pond entirely closed is about 27 sq. ft.  

Topic:  
Herb gardens  
Perennials  
Ponds  
Sunken gardens  
Terra-cotta  
Walkways, stone  

Place:  
California -- Santa Monica  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Santa Monica  
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)  

CA292014: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
This view of old driveway to former garage now the studio.  

Topic:  
Arcades (Architecture)  
Chairs  
Evergreens  
Fountains  
Outdoor furniture  
Plants, Potted  

Place:  
California -- Santa Monica  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- Santa Monica  
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)  

CA292015: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
This view of old driveway to former garage now the studio.  

Topic:  
Houses  
Shrubs  
Walkways, gravel  

Place:  
California -- Santa Monica
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Santa Monica
Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)

CA292016: Untitled Garden in Santa Monica, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
This view of terrace and rill garden area. Note pebble detail on paving and rill studio on the right.

Topic:
- Fountains
- Irises (Plants)
- Rills
- Watering cans

Place:
- California -- Santa Monica
- United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
- County -- Santa Monica
- Untitled Garden (Santa Monica, California)

CA297: Santa Rosa -- Luther Burbank Home And Garden

CA297002: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College
City Of Santa Rosa
National Historic Landmark
Stark Brothers Nursery, Nurseryman
The four acre garden in Santa Rosa was used as an outdoor laboratory. The property now is 1.6 acres. 1925 - "Burbank Giant Dahlia"; Zinnia with 1911 "Rainbow Corn".

Topic:
- Corn
- Dahlias
- Flower beds
- Spring
- Zinnia

Place:
- California -- Santa Rosa
- United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
- County -- Santa Rosa

CA297004: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College
City Of Santa Rosa
National Historic Landmark
Stark Brothers Nursery, Nurseryman

Side view of house with fireplace. In foreground - "Red and Lemon giant" cannas (1893) and 1908-1917, hybrid watsonias.

Topic: Cannas
Flower beds
Garden houses
Greenhouses
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Santa Rosa

CA297007: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College
City Of Santa Rosa
National Historic Landmark
Stark Brothers Nursery, Nurseryman

Inside entrance to garden.Inside

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Latticework
Ponds
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Santa Rosa

CA297010: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College
City Of Santa Rosa
National Historic Landmark
Stark Brothers Nursery, Nurseryman

Experimental flowers.

Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Latticework
Spring
Walkways, brick
Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Santa Rosa

CA297011: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 09/14/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College
City Of Santa Rosa
National Historic Landmark
Stark Brothers Nursery, Nurseryman
Topic: Arbors
Arches
Houses
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Santa Rosa

CA297012: Luther Burbank Home And Garden, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Burbank, Luther
Santa Rosa Junior College
City Of Santa Rosa
National Historic Landmark
Stark Brothers Nursery, Nurseryman
Cedar of Lebanon Tree - Luther Burbank's grave. He loved the tree and planted it in 1893.
Topic: Cedar
Cemeteries
Edging plants
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, brick
Place: California -- Santa Rosa
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Santa Rosa

CA367: Saratoga -- Villa Montalvo
Varying Form
Montalvo Center for the Arts

CA337: Sierra Madre -- Italia Mia

CA337001: Italia Mia, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Graham, Tille, Mrs
Sessions, Kate Olivia, 1857-1940, Nurseryman
Farquhar, Robert David, Architect
Step down fir beds set below house. Further sources of information include: Country Life's Book of Gardens.

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Pergolas
Publications
Summer

Place: California -- Sierra Madre
Italia Mia (Sierra Madre, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- Sierra Madre

CA295: Sonoma -- El Novillero

CA295001: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Driveways, circular
Houses
Lawns
Trellises
Walls, stone

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Sonoma

CA295002: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Driveways
      Fields
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Panoramas

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
       County -- Sonoma

CA295003: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Swimming pool sculpture, free-form style inspired by winding creeks.

Topic: Decks
       Rocks
       Sculpture
       Swimming pools

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
       United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
       County -- Sonoma

CA295004: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
Swimming pool sculpture, free-form style inspired by winding creeks.

**Topic:**
- Decks
- Panoramas
- Rocks
- Sculpture
- Swimming pools

**Place:**
- El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma

CA295005: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

**Topic:**
- Decks
- Panoramas
- Rocks
- Sculpture
- Swimming pools

**Place:**
- El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
- United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma

CA295006: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
Swimming pool sculpture, free-form style inspired by winding creeks.

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Dogs
- Lawns
- Trees

**Place:**
El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Lawns
Rocks

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Sonoma

CA295009: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways
Foundation planting
Houses
Roses
Standard

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
County -- Sonoma

CA295010: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Doliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Ferns
Ground cover plants
Hillside planting
Walkways

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma

CA295011: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Doliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Driveways
Foundation planting
Houses
Parterres
Standard

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
United States of America -- California -- Sonoma County -- Sonoma

CA295012: El Novillero, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): El Novillero: 06/01/1994
Bottomley, Marion, Photographer
Donnell, Dewey, M/M, Former owner
Faggioli, Sandra Donnell, Owner
Church, Thomas Doliver, Landscape architect
Orinda Garden Club, Provenance
The Orinda Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Houses
      Patios
      Plants, Potted
      Trees

Place: El Novillero (Sonoma, California)
      United States of America -- California -- Sonoma
      County -- Sonoma

CA073: South Lake Tahoe -- Tallac Historic Site

CA073001: Tallac Historic Site, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tallac Historic Site: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pope, George A. Mrs., Former owner
Pope-Tevis House
Baldwin, Dextra
Valhalla
Heller, Walter
Historic plate number: "5, 70."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Summer
      Waterfalls
      Woodlands

Place: California -- South Lake Tahoe
      United States of America -- California -- El Dorado
      County -- South Lake Tahoe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA059: South Lake Tahoe -- Vikingsholm

CA059001: Vikingsholm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Vikingsholm: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Knight, Lora J., Mrs

Mrs. Knight's summer home. She had another home in Santa Barbara. See CA058. "From the deep blue mirrored waters of Emerald Bay, Lake Tahoe, we see 'Vikingsholm,' set among the tall yellow pines."

Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Houses
Mountains
Pine
Rivers
Summer

Place: California -- Lake Tahoe
United States of America -- California -- El Dorado
County -- South Lake Tahoe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA059002: Vikingsholm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Vikingsholm: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Knight, Lora J., Mrs

Mrs. Knight's summer home. She had another home in Santa Barbara. See CA058. "At 'Vikingsholm' one hears the roar of 'Eagle Falls.'"

Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Rocks
Summer
Waterfalls

Place: California -- Lake Tahoe
United States of America -- California -- El Dorado
County -- South Lake Tahoe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA059003: Vikingsholm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Vikingsholm: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Knight, Lora J., Mrs

Mrs. Knight's summer home. She had another home in Santa Barbara. See CA058. "From the highway above 'Eagle Falls' we look over Emerald Bay to Lake Tahoe."
Historic plate number: "88."

Topic: Lakes
      Mountains
      Summer
      Trees

Place: California -- Lake Tahoe
       United States of America -- California -- El Dorado
       County -- South Lake Tahoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA460: South Pasadena -- Tony Niven's Garden

Image(s)
Shellhorn, Ruth Patricia, 1909-2006, Landscape architect
Brackenridge, William, Mrs., Former owner
Brackenridge, Maria Antonia, Former owner
Brackenridge, William A., II, Former owner
Niven, Maria Antonia, Former owner
Mello, Lillian, Gardener
Mello, Paul, Gardener
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

The Pasadena Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tony Niven's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This half-acre garden was designed in 1979 by noted landscape architect Ruth Patricia Shellhorn to complement the classic 1930s California Monterey Colonial on the site. Shellhorn used a green and white palette with simple lines in hardscape and plantings. Features include alders, a path of decomposed granite in front of the house, and extensive brickwork. A sitting wall hides an exercise pool, while a raised bed of 'Iceberg' roses draws the eye over the sitting wall to the rear of the property. Espaliered wisteria and magnolia are another feature, while a shaded area transitioning from the front to the back gardens includes a white marble birdbath filled with ivy and bacopa, along with white azaleas and white annuals.

Persons associated with the garden include Ruth Patricia Shellhorn (landscape architect, 1979); Mrs. William Brackenridge (former owner, before 1943); Maria Antonia and William A. Brackenridge, II (former owners, 1943-1975); Maria Antonia Niven [former Mrs. Brackridge, II] (former owner, 1975-2006), and Lillian and Paul Mello (gardeners, before 2006).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena
Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- South Pasadena

CA460001: [Tony Niven's Garden]: front of house from street showing curved brick sidewalk and alders in front of decomposed granite path., 2006 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tony Niven's Garden]: front of house from street showing curved brick sidewalk and alders in front of decomposed granite path.: 2006 Dec.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

   Topic:   Espaliers
           Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena
           Hand-railing -- Iron
           Houses
           Lawns
           Magnolias
           Shrubbs
           Trees
           Walkways, brick

   Place:   Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)
           United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- South Pasadena

   Genre/ Form:   Slides (photographs)

CA460002: [Tony Niven's Garden]: wooden gate to west of house that provides soft transition from the front to the back garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tony Niven's Garden]: wooden gate to west of house that provides soft transition from the front to the back garden.: 2007 Jul.
Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

   Topic:   Garden lighting
           Gardening in the shade
           Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena
           Gates -- wooden
           Grasses
           Ground cover plants
           Shrubs
           Trees
           Walkways, brick

   Place:   Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)
           United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles County -- South Pasadena

   Genre/ Form:   Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)


Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Espaliers
Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables
Terraces
Wisteria

Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- South Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA460005: [Tony Niven's Garden]: low brick sitting wall that hides exercise pool with raised bed of 'Iceberg' roses beyond., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tony Niven's Garden]: low brick sitting wall that hides exercise pool with raised bed of 'Iceberg' roses beyond.: 2007 Jul.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles
County -- South Pasadena

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA460006: [Tony Niven's Garden]: exercise pool and raised bed of 'Iceberg' roses., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tony Niven's Garden]: exercise pool and raised bed of 'Iceberg' roses.: 2007 Jul.

Waterman, Pamela B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- South Pasadena
Lawns
Plants, Potted  
Raised bed gardening  
Roses  
Shrubs  
Swimming pools  
Walls, brick

Place: Tony Niven's Garden (South Pasadena, California)  
United States of America -- California -- Los Angeles  
County -- South Pasadena

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA307: Unidentified -- Cook Garden

CA307001: Cook Garden, 1965  
1 Slide (col.)  
Cook, Mrs

Topic: Hedges  
Summer  
Vines  
Walls, plastered

Place: California  
Cook Garden (California)  
United States of America -- California

CA326: Unidentified -- Eyfield Garden

CA326001: Eyfield Garden, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Martin, Fred K.  
Eyfield

All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Climbing plants  
Columns  
Rustic work  
Spring  
Urban areas  
Vista

Place: California  
Eyfield Garden (California)  
United States of America -- California

CA315: Unidentified -- Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona

CA315001: Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona, 1903
1 Slide (col.)
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, 1842-1919
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Climbing plants
       Containers
       Houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Palms
       Spring
       Vines

Place: California
       Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona (Pleasanton, California)
       United States of America -- California

CA315002: Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona, 1903
1 Slide (col.)
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, 1842-1919
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Driveways
       Garden borders
       Gatehouses
       Houses
       Spring
       Walls (building)

Place: California
       Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona (Pleasanton, California)
       United States of America -- California

CA315003: Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona, 1903
1 Slide (col.)
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, 1842-1919
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Driveways
       Edging, stone
       Gates
       Lawns
       Spring
       Wells

Place: California
       Hacienda Del Pozo De Verona (Pleasanton, California)
United States of America -- California

CA026: Monterey County -- Point Lobos, view from

CA026001: Point Lobos, view from, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Point Lobos, view from: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pacific Ocean
The Pacific from Point Lobos showing the Monterey Cypress in its natural surroundings. The cypress planted on every continent is endemic to Point Lobos, and a two mile grove at Cypress Point, a short distance up the coast. Cracked. No 35 mm.
Historic plate number: "139."

CA024: Unidentified -- San Gabriel Canyon

CA024001: San Gabriel Canyon, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): San Gabriel Canyon: [between 1914 and 1949?]
San Gabriel Canyon
Desert Yucca in San Gabriel Canyon.
Historic plate number: "137; 17."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Deserts
       Summer
       Yucca

Place: California -- San Gabriel Canyon
       United States of America -- California -- San Gabriel Canyon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA023: Unidentified -- Tioga Pass

CA023001: Tioga Pass, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tioga Pass: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Tioga Pass
Wild iris photographed in July from the highway through Tioga Pass at the elevation of ten thousand feet. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "136."

Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Irises (Plants)
       Mountains
       Rivers
       Summer

Place: California -- Tioga Pass
       United States of America -- California -- Tioga Pass

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA022: Unidentified -- Yosemite National Park
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 08099, Yosemite National Park.
CA022001: Yosemite National Park: a view of Half Dome from the Yosemite Valley, solid granite rock rising to a height of nearly one mile., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Yosemite National Park: a view of Half Dome from the Yosemite Valley, solid granite rock rising to a height of nearly one mile.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "134."

Topic: Mountains
Rivers
Valleys

Place: Half Dome (Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides


1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Evergreens
Mountains
Rivers
Summer

Place: Half Dome (Calif.)
Mirror Lake (Yosemite National Park, California)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA022003: Yosemite National Park: the deep blue, motionless surface of Mirror Lake reflecting Half Dome and the surrounding mountains in a setting of majestic repose., 1930.

1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Evergreens
Lakes
Mountains
Summer

Place: Half Dome (Calif.)
Mirror Lake (Yosemite National Park, California)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
Yosemite National Park (Calif.)


1 Slide (col.)
Topic:    Roads
        Summer
        Trees

Place:    United States of America -- California -- Yosemite
          National Park
          Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA022005: Yosemite National Park: Ahwanee Hotel., 1930.
        1 Slide (col.)
        Underwood, Gilbert Stanley, Architect
        Spencer, Eldridge, Architect
        Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
        Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957, Landscape architect

Topic:    Evergreens
          Hotels
          Summer

Place:    Ahwanee Hotel (Yosemite National Park, California)
          United States of America -- California -- Yosemite
          National Park
          Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA022006: Yosemite National Park: Ahwanee Hotel., 1930.
        1 Slide (col.)
        Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
        Underwood, Gilbert Stanley, Architect
        Spencer, Eldridge, Architect
        Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:    Evergreens
          Hotels
          Summer

Place:    Ahwanee Hotel (Yosemite National Park, California)
          United States of America -- California -- Yosemite
          National Park
          Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA022007: Yosemite National Park: Ahwanee Hotel., 1930.
        1 Slide (col.)
        Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
        Underwood, Gilbert Stanley, Architect
        Spencer, Eldridge, Architect
        Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:    Evergreens
          Hotels
          Summer

Place:    Ahwanee Hotel (Yosemite National Park, California)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA022008: Yosemite National Park: the Merced River, which is seven miles long in the valley., 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Rivers
Summer
Place: Merced River (Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA022009: Yosemite National Park: the Merced River, which is seven miles long in the valley., 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Rivers
Summer
Place: Merced River (Calif.)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA022010: Yosemite National Park: Yosemite Falls, which drop drops 3,000 feet to the valley floor., 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Mountains
Summer
Waterfalls
Place: United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
Yosemite Falls (Calif.)
Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA022011: Yosemite National Park: snowy dogwood trees in spring surrounding the entrance to the Ahwahnee Hotel., 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Underwood, Gilbert Stanley, Architect
Spencer, Eldridge, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Topic: Dogwoods
Summer
Place: Ahwanee Hotel (Yosemite National Park, California)
United States of America -- California -- Yosemite National Park
Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

CA403: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in California

GCA044001: [Unidentified Garden in California]: a corner of the swimming pool and adjacent grounds., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Unidentified]: a corner of the swimming pool and adjacent grounds.: 1965.
Image(s): [Unidentified]: a corner of the swimming pool and adjacent grounds.: 1965.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lawns
People
Spring
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Trees
Trees
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA100: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in California

CA100001: Unidentified Garden in California. [Possibly near Mt. Williamson in the Sierra Nevada], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in California. [Possibly near Mt. Williamson in the Sierra Nevada.]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Possibly near Mt. Williamson in the Sierra Nevada.
Topic: Summer
Yucca
Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA100002: Unidentified Hillside in California, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in California: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Hillside planting
Lupines
Summer
Wild flowers

Place: Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CA323: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in California

CA323001: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. I

Topic: Houses
Junipers
Loggias
Perennials
Porticoes
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323002: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Informal
garden. One story house in field of flowers. Glass slide # 8. All gl

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Pergolas
Spring
Vines

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323003: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Formal garden with center reflecting pool and long low building at far end. Glass slide # 9.

Topic:  Formal gardens
Parterres
Perennials
Reflecting pools
Roofs
Spring
Standard
Terra-cotta
Wooden boxes

Place:  California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323004: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.

Topic:  Foundation planting
Houses
Spring
Walls, plastered
Walls, stone
Walls, stone

Place:  California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323005: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 11.

Topic:  Benches
Columns
Fountains
Pergolas
Reflecting pools
Spring
Terra-cotta
Urns
Wisteria
CA323006: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Very long double pergolas.

Topic: Columns
Hanging baskets
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323007: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Fountains
Spanish gardens
Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, flagstone
Water lilies

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323008: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 25.

Topic: Allées
Arches
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Spring
Walkways
Walls, plastered

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323009: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Two ladies beside formal pool in front of elaborate rounded pergola.

Topic: Columns
Dogs
Exedrae (site elements)
Formal gardens
Pergolas
Ponds
Roses
Spring
Women

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323010: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Moorish fountain, pool and pink house. Glass slide # 29. All gl

Topic: Houses
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, plastered

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323011: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
George W. Smith type architecture. Large pink stucco, Spanish style villa.
All gl

Topic: Driveways
Evergreens
Mansions
Shrubs
Spanish gardens
Spring
Villas

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323012: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Large estate with mountains in the background.

Topic: Mansions
Mountains
Spring
Villas
Vista
Walls, stone

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323013: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Large estate with mountains in the background.

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses
Junipers
Mansions
Spanish Colonial
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323014: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Glass slide # 65. All gl

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arcades (Architecture)
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Mansions
Reflecting pools
Spring
Stairs, brick
Villas
Walls, plastered
Water lilies

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323015: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 22. CA323015 is the same garden as CA323010.

Topic: Colonnades
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Spring
Tiles
Walkways

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323016: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 50.

Topic: Mountains
Poppies
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323017: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.

All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 54.

Topic: Colonnades
Driveways
Pergolas
Spring
Wall fountains

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323018: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.

All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. Glass slide # 54.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Mansions
Ravines
Rustic work
Shrubs
Spring
Streams
Woodlands

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323019: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.

All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Columns
Reflecting pools
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323020: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Martin, Fred K.

All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Ravines
Rock gardens
Spring
Streams

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323021: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Elaborate entrance over door. See Villa Philbrook in Tulsa, OK.

Topic: Doors
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323022: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Glass slide # 20.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Awnings
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Loggias
Mansions
Spring

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323023: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Fountains
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323024: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Climbing plants
Evergreens
Perennials
Pergolas
Spring
Vines

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323025: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Allées
Arbors
Climbing plants
Driveways
Gates -- Iron
Ocean
Ocean
Palms
Relief
Spring
Urns
Vista

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323026: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Evergreens
Formal gardens
Mansions
Parterres
Spring
Vista

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323027: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Fountains
Hydrangeas
Junipers
Spring
Vines
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323028: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Canals
Formal gardens
Mansions
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walls, plastered

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323029: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Turtle Bay of California.

Topic: Parterres
Row houses
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323031: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
See CA323032.

Topic: Climbing fern
Columns
Formal gardens
Lawns
Loggias
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323032: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
See CA323031.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Climbing fern
Columns
Formal gardens
Lawns
Loggias
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323033: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Glass slide #32.

Topic:
Meadows
Mountains
Poppies
Spring
Wild flowers

Place:
California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323034: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic:
Climbing plants
Hand-railing
Spring
Stairs
Tiles
Vines

Place:
California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323036: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.
Glass slides #10.

Topic:
Balustrades
Columns
Hillsides
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Spring
Stairs
Sundials

Place:
California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323038: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection. 
Glass slide # 7.

Topic: Houses
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walls, plastered
Wisteria

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323039: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Benches
Cactus
Hillsides
Spring
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323040: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Columns
Containers
Courtyards
Patios
Pergolas
Ponds
Spring

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA323041: Unidentified Garden in California, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Fred K.
All glass slides were handpainted by Fred K. Martin. Private Collection.

Topic: Desert gardens
Mountains
Panoramas
Sand
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: California
Unidentified Garden (California)
United States of America -- California

CA405: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens (by Thomas Church)

CA225: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California

CA225004: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect
Looking from rear terrace across stone coping and pool to modern ceramic fountain in vista. Pebble lawn and formal tree grove on both sides of pool and terrace.

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Chaises longues
Climbing plants
Fountains
Groves
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Pergolas
Stones
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: California -- Napa Valley
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley
Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

CA225005: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect

Every nook and cranny around the house has a garden. This view shows vegetable garden and newly transplanted palm trees.

Topic: Garden houses
Houses
Palms
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: California -- Napa Valley
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley
Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

CA225007: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect

Water course with waterlilies and stone walls. Planting still incomplete.

Topic: Benches, iron
Coping
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stones
Walls, stone
Water lilies

Place: California -- Napa Valley
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley
Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

CA225009: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect

Four inscriptions written on coping between large pool in entry courtyard. Fountain on axis with house and paving at far end of field across road and pond.

Topic: Arbors
Coping
Garden borders
Houses
Pergolas
Ponds
Trees
Walls (building)
Water jets

Place: California -- Napa Valley
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley
Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

CA225010: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect
Four inscriptions written on coping between large pool in entry courtyard.
Fountain on axis with house and paving at far end of field across road and pond.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gazebos
Mountains
Palms
Panoramas
Perennials
Ponds
Trees

Place: California -- Napa Valley
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley
Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

CA225011: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect
Lawn recently removed from formal tree grove planted in grid pattern and replaced with dry pebbles.

Topic: Gravel
Groves
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: California -- Napa Valley
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley
Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

CA225012: Untitled Garden in Napa Valley, California, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Walker, Sandy, Architect

Stafford trained in office of Thomas Church. Country home of owners. This view of planting along country drive.

Topic: 
- Barns
- Edging (inorganic)
- Garden borders
- Panoramas
- Perennials
- Walkways

Place: 
- California -- Napa Valley
- United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Napa Valley
- Untitled Garden (Napa Valley, California)

CA309: Unidentified Location -- McCoy Garden

CA309001: [McCoy Garden], 1965
1 Slide (col.)

McCoy, Mrs.

Topic: 
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Summer
- Walkways, brick

Place: 
- California
- McCoy Garden (California)
- United States of America -- California

CA401: Unidentified Location -- O'Neil Garden

CA359: Unidentified Location -- Tuttle? Garden

CA310: Unidentified Location -- Waller Garden

CA309001: [Waller Garden], 1965.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: 
- Fences -- Bamboo
- Ferns
- Japanese gardens
- Lanterns
- Summer
Walls, stone
Wrought-iron

Place: United States of America -- California
Waller Garden (California)

CA313: Walnut Creek -- Ruth Bancroft Gardens

CA313001: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Ruth Bancroft Garden
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Hawkins, Lester, Gardener
Cabot, Frank, Horticulturist
Dry garden with two thousand specimens: cacti, trees, shrubs and succulents.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Houses
Spring

Place: California -- Walnut Creek
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Walnut Creek

CA313002: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Ruth Bancroft Garden
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Hawkins, Lester, Gardener
Cabot, Frank, Horticulturist
Dry garden with two thousand specimens: cacti, trees, shrubs and succulents.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Cactus
Conservatories
Palms
Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Walnut Creek
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa
County -- Walnut Creek
CA313008: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Ruth Bancroft Garden
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Hawkins, Lester, Gardener
Cabot, Frank, Horticulturist
Dry garden with two thousand specimens: cacti, trees, shrubs and succulents.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Ponds
Spring
Stones
Walkways, gravel
Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Walnut Creek
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Walnut Creek

CA313009: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Ruth Bancroft Garden
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Hawkins, Lester, Gardener
Cabot, Frank, Horticulturist
Dry garden with two thousand specimens: cacti, trees, shrubs and succulents.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Cactus
Conservatories
Rock gardens
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: California -- Walnut Creek
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Walnut Creek

CA313011: Ruth Bancroft Gardens, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Ruth Bancroft Garden
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Hawkins, Lester, Gardener
Cabot, Frank, Horticulturist

The Ruth Bancroft Garden is the first garden to be sponsored by the Garden Conservancy. The Garden Conservancy was founded shortly after Frank Cabot's first visit to the garden in 1988. Conser

Topic:
Arbors
Botanical gardens
Cactus
Conservatories
Latticework
Spring
Weather vanes

Place:
California -- Walnut Creek
United States of America -- California -- Contra Costa County -- Walnut Creek

CA072: Woodside -- Filoli
Bourn, William Bowers, II, Former owner
Bourn, Agnes Moody, Former owner
Roth, William P., Former owner
Roth, Lurline Matson, Former owner
Porter, Bruce, 1865-1953, Landscape architect
Worn, Isabella, Horticulturist
Polk, Willis, 1867-1924, Architect
Brown, Arthur, Jr., 1874-1957, Architect

National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States, Owner
The folders include worksheets, brochures, photocopies of published materials about the garden, correspondence, and additional information about the house and garden, including a detailed site study prepared in 1990 for Filoli docents.

Filoli related holdings consist of 2 folders (40 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 lantern slides)

Looking toward the eastern slope of the Santa Cruz Mountains, Filoli lies about 25 miles south of San Francisco in the Crystal Springs Watershed. The mansion and gardens were built between 1916 and 1919 for William Bowers Bourn, II, and his wife Agnes Moody Bourn, who founded the Hillsborough Garden Club in 1922. Willis Polk was architect for the mansion, Arthur Brown, Jr., undertook additional architectural designs, and Bruce Porter designed the gardens. Isabella Worn supervised the gardens' planting and oversaw maintenance of the gardens for many years thereafter. Encompassing more than 15 acres, the gardens incorporate a formal design with imaginative plantings and many unique specimens from outside the United States. Following the Bourns' deaths in 1936, the property was acquired by William P.
and Lurline Matson Roth. In 1975 Mrs. Roth deeded the estate to the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include William Bowers Bourn, II, and Agnes Moody Bourn (former owners, 1916-1936); William P. and Lurline Matson Roth (former owners, 1937-1975); Bruce Porter (landscape architect, 1916-1919); Isabella Worn (horticulturist, 1916-1950); Willis Polk (architect, 1916-1919); and Arthur Brown, Jr. (architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Famous Gardens, Selected from Country Life (New York: Country Life-American Home Corporation, 1937), pp. 3-8, 86.

Garden has been featured in "The Herald of an Era: California's Premier Country Place," Garden Design, 1, No. 2 (Autumn 1982), pp. 52-59.

Garden has been featured in Jeanne McDermott, "Filoli," Horticulture (March 1984), pp. 28-35.


Garden has been featured in Murray Alcosser, America in Bloom: Great American Gardens Open to the Public (New York: Rizzoli, 1991), pp. 22-27.

Garden has been featured in Ellen Henke, "Filoli," Flower & Garden, 36, No. 1 (February-March 1992), pp. 63-65.

Garden has been featured in Timmy Gallagher and Christopher McMahon, The Gardens at Filoli (San Francisco: Pomegranate Artbooks, 1994).


Garden has been featured in Andrew Purvis, "Garden of a Golden Age," Smithsonian, May 2010, pp. 60-65.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA072001: [Filoli]: looking across the gardens toward a hillside of madrone, bay laurel, live oaks, and redwoods, with trailing Chinese juniper and Teucrium fruticans making a foreground to the flower beds., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Filoli]: looking across the gardens toward a hillside of madrone, bay laurel, live oaks, and redwoods, with trailing Chinese juniper and
Teucrium fruticans making a foreground to the flower beds.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The Archives of American Gardens includes only a 35 mm. slide of the original lantern slide. The image may not be reproduced.

Historic plate number: "1, 18."

Historic plate caption: "California."

**Topic:** Containers
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Junipers
Ponds
Spring
Yew

**Place:** Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

CA072002: [Filoli]: looking down a yew allée., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: looking down a yew allée.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The Archives of American Gardens includes only a 35 mm. slide of the original lantern slide. The image may not be reproduced.

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "California."

**Topic:** Allées
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Spring
Yew

**Place:** Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

CA072003: [Filoli]: looking through the walled garden gate up the main axis., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: looking through the walled garden gate up the main axis.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The Archives of American Gardens includes only a 35 mm. slide of the original lantern slide. The image may not be reproduced.

Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "California."

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Gates
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CA072004: [Filoli]: looking across the sunken garden toward the west., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: looking across the sunken garden toward the west.: 1965.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
People
Ponds
Spring
Sunken gardens
Water jets

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072005: [Filoli]: the carriage house., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the carriage house.: 1965.
Image(s): [Filoli]: the carriage house.: 1965.
Image(s): [Filoli]: the carriage house.: 1965.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Carriage houses
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Pansies
Ponds
Sunken gardens
Towers
Water jets
Water lilies

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072006: [Filoli]: the west terrace., 1965
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the west terrace.: 1965
Image(s): [Filoli]: the west terrace.: 1965

Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Pansies
Parterres
Spring
Sunken gardens
Terra-cotta

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072008: [Filoli]: the mansion., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the mansion.: 1965.

Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lawns
Mansions
People
Spring

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072009: [Filoli]: pansies, rose standards, and boxwood., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: pansies, rose standards, and boxwood.: 1965.

Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Pansies
Roses
Spring

Place: California -- Woodside
Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072010: [Filoli]: looking into the walled garden., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: looking into the walled garden.: 1965.
Image(s): [Filoli]: looking into the walled garden.: 1965.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Gates
Pilasters
Sculpture
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, brick
Wrought-iron

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072011: [Filoli]: the mansion., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the mansion.: 1965.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
People
Spring

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072012: [Filoli]: a terrace area with one of Filoli's ancient live oaks., 1965.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: a terrace area with one of Filoli's ancient live oaks.: 1965.  

Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer
The source image for the slide may have been Plate 160 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Boxwood  
Gardens -- California -- Woodside  
Hedges  
Ivy  
Mansions  
Spring  
Terraces  
Trees  

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside  

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

CA072013: [Filoli]: the south entrance to the walled garden., 1927.  
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the south entrance to the walled garden.: 1927.  

Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer
The source image for the slide may have been Plate 160 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Gates -- Iron  
Spring  
Walkways, brick  

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside  

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

CA072014: [Filoli]: the center of the walled garden., 1927.  
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the center of the walled garden.: 1927.  

Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer
The source image for the slide may have been Plate 157 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Flowering trees  
Gardens -- California -- Woodside  
Parterres
Ponds
Spring
Sundials
Tulips

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072015: [Filoli]: the teahouse, with the clock tower of the carriage house beyond., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer
The source image for the slide may have been Plate 158 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Ponds
Spring
Terraces
Towers

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072016: [Filoli]: the sunken garden., 1927.
1 Image(s): [Filoli]: the sunken garden.: 1927.
Image(s): [Filoli]: the sunken garden.: 1927.
Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer
The source image for the slide may have been Plate 162 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Conifers
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Ponds
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
Genre:
Slides (photographs)

Form:

CA072017: [Filoli]: inside the walled garden., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: inside the walled garden.: 1927.
Image(s): [Filoli]: inside the walled garden.: 1927.
Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer
The source image for the slide may have been Plate 163 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic:
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces

Place:
Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA072018: [Filoli]: the sunken garden and the carriage house, with its distinctive tower., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the sunken garden and the carriage house, with its distinctive tower.: 1927.
Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer
The source image for the slide may have been Plate 161 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Carriage houses
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Ponds
Spring
Sunken gardens
Towers

Place:
Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA072019: [Filoli]: looking toward the teahouse from the west terrace., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: looking toward the teahouse from the west terrace.: 1927.
Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer
The source image for the slide may have been Plate 15960 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072020: [Filoli]: the sunken garden, looking west., [between 1940 and 1960]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the sunken garden, looking west.: [between 1940 and 1960]

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072021: [Filoli]: an image of a visitors' site map, probably dating from the mid-1980s., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an image of a visitors' site map, probably dating from the mid-1980s.: 1985.

Image(s): [Filoli]: an image of a visitors' site map, probably dating from the mid-1980s.: 1985.
Image(s): [Filoli]: an image of a visitors' site map, probably dating from the mid-1980s.: 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
        Plan views

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Image(s): [Filoli]: an image of a visitors' site map, probably dating from the mid-1980s.: 1985.

Image(s): [Filoli]: an image of a visitors' site map, probably dating from the mid-1980s.: 1985.

CA072022: [Filoli]: the south entrance to the walled garden., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Filoli]: the south entrance to the walled garden.: 1927.

Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer

This is virtually the same image as CA072013. The slide mount includes the notation "Moulin Studio #81105," so this particular slide may have been made from an original in the Moulin Studios archives in San Francisco.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
        Gates -- Iron
        Spring
        Walkways, brick

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
        United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072023: [Filoli]: inside the walled garden., 1927.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Filoli]: inside the walled garden.: 1927.

Image(s): [Filoli]: inside the walled garden.: 1927.

Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer

The source image for the slide may have been Plate 163 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985). The image is identical with CA072017.

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
        Lawns
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Stairs
        Terraces

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
CA072024: [Filoli]: rose standards and boxwood., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: rose standards and boxwood.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Boxwood
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Roses
Shrubs
Spring
Standard
Walkways
Walls
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072025: [Filoli]: yews and topiary., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: yews and topiary.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Topiary work
Yew
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072026: [Filoli]: the herb or knot garden., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the herb or knot garden.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Herb gardens
Knot gardens
Perennials
Spring

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072027: [Filoli]: one of the terraces on the west side of the mansion., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: one of the terraces on the west side of the mansion.: 1985 May.
Image(s): [Filoli]: one of the terraces on the west side of the mansion.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Yew

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072028: [Filoli]: the garden house, also known as the teahouse., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the garden house, also known as the teahouse.: 1985 May.
Image(s): [Filoli]: the garden house, also known as the teahouse.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Garden houses
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Spring
Topiary work

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
CA072029: [Filoli]: topiary work by the garden house or teahouse., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: topiary work by the garden house or teahouse.: 1985 May.
Image(s): [Filoli]: topiary work by the garden house or teahouse.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Edging plants
       Garden houses
       Gardens -- California -- Woodside
       Spring
       Topiary work
       Walkways, brick
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072030: [Filoli]: looking into the walled garden., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: looking into the walled garden.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Arches
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- California -- Woodside
       Gates -- Iron
       Spring
       Walls, brick
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072031: [Filoli]: the carriage house and its clock tower., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: the carriage house and its clock tower.: 1985 May.
Image(s): [Filoli]: the carriage house and its clock tower.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Carriage houses
       Clocks and watches
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- California -- Woodside
       Hedges
Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
Spring
Towers

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072032: [Filoli]: looking into the walled garden., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: looking into the walled garden.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Gates -- Iron
Spring

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072033: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the gardens and estate, looking south., [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the gardens and estate, looking south.: [between 1985 and 1987]
MacLean, Alex S., Photographer
This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1649.37.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Mansions
Vista

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072034: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the gardens and estate looking north, with the Upper Crystal Springs Reservoir in the distance., [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the gardens and estate looking north, with the Upper Crystal Springs Reservoir in the distance.: [between 1985 and 1987]
MacLean, Alex S., Photographer
This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1646.38.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Mansions
Vista

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072035: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the rose, knot (herb), cutting, and vegetable gardens, and the greenhouses.: [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the rose, knot (herb), cutting, and vegetable gardens, and the greenhouses.: [between 1985 and 1987]
MacLean, Alex S., Photographer
This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.17.

Topic: Aerial views
Cutting gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Greenhouses
Knot gardens
Rose gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072036: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the sunken garden and swimming pool, showing one of the the yew allées.: [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the sunken garden and swimming pool, showing one of the the yew allées.: [between 1985 and 1987]
MacLean, Alex S., Photographer
This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.32.
Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Sunken gardens
Swimming pools

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072037: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the walled and Chartres gardens on the left and the rose, knot, and vegetable gardens on the right, including one of the yew allées., [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the walled and Chartres gardens on the left and the rose, knot, and vegetable gardens on the right, including one of the yew allées.: [between 1985 and 1987]
MacLean, Alex S., Photographer
This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.16.

CA072038: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the mansion and gardens., [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the mansion and gardens.: [between 1985 and 1987]
MacLean, Alex S., Photographer
This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1649.29.
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072039: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the walled garden., [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the walled garden.: [between 1985 and 1987]
MacLean, Alex S., Photographer
This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.36.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Parterres
Walled gardens

Place: California -- Woodside
Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072040: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the rose garden., [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the rose garden.: [between 1985 and 1987]
MacLean, Alex S., Photographer
This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.20.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Rose gardens

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072041: [Filoli]: an aerial view of the knot garden., [between 1985 and 1987]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Filoli]: an aerial view of the knot garden.: [between 1985 and 1987]

MacLean, Alex S., Photographer

This image may not be reproduced. Its Alex S. MacLean identification number is 1651.19.

Topic: Aerial views  
   Flower beds  
   Gardens -- California -- Woodside  
   Knot gardens  
   Parterres  
   People  
   Spring

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)  
   United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA072043: [Filoli]: the carriage house., 1927.

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Filoli]: the carriage house.: 1927.

Image(s): [Filoli]: the carriage house.: 1927.

Moulin, Gabriel, 1872-1945, Photographer

The source image for the slide appears to have been Plate 164 in Donald DeNevi and Thomas Moulin, comps., Gabriel Moulin's San Francisco Peninsula: Town & Country Homes 1910-1930 (Sausalito, CA: Windgate Press, 1985).

Topic: Carriage houses  
   Gardens -- California -- Woodside  
   Shrubs  
   Towers

Place: Filoli (Woodside, California)  
   United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CA304: Woodside -- Green Gables

CA304001: Green Gables, 09/21/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
Main house looking southeast. No reproduction.

Topic: Balustrades
Bricks
Edging, brick
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Stairs, brick
Sundials
Walls, brick

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA304002: Green Gables, 09/22/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
Facing southeast from terrace.

Topic: Balustrades
Bricks
Edging, brick
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Reflecting pools
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA304003: Green Gables, 09/22/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Architect
National Historic Landmark
Terrace looking southeast. No reproduction.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Sofas
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Umbrellas (garden)
Vines
Window boxes

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA304004: Green Gables, 09/22/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
Perennials border from terrace, east side looking southeast. No reproduction.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA304005: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
Reflecting pool from terrace looking southwest. No reproduction.

Topic: Aquatic plants
      Autumn
      Containers
      Edging, brick
      Garden borders
      Lawns
      Reflecting pools

Place: California -- Woodside
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Woodside

CA304007: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Weller, Eleanor C.
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
South to Roman pool from above steps. i

Topic: Arches
      Colonnades
      Panoramas
      Ponds
      Terraces (land forms)
      Vista

Place: California -- Woodside
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Woodside

CA304010: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
Roman arches looking southwest from path.

Topic: Arches
      Colonnades
      Containers
      Lawns
      Plants, Potted
      Ponds
      Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Woodside
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Woodside

CA304012: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
Looking at arches at northwest end of Roman pool and up the steps.

Topic: Arches
       Containers
       Grottoes
       Plants, Potted
       Stairs, stone
       Walkways, gravel
       Walls, stone

Place: California -- Woodside
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Woodside

CA304013: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
Facing east.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA304014: Green Gables, 09/02/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Greene & Greene, Architect
Greene & Greene
Hooker, Louise
Greene, Charles Sumner, 1868-1957, Landscape architect
Greene, Henry Mather, Landscape architect
National Historic Landmark
Entrance to house from driveway. House facing northwest. No reproduction.

Topic: Houses
Stairs
Vines

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA404: Woodside -- Hunter Garden

CA303: Woodside -- Lurline R. Coonan Garden
Image(s)
Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance
Harris, Mathew, Former owner
Kaufmann, Gordon B., Architect
Cotton, Bern, Landscape consultant
Bates, Denise C., Landscape architect
Tuffli, Barbara, Photographer
Johnson, Heidi, Photographer
Hirsch, Andy, Photographer
30 digital images and 1 folder

The Woodside Atherton Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

See garden image in Matson and Roth Family History – Bancroft Library – Berkeley, California; Garden: The American Woman's Garden, Rosemary Veray and Ellen Samuels; Matson Family – Daughters of Hawaii; Coonan Family – Society of California Pioneers

This 32 acre property, established in 1933, is surrounded by the rolling grass hills of California while the Pennsylvania-style colonial house built in 1920 sits at its center. A farm once existed on the property that spanned 100 acres. The design of the property was inspired by the current owner's grandmother's estate in Filoli, which was given to the National Trust in 1975. It features a pool, guest residence renovated from an old barn, many native trees, and symmetrically designed gardens.

After the current owners purchased the property in 1951, they defined various areas of the property with paths, fences, walls, and hedges, keeping the surrounding California landscape in mind. They adapted the previous garden to better feature native California plants. The various paths are lined with perennial blooms and there are designated areas for shrubs, cutting flowers, and vegetable and fruit trees.

The property features formal and naturalistic garden areas including a rose, vegetable, and knot garden. A stone wall topped with a picket fence surrounds the formal rose garden whose beds are divided by euonymus hedges. The vegetable garden beds are outlined with green and white striped society garlic. The center of the garden features an old well covered with creeping ficus. The entrance garden is square and formal, echoing the architecture of the house. It is enclosed by a picket fence covered with jasmine. The knot garden at the south end of the home, designed by Denise Bates, was a gift from the owner's landscape architect daughter to celebrate their 85th birthday. The design was also inspired by a similar installation at Filoli and acted as a water sustainable alternative to the previous lawn. Berberis, Santolina, and Teucrium create the woven pattern which is anchored by a Haddonstone sundial at its center. There are approximately 20 trees on either side of the road at the entrance to the property, including olive, persimmons, apple, apricot, fig, lemon, and pomegranate trees. Birch, native oak, and a grove of redwoods also border the property.
Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Mathew Harris (owner, 1933 – 1951); Gordon B. Kaufman (architect, 1932 – 1933); Bern Cotton (landscape consultant, 1950s); Denise C. Bates (landscape architect [Knot Garden], 2002)

Bibliography

Garden is referenced in Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club Newsletter, Volume 32, Number, 39, June 2020

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Place: Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303003: Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lurline R. Coonan Garden: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Facing entrance garden from mirror garden. Patterned entrance gardens with square box edged beds. [A

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Hedges
Parterres
Picket fences
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303004: Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lurline R. Coonan Garden: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Facing rose gardens from kitchen garden.

Topic: Flower beds
Pansies
Parterres
Picket fences
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303006: Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lurline R. Coonan Garden: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Kitchen garden from west lawn, formal garden, kitchen garden is one of 2 formal gardens looking towards summer house patio at rear. Plants as accents.

Topic: Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Kitchen gardens
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303008: Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lurline R. Coonan Garden: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wall planting connection main house with cottage. Facing rock garden from entrance driveway.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Shrubs

Place: California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303011: Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lurline R. Coonan Garden: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
on south and west side of lawns slope away from house towards circular path with borders surrounding lawn.

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Lawns

Place: California -- Woodside
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303012: Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lurline R. Coonan Garden: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Two formal walled gardens are on right side of lawn. View of kitchen garden.

Topic:  
Formal gardens  
Herbs  
Kitchen gardens  
Lettuce  
Perennials  
Picket fences  
Walled gardens

Place:  
California -- Woodside  
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA303013: Lurline R. Coonan Garden, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Waters, George
Garden established in 1951. Facing west planting and field from west lawn.

Topic:  
Chairs  
Fences  
Fields  
Garden borders  
Outdoor furniture  
Tables  
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
California -- Woodside  
Lurline R. Coonan Garden (Woodside, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA491: Woodside -- Mein Garden

CA377: Woodside -- Mountain Meadow
Eastman, Samuel, Former owner
Eastman, Samuel, Mrs., Former owner
Phleger, Herman, Former owner
Phleger, Herman, Mrs., Former owner
Porter, Bruce, 1865-1953, Landscape_designer
McLaren, John, Landscape architect
McLaren, John, Park_administrator
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Daggett, Thomas, Gardener
Daggett, Thomas, Horticulturist
Daggett, Thomas, Groundskeeper
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
Woodside-Atherton Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes two worksheets, copies of the garden plan, a brief narrative history of the property, and a bibliography relating to the history of the area in which the site is located. The garden is noted for its integration of country and formal design elements into the spectacular natural setting of a redwood forest.

The Woodside-Atherton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mountain Meadow related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 35 mm. slides)

This site on the peninsula south of San Francisco was originally developed in the late 1920s. John McLaren, creator of Golden Gate Park, is said to have advised the owners at that time to preserve the redwoods on the property; fortunately his advice was heeded. In 1937 the property changed hands and acquired its present name. The new owners, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Phleger, maintained it largely as originally planned, but commissioned additional work by Thomas Church. They also purchased additional land, bringing the estate's total size to 1,400 acres. Upon the death of Mrs. Phleger in 1991 the estate was purchased by the Peninsula Open Space Trust (POST), except for 50 acres and two houses which remain under private ownership.

The garden documented here is essentially a country garden, but with an air of elegance. Spring and summer borders are located on different levels and there are a separate rose garden, an apple orchard, and a pristine redwood grove. The garden and its beautiful setting in the coast range fully complement one another.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Eastman (former owners, 1928-1937); Mr. and Mrs. Herman Phleger (former owners, 1937-1991); Gardner A. Dailey (architect, 1928); Bruce Porter (landscape designer, 1928); John McLaren (landscape architect and park administrator, 1928); Thomas Church (landscape architect); Thomas Daggett (groundskeeper and horticulturist); and Dianne Schilling (photographer).

Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377001: [Mountain Meadow]: stairway to rose garden., 1998 Nov.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: stairway to rose garden.: 1998 Nov.  
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside  
Shrubs  
Stairs  
Sycamores  
Trees  
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377002: [Mountain Meadow]: rear view of house and garden., 1998 Nov.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: rear view of house and garden.: 1998 Nov.  
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside  
Gates  
Houses  
Lampposts  
Lilacs  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways  
Yew  
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)  
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377003: [Mountain Meadow]: southeast corner of house showing stairs and Japanese maple., 1998 Nov.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: southeast corner of house showing stairs and Japanese maple.: 1998 Nov.  
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- California -- Woodside  
Houses  
Japanese maple  
Lawns  
Stairs  
Trees  
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
CA377004: [Mountain Meadow]: rear garden, showing groundskeeper Thomas Daggett seated on bench., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Names: Daggett, Thomas
Topic: Benches, wooden
Kingdeners
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Horticulturists
Men
Vines
Virginia creeper
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA377005: [Mountain Meadow]: the orchard, with a closeup view of gold apple leaves., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the orchard, with a closeup view of gold apple leaves.: 1998 Nov.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic: Apples
Autumn
Fruit trees
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Orchards
Trees
Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA377006: [Mountain Meadow]: the front driveway, showing the house and a Japanese maple., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the front driveway, showing the house and a Japanese maple.: 1998 Nov.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Ferns
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Houses
Japanese maple
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377007: [Mountain Meadow]: the grape arbor and groundskeeper
Thomas Daggett., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the grape arbor and groundskeeper
Thomas Daggett.: 1998 Nov.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Names: Daggett, Thomas
Topic: Arbors
Gardeners
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Grape arbors
Horticulturists
Men
People
Women

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377008: [Mountain Meadow]: the front of the house showing Japanese maples., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the front of the house showing Japanese maples.: 1998 Nov.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Foundation planting
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Houses
Japanese maple
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377009: [Mountain Meadow]: the east side of the house, showing an ivy-covered chimney., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the east side of the house, showing an ivy-covered chimney.: 1998 Nov.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Shrubs
Vines
Walkways, stone

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377010: [Mountain Meadow]: the stone bridge to the meadow., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the stone bridge to the meadow.: 1998 Nov.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Japanese maple
Lampposts
Shrubs
Trees
Yew

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377011: [Mountain Meadow]: the swimming pool with maples., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the swimming pool with maples.: 1998 Nov.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Benches
Coast redwood
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Japanese maple
Lawns
Maple
Men
People
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Trees
Urns
Walls

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377012: [Mountain Meadow]: west view of house with redwoods., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: west view of house with redwoods.: 1998 Nov.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Coast redwood
Evergreens
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Houses
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377013: [Mountain Meadow]: garage with skip tile roof (northeast)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: garage with skip tile roof (northeast).: 1999 Apr.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Garages
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377014: [Mountain Meadow]: front door with white camellia (north)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: front door with white camellia (north).: 1999 Apr.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Columns
Containers
Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Houses
Porticoes
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377015: [Mountain Meadow]: the croquet court and an antique English wellhead (east)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the croquet court and an antique English wellhead (east).: 1999 Apr.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Croquet courts
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Ironwork
Lawns
Oak
Trees
Wellheads

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377016: [Mountain Meadow]: daffodil hill off the croquet court (east)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: daffodil hill off the croquet court (east).: 1999 Apr.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Naturalized plantings
Oak
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377017: [Mountain Meadow]: the rear garden, showing a lilac, the house, and evergreens (south)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the rear garden, showing a lilac, the house, and evergreens (south).: 1999 Apr.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
CA377018: [Mountain Meadow]: a view of the rear of the house, showing an enormous Malus floribunda (south)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: a view of the rear of the house, showing an enormous Malus floribunda (south).: 1999 Apr.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

CA377019: [Mountain Meadow]: rear terrace door with clematis vine (south)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: rear terrace door with clematis vine (south).: 1999 Apr.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Series 1: United States Garden Images

CA377020: [Mountain Meadow]: cherry tree with new limestone terrace (southeast)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: cherry tree with new limestone terrace (southeast).: 1999 Apr.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Houses
Lampposts
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Walkways, stone

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377021: [Mountain Meadow]: limestone terrace with lamppost and flowering plum (west)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: limestone terrace with lamppost and flowering plum (west).: 1999 Apr.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Ivy
Lampposts
Plum
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377022: [Mountain Meadow]: cherry blossoms and primroses along a limestone walk (southwest)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: cherry blossoms and primroses along a limestone walk (southwest).: 1999 Apr.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Houses
Lawns
Primroses
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377023: [Mountain Meadow]: closeup of budding azalea in the rear garden (south)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: closeup of budding azalea in the rear garden (south).
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Shrubs

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377024: [Mountain Meadow]: garden walk to the garage (east)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: garden walk to the garage (east).
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic: Camellias
Garages
Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Ground cover plants
Lampposts
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377025: [Mountain Meadow]: the grape arbor looking south, with Francoa (bridal wreath), grapevines, and roses., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the grape arbor looking south, with Francoa (bridal wreath), grapevines, and roses.: 1999 Aug.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Francoa
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Grape arbors
Plants, Potted
Roses
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377026: [Mountain Meadow]: raised beds, groundskeeper Thomas Daggett, and the greenhouse (north)., 1999 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Names: Daggett, Thomas

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Gardeners
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Greenhouses
Horticulturists
Men
People
Raised bed gardening
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377027: [Mountain Meadow]: a raised bed, showing cosmos, Echinacea purpurea, and Salvia farinacea 'Victoria'., 1999 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: a raised bed, showing cosmos, Echinacea purpurea, and Salvia farinacea 'Victoria'.: 1999 Aug.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cosmeas
Cosmos (Plants)
Flower beds
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Salvia
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377028: [Mountain Meadow]: the rose garden, with 'Iceberg' bush in the center, Nancy Dana, and Thomas Daggett standing by (north), 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Names: Daggett, Thomas
Dana, Nancy
Topic: Gardeners
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hedges
Horticulturists
Men
People
Rose gardens
Roses
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Women

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377029: [Mountain Meadow]: an urn filled with Calceolaria, with Buddleia and a lamppost alongside (west side of house), 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: an urn filled with Calceolaria, with Buddleia and a lamppost alongside (west side of house): 1999 Aug.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Butterfly bushes
Calceolaria
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lampposts
Plants, Potted
Urns

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377030: [Mountain Meadow]: west side stone steps to the meadow, with urns of Calceolaria, 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: west side stone steps to the meadow, with urns of Calceolaria.: 1999 Aug.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Calceolaria
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377031: [Mountain Meadow]: the pool area, showing a frog sculpture in the foreground, a Korean dogwood in the middle distance, and redwoods in the background (southwest)., 1999 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the pool area, showing a frog sculpture in the foreground, a Korean dogwood in the middle distance, and redwoods in the background (southwest).: 1999 Aug.

Schilling, Dianne, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Benches
Coast redwood
Dogwoods
Evergreens
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lawns
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377032: [Mountain Meadow]: the pool area, showing an urn with a Phormium tenax plant, a frog sculpture, and Vinca major (southwest)., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the pool area, showing an urn with a Phormium tenax plant, a frog sculpture, and Vinca major (southwest).: 1999 Aug.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic:

Animal sculpture
Benches
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Ground cover plants
Patios, flagstone
Phormium tenax
Sculpture
Urns
Vinca

Place:
Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377033: [Mountain Meadow]: tiger lilies, ferns, and redwoods between the creek and pool (southwest)., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: tiger lilies, ferns, and redwoods between the creek and pool (southwest).: 1999 Aug.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic:

Coast redwood
Evergreens
Ferns
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lilies
Trees

Place:
Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA377034: [Mountain Meadow]: the lower perennial border looking east, showing petunias in pots, foxgloves, and lavender (south side)., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the lower perennial border looking east, showing petunias in pots, foxgloves, and lavender (south side).: 1999 Aug.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic:

Benches, wooden
Foxgloves
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Herbs
Lavenders
Perennials
Petunias
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA377035: [Mountain Meadow]: the southeast side of the house, showing a stone walkway, petunias, and a lamppost., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: the southeast side of the house, showing a stone walkway, petunias, and a lamppost.: 1999 Aug.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Hand-railing
Houses
Lampposts
Lawns
Petunias
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA377036: [Mountain Meadow]: bear's breeches (Acanthus) with a lamppost (east)., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain Meadow]: bear's breeches (Acanthus) with a lamppost (east).: 1999 Aug.
Schilling, Dianne, Photographer
Topic: Acanthus -- Design elements
Gardens -- California -- Woodside
Lampposts
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mountain Meadow (Woodside, California)
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA305: Woodside -- Schilling Garden

CA305002: Schilling Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Schilling, August
Hempel, William, Architect
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Property acquired in 1952.
Topic: Edging, stone
       Flower beds
Place: California -- Woodside
      Schilling Garden (Woodside, California)
      United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
      County -- Woodside

CA305003: Schilling Garden, 05/21/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Schilling, August
Hempel, William, Architect
Hardesty, Nancy, Landscape architect
Property acquired in 1952.
Topic: Animal sculpture
       Birdbaths
       Flower beds
Place: California -- Woodside
       Schilling Garden (Woodside, California)
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Woodside

CA302: Woodside -- Untitled Garden in Woodside, California

CA302003: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Botanical Collections.
Topic: Arbors
       Flower beds
       Pergolas
       Walkways
Place: California -- Woodside
       United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
       County -- Woodside
       Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)

CA302004: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
CA302007: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
A plant collectors garden. Flat land relieved by roads or berms.

CA302010: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
A plant collector's garden. Flat land relieved by roads or berms.

CA302012: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 12/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)  
MacBride, Alex  
No reproduction. Alex MacBride for Ellen Samuels. Man-made berms.
Garden lighting
Houses
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)

CA302018: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
MacBride, Alex
No reproduction. Facing rear terrace from moon gate.

Topic: Doorways
Gates
Hedges
Moon gates
Wisteria

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)

CA311: Woodside -- Untitled Garden in Woodside, California

CA311001: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Church, Thomas Dollier, Landscape architect
Ansehen & Allen, Architect
Cutting gardens

Topic: Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Perennials

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)

CA311004: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Church, Thomas Dollier, Landscape architect
Ansehen & Allen, Architect
Garden c. 1936. Facing from northeast 120 degrees, little maiden statue
(lead) in pool. Same view as CA311003 but five years later. More of
fountain and flagstone lined pool. Garden
CA311006: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Ansehen & Allen, Architect
Facing northeast from southwest.

CA311009: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 09/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Ansehen & Allen, Architect

CA311010: Untitled Garden in Woodside, California, 09/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Ansehen & Allen, Architect
Statue at base of tree on right side of Mr. Davies.

Topic: Autumn
Azaleas
Gardening in the shade
Oak
Sculpture

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
Untitled Garden (Woodside, California)

CA287: Woodside -- Woodside Library Native Plant Garden

CA287001: Woodside Library Native Plant Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Pitts, Diane J.
Woodside Library Native Garden
Town Of Woodside
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Native plant garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Naturalized plantings
Spring

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside

CA287002: Woodside Library Native Plant Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Pitts, Diane J.
Woodside Library Native Garden
Town Of Woodside
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Native plant garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Flower beds
Garden borders
Naturalized plantings
Retaining walls
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA287003: Woodside Library Native Plant Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Pitts, Diane J.
Woodside Library Native Garden
Town Of Woodside
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Native plant garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Naturalized plantings
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA287004: Woodside Library Native Plant Garden, 06/23/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Pitts, Diane J.
Woodside Library Native Garden
Town Of Woodside
Stafford, Jack Casper, 1921-1998, Landscape architect
Native plant garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Naturalized plantings
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: California -- Woodside
United States of America -- California -- San Mateo
County -- Woodside

CA306: Woodside -- de Bretteville Garden

CA306001: de Bretteville Garden, 1950
Lathhouse is a rack and shade made of steel for hanging baskets of fushias, begonias and campanulas.

**Topic:**
- Lathhouses
- Patios
- Plant stands
- Plants, Potted
- Spring

**Place:**
- California -- Woodside
- United States of America -- California -- San Mateo County -- Woodside
de Bretteville Garden (Woodside, California)

CA294: Yountville -- Vine Hill Ranch

**CA294001: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993**

1 Slide (col.)

Bottomley, Marion

Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect

Simplicity is the theme of this garden. It is Mediterranean in feeling and the plant material reflects the climate.

**Topic:**
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Swimming pools
- Trellises

**Place:**
- California -- Yountville
- United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294002: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993

1 Slide (col.)

Bottomley, Marion

Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect

Simplicity is the theme of this garden. It is Mediterranean in feeling and the plant material reflects the climate.

**Topic:**
- Driveways, gravel
- Hedges
- Houses
Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294004: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
Topic: Climbing plants
Patios
Picnic tables
Trellises

Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294006: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Espaliers
Patios
Trellises

Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294007: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
Topic: Benches, stone
Swimming pools
Wooden boxes

Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294009: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
Topic: Benches, wooden
Evergreens
Meadows
Ponds
Rocks
Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

CA294010: Vine Hill Ranch, 06/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bottomley, Marion
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Dailey, Gardner A., Architect
Topic: Mountains
Vegetable gardening
Place: California -- Yountville
United States of America -- California -- Napa County -- Yountville

Colorado

CO016: Aspen -- Berger Garden
Shaw, Richard, Landscape architect
Design Workshop, Inc., Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and other information.
Berger Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
This garden was designed to complement the landmark Victorian house that it surrounds. It is on two levels, with a sunken garden connected by wide grass steps to an upper garden. A gazebo provides additional outdoor living space.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Richard Shaw (landscape architect) and Design Workshop (landscape architects).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Garden Design, January 1991, p. 70.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Aspen
Place: Berger Garden (Aspen, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Pitkin County -- Aspen
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Keeny, Karen, Photographer
Image is from Garden Design, January 1991, p. 70.

Topic: Chairs
Evergreens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Aspen
Gazebos
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Summer
Tables

Place: Berger Garden (Aspen, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Pitkin County -- Aspen

CO017: Colorado Springs -- Claremont
Baldwin, Charles A., Former owner
Baldwin, Charles A., Mrs., Former owner
MacLaren, Thomas, Architect
Davis, Blevins, Mr., Former owner
Davis, Blevins, Mrs., Former owner
Poor Sisters of St. Francis Seraph of the Perpetual Adoration, Former owner
Trianon Foundation, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, an outline history of the property, and a narrative description of the gardens during the Baldwin period.

Claremont related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Claremont, known after 1949 as the Trianon, was built in 1907 and was modelled on the Grand Trianon in Versailles. Its architect, Thomas MacLaren, had planned formal gardens in the manner of André LeNotre, but these were never built. The gardens that were developed included a tapis vert, fountains, semi-formal beds, water features, a kitchen garden, and an orchard. Since 1967 the property, which was placed on the National Register of Historic Buildings in 1977, has housed The Colorado Springs School.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Baldwin (former owners, 1905-1949); Thomas MacLaren (architect, 1905-1908); Mr. and Mrs. Blevins Davis (former owners, 1949-1952); the Poor Sisters of St. Francis Seraph of the Perpetual Adoration (former owners, 1952-1960); and the Trianon Foundation (former owner, 1960-1967).

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
CO017001: [Claremont]: aerial view of mansion and grounds in winter., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image is from Special Collections, Penrose Public Library, Colorado Springs.

Topic: Aerial views
Country houses
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Mansions
Winter

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017002: [Claremont]: view from lake., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image is from Special Collections, Penrose Public Library, Colorado Springs.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Ponds
Trees

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017003: [Claremont]: iron gate at entrance., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image is from Special Collections, Penrose Public Library, Colorado Springs.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Gates
Summer

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO017004: [Claremont]: view of mansion., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image is from Special Collections, Penrose Public Library, Colorado Springs.

Topic: Country houses
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Mansions  
Summer  
Trees  

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County  
-- Colorado Springs  

CO017005: [Claremont]: looking southwest from back of mansion., 1930.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Image is from the Pikes Peak Library District (probably Special Collections, Penrose Public Library), Colorado Springs.  

Topic:  
Chairs  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Mountains  
Panoramas  
Sculpture  
Summer  
Tables  

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County  
-- Colorado Springs  

CO017006: [Claremont]: back of mansion., 1930.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  

Topic:  
Balustrades  
Chairs  
Columns  
Courtyards  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Mansions  
Outdoor furniture  
Summer  
Tables  
Tents  
Urns  

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County  
-- Colorado Springs  

CO017008: [Claremont]: main entrance to mansion., 1930.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  

Topic:  
Doorways  
Enterances  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Mansions  
Plants, Potted  
Sconces  


Summer
Urns

Place: Claremont (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO018: Colorado Springs -- Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939, Former owner
Penrose, Julie, Former owner
Meem, John Gaw, 1894-1983, Architect

The folder includes worksheets, a 1969 design for the sculpture garden, photocopies of book excerpts about the museum and its grounds, and a 1987 list of works of art found in the sculpture garden.

Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

In 1919 the home of Spencer and Julie Penrose became the Broadmoor Art Academy. It was razed for an elaborate new cultural center, the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, designed by John Gaw Meem, which opened in 1936. The innovative design of the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center (CSFAC) brought national and international recognition and established Meem as the Southwest's leading architect. The CSFAC was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1986. Its sculpture garden is an integral part of the building's overall design and rests on the site of the former Penrose gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: Julie and Spencer Penrose (former owners); and John Gaw Meem (architect, 1932-1936).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Colorado Spring Fine Arts Center: A History and Selections from the Permanent Collections (Colorado Springs: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, 1986).

Garden has been featured in Pikes Peak Vision: The Broadmoor Art Academy, 1919-1945 (Colorado Springs: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, 1989).

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO018003: [Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center]: totem pole, marigolds, salvia, and other sculpture in sculpture garden., 1993 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bowers, W. L., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Marigolds
Museums
Salvia
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bowers, W. L., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Museums
Petunias
Sculpture gardens
Summer
Zinnia

Place: Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO029: Colorado Springs -- El Mardon
Dangler, Henry C., Former owner
Donner, Robert, Sr., Former owner
Alder, David, Architect
Gilpin, Laura, Photographer
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Mardon related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

"This property contains a dramatic biodiversity of southwest shade gardens. The concentration is on foliage and texture and is accented by garden sculptures of cheetahs and a rhino. There is an Edgar Britton fountain on the courtyard patio in back."

Persons associated with the property include: Henry C. Dangler (former owner from 1927 to 1941); Robert Donner, Sr. (former owner from 1941 to 1988); David Alder (architect); Laura Gilpin (famous photographer in the Taos, Santa Fe and Colorado Springs area who photographed the property from 1927 to 1936); Dr. Charles H. Boissevain (Botanist at Colorado College, specialized in cactus); Suzanne DuBois (photographer).
Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO029002: [El Mardon]: rhino sculpture on entrance driveway stucco wall., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Mardon]: rhino sculpture on entrance driveway stucco wall.: 1997 Aug.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO029003: [El Mardon], 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Vertical slide.

Topic: Automobiles
Containers
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Plants, Potted

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
The entrance is featured in this view.

Topic: Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Plants, Potted

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
View of the front range from south patio looking west.

Topic: Cedar
Containers
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO029006: [El Mardon]: mountain view from south patio., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
Mountain view from the south patio, looking west.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Mountains
Panoramas
Shrubs

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
View of Edgar Britton fountain on the back courtyard patio.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Chairs
Courtyards
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Lanterns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Patios, brick
Tables
Trees
Water gardens

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
Featured in this view is a courtyard patio.
Topic: Chairs
Courtyards
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Patios
Tables
Trees

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
Astilbe bed behind the courtyard patio wall.

Topic: Astilbes
Chairs
Containers
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Plants, Potted
Tables
Walls

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
Perennial bed in northwest corner of courtyard patio.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Perennials
Stones

Place: El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
Pool view of the south wing of the home.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Ornamental grasses  
Sculpture  
Swimming pools  
Trees

**Place:** El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County  
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer  
Pool view with garden sculptures of cheetahs in the background, facing east.

**Topic:** Animal sculpture  
Chairs  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Sculpture  
Swimming pools  
Vista

**Place:** El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County  
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer  
Closer view of cheetahs.

**Topic:** Animal sculpture  
Daylilies  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Sculpture  
Vista

**Place:** El Mardon (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County  
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer  
Lower northwest garden hosta bed.

**Topic:** Gardening in the shade  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Hosta
CO019: Colorado Springs -- El Paso Club
Kerr, James H., Former owner
MacLaren, Thomas, Architect
O'Hara, Bridget, Horticulturist
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a 1992 booklet on the history of the club.

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Paso Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

The El Paso Club is one of Colorado Springs' landmark buildings. Organized on October 23, 1877, the El Paso Club is believed to be one of the oldest active private town clubs west of Chicago. The building that the club now occupies was erected by Professor James H. Kerr of Colorado College as his home in 1883. The club purchased this residence in 1890 and has occupied the building ever since. Additions and renovations to the building were designed by architect Thomas MacLaren in 1909. The current gardens reflect work done by horticulturist Bridget O'Hara in 1991.

Persons associated with the property include: James H. Kerr (former owner, 1883-1890); Thomas MacLaren (architect, 1883); and Bridget O'Hara (horticulturist, 1991).

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: El Paso Club (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Maytag, Cornelia, Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Clubhouses
Evergreens
Flags
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Lawns
Lilies
Snapdragons
Spring

Place: El Paso Club (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO008: Colorado Springs -- El Rincón

Image(s)
Stagg, Frederick L. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Stagg, Frederick L. Mr. Mrs., Architect
Hagen, Lucy T., Former owner
McFadden, William H., Former owner
Morrison, Robert G., Former owner
Morrison, Mary W., Former owner
Maytag, Lewis B., Jr., Former owner
Slingerland, Henry F., Former owner
Roberts, Leland B., Architect
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, two copies of a site plan, and related correspondence.

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Rincón related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

El Rincón, which means "The Nook" in Spanish, was given its name by the original owners, who were of Spanish heritage. In 1971 the current owners purchased this unique property and began to revise and expand the single, small existing garden. The garden today is the result of a creative process by the owners throughout many years. Continual revisions and expansions developed into garden spaces of texture, color, shade, and light, with an uncommon effect of interest and beauty. This very personal and intimate garden contains three large perennial beds and two woodland gardens which are viewed against the backdrop of native Gambel oaks, ponderosa pines, white fir, and blue spruce trees. The owner's father, an iris hybridizer, was the recipient of the 1947 Dykes Memorial Medal for the finest North American iris variety. The owner's love of horticulture and of trees in particular is a reflection of his heritage. Scattered throughout the 3.5 acres of the property is a connoisseur's collection of 60 small and medium-sized trees, representing 12 different species of maple.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Stagg (former owners, architects, 1930-1931); Lucy T. Hagen (former owner, 1931-1935); William H. McFadden (former owner, 1935-1944); Robert G. and Mary W. Morrison (former owners, 1944-1953); Lewis B. Maytag, Jr. (former owner, 1953-1960); Henry F. Slingerland (former owner, 1960-1971); and Leland B. Roberts (architect, after 1971).

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO008002: [El Rincón]: flower border in rear garden with native Gambel oaks and Cheyenne Mountain in the distance., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Rincón]: flower border in rear garden with native Gambel oaks and Cheyenne Mountain in the distance.: 2000 Jun.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Fir
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Mountains
Oak
Perennials
Spruce
Trees

Place: Cheyenne Mountain (Colorado)
El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Rincón]: view across rear gardens to the house.: 2000 Jun.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Roofs
Spruce
Tiles
Trees

Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [El Rincón]: detail of flower bed in rear garden.: 2000 Jun.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Lilies
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Roofs
Tiles

Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Lawns
Lilies
Perennials
Shrubs
Stones
Trees

Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Ponds
Stones
Tables, wooden
Trees

Place: El Rincón (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO001: Colorado Springs -- Esmiol Garden
1 Slide (col. ; 35 mm.)
Esmiol, Morris A. Mrs., Former owner

Topic:
- Arches
- Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- Japanese gardens
- Junipers
- Rock gardens
- Rocks
- Torii

Place:
- Esmiol Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
- United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO021: Colorado Springs -- Glen Eyrie

CO021001: Glen Eyrie, 1907
1 Slide (col.)
The Navigators
Strabe, George
Cochran, Alexander
Glen Eyrie Companies
Blair, John, Gardener
Burghard, Billie, Forester
Van Diest, Edmund, Contractor/builder
Sterner, Frederick J., Architect
Pike Peak Library, Provenance
Palmer, William J.

"Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies." Local Historical Collection - Pikes Peak Library.

Topic:
- Aerial views
- Spring

Place:
- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO021002: Glen Eyrie, 1907
"Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies."

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Spring
Walkways

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO021006: Glen Eyrie, 1880

"Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies." Pikes Peak Library Collection.

Topic: Garden houses
Lawns
Mountains
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.)
The Navigators
Strabe, George
Cochran, Alexander
Glen Eyrie Companies
Blair, John, Gardener
Burghard, Billie, Forester
Van Diest, Edmund, Contractor/builder
Sterner, Frederick J., Architect
Glen Eyrie Conference Center
Palmer, William J.

"Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in -1871- plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies."

Topic: Evergreens
Garden houses
Goats
Lawns
Mansions
Spring

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO021010: Glen Eyrie, 03/07/1994
The Navigators
Strabe, George
Cochran, Alexander
Glen Eyrie Companies
Blair, John, Gardener
Burghard, Billie, Forester
Van Diest, Edmund, Contractor/builder
Sterner, Frederick J., Architect
Glen Eyrie Conference Center
Palmer, William J.

"Glen Eyrie" is named after the eagles nest on the great gray entrance rock in 1871 plain clapboard house - comfortable and large. Three story tower added in the late seventies. Very little garden as there was no water but gorgeous canyon was used as a public park." Information from "Newport in the Rockies."

**Topic:**
- Evergreens
- Mansions
- Snow
- Winter

**Place:**
- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO034: Colorado Springs -- Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged Image(s)

Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and newspaper articles.

Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Constructed in the spring of 1984 by Jim Carpenter and designed by Mrs. Margaret Marshall, this 30 by 33 foot garden is composed of three large raised beds, a brick floor, and a grapevine-covered lattice roof arbor with a surrounding lattice fence. The garden design serves the needs of the physically and mentally challenged. The 24 inch raised beds of colorful annuals and perennials are the correct height for a seated gardener and form an octagonal shape. The garden also views well from the south-facing rear sunroom and the trellised shelter under the grapevine. The center fountain creates a quiet meditative space in this tranquil garden in the midst of a busy city.

Persons associated with the property include: Jim Carpenter (builder, sculptor, 1983) and Margaret Marshall (designer, gardener, 1983-present).

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- Raised bed gardening
Place: Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged]: mosaic mural at the west entrance to the garden.: 2000 Aug.
Marshall, Margaret S., Photographer
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Buildings
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Latticework
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Walkways, stone
Walls
Place: Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Margaret S., Photographer
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Latticework
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Petunias
Raised bed gardening
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, brick
Place: Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO034007: [Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged]: man tends to raised beds; grape arbor in upper left., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged]: man tends to raised beds; grape arbor in upper left.: 2004 Sep.
Kircher, P. Summer, Photographer
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Grape arbors
Latticework
Men
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, brick
wheelchairs

Place: Marshall Garden for the Physically Challenged (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO010: Colorado Springs -- Maytag Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Maytag, James B. Mrs., Former owner

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Herbs
Stepping stones
Summer

Place: Maytag Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO023: Colorado Springs -- Mcallister House Museum

CO023001: Mcallister House Museum, 1982
1 Slide (col.)

Mcallister, Henry
Mcallister, Matilda
Shepard's Citation
Summers, George, Architect
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Restored late 19th century garden.

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Spring

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO023003: Mcallister House Museum, 08/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)

Mcallister, Henry
Mcallister, Matilda
Shepard's Citation
Summers, George, Architect
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Restored late 19th century garden.

Topic: Barns
Lawns
Lilacs
Spring
Women

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO030: Colorado Springs -- Mesacrest
Black, R. Clifford, Former owner
McLean, Evalyn Walsh, 1886-1947, Former resident
Fung, Reginald P. Dr., Former owner
Parsons, Critchell, Former owner
Schwab, Earl H., Former owner
Kipp, Fred R., Former owner
Preston, William J. Dr., Former owner
Deboer, S. R., Landscape architect
Bell, Fawn Hayes, Landscape architect
Chambers, Charles W., Contractor
Miller, Amy, Landscape architect
Miller, Shannon, Horticulturist
Hart & Shape, Architect
Fredell Enterprises, Gardener

Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, detailed plant lists, photocopies of newspaper articles about the 1947 sale of the house, and photocopies of memos regarding the 1990s restoration/improvement project. The garden is noted for its restoration of original design elements in a more contemporary environment, as well as its lush plantings of perennials and magnificent scenic setting.

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mesacrest related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

This 3.1-acre garden site, with an adjoining 6.1 acres, was originally part of a 15-acre estate. The English Tudor style house was completed in 1928, and the original landscape plan was conceived by S. R. DeBoer of Denver, although few of the original plantings remain. The existence of many early drawings and plant lists, however, have enabled the current landscape architect, Fawn Hayes Bell, to restore much of DeBoer's design while adapting the grounds to reflect the lifestyle of the current owners. The garden style is derived from a blend of English Tudor elements (to reflect the style of the house) and the natural Colorado setting.

Contemporary improvements include a formal drive; central jardiniere; an architectural pergola of natural stone, brick, cast concrete, and wood; a garden folly in the form of a chapel ruin with steps and views into the surrounding native areas; new gate piers; natural stone terrace walls; a vegetable and fruit garden with unique lattice fencing; a small wall fountain; a sundial; xeriscape areas; extensive rose hedges; gravel walks; perennial beds; and a melding of exotic and native trees and shrubs.

Persons associated with the property include: R. Clifford Black (former owner, 1928-1947); Evelyn Walsh McLean (former resident, 1937); Dr. Reginald P. Fung (former owner, 1947-1955); Critchell Parsons (former owner, 1955-1956); Earl H. Schwab (former owner, 1956-1978); Fred R. Kipp (former owner, 1978-1980); Dr. William J. Preston (former owner, 1980-1994); Hart & Shape (architects, 1925-1928); Charles W. Chambers

**Topic:** Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
**Place:** Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

**CO030001:** [Mesacrest]: a front view of the house., 1999 Aug.  
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*  
**Image(s):** [Mesacrest]: a front view of the house.: 1999 Aug.

Stoen, Marilyn, Photographer  
**Topic:** Flower beds  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Houses  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Trees  
**Place:** Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

**CO030002:** [Mesacrest]: a front view of the east side of the house., 1999 Jun.  
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*  
**Image(s):** [Mesacrest]: a front view of the east side of the house.: 1999 Jun.

DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer  
**Topic:** Evergreens  
Fences -- wrought iron  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
Houses  
Lawns  
Mountains  
Trees  
**Place:** Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

**CO030003:** [Mesacrest]: the front entry gate., 1999 Jun.  
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*  
**Image(s):** [Mesacrest]: the front entry gate.: 1999 Jun.

DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer  
**Topic:** Evergreens  
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Gates
Lawns
Roses
Trees

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030004: [Mesacrest]: the formal driveway garden with central jardiniere., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: the formal driveway garden with central jardiniere.: 1999 Jul.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Box
Driveways
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Hedges
Houses
Jardinieres
Lawns
Roses
Trees

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030005: [Mesacrest]: the view facing south from the front porte-cochere., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: the view facing south from the front porte-cochere.: 1999 Aug.
Stoen, Marilyn, Photographer

Topic: Box
Driveways
Entrances
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Hedges
Houses
Jardinieres
Mountains
Porte-cocheres
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO030006: [Mesacrest]: the central formal garden and jardiniere., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: the central formal garden and jardiniere.: 1999 Aug.
Stoen, Marilyn, Photographer

Topic: Box
Driveways
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Hedges
Jardinieres
Perennials
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO030007: [Mesacrest]: the rear of the house: west wing., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: the rear of the house: west wing.: 1999 Aug.
Stoen, Marilyn, Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: an architectural pergola of natural stone.: 1999 Jun.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Gates
Hanging baskets
Houses
Perennials
Pergolas
Vines
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030009: [Mesacrest]: plantings near the pergola in the back yard., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: plantings near the pergola in the back yard.: 1999 Jun.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic:
- Containers
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- Houses
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Trees

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030010: [Mesacrest]: a garden folly in the form of a chapel ruin, with steps leading down, and a view of the Front Range., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: a garden folly in the form of a chapel ruin, with steps leading down, and a view of the Front Range.: 1999 Jun.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic:
- Containers
- Follies (Architecture)
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- Lawns
- Mountains
- Perennials
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030011: [Mesacrest]: the peony bed leading to the lower 6.5 acres., 1999 Jul.
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: the peony bed leading to the lower 6.5 acres.: 1999 Jul.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
Topic:  Flower beds
        Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
        Lawns
        Peonies
        Perennials
        Shrubs
        Trees
        Urns
Place:  Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
        United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030012: [Mesacrest]: deer photographed while standing on the natural stone terrace wall., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: deer photographed while standing on the natural stone terrace wall.: 1999 Aug.
Stoen, Marilyn, Photographer
Topic:  Daylilies
        Deer
        Garden borders
        Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
        Lawns
        Perennials
        Terraces
        Trees
Place:  Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)  
        United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030013: [Mesacrest]: perennial plantings along the stone wall., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: perennial plantings along the stone wall.: 1999 Jul.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer
Topic:  Dwarf conifers
        Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
        Irises (Plants)
        Peonies
        Perennials
        Poppies
        Trees
        Walls, stone
Place:  Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mesacrest]: perennial beds containing mainly spring bloomers.: 1999 Jun.

DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
       Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
       Irises (Plants)
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Pine
       Poppies
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Urns

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO030015: [Mesacrest]: marble statue inside the walled garden., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mesacrest]: marble statue inside the walled garden.: 1999 Jul.

DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
       Petunias
       Roses
       Sculpture
       Trees
       Walled gardens
       Walls, brick

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO030016: [Mesacrest]: lupine photographed in the early morning., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mesacrest]: lupine photographed in the early morning.: 1999 Jun.

DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
       Lawns
       Lupines
       Perennials
       Pinks (Plants)
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado) 
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO030017: [Mesacrest]: poppy, iris, and veronica beds., 1999 Jul. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: poppy, iris, and veronica beds.: 1999 Jul.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs 
Irises (Plants) 
Perennials 
Pine 
Poppies 
Shrubs 
Trees 
Veronica

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado) 
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mesacrest]: a perennial flower bed.: 1999 Jun.
DuBois, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Dwarf conifers 
Flower beds 
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs 
Lupines 
Perennials 
Pinks (Plants) 
Shrubs 
Spruce 
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mesacrest (Colorado Springs, Colorado) 
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO012: Colorado Springs -- Shaw Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Shaw, Frederic B. Mrs., Former owner

Topic: Evergreens 
Flower beds 
Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Perennials
Roses
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Shaw Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO007: Colorado Springs -- Smith Garden

CO007001: Smith Garden: view across yard to foothills of mountains.,
1967 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, B. Donald, Jr. Mrs., Former owner

Topic: Chairs
Decks
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Lawns
Mountains
Outdoor furniture
Panoramas
Tables

Place: Smith Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO024: Colorado Springs -- Sparey Garden

CO024001: Sparey Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Benedict, J. B., Architect
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
Country Life Book Of Gardens

Topic: Chairs
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Spanish Colonial
Spring
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs
CO024002: Sparey Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Benedict, J. B., Architect
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
Country Life Book Of Gardens

Topic: Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Spanish Colonial
Spring
Sunken gardens
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO009: Colorado Springs -- Thomas Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Thomas, E. G. Mrs., Former owner

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tables
Trees
Trellises
Walls (building)

Place: Thomas Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO020: Colorado Springs -- El Pomar
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Benedict, J. B., Architect
Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06453, Spencer Penrose.

CO020002: [El Pomar]: looking south toward Cheyenne Mountain from Broadmoor end of garden., 1920 Aug.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Benedict, J. B., Architect
Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation

Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. End of garden looking south toward Cheyenne Mountain. End of

Topic:
Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Mountains
Perennials
Spanish Colonial
Summer
Sunken gardens

Place:
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO020003: El Pomar, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Benedict, J. B., Architect
Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. Olmsted Firm, FLO, NHS - 6453-45.

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Pergolas
Spanish Colonial
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Walls (building)

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO020004: El Pomar, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Benedict, J. B., Architect
Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. Olmsted Firm, FLO, NHS - 6453-46.
El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. Omsted Firm, FLO, NHS Job 6453-44. Omsted

CO020008: El Pomar, 1920

1 Slide (col.)
Benedict, J. B., Architect
Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens. Omsted Firm, FLO, NHS Job 6453-44. Omsted
El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens.

**Topic:**
- Alcea
- Formal gardens
- Shrubs
- Stairs
- Summer

**Place:**
- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens.

**Topic:**
- Climbing plants
- Containers
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Junipers
- Latticework
Men
Pedestals
Pergolas
Summer
Women

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO020011: El Pomar, 03/04/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Mcintyre, Bob
Benedict, J. B., Architect
Catholic Sisters Of Charity
Penrose, Spencer, 1865-1939
Penrose, Julie
Potter, Grace Goodyear
Sparey, H. I., Mrs
El Pomar Foundation
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the
Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie
gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat
house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This
Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house
and gardens.

Topic:
Fountains
Geraniums
Hedges
Houses
Marigolds
Parterres
Pergolas
Spanish Colonial
Summer
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Colorado -- Colorado Springs
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs

CO020012: El Pomar, 03/14/1995
El Pomar was the residence of Spencer and Julie Penrose who built the Broadmoor Hotel and Resort just 3 blocks away. After Spencer died, Julie gave the home to the Catholic Sisters of Charity. It was used as a retreat house for women until it was purchased by the El Pomar Foundation. This Foundation administers the Penrose estate and has restored the house and gardens.

**Topic:**
- Annuals (Plants)
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Garages
- Hedges
- Marigolds
- Parterres
- Pergolas
- Petunias
- Summer
- Urns
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO022: Colorado Springs -- High Valley Farm

CO022004: High Valley Farm, 07/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): High Valley Farm: 07/01/1993

Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs., Gardener
Loo, Gary

Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

"This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing
asparagus and rhubarb, the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation.

**Topic:**
- Jars -- ornamental
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Ponds

**Place:**
- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO022006: High Valley Farm, 07/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
**Image(s):** High Valley Farm: 07/01/1993
Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs., Gardener
Loo, Gary
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

"This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb, the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

**Topic:**
- Fences -- wooden
- Geraniums
- Walls, brick

**Place:**
- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

CO022007: [High Valley Farm], 1993 Jul.
"This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb, the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."
"This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck farm growing asparagus and rhubarb, the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on-site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Evergreens
- Garden borders
- Jars -- ornamental
- Perennials
- Perennials

**Place:**
- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
- United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
- Colorado Springs

CO022012: [High Valley Farm], 1993 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [High Valley Farm]: 1993 Jul.
Sellers, Judy
Lilly, Eugene, Mrs
Sellers, Dilworth P., Mrs., Gardener
Loo, Gary
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

CO022013: High Valley Farm, 07/01/1993
"This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb, the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

**Topic:**  
Daylilies  
Garden borders  
Perennials

**Place:**  
Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs

"This property was a homestead in 1858, 20 years before the town of Colorado Springs was incorporated. Originally a truck Farm growing asparagus and rhubarb, the 1930's saw Mr. Eugene Lilly develop trout ponds which supplied the 21 Club in New York City. An on site nursery supplied trees and shrubs to neighboring properties, while "les mauvaises herbes" were kept away with the help of "weeder" geese, imported from France to eat the undesirable vegetation."

**Topic:**  
Ponds

**Place:**  
Colorado -- Colorado Springs  
United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs
CO013: Colorado Springs -- Vanderhoof Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Vanderhoof, Richard C. Mrs., Former owner

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Petunias
Phlox
Sculpture
Summer
Vines

Place: United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs
Vanderhoof Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

CO032: Colorado Springs -- Wright Garden

Image(s)
Marriage, Kathleen Mrs., Landscape architect
Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wright Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Originally designed as an urban oasis with views of Pikes Peak, the gardens contained natives plants and a few exotics. The aim was to have a garden that was colorful and easy to maintain. During the mid 1908's the rock garden was added on a challenging slope.

Persons associated with the property include: Chapman (former owner, 1950); Doug Crouch (former owner, 1960); Jim Sutherland (former owner, 1980); Mrs. Kathleen Marriage (landscape architect, 1950's); Debbie Wright (gardener, designer, 1984 - present); and Marie Haskins (master gardener, maintenance, 1990's).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Place: United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County -- Colorado Springs
Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
CO032001: [Wright Garden]: springtime at the front entrance., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wright Garden]: springtime at the front entrance.: 2002 Jun.
Tenney, Virginia C., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs
Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

CO032003: [Wright Garden]: summer perennials at the garden house., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wright Garden]: summer perennials at the garden house.: 2002 Jun.
Tenney, Virginia C., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs
Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

CO032006: [Wright Garden]: mid summer rock garden., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wright Garden]: mid summer rock garden.: 2002 Jun.
Tenney, Virginia C., Photographer

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Ground cover plants
Lampposts
Retaining walls
Rock gardens
Rocks
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs
Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

CO032007: [Wright Garden]: late summer rock garden and garden house., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wright Garden]: late summer rock garden and garden house.:
2002 Jun.
Tenney, Virginia C., Photographer

Topic:  Garden houses
Gardens -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
Ground cover plants
Perennials
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Trees

Place:  United States of America -- Colorado -- El Paso County
-- Colorado Springs
Wright Garden (Colorado Springs, Colorado)

CO014: Denver -- Cammon Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:  Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, concrete
Zinnia

Place:  Cammon Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO004: Denver -- Campbell Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:  Birdbaths
Evergreens
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Junipers
Lobelia
Petunias
Sculpture
Summer
Place: Campbell Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO004002: Campbell Garden: rose bed and borders, with Colorado blue spruce in background., 1967 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
- Junipers
- Rose gardens
- Spruce
- Summer

Place: Campbell Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO031: Denver -- Cranmer Gardens
Cranmer, George E., Former owner
Cranmer, Jane Chappell, Former owner
Kerwin, William, Mr., Former owner
Kerwin, William, Mrs., Former owner
Benedict, Jacques, Architect
Deboer, S. R., Landscape_consultant
Hoyt, M. H., Architect
Hoyt, B., Architect
Metz, Elizabeth, Architect
Raines, Laurel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Denver, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, copies of garden plans, a bibliography of printed and unpublished sources about the Cranmers, their house, and the gardens, and photocopies of articles and documents. The gardens are noted not only for their design (the original garden was designed by Jane Cranmer), but because George Cranmer was the founder of Denver's parks and recreation system. Both he and his wife were tremendously involved in the civic life of Denver.

The Garden Club of Denver facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cranmer Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Originally comprising three acres, this garden was designed to complement an Italianate home constructed in 1917. The site, at 5,434 feet above sea level, commanded a spectacular view of the Front Range, and the planting of trees was restricted to maintain this view. The main flower gardens were located
to the east of the 22-room house, and featured a "grande allee" containing perennial borders, container gardens, and pyramidal evergreen shrubs in a formal, classical design. A patio between north and south arcades on the east side of the house featured a statue and fountain with water coursing eastward to another fountain and on to a lily pond. A swimming pool was added in 1922 to the south of the house.

The property was subdivided in 1977, and the present owners have inherited very little of the original gardens. "Their focus in re-landscaping was mostly to the west, reflecting the Cranmers' original idea of keeping mountain views visible. A perennial and shrub border was added on the south and south-east lawn as well as a new allee of deciduous trees on the east lawn. . . . The original stone terrace and fountain were restored, although the statue was lost. In place of the original allee, a new stone terrace and pergola were added."

Persons associated with the property include: George E. Cranmer and Jane Chappell Cranmer (former owners, 1917-1963); Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Kerwin (former owners, 1965-1995); Jacques B. Benedict (architect, 1916); S. R. DeBoer (landscape consultant, ca. 1918); M. H. Hoyt and B. Hoyt (architects, 1922); Elizabeth Metz (architect, 1995-96); and Laurel Raines (landscape architect, 1995-96).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Denver Municipal Facts, September, 1920.

Garden has been featured in Denver Municipal Facts, May, June, July, 1926.

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031001: [Cranmer Gardens]: original gardens: the lily pond, facing west., 1930-1939.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: original gardens: the lily pond, facing west.: 1930-1939.

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Lawns
Lily ponds
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walkways
Water lilies

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031002: [Cranmer Gardens]: original gardens: taken from the southeast side of the gardens., 1930-1939.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: original gardens: taken from the southeast side of the gardens.: 1930-1939.
Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031003: [Cranmer Gardens]: original gardens: statue and fountain on the eastern patio., 1930-1939.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: original gardens: statue and fountain on the eastern patio.: 1930-1939.
Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031004: [Cranmer Gardens]: original gardens: gate and wall on northern side of the gardens., 1930-1939.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: original gardens: gate and wall on northern side of the gardens.: 1930-1939.
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Gates
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, concrete

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO031005: [Cranmer Gardens]: view facing west., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: view facing west.: 1998 May.
Overy, Angela, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO031006: [Cranmer Gardens]: front facade facing west., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: front facade facing west.: 1998 May.
Overy, Angela, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO031007: [Cranmer Gardens]: garden and lawn facing south., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: garden and lawn facing south.: 1998 May.
Marsters, Courtney, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO031008: [Cranmer Gardens]: allee on east side of house, taken from the south lawn., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: allee on east side of house, taken from the south lawn.: 1998 May.
Marsters, Courtney, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO031009: [Cranmer Gardens]: pergola east of house, taken from the south lawn., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: pergola east of house, taken from the south lawn.: 1998 May.
Marsters, Courtney, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Lawns
Lighting equipment
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Shrubs
Tables
Trees
Walkways

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver
CO031010: [Cranmer Gardens]: courtyard east of house, facing west towards the house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: courtyard east of house, facing west towards the house.: 1998 May.
Overy, Angela, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Vines
Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031011: [Cranmer Gardens]: fountain in courtyard, facing east., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: fountain in courtyard, facing east.: 1998 May.
Overy, Angela, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Columns
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Shrubs
Tables
Trees
Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO031012: [Cranmer Gardens]: closeup of door in courtyard., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cranmer Gardens]: closeup of door in courtyard.: 1998 May.
Marsters, Courtney, Photographer
Topic: Courtyards
Doorways
French doors
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Houses
Vines
Vista

Place: Cranmer Gardens (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025: Denver -- Denver Botanical Garden

CO025004: Denver Botanical Garden, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetery
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs., Landscape_designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape designer
Honnen, Margaret E., Landscape designer
Morrision Trust, Landscape designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Construction in the 1970's.

Topic: Aerial views
Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Construction sites
Spring

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025009: Denver Botanical Garden, 1970
1 Slide (col.)

Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetery
Waring, James J., Dr./Mrs., Landscape_designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape_designer
Bonfils-Staton Foundation, Landscape_designer
Honnen, Margaret E., Landscape_designer
Morrison Trust, Landscape_designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Conservatory, waterway and entrance pylons.

Topic:
- Botanical gardens
- Conservatories
- Gates
- Petunias
- Spring
- Waterfalls

Place:
- Colorado -- Denver
- United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
  -- Denver

CO025012: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetery
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs., Landscape_designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape_designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape_designer
Honnen, Margaret E., Landscape_designer
Morrison Trust, Landscape_designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Entrance from outside walkway.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Spring

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025014: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetery
Waring, James J., Dr./Mrs., Landscape_designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape_designer
Bonnifils-Staton Foundation, Landscape_designer
Honnem, Margaret E., Landscape_designer
Morrison Trust, Landscape_designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Aerial view to the west.

Topic: Aerial views
Spring

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025016: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetary
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs., Landscape_designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape_designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape_designer
Honnен, Margaret E., Landscape_designer
Morrision Trust, Landscape_designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor
"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Amphitheater used for concerts and receptions.

Topic: Amphitheaters
Lawns
People
Spring
Tents

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025019: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetary
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs., Landscape_designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape_designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape_designer
Honnem, Margaret E., Landscape_designer
Morrision Trust, Landscape_designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Annual plant sale.

Topic:  Annuals (Plants)
        Botanical gardens
        Geraniums
        Marketplaces
        Men
        Spring
        Women

Place:  Colorado -- Denver
        United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
        -- Denver

CO025020: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetery
Waring, James J., Dr./Mrs., Landscape designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape designer
Honnen, Margaret E., Landscape designer
Morrison Trust, Landscape designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies." Alpine rock garden and house. There is a duplicate slide.

Topic: Alpine gardens
Botanical gardens
Perennials
Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO025021: Denver Botanical Garden, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetery
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs., Landscape designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape designer
Hollen, Margaret E., Landscape designer
Morrison Trust, Landscape designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Botanical gardens
      Pergolas
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Water lilies

Place: Colorado -- Denver
      United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
      -- Denver

CO025026: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetary
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs., Landscape_designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape_designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape_designer
Honnen, Margaret E., Landscape_designer
Morrision Trust, Landscape_designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor
"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Botanical gardens
Handicapped accessibility
People
Spring
Tomatoes

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025028: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetery
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs., Landscape designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape designer
Hennon, Margaret E., Landscape designer
Morrison Trust, Landscape designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

**Topic:** Alpine gardens
Botanical gardens
Rock gardens
Spring

**Place:** Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO025030: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetery
Waring, James J., Dr./Mrs., Landscape designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape designer
Bonfils-Staton Foundation, Landscape designer
Honnen, Margaret E., Landscape designer
Morrison Trust, Landscape designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Botanical gardens
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Spring
Stone lanterns
Water lilies

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025034: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetary
Waring, James J., Dr./mrs., Landscape_designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape_designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape_designer
Honnen, Margaret E., Landscape_designer
Morrision Trust, Landscape_designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor
"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Botanical gardens
Junipers
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Vines

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025039: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Denver Botanic Gardens
Arapaho Tribe
Larimer, William
Clancy, William
Walley, J. J.
U. S. Congress
Mount Calvary Cemetary
Waring, James J., Dr./Mrs., Landscape designer
Hornbein & White, Architect
Kawana, Koichi, Landscape architect
Edaw, Landscape architect
Coors, Holly, Landscape designer
Bonfils-staton Foundation, Landscape designer
Honnen, Margaret E., Landscape designer
Morrision Trust, Landscape designer
Hering, Elsie Ward
Garrison, Robert, Sculptor

"The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies."

Topic: Benches
Botanical gardens
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Ponds
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO025042: Denver Botanical Garden, 1980
The purpose of the Denver Botanic Gardens is to provide education and enjoyment of the plant world to the general public as well to be a research center for horticultural and botanical studies.

CO026: Denver -- Fairmount Cemetery

"Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect,
Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building. "Grounds - Block #39.

Topic: Cemeteries
Evergreens
Flags
Spring
Tombstones

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO026005: Fairmount Cemetery, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Hegner, C. Frank
Fairmount Cemetery Association
Schuetze, Reinhard, Landscape architect
Wendell, H. T. E., Architect
Mountjoy & Frewen, Architect
Grant, Alfred Watts, Architect
"Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect, Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building." Grounds - northerly view - Hecht mansion.

Topic: Autumn
Autumn
Cemeteries
Roads
Tombstones

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO026008: Fairmount Cemetery, 10/01/1988
"Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect, Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building." Main Drive.
CO026011: Fairmount Cemetery, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Hegner, C. Frank
Fairmount Cemetery Association
Schuetze, Reinhard, Landscape architect
Wendell, H. T. E., Architect
Mountjoy & Frewen, Architect
Grant, Alfred Watts, Architect

"Fairmount is a 270-acre, master planned, rural cemetery with curved lanes and over 4,000 trees, many of which we brought to Colorado from other states and survived Colorado's arid climate. The Ivy Chapel and Gate Lodge are Denver Historic Landmarks. Fairmount's landscape architect, Reinard Schuetze was later engaged by the City of Denver to rebuild City Park and design Washington and Congress Park as well as grounds surrounding Colorado's State Capitol Building." Grounds - Block # 46 - Lowry Memorial.

Topic: Cemeteries
Evergreens
Memorials
Snow
Tombstones
Winter

Place: Colorado -- Denver
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO005: Denver -- Kerr Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Edging, brick
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Strawberry jars
Summer
Turtles
Water lilies

Place: Kerr Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Topic:** Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Gazing globes
Hosta
Pedestals
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer
Vines

**Place:** Kerr Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028: Denver -- Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden
Phipps, Lawrence C. Senator Mrs., Former owner
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Fisher, William, Architect
Fisher, Arthur, Architect
The folders include worksheets and photocopied information about Annette Hoyt Flanders.

Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 35 mm. slides)

This formal William and Mary-inspired garden is framed by pergolas and brick walls, sweeping lawns, and comfortable terrace and courtyard areas. This traditional estate, now the property of the University of Denver, is unique in the western portion of the United States. Portions of the original landscape design, by Annette Hoyt Flanders, were destroyed in 1970 when part of the estate was subdivided.

Persons associated with the garden include: Senator and Mrs. Lawrence C. Phipps (former owners, 1933-1964); Annette Hoyt Flanders (landscape architect, 1935-1937); Charles Adams Platt (architect, 1929-1932); William Fisher (architect, 1929-1933); and Arthur Fisher (architect, 1929-1933).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver

**Place:** Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028001: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden], 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]: 1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11174

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Relief
Summer
Tombstones

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028002: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden], 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]: 1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11175

Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Hedges
Summer
Trees
Universities

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028003: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden], 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]: 1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11176

Topic: Buildings
Evergreens
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Hedges
Lawns
Porches
Summer
Universities
Walkways

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028004: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden],
1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11177

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Summer
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028005: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden],
1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11178

Topic: Benches, wooden
Fences
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Summer
Walkways

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028006: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden],
1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11179

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Parterres
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028007: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden],
1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11180

Topic: Benches, stone
Buildings
Flower beds
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Universities
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028008: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden],
1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11181

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Gates -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028009: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden, 1996 Aug.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11182

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Relief
Summer

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver
CO028010: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden, 1996 Aug.]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden: 1996 Aug.]
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11183

Topic:
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Finials
- Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
- Summer
- Urns
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden (Denver, Colorado)
- United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028011: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden, 1996 Aug.]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden: 1996 Aug.]
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11184

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
- Pergolas
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden (Denver, Colorado)
- United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028012: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden, 1996 Aug.]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11185

Topic: Climbing plants
         Evergreens
         Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
         Pergolas
         Summer
         Walkways, brick

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
       Garden (Denver, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
       -- Denver

CO028013: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden],
1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
1996 Aug.
Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11186, 11187

Topic: Benches, iron
         Evergreens
         Garden borders
         Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
         Lawns
         Outdoor furniture
         Sculpture
         Summer

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
       Garden (Denver, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
       -- Denver

CO028014: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden],
1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]: 1996 Aug.

Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)

11188

Topic: Benches, wooden
        Columns
        Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
        Outdoor furniture
        Patios, flagstone
        Retaining walls
        Summer
        Walls, brick
        Walls, stone

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
       Garden (Denver, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
       -- Denver

CO028015: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden], 1996 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]: 1996 Aug.

Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)

11189

Topic: Awnings
        Buildings
        Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
        Ivy
        Lawns
        Patios
        Summer
        Universities
        Walkways, flagstone

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
       Garden (Denver, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
       -- Denver

CO028016: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden], 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]: 1996 Aug.

Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)

11190

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Hedges
Lawns
Summer
Vista
Walkways

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028017: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden], 1996 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]: 1996 Aug.

Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)

11191

Topic: Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Evergreens
Fences
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Summer
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO028018: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden], 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
1996 Aug.

Williams, Thomas W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)

11192

Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Universities

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028019: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
steps leading up to terrace with bench., 2003.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
steps leading up to terrace with bench.: 2003.

Way, Thaisa, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fences
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Ironwork
Lawns
Stairs, brick
Terraces
Trees
Walls

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028020: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
pergola., 2003.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
pergola.: 2003.

Way, Thaisa, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawns
Pergolas
Trees
Walls

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028021: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
door from dining room to terrace., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]: door
from dining room to terrace.: 2003.
Way, Thaisa, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Bricks
French doors
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Ironwork
Sculpture

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028022: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
statue and brick edging in flower garden., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
statue and brick edging in flower garden.: 2003.
Way, Thaisa, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center
Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO028023: [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
steps from garden to bowling green., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lawrence C. Phipps Memorial Conference Center Garden]:
steps from garden to bowling green.: 2003.
Way, Thaisa, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
CO006: Denver -- Malo Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Hedges
Porches
Shrubs
Summer
Place: Malo Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Place: Malo Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County -- Denver

CO002: Denver -- McLister Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Birdbaths
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Patios
      Porches

Place: McLister Garden (Denver, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
       -- Denver

CO015: Denver -- Moore Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Moore, H., Jr., Former owner

Topic: Birdbaths
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
      Junipers
      Lawns
      Summer
      Trees
      Walls, brick

Place: Moore Garden (Denver, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
       -- Denver

CO003: Denver -- Taplin Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Autumn
      Cosmos (Plants)
      Echinops ritro
      Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
      Perennials
      Pine
      Sculpture
      Snapdragons
      Walkways, stone

Place: Taplin Garden (Denver, Colorado)
       United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
       -- Denver

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawns
Perennials
Pine

Place: Taplin Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO011: Denver -- Unidentified Garden in Denver, Colorado

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Colorado -- Denver
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sprinklers

Place: Unidentified Garden (Denver, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Denver County
-- Denver

CO027: Englewood -- Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural

CO027001: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Hyskell
Foster, A. C.
Buell, Temple H.
Deboer, S. R., Landscape architect
Fisher, Arthur, Architect
Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
Lucynka
Buell Foundation
"Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."

Topic: Chairs
Lawns
Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."
Topic: Allées
Benchs
Houses
Junipers
Outdoor furniture
Petunias
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, grass

Place: Colorado -- Englewood
United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027004: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Hyskell
Foster, A. C.
Buell, Temple H.
Deboer, S. R., Landscape architect
Fisher, Arthur, Architect
Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
Lucynka
Buell Foundation
"Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."

Topic: Allées
Benchs
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Colorado -- Englewood
United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027005: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Hyskell
Foster, A. C.
Buell, Temple H.
Deboer, S. R., Landscape architect
Fisher, Arthur, Architect
Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
Lucynka
Buell Foundation

"Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."

Topic:  Annuals (Plants)
Formal gardens
Parterres
Pergolas
Petunias
Spring

Place:  Colorado -- Englewood
United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe
County -- Englewood

CO027006: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Deboer, S. R.
Foster, A. C.
Buell, Temple H.
Deboer, S. R., Landscape architect
Fisher, Arthur, Architect
Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
Lucynka
Buell Foundation

"Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."

Topic:  Climbing fern
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, dirt

Place:  Colorado -- Englewood
United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe
County -- Englewood
CO027007: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Deboer, S. R.
Foster, A. C.
Buell, Temple H.
Deboer, S. R., Landscape architect
Fisher, Arthur, Architect
Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
Lucynka
Buell Foundation
"Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Perennials
Pergolas
Spring

Place: Colorado -- Englewood
United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe
County -- Englewood

CO027008: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Deboer, S. R.
Foster, A. C.
Buell, Temple H.
Deboer, S. R., Landscape architect
Fisher, Arthur, Architect
Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
Lucynka
Buell Foundation
"Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . ."

Topic: Arbors
Ornamental grasses
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs

Place: Colorado -- Englewood
United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO027009: Cherry Hills Arts & Cultural, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Hyskell Foster, A. C.
Buell, Temple H.
Deboer, S. R., Landscape architect
Fisher, Arthur, Architect
Cherry Hill Arts And Cultural
Lucynka
Buell Foundation
"Unusual arbor construction; English style garden with an extensive perennial border and juniper allee. Unusual planting for this era in Colorado high plains environment with arid conditions. This was a private house until 1993. It can now be rented for wedding receptions, etc. . . ."

Topic:
- Fields
- Mountains
- Ponds
- Spring

Place:
- Colorado -- Englewood
- United States of America -- Colorado -- Arapahoe County -- Englewood

CO033: Lakewood -- Kountze-Cannon Garden
Image(s)
Merrill and Burnham Hoyt, Architect
Garden Club of Denver, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and photocopies of 1920s photographs.

The Garden Club of Denver facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kountze-Cannon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Original glass lantern slide of one 35mm. duplicate located at Denver Public Library Western History section.

Former Title
- Elmarna

The original name of the estate was Elmarna, after the tree Kountze daughters, Eleanor, Mary, and Nancy. This Spanish style house and garden were planned by architects Merrill and Burnham Hoyt in 1923. The Kountze-Cannon garden is situated on twelve acres of wooded and landscaped country land in southwest Denver. The approach to the house includes a
circular garden feature defined by a short manicured hedge and a variety of perennials. Two identical curved stucco staircases lead the visitor to the lily pond.

Persons associated with the property include: Harold Kountze (former owner, 1923); Ziegler (former owner, ?-1958); Merrill and Burnham Hoyt (architects, 1923-1925).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood

**Place:** Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County -- Lakewood

CO033002: [Kountze-Cannon Garden]: stucco stairway leading down to a grassy terrace., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kountze-Cannon Garden]: stucco stairway leading down to a grassy terrace.: 2001 Jul.

Bauer, Nancy, Photographer

**Topic:** Climbing plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood
Houses
Hydrangeas
Ivy
Lawns
Trees

**Place:** Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County -- Lakewood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Bauer, Nancy, Photographer

**Place:** Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)
United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County -- Lakewood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kountze-Cannon Garden]: red front door with ivy on house.: 2001 Jul.
Garbe, Margaret, Photographer
   Topic: Climbing plants
                Doorways
                Entrances
                Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood
                Houses
                Ivy
                Plants, Potted
                Stairs
                Watering cans
                Weather vanes
                Windows
   Place: Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)
             United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County -- Lakewood

CO033005: [Kountze-Cannon Garden]: stuccoed architectural arch with view to the Western Rocky Mountains., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kountze-Cannon Garden]: stuccoed architectural arch with view to the Western Rocky Mountains.: 2001 Jul.
Garbe, Margaret, Photographer
   Topic: Arches
                Clematis
                Climbing plants
                Doorways
                Gardens -- Colorado -- Lakewood
                Mountains
   Place: Kountze-Cannon Garden (Lakewood, Colorado)
             United States of America -- Colorado -- Jefferson County -- Lakewood

Connecticut

CT705: Avon -- Northington Farm
Image(s)
Enders, Ostrom, Former owner
Enders, Alice, Former owner
Kershner, Bernard, Former owner
Kershner, Bonnie, Former owner
Talcott & Talcott, Architect
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, extensive personal recollections and a photocopy of an article.
The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Northington Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (48 digital images; 4 photographic prints)

Photographic images of this garden are located in the Garden Club of Hartford at the Connecticut Historical Society in Hartford, Connecticut.

Alice and Ostrom Enders called their 57-acre farm 'Northington' in recognition of an historic name of its Connecticut location. The couple commissioned Alice's brothers, Charles Hooker Talcott and Seth Talcott of Talcott and Talcott, to build their house in the latest International Style that had emerged from Europe. Cheviot sheep were raised on the farm and hay was grown in the surrounding fields, and near the barn there was a large vegetable garden with a cutting garden of flowers. In the 1950s a sunken 120-square-foot greenhouse was built onto the shed in which Mrs. Enders raised rare geraniums and other flowers. Three ponds were dug to attract wildfowl which were pinioned and protected by electric fences. Waterfowl were a particular interest of Mr. Enders who raised breeding pairs and incubated eggs in the basement starting in the mid-1950s. Several species were given to the National Zoo in Washington, D.C. and the Bronx Zoo in New York. Along with Smithsonian Secretary S. Dillon Ripley, Mr. Enders bred Nene geese and after several years' efforts sent the hatchlings to Hawaii. In the 1970's a Duck House was built so the waterfowl could winter on the Connecticut property.

The original house was demolished circa 1998 and another house was built in its place. The greenhouse and a mature white oak tree still survive. The current owner has some of the garden and farm tools used by the Enders on display in her home and is interested in restoring the gardens. Ornamental trees have been planted recently.

Ostrom Enders added a three-room library to the original structure to house his collection of 6,000 ornithological and natural history books. The collection was donated to the Watkinson Library at Trinity College in 1982.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ostrom Enders and Alice Dudley Talcott Enders (former owners, 1931-1994); Bernard and Bonnie Kershner (former owners from 1996); Charles Hooker Talcott and Seth Talcott (architects, 1932-1933); William Spivey (caretaker); John Binders (caretaker); Mr. Pang (caretaker); Ray Shookus (caretaker).

Bibliography

- Garden has been featured in "A Long, Low House for the Country" published in Art Decoration Magazine, 1934-1935.
- Garden has been featured in "House of Ostrom Enders" published in Architectural Record 77, March 1935.
- Garden has been featured in Connecticut Historical Commission Architectural survey, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon
CT705003: [Northington Farm]: aerial view of Northington Farm, 1946.
1 Digital image (black-and-white, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Northington Farm]: aerial view of Northington Farm: 1946.
Unknown, Photographer
Copy from the private Collection of Anthony Enders.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
- Houses

Place:
- Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/
- Digital images

Form:
- Reproductions

CT705013: [Northington Farm]: the piazza built on the International Style 1930s house., 1942.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Northington Farm]: the piazza built on the International Style 1930s house.: 1942.
Copy from the private Collection of Anthony Enders.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
- Hedges
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Porches
- Vista
- Wisteria

Place:
- Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/
- Digital images

Form:
- Reproductions

CT705033: [Northington Farm]: the greenhouse was used for growing flowers., 1970s.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Northington Farm]: the greenhouse was used for growing flowers.: 1970s.

Topic:
- Flowerpots
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
- Geraniums
- Greenhouses
- Plants, Potted

Place:
- Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon
CT705037: [Northington Farm]: the greenhouse where Alice Enders grew flowers for her house and for social events., 2012 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Northington Farm]: the greenhouse where Alice Enders grew flowers for her house and for social events.: 2012 Dec.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Greenhouses
Outbuildings
Shelving (Furniture)
Tools
Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT705042: [Northington Farm]: two of the waterfowl ponds in winter., 2012.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Northington Farm]: two of the waterfowl ponds in winter.: 2012.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Islands
Ponds
Snow
Winter
Place: Northington Farm (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT705045: [Northington Farm]: the duck house., 1970 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Northington Farm]: the duck house.: 1970 Apr.
Unknown, Photographer
Please contact the Connecticut Historical Society in Hartford, Connecticut to see the original located in the Collection of the Garden Club of Hartford.
Topic: Ducks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Geese
Outbuildings
Ponds
Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Peg Atkinson's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Located on three acres in Avon, Connecticut, the Peg Atkinson's Garden
was originally part of a 300-plus acre property dating back to the 1800s. The
house was built in 1931, possibly by architect Robert Schutz. Ravines create
natural borders to the north and south of the property. A large meadow lies
to the west. When Marguerite (Peg) and Tracy Atkinson made the property
their home in 1977, Peg was inspired by the region's natural beauty and long
growing season. Over the next 35 years, she worked to add garden elements
to complement the New England landscape and enhance property vistas.

The property includes woodlands with mature pines and sugar maples. Peg
Atkinson planted annuals and the London Planetree in the meadow. Striking
trees and shrubs were emphasized in the garden design. Ornamentals such
as Kousa dogwood, Eastern redbud, Japanese cherry tree and Mountain
Cloud plum provide color year-round. Shrubs and perennials include
hellebores, roses, Japanese barberry hydrangea, forsythia, peonies, German
iris, Purple Cloud bushes, Rose of Sharon and Carolina silverbells. Curved
brick walkways and stepping stone paths lead through the gardens and past
eye-catching ornaments such as a "Victorian lady" sculpture, antique urn, bird
feeders, stone gargoyles and iron benches.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Tracy & Marguerite
Atkinson (former owners, 1977-2012); and David Hernandez (gardener,
1990s-2000?).

CT550004: [Peg Atkinson's Garden]: gravel driveway; brick walkway
curves across lawn toward house; red flowering crocosmia., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Peg Atkinson's Garden]: gravel driveway; brick walkway curves across lawn toward house; red flowering crocosmia.: 2012 Jul.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Houses
Lawns
Rocks
Walkways, brick
Woodlands

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Houses
Japanese maple
Lilies
Roses

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Urns
Woodlands

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Avon
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT550009: [Peg Atkinson's Garden]: view of backyard with woods beyond; iron bench and bird bath with the "Victorian lady" ornament in the foreground., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Peg Atkinson's Garden]: view of backyard with woods beyond; iron bench and bird bath with the "Victorian lady" ornament in the foreground.: 2012 Jul.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Benches, iron
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Houses
Patios, flagstone
Woodlands

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Avon

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT550015: [Peg Atkinson's Garden]: close up of front patio with Japanese barberry and roses; dogwood extends from left., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Peg Atkinson's Garden]: close up of front patio with Japanese barberry and roses; dogwood extends from left.: 2012 Jul.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Hollies
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

Place: Peg Atkinson's Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Avon

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT704: Avon -- The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes
The folder includes worksheets, personal recollections and a photocopy of an article.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes related holdings consist of 1 folder (52 digital images; 2 photographic prints)

The Oakes property in Connecticut had gardens designed to be viewed in spring and fall from the many windows of the 1949 modernist house they built on the 24-acre property. Dogwood trees near the house were featured in spring along with naturalized daffodil plantings on a hillside along the driveway. Shrubs planted near the house included lilacs, purple and white clematis, pyracantha, holly, and roses, with tall hedges, flowering trees and more daffodils, tulips and a large patch of bluebells. A large flat swath of lawn west of the house had a greenhouse with a small pea stone patio, and a swimming pool. There was a fenced 20 by 40 foot vegetable garden with blueberry bushes nearby, and a U-shaped cutting and perennial garden. Further from the house the property descended into woods and included a stand of white pine trees and there were two streams in ravines at the borders. The garden style was natural but well-tended in a setting that provided variety and long views over the hills.

In the 1980s a pond was dug in a wetlands area that became a refuge for mallard ducks, blue herons, Canada geese, red-tailed hawks, and wood frogs. The area around the pond and the path into the woods were filled with native and transplanted wildflowers. Other wildlife has been seen on the property in recent years including deer, bobcats, bears and coyotes. About nine acres near the south ravine were given as an easement to the Avon Land Trust in 1990.


Bibliography


1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)


Oakes, Elinor R., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Dogwoods
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Outbuildings
Rail fences
Rocks

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT704011: [The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes]: playhouse and a small barn for sheep, chickens, and a pony., 1989 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)


Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Outbuildings
Rail fences
Sheds
Woodlands

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/ Form: Digital images


1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)


Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Apples
Fences -- Wire
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Forsythia
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Outbuildings
Woodlands

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT704018: [The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes]: looking towards the house in fall from another former flower bed., 1989 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes]: looking towards the house in fall from another former flower bed.: 1989 Nov.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Greenhouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Greenhouses
Houses
Snow
Winter

Place: The Garden of Thomas F. and Elinor R. Oakes (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT750: Avon -- The Howard Garden
The Howard Garden, a popular Better Homes and Garden plan known as the "Maple Forest House", was built in 1997 and the first landscaping was put in that year. The two and one-fifth acre property is on a steep slope with rocky soil and surrounded by deep woods, while the garden and koi pond are close to the house with additional features further out in the lawn. The owners feel they live in the woods and must accommodate wildlife in their style of living and gardening. The lawn has not been treated with pesticides for ten or more years so in addition to grasses, ferns and mosses there are wildflowers and common weeds, including violets, white clover, dayflower, ground ivy, dandelions, smart weed, chicory, fleabane and thistle. Sunflowers and milkweed are encouraged to self-seed and provide food for birds and butterflies. Other wildlife seen on the property includes bears, foxes, chipmunks, rabbits, squirrels, coyotes, possums, skunks, bobcats, hawks, eagles, turkeys and deer that have lyme-disease ticks. The owners grow a small vegetable garden in plastic pots on one of the decks but are able to grow herbs in a raised bed next to the house. Annual flowers are grown in clay pots and hanging baskets, out of reach for digging dogs. The original koi pond was enlarged in 2015, a massive stone slab was installed as a bridge, and net screens attached to saplings and a plastic heron at the pond's edge keep predators away from the fish.

The garden owner is a former Garden Club of America club president.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert P. Powell (garden and pond design, 1997); Aquascapes of Connecticut (koi pond re-design and installation, 2015); Dan Isakson (lawn care, 2011-); Dexter Cheney (woodlands and woodlot management, 2005-).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "A Storybook Home" by Michaela Mahady, published in Taunton's Fine Homebuilding, September 1996, pp. 96-101.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon

Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

CT750008: [The Howard Garden]: a closer overview of the koi ponds in winter; a heater keeps ice from forming over the inactive fish., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Howard Garden]: a closer overview of the koi ponds in winter; a heater keeps ice from forming over the inactive fish.: 2016 Jan.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Fish ponds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Houses
Japanese maple
Snow
Winter
Woodlands

Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT750011: [The Howard Garden]: an overview showing the koi ponds screens and stone slab bridge, milkweed bordering stone steps, and the sloping topography., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Howard Garden]: an overview showing the koi ponds screens and stone slab bridge, milkweed bordering stone steps, and the sloping topography.: 2016 Jun.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Fish ponds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Patios, brick
Staircases
Stairs, stone
Water gardens

Place: The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT750014: [The Howard Garden]: the large boulder is wrapped in mesh tied on with rope while moss is being applied., 2015 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Howard Garden]: the large boulder is wrapped in mesh tied on with rope while moss is being applied.: 2015 Jan.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Children's playhouses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Houses
Rocks
Snow
Winter
Woodlands

**Place:**
The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

**Genre/Form:**
Digital images

---

**CT750020:** [The Howard Garden]: impatiens and fuchsia add color in summer to the foundation planting of ferns and azaleas; ornamental grass and a Japanese maple beyond., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

**Image(s):** [The Howard Garden]: impatiens and fuchsia add color in summer to the foundation planting of ferns and azaleas; ornamental grass and a Japanese maple beyond.: 2014 Aug.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

**Topic:**
Annuals (Plants)
Containers
Ferns
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Ornamental grasses
Plants, Potted

**Place:**
The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

**Genre/Form:**
Digital images

---

**CT750027:** [The Howard Garden]: the boulder's moss and fern garden., 2010 Jul.
1 Photographic print (color; 4 x 6 in)

**Image(s):** [The Howard Garden]: the boulder's moss and fern garden.: 2010 Jul.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

**Topic:**
Children's playhouses
Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Avon
Mosses
Rocks
Woodlands

**Place:**
The Howard Garden (Avon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Avon

**Genre/Form:**
Photographic prints
CT033001: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rye House]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Rye House]: [1930?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Curtis, Isabel Douglas, Former owner
Curtis, Charles Boyd, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Vines
Walls, stone
Wellheads

Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Bantam

CT033002: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rye House]: [1930?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Curtis, Charles Boyd, Former owner
Curtis, Isabel Douglas, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Columns
Fences
Fields
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Roses
Stones
Summer
Tennis courts

Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Bantam

CT033003: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rye House]: [1930?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Curtis, Isabel Douglas, Former owner
Curtis, Charles Boyd, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Driveways
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Houses
Roses
Stairs
Summer
Towers
Yucca

Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Bantam

CT033004: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rye House]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Rye House]: [1930?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Curtis, Isabel Douglas, Former owner
Curtis, Charles Boyd, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Sundials

Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Bantam

CT033005: [Rye House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rye House]: [1930?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Curtis, Isabel Douglas, Former owner
Curtis, Charles Boyd, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bantam
gargoyles
sculpture
summer

Place: Rye House (Bantam, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Bantam

CT731: Bethlehem -- Baker/Linder Garden

Image(s)

Curtis, G., Former owner
Rivera, Michael, Sculptor
Connecticut Valley Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Connecticut Valley Garden Club and Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Baker/Linder Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (49 digital images, 23 photographic prints and 2 oversize plans)

Four acres of this nine acre hillside property comprise gardens, the house, art studio and outbuildings, with another five acres kept in hay. Doing all the work themselves for the last 25 years the current owners limbed up and contoured existing overgrown trees and shrubs into cloud-like shapes and clipped and cleared out underbrush from an overgrown tangle of juniper, Mugo pine, Alberta spruce, yew and japonica to create the space underneath for a secret garden of hosta, astilbe, lamium, pachysandra and ferns. Many more conifers were added to the stands of spruce and dwarf conifers installed by the previous owners. Planting beds were shaped and filled with massed perennials, ground covers and shrubs, with a limited selection of varieties chosen to achieve a calmer effect. There are three connecting perennial gardens, a formal boxwood garden, and a rose garden, planted containers around the swimming pool and the house, and a woodland walk with 50 varieties of hostas. The house was fitted out with large picture windows for viewing the garden and the Litchfield Hills that are 35 miles in the distance. A swimming pool was designed by them and built on a plateau the owners dug out of their sloping property.

The owners have propagated most of the boxwood, built walls, borders and walkways from rocks found on the property, and built a wattle arbor and gate from branches. Plant materials are saved all season and dried and turned into artwork sold in a sideline business.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. G. Curtis (former owners, 1959-1989); Ralph Schuler (rock wall contractor, 1994); Phil Dobson (pool contractor, 1989); John Deak (building contractor, 1998); Michael Rivera (sculptor "Split Bamboo", 2000).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Perfect Edges" by Ray Baker published in Fine Gardening Magazine, May/June 2004; "Devoted to the Natural World" by Genevieve Garity published in Happening in the Hills, July 5, 2014; "Bethlehem Plants Have a Second Life" by Tovah Martin published in Homes & Gardens section of The Litchfield County Times monthly, November 2007; "He Can Cut It" by Tovah Martin published in Homes & Gardens section of The Litchfield County Times monthly, July 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731002: [Baker/Linder Garden]: the woodlands in autumn, with the colorful trees reflected in the swimming pool., 1999.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Baker/Linder Garden]: the woodlands in autumn, with the colorful trees reflected in the swimming pool.: 1999.

Baker, J. Ray, Photographer
A photographic print is also available.

Topic: Autumn
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Hedges
Spruce
Swimming pools
Woodlands

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)


Baker, J. Ray, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Hedges
Snow
Spruce
Swimming pools
Winter

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731033: [Baker/Linder Garden]: a "secret garden" planted in the shade of limbed up and contoured conifers., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)
Image(s): [Baker/Linder Garden]: a "secret garden" planted in the shade of limbed up and contoured conifers.: 2014 Jul.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Hosta
Rail fences
Walkways, stone

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731038: [Baker/Linder Garden]: the owners built the wattle arbor in the foreground from pruned limbs., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)
Image(s): [Baker/Linder Garden]: the owners built the wattle arbor in the foreground from pruned limbs.: 2014 Jul.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Barberries
Boxwood
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Lawns

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731039: [Baker/Linder Garden]: boxwood, spruce, and barberries are kept clipped in the formal garden., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)
Image(s): [Baker/Linder Garden]: boxwood, spruce, and barberries are kept clipped in the formal garden.: 2014 Jul.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Barberries
Benches
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Spruce

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731041: [Baker/Linder Garden]: Hosta and daylilies line the woodland walk that overlooks the swimming pool and distant hills., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)

Image(s): [Baker/Linder Garden]: Hosta and daylilies line the woodland walk that overlooks the swimming pool and distant hills.: 2014 Jul.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Hosta
Panoramas
Spruce
Swimming pools

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT731043: [Baker/Linder Garden]: the sculpture near the swimming pool was created to commemorate the 1980s meeting of President Reagan and Premier Gorbachev., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG..)

Image(s): [Baker/Linder Garden]: the sculpture near the swimming pool was created to commemorate the 1980s meeting of President Reagan and Premier Gorbachev.: 2014 Jul.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Bethlehem
Outdoor furniture
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Walls, stone

Place: Baker/Linder Garden (Bethlehem, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Bethlehem

CT284: Canaan -- Millstream
Image(s)
Foster, H. Lincoln, Horticulturist
Foster, Laura Louise, Former owner
Haven, Dorothy, Former owner
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and maps with features.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Millstream related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 35 mm. slides)

Millstream is a six acre alpine, woodland, and wildflower garden. It is the creation of the late Laura Louise and H. Lincoln Foster, botanical artist and authors. Rhododendrons and azaleas overlook a variety of plants including phloxes, primroses, saxifrages, and ferns, naturalized in a setting accented by rocks, a brook, and trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dorothy Haven (former owner, 1934 - 1969); Laura Louise Foster (former owner, 1969 - 1988); and H. Lincoln Foster (horticulturist, 1950 - 1988).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284002: [Millstream]: house from alpine lawn looking south in spring., 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Millstream]: house from alpine lawn looking south in spring.: 1985 May.
Foster, H. Lincoln, Photographer

Topic: Alpine gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Hills
Houses
Rock gardens
Streams
Trees

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284004: [Millstream]: falls below bridge, with iris in brook and petasites across bridge., 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Millstream]: falls below bridge, with iris in brook and petasites across bridge.: 1985 May.
Foster, H. Lincoln, Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Rocks
Streams
Trees
Waterfalls
Woodland gardens

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Foster, H. Lincoln, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Perennials
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284011: [Millstream]: ledge garden at rock fall, showing phlox and alyssum., 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Millstream]: ledge garden at rock fall, showing phlox and alyssum.: 1985 May.
Foster, H. Lincoln, Photographer

Topic: Alpine gardens
Alyssum
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Phlox
Rock gardens
Rocks

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284015: [Millstream]: alpine lawn looking east from patio., 1967 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Millstream]: alpine lawn looking east from patio.: 1967 May.
Foster, H. Lincoln, Photographer

Topic: Alpine gardens
Daffodils
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Lawns
Perennials
Rock gardens
Stairs
Trees
Trough gardens
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284017: [Millstream]: upper stone path through alpine lawn., 1959?.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Millstream]: upper stone path through alpine lawn.: 1959?.
Foster, H. Lincoln, Photographer
Topic: Alpine gardens
Daffodils
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Irises (Plants)
Rock gardens
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT284022: [Millstream]: raised bed looking northwest with dianthus at base of path in right foreground., 1967 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Millstream]: raised bed looking northwest with dianthus at base of path in right foreground.: 1967 Jul.
Foster, H. Lincoln, Photographer
Topic: Alpine gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Lawns
Pine
Pinks (Plants)
Raised bed gardening
Rock gardens
Stairs
Trees
Trough gardens
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Millstream]: sempervivum tectorum, chamaecyparis, saxifraga, and draba.: 1967 Jul.
Foster, H. Lincoln, Photographer

Topic: Alpine gardens
Chamaecyparis
Concrete blocks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Falls Village
Perennials
Rock gardens
Trough gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Millstream (Falls Village, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Canaan -- Falls Village

CT149: Cheshire -- Carder Garden

CT149001: Carder Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Carder, Mrs

Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Primroses

Place: Connecticut -- Cheshire
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Cheshire

CT339: Cornwall -- Gannett Garden
Image(s)
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Millbrook (NY) Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gannett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Former Title
The Farm

The present owners established the garden in 1962 by planting the hemlock hedge north of the house and 250 blue spruce along the western boundary to screen the property from the railroad and the town road. The property was a small (55 acres) dairy farm until the Prestons sold it in 1926 to two silent film actors, who named it "The Farm." Some still call it "The Preston Place."
The upper meadows on the high ground reverted to forest criss-crossed by stone walls. The three neglected barns have been rebuilt. The current gardens comprise cultivated beds along Preston Brook, three bridges, shade and perennial gardens, daylily walks, a rhododendron grove, a dahlia field, and five animal sculptures.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Samuel Wickwire family (former owners, 1776-1820); James F. Bradford family (former owners, 1820-1842); Alanson Preston family (former owners, 1842-1926); Donald Cameron and James Morrison (former owners, 1926-1961); and Denis Curtiss (sculptor, ongoing).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall

Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339001: [Gannett Garden]: lawn flanked by herbaceous beds; ending in fountain and curved sculpted evergreen hedge., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gannett Garden]: lawn flanked by herbaceous beds; ending in fountain and curved sculpted evergreen hedge.: 2005 Jun.
Curtiss, Barbara J., Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
Hedges
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Settees
Tables
Trees

Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339002: [Gannett Garden]: Airdale walking past hosta and impatiens bed with bronze cat sculpture., 2005 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gannett Garden]: Airdale walking past hosta and impatiens bed with bronze cat sculpture.: 2005 Aug.
Curtiss, Barbara J., Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Dogs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
Hosta
Impatiens
Lawns

Occupation: Animal sculptors

Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339005: [Gannett Garden]: arched bridge with evergreens and Nepeta on left, Katsura tree in background., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gannett Garden]: arched bridge with evergreens and Nepeta on left, Katsura tree in background.: 2004 Jul.

Wilcox, Brian, Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339006: [Gannett Garden]: perennial beds with wide mown area and metal goose in center., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gannett Garden]: perennial beds with wide mown area and metal goose in center.: 2004 Sep.

Wilcox, Brian, Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Bridges -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
Hosta
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT339012: [Gannett Garden]: daylilies surround mulched pathway, with woodlands in background., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Wilcox, Brian, Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Cornwall
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Gannett Garden (West Cornwall, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- West Cornwall

CT355: Cornwall -- Henry's Hill

Image(s)

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of an article, and a write-up of the family's history with the property.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Henry's Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Property records for the large parcel of land in which Henry's Hill is located date back to the late 18th century, and the land was used for farming and foresting into the twentieth century. The current owners inherited the house and about eleven acres and set about redesigning the house and installing gardens. The main garden at Henry's Hill is bordered by old low stone walls planted with 8-foot deep borders of perennials and shrubs, with two foot wide maintenance paths inside the walls, designed by Tiziana Hardy. A formal garden comprised of two varieties of boxwood, winter gem and green velvet, container plantings, blocks of stone, and gravel paths was established north of the house. A water garden comprised of three ponds surrounded by compatible plantings lies to the northeast outside the walls. An island bed of ornamental grasses lies east of the house.

Another 300 acres were set aside in 1984 through a conservation easement that protects 40 acres of farmland, more than 200 acres of forest, and an aquifer underlying the Hollenbeck River and watershed from further development. Nearly a mile of the Appalachian Trail transverses the easement property.

In the 1920s during the ownership of Dr. and Mrs. Lieb flower gardens designed by the Elm City Nursery Company, Woodmont Nursery Inc., Landscape Engineers of New Haven, Connecticut, replaced old pastures. The property was no longer farmed and was used as a summer and weekend estate. The subsequent owner, Laurens Hammond, invented the
Hammond organ; his widow Roxana Scoville Hammond was responsible for the conservation and protection plan. Some of the agricultural land attached to Henry's Hill has been repurposed as a beef cattle business by the next generation of the owners’ family.

Tim Prentice, who renovated the house circa 2000, is a local architect and kinetic sculptor responsible for maintaining the historic character of many houses in the area of Cornwall Hollow.

Persons associated with the garden include Thaddeus Ford and descendants (formers owners, 1782-1860); Heman Harrison (former owner, 1860-1897); M.E. Harrison (former owner, 1897-1906); E. Baldwin (former owner, 1906-1920); Dr. & Mrs. Charles Lieb (former owners, 1920-1957); Laurens & Roxana Scoville Hammond (former owners, 1957-2000); Tiziana Hardy, (landscape designer, 2001); Tim Prentice (redesign of house, 2000-2001); Mary Daalhuyzen (Head gardener, 2001-2008).
Walls, stone

Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

CT355007: [Henry's Hill]: one of three ponds in the water garden., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry's Hill]: one of three ponds in the water garden.: 2008 Jun.
Evans, Karyl, Photographer

Topic:
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Rockwork
Water gardens

Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT355013: [Henry's Hill]: a bed of ornamental grasses with a stone wall in the distance., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry's Hill]: a bed of ornamental grasses with a stone wall in the distance.: 2008 Jun.
Evans, Karyl, Photographer

Topic:
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Porches
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT355015: [Henry's Hill]: the formal boxwood garden and deep flowering border inside a stone wall., 2008 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry's Hill]: the formal boxwood garden and deep flowering border inside a stone wall.: 2008 Sept.

Evans, Karyl, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Container gardening
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Cornwall Hollow
Gravel
Hedges
Lawns
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Henry's Hill (Cornwall Hollow, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Cornwall -- Cornwall Hollow

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT151: Coventry -- Caprilands Herb Farm

CT151001: Caprilands Herb Farm, 1980
1 Slide (col.)

Simmons, Adelma Grenier

A commercial Herb Garden - grey green foliage of 70 herbs shimmer "white" in sunlight and silver in moonlight. Time Life Encyclopedia of Garden Herbs.

Topic: Herb gardens
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel

Place: Connecticut -- Coventry
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland County -- Coventry

Genre/Form: Books

CT098: Darien -- Baylis Garden

Image(s)

Hagopian, Joanne, Landscape_designer
Hauch, Neil, Architect
Keane, Marc Peter, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Darien, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, printouts of some slides, brochure, and plant list of perennial garden (2005).
The Garden Club of Darien facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Baylis Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (39 35 mm. slides)


Former Title
Sunswyck source unknown.

This property on Long Island Sound is designed to feature the natural properties of the landscape and the views of the Sound. The view side of the house has stone terracing, steps, and stone pathways leading to the sound. Rock outcroppings, native grasses, and herbaceous borders are combined with a formal herb garden located off the side of a screen porch. This small parterre garden features a central statue and four brick pathways radiating out from the center. Low stone walls, used for seating, give a sense of enclosure. Additional gardens include a white garden; a perennial garden; a woodland garden; and a rock garden. Two metal cranes in flight are situated in a garden near the water’s edge.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Walter E. Sachs (former owner, 1925-1960); Louisa W. Robins (former owner, 1960-1977); Frank Sprole (former owner, 1977-1988); Neil Hauch (architect, 1989); Joanne Hagoopian (landscape designer); and Marc Peter Keane (landscape architect, 1997-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
       Herb gardens
       Moss gardens
       Rock gardens
       Sculpture gardens
       Trough gardens
       Woodland gardens

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098001: [Baylis Garden], 1988.
1 Slide (col.)
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Balconies
       Chairs
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
       Houses
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098003: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic:
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Rock gardens
Vista

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098005: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic:
Benches
Chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Outdoor furniture
Panoramas
Patios, flagstone
Rivers
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098010: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Rocks
Sculpture
Shrubs
White gardens

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098012: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Armillary spheres
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Panoramas
Perennials
Rivers
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098016: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Herb gardens
Parterres
Perennials
Rivers
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098018: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer

Former Title
[Sunwyck]

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Panoramas
Rivers
Sculpture

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098019: [Baylis Garden], 1988 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer

Former Title
[Sunwyck]

Topic: Benches
Decks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Panoramas
Rivers

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098024: [Baylis Garden]: sculpture garden surrounded by stone and brick walls with small perennial shrubs and box., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Baylis Garden]: sculpture garden surrounded by stone and brick walls with small perennial shrubs and box.: 2005.
Buckles, Parker, Photographer
Garden Club of Darien, Provenance

Former Title
[Sunwyck]
Topic: Benches
Box
Boys -- Design elements
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098026: [Baylis Garden]: perennial garden bisected by brick walkway ending in armillary sphere; view of Sound., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Baylis Garden]: perennial garden bisected by brick walkway ending in armillary sphere; view of Sound.: 2005.
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer
Garden Club of Darien, Provenance

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Hedges
Perennials
Sculpture
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098029: [Baylis Garden]: white brick house to left, lawn, and shore line to the right., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Baylis Garden]: white brick house to left, lawn, and shore line to the right.: 2005.

Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer
Garden Club of Darien, Provenance

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Flagpoles
Flags -- United States
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Shores
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT098031: [Baylis Garden]: quadrant herb garden with brick walkways emanating from circular center; view of Cove., 2005.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Baylis Garden]: quadrant herb garden with brick walkways emanating from circular center; view of Cove.: 2005.

Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer
Garden Club of Darien, Provenance

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Boys -- Design elements
Docks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Herb gardens
Inlets
Perennials
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Shores
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098036: [Baylis Garden]: concrete and stone container/trough garden., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Baylis Garden]: concrete and stone container/trough garden.: 2005.
Rodriquez, Judith, Photographer
Garden Club of Darien, Provenance

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Mosses
Plants, Potted
Stepping stones
Trees
Trough gardens
Walkways, stone

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT098037: [Baylis Garden]: moss and stone garden with stone troughs., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Baylis Garden]: moss and stone garden with stone troughs.: 2005.
Buckles, Parker, Photographer
Garden Club of Darien, Provenance

Former Title
[Sunswyck]

Topic: Animal sculpture
Benches, stone
Container gardening
Containers
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Moss gardens
Mosses
Plants, Potted
Rockwork
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Trough gardens

Place: Baylis Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT353: Darien -- The Rosenberry Garden
Image(s)
Garden Club of Darien, Provenance
The folder includes a written description of the garden, a garden features plan and key, a plant list, a side view plan, and photocopies of the garden and planting plans done by Noel Chamberlin.

The Garden Club of Darien facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Rosenberry Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

This two-acre property is located in northern Darien just south of the New Canaan border in a section originally known as Flatte (or Flatt) Ridge. In 1880 a small farmhouse was built by Lewis St. George. The house, with additions over the years, today bears a plaque from the Darien Historical Society designating it as the "St. George House 1880." William M. Lybrand, who acquired the house in 1932 from Sara Hadley Bennet, expanded the property to fifty acres and had the St. George House renovated for a caretaker. In connection with the design for the main house, he hired landscape architect Noel Chamberlin of New York City to landscape the grounds of the estate. Chamberlin was educated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and was notably involved in the design of the Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden in Coral Gables, Florida and the gardens of Applecross in Greenville, Delaware.

Part of the plan for the St. George House included a large formal garden, designated for cuttings, situated around one of the original farm wells located in the western part of the property. It was surrounded by a yew hedge planted in a shield shape and accessed from the estate's driveway. In 1959, the estate was sold and divided. The St. George house on two acres, including the formal garden, was sold to Peter Johnson.

When the current owners acquired the property in 1979 the garden has been abandoned and allowed to deteriorate. The unsheared yew hedge had grown to 30 feet in some places. In the spring of 1980 Ned Johnson, the head arborist at the Bartlett Arboretum, freed the hedge and advised the owners on the necessary steps for its rejuvenation. With the hedge suggesting the bones of a garden, the current owners outlined, edged, dug, and planted beds, creating a secret garden. Initially it was a garden of roses, tree peonies, perennials, annuals, and vegetables.
A new garden for vegetables was created on the north side of the property. This eventually evolved into a garden divided into four quadrants of dahlias and asparagus anchored by a garden shed. With the assistance of Tad Sanford of Young's Nursery in Woodbury, Connecticut, they developed a woodland garden and meandering path to create space for shade-loving plants. Much of the lawn between the woodland and the house was allowed to become field, gradually filling in with wildflowers. The growing deer problem necessitated surrounding the secret garden with deer fencing and deer resistant plants outside the fence.

Persons associated with the garden include Lewis St George, (former owner, 1880-1919); Sara Hadley Bennet (former owner, 1919-1932); William M. Lybrand (former owner, 1932-1959); Peter Johnson (former owner, 1959-1979); Noel Chamberlin (landscape architect, 1939); Ned Johnson (Bartlett Arboretum arborist, 1980-1983); Tad Sanford (garden designer).

Bibliography

This property is featured in The Story of Flatt Ridge, Darien by Vera Colton Halstead, 1949.

Landscape architect: Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Former owner: Bennet, Sara Hadley, Former owner
Lybrand, William M., Former owner
St. George, Lewis, Former owner
Arborist: Johnson, Ned, Arborist
Garden designer: Sanford, Tad, Garden designer

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

CT353002: [The Rosenberry Garden]: summer view from the southwest quadrant., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [The Rosenberry Garden]: summer view from the southwest quadrant.: 2009 Jul.

Stineman, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Grasses
Hedges
Walkways
Wells
Yew

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT353003: [The Rosenberry Garden]: summer view of points east toward an entrance framed by sapphire-berry trees., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [The Rosenberry Garden]: summer view of points east toward an entrance framed by sapphire-berry trees.: 2009 Jul.
Stineman, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Hedges
Wells
Yew

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT353005: [The Rosenberry Garden]: early spring view looking north toward the well., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [The Rosenberry Garden]: early spring view looking north toward the well.: 2009 Apr.
Shanahan, Lisa, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Daffodils
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Hedges
Wells
Yew

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT353006: [The Rosenberry Garden]: a view of the main entrance facing south towards the house., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [The Rosenberry Garden]: a view of the main entrance facing south towards the house.: 2009 Apr.
Shanahan, Lisa, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Hedges
Wells
Yew

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT353011: [The Rosenberry Garden]: the main entrance view to the north in winter., 2009 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [The Rosenberry Garden]: the main entrance view to the north in winter.: 2009 Feb.
Stineman, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Gates
Hedges
Trees
Wells
Winter

Place: The Rosenberry Garden (Darien, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT153: Darien -- Bates-Scofield Homestead

CT153001: [Bates-Scofield Homestead]: looking at the front of the museum from the street., 1971 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs., Landscape_designer
McLean, Edward C. Mrs., Landscape_designer
Buek, Charles Mrs., Landscape_designer
Darien Historical Society
Tarpley, Donald G., Architect

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Houses
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
CT153007: [Bates-Scofield Homestead]: facing the back entrance from the south., 1985 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs., Landscape_designer
McLean, Edward C. Mrs., Landscape_designer
Buek, Charles Mrs., Landscape_designer
Darien Historical Society
Tarpley, Donald G., Architect

Topic: Autumn
Garden houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Grape arbors
Herb gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT153010: [Bates-Scofield Homestead]: looking toward a bench and grape arbor from the northwest corner of the garden., 1985 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs., Landscape_designer
McLean, Edward C. Mrs., Landscape_designer
Buek, Charles Mrs., Landscape_designer
Darien Historical Society
Tarpley, Donald G., Architect

Topic: Autumn
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Grape arbors
Herb gardens
Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT153011: Bates-Scofield Homestead: looking toward the entrance from the driveway., 1985 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs., Landscape_designer
McLean, Edward C. Mrs., Landscape_designer
Buek, Charles Mrs., Landscape_designer
Darien Historical Society
Tarpley, Donald G., Architect

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Herb gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT153013: Bates-Scofield Homestead: looking toward the entrance from the driveway., 1985 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs., Landscape_designer
McLean, Edward C. Mrs., Landscape_designer
Buek, Charles Mrs., Landscape_designer
Darien Historical Society
Tarpley, Donald G., Architect

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Herb gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Blair-Smith, Dallas Mrs., Landscape_designer
McLean, Edward C. Mrs., Landscape_designer
Buek, Charles Mrs., Landscape_designer
Darien Historical Society
Tarpley, Donald G., Architect

Topic: Cottage gardens
Doorways
Fences -- wooden
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Darien
Houses
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Darien

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT152: Darien -- Woodlands

CT152001: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
The house and side garden from northeast side of woods end. Showing bulb garden area and spring flowering trees and shrubs.

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Woodlands

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT152002: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing south woodland from in front of greenhouse.

Topic: Chairs
Herb gardens
Outdoor furniture
Woodlands

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT152003: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing boxwood hedge, north from general garden in early spring.

Topic: Benches, iron
Box
Box
Chaises longues
Houses
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT152004: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing gazebo from house from side entrance of house. Terraces, topiary in early spring.
CT152005: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing house and archway from terrace.

CT152006: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing the greenhouse from the terrace walkway. American teak bench, trug, hostas and herbs.

CT152007: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing lower terrace from main terrace. Showing rock garden, boxwood and stone walls.
Dogs
Patios, flagstone
Rock gardens
Tables
Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT152008: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Topic: Chairs
Greenhouses
Outdoor furniture
Tables

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT152010: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing house and gazebo from west of brook.

Topic: Gazebos
Houses
Wild flowers

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT152011: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing Main house from south part of woods.

Topic: Ferns
Gazebos
Perennials
Walkways
Wild flowers
Woodlands

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT152012: [Woodlands], 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Wallace, Ed, Architect
Facing gazebo from main terrace.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Flower beds
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Connecticut -- Darien
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Darien

CT761: Durham -- Kalmia Garden at Gastler Farm
Image(s)
Middletown Garden Club, Provenance
Murawski, Pat, Photographer
Gastler, Timothy, Owner
35 digital images (2016-2018) and 1 file folder. Images 001-035 under copyright: Pat Murawski, photographer.

Middletown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

In 2008 the third generation owner of Gastler farm retired from his nursery and landscape design business, leased most of the original 46 acre property and retained five acres with the 1830's late Federal farmhouse, outbuildings and gently sloping fields, and developed a community venue for music and the arts for the fourth generation, called Kalmia Garden. In the early 20th century the family had a dairy farm while raising wholesale crops and maintaining a roadside stand to sell their flowers, sweet corn and strawberries. There was a poultry farm, field-grown pansies were hybridized and sold in another era, and the nursery business was known for its large field grown trees and shrubs. Native stones that had been unearthed over the last century's cultivation were used to build retaining and free standing walls to develop gardens on five acres. Huge Portland, Connecticut brownstones that had been salvaged from a nearby abandoned bridge abutment also were used in the hardscape. In total more one half mile of dry stone walls was built, evoking the archetypical New England farm and functioning as the bones of the landscape.

Native and specimen trees and shrubs from the nursery business were relocated among towering trees planted by earlier generations that include a Norway spruce and a sugar maple each more than one hundred years old. Historic farm implements are features: a 1910 horse-drawn sickle mower sits under a Japanese cypress near an 18th century carriage house moved here in the 1950's; cast iron wheels from an 1890's steam tractor lean against remnants of the corn crib's stone foundation; a vintage stone well cover is stood upright next to a 1907 stone and cement ice house. A contemporary barn-board sided addition to the farmhouse built in 2014 has a chef's kitchen,
and food grown on the farm is shared with neighbors, friends, helpers and
visitors. There is interest in developing a farm-to-table business, too.

Entering the property there is a meditation garden with irregular island beds
of mixed conifers, and around the bend there is a memory garden, a small
triangular space enclosed by stone walls that was a seed bed in the past,
now used to cultivate Solomon's seal. The large vegetable garden beds are
separated by wide grass walkways with a long herbaceous border opposite
the 1916 barn. Crops include herbs, tomatoes, sweet corn, peppers, beans,
squash, rhubarb and strawberries. There are mixed garden beds around each
outbuilding accented with nursery stock. An extended paved patio next to
the house has colorful annuals growing in containers and in a 1650 English
stone sink. Across the lawn there is another curved dry stone wall known as
the wedding wall. There is a Victorian style gazebo built of red cedar that was
installed in 1981, its sides covered by morning glory. The newest space, the
event garden, is a large walled lawn with native trees and shrubs surrounding
the low walls. The parking garden is terraced with a stone retaining wall and
an impressive view of the Coginchaug River valley.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Miller (former owner,
1873-1875); L.M. and Oscar Leash (former owners, 1875-1884); Olean Miller
(former owner, 1884-1905); Nehemiah Burr (former owner, 1905); Gastler
family (former owners, 1905-2006); Timothy Gastler (owner, 2006- ).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Durham

CT744: Fairfield -- Birdcraft Gardens
Image(s)
Jennings, Annie Burr, Former owner
Wright, Mabel Osgood, Former owner
Clarke, Cameron, Architect
Franzen, John P., Architect
Eckerson, Alice, Landscape architect
Kenny, William, Landscape architect
Loglisci, Andrew, Landscape architect
Connecticut Audubon Society, Owner
Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and other
documents, and additional images.

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Birdcraft Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (30 digital images)

The Birdcraft Museum and Sanctuary was founded in 1914 by ornithologist
and author Mabel Osgood Wright on ten acres of land, former pasture
that had been donated and deeded to the fledgling Connecticut Audubon
Society. It was established as a refuge for migratory and other song birds;
the birds prefer open or partly bushed fields with some tall trees so the early
plantings augmented the trees and shrubs already growing. The existing
trees included mature oaks, Pepperidge, cedars, maples, black cherries and alders, and trailing wild berries. To prepare the sanctuary pines, spruce and hemlocks were planted for windbreaks, mountain ash, mulberries, sweet cherries, flowering shrubs and vines were planted for food, and several stone birdbaths and numerous bird houses were installed as well as a cat-proof fence. Additional plantings included blackberries, dewberries, thimble berries, strawberries, huckleberries, blueberries, chokeberries, sumacs, wild grapes, wild plum, shad bush, elderberries, wild roses, sweetbriar and honeysuckle.

Starting in 2013 the Sasqua Garden Club has been restoring five different garden habitats with native plants that will support the ecosystem of animals, birds, insects and microorganisms. The gardens are living classrooms for the outdoor science-based education and augment the exhibits in the museum, also undergoing restoration. While many trees, shrubs and native perennials recur throughout the sanctuary, now reduced to six acres, each garden has a distinctive profile. The Woodland edge garden contains red chokeberry, dogwood, magnolia, and crab apple with spicebush, rhododendron, viburnum and an understory of coral bells, ferns, Virginia bluebells, and phlox. The Meadow garden includes wild flowers, winterberry, cedars and dogwood, grasses and low and high bush blueberries. In the Wetland garden there are Juneberry, serviceberry, milkweed, native azaleas, spicebush, river birch, native flowers and ferns. The Seaside garden has butterfly weed, sedge, beach plum, grasses and bayberry. The Terrace garden has mountain laurel, holly, honeysuckle, sumac, willow, coneflower and potentilla.

Birdcraft Sanctuary has been an important community resource ever since it opened in 1914. Every year birds are trapped in soft nets, counted, inspected, tagged and released supplying useful data on migratory bird populations. The sanctuary was enrolled on the National Register of Historic Places on June 23, 1982 and became a National Historic Landmark in 1993.

Persons associated with the garden include Annie B. Jennings (former owner, -1914); Mabel Osgood Wright (1859-1934) (founder of Birdcraft Sanctuary, 1914-circa 1934); Connecticut Audubon Society (owners since 1914);Cameron Clarke (1887-1957) (architect of the Swallow Chimney, 1937); Jack Franzen, (architect of new museum space, 2012-2014); Alice Eckerson (landscape architect, 2013- ); William Kenny (ecological services, 2013-2014); Andrew Loglisci (water features, -2016).

Bibliography
This property is featured in "The Making of Birdcraft Sanctuary" by Mabel Osgood Wright, Bird-Lore (Office Organ of the Audubon Societies), July-August 1915, updated in 1918, 1922, 1927; "Bird Sanctuary Survives" by Harold Hornstein, New Haven Register, March 17, 1985; "Audubon Getting Centennial Facelift" by Shawn O'Sullivan, Fairfield Sun, December 19, 2013; "Garden Club Builds Audubon 'Living Classroom'“, Fairfield Sun, June 2, 2014.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
CT744004: [Birdcraft Gardens]: mayapple can be seen in the Woodland Garden; the Wetland Garden is in the background., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Birdcraft Gardens]: mayapple can be seen in the Woodland Garden; the Wetland Garden is in the background.: 2014 May.
Cary, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
      Magnolias
      Walkways, stone
      Wild flowers
      Woodland gardens

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT744008: [Birdcraft Gardens]: grasses, rudbeckia and butterfly weed in the Seaside Garden, with the Visitor's Center in the background., 2015 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Birdcraft Gardens]: grasses, rudbeckia and butterfly weed in the Seaside Garden, with the Visitor's Center in the background.: 2015 Aug.
Cary, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
      Dogwoods
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
      Grasses
      Rudbeckia
      Seaside gardening
      Shrubs

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT744009: [Birdcraft Gardens]: the garden next to the pergola is named after the founder, Mabel Osgood Wright., 2015 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Birdcraft Gardens]: the garden next to the pergola is named after the founder, Mabel Osgood Wright.: 2015 Aug.
Cary, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
      Ground cover plants
      Hosta
      Pergolas
      Vina
Weigela

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT744011: [Birdcraft Gardens]: flowering asters and a fruiting holly in the Seaside Garden outside the Visitor’s Center., 2014 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Birdcraft Gardens]: flowering asters and a fruiting holly in the Seaside Garden outside the Visitor’s Center.: 2014 Oct.

Cary, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Asters
Bird feeders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Grasses
Hollies
Seaside gardening
Wild flowers

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT744014: [Birdcraft Gardens]: blooming rudbeckia at the low stone wall in the Meadow Garden; the furled bird nets can be seen behind a tree., 2015 Nov.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Birdcraft Gardens]: blooming rudbeckia at the low stone wall in the Meadow Garden; the furled bird nets can be seen behind a tree.: 2015 Nov.

Cary, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Bird refuges
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Junipers
Rudbeckia
Walls, stone

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT744020: [Birdcraft Gardens]: the chimney in the Meadow Garden was designed by Cameron Clarke for swallows, in accordance with a bequest left by Mabel Osgood Wright., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Birdcraft Gardens]: the chimney in the Meadow Garden was designed by Cameron Clarke for swallows, in accordance with a bequest left by Mabel Osgood Wright.: 2016 Feb.

Cary, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Chimneys
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Junipers
Snow
Winter

Place: Birdcraft Gardens (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT193: Fairfield -- Box Hill
Hines, Benjamin McFarland Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Breed, Vera, Landscape architect
Lambert, H. Bertram Mrs., Gardener
Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a slide list, descriptions of the slides, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Ann Curley.

Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Box Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Former Title
Hinesite

"The garden at Box Hill has an early herb garden, knot garden (taken from an early French engraving), roses, peonies, grape arbor, dogwoods, boxwood, Yellow-wood Tree, raised cutting garden, naturalized iris in a field, and woodland walks. The house was built in 1825, and the garden was designed for Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin McFarland Hines in 1954."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin McFarland Hines (former owners from 1948 to 1993); Vera Breed (landscape architect, 1954); and Mrs. H. Bertram Lambert (gardener, 1954).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT193001: [Box Hill]: perennial border and herb garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: perennial border and herb garden.: 1997 Apr.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
View from house looking north towards perennial border and herb garden in the spring when the apple trees are blooming.

Former Title
Hinesite

Topic: Apples
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Perennials
Walls, stone
Windows

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT193002: [Box Hill]: herb garden and armillary sphere., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: herb garden and armillary sphere.: 1997 Apr.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
View of the herb garden and armillary sphere in the spring.

Varying Form
Hinesite

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Herb gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT193003: [Box Hill]: grape arbor and peonies., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Box Hill]: grape arbor and peonies.: 1997 Jun.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
Grape arbor and a portion of the perennial garden with peonies in bloom.

Former Title
Hinesite

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Grape arbors
Peonies
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT193004: [Box Hill]: grape arbor., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Box Hill]: grape arbor.: 1997 May.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
Inside the grape arbor in early spring.

Former Title
Hinesite

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Grape arbors
Spring

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT193005: [Box Hill]: view of yellowwood., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Box Hill]: view of yellowwood.: 1997 Jun.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
The June garden with a view of the yellowwood tree.

Former Title
Hinesite

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Yellowwood

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
CT193006: [Box Hill]: Herb garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: Herb garden.: 1997 May.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
Herb garden (teucrium, lamb's ear, nepeta, and lavender with armillary sphere in the center), and grape arbor.

Former Title
Hinesite

Topic: Armillary spheres
Catnip
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Germander
Grape arbors
Herb gardens
Lamb's ears
Lavenders

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT193007: [Box Hill]: armillary sphere., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: armillary sphere.: 1997 Sep.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
Armillary sphere in herb garden.

Varying Form
Hinesite

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT193008: [Box Hill]: center of herb garden., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: center of herb garden.: 1997 Jun.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
Center of herb garden in June (roses and Japanese anemone).
Topic: Anemones
Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Roses

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT193009: [Box Hill]: herb garden in the fall., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: herb garden in the fall.: 1997 Oct.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
Herb garden in the fall (looking south toward the house).
Former Title
Hinesite

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Herb gardens
Houses
Lawns

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT193010: [Box Hill]: gardens after a snow fall., 1997 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: gardens after a snow fall.: 1997 Jan.
Foote, Nancy, Photographer
Boxwood hedge framing view of gardens after an early snow fall.
Former Title
Hinesite

Topic: Box
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Grape arbors
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Box Hill (Fairfield, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT754: Fairfield -- Burrwood House
Image(s)
Whitehead, Elisabeth, Former owner
Vincente, Paolo, Architect
Whitehead, Mather, Former owner
Burr family, Former owner
Ortloff, H. Stuart (Henry Stuart), 1896-, Landscape_designer
Raymore, Henry B. (Henry Bond), Landscape_designer
Clark, Cameron, Architect
Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance

1 folder and 37 digital images (which include digital reproductions of historic maps and photographs). The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, illustrated description of house and garden renovation, and owners' garden diary for one year.

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Additional materials located in Fairfield History Center Library in Fairfield Connecticut and at the Yale University Library in New Haven, Connecticut.

Varying Form

Whitehead Estate, formerly known as.

Burrwood House is a historically significant house and gardens that has been owned by three generations of families since it was built in 1812. It evolved as a working farm under the Burr family, to a gentleman's farm with exquisite gardens in the 1940s with the Whitehead family (with gardens designed by the Ortloff and Raymore), to a genteel country home and gardens after being rescued from demolition by the current family.

When purchased by the current owners in 1997 the Greek revival farmhouse built in 1812 and twentieth century additions, outbuildings, and formal gardens installed by subsequent owners were in a dilapidated state, and development plans for the entire 15-acre property were in dispute. The house and original barn were granted historic status by the state but not legal protection. However when they bought the house and 2.3 acres the owners and developer agreed to save the house and not change its footprint, keep 3,500 feet of existing stone walls, protect 20 mature specimen trees, and preserve significant open space for wildlife. The owners, English ex-pats from the Cotswold region, determined they would blend the trees with understated English perennial gardens with unstructured borders, swathes of perennials beds in pastel colors, and hardscape salvaged from other parts of the estate before it was developed. Work has been ongoing for twenty years, first critical repairs and restoration, then new projects as dictated by nature. Trees that were damaged by storms or diseased, grown too big for their location or too close to the house were removed. Overgrown rhododendron and azalea foundation plantings in front of the house were replaced with more formal boxwood and hollies. Many trees were planted for privacy along the new property lines, including ironwood, laurel, and pine. Dry stone walls softened with climbing hydrangea, post and rail fences and deer fencing were installed.
A red barn for cows built in the 1950’s was rebuilt as a garage for classic English cars with two bays around a central dog trot that leads to a raised bed vegetable garden. Rhododendron surrounding rear terraces were replaced with boxwood hedges and perennial beds. A bluestone paved island bed with a statue was built on the site of a defunct pond, and is encircled by more boxwood and flowering perennials. An unsightly greenhouse was replaced with a metal roofed summerhouse used for entertaining, a dense bank of rhododendron was removed and replaced with a patio and perennial bed planted with hyssop and ferns, and an arbor overweighted by wisteria was removed. Gravel with cobblestone edging was laid for the driveway, and gravel walkways were put down in the vegetable garden and leading to the wildlife preserve.

Persons associated with the garden include Lewis and Maritta Burr (former owner, 1812-1867); Burr family members (former owners, 1867-1946); Mather and Elizabeth Whitehead (former owners, 1946-1997); Henry Stuart Ortloff (1896-1967) and Henry Bond Raymore (1895-1984) (landscape architects, 1947); Charles Cameron Clark (1887-1957) (architect, 1947); Paolo Vicente (architect house and outbuilding, 2004 and 2008).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

CT754002: [Burrwood House]: front of the house looking to the main bar and stables., 2016 March
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Willie, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Hollies
Houses
Outbuildings
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images
CT754003: [Burrwood House]: the fern-leaf beech at the edge of the driveway is one of the mature specimen trees on the property., 2016 November
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Willie, Terry, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
  Beech
  Driveways, gravel
  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
  Houses
  Trees
  Walls, stone
Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
  County -- Hartford
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT754007: [Burrwood House]: the central perennial bed again from the 30 foot elevated roof., 2016 July
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Willie, Terry, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
  Flower beds
  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
  Lawns
  Perennials
  statues
Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
  County -- Hartford
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT754013: [Burrwood House]: the garden in summer with the blending of an early American garden with mature trees and the restrained sensibility of an English perennial garden., 2016 June
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Willie, Terry, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
  Hedges
  Houses
  Lawns
  Patios
  Trees
statues

Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT754015: [Burrwood House]: view of the central garden from the 30 foot roof elevation with its mature trees including linden, katsura and hemlock., 2016 March
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Willie, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Patios
Trees
statues

Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT754020: [Burrwood House]: earliest known image of 19th century Greek Revival house, the barn and store., before 1900.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Historic buildings
Historic houses
Trees

Place: Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Re reproductions

CT754021: [Burrwood House]: manicured gardens of the Whitehead Estate., 1950s-1960s.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Hedges
Stairs
Trees
statues

Place:
Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/
Form:
Digital images

CT754032: [Burrwood House]: raised vegetable garden in the spring with iris blooming outside the rail fence and climbing hydrangea on the stone wall., 2016 May
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Topic:
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Rail fences
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place:
Burrwood House (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/
Form:
Digital images

CT737: Fairfield -- Farmwood

Image(s)

Banks, Samuel, Former owner
Bradley, Zalmon, Former owner
Sanford, Edward, Former owner
Fleischmann, Udo, Former owner
Fleischmann, Udo Mrs., Former owner
Larsen, Roy, Former owner
Larsen, Roy Mrs., Former owner
Seggerman, Harry, Former owner
Seggerman, Harry Mrs, Former owner
Clark, Cameron, Architect
Oliver's Nursery, Landscape_designer
Fairfield Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an historical article, and artwork.

The Fairfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Farmwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Farmwood is a seven acre country estate with a Colonial Revival house originally built in 1871 and a formal garden comprised of two perpendicular rectangles installed in the 1920s. The original landscape architect is unknown, although Agnes Selkirk Clark, Ellen Biddle Shipman and the Olmsted Brothers all were working in the area at that time. The current owners restored original 6-foot stone walls, added gates and other architectural features, and replanted the formal deep borders and parterres in the garden rooms. Lattice fencing painted dark green was added to keep deer out of the planted areas and also to maintain the view of the garden from the house as was intended in the original design. The larger walled garden room has a deep border on the shorter side facing the house that is planted with daylilies, asters, dwarf standard lilacs, peonies, phlox and rudbeckia. There are similar borders on the long sides of the rectangle that are not as deep, punctuated by large antique urns set off by boxwoods. Within this garden room there are four matching parterres of boxwood, perennials, roses and red flowering buckeye trees with a shallow round reflecting pool with a fountain in the center, bordered by stonework and a low boxwood hedge. At the far side of the room there is a stone path with a stone bench at one end, a moon gate at the other end, and a wooden gate to the swimming pool garden room. Outside the walled garden there is a small stone chapel and shrine to the Virgin Mary (built in the 1970s) with meandering stone paths to another gate to the road set in the perimeter high stone wall as well as a path to the moon gate to the formal garden.

The smaller rectangle, originally a rose garden, was converted to a swimming pool room by a previous owner and was featured in the 1968 movie "The Swimmer." This walled garden room has borders of day lilies, astilbes, ferns and flowering shrubs including viburnum and hydrangea, an original wall fountain, spa, patio and pool house. The bird watching is excellent since the neighboring property includes the 155-acre Roy and Margot Larson Wildlife Sanctuary, donated by previous owners of Farmwood. Originally much larger the country estate had dairy cows and poultry, vegetable gardens, and kennels for breeding pointer and setter hunting dogs. Remaining outbuildings include a two-story barn, sheds, fences and historic trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel Banks (former owner until 1871); Zalmon Bradley (former owner, 1871-1906); Edward Sanford (former owner, 1806-1922); Mr. and Mrs. Udo Fleischmann (former owners, 1922-1939); Mr. and Mrs. Roy Larsen (former owners, 1939-1973); Mr. and Mrs. Harry Seggerman (former owners, 1973-2001); Oliver's Nursery (landscape design, 2003-2005); Cameron Clark (architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the article "Sales Bloom for Properties with Well-Tended Gardens" by Meg Barone in the Fairfield Citizen, May 22, 2015, pp. B1-B2.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
CT737001: [Farmwood]: Red buckeye trees in the parterres of the formal garden, flowering in spring., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Farmwood]: Red buckeye trees in the parterres of the formal garden, flowering in spring.: 2012 May.
Rotando, Susan F., Photographer
Topic:  Boxwood
       Daffodils
       Fences
       Flowering trees
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       Hedges
       Parterres
Place:  Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/ Form:  Digital images

CT737009: [Farmwood]: The moon gate leads to footpaths outside the walled garden., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Farmwood]: The moon gate leads to footpaths outside the walled garden.: 2014 Jul.
Rotando, Susan F., Photographer
Topic:  Climbing roses
       Fences
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       Hosta
       Hydrangeas
       Moon gates
       Tuteurs
       Walkways, stone
Place:  Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/ Form:  Digital images

CT737010: [Farmwood]: A garden border on the long side of the rectangular garden room., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Farmwood]: A garden border on the long side of the rectangular garden room.: 2014 Jul.
Rotando, Susan F., Photographer
Topic:  Daylilies
       Formal gardens
       Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Parterres
Urns
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
       Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT737013: [Farmwood]: The wall fountain in the swimming pool room, originally the rose garden in the 1920s design., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Farmwood]: The wall fountain in the swimming pool room, originally the rose garden in the 1920s design.: 2014 Aug.
Rotando, Susan F., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       Ivy
       Wall fountains
       Walls, stone

Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
       Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT737017: [Farmwood]: The open-air chapel was built in the 1970s., 2014 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Farmwood]: The open-air chapel was built in the 1970s.: 2014 Sep.
Rotando, Susan F., Photographer

Topic: Benches
       Chapels
       Flowerpots
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       Trumpet creeper
       Walls, stone

Place: Farmwood (Fairfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
       Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT007: Fairfield -- Harmon Garden

CT007001: [Harmon Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Harmon Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Harmon, William E. Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William E. Harmon - Fountain at the end of long axis."

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Niches (Architecture)
Pedestals
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Harmon Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT007002: [Harmon Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Harmon Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Harmon, William E. Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "30A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William E. Harmon; Connecticut 27."

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Harmon Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT007003: [Harmon Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Harmon Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Harmon, William E. Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William E. Harmo -Fountain under [text blocked by label]; Connecticut."

Topic: Apples
Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: Harmon Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT285: Fairfield -- Mediterranean Garden

Image(s)
Merrifield, Winnifred, Former owner
Aikenhead, Donald T., Former owner
Hunter, Laura M., Former owner
Bishop, Laura M., Former owner
Colhoun, Stephen D., Former owner
Ray, Eloise A., 1905-1995, Landscape architect
Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, magazine article, newspaper article, and maps with features.

Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mediterranean Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Today, as in the past, this is a green and white garden, with white clematis, white dogwoods, and white impatiens. The ten by twenty-foot geometric shaped flowerbed is the focal point of the garden. This is where bulbs and annuals change with the seasons.

Persons associated with the garden include: Winnefred Merrifield (former owner, 1954-1959); Donald T. Aikenhead (former owner, 1959-1965); Laura M. Hunter (former owner, 1965-1972); Laura M. Bishop (former owner, 1972-1979); Stephen D. Colhoun (former owner, 1979-1985); and Eloise Ray (landscape architect, early 1970s).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
CT285001: [Mediterranean Garden]: the garden in the early 1970s, as landscaped by former owner., 1970.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mediterranean Garden]: the garden in the early 1970s, as landscaped by former owner.: 1970.

Twombley, Priscilla G., Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Box
Chamaecyparis
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Gates -- wooden
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT285002: [Mediterranean Garden]: the garden in the early 1970s, as landscaped by former owner., 1999 June.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mediterranean Garden]: the garden in the early 1970s, as landscaped by former owner.: 1999 June.

Curley, Ann, Photographer

Topic: Chamaecyparis
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Curley, Ann, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chamaecyparis
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Gates -- wooden
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Roses
Standard
Sundials
Trees

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT285006: [Mediterranean Garden]: a view from the patio in 2000, following removal of large chamaecyparis and replanting with smaller plants of the same variety., 2000 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mediterranean Garden]: a view from the patio in 2000, following removal of large chamaecyparis and replanting with smaller plants of the same variety.: 2000 Nov.
Rubin, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chamaecyparis
Finials
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Gates -- wooden
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Leaves
Sculpture
Standard
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT285012: [Mediterranean Garden]: lilac standards in bloom, looking back towards the house., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mediterranean Garden]: lilac standards in bloom, looking back towards the house.: 2001 May.
Rubin, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chamaecyparis
Finials
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Lilacs
Sculpture
Standard
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Mediterranean Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT008: Fairfield -- Riegel Garden
Riegel, Benjamin DeWitt Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes a work sheet.

Riegel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides)

Additional plans, photos, and correspondence are located in The Landscape
Architecture Archive in the Collection of The Fairfield Historical Society.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Benjamin
Dewitt Riegel (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Riegel Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Fairfield

CT008001: [Riegel] Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Riegel] Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38A, 63."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Riegel."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Hedges
Relief
Stones
Walls (building)
Wellheads
Wells

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT008002: [Riegel Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Riegel Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "24A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Riegel; Connecticut."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Hedges
- Houses
- Stairs, stone
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CT008003: [Riegel Garden], [1930?]  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Riegel Garden]: [1930?]  
From Gardens for America: GCA for Japan, 1935, p. 16. See CT008002 for similar view.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Hedges
- Houses
- Stairs, stone
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- County -- Fairfield

CT009: Fairfield -- Spelman Garden

CT009001: [Spelman Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Spelman Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Spelman, Henry B. Mrs, Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "61A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry B. Spelman."

Topic:
- Fences
- Finials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Gates
Trees
Urns
Walkways

Place: Spelman Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT004: Fairfield -- Sunnie-Holme
Jennings, Annie Burr, Former owner
Kellaway, Herbert J., Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian

The folders include worksheets, articles, and copy of 1936 map.

Sunnie-Holme related holdings consist of 2 folders (27 images: 11 glass lantern slides; photoprints from postcards; photoprints from glass plate negatives)

Additional photographs are located in the Fairfield Historical Society Archives.

Miss Annie Burr Jennings, daughter of a founder of Standard Oil Company, built Sunnie-Holme in 1909-1910. For thirty years, the house was the social center of the town during the summer months. It is unclear who designed the original parterre gardens; Miss Jennings later re-designed the gardens with herbaceous perennials, roses, and flowering shrubs. Her gardens were designed to be at their peak during the summer, when she resided in the house. Over thirty gardeners kept the extensive plantings maintained. Each of the three parallel paths leading from the main house south toward the sound were bordered with perennials in various color schemes or a vine-covered arbor. The designs were influenced by the writings of Gertrude Jekyll, whom she met a Munstead wood in 1926, and from whom she commissioned the design for a garden at the Old Glebe House in Woodbury, Connecticut.

Located in the center of the garden was a formal rose garden, designed by Herbert Kellaway and rosarian, Mrs. Harriet Risley Foote, which had as its focal point an Italianate pool anchored by surrounding pergolas. Other garden "rooms" included "Irish," evergreen, white, and an herb garden. A wild garden with Indian totem poles and a rustic lodge, was situated at the end of the property. In her will, Miss Jennings forbade that the gardens become a town park. Although she encouraged her heirs to continue the gardens, the property was sold. Sunnie-Holme was dismantled on the eve of World War II.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Annie Burr Jennings (former owner, 1909-1939); Herbert Kellaway (rose garden designer); and Harriett Risley Foote (rosarian).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004001: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "42, 177."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Roses
- Trees
- Trellises

Place:
- Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CT004002: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "7-B."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Houses
- Perennials
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

CT004003: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "9 N, 53-A."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic:  Benches
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
        Outdoor furniture
        Perennials
        Shrubs
        Walkways, flagstone
        Yellow gardens

Place:  Connecticut -- Fairfield
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
        County -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides

CT004004: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "RD 164."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic:  Allées
        Awnings
        Flower beds
        Fountains
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
        Houses

Place:  Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
        County -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides

CT004005: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "151."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Hillside planting
- Perennials
- Rocks
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- County -- Fairfield

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

CT004006: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

**Topic:**
- Containers
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Hand-railing
- Pergolas
- Ponds
- Roses
- Stairs
- Trellises

**Place:**
- Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- County -- Fairfield

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

CT004007: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "193."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

**Topic:**
- Bulbs
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT004008: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "14 N, 25."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Houses
Lupines
Ponds

Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT004009: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.
Historic plate number: "51 A, 26."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Pergolas
Squashes
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT004010: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "53A."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
  Pergolas
  Roses

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
  Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
  County -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT004011: [Sunnie-Holme], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940.

Historic plate number: "96, 157."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Annie B. Jennings."

Topic: Astilbes
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
  Lawns
  Perennials
  Yucca

Place: Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
  County -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT004012: [Sunnie-Holme], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [1930?]  
Corbit Studio, Photographer  
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
County -- Fairfield

CT004013: [Sunnie-Holme], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [1930?]  
Corbit Studio, Photographer  
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Arches  
Foxgloves  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
County -- Fairfield

CT004014: [Sunnie-Holme], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [1930?]  
Corbit Studio, Photographer  
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Foxgloves  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
CT004015: [Sunnie-Holme], [1930s?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [1930s?]  
Corbit Studio, Photographer  
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.  

Topic: Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Walkways, grass  

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
County -- Fairfield  

CT004016: [Sunnie-Holme], [1930s?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [1930s?]  
Corbit Studio, Photographer  
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.  

Topic: Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Walkways  
White gardens  

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
County -- Fairfield  

CT004017: [Sunnie-Holme], [1930s?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: [1930s?]  
Corbit Studio, Photographer  
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from postcards by Corbit Studio, Bridgeport, CT.  

Topic: Balustrades  
Benches  
Flowerpots  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Terra-cotta

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT004018: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Corbit Studio, Photographer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sculpture
Stairs, brick
Urns

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT004019: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Corbit Studio, Photographer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Houses
Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT004020: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Corbit Studio, Photographer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Houses
Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT004021: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Corbit Studio, Photographer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT. See CT004017 for color closeup.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Flowerpots
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stairs

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT004022: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Corbit Studio
Corbit Studio, Photographer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm. Photos from glass plate negatives, Corbit Studios, Bridgeport, CT.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004023: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: 1920 Jul.
Haskins, Herbert W., Photographer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Gazing globes
Hedges
Rose gardens
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004024: [Sunnie-Holme], 1920 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: 1920 Jul.
Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: 1920 Jul.
Fairfield Historical Society
Haskins, Herbert W., Photographer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Gazing globes
Rose gardens
Standard
Stepping stones

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT004025: [Sunnie-Holme], 1910 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Sunnie-Holme]: 1910 Jul.
Fairfield Historical Society
Haskins, Herbert W., Photographer
See also Glebe House Museum, Woodbury, CT. The house was dismantled in 1940. Missing 35 mm.

Topic: Aerial views
Agricultural buildings
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Houses
Ponds

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
Sunnie-Holme (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT001: Fairfield -- Thaddeus Burr Homestead
Warner, De Ver H. Mrs., Former owner
Burr, Thaddeus, Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet.

Thaddeus Burr Homestead related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides)

Plans, photos, and correspondence exist at the Index to The Landscape Archive in the Collection of The Fairfield Historical Society.

In Fairfield, Connecticut, the Thaddeus Burr garden is associated with many occurrences of Revolutionary times. It was here that John Hancock was married to Dorothy Quincy; the house which was burnt by the British forces was rebuilt almost immediately and stands today surrounded with lawns and fine old trees. The garden path as it approached the house, planted with flowers suited to history, is shown in the first view.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Thaddeus Burr (former owner); and Mrs. DeVer Warner (former owner).

A wide garden path with mature shrubs and trees, notably lilac, leads to the old colonial home. The second image shows an expansive front lawn with specimen trees and shrubs.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: Thaddeus Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT001001: [Thaddeus Burr Homestead], [between 1914 and 1932?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thaddeus Burr Homestead]: [between 1914 and 1932?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Number 29 excerpt from a historic slide lecture script by Alice Lockwood, "The garden's main path as it approaches the house, planted with flowers suited to its history, is shown in the first year."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Thadeus Burr Fairfield, Conn."

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Houses
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Thaddeus Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- County -- Fairfield

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides

CT001002: [Thaddeus Burr Homestead], [between 1914 and 1932?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thaddeus Burr Homestead]: [between 1914 and 1932?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Number 30 excerpted from a historic slide lecture script by Alice Lockwood, "The path from the house terrace with one of the beautiful elms in the foreground and the fine old hedge in the distance. These pictures record the garden as they were in the time of the late Mrs. De Ver Werner, who cared greatly for the history of the old garden."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "Thadeus Burr Fairfield, Conn."

Topic:
- Driveways
- Elm
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Hedges
- Walkways

Place:
- Thaddeus Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- County -- Fairfield

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides
CT702: Fairfield -- The Downings' Cutting Garden

Image(s)
Murphy, Edward., Former owner
Toth, John, Gardener
Kimball, Christopher, Former owner
Ryan, Barbara, Former owner
Fillipone, Al, Former owner
Fleur de Lees, Garden_designer
Vicente-Burin Architects, Architect
Wilbur and King, Garden_designer

The folder includes garden design plans and photocopies of publications.

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Downings' Cutting Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images; 1 photographic print)

Located on approximately two acres, the Downings' Cutting Garden was installed in 2006. When the owners originally purchased their property in 1999, a small cutting and vegetable garden existed, but it was located in a low lying area that was consistently wet due to a spring that flows beneath the property which caused the plantings to suffer from root rot during the summer. The existing garage was razed and replaced by new garage/guesthouse, designed by Vicente-Burin Architects built in keeping with the Colonial Revival style of the main house. A garden was designed at the back of the new garage and guesthouse, also referred to as the "barn." They also decided to include an adjacent potting shed to service the garden. Anticipating interference from deer, a wooden fence and boxwood hedge was constructed to deter them. The original intent of the garden was to provide the owner with cutting flowers for the home and herbs for cooking. When the owner created the plant list, the main priority was to offer visual interest and also to ensure that cuttings would last the entire growing season.

The owner wanted a relatively low maintenance garden comprised mostly of perennials, but with space for bulbs and annuals. The original design of the garden was created by Wilbur and King and contained mostly perennials and flowering shrubs. In the fall of 2008, Anne Lees and Martha McKeon of Fleur de Lees Garden Design redesigned the garden to provide more structure and organization. A parterre garden using Dwarf Boxwood was created around the antique urn in the center of the garden to serve as the focal point. The outer beds served as a backdrop for the parterre. The outer beds were grounded with balled boxwood to echo the design of the parterre. The redesign brought balance to the garden through symmetry and repetition.

Edward Murphy (former owner, 1933-); John Toth (gardener, 1933); Christopher Kimball (former owners, 1983-1991); Barbara Ryan and Al Fillipone (former owners, 1991-1999); Vicente-Burin (architect of guesthouse/garage/"barn", 2004); Wilbur and King (landscape designer, 2006); Fleur De Lees (garden designers, 2008).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "At Home Magazine" (Moffly Publications, May/June 2008).

Garden has been featured "In the Garden" by Stacy Bass (Melcher Media, 2012).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Place: The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

CT702003: [The Downings' Cutting Garden]: view of garden from apartment above the barn., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Downings' Cutting Garden]: view of garden from apartment above the barn.: 2010 May.

Bass, Stacy, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Boxwood
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Outdoor furniture
Parterres

Place: The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT702007: [The Downings' Cutting Garden]: overhead view of garden from apartment above barn features garden in full spring bloom., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Downings' Cutting Garden]: overhead view of garden from apartment above barn features garden in full spring bloom.: 2010 Jun.

Bass, Stacy, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Boxwood
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Spring

Place: The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images
CT702008: [The Downings' Cutting Garden]: features center parterre, garden bench, rear utility gate entrance, barn, and potting shed., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Downings’ Cutting Garden]: features center parterre, garden bench, rear utility gate entrance, barn, and potting shed.: 2010 Jun.
Bass, Stacy, Photographer
Topic:  
Barns
Benches
Parterres
Potting sheds
Place:  
The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

CT702012: [The Downings’ Cutting Garden]: view from lawn looking through garden gate features potting shed posts with rock garden and lamb's ear at base of post. also features phlox and cimicifuga., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Downings’ Cutting Garden]: view from lawn looking through garden gate features potting shed posts with rock garden and lamb's ear at base of post. also features phlox and cimicifuga.: 2011 Sep.
Bass, Stacy, Photographer
Topic:  
Gates
Lamb's ears
Phlox
Potting sheds
Rock gardens
Place:  
The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

CT702017: [The Downings' Cutting Garden]: overhead view of garden covered in snow from apartment above barn., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Downings’ Cutting Garden]: overhead view of garden covered in snow from apartment above barn.: 2013 Mar.
Bass, Stacy, Photographer
Topic:  
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Parterres
Snow
Place:  
The Downings' Cutting Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
CT328: Fairfield -- The Harborage

Image(s)

Erskine, Sylvia, Landscape architect
Smith, Alice Orme, d. 1980, Landscape architect
Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, biography of Alice Orme Smith, narrative description, tree list, terrace plan (1968); and garden plan.

Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Harborage related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

The Harborage was built in 1843 on the site of the homestead of merchant and politician, Oliver H. Perry; and remained in the Perry family until 1962. The house was known in its day as "The Sycamores" and "The Harborage." The garden comprises a large front lawn sloping down to Southport Harbor with lawns and borders behind the house surrounding terraces, paths, outbuildings and a pool with a woodland garden at the rear. In 1968, Alice Orme Smith built a flagstone terrace with a surrounding low wall at the rear of the house to include an existing giant white pine and a dogwood tree. A freeform pool and waterfall were built beyond a rock ledge on the rear lawn between 1985 and 1990. In 1991, the present owners worked with Sylvia Erskine to design the layout of the garden as it exists today. The arbor vitae hedge along the front picket fence was removed and several crabapple trees were planted. A bluestone walk was built joining the house with the cottage, carriage house and garage. In 1993, the adjoining 1.2 acre lot beyond the garage was purchased and laid out as a woodland garden. The garden has evolved with the addition of a sunken courtyard, fountain, and the removal of the giant White Pine on the terrace.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Oliver H. Perry and family (former owners, 1843-1950); Charlotte Perry (former owner, 1950-1962); Lawrence Hughes (former owner, 1962-1983); Roy and Mary Norton (former owners, 1983-1985); Morton Rutherford (former owner, 1985-1991); Alice Orme Smith (landscape architect, 1968); Sylvia Erskine (landscape architect, 1991-1992); Kenneth Twombly (horticulturist, 1993-1998); Paul Janisch (gardener, 1995-1999); and Russell Janisch (landscape gardener, 2000-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT328001: [The Harborage]: panorama view of back of the house showing three white pines with pergola and walkway to the left., [ca. 1890]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Harborage]: panorama view of back of the house showing three white pines with pergola and walkway to the left.: [ca. 1890]

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Houses
Lawns
Panoramas
Perennials
Pergolas
Pines
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT328002: [The Harborage]: harbor view from house with crabapple trees and Pin Oak., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Harborage]: harbor view from house with crabapple trees and Pin Oak.: 2002 May.

Topic: Boats
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Harbors
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Spring
Streets
Trees
Urns
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT328004: [The Harborage]: bluestone path around garage surrounded by Japanese maple and weeping hemlock., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Harborage]: bluestone path around garage surrounded by Japanese maple and weeping hemlock.: 2003 May.

Topic: Garages
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Japanese maple
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT328011: [The Harborage]: side gate between perennial borders., 1977 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Harborage]: side gate between perennial borders.: 1977 Jul.

Topic: Alcea
Edging
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Gates -- wooden
Lilies
Walkways

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT328015: [The Harborage]: autumn foliage and chais longues around swimming pool., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Harborage]: autumn foliage and chais longues around swimming pool.: 2002 Oct.

Topic: Autumn
Chaises longues
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT328016: [The Harborage]: sunken terrace garden in October with outdoor furniture., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Harborage]: sunken terrace garden in October with outdoor furniture.: 2003 Oct.

Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Settees
Sunken gardens
Tables
Thuja
Topiary work
Walkways, stone

Place: The Harborage (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport

CT005: Fairfield -- The Oaks
Bassick, Edgar W., Former owner
Bassick, Edgar W., Mrs., Former owner
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Garden_designer
The folder includes a work sheet and copies of articles.

The Oaks related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 glass lantern slides)

Additional documentation found in Guide to the Charles Downing Lay papers, 1898-1956; Collection No. 4477; Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections, Cornell University.

Additional documentation can be found in the ASLA records, 1931; Winterthur Museum.

Additional images are located in The Landscape Architecture Archive in the Collection of The Fairfield Historical Society.

"The Oaks" is a Marian Coffin garden, designed in 1927, for which she received the coveted Gold Medal from the Architectural League of New York in 1930. The garden was known for its formal rose garden, its four arched bower constructed of pleached white pine (Pinus strobus) and elaborate arched entry gates, which are located within a naturalized setting of woodland and rock outcroppings. In 1990, the house was razed and the land was sold for development.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Marian Coffin (garden designer); Jonathan Godfrey (former owner); and Mr. and Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick (former owners, ca. 1920)

Bibliography


Garden featured in Marian C. Coffin, "Making a Rose Garden," House & Garden, Vol. 53, No. 6 (June 1928).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

**Place:** The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT005001: [The Oaks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [The Oaks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "71A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

**Topic:** Benches
Chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005002: [The Oaks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [The Oaks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "11R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

**Topic:** Daffodils
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Rock gardens
Walls, stone

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CT005003: [The Oaks], [between 1914 and 1949?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Photograph <em>lantern slide</em>, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Image(s):</strong> [The Oaks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount reads: &quot;Edward Van Altena.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic plate number: &quot;12R.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic plate caption: &quot;Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic: Bulbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County -- Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/Form: Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CT005004: The Oaks, [between 1914 and 1949?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Photograph <em>lantern slide</em>, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Image(s):</strong> The Oaks: [between 1914 and 1949?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount reads: &quot;Edward Van Altena.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic plate number: &quot;13N.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic plate caption: &quot;Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic: Daffodils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillside planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County -- Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/Form: Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CT005005: [The Oaks], [between 1914 and 1949?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Photograph <em>lantern slide</em>, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Image(s):</strong> [The Oaks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount reads: &quot;Edward Van Altena.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic plate number: &quot;8, 11.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic plate caption: &quot;Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick; Connecticut.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005006: [The Oaks], [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Oaks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Roses
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005007: [The Oaks], [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Oaks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Hedges
Parterres
Roses
Sculpture
Stepping stones

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005008: [The Oaks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [The Oaks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "22N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Rhododendrons
Stones
Trees

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT005009: [The Oaks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [The Oaks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar W. Bassick; Connecticut 9."

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Sculpture

Place: The Oaks (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT743: Fairfield -- The Rossetti Garden
Image(s)
Sanford, Virginia Mrs., Former owner
Jamison, Scott, Landscape_designer
Jamison, Scott, Horticulturist
Janisch, Paul, Garden_maintenance
Marca, Anthony, Mason
Murphy, Meg, Gardener
Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

The Rossetti Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (22 digital images)

The owners had lived on this four acre property for nearly six years when,
after touring gardens in Tuscany and the Lake District of Italy, they decided to
create an Italianate garden in their woodlands. Called the Upper Garden it is
perpendicular to the smaller parterre garden and pavilion they had installed
years earlier directly behind the 1960's colonial style house. The geometric
layout of the Upper Garden followed classical proportions without being strictly
formal, and the plant material that was chosen emphasized repetition, texture
and the color green with mostly pink and purple flowers including roses,
clematis, hydrangea and catmint. Since this part of the property was at a
higher elevation two long arcing stone lawn steps, steps at the entrance and
a retaining wall were the first projects. Groves of river birches were planted at
the entrance with under plantings of shade garden perennials hostas, ferns
and coral bells. An enormous urn planted with colorful annuals was sited in the
center of the first garden room. Behind the urn an archway built into the stone
wall with antique gates leads to a secret garden. To the right there is an allée
of hornbeams pruned to resemble Italian cypress trees that are interspersed
with hydrangeas in beds edged with boxwood. At the end of this double row
of trees and shrubs an arbor gate leads to a vegetable garden that features
an espaliered pear tree. A hedge along the far side separates the allée from
the formal rose garden planted around an oval patch of lawn. Climbing roses
and clematis cover four large trellises interspersed with arbovitae pruned
to resemble Italian cypress. Three standard lilacs and three more trellises
for climbing roses and clematis back up to the vegetable garden which is
protected by fences.

There had been no gardening nor landscaping on the four acre property
since the colonial style house was built in 1963, and by 1995 when the
current owners moved in the original shrubs were overgrown, underbrush
needed clearing and many dead and fallen trees had to be removed. Their
first projects were installing a motor court alongside the house, two parterre
gardens with urn features directly behind the house and a shady pavilion
with seating inside and pergolas at each end. The front of the property
sloped downwards to a small vernal pond and was planted with cuttings of
pachysandra that have naturalized filling the space with a low maintenance
ground cover that prevents soil erosion. A hedge of arborvitae was planted
for privacy at the rear of the property that also disguised a green chain link
fence to keep deer out. The property had poor drainage as well as poor soil so
drains were installed and compost and leaf mold from the deciduous trees was used to amend the soil. The remaining approximately one and one-half acres were planted with grass with surrounding woodlands.

Persons associated with the garden include Mrs. Virginia Sanford (former owner, 1963-1995); Scott Jamison (landscape designer, horticulturist, 1997-present); Paul Janisch (garden maintenance, 1997-present); Anthony Marca (mason, 2000-2005); Meg Murphy (gardener, 2008-).

Bibliography

This property is featured in At Home magazine, Winter 2013/2014; New England Home magazine, Spring 2014; "Grand Flourish" by Ann Kaiser, published in At Home magazine, March/April 2015, pp. 54-69.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

CT743001: [The Rossetti Garden]: every spring the containers at the entrance to the Upper Garden are filled with pink begonias., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Rossetti Garden]: every spring the containers at the entrance to the Upper Garden are filled with pink begonias.: 2014 May.
Bass, Stacy, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Hedges
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743002: [The Rossetti Garden]: the secret garden behind the antique gates has a bench under katsura, yew and hollies., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Rossetti Garden]: the secret garden behind the antique gates has a bench under katsura, yew and hollies.: 2014 May.
Bass, Stacy, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Gates
Giardini segreti
Hydrangeas
Topiary work
Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743005: [The Rossetti Garden]: lilac standards, clematis and catmint bloom before the roses in the rose garden room., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Rossetti Garden]: lilac standards, clematis and catmint bloom before the roses in the rose garden room.: 2014 May.
Bass, Stacy, Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Lilacs
Roses
Standard
Thuja
Trellises

Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743007: [The Rossetti Garden]: roses and clematis climb on the trellises and arbor gate at the entrance to the vegetable garden., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Rossetti Garden]: roses and clematis climb on the trellises and arbor gate at the entrance to the vegetable garden.: 2013 Jun.
Bass, Stacy, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Arbors
Benches
Clematis
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
Roses
Stepping stones
Trellises
Urns

Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT743010: [The Rossetti Garden]: annual crotons, coleus, elephant ears, and spikes in the large urn add contrast to the Upper Garden's palette., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Rossetti Garden]: annual crotons, coleus, elephant ears, and spikes in the large urn add contrast to the Upper Garden's palette.: 2013 Jun.

Bass, Stacy, Photographer

Topic:  
- Annuals (Plants)
- Climbing plants
- Container gardening
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Hydrangeas
- Topiary work

Place:  
- The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/  
Form:

CT743013: [The Rossetti Garden]: hornbeams, arborvitae and boxwood are pruned to emulate cypress seen in gardens in Haly; chrysanthemums and petunias under the urn., 2013 Oct.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Rossetti Garden]: hornbeams, arborvitae and boxwood are pruned to emulate cypress seen in gardens in Haly; chrysanthemums and petunias under the urn.: 2013 Oct.

Bass, Stacy, Photographer

Topic:  
- Boxwood
- Container gardening
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Pruning
- Thuja
- Woodlands

Place:  
- The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Fairfield

Genre/  
Form:

CT743019: [The Rossetti Garden]: the differing shapes of boxwood hedges, lilac standards and pruned arborvitae can be seen in winter., 2015 Jan.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Rossetti Garden]: the differing shapes of boxwood hedges, lilac standards and pruned arborvitae can be seen in winter.: 2015 Jan.

Bass, Stacy, Photographer

Topic:  
- Boxwood
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- Hedges
- Lilacs
- Snow
Standard
Thuja
Trellises
Winter

Place: The Rossetti Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT142: Fairfield -- Three Rivers Farm

CT142001: Three Rivers Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Healy, Harry G., Photographer
Peterson, Frederick Dr, Former owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Image featured in 'Country Life's Book of Gardens' (1936), page 57, as the garden of Dr. Frederick Peterson. Described as 'A Chinese Garden in Connecticut' for the 135 varieties of Chinese flora on the estate.

Topic: Panoramas
Parterres
Ponds
Walkways, stone

Place: Three Rivers Farm (Fairfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

CT148: Fairfield -- Unidentified Garden House

CT148001: Unidentified Garden House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Bedford Garden Club
A New England garden house, small seats used in corner.

Topic: Garden houses

Place: Connecticut -- Fairfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield

Genre/Form: Drawings

CT096: Fairfield -- Unidentified Garden in Fairfield, Connecticut

1 Slide (col.)
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 23. Here is patterned garden of boxwood at the rear of a very old Connecticut house with a backdrop of lawn and flowering dogwoods. Ajuga fills the centers of the beds.

Topic:  
Box  
Dogwoods  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Lawns  
Trellises  
Walkways, stone  
Walls, stone

Place:  
Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Unidentified Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield

1 Slide (col.)
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces". Between espaliered trees a charming figure, flanked by brilliant azaleas, is happily placed before an ivy covered wall. Slide # 26.

Topic:  
Azaleas  
Espaliers  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Ivy  
Sculpture  
Walls (building)

Place:  
Connecticut -- Fairfield  
Unidentified Garden (Fairfield, Connecticut)

CT330: Fairfield -- Walled Garden

Image(s)
Erskine, Sylvia, Landscape architect  
Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.
Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Walled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
The garden was transformed from a narrow strip of land between the house and cinder block wall--built for privacy and noise insulation by a previous owner. The wall is now swathed in a green cloak of ivy, climbing hydrangeas, euonymous, climbing roses, and clematis. Five outdoor rooms were created
around the house. A large, pink "Scintillation" rhododendron flanks the entrance courtyard, which is paved in bluestone and edged in brick with low, formal boxwood hedges. The other garden rooms include a paved oval dining area, sitting area, circular garden, and a shade garden called the "reading room." The highly structured design of this garden ensures interest throughout the year.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Lucia Macy McGowan (former owner, 1954-1968); Mrs. May Walker (former owner, 1968-1985); Mr. and Mrs. A. Dan Klyver (former owners, 1985-1993); Sylvia Erskine (landscape architect, 1994); and Nick Lee (plantsman, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport
Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

CT330001: [Walled Garden]: spring planting outside wall in front of house., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Walled Garden]: spring planting outside wall in front of house.: 2004 Apr.
Hall, Christine, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Climbing plants
Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport
Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

CT330003: [Walled Garden]: path beside box hedge with outdoor furniture., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Walled Garden]: path beside box hedge with outdoor furniture.: 2002 May.
Hall, Christine, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs
Chaises longues
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, stone
Walls
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport
Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

CT330004: [Walled Garden]: "reading room" with double-file viburnum beyond wall., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Walled Garden]: "reading room" with double-file viburnum beyond wall.: 2002 May.

Hall, Christine, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Benches
Chairs
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Hosta
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Viburnum
Walkways, stone
Walls
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield -- Southport
Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

CT330005: [Walled Garden]: shade plantings against wall in the "reading room.", 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Walled Garden]: shade plantings against wall in the "reading room.": 2002 Jun.

Hall, Christine, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Birdhouses
Box
Chairs
Climbing plants
Ferns
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Hosta
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield -- Southport
Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

CT330008: [Walled Garden]: formal dining area with box hedges and crabapple tree in snow., 2004 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Walled Garden]: formal dining area with box hedges and crabapple tree in snow.: 2004 Feb.
Hall, Christine, Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Hedges
Houses
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Fairfield -- Southport
Walled Garden (Southport, Connecticut)

CT099: Farmington -- Armsmear

CT099001: Armsmear, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Colt, Samuel Mrs
Trustees Of The Colt Bequest
The Society For The Preservation of New England Antiquities, Boston, MA. Now home for retired Episcopal women. Eclectic Victorian mansion somewhat like an Italian villa but with Turkish domes and pinnacles.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Pedestals
Rivers
Sculpture

Place: Armsmear (Farmington, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Farmington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT212: Farmington -- Claire and Robert Burnett Garden, The
Image(s)

Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
Burnett, Robert, Owner
Burnett, Claire, Owner
Linger, Bruce, Landscape_designer
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Burnett, Robert, Photographer
Whelan, Jan Morris, Photographer
Bermel, Lisa, Photographer

The Claire and Robert Burnett Garden documentation includes 1 folder and 45
digital images.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This 1.68 acre property, established in 1936, offers a display of Connecticut
native species styles in a traditional British cottage genre, with various modern
additions. The home is surrounded by deciduous and conifer trees that
change with the season. The property features three seating areas to admire
the various hardscape elements; the slate patio connected to the house,
featuring a shallow stone pond with fountain in the center, adjacent to the
potting shed surrounded by a flower garden, and in front of a small lily pond.
The grassy lawn around the house is vast and well-groomed.

When the current owners purchased the property in 1994, they considered
the existing elements of the property important to save. There were sassafras,
maples, magnolia, and cedar trees, shrubs, wildflowers, one perennial
bed, and a slope bed containing Japanese Knotweed. The epimedium and
rudbeckia are the only perennials to survive. The various gardens associated
with the property are the upper and lower garden, as well as the slope,
cutting, kitchen herb, pond, and vegetable gardens. The upper garden
features a round fountain and is surrounded by three historic sassafras trees
and hydrangeas. Featured plants on the property include Japanese willow,
golden cypress, azaleas, boxwood, lilac, rhododendron, and several species
of hydrangea. A cherry tree stands at the front entrance alongside other
ornamental shrubbery and trees that offer visual privacy to passing cars.
The eastern cedar to the left of the house was severely damaged by a windstorm
and had to be removed. A unique feature of the property is a large boulder
situated in the middle of the circular driveway that was discovered after the
town laid new utility lines under the roadway by the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. And Mrs. William Fisher
(owners, 1936 – 1991); Mr. And Mrs. Robert Hartt (owners, 1991 – 1999); Mr.
Bruce Linger (landscape designer, 1995)
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
The Claire and Robert Burnett Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT206: Farmington -- Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden

Image(s)
Pope, Alfred Atmore, 1844-1913, Former owner
Pope, Ada Brooks, Former owner
Riddle, Theodate Pope, 1867-1946, Former owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape_designer
Hill-Stead Museum, Owner
Roland/Towers, Landscape_restorer
Connecticut Valley Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, photocopies of garden plans and Beatrix Farrand's plant list, a 1999 plant list, and brochures about the museum and the garden that also include plans and plant lists.

Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

The Sunken Garden is located adjacent to the 1901 Colonial Revival mansion, Hill-Stead, designed by Theodate Pope (later Riddle), with plans prepared by the architectural firm McKim, Mead, and White, to showcase the Pope family's important collection of French Impressionist paintings. Integral to the original plan of the country house was its landscape, designed to embrace not only a working New England farm, but also rustic woodland walking gardens and the formal Sunken Garden. Laid out in a natural depression with its asymmetrical boundaries defined by eight-to-ten-foot high drystone walls, the Sunken Garden consists of a summer house surrounded by brick paths and geometric flower beds that are enclosed by a hedge, forming an elongated octagon with grass filling the space between the hedge and outer stone wall. The garden is planted with 75 varieties of primarily perennials as well as small flowering trees and evergreens. At the far end is a stone sundial designed by Theodate Pope Riddle. The Sunken Garden was grassed over in the 1940s wartime labor shortage, leaving only the summer house in place. Today's reconstruction, initiated in 1983 by the Connecticut Valley Garden Club and the Garden Club of Hartford, is based on a planting plan by the landscape designer Beatrix Farrand for the "garden of Mrs. J. W. Riddle, Farmington, Conn.," discovered in the former's archives at the University of California, Berkeley. The Farrand design, dating from 1916, with its careful choice of texture, foliage, and color combinations of perennials (limited here to a palette of blues, pinks, whites, pale purple, and greys) echoes the theories of Gertrude Jekyll, the English garden designer whose work Farrand admired.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Alfred Atmore Pope (former owner, 1901-1913); Ada Brooks Pope (former owner,
1913-1920); Theodate Pope Riddle (former owner, 1920-1946); the Hill-Stead Museum (owner, 1946 to date); Beatrix Farrand (landscape designer, 1916); and Roland/Towers (landscape restorers, 1986).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Paula Dietz, "The Sunken Garden at Hill-Stead," The Hartford Monthly, May 1989, p. 54.


Garden has been featured in Kathleen McCormick, "The Hidden Jewel," Historic Preservation, October 1995, p. 80.


Garden has been featured in James F. O'Gorman, Edward S. Cooke, Jr., and Allyson M. Hayward, Hill-Stead: The Country Place of Theodate Pope Riddle (New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2010).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT206002: [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: view of the Sunken Garden with Hill-Stead mansion beyond, photographed from behind the Nina Stanley gate at the south side of the garden., 1999 Mar. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: view of the Sunken Garden with Hill-Stead mansion beyond, photographed from behind the Nina Stanley gate at the south side of the garden.: 1999 Mar.

Huntington, Polly, Photographer

Topic: Garden structures

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington
CT206004: [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: view of the summer house taken through the stone archway on the east side of the garden., 1999 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: view of the summer house taken through the stone archway on the east side of the garden.: 1999 Jun. 

Huntington, Polly, Photographer  
Topic: Garden structures  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Sunken gardens  
Trees  
Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT206006: [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: view to the south from inside the summer house, showing the sundial and the opened Nina Stanley gate., 1999 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: view to the south from inside the summer house, showing the sundial and the opened Nina Stanley gate.: 1999 May. 

Huntington, Polly, Photographer  
Topic: Garden structures  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington  
Gates  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Sundials  
Sunken gardens  
Trees  
Walkways, brick  
Walls, stone  
Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT206007: [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: bed of spring daffodils looking east from center of garden, with arched stone entryway in the background., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: bed of spring daffodils looking east from center of garden, with arched stone entryway in the background.: 1999 May.

Huntington, Polly, Photographer


Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut), United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT206008: [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: a gardener preparing beds in spring, with dry stone wall in background., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: a gardener preparing beds in spring, with dry stone wall in background.: 1999 May.

Huntington, Polly, Photographer


Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut), United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT206009: [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: view to the east from the center walkway, just south of the summer house, showing flower beds in summer bloom., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: view to the east from the center walkway, just south of the summer house, showing flower beds in summer bloom.: 2000 Jul.

Huntington, Polly, Photographer

Topic: Arches
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Shrubs
       Sunken gardens
       Walkways, brick
       Walls, stone

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       County -- Farmington

CT206011: [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: the Sunken Garden in winter, from outside the stone wall on the west side of the garden, looking east., 2000 Jan.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden]: the Sunken Garden in winter, from outside the stone wall on the west side of the garden, looking east.: 2000 Jan.

Huntington, Polly, Photographer

Topic: Garden structures
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
       Hedges
       Houses
       Shrubs
       Snow
       Sunken gardens
       Trees
       Walls, stone
       Winter

Place: Hill-Stead Museum Sunken Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       County -- Farmington

CT100: Farmington -- Oldgate
Image(s)
Manus, George, Sculptor
Cowles, Margaret Krech, Garden_designer
Cowles, Bill, Architect
Cowles, Evan, Landscape architect
Hayward, Gordon, Garden_designer
Cowles, William Sheffield, Garden_designer
Spratts, William, Designer_of_the_gate
Cowles family, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oldgate related holdings consist of 3 folders (2 35mm slides (photographs); 5 prints; 33 digital images)

Additional materials also located in the Farmington, Connecticut Public Library, Farmington room.

This property has been owned since the mid-17th century, with the first small house built circa 1690 and the present Georgian style house first built in 1792, designed by William Spratt, a British architect who practiced in Connecticut after being imprisoned during the Revolutionary War. The property has been owned by members of only two families during most of its history, including Anna Roosevelt Cowles, the older sister of President Theodore Roosevelt, who had the first ornamental garden installed circa 1900, replacing what had been a barnyard. According to family lore Frederick Law Olmsted's architectural firm designed the garden but no documentation has been found supporting that claim. At present the 1.75 acre property is described as a green garden comprised of spacious lawns with island perennial beds, various boxwood hedges, and mature trees planted in the 1950s that include some notable specimens. There is a non-chlorinated cement swimming pool that supplies water for the sprinklers in the garden. An old smokehouse in one corner of the garden is used as a toolshed.

The woodland gardens around the perimeter of the property date back to the earliest landscape design but the original rose and cutting gardens have been replaced by lawns. Island beds with perennials, bulbs and shrubs have been cut into the lawns breaking up its mostly rectilinear shape. In the 1930s a high stone wall replaced the original picket fence along the dirt road in front of the house, retaining the original 1792 Chinese Chippendale-style gate designed by Spratt said to be based on a water gate in London, England that he knew. In recent years walkways have been added, the pool has been fenced for safety, and a new flower bed was created next to a new low stone wall.

Oldgate features several historic trees documented by the Connecticut Notable Tree project in 2007: a Nordmann fir, a Kousa dogwood, a Royal Empress Paulownia, a fragrant snowbell and a southern Japanese hemlock all have been cited as among the largest of their species in the state. There is a dawn redwood in the garden believed to be descended from seeds found in China in the 1940s that were germinated at the Arnold Arboretum in Boston.
Storms have made changes to the mature trees that shaded this garden, including the snowstorm of October 2011 that felled a paulownia and scores of branches from other trees, necessitating more watering and more planting of trees, particularly native species.

Persons associated with the garden include Hooker family members (former owners, 1645-1733); John Nash and Samuel Nash (former owners, 1733-1747); Isaac Bidwell (former owner, 1747-1792); Cowles family members (owners 1792- ); William Spratt (architect, circa 1792); William Sheffield Cowles, Jr. and Margaret Krech Cowles (garden designers (1932-1986); Bill Cowles (architect, 1986-1995); Evan Cowles (landscape architect, 1986- ); George Manus (sculptor, 2002); Gordon Hayward (garden designer, 2010).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "American Continuity" by Susan Mary Alsop, published in Architectural Digest, September 1986, pp. 170-175.


This property is featured in "Serene Setting: A Place of History" by Nancy Schoeffler, published in The Hartford Courant at Home, May 31, 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100001: [Oldgate]: close up of overthrow; gates; Sanskrit symbol for well being appears on gate as architectural detail., 1900
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Oldgate]: close up of overthrow; gates; Sanskrit symbol for well being appears on gate as architectural detail.: 1900
Built in 1780 by William Sprats, London, while prisoner of war.

35mm copy of photographic print. "Copied by J. P. Morgan."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Gates -- wooden
Overthrow (gates)
Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington
Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT100002: [Oldgate]: hand-colored rendering of garden plan., circa 1900-1905.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Oldgate]: hand-colored rendering of garden plan.: circa 1900-1905.

Built in 1780 by William Sprats, London, while prisoner of war.

35mm copy of plan, from Evan R. Cowles. Family lore is that the design is attributed to Olmsted firm. However, this has not been confirmed by records at the Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington
Genre/ Form: Plans (drawings)
Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT100005: [Oldgate]: The Chinese Chippendale-style gate and house designed by William Spratt circa 1792., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Spratts, William
Cowles, Evan

Topic: Flags
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Gates
Ground cover plants
Hollies
Houses
Pachysandra
Yew

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100008: [Oldgate]: An American yellowwood tree grows near the path into the woodland garden., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Oldgate]: An American yellowwood tree grows near the path into the woodland garden.: 2013 Jun.
Ayers, Gay, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Trees
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100012: [Oldgate]: Mature trees shade the planted pathway to the old smokehouse., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Oldgate]: Mature trees shade the planted pathway to the old smokehouse.: 2013 Jun.

Cowles, Evan, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hosta
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Smokehouses
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100015: [Oldgate]: The large leaves grow annually from the stump of a paulownia tree felled in a snowstorm., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Oldgate]: The large leaves grow annually from the stump of a paulownia tree felled in a snowstorm.: 2013 Aug.

Herr, Debra, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Chain link fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Trees

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100017: [Oldgate]: Shrubs, perennials and bulbs grow in the island beds cut into the lawn., 2005 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Oldgate]: Shrubs, perennials and bulbs grow in the island beds cut into the lawn.: 2005 Jun.

Cowles, Evan, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Poppies

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100018: [Oldgate]: Two notable trees seen in winter: the dawn redwood on the left and the Nordmann fir in the center of the photograph., 2013 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Oldgate]: Two notable trees seen in winter: the dawn redwood on the left and the Nordmann fir in the center of the photograph.: 2013 Jan.
Herr, Debra, Photographer

Topic: Fir
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Redwoods
Snow
Swimming pools
Winter
Yew

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100019: [Oldgate]: the Korean dogwood behind the yew hedge showing its fall color., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Oldgate]: the Korean dogwood behind the yew hedge showing its fall color.: 2013 Oct.
Herr, Debra, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Dogwoods
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Swimming pools
Yew

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

CT100036: [Oldgate]: one of the plastic flamingos was placed in the ivy near mossy stone stairs., 2015 Sep.
1 Photograph (col.; 4.5 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Oldgate]: one of the plastic flamingos was placed in the ivy near mossy stone stairs.: 2015 Sep.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Topic: Flamingos
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Ivy
Mosses
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

Genre/ Form: Prints

CT100038: [Oldgate]: a flamingo and gazing globe just inside the gate.,
2015 Sep.
1 Photograph (col.; 4.5 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Oldgate]: a flamingo and gazing globe just inside the gate.: 2015 Sep.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flamingos
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Gazing globes
Shrubs

Place: Oldgate (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Farmington

Genre/ Form: Prints

CT348: Farmington -- Olsen Garden
Image(s)
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Smith, Stuart Ellsworth Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Connecticut Valley Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a site plan, a narrative description of the garden, and other information.

The Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Olsen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

This sunken garden was designed in the 1950s by noted landscape architect Fletcher Steele and, like many of his other designs, provides a bridge between Beaux Arts formalism and modern landscape design. Using the outside dimensions of the house, Steele designed a formal sunken garden to outline the perimeter of the rectangular suburban lot. To soften the feeling of a walled enclosure, he designed a series of multi-layered terraces filled with colorful...
flower borders and walkways to gracefully transition to a central flat lawn, large enough to accommodate many outdoor activities. He used native red sandstone for the stone walls, and for textural variety bordered the gravel walkway and flower borders with tufa, a porous stone made from lava, to create a rockery. Steele's sense of whimsy is evident everywhere, as in the low sandstone pedestals decorated with rams' heads and laurel swags to mark the edges of the stone steps and the corners of the garden. For theatrical performances he designed an elegantly curved, elevated stage at the far end of the sunken garden, facing it with a stone wall and covering it with grass. Arborvitae provide the screen backdrop.

Persons associated with the garden include Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1954-1956) and Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Ellsworth Smith (former owners, 1950s).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT348001: [Olsen Garden]: house and north side of garden, showing multi-level terracing approached by wide stone steps and a gravel pathway circumventing the sunken garden; flanking stairs are short red sandstone pedestals decorated with rams' heads and laurel swags., 2005 May. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Olsen Garden]: house and north side of garden, showing multi-level terracing approached by wide stone steps and a gravel pathway circumventing the sunken garden; flanking stairs are short red sandstone pedestals decorated with rams' heads and laurel swags.: 2005 May.

Carpenter, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Houses
Pedestals
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
CT348002: [Olsen Garden]: multi-level stone wall on the east side of the sunken garden, with a grass walkway separating the stone wall from the flower border., 2004.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Olsen Garden]: multi-level stone wall on the east side of the sunken garden, with a grass walkway separating the stone wall from the flower border.: 2004.

Carpenter, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT348005: [Olsen Garden]: gravel pathway and garden border., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Olsen Garden]: gravel pathway and garden border.: 2005 May.

Carpenter, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Pedestals
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Carpenter, Margaret, Photographer

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)
Coleus
Edging, stone
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Pedestals
Perennials
Sedum
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:  
Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT348008: [Olsen Garden]: south end of sunken garden, looking at raised grass terrace edged with mature arborvitae (thuja)., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Olsen Garden]: south end of sunken garden, looking at raised grass terrace edged with mature arborvitae (thuja).: 2005 May.
Carpenter, Margaret, Photographer

Topic:  
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Lawns
Pedestals
Perennials
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Thuja
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Olsen Garden (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT157: Farmington -- The Gundy

Image(s)
O'Rourke family, Former owner
Riddle, Theodate Pope, 1867-1946, Former owner
Sloan, Theodore, Former owner
Cegan, Michael, Landscape architect
Hill-Stead Museum, Former owner
Green Designs, Landscape_contractor
Richter & Cegan, Inc., Landscape architect
Frank Volte and Sons, Masonry_contractor
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, photocopies of two photographs of the garden, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gundy related holdings consist of 2 folders (24 35 mm. slides)

The Gundy garden was created in 1980 to reflect the era of the property's two linked houses of 1697 and 1730. Located in the historic district of Farmington, on property that formed part of the Hill-Stead estate until 1975, the house once belonged to the architect Theodate Pope (later Mrs. Alfred Riddle). She relocated the 1697 section of the house, had it linked to her 1730 house, and opened it in 1902 as a shop, which she named The Gundy, for the students at Miss Porter's School. Her parents moved from Cleveland to Farmington and built Hill-Stead (now a museum) on the hill above for their important art collection. Old and new brick paths behind the house lead uphill on a southeast slope to terraces with boxwood in the center, surrounded by gravel paths and beds of roses, bulbs and perennials. The terraces are set amongst flowering shrubs and trees, including magnolias, viburnums, old lilac clumps, dwarf evergreens, and a ring of matched standard Korean lilacs. A sundial on a stone base and a gazebo copied from a Williamsburg example add to the colonial period effect of this part of the garden. The swimming pool and loggia were built in 1992 to replace the vegetable garden of the 1980s. Warm grey stone is used for the poolside paving, accented by a vine-covered pergola and wall fountain. The owner plants up a collection of handsome containers for the loggia.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: the O'Rourke family (former owners, before 1896); Theodate Pope Riddle (former owner, ca.
1896-1946); the Hill-Stead Museum Estate (former owner, 1946-1975);
Theodore Sloan (former owner, 1975-1979); Michael Cegan (landscape
architect, 1980-1982); Green Designs (landscape contractor, 1980-1982);
Richter & Cegan, Inc. (landscape architects, 1992-1994); and Frank Volte and
Sons (masonry contractors).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in American Country: The Country Garden

Garden has been featured in Robin Karson, "Along the Garden Path,"

Garden has been featured in Ethel Gorham, "18th Century, 1985,"

Garden has been featured in "Farmington, Conn., Seasoned Saltbox,"

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT157002: [The Gundy]: porch and garden door, old brick walk, and bed of
dwarf specimen trees., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: porch and garden door, old brick walk, and bed of
dwarf specimen trees.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dwarf conifers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT157003: [The Gundy]: porch and garden door, with old brick walks
converging at steps., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.: 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: porch and garden door, with old brick walks
converging at steps.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Doorways
Dwarf conifers
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157004: [The Gundy]: a view up to the terrace steps and gazebo, showing Iberis (candytuft), Aurinia, and azaleas., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: a view up to the terrace steps and gazebo, showing Iberis (candytuft), Aurinia, and azaleas.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Aurinia
Azaleas
Candytuft
Dwarf conifers
Flowering shrubs
Garden tools
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157005: [The Gundy]: the rose terrace, showing center beds and boxwood "S" curves., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: the rose terrace, showing center beds and boxwood "S" curves.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157006: [The Gundy]: rose terrace planting beside the retaining wall, featuring Aquilegia (columbine), Siberian iris, and viburnum., 1999 May. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: rose terrace planting beside the retaining wall, featuring Aquilegia (columbine), Siberian iris, and viburnum.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: 
Box
Columbines
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Iris (Plants)
Retaining walls
Roses
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Viburnum
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: 
The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157007: [The Gundy]: the rose terrace, showing the retaining wall and steps to the upper terrace, and an edging of wild strawberries., 1999 May. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: the rose terrace, showing the retaining wall and steps to the upper terrace, and an edging of wild strawberries.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: 
Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Retaining walls
Roses
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: 
The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157008: [The Gundy]: the upper terrace steps, a boxwood ring, the gazebo, a pair of magnolias, Korean lilac standards, and Aurinia., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: the upper terrace steps, a boxwood ring, the gazebo, a pair of magnolias, Korean lilac standards, and Aurinia.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Aurinia
Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Gazebos
Hedges
Lilacs
Magnolias
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157009: [The Gundy]: a diagonal view across the upper terrace, showing Korean lilac standards and viburnums., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: a diagonal view across the upper terrace, showing Korean lilac standards and viburnums.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Lilacs
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Viburnum

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157010: [The Gundy]: the upper terrace, showing the boxwood center ring with an armillary sundial and the gazebo flanked by a pair of magnolias., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: the upper terrace, showing the boxwood center ring with an armillary sundial and the gazebo flanked by a pair of magnolias.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Gazebos
Hedges
Lilacs
Magnolias
Shrubs
Sundials
Terraces
Trees

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157011: [The Gundy]: the upper terrace, showing the boxwood ring, sundial, and gazebo., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: the upper terrace, showing the boxwood ring, sundial, and gazebo.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Gazebos
Hedges
Shrubs
Sundials
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157012: [The Gundy]: a view from the upper terrace to the garden porch door, showing Korean lilac standards., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: a view from the upper terrace to the garden porch door, showing Korean lilac standards.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Box
Doorways
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Houses
Lilacs
Porches
Shrubs
Sundials
Terraces
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157013: [The Gundy]: the upper terrace, showing the armillary sundial, boxwood ring, and four (of eight) lilac standards., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: the upper terrace, showing the armillary sundial, boxwood ring, and four (of eight) lilac standards.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Lilacs
Shrubs
Sundials
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157014: [The Gundy]: the armillary sundial and a bench backed by viburnums., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: the armillary sundial and a bench backed by viburnums.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Benches, wooden
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Lilacs
CT157015: [The Gundy]: a bench set amongst azaleas, viburnums, and lilacs., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: a bench set amongst azaleas, viburnums, and lilacs.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
 Topic: Azaleas
   Benches, wooden
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
   Lilacs
   Shrub
   Trees
   Viburnum

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT157016: [The Gundy]: the lawn and shade trees, including Salix babylonica (weeping willow)., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: the lawn and shade trees, including Salix babylonica (weeping willow):. 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
 Topic: Evergreens
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
   Lawns
   Shade trees
   Shrub
   Trees
   Weeping willow

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT157017: [The Gundy]: a view from behind the gazebo down the garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: a view from behind the gazebo down the garden.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:  Formal gardens
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
        Gazebos
        Rhododendrons
        Shrubs
        Trees

Place:  The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
        County -- Farmington

CT157018: [The Gundy]: the white and green garden at the link of houses., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: the white and green garden at the link of houses.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:  Ferns
        Gardening in the shade
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
        Hosta
        Houses
        Pottery
        Terra-cotta
        Walkways, brick

Place:  The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
        County -- Farmington

CT157019: [The Gundy]: the lower terrace with garden furniture., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: the lower terrace with garden furniture.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:  Benches
        Chairs -- wicker
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
        Houses
        Outdoor furniture
        Plants, Potted
        Rhododendrons
        Shrubs
        Tables, glass
        Terraces
        Wicker furniture

Place:  The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157020: [The Gundy]: the edge of the terrace, showing the old brick walkway, old lilacs, and the poolside pergola beyond., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: the edge of the terrace, showing the old brick walkway, old lilacs, and the poolside pergola beyond.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hosta
Lawns
Lilacs
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157021: [The Gundy]: a view through the pergola up to the meadow, showing steps and container plants., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: a view through the pergola up to the meadow, showing steps and container plants.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Lawns
Meadows
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157022: [The Gundy]: the poolside pergola, highlighted by Clematis montana var. rubens., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: the poolside pergola, highlighted by Clematis montana var. rubens.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Chaises longues
Clematis
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT157023: [The Gundy]: the swimming pool and lion's head wall fountain., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: the swimming pool and lion's head wall fountain.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Chaises longues
Climbing plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Terraces
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

CT157024: [The Gundy]: the swimming pool terrace, showing wrought iron furniture, retaining walls, the lawn, shrubs, and bulbs screening terrace gardens., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gundy]: the swimming pool terrace, showing wrought iron furniture, retaining walls, the lawn, shrubs, and bulbs screening terrace gardens.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables, iron
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT157025: [The Gundy]: restored benches outside The Gundy., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gundy]: restored benches outside The Gundy.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
Benches, wooden
Decks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Ground cover plants
Houses
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gundy (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Farmington

CT354: Farmington -- The Holden Garden at Fox Hall
Image(s)
Cowles, George Gen, Former owner
Riddle, Theodate Pope, 1867-1946, Former owner
Sage, Marjorie L. Mrs., Former owner
Thomson, James, McA., Former owner
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and write-ups of the property's history.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Holden Garden at Fox Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 digital images)

Additional photographs are located in the Graphics Collection, of the Connecticut Historical Society.

The Holden Garden at Fox Hall has three acres of formal gardens designed and installed by the current owners that surround an Early Republic brick
house built circa 1803 as a wedding present for General George Solomon Cowles, while the remaining two acres are grassy fields with a circa 1750 post and beam barn relocated from Salem, Massachusetts by a previous owner. The gardens feature 1700 English boxwoods planted in knot gardens and hedges which surround distinct garden beds of peonies, roses, impatiens or euonymus, as well as clipped hedges surrounding the lawn and trees. Some of these shrubs were moved to Connecticut from Virginia, some came from another family home in Connecticut, and some have been propagated from cuttings by the owners. The colors pink and white predominate in the selection of flowering trees, shrubs and annuals. A custom designed white picket fence was installed along the front of the property, which is entered through an antique Georgian/Federal pediment supported by columns, originally installed in Newport, Rhode Island.

The gardens were designed to be visually interesting during the entire year, including the snowy winter months. The evergreen boxwood knots and hedges, along with a circa 1880 European fountain and benches, a juniper topiary garden and a pinetum with several different species provide the winter bones.

The General George Cowles house was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1982. The previous owner, James McA. Thomson gave the two-acre field portion of the property to the Farmington Land Trust so that it would remain in private hands and not be subdivided. Historic New England also oversees the property, controlling renovations to the house and prohibiting commercial uses; however the current owner have creative control of their gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include General George Cowles and members of the Cowles family (former owners, 1803-1907); Theodate Pope Riddle (former owner, circa 1902-?); Mrs. Marjorie L. Sage (former owner, circa 1940-1963); James McA. Thomson (former owner, 1963-circa 1992).

Image caption at the Connecticut Historical Society incorrectly identifies the house as having been built by General George Cowles as a wedding gift to his daughter. The home was built by the parents of General Cowles as a wedding gift to him.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington

Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington
CT354007: [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: English boxwood hedges surround the lawn and trees., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)
Image(s): [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: English boxwood hedges surround the lawn and trees.: 2009 Apr.
Mallory, Brooke G., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hedges
Junipers
Lawns
Picket fences
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT354011: [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: the topiary dwarf spruce, hollies, and boxwood knot garden outside the fence in winter., 2009 Jan.
1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)
Image(s): [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: the topiary dwarf spruce, hollies, and boxwood knot garden outside the fence in winter.: 2009 Jan.
Mallory, Brooke G., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
Hollies
Houses
Knot gardens
Picket fences
Snow
Topiary work
Winter
Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT354017: [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: an antique bench is flanked by trimmed and untrimmed boxwood., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Image(s): [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: an antique bench is flanked by trimmed and untrimmed boxwood.: 2009 Apr.

Mallory, Brooke G., Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Boxwood
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
- Hedges
- Picket fences
- Rhododendrons

Place:
- The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CT354027: [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: the "cross garden" and peony garden are contained by boxwood hedges, while the hedge surrounding the swimming pool is comprised of holly and hydrangea.: 2009 Jun.

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Image(s): [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: the "cross garden" and peony garden are contained by boxwood hedges, while the hedge surrounding the swimming pool is comprised of holly and hydrangea.: 2009 Jun.

Mallory, Brooke G., Photographer

Topic:
- Euonymus
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
- Gates
- Hollies
- Hydrangeas
- Knot gardens
- Lawns
- Mountain laurel
- Peonies
- Swimming pools
- Topiary work
- Walkways, flagstone

Place:
- The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Farmington

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CT354031: [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: an espaliered apple tree at the top of the cross garden., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

Image(s): [The Holden Garden at Fox Hall]: an espaliered apple tree at the top of the cross garden.: 2009 Jul.

Mallory, Brooke G., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
      Espaliers
      Euonymus
      Fruit trees
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Farmington
      Houses
      Impatiens
      Knot gardens
      Peonies
      Pine
      Topiary work

Place: The Holden Garden at Fox Hall (Farmington, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       County -- Farmington

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT751: Greenwich -- An Artist's Garden

Image(s)

Taylor, Dan, 1978-1979, Landscape_designer
Sam Bridge Nurseries, Plant_material
Henry, Beth, 1979, Sculptor
Greenwich Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, images of artwork and garden tour write-ups.

Greenwich Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

An Artist's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

Natural elevations and rock outcroppings, a colonial style house with a peanut-shaped swimming pool, a few azaleas and rhododendrons, woodlands and an old stone wall described this more than two acre property when it was purchased in 1975. Since then the house has been modified and expanded, a waterfall and koi pond surrounded by alpine and perennial borders was built into the rocky outcroppings, and rose and perennial gardens were planted in the early years of ownership and have matured and naturalized into their settings. Plant selections include floribunda, hybrid tea and David Austin roses, bulbs, perennials and annuals, and flowering shrubs and trees that provide continuous bloom from spring through autumn. The colors pink, blue, and purple are favored in the plant selections. Distinct garden areas start at the front of the house with foundation hollies, rhododendrons, boxwoods, a Japanese split leaf maple, a thirty foot tall Japanese stewartia, and a pruned crab apple. A hedge of roses spills down to the swimming pool garden which has a flagstone terrace surrounded by roses, perennials, and annuals that include geraniums, foxgloves, cleomes, and Casa Blanca lilies.
Three kousa dogwoods anchor the pool garden and one of them leads to a semi-formal rose garden that has become less structured over time with perennials planted among the roses. An antique J.W. Fiske cast iron urn set on a brick platform is planted with annuals in shades of pink, purple, and white. The rose garden is backed by a hedge of viburnum, boxwood, quince, and rose of Sharon which transitions to an alpine garden of dwarf evergreens, junipers, spruce, foxglove, and columbine with dwarf split leaf maples on either side of the waterfall to the koi pond. Natural granite steps ascend to the flagstone and brick terrace behind the house. Another hedge enclosed garden with an antique gate was intended for vegetables but became a cutting garden that includes tomatoes and herbs. In the 1990's brambles at the edge of the woodlands were gradually removed to create a path that splits and goes uphill to the gazebo and downhill to the small pond on the property. In 2000, deer fencing was installed around the entire perimeter.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dan Taylor (landscape designer, 1978-1979); Sam Bridge Nurseries (plant material, 1995- ); Beth Henry (sea lion sculptor, 1979).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "A Family Affair" by Nancy Ruhling, published in Greenwich Spring, March 2016, pp.105-11.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751005: [An Artist's Garden]: a layered hedge of roses and catmint spilling onto the pool terrace with a kousa dogwood near the house., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [An Artist's Garden]: a layered hedge of roses and catmint spilling onto the pool terrace with a kousa dogwood near the house.: 2010 Jun.
Brodsky, Dorothy H., Photographer
Greenwich Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Catnip
Dogwoods
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Roses

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images
CT751008: [An Artist's Garden]: the semi-formal rose garden is also planted with perennials and annuals in the antique urn; a parasol shades some roses., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [An Artist's Garden]: the semi-formal rose garden is also planted with perennials and annuals in the antique urn; a parasol shades some roses.: 2010 Jun.

Brodsky, Dorothy H., Photographer
Greenwich Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Parasols
Perennials
Rose gardens
Roses
Urns
Walkways

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751011: [An Artist's Garden]: the rose garden in early spring when the antique urn and stone bench can be seen., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [An Artist's Garden]: the rose garden in early spring when the antique urn and stone bench can be seen.: 2016 Apr.

Hurst, Lisa, Photographer
Greenwich Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Perennials
Rose gardens
Spring
Urns
Woodlands

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT751015: [An Artist's Garden]: the gazebo replaced a falled Colorado blue spruce tree; the sea lion sculpture by Beth Henry overlooks the waterfall and koi pond in winter., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [An Artist's Garden]: the gazebo replaced a falled Colorado blue spruce tree; the sea lion sculpture by Beth Henry overlooks the waterfall and koi pond in winter.: 2016 Jan.
King, Libby., Photographer
Greenwich Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Fish ponds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gazebos
Sculptures
Snow
Waterfalls
Winter
Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT751020: [An Artist's Garden]: the borders have naturalized onto the terrace., 2009 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [An Artist's Garden]: the borders have naturalized onto the terrace.: 2009 Jun.
Brodsky, Dorothy H., Photographer
Greenwich Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Armillary spheres
Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gazebos
Hosta
Junipers
Roses
Terraces
Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT751022: [An Artist's Garden]: an antique gate for the cutting, vegetable, and herb garden., 2009 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [An Artist's Garden]: an antique gate for the cutting, vegetable, and herb garden.: 2009 Jun.
Brodsky, Dorothy H., Photographer
Greenwich Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Birdhouses
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates
Peonies
Perennials
Walkways, gravel

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT751026: [An Artist's Garden]: family members built the bark path at the edge of the woodlands; one fork goes to the gazebo and the other leads to the pond., 2009 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [An Artist's Garden]: family members built the bark path at the edge of the woodlands; one fork goes to the gazebo and the other leads to the pond.: 2009 May.

Brodsky, Dorothy H., Photographer
Greenwich Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Boulders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gazebos
Woodlands

Place: An Artist's Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT288: Greenwich -- Apple Acres
Image(s)
Knapp, Joshua, Former owner
Mills, Abram T., Former owner
Haight, Thomas A. Colonel, Former owner
Strain, William, Former owner
Smith, Calvert Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Appleget, Elizabeth Love, Former owner
Cherner, Benjamin, Architect
Paterson, Timothy, Landscape architect
Siwanoy Indians, Former owner
Evans, Moore & Woodbridge, Architect
Highland Design, Landscape architect
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, abbreviated site plans, a typescript narrative history of the house, a photocopy of an article about the house, and photocopies of photographs of the property taken in the 1920s.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Apple Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Although the history of this property can be traced back to the 18th century, it was not until the 1930s that significant development of the gardens occurred, with each subsequent owner making a contribution. From the 1940s to the 1980s the landscaping was formalized, a pool added, and a small apple orchard planted. Perhaps the most outstanding feature of the property is the "courtyarded" effect and the attempt to respond to the historical significance of the house. The primary garden is bordered against an old whitewashed brick wall and the rest of the landscaping is outlined by the barn, the carriage house, the bathhouse, and the covered porches of the Georgian main house, framing the sides of the stone terrace. The entire two-acre site is enclosed by a stone wall topped by a white wooden spindle fence. A major renovation in 2000 simplified and softened the landscaping. Old box bushes (believed to have come from the garden of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the grandfather of one of the former owners), mature rhododendron, evergreens, dogwoods, and lilacs were revived, and over 5,000 grape hyacinth bulbs were planted along the front façade. A perennial bed was enhanced with box and lavender, while peonies were accented and roses rejuvenated along the brick wall. A millstone was imbedded into the terrace, centered with thyme and other low herbal plantings. Softening the back of the home are yellow jasmine, clematis, and climbing hydrangea, all of which creep up the columns of the covered porches along the terrace and over the back entrance. There is also a mass of climbing roses over one of the major rock outcroppings.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: the Siwanoy Indians (former owners, until 1754); Joshua Knapp and descendants (former owners, 1754-1845); Abram T. Mills (former owner, 1845-1868); Colonel Thomas A. Haight (former owner, 1868-1918); William Strain (former owner, 1918-1923); Mr. and Mrs. Calvert Smith (former owners, 1923-1942); Elizabeth Love Appleget (former owner, 1942-1989); Benjamin Cherner (architect, 2000);
Timothy Paterson (landscape architect, 2000); Evans, Moore & Woodbridge (architects, 1930); and Highland Design (landscape architects, 2000).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Architectural Forum, April 1933.

Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT288001: [Apple Acres]: entrance to terrace and courtyard., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Apple Acres]: entrance to terrace and courtyard.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT288002: [Apple Acres]: perennial border walk., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Apple Acres]: perennial border walk.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT288003: [Apple Acres]: vista of pools through arch., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Apple Acres]: vista of pools through arch.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Deck chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ironwork
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Apple Acres]: long view of pools.: 2001 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Deck chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Apple Acres (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT101: Greenwich -- Baxter Garden

CT101001: Baxter Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Baxter, John W.

Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston, Print and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Arches
Chairs
Containers
Jars -- ornamental
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture
Urns

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT101002: Baxter Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Baxter, John W.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Pedestals
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs, brick
Urns

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT101003: Baxter Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Baxter, John W.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Containers
Fountains
Gazebos
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Water lilies
Wooden boxes

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT101004: Baxter Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Baxter, John W.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Gazebo
       Hillsides
       Rustic work
       Snow
       Winter
       Woodlands

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT101005: Baxter Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Baxter, John W.
Vogue - June 1, 1920, p. 28 from the Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Containers
       Follies (Architecture)
       Jars -- ornamental
       Lawns
       Ponds
       Stairs, brick
       Topiary work
       Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT120: Greenwich -- Beausite

CT120001: Beausite, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Learnard, George Edward
Peake, Claude, Gardener
Dewart, William
Dewart, Mary
Wilmary Manor
Mitchell, Peter, Inc., Contractor/builder
Tibbits, Armand R., Landscape architect
American Society of Landscape Architects, 1931. Terrace portion of Formal Garden - unusual use of columns.
Topic: Columns
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens
Gates -- Iron
Houses -- stone
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT154: Greenwich -- Chelmsford

CT154001: Chelmsford, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Hooker, Elon H., Mrs
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Ivy
Lawns
Ponds
Stairs, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT003: Greenwich -- Clapboard Ridge

CT003001: [Clapboard Ridge]: stone wall and hedges., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Clapboard Ridge]: stone wall and hedges.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Massive dry-laid cut stone wall c. 1822, characteristic of Fairfield County, Connecticut is surmounted by an eight foot box hedge and is attached to an iron gate.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "33."
Historic plate caption: "[illegible] Greenwich, Ct."

Topic: Box Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich Hedges Walls, stone

Place: Clapboard Ridge (Greenwich, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT150: Greenwich -- Contentment

Image(s)
Seton, Ernest Thompson, 1860-1946, Former owner Seton, Grace Gallatin, Former owner Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and a property plan.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Contentment related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 35 mm. slides)

This 4.6 acre property, formerly known as the Peacock Garden, was once the home of naturalist and author Ernest Thompson Seton, his wife Grace Gallatin Seton, and their family. Originally developed around 1915 as a summer cottage site, it was later converted to a year-round residence. On an upper level, close to the house, is a walled garden with a sunken pool, brick paths and patio, and perennial borders on three sides. A screened, pagoda-roofed "tea house" occupies one corner. Several steps lead down to a formal rose garden bordered by a boxwood hedge grown from cuttings. A gate and further steps down lead to an allée of pines through which the pond is visible. To the right is a small vegetable garden and beyond that a large perennial border at the base of the "tea house." Open lawns lead to stone benches by the pond, which contains four islands. The present owner has planted dogwoods by the pond and many ornamentals including azaleas, weeping dogwood, yellow magnolia, and wisteria. A wildflower garden occupies the wooded hill behind the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ernest Thompson Seton (former owner); and Grace Gallatin Seton (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT150002: [Contentment]: rustic drive into property past ponds and through woods., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Contentment]: rustic drive into property past ponds and through woods.: 1999 Jun.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands
Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT150003: [Contentment]: courtyard with flowering quince (Chaenomeles speciosa 'Snow') lit with tiny lights at Christmas., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Contentment]: courtyard with flowering quince (Chaenomeles speciosa 'Snow') lit with tiny lights at Christmas.: 1999 Jun.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Courtyards
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Quince
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT150004: [Contentment]: gate to inner courtyard., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Contentment]: gate to inner courtyard.: 1999 Jun.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates
Ivy
Roses
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT150005: [Contentment]: tea house to left of courtyard., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Contentment]: tea house to left of courtyard.: 1999 Jun.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Courtyards
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Teahouses
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT150006: [Contentment]: part of main house, to right of courtyard., 1999 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Contentment]: part of main house, to right of courtyard.: 1999 Jun.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Courtyards
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walled gardens

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT150007: [Contentment]: secret stair to gardens, lawn, wild gardens, and pond., 1999 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Contentment]: secret stair to gardens, lawn, wild gardens, and pond.: 1999 Jun.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Finials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hand-railing  
Ironwork  
Ivy  
Stairs  

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT150008: [Contentment]: author's cottage and mayapples in the wild garden (Podophyllum peltatum)., 2000 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Contentment]: author's cottage and mayapples in the wild garden (Podophyllum peltatum).: 2000 May.  
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer  

Topic: Cottages  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich  
Trees  
Walls, stone  
Wild flowers  
Woodlands  

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT150009: [Contentment]: main house with weeping dogwood (Cornus florida 'Pendula')., 2000 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Contentment]: main house with weeping dogwood (Cornus florida 'Pendula').: 2000 May.  
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer  

Topic: Dogwoods  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich  
Houses  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Weeping trees  
Woodlands  

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT150010: [Contentment]: beside the pond, Magnolia 'Elizabeth',. 2000 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Contentment]: beside the pond, Magnolia 'Elizabeth': 2000 May.  
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer  

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Magnolias
Naturalized plantings
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Contentment (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT104: Greenwich -- Conyers Manor

CT104001: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C., Former owner
Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Sconces
Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT104003: [Conyers Manor], 1908
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Conyer Manor
Converse, E. C.
Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.

Topic: Driveways
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Houses
Mansions
Ponds
Spring
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT104004: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C.
Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses -- stone
Panoramas
Parterres
Roof gardens
Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT104005: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C.
Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Spring
Walls, stone
Water lilies

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT104006: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C.
Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Parterres
Ponds
Spring
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT104007: [Conyers Manor], 1908.
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Converse, E. C.
Original located in Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Washington, DC. Porters Lodge.

Topic: Fields
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Panoramas
Parterres
Ponds
Spring
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Conyers Manor (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT102: Greenwich -- Craigholm

CT102001: Craigholm, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Strong, Richard
Strong, Elizabeth
Beinecke, Edwin
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Original owners Richard and Elizabeth Strong (sister) named Craigholm. Probably old summer house.

Topic:
Gazebos
Ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place:
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205: Greenwich -- Cricket Hill
Image(s)
McCarthy family, Former owner
Duemler, Lee, Former owner
Matthiessen, Eras A., Architect
Stick, Charles J., Landscape architect
Cowers Taylor, Landscape architect
Rosedale Nursery, Nurserymen
Shoreline Pools Company, Contractor
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cricket Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 35 mm. slides)

This 12-acre site includes a one-half acre formal garden. Established in 1983, the garden experienced substantial alterations in 1993. Cricket Hill has sweeping meadows overlooking a reservoir to the west. Mature trees add to the park-like landscape and a well-pruned apple orchard is on the south. The swimming pool with its surrounding terrace is enclosed on two sides by brick walls, and bordered on the other two by low fieldstone walls and herbaceous beds. A circle of concave and convex stone steps leads to the meadow. Pairs of topiaryed boxwoods flank openings. On the west of the house is a flagstone terrace with a formal treatment of low clipped hedging enclosing beds of evergreens and a flowering tree at each corner. This terrace is linked through a small gate to a parterre of gravel paths and boxwood-edged beds that was laid out in 1993. The parterre is a setting for sun-loving shrubs and perennials and climbing roses on tuteurs (supports). At the center a single jet fountain in a square pool is the focus for the patterns of beds and paths. It is overlooked by
the conservatory. A sundial and an urn are set where they extend the long axis of the formal terraces.

Persons associated with the garden include: the McCarthy family (former owners, 1940-1978); Lee Duemler (former owner, 1979-1982); Eras A. Matthiessen (architect, 1940); Charles J. Stick (landscape architect, 1993); Cowers Taylor (landscape architects); Rosedale Nursery (nurserymen); and Shoreline Pools Company (contractors, 1984).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205001: [Cricket Hill]: driveway and entrance., 1999 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: driveway and entrance.: 1999 Oct.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205002: [Cricket Hill]: sundial set in boxwood, from the east., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: sundial set in boxwood, from the east.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lakes
Lawns
Reservoirs
Sundials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
CT205003: [Cricket Hill]: sundial set in boxwood, from the north., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: sundial set in boxwood, from the north.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:
Box
Conservatories
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees
Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT205004: [Cricket Hill]: the parterre garden, showing box-edged perennial beds, a fountain pool, and a sundial., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: the parterre garden, showing box-edged perennial beds, a fountain pool, and a sundial.: 1999.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:
Box
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Parterres
Perennials
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT205005: [Cricket Hill]: climbing and hybrid roses in box-edged beds, and a sundial., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: climbing and hybrid roses in box-edged beds, and a sundial.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:
Box
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Roses
Shrubs
Sundials
Walkways, gravel

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205006: [Cricket Hill]: perennial beds, a fountain pool, and the conservatory., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: perennial beds, a fountain pool, and the conservatory.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Conservatories
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Houses
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205007: [Cricket Hill]: the parterre garden from the conservatory window., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: the parterre garden from the conservatory window.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Parterres
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205008: [Cricket Hill]: the gate to the parterre garden., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: the gate to the parterre garden.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:  
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place:  
Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205009: [Cricket Hill]: climbing roses on tuteurs (supports) bordering the path to the gate., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: climbing roses on tuteurs (supports) bordering the path to the gate.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:  
Box
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates
Hedges
Plant supports
Roses
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Place:  
Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205010: [Cricket Hill]: the center of the parterre garden with the wrought iron gate and terrace (shown in this view are boxwood edging, Alchemilla mollis, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', dictamus, nepeta, Cornus kousa, Rosa 'New Dawn', Rosa 'Climbing Iceberg', and scaevola in urns)., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: the center of the parterre garden with the wrought iron gate and terrace (shown in this view are boxwood edging, Alchemilla
mollis, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', dictamus, nepeta, Cornus kousa, Rosa 'New Dawn', Rosa 'Climbing Iceberg', and scaevola in urns).: 1999 Jun.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
Box
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates
Hedges
Parterres
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205011: [Cricket Hill]: a diagonal view of the parterre (shown in this view are boxwood edging, Alchemilla mollis, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', dictamus, nepeta, Cornus kousa, Rosa 'New Dawn', Rosa "Climbing Iceberg", scaevola in urns, dianthus, Iberis sempervirens, and Geranium sanguineum)., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a diagonal view of the parterre (shown in this view are boxwood edging, Alchemilla mollis, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', dictamus, nepeta, Cornus kousa, Rosa 'New Dawn', Rosa "Climbing Iceberg", scaevola in urns, dianthus, Iberis sempervirens, and Geranium sanguineum).: 1999 Jun.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
Box
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates
Hedges
Parterres
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
CT205012: [Cricket Hill]: the house from the parterre garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: the house from the parterre garden.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT205013: [Cricket Hill]: a wrought iron gate, flagstone terrace, and wall urns., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a wrought iron gate, flagstone terrace, and wall urns.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT205014: [Cricket Hill]: Rosa 'New Dawn' trained around a house door., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: Rosa 'New Dawn' trained around a house door.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:  
Box  
Climbing plants  
Entrances  
Flagstone  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich  
Hedges  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Roses  
Shrubs  
Terraces  

Place:  
Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205015: [Cricket Hill]: fieldstone walls and borders surrounding the pool area., 1999 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: fieldstone walls and borders surrounding the pool area.: 1999 Jun.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walls, stone  

Place:  
Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205016: [Cricket Hill]: a view of the lake (reservoir), showing a herbaceous border, fieldstone wall, and birdbath, with roses, peonies, and nepeta., 1999 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a view of the lake (reservoir), showing a herbaceous border, fieldstone wall, and birdbath, with roses, peonies, and nepeta.: 1999 Jun.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:  
Birdbaths  
Catnip  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich  
Lakes  
Lawns  
Peonies  
Perennials  
Reservoirs  
Roses
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205017: [Cricket Hill]: flagstones leading to the pool area, with a sculpture of a classical figure., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: flagstones leading to the pool area, with a sculpture of a classical figure.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

CT205018: [Cricket Hill]: a classical figure on a plinth, showing white rhododendron and andromeda., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a classical figure on a plinth, showing white rhododendron and andromeda.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

CT205019: [Cricket Hill]: a circle of stone and grass steps leading up to the pool area., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a circle of stone and grass steps leading up to the pool area.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Box
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs, grass
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205020: [Cricket Hill]: a view of the lake (reservoir) and the circle of steps., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a view of the lake (reservoir) and the circle of steps.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lakes
Lawns
Reservoirs
Shrubs
Stairs, grass
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205021: [Cricket Hill]: an apple tree at the corner of the terrace., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: an apple tree at the corner of the terrace.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Apples
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205022: [Cricket Hill]: a view toward the terrace across the swimming pool., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a view toward the terrace across the swimming pool.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205023: [Cricket Hill]: the swimming pool and flagstone terrace, showing a granite diving monolith., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: the swimming pool and flagstone terrace, showing a granite diving monolith.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stones
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205024: [Cricket Hill]: a corner of the swimming pool., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a corner of the swimming pool.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
CT205025: [Cricket Hill]: a gateway arch in a brick wall, seen across the pool., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a gateway arch in a brick wall, seen across the pool.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

CT205026: [Cricket Hill]: a gateway and wall with flanking shrubs., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a gateway and wall with flanking shrubs.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205027: [Cricket Hill]: a wrought iron gate in the wall., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a wrought iron gate in the wall.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates
Lawns
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, brick

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT205028: [Cricket Hill]: a fall view of the lake (reservoir) from the terrace., 1999 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cricket Hill]: a fall view of the lake (reservoir) from the terrace.: 1999 Oct.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Lakes
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Reservoirs
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place: Cricket Hill (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204: Greenwich -- Dogdale
Image(s)
Boogaerts, Florence, Landscape_advisor
Lorenti, Vincent, Gardener
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and summary garden plans.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dogdale related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1982, this two-acre site was originally part of a large estate that was subdivided. From this property many beautiful existing plantings (laurel, viburnum, dogwood, forsythia, etc.) were retained as part of the new garden. Using plantings and colors that appealed to them, the garden's owners tried to maintain a natural style with no special theme. In 1988 plantings of unusual evergreens were added in the back of the site behind a waterfall in order to reduce the amount of leaves in the pool. The garden displays color in all seasons. Daffodils in the spring are planted amidst blue ajuga under pink and white azaleas. Daylily and hosta borders and a small Bonica rose bed highlight the summer, while sedum and daisies bloom in the autumn. Pots of tree roses on the terrace with mixed annuals provide additional color on the terrace.

Persons associated with the garden include: Florence Boogaerts (landscape advisor, 1988 to date) and Vincent Lorenti (gardener, 1982 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204001: [Dogdale]: house front with espaliered pear, Cornus kousa, pink and white azaleas, Coreopsis verticillata 'Golden Shower', and shadbushes., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogdale]: house front with espaliered pear, Cornus kousa, pink and white azaleas, Coreopsis verticillata 'Golden Shower', and shadbushes.: 1999 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Amelanchier
Azaleas
Coreopsis
Dogwoods
Driveways
Entrances
Espaliers
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Pear
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204002: [Dogdale]: backyard view with daylily borders along split rail fence, Katuratree, rhododendrons, azaleas, clethra, and pink spiraea., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogdale]: backyard view with daylily borders along split rail fence, Katuratree, rhododendrons, azaleas, clethra, and pink spiraea.: 1999 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Daylilies
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204003: [Dogdale]: poolsite with specimen evergreens, swarf Japanese maple, sedum, and cotoneaster., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogdale]: poolsite with specimen evergreens, swarf Japanese maple, sedum, and cotoneaster.: 1999 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Chaises longues
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
CT204004: [Dogdale]: stepping stones leading to terrace, with mugho pine on right., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogdale]: stepping stones leading to terrace, with mugho pine on right.: 1999 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Ornamental evergreens
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Pine
Shrubs
Stairs
Stepping stones
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)

Place:
Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204005: [Dogdale]: stone stairs leading to terrace, with mugho pine on right., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogdale]: stone stairs leading to terrace, with mugho pine on right.: 1999 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Ornamental evergreens
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Pine
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)

Place:
Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204006: [Dogdale]: the terrace, showing yellow potentilla, self-sown black-eyed Susans, sedum, azaleas, and tree roses in pots., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogdale]: the terrace, showing yellow potentilla, self-sown black-eyed Susans, sedum, azaleas, and tree roses in pots.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Chairs -- sprung metal
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ornamental evergreens
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Roses
Rudbeckia
Sedum
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place:
Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204007: [Dogdale]: a view to the pool from the terrace., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogdale]: a view to the pool from the terrace.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ornamental evergreens
Pine
Rocks
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place:
Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204008: [Dogdale]: a stepping stone path that leads the eye., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogdale]: a stepping stone path that leads the eye.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Ornamental evergreens
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT204009: [Dogdale]: deer-proofed raised beds containing cosmos and dahlias for cutting, as well as tomatoes., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogdale]: deer-proofed raised beds containing cosmos and dahlias for cutting, as well as tomatoes.: 1999 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Cosmos (Plants)
Cutting gardens
Dahlias
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Tomatoes
Trees

Place: Dogdale (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT155: Greenwich -- Fletcher Garden

CT155001: Fletcher Garden, 05/27/1918
1 Slide (col.)

Fletcher, Lyman B.
Allen, Beatrice O., Landscape architect

Topic: Plan views
Planting plans

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT180: Greenwich -- Glen Airlie

CT180001: Glen Airlie, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Teagle, Walter, III
Marston, Edgar
Lee Shore
Smith, George Washington
Edgar Marston - 1921 - dates to before 1900 and renovated in 1903. Mr. Teagle hired George Smith to create the gardens. Two miles of paths and 20 gardens. Subdivided in 1968.

Topic: Garden borders
Sculpture
Spring
Spruce

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT180002: Glen Airlie, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Teagle, Walter, III
Marston, Edgar
Lee Shore
Smith, George Washington
Edgar Marston - 1921 - dates to before 1900 and renovated in 1903. Mr. Teagle hired George Smith to create the gardens. Two miles of paths and 20 gardens. Subdivided in 1968.

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Spring
Tulips

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT180003: Glen Airlie, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Teagle, Walter, III
Marston, Edgar
Lee Shore
Smith, George Washington
Edgar Marston - 1921 - dates to before 1900 and renovated in 1903. Mr. Teagle hired George Smith to create the gardens. Two miles of paths and 20 gardens. Subdivided in 1968.

Topic: Bulbs
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Pansies
Spring
Stepping stones
Sunspaces
Tulips

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT091: Greenwich -- Godley Garden

CT091001: [Godley Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Godley Garden]: [1930?]
Godley, George McM. Mrs., Former owner
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Folder contains catalog sheet and photocopy of photograph.

Topic: Benches, stone
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: Godley Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095: Greenwich -- Grahampton
Image(s)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Johnson and Abbott, Architect
Janssen, Benno, 1874-1964, Architect
Nye, William H., Contractor/builder
Croft, Henry William, 1865-1947, Former owner
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Croft, Augusta, Former owner
Grahampton related holdings consist of 2 folders, 6 photoprints and 32 digital images (1920-2017). The folders includes worksheets and copies of articles.

Other documentation is located at Ellen McGowan Biddle Shipman papers, #1259. Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections, Cornell University Library.
Five slides taken from Town and Country (15 June 1926) and Architecture League (1921).

Grahampton was purchased in 1916 and finished in 1917, the brick estate served as the retirement home of Pittsburgh's Henry William (Harry) Croft and his wife, Augusta Graham Croft, for whom Grahampton is named. The Crofts purchased five farms to create the property. The main house was completed in 1917 and sat on 287 acres of land. James L. Greenleaf designed the original garden, adjacent to the main house. The garden was originally the work of James Greenleaf, who worked closely with Mrs. Croft. Pastures, orchards, and marshy grounds were transformed into tended walks, stonework, and flowers. Greenleaf and Mrs. Croft created pools; boxwood-lined paths; flower beds of delphiniums, foxgloves, and irises; and steps leading up to a statue of Diana with her leaping dog. The Crofts later brought in Ellen Biddle Shipman to design another garden for the estate. Augusta Croft was a member of the Greenwich Garden Club. Her gardens were on tour at The Garden Club of America 1927 Annual Meeting in Rye, N.Y., and are described in the GCA Archives. Grahampton has since lost many of its designed spaces following its subdivisions over the years. The original house currently sits on a little more than five acres of land and the gardens surrounding it are primarily foundation plantings of Buxus, trees, flowering shrubs, and groundcovers. The 1920s oval driveway has been replaced with this rectangular portion of the driveway, lined with Amelanchier Canadensis is used as a parking area for guests. Pink rhododendron and Cornus kousa are visible just off the drive. There is a redesigned gate and set of stairs that leads to the lower backyard. The backyard features a large, rectangular pool near the back entrance to the house and a lawn that ends with a hedge of arborvitae to screen from the neighbor's property. Predominant plants on the property are Pachysandra, Rhododendron, Azalea, Peony, Boxwood, Cornus, Hemlock, Cedar, Pine and Japanese maple.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Henry and Augusta Croft (former owners); Johnson and Abbot (architect, 1916); William H. Nye (contractor, 1916); James L. Greenleaf (Landscape architect, 1916-); Ellen Biddle Shipman (Landscape architects, 1917-)

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich

Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095002: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Philadelphia Free Library, Provenance

The house and land has been reduced from almost 278 to approximately 5 acres. The property has been subdivided into residential areas. Architectural League 1921 from the Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Cedar
Daylilies
Edging plants
Evergreens
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095003: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)


Topic: Arbors
Cedar
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates -- wooden
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT095004: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)


Topic: Benches, stone
Cedar
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Outdoor furniture
Sedum
Spring
Yucca

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT095005: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Philadelphia Free Library, Provenance

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ponds
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT095006: [Grahampton], 1926 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Perennials
Spring
Teahouses
Walkways, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT095039: [Grahampton]: 1920s era oval driveway has been replaced with the rectangular portion of the driveway lined with Amelanchier canadensis., 2017 February 27
Image(s)
McManus, Terry, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
      Houses
      Parking lots
      Trees

CT095046: [Grahampton]: steps and gate leading to the lower garden with rhododendron in full bloom.

Image(s)

CT095053: [Grahampton]: backyard with large slate framed pool., 2017 May 30

Image(s)

CT095051: [Grahampton]: back terrace showing what was once known as the grand lawn. The tall hedge screens the houses on the other side., 2017 May 30

Image(s)

Place: Grahampton (Greenwich, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

CT156: Greenwich -- Hencken Garden

CT156001: Hencken Garden, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Hencken, William F.
Gardens of America by Garden Club of America for Japan, 1935, p. 41.

Topic: Garden borders
      Houses
      Patios
      Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT323: Greenwich -- Hoberman Garden

Image(s)
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, plant list, copies of articles and garden plan.

The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hoberman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
Porter and Waterman Brothers owned the heavily wooded property in 1959 and divided it into 70 lots. The present owners bought four lots for a total of 5.6 acres in the early 1960s. The steep, heavily wooded lot appealed to the owners and soon dug a pond. In 1997, the owners landscaped the property for a wedding, hence the name "Wedding Path" for the mulched footpath. A collection of native plants such as echinacea and amsonia cover a newly planted meadow garden near the pond.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Tremantana and Rowe (architects); Michael Harvey (planting, 2002-2003)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT323001: [Hoberman Garden]: stone stairs, grass terrace and shade plants with white house in background., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoberman Garden]: stone stairs, grass terrace and shade plants with white house in background.: 2004 Sep.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ground cover plants
Hanging plants
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees

Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT323002: [Hoberman Garden]: mulch path with stone edging leads to small group of people., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoberman Garden]: mulch path with stone edging leads to small group of people.: 2004 Sep.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Edging, stone
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
People
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways

Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT323004: [Hoberman Garden]: looking down terraces to ponds and woods., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoberman Garden]: looking down terraces to ponds and woods.: 2004 Sep.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT323006: [Hoberman Garden]: two ponds at different levels surrounded by trees, shrubs, and lawn., 2004 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoberman Garden]: two ponds at different levels surrounded by trees, shrubs, and lawn.: 2004 Sep.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Cannas
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
People
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
CT323009: [Hoberman Garden]: pond with white house and red barn in background., 2004 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoberman Garden]: pond with white house and red barn in background.: 2004 Sep.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:
- Barns
- Fences
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
- Houses
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- People
- Ponds
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Hoberman Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

CT158: Greenwich -- Indian Harbor

CT158002: Indian Harbor, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Benedict, Elias Cornelius

Porte cochere and main entrance is a formal garden in Italian Style. Palace situated on an irregular rock peninsula.

Topic:
- Arches
- Balconies
- Balustrades
- Formal gardens
- Italian gardens
- Loggias
- Porte-cochere
- Spring
- Stairs
- Topiary work
- Urns
- Villas

Place:
- Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT158003: Indian Harbor, 1909
1 Slide (col.)
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Benedict, Elias Cornelius

Topic: Formal gardens
Italian gardens
Parterres
Shrubs
Spring
Stone lanterns
Topiary work
Vista

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT158005: Indian Harbor, 1913
1 Slide (col.)
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Benedict, Elias Cornelius
Rose gardens.

Topic: Conservatories
Greenhouses
Parterres
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT107: Greenwich -- Joseph Hirshhorn Sculpture Garden

CT107002: Joseph Hirshhorn Sculpture Garden, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Hirshhorn, Joseph H., Former owner
There are 400 pieces of sculpture in the collection; 120 pieces were on the grounds. Pieces were transferred to the Smithsonian's Hirshhorn Museum

Topic:
- Balconies
- Formal gardens
- Houses -- stone
- Rose gardens
- Sculpture

Place:
- Connecticut -- Greenwich
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT108: Greenwich -- Khakum Wood

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Stokes, Issac Newton Phelps, 1867-1944, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Suydam, James, Captain

The folder includes worksheets and copy of article.

Khakum Wood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02924, I. N. Phelps Stokes.

The first section of their Tudor-style house was finished in 1908. From an advertisement selling the materials of a half-timbered Tudor manor house, called High-Low in English Country Life magazine, Stokes decided to buy it and add it onto his house. The Tudor manor house was built in 1597 near Suffolk, England. The building was finished in 1912. The land surrounding the house was developed into a typical English garden. Landscape features a walled garden, "pleasuance" pleached linden allee. The Stokes' named their property Khakum Wood after a spring. The house itself continued to be known as the High-Low House. In 1925, Stokes began to sell plots of his land according to a plan with Olmsted for a highly restricted residential estate. After Phelps Stokes death in 1944, his estate was bought for the property, and was torn down to make way for a modern structure.

Views taken during reconstruction. National Park Service, Frederick Law Olmsted Historical, National Historical Site.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Frederick Law, Jr. (landscape architect); and Issac Newton Phelps Stokes (former owner).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT108001: [Khakum Wood], 1908.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses -- stone
Mansions
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT108003: [Khakum Wood], 1908.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Allées
Arches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Pleaching
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT108006: [Khakum Wood], 1924 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Suydam, James, Captain
Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT108007: [Khakum Wood], 1924 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Pleaching
Ponds
Spring
Trees
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
Khakum Wood (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT278: Greenwich -- L’Oreé Du Bois

Image(s)
Boronio, Leonora, Landscape_designer
Stanton, Sarah, Landscape_designer
Oliver's Nursery, Nurserymen
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plans.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

L'Oreé Du Bois related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This garden site of more than two acres was originally established in 1954, with design work by Leonora Boronio. In the late 1970s a pool and a pavilion modeled after one built for King Leopold II of Belgium in France were added. From the terrace of the main house, stone steps lead to a lower level, where formal pebble walks lead around the pool to the pavilion, which is planted on each side with boxwood. Two tall stone carved urns topped with flower baskets provide an accent. Two fruit baskets atop low stone pedestals end the pebbled walks. To the right of the pavilion is a fern-bordered allée leading to a stone nymph representing Spring. The pool is open to sunshine, and is partly surrounded by fine, tall trees, among them maple, oak, hickory, white pine, mountain ash, hemlock, and pin oak, under which grow rhododendrons, azaleas, mountain laurel, and ferns. A statue fountain of a boy holding a dolphin sprays water into one end of the pool, while the fountain is flanked by bronze sculptures depicting the flight of birds, the work of one of the owners. From the pavilion looking across the pool to the house can be seen scarlet and white azaleas bordering a low stone wall with a flower bed in the foreground, while to the left is a tall hickory tree encircled by pebbles. To the right of the steps above the wall is a small rose garden. Two white kousa dogwoods shade the terrace. On the southern side of the house is a raised vegetable garden, while the front of the house is planted with a fragrant light lavender azalea. Large rhododendrons are planted in front of the garage, while across the pebbled driveway is a flower bed backed by an evergreen hedge.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Leonora Boronio (landscape designer, 1954-1955); Sarah Stanton (landscape designer, 1980); and Oliver's Nursery (nurserymen).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: L’Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT278001: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: east-facing French garden pavilion with formal swimming pool fronted by a sweep of lawn with forested path beyond., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [L'Oreé Du Bois]: east-facing French garden pavilion with formal swimming pool fronted by a sweep of lawn with forested path beyond.: 1999 Jun.
Birle, Mary, Photographer
Topic: Cats
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Pavilions
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands
Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT278002: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: a distant view of the pavilion, taken from a northeast angle, fronted by banks of azalea on the upper garden level., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [L'Oreé Du Bois]: a distant view of the pavilion, taken from a northeast angle, fronted by banks of azalea on the upper garden level.: 1999 Jun.
Birle, Mary, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Pavilions
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands
Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT278003: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: taken from the north, this view shows the relationship of the azaleas on the upper garden level to the pavilion and how the different levels in the garden give the pool and pavilion a feeling of seclusion and privacy., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [L'Oreé Du Bois]: taken from the north, this view shows the relationship of the azaleas on the upper garden level to the pavilion and how the different levels in the garden give the pool and pavilion a feeling of seclusion and privacy.: 1999 Jun.

Birle, Mary, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
      Lawns
      Pavilions
      Shrubs
      Swimming pools
      Trees
      Woodlands

Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Greenwich

CT278004: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: overall view of pavilion, pool, path, and gardens from second floor of house., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [L'Oreé Du Bois]: overall view of pavilion, pool, path, and gardens from second floor of house.: 2000 Sep.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
       Lawns
       Pavilions
       Shrubs
       Swimming pools
       Trees
       Walkways, gravel
       Woodlands

Place: L'Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Greenwich

CT278005: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: view from pavilion house, facing east, showing pool furniture., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [L'Oreé Du Bois]: view from pavilion house, facing east, showing pool furniture.: 2000 Sep.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
       Chairs -- sprung metal
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
       Houses
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables, metal
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: L’Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT278006: [L'Oreé Du Bois]: closeup of one of the pair of "Birds in Flight“ sculptures executed by one of the owners., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [L’Oreé Du Bois]: closeup of one of the pair of "Birds in Flight“ sculptures executed by one of the owners.: 2000 Sep.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pavilions
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: L’Oreé Du Bois (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT745: Greenwich -- Lavery Garden
Image(s)
Bercume, Ophelia, Former owner
Edgar, Albert C., Former owner
Leddy, Ethel, Former owner
Somers, Edwin H., Former owner
Somers, Patricia R., Former owner
Petersen, Harriet, Former owner
Romanos, Constance J., Former owner
Mellick, O. Waring, Former owner
Mellick, Susan, Former owner
Johnson, Herbert T., Architect
Burnham, Cora, Landscape_designer
Edgar Company, Former owner
Hortulus Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and historic images.
The Hortulus Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lavery Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

Additional materials also located in Greenwich Historical Society, Cos Cob, Connecticut.

The approximately two acre sloping property has a 1930's Tudor style house with a dovecote on the roof, natural rock formations, whimsical boxwood topiaries, a koi pond and a 24-square foot potager within owner-designed deer fencing: low stone walls topped with pierced wood panels. Beginning work in 1983 the current owners had to clear away rampant ivy and weeds to discover the rock ledges, three existing connecting pools, neglected shrubbery and gravel paths. Some of the benches placed around the property were built from stones found there. There is an expansive lawn between the house and street and many mature trees although some have been lost to storms in recent years. Antique stone containers are filled with seasonal flowers and tropical plants including bananas and hibiscus are grown in containers so they can be cut back and overwintered in the garage. The gardens have been grown organically for more than thirty years.

Within the fenced potager the owner grows vegetables, herbs, perennial flowers and roses with annual marigolds around the perimeter to discourage pests. Large clover-shaped and basket-shaped topiary boxwood are featured on the front side of the house, under planted with catmint, giant allium, daffodils, carpet roses and sedum. There are lantana standards in the pool garden and near the covered porch there is a white garden with David Austin rose standards, hydrangea, white bearded iris, and Casablanca lilies. Deer resistant scilla, vinca minor, fern and trillium are grown as understory in the woodland garden and combination plantings and sprays are used to discourage deer from the unfenced gardens around the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Ophelia Bercume (former owner, prior to 1929); the Edgar Company (former owners, 1929-1932); Albert C. Edgar (former owner, 1932-1936); Ethel Leddy (former owner, 1936-1944); Edwin H. and Patricia R. Somers (former owners, 1944-1948); Harriet Petersen (former owner, 1948-1951); Constance J. Romanos (former owner, 1951-1953); O. Waring and Susan Mellick (former owners, 1961-1983); Herbert T. Johnson (architect, circa 1932); Cora Burnham, Sanctuary Garden Design (landscape designer, 2009 and 2013).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

CT745004: [Lavery Garden]: the rocky hill and sloping land are defining feature of the property; the enclosed potager and compost bins., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Lavery Garden]: the rocky hill and sloping land are defining feature of the property; the enclosed potager and compost bins.: 2016 Mar.

Welles, Dana, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Lawns
Rocks
Walled gardens

Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT745011: [Lavery Garden]: clover-shaped topiaries and daffodils in the driveway circle; a weeping cherry in bloom in the distance., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Lavery Garden]: clover-shaped topiaries and daffodils in the driveway circle; a weeping cherry in bloom in the distance.: 2015 Apr.

Welles, Dana, Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Driveways, circular
Flowering trees
Forsythia
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Topiary work

Place: Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT745015: [Lavery Garden]: the stone wall with wooden fencing surround the potager., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Lavery Garden]: the stone wall with wooden fencing surround the potager.: 2015 Apr.

Welles, Dana, Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Walled gardens

Place:  Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

Genre/ Form:  Digital images

CT745019: [Lavery Garden]: poolside furniture and lantana standards, planted containers and stone steps from the swimming pool to the house., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Lavery Garden]: poolside furniture and lantana standards, planted containers and stone steps from the swimming pool to the house.: 2015 Jun.

Welles, Dana, Photographer

Topic:  Container gardening
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hydrangeas
Porches
Roses
Stairs, stone
Standard

Place:  Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

Genre/ Form:  Digital images

CT745024: [Lavery Garden]: the owner designed these basket-shaped boxwood topiaries., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Lavery Garden]: the owner designed these basket-shaped boxwood topiaries.: 2015 Jun.

Welles, Dana, Photographer

Topic:  Boxwood
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Japanese maple
Magnolias
Topiary work

Place:  Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield --
Greenwich

Genre/ Form:  Digital images

CT745026: [Lavery Garden]: late season kale, parsley, cherry tomatoes, dahlias, zinnias and roses in the potager., 2015 Oct.
Image(s): [Lavery Garden]: late season kale, parsley, cherry tomatoes, dahlias, zinnias and roses in the potager.: 2015 Oct.

Weltes, Dana, Photographer

Dahlias
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Herbs
Kitchen gardens
Roses
Tomatoes
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening

Lavery Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

Digital images

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

CT289: Greenwich -- Lillie Hoeninghaus House

Hoeninghaus, Lillie S. P., Former owner
White, John J., Former owner
White, Gertrude, Former owner
Gribbin, George, Former owner
Gribbin, Jane, Former owner
Witten, Marcella Anne, Former owner
Jugy, Diane, Former owner
Crapple, Joyce, Former owner
Pine Meadow Gardens, Landscape_designer
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a detailed description of the house.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lillie Hoeninghaus House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This two-acre garden complements the 1905 Georgian Revival dwelling that it surrounds. It has been designed in the style of an English perennial garden and includes many beautiful, unusual plantings.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Lillie S. P. Hoeninghaus (former owner, 1905-late 1920s); John J. and Gertrude White (former owners, late 1920s-1954); George and Jane Gribbin (former owners, 1954-1964); Marcella Anne Witten (former owner, 1964-1973); Jane Gribbin (former owner, 1973-1982); Diane Jugy (former owner, 1981-1985); Joyce Crapple (former owner, 1986-1989); and Pine Meadow Gardens (landscape designers).
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT289001: [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: driveway, showing steep cotoneaster bank and specimen trees., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: driveway, showing steep cotoneaster bank and specimen trees.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Berms
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT289002: [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: "Welcome" or "Come Again" gate., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: "Welcome" or "Come Again" gate.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT289003: [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: pool, looking north, showing hydrangeas., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: pool, looking north, showing hydrangeas.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Diving boards
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT289006: [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: sunset vista spot, with stepping stones to quiet bench., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lillie Hoeninghaus House]: sunset vista spot, with stepping stones to quiet bench.: 2001 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Box
Coreopsis
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Lillie Hoeninghaus House (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT025: Greenwich -- Lockwood Garden

CT025001: [Lockwood Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Mrs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "64A."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Flagstone
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Tables
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT277: Greenwich -- Morning Glory

Image(s)
Brown, Major, Former owner
Clark, Michael, Former owner
Reynolds, Patrick, Former owner
Doubleday, John L., Former owner
Cole, Thomas F., Former owner
Huyler, Coulter D., Former owner
Whitmore, George B., Jr., Former owner
Ward, Hope Tyson, Former owner
Van Waverson, Jean Marie, Former owner
Wiley, Peter P., Former owner
Wiley, Rosamond C., Former owner
Cameron, Allen, Former owner
Cameron, Ruth, Former owner
Austin-Small, Peter, Former owner
Cohen, Susan, Landscape_designer
Orszalak, Peter, Arborist
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Morning Glory related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Although ownership of this site can be traced to the 18th century, garden development of the current three-acre property dates only to the mid-1940s, with extensive work done by the current owners after 1976. The garden consists of informal planted beds and a terrace surrounding the house, leading to lawns followed by wetlands which lead to woodlands, all bounded by 18th-century stone walls. A water garden with aquatic and bog plants and koi was dug and built by the current owner. It is lined with rocks found on the property. Raised beds are planted with annuals grown from seed and is a combination of old favorites and new "trial" genera. A shade garden flourishes under the shade of old maples, some of them 200 years old.

Persons associated with the garden include: Major Brown (former owner, 1797); Michael Clark (former owner, 1859-1868); Patrick Reynolds (former owner, 1868-1914); John L. Doubleday (former owner, 1914-1917); Thomas F. Cole (former owner, 1917-1920); Coulter D. Huyler (former owner, 1920-1946); George B. Whitmore, Jr. (former owner, 1946-1948); Hope Tyson Ward (former...

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Greenwich Time, 1986.
Garden has been featured in Greenwich Magazine, Spring 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT277001: [Morning Glory]: entrance and old well., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Morning Glory]: entrance and old well.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Dogs
Driveways
Entrances
Flagpoles
Flags
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Wellheads

Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT277002: [Morning Glory]: garden room and plant stand with tuberous begonias, on the east side of the house., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Morning Glory]: garden room and plant stand with tuberous begonias, on the east side of the house.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Shrubs

Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT277003: [Morning Glory]: an example from the owner's plant stand collection., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Morning Glory]: an example from the owner's plant stand collection.: 1999 Jul.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
    Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
          Hosta
          Houses
          Plant stands
          Plants, Potted
          Terraces
    Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT277004: [Morning Glory]: a plant stand, wicker furniture, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', hydrangea, Anemone var. japonica, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', and sanguinaria., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Morning Glory]: a plant stand, wicker furniture, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', hydrangea, Anemone var. japonica, Geranium 'Johnson's Blue', and sanguinaria.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
    Topic: Anemones
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
          Geraniums
          Houses
          Hydrangeas
          Plant stands
          Plants, Potted
          Porches
          Sedum
          Terraces
          Wicker furniture
    Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT277005: [Morning Glory]: beneath a sugar maple in the southeast corner, showing Hosta 'Royal Standard', thalictrum, pink and white astilbes, Dicentra eximia, pulmonaria, and ligularia., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Morning Glory]: beneath a sugar maple in the southeast corner, showing Hosta 'Royal Standard', thalictrum, pink and white astilbes, Dicentra eximia, pulmonaria, and ligularia.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Astilbes
Bleeding heart (flower)
Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Maple
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT277006: [Morning Glory]: garden furniture on the terrace., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Morning Glory]: garden furniture on the terrace.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Tables, iron
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: Morning Glory (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT277007: [Morning Glory]: a view to the north of the south-facing sunny garden., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Morning Glory]: a view to the north of the south-facing sunny garden.: 2000 Aug.
Stefani, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
CT189: Greenwich -- Mount Carmel

CT189001: Mount Carmel, 1930
Saroni, Louis
MacDonald & MacDonald, Architect
Saroni, Jane
Coney, Stephen D Mrs

Local Call Number(s)
11702

Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Men
Ponds
Woodlands

Place: Mount Carmel (Greenwich, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT110: Greenwich -- Riley Garden

CT110001: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Riley, James

Family photograph.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Houses
Porches

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
1 Slide (col.)
Riley, James
Stereograph.

Topic: Balconies
Houses
Porches
Stairs

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT110004: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Riley, James
Stereograph.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Evergreens

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT110005: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Riley, James
Stereograph.

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Sundials
Walkways, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT110007: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Riley, James
Stereograph.

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Sundials

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT110010: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Riley, James
Stereograph.

Topic:
Arbors
Bulbs
Chairs
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
People
Tables
Tulips
Women

Place:
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT110011: Riley Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Riley, James
Stereograph.

Topic:
Cats
Dogs
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Women

Place:
Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT290: Greenwich -- Robin's Nest
Image(s)
Domick, Everett Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Davis, Charles, Former owner
Davis, Carol, Former owner
Paterson, Timothy, Landscape_designer
Highland Design, Landscape_designer
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated site plans.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Robin's Nest related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides).

Robin's Nest is located in the Khakum Wood area of Greenwich, Connecticut, planned by the Olmsted Brothers in 1925. Although the house was constructed around 1930, the garden has been under extensive development only since 1998, and is designed to be a park-like setting in harmony with the Olmsted plan. Large rock outcroppings were used to produce a layered effect for the perennial garden. This garden is the focal point of the back lawn as viewed from the house's dining room, columned porch, and upstairs bedrooms. Large cut stones remaining from the house's construction were discovered during land clearing; these were used for edging the lower part of the garden. A professional landscape designer assisted in the design process and brought in most of the plant material in the first year, planting the larger shrubs and placing others. The owners have done all of the other planting and maintenance themselves. Because many of the plants and trees have come from fellow garden enthusiasts, friends, and field trips, the owners call their garden a "friendship garden."

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Everett Dominick (former owners, 1929-1971); Charles and Carol Davis (former owners, 1971-1983); Timothy Paterson (landscape designer, 1998); and Highland Design, Inc. (landscape designers, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT290001: [Robin's Nest]: curving drive to stone house, flanked by magnificent twin hollies., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Robin's Nest]: curving drive to stone house, flanked by magnificent twin hollies.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Hollies
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT290002: [Robin's Nest]: part of the "friendship garden.", 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Robin's Nest]: part of the "friendship garden.": 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
CT290003: [Robin's Nest]: a garden area carved out of the woods., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Robin's Nest]: a garden area carved out of the woods.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

CT290004: [Robin's Nest]: view from the loggia, showing a sitting area., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Robin's Nest]: view from the loggia, showing a sitting area.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Shrubs
Tables, wooden
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT290005: [Robin's Nest]: undulating path through the woods, showing "friendship" shrubs in pachysandra., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Robin's Nest]: undulating path through the woods, showing "friendship" shrubs in pachysandra.: 2001 Aug.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Pachysandra
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Woodlands

Place: Robin's Nest (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT111: Greenwich -- Rockefeller Garden

CT111001: Rockefeller Garden, 1915
1 Slide (col.)

Rockefeller, William G.
Elliman, I. A., Provenance

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Fountains
Latticework
Pergolas
Walkways, gravel
Water jets

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT703: Greenwich -- Rosita Trinca Garden
Image(s)
Oehme, Wolfgang, Landscape architect
van Sweden, James, Landscape architect
Tubby, William B., Architect
Tubby, William B., Former owner
Burnham, Cora, Landscape designer
Groft, Eric, Landscape designer
Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
Hortulus Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets photocopies of articles relating to the garden, garden plans, and other information about the garden.

The Hortulus Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rosita Trinca Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Located on approximately two acres on a corner of a major north-south artery into Greenwich, this two and a half story Arts and Crafts home was designed by architect William B. Tubby in 1904. When the current owners purchased the home in 1992, there was considerable traffic noise from the road, a large driveway dominated the front yard which was flanked by mature American beech and Copper beach trees and a large vegetable garden was located off the kitchen at the rear of the house. In 1994, the owner hired landscape architect Wolfgang Oehme to redesign the garden. The new planting design resulted in what has been described as a "big swooping American gesture." Oehme transformed the front garden by reducing and redirecting the driveway and replacing the entire expanse of lawn with small flowering trees and shrubs, and mass plantings of grasses and perennials. A fountain by the front door now masks the sound of traffic and there are paths that lead to woodland areas. The circular gravel driveway has been redirected to the side street and is reduced in size by two-thirds. A broad walkway, composed of flagstone and decorative brickwork leads to the front door, is lined with large seasonal containers.

In the backyard, a large terrace runs across the back of the house. Grass steps lead down to the remaining bit of lawn on the property. This lawn is flanked on both sides by broad planting areas composed of birches, viburnums, ironweed, and other perennials which screen the pool from the house. The plantings also frame the "borrowed view" of the distant golf course.

The peak season of the garden is in the fall with the motion of the large ornamental grasses, Japanese anemones and other fall foliage. Spring showcases a bulb display and summer showcases the blue haze of nepeta and Russian sage. Peastone paths, flagstone walkways, stone planters, pergolas, and a lily pond combined with bare structural forms of historic and small trees ensures that winter displays the underlying structure of the garden.


Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Gardening with Nature by James van Sweden, "The Simon and Rosita Trinca Garden", p. 131-136..


Garden has been featured in Tubby, William B. 8/12/1858-5/11/1944 clipping at Historical Society for the Town of Greenwich file- obituary.

Garden has been featured in "Our Noted Neighbors", Greenwich News & Graphic, Catherine Broderick, 11/22/1933.

Garden has been featured in the obituary for Wolfgang Oehme, New York Times, 12/24/2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

CT703004: [Rosita Trinca Garden]: northwestern view of house from pool patio showing retaining walls, pergola, fencing, paths., 2012 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Rosita Trinca Garden]: northwestern view of house from pool patio showing retaining walls, pergola, fencing, paths.: 2012 Feb.

Bakogiannis, Tanya, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grasses
Patios
Pergolas
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

CT703007: [Rosita Trinca Garden]: western view of gravel paths, flagstone stepping stones, pergola., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Rosita Trinca Garden]: western view of gravel paths, flagstone stepping stones, pergola.: 2012 Jun.

Bakogiannis, Tanya, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grasses
Gravel
Pergolas
Stepping stones

Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

CT703010: [Rosita Trinca Garden]: eastern view of lily pond, terrace, outdoor furniture., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Rosita Trinca Garden]: eastern view of lily pond, terrace, outdoor furniture.: 2012 Jun.
Bakogiannis, Tanya, Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Grasses
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Terraces

Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

CT703012: [Rosita Trinca Garden]: southwestern view of front of house showing the gravel circular driveway, front terrace, containers, tropical plants, garden tools., 2012 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Rosita Trinca Garden]: southwestern view of front of house showing the gravel circular driveway, front terrace, containers, tropical plants, garden tools.: 2012 Sep.
Bakogiannis, Tanya, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Flagstone
Garden tools
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Gravel
Terraces
Tropical plants

Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich

CT703015: [Rosita Trinca Garden]: eastern view from back of house of gravel paths, flagstone paths, lingering fall foliate and seedheads., 2012 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)  
Image(s): [Rosita Trinca Garden]: eastern view from back of house of gravel paths, flagstone paths, lingering fall foliage and seedheads.: 2012 Dec.  
Bakogiannis, Tanya, Photographer  
Topic: Flagstone  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich  
Grasses  
Gravel  
Leaves  
Place: Rosita Trinca Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich  

CT160: Greenwich -- Sewall Garden  

CT160001: Sewall Garden, 07/15/1926  
1 Slide (col.)  
Sewall, William B., M/M  
Martin, Thornley, Landscape architect  
Topic: Chairs  
Fountains  
Outdoor furniture  
Pergolas  
Tulips  
Walkways, stone  
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Greenwich  

CT199: Greenwich -- Stonybrooke  
Mead, Caleb, Former owner  
Mead, Jeremiah, Former owner  
Mead, Edmund, Former owner  
Mead, Edmund, Jr., Former owner  
Waterbury, Ellen, Former owner  
Waterbury, George, Former owner  
Hunt, Joseph Howland, Former owner  
Granberry, E. Carleton, Former owner  
Jackson, Mary Lange, Former owner  
Dana, Richard Henry, 1879-1933, Architect  
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan, and photocopies of articles and illustrations about the old sawmill and the house/garden.
Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Stonybrooke related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This 5.2-acre garden is located on the site of an early (ca. 1750) sawmill with an overshot water wheel. It was established in the 1920s, with significant alterations being made in the 1970s. The topographical features that made this an ideal site for the sawmill (vertical drops in elevation, falling water) also make for a truly beautiful background for garden beds and borders, views, trees, and other landscape components. Because of the vertical drop there is always the sound of water (except in drought), and because the property faces south there is ample sun that also warms the length of the house. Nevertheless, there are also many shade areas under the trees and shrubs. This is truly a natural garden which incorporates and enhances the features of its topography and native vegetation.

Persons associated with the garden include: Caleb Mead (former owner, 1730-1750); Jeremiah Mead (former owner, 1750-1808); Edmund Mead (former owner, 1808-1841); Edmund Mead, Jr. (former owner, 1841-1895); Ellen and George Waterbury (former owners, 1895-1913); Joseph Howland Hunt (former owner, 1913-1928); E. Carleton Granberry (former owner, 1928-1954); Mary Lange Jackson (former owner, 1954-1974); and Richard Henry Dana (architect, 1929-1931).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Richard H. Dana, Jr., Richard Henry Dana (1879-1933), Architect: Illustrations of His Work (New York: n.p., 1965).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199001: [Stonybrooke]: springtime view of south facade of house and ponds from Taconic Road, showing root cellar and retaining walls and Alyssum 'Basket of Gold'., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: springtime view of south facade of house and ponds from Taconic Road, showing root cellar and retaining walls and Alyssum 'Basket of Gold'.: 1999 May.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
     Evergreens
     Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
     Houses
     Lawns
     Outbuildings
     Plants, Potted
     Ponds
     Rocks
     Shrubs
     Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199002: [Stonybrooke]: view of south facade of house showing 70-year-old peony bed featuring 'Festiva Maxima', 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: view of south facade of house showing 70-year-old peony bed featuring 'Festiva Maxima': 1999 May.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199003: [Stonybrooke]: middle waterfall and view up to the high dam, site of a sawmill from ca. 1750 through the 1800s., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: middle waterfall and view up to the high dam, site of a sawmill from ca. 1750 through the 1800s.: 1999 Jun.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Outbuildings
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Ponds
 Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Waterfalls

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199004: [Stonybrooke]: the entrance past the orchard, heading south., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: the entrance past the orchard, heading south. 1999 May.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
       Evergreens
       Flowering shrubs
       Forsythia
       Fruit trees
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
       Lawns
       Orchards
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Walls, stone

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Greenwich

CT199005: [Stonybrooke]: the main house, facing north, showing the dwarf conifer garden and a pair of Wisteria sinensis 'Alba' as bonsai., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: the main house, facing north, showing the dwarf conifer garden and a pair of Wisteria sinensis 'Alba' as bonsai.: 1999 May.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
       Cherry
       Conifers
       Driveways
       Dwarf conifers
       Entrances
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
       Lampposts
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Weeping trees
       Wisteria

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Greenwich

CT199006: [Stonybrooke]: looking north, showing a Giverny bench in a white pine grove., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: looking north, showing a Giverny bench in a white pine grove.: 1999 May.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Cherry
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Pine
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Weeping trees

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199007: [Stonybrooke]: looking west, showing one of many rock outcroppings and a white oak over 250 years old., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: looking west, showing one of many rock outcroppings and a white oak over 250 years old.: 1999 Apr.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Oak
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT199008: [Stonybrooke]: the upper brook path above the high dam, looking north., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: the upper brook path above the high dam, looking north.: 1999 Apr.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Rocks
Streams
Trees
Walkways
Wood
Woodlands

Place: Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT199009: [Stonybrooke]: the south terrace, showing the rose garden and a small bed featuring early and late perennials., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: the south terrace, showing the rose garden and a small bed featuring early and late perennials.: 1999 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
- Entrances
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- County -- Greenwich

CT199010: [Stonybrooke]: a vista to the north from the high dam, showing the west terrace and the old ice house., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonybrooke]: a vista to the north from the high dam, showing the west terrace and the old ice house.: 1999 May.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
- Cherry
- Evergreens
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
- Houses
- Icehouses
- Lawns
- Outbuildings
- Pine
- Porticoes
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Weeping trees

Place:
- Stonybrooke (Greenwich, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
- County -- Greenwich
CT109: Greenwich -- Three Oaks

Image(s)
Noble, Robert Peckham, Former owner
McAtee, John, Former owner
Staub, Claudio, Former owner
Failing, Bruce, Former owner
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Barnum, Phelps, Architect
Cohen, Susan, Landscape designer
Cummins, Peter, Landscape architect
Taylor, Dan, Landscape designer
Comes, Donald, Gardener
D’Andrea Nursery, Nurserymen
Fairfax & Sammons, Architect
Rosedale Nursery, Nurserymen
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, abbreviated site plans, and a photocopy of a book excerpt about the house and garden.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Three Oaks related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides)

Established in the 1930s, this 11-acre garden was originally designed by noted landscape architect Marian Cruger Coffin. There are many established plantings on the property, which once comprised 43 acres. There are several very large copper beech trees, two apple orchards, a walled rose garden, and a small rock garden with a small pool. The terracing in the rear of the house and the courtyard in the front were redone in 1998. Walls and another courtyard to the left of the garages were also added in that year.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Robert Peckham Noble and estate (former owner, 1929-1975); John McAtee (former owner, 1975-?); Claudio Staub (former owner); Bruce Failing (former owner, 1993-1997); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1930s); Phelps Barnum (architect, 1930s); Susan Cohen (landscape designer, early 1990s); Peter Cummins (landscape architect, 1998 to date); Dan Taylor (landscape designer, 1998 to date); Donald Comes (gardener, 1997 to date); D’Andrea Nursery (nurserymen, late 1980s); Fairfax & Sammons (architects, 1997 to date); and Rosedale Nursery (nurserymen, 1998 to date).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109001: [Three Oaks]: oak tree and rock garden near house., 1951.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Oaks]: oak tree and rock garden near house.: 1951.
Sennell, Migi, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Georgian Revival
Houses
Oak
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109002: [Three Oaks]: stone walk., 1951 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Oaks]: stone walk.: 1951 May.
Sennell, Migi, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Rock gardens
Spring
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109003: [Three Oaks]: gardens in spring., 1951 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Oaks]: gardens in spring.: 1951 May.
Sennell, Migi, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, grass

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109004: [Three Oaks]: dogwood, wisteria, and hedges., 1951 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Oaks]: dogwood, wisteria, and hedges.: 1951 May.
Noble, Robert Peckham, Photographer
Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Spring
Wisteria
Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109005: [Three Oaks]: gardens in spring., 1951 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Oaks]: gardens in spring.: 1951 May.
Noble, Robert Peckham, Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Spring
Tulips
Wisteria
Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109006: [Three Oaks]: parterres and tulip border., 1951 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Oaks]: parterres and tulip border.: 1951 May.
Noble, Robert Peckham, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Spring
Tulips
Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Fruit trees
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Parterres
- Perennials
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Stairs
- Sunken gardens
- Trees

Place:
- Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109010: [Three Oaks]: side garden, looking from lawn to house., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Oaks]: side garden, looking from lawn to house.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Parterres
- Perennials
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Shrubs
- Sunken gardens
- Trees
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Pavilions
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Deck chairs
Diving boards
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT109017: [Three Oaks]: inviting sitting area on southeast corner near house., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Oaks]: inviting sitting area on southeast corner near house.: 2001 Aug.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, wooden
Trees

Place: Three Oaks (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200: Greenwich -- Toad Hall
Lindholm, Magnus, Former owner
Niner, Richard, Former owner
Niner, Pamela S., Former owner
Rutherford, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and correspondence.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Toad Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

This two-acre garden is surrounded by woods and is backed by a 400-acre Boy Scout reservation. Planting has been dictated by invading deer and the sunny location. The owners' efforts have been to connect their garden and the well-designed pool to the surroundings by using grasses and native shrubs and trees for interesting year-round vistas from inside the house. An attractively planted courtyard is centered on a fountain and curved sitting wall. This provides a garden space that is deer-proof.


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200001: [Toad Hall]: the drive into the property., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Toad Hall]: the drive into the property.: 1999 May.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ground cover plants
Lampposts
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200002: [Toad Hall]: the entrance to the house (note the flowering Halesia)., 1999 May.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Image(s): [Toad Hall]: the entrance to the house (note the flowering Halesia).: 1999 May.
Hall, Gabrielle H., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Flowering trees
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200003: [Toad Hall]: the courtyard (note the Queen Anne's lace and pink coneflower [Echinacea])., 1999 Sep.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Image(s): [Toad Hall]: the courtyard (note the Queen Anne's lace and pink coneflower [Echinacea]).: 1999 Sep.
Niner, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Coneflowers
Container gardening
Courtyards
Flagstone
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Perennials
Plant containers
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200004: [Toad Hall]: the courtyard., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Toad Hall]: the courtyard.: 1999 Sep.

Niner, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Coneflowers
Courtyards
Evergreens
Flagstone
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT200005: [Toad Hall]: the swimming pool in August, with the sun in the west., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Toad Hall]: the swimming pool in August, with the sun in the west.: 1999 Aug.

Niner, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Swimming pools
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT200006: [Toad Hall]: the swimming pool from the herb garden., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Toad Hall]: the swimming pool from the herb garden.: 1999 Sep.

Niner, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT200007: [Toad Hall]: the swimming pool, looking south., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Toad Hall]: the swimming pool, looking south.: 1999 Sep.
Niner, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Chaises longues
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Toad Hall (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT346: Greenwich -- Topiary Fancies
Image(s)
Kaehler, Laura, Architect
Avalos, Antonia, Gardener
Labriola, Larry, Landscape_contractor
Devore, Diane, Landscape architect
Reid, Kate, Landscape_designer
Manning, Steve, Topiary_contractor
Larkin, Matthew, Topiary_contractor
Labriola Nursery & Landscaping, Landscape_contractor
Kate Reid Landscape Design, Inc., Landscape_designer
Topiary Art Designs, Topiary_contractor
Black Barn Farm Topiary, Topiary_contractor
Hortulus Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, garden and site plans, detailed information about the content of the slides (including plant names), and other information.

The Hortulus Garden Club of Greenwich, Connecticut, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Topiary Fancies related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides (photographs))

An imaginative garden of whimsical topiaries, this two-thirds-acre site combines both traditional and modern elements of design, as does the house it surrounds--a converted barn originally built in the early 1900s but renovated and expanded over the years. The plant material for the topiaries is also both traditional--boxwood--and innovative--a weeping willow. The materials used for the topiaries are always specific to the topiary, such as Carex used for the lions' manes. Each topiary has a unique personality and close scrutiny reveals amazing detail. Jumbo, added in August 2006, sports a howdah and delights his admirers by squirting water into a nearby wading pool. Complementing the topiaries are a variety of trees and shrubs, such as a royal palm near Jumbo. This is a garden that is unique and inventive.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Laura Kaehler (architect, 1995-2002); Antonia Avalos (gardener, 2000 to date); Larry Labriola (landscape contractor, 2001-2002); Diane Devore (landscape architect, 2001-2002); Kate Reid (landscape designer, 2003); Steve Manning (topiary contractor, 2002); Matthew Larkin (topiary contractor, 2001 to date); Labriola Nursery & Landscaping (landscape contractors, 2001-2002); Kate Reid Landscape Design, Inc. (landscape designers, 2003); Topiary Art Designs (topiary contractors, 2002); and Black Barn Farm Topiary (topiary contractors, 2001 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT346007: [Topiary Fancies]: "William" and "Henry" lion topiaries in summer, with manes and tails of Carex 'Evergold' and bodies of trimmable grass., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topiary Fancies]: "William" and "Henry" lion topiaries in summer, with manes and tails of Carex 'Evergold' and bodies of trimmable grass.: 2006 Aug.
Burrows, Nanette, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Benches, wooden
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Lions -- Design elements
Ornamental grasses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone
Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/ Form:

CT346008: [Topiary Fancies]: "William the Lion" in spring., 2006 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topiary Fancies]: "William the Lion" in spring.: 2006 May.
Burrows, Nanette, Photographer
Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Lions -- Design elements
Ornamental grasses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/ Form:

CT346009: [Topiary Fancies]: "William the Lion" in winter., 2006 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topiary Fancies]: "William the Lion" in winter.: 2006 Feb.
Burrows, Nanette, Photographer
Topic:
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lions -- Design elements
Ornamental grasses
Plants in winter
Shrubs
Snow
Topiary work
Walls, stone

Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/ Form:

CT346012: [Topiary Fancies]: a Lutyens swing with a decorative trellis as a backdrop; swing faces a hill of roses., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topiary Fancies]: a Lutyens swing with a decorative trellis as a backdrop; swing faces a hill of roses.: 2006 Aug.

Burrows, Nanette, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Doorways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Ground cover plants
Plants, Potted
Porchs
Shrubs
Swings
Trellises

Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT346013: [Topiary Fancies]: two peacock topiaries made of 'Graham Blandy', 'Green Velvet', and sempervirens boxwoods as well as Ilex crenata 'Sky Pencil'.: 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topiary Fancies]: two peacock topiaries made of 'Graham Blandy', 'Green Velvet', and sempervirens boxwoods as well as Ilex crenata 'Sky Pencil'.: 2007 May.

Burrows, Nanette, Photographer

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Boxwood
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hollies
Lawns
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT346017: [Topiary Fancies]: "The Llama and His Mama" standing in a bed of Fragaria 'Pink Panda'; llamas are arborvitae, umbrella pine, and yew.: 2006 Aug.
Image(s): [Topiary Fancies]: "The Llama and His Mama" standing in a bed of Fragaria 'Pink Panda'; llamas are arborvitae, umbrella pine, and yew.:
2006 Aug.
Burrows, Nanette, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
gardens -- connecticut -- greenwich
Greenhouses
Lawns
Pine
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Strawberries
Thuja
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Yew

Place: Topiary Fancies (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023: Greenwich -- Treescape

Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Palmer, Mary Jo Bridge, Landscape architect
Benedek, Armand, 1931-2004, Landscape architect
Stamates, B. B., Landscape architect
Patterson, Mary, Landscape architect
West, Adam, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Hortulus Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, garden and site plans (including plant lists), detailed information about the content of the slides, historical information about the house and site, and other information.

The Hortulus Garden Club of Greenwich, Connecticut, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Treescape related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This 20-acre site, including 10 acres of woodlands, was originally developed in the 1920s and is focused around its 1926 Cotswold/Tudor design house. Reflecting the desire of its original owner for quiet and privacy, the original landscape architect, Robert Ludlow Fowler, Jr., covered the house with ivy and planted apple trees, dogwoods, and linden, while allowing the landscape to be dominated by white pine, Norway spruce, cedar, hemlock, juniper and yew.
A subsequent owner added a greenhouse and cottage while tearing down and/or moving several other buildings. Beginning in 1975 the current owners have transformed the gardens, replacing dying American dogwoods with a mix of new trees: weeping beech, katsuras, weeping cherry, and birches, among others. Other flowering trees and shrubs have brought color with every changing season. At least eight new gardens have been created. For example, the old Secret Garden with its well, which was an abandoned rose garden, became an azalea garden with an abundant variety of plant material. A new vegetable garden, a hosta garden, a wildflower garden, a boxwood garden, an informal New England-style garden, and a white garden are some of the special spaces that have been created. The addition of all these gardens has brought new splendor to the house while maintaining the feeling of serenity and elegance that is the site's heritage.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Delano & Aldrich (architects, 1925-26); Robert Ludlow Fowler, Jr. (landscape architect, 1926-30); Mary Jo Bridge Palmer (landscape architect, 1980); Armand Benedek (landscape architect, 1982); B. B. Stamates (landscape architect, 1988); Mary Patterson (landscape architect, 1989); Adam West (landscape architect, 1995-2000); William H. and Elizabeth Finnegan Fain (former owners, 1922-1940); and Elizabeth C. McBride (former owner, 1940-1975).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Margaret Parke, A Garden for Cutting (New York: Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 1993).

Garden has been featured in Nancy D'Oench, The Fine Art of Flower Arranging (New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Garden Club of America, 2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT023001: [Treescapes]: entrance to the house, showing birches, hollies, and English boxwood with climbing hydrangea framing the front door., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treescapes]: entrance to the house, showing birches, hollies, and English boxwood with climbing hydrangea framing the front door.: 2007 Jun.

Burrows, David D., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Boxwood
Climbing plants
Driveways, gravel
Entrances
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hollies
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place:  Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

CT023002: [Treescapes]: apple orchard in spring., 2006 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treescapes]: apple orchard in spring.: 2006 Apr.
Burrows, Nanette, Photographer
Topic:
Apples
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Orchards
Pine
Trees

Place:  Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

CT023003: [Treescapes]: the Secret Garden, with its old wellhead in the center., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treescapes]: the Secret Garden, with its old wellhead in the center.: 2006 Jul.
Burrows, Nanette, Photographer
Topic:
Benches, iron
Evergreens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Giardini segreti
Hosta
Impatiens
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Wellheads

Place:  Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023005: [Treescapes]: a giant katsura tree (Cercidiphyllum japonicum) to the north of the front door, believed to be one of the largest katsuras in the United States., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treescapes]: a giant katsura tree (Cercidiphyllum japonicum) to the north of the front door, believed to be one of the largest katsuras in the United States.: 2006 Oct.
Burrows, Nanette, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Leaves
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023012: [Treescapes]: the wisteria-covered pergola, looking onto the boxwood garden and Italian fountain., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treescapes]: the wisteria-covered pergola, looking onto the boxwood garden and Italian fountain.: 2007 Jul.
Burrows, David D., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Climbing plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Pergolas
Roses
Shrubs
Standard
Tables, metal
Wisteria
Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023017: [Treescapes]: the playhouse, nestled among white pine, hemlock, rhododendron, and azaleas., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treescapes]: the playhouse, nestled among white pine, hemlock, rhododendron, and azaleas.: 2007 Jul.
Burrows, Nanette, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Birdhouses
Children's playhouses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hemlock
Lawns
Pine
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT023019: [Treescapes]: the vegetable garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treescapes]: the vegetable garden.: 2007 Jul.
Burrows, David D., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cleome
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Herbs
Tomatoes
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Treescapes (Greenwich, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT105: Greenwich -- Belle Haven

CT105001: [Belle Haven], 1919 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)
Bagley, Henry W., Former owner
Cowles, Russell A., Former owner
Rowe, Henry W., Architect
Marquardt, Henry, Landscape architect
Large formal garden with swimming pool overlooking Long Island Sound. SPUR, 9-15-1919, p. 27.
CT105001: [Belle Haven], 1919 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Bagley, Henry W.  
Cowles, Russell A.  
Rowe, Henry W., Architect  
Marquardt, Henry, Landscape architect  
Large formal garden with swimming pool overlooking Long Island Sound.  
SPUR, 9-15-1919, p. 27.

CT103: Greenwich -- Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut

CT103001: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Malcolm, Douglas, Architect
Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987, Landscape architect
Cattell, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Borden, Constance, Landscape architect
The terrace looks down on a parterre which is enclosed by an American holly hedge. Garden Club of America Meeting, 1968. Two slides of the same picture.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Hedges
Parterres
Sculpture
Women

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT103002: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Malcolm, Douglas, Architect
Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987, Landscape architect
Cattell, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Borden, Constance, Landscape architect
Small pool with lead ducks drinking water at different levels. Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, 1968.

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Rocks
Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Greenhouses
Terra-cotta

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

CT106: Greenwich -- Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Darien facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut related holdings consist of 1 folder (44 35 mm. slides)

This stone manor house has brick walls and stone terracing with a collection of potted ornamental trees and topiaries--freestanding and alongside the wall--statuary, and garden furniture. The grounds include an expansive lawn with many specimen trees, formal flower beds, a rose garden, and a green house containing annuals. A rock garden with clipped and dwarf conifers is a main feature of this property.

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
Topic: Foundation planting
  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
  Houses -- brick
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
  Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
  Houses -- brick
  Swimming pools
  Walls, brick
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
  Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
      Houses -- brick
      Wisteria

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Greenwich
      Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
      Hedges
      Houses -- brick
      Topiary work
      Wooden boxes

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Greenwich
      Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
      Patios, flagstone
      Sculpture
      Tables
      Topiary work
      Wooden boxes

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Greenwich
      Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Flowerpots
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Topiary work
Wooden boxes

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

  Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
  Patios, flagstone
  Sculpture
  Tables
  Topiary work

  Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
  Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

  Topic: Evergreens
  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
  Lawns
  Stepping stones

  Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
  Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

  Topic: Flower beds
  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
  Patios, flagstone
  Terra-cotta

  Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image ID</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Medium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT106013</td>
<td>Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut</td>
<td>1990 Jun.</td>
<td>Slide (col.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Topic:** Chairs, Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich, Outdoor furniture, Patios, Tables, Topiary work, Wooden boxes

**Place:** Connecticut -- Greenwich, United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image ID</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Medium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT106014</td>
<td>Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut</td>
<td>1990 Jun.</td>
<td>Slide (col.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Topic:** Benches, Chairs, Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich, Outdoor furniture, Porches, Tables, Topiary work

**Place:** Connecticut -- Greenwich, United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image ID</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Medium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT106015</td>
<td>Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut</td>
<td>1990 Jun.</td>
<td>Slide (col.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Topic:** Flowering shrubs, Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich

**Place:** Connecticut -- Greenwich, United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image ID</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Medium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT106016</td>
<td>Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut</td>
<td>1990 Jun.</td>
<td>Slide (col.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
  Topic:  Begonias
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
          House plants
  Place:  Connecticut -- Greenwich
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
          County -- Greenwich
          Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
  Topic:  Begonias
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
          Shrubs
          Trellises
          Walkways, brick
  Place:  Connecticut -- Greenwich
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
          County -- Greenwich
          Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
  Topic:  Evergreens
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
          Topiary work
          Walls, brick
  Place:  Connecticut -- Greenwich
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
          County -- Greenwich
          Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
  Topic:  Chairs
          Evergreens
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
          Gazebos
          Tables
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Weeping trees

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hillsides
Lawns

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Flowerpots
Garden houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Greenhouses
Roses
Standard
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Greenhouses
Plant supports
Trellises
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Geraniums
Greenhouses

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Topiary work

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hedges

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Rock gardens

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)
1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Rock gardens

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Hand-railing
Stairs
Trees

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Rock gardens
Roses

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Perennials
Rock gardens

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Rock gardens
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, Elsie Trask, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Greenwich
Lawns
Trees
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich
Untitled Garden (Greenwich, Connecticut)

CT159: Greenwich -- Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut

CT159001: Untitled Garden in Greenwich, Connecticut, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Keneipp
Nicolas, Harry I., Mrs., Landscape architect
Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, 1968. The house was built in 1848.
Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Hemlock
Pansies
Tulips
Wall fountains
Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Greenwich

CT161: Greenwich -- Van Riper Garden

CT161001: Van Riper Garden, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Van Riper, Kenneth
Art and Decorations, April, 1922, p. 45.0

Topic: Arbors
Benches, concrete
Box
Parterres
Sundials
Walkways, gravel

Place: Connecticut -- Greenwich
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich

CT134: Greenwich -- Walhall

1 Slide (col.)
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect
Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect
Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Benches
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Roses
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect
Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect
Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Spring
Trees
Trellises
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect
Junior League of Greenwich. Courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. John Phipps.

Topic: Bulbs
   Chairs
   Flower beds
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
   Outdoor furniture
   Sculpture
   Spring
   Trees
   Tulips
   Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

CT134011: Walhall: sculpture by Harriet Frishmuth., 1937 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Frishmuth, Harriet W., Sculptor
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect

Topic: Balustrades
   Formal gardens
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
   Sculpture
   Spring
   Topiary work
   Trees
   Trees
   Trellises
   Urns
   Walkways
   Women

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

CT134012: Walhall, 1937 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Bonham, Frederick T.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Frishmuth, Harriet W., Sculptor
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect
Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
People
Ponds
Relief
Spring
Walkways
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

CT134013: Walhall, 1937 May
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Frishmuth, Harriet W., Sculptor
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect
Topic: Columns
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Trellises
Walkways
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

CT134014: Walhall: sculpture by Harriet Frishmuth., 1937 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Bonham, Frederick T.
Bonham, Frederick T., Mrs.
Duncan, John H., Architect
Junior League Of Greenwich
Frishmuth, Harriet W., Sculptor
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect

Topic:  Fountains
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Walkways
        Walls, stone

Place:  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
        Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Langeloth, Mrs. Valeria
Duncan, John H., Architect
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect

Country Life, October, 1928.

Topic:  Autumn
        Awnings
        Balustrades
        Flower beds
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
        Italian gardens
        Mansions
        Periodicals
        Topiary work
        Urns

Place:  United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
        Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Langeloth, Mrs. Valeria
Duncan, John H., Architect
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Alderson & Dell, Landscape architect
Country Life, October, 1928. Resembles "Lisburn Grange" by Fletcher Steele.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Riverside
Italian gardens
Pergolas
Treillage
Trellises
Urns
Walkways, flagstone
Wishing wells

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Greenwich -- Riverside
Walhall (Riverside, Connecticut)

CT112: Groton -- Branford House

CT112002: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in 1940's.

Topic: Balustrades
Campuses
Formal gardens
Fountains
Italian gardens
Niches (Architecture)
Spring
Topiary work
Universities
Wooden boxes

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112006: Branford House, 1902
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Campuses
      Formal gardens
      Formal gardens
      Greenhouses
      Italian gardens
      Spring
      Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
       County -- Groton

CT112008: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Benches, concrete
      Campuses
      Formal gardens
      Fountains
      Italian gardens
      Outdoor furniture
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Universities
      Women

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
       County -- Groton

CT112009: Branford House, 1902
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

**Place:**
Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

**Topic:**
Allées
Campuses
Evergreens
Houses
Italian gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Universities
Walkways, grass

CT112015: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut

The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

**Place:**
Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

**Topic:**
Allées
Campuses
Houses
Panoramas
Rivers
Rocks
Spring
Universities

CT112018: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Campuses
Climbing plants
Columns
Formal gardens
Italian gardens
Pergolas
Spring
Trellises
Universities
Women

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112023: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Campuses
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Spring
Universities
Women

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112027: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Campuses
Climbing plants
Columns
Driveways
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Italian gardens
Overthrow (gates)
Spring
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112029: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Chaises longues
Columns
Formal gardens
Italian gardens
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs
Tubs
Universities
Wooden boxes

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton
CT112031: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)

Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut

The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developer. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900. Garden bulldozed into sea in 1940's.

Topic: Balustrades
Campuses
Containers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hand-railing
Italian gardens
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs
Topiary work
Treillage
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Groton

CT112035: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)

Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut

Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic: Balustrades
Campuses
Cascades
Containers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Italian gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Groton

CT112038: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Campuses
- Climbing plants
- Houses -- stone
- Italian gardens
- Mansions
- Ponds
- Spring
- Tubs
- Universities
- Wooden boxes

Place:
Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Groton

CT112039: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developer. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. c. 1900.
Garden bulldozed into sea in 1940's.

Topic:
- Campuses
- Climbing plants
- Driveways
- Garden houses
- Italian gardens
- Perennials
- Rocks
- Spring
- Universities

Place:
Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Groton

CT112042: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's.

Topic: Campuses
     Chairs
     Fireplaces
     Interior views
     Orchids
     Patios, flagstone
     Porches
     Spring
     Tables
     Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Groton

CT112054: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic: Campuses
     Flower arrangement
     Interior views
     Spring
     Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Groton

CT112068: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Campuses
Conservatories
Containers
Interior views
Plant stands
Spring
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112069: Branford House, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut
Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic: Birdhouses
Campuses
Chairs
Chairs
Interior views
Spring
Tables
Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112074: Branford House, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut

Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden. Recent aerial view showing placement of campus buildings on site of former formal gardens.

Topic: Aerial views
       Campuses
       Spring
       Universities

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT112078: Branford House, 07/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Branford House: 07/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Plant, Morton F., M/M
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Sargent, A. R., Landscape architect
University of Connecticut

Garden bulldozed into the sea in the 1940's. The owner was the son of Florida's richest real estate developers. Inherited a fortune at age 50 and commissioned a huge house and garden.

Topic: Balustrades
       Campuses
       Educational complexes
       Fountains
       Spring
       Stairs
       Universities
       Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Groton
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Groton

CT162: Haddam -- Sundial Herb Garden

CT162001: Sundial Herb Garden, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Perron, Robert

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gates -- wooden
Herb gardens
Sundials
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Higganum
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex
County -- Haddam -- Higganum

CT162002: Sundial Herb Garden, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Perron, Robert

Topic: Containers
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Garden borders
Herb gardens
Rills
Stones

Place: Connecticut -- Higganum
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex
County -- Haddam -- Higganum

CT162003: Sundial Herb Garden, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Perron, Robert

Topic: Containers
Herb gardens
Parterres
Sculpture
Sundials
Walkways, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Higganum
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Haddam -- Higganum

CT162004: Sundial Herb Garden, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Perron, Robert

A trilogy of adjacent herb gardens in historic styles: Sundial garden, formal style, topiary garden and tudor knot garden.

Topic: 
- Arbors
- Chairs
- Fences -- wooden
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Fountains
- Pergolas
- Tables
- Trellises
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone

Place: 
Connecticut -- Higganum
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Haddam -- Higganum

CT187: Hamden -- Mill Rock
Blake, William P. (William Phipps), 1826-1910, Engineer
Blake, William P. (William Phipps), 1826-1910, Former owner
Blake, Whitney, Former owner
Whitney, Stephen Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Fulton, John, MD, Former owner
Fulton, Lucia Pickering, Former owner
Fulton, Lucia Pickering, Gardener
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Axion Cushing-Fulton Corporation, Owner
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mill Rock related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

"The English manor style house was built in 1870 by William Phipps Blake, a grand nephew of Eli Whitney. Blake was a geologist for the Union Pacific Railroad; later he became Director of the School of Mines at the University of Arizona. He was appointed by the Smithsonian Institution as Executive Commissioner for the Centennial Exposition of 1876 in Philadelphia. His late 19th century garden layout is down a sheltered southern slope. Massive retaining walls, masonry pillars linked by copper chains, and glazed brick paths, bricked-edged, have proved a very durable hardscape. Some features were added mid 20th century including the small fountain pool."
Persons associated with the property include: William Phipps Blake (former owner and engineer); Whitney Blake (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Whitney (former owner); John Fulton, MD (former owner); Lucia Pickering Fulton (former owner); Axion Cushing-Fulton Corporation (owner); Jennifer Radford (photographer).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187001: [Mill Rock]: house from driveway; wisteria trained on porch., 05/01/1996.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Rock]: house from driveway; wisteria trained on porch.: 05/01/1996.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Houses
Porches

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187005: [Mill Rock]: house from garden; granite retaining walls; latticed toolshed; loop of paths., 04/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Rock]: house from garden; granite retaining walls; latticed toolshed; loop of paths.: 04/01/1995
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Espaliers
Fences
Flagpoles
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Houses
Latticework
Stairs
Toolsheds
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden
CT187006: [Mill Rock]: retaining walls and serpentine brick paths; latticed toolshed overhung by espaliered vine., 04/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Rock]: retaining walls and serpentine brick paths; latticed toolshed overhung by espaliered vine.: 04/01/1995
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Edging, brick
Fences
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Latticework
Retaining walls
Stairs
Toolsheds
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187008: [Mill Rock]: beds in early spring; retaining walls and serpentine brick paths; toolshed and steps at end., 04/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Rock]: beds in early spring; retaining walls and serpentine brick paths; toolshed and steps at end.: 04/01/1995
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Edging, brick
Fences
Fields
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Retaining walls
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187011: [Mill Rock]: retaining walls, stone posts and single chains along lower path., 10/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Rock]: retaining walls, stone posts and single chains along lower path.: 10/01/1995
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Climbing plants
Edging, brick
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Retaining walls
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187013: [Mill Rock]: upper and lower brick paths between flower beds., 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Rock]: upper and lower brick paths between flower beds.: 06/01/1996
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Walkways, brick

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187019: [Mill Rock]: granite and brick steps; granite retaining walls; portion of house., 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Rock]: granite and brick steps; granite retaining walls; portion of house.: 05/01/1996
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Retaining walls
Stairs
Stairs, brick
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT187020: [Mill Rock]: small terrace over toolshed with espaliered vine., 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Mill Rock]: small terrace over toolshed with espaliered vine.: 04/01/1996
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Patios, flagstone
Terraces
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Hamden

CT187021: [Mill Rock]: terrace overlook with garden furniture., 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Mill Rock]: terrace overlook with garden furniture.: 04/01/1996
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Retaining walls
Tables, iron
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Hamden

CT187022: [Mill Rock]: fountain pool under magnolias; brick path., 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Mill Rock]: fountain pool under magnolias; brick path.: 04/01/1996
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Magnolias
Ponds
Retaining walls
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Hamden
CT187024: [Mill Rock]: gatepost., 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Rock]: gatepost.: 04/01/1996
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Containers
   Finials
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
   Piers
   Sculpture
   Stones
Place: Mill Rock (Hamden, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT342: Hamden -- Rosa Jones Square
Image(s)
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site maps, and plant list.
The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rosa Jones Square related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)
This garden, an island street divider, is an example of small scale civic planting. Sponsored, planted, and maintained for over ten years by volunteers, it creates a display near several commercial establishments. Winter hardy shrubs, perennials, and bulbs were chosen for changing colorful contrasts through a six months season starting in early spring with pink perennial tulips. Amendment with proprietary crystals decreases the need for frequent watering in hot weather. Named after a founder of a beautification effort, the garden is "a neighborhood highlight."

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Town of Hamden; Jonathan Ingersoll (gardener, 1996-present); Claire Ingersoll (gardener, 1996-present); and Louis Lettiero (gardener, 1996-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
   Public gardens
   Raised bed gardening
Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT342001: [Rosa Jones Square]: island bed/median with blooming pink tulips., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosa Jones Square]: island bed/median with blooming pink tulips.: 2000 Apr.
Ingersoll, Claire, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Topic: Automobiles
Bulbs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Median strips
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening
Roads
Spring
Street lighting
Trees in cities
Tulips
Utility poles

Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT342002: [Rosa Jones Square]: pink tulips blooming with yucca in median bed; parked cars to right., 2006 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosa Jones Square]: pink tulips blooming with yucca in median bed; parked cars to right.: 2006 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Topic: Automobiles
Bulbs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Houses
Median strips
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening
Roads
Sidewalks
Spring
Street lighting
Trees in cities
Tulips
Utility poles
Yucca

Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT342006: [Rosa Jones Square]: long view of median bed with blooming yucca and pink petunias., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosa Jones Square]: long view of median bed with blooming yucca and pink petunias.: 2006 Jul.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Ground cover plants
Lilies
Median strips
Petunias
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening
Rocks
Street lighting
Summer
Trees in cities
Utility poles
Yucca

Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)

CT342012: [Rosa Jones Square]: United States of America flags line inside of median bed; grasses and yucca down center and marigolds along edge., 2006 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosa Jones Square]: United States of America flags line inside of median bed; grasses and yucca down center and marigolds along edge.: 2006 Sep.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Flags -- United States
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hamden
Grasses
Ground cover plants
Houses
Marigolds
Median strips
Public gardens
Raised bed gardening
Rocks
Shrubs
Street lighting
Trees
Trees in cities
Utility poles
Yucca

Place: Rosa Jones Square (Hamden, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Hamden

CT749: Hartford -- Easter House

Image(s)

Gross, Samuel, Former owner
Beecher, Elbridge M., Former owner
Grigsby, James A., Former owner
Grigsby, Karen P., Former owner
West, Clifton C., Architect
Desmond, Thomas M., 1884-1950, Landscape architect
Diepenbrock, Peter, Sculptor
Wilmel Associates, Architectural drawings
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of plans.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Easter House related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 digital images)

The original landscape was designed by landscape architect Thomas M. Desmond in the 1920's when the Federal-style brick house was built on a two-thirds acre lot in a newly developed neighborhood. Remaining features from the early gardens include a sugar maple tree in front of the house, a weeping beech at the side near the sun porch, curving beds along the back and side perimeters with mixed conifers, and winding paths of stepping stones. A venerable Japanese maple next to the original bluestone patio was pruned to reveal its branching structure, wisteria was removed from the house, and there are plans to remove rhododendron that have grown unattractive. Desmond's original planting plan had five fruit trees placed around the back lawn, a cutting salad garden, and a service area outside the laundry room, now converted to a breakfast room that opens to a new second patio. A curved drive in front of the house that connects to the original driveway leading to the garage was built in the 1980's.

From the driveway the garden is entered through an archway. The expanse of back lawn is used for games and entertaining and to display a stainless steel sculpture "Monogenesis #1" by Peter Diepenbrock. A curving stone wall in one corner is the backdrop to a planted bed and containers. The western bed of evergreens also has flowers planted on either side of the path of stepping stones.

In 1929 the architect Clifton C. West wrote articles for the Hartford Courant newspaper called "Your Prospective Home" with recommendations for designing houses and gardens that match the design of this house.

Persons associated with the garden include Samuel Gross (former owner, 1923-1938); Elbridge M. Beecher (former owner, 1938- ); James A. and Karen P. Grigsby (former owners, dates unknown); Clifton C. West (architect, 1923); Thomas M. Desmond (1884-1950) (landscape architect, 1924); Edward
Cape/Wilhelm Associates (architectural renovations drawings, 1985); Peter Diepenbrock (sculptor, 2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford

CT749004: [Easter House]: a stepping stone path leads under the archway in the fence, with clematis, honeysuckle and roses., 2015 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Easter House]: a stepping stone path leads under the archway in the fence, with clematis, honeysuckle and roses.: 2015 Aug.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Houses
Roses
Stepping stones

Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT749007: [Easter House]: looking across the back of the house toward the awning-covered patio and huge red maple., 2016 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Easter House]: looking across the back of the house toward the awning-covered patio and huge red maple.: 2016 Jul.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Houses
Ivy
Japanese maple
Patios

Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT749010: [Easter House]: "Monogenesis #1" by Peter Diepenbrock in the snow., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Easter House]: "Monogenesis #1" by Peter Diepenbrock in the snow.: 2016 Jan.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Japanese maple
Patios
Sculpture
Snow
Winter

Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT749015: [Easter House]: the high stone wall corner garden in spring feature phlox, tulips, lilies-of-the-valley and a geranium in a pot., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Easter House]: the high stone wall corner garden in spring feature phlox, tulips, lilies-of-the-valley and a geranium in a pot.: 2016 May.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Lilies-of-the-valley
Phlox
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT749024: [Easter House]: the patio, Japanese maple and containers with geraniums; in the distance the weeping beech and fountain., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Easter House]: the patio, Japanese maple and containers with geraniums; in the distance the weeping beech and fountain.: 2016 May.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Beech
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Japanese maple
Patios

Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
CT749031: [Easter House]: the marble fountain under the beech, Japanese maple and garden borders in the distance., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Easter House]: the marble fountain under the beech, Japanese maple and garden borders in the distance.: 2016 May.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Containers
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Japanese maple
Lawns

Place: Easter House (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

CT060: Hartford -- Elizabeth Park
Pond, Charles, Former owner
Wirth, Theodore, Landscape architect
Meehan, Kathryn, Provenance
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
City of Hartford, Owner
The folders include catalog sheets and articles.

Elizabeth Park related holdings consist of 3 folders (55 photoprints, glass lantern slides and glass negatives; 6 postcards)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Charles Pond, a wealthy businessman, bequeathed his estate to the City of Hartford in the late 1800s to be used as a horticultural park and named it after his wife, Elizabeth. In 1897, the Elizabeth Park Rose Garden was one of the first municipal rose gardens established in America. The rose garden was designed by Theodore Wirth, a Swiss landscape architect hired by the Olmsted firm, who finished training at London's Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew. In 1904, the rose garden was constructed and planted. In 1912, the American Rose Society recognized its splendor and significance and requested that a half acre semi-circle be added and used as this country's first test rose garden. The garden was originally famous for its variety of Hybrid Perpetuals (eight original beds continue to bloom). By the 1960s the park became so neglected and weed filled that the American Rose Society would no longer recognize it as an accredited testing grounds. In 1977, the Friends
of Elizabeth Park was formed and they hired a rosarian. A restored garden replanted with new vintage plants was installed. The American Rose Society reinstated Elizabeth Park as a test garden. Today, the garden has 15,000 rose bushes of about 800 varieties--mainly Hybrid Teas, Grandifloras, Floribundas, shrubs, polyanthas, and minis. In 1990, the All-American Rose Selections awarded Elizabeth Park the most outstanding garden award. Other gardens in the park include an annual garden; a perennial garden; an herb garden; a rockery; a Dahlia garden; and a large number of rare and unusual trees and shrubs.

This collection is made up of glass lantern slides, photo prints (color and b&w), glass plate negatives, and postcards. The images include the construction of the garden and early visitors. They also depict the pond and bridge; rose gardens; perennial beds; an aerial view; and expanses of lawn.

Persons and entities associated with the property and garden include: Charles Pond (former owner); City of Hartford and Town of West Hartford (present owners); and Theodore Wirth (park designer and supervisor, 1897).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "New England Rose Gardens," Better Homes and Gardens.

Garden has been featured in J. Horace McFarland, L.H.D.ed., The American Rose Annual (1916), pp.69-72; (1939), pp. 142-143.

Garden has been featured in "Along the Garden Path; Elizabeth's Roses Are Still the Best," Victoria Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 6 (June 1994), pp. 35-36.

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, "Romance of the Old Rose," House Beautiful (June 1992).

Garden has been featured in Gitta Morris, "Restoration; New Elizabeth Park," Americana, Vol. 17, No. 1 (March/April 1989).

Garden has been featured in Knox Park Foundation, "Celebrating 100 Years of Elizabeth Park," The Green Thumb Print (Summer 1997).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT060031: [Elizabeth Park]: a fountain and bridge., [between 1910 and 1940]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: a fountain and bridge.: [between 1910 and 1940]

The original of this image is a postcard. CT060032 appears to be the same view.

Topic: Bridges
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT060032: [Elizabeth Park]: a fountain and bridge., [between 1910 and 1940]
1 Lantern slide (col.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: a fountain and bridge.: [between 1910 and 1940]

Meehan, Kathryn, Provenance
The original of this image is a postcard. CT060031 appears to be the same view.

Topic: Bridges
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT060033: [Elizabeth Park]: the rose garden and its dramatic arbors., [between 1910 and 1940]
1 Lantern slide (col.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: the rose garden and its dramatic arbors.: [between 1910 and 1940]

Meehan, Kathryn, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Rose arbors
Rose gardens
Roses
Summer
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
CT060034: [Elizabeth Park]: the dramatic arbors in the rose garden., [between 1905 and 1915]
1 Lantern slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: the dramatic arbors in the rose garden.: [between 1905 and 1915]
Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: the dramatic arbors in the rose garden.: [between 1905 and 1915]
Meehan, Kathryn, Provenance
The original of this image is a postcard.

Topic: Arbors
Costume
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
People
Rose gardens
Summer
Urban parks
Women

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT060035: [Elizabeth Park]: the dramatic rose arbors or arches., [between 1915 and 1925]
1 Lantern slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: the dramatic rose arbors or arches.: [between 1915 and 1925]
Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: the dramatic rose arbors or arches.: [between 1915 and 1925]
Meehan, Kathryn, Provenance
The original of this image is a postcard.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
People
Rose gardens
Summer
Urban parks
Women

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT060036: [Elizabeth Park]: the rose garden and a gazebo., [between 1905 and 1915]
1 Lantern slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: the rose garden and a gazebo.: [between 1905 and 1915]
The original of this image is a postcard.

| Topic:         | Arbors                               |
|               | Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford   |
|               | Gazebos                              |
|               | People                               |
|               | Rose gardens                         |
|               | Summer                               |
|               | Urban parks                          |

| Place:         | Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut) |
|               | United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford |
|               | County -- Hartford                    |

| Genre/Form:   | Lantern slides                      |
|               | Slides (photographs)                |

CT060060: [Elizabeth Park]: the rose garden and a gazebo, with a bed of 'Clio' roses in the foreground.: [between 1905 and 1915]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Park]: the rose garden and a gazebo, with a bed of 'Clio' roses in the foreground.: [between 1905 and 1915]

| Topic:         | Arbors                               |
|               | Flower beds                          |
|               | Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford   |
|               | Gazebos                              |
People
Roses
Summer
Urban parks

Place: Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027: Hartford -- Foster Garden
Foster, Alice, Former owner
Foster, Emma, Former owner
The folder includes a work sheet.

Foster Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 glass lantern slides and
4 35 mm slides)

Lush, informal herbaceous gardens describe this large residential property.
Ornamental iron outdoor furniture and an elaborately designed pedestal are
incorporated in the gardens.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Miss Emma and
Miss Alice Foster (former owners).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT027001: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Hand-railing
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027002: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Historic plate caption: "Foster."
Topic: Chairs
   Garden borders
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   Outdoor furniture

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
   Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027003: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Glass slide is very poor quality.

Topic: Chairs
   Flowering trees
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   Outdoor furniture

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
   Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027004: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Glass slide is very poor quality.

Topic: Chairs
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   Outdoor furniture

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
   Connecticut -- Hartford
   Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027005: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Glass slide is very poor quality.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027006: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Glass slide is very poor quality.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Sundials

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027007: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027008: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]

Topic: Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
CT027009: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Perennials

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027010: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Perennials

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027011: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]

Glass slide is poor quality.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Sundials

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
CT027012: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Glass slide is poor quality.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027013: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Historic plate caption: "Foster."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Hand-railing
Stairs
Tulips
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027014: [Foster Garden], [1920]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920]
Glass slide is poor quality and is cracked.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Spring
Sundials
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027015: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Historic plate number: "6N."

Historic plate caption: "Misses Alice & Emma Foster Hartford Gdn."

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027016: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Glass slide is poor quality.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Spring
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT027017: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Historic plate caption: "Foster."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027018: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Slides (photographs) (lantern slide, autochrome, col.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Sundials
Place: Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford
Genre/ Form: Autochrome process

CT027019: [Foster Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate caption: "Foster - Hartford Gdn - C 1920 - Hand Painted Glass Slide."
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Walkways
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT027020: [Foster Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1930?]
From glass slides not in SI collection.
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Walkways
Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

CT027021: [Foster Garden], [1920?]
1 Slides (photographs) (lantern slide, autochrome.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1920?]
Historic plate caption: "Colored Neg - Tint faded - slide darkened - Hartford - Conn. - 1920 - Misses Foster."

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
- County -- Hartford

**Genre/Form:**
- Autochrome process
- Lantern slides

CT027022: [Foster Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: [1930?]
From glass negative not in SI collection.

**Topic:**
- Awnings
- Balconies
- Flowering shrubs
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
- Houses
- Lawns

**Place:**
- Connecticut -- Hartford
- Foster Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
- County -- Hartford

CT114: Hartford -- Glenbrook

CT114001: Glenbrook, 1870
1 Slide (col.)
Norton
Barney
Lidgerwood, Harriet Barney, Provenance
Stereocard.

**Topic:**
- Climbing plants
- Fountains
- Gazebos
- Parterres
- People
- Spring
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

CT115: Hartford -- Harriet Beecher Stowe House

CT115001: Harriet Beecher Stowe House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Stowe-day Foundation
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896
Nook Farm
"Cottage Architectural Style" popularized by Vaux and Downing. Gardens on all 4 sides reflect idea that the landscape was an integral part of a well planned cottage residence and contain many specimens known to have been used originally. Nook Farm was the neighborhood in which Mark Twain, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Isabella Beecher Hooker, General Joseph Hawley and William H. Gillette lived.

Topic: Cottages
      Flower beds
      Foundation planting
      Houses
      Porches
      Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       County -- Hartford

CT115002: Harriet Beecher Stowe House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Stowe-day Foundation
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896
Nook Farm
"Cottage Architectural Style" popularized by Vaux and Downing. Gardens on all 4 sides reflect idea that the landscape was an integral part of a well planned cottage residence and contain many specimens known to have been used originally. Nook Farm was the neighborhood in which Mark Twain, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Isabella Beecher Hooker, General Joseph Hawley and William H. Gillette lived.

Topic: Edging, stone
      Flower beds
      Hand-railing
      Porches
      Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       County -- Hartford

CT117: Hartford -- Mark Twain House
CT117001: Mark Twain House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Twain, Mark
Clemens, Samuel Longhorne
Potter, Edward Tuckerman, Architect
Mark Twain built a house in 1874. There is no documentary evidence that the architect Edward Tuckerman Potter had designed the house with Twain as the pilot.

Topic: Conservatories
House plants
Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

CT117003: Mark Twain House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Twain, Mark
Clemens, Samuel Longhorne
Potter, Edward Tuckerman, Architect
Mark Twain built a house in 1874. There is no documentary evidence that the architect Edward Tuckerman Potter had designed the house with Twain as the pilot.

Topic: House plants
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Drawings

CT116: Hartford -- Old State House CT

CT116001: Old State House [CT], 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Old State House, Ct
Stereograph.

Topic: Buildings
Fences
Fountains
Gates
People
Roads
Trees

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

CT753: Hartford -- Scarborough Farm

Image(s)

DiBatiste, Tony, Gardener
Goodwin, Ruth Cheney, Former owner
Cheney, Charles A., Former owner
Levin, Richard C., Former owner
Lappin, W. Robert, Former owner
Morris, Benjamin W. (Benjamin Wistar), 1870-1944
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, biographical information, photocopies of articles and a bibliography of background materials.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Scarborough Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (53 digital images and 11 photographic prints)

The 4.79-acre property with a red brick Tudor influenced mansion built in 1913, and the grounds, were in disrepair in 1994 when the current owner gave it a name and began restorations. Mature trees including fruit trees were kept and augmented with more trees and shrubs in front of the house and in the center of the circular driveway. Many garden room designs were inspired by visits to gardens in England and Ireland, and garden features were acquired following visits to gardens in Europe and the American southwest. The owners added an outdoor kitchen to a patio with ornamental ironwork that had been built by the original owners in 1926. A nearby stone fireplace that is used year round was inspired by the outdoor fire pits in New Mexico. Three terraces or tiers divided by low stonewalls and new plantings connect the patio to the swimming pool. On the uppermost terrace there is a formal parterre garden with boxwood hedges and pincushion topiary. Grass walkways on the terraces are bordered by continuous blooms; lilies are favored and other perennials are added to extend bloom time. There is another patio with a hot tub, Adirondack chairs, and a stone lantern. A rustic arbor and stone steps lead to a lower garden and the vestigial Park River. The newest garden room close to the river is Asian-inspired, with Japanese cherry trees, dogwood, magnolia and weeping evergreen and a red painted footbridge over a stone 'river'.

On the north side of the property a restored former pony barn is used for storing garden tools. Nearby there is a new heated chicken house and vegetable garden with fruit trees enclosed by a white picket fence. A cutting garden with ironwork arches at each end has been added. Outside the kitchen there is a large herb garden, wall fountain on a gray fence, and a grape arbor on the site of a former dog pen. Other garden rooms include rose beds and a shade garden with hosta, fern, lily-of-the-valley and trillium. Flowering shrubs include lilac, mature rhododendron, and mountain laurel, the Connecticut
state flower. There are extensive vines including eight varieties of clematis, three varieties of honeysuckle, trumpet vines and wisteria. Garden ornaments include a statue of Neptune next to the swimming pool, a tall angel on the patio near the outdoor kitchen, a large stone face set in one of the terraces, many planted containers and urns, and an armillary sphere.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles A. and Ruth Cheney Goodwin (former owners, 1913-1953); Richard C. Levin (former owner, circa 1956-1970); W. Robert Lappin (former owner, 1970-1994); Benjamin Wistar Morris (1870-1944) (architect, 1913); Tony DiBatiste (gardener, circa 1913-1954).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Nurturing History" by Carol Latter, published in Hartford Magazine, September 2011, 86-91.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford

CT753003: [Scarborough Farm]: the southern magnolia in the center of the circular driveway was on the property; other plantings were added in circa 1996-1997., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: the southern magnolia in the center of the circular driveway was on the property; other plantings were added in circa 1996-1997.: 2017 May.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Evergreens
Flags
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Japanese maple
Lawns
Magnolias
Roses

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753006: [Scarborough Farm]: ornamental ironwork supports the patio built in 1926; the outdoor fireplace was built in 2011., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: ornamental ironwork supports the patio built in 1926; the outdoor fireplace was built in 2011.: 2017 May.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Fireplaces
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Snow
Winter

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753008: [Scarborough Farm]: the boxwood parterres in spring when tulips are in bloom., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: the boxwood parterres in spring when tulips are in bloom.: 2017 May.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Parterres
Topiary work
Tulips
Walkways, stone

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT753012: [Scarborough Farm]: the fountain is outside the French doors draped with honeysuckle vine that lead to the dining room, adding scent and the sound of water., 2017 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: the fountain is outside the French doors draped with honeysuckle vine that lead to the dining room, adding scent and the sound of water.: 2017 Jun.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Climbing roses
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Honeysuckles
Houses

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford
CT753016: [Scarborough Farm]: dogwood leaves have turned in autumn while zinnias are still in bloom., 2017 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: dogwood leaves have turned in autumn while zinnias are still in bloom.: 2017 Oct.
Whelan, Jan Morris, Photographer

Topic:
- Autumn
- Boxwood
- Dogwoods
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
- Hedges
- Stepping stones
- Topiary work
- Zinnia

Place:
- Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
- County -- Hartford

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CT753036: [Scarborough Farm]: a statue of a tortoise looks over the swimming pool up the terraces to the house., 2017 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: a statue of a tortoise looks over the swimming pool up the terraces to the house.: 2017 Oct.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic:
- Autumn
- Boxwood
- Dogwoods
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
- Hedges
- Stepping stones
- Topiary work
- Zinnia

Place:
- Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
- County -- Hartford

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

CT753040: [Scarborough Farm]: the vegetable and fruit tree garden, the old pony barn and the chicken yard and house., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: the vegetable and fruit tree garden, the old pony barn and the chicken yard and house.: 2017 May.
Whelan, Jan Morris, Photographer
Topic: Chicken houses
    Chickens
    Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
    Outbuildings
    Picket fences
    Raised bed gardening
    Vegetable gardening

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
    United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
    County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT753044: [Scarborough Farm]: Asian-inspired garden planted with Japanese cherry trees, dogwoods and weeping evergreen. The red footbridge crosses the stone 'river'.: 2017 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: Asian-inspired garden planted with Japanese cherry trees, dogwoods and weeping evergreen. The red footbridge crosses the stone 'river'.: 2017 Apr.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
    Dogwoods
    Evergreens
    Flowering trees
    Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
    Rocks

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
    United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
    County -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT753052: [Scarborough Farm]: a fenced dog pen was replaced by an herb garden, wall fountain and grape arbor.: 2017 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scarborough Farm]: a fenced dog pen was replaced by an herb garden, wall fountain and grape arbor.: 2017 Jul.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
    Container gardening
    Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
    Gargoyles
    Grape arbors
    Herb gardens
    Wall fountains

Place: Scarborough Farm (Hartford, Connecticut)
    United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
    County -- Hartford
Genre/ Form:
Digital images

CT747: Hartford -- Stout Garden
Image(s)
Blake, Charles, Former owner
Garvin, Louise, Former owner
Valashinas, Thomas, Former owner
Budlong, Michael, Former owner
Barker, Russell F., Architect
Lloyd, Jackie, Landscape_design
O’Brien, John, Nurseryman
Willard, Alice, Garden_designer
Emma, Melissa, Garden_designer
Schuster, Amy, Landscape_designer
Sargent, Samuel, Landscape_designer
Warner, Rusty, Organic_consultant
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of historical information, images, invoices and plans.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stout Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (35 digital images)

This is a three-quarter acre urban garden growing since 1987 around a 1926 Tudor-style house that is listed on the National Register of Historic Places as an Historic District property. The densely-planted gardens are described as an informal museum of perennials, native plants, shrubs and trees since the owners have created more gardens and kept adding plant materials for almost thirty years. The first foundation garden planted in front of the house included juniper, hollies, and rhododendrons, later filled in with dozens of perennials and more shrubs including azaleas, day lilies, hydrangea, iris, peonies, allium, hosta, mountain laurel, English ivy, geraniums and rhubarb. Now in front of the house there are perennial borders all the way to the street, alongside the driveway and in island beds around trees. In the first years of ownership a bluestone patio was built off the sun room, with a patio garden eventually planted with weigela, tree peony, ferns, ladies mantle, ginger and more. A long perennial border that contained only azaleas and a crabapple was amended with peonies, lilies, bachelor buttons, lady's mantle, anemone, coreopsis and more.

When two diseased hemlocks near the patio had to be removed a sunny garden area opened up that was planted with kousa dogwood, hydrangea, rhododendron and new varieties of hosta. A shaded woodland garden border was created for May apple, wood poppy, astilbe, ginger, lily-of-the-valley, Solomon's seal, blood root and a burr oak. Two raised beds for vegetables were added in the sunny lawn, growing tomatoes, peas, beans, squash, lettuce, carrots and basil.
Persons associated with the garden include Charles Blake (former owner, 1926-1946); Louise Garvin (former owner, 1946-1975); Thomas Valashinas (former owner, 1975-1978); Michael Budlong (former owner, 1978-1986); Russell F. Barker (architect, 1926); Jackie Lloyd (landscape design, 1987-1988); John O’Brien (nurseryman); Alice Willard (garden designer, 2009); Melissa Emma (garden designer, 2013-2015); Amy Schuster (landscape designer, 2014); Samuel Sargent (landscape designer, 2014); Rusty Warner (organic consultant, 2015-2016).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

CT747002: [Stout Garden]: the middle of the front yard in winter, with snow on the shrubs and cypress., 2014 Dec.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stout Garden]: the middle of the front yard in winter, with snow on the shrubs and cypress.: 2014 Dec.
Stout, Samuel D., Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Houses
Shrubs
Snow
Winter

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747007: [Stout Garden]: summer bloom in the perennial border in front of the house, looking towards a border of mixed hosta, trees and shrubs., 2015 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stout Garden]: summer bloom in the perennial border in front of the house, looking towards a border of mixed hosta, trees and shrubs.: 2015 Aug.
Stout, Samuel D., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- Hartford
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747016: [Stout Garden]: looking towards the patio and a border with hosta, allium, astilbes, peonies and ninebark., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stout Garden]: looking towards the patio and a border with hosta, allium, astilbes, peonies and ninebark.: 2014 Jun.
Stout, Samuel D., Photographer

Topic: Allium
      Astilbes
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
      Hosta
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Peonies

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --
       Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747022: [Stout Garden]: the woodland border has may apple, hosta, solomon seal, wood poppy, ginger, ferns, bleeding heart under an old cherry tree., 2015 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stout Garden]: the woodland border has may apple, hosta, solomon seal, wood poppy, ginger, ferns, bleeding heart under an old cherry tree.: 2015 Jul.
Stout, Samuel D., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
      Gardening in the shade
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
      Perennials
      Wild flowers

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford --
       Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT747026: [Stout Garden]: one of the square vegetable gardens behind the house., 2015 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stout Garden]: one of the square vegetable gardens behind the house.: 2015 Jul.
Stout, Samuel D., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Herbs
Hollies
Phlox
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT747028: [Stout Garden]: the perennial border in spring when blue forget-me-nots and amsonia are in bloom., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Stout Garden]: the perennial border in spring when blue forget-me-nots and amsonia are in bloom.: 2015 May.

Stout, Samuel D., Photographer

Topic: Forget-me-nots
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Perennials
Wisteria

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT747030: [Stout Garden]: another garden border has summer planting of lilies, shasta daisies, roses, tickseed and bee balm., 2015 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Stout Garden]: another garden border has summer planting of lilies, shasta daisies, roses, tickseed and bee balm.: 2015 Aug.

Stout, Samuel D., Photographer

Topic: Coreopsis
Daisies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Lilies
Monarda
Perennials

Place: Stout Garden (Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT113: Hartford -- Unidentified
CT113001: Butler-mccook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
East side of house from garden in back facing west.

    Topic: Benches
           Houses
           Outdoor furniture
           Porches
           Summer
           Walkways, gravel

    Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
           United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
           County -- Hartford

CT113004: Butler-McCook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Hedge and archway from garden facing west.

    Topic: Arbors
           Arches
           Garden borders
           Houses
           Irises (Plants)
           Summer
           Walkways, flagstone

    Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
           United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
           County -- Hartford
CT113005: Butler-McCook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
McCook, Eliza Butler
McCook, Frances
McCook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Pool, fountains, and urns from garden facing east.

Topic: Benches, iron
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Summer
Tables
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Water jets

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

CT113006: Butler-McCook Homestead, 07/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Rose garden looking east.

Topic: Arches
Hedges
Parterres
Roses
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

CT113008: Butler-McCook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
East side of house facing commemorative bench.

Topic: Benches, concrete
      Benches, wooden
      Fountains
      Houses
      Outdoor furniture
      Porches
      Summer
      Urns
      Water jets

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       County -- Hartford

CT113009: Butler-mccook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
East from house over rose garden from west of house. MEM

Topic: Birdbaths
       Gravel
       Shrubs
       Stepping stones
       Summer

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       County -- Hartford
CT113010: Butler-McCook Homestead, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
McCook, Eliza Butler
McCook, Frances
McCook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Rose garden, greenhouse from the south.

Topic: Aerial views
Arbors
Automobiles
Hedges
Office buildings
Parterres
Summer

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

CT113013: Butler-mccook Homestead, 1865
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
McCook, Eliza Butler
McCook, Frances
McCook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
1865 view of Homestead with its new veranda. Note two styles of fence design.

Topic: Fences
Houses
Snow
Winter

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford
CT113014: Butler-mccook Homestead, 1889
1 Slide (col.)
Weidenman, Jacob, Landscape_designer
Butler, John, M/M
Butler, Eliza
Sheldon, Mary L.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Mccook, Eliza Butler
Mccook, Frances
Mccook, John James, Rev
Antiquarian & Landmarks Society
Summer 1889 looking east. Cupola of the carriage house in upper right, summer house at the foot of the garden, and the clothes reel in the lower right corner.

Topic: Arbors
Lawns
Parterres
Summer

Place: Connecticut -- Hartford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- Hartford

CT727: Hartford -- Whitman Close Commons
Image(s)
Gebrian, Jeffrey, Landscape_designer
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
Whitman Close Association, Owner
The folder includes worksheets, garden design plans, planting list, and historical information about the property and surrounding neighborhood.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Whitman Close Commons related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Additional materials also located in "Whitman Court File," Hartford History Collection, Hartford Public Library.

Located on a third of an acre in downtown Hartford, this garden was established in 1985 as part of a redevelopment project. A parking lot which previously occupied the space was relocated and landscaped to make room for the community garden. Designed by Jeff Gebrian and his company CR3, it serves as a common area for the residents who host many activities and social events there. The garden is flanked by two groups of brownstone row houses that were built in the 1860s and 1870s. The centerpiece of the garden is a raised brownstone circle that provides seating along its edge. Vertical stones mark the four corners of the compass with a stone line pointing north. Other
features include a vegetable garden, a shade garden, and a compost pile. The garden is part of the Buckingham Square Historic District, which was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1977.

Persons associated with the garden include: Whitman Close Association (owner, 1985- ), Jeff Gebrian (landscape designer, 1985).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford
Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

CT727007: [Whitman Close Commons]: rose trellis entrance with blue iris, hosta, English ivy, ajuga, and Virginia creeper with view of brownstone circle., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Whitman Close Commons]: rose trellis entrance with blue iris, hosta, English ivy, ajuga, and Virginia creeper with view of brownstone circle.: 2013 May.
Standish, Betty, Photographer

Topic: Ajuga
Arches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Ivy
Roses, climbing
Trellises
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- Hartford
Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT727009: [Whitman Close Commons]: view of garden in snow with brownstone row houses., 2013 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Whitman Close Commons]: view of garden in snow with brownstone row houses.: 2013 Jan.
Standish, Betty, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Benches, iron
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
Houses
Snow
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
          County -- Hartford
          Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT727010: [Whitman Close Commons]: garden in spring with compost pile in back., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Whitman Close Commons]: garden in spring with compost pile in back.: 2013 Apr.

Standish, Betty, Photographer

Topic: Compost
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       Heuchera
       Lampposts
       Tulips

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
          County -- Hartford
          Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT727018: [Whitman Close Commons]: view of garden showing hydrangea, blanket fire, and peach trees., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Whitman Close Commons]: view of garden showing hydrangea, blanket fire, and peach trees.: 2013 Jul.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
       Houses
       Hydrangeas
       Peach
       Stairs
       Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
          County -- Hartford
          Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT727020: [Whitman Close Commons]: vegetable garden with hydrangea, summer squash, tomatoes, okra, and black compost bin., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Whitman Close Commons]: vegetable garden with hydrangea, summer squash, tomatoes, okra, and black compost bin.: 2013 Jul.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   Hydrangeas
   Squashes
   Tomatoes
   Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   County -- Hartford
   Whitman Close Commons (Hartford, Connecticut)

Genre/Form:
   Digital images

CT144: Kent -- Brook Hill Farm

Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Weber, Nelva M., Landscape architect
Burgess, Caroline, Garden_designer
Burgess, Caroline, Horticulturist

The folder includes work sheets and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Brook Hill Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

This 200-acre country estate's gardens were originally designed by Russell Page. Landscape architect Nelva Weber was also involved in certain aspects of the early design, while Caroline Burgess was involved with additional garden design and planting in the early 1990s. The garden, which blooms continuously from May to October, features herbaceous borders, a double aisle of crabapple trees, yew hedges, hosta-lined stone steps, a formal garden centered on an English fountain, and other design elements that complement and incorporate views of the surrounding landscape.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Russell Page (landscape architect, ca. 1972); Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect, ca. 1972); and Caroline Burgess (garden designer and horticulturist, ca. 1992-1994).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Charlotte Curtis, "Flowers Upon Flowers," House & Garden (July 1986).


Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey and Katherine Lambert, Secret Gardens Revealed by Their Owners (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1994), pp. 119-123.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Kent
Place: Brook Hill Farm (Kent, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Kent

CT144001: [Brook Hill Farm]: double perennial border and gazebo., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Slide is taken from a photograph by Mick Hales which appeared in House & Garden, July 1986. 1988 is date of slide copy.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Kent
- Gazebos
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- Brook Hill Farm (Kent, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Kent

CT144002: [Brook Hill Farm]: the formal garden, with a view of the surrounding woods and hills., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Slide is taken from a photograph by Mick Hales which appeared in House & Garden, July 1986. 1988 is date of slide copy.

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Kent
- Summer
- Urns
- Walkways, brick
- Woodlands

Place:
- Brook Hill Farm (Kent, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Kent

CT551: Litchfield -- Baby Boomer Retirement Garden
Image(s)
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and detailed garden documentation.

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Baby Boomer Retirement Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images; 12 photographic prints)

The Baby Boomer Retirement Garden is a dense yet low-maintenance garden designed to meet the needs of lifelong gardeners who have chosen to simplify their lives by downsizing to a smaller property. Described as a "retirement garden," the property serves to minimize tasks such as weeding,
mulching, and staking. In setting the framework for the garden, the view of the surrounding landscape was a guiding principle. An old apple tree, named the "Iconic Apple Tree," is the focal point of the large lawn which leads the eye to the mountain vista beyond. The renovation of the house included the addition of glass windows and doors so that every room's west facing wall would have a view of the landscape.

The garden area is compact but features great variety. It includes elements of five different gardens, including a rock garden, an herb garden, a shade garden, perennial borders, and a water garden. In keeping with the low-maintenance theme plantings were chosen for their resilience including peonies, daffodils, daylilies, poppies, and sedums, which are set amongst an evergreen backbone of juniper, false cypress, holly, mugo pine, bog rosemary, periwinkle, and yucca. The only staking occurs when the six peony plants are in bloom, and annuals are limited to a flat of petunias added in the spring.

Described as the garden's main attraction is a 35 foot long water lily pool, the side of the pool also provides garden seating in the form of a stone sitting wall. The pool is a naturally balanced system featuring a koi, snails, frogs, a school of goldfish whose population is kept in check by a resident great blue heron, and an assortment of aquatic plants such as water lilies, hornwort, and water violet.

Bordered by kale and marigolds the herb garden, which provides herbs and greens for salads, is conveniently located just off the kitchen. A shade garden is located in view of the master bath which sits in an oversized glassed window box, providing a verdant greenhouse-like view for bathers. Flanking each end of the lily pool two identical perennial borders provide continuous bursts of color in four waves of blooms: the first wave features daffodils and forsythia, the second wave arrives with the blooming of peonies, poppies, and assorted allium, the third wave occurs at the height of the summer when the water lilies, irises and daylilies bloom, and the color season closes with the fourth wave consisting of a massive overplanting of white 'Casa Blanca' lilies.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT551001: [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: the view from the garden features the "Iconic Apple Tree," to the right and the Berkshire mountains beyond., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)
Image(s): [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: the view from the garden features the "Iconic Apple Tree," to the right and the Berkshire mountains beyond.: 2011 Jul.

Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr., Photographer
Witherspoon, Elaine G., Photographer
Topic: Apples
Aquatic plants
Flowerpots
Fountains
Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images Panoramas

CT551009: [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: the herb garden features a border of kale and marigolds., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Image(s): [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: the herb garden features a border of kale and marigolds.: 2011 Sep.
Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr., Photographer
Witherspoon, Elaine G., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds Flowerpots
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield Herb gardens
Marigolds Porches

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT551011: [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: daffodils and forsythia add spring color to the garden's evergreen background., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Image(s): [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: daffodils and forsythia add spring color to the garden's evergreen background.: 2011 May.
Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr., Photographer
Witherspoon, Elaine G., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils Flowerpots Forsythia Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield Lawns
Spring Trees Walkways, gravel Water gardens
Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Image(s): [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: the only staking required in this low-maintenance garden is for the peonies.: 2011 May.
Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr., Photographer
Witherspoon, Elaine G., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Peonies
Poppies
Water gardens

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Image(s): [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: the lily pond with irises and water-lilies in bloom.: 2011 Jul.
Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr., Photographer
Witherspoon, Elaine G., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Irises (Plants)
Lily ponds
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images
CT551023: [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: the "Iconic Apple Tree," maintains its reign over the landscape in winter., 2012 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)
Image(s): [Baby Boomer Retirement Garden]: the "Iconic Apple Tree," maintains its reign over the landscape in winter.: 2012 Feb.
Witherspoon, Thomas W. Jr., Photographer
Witherspoon, Elaine G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Baby Boomer Retirement Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Panoramas

CT051: Litchfield -- Beachlea

CT051001: [Beachlea], 1924.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beachlea]: 1924.
Hamlin, Elizabeth Russell Shields, Former owner
Hamlin, Elbert Bacon, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Rose gardens

Place: Beachlea (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT047: Litchfield -- Belleair

CT047001: [Belleair], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Belleair]: [1930?]
Wheeler, Emily M., Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Rose arbors
Trellises
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Belleair (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT047002: [Belleair], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Belleair]: [1930?]
Wheeler, Emily M., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Cherry
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns

Place: Belleair (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT044: Litchfield -- Bissell-Lindley House

CT044001: [Bissell-Lindley House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bissell-Lindley House]: [1930?]
Reed, Dora M. L., Former owner
Reed, Lawrence H., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Benches
Daylilies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: Bissell-Lindley House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT044002: [Bissell-Lindley House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bissell-Lindley House]: [1930?]
Reed, Dora M. L., Former owner
Reed, Lawrence H., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Benches
Daylilies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: Bissell-Lindley House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT044003: [Bissell-Lindley House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bissell-Lindley House]: [1930?]
Reed, Dora M. L., Former owner
Reed, Lawrence H., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hedges
Herbaceous plants
Lawns

Place: Bissell-Lindley House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Litchfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT039: Litchfield -- Breeze Hill Farm
Image(s)
Wood, Laura Cass Canfield, Former owner
Wood, William., Former owner
Ryan, Dale, Garden_designer
Ryan, Quentin, Garden_designer
Secco, Jameson, Landscape architect
Secco, Jameson, Garden_designer
Secco, Jameson, Caretaker
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, additional photographs, and photocopies of articles and a book excerpt.
The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Breeze Hill Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (20 digital images; 5 35 mm slides (photographs))
Additional materials, including original glass lantern slides and additional documentation, are located at the Litchfield Historical Society and Litchfield Garden Club Archives.

Known as the South Garden, the formal garden at Breeze Hill Farm covers about two-thirds of an acre of the four and one half acres estate that also includes forty acres of agricultural land. The house was built in the 1800s, and the formal garden next to it was conceived after the owners found the remains of an old pergola that had blown down in a hurricane. The pergola was rebuilt and planted with wisteria, clematis and lilac. The formal garden is rectangular with a large fountain set within a sixty-foot circular perimeter of Belgian block. One axis goes from the house through the fountain directly to the pergola and is bisected by another axis that leads to the bordering hedges of privet and rugosa rose with an herb garden and propagating greenhouse beyond; past the greenhouse is an old low stone wall shaded by mature trees. A wildflower meadow is being developed, supplemented with seedlings grown in the greenhouse.

The four quadrants within the fountain ring each contain a weeping cherry tree and egg-shaped boxwood along the walkways. The foundation planting at the house includes spring bulbs, hosta, peony and phlox. The greenhouse is the winter home for olive trees planted in containers and an heirloom geranium from the region that is propagated through cuttings. Vegetables and herbs are grown from seed and raised organically on the property for the owners and their dogs.

This property was originally documented as part of a 1992 donation to the Archives of American Gardens. At that time it was listed as the Wood Garden. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012.

Images CT039004 and CT039025 are variations of the same photographic image, created circa 1930; image CT039024 is of the same vantage point in 2011.

Persons associated with the garden include: Laura Cass Canfield Wood and William Lawrence Wood (former owners, date unknown); H. Beresford Smith (former owner, until 1951); Edmund Mabry (former owner, 1951-1989); Sarah Shepard (former owner, 1989-1996); Dale and Quentin Ryan (garden designers, 1996-present); John Bolus (landscaping, 2004); Peter Dalton-Morris (architect, date unknown); and Jameson Secco (landscape architect, garden designer and caretaker, 2010 - 2012).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Period Peace" by Joseph Montebello, published in Litchfield Magazine, July/August 2011, pp. 37 - 44; and in Sleeping with the Beast by Dale Ryan, published by Breeze Hill Books, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT039001: [Breeze Hill Farm], [ca. 1930]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Breeze Hill Farm]: [ca. 1930]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Arbors
       Birdbaths
       Edging (inorganic)
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       Lawns

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       County -- Litchfield

Genre/form:
       Slides (photographs)

CT039002: [Breeze Hill Farm], [ca. 1930]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Breeze Hill Farm]: [ca. 1930]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Alcea
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       Gazebos
       Walkways, grass

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       County -- Litchfield

Genre/form:
       Slides (photographs)

CT039003: [Breeze Hill Farm], [ca. 1930]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Breeze Hill Farm]: [ca. 1930]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Arbors
       Birdbaths
       Edging (inorganic)
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       Roses
       Vines

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
Benches
Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Topic: Arches
Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Lawns

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Breeze Hill Farm]: the geometric design of the formal garden is visible under light snow.: 2010 Dec.

Ryan, Dale, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Pergolas
Snow
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT039011: [Breeze Hill Farm]: the greenhouse and kitchen garden seen from above., 2012 Jul.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Breeze Hill Farm]: the greenhouse and kitchen garden seen from above.: 2012 Jul.

Ryan, Dale, Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Greenhouses
Kitchen gardens
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, stone

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT039013: [Breeze Hill Farm]: the foundation planting and formal garden are low-maintenance., 2011 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Breeze Hill Farm]: the foundation planting and formal garden are low-maintenance.: 2011 Apr.

Ryan, Dale, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Foundation planting
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hosta
Peonies
Pergolas

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form:

CT039016: [Breeze Hill Farm]: seedlings grown in the greenhouse will be planted in the kitchen garden., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Breeze Hill Farm]: seedlings grown in the greenhouse will be planted in the kitchen garden.: 2011 Apr.
Ryan, Dale, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Geraniums
Greenhouses
Seedlings

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form:

CT039018: [Breeze Hill Farm]: a stone bench for resting between the kitchen garden beds., 2012 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Breeze Hill Farm]: a stone bench for resting between the kitchen garden beds.: 2012 Aug.
Ryan, Dale, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Cobblestones
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Kitchen gardens
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Breeze Hill Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form:

CT359: Litchfield -- Chestnut Hill Gardens
Image(s)
McGourty, Mary Ann, Landscape_designer
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, planting plans, and a photocopy of an article.

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chestnut Hill Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

An outstanding feature of Chestnut Hill Gardens is a 240-foot long perennial border planted in 2004 alongside a split rail and stone fence that separates the house and gardens from a nine-acre meadow. The owners first planted an 80-foot long border in the same location in 1982; by 2003 that border looked tired. Everything but the trees was dug up, more curves were added to widen the strip now three times the original length, and the soil was amended and tilled.

Under the direction of landscape designer Mary Ann McGourty of Hillside Gardens four people replanted most of the perennials and shrubs that had been heeled into the vegetable garden temporarily, adding native plants and more deer resistant perennials - about 500 plants put in place on a single day in June 2004. Forty large pots of spring bulbs that were collected from the original border were replanted in the autumn. Milorganite, repellents and a large dog help reduce deer predation.

The 56-acre property includes a solar home, an octagonal barn with an espaliered crab apple tree, a vegetable garden in raised beds, a cutting garden, an ornamental grass garden, a parterre herb garden in raised beds with a water feature in the center, a pergola that shades the patio, a pinetum, and fruit trees. The varied plantings produce three seasons of color. The garden has been included in local garden tours on several occasions.

Persons associated with the garden include Mary Ann McGourty, Hillside Gardens, Norwalk CT (landscape designer, 2004).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Garden Dance in Litchfield" by Tovah Martin, The Litchfield County Times Monthly, October 2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)


Schoelzel, Bronwyn, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Barns
Driveways

Page 1700 of 10589
Fences  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield  
Houses  
Lawns  
Panoramas  
Pinetum  
Raised bed gardening  
Trees  

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield  

Genre/Form: Digital images  

CT359007: [Chestnut Hill Gardens]: Four raised beds in the herb garden surround a small water garden., 2010 Jul.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)  
Image(s): [Chestnut Hill Gardens]: Four raised beds in the herb garden surround a small water garden.: 2010 Jul.  
Schoelzel, Bronwyn, Photographer  

Topic: Arbors  
Container gardening  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield  
Hedges  
Herb gardens  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios  
Pinetum  
Raised bed gardening  
Roses  
Walls, stone  
Water gardens  

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield  

Genre/Form: Digital images  

CT359010: [Chestnut Hill Gardens]: The curving perennial border in full bloom., 2008 Jul.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)  
Image(s): [Chestnut Hill Gardens]: The curving perennial border in full bloom.: 2008 Jul.  
Schoelzel, Bronwyn, Photographer  

Topic: Daisies  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield  
Lawns  
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Sedum
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

CT359012: [Chestnut Hill Gardens]: The replanted perennial border after four months growth., 2010 Oct.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Chestnut Hill Gardens]: The replanted perennial border after four months growth.: 2010 Oct.
Schoelzel, Bronwyn, Photographer

Topic: Asters
Birdbaths
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Heuchera
Meadows
Phlox
Rudbeckia
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

CT359018: [Chestnut Hill Gardens]: Snow caps sedum and switchgrass in winter., 2010 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Chestnut Hill Gardens]: Snow caps sedum and switchgrass in winter.: 2010 Feb.
Schoelzel, Bronwyn, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Ornamental grasses
Sedum
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Chestnut Hill Gardens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT045: Litchfield -- Corner House

CT045001: [Corner House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Corner House]: [1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Swayze, Clara Louise Migeon, Former owner
Swayze, Robert C., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
      Lawns
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Corner House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT045002: [Corner House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Corner House]: [1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Swayze, Clara Louise Migeon, Former owner
Swayze, Robert C., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
      Lawns
      Stone lanterns
      Vines

Place: Corner House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT045003: [Corner House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Corner House]: [1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Swayze, Clara Louise Migeon, Former owner
Swayze, Robert C., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Original glass lantern slides Litchfield Historical Society, Litchfield, CT 06759

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Trellises
Walkways

Place: Corner House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT041: Litchfield -- East-a-Mile

CT041001: [East-a-Mile], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [East-a-Mile]: [1930?]
Haight, Alice Post, Former owner
Haight, Frederick Everest, Former owner
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Lawn is in cruciform.

Topic: Balustrades
Finials
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Rose gardens
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Wood

Place: East-a-Mile (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT041002: [East-a-Mile], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [East-a-Mile]: [1930?]
Haight, Alice Post, Former owner
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Haight, Frederick Everest, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Sundials

Place:
East-a-Mile (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT041003: [East-a-Mile], 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [East-a-Mile]: 1930.
Haight, Alice Post, Former owner
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Haight, Frederick Everest, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
Delphinium
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Pergolas

Place:
East-a-Mile (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT038: Litchfield -- Falcon Flight Farm

CT038001: [Falcon Flight Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Falcon Flight Farm]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Falcon Flight Farm]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Falcon Flight Farm]: [1930?]
Cheney, Lillian C. Farrel, Former owner
Cheney, B. Austin, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lily ponds
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Stones

Place: Falcon Flight Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT038002: [Falcon Flight Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Falcon Flight Farm]: [1930?]
Cheney, Lillian C. Farrel, Former owner
Cheney, B. Austin, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Alcea
Artemisia
Delphinium
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Perennials
Roses

Place: Falcon Flight Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT035: Litchfield -- Finch Garden

CT035001: [Finch Garden], 1939.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Finch Garden]: 1939.
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer
Finch, Lolita Pauline Mollman, Former owner
Finch, James Kip, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Arches
Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Lily ponds
Sundials
Place: Finch Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT035002: [Finch Garden], 1939.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Finch Garden]: 1939.
Image(s): [Finch Garden]: 1939.
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer
Finch, Lolita Pauline Mollman, Former owner
Finch, James Kip, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses

Place: Finch Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT031: Litchfield -- Forked Chimney
Cunningham, Stephanie Whitney, Former owner
Cunningham, Seymour, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a catalogue sheet.

Forked Chimney related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides)

Forked Chimney, 1937.

Extending off the side of this colonial home is an elongated vine-covered pergola. Free standing flower beds dot the lawn. A brick wall, stepping down in height, is the backdrop for extensive herbaceous borders. This garden contains a large birdbath/fountain. Mature lilacs are planted on either side of stone steps leading to a side door.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Seymour Cunningham (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT031001: [Forked Chimney], 1937.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Forked Chimney]: 1937.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Vines

Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT031002: [Forked Chimney], 1937.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Forked Chimney]: 1937.

Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Cunningham, Seymour, Former owner
Cunningham, Stephanie Whitney, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Birdbaths
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Walls, brick

Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT031003: [Forked Chimney], 1937.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Forked Chimney]: 1937.

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Alcea
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT031004: [Forked Chimney], 1937.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Forked Chimney]: 1937.
Image(s): [Forked Chimney]: 1937.
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Original glass lantern slides Litchfield Historical Society; Litchfield, CT 06759

Topic: Dogs
Doorways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hand-railing
Lilacs
Pottery
Stairs

Place: Forked Chimney (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT026: Litchfield -- Hall Garden

CT026001: [Hall Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hall Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Hall, Alice B., Former owner
Hall, Willis M., Former owner
Clark, Agnes Selkirk, 1898-1983, Landscape architect
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
Cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Willis Hall, Litchfield, Conn., Agnes Selkirk Clark, LA; Connecticut 3."

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Walls (building)

Place: Hall Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT053: Litchfield -- Marsh Garden
CT053001: [Marsh Garden], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: [1930?]
Marsh, William T., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
- Alcea
- Delphinium
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- Herbaceous plants
- Pergolas
- Walkways

Place:
- Marsh Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- County -- Litchfield

CT034: Litchfield -- Minty Farm

CT034001: [Minty Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Minty Farm]: [1930?]
Doster, Cecil Cunningham, Former owner
Doster, Alexis, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- Herbaceous plants
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Rocks
- Stairs

Place:
- Minty Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- County -- Litchfield

CT034002: [Minty Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Minty Farm]: [1930?]
Doster, Cecil Cunningham, Former owner
Doster, Alexis, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
- Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hillside planting
Lawns
Ponds
Rocks
Stairs

Place: Minty Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT055: Litchfield -- Oliver Wolcott Senior House

Image(s)
Senior, Oliver Wolcott, Former owner
Wolcott, Frederick, Former owner
Wolcott, Huntington, Former owner
Migeon, Henry, Former owner
Todd, George, Former owner
Todd, Alice, Former owner
Harney, Thomas, Former owner
Harney, Jenna, Former owner
Wolcott, Alice, Former owner
Sherman, Alice Wolcott Brimley, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, historical information about the property, a reference print and an article.

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oliver Wolcott Senior House related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35 mm slides (photographs); 23 digital images; 1 reference print)

Additional materials also located in the Litchfield Historical Society, 7 South Street, Litchfield, Connecticut.

The 15 acre property was one of the parcels of land allotted to settlers when Litchfield was founded in 1719, and the original Georgian-inspired house, since expanded, was built for Oliver Wolcott Senior in 1753. The gardens installed by the current owner beginning circa 1978 recall the agrarian history of the region with fruit trees, a working chicken coop, and gates designed to suggest barn doors. There is one ancient apple tree on the property and old species plants and modern cultivars have been mixed in garden beds. Trees and shrubs were planted in front of the house for privacy and to reduce noise from the street, which would not have been done in colonial times. There is a curving driveway with an island flower bed that also is bordered by flower beds and fruit trees. Behind the house there is a terrace with the remnants of an old well and long double borders planted with perennials, bulbs and tubers. A headless and footless remnant of a classical sculpture is located at the far end of the double borders in a stand of barberry and other shrubs. There are island flower beds in wet spots, a tall wooden fence with barn style gates surrounding
a private low stone walled garden with a swimming pool, a guest house with its own ornamental garden, a vegetable garden and an apple orchard. A pond, formerly a dump, marks the start of a natural woodlands garden with native trees, shrubs and wild flowers.

There is little evidence of the original gardens but since each household was mostly self-sufficient there would have been a large diverse kitchen garden near the house; chickens, cows, pigs and horses kept in outbuildings; orchards of fruit trees including apples, pears, peaches, cherries, quince and apricots grown from stock brought from England; and fields of grains and forage crops for the livestock on land that was cleared down to the Bantam River. Oliver Wolcott Senior was one of Connecticut’s signatories of the U.S. Constitution and George Washington stayed overnight at his house on September 23, 1790. The house was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in the 1970’s. According to local lore a lead statue of George III that was torn down in New York City in 1776 was brought by ox-cart to Litchfield and melted down to make ammunition, reportedly done under an apple tree on this property. The event was recreated in 1936 with participants in costume. A reference print in the file shows the garden and participants (including a young S. Dillon Ripley). The current owner found a musket ball near the wetlands flower beds on the south side of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include Oliver Wolcott Senior (former owner, 1753-1797); Frederick Wolcott, Huntington Wolcott (former owners, 1797-1843); Henry Migeon (former owner, 1843-1853); George and Alice Todd (former owners, 1853-1855); Thomas and Jenna Harney (former owners, 1855-1883); Alice Wolcott (former owner, 1883-1907); Alice Wolcott Brimley Sherman (former owner, 1907-1976).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

CT055001: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: [1930?]
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Elm
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Lawns
Walkways

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT055002: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: [1930?]
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Children
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Gravel
Herbaceous plants
Houses
Walkways

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT055003: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: modern plantings in front of the house for privacy and noise reduction; the window glass is original to the 1753 house., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: modern plantings in front of the house for privacy and noise reduction; the window glass is original to the 1753 house.: 2014 Jul.

Patterson, Marla J., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Entrances
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT055005: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: these island beds are in wet spots, with moisture-loving plants., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: these island beds are in wet spots, with moisture-loving plants.: 2014 May.

Oneglia, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055007: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: maples reflected in the swimming pool with the woodshed seen beyond the low stone wall., 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: maples reflected in the swimming pool with the woodshed seen beyond the low stone wall.: 2016 Oct.
Stoner, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Maple
Outbuildings
Swimming pools
Walls, stone
Woodsheds

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055010: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: the double borders filled with perennial flowers blooming in summer., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: the double borders filled with perennial flowers blooming in summer.: 2014 Jul.
Patterson, Marla J., Photographer

Topic: Alcea
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Phlox

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT055017: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: the barn door style gates to the walled garden., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: the barn door style gates to the walled garden.: 2016 Jan.
Stoner, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Gates
Guesthouses
Trees
Urns
Winter

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT055023: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: espaliered apple trees on the fence around the walled garden., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: espaliered apple trees on the fence around the walled garden.: 2016 Jan.
Stoner, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Apples
Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Trees
Winter

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT055024: [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: some of the additions at the rear of the original house and the remains of a well on the terraces., 2014 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Oliver Wolcott Senior House]: some of the additions at the rear of the original house and the remains of a well on the terraces.: 2014 Jan.
Patterson, Marla J., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Snow
Terraces
Wellheads
Winter

Place: Oliver Wolcott Senior House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT042: Litchfield -- Shadow Lawn

CT042001: [Shadow Lawn], [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Shadow Lawn]: [1930?]  
Mendenhall, Lillian H. Peck, Former owner  
Scott, John Duer, Photographer  
Mendenhall, Harlan G., Former owner  
Litchfield Garden Club  
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield  
Herbaceous plants  
Houses  
Lilies  
Rose arbors  
Walkways, grass

Place:  
Shadow Lawn (Litchfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT042002: [Shadow Lawn], [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Shadow Lawn]: [1930?]  
Mendenhall, Lillian H. Peck, Former owner  
Mendenhall, Harlan G., Former owner  
Litchfield Garden Club  
Additional slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield  
Lilies  
Rose arbors

Place:  
Shadow Lawn (Litchfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT042003: [Shadow Lawn], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shadow Lawn]: [1930?]
Mendenhall, Lillian H. Peck, Former owner
Mendenhall, Harlan G., Former owner
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work
Walkways, grass

Place: Shadow Lawn (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Spruce Brook Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides)
Spruce Brook Farm, ca. 1930
An extended terrace off the white clapboard colonial home steps down into a mature perennial garden surrounding the lawn. The garden contains a parterre rose bed, an arbor, and shade trees. A different view of the gardens looks out over a yew hedge and flower beds to a pergola and views of Litchfield Hills.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Frederick T. Busk (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT030: Litchfield -- Spruce Brook Farm
Busk, Margaret Krebs Shope, Former owner
Busk, Frederick T., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a catalogue sheet.

Spruce Brook Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides)
Spruce Brook Farm, ca. 1930
An extended terrace off the white clapboard colonial home steps down into a mature perennial garden surrounding the lawn. The garden contains a parterre rose bed, an arbor, and shade trees. A different view of the gardens looks out over a yew hedge and flower beds to a pergola and views of Litchfield Hills.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Frederick T. Busk (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT030001: [Spruce Brook Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spruce Brook Farm]: [1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Herbaceous plants
Houses
Lawns
Parterres
Roses
Summer

Place: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT030002: [Spruce Brook Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spruce Brook Farm]: [1930?]
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Herbaceous plants
Houses
Lawns
Parterres
Roses
Summer

Place: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT030003: [Spruce Brook Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spruce Brook Farm]: [1930?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT030004: [Spruce Brook Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spruce Brook Farm]: [1930?]
Busk, Frederick T.
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hedges
Pergolas
Summer

Place: Spruce Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT040: Litchfield -- Stonecroft

CT040001: [Stonecroft], [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Stonecroft]: [1930?]  
Liggett, Lura Moss Ambler, Former owner
Liggett, Richard Hampden, Former owner
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Delphinium
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Stonecroft (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT043: Litchfield -- Stonehenge

CT043001: [Stonehenge], [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Stonehenge]: [1930?]  
Munroe, Alice Brown, Former owner
Munroe, Henry Smith, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Arches
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hedges
Thuja

Place: Stonehenge (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT043002: [Stonehenge], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonehenge]: [1930?]
Munroe, Alice Brown, Former owner
Munroe, Henry Smith, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Cherry
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Weeping trees

Place: Stonehenge (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT043003: [Stonehenge], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stonehenge]: [1930?]
Munroe, Alice Brown, Former owner
Munroe, Henry Smith, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place: Stonehenge (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT015: Litchfield -- Sumner Garden

CT015001: [Sumner Garden], [1920s?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sumner Garden]: [1920s?]
Sumner, Frank C. Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate number: "19N, 373."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frank C. Sumner."

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Irises (Plants)

Place: Connecticut -- Litchfield
Sumner Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CT029: Litchfield -- The Edwin McNeill House

CT029001: [The Edwin McNeill House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Edwin McNeill House]: [1930?]
Bronson, Edith Terry, Former owner
Bronson, J. Hobart, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Foxgloves
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Gravel
Herbaceous plants
Houses
Phlox
Walkways

Place: The Edwin McNeill House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT029002: [The Edwin McNeill House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Edwin McNeill House]: [1930?]
Bronson, Edith Terry, Former owner
Bronson, J. Hobart, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Foxgloves
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Herbaceous plants
Phlox
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Edwin McNeill House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT037: Litchfield -- The Jones' Garden
CT037001: [The Jones' Garden], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jones' Garden]: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Jones' Garden]: [1930?]
Jones, Ed. Mrs., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Unclear if the former owner's name is Mrs. Edmund or Mrs. Edward.

Topic:   Benches
         Flower beds
         Garden borders
         Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
         Outdoor furniture
         Rose arbors
         Sundials
         Trellises

Place:   The Jones' Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
         County -- Litchfield

CT037002: [The Jones' Garden], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jones' Garden]: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Jones' Garden]: [1930?]
Jones, Ed. Mrs., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Unclear if the former owner's name is Mrs. Edmund or Mrs. Edward.

Topic:   Benches
         Garden borders
         Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
         Outdoor furniture
         Rose arbors
         Sundials
         Trellises

Place:   The Jones' Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
         County -- Litchfield

CT036: Litchfield -- The Lindens

CT036001: [The Lindens], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Lindens]: [1930?]

Kingsbury, Edith, Former owner
Kingsbury, Alice, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Poplar
Summer
Walkways

Place:
The Lindens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT036002: [The Lindens], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Lindens]: [1930?]

Kingsbury, Edith, Former owner
Kingsbury, Alice, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Summer
Walkways

Place:
The Lindens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT036003: [The Lindens], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Lindens]: [1930?]

Kingsbury, Edith, Former owner
Kingsbury, Alice, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Garden Room is named “The Pleasance”.

Topic:
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hedges
Rose arbors
Summer

Place:
The Lindens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT036004: [The Lindens], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lindens]: [1930?]
Kingsbury, Edith, Former owner
Kingsbury, Alice, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
Garden borders
Gazebos
Herbaceous plants
Lawns
Summer
Trellises

Place:
The Lindens (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT028: Litchfield -- The Meadows

CT028001: [The Meadows], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Meadows]: [1930?]
Arnold, Louisa T. Lawrance, Former owner
Arnold, Carrington Gindrat, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
Flower beds
Iris (Plants)

Place:
The Meadows (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT028002: [The Meadows], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Meadows]: [1930?]
Arnold, Louisa T. Lawrance, Former owner
Arnold, Carrington Gindrat, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Irises (Plants)
Walkways

Place: The Meadows (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT028003: [The Meadows], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Meadows]: [1930?]
Arnold, Louisa T. Lawrance, Former owner
Arnold, Carrington Gindrat, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Vista

Place: The Meadows (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT032: Litchfield -- The Patterson Garden
Image(s)
Curry, Margaret W., Former owner
Curry, E. Norman, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Patterson Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 digital images, 2 lantern slides)

Varying Form
Curry Garden, 1939.
The Patterson Garden (also known as the Curry Garden or the Curtis Rose Hatheway House) in Litchfield, Connecticut surrounds an 1899 Colonial Revival house, both of which have undergone changes through the years. An earlier colonnade at the front of the house has been replaced by an allée comprised of twelve 30-foot tall Chanticleer pear trees, each under planted with four Green Pillow boxwood. The walkway to the front door is comprised of pea gravel edged in granite set, with a small granite set terrace and two antique urn container gardens filling the transition to the front steps. Behind the house a grass terrace is surrounded by a perennial border with a line of espaliered European pear trees and topiary yew pillars marking the transition to the lower lawn. Old trees and yew hedges provide shade and privacy for the long, rectilinear site. The primary color for blooms in this garden has been white, including white peonies, ancient hydrangeas, antique and shrub roses in white and pink, and the blooming pear trees in the spring.

Next to a carriage house at the bottom of the garden there is an herb and vegetable garden planted in eight raised beds and enclosed by a white picket fence with reproduction treillage at one end that is draped in honeysuckle. A circular rose bed in the lower lawn is anchored by a ten-foot iron trellis; nearby there is a hedge of ten hydrangeas thought to be about ninety years old. A shade garden featuring hostas also borders the driveway that runs along the side and back of the property, in an area too shady to grow roses.

The property has been owned by at least eight different families since the house was built in an undeveloped area in 1899. Gardening has been an avocation for six of those owners, all who were members of the Litchfield Garden Club.

Persons associated with the garden include Curtis Rose and Julia Hatheway, Elizabeth Pearsall Sparks Hatheway and families (former owners, 1899-1922); Grace H. Perry, Pearl L. Denison and Blanche Underwood (former owners, 1922-1925); Reverend E. Norman and Margaret W. Curry (former owners, 1925-1947); Richard F. and Marie H. Harker (former owners, 1947-1949); Paul F. and Nancy Coe Brogan (former owners, 1949-1961); C. Raymond and Carolyn Johnson (former owners, 1961-1984); Thomas W. Witherspoon, Jr. and Elaine Goss Witherspoon (former owners, 1984-2001).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Place: Curry Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)  
The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT032001: [Curry Garden]: terrace., 1939.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Curry Garden]: terrace.: 1939.
Curry, Margaret W., Former owner
Curry, E. Norman, Former owner
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Rock gardens
Rocks
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Curry Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT032002: [Curry Garden]: flower beds., 1939.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Curry Garden]: flower beds.: 1939.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Curry, Margaret W., Former owner
Curry, E. Norman, Former owner
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Rock gardens
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Curry Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT032003: [The Patterson Garden]: the pear allée in flower in early spring., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Patterson Garden]: the pear allée in flower in early spring.: 2010 Apr.
Patterson, Marla J., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Boxwood
Flags
Flowering trees
Forsythia
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Pear
Stairs
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Genre/ Form: Urns

CT032007: [The Patterson Garden]: herbs and vegetables grow in raised beds behind the carriage house., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Patterson Garden]: herbs and vegetables grow in raised beds behind the carriage house.: 2010 Jun.
Patterson, Marla J., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Honeysuckles
Houses
Raised bed gardening
Trellises
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT032009: [The Patterson Garden]: espaliered European pear trees are a backdrop to Iris, Hemerocallis, Delphinium, early Astilbe, Alchemilla mollis and a fieldstone pathway., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Patterson Garden]: espaliered European pear trees are a backdrop to Iris, Hemerocallis, Delphinium, early Astilbe, Alchemilla mollis and a fieldstone pathway.: 2010 May.
Patterson, Marla J., Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hedges
Hedges
Pear
Perennials
Posts
Topiary work
Trellises
Walkways, flagstone
Yew
Yew
Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT032011: [The Patterson Garden]: the perennial border combines blooms with ornamental grasses., 2010 Sep.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Patterson Garden]: the perennial border combines blooms with ornamental grasses.: 2010 Sep.
Patterson, Marla J., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Phlox
Posts
Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT032013: [The Patterson Garden]: an ancient hydrangea and circular bed of roses., 2010 Sep.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Patterson Garden]: an ancient hydrangea and circular bed of roses.: 2010 Sep.
Patterson, Marla J., Photographer
Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Rose gardens
Roses
Trees
Trellises
Place: The Patterson Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield

CT054: Litchfield -- Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House

CT054001: [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House]: [1930?]
Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes, Former owner
Vanderpoel, John A., Former owner
Vanderpoel, Jane Chester Cunningham, Former owner
Vanderpoel, Floyd L., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Sculpture
Sundials

Place: Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT054002: [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House]: [1930?]
Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes, Former owner
Vanderpoel, John A., Former owner
Vanderpoel, Jane Chester Cunningham, Former owner
Vanderpoel, Floyd L., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Sundials

Place: Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT054003: [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House]: [1930?]
Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes, Former owner
Vanderpoel, John A., Former owner
Vanderpoel, Jane Chester Cunningham, Former owner
Vanderpoel, Floyd L., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Rose gardens
Stone lanterns
Sundials

Place: Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Litchfield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT054004: [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House]: [1930?]

Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes, Former owner
Vanderpoel, John A., Former owner
Vanderpoel, Jane Chester Cunningham, Former owner
Vanderpoel, Floyd L., Former owner

Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Walkways

Place: Colonel Benjamin Tallmadge House (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield

CT046: Litchfield -- Wallace Garden

CT046001: [Wallace Garden], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wallace Garden]: [1930?]

Wallace, Gage M. Mrs., Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Same garden as CT014 Maple Corners?

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lawns
Mountains
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield
Wallace Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT046002: [Wallace Garden], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wallace Garden]: [1930?]

Wallace, Gage M. Mrs., Former owner

Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Same garden as CT014 Maple Corners?

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Herb gardens
Houses
Roses
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Wallace Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT049: Litchfield -- Weather Watch Farm

CT049001: [Weather Watch Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Weather Watch Farm]: [1930?]
Howe, Anne Wilson, Former owner
Howe, Ernest, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

The colonial house was built in 1760.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Stones
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Weather Watch Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT049002: [Weather Watch Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Weather Watch Farm]: [1930?]
Howe, Anne Wilson, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Howe, Ernest, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

The colonial house was built in 1760.

Topic: Alcea
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Weather Watch Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT049003: [Weather Watch Farm], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weather Watch Farm]: [1930?]
Howe, Anne Wilson, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Howe, Ernest, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

The colonial house was built in 1760.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- Phlox
- Walls (building)

Place:
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- County -- Litchfield
- Weather Watch Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT050: Litchfield -- Westover

CT050001: [Westover], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Westover]: [1930?]
Hussey, Harriet Brownson, Former owner
Hussey, Charles L., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Stairs
- Terraces (land forms)
- Urns

Place:
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- County -- Litchfield
- Westover (Litchfield, Connecticut)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [1930?]
Hussey, Harriet Brownson, Former owner
Hussey, Charles L., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Snow
- Trees
- Winter

Place:
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield
- Westover (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT549: Litchfield -- Westview Farm
Image(s)
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Litchfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Westview Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Once a working dairy farm, Westview Farm serves as a quintessential example of the New England house and garden. The farmhouse and many of the trees on this 5 acre property date back to when it was established in 1850, an apple orchard on the property dates back to circa 1940. The gardens of Westview Farm, which include an herb and flower garden, a "red border" featuring plantings with red blooms and foliage contrasted with bright yellow and green plantings, a vegetable garden, and a cutting garden, were established in 1986 when the current owners purchased the property. One of the most recent additions to the property is a 1/3 acre pond added in 1993 which is surrounded by willows, forsythia, and daffodils.

The extensive vegetable garden includes over 115 varieties of vegetables that are grown over the course of the growing season. In addition to the annual plantings which vary from year to year, the cutting garden features espaliered pear trees, boxwood and Alberta spruce topiary, and a dwarf apple tree, all of which provide structure and definition to the garden, particularly in winter.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield

Place:
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield
- Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
CT549001: [Westview Farm]: the expansive lawn at the front of the house features an ash and a Japanese tree lilac in the foreground, the blooming trees are a mixture of apple and dogwood., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Westview Farm]: the expansive lawn at the front of the house features an ash and a Japanese tree lilac in the foreground, the blooming trees are a mixture of apple and dogwood.: 2011 May.
Stoner, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Apples
Ash (Plants)
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Lawns
Lilacs
Spring
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield
Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT549003: [Westview Farm]: the cutting garden viewed from above., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Westview Farm]: the cutting garden viewed from above.: 2011 Jun.
Stoner, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Apples
Astilbes
Barns
Boxwood
Cutting gardens
Delphinium
Edging, stone
Espaliers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hosta
Pear
Tuteurs
Walkways, stone
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Litchfield
Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT549009: [Westview Farm]: an armillary sphere and a brick path accent the small fenced herb and flower garden., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Westview Farm]: an armillary sphere and a brick path accent the small fenced herb and flower garden.: 2011 Jun.

Stoner, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
       Flower gardening
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       Herb gardens
       Lilies
       Peonies
       Picket fences
       Roses
       Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       County -- Litchfield
       Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT549010: [Westview Farm]: over the course of the growing season more than 115 varieties of vegetables are grown in the vegetable garden., 2011 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Westview Farm]: over the course of the growing season more than 115 varieties of vegetables are grown in the vegetable garden.: 2011 Jun.

Stoner, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
       Fences
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       Sculpture
       Sheds
       Vegetable gardening
       Vegetables

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       County -- Litchfield
       Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT549012: [Westview Farm]: inspired by the red border at Hidcote Manor in England, the garden season in this border starts with hundreds of tulips and end with a collection of red dahlias., 2011 Jul.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Westview Farm]: inspired by the red border at Hidcote Manor in England, the garden season in this border starts with hundreds of tulips and end with a collection of red dahlias.: 2011 Jul.

Stoner, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Houses
Lilies
Ornamental grasses
Picket fences
Trellises
Walkways, stone
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Westview Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT048: Litchfield -- Whitehall

CT048001: [Whitehall], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Whitehall]: [1930?]
White, May Miss, Former owner
White, Alain Campbell Mrs., Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Dogs
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Hedges
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Whitehall (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT052: Litchfield -- Wolf Pit Farm/Vaill House

CT052001: [Wolf Pit Farm/Vaill House], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wolf Pit Farm/Vaill House]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Wolf Pit Farm/Vaill House]: [1930?]
Lewis, Delia Allman Stewart, Former owner
Lewis, H. Bertram, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Birdbaths
Dogs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Herbaceous plants

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Wolf Pit Farm/Vaill House (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT056: Litchfield -- Woodruff Garden

CT056001: [Woodruff Garden], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Woodruff Garden]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Woodruff Garden]: [1930?]
Woodruff, Lillian Churchill Bell, Former owner
Woodruff, James Parsons, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Lavabos (Architecture)
Niches (Architecture)
Trellises
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Woodruff Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT056002: [Woodruff Garden], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Woodruff Garden]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Woodruff Garden]: [1930?]
Woodruff, Lillian Churchill Bell, Former owner
Woodruff, James Parsons, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Niches (Architecture)
Trellises

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Litchfield
Woodruff Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT056003: [Woodruff Garden], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Woodruff Garden]: [1930?]

Woodruff, Lillian Churchill Bell, Former owner
Woodruff, James Parsons, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club

Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- Peonies
- Plant supports

Place:
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
- County -- Litchfield
- Woodruff Garden (Litchfield, Connecticut)

CT202: Madison -- Beechcroft
Redfield family, Former owner
Borg, Alan C., Former owner
Borg, Elizabeth A., Former owner
Stedman, William, Former owner
Belfield, Peter S., Former owner
Belfield, Judith S., Former owner
Tremper, Gregory B., Landscape architect
Fuller, Barbara, Gardener
Nolan, Margaret, Gardener

Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan, and detailed plant list.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beechcroft related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

This .66-acre naturalistic garden straddles a granite ledge alongside a tidal marsh. Developed by the owner since 1977, the garden design shows great ecological sensitivity to the location. Boulders that resulted from excavation for the pool are sited amongst shrubs and ground covers, beside the pool, and to link the garden spaces. Variety and pictorial effects are achieved by well-chosen groupings of bulbs, perennials, flowering shrubs, and evergreens contrasting with the handsome copper beech. A thyme-covered flagstone terrace and also a deck extending from the house (a former barn with studio addition) provide views of the marshes.

Persons associated with the property include: the Redfield family (former owners, ca. 18th century- 1968); Alan C. and Elizabeth A. Borg (former owners, 1968-1971); William Stedman (former owner, 1971-1972); Peter S. and Judith S. Belfield, (former owners, 1972-1976); Gregory B. Tremper (landscape architect/landscape design consultant, 1976-1977); Barbara Fuller (gardener, 1982-1984); and Margaret Nolan (gardener, 1997 to date).
CT202001: [Beechcroft]: beech by house in fall., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


CT202002: [Beechcroft]: shrubs bordering driveway., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beechcroft]: shrubs bordering driveway.: 1998 Apr.

CT202003: [Beechcroft]: rock ledge, ground covers, and a beech, near the house., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beechcroft]: rock ledge, ground covers, and a beech, near the house.: 1998 Apr.
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Madison

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: the house from the lawn, 1987.: 1987 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Madison

CT202005: [Beechcroft]: boulders, evergreens, shrubs, and perennials surrounding the lawn., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: boulders, evergreens, shrubs, and perennials surrounding the lawn.: 1998 Jul.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Lampposts
Lawns
Perennials
Pine
Rocks
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Madison

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Curbs
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Herbs
Perennials
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Stones

Place:
Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:
Curbs
Dogwoods
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Perennials
Pine
Rocks
Stones
Trees

Place:
Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202008: [Beechcroft]: dogwood, shrubs, evergreens, and a blue spruce in late fall., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: dogwood, shrubs, evergreens, and a blue spruce in late fall.: 1998 Nov.

Topic:
Autumn
Dogwoods
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees

Place:
Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202009: [Beechcroft]: a stepped path and a small pergola., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: a stepped path and a small pergola.: 1998 Jun.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Pergolas
Shrubs
Stairs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202010: [Beechcroft]: a rock with a found object and a small pergola with a birdhouse., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: a rock with a found object and a small pergola with a birdhouse.: 1998 Jun.

Topic:
Birdhouses
Found objects (Art)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Ground cover plants
Pergolas
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202011: [Beechcroft]: a rock with a found object and marshes seen through the trees., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: a rock with a found object and marshes seen through the trees.: 1998 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Place:
Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202012: [Beechcroft]: a rock and an informal planting at the center of a flagstone terrace., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beechcroft]: a rock and an informal planting at the center of a flagstone terrace.: 1998 Jun.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Containers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Pedestals
Rocks
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202013: [Beechcroft]: a mourning dove at the birdbath on the flagstone terrace., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beechcroft]: a mourning dove at the birdbath on the flagstone terrace.: 1998 Jun.

Topic: Birdbaths
Birds
Containers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202014: [Beechcroft]: the terrace, showing daylilies, a bench, and an olive jar., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beechcroft]: the terrace, showing daylilies, a bench, and an olive jar.: 1998 Jul.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Birch
Daylilies
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Jars -- ornamental
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202015: [Beechcroft]: the terrace, showing a bench, olive jar, river birch trunks, and Digitalis lutea., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: the terrace, showing a bench, olive jar, river birch trunks, and Digitalis lutea.: 1998 Jun.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Birch
Flagstone
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202016: [Beechcroft]: the terrace, showing a bench and olive jar, with thyme on the flagstones., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: the terrace, showing a bench and olive jar, with thyme on the flagstones.: 1998 Jun.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Birch
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Shrubs
Terraces
Thymes
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202017: [Beechcroft]: the terrace, showing a bench, iris clumps, and thyme on the flagstones., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beechcroft]: the terrace, showing a bench, iris clumps, and thyme on the flagstones.: 1998 Jun.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Evergreens
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Irises (Plants)
Jars -- ornamental
Shrubs
Terraces
Thymes
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202018: [Beechcroft]: a beech, chokeberry (Aronia), and evergreens in spring., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beechcroft]: a beech, chokeberry (Aronia), and evergreens in spring.: 1998 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Aronia
Beech
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202019: [Beechcroft]: a stepped path up to the terrace., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beechcroft]: a stepped path up to the terrace.: 1998 Apr.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven  
County -- Madison

CT202020: [Beechcroft]: steps leading down from the terrace to the edge of the deck and marshes., 1998 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: steps leading down from the terrace to the edge of the deck and marshes.: 1998 Apr.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  
Topic: Benches, wooden  
Decks  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison  
Ground cover plants  
Houses  
Marshes  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Stairs  
Trees  
Wetlands

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven  
County -- Madison

CT202021: [Beechcroft]: an old apple tree and a bench on the deck, with a view of the marshes., 1998 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: an old apple tree and a bench on the deck, with a view of the marshes.: 1998 May.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  
Topic: Apples  
Benches, wooden  
Decks  
Fruit trees  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison  
Marshes  
Trees  
Wetlands

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven  
County -- Madison

CT202022: [Beechcroft]: an old apple tree, a bench, and chairs on the deck., 1998 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: an old apple tree, a bench, and chairs on the deck.: 1998 May.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Apples
        Benches, wooden
        Chairs
        Decks
        Fruit trees
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
        Outdoor furniture
        Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
        County -- Madison

CT202023: [Beechcroft]: poolside furniture under a pergola., 1998 Jun.
        1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
        Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
        Decks
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
        Ground cover plants
        Hosta
        Outdoor furniture
        Pachysandra
        Pergolas
        Rocks
        Shrubs
        Swimming pools
        Tables
        Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
        County -- Madison

CT202024: [Beechcroft]: the swimming pool and pergola, with the garage
        1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
        Image(s): [Beechcroft]: the swimming pool and pergola, with the garage
        Topic: Beech
        Chairs
        Decks
        Dwarf conifers
        Garages
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
        Houses
        Outdoor furniture
        Pergolas
        Pine
        Shrubs
        Swimming pools
Tables
Trees

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202025: [Beechcroft]: the end of the swimming pool, showing the pergola, a group of chairs on the decking, and clematis on the fence., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: the end of the swimming pool, showing the pergola, a group of chairs on the decking, and clematis on the fence.: 1998 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Clematis
Decks
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables
Trees
Urns
Vines

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT202026: [Beechcroft]: a 1987 view of the side of the swimming pool, with mugho pines., 1987 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beechcroft]: a 1987 view of the side of the swimming pool, with mugho pines.: 1987 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Madison
Pine
Rocks
Swimming pools
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Beechcroft (Madison, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Madison

CT201: Middletown -- Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead
Hubbard, Nehemiah, Former owner
Hubbard family, Former owner
Wadsworth, Clarence Colonel, Former owner
Winder, Frank D., Former owner
Winder, Mary S., Former owner
Isham, Norman S., Consultant
Carter, Robert, Designer
Kelly & Kelly, Architect
Middletown Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan, and list of ornamental trees on the property.

Middletown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1956 on property held by the Hubbard family from 1745 to 1916, this 11-acre country garden has evolved over the years mostly by elimination. Overgrown vegetation, undesirable trees, shrubs, and invasive vines have been selectively cleared by the owner. In 1965 a pond was created in a swampy area and the surrounding red maples were limbed up to provide a view of the pond from the house. Through years of mowing the meadows have become a lush lawn graced with mature trees. The effect is park-like, yet not imposing. Shrubs and flower borders have been planted with a naturalistic feeling. The vegetable garden includes herbs, a perennial border, and annuals for cutting.

Persons associated with the garden include: Nehemiah Hubbard and the Hubbard family (former owners, 1745-1916); Colonel Clarence Wadsworth (former owner, 1916-1952); Frank D. and Mary S. Winder (former owners, 1952-1956); Kelly & Kelly (architects, ca. 1929); Norman S. Isham (consultant, ca. 1929); and Robert Carter (designer, ca. 1953).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, The Beautiful American Vegetable Garden (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1997), pp. 48-51.

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201001: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: driveway facing south (parallel to Laurel Grove Road), flanked by ivy-covered stone wall and shadblows (Amelanchier canadensis), 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: driveway facing south (parallel to Laurel Grove Road), flanked by ivy-covered stone wall and shadbows (Amelanchier canadensis): 1998.
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer
Topic: Amelanchier
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Impatiens
Ivy
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201002: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: driveway facing north: shadflow trunks, forsythia, and spring flowers., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: driveway facing north: shadflow trunks, forsythia, and spring flowers.: 1997.
Stone, Joan Appleton, Photographer
Topic: Amelanchier
Daffodils
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Forsythia
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Ivy
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201003: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing south from the driveway (barn in background), showing andromedas (Pieris floribunda in front, Pieris japonica in rear) in bloom., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing south from the driveway (barn in background), showing andromedas (Pieris floribunda in front, Pieris japonica in rear) in bloom.: 1997.
Stone, Joan Appleton, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Cherry
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Pieris
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201004: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: view of house and terraces, with cherry (Prunus 'Hally Jolivette') in bloom in foreground., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: view of house and terraces, with cherry (Prunus 'Hally Jolivette') in bloom in foreground.: 1997.
Stone, Joan Appleton, Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- wooden
Cherry
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place:
Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201005: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: brick terrace facing east, with ivy-covered brownstone walls forming raised planting beds and a Malus 'Red Jade' (crabapple)., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: brick terrace facing east, with ivy-covered brownstone walls forming raised planting beds and a Malus 'Red Jade' (crabapple).: 1998.
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic:
Begonias
Crabapples
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Houses
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Picnic tables
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201006: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: terrace door., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Bells
Doors
Doorways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Houses
Pyracantha
Sculpture
Shrubs
Snails
Terraces

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201007: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: brick terrace facing west., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: brick terrace facing west.: 1998.
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Chairs -- wooden
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201008: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: fall leaves on the mossy terrace., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: fall leaves on the mossy terrace.: 1998.

Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Bricks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Leaves
Mosses
Terraces

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201009: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing south toward the barns, showing pine underplanted with burning bush (Euonymus), Kousa dogwood, flowering dogwood, and flowering cherry., 1997.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing south toward the barns, showing pine underplanted with burning bush (Euonymus), Kousa dogwood, flowering dogwood, and flowering cherry.: 1997.

Stone, Joan Appleton, Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Dogwoods
Euonymus
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Lawns
Pine
Trees

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201010: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view southwest toward the pond, with birches marking the entrance to the path., 1998.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view southwest toward the pond, with birches marking the entrance to the path.: 1998.

Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Lawns
Maple
Trees

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201011: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing southwest toward the pond, showing a mass of cinnamon fern., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing southwest toward the pond, showing a mass of cinnamon fern.: 1998.
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer
Topic: Birch
Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Lawns
Trees
Woodlands
Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201012: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: red maples reflected in the pond., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: red maples reflected in the pond.: 1998.
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Maple
Ponds
Trees
Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201013: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view of the house from the pond path., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view of the house from the pond path.: 1998.
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201014: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing northeast from the lawn., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing northeast from the lawn.: 1997.

Stone, Joan Appleton, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201015: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view west to the sugar maple in the center of the lawn., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view west to the sugar maple in the center of the lawn.: 1998.

Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Lawns
Maple
Pine
Trees

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201016: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view west, showing conifers, dogwoods, and fall foliage., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view west, showing conifers, dogwoods, and fall foliage.: 1998.

Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Conifers
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Lawns
Pine
Trees

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201017: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view north from the lawn, showing Prunus 'Hally Jolivette' and beech trunks., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view north from the lawn, showing Prunus 'Hally Jolivette' and beech trunks.: 1998.
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Beech
Cherry
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Lawns
Leaves
Trees

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201018: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view northeast of a retaining wall bordered with catmint, lamb's ears, oriental poppies, and cranesbill geranium, with the swimming pool and garage greenhouse beyond., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view northeast of a retaining wall bordered with catmint, lamb's ears, oriental poppies, and cranesbill geranium, with the swimming pool and garage greenhouse beyond.: 1998.
Stone, Joan Appleton, Photographer

Topic: Catnip
Garages
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Geraniums
Greenhouses
Lamb's ears
Lawns
Poppies
Retaining walls
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201019: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view northwest from the swimming pool area toward a garden fence with roses and salvia., 1997.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a view northwest from the swimming pool area toward a garden fence with roses and salvia.: 1997.  
Stone, Joan Appleton, Photographer  
Topic: Fences -- Wire  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.  
Lawns  
Rail fences  
Roses  
Salvia  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Vegetable gardening

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201020: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: the vegetable garden facing north toward Wadsworth Street, with potted rosemary in the center., 1998.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: the vegetable garden facing north toward Wadsworth Street, with potted rosemary in the center.: 1998.  
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer  
Topic: Containers  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.  
Herbs  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Vegetable gardening

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201021: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a garden composition in texture and color., 1998.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: a garden composition in texture and color.: 1998.  
Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer  
Herbs
Parsley
Swiss chard
Vegetables

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201022: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing north: a garden bench is flanked by Sedum 'Autumn Joy' and dwarf fothergilla (Fothergilla gardenii)., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing north: a garden bench is flanked by Sedum 'Autumn Joy' and dwarf fothergilla (Fothergilla gardenii).: 1998.

Bazazi, Elizabeth M., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Miconia (Genus)
Sedum
Shrubs

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT201023: [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing southwest, with the pond barely visible beyond and to the right, the scene highlighted by shadblow and daffodils., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead]: facing southwest, with the pond barely visible beyond and to the right, the scene highlighted by shadblow and daffodils.: 1997.

Stone, Joan Appleton, Photographer

Topic: Amelanchier
Daffodils
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Nehemiah Hubbard Homestead (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown
CT011: Middletown -- One Tree Farm

CT011001: [One Tree Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [One Tree Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Hubbard, Dyer E., Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "29, 7.S. 585, 3 (on."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of E. Dyer Hubbard, Esq. One Tree Farm, Middletown, Conn."

Topic: Birdbaths
Birdhouses
Containers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Gates
Hedges
Sculpture
Trees

Place: One Tree Farm (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT352: Middletown -- Spiral of Life Gardens
Image(s)
Image(s)
Middletown Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the property's history.

The Middletown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spiral of Life Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm slides (photographs))

The Spiral of Life Gardens is transformative in many senses. What was once an ordinary one-acre suburban lot with lawn, shrubs and a dogwood tree now has about 120 native plants in free-form garden beds and habitats, and learning stations for the classes that visit. The owner and designer of the garden drew on concerns about the environment and her own spiritual convictions when she began the transformation by creating a sacred universe garden in a spiral directly behind the house that has a honeysuckle bush and birdbath at its center and native purple flowers including coneflower, false indigo and bee balm along with inspirational messages posted beside the
pathway. Irregularly-shaped beds throughout the property are connected by grass paths and each is named for a particular function or concept, such as invitation, Zen, butterfly, peace, rain, and memorial. The plot is bordered on one side by land trust woodlands that, along with the garden's planted habitat edges, provide food and cover for wildlife. According to Vivian Felton, a conservationist with the USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service and local contact for its Ecological Landscaping Network, the garden reflects three themes: environmental awareness, diversity of plantings for wildlife conservation, and spiritual experience.

In 2006 the Spiral of Life garden was approved as an educational site for the New England Wildflower Society which holds programs each June on the property. Also starting in 2006 Connecticut wildlife biologist Peter Picone has been convening educational programs in the Spiral of Life garden. The Connecticut River Coastal Conservation District cited the owner with a special merit award on October 18, 2008. Water conservation is achieved by the use of rain barrels to collect roof runoff and the use of permeable surfaces for the driveway and walkways. The garden has been open for visitors and students interested in its spiritual and ecological qualities.

The Peace Garden features a large sphere painted to resemble the earth as it is seen from space, which was sculpted by Kim Kuzina. The sphere is surrounded by rock compositions based on the Inuit peoples' inukshuks, which are used as navigational aids to good fishing holes.

Persons associated with the garden include Hazel G. and William C. White (former owners of property, prior to 1958); John L. Skinner (former owner, circa 1958-1965); Kim Kuzina (sculptor of "Peace" sphere, 2003); Vivian Felten (USDA Natural Resource Conservationist, 2003); Greg Lowenberg (New England Wildflower Society Educator, 2006); Peter Picone (Connecticut wildlife biologist, 2006-2009).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Sacred Journey, Healing Ourselves and Our Planet by Eleanore Milardo, published by Running Water Press in 2008, and has been covered in various newspaper articles.

Sculptor: Kuzina, Kim, Sculptor
Former owner: Skinner, John L., Former owner
            White, Hazel G., Former owner
            White, William C., Former owner
Topic: Demonstration gardens
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
        Meditation gardens
        Rain gardens
Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

CT352001: [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: the Invitation Garden with wild flowers and a beach plum tree as seen from the street. Plantings in the foreground include wild flowers and grasses and 'Prunus maritima' at left and a large 'Cornus florida' beyond., 2007 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: the Invitation Garden with wild flowers and a beach plum tree as seen from the street. Plantings in the foreground include wild flowers and grasses and 'Prunus maritima' at left and a large 'Cornus florida' beyond.: 2007 Sept.

Glista, Barbara A., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Wild flowers

Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex
County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT352002: [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: The former front lawn now is comprised of free form beds and grass paths. Flowering Prunus maritima in the foreground on right and Azalea in bloom in the background., 2008 May

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: The former front lawn now is comprised of free form beds and grass paths. Flowering Prunus maritima in the foreground on right and Azalea in bloom in the background.: 2008 May

Glista, Barbara A., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Daffodils
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Walkways, grass

Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex
County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT352007: [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: The Spiral of Life Garden has inspirational signs along the path., 2008 May

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: The Spiral of Life Garden has inspirational signs along the path.: 2008 May

Glista, Barbara A., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Birdbaths
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Honeysuckles
Perennials
Signs and signboards
Walkways

Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT352013: [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: The Peace Garden features a sculpture of the earth as seen from space., 2007 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: The Peace Garden features a sculpture of the earth as seen from space.: 2007 Nov.

Glista, Barbara A., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Rockwork
Sculpture
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT352014: [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: The Zen Garden is a narrow bed in front of the house., 2008 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Spiral of Life Gardens]: The Zen Garden is a narrow bed in front of the house.: 2008 Aug.

Glista, Barbara A., Photographer

Topic: Coneflowers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Junipers
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Spiral of Life Gardens (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT010: Middletown -- Taylor Garden
CT010001: [Taylor Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Taylor Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Taylor, Henry Osborn Mrs, Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "26A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry Osborn Taylor."
Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Middletown.
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Taylor Garden (Middletown, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Middlesex
County -- Middletown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
CT358: Morris -- Butternut Brook Farm
CT358001: [Butternut Brook Farm], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Butternut Brook Farm]: [1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
No glass slides.
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
Walkways
Place: Butternut Brook Farm (Litchfield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Morris -- West Morris
CT014: Morris -- Maple Corners
Gage, Margaret Lawrence Hicks, Former owner
Gage, Samuel Edson, Former owner
Litchfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a catalogue sheet.
Maple Corners related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 glass lantern slides)
Maple Corners, ca. 1930.
Images include distant views of the rolling hills of Litchfield, Connecticut; a lawn edged with mature, lush herbaceous borders, stone walls, wooden fencing and fields; a fieldstone walkway edged with flower borders; and climbing vines attached to a porch with classic fluted columns.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include(s): Mrs. Samuel Edson Gage (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014001: [Maple Corners], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Maple Corners]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Edson Gage; A Connecticut Farm Garden."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Lawns
Mountains
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

CT014002: [Maple Corners], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Maple Corners]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "17N, 484."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. S. Edson Gage. A Flowering Lane."

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Lawns
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT014003: [Maple Corners], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maple Corners]: [1930?]
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Spring

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014004: [Maple Corners], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maple Corners]: [1930?]
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Lawns
Mountains

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014005: [Maple Corners], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maple Corners]: [1930?]
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Herbaceous plants
Spring

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014006: [Maple Corners], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maple Corners]: [1930?]
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Porches
Roses
Trellises

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT014008: [Maple Corners], [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maple Corners]: [1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Additional lantern slides are located at Litchfield Historical Society.

Topic: Fields
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Morris
Walls, stone

Place: Maple Corners (West Morris, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Morris -- West Morris

CT688: Morris -- White Flower Farm

CT020: New Canaan -- Cary Garden

CT020001: [Cary Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Cary Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cary, William H. Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William H. Cary; Connecticut 37."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Ponds
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Cary Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- New Canaan
Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CT020002: [Cary Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Cary Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cary, William H. Mrs, Former owner
The sculpture is of Pan.

Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William H. Cary; Connecticut 38."

Topic:
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Ponds
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place:
Cary Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CT022: New Canaan -- Coit Garden

CT022001: [Coit Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Coit Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Coit, Richard M., Mrs., Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "45N, 625."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard M. Coit."

Topic:
Bulbs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Irises (Plants)
Rocks

Place:
Coit Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CT057: New Canaan -- Conant Garden
CT057001: [Conant Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Conant Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Conant, Ernest Lee Mrs., Former owner
New Canaan Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "73A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ernest Lee Conant, New Canaan Club."

Topic:    Birdbaths
          Garden lighting
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
          Gates
          Ironwork
          Ivy
          Jars -- ornamental
          Sconces
          Sculpture
          Tiles
          Walls (building)

Place:    Conant Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
          County -- New Canaan

Genre/    Lantern slides
Form:

CT021: New Canaan -- Davenport Garden

CT021001: [Davenport Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Davenport Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Davenport, Henry J. Mrs, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry B. Davenport; Connecticut."

Topic:    Arches
          Containers
          Flower beds
          Fountains
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
          Gates
          Houses
          Ponds

Place:    Davenport Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT281: New Canaan -- Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House

Image(s)
Fitch, Theophilus, Former owner
Fitch, Philo, Former owner
Ayres, Clarinda, Former owner
Fancher, Eleazer, Former owner
Rogers, Helen, Former owner
Perkins, Maxwell E., Former owner
Perkins, Louise, Former owner
Frothingham, John, Former owner
Frothingham, Bertha, Former owner
Lee, Johnson, Former owner
The Community School, Former owner
New Canaan Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan and plant list, and a copy of a House Beautiful article about the garden.

New Canaan Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

This architect-designer's modernist garden with a highly ordered geometry is an extension to the 1836 Greek Revival style house. An abstract but formal composition using a series of stepped terraces merges, joins, and unfolds space on the one-third acre lot. Keeping to the minimalist theme, abundant summer annuals are limited to two colors. The serene landscaped rooms are formalized by yew parterres, serial hedges, stone and painted brick walls, a bosk of pruned crabapple trees, a cone folly, raked gravel, and other French and Italian elements. Its geometry contrasts with the thick, random woodland plantings of mature pines and hemlocks. An opaque screen of European beech separates the entry court from the landmark building, located in a historic district adjacent to the town center. The patter of water is created with two fountains in granite basins located side by side.

Persons and organizations with the property include: Theophilus Fitch (former owner, 1835-1837); Philo Fitch (former owner, 1837-1865); Clarinda Ayres (former owner, 1865-1891); Eleazer Fancher (former owner, 1891-1902); Helen Rogers (former owner, 1902-1919); The Community School (former owner, 1919-1924); Maxwell E. and Louise Perkins (former owners, 1924-1965); John and Bertha Frothingham (former owners, 1965-1972); and Johnson Lee (former owner, 1972-1973).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, January 2000, p. 76.
Garden has been featured in Building Stone magazine, May-June 1984.
Garden has been featured in Gardener's Calendar, 2000 (Workman Publishing).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Houses
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone
Yew

Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Hedges
Houses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Yew
Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT281003: [Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House]: topiary folly., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House]: topiary folly.: 2000 Sep.
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer
Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Hedges
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work
Yew

Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer
Topic: Automobiles
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Hedges
Shrubs
Streets
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Yew

Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT281005: [Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House]: steps and terrace to back garden., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House]: steps and terrace to back garden.: 2000 Jul.
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer
Topic: Chaises longues
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Hedges
Impatiens
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Walkways, gravel

Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT281006: [Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House]: circular garden from right side., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House]: circular garden from right side.: 2000 Jul.
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Chaises longues
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Hedges
Impatiens
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT281007: [Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House]: topiary folly with snow., 1999 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House]: topiary folly with snow.: 1999 Dec.
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Columns
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Houses
Shrubs
Snow
Topiary work
Winter
Yew
Place: Fitch-Perkins-Bergmann House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT145: New Canaan -- Glass House
Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005, Architect
Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005, Former owner
Whitney, David, 1939-2005, Former owner
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

Glass House related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 35mm slides; 6 safety film negatives; 1 photographic print)

For more information about the Glass House, please consult the National Trust for Historic Preservation and The Philip Johnson Glass House, 199 Elm Street, New Canaan, Ct 06840, website: http://philipjohnsonglasshouse.org email: glasshouse@nthp.org


An iconic structure of glass and steel created by architect Philip Johnson, Glass House was completed in 1949. The house has no interior walls and provides uninterrupted views of the surrounding landscape from all four sides of the structure. The original property as it was purchased in 1946 spanned five acres. Glass House and its companion structure, Brick House, were the inaugural architectural projects to be built on the property. Over the next fifty years Philip Johnson and David Whitney acquired additional land expanding the holding to 47 acres, and fourteen architectural structures. The Philip Johnson Glass House, once the architect's personal residence, is now a National Trust Historic Site.

Persons associated with the property include: Philip Johnson (former owner, architect, 1949-2005); David Whitney (former owner, -2005).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Glass House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT145001: [Glass House], 1986 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005, Architect
Morris, Robert Lee, 1947-, Sculptor
Created by architect Philip Johnson, Glass House was completed in 1949. The iconic glass and steel structure has no interior walls and provides uninterrupted views of the surrounding landscape from all four sides of the structure. The Philip Johnson Glass House, once the architect's personal residence, is now a National Trust Historic Site.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Houses
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place: Glass House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- New Canaan

CT145002: [Glass House], 1986 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005, Architect
Morris, Robert Lee, 1947-, Sculptor

The glass house is non-traditional within a setting of trees that provide protection and a view from every room.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Ponds
Woodlands

Place: Glass House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- New Canaan

CT145003: [Glass House], 1986 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Johnson, Philip, 1906-2005, Architect
Morris, Robert Lee, 1947-, Sculptor

The glass house is non-traditional within a setting of trees that provide protection and a view from every room.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: Glass House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- New Canaan

CT017: New Canaan -- Hiss Garden

CT017001: [Hiss Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hiss Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hiss, P. Hanson Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. P. Hanson Hiss."

Topic: Arches
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Ponds
Rock gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Stones
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
Hiss Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT313: New Canaan -- Iaccaci Garden
Stege, Friede R., Landscape architect
Iaccaci, Paul Thayer, Former owner
Iaccaci, Hope Norton, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article featuring a photograph of the garden, and other information.

Iaccaci Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photographic print; 1 slide (photograph); 4 film transparencies; 15 safety film negatives)


Designed by Friede Stege in November 1965, this garden was noted for its incorporation of roses into the overall landscape design. Stege situated the rose garden adjacent to the home's screen porch and terraces where it could be enjoyed by homeowner and guest alike. An adjacent woodland gave an added dimension to the overall design.

Persons associated with the garden include Friede Stege (landscape architect, 1965) and Paul Thayer Iaccaci and Hope Norton Iaccaci (former owners, ca. 1965-7).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Iaccaci Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT313019: [Iaccaci Garden]: rose garden with flagstone path and iron gate., ca. 1967.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
1 Film transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Iaccaci Garden]: rose garden with flagstone path and iron gate. ca. 1967.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

There are two versions of this image. The photographic slide is in the Garden Club of America Collection, while the transparency is in the Maida Babson Adams Collection.

Topic:
- Finials
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
- Gates -- Iron
- Herbs
- Ponds
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, flagstone

Place:
- Iaccaci Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Genre/
Form:
- Film transparencies
- Slides (photographs)

CT757: New Canaan -- Kathie Moore Gardens

Image(s)
New Canaan Garden Club, Provenance
Moore, Katharine L., Owner

The New Canaan Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The brick Georgian colonial style house built in the 1940's with 8.3 acres was inherited but other than trees everything has been changed. One of the first projects was installing a brick wall and gazebo near the tennis court, followed by stone walls, steps, paths, picket fences, terraces, trellises, a passageway connecting the house to another building, a swimming pool, sculptures, garden statuary, garden lighting, hedges, trees, shrubs and perennials, with annuals added each year to containers and borders. The owner designed gardens that encircle the house, a gazebo garden, front entrance garden, a 160-foot wall garden, swimming pool garden and open terrace garden. Island beds and borders have been added, eliminated or replanted as the owner "paints pictures using living plants".

The property is entered on a gravel drive between stone pillars that are connected to stone walls and across a stone bridge over a stream that has fields on each side. On one side the field is filled with native plants including
Joe Pye weed, butterfly weed, swamp weed, asters, ferns and sedge. The other field has grasses, irises, Filipendula and a large diabolo ninebark shrub. Further along the drive there is a circle bed with a mature linden tree, shrubs, a rabbit statue, a large rock, and a Mexican baptismal font used as a planted container. The perimeter of the house is planted with boxwood hedges and ball shaped bushes, crabapple and pachysandra. Sheared boxwood hedges zigzag to the front door and cast stone containers in the formal entrance garden are planted with white flowering annuals and companion foliage. Underfoot there are granite squares edged with brick. Near a venerable sugar maple at one corner of the house the 160-foot stone retaining wall garden room built in the 1990’s is planted with shrubs, perennial flowers and boxwood with planted stone baskets perched on either side of stone steps that are planted with campanula and thyme. There are many whimsical features in the gardens or on exterior surfaces of the buildings such as statues of rabbits and dogs, giant ceramic frogs, birdcages, birdhouses, reflecting mirrors and on the retaining wall "The Old Man of Mkeno", a 1923 bronze bust of the Gorilla sculpted by Carl Akeley in 1864 for the Museum of Natural History in New York.

The swimming pool is surrounded by a white picket fence planted with New Dawn roses, tansy, spirea and hydrangea; large containers in each corner of the pool hold agapanthus, sage and rosemary. A pear allée leads to the barn that is embellished with a cupola and large window sourced from antiques dealers. The brick gazebo along the drive hosts climbing hydrangea, with the garden planted with smoke bushes, variegated dogwood, hosta, white astilbe, iris, sedum, white rhododendron, white birches, lilies and dwarf spruce.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Stevens and Beatriz B. Moore (former owners, 1940-1973); George Bermejillo Moore (former owner, 1973-2015); Katharine L. Moore (owner, 1973- ); Enrique Monjo (1895-1976) (sculptor); Carl Akeley (1864-1926) (sculptor).

Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

CT757002: [Kathie Moore Gardens]: The zigzag boxwood hedge gives a formal shape to the entrance garden., 2014 June 24
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )

Image(s): [Kathie Moore Gardens]: The zigzag boxwood hedge gives a formal shape to the entrance garden.: 2014 June 24

Plum, Amy Brown, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood Containers Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan Hedges Houses

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT757004: [Kathie Moore Gardens]: More shaped boxwood hedges bordered by pachysandra. , 2013 June 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Kathie Moore Gardens]: More shaped boxwood hedges bordered by pachysandra. : 2013 June 11
Plum, Amy Brown, Photographer
Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan
Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Hedges
Pachysandra
statues

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT757014: [Kathie Moore Gardens]: A section of the wall garden; the lawn was patched to replace an island bed. , 2011 June 6
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Kathie Moore Gardens]: A section of the wall garden; the lawn was patched to replace an island bed.: 2011 June 6
Plum, Amy Brown, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Lawns
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT757020: [Kathie Moore Gardens]: The pool garden is planted along the picket fence and in containers. , 2011 June 13
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Kathie Moore Gardens]: The pool garden is planted along the picket fence and in containers.: 2011 June 13
Plum, Amy Brown, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Container gardening
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Swimming pools
Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT757025: [Kathie Moore Gardens]: The gazebo and planting along the driveway., 2013 June 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Kathie Moore Gardens]: The gazebo and planting along the driveway.: 2013 June 11

Plum, Amy Brown, Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Boxwood
Cotinus
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Gazebos
Hosta

Place: Kathie Moore Gardens (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT121: New Canaan -- Oliver W. Lee Memorial Gardens

CT121001: Oliver W. Lee Memorial Gardens, 1983
1 Slide (col.)

Oliver W. Lee Memorial Garden

Oliver W. Lee Memorial Gardens contain over 1,000 species of plants.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT024: New Canaan -- Strett Garden

CT024001: [Strett Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Strett Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Strett, Raymond E. Mrs, Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "6A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Raymond E. Streit."

Topic: Cottage gardens
Cottages
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Picket fences

Place: Strett Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- New Canaan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT081: New Canaan -- Sun House

Image(s)
Slaughter, Allison, Landscape architect
Ryder, John, Former owner
Ryder, Harriet, Former owner
Wright, Richardson, Former owner
New Canaan Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the
garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details
from and about the owners, and additional information.

The New Canaan Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Sun House related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 digital images + 3
photographic prints)

J. Horace McFarland collection, 1900-1962.

Varying Form
Wright Garden, formerly known as.

Located on 1.7 acres, this historic property with its Greek Revival style house
was built for John and Harriet Ryder in 1842-1845. The Deering family, local
farmers added a barn and several outbuildings. In 1919, Richardson Wright,
founder and editor of 'House and Garden' magazine began to chronicle the
house and garden. In Wright's time, the property included 7 acres. Wright
wrote extensively about the garden which was comprised at that time of an
orchard, arbor with concord grapes, specimen magnolias, elms and tree lilacs,
rock gardens as well as a large peony and iris garden. Among other plantings
included roses, astilbe, clematis, columbine, delphinium, aster, poppies,
marigolds, salvia, hyacinth, narcissus and tulips for color.

The gardens were revitalized by the current owner who renovated the
hardscape and restored some of the older gardens. A small gardener's cottage
with a bank of daylilies is located at the entrance of the property including the
original hitching post. Also at the front of the property is a garden designed
by the owner in 2005 which is planted with hollies, sedum, lamb's ears, black-
eyed susan, lavender, nepeta, siberian iris, perovskia, oregano, chives,
artemesia and hydrangea 'Pee Gee.' To the right of the driveway is a a hedge of boxwood.

The rear garden includes a star magnolia, one of the largest specimens in Connecticut, a shade garden planted with sweet woodruff, ajuga, myosotis forget-me-nots, goat's beard, hosta, astilbe, geranium, lady's mantle, primroses, lamium, and narcissus. A long back of Euonymus flank the stone retaining wall. There is a large blue stone patio planted with creeping thyme at the back of the house added in 2003. The patio is bordered on one side by sweeps of miscanthus, butterfly bush, sedum, caryopteris and echinacea. The other side of the patio is a rock wall garden with English ivy and clemaatis paniculata that cascades over the walls. A stand of bamboo dates to the time of Richardson Wright who brought it back from China and hardened it in his greenhouse for five years before planting. It was not invasive until recently with the warmer climate.

Other garden features include a stone stairway dating from Wright's ownership, a swimming pool, radiating brick walkways, a walled garden, a pool side gazebo, a cedar greenhouse and pergola with climbing clemaatis paniculata and morning glory.

Persons associated with the garden include John and Harriet Ryder (former owner, 1842-1845); Richardson and Agnes Wright (former owner, 1919-1950); Allison Slaughter (landscape architect, 2013); "The Swede" (gardener, 1919-1950).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Adventures in Getting Back to Earth," by Richardson Wright (Boston: Houghton & Company, 1922).

Garden has been featured in "Flowers for Cutting and Decoration," by Richardson Wright (Boston: The Riverside Press, 1924).

Garden has been featured in "A Small House and Large Garden, Being a Journal of the Same with Notes," by Richardson Wright (Boston: The Riverside Press, 1924).


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081015: [Sun House].: rock wall garden at the western side of the patio, designed in 2006. Garden is interspersed with creepin phlox, nepeta, creeping sedum, campanula and iberis., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Sun House].: rock wall garden at the western side of the patio, designed in 2006. Garden is interspersed with creepin phlox, nepeta, creeping sedum, campanula and iberis.: 2012 Jun.
Case, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Campanula
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Phlox
Rock gardens
Sedum
Wall gardens
Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081016: [Sun House].: bamboo stand with cedar at the back of the patio., 2007 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Sun House].: bamboo stand with cedar at the back of the patio.: 2007 Jun.
Case, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Bamboo
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Patios
Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081019: [Sun House].: peonies and iris at the front of the walled garden., 2009 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Sun House].: peonies and iris at the front of the walled garden.: 2009 Jun.
Case, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Wall gardens
Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081021: [Sun House].: pool, paths, patio, gazebo with cherub at the center., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Sun House].: pool, paths, patio, gazebo with cherub at the center.: 2011 May.
Case, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Gazebos
Patios
Swimming pools

Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT081024: [Sun House].: greenhouse in winter., 2013 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Sun House].: greenhouse in winter.: 2013 Sept.
Case, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Greenhouses
Snow
Winter

Place: Sun House (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- New Canaan

CT122: New Canaan -- Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut

CT122001: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1983
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT122002: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1983
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT188: New Canaan -- Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut
CT188002: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hutton, Frank E., Architect
Ferrenia, Viki, Landscape architect
Coit
Cascade garden.

Topic: Cascades
Evergreens
Perennials
Rock gardens
Stone lanterns

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT188004: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hutton, Frank E., Architect
Ferrenia, Viki, Landscape architect
Coit
Cascade garden.

Topic: Daffodils
Daffodils
Fences
Orchards

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT188005: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hutton, Frank E., Architect
Ferrenia, Viki, Landscape architect
Coit

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Rock gardens

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT188007: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hutton, Frank E., Architect
Ferrenia, Viki, Landscape architect
Coit

Topic: Azaleas
Balconies
Chairs
Foundation planting
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT188011: Untitled Garden in New Canaan, Connecticut, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hutton, Frank E., Architect
Ferrenia, Viki, Landscape architect
Coit

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

CT019: New Canaan -- Watts Garden
Watts, Samuel H. Mrs, Former owner
Clark, Agnes Selkirk, 1898-1983, Landscape architect
The folder includes a catalog sheet.

Watts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (5 glass lantern slides)

A series of grass terraces delineated by stone walls are featured in this small garden; graceful, curving stone steps lead to one lower level, a series of wide stone steps lead to the second level, which then opens to a grass quadrangle edged with perennial beds. A small, shingled cottage is located at the far end of the quadrangle along with a multi-storied bird house. A tall stone wall encloses the quadrangle; a wooden horse head is carved onto the entry post.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Mrs. Samuel Watts (former owner); and Agnes Selkirk Clark (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

CT019001: [Watts Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "26R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel H. Watts."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
      Stairs, stone
      Walkways
      Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
      United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
      County -- New Canaan
      Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT019002: [Watts Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "33B."

Historic plate caption: "Toward Fountain on Terrace Wall; Garden of Mrs. Samuel H. Watts, Agnes Selkirk Clark LA, New Canaan Conn."

Topic: Containers
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
      Houses
      Shrubs
      Stairs
      Terraces (land forms)
      Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
      County -- New Canaan
      Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT019003: [Watts Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "[illegible], 69 (crossed-out)."

Historic plate caption: "From upper terrace, garden of Mrs. Samuel H. Watts, Agnes Selkirk Clark LA, New Canaan, Conn."

Topic: Benches
       Birdhouses
       Garden houses
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
       Lawns
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- New Canaan
       Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT019004: [Watts Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38B."

Historic plate caption: "Post Finial - Garden of Mrs. Samuel H Watts, Agnes Selkirk Clark LA, New Canaan Conn."

Topic: Finials
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Vines
       Walls (building)
       Wood

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- New Canaan
       Watts Garden (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT019005: [Watts Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "36B."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel H. Watts; Connecticut 13."

Topic: Birdhouses
       Delphinium
       Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan


Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT018: New Canaan -- Waveny

Image(s)
Lapham, Lewis H. Mrs., Former owner
Tubby, William B., Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Town of New Canaan, Owner
New Canaan Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, site plans, planting plan, and a photocopy of a book excerpt about the house and garden.

New Canaan Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Waveny related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 glass lantern slides and 7 35 mm. slides)

Drawings and plans are located in the Frederick Law Olmstead National Historic Site at 99 Warren St., Boston, MA. #3393.

Correspondence between former owners and Olmstead at Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03393, Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham.

In 1904, Lewis Lapham bought the property and added 170 acres. Tudor mansion, "Waveny," was designed by W. B. Tubby. The gardens were designed by the Frederick Law Olmstead firm. In 1967, this 350 acre parcel of land was deeded to the Town of New Canaan for the future use of its residents.

Rose Garden: Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr., originally designed the walled garden as a rose garden with tea house. The walled garden fell into disrepair. Major repairs to brick walls, roofing, treillage, tea house, and a brick path in this garden were completed in October, 1995. For practical reasons, the central space--formerly filled with roses--was newly designed to be a low maintenance garden around the perimeter. Benches, fountain, tea house, and urns were reconstructed according to Olmstead plans. Restoration was made possible by private donations and by the New Canaan Garden Club. The garden is currently used for weddings, receptions, concerts, and other ceremonies.

Persons and firms associated with the garden and property include: Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Lapham (former owner, 1904-1967); Town of New Canaan (owner,
1967-present); and Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, ?-1917); and William B. Tubby (architect).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America (New York: Charles Scribner & Sons, 1924)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

CT018001: [Waveny]: closeup of balustraded wall; pool., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: closeup of balustraded wall; pool.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham."

Topic: Balustrades
Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Ponds
Roses
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, stone
Walls (building)

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Form: Lantern slides

CT018002: [Waveny]: pool and fountain; view away from balustrade., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: pool and fountain; view away from balustrade.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham."

Topic: Box
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT018003: [Waveny]: pool; long flagstne path; low plantings., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: pool; long flagstne path; low plantings.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Glass side is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "35R, 640."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Herbs
Summer
Walkways, stone
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT018004: [Waveny]: long formal path, balustraded wall; rosebeds., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: long formal path, balustraded wall; rosebeds.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "41F."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis H. Lapham."

Topic: Balustrades
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Herbs
Roses
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, stone
Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT018005: [Waveny]: house and lawn., [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: house and lawn.: [1930?].
Image(s): [Waveny]: house and lawn.: [1930?].
United States. National Park Service, Provenance
National Park Service, Photo by A. O. M.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

CT018006: [Waveny], [1925?].
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: [1925?].
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Bibliography
Image featured in Town and Country (January 1, 1926), p. 52.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Houses
Ivy
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

CT018007: [Waveny], [1925?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: [1925?]
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Bibliography
  Image featured in Town and Country (January 1, 1926), p. 53.
  Topic: Balustrades
          Cedar
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
          Summer
          Terraces (land forms)
          Walkways, stone
  Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
         County -- New Canaan
         Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

CT018008: [Waveny], [1925?].
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: [1925?].
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Eberle, Abastenia St. Leger, 1878-

Bibliography
  Image featured in Town and Country (January 1, 1926), p. 53.
  Topic: Balustrades
          Fountains
          Garden houses
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
          Ponds
          Sculpture
          Summer
          Walkways, stone
  Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
         County -- New Canaan
         Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

CT018011: [Waveny]: walled garden in summer., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: walled garden in summer.: 1999.
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer
  Topic: Benches, wooden
          Garden borders
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
          Lawns
          Outdoor furniture
          Settees
Shrubs
Summer
Teahouses
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
The Walled Garden at Waveny Park (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

CT018014: [Waveny]: west view toward main house; brick path., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waveny]: west view toward main house; brick path.: 1999.
Wood, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Daisies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Lawns
Roses
Sedum
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
The Walled Garden at Waveny Park (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Architectural drawing
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Walled gardens

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
The Walled Garden at Waveny Park (New Canaan, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan
Waveny (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/Form:

CT016: New Canaan -- Whitehall

CT016001: [Whitehall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Whitehall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chappell, Henry W. Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. Chappell."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Hedges
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- New Canaan
Whitehall (New Canaan, Connecticut)

Genre/Form:

CT016002: [Whitehall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Whitehall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chappell, Henry W. Mrs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. Chappell."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- New Canaan

Genre/Form:

CT016003: [Whitehall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Whitehall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chappell, Henry W. Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate number: "23R."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. Chappell."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Canaan
- Hillside planting
- Stairs, stone
- Sundials
- Walls, stone

**Place:** Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**CT123: New Canaan -- Yale University**

**CT123001: Yale University, 1930**
1 Slide (col.)

Zion & Breen Associates, Landscape architect

Zion & Breen served as Landscape Architects at Yale from 1967 - 1982. Presidents garden.

**Topic:** Arches
- Chairs -- Iron
- Outdoor furniture
- Parterres
- Spring
- Stairs
- Tables, iron
- Walkways, brick

**Place:** Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

**CT123002: Yale University, 1984**
1 Slide (col.)

Zion & Breen Associates, Landscape architect


**Topic:** Plazas
- Sculpture
- Spring

**Place:** Connecticut -- New Canaan
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- New Canaan

**CT191: New Haven -- College Woods**
Walkley, Raymond L., Former owner
Douglass, William E., Former owner
Townsend, C. F., Architect
Watson, William W., Former owner
Watson, Elizabeth, Former owner
Roberts, Earl B., Former owner
Roberts, Eleanor, Former owner
Balmori, Diana, Designer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

College Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

"Stylish gate; front yard fence; precise placement of raised beds for color have revived an old town garden. Mature trees have been retained. Wisteria and Japanese Maples now skilfully pruned. Flowering trees and shrubs have been added. The three distinct areas relate spatially to house, greenhouse and garage. The larger central garden spreads across the driveway with the form of the sculpted trio of Japanese Maples as its main focus."

Persons associated with the property include: C. F. Townsend (architect in 1915); Raymond L. Walkley (former owner in 1915); Earl B. and Elizabeth Roberts (former owner from 1949 to 1958); William W. and Elizabeth Watson (former owner from 1958 to 1990); William E. Douglass (former owner in 1915); Diana Balmori (landscape designer); Jennifer Radford (photographer).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT191001: [College Woods]: house from sidewalk; magnolias., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [College Woods]: house from sidewalk; magnolias.: 1997 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses
Lawns
Sidewalks
Stairs, brick
Walkways, brick

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT191002: [College Woods]: house from sidewalk; magnolias., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: house from sidewalk; magnolias.: 1997 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191003: [College Woods]: magnolias and mountain laurel outside fence., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: magnolias and mountain laurel outside fence.: 1997 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Fence and gatepost.

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191004: [College Woods]: fence from inside garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: fence from inside garden.: 1997 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Fence and gatepost.

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191005: [College Woods]: fence posts and gates., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: fence posts and gates.: 1997 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Fence and gatepost.

Topic: Driveways
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Gates
Posts
Shrubs

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191006: [College Woods]: Japanese maples and weeping cherries in early spring., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Early spring. Japanese maples, weeping cherries, tulip beds.

Topic: Cherry
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses
Japanese maple
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Weeping trees

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191007: [College Woods]: row of weeping cherries and raised tulip beds in early spring., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: row of weeping cherries and raised tulip beds in early spring.: 1997 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Early spring. Japanese maples, weeping cherries, tulip beds.

Topic: Benches
Cherry
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Lawns
Posts
Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Walkways
Weeping trees

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191008: [College Woods]: removable reflectors for raised tulip beds in early spring., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: removable reflectors for raised tulip beds in early spring.: 1997 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Raised bed gardening.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Lawns
Plant supports
Posts
Raised bed gardening
Tulips

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191009: [College Woods]: House and front path with dogwood in late spring., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: House and front path with dogwood in late spring.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
House from sidewalk, late spring.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Walkways, brick

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191010: [College Woods]: driveway lightposts; tulip bed and dogwood in late spring., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [College Woods]: driveway lightposts; tulip bed and dogwood in late spring.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Driveway.

Topic: Cherry
Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses
Japanese maple
Posts
Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Weeping trees

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191011: [College Woods]: wisteria and Japanese maples alongside driveway., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [College Woods]: wisteria and Japanese maples alongside driveway.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Driveway.

Topic: Driveways
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Japanese maple
Plant supports
Posts
Wisteria

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191012: [College Woods]: raised tulip beds in center behind house., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [College Woods]: raised tulip beds in center behind house.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Center garden.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plant supports
Posts
Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Wisteria

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT191013: [College Woods]: Center garden featuring Japanese maples and raised tulip beds., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: Center garden featuring Japanese maples and raised tulip beds.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Center garden.

Topic: Benches
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Posts
Raised bed gardening
Tulips

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT191014: [College Woods]: three Japanese maples and raised tulip beds., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: three Japanese maples and raised tulip beds.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Center garden.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Japanese maple
Raised bed gardening
Tulips

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT191015: [College Woods]: Japanese maples and row of raised tulip beds; bench., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [College Woods]: Japanese maples and row of raised tulip beds; bench.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Center garden.

Topic: Benches
Cherry
Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Raised bed gardening
Tulips

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

CT191016: [College Woods]: Japanese maple and raised tulip beds; bench., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: Japanese maple and raised tulip beds; bench.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Center garden.

Topic: Benches
Cherry
Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Weeping trees

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)

CT191017: [College Woods]: four raised beds, each with single color tulips; bench; garage., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: four raised beds, each with single color tulips; bench; garage.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Raised bed, single color tulip.

Topic: Benches
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Outdoor furniture
Posts
Raised bed gardening
Tulips

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191018: [College Woods]: wisteria support., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: wisteria support.: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Wisteria support.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Wisteria

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191019: [College Woods], 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garages
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Walkways, brick

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191020: [College Woods], 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [College Woods]: 1997 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Trellises

Place: College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT191021: [College Woods]: garage corner with millstone., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [College Woods]: garage corner with millstone.: 1997 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Garage corner with millstone.

Topic:  Climbing plants
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
        Trellises

Place:  College Woods (New Haven, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
        County -- New Haven

CT283: New Haven -- Community Gardens at Edgerton Park

Image(s)
Whitney, Eli, 1765-1825, Former owner
Whitney, Stephan, Former owner
Suydam, Carolyn, Former owner
Brewster, Frederick F., Former owner
Whitney, Eli, II., Former owner
Stephenson, Robert Storer, Architect
City of New Haven--owner.
Stephenson and Wheeler--architects.
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and maps with features.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Community Gardens at Edgerton Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

As a stipulation of Frederick Brewster's will, the grounds, designed by Robert Storer Stephenson in the English tradition, were given to the City of New Haven for a park. In 1972, The Edgerton Garden Center (now Edgerton Park Conservancy, Inc.) was incorporated for horticultural education. The center has expanded to include the community greenhouses, community gardens, the Sarah T. Crosby Conservatory, a cooperative program with the New Haven Rehabilitation Center, and restoration and maintenance activities in the Park. The community garden at Edgerton Park was started in 1982 on the site of the former Brewster Estate kitchen and cutting gardens. Approximately 74 plots 15 x 25 feet are leased annually. Divided by bark mulch paths, they are laid out around a large circle of grass, enclosed by yew hedges, which forms a focal point for the area. Water and a compost area are available on site.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Eli Whitney (former owner); Eli Whitney, II. (former owner, ? - 1855); Stephan Whitney (former owner, 1855 - ?); Carolyn Whitney Soydam Crane Baldwin (former owner, ? - 1905); Mr. and Mrs. Frederick F. Brewster (former owner, 1906 - 1965); City of New Haven (owner, 1965 - present); and Stephenson and Wheeler (architects, 1909).
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT283001: [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: general view north to greenhouses., 2001 May.
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
  Image(s): [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: general view north to greenhouses.: 2001 May.
  Carter, David G., Photographer

CT283006: [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: view of plots towards yew circle, showing peat moss bale, bins, and garden fork., 2001 Apr.
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
  Image(s): [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: view of plots towards yew circle, showing peat moss bale, bins, and garden fork.: 2001 Apr.
  Carter, David G., Photographer

CT283018: [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: late summer, showing lilies surrounded by perennials, with white arched wooden arbor beyond., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: late summer, showing lilies surrounded by perennials, with white arched wooden arbor beyond.: 2000 Aug.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Lilies
Perennials
Plant supports
Rudbeckia
Trees

Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT283021: [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: vegetables on an individual plot, with an inverted watering can in the left foreground., 2000 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: vegetables on an individual plot, with an inverted watering can in the left foreground.: 2000 Aug.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Mulching
Plant supports
Tomatoes
Vegetable gardening
Watering cans

Place: Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT283022: [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: gate and bench at center of non-active gardener's plot., 2000 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Community Gardens at Edgerton Park]: gate and bench at center of non-active gardener's plot.: 2000 Aug.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Community gardens
Fences -- wooden
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Gates -- wooden
Perennials
Trees

Place:
Community Gardens at Edgerton Park (New Haven, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT338: New Haven -- Elizabeth R. Hooker House
Image(s)
Image(s)
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
TPA Design Group, Landscape architect
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
The folders include work sheets, site plans, and copies of site plans by Coffin and Delano & Aldrich.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elizabeth R. Hooker House related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm slides (photographs); 40 digital images)

Plans and photographs are to be given to the New Haven Colony Historical Society.

Additional materials are located at Columbia University's Avery Library.

Additional materials are located in the Marian Cruger Coffin Papers at The Winterthur Library/Archives at the Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Museum in Winterthur, Delaware.

Varying Form

Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

The brick house was designed in 1914-1915 by architects Delano & Aldrich with a brick walled garden. Marian Coffin designed the perennial border. The grounds were designed to complement the house which was fashioned in the style of the English Arts and Crafts movement. The walled garden is a formal terraced garden situated near the house. Beyond the walled garden is a more naturalized, wooded area featuring a pond on the lower lying grounds.

Current owners of the property have undertaken a restoration of the property to reflect the original Delano and Aldrich design. The property has since received recognition from the New Haven Preservation Trust, the Connecticut chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects, and the Connecticut Trust for Historic Preservation and is listed in the National Register of Historic Places.
This garden was originally documented in 2005, at that time it was identified as the Home of Edith H. Ilmanen. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012, as the Elizabeth R. Hooker House.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Elizabeth Russell Hooker (former owner, 1911-1965); Edith Hooker Ilmanen (former owner, 1965-2004); Delano & Aldrich (architects, 1914-1915); and Marian Coffin (landscape architect, 1929 and 1940); and TPA Design Group (landscape architects, 2008).

CT338004: [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: terraced lawn with blooming dogwood and wisteria at brick house., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: terraced lawn with blooming dogwood and wisteria at brick house.: 2005 May.
Carter, Louise Belknap, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
Varying Form
Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

CT338006: [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: looking through arched doorway in brick wall to terraced lawn and blooming wisteria., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: looking through arched doorway in brick wall to terraced lawn and blooming wisteria.: 2005 May.

Carter, Louise Belknap, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form

Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

Topic:
Arches
Climbing plants
Entrances
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Lawns
Spring
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place:
Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

---

CT338009: [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: stone stairs in corner of retaining walls of terraced lawn; wisteria on long arbor., 2005 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: stone stairs in corner of retaining walls of terraced lawn; wisteria on long arbor.: 2005 Jul.

Carter, Louise Belknap, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form

Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

Topic:
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Ivy
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walled gardens
Wisteria

Place:
Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT338010: [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: perennial border at brick wall; top of wall is covered in shrubs., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: perennial border at brick wall; top of wall is covered in shrubs.: 2005 May.
Carter, Louise Belknap, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form
Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT338011: [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: stone step path with flowering dogwood at upper right., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Edith H. Ilmanen]: stone step path with flowering dogwood at upper right.: 2005 May.
Carter, Louise Belknap, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form
Elizabeth R. Hooker House, now known as.

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT338014: [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: looking north along the "gum drop" hedges; prior to renovation., 2005 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: looking north along the "gum drop" hedges; prior to renovation.: 2005 Aug.
Alexander, Martha, Photographer

Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form

Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Shrubs
Sidewalks

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT338021: [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: facing northwest from the lower garden; prior to renovation., 2005 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: facing northwest from the lower garden; prior to renovation.: 2005 Aug.
Alexander, Martha, Photographer

Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form

Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Naturalized plantings
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven
CT338027: [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: the "gum drop" hedges were cut back to make room for cherry trees and a garden border., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: the "gum drop" hedges were cut back to make room for cherry trees and a garden border.: 2012 Apr.
Alexander, Martha, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form

Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

Topic: Bulbs
Cherry blossoms
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Spring
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT338039: [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: the stepping stone path was replaced by brick and stone steps leading down to the pond., 2009 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: the stepping stone path was replaced by brick and stone steps leading down to the pond.: 2009 May.
Alexander, Martha, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form

Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Naturalized plantings
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT338050: [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: the garden bed at the western brick wall., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth R. Hooker House]: the garden bed at the western brick wall.: 2010 May.
Alexander, Martha, Photographer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

Varying Form

Home of Edith H. Ilmanen, formerly known as.

Topic: Dogs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Elizabeth R. Hooker House (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT002: New Haven -- Greene Garden
Greene, Daniel Capt., Former owner
Brewster, James, Former owner
Issac, Ralph, Former owner
Guernsey, Thomas, Former owner
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, copies of 1815 property map, 1979 township map, and 1997 newspaper article on Greene.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Greene Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 glass lantern slides)

In New Haven, Captain Daniel Green, who had a comfortable fortune as owner of the clipper ship, Neptune, had a plan made for his garden dated 1815, which are still in existence. The house in which the captain lived was built before the Revolution. The image that AAG has shows that it had been architecturally changed in detail, though the main buildings are as they were.
The property has been destroyed by an Interstate Connection and no longer exists.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Ralph Isaac (former owner, 1771-1795); Captain Daniel Greene (former owner, 1795-1832); James Brewster (former owner, 1832-1844); and Mr. Thomas Guernsey (former owner, 1881).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: Greene Garden (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT002001: [Greene Garden]: house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Greene Garden]: house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "Capt. Greene. New Haven, Conn."

Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Gates
Houses
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

CT002002: [Greene Garden]: copy of 1815 map., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Greene Garden]: copy of 1815 map.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "32."

Planting plans

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
Greene Garden (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT186: New Haven -- Irwin Garden
Bowers, Edward, Former owner
Bowers, Fanny, Former owner
Irwin, Christopher, Former owner
Dana and Murphy, Architect
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
The folder includes garden description, slide list and information sheet.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Irwin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

"The Irwin Garden of 1/2 acre was created and developed by the late Christopher Irwin from 1976 to 1996. In the lawns a series of island beds, planted with perennials, bulbs, and specimen trees and shrubs, provide color ten months of the year. Pocket gardens of trellises with flagstones and circular stepping stones are featured on three sides of the house, with brick terrace along the front entrance. Christopher Irwin was a noted garden designer and horticulturist in New Haven.

Persons associated with the property include: Edward and Fanny Bowers (former owner in 1910); Christopher Irwin (designer and former owner); and Dana and Murphy, New York (Architects in 1910).

Image(s): Irwin Garden: Entrance gate and steps up to terrace.: 1995 Oct. 1.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Garderns -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: Irwin Garden (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Doorways Gates Shrubs Stairs, brick Trees Urns
Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186002: Irwin Garden: front of house; view along terrace., 1995 Oct. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: front of house; view along terrace.: 1995 Oct. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:  Bricks
Fences
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Terraces (land forms)
Place:   Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: tulip bed and terrace.: 1996 May 1.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:  Bricks
Daffodils
Edging, brick
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Standard
Terraces
Trellises
Place:   Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186004: Irwin Garden: tulips in bloom along terrace; entrance door., 1996 Apr. 1.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: tulips in bloom along terrace; entrance door.: 1996 Apr. 1.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:  Edging, stone
Garden borders
Houses
Tulips
Place:   Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven
CT186005: Irwin Garden: flagstone path to side garden; urn on terrace., 1995 Oct. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: flagstone path to side garden; urn on terrace.: 1995 Oct. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Patios, brick
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186006: Irwin Garden: side garden around birdbath; fence; autumn crocuses., 1995 Oct. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: side garden around birdbath; fence; autumn crocuses.: 1995 Oct. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186007: Irwin Garden: side garden; planting around birdbath; vines on fence., 1995 Oct. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: side garden; planting around birdbath; vines on fence.: 1995 Oct. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Vines
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Irwin Garden: rear of house; early bulbs in island beds.: 1996 Apr. 1.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Houses
Sculpture
Tulips

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186009: Irwin Garden: rear of house; garden chairs; iris in island beds., 1996 May 1.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Irwin Garden: rear of house; garden chairs; iris in island beds.: 1996 May 1.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Chairs
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Outdoor furniture
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186010: Irwin Garden: rear of house; garden chairs; iris and white birch trunks., 1996 May 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Irwin Garden: rear of house; garden chairs; iris and white birch trunks.: 1996 May 1.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Chairs
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Outdoor furniture
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: bulbs and white birch trunks.: 1996 May 1.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
  Topic: Birch
  Flower beds
  Foundation planting
  Houses
  Trellises
  Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
  County -- New Haven

CT186012: Irwin Garden: island beds and white birch trunks in autumn.,
1 Slide (col.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
  Topic: Birch
  Fences -- wooden
  Flower beds
  Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
  County -- New Haven

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: island beds and spring bulbs.: 1996 Apr. 1.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
  Topic: Birch
  Bulbs
  Flower beds
  Tulips
  Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
  United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
  County -- New Haven

CT186014: Irwin Garden: birch trunks and island beds with spring bulbs.,
1996 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: birch trunks and island beds with spring bulbs.: 1996 Apr. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
  Topic: Birch
  Bulbs
  Fences -- wooden
  Flower beds
Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186015: Irwin Garden: island beds around front lawn; dogwood and twin birch trunks; small trellis., 1996 June 1.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: island beds around front lawn; dogwood and twin birch trunks; small trellis.: 1996 June 1.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Shrubs
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

1 Slide (col.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Latticework
Shrubs
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186017: Irwin Garden: trellis; spring bulbs and birdbath; circular stepping stones., 1996 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: trellis; spring bulbs and birdbath; circular stepping stones.: 1996 Apr. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Hedges
Houses
Stairs
Stepping stones
Trellises
Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: trellis covered with wisteria; circular stepping stones; alliums and birdbath.: 1995 Oct.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Stepping stones
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186019: Irwin Garden: trellis; circular stepping stones; fall perennials and birdbath., 1996 Jun. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: trellis; circular stepping stones; fall perennials and birdbath.: 1996 Jun. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Stepping stones
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT186020: Irwin Garden: bed near French doors., 1995 Oct. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: bed near French doors.: 1995 Oct. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Houses
Trellises

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: beds near French doors; dish birdbath; spade handles; fall perennials.: 1995 Oct. 1.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Foundation planting
Trellises
Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT186022: Irwin Garden: beds near French doors; dish birdbath; spade handles; fall perennials., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: beds near French doors; dish birdbath; spade handles; fall perennials.: 1996 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Foundation planting
Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT186023: Irwin Garden: irises, lady's mantle, day lilies, peonies, and rhododendrons beside flagstones; fence ornament., 1996 Jun. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Irwin Garden: irises, lady's mantle, day lilies, peonies, and rhododendrons beside flagstones; fence ornament.: 1996 Jun. 1
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flagstone
Flower beds
Walkways
Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT147: New Haven -- Phelps Triangle
Image(s)
Sampson, Amy E., Landscape_designer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, plant lists, and photocopies of articles.
The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Phelps Triangle related holdings consist of 1 folder (39 digital images)

In 1824 Temple Street was extended to Whitney Avenue creating a triangular, detached piece of property at the intersection with Trumbull Avenue. In 1850 the owners, heirs of the Hillhouse Estate, presented the one-tenth acre "common" to the city which was fenced in and sodden the following year. The "common" was referred to as Temple Street Square or Temple Square until 1943 when it was renamed "Phelps Triangle" in honor prominent Yale professor William Lyon Phelps, whose house faced the triangle. Dutch elm disease killed the seven elm trees, which were replaced by three utility poles. Starting in 1968 the Garden Club of New Haven allocated its fund raising proceeds for a complete renovation of the Phelps Triangle to create a sitting park. The Garden Club worked on the planning, negotiating, and overseeing of the project in cooperation with the New Haven Parks Department. The city and utility company performed the preparatory site work, opening of the fence, and removal of the utility poles. All other work was performed by Glen Terrace Nurseries, a local landscape contractor. An in-ground fountain was built in the center of the pavement, and an irrigation system was installed as well. The fountain was vandalized after 1975 and it was filled with earth and replaced with a one foot tall planter. In 1992 two pink granite benches were installed on either side of the center piece. Four more pink granite benches were added in 2001 and 2003. In 2008 the triangle underwent a major overhaul. Landscape designer Amy Sampson created a four season interest component, whereas before the garden had been mainly a spring garden. Bricks and flag stones were replaced and the irrigation system was converted to a drip system. In 2011 a committee was formed with the intent to replace the planter and basin with a sculpture.

The landscape design incorporates continuously curved planting areas to soften the rigidity of the long site. Gently sculpted forms of low plantings reinforce this effect. Rhythm is established by textural contrasts of broad and narrow leaved evergreens, by trees spaced regularly and by the variation of tree heights. The paving with undulating edges of brick along the axial center was executed in brick and flagstone to give interest and subtle direction and relates in scale and context to the size of the park. An in-ground fountain was built in the center of the pavement. Six moveable benches which could be relocated into sunny or shaded areas were placed throughout the park. The original plantings included 12 Cherry trees, 140 rhododendrons, 78 azaleas, 150 cotoneaster, 1 pear tree and 96 yews. The cherry trees succumbed to pollution and severe weather and were replaced with pin oak, flowering pear, star magnolia, and hybrid crabapple. In 1995 a severe windstorm badly damaged two of the three flowering pear trees which were removed in 1996. In 1999 all rhododendrons had to be replaced. In 2008 the triangle was again under construction for a major overhaul. Ninety percent of the shrubs and ground covers had to be replaced. A lace bug and southern red mite infestation had attacked the azaleas and rhododendrons. In 2011 more ground cover plants were added like Deutzia, Rowdy Lamb Herb, Lentenrose, as well as daffodil bulbs in the fall.

Persons associated with the garden include Hillwood Estate (former owner, 1850); City of New Haven (current owner); Glen Terrace Nurseries (landscape
company, 1969-2001); Amy E. Sampson of AES Landscape Design and Consultation (landscape designer, 2008).

Bibliography

This property has been featured in the New Haven Register (issues published between 1970-2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT147002: [Phelps Triangle]: south entrance to Phelps Triangle with plaque laid in 1952., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Phelps Triangle]: south entrance to Phelps Triangle with plaque laid in 1952.: 2010 Apr.
Estabrook, Amy, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Benches
Bricks
Entrances
Fences
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Memorials
Oak
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT147004: [Phelps Triangle]: apex of Phelps Triangle showing east and west Whitney Ave., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Phelps Triangle]: apex of Phelps Triangle showing east and west Whitney Ave.: 2010 Apr.
Estabrook, Amy, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Avenues
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Pear
Shrubs
Signs and signboards
Walkways

Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
CT147006: [Phelps Triangle]: interior park view of center planter, stone, and movable benches in front of pear tree., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Phelps Triangle]: interior park view of center planter, stone, and movable benches in front of pear tree.: 2010 Apr.
Estabrook, Amy, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Bricks
Bulbs
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Plant containers
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT147009: [Phelps Triangle]: boulder with plaque and paved area with undulating borders., 2010 May.

Estabrook, Amy, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Azaleas
Buildings
Entrances
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

Genre/ Form: Digital images
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Phelps Triangle]: boulder with plaque and paved area with undulating borders.: 2010 May.

Estabrook, Amy, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Benches
      Bricks
      Flagstone
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
      Ivy
      Memorials
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
       County -- New Haven

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT147029: [Phelps Triangle]: map of New Haven detail with Temple Square in center., 1879.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Phelps Triangle]: map of New Haven detail with Temple Square in center.: 1879.

Topic: Avenues
      Buildings
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
      Streets

Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
       County -- New Haven

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT147032: [Phelps Triangle]: looking at park's southeast corner., 1950.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Phelps Triangle]: looking at park's southeast corner.: 1950.

Topic: Avenues
      Church buildings
      Elm
      Fences
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
      Houses
      Utility poles

Place: Phelps Triangle (New Haven, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
       County -- New Haven
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT164: New Haven -- Unidentified Formal Garden in New Haven, Connecticut

CT164001: Unidentified Formal Garden in New Haven, Connecticut, 1911
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Formal gardens
Gazebos
Parterres
Ponds
Rose gardens
Urban gardens

Place: Connecticut -- New Haven
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT190: New Haven -- William Core Duffy Garden
Duffy, William Core, Former owner
The folder includes GCA information sheet, correspondence and household instructions sheet.

William Core Duffy Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35-mm. slides.)

The house was probably built about 1865.

Persons associated with the property include: William Core Duffy (former owner from 1923-1938).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- New Haven

CT190001: [William Core Duffy Garden]: covered porch with many plants., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [William Core Duffy Garden]: covered porch with many plants.: 1920
Covered porch with many plants.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Palms
Plants, Potted
Porches
Tables

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT190002: [William Core Duffy Garden]: Garden at rear of house., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [William Core Duffy Garden]: Garden at rear of house.: 1920
Garden at rear of house.

Topic: Dogs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Men
Trellises
Urns

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT190003: [William Core Duffy Garden]: interior view, dining room., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [William Core Duffy Garden]: interior view, dining room.: 1920
Topic: Chairs
Dining rooms
Fireplaces
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Interior views
Tables

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT190004: [William Core Duffy Garden]: interior view, sitting room., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [William Core Duffy Garden]: interior view, sitting room.: 1920
Topic: Chairs
Dogs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Interior views
Living rooms
Men

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT190005: [William Core Duffy Garden]: interior view in sitting room., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [William Core Duffy Garden]: interior view in sitting room.: 1920
Topic: Fireplaces
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New Haven
Interior views
Living rooms

Place: Duffy Garden (New Haven, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- New Haven

CT190006: [William Core Duffy Garden]: interior view, fireplace wall., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [William Core Duffy Garden]: interior view, fireplace wall.: 1920

CT190007: [William Core Duffy Garden]: hallway., 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [William Core Duffy Garden]: hallway.: 1920

CT194: New London -- Caroline Black Garden
Black, Caroline Dr, Horticulturist
Creighton, Harriett Dr, Horticulturist
Thompson, Sally, Horticulturist
Taylor, Sally, Horticulturist
Dreyer, Glenn, Director
New London Garden Club, Provenance
New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Caroline Black Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

This garden was established in the mid-1920's by Dr. Caroline Black, first chairperson of the Connecticut College Botany Department as a teaching facility for botany study. Following Dr. Black's death in 1930, the College named the garden in her honor."

"The garden began in the northern portion of its present location, and featured many perennial plants, especially Iris. Due to the increasing size of many of
the trees and shrubs, as well as maintenance considerations, most perennials were phased out by 1960s."

"Today, the four-acre garden houses an outstanding collection of choice woody landscape plants from around the world. It is a part of the Connecticut College Arboretum, and serves as a living library and outdoor laboratory for botany classes and all plant enthusiasts."

"A landscape garden featuring woody plants; mature specimens of conifers; autumn interest beds; small viburnum and spirea collections. New holly collection, spring 1997. Small artificial stream and pool with re-circulating pump."

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. Caroline Black (first chairperson of the Connecticut College Botany Department); Dr. Harriett Creighton (manager of Caroline Black Garden from 1934 to 1939); Dr. Betty Thompson (manager of Caroline Black Garden from 1945 to 1970); Professor Sally Taylor (manager of Caroline Black Garden from 1970 to 1990); Professor Glenn Dreyer (Arboretum Director).


CT194001: [Caroline Black Garden]: looking westward., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: looking westward.: 1998 Mar.
Legassie, Linda, Photographer
"Looking westward, two vistors meet in the Caroline Black Garden in the late winter, 1998. In the upper left, note the edge of a stand of tall conifers along the southwestern border, and the entrance stone wall in the background and with administration building, Fanning Hall, across the street, directly behind. In the upper right, barely visible through the trees, Vinal Cottage, now the Career Services Department, marks the northwestern corner of the garden."


CT194002: [Caroline Black Garden]: looking eastward., 1959 Apr.
"Looking eastward, 1959. Flowering trees, shrubs, and vines abound on this hillside overlooking the Thames River. Since its establishment in 1928, the garden has been open to visitors from the community."

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: looking eastward.: 1959 Apr.
Niering, W., Photographer

Topic: Children
Dogs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Lawns
People
Vista

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

CT194003: [Caroline Black Garden]: ...the college's art students studying in the garden near one of the ledges and a sundial..., 1953 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: ...the college's art students studying in the garden near one of the ledges and a sundial...: 1953 Oct.
Niering, W., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Lawns
People
Sundials

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

CT194004: [Caroline Black Garden]: botany students examining the garden's lush woody landscape covering more than four acres., 1958 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: botany students examining the garden's lush woody landscape covering more than four acres.: 1958 Jun.
Goodwin, R., Photographer

Lawns
People
Trees

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

CT194005: [Caroline Black Garden]: former iris garden., 1961 Jun.
"An Iris garden along with other perennials were studied by botany professors and students for many years until the late 1960's when they were removed due to maintenance reasons and . . . "

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London

**Place:** Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

CT194006: [Caroline Black Garden]: dedication plaque., 1993 Mar.

"...a border garden was installed in 1968 along the northern side. The dedication plaque on a granite outcropping is shown here.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London

**Place:** Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

CT194007: [Caroline Black Garden]: Twenty-three years after installation, looking northwest at the border garden, note the Crimson Queen Japanese Maple and English Holly., 1991 May.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London

**Place:** Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

CT194008: [Caroline Black Garden]: looking north at the garden border., 1991 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: looking north at the garden border.: 1991 Apr.
Dreyer, G., Photographer
Looking north at the border garden, a pair of Weeping Cherry trees are captured in spring splendor with a neighboring Hiba False Arborvitae in the background and Midge Boxleaf English Yews in foreground.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

CT194009: [Caroline Black Garden]: border garden curves to the east., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: border garden curves to the east.: 1988 May.
Taylor, S., Photographer
The border garden curves to the east where a pair of Dwarf Alberta Spruce stand tall in the background and a portion of the Viburnum collection is shown in the right foreground.
Vertical slide.

Lawns
Trees

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

CT194010: [Caroline Black Garden]: a place for resting; stone bench., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: a place for resting; stone bench.: 1998 Mar.
Legassie, L., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Stones
Winter

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

CT194011: [Caroline Black Garden]: a place for winter walking., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: a place for winter walking.: 1998 Mar.
Legassie, L., Photographer
Ivy
Junipers
Winter
Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

CT194012: [Caroline Black Garden]: spring., 1993 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: spring.: 1993 Mar.
Brownell, Lisa, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Spring
Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

CT194013: [Caroline Black Garden]: a place for summer reflection; pond in spring., 1993 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: a place for summer reflection; pond in spring.: 1993 Mar.
Brownell, Lisa, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Ponds
Spring
Stones
Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)

CT194014: [Caroline Black Garden]: an autumn retreat, pond in winter., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Caroline Black Garden]: an autumn retreat, pond in winter.: 1998 Mar.
Legassie, L., Photographer
Ponds
Stones
Woodlands
Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

CT194015: [Caroline Black Garden]: facing eastward., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Dreyer, G., Photographer
The top of the garden facing eastward in 1995 radiates June blossom.

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Lawns
Trees

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

CT194016: [Caroline Black Garden]: woodlands., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Legassie, L., Photographer
...nature's promise in a new holly collection with a stand of tall conifers
behind, along the southeastern border.

Lawns
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- New London

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Dreyer, G., Photographer
Japanese Yew, Common Boxwood, and Seven-Son Flower guard the
entrance today and beckon you to visit the Caroline Black Garden soon.

Topic: Box
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- New London
Junipers
Yew

Place: Caroline Black Garden (New London, Connecticut)
CT163: New Milford -- Broadman Garden

CT163001: Broadman Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)

Broadman, Daniel
Earl, Ralph, 1751-1801, Artist

"The fence of the Young Republican". Oil on canvas 48" x 54 1/8". Painting by Ralph Earl, 1789-1799.

Topic: Barns
      Gazebos
      Houses
      Painting
      Picket fences
      Roads

Place: Connecticut -- New Milford
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       County -- New Milford

CT327: Newtown -- Echo Valley Garden

Image(s)

Eddison, Sydney, 1932-, Garden designer
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Echo Valley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides)

Echo Valley Garden was transformed from an old farm property over a 40-year time span. In the large garden behind the house, island beds are set at the north and west of a spacious lawn. To the west, a 100 ft. long border of bulbs, perennials and a collection of daylilies runs irregularly along a sloping bank. The fall of the land to the east is defined into upper and lower lawns by a long juniper hedge trimmed close on the edge of the upper lawn to carry the eye along the vista. The lower lawn, once an orchard, is planted with flowering trees and shrubs around two old apple trees. Circling the property are old fieldstone walls with an electric deer fence. A feature of this garden is its many controlled contrasts of form and color. Island beds consist of of dwarf evergreens, variegated plants, flowering perennials, and ornamental grasses. Around the house is a seasonal display of small and large containers filled with colorful exotics and annuals.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: John H. Mulliken (former owner, 1911-1940); Isabel Y. Knox (former owner, 1940-1960); Elizabeth MacDonald (sculptor of ceramic and fountain globes);
Emil Racenet (twig and metal gate); and Sydney Eddison (garden designer, 1960-present).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, A Passion for Daylilies: The Flowers and the People (Harper Collins, 1992).

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, The Unsung Season: Gardens and Gardeners in Winter (Houghton Mifflin, 1995).

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, The Self-Taught Gardener: Lessons from a Country Garden (Viking Penquin, 1997).

Garden has been featured in Sydney Eddison, The Gardener’s Palette: Creating Color in the Garden (Contemporary Books, 2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown
Place: Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Newtown

CT327001: [Echo Valley Garden]: spring view of garden from upper level., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Echo Valley Garden]: spring view of garden from upper level.: 2003 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown
Hedges
Houses
Junipers
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Tulips

Place: Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Newtown

CT327003: [Echo Valley Garden]: weeping cherry between island beds at north end of lawn., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Echo Valley Garden]: weeping cherry between island beds at north end of lawn.: 2003 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: 
- Evergreens
- Flowering trees
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown
- Houses
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Rail fences
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees
- Walls, stone
- Weeping trees

Place: 
- Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Newtown

CT327009: [Echo Valley Garden]: stream and stone footbridge in pond garden., 2003 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Echo Valley Garden]: stream and stone footbridge in pond garden.: 2003 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: 
- Edging
- Ferns
- Footbridges
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown
- Mulching
- Perennials
- Primroses
- Spring
- Streams
- Trees
- Walkways
- Woodland gardens

Place: 
- Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Newtown

CT327018: [Echo Valley Garden]: matching island beds with daylilies, grasses and dwarf spruces at north end of lawn., 2003 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Echo Valley Garden]: matching island beds with daylilies, grasses and dwarf spruces at north end of lawn.: 2003 Jul.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:  
Birdhouses  
Chestnut  
Daylilies  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown  
Lawns  
Locust trees  
Ornamental grasses  
Perennials  
Spruce  
Trees  
Walls, stone  

Place:  
Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Newtown  

CT327025: [Echo Valley Garden]: container plant collection on terrace.,  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Echo Valley Garden]: container plant collection on terrace.: 2003 Oct.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  

Topic:  
Autumn  
Chairs  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Newtown  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Plant supports  
Plants, Potted  
Tables  
Terra-cotta  
Terraces  
Trees  
Tropical plants  

Place:  
Echo Valley Garden (Newtown, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Newtown  

CT165: Norfolk -- Hillside Gardens  

CT165001: Hillside Gardens, 1970  
1 Slide (col.)  
Roughly 700 species and cultivars are grown at Hillside Gardens. Hillside Gardens Nursery allows visitors and customers to walk through the private gardens that feature perennials in a landscape setting.  

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)  
Containers  
Flower beds  
Perennials  
Walls, stone
CT166: Norfolk -- Untitled Garden in Norfolk, Connecticut

CT166001: Untitled Garden in Norfolk, Connecticut, 08/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Zeschin, Elizabeth
Foster, H. Lincoln, Landscape architect
The garden was designed to overwhelm the viewer with large vistas. Terraced Alpine garden. Connoisseur magazine. Zeschin, Elizabeth.

CT166002: Untitled Garden in Norfolk, Connecticut, 08/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Zeschin, Elizabeth
Foster, H. Lincoln, Landscape architect
The garden was designed to overwhelm the viewer with large vistas. Terraced Alpine garden. Connoisseur magazine. Zechin, Elizabeth. N. E. slope of Alpine garden.

CT474: Norwalk -- Lockwood-Mathews Mansion Museum

CT125: Old Lyme -- Duck Creek
Image(s)
Knudsen, Arvid O., Former owner
Hyde, J. A. Lloyd, Former owner
Hyde, J. Hindon, Former owner
Martin, Chester W., Landscape_designer
Barstis, Joe, Nurseryman
Barstis, Joe, Gardener
New London Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, a plant list, and additional information about the garden and designer Chester W. Martin.

New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Duck Creek related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 35 mm. slides)

This garden site was established in 1940 on four acres of rugged granite outcroppings and meadow bordering a salt meadow in southeastern Connecticut. The original owner, Norwegian-born Arvid O. Knudsen, was an antiquarian, collector, world traveller, and lifelong student of architecture. He salvaged the Georgian post office in New London, CT, and brought it all--old bricks, urns, and cupola--20 miles west to his plot of land in Old Lyme. He rebuilt it into a house of his own design, giving it the facade of a 1750 Connecticut Valley Chippendale doorway. In the back of the property he carved into the land a formal green and white grass garden, complete with inground swimming pool, boxed in with arborvitae. A sunshading gazebo was the focal point of the base of the garden at the edge of the pool. A decade later, Mr. Knudsen's friend, J. A. Lloyd Hyde, became owner of the country estate. He maintained the gardens and grounds in their original design except for the gazebo, which he rebuilt into a pillared gazebo in memory of his friend.

In 1981 Mr. Hyde's nephew, J. Hindon Hyde, assumed ownership of the property and a few years later sold it to the current owners. With great respect to Mr. Knudsen's original design, the present owners redesigned the formal lawn garden in a number of ways. The walkways were removed and turf installed and forsythia planted in place of the arborvitae border. A garden of ornamental grasses, perennials, and annuals graces the entry of the pillared gazebo in place of the in-ground swimming pool. A parade of fruit trees parallel each other down the center of the lawn garden to where the original wide, baroque fountain stands surrounded by another new perennial garden. Many of the original classic white marble urns and garden statues decorate the garden and 40-year-old espaliered pear trees flourish along the terrace of the back wall of the peach-brick house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arvid O. Knudsen (former owner, 1940-1950); J. A. Lloyd Hyde (former owner, 1950-1981); J. Hindon Hyde (former owner, 1981-1984); Chester W. Martin (landscape designer, 1940-1950s); and Joe Barstis (nurseryman and gardener, 1940-1950s).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125001: [Duck Creek]: the formal garden with manicured cypress shrubs, the terrace facade resembling a French pavilion., [between 1950 and 1981]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
   Topic: Evergreens
         Fountains
         Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
         Hedges
         Houses
         Sculpture
         Topiary work
   Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
         County -- Old Lyme

CT125002: [Duck Creek]: from the formal garden, leading to the swimming pool and gazebo through an axis of manicured cypress., [between 1950 and 1981]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
   Topic: Chairs
         Evergreens
         Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
         Gazebos
         Outdoor furniture
         Sculpture
         Swimming pools
   Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
         County -- Old Lyme

CT125003: [Duck Creek]: an aerial view of the property, taken in 1945.,
1945 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: an aerial view of the property, taken in 1945.: 1945 Jul.
   Topic: Aerial views
         Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
         Marshes
         Wetlands
         Woodlands
   Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
         County -- Old Lyme
CT125004: [Duck Creek]: a formal green and white grass garden, carved into the land, with a swimming pool and arborvitae hedges, in 1945., 1945 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: a formal green and white grass garden, carved into the land, with a swimming pool and arborvitae hedges, in 1945.: 1945 Jul.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benches, stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formal gardens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazebos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuja</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CT125005: [Duck Creek]: shaped arborvitae bushes and hedges in the original garden., [between 1945 and 2000]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: shaped arborvitae bushes and hedges in the original garden.: [between 1945 and 2000]

White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formal gardens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazebos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuja</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topiary work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CT125006: [Duck Creek]: the formal lawn garden in 2000, showing the perennial and annual garden that has replaced the swimming pool in front of the gazebo., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: the formal lawn garden in 2000, showing the perennial and annual garden that has replaced the swimming pool in front of the gazebo.: 2000 Jun.

White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annuals (Plants)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Benches, stone
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125007: [Duck Creek]: one of the original statues of cherubs playing musical instruments., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: one of the original statues of cherubs playing musical instruments.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Gazebos
Junipers
Pine
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125008: [Duck Creek]: a musical cherub statue in the garden., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: a musical cherub statue in the garden.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Gazebos
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Shrubs
Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
CT125009: [Duck Creek]: statuary in the garden., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: statuary in the garden.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125010: [Duck Creek]: statuary in the garden., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: statuary in the garden.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Pine
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125011: [Duck Creek]: musical cherub statuary in the garden., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: musical cherub statuary in the garden.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Lawns
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125012: [Duck Creek]: a courtyard by the house., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: a courtyard by the house.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Courtyards
Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Ground cover plants
Houses
Japanese maple
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme

CT125013: [Duck Creek]: the baroque fountain, showing new gardens, turf, forsythia, and fruit trees., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: the baroque fountain, showing new gardens, turf, forsythia, and fruit trees.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Benches, stone
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Forsythia
Fountains
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Snapdragons
Trees
Urns

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme

CT125014: [Duck Creek]: a meditating bench, on the west side front., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: a meditating bench, on the west side front.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Weeping willow

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125015: [Duck Creek]: a pond, added in 1990., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: a pond, added in 1990.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Lawns
Ponds
Trees

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125016: [Duck Creek]: a new rock garden on the eastern side of the
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: a new rock garden on the eastern side of the
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Lawns
Perennials
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Old Lyme

CT125017: [Duck Creek]: a copy of an old slide, showing the back of the
house and the original espaliers., [between 1945 and 2000]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: a copy of an old slide, showing the back of the
house and the original espaliers.: [between 1945 and 2000]
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme

CT125018: [Duck Creek]: forty-year-old espaliered pear trees along the back wall of the house., [between 1945 and 2000]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: forty-year-old espaliered pear trees along the back wall of the house.: [between 1945 and 2000]
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Espaliers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Pear
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme

CT125019: [Duck Creek]: an addition to the house, showing a trellis and shade garden., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Creek]: an addition to the house, showing a trellis and shade garden.: 2000 Jun.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Doorways
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Houses
Stairs
Trellises

Place: Duck Creek (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Old Lyme

CT748: Old Lyme -- Stutts Garden
Image(s)
Image(s)
Turnbull, Charles, Former owner
Turnbull, Priscilla, Former owner
Hubbard, Elizabeth, Former owner
Helsel, David, Gardener
New London Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of plans.

The New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Stutts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm slides (photographs); 1 photographic print (reference))

This rural garden in Connecticut boasts of numerous varieties of ground cover plants and native plant material used in naturalistic informal plantings. The property posts many challenges for the gardener from dry shade to wet areas around the pond and lots of rocks. The pond was enlarged and edged with boulders to delineate it from the lawn by the current owner. Fill from the pond was then used for the barn and perennial gardens and raised beds for vegetables. A rock garden was also created, with several bluestone walks and steps added to the front and back of the house.

A mix of outdoor furniture was placed around the property, with two Adirondack chairs creating a seating area for the sunken perennial garden and one overlooking the pond. The patio has a mix of teak furniture and an antique metal bench overlooking the formal shade garden. Overall, the garden provides peace and privacy with the feeling of small rooms, the change of levels from one area to another, and the paths that go through the woodlands.

Persons associated with the garden include Priscilla and Charles Turnbull (former owners, 1970-1976); Elizabeth Hubbard (former owner, 1976-1991); and John David Helsel (gardener, 1995-2010).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

CT748002: [Stutts Garden]: the front walk with azaleas and other blooms; Chinese Hydrangea vine grows along the brick wall by the driveway., 2011 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)
Image(s): [Stutts Garden]: the front walk with azaleas and other blooms; Chinese Hydrangea vine grows along the brick wall by the driveway.: 2011 May.
Stutts, Susanne M., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Lampposts
Porches
Vines
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT748008: [Stutts Garden]: rock garden in the fall features dwarf White Pine and Beech tree pruned as a hedge., 2014 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)

Image(s): [Stutts Garden]: rock garden in the fall features dwarf White Pine and Beech tree pruned as a hedge.: 2014 Nov.

Stutts, Susanne M., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Beech
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Ground cover plants
Pine
Rock gardens

Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT748009: [Stutts Garden]: formal shade garden with perennial Tulips, dwarf Hosta, and European Ginger., 2015 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)

Image(s): [Stutts Garden]: formal shade garden with perennial Tulips, dwarf Hosta, and European Ginger.: 2015 May.

Stutts, Susanne M., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Perennials
Picket fences
Terra-cotta

Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
CT748013: [Stutts Garden]: on the patio looking down steps to a sunken kitchen garden., 2015 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)
Image(s): [Stutts Garden]: on the patio looking down steps to a sunken kitchen garden.: 2015 May.
Stutts, Susanne M., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Kitchen gardens
Patios
Stairs
Walls, brick
Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme
Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

CT748015: [Stutts Garden]: a lead rabbit faces flowers in bloom in the sunken perennial garden., 2015 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35mm)
Image(s): [Stutts Garden]: a lead rabbit faces flowers in bloom in the sunken perennial garden.: 2015 May.
Stutts, Susanne M., Photographer
Topic: Adirondack chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Old Lyme
Sculpture
Tulips
Woodlands
Place: Stutts Garden (Old Lyme, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Old Lyme
Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

CT167: Pomfret -- Glen Elsinore

CT167002: Glen Elsinore, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Orr, Robert, Jr
Clark, Randolph M.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Topic: Deterioration
Pavilions
Pergolas
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Pomfret
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County -- Pomfret

CT167008: Glen Elsinore, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Lowell, Guy
Clark, Randolph M.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Formal gardens
Parterres
Perennials
Pergolas
Ponds
Spring
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Connecticut -- Pomfret
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County -- Pomfret

CT126: Pomfret -- Gwyn-Careg Farm

CT126001: Gwyn-Careg Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Dietz, Ferdinand, Sculptor
Blue, Frances
Gwyn-Careg Farm

Topic: Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Overthrow (gates)
Patios
Sculpture
Tiles
Urns

Place: Connecticut -- Pomfret
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County -- Pomfret

CT126003: Gwyn-Careg Farm, 05/01/1934
1 Slide (col.)

Blue, Frances
Dietz, Ferdinand, Sculptor


Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Pedestals
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Vines

Place: Connecticut -- Pomfret
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham
County -- Pomfret

CT168: Port Washington -- Hollister House

CT168001: Hollister House, 10/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Beadle, Ernst

Topic: Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Periodicals
Ponds
Terra-cotta
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Connecticut -- Port Washington

CT168002: Hollister House, 10/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Beadle, Ernst

Topic: Gray gardens
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Periodicals
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Port Washington

CT168003: Hollister House, 10/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Beadle, Ernst


Topic: Finials
Flowering shrubs
Perennials
Periodicals
Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Port Washington

CT168004: Hollister House, 10/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Beadle, Ernst


Topic: Hibiscus
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Periodicals
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Connecticut -- Port Washington

CT082: Ridgefield -- Ballard Park
Ridgefield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a catalog sheet.

Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ballard Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 photoprints and 2 35 mm. slides)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

In 1889, Lucius Horatio Biglow, a New York City music publisher, bought the property and expanded the colonial home with fine, landscaped grounds and fancy stone and iron walls. He called the place Graeloe. Biglow's daughter, Elizabeth Biglow Ballard donated the grounds to the town in 1964. Today, the park includes a playground, a bandstand, and the Ballard Greenhouse, used by the Ridgefield and Caudatowa Garden Clubs. According to a plaque in front of the structure, the gazebo was built in 1975 in memory of Ms. Ballard. The backland of the property has become Ballard Green, one of the town's housing for the elderly communities. Ballard Park consists of a series of small garden rooms in a large expanse of lawn, and is articulated by low growing shrubs and perennials and accented by mature shade trees. The garden is open to the public.
Person(s) associated with the garden and property include(s): the Ridgefield Garden Club; Lucius Horatio Biglow (former owner, 1889); Elizabeth Biglow Ballard (donor); and town of Ridgefield (owner).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

**Place:** Ballard Park (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT082006: [Ballard Park], [1987?]
1 Slide (col.)

**Topic:**
Benches
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Greenhouses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Urban parks

**Place:**
Ballard Park (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT082007: [Ballard Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Ridgefield Garden Club

**Topic:**
Arbors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Hosta
Trees
Urban parks
Walls, stone

**Place:**
Ballard Park (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT132: Ridgefield -- Casagmo

CT132002: Casagmo, date unknown
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Olcott, George M., Former owner
Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black and white photographs.

**Topic:**
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
CT132004: Casagmo, date unknown

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Olcott, George M., Former owner

Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black and white photographs.

Place: Casagmo (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Trellises
Urns

CT132005: Casagmo, date unknown

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Olcott, George M., Former owner

Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black and white photographs.

Place: Casagmo (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

Topic: Arbors, wooden
Benches, wooden
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Sculpture
Stairs
CT132006: Casagmo, date unknown
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Olcott, George M., Former owner
Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black and white photographs.

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Chairs -- wooden
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
      Outdoor furniture
      Pergolas
      Stairs
      Urns
      Walkways, brick

Place: Casagmo (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
       Connecticut -- Ridgefield
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Ridgefield

CT132008: Casagmo, date unknown
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Olcott, George M., Former owner
Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black and white photographs.

Topic: Arbors
      Containers
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
      Jars -- ornamental
      Walls, stone

Place: Casagmo (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
       Connecticut -- Ridgefield
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Ridgefield

CT132009: Casagmo, date unknown
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Olcott, George M., Former owner
Please contact the Keeler Tavern Museum for the original black and white photographs.

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Casagmo (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT131: Ridgefield -- Farrington Garden

Image(s)
Farrington, Wesley, Former owner
Farrington, Gertrude, Former owner
Ridgefield Garden Club, Provenance
2 folder include worksheets, photocopies of articles, and three multi-year garden journals (1978 to 1992).

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the 2016 garden update.

Farrington Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders and 5 slides (photographs).

Situated on 3.3 wooded acres at the top of a high wooded hillside overlooking a large pond below, the property was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Wesley and Gertrude Farrington in 1981. Mrs. Farrington, who was an active member of the Ridgefield Garden Club, and her husband were avid gardeners. After the house was built in 1983, a deer fence was installed, and mature plantings from the former gardens at their previous property were moved to the new location. The move consisted of many varieties of azaleas and rhododendron, including the orange color rhododendron calendulaceum (flame azalea), which are still extant today. Others included in the move were Cornus kousa saplings (Kousa dogwood tree), mature juniperus horizontalis "Wiltonii" (blue rug juniper), iris ensata (Japanese iris), dianthus barbatas (Sweet William), and many roses. Tsuga (hemlock) trees were planted as seedlings, and continue to thrive. A viburnum carlesii (Korean spice viburnum) was also planted near the house. The picea glauca "Conica" (Alberta spruce) that was also planted is no longer there.

The gardens were mostly alpine rock gardens, given the rock and outcroppings that are natural to the property. Beyond the house and not far from the large rock outcroppings are five raised beds for roses transplanted from their other gardens. Nearby is a water spigot installed by the Farringtons, as there are two wells on the property, in addition to the well for the house. Further down the path once existed a water feature with a small pond and a fountain at the base of a rock outcropping. It was designed to pump water to the top of the rocks which then fell down into the pond below. The fairy garden ornament placed there has also disappeared.

Of note is the herb garden planted just outside the kitchen. A greenhouse was built at this location and was used to overwinter plants. Alchemilla mollis
(lady's mantle) was also planted along the low rock wall that borders this area. On the other side of the house is a stone patio where a fountain and a statue of Pan with a flute once existed, but neither is there now. There was also a large butterfly garden which no longer exists. Today vestiges remain, primarily shrubs and trees, and some rock plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Wesley and Gertrude Farrington (former owners, 1981-early 1990s).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Place: Farrington Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

CT131001: [Farrington Garden]: stone steps with a small sculpture., 1987. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Callahan, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Junipers
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Spruce
Stairs, stone

Place: Farrington Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT131002: [Farrington Garden]: junipers and other perennials by a rock wall., 1987. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Callahan, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Junipers
Perennials
Rocks
Walls (building)

Place: Farrington Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT131003: [Farrington Garden]: wooden benches and chairs made of iron in the rock garden., 1987. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Callahan, Nancy, Photographer
CT131004: [Farrington Garden]: irises and bleeding hearts in the woodland garden., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Callahan, Nancy, Photographer

CT303: Ridgefield -- Garden of Ideas

Image(s)

Bedford Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, copies of a brochure about the garden/nursery and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Bedford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Ideas related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1987, this eight-acre site is both a private garden and a specialty nursery. It contains a fine collection of both woody and herbaceous ornamental plants, planted along a stunning natural marsh filled with wild rice. The property contains a large raised-bed vegetable garden, hand-built cedar structures, whimsical statuary, water features, unusual annuals, and lots of birds and bugs.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Marjorie Owens, "Family Roots," The News-Times, August 17, 1997.


Garden has been featured in Gerri Lewis, "A Garden of Ideas," Arts & Leisure [special section of The Ridgefield Press, The Wilton Bulletin,

Garden has been featured in Tovah Martin, "A Ridgefield Gardener and His Muses," The Fairfield County Times Monthly, March 1997, pp. 21-22.

Garden has been featured in Joseph Keller, "Gardening in Harmony with Nature," Fine Gardening, No. 70 (December 1999), pp. 40-45.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

**Place:** Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Svendsen, Ilsa L., Photographer

**Topic:** Adirondack chairs
              Aquatic plants
              Boardwalks
              Chairs -- wooden
              Gardening in the shade
              Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
              Marshes
              Stairs, stone
              Trees
              Wetlands
              Woodlands

**Place:** Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT303006: [Garden of Ideas]: woodland path in winter., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Garden of Ideas]: woodland path in winter.: 1999.

Svendsen, Ilsa L., Photographer

**Topic:** Garden ornaments and furniture
              Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
              Gates
              Snow
              Trees
              Walkways
              Woodlands

**Place:** Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)

United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield
CT303008: [Garden of Ideas]: woodland edge meets sunny section in summer (highlights: Miscanthus floridulus and Eupatorium maculatum)., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Ideas]: woodland edge meets sunny section in summer (highlights: Miscanthus floridulus and Eupatorium maculatum).: 1994.
Svendsen, Ilsa L., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Eupatorium
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Liatris
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodlands
Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT303013: [Garden of Ideas]: vegetable garden in autumn, showing overgrown asparagus., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Ideas]: vegetable garden in autumn, showing overgrown asparagus.: 1994.
De Sciose, Joseph, Photographer
Topic: Asparagus
Autumn
Garden structures
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Ideas]: view from the house.: 2000.
Svendsen, Ilsa L., Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Garden structures
Gazebos
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Lawns
Marshes
Shrubs
Stairs, grass
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Wetlands
Woodlands

Place: Garden of Ideas (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

CT130: Ridgefield -- Kincade Garden
Kincade, Edward, Former owner
Kincade, Marie, Former owner
Ridgefield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and historic information.

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the 2016 garden update.

Kincade Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 slides (photographs))

The 3-acre wooded property was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Edward and Marie Kincade in 1980, where they built the house and started the gardens in 1983. Mrs. Kincade designed the location and selection of fencing, latticework, retaining wall and steps, and all the garden beds, maintaining them until they sold the property and moved in 1992. Mrs. Kincade learned to garden from her mother, an avid gardener, as well as through trial and error in her own previous gardens on Long Island and Southern California. The Ridgefield, CT garden includes cuttings from hibiscus syriacus (rose of Sharon) and syringe (lilac) grown by her mother. Her goal in designing this garden was to have interest and blooms throughout the year. While primarily a perennial garden, Mrs. Kincade also planted annuals, usually marigold, for extra color in the spring and summer, as well as chrysanthemums for autumn color. She wanted a green garden with soft color blooms, primarily pinks, blues and yellows with silver interspersed for interest and definition. Although reds or dark colors, or gladiolus were not favored, Mrs. Kincade had no other restrictions on specific plants, and spent a fair amount of time each year moving and/or replacing plants that did not produce a desired effect.

CT130001 shows part of the garden bed that ran along the entire back of the house, garage, and along the latticework and fence that divided the driveway from the backyard. Mrs. Kincade designed this part of her garden with tall plants at the center, and then plants gently sloping down in size on either side to each end of the garden bed. She tried helianthus (sunflowers) and other tall plants over the years, eventually deciding on alcea (hollyhock).

CT130002 shows part of a large garden bed along the rock retaining wall in the back of the house to the west of CT130001. Mrs. Kincade built the long rock retaining wall to create a flat grassy area above the steps and close to the house, as well as a large flat grassy area below the steps. The rocks are visible in CT130002 below the junipers. The grassy area below the steps was the site of the large tent erected for her daughter's October,
1985 wedding attended by 250 people the day after Hurricane Gloria. Mrs. Kincade created garden beds in the front yard, too, hoeing and removing rocks herself, eventually creating a rock garden as well as other gardens. She also planted a variety of trees and shrubs including acer rubrum (red maple), a flowering cherry, and picea pungens, a slow growing blue spruce. Several of these trees and shrubs are still on the property today. Also Mrs. Kincade did all the work herself with the exception of one person who helped with weeding. That person also provided help with plant selection to achieve Mrs. Kincade’s design goal of year round color and interest. Mrs. Kincade continues to maintain a garden in her current home in California.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Edward and Marie Kincade (former owners, 1980-1992).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Place: Kincade Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

CT130001: [Kincade Garden]: garden borders by the fence with woodlands in the background., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Latticework
Woodlands

Place: Kincade Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT130002: [Kincade Garden]: house and lawn with shrubbery by the steps., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Houses
Junipers
Stairs
Stones

Place: Kincade Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT169: Ridgefield -- Lynch Garden
CT169001: Lynch Garden, 1935
1 Slide (col.)

Lynch, John Hampton, M/M
Ridgefield Garden Club
Gardens of America, 1935, p. 56.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Books

CT129: Ridgefield -- Merrick Garden
Wiggins, Albert, Former owner
Clearand Mr, Former owner
Merrick, Harold, Former owner
Merrick, Helene, Former owner
Ridgefield Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the 2016 garden update.

Merrick Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 slide (photograph))

Mr. Albert Wiggins owned the 14-acre estate on Peaceable Street in the early 1900s. In the mid-1930s, the property was subdivided roughly in half - the southern half was addressed as 19 Peaceable Street. Mr. and Mrs. Harold and Helene Merrick purchased the 7-acre wooded country estate at 19 Peaceable Street in 1949 and lived in the South Cottage for over 40 years. In addition to the South Cottage, the property included a carriage house with apartments, a stable/barn which functioned primarily during these 40 years as a 9-stall garage, a north cottage, a chicken coup and pig pen, and a greenhouse and shed. The Merricks purchased an additional .9-acre parcel of the property from a neighboring property owner during this time. The Merrick property was re-addressed over the years as 21 Peaceable Street and 65 Peaceable Street. It was put up for sale in the early 1990s as Peaceable Meadows. Eventually, it was further subdivided during this same time. All buildings on what was once the 21 and 65 Peaceable Merrick property have been torn down, including the greenhouse and shed shown in CT129001.

CT129001 captures only part of the perennial garden Mrs. Merrick maintained across the driveway from the front of the cottage. The perennial garden was divided from the driveway by a 3-foot high traditional Connecticut stonewall. Several stone steps in the middle of the wall led to the perennial garden. The CT129001 photograph was taken north of the wall's steps, looking to
the northeast, across part of the gardens and to the greenhouse used to overwinter plants, and to the shed used for potting and storage. The garden varied from year to year but nearly always included tuberous begonias, astilbe, and paeonia (peony), all shown in CT129001. Mrs. Merrick's home was always filled with bouquets of flowers cut from the garden. Tall picea (pines) bordered the perennial garden on two sides.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. Albert Wiggins (former owner, early 1900s); Mr. Clearand (former owner, 1947-1949); Mr. and Mrs. Harold and Helene Merrick (1949-2009).

CT129001: [Merrick Garden]: garden in bloom during the summer., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated this 2019 submission.

The 1735 saltbox house was restored in the 1950's by a previous owner but there were only remnants of previous gardens when the approximately two-and-one-half acre property was purchased in 1995. The house faces the road behind a closely-spaced picket fence atop a stone wall; the entrance garden has been planted with shade ground covers, tree peonies, dogwood and boxwood. The owner, a professional landscape designer, felt that plantings near the house should be kept simple for historic accuracy. A large stone landing, two sets of steps made from salvaged curbs and stone walkways to the garage and around the house to other garden rooms were built. A burr oak and fernleaf beech were planted in the gently sloping meadow; about 75 more trees have been planted around the property. The meadow trees and pinetum planted along one side integrate the lower woodlands with the groomed gardens. A shrub border with native rhododendron, holly, viburnum, blueberry,
buttonbush and mountain laurel was planted leading to the wetlands, also at the bottom of the property, otherwise growing native species.

Behind the house an existing terrace was enlarged and re-laid with larger natural stones and an existing fence was removed. Its border is planted with peonies, roses, lilies, clematis, hosta, sweetshrub and dogwood. A perennial garden room was a formal parterre, now more "cottagey" with four sections, boxwood edging and additional stone paths. Many varieties of peonies have been trialed in the perennial garden over the years with favorites kept and others removed. Roses, iris and clematis are other favorites for this garden room and for borders along walkways. A vegetable and cutting garden was the first fenced area but after ten years of fending off deer the owners installed wire deer fencing around three sides of the property that is disguised by trees on either side. Other garden rooms include a shade garden between the house and the pinetum, a boxwood edged kitchen garden, a fern garden shaded by crabapple that has evolved into mixed bulbs, perennials and shrubs, and an ornamental grass and allium border that contrasts with a border of tall native grasses. Newer plantings favor native trees and shrubs that will attract birds and require less maintenance. The house was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1984 and this garden has participated in Garden Conservancy Open Days since 2000.

Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas Hyatt and family (former owners, 1735-1832); Pulling and Dykeman families (former owners, 1832-circa 1925); Cashman family (former owners, circa 1950-circa 1985); Clifford and Patricia Risell (former owners, 1985-circa 1993); Helen Dimos and Benjamin Oko, M.D. (owners, 1995- ); Louise Cashman (restoration architect, 1951- ); Helen Dimos ASLA (landscape designer, 1995- ).

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

CT760002: [Ridgefield Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: The meadow trees, pinetum, parterre and kitchen garden from overhead., March 22, 2006
1 Digital image (col, jpeg file.)
Benjamin, Oko, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Aerial views
Garden rooms
Digital images

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Houses
Pinetum

Place: Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield
CT760010: [Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: The modified parterre perennial garden room featuring peonies., May 28, 2010
1 Digital image (col, jpeg file.)
Wendy, Carlson, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Garages
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Parterres
Peonies
Walkways, stone

Genre/ Form:
Place: Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Fairfield

CT760018: [Ridgefield Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: The wetlands border with native shade plants and a stepping stone walk., June 2016
McManus, Terry, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Stepping stones
Wetlands

Place: Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT760028: [Ridgefield Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: Autumn colors on trees near the terrace that replaced an old sugar maple., October 25, 2010
1 Digital image (col, jpeg.)
Dimos, Helen, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Houses
Terraces

Place: Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield
CT760030: [Ridgefield Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko]: First planted with ferns, crabapples, rhododendron, hosta and bulbs have been added. June 19, 2017
1 Digital image (col, jpeg.)

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Hosta
Rhododendrons

Place: Ridgefield, Connecticut Garden of Helen Dimos and Dr. Benjamin Oko
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

CT128: Ridgefield -- Rippowam

CT128001: Rippowam, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Randolph, Francis F., Jr
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Bulkeley, Johnathan
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Mccarter, Edward, Sculptor
Cornell University, Ellen Shipman Papers, Ithaca, New York.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gazing globes
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

CT128002: Rippowam, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Randolph, Francis F., Jr
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Bulkeley, Johnathan
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Mccarter, Edward, Sculptor
Sculpture of Diana.

Topic: Containers
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Woodlands

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

CT128003: Rippowam, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Randolph, Francis F., Jr
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Bulkeley, Johnathan
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
McCarter, Edward, Sculptor

Topic: Edging, brick
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

CT128004: Rippowam, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Randolph, Francis F., Jr
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Bulkeley, Johnathan
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
McCarter, Edward, Sculptor
Country Life, November, 1931, p. 44 and 45.

Topic: Periodicals
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

CT006: Ridgefield -- Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden
Image(s)

Ridgefield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and additional images.

The Ridgefield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 digital images)

Varying Form

Fraser Garden, formerly known as.

The current owners of the 1911 English style stone manor house and country place era gardens designed by Warren Manning have restored both since taking ownership of the 3.6-acre property in 2004. Their goals were to honor the original design, preserve the remaining trees and shrubs, and sympathetically incorporate elements for contemporary concerns such as deer fencing. The house and original 31 acres were on a hillside overlooking the surrounding countryside so the gardens were terraced, eventually melding into woodlands. The existing garden rooms have been unified with the consistent use of boxwood hedges for structure and formality combined with several varieties of hydrangea for softer textures, chosen for successive blooming times. The owners have preserved the climbing hydrangea growing on the stone pergola of the sunken terrace next to the house, as well as very old wisteria on a low stone wall with a covered arch on the far side of a flat acre farther downhill that was used as a polo field by previous owners. The garden rooms are planted with shrubs and perennials that are historically appropriate, and annuals for additional color. More than 30 containers placed around the property are replanted three or four times during the growing season from April to October.

Raised beds near the kitchen, and inside the deer fencing, contain vegetables, herbs and berries. The front garden, which is not fenced, includes peony, lilac, iris, cleome, daffodils, alyssum, salvia, and St. John's wort. Low growing blue juniper grows over the top of a wall made from boulders to soften the size of the rocks. In the garden rooms there are roses, dahlia, astilbe, cleome, allium, geranium, hellebores, hosta, butterfly bush, holly and yew. A row of arborvitae seen from the south terrace disguises the deer fence as well as screens the neighboring house. There is a koi pond in the sunken garden planted with floating hyacinth and lotus. The apples from espaliered trees on a nearby stone wall are shared with squirrels and chipmunks. Stately old trees on the property include copper beech, dogwood, oak, crabapple, birch, and weeping cherry; newer tree plantings include apple, pear, peach, shad, cherry, dogwood, red and sugar maples, and more than 60 evergreens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arthur C. and Rose McLane Fraser (former owners, circa 1909-1941); Joseph M. and Nora Shapiro (former owners, 1941-1952); Paul D. and Elizabeth Arnold (former owners, 1952-1959); Tuccio Development Inc./Jerry Tuccio (former owner, 1959-1999); John R. Milo and Juliet D. Sitaram-Milo (former owners, 1999-2004); Grosvenor Atterbury (1869-1956) and John A. Tompkins (architects, circa 1909-1912); Warren H. Manning (1860-1938) (landscape architect, 1919-1913); Valerie R. Becker (landscape designer and gardener, 2013- ).
In 1927 the Garden Clubs of America held their annual meeting in Ridgefield and visiting delegates toured this garden. It was described as Old English on successive levels with delightful vistas and as perfectly fitting into its surroundings as shrubbery blended into forests.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield

Place: Fraser Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

CT006001: [Fraser Garden], [between 1914 and 1941?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Fraser Garden]: [between 1914 and 1941?]
Fraser, Arthur C. Mrs., Former owner
Scott Studios, Slide_maker
Mount reads: "Scott Studios."

Historic plate number: "17R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur C. Fraser."

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Ground cover plants
Hillside planting
Ponds
Rocks
Trellises

Place: Fraser Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT006004: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: climbing hydrangea on the stone facade of the house, boxwood, a Swiss stone pine and deer resistant flowers in the front garden., 2016 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: climbing hydrangea on the stone facade of the house, boxwood, a Swiss stone pine and deer resistant flowers in the front garden.: 2016 Sept.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
      Boxwood
      Cleome
      Climbing plants
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
      Houses
      Hydrangeas
      Walkways, brick

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden
       (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT006005: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: another view of the front garden shows the stone steps from the original carriage way., 2016 Sept.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: another view of the front garden shows the stone steps from the original carriage way.: 2016 Sept.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
       Boxwood
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
       Junipers
       Rockwork
       Shrubs
       Stairs, stone
       Trees

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden
       (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT006008: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: the stone wall supporting the terrace has three doors to the original root seller., 2016 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: the stone wall supporting the terrace has three doors to the original root seller.: 2016 Sept.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
       Boxwood
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
       Junipers
       Rockwork
       Shrubs
       Stairs, stone
       Trees

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden
       (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT006012: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: the south garden has curved borders matching a curving brick walkway., 2016 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: the south garden has curved borders matching a curving brick walkway.: 2016 Sept.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
       Garden rooms
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
       Hedges
       Umbrellas
       Walkways, brick

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden
       (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT006013: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: an antique bathtub planted with geraniums and begonias with a row of screening arborvitae behind., 2016 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: an antique bathtub planted with geraniums and begonias with a row of screening arborvitae behind.: 2016 Sept.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
       Bathtubs
Boxwood
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Hosta
Lawns
Thuja

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden
(Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT006017: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: in winter all the boxwood are wrapped in burlap to protect them from heavy snow. The climbing hydrangea covers a pergola., 2016 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: in winter all the boxwood are wrapped in burlap to protect them from heavy snow. The climbing hydrangea covers a pergola.: 2016 Sept.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Hydrangeas
Snow
Terraces
Winter

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden
(Ridgefield, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT006019: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: the sunken garden is paved with Connecticut bluestone. Flowerbeds filled with annuals and tropical plants in containers., 2016 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: the sunken garden is paved with Connecticut bluestone. Flowerbeds filled with annuals and tropical plants in containers.: 2016 Sept.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield
Hydrangeas
Sunken gardens
Tropical plants
Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006025: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: five brick-sided raised beds for vegetables and herbs on the terrace above the sunken garden., 2017 July. 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: five brick-sided raised beds for vegetables and herbs on the terrace above the sunken garden.: 2017 July.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield Herb gardens Raised bed gardening Vegetable gardening

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT006027: [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: an allee of hydrangea standards, lilacs and viburnum on the level above the raised beds of vegetables and herbs., 2017 Sept. 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden]: an allee of hydrangea standards, lilacs and viburnum on the level above the raised beds of vegetables and herbs.: 2017 Sept.

McManus, Terry, Photographer

Topic: Allées Gardens -- Connecticut -- Ridgefield Hydrangeas Stairs, stone Standard Walkways, flagstone Walls, stone

Place: Stefan and Julia Corinne Abbruzzese Garden (Ridgefield, Connecticut) United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Ridgefield

Genre/Form: Digital images
CT179: Ridgefield -- Storer Garden

CT179001: Storer Garden, 1917
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Storer, Albert H., Former owner
Lay & Wheelwright, Landscape architect

Bibliography

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Garden houses
Sundials
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Ridgefield
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Ridgefield

CT170: Roxbury -- Untitled Garden in Roxbury, Connecticut

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Slide taken from an image originally in House and Garden, October, 1986.

Topic: Chairs
Fields
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Roxbury
Knot gardens
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Walkways, gravel
Wheelbarrows

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Roxbury

CT709: Salisbury -- Twin Maples
Image(s)
Easton, David A., Architect
Munson, Deborah, Landscape_designer
Munson, Deborah, Horticulturist
Robinson, Rodney D., Landscape architect
Weaner, Larry, Landscape_designer
Wirth, Thomas, Landscape architect
Selleck family, Former owner
Lansing family, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and a personal account by the current owner.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Twin Maples related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 digital images)

When the current owners purchased Twin Maples in 1996 the nearly 325 acre property had belonged previously to only two other families and had never been developed. A Georgian-style house was built with two formal gardens, formal terrace, greenhouse, indoor swimming pool, guest house and caretaker's cottage. However restoring and preserving the habitat was just as important to the owners, and they installed the stand-out feature at Twin Maples: forty acres devoted to native grasses and wildflowers that can be seen from the house. Woodlands and shrub lands were cleared of non-native invasive species and supplemented with large scale planting of regionally appropriate trees, shrubs and understory. A rocky outcrop seen from the driveway supports native mosses, ferns and low bush blueberries. There is a substantial pergola in the woodlands walk garden and a labyrinth installed in a field. Following the initial renovation the landscape was designed to be self-sustaining with native species supported to the extent that invasive species cannot return and maintenance can be reduced. For instance, the meadow areas are mowed only once a year in the fall so nesting birds are not disturbed yet woody species do not get established. Despite the size of the property less than one acre is maintained as lawn.

The property was a land grant to the Selleck family from the English King George II in 1740. There were two maple trees marking the spot of a long-gone residence, and Twin Maples is the name associated with that history.

Persons associated with the garden include Selleck family (former owners, early 1700s-1953); Lansing family (former owners, 1953-1996); David Easton (architect, 1996); Deborah Munson (landscape designer and horticulturist, 2000-present); Rodney Robinson (landscape architect, late 1990s- ); Larry Weaner (landscape designer of meadow, 1997- ); Thomas Wirth (landscape architect, 1990s)

Bibliography
Garden featured in "In the Meadow" by Nan Booth Simpson published in "Wildflower" by the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, Fall 2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
      Meadows

Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709002: [Twin Maples]: one of the wildflower meadows in mid-summer., 2008.
1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Twin Maples]: one of the wildflower meadows in mid-summer.: 2008.
Gruen, John, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
      Follies (Architecture)
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
      Houses
      Maze gardens
      Meadows
      Meadows
      Mountains
      Naturalized plantings
      Trees
      Trees
      Vista
      Wild flowers

Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709003: [Twin Maples]: a labyrinth of rocks in a mown patch of meadow., 2011.
1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Twin Maples]: a labyrinth of rocks in a mown patch of meadow.: 2011.
Gruen, John, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
      Maze gardens
      Meadows
      Mountains
      Trees

Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709011: [Twin Maples]: the pergola in the woodland walk garden in spring., 2009.
1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Twin Maples]: the pergola in the woodland walk garden in spring.: 2009.
Gruen, John, Photographer
   Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
          Pergolas
          Trees
          Wild flowers
          Woodland gardens
          Woodlands
   Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709012: [Twin Maples]: the reflecting pool is on the formal garden west of the house., 2004.
1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Twin Maples]: the reflecting pool is on the formal garden west of the house.: 2004.
Gruen, John, Photographer
   Topic: Formal gardens
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
          Gravel
          Hedges
          Reflecting pools
   Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT709023: [Twin Maples]: the long perennial border features parterre planting., 2011.
1 Digital image (black-and-white, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Twin Maples]: the long perennial border features parterre planting.: 2011.
Robinson, Rodney D., Photographer
   Topic: Formal gardens
          Garden borders
          Garden structures
          Gardens -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
          Hedges
          Parterres
          Perennials
   Place: Twin Maples (Litchfield, Connecticut)
          United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Salisbury

CT172: Sharon -- Alexander Garden
CT172001: Alexander Garden, 1923
1 Slide (col.)
Alexander, Douglas
Brinkley And Holbrook, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches
     Edging plants
     Lawns
     Mansions
     Outdoor furniture
     Pergolas
     Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Sharon
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
       County -- Sharon

CT195: Sharon -- Cobble Pond Farm

Image(s)
Punnett, James, Former owner
Schwab family, Former owner
Hatch, Harold A., Former owner
Metz, James T., Former owner
Metz, Kathleen M., Former owner
Dzenutis, Agnes K., Landscape_designer
Hatch, Margaret Milliken, Former owner
Huntington and Kildare, Inc., Former owner
Woolsey, Heathcote M., Architect
Colbert, David, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
Whiting, Edward Clark, Landscape architect
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect

The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

Milbrook (NY) Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cobble Pond Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 35 mm. slides and 37 digital images)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 09045, Harold A. Hatch.

Cobble Pond Farm comprises 250 acres with meadows, wetlands, a 22-acre pond that was lined with granite blocks, or cobbles, from an abandoned castle, a sunken garden, a formal Italianate secret garden, long herbaceous perennial borders, a sugar maple and dogwood allée, a cutting and vegetable garden,
and farm animals including Aberdeen Angus cows and rescued horses, donkeys and llamas. The original garden was designed beginning circa 1930 by landscape architects Percival Gallagher and Edward Clark Whiting from the Olmsted Brothers firm. The Olmsted plan blends the formality of a European garden with the bucolic landscape of the surrounding areas. Within the formal areas there are broad lawns, stone footpaths and low stone walls defining the garden rooms.

Although the garden was severely overgrown in some places and unplanted in others the current owners discovered old plans and researched the original garden before commencing to recreate it. The formal garden rooms were planted in a more contemporary style with perennials and shrubs rather than the bedding annuals from the original plans, and the old flagstone walkways were replaced with bluestone. The Italianate garden is centered with a fountain and divided into four quadrants with hedges of clipped yew. Nearby stands an apple orchard and a pergola planted with wisteria and climbing hydrangeas. The sunken garden is anchored at one end by a one-hundred year old copper beech and contains two topiary lilacs, clematis, hydrangeas, and climbing roses. In spring the cutting garden's rectangular beds are filled with the bright colors of daffodils and tulips while the summer brings on more muted colors, featuring sambucus black lace and a weeping katsura tree.

Outbuildings include a garden hospital for plants needing attention. The surrounding woodlands were the source for the mature sugar maples in the allée, and saplings are still being transplanted to the formal garden areas. The summer house built in the 1920s was named Tintern Abbey after the poem by William Wordsworth.

Persons associated with the property include: James Punnett (former owner, ca. 1905); the Schwab Family (former owners, 1905-1921); Harold A. and Margaret Milliken Hatch (former owner, 1921-1981); James T. and Kathleen M. Metz (former owners, 1981-1986); Kathleen M. Metz (former owner, 1986-1992); Huntington and Kildare, Inc. (former owners, 1992 - 2002); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1929-1950); Fred McGourty (horticulturist, 1984 - 2003); Marsha Kaufman (horticulturist, 2001 to date); Harold A. Hoyt (landscape gardener, 1983); Agnes K. Dzenutis (landscape designer and gardener, 1984-1999); Dave Enos (gardener and greenskeeper, 1995); Heathcote M. Woolsey (architect, 1946); David Colbert (sculptor, 1999).
Maple
Trees

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195002: [Cobble Pond Farm]: driveway circle., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: driveway circle.: 1997 May.
Kirby, Melissa, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Lawns
Maple
Trees
Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195003: [Cobble Pond Farm]: main house entrance., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: main house entrance.: 1997 May.
Kirby, Melissa, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Daffodils
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Houses
Lawns
Pachysandra
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone
Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195004: [Cobble Pond Farm]: lawn in back of house., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: lawn in back of house.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195005: [Cobble Pond Farm]: looking south from the back of the house., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: looking south from the back of the house.:
1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Agapanthus
Apples
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ginkgo
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195006: [Cobble Pond Farm]: looking south from the back of the house: closeup., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: looking south from the back of the house: closeup.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Agapanthus
Apples
Benches, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ginkgo
Hills
Lawns
Trees

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195007: [Cobble Pond Farm]: east side of the summer house., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: east side of the summer house.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Common witch hazel
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Lamb's ears
Peonies
Shrubs
Thymes
Trees
Viburnum
Walkways, flagstone
Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195008: [Cobble Pond Farm]: walking west toward the summer house.,
1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: walking west toward the summer house.: 1997 May.
Kirby, Melissa, Photographer

Topic: Barberries
Garden structures
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Houses
Lawns
Millstones
Shrubs
Spireas
Trees
Viburnum
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195009: [Cobble Pond Farm]: east side of summer house: sunken garden., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: east side of summer house: sunken garden.: 1998 Sep.
Metz, Kathleen M., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Cosmos (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Perennials
Phlox
Shrubs

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195010: [Cobble Pond Farm]: pool garden and pergola., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: pool garden and pergola.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Beech
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Junipers
Lawns
Pergolas
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone
Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195011: [Cobble Pond Farm]: looking out of the sunken garden up the steps toward the orchard., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: looking out of the sunken garden up the steps toward the orchard.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Euonymus
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Petunias
Shrubs
Stairs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195012: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the pool garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the pool garden.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
Benches, stone
Birch
Containers
Deck chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Lawns
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195013: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the southwest corner of the pool garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the southwest corner of the pool garden.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic:
Agapanthus
Benches, stone
Birch
Containers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Junipers
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195014: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the southwest corner of the pool garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the southwest corner of the pool garden.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic:
Coreopsis
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Lawns
Mock orange (shrub)
Orchards
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone
Yarrow
Place:  Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195015: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the stone wall bordering the orchard., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the stone wall bordering the orchard.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic:  Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ground cover plants
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Mock orange (shrub)
Pachysandra
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:  Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195016: [Cobble Pond Farm]: inside the secret garden: southwest corner., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: inside the secret garden: southwest corner.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic:  Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place:  Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195017: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the orchard., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the orchard.: 1998 Jun.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic:  Apples
Fruit trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Lawns
Orchards
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195018: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the secret garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the secret garden.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic:
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ginkgo
Perennials
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195020: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the secret garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the secret garden.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic:
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Meadows
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Picket fences
Trees

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195021: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the center axis of the secret garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the center axis of the secret garden.: 1997
May.

Kirby, Melissa, Photographer

Topic: Euonymus
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Gazebos
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195022: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the east entrance to the secret garden
looking from the gazebo to the lawn gate., 1997 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the east entrance to the secret garden
looking from the gazebo to the lawn gate.: 1997 Aug.

Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

CT195023: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the south side of the secret garden., 1997
Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the south side of the secret garden.: 1997
Aug.

Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Benches, iron
Euonymus
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195024: [Cobble Pond Farm]: a millstone., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: a millstone.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Millstones

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195025: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the southwest corner of the pool garden, showing the perennial border., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the southwest corner of the pool garden, showing the perennial border.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ginkgo
Lawns
Meadows
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195026: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the entrance to the pool garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the entrance to the pool garden.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ginkgo
Lawns
Perennials
Petunias
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195027: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the west side of the secret garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the west side of the secret garden.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Picket fences
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195028: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the center of the back lawn, showing the exterior of the secret garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the center of the back lawn, showing the exterior of the secret garden.: 1997 Aug.
Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Ginkgo
Lawns
Picket fences
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195029: [Cobble Pond Farm]: planting around the tennis court and the lawn west of the main house., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: planting around the tennis court and the lawn west of the main house.: 1998 Jun.

Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
       Dogwoods
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195030: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the back of the house., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the back of the house.: 1998 Jun.

Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Apples
       Birch
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
       Hedges
       Houses
       Lawns
       Trees
       Yew

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195031: [Cobble Pond Farm]: an example of the Olmsted Brothers design, which incorporates sweeping lawns, fields, and stone walls., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: an example of the Olmsted Brothers design, which incorporates sweeping lawns, fields, and stone walls.: 1998 Jun.

Doster, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
       Daylilies
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
       Hills
       Lawns
       Meadows
       Panoramas
       Trees
       Walls, stone

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195032: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the iron bell attached to the west side of the summer house., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the iron bell attached to the west side of the summer house.: 1998 Sep.
Metz, Kathleen M., Photographer
Topic: Bells
Clematis
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Walls, stone
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195033: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the terrace in back of the house., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the terrace in back of the house.: 1997 May.
Kirby, Melissa, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Geraniums
Hedges
Hills
Hosta
Lawns
Sundials
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

CT195039: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the Italianate formal garden in winter., 2010 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the Italianate formal garden in winter.: 2010 Feb.
Schwab family, Former owner
Hatch, Harold A., Former owner
Metz, James T., Former owner
Metz, Kathleen M., Former owner
Dzenutis, Agnes K., Landscape_designer
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Punnett, James, Former owner
Hatch, Margaret Milliken, Former owner
Huntington and Kildare, Inc., Former owner
Woolsey, Heathcote M., Architect
Colbert, David, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT195042: [Cobble Pond Farm]: a border of daffodils and bluebells surround the yew hedges in spring., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: a border of daffodils and bluebells surround the yew hedges in spring.: 2010 Apr.
Schwab family, Former owner
Hatch, Harold A., Former owner
Metz, James T., Former owner
Metz, Kathleen M., Former owner
Dzenutis, Agnes K., Landscape_designer
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Punnett, James, Former owner
Hatch, Margaret Milliken, Former owner
Huntington and Kildare, Inc., Former owner
Woolsey, Heathcote M., Architect
Colbert, David, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT195047: [Cobble Pond Farm]: one of the topiary lilacs next to the summer house, Tintern Abbey., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: one of the topiary lilacs next to the summer house, Tintern Abbey.: 2010 May.
Schwab family, Former owner
Hatch, Harold A., Former owner
Metz, James T., Former owner
Metz, Kathleen M., Former owner
Dzenutis, Agnes K., Landscape_designer
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Punnett, James, Former owner
Hatch, Margaret Milliken, Former owner
Huntington and Kildare, Inc., Former owner
Woolsey, Heathcote M., Architect
Colbert, David, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT195058: [Cobble Pond Farm]: clematis has grown over much of the summer house., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: clematis has grown over much of the summer house.: 2010 Jul.
Schwab family, Former owner
Hatch, Harold A., Former owner
Metz, James T., Former owner
Metz, Kathleen M., Former owner
Dzenutis, Agnes K., Landscape_designer
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Punnett, James, Former owner
Hatch, Margaret Milliken, Former owner
Huntington and Kildare, Inc., Former owner
Woolsey, Heathcote M., Architect
Colbert, David, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon
Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT195065: [Cobble Pond Farm]: the formal cutting garden is near the cow pasture., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Cobble Pond Farm]: the formal cutting garden is near the cow pasture.: 2010 Jul.
Schwab family, Former owner
Hatch, Harold A., Former owner
Metz, James T., Former owner
Metz, Kathleen M., Former owner
Dzenutis, Agnes K., Landscape_designer
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Punnett, James, Former owner
Hatch, Margaret Milliken, Former owner
Huntington and Kildare, Inc., Former owner
Woolsey, Heathcote M., Architect
Colbert, David, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Sharon

Place: Cobble Pond Farm (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT171: Sharon -- Filston (Colgate Mansion)
Cromwell, J. William, Jr., Architect
Colgate, R. R., Owner
Bell, Hamilton, Landscape architect

CT171001: Filston, 02/01/1911
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Autumn
Balustrades
House plants
Ponds
Sculpture
Water gardens

Place: Connecticut -- Sharon
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT171002: Filston, 02/01/1911
1 Slide (col.)

Colgate, R. R.
Cromwell, J. William, Jr., Architect
Bell, Hamilton, Landscape architect
Front portico.

Topic: Arbors
Autumn
Columns
Follies (Architecture)
Garden lighting
Mansions
Pergolas
Porticoes
Urns

Place: Connecticut -- Sharon
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Sharon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT295: Sharon -- Rhoades Garden

CT295001: Rhoades Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rhoades Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Rhoades, Lyman
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

A long drive leads up to the stone house which is surrounded by mature plantings and trees. A circular planting is situated in front of the house. The garden in the rear faces west and overlooks a view to New York state and distant Hudson Valley Hills. This vista is dressed with lawn. Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Lyman Rhoades (former owner, ca. 1930); Libby Rhoades Reynolds (former owner, ca. 1950).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lyman Rhoades, Sharon."

Topic: Balconies
Bricks
Columns
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Rhoades Garden (Sharon, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Sharon

Genre/
Form: Lantern slides

CT347: South Windsor -- Porter Gardens
Image(s)
Edwards, Mary, Landscape architect
Lloyd, Jackie, Landscape Designer
Turull, Bill F., Nurseryman

Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets; site plans (one with a plant list); detailed information about the garden and the property's history; a plant list; and additional information.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Porter Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The Porter Gardens have four primary spaces covering much of the property's 4.5 acres: the south lawn, the pool area, the north lawn with espaliered apples, and the rose garden. Major plantings also include the foundation of the house on all sides and other transitional and peripheral spaces. The garden has been created primarily since 1986, inspired by garden design worldwide and by a love of individual plants. This plant collector's garden is unified by thematic elements including spaces defined by hedges and fences and connected by gates and arches. Another element is colored foliage, especially yellow and variegated hues, with reds playing a second note. Birds and bees are given their due with welcoming houses and feeders. Finally, the view west across the agricultural fields of the Connecticut River floodplain provides these gardens with a remarkably rural flavor.

Persons associated with the garden include Mary Edwards (landscape architect, 1980s-1990s); Jackie Lloyd (landscape designer, 1990); and Bill F. Turull (nurseryman, 1986 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill
Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

CT347003: [Porter Gardens]: fieldstone terrace and arched arbor entry to rose garden. 2007 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Porter Gardens]: fieldstone terrace and arched arbor entry to rose garden.: 2007 Sep.
Holcombe, Anne S., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Fieldstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Rail fences
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT347005: [Porter Gardens]: rose garden in snow, with boxwood and adjacent cemetery in background., 2008 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Porter Gardens]: rose garden in snow, with boxwood and adjacent cemetery in background.: 2008 Feb.
Holcombe, Anne S., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Cemeteries
Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill
Hedges
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Snow
Streets
Trees
Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)


Holcombe, Anne S., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Birdhouses
Garages
Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill
Shrubs
Trees
Wall fountains

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT347016: [Porter Gardens]: grape arbor and seating area., 2006 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Porter Gardens]: grape arbor and seating area.: 2006 Jun.

Holcombe, Anne S., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill
Grape arbors
Mill wheels
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Roses

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT347020: [Porter Gardens]: meadow view, with summer roses., 2006 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)


Holcombe, Anne S., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Connecticut -- East Windsor Hill
Meadows
Perennials
Rail fences
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Porter Gardens (East Windsor Hill, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
   County -- South Windsor -- East Windsor Hill Historic District

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT758: Southport -- Gould Garden, The Image(s)
Fairfield Garden Club, Provenance
Gould, Ellen, Owner
22 digital images (211, 2016-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Fairfield Garden Club facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

The red brick Colonial revival house was built in 1913 as a memorial tribute to Jessup Wakeman and later converted to a private home. The gardens, other than historic trees and remaining shrubs on the half-acre property were designed and planted beginning in 2004. There is a rose garden against brick walls planted in the narrow strip that abuts the sidewalk. The remainder of the south-facing front garden is accessed by a staircase, divided by the front walk into two approximately 30 by 50-foot rectangles. Straight lines were softened with curving borders inside the fences that top the walls and as foundation plantings along the house. The chosen palette favors orange, purple and chartreuse and cultivars in assertive colors that also attract pollinators were planted, supplemented with annuals. One red Japanese maple and two purple smoke bushes are the anchors for brilliantly colorful displays that include castor bean, love lies bleeding amaranth, tithonia sunflower, butterfly weed, orange zinnias, purple salvias, purple and orange dahlias, and, for overwintering, ornamental kale and purple pansies.

Along the part-shade side of the house there is a mixture of shrubs and perennials leading to a cluster with magnolia, crabapple, Japanese white pine, hollies, hydrangeas and another Japanese maple. The shady rear garden features the approximately 90-year-old American elm, which has been recorded by Connecticut agencies, and a horse chestnut planted in the 1950's. Holly, rhododendron, and magnolia are underplanted with hosta. A hidden path leads to a small patio shaded by redbud, viburnum, kousa dogwood and high bush blueberry, with perennials that include primrose, bleeding heart, hellebore, acanthus, wild orchids, Virginia bluebells, ferns and Solomon's seal. A bed of coleus is planted every year. The selected plants are intended to peak in late summer and fall when the gardens are dense and colorful.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frances Wakeman and Cornelia Wakeman Crapo (former owners, 1913-1948); George Brett (former owner, 1948-1980); Packer and Laura Wilbur (former owners, 1980-2001); Richard B. Gould (former owner, 2001-2016); Ellen Gould (owner, 2016- ); Tom Farrington (designer and gardener, 2004- ).
CT758005: [The Gould Garden]: In spring the front garden's tulips, creeping jenny and overwintered pansies., 2017 April 30
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Gould Garden]: In spring the front garden's tulips, creeping jenny and overwintered pansies.: 2017 April 30
Gould, Ellen, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Pansies
Tulips
Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport
Genre/Form: Digital images

CT758009: [The Gould Garden]: In fall the front garden is full of colorful amaranth, butterfly bush and perennials. , 2016 September 17
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Gould Garden]: In fall the front garden is full of colorful amaranth, butterfly bush and perennials.: 2016 September 17
Gould, Ellen, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Perennials
Shrubs
Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

CT758014: [The Gould Garden]: Fall bloom on the hydrangea along with colorful annuals and perennials. , 2016 October 13
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Gould Garden]: Fall bloom on the hydrangea along with colorful annuals and perennials.: 2016 October 13
Gould, Ellen, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Asters
Elm
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
hydrangea
Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT758016: [The Gould Garden]: The historic elm commands and shades the back garden. , 2016 October 18
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Gould Garden]: The historic elm commands and shades the back garden. : 2016 October 18

Gould, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Elm
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Historic trees
Hollies

Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT758020: [The Gould Garden]: The rear garden walk with moss and spring ephemerals., 2017 April 29
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Gould Garden]: The rear garden walk with moss and spring ephemerals.: 2017 April 29

Gould, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Campanula rotundifolia
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Mosses
Walkways, flagstone

Place: The Gould Garden (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT260: Southport -- Harborside Gardens
Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance
The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

Provenance: Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance

CT381: Southport -- Levinson, The Gardens of John and Ellen
Image(s)
Image(s): Southport -- The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson

Sasqua Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, planting plans, and a photocopy of an article.

The Sasqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images, 3 35mm slides (photographs) and 1 photographic print)

The Gardens of John & Ellen Levinson include old-fashioned plantings that surround a recently installed pool and pool house, which has a stone façade and wooden pergola that complement the 1830 Federal style house. Those plantings include shrub roses Carefree Beauty and Maitland for continuous bloom, butterfly bush, peonies, geraniums, hydrangeas, honeysuckle and trumpet vines on the pergola, with lower level plantings of lady's mantle, catmint and lamb's ears. The emphasis here is to have color during the summer months, June to September, when the family's entertaining and recreation center on the swimming pool. Alongside in the formal boxwood garden there are container gardens of annuals planted in antique urns, topiaries, azaleas, and two large standard lilacs.

A landscaped walk along a tidal marsh on the nearly two-acre property is planted with shrubs and indigenous seaside plants that provide food and shelter for visiting wildlife. Four casual seating areas for people were designed for viewing the tides as well as the birds. This area has colorful foliage and texture for year-round interest, including 100-year-old Sycamore trees at either end of the marsh walk, a wild cherry tree that grows horizontally over the marsh, hollies, cypress, laurels, inkberries, and red twigged dogwoods, and witch hazel and hellebores for late winter blooms. In spring white bleeding heart, primroses, tiarella and other flowers bloom under flowering lilacs, viburnum and crab apple trees, followed by daphnes, irises and geraniums. Summer flowering shrubs include roses and lace cap, oak leaf, paniculata and endless summer hydrangeas, with daylilies, lady's mantle and brunnera blooming in the understory. Next astilbes, Japanese anemones and hostas bloom. Various ferns provide texture to this garden through three seasons.

Other gardens include a border of flowering shrubs, cypress and groundcover along the lengthy driveway, foundation plantings of trees, shrubs and daylilies around the house, an herb garden near the terrace and trough gardens planted with flowering and foliage annuals. An old fishing shed on the property was moved to one side and is used for potting and storing tools, with cherry laurel and astilbe planted nearby. The extensive plantings of hydrangea include a climbing hydrangea in the trees.

Other gardens include a border of flowering shrubs, cypress and groundcover along the lengthy driveway, foundation plantings of trees, shrubs and daylilies around the house, an herb garden near the terrace and trough gardens planted with flowering and foliage annuals. An old fishing shed on the property was moved to one side and is used for potting and storing tools, with cherry laurel and astilbe planted nearby. The extensive plantings of hydrangea include a climbing hydrangea in the trees.
In the nineteenth century, Walter Perry, III owned the waterfront district of Southport, Connecticut, and built this Federal style house for his son Gurdon Perry. The 1830 house is included in the Southport National Historic District, listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1971.

Persons associated with the garden include Gurdon Perry family (former owners, 1830-1994); John and Maureen Bortolot (former owners, 1994-1995); John and Ellen Levinson (former owners, 1995-2010); John P. Franzen of J.P. Franzen Associates Architects, P.C. (architect, 1995-1996); Nicholas Orban (gardener, 2005-2010); Anthony Ferce (gardener, 1929-2011); Kenneth Twombly (plant consultant and garden designer, 1997-2000); Ellen Levinson (garden designer, 1996-2010).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Walk This Way" by Susan S.H. Littlefield, published in Connecticut Cottages and Gardens, no date; "Tidal Walk" by Paige Porter, published in Coastal Living, no date, "Perennial Favorite" by Megan Fulweiler, published in New England Home's Connecticut, Spring 2011.
CT381010: [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: blue-flowered brunnera bloom all season along stairs from the marsh walk to the house., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: blue-flowered brunnera bloom all season along stairs from the marsh walk to the house.: 2008 Apr.

Levinson, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Dogwoods
Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Outdoor furniture
Stairs

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT381012: [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: an old potting shed was relocated beyond the poolside garden., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: an old potting shed was relocated beyond the poolside garden.: 2009 May.

Levinson, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Geraniums
Pinks (Plants)
Sheds

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT381016: [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: the landscaped walk along the marsh where birds congregate., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Vanden Brink, Brian, Photographer

Copyrighted by Brian Vanden Brink. Use and reproduction of images are limited to study and research. No reproduction or distribution to third parties for any other reason.

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Marshes
Ornamental grasses
Smoking cessation
Walkways

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT381017: [The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson]: many varieties of hydrangea provide summer blooms., 2003 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Vanden Brink, Brian, Photographer
Copyrighted by Brian Vanden Brink. Use and reproduction of images are limited to study and research. No reproduction or distribution to third parties for any other reason.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Southport
Houses
Hydrangeas
Trees

Place: The Gardens of John and Ellen Levinson (Southport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Southport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT350: Stamford -- Bartlett Garden

Bartlett, Robert A., Former owner
Ericson, Tom, Landscape_designer
Doyle, James, Landscape_designer
Bilgore, Diane, Landscape_designer
D. A. B. Designs, Inc.
Pine Meadow Gardens
F.A. Bartlett Tree Expert Company (Stamford, Conn.)
James Doyle Design Associates, Landscape_design_firm
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a written description of the garden, site plans, garden areas plans, a features plan, a plant list, additional photos detailing features in the garden, and other information.
The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bartlett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides and 7 reference digital images)

Located in Stamford, Connecticut, this four-acre property consists of land that has been in the Bartlett family since it was purchased along with a large tract of land by Dr. Francis Bartlett in the 1920's. Planted on one side of the house is a Bartlett chestnut tree, named as such by the U.S. Department of Agriculture in 1934 for Dr. Bartlett's efforts in creating a disease resistant chestnut tree. Some of the land once owned by the family now comprises the Bartlett Arboretum and Gardens.

The current owners purchased the property in 1983 and began to clear the heavily wooded property in 1987. A terrace made of stone from around the property was installed next to the house, and by 1992 a large lawn area was established in the back of the property. The Liberty tree on the southeast side was planted in 1991 from seeds the owner collected during a visit to the 100th anniversary celebration of the Statue of Liberty. The seeds were propagated at the Bartlett Tree Laboratories in Charlotte, North Carolina and distributed to all fifty states. Forty trees were given to the city of Paris in recognition of their gift of the statue to the United States.

During this time a dwarf conifer and heather collection were planted to the southwest of the main garden, and in 1995 the one-hundred-foot perennial borders were created. Tom Erikson of Pine Meadows Gardens in Southbury, Connecticut was hired to give the garden design a sense of structure. The two pergolas were built, and the garden house installed. The garden house was originally a Bartlett Tree Company display at the 1996 New England Flower Show, for which the company received a gold medal. It was dismantled and rebuilt in the garden. Large bricks columns, a brick terrace, and a wooden pergola were constructed in front of it. The perennial border is mirrored by a rose garden backed by a yew hedge, and the second pergola separates the upper and lower gardens. Two sixteenth-century millstones, originating in Spanish Florida, were sunk into the walkways covered by the pergolas.

In 2000 the owners began extensive renovations to the house. They enlisted the services of James Doyle of James Doyle Associates in Greenwich and Diane Bilgore of DAB Designs, Inc. in Ridgefield. Together they added the "Lilac Walk" to the garden, inspired by the owners' many visits to Hidcote Manor in England. Also on the property are a gazebo, a shade garden, a fountain, and a sundial garden. The entire property is enclosed by a woodland area, and a stream and stone wall on the southeastern edge.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Bartlett, (former owners, 1959-1982); Tom Ericson, (garden designer, 1996-2001); James Doyle, (garden designer, 2004-present); Diane Bilgore (garden designer, 2005-present)

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT350007: [Bartlett Garden]: the peony border and the perennial border, looking east., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bartlett Garden]: the peony border and the perennial border, looking east.: 2007 Jun.
Kittredge, Bruce L., Photographer

Topic:
- Beech
- Climbing plants
- Garden borders
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Peonies
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

CT350008: [Bartlett Garden]: the perennial border, peony border, garden house, and lower lawn, looking southeast., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bartlett Garden]: the perennial border, peony border, garden house, and lower lawn, looking southeast.: 2007 Jul.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Garden borders
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
- Hand-railing
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Peonies
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT350013: [Bartlett Garden]: the garden house in summer., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bartlett Garden]: the garden house in summer.: 2007 Jul.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Garden houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT350014: [Bartlett Garden]: the garden house in winter., 2007 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bartlett Garden]: the garden house in winter.: 2007 Feb.
Kittredge, Bruce L., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Garden houses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Pergolas
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT350018: [Bartlett Garden]: the dwarf conifer garden viewed from the stone terrace., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bartlett Garden]: the dwarf conifer garden viewed from the stone terrace.: 2007 Jun.
Kittredge, Bruce L., Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Bartlett Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT173: Stamford -- Caritas Island

CT173001: Caritas Island, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Bartram, J. P.
Lay, Charles Downing, 1877-1956, Architect
Lay, Charles Downing, 1877-1956, Landscape architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT340: Stamford -- Fleur d'eau
Image(s)

Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, copy of photograph, article, and planting lists.

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fleur d'eau related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Built in 1940 for Herbert F. Garrick and wife, this French manor lies secluded on its own "inland island" just north of the Merritt Parkway. John T. Ostheimer connected the Rippowam River on the southeastern border to the Haviland Brook on the north side, a tributary that flows into the pond on the west end of the property. The original landscaping was destroyed during the house
renovations in 1998. The current owners installed a moon garden, container gardens, and a golfing tee with two putting greens.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Herbert F. Garrick (former owner); John T. Ostheimer (former owner, 1950); Burt Manning (former owner, 1978-1998); and Wesley Stout Associates (landscape architect, 2000).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Mike Donnally, "A Bold Border of Trees and Shrubs," Fine Gardening (May-June 2002), pp. 47-49.
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Fleur d’eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT340010: [Fleur d’eau]: south side of white house with tiered stairway., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fleur d’eau]: south side of white house with tiered stairway.: 2004 Oct.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses -- brick
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Fleur d’eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT340012: [Fleur d’eau]: golf greens and sand trap with pond, foot bridge and trees in autumn., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fleur d’eau]: golf greens and sand trap with pond, foot bridge and trees in autumn.: 2004 Oct.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Golf courses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Settees
Trees

Place: Fleur d’eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford
CT340015: [Fleur d'eau]: bridge over brook surrounded by trees and snow., 2005 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fleur d'eau]: bridge over brook surrounded by trees and snow.: 2005 Feb.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance

Topic: Bridges
       Creeks
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
       Snow
       Trees
       Winter
       Woodlands

Place: Fleur d'eau (Stamford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135: Stamford -- Fort Stamford Period Garden
Goodbody family, Former owner
Goodbody, Robert, Former owner
Goodbody, Augusta, Former owner
Harriman, Lucy W., Landscape architect
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut)
Glenbrook Garden Club (Connecticut)
City of Stamford (Connecticut)
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a garden design and complete plant list, brochures about the garden and Fort Stamford, a brief history of the property, and photocopies of newspaper articles about Fort Stamford and the garden.

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fort Stamford Period Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

"This is a semi-formal garden surrounded by a stone balustrade on three sides, with a stone-pillared pergola along the fourth, centered on a dropped flagstone oval with stone retaining walls. These features were restored from an original design of unknown date and granite-chip paths and beds were laid out in 1976, as a Bicentennial project of two garden clubs. The beds are planted with perennials, herbs, and annuals, accented with boxwood, ilex, yew, and a central blue spruce. Flowering trees are also in the garden. The garden is in a city park which includes Fort Stamford and large old trees. A bronze Bicentennial commemorative plaque is in the park near the garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: the Goodbody family and Robert and Augusta Goodbody (former owners to 1970); Lucy W. Harriman (landscape architect, 1975); the Stamford Garden Club (restoration
and garden care, 1974 to date); the Glenbrook Garden Club (restoration, 1974); and the City of Stamford (1972 to date).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

**Place:** Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135004: Fort Stamford Period Garden, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Stamford
Harriman, Lucy W. D., Mrs, Landscape architect
Goodbody

**Topic:** Arbors
Balustrades
Climbing plants
Latticework
Spring
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

**Place:** Connecticut -- Stamford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135010: Fort Stamford Period Garden, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Stamford
Harriman, Lucy W. D., Mrs, Landscape architect
Goodbody

**Topic:** Balustrades
Formal gardens
Spring
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

**Place:** Connecticut -- Stamford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135015: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: plaque commemorating work of Stamford Garden Club in restoring and maintaining the Fort Stamford Period Garden., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: plaque commemorating work of Stamford Garden Club in restoring and maintaining the Fort Stamford Period Garden., 1997 Sep.
Cole, Cathy H., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Plaques
Vinca
Walls, stone

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT135016: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: looking toward the interior of the period garden., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: looking toward the interior of the period garden.: 1997 Sep.
Cole, Cathy H., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Balustrades
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Herbs
Lawns
Parterres
Perennials
Pergolas
Phlox
Sedum
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT135017: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: looking toward the interior of the period garden., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: looking toward the interior of the period garden.: 1997 Sep.
Cole, Cathy H., Photographer
Walkways, gravel
Weeping trees

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135018: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the period garden in winter.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the period garden in winter.: 1998 Feb.
Cole, Cathy H., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Box
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Herbs
Lawns
Parterres
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Weeping trees
Winter

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135020: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the period garden in winter.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the period garden in winter.: 1998 Feb.
Cole, Cathy H., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Box
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Herbs
Parterres
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135021: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the period garden in spring, featuring the pergola., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the period garden in spring, featuring the pergola.: 1998 Apr.
Cole, Cathy H., Photographer
   Topic: Balustrades
         Box
         Clematis
         Flagstone
         Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
         Parterres
         Pergolas
         Spruce
         Stairs
         Trees
         Walls, stone
   Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135022: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: maintaining the garden in spring., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: maintaining the garden in spring.: 1998 Apr.
Cole, Cathy H., Photographer
   Topic: Balustrades
         Bleeding heart (flower)
         Garden tools
         Garden walks
         Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
         Herbs
         Parterres
         Perennials
         Trees
         Walkways, gravel
         Women gardeners
   Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
         United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135023: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: maintaining the garden in spring., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: maintaining the garden in spring.: 1998 Apr.

Cole, Cathy H., Photographer

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Garden tools
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
- Herbs
- Magnolias
- Parterres
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Trees
- Women gardeners

Place:
- Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135024: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the garden in summer, looking toward the pergola., 1998 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the garden in summer, looking toward the pergola.: 1998 Jul.

Cole, Cathy H., Photographer

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Balustrades
- Clematis
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
- Herbs
- Lawns
- Parterres
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
- United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT135025: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the garden in summer, birdsnest blue spruce (Picea pungens 'glauc') in foreground., 1998 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the garden in summer, birdsnest blue spruce (Picea pungens 'glauc') in foreground.: 1998 Jul.

Cole, Cathy H., Photographer

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Balustrades
- Box
Clematis
Flagstone
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Herbs
Parterres
Perennials
Pergolas
Spruce
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT135026: [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the garden in summer., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fort Stamford Period Garden]: the garden in summer.: 1998 Jul.
Cole, Cathy H., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Balustrades
Box
Coreopsis
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Herbs
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Fort Stamford Period Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT349: Stamford -- June House
Image(s)
Image(s)
June, Silas, 1753-1832, Former owner
DeMarche, Dickson, Landscape architect
Harvey, Michael P., Landscape_designer
Chips, Lori, Garden_designer
Larry Weaner Landscape Design Associates, Landscape_design_firm
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.
The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

June House related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

Located on approximately five acres, June House gardens have been constructed in sympathy with the natural topography of the land and with respect to the plant communities employed. The goal has been to create a balance between traditional styles of gardening and plant community-based landscaping.

Silas June (1753-1832), for whom this property is named, built the main house in 1797. There are many rock outcroppings and few broadly flat areas on this land. The woodland areas are largely second or third growth, indicating the property had been cleared of trees in Silas' day.

There were no ornamental gardens when the present owners moved to June House in April, 1977 so they started to develop the immediate area around the main house and carriage house by putting a shady border perennial bed in between the two houses and named it "Valley Garden." In 1984, the owners constructed a terracing and stone retaining wall by the swimming pool with rock used from the construction of the pool in 1960 then planted apple trees, a sunny perennial bed and apiary. An increase in deer browse by 1990 prompted the enclosure of over 4 acres with a deer fence. By 1992, the owners decided major work needed to be done around the two houses and professional design assistance was needed. Landscape architect, Dickson DeMarche was asked to create a master plan and managed the installation of designs over the ensuing three years. The Overlook Garden and the Arbor House by the swimming pool was added in 1994 and an enclosed vegetable and herb garden with raised beds and pergola was completed in 1995.

With the millennium came renewed efforts to enhance the property. A prominent rocky promontory named "Mole Mountain" was stripped in 2002 of unwanted plants growing on it and xeriscaped by landscape designer, Michael Harvey. A wildflower meadow seed mix was then planned and installed along the north face of Mole Mountain by Larry Weaner of Larry Weaner Landscape Design Associates in collaboration with Harvey. In 2003, the owners along with Harvey turned their attention to the south of "Mole Mountain" for the installation of an Alpine/Conifer Garden using H. Lincoln Foster's Rock Gardening (Houghton Mifflin Co., 1968) as a guide. In 2004, a bridge designed by Dickson DeMarche (landscape designer), was constructed joining the barn with the top of "Mole Mountain" and a butterfly garden was designed and planted by the owners south of the croquet/tennis courts. From 2005 to present day many projects were started and not yet completed or will continue to be refined. Such projects include a shade garden under the bridge, conifer grove and southwest shrub border, woodland garden trails, Metasequoia grove and a meditation garden. The owners are "hands on" gardeners; they do a significant amount of the planning, planting and maintenance themselves.

Persons associated with the garden include Silias June (former owner, 1797-date unknown); Dickson DeMarche, (landscape architect, 1992-1995, 2004); Larry Weaner of Larry Weaner Landscape Design Associates, (landscape designer, 2002); Michael P. Harvey, (landscape designer, 2002-2005) and Lori Chips of Oliver Nurseries, (garden designer, 2003).
Additional materials on the June House can be found at the Stamford Historical Society. More information about the landscape designs of Dickson DeMarche can be found in the archives of the Laurel Rock Company.

Bibliography

This garden was featured in "Finding solitude by touring others' gardens," The Stamford Advocate Newspaper, June 1997.


Photograph of the Garden was printed in the article: "A potpourri of Stamford Gardens," Inside FC (Fairfield County) Newsletter, Summer 1997.


Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT349001: [June House]: front of June House, looking southwest. Dogwoods, viburnum and lilacs., 2005 May. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [June House]: front of June House, looking southwest. Dogwoods, viburnum and lilacs.: 2005 May

Larned, Michael, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Lawns
Lilacs
Shrubs
Viburnum
Walkways

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
CT349005: [June House]: vegetable and herb garden, looking southeast. Barn and Mole Mountain in the distance; clematis on gate arbor., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [June House]: vegetable and herb garden, looking southeast. Barn and Mole Mountain in the distance; clematis on gate arbor.: 2005 May.

Larned, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Gates
Hawthorns
Hedges

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349006: [June House]: vegetable and herb garden with Meditation Garden under construction in background., 2007 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [June House]: vegetable and herb garden with Meditation Garden under construction in background.: 2007 Sept.

Larned, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Gates
Herb gardens
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trellises
Vegetables

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349009: [June House]: view of main house and pool house from top of Mole Mountain looking northwest towards Overlook Garden; terraced fruit gardens., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [June House]: view of main house and pool house from top of Mole Mountain looking northwest towards Overlook Garden; terraced fruit gardens.: 2007 May.

Larned, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Bathhouses
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Terraces

Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349010: [June House]: beehives; terraced garden to vegetable and herb garden pergola; blueberry cage and raspberry patch on right., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [June House]: beehives; terraced garden to vegetable and herb garden pergola; blueberry cage and raspberry patch on right.: 2007 Jun.

Larned, Michael, Photographer

Topic: Beehives
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Pergolas
Terraces

CT349012: [June House]: alpine and conifer garden; west side; Chrysogonium virginianum 'Pierre' flowering along stepping stones., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [June House]: alpine and conifer garden; west side; Chrysogonium virginianum 'Pierre' flowering along stepping stones.: 2007 Jun.

Larned, Michael, Photographer

Topic: Alpine gardens
Benches
Conifers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Rock gardens
Terraces
Walkways

CT349014: [June House]: alpine and conifer garden, looking north., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Larned, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Trees
Wall gardens
Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349015: [June House]: meditation garden with gazebo and house in background., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [June House]: meditation garden with gazebo and house in background.: 2007 Oct.
Larned, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Gazebos
Houses
Stairs
Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT349019: [June House]: vegetable and herb garden, barn and bridge to Mole Mountain in winter., 2007 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [June House]: vegetable and herb garden, barn and bridge to Mole Mountain in winter.: 2007 Feb.
Larned, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Bridges
Fences
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Pergolas
Shrubs
Snow
Winter
Place: June House (Stamford, Connecticut)
CT136: Stamford -- Levitan Garden

Image(s)
P. Nathan & Co., Architect
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and copies of articles.

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Levitan Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides)

This is a small woodland one acre garden located on reclaimed farm land. After a visit to the Alhambra, running water features were added between two centrally located boulders. A little fishpond with fountain and water lilies completed the project. The owners included many types of spring flowers to add color to the garden. Ferns later dominate the wildflower paths. The central garden provides color in July and August with lilies, daylilies and hostas.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: P. Nathan & Co. (architect, 1956).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136001: [Levitan Garden]: spring border with daylily foliage., 1986 May 1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Levitan Garden]: spring border with daylily foliage.: 1986 May
Fell, Derek, Photographer
Facing North toward house (unseen) from Wake Robin Lane.

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Grasses
Perennials

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136003: [Levitan Garden]: view of "back yard" garden in May., 1986 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Levitan Garden]: view of "back yard" garden in May.: 1986 May.
Fell, Derek, Photographer
Facing North toward rear of property from roof of house.

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136005: [Levitan Garden]: pool and fountain surrounded by pink and white dogwood, flowering perennials and bulbs., 1986 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Levitan Garden]: pool and fountain surrounded by pink and white dogwood, flowering perennials and bulbs.: 1986 May.
Fell, Derek, Photographer
Facing north toward pool from back garden.

Topic: Bulbs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Perennials
Ponds
Sculpture
Water jets
Water lilies

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford
CT136007: [Levitan Garden]: rock garden at rear to garden., 1986 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Levitan Garden]: rock garden at rear to garden.: 1986 Apr.
Fell, Derek, Photographer
Facing east at rear of property form rear of property.

Topic: Daffodils
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
       Rock gardens
       Sculpture
       Trees

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
       Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Stamford

CT136008: [Levitan Garden]: spring garden path., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Levitan Garden]: spring garden path.: 1999 May.
Jeruss, Irene, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
       Daffodils
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
       Spring
       Trees
       Tulips
       Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
       Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
       County -- Stamford

CT136009: [Levitan Garden]: spring garden bed with Tulip "Angelique" and Hosta., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Levitan Garden]: spring garden bed with Tulip "Angelique" and Hosta.: 1999 May.
Jeruss, Irene, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
       Daffodils
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
       Hosta
       Spring
       Trees
       Tulips
       Walkways, grass

Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
       Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
CT136010: [Levitan Garden]: spring garden path with Cornus "Florida" and Myosotis Azalea., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Levitan Garden]: spring garden path with Cornus "Florida" and Myosotis Azalea.: 1999 May.
Jeruss, Irene, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
     Bulbs
     Flowering shrubs
     Flowering trees
     Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
     Spring
     Trees
     Tulips
     Walkways, grass
Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
       Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136012: [Levitan Garden]: pool set in a spring glade., 1986 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Levitan Garden]: pool set in a spring glade.: 1986 May.
Fell, Derek, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
     Boys -- Design elements
     Bulbs
     Flower beds
     Forget-me-nots
     Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
     Grasses
     Perennials
     Ponds
     Spring
Place: Connecticut -- Stamford
       Levitan Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT136013: [Levitan Garden]: swimming pool with heron sculpture., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Birds -- Design elements
CT198: Stamford -- Marion Castle
Marion, Frank J., Former owner
Marion, Florence H., Former owner
Cogan, David, Former owner
Cogan, Martha, Former owner
Micunis, Gordon, Former owner
Kobrin, Jay, Former owner
Hunt, Joseph Howland, Architect
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Wadley & Smythe, Landscape architect
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a diagram of the 1999 garden layout, a copy of the original 1915 design, photocopies of articles about the site, and a photocopied color enlargement of a postcard depicting the site, ca. 1915.
Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marion Castle related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

This 1.7-acre garden site was established in 1915. The grounds of Marion Castle, the home constructed by motion picture pioneer Frank J. Marion, originally included five acres, but the portion located directly on Long Island Sound has since been subdivided. The original garden design by Wadley & Smythe was typical of a grand house and included allées, perennial borders, an orchard, a vegetable garden, and a tennis court. A terrace running the width of the property below the house was laid out as a parterre of flower beds. Unfortunately, only some of the trees, walls, and paths still exist. The property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank J. and Florence H. Marion (former owners, 1915-1963); David and Martha Cogan (former owners, 1963-1978); Gordon Micunis and Jay Kobrin (former owners, 1978-1998);
Joseph Howland Hunt (architect, 1915); Hunt & Hunt (architects, 1915); and Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects, 1915).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Marion Castle: History Preserved (Stamford: Stamford Historical Society, 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198001: [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198002: [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198003: [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lawns
Mansions
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198004: [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lawns
Mansions
Roses
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198005: [Marion Castle]: looking across the lawn to an allée and hedge, with the driveway and main entrance courtyard beyond., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: looking across the lawn to an allée and hedge, with the driveway and main entrance courtyard beyond.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Allées
Courtyards
Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place:  Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198006: [Marion Castle]: terrace view., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marion Castle]: terrace view.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:  Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:  Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198007: [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion, from the site of the former perennial parterre gardens., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marion Castle]: west side of mansion, from the site of the former perennial parterre gardens.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place:  Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198008: [Marion Castle]: site of the former perennial parterre gardens, showing stairs to west side of house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marion Castle]: site of the former perennial parterre gardens, showing stairs to west side of house.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
Parterres
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198009: [Marion Castle]: the edge of the swimming pool and the northwest corner of the house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marion Castle]: the edge of the swimming pool and the northwest corner of the house.: 1999 Jun.

Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hosta
Lawns
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198010: [Marion Castle]: site of the former perennial parterre garden., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marion Castle]: site of the former perennial parterre garden.: 1996 Jun.

Shaw, Miriam B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford
CT198011: [Marion Castle]: looking west across the site of the former perennial parterre garden., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: looking west across the site of the former perennial parterre garden.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198012: [Marion Castle]: a stone bench., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: a stone bench.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198013: [Marion Castle]: iris, peonies, and other perennials, looking toward the swimming pool., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: iris, peonies, and other perennials, looking toward the swimming pool.: 1996 Aug.
Shaw, Miriam B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198014: [Marion Castle]: iris, peonies, and other perennials, looking toward the swimming pool., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marion Castle]: iris, peonies, and other perennials, looking toward the swimming pool.: 1996 Aug.

Shaw, Miriam B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198015: [Marion Castle]: iris, peonies, and other perennials and shrubs near the mansion., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marion Castle]: iris, peonies, and other perennials and shrubs near the mansion.: 1996 Aug.

Shaw, Miriam B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Mansions
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198016: [Marion Castle]: the swimming pool, mansion, and sculpture., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marion Castle]: the swimming pool, mansion, and sculpture.: 1996 Aug.

Shaw, Miriam B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hosta
Lawns
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Vines
Walkways, stone

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198017: [Marion Castle]: stone walk and west entrance to house., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: stone walk and west entrance to house.: 1996 Jun.
Shaw, Miriam B., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hosta
Lawns
Mansions
Perennials
Shrubs
Vines
Walkways, stone

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198018: [Marion Castle]: the south end of the house, showing the allée., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: the south end of the house, showing the allée.: 1996 Jun.
Shaw, Miriam B., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hedges
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198019: [Marion Castle]: the south driveway and entrance to the house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: the south driveway and entrance to the house.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Courtyards
        Driveways
        Entrances
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
        Hedges
        Lawns
        Mansions
        Shrubs
        Trees
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT198020: [Marion Castle]: a garden ornament., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marion Castle]: a garden ornament.: 1999 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
        Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
        Lawns
        Sculpture
        Shrubs
        Trees
Place: Marion Castle (Stamford, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT736: Stamford -- Marion's Garden
Image(s)
Hyde, Katherine Lauder, Former owner
Toombs, Noel B., Former owner
Paul Bacco Realty, Former owner
Site Systems, Terrace_and_fish_pond
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional photographs.

The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marion's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 digital images)

The property comprises just under one and one-half acres, much of it sloping to woodlands and a brook, nearly all shaded by mature trees, with outcroppings of native boulders. The gardens were transformed after World War II from a vegetable garden into a mini nursery with a collection of dwarf
conifers. When purchased this property had hedges of hemlock and pine on one side, false cypress and rhododendron on the other, and some foundation planting. The front rock garden was created first with narrow walkways of indigenous stone among the newly planted flowering shrubs. The back foundation garden and driveway embankment were planted next, then the flat areas in back were filled with deep borders of flowering shrubs, dwarf conifers and perennials, working around the massive granite boulders left behind by ancient glaciers. Azaleas, native rhododendrons, and mountain laurel suited the high shade from the woodlands and acidic soil condition; mosses thrive as groundcover in this location and encourage volunteer offshoots from the shrubs. The colorful spring blooms of azaleas, rhododendron and dogwood trees are followed by summer blooming hydrangea and perennials planted in beds and containers, while in fall the changing colors of leaves and ornamental grasses are featured.

Over the years the owner has introduced some newer cultivars and has added a deer fence, two small fish ponds, a bird feeder and bird houses to encourage other native wildlife. The moss lawns and terrace are kept neat by using a weed whacker and the azaleas are pruned so they do not overgrow the dwarf conifers. Since the property drops off sharply on the east side a row of containers planted with spirea on a purpose built platform line the walkway to the back garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: include Katherine Lauder Hyde (former owner, 1956); the Paul Bacco Realty (former owner, 1958); Noel B. Toombs (former owner, 1961-1966); Site Systems (terrace and fish pond, 2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

CT736005: [Marion's Garden]: Trees, shrubs, perennials, and ornamental grasses provide color and texture in the front garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Marion's Garden]: Trees, shrubs, perennials, and ornamental grasses provide color and texture in the front garden.: 2013 May.
Glowka, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Rhododendrons

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT736007: [Marion's Garden]: The patio and fish pond abut the house while the grass lawn switches a moss lawn in deeper shade., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Marion's Garden]: The patio and fish pond abut the house while the grass lawn switches a moss lawn in deeper shade.: 2013 May.

Glowka, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Clematis
Dwarf conifers
Fish ponds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT736012: [Marion's Garden]: Phlox and alyssum volunteers are growing in the steps between the rock outcropping., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Marion's Garden]: Phlox and alyssum volunteers are growing in the steps between the rock outcropping.: 2013 May.

Glowka, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Mosses
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Stairs
Woodlands

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT736017: [Marion's Garden]: The garden beds descend to the woodlands; different textures become apparent in late spring., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Marion's Garden]: The garden beds descend to the woodlands; different textures become apparent in late spring.: 2011 Jun.

Glowka, Marion, Photographer
CT736020: [Marion's Garden]: Hydrangea, foxglove, astilbe and other perennials start blooming in early summer., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Marion's Garden]: Hydrangea, foxglove, astilbe and other perennials start blooming in early summer.: 2013 May.
Glowka, Marion, Photographer

CT736026: [Marion's Garden]: Azaleas and ornamental grasses provide fall color after the trees have lost their leaves., 2010 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Marion's Garden]: Azaleas and ornamental grasses provide fall color after the trees have lost their leaves.: 2010 Sep.
Glowka, Marion, Photographer
CT736028: [Marion's Garden]: The back garden and wood lands in the fall., 2010 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Marion's Garden]: The back garden and wood lands in the fall.: 2010 Sep.

Glowka, Marion, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Conservatories
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Woodlands

Place: Marion's Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Stamford

CT279: Stamford -- Mianus River Garden
Image(s)

Schwerner, Adam, Landscape_designer
Peter Rolland Company, Landscape_designer
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans with plant names.

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mianus River Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1984, this garden site of more than three acres was originally so thickly wooded that the sky could not be seen. Adjacent to city park land, the garden now features a naturalistic woodland and a sunny field. One of its owners also calls it "a rockery on the river." Trees were selectively thinned and a woodland garden created under them. Flowering shrubs and some understory trees were also added. The open, sunny field is bordered on one side by annual and perennial flowering plants. The house exterior around which the garden is designed is brown wood in a contemporary design. One side overlooks the Mianus River as it rushes over large boulders and stones. A small terrace at the river's edge is surrounded by ferns, seasonal flowers, grasses, flowering shrubs, and small trees. A small beach was created with white sand on the river bank. Another terrace is at the same level as the house.
and a large deck behind the house overlooks the river. Planters of flowers border the house.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Adam Schwerner (landscape designer, 1984) and the Peter Rolland Company (landscape designers, 1984).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford

**Place:** Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT279001: [Mianus River Garden]: entrance to house: front view from left., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

*Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: entrance to house: front view from left.: 2000 May.*

**Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer**

**Topic:** Azaleas
Entrances
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

**Place:** Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT279002: [Mianus River Garden]: house from entrance path., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

*Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: house from entrance path.: 2000 May.*

**Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer**

**Topic:** Azaleas
Entrances
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Ground cover plants
Houses
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Woodland gardens

**Place:** Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT279003: [Mianus River Garden]: woodland garden from right side of house., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: woodland garden from right side of house.: 2000 May.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT279004: [Mianus River Garden]: a view of rhododendron., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: a view of rhododendron.: 2000 May.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT279005: [Mianus River Garden]: flowering shrubs, looking northwest., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: flowering shrubs, looking northwest.: 2000 May.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT279006: [Mianus River Garden]: small terrace at river level., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: small terrace at river level.: 2000 May.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Rivers
Rocks
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT279007: [Mianus River Garden]: primulas blooming., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: primulas blooming.: 2000 May.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Irises (Plants)
Primroses
Rocks

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Mountain laurel
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Ground cover plants
Plant containers
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hand-railing
Hemlock
Lawns
Plant containers
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Perennials
Rivers
Rocks
Trees
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:
Chain link fences
Chairs -- sprung metal
Entrances
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Outdoor furniture
Tables, metal
Tennis courts

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: path to tennis court.: 2000 Jul.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:
Asters
Chain link fences
Coreopsis
Daylilies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Shrubs
Tennis courts
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT279015: [Mianus River Garden]: perennial border from parking area., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: perennial border from parking area.: 2000 Jul.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mianus River Garden]: front of house in November.: 2000 Nov.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Birch
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Mianus River Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT286: Stamford -- Rose Court
Image(s)
Kaufman, Harvey, Architectural consultant
Armand Benedek & Partners, Ltd., Landscape architect
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a planting plan with plant list, a list of the rose varieties in the garden, and a copy of an article about the garden.
Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Rose Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)
This garden of less than one-quarter acre has been under development since 1993. While previous landscaping at the front of the house had been limited to a lawn and two small trees, the current design incorporates two courtyards, one for vehicles and the second for more private use. This courtyard is entered through wrought iron gates leading into a space under a pergola on axis with the front entrance door. The pergola consists of fluted columns supporting a series of trellises intertwined with wisteria, clematis, ivy, and climbing roses. The pavement consists of brick partially covered by moss, giving a feeling of age. The pergola area overlooks a sunken courtyard surrounded by eight-foot-high stone walls and topped with lattice work. It is an outdoor living room, with a fountain, raised planting beds, and comfortable furniture. There is an abundance and a variety of plantings, the majority of which are roses. A raised terrace and second floor wrought iron balconies overlook the area. Brick is continued as a paving material. On the other side of the house a deck, seaside rock garden, and other plantings take advantage of waterside views.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Harvey Kaufman (architectural consultant (1993-1994); and Armand Benedek & Partners, Ltd. (landscape architects, 1999).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Lisa Pierce Breunig, "Grand Entrances," Living in Stamford, April 2002, pp. 60-69.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT286001: [Rose Court]: front of property from street, showing stone wall and wrought iron gate, with 'Eden' climbing rose on right and 'Betty Prior' on left., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rose Court]: front of property from street, showing stone wall and wrought iron gate, with 'Eden' climbing rose on right and 'Betty Prior' on left.: 2001 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Latticework
Roses, climbing
Walls, stone
Weather vanes

Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT286003: [Rose Court]: inside the gate, showing front doors of house., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Court]: inside the gate, showing front doors of house.: 2001 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Climbing plants
Columns, Doric
Courtyards
Entrances
French doors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Roses
Stairs
Tables, iron

Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Stamford

CT286006: [Rose Court]: court with steps west to house., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Court]: court with steps west to house.: 2001 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Courtyards
French doors
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Stairs
Tables, iron
Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT286007: [Rose Court]: court center looking east., 2001 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Rose Court]: court center looking east.: 2001 Jun.  
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer  
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal  
Courtyards  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios, brick  
Plants, Potted  
Roses  
Roses, climbing  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Tables, metal

Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT286012: [Rose Court]: closeup of back garden plantings with statue of girl with parasol., 2001 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Rose Court]: closeup of back garden plantings with statue of girl with parasol.: 2001 Jun.  
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford  
Perennials  
Pine  
Roses  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Spruce  
Trees

Place: Rose Court (Stamford, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT287: Stamford -- Slocum Seaside Garden  
Image(s)  
Slocum, Sharon, Garden _designer  
Towne, Former owner  
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance  
The folder includes a worksheet, history of property, and map with features.
Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Slocum Seaside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

This compact Holly Pond site includes a great variety of plantings and several distinct seating areas. Plants on the flood plain are saltwater-resistant. Most of the wide borders are mulched with stone. There is a sizeable vegetable garden next to this 1872 carriage house, as well as other edible landscaping. The design adheres to many of the principles of feng shui. The owners favor a naturalistic garden style, generally preferring perennials to annuals and native species to exotic ones. Most of the plantings are only a year or two old.

Persons associated with the garden include: Towne family (former owners); Sharon Slocum (garden designer, 1996); and Alex Stotine (contractor, 1996).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT287001: [Slocum Seaside Garden]: path to front door of house., 2001 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Slocum Seaside Garden]: path to front door of house.: 2001 Jun. Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden Entrances Foundation planting Garden borders Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford Houses Lawns Seaside gardening Shrubs Trees Walkways, stone
Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT287007: [Slocum Seaside Garden]: vegetable garden behind garage., 2001 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Slocum Seaside Garden]: vegetable garden behind garage.: 2001 Jun. Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Doors Doorways Garages
Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT287008: [Slocum Seaside Garden]: southwest corner of garden, birdhouse, bed of plants mulched with stone., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Slocum Seaside Garden]: southwest corner of garden, birdhouse, bed of plants mulched with stone.: 2001 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Mulching
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Ponds
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Stones
Trees

Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT287012: [Slocum Seaside Garden]: looking through rope arches from front of garage--asparagus left side, persimmon tree and raspberries on right side., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Slocum Seaside Garden]: looking through rope arches from front of garage--asparagus left side, persimmon tree and raspberries on right side.: 2001 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Berries
Fruit trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Seaside gardening
Stepping stones
Vegetable gardening

Place: Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT287014: [Slocum Seaside Garden]: view of vegetable bed from house showing squash vine along wall., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Slocum Seaside Garden]: view of vegetable bed from house showing squash vine along wall.: 2001 Aug.

Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Houses
Lawns
Mulching
Perennials
Ponds
Seaside gardening
Squashes
Stones
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walls, stone

Place:
Slocum Seaside Garden (Stamford, Connecticut).
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT351: Stamford -- The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden

Image(s)

Image(s)

Mayers, Francis L.S., b.1886, Architect
Nichols, Rosalie, Former owner

Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the house, the garden, and the current owner's career.

The Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs), 20 photographic prints + 1 DVD)

The owners of the garden began planting trees and shrubs around the perimeter of their half-acre property in 1984, and today have many lavishly planted garden rooms. Distinct areas of the garden include the formal English perennial garden, shade garden, rose garden, water garden, Quadrangle garden, vertical garden on a separate studio building, vegetable garden, and herb garden. The garden was devised for year-round interest, with plant materials collected and used to decorate the house.
The stone and slate cottage-style house was designed in 1917 as the personal residence of the prominent ecclesiastical architect Francis L.S. Mayers (b. 1886) of the New York firm Mayers, Murray & Phillip. The current owners designed a perennial cottage garden to complement the house, adding stone walls and winding paths. Additional garden rooms are embellished with garden structures and ornaments, statues and architectural salvage. Roses are prominent on rose arbors and in a garden bed, while other arbors support wisteria and hydrangea. Annuals, herbs and vegetables are planted in containers as well as in garden beds.

The current owner wrote "The Passionate Gardener: Month-by Month Ideas for Using Your Garden to Enrich Your Life," based on her own experience. She also has written the "Dirt" feature for "Living in Stamford" magazine, about gardening and crafting projects, and has appeared on the CBS television network as a garden and natural crafts expert.

Persons associated with the garden include Francis L.S. Mayers (architect, Mayers, Murray & Phillip, 1917); Rosalie Nichols (previous owner until 1983).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "At Home with the Passionate Gardener" by Todd Lyon published in "CT Life"; "Flying Flowers: Butterflies Prepare for Migration" by Louis Porter published in "The Advocate" October 5, 2002; and in "Cottage by the Sea" by Beth Cooney published in "The Advocate/Greenwich time" March 5, 2000.
CT351006: [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: looking from the English garden to the Quadrangle garden., 2009 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: looking from the English garden to the Quadrangle garden.: 2009 Jul.

Muffoletto, Georgia R., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Container gardening
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lilies
Perennials
Pine
Shrubs
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford

CT351009: [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: herbs planted in containers sit near a lavish flower garden with a birdhouse atop architectural salvage., 2009 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: herbs planted in containers sit near a lavish flower garden with a birdhouse atop architectural salvage.: 2009 Jul.

Muffoletto, Georgia R., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Container gardening
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stamford
Lilies
Perennials
Pine
Shrubs
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden (Stamford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Stamford
CT351014: [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: plant materials decorate the front gates in winter., 2009 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: plant materials decorate the front gates in winter.: 2009 Dec.
Muffoletto, Georgia R., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

CT351025: [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: an abundance of blooms in the perennial garden with geraniums planted in containers., Unknown.
1 Photographic print (col.; 7X5 in.)
Image(s): [The Passionate Gardener Cotswold Garden]: an abundance of blooms in the perennial garden with geraniums planted in containers.: Unknown.
Muffoletto, Georgia R., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
CT175: Stonington -- Atwood Garden

CT175001: Atwood Garden, date unknown
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Atwood, Eugene, Former owner
Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987, Landscape architect
"Pool terrace with ornamental iron, old stone and brick."

Bibliography

Topic:
Chairs
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Outdoor furniture
Periodicals
Sculpture
Seashore
Seaside gardening
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Trellises

Place: Atwood Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Stoningham

Genre/ Form:
Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT175002: Atwood Garden, date unknown
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Atwood, Eugene, Former owner
Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987, Landscape architect
"Ornamental iron combined with old stone. Archway from wellhead terrace to water edge."

Bibliography
Image published in 'American Landscape Architect,' page 5, reprint (undated).

Topic:
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hand-railing
Periodicals
Sea-walls
Seashore
Seaside gardening
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Atwood Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
Connecticut -- Stoningham

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT175003: Atwood Garden, date unknown
1 Slide (col.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Atwood, Eugene, Former owner
Tibbitts, Armand, 1891-1987, Landscape architect
"Twin houses are lookout points with view of sound and ocean."

Bibliography

Image published in 'American Landscape Architect,' page 6, reprint (undated).

Gazebos
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone
Weather vanes

Place: Atwood Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

CT282: Stonington -- Captain Amos Palmer House

Image(s)

Palmer, Amos Captain, Former owner
Palmer, George E. Dr., Former owner
Palmer, Lillian MacNeill, Former owner
Palmer family, Former owner
Stuart, Rodney Mrs., Former owner
Benét, Stephen Vincent, Mrs., Former owner
Benét, Stephen Vincent, Former owner
Jones, L. Irwin, Architect
Stonington Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet with additional information about the history of the property and its owners, garden plans, and a photocopied illustration from an article about the garden.

Stonington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Captain Amos Palmer House related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

A childhood home of artist James A. M. Whistler, the Captain Amos Palmer House garden takes its name from a former owner, whose original marble tombstone stands in the garden among English ivy (his present grave is in the local cemetery). The entrance to the garden off Main Street has granite stairs that rise past a head-high fence topped by Chippendale fretwork. There is an outbuilding that acted as a summer kitchen and cool winter buttery and is now a potting shed. A wide stone path inset in gravel passes the house and enters the full rectangular garden, a winter garden built atop the hummock edged by Wall Street. The long side bed with perennial plants has rounded 'Newport Blue' boxwood and a small fishpond with a circulating waterfall over flat granite stones. The corner linden tree, planted after the hurricane of 1938, rises from a bed of ivy. The most striking feature is a red Chinese gazebo. Boxwood hedges (Buxus sempervirens 'Suffruticosa')—thick, vigorous, and trimmed knee high—frame the four central, brick-edged squares that are each of a slightly different size. Four other species of boxwood grow in large round shapes to counterbalance the square hedge framing; gravel paths are laid between. The smallest square has a hedge of Ilex crenata 'Compacta' with a raised central festoon of mixed flowers in summer replaced with a shell birdbath in winter. The present layout plan and plantings were begun in the 1980s by the current owners.

The approach to and from the garden door of the house is from the central hallway. Adjacent is an area of natural flat stones, laid sometime after the War of 1812 bombardment that damaged the house. This stone area is the site for a summer table and umbrella. Repeating the Chinese feeling in the garden is an ornate red railing next to an area of chrysanthemums. The stone-lined pit beneath it is rumored to have been the hiding place for Captain Palmer's share of privateer's bounty taken during the American Revolution. The Wall Street entrance is a stone stairwell. Topping it, a low red wooden fence supports a lengthy climbing rose named 'White Dawn'. Half a dozen 100-year-old glazed Chinese egg pots embellished with flying dragons hold topiary junipers and there are Inuit sculptures from the Canadian Arctic made of old bone, stone, and ceramic. Round baskets planted with annuals placed at the height of the boxwood edges are multi-colored accents for six months of the year as are a few roses, dahlias and lilies. The perennial green boxwood, ilex, and azalea shape a pleasing winter garden that can look quite enchanting when laced with snow.

Persons associated with the house and garden include: Captain Amos Palmer (former owner, 1787-1816); Dr. George E. Palmer (former owner, 1833-1868); the Palmer family and Lillian MacNeill Palmer (former owners, 1869-1936); Mrs. Rodney Stuart (former owner, 1936-1939); Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Vincent Benêt and heirs (former owners, 1940-1983); and L. Irwin Jones (architect, 1936-1937).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Once Whistler's, Now Benêt's," House and Garden (November 1942), pp. 36-37.

Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT282001: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: overhead view from third floor window showing planting of L-shaped bed by gazebo., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: overhead view from third floor window showing planting of L-shaped bed by gazebo.: 2000 Jul.

Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic: Box
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Gazebos
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT282006: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: flower basket in foreground, garden shed in background, with distant beds of blooming dahlias and Asiatic lilies., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: flower basket in foreground, garden shed in background, with distant beds of blooming dahlias and Asiatic lilies.: 2000 Jul.

Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic: Box
Dahlias
Edging (inorganic)
Flower baskets
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Lilies
Sculpture
Sheds
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT282007: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: center view toward gazebo in snow., 2001 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: center view toward gazebo in snow.: 2001 Jan.
Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic:
Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Gazebos
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Snow
Winter

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT282008: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: raised flower basket in square edged with Ilex crenata 'Compacta', all in front of L-shaped bed., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: raised flower basket in square edged with Ilex crenata 'Compacta', all in front of L-shaped bed.: 2000 Jun.
Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Box
Flower baskets
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT282009: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: north side of garden, showing two kinds of path material and railing over hide-hole (stone-lined pit); north perimeter of garden in background with gazebo and large linden tree in the corner., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: north side of garden, showing two kinds of path material and railing over hide-hole (stone-lined pit); north
perimeter of garden in background with gazebo and large linden tree in the corner.: 2000 Jul.

Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic:  Box
     Fences -- wooden
     Flower beds
     Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
     Gazebos
     Hedges
     Lindens
     Shrubs
     Walkways, flagstone
     Walkways, gravel

Place:  Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT282010: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: hide-hole in foreground, with table, chairs, and umbrella on the dining terrace., 2000 Jul.
     1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
     Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: hide-hole in foreground, with table, chairs, and umbrella on the dining terrace.: 2000 Jul.

Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic:  Box
     Fences -- wooden
     Flower beds
     Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
     Hedges
     Outdoor furniture
     Pine
     Sculpture
     Shrubs
     Terraces
     Trees
     Umbrellas (garden)
     Walkways, gravel

Place:  Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
        United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT282011: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: central gravel pathway from central hall of house; roses and marguerites are under the ilex topiary tree., 2000 Jul.
     1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
     Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: central gravel pathway from central hall of house; roses and marguerites are under the ilex topiary tree.: 2000 Jul.

Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic:  Box
     Daisies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT282014: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: view in winter snow from gazebo toward house, showing L-shaped bed with sculpture from Pangnirtung, Nunavut, Canada, carved from century-old whalebone discarded on a Baffin Island beach by 19th-century whalers. Also shown is Chinese egg pot containing juniper topiary beside house's central door., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: view in winter snow from gazebo toward house, showing L-shaped bed with sculpture from Pangnirtung, Nunavut, Canada, carved from century-old whalebone discarded on a Baffin Island beach by 19th-century whalers. Also shown is Chinese egg pot containing juniper topiary beside house's central door.: 2001 Mar.

Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Houses
Junipers
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Snow
Topiary work
Winter

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT282015: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: Wall Street entrance, showing 18th-century stone garden foundation framed by wild climbing pink rose and forsythia., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: Wall Street entrance, showing 18th-century stone garden foundation framed by wild climbing pink rose and forsythia.: 2000 Jul.

Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic: Doors
Entrances
Forsythia
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hand-railing -- Iron
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT282016: [Captain Amos Palmer House]: a winter view of the balustrade railing on top of the Wall Street granite stairs, with climbing rose 'White Dawn' in repose in foreground., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Captain Amos Palmer House]: a winter view of the balustrade railing on top of the Wall Street granite stairs, with climbing rose 'White Dawn' in repose in foreground.: 2001 Mar.

Houston, Alice W., Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hand-railing
Hedges
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
Shrubs
Snow
Tombstones
Winter

Place: Captain Amos Palmer House (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT759: Stonington -- Pandolfi Garden

Image(s)
Stonington Garden Club, Provenance
Pandolfi, Joyce, Owner
Francis, Pandolfi, Owner
Thorp, Christopher, Landscape_designer
1 folder and 11 digital images.

Stonington Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The 1848 clapboard house on a half-acre lot has a quarter-acre of garden rooms that were renovated between 2005 and 2008 to complement the house and provide privacy from the busy village. Nearly 30 large boxwood were installed around two sides of the house while existing Alberta spruce, privet hedge and shrub roses inside the picket fence from earlier gardens were retained. The main garden overlooked by the porch was totally renovated by building new walkways, shrinking the lawn and adding a bench, and adding a
yew hedge and new deep perennial borders. Trellises were built for the house and garage that support climbing hydrangea and roses. A diamond ivy topiary softens the fence bordering the terrace where volunteer fern and moss grow in the cracks between flagstones. A boxwood square with an armillary sphere in the center is the main feature in the kitchen herb garden, with plans for an espaliered tree. At one end of the lawn panel there is a painted Lutyens-style bench surrounded by spirea under kousa dogwood. In another corner there is a mature apple tree with shade-loving perennials growing beneath, including bluebells, Solomon's seal, anemone, ferns, hosta and lady's mantle. This garden has been visited during local garden tours.

Persons associated with the garden include: Joyce and Francis Pandolfi (owners, 2002- ); Christopher Thorp (landscape architect, 2004-2008)

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT759002: [Pandolfi Garden]: Landscape roses line the inside of the picket fence., 2018 July 6
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Pandolfi Garden]: Landscape roses line the inside of the picket fence.: 2018 July 6
Corr, Jill, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Picket fences
Roses
Walkways, brick

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT759005: [Pandolfi Garden]: One of the perennial borders planted after the renovation. , 2018 September 28
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pandolfi Garden]: One of the perennial borders planted after the renovation. : 2018 September 28
Corr, Jill, Photographer

Topic: Cryptomeria japonica
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Houses

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington
CT759006: [Pandolfi Garden]: Ivy has been trained on a diamond topiary along the fence. , 2018 September 28
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Pandolfi Garden]: Ivy has been trained on a diamond topiary along the fence. : 2018 September 28
Corr, Jill, Photographer

   Ivy
   Terraces
   Topiary work

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT759007: [Pandolfi Garden]: The new garden reduced the lawn and added deep perennial borders., 2018 June 25
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Pandolfi Garden]: The new garden reduced the lawn and added deep perennial borders.: 2018 June 25
Corr, Jill, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Climbing plants
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

Genre/ Form: Aerial views

CT759009: [Pandolfi Garden]: Climbing hydrangea and a trellised rose on the garage. , 2018 May 27
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Pandolfi Garden]: Climbing hydrangea and a trellised rose on the garage.: 2018 May 27
Corr, Jill, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
      Garages
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
      Outbuildings
      Roses

Place: Pandolfi Garden (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT274: Stonington -- Stone Acres

Image(s)
Phelps, Charles M.D., Former owner
Phelps, Charles Jr., Former owner
Phelps, Erskine, Former owner
Edwards, Eugene Phelps, Former owner
Paffard, Frederic Dr., Former owner
Anderson, Charles, Gardener
Anderson, Charles, Farmer
Piver, Edward, Farmer
Careb, Christian, Gardener
Careb, Christian, Historian
New London Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a plant list.

New London Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stone Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Although this garden site was established ca. 1900, ownership of the property dates to at least the mid-18th century. The current site includes ca. 60 acres, once part of a larger dairy farm that was active until the 1980s. Among the historical features of the property are a greenhouse that may have been built in the late-18th century and a ca. 100-year-old boxwood hedge 1,237 feet long. Many of the plantings, such as waterlilies, tree peonies, and other foundation plantings were put in after the hurricane of 1938, while many trees and shrubs are specimens from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Flower beds and borders are underplanted with bulbs, and there are 19 rose arbors on the property. Other features include a vegetable garden, cutting garden, and apple orchard (formerly there were pear and peach orchards as well). Old lilacs, a grapery, and walkways round out this rural garden site.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Phelps, M.D. (former owner, ca. 1755); Charles Phelps, Jr. (former owner, ca. 1830); Erskine Phelps (former owner); Eugene Phelps Edwards (former owner); Dr. Frederic Paffard (former owner); Charles Anderson (gardener/farmer, 1950-1985); Edward Piver (farmer, 1960-1999); and Christian Careb (gardener/historian, to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in an article in Yankee Magazine (July/August 2015) by Tovah Martin.


Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274001: [Stone Acres]: overview from back of house looking at the perennial garden and annual beds, showing three specimen trees in upper left corner (seedlings from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden) and figgery on left., 1994 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stone Acres]: overview from back of house looking at the perennial garden and annual beds, showing three specimen trees in upper left corner (seedlings from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden) and figgery on left.: 1994 Aug.

Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274002: [Stone Acres]: greenhouse, believed to date from ca. 1797, making it the oldest in Connecticut or third oldest in New England., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stone Acres]: greenhouse, believed to date from ca. 1797, making it the oldest in Connecticut or third oldest in New England.: 1997 Jun.

Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Greenhouses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardening -- Equipment and supplies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Greenhouses
Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274004: [Stone Acres]: approaching the grapery, probably built after the greenhouse. Grapes, among them 'Black Hamburg', grew along trellises that ran parallel to the glass panes., 1997 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stone Acres]: approaching the grapery, probably built after the greenhouse. Grapes, among them 'Black Hamburg', grew along trellises that ran parallel to the glass panes.: 1997 Sep.
Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.  
Greenhouses  
Lawns  
Rose arbors  
Roses  
Shrubs

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274005: [Stone Acres]: back wall of grapery, where espaliered figs grew until the early 1900s., 1997 Aug.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stone Acres]: back wall of grapery, where espaliered figs grew until the early 1900s.: 1997 Aug.
Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors  
Box  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.  
Greenhouses  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274006: [Stone Acres]: looking east along a portion of the 100-year-old boxwood hedge., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stone Acres]: looking east along a portion of the 100-year-old boxwood hedge.; 1994 May.

Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
      Box
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
      Hedges
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
      United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
      County -- Stonington

CT274007: [Stone Acres]: looking west along the boxwood hedge; there are 1,237 feet of hedge on the property.; 1994 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stone Acres]: looking west along the boxwood hedge; there are 1,237 feet of hedge on the property.; 1994 May.

Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
      Box
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel
      Women

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
      United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
      County -- Stonington

CT274008: [Stone Acres]: view of a part of the perennial garden looking toward the house.; 1995 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stone Acres]: view of a part of the perennial garden looking toward the house.; 1995 May.

Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
      Box
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
      Hedges
      Houses
      Lawns
      Lily ponds
Perennials
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT274009: [Stone Acres]: view of the farmlands (the property was formerly a dairy farm)., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stone Acres]: view of the farmlands (the property was formerly a dairy farm).: 1995 Jun.

Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Farmland
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Ha-has
Lawns
Meadows
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT274010: [Stone Acres]: a farm lane., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Brown, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Farmland
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, concrete

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT274011: [Stone Acres]: the water lily pond, the focal point of the perennial garden, with 40-year-old lilies., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stone Acres]: the water lily pond, the focal point of the perennial garden, with 40-year-old lilies.: 1998 Mar.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Lawns
Lily ponds
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274012: [Stone Acres]: espaliered wisteria planted after the hurricane of 1938, as were tree peonies and other foundation plantings., 1999 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stone Acres]: espaliered wisteria planted after the hurricane of 1938, as were tree peonies and other foundation plantings.: 1999 Feb.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Lawns
Outbuildings
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Stonington

CT274013: [Stone Acres]: specimen trees from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden., 1999 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stone Acres]: specimen trees from the Brooklyn Botanic Garden.: 1999 Feb.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer

Topic: Box
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Trees
Walkways, grass
Women

Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT274014: [Stone Acres]: a few of the 19 rose arbors., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stone Acres]: a few of the 19 rose arbors.: 1998 Mar.
White, Ellen Virden, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Box
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Homes
Rose arbors
Roses
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT274015: [Stone Acres]: the cutting garden with rows of iris, peonies, phlox, daylilies, Shasta daisies, lupines, dahlias, gladiolus, and other annuals in season., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stone Acres]: the cutting garden with rows of iris, peonies, phlox, daylilies, Shasta daisies, lupines, dahlias, gladiolus, and other annuals in season.: 1997 Sep.
Brown, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Box
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Stonington.
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Place: Stone Acres (Stonington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London
County -- Stonington

CT174: Stonington -- Townscape (painting)

CT097: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Connecticut

1 Slide (col.)
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces". This is another dry wall in Southern Connecticut, built to solve the problem of uneven levels and offering a colorful accent. See slide # 45.

Topic: Wall gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut

1 Slide (col.)
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 46. This shows the effective use of rock plants carefully set into prepared pockets of soil between horizontal stones (soil washes out from rounded stones). See le

Topic: Wall gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut

CT097003: Unidentified Garden in Connecticut, 1927.
1 Slide (col.)
Metzger, Robert, Interior_decorator
Christiano, Michael, Interior_decorator
Drawn by M. C. Bridgeman for the 1927 Annual Meeting of Garden Club of America.

Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut

Genre/Form: Maps

CT143: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Connecticut

CT143001: Untitled Garden in Connecticut, 1986
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Periodicals
Spring
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick

Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut
CT143003: Untitled Garden in Connecticut, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Brick edging flush with lawn for mowing sunken garden set into sloping lawn.

Topic: Fences
       Garden borders
       Lawns
       Periodicals
       Plants, Potted

Place: Connecticut
       United States of America -- Connecticut

CT146: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Connecticut

CT146001: Untitled Garden in Connecticut, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Page, Russell
Page, Russell, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences
       Garden borders
       Garden houses
       Lawns
       Periodicals
       Trees

Place: Connecticut
       United States of America -- Connecticut

CT146002: Untitled Garden in Connecticut, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Page, Russell
Page, Russell, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences
       Flower beds
       Lawns
       Periodicals

Place: Connecticut
       United States of America -- Connecticut

CT133: Unidentified -- Windsor House

CT133001: Windsor House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Marland, Douglas
Scott, Joseph M., Jr., Landscape architect
Oval pool centered on 50 ft. by 96 ft. space. Perennial beds fill rectangles 4 corners. Classical pool for historic house.

Topic: Fences
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Connecticut
United States of America -- Connecticut

CT127: Vernon -- Maxwell Court

CT127002: Maxwell Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Maxwell, Francis T.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect

Topic: Gazebos
Italian gardens
Lawns
Postcards
Summer
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Connecticut -- Rockville
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland County -- Vernon -- Rockville

CT127006: Maxwell Court, 12/01/1907
1 Slide (col.)
Maxwell, Francis T.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect

Indoors and Outdoors, December, 1907.

Topic: Balconies
Columns
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Houses -- brick
Italian gardens
Periodicals
Standard
Summer
Urns
Wooden boxes

Place: Connecticut -- Rockville
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland
County -- Vernon -- Rockville

CT127008: Maxwell Court, 12/01/1907
1 Slide (col.)
Maxwell, Francis T.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Indoors and Outdoors, December, 1907.

Topic: Busts
Columns
Geraniums
Houses -- brick
Italian gardens
Jars -- ornamental
Porticoes
Sculpture
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work

Place: Connecticut -- Rockville
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland
County -- Vernon -- Rockville

CT127009: Maxwell Court, 12/01/1907
1 Slide (col.)
Maxwell, Francis T.
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Indoors and Outdoors, December, 1907. A central feature of the forecourt.
"From the right of a stream of water flowing from a bronze lions mouth in
the niche, a stair leads to the grove on the upper hillside."

Topic: Bronzes
Fountains
Italian gardens
Jars -- ornamental
Lions
Niches (Architecture)
Overthrow (gates)
Periodicals
Stairs
Summer
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Place: Connecticut -- Rockville
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Tolland
County -- Vernon -- Rockville

CT196: Warren -- Marsh-Whitlock Farm

Marsh, Ebenezer, Former owner
Whitlock, Samuel, Former owner
Gritman, Zebulon, Former owner
Weisman, Gary, Sculptor
Hill, Nathaniel, Artist

Washington Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marsh-Whitlock Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

The gardens on this 80-acre property were created and are maintained by the current owners. Established in 1976, the gardens include an enclosed (circle in a square) dooryard garden; a fenced "Grandmother's Garden," centered on a sundial; a potager; and a woodland garden with a collection of species primula raised from seed. Other landscape features include ponds, barns, meadows, and fruit trees. The gardens complement the house, a saltbox built in 1738.

Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel Whitlock and descendants (former owners, ca. 1750); Ebenezer Marsh (former owner, ca. 1758); Zebulon Gritman and descendants (former owners, ca. 1833); Gary Weisman (sculptor, 1997-1998); and Nathaniel Hill (artist, 1998).


Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196001: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: the dooryard garden gate, looking south from the door of the house., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: the dooryard garden gate, looking south from the door of the house.: 1998 Jun.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Gates
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Warren

CT196002: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: the dooryard garden, looking north toward the house., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: the dooryard garden, looking north toward the house.: 1998 Jun.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Cottage gardens
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196003: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: hollyhocks in the dooryard garden., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: hollyhocks in the dooryard garden.: 1998 Jul.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Alcea
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Perennials

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196004: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: a side path into the dooryard garden, with a lavender hedge bordering the path., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: a side path into the dooryard garden, with a lavender hedge bordering the path.: 1998 Jun.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Cottage gardens
Hedges
Herbs
Houses
Lavenders
Perennials
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196005: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: looking east into "Grandmother's Garden," with Cimifuga racemosa (snakeroot) and Macleaya cordata prominent., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: looking east into "Grandmother's Garden," with Cimifuga racemosa (snakeroot) and Macleaya cordata prominent.: 1998 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Houses
Perennials
Trees
Watering cans
Wild flowers

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gates
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, grass
Wild flowers

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196007: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: looking west toward the house from "Grandmother's Garden," with Filipendula rubra (Queen of the Prairie) in the foreground., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: looking west toward the house from "Grandmother's Garden," with Filipendula rubra (Queen of the Prairie) in the foreground.: 1998 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Cottage gardens
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Gates
Houses
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Wild flowers

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Echinops ritro
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Perennials

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196009: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: looking down a diagonal path toward the east gate in "Grandmother's Garden.," 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: looking down a diagonal path toward the east gate in "Grandmother's Garden.:" 1998 Jun.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gates
Perennials
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees
Walkways
Wild flowers

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Warren

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Perennials
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees
Wild flowers
Yarrow

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Warren

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Cottage gardens
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Perennials
Poppies
Veronica

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Warren

CT196012: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: the east gate into "Grandmother's Garden," looking west toward the house., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: the east gate into "Grandmother's Garden," looking west toward the house.: 1998 Jul.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gates
Houses
Perennials
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196014: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: an apple tree and the vegetable garden, looking north., 1998 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: an apple tree and the vegetable garden, looking north.: 1998 Jun.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Benches
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Gates
Lawns
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196015: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: the vegetable garden (note deer fence), 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: the vegetable garden (note deer fence): 1998 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arbors
Benches, wooden
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196016: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: a sculpture of Eve by Gary Weisman, located by the pond., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: a sculpture of Eve by Gary Weisman, located by the pond.: 1998 Jun.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Meadows
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT196017: [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: a stone wall separating the pond and the back lawn, looking east toward the woods garden., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marsh-Whitlock Farm]: a stone wall separating the pond and the back lawn, looking east toward the woods garden.: 1998 Jun.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Trees
Walls, stone
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Marsh-Whitlock Farm (Warren, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Warren

CT012: Washington -- Ashland

CT012001: [Ashland], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Ashland]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hebberd, I. N. Mrs., Former owner
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. I. N. Hebberd, Conn."

Topic: Bulbs
Irises (Plants)
Lily ponds
Water lilies

Place: Ashland (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT012002: [Ashland], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Ashland]: [1920?]
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Hebberd, I. N. Mrs., Former owner
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "1."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. I. N. Hebberd, Conn."

Topic: Arches
Benches
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Sundials
Treillage
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone


Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT181: Washington -- Barnes Garden

CT181001: [Barnes Garden], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Barnes Garden]: 1920.
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Barnes, Richard S., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard S. Barnes."

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns

Place: Connecticut -- Washington United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT181002: [Barnes Garden], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Barnes Garden]: 1920.
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Barnes, Richard S., Former owner
The finial on top of the teahouse is shaped like a teapot.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard S. Barnes."

Topic: Climbing plants
Finials
Garden borders
Sundials
Teahouses
Treillage

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT181003: [Barnes Garden], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Barnes Garden]: 1920.
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Barnes, Richard S., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard S. Barnes."

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Sundials

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT291: Washington -- Brush Hill Gardens
Image(s)
Dayton, Mary Ann, Former owner
Clark, Julius E., Former owner
Thayer, Edward J., Former owner
Barrett, Elizabeth, Former owner
Shaw, Hildegarde, Former owner
Parker, Lloyd, Former owner
Calverly, Harold, Landscape_designer
Gray, Wallace, Landscape_designer
Rouse, Wes, Consultant
Loomis, Scott, Gardener
Tabacinski, Steve, Gardener
Keim, Gary, Horticulturist
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a bibliography of articles and book references about the garden.

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brush Hill Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Brush Hill Gardens have been evolving since 1971, the year when the owners first acquired and began to restore the 18th century farmhouse and barn. The garden began in the space defined by old stone walls between the house and barn and has been expanding ever since. Visitors enter the more formal part of the garden from the east through the garden gate next to an old Lord and Burnham greenhouse moved to the site from Pennsylvania. The first area is a moon garden, featuring a fountain and planted for foliage and texture in yellows and purples. Next, a rose walk of old shrub roses and climbers supported by a cedar-post arbor connects the house to the garden shed. Further along, the original garden space includes herbaceous borders, a peony border planted for spring interest with two "tors" that support clematis and other climbing vines (as well as two sprinkler heads), and a wheelbarrow garden planted for later season interest. To the west, the terraced serpentine garden, supported by stone walls, is planted in hot colors around a garden folly. Up the hill, the woodland arch leads to a developing woodland garden of rhododendrons, shade plants, and 14 cascading pools adorned with two bridges, one bright blue and the other yellow, where also lurks a grotto-like sculpted figure of Persephone by Simon Verity. The north-facing front of the house overlooks a pond created from an abandoned gravel quarry with its white wisteria-draped turquoise bridge. A separate well house in the field provides an additional water feature and a place to sit to survey the scene.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Mary Ann Dayton (former owner, before 1883); Julius E. Clark (former owner, 1883-1892); Edward J. Thayer (former owner, 1892-1918); Elizabeth Barrett (former owner, 1918-1947); Hildegarde Shaw (former owner, 1947-1964); Lloyd Parker (former owner, 1964-1971); Harold Calverly (landscape designer, 1979); Wallace Gray (landscape designer, 1990); Wes Rouse (consultant, ongoing);
Scott Loomis (gardener, ongoing); Steve Tabacinski (gardener, ongoing); and Gary Keim (horticulturist, ongoing).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey, Secret Gardens Revealed by Their Owners (Boston: Little Brown, 1994), pp. 158-160.

Garden has been featured in Maggie Oster, The Rose Book (Emmaus, PA: Rodale Press, 1994), p. 54.


Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT291004: [Brush Hill Gardens]: moon garden, showing yellow and purple foliage., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brush Hill Gardens]: moon garden, showing yellow and purple foliage.: 2000 Jul.

Robinson, Barbara Paul, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Lawns
Night gardens
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Robinson, Barbara Paul, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Dogwoods
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Garden structures
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Roses
Sheds
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT291012: [Brush Hill Gardens]: view from folly looking down and north to back of house and greenhouse., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brush Hill Gardens]: view from folly looking down and north to back of house and greenhouse.: 1999 Jun.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Greenhouses
Houses
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT291014: [Brush Hill Gardens]: serpentine borders in spring, showing the folly and woodland arch made by Charles R. Robinson in the distance., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brush Hill Gardens]: serpentine borders in spring, showing the folly and woodland arch made by Charles R. Robinson in the distance.: 2000 May.
Robinson, Barbara Paul, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Follies (Architecture)
Garden borders
Serpentine
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT291018: [Brush Hill Gardens]: pond and turquoise bridge, with fall
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brush Hill Gardens]: pond and turquoise bridge, with fall colors.: 1999 Oct.

Robinson, Barbara Paul, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Autumn
Bridges -- wooden
Climbing plants
Ponds
Trees
Wisteria
Woodlands

Place: Brush Hill Gardens (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT185: Washington -- High Mead

CT185001: [High Mead], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [High Mead]: 1920.

Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Brinsmade, Alice, Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Alice Brinsmade, High Mead Washington, Conn."

Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Gladiolus
Houses
Roses
Spring
Walkways

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT185002: [High Mead], 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [High Mead]: 1920
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Brinsmade, Alice, Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Alice Brinsmade, High Mead Washington, Conn."

Topic: Flower beds
Plant supports
Spring

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT207: Washington -- Maddygreen
Trowbridge, C. H., Former owner
Nichols, Charles, Former owner
Russell, Helen, Former owner
Proudfit, Isabel, Former owner
Niles, Mrs., Former owner
Anthony, Carol, Former owner
Washington Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Maddygreen related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Situated on three acres, this garden, which was established in 1983, reflects the creativity and ingenuity of its artist-owners. A whimsical cottage garden is enclosed by a rustic fence of branches and saplings. Overflowing beds of vegetables, herbs, and annuals are in a geometric layout between used-brick paths. A vine-covered pergola and a retractable awning between a gazebo and its twin shed shade the outdoor dining area. The raised pool with wood siding and edging, fences, outbuildings, twig gates, scarecrows, sculpture, and plant pots were all created by the artist-owners. An old stone wall and steps lead to mixed borders (fragrant flowering shrubs and fruit trees, perennials and
annuals) on each side of a path, forming a contrasting garden area around the house, while another stone wall defines the west boundary of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: C. H. Trowbridge (former owner); Charles Nichols, (former owner, ca. 1895); Helen Russell (former owner); Isabel Proudfit (former owner, ca. 1935); Mrs. Niles (former owner, ca. 1940); and Carol Anthony (former owner, ca. 1981).

Bibliography


Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Entrances
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Hosta
Houses
Hydrangeas
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207002: [Maddygreen]: path to front door., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Entrances
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Hosta
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Cats
Ground cover plants
Peonies
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Crabapples
Gardening in the shade
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Houses
Trees

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207005: [Maddygreen]: stone steps to garden., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maddygreen]: stone steps to garden.: 1998 Jun.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207006: [Maddygreen]: rustic fence and gate., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maddygreen]: rustic fence and gate.: 1998 Jun.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Crabapples
Fences -- wooden
Gates
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Containers
Fences -- wooden
Gazebos
Perennials
Ponds
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, brick

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207008: [Maddygreen]: raised pool with steel arch., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Birdhouses
Containers
Fences -- wooden
Lilies
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Watering cans

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Lilies
Perennials
Scarecrows
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gazebos
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Scarecrows
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207011: [Maddygreen]: carved bird on fencepost., 1998 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Fences -- wooden
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Sculpture

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207012: [Maddygreen]: rustic fence enclosing garden., 1998 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maddygreen]: rustic fence enclosing garden.: 1998 Jun.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Birdhouses
Fences -- wooden
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207013: [Maddygreen]: garden view from above, facing west., 1998 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maddygreen]: garden view from above, facing west.: 1998 Jun.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gazebos
Perennials
Pergolas
Raised bed gardening
Scarecrows
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT207014: [Maddygreen]: garden view from above, facing west., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Maddygreen]: garden view from above, facing west.: 1998 Jun.

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic:
- Arches
- Containers
- Fences -- wooden
- Gazebos
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Ponds
- Raised bed gardening
- Scarecrows
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening
- Walkways, brick

Place: Maddygreen (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT139: Washington -- Meadow Wind

CT139003: [Meadow Wind]: facing south., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)

Favretti, Rudy J., Garden_designer
Keator, Alice, Former owner

This garden is based on the colonial tradition of mixing herbs and perennials and annuals and is laid out in a parterre style, enclosed in a low stone wall broken by a picket fence along one side. Garden designer Rudy Favetti helped with the design. An inner circle is planted with culinary herbs. The inner quadrants are planted with vegetables; and the outer quadrants are planted with perennials and annuals. A large birdhouse on a tall pole stands in the middle of the inner circle. A dovecote and arbor seat covered with grapevines are built at each end of the enclosure.

Bibliography


Topic: Birdhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Washington Depot
Herb gardens
Rose arbors
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Watering cans
Woodlands

Place: Connecticut -- Washington Depot
Meadow Wind (Washington Depot, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT197: Washington -- Red Mill Farm
Hollister, Gideon, II Captain, Former owner
Hollister, Gideon, Former owner
Galpin, Almon D., Former owner
Fenn, Edward Wallace, Former owner
Richmond, Clarence L., Former owner
Clark, Bonnell W., Former owner
Hessel, Sidney, Former owner
Hessel, Beatrice, Former owner
Haas, Billie, Landscape_designer
Solley, Steve, Historical_advisor
Boucher, Charles, Contractor
Kriker, Jim, Millwright
Sinapoli, Emilio, Stonemason
Dodge, Christine (Tina) Burlingham, Landscape_designer
Dodge, Christine (Tina) Burlingham, Horticulturist

Washington Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet with site plan, two summaries of interviews and one narrative reminiscence about the site and its history, a chronology of the history of the sawmill located on the site, photocopied narratives of the sawmill's history, copies of photographs of the site in the 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s, and photocopies of related correspondence.

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Red Mill Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

This 22-acre garden site consists of a series of informal gardens and natural areas in a rural setting. Development of the current garden dates only to 1991, but previous owners of the property contributed significantly to its overall design and plantings and to the preservation of the ca. 1840 farmhouse and the historic red sawmill that gives the property its name. Today, intimate spaces on changing levels around the house and conservatory, paved with local granite, feature tropical and half-hardy container plants and vines along with roses and perennials. Fieldstone steps and walls delineate specific areas.
A curving sunny border below the house is backed by a stone wall topped with a picket fence. Drifts of spring bulbs are planted under trees, while sweeping lawns drop to the sawmill area, where native plants, wildflowers, and a wet garden border the millpond and waterways. To the southeast ferns outline a rustic grape arbor. A vista north of the house leads through the circle garden enclosed by mature evergreens to a shady glen.

Persons associated with the garden include: Captain Gideon Hollister, II (former owner, 1750-1803); Gideon Hollister (former owner, 1803-1844); Almon D. Galpin (former owner, 1844-1876); Edward Wallace Fenn (former owner, 1876-1926); Clarence L. Richmond (former owner, 1926-1936); Bonnell W. Clark (former owner, 1936-1952); Sidney and Beatrice Hessel (former owners, 1952-1991); Billie Haas (garden designer, 1953); Steve Solley (historical advisor, 1993); Charles Boucher (contractor, 1993); Jim Kriker (millwright, 1993); Emilio Sinapoli (stonemason, 1993 to date); and Christine (Tina) Burlingham Dodge (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1993 to date).

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197001: [Red Mill Farm]: a close-up of the grape arbor, with kolkwitzia., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: a close-up of the grape arbor, with kolkwitzia.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Grape arbors
Kolkwitzia
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197002: [Red Mill Farm]: the red mill., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: the red mill.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic:
Mills and mill-work
Shrubs
Streams
Trees
Walls, stone
Waterfalls

Place:  Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT197003: [Red Mill Farm]: a view of the sandy beach across the millpond, with a waterfall., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: a view of the sandy beach across the millpond, with a waterfall.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic:  Aquatic plants
Beaches
Chairs -- wooden
Mills and mill-work
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Trees
Walls, stone
Waterfalls

Place:  Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT197004: [Red Mill Farm]: the iris (wet) garden beside the sandy beach, with mature pines behind the millpond., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: the iris (wet) garden beside the sandy beach, with mature pines behind the millpond.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic:  Aquatic plants
Beaches
Chairs -- wooden
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Ponds
Trees
Water gardens

Place:  Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT197005: [Red Mill Farm]: Benedict's garden (wet garden) with yellow iris., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: Benedict's garden (wet garden) with yellow iris.: 1998 Jul.

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197006: [Red Mill Farm]: a view of Claire's border and the back of the house from the lower lawn., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: a view of Claire's border and the back of the house from the lower lawn.: 1998 Jul.

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Picket fences
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197007: [Red Mill Farm]: Claire's border., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: Claire's border.: 1998 Jul.

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Picket fences
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
CT197008: [Red Mill Farm]: a peony, lily, and poppy border, looking toward the house., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: a peony, lily, and poppy border, looking toward the house.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197009: [Red Mill Farm]: stone steps leading up to the stone deck, with a border of roses and lavender., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: stone steps leading up to the stone deck, with a border of roses and lavender.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Lavenders
Porches
Roses
Screen porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197010: [Red Mill Farm]: the stone deck, with the screened porch (fernery) and rooftop deck above it, with a border of roses and lavender., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: the stone deck, with the screened porch (fernery) and rooftop deck above it, with a border of roses and lavender.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer
Topic: Decks
Garden borders
Houses
Lavenders
Porches
Roses
Screen porches
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:
Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197011: [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, with the conservatory and rooftop deck in the background and a pond, stone troughs, and planted cracks in the stone floor., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, with the conservatory and rooftop deck in the background and a pond, stone troughs, and planted cracks in the stone floor.: 1998 Jul.

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- wooden
Conservatories
Containers
Decks
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stones
Trees
Trough gardens
Walkways, stone
White gardens

Place:
Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197012: [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, showing the pond, trellises with vines, five stone containers, and a bench matching the stone floor., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, showing the pond, trellises with vines, five stone containers, and a bench matching the stone floor.: 1998 Jul.

Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic:
Benches, stone
Containers
Houses
Ponds
Roses
Stones
Trellises
Vines
Walkways, stone
White gardens

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197013: [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, with a pot in the foreground featuring white tuberoses; other features include plectostachys, lathyrus, vines, and planted cracks in the stone floor., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, with a pot in the foreground featuring white tuberoses; other features include plectostachys, lathyrus, vines, and planted cracks in the stone floor.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Houses
Stones
Trellises
Tuberose
Vines
Walkways, stone
White gardens

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT197014: [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, showing the use of annuals, vines, planted cracks in the stone floor, the pond, pots, bulbs, and other features., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: the white garden, showing the use of annuals, vines, planted cracks in the stone floor, the pond, pots, bulbs, and other features.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Bulbs
Cleome
Containers
Houses
Ponds
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Trellises
Vines
White gardens

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT197015: [Red Mill Farm]: a view into the circle garden, from the side of the house., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: a view into the circle garden, from the side of the house.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT197016: [Red Mill Farm]: a view through the circle garden, looking toward the house., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Red Mill Farm]: a view through the circle garden, looking toward the house.: 1998 Jul.
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Bird feeders
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT197017: [Red Mill Farm]: in the glen: a tree with a stone bench., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cafiero, Taryn Stinnett, Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Ferns
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Red Mill Farm (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT184: Washington -- Rossiter Garden

CT184001: [Rossiter Garden], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rossiter Garden]: 1920.
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Rossiter, Erich, Former owner
Historic plate number: "7."
Topic: Containers
Pavilions
Pedestals
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Vines
Walkways
Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

CT184002: [Rossiter Garden], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rossiter Garden]: 1920.
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Rossiter, Erich, Former owner
Historic plate number: "8."
Topic: Columns
Evergreens
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Walls, stone

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT184003: [Rossiter Garden], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rossiter Garden]: 1920.

Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Rossiter, Erich, Former owner
Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Rock gardens
Stone lanterns

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT013: Washington -- Shipman Garden

CT013001: [Shipman Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Shipman Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Shipman, Arthur L., Former owner
Historic plate number: "37N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur L. Shipman."

Lawns
Ponds
Trees

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
Shipman Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT013002: [Shipman Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Shipman Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Shipman, Arthur L., Former owner
Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur L. Shipman."

Topic: Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches
Stairs
Trees

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
Shipman Garden (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT138: Washington -- Sprain Brook Farm
Image(s)
Middlebrook, Georgia, Garden_designer
Pomroy, Ted, Former owner
Hammond, John S., Former owner
Hollister, Sherman, Former owner
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a drawing of the features of the garden.

The Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sprain Brook Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35mm slides (photographs))

Varying Form

Middlebrook Farm.

The gardens of Sprain Brook Farm, surround a home built in 1750. Established in 1970, the gardens have evolved over time to complement the farm house and barn on the property. Garden features include a silver foliage herb garden growing around a sundial, a crow's foot pattern Colonial garden, a salad garden under a pair of espaliered pear trees, an old rose garden near a pond, and a large perennial border.

The garden also features a number of Bill Heise metal sculptures and five bridges over waterways.

The garden has been featured on The Garden Conservancy tours.

Persons associated with the garden include: Sherman Hollister (dates unknown), John S. Hammond (dates unknown), Theodore Pomroy (dates unknown), Georgia Middlebrook (garden designer, 1970-present).

Place: Sprain Brook Farm (Washington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Washington

CT138004: [Sprain Brook Farm], 1987 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Sprain Brook Farm]: 1987 Jul.  
Facing northeast.

Topic: Fences -- wooden  
Gates -- wooden  
Trees  
Walls, stone

Place: Sprain Brook Farm (Washington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT138005: [Sprain Brook Farm], 1987 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Sprain Brook Farm]: 1987 Jul.  
This garden consists of a series of mature perennial beds bordering low stone walls and hedgerows, all set into a landscape of deciduous rolling hills. An herb garden is enclosed in natural wood fencing.

Topic: Armillary spheres  
Columns  
Containers  
Walls, stone  
Woodlands

Place: Connecticut -- Washington  
Sprain Brook Farm (Washington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT182: Washington -- Sutphin Garden

CT182001: [Sutphin Garden], 1920.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: 1920.  
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer  
Washington Garden Club, Provenance  
Sutphin, Joseph H., Former owner  
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Joseph H. Sutpin, Conn."

Topic: Evergreens  
Garden borders  
Lawns  
Spruce  
Stone lanterns  
Walkways, grass  
Walls (building)

Place: Connecticut -- Washington  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT182002: [Sutphin Garden], 1920.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: 1920.  
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer  
Sutphin, Joseph H., Former owner  
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Joseph H. Sutpin, Conn."

Topic: Columns  
Evergreens  
Fences  
Hedges  
Houses  
Jars -- ornamental  
Topiary work  
Vines

Place: Connecticut -- Washington  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT273: Washington -- The Miller's House
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden's stone stairway.

Washington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Established in 1988, this one-acre garden includes garden rooms, mixed borders, foundation plantings, and containers of shrubs, perennials, vines, half-hardy plants, and annuals. The garden furniture and containers are simple, in keeping with the farmhouse's architecture. Of special interest is the wide stone stairway planted with silver and white herbs that ascends in two levels to the terrace. Also noteworthy are the deep foundation beds and garden borders, densely planted in sweeps of color. A moon garden, planted in white, adjoins the upper terrace. Pinks and blues predominate in the garden room off the kitchen, and the deck is planted with purples, pinks, and reds. Bright yellows and reds are used at the back of the property, and a secluded side garden includes a collection of grasses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Timothy C. Jordan (former owner, before 1889); Julia Kilbourn (former owner, 1889-1929); Rising Sun Lodge M 27 (former owner, 1929-1932); Ed Coll (former owner, 1932-1939); Teresa Coll Coar (former owner, 1939-1946); Francis J. Coll (former owner, 1946-1987); Timothy Mawson (landscape designer, 1988-1995); and Christine (Tina) Burlingham Dodge (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1988 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Margaret Roach, "Cracks & Crevices," Martha Stewart Living, March 1997, pp. 147-153.


CT273001: [The Miller's House]: front view of house with containers on porch., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Miller's House]: front view of house with containers on porch.: 1998 Jul.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Foundation planting
Hanging plants
Houses
Lawns
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Porches
Trees
Vines

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT273002: [The Miller's House]: potted plants on porch., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Hanging plants
Houses
Plant containers
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Porches
Rocking chairs
Vines

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT273003: [The Miller's House]: path to pink and blue border en route to kitchen garden., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Miller's House]: path to pink and blue border en route to kitchen garden.: 1998 Jul.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Houses
Perennials
Pine
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Trees
Vines
Walkways, stone

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT273004: [The Miller's House]: back of house with section of borders.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Miller's House]: back of house with section of borders.: 1998 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Decks
Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Pine
Trees
Vines

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT273005: [The Miller's House]: yellow and red border at back of property.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Miller's House]: yellow and red border at back of property.: 1998 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Chairs -- wooden
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Picket fences
Pine
Plant supports
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington

CT273006: [The Miller's House]: white border and planted steps., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Miller's House]: white border and planted steps.: 1998 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer
Perennials
Picket fences
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT273007: [The Miller's House]: view of planted steps from top terrace., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Miller's House]: view of planted steps from top terrace.: 1998 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer
Houses
Perennials
Picket fences
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Woodlands
Place: Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT273008: [The Miller's House]: view of courtyard garden from lower terrace., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Miller's House]: view of courtyard garden from lower terrace.: 1998 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Containers
Courtyards
Dahlias
Houses
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rock gardens  
Shrubs  
Stairs  
Terraces  
Urns  

Place:  
Miller's House (Washington, Connecticut)  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT137: Washington -- Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut

CT137002: Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut, 07/01/1987  
1 Slide (col.)  
Trowbridge  
Frederick, Karl, M/M  
Facing west.

Topic:  
Japanese gardens  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Trees  

Place:  
Connecticut -- Washington  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT137007: Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut, 07/01/1987  
1 Slide (col.)  
Trowbridge  
Frederick, Karl, M/M  
Facing west.

Topic:  
Fences -- wooden  
Irises (Plants)  
Japanese gardens  
Rock gardens  
Rustic work  
Trees  

Place:  
Connecticut -- Washington  
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT176: Washington -- Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut

CT176001: Untitled Garden in Washington, Connecticut, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Burgin, Southie
Fowlkes

Topic: Birdhouses
Fences
Perennials
Rustic work
Sculpture

Place: Connecticut -- Washington
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington

CT073: Washington -- Vaillant Garden

CT073001: [Vaillant Garden], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Vaillant Garden]: 1920.
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Vaillant, A. A. Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Miss A. A. Vaillant, Washington, Connecticut."

Topic: Benches
Edging plants
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Wild flowers

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Vaillant Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT073002: [Vaillant Garden], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Vaillant Garden]: 1920.
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Vaillant, A. A. Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Miss A. A. Vaillant, Washington, Connecticut."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Washington
Vaillant Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT183: Washington -- Van Sinderen Garden

CT183001: [Van Sinderen Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Van Sinderen Garden]: [1920?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Van Sinderen, W. L., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Topic: Climbing plants
Pergolas
Roses, climbing

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington
Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CT183002: [Van Sinderen Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Van Sinderen Garden]: [1920?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Van Sinderen, W. L., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Stone lanterns

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT183003: [Van Sinderen Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Van Sinderen Garden]: [1920?]
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Van Sinderen, W. L., Former owner
Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Lilies
Pergolas

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT183004: [Van Sinderen Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Van Sinderen Garden]: [1920?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Van Sinderen, W. L., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Lilies
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT183005: [Van Sinderen Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Van Sinderen Garden]: [1920?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Van Sinderen, W. L., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Topic: Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Daffodils
Irides (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington
Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT183006: [Van Sinderen Garden], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Van Sinderen Garden]: [1920?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Washington Garden Club, Provenance
Van Sinderen, W. L., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. L. Van Sinderen."

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield
County -- Washington
Van Sinderen Garden (Washington, Connecticut)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CT280: Washington -- Windy Hill
The gardens on this 70-acre country estate have been under development since 1990. Inspired by the work of Palladio, the 16th-century Italian architect, the house is complemented by a three-part garden that is a blend of Italian Renaissance and French forms. A potager with mixed vegetables, fruits, and flowers, as well as fountains and arbors, is the main focal point and combines great abundance of plant life with formal architectural design. Adjacent to the potager are a rose arbor and boxwood parterre. The garden is walled, both to reflect its Palladian design origins, but also as a deterrent to the many deer that live in the nearby woods. In addition to this main garden, the opposite side of the house is flanked by a smaller courtyard garden and pool area. A broad meadow in front of the house is planted with twisted old apple trees, while a 200-tree orchard is located in back of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stuart Oran (former owner, 1986-1988); David Allard (architect and landscape architect, 1988); and Robert Zion (landscape architect, 1990-1991).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Garden Design, April 1997, pp. 62-71.
Garden has been featured in Connecticut Magazine, August 1999, pp. 120-124.
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Courtyards
Herbs
Houses
Ironwork
Lavenders
Roses

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Courtyards
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280004: [Windy Hill]: view through pool pavilion., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windy Hill]: view through pool pavilion.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Courtyards
Gates
Herbs
Hills
Ironwork
Lavenders
Pavilions
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Terraces
Vista

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Hills
Swimming pools
Trees
Vista
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Sculpture
Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Geraniums
Hand-railing
Ironwork
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280008: [Windy Hill]: potager (kitchen garden)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windy Hill]: potager (kitchen garden).: 1998 Apr.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Kitchen gardens
Pinks (Plants)
Plant supports
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280009: [Windy Hill]: view of sundial and potager (kitchen garden)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windy Hill]: view of sundial and potager (kitchen garden).: 1998 Apr.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Herbs
Houses
Iris (Plants)
Kitchen gardens
Pinks (Plants)
Sundials
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280010: [Windy Hill]: nepeta, clematis, and sweet peas on tuteurs in potager (main east-west axis)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Windy Hill]: nepeta, clematis, and sweet peas on tuteurs in potager (main east-west axis).: 1998 Apr.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Catnip
Clematis
Herbs
Kitchen gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Sweet peas
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280011: [Windy Hill]: view of potager (kitchen garden) from house., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Windy Hill]: view of potager (kitchen garden) from house.: 1998 Apr.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gates
Herbs
Kitchen gardens
Outdoor furniture
Plant supports
Roses
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280012: [Windy Hill]: center of box parterre looking north through gate to the Litchfield Hills., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Windy Hill]: center of box parterre looking north through gate to the Litchfield Hills.: 1999 Jul.

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Box
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hills
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Vista
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic:
Box
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden structures
Outbuildings
Parterres
Shrubs
Standard
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280014: [Windy Hill]: fountain with statuary head, and wrought iron arbor with wisteria., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Windy Hill]: fountain with statuary head, and wrought iron arbor with wisteria.: 1998 Jun.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Benches, stone
Climbing plants
Fountains
Irises (Plants)
Ironwork
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280015: [Windy Hill]: view of statuary and sundial., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windy Hill]: view of statuary and sundial.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Herbs
Ironwork
Lavenders
Sculpture
Shrubs
Sundials
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windy Hill]: view of benches from potager.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Espaliers
Herbs
Kitchen gardens
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Shrubs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens
Walls, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Herbs
Lavenders
Roses
Standard
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280018: [Windy Hill]: box parterre and rose standards., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Windy Hill]: box parterre and rose standards.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Houses
Outbuildings
Parterres
Roses
Shrubs
Standard
Trees
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280019: [Windy Hill]: box parterre and rose standards., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Windy Hill]: box parterre and rose standards.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Parterres
Roses
Shrubs
Standard
Trees
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windy Hill]: box parterre and rose standards.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer
Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Parterres
Roses
Shrubs
Standard
Urns
Walled gardens
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280021: [Windy Hill]: rose allée looking towards house., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windy Hill]: rose allée looking towards house.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Arbors
Clematis
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Roses
Stairs
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280022: [Windy Hill]: rose allée and view of statuary., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windy Hill]: rose allée and view of statuary.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Arbors
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT280023: [Windy Hill]: closeup of statuary from rose allée., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Windy Hill]: closeup of statuary from rose allée.: 1999 Jul.
Stinnett, Taryn, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Arbors
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Plants, Potted
Roses
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Litchfield County -- Washington
Windy Hill (Washington, Connecticut)

CT177: Waterbury -- Wake Garden

CT177001: [Wake Garden], 1985.
1 Slide (col.)
Wake, W. S.R.
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect

Place: Connecticut -- Waterbury
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Waterbury

Genre/ Form: Maps

CT213: Waterford -- Hamsher Garden
The garden documentation was facilitated by teh Stonington Garden Club in 2021.

CT141: Waterford -- Harkness Memorial State Park
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Harkness, Edward Stephen, 1874-1940, Former owner
Harkness, Mary Emma Stillman, 1874-1950, Former owner
Brett & Hall, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, a park brochure, an article about the garden and its restoration, information about the estate's greenhouses, and photocopies of correspondence.

Harkness Memorial State Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Harkness Memorial State Park focuses around "Eolia," the 200+ acre summer home of Edward S. and Mary Harkness. Built in 1906 and purchased by the Harknesses in 1907, the Roman Renaissance Revival-style mansion is complemented by an Italianate garden (also known as the West Garden) originally designed by the Boston firm of Brett & Hall. From about 1918 to the 1930s noted landscape architect Beatrix Jones Farrand transformed a tennis court into an Oriental garden (also known as the East Garden) to showcase the owners' collection of Chinese and Korean statuary. She also replanted the Italianate garden. When Mrs. Harkness died in 1950, the property was left to the State of Connecticut, which established it as a state park in 1952. An extensive renovation of the mansion and gardens began in 1996. Hardscaping, including four fountains and fencing, was restored or rebuilt to be compatible with the original specifications of the Brett & Hall and Farrand plans. Gardens were restored to their original planting designs with shrubs, trees, perennials and annuals.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Edward S. and Mary Harkness (former owners, 1907-1950); Brett & Hall (landscape architects, ca. 1910); and Beatrix Jones Farrand (landscape architect, 1918-1930s).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Town and Country, September 15, 1925, p. 53.

Garden has been featured in Carol King, "Restoration Drama," House & Garden, September 2006, pp. 132-134.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141001: Harkness Memorial State Park: looking out to gate from East Garden, with foo dogs in foreground., 1990 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): Harkness Memorial State Park: looking out to gate from East Garden, with foo dogs in foreground.: 1990 Jul.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Italian gardens
Lawns
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Harkness Memorial State Park: 1990 Jul.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Summer
Trees
Water towers

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141003: Harkness Memorial State Park: north end of Italian garden., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Italian gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways
Water lilies

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141004: Harkness Memorial State Park: view of Italian garden from pergola., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer

Topic:
Climbing plants
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Italian gardens
Pergolas
Stairs
Topiary work

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Italian gardens
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Hedges
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Italian gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141009: Harkness Memorial State Park: west side of Italian garden., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Italian gardens
Pergolas
Ponds
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141010: Harkness Memorial State Park: Italian garden., 1983
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Hedges
Italian gardens
Lawns
Topiary work
Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141011: Harkness Memorial State Park: Italian garden., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tetreault, Theodore, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
     Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
     Italian gardens
     Trees
     Walkways, gravel

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
     United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141012: Harkness Memorial State Park: view of gardens at time of original installation., 1983.
1 Slide (col.)
Image is of a page from Town and Country, September 15, 1925. Slide image created in 1983.

Topic: Climbing plants
       Columns
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
       Pergolas
       Plants, Potted
       Stairs

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT141013: Harkness Memorial State Park: view of gardens at time of original installation., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image is of a page from Town and Country, September 15, 1925. Slide image created in 1983.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
       Gates -- Iron
       Plants, Potted
       Sculpture
       Stairs
       Walkways

Place: Harkness Memorial State Park (Waterford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT140: Waterford -- The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden
The footprint of this vanished garden returns every spring with the emergence of a border of 1,000 daffodils that were planted in the shape of a heart to mark its perimeter. A waterless fountain, a Grecian urn, segments of the low white picket fence with heart-shaped pickets, a wooden birdbath and a deteriorating house for purple martins are remaining artifacts. In its heyday the 90 foot by 125 foot heart garden was comprised of island beds lushly planted with flowers that included climbing roses, hollyhocks, lilies, iris, delphiniums, baby's breath, zinnias and other large-scale flowers that could be appreciated from a distance. Picket fences bordered each bed with grass walkways throughout. A sculptural fountain in a shallow pool was centered near the top of the heart; a line drawn around and connecting the flower beds would produce a heart shape. The original 12-acre property was a farm with woodlands, with access to Long Island Sound, and one family home. Later, more land was acquired which increased the property to 28.5 acres; four houses were built for the owner's children and their families. The original house was demolished in the early 1960's and the heart garden was dismantled in the 1990's. One of the two green pergolas that spanned entrances to the heart garden is used as the entrance to a vegetable garden maintained by a member of the family.

Persons associated with the garden include the Perkins family (former owners); John O. and Harriet Goulden Whitmore Enders (former owners, 1905-); Thomas Rose (gardener, prior to 1905); Charles Delpriore (gardener); David Helsel (gardener, circa 1980's); and Mario Costa (gardener and estate manager).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

CT140001: Enders Garden, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Enders, John O.

Topic: Lawns
Marble
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Connecticut -- Waterford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT140002: Enders Garden, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Enders, John O.
Gardeners picked flowers delivered to all families on this point. House bought in 1906 - garden in 1936.

Topic: Fences
Lawns
Parterres
Shrubs

Place: Connecticut -- Waterford
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London County -- Waterford

CT140004: [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: the daffodil footprint of the vanished heart garden., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: the daffodil footprint of the vanished heart garden.: 2014 May.
Shook, Robert Carpenter, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Daffodils
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Lawns
Shrubs
Woodlands

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT140006: [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: the dry fountain depicts the poet Arion rescued by a dolphin; the water spout came from the dolphin's mouth., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: the dry fountain depicts the poet Arion rescued by a dolphin; the water spout came from the dolphin's mouth.: 2014 May.
Shook, Robert Carpenter, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Daffodils
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Gates
Houses

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT140009: [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: an historic photo shows the cottage garden style of planting and the heart tops of each picket of the fence., [between 1910 and 1940]
1 Photograph (photographic print, black-and-white; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: an historic photo shows the cottage garden style of planting and the heart tops of each picket of the fence.: [between 1910 and 1940]
Unknown, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Lilies
Roses

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

CT140015: [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: a photo taken in spring shows iris, azaleas and a rhodendron in bloom., 1995.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: a photo taken in spring shows iris, azaleas and a rhododendron in bloom.: 1995.

Costa, Mario, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Flower beds
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
      Lawns
      Pergolas
      Rocks
      Shrubs
      Urns

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

Genre/ Form: Digital images
            Reproductions

CT140034: [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: hand-hewn stone work and an ornamental mushroom outside the original house., 1927.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: hand-hewn stone work and an ornamental mushroom outside the original house.: 1927.

Unknown, Photographer

Topic: Cisterns
      Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
      Houses
      Rocks
      Roses
      Sculpture
      Stairs, stone
      Walls, stone

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

Genre/ Form: Digital images
            Reproductions

CT140040: [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: a gate into the property through the high stone wall., 1927.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden]: a gate into the property through the high stone wall.: 1927.

Unknown, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing roses
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Waterford
Gates
Walls, stone

Place: The Harriet Whitmore Enders Heart Garden (Waterford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New London -- Waterford

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Reproductions

CT756: West Hartford -- Doty Garden, The
Image(s)
Doty Family, Former owner
Dumaine, Darlene, Landscape_designer
Holcombe, Anne S., Garden_assistant
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance

1 folder, 28 digital images and 4 prints. The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A suburban garden of about one-third acre that blends native plants with ornamental cultivars and illustrates fresh landscaping added to established perennial beds and mature trees on an inherited property, with the original house built in 1963. Landscaping was designed in 2000 for a terrace garden abutting a new patio, then revised when the current owner added another room and fish pond in 2004. About 75 varieties of perennials, shrubs, vines and trees include sentimental favorites: forget-me-nots, lilies of the valley and roses, German, Siberian, Japanese and Louisiana iris, and new favorites Korean wax bells and umbrella plant. Foundation beds in front of the house include daphne, rhododendron, climbing roses, kiwi vine, candytuft, creeping phlox, coral bells, and a Japanese snowbell. There are flower beds near the street under a massive conifer with plumbago and along the side fence line, with hydrangea, roses, trumpet lilies and daisies. An arched gateway to the rear garden leads to flower beds that spill over the walk, including peonies, clematis, salvia, geranium, coneflowers and iris. Purple coneflowers, blue and white iris, purple and white clematis, apricot daylilies, also dark blue salvia and annual coleus with boxwood anchors fill the narrow terrace bed above a stone wall.

Native plants are encouraged or planted in the back garden, including spice bush, skunk cabbage, red cardinal flower, Joe Pye weed, jewel weed, iris and ostrich fern. An ipe wood boardwalk was built in 2000 to the flooding stream behind the property. Nearby plants that thrive in wetland include swamp azalea and primroses. A row of hemlock along the other property sideline shades a walkway of stepping stones, hosta beds, rhododendron, ferns and astilbe. A sunnier bed has climbing hydrangea on a trellis against the house, white azaleas, peonies, bleeding heart and forget-me-not.
Persons associated with the garden include The Doty family (owners, 1963- ); Darlene Dumaine (landscape designer, 1999-2000); Anne Holcombe (garden advisor and helper, circa 2002- ).

Provenance: Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Place: The Doty Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT756031: [Doty Garden, The]: Beds in front of the house and connected garage with pink rhododendron in full bloom., 2017 June 03
1 Photographic print (Color, photographic print; 4 x 6 in)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Photographic prints
Topic: Daphnes (flower)
Forget-me-nots
Foundation planting
Houses
Rhododendrons
Roses

CT756006: [Doty Garden, The]: A flagstone walk under the arched gateway leads to the backyard garden., 2015 July 09
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Clematis
Garages
Gates
Lilies
Rhododendrons
Walkways, flagstone

CT756009: [Doty Garden, The]: A view across the backyard patio with purple coneflowers, apricot daylilies and wrought iron furniture., 2015 July 09
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture
Topic: Coneflowers
Daylilies
Ferns
Ornamental grasses
Patios

CT756017: [Doty Garden, The]: The boardwalk to the stream in spring with ostrich fern emerging., 2016 April 23
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Boardwalks Ferns Houses Irises (Plants) Streams

CT756023: [Doty Garden, The]: The rock-lined fish pond and waterfall with a bronze turtle fountain., 2015 July 09
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Fish ponds Fountains Hosta Patos Walls, stone Waterfalls

CT756025: [Doty Garden, The]: The shade garden includes hostas, ferns, rhododendron, climbing hydrangea, and coleus., 2015 July 09
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Climbing plants Gardening in the shade Hosta Rhododendrons Stepping stones

CT756014: [Doty Garden, The]: Autumn view of containers planted with alyssum, falling leaves, and seed heads on coneflowers., 2015 October 27
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Alyssum

Autumn
Boardwalks
Containers
Patios

CT755: West Hartford -- Eudy Garden

Image(s)

Soby family, Former owner
Cooley family, Former owner
Firger family, Former owner
Brown, Edgar M., Landscape_gardener
Scheide, Lester Beach, Architect
Johnson family, Former owner
Desmond, Eddy and Warner, Landscape architect

1 folder and 22 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, illustrated description of house and garden renovation, and owners' garden diary for one year.

The French Norman style house was built in 1928 with features from the Arts & Crafts movement, such as pot-shaped terracotta trim under the roof line, signs of the zodiac, fleur de lis and glazed tiles. There are descending terraces on the less than one acre property with high brick walls, some of which have built-in platforms that would support containers for vertical gardens. Mature pines tower over the house and mark one perimeter while a mixture of pine, hemlock, oak, birch and Dutch elm form a woodland border on another side of the property. The original garden plan is mostly intact, featuring mature rhododendrons, native mountain laurels, azaleas, and perennial borders. A dense yew hedge acts as a privacy barrier in front of the house although it is set along the side of a circle of lawn in the center of the driveway, and not next to the house. Perennials, ferns and ground cover plants are layered beneath established shrubs and trees along the driveway entrance to the property and around the foundation of the house. New trees have been planted when needed as replacements that renew rather than change the established garden.

A major storm in 2010 damaged trees and opened up areas for more sun tolerant plants. A perennial mixed bed in the middle terrace includes hydrangeas, peonies, spirea, Russian sage, coreopsis, rudbeckia, and sedums. A sunken garden in the lowest terrace includes American ginger, lambs ear, ligularia, pulmonaria, tiarella, Jefferson twin leaf and a climbing hydrangea on a high brick wall. A modern extension at the rear of the house was constructed within the structure of brick topped stone walls, and opens to the top terrace that has outdoor furniture. A small barn-shaped shed was added at the lowest elevation of the property and is used to store garden tools and furniture out of season. The neighborhood was designated as a National Historic District in 1968.
Persons associated with the garden include Soby family (former owners, 1928-1934); Cooley family (former owners, 1934-1984); Firger family (former owners, 1984-2001); Johnson family (former owners, 2001-2009); Desmond, Eddy & Warner (landscape architects, 1928); Lester Beach Scheide (1897-1953) (architect, 1928); Edgar M. Brown (landscape gardener and forester, 1928).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford  
**Place:** Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

CT755002: [Eudy Garden]: a large linden tree at the eastern edge of the garden; other woodland trees include dogwoods, azaleas, Taxus and rhododendrons along with underplantings of ferns and hostas., 2017 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

**Image(s)**

Key, Deborah, Photographer  
**Topic:** Azaleas  
Dogwoods  
Driveways  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford  
Lindens  
Trees  
Yew  
**Place:** Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

**Genre/ Form:** Digital images

CT755004: [Eudy Garden]: pruned shrubs in front of the house; pink flowering azaleas and rhododendrons contrast with the evergreen foliage of the junipers, Taxus, and sedum bushes; yew hedge provides a natural screen., 2017 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

**Image(s)**

Key, Deborah, Photographer  
**Topic:** Driveways  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford  
Hedges  
Houses  
Japanese maple  
Shrubs  
Yew  
**Place:** Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT755008: [Eudy Garden]: a contemporary sculpture highlights one corner of the garden; plantings include American Ginger, Lambs Ear, Ligularia, Pulmonaria, Shasta Daisies and Tiarella; clumps of endangered “Jefferson Twin Leaf” are also planted., 2017 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Key, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Sculpture
Sunken gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT755015: [Eudy Garden]: small red-cedar roofed wood barn at the lowest terrace., 2017 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Key, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Garden structures
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Geraniums
Hydrangeas
Outbuildings

Place: Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT755017: [Eudy Garden]: mature trees along a property line are underplanted with honeysuckle and hostas., 2017 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Key, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Honeysuckles
Oak
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT755021: [Eudy Garden]: brick garden walls; small barn and pine trees at the edge of the property., 2017 June
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Key, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Outbuildings
Snow
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT755022: [Eudy Garden]: a statue of cupid on a plinth surrounded by roses and hosta., 2017 June
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Key, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hosta
Perennials
Roses
statues

Place: Eudy Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT118: West Hartford -- Hyland-Schutz Garden
Image(s)
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, 1865-1948, Former owner
Schutz, Robert Hutchins Jr., 1903-1991, Former owner
Schutz, Robert Hutchins Jr., 1903-1991, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Stevenson, Katharine M., d. 1999, Landscape_designer
Canning-Malley, Jacqueline, Landscape_designer

The folders include worksheets, site plans, planting lists, a detailed history of the property, and extensive documentation of garden ornamentation and furniture.

Hyland-Schutz Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (25 35 mm slides (photographs); 22 digital images)

Additional materials are also located in the Connecticut Historical Society in Hartford, CT; and as part of the Platt Collection at the Avery Library of Columbia University.

The Hyland-Schutz Garden was originally designed by architect Charles Adams Platt in 1908 to complement the home he designed in 1907 for the Hartford, Connecticut businessman, Robert H. Schutz. Designed with a focus upon geometry and proportion, the Georgian brick house is reminiscent of colonial Tidewater mansions in Virginia. Reflecting Platt's belief that a building should be well connected to its site, the geometry of the home is mirrored in the formal rectilinear beds of the corresponding garden design.

The garden design offers a contrast between the natural area to the south with undulating borders, and the formal hedged garden to the west with a stately columned loggia overlooking it. The original formal garden was a square split into four quadrants, each bordered in Japanese barberry hedges. The formal quadrants were replaced during a 1964 renovation which included the construction of a garage that now serves as the northern border of the west garden. At that time the property was owned by the son of the original owner, architect Robert H. Schutz Jr., who designed the garage and garden renovations. In 2009 a brick-walled garden room was added to the east of the house, built by the current owner to commemorate his 60th birthday.

Many of the plants listed in the original design still exist, though the current owners have also added numerous plants in every section of the property since its purchase in 2003. The west garden, as designed by Robert Schutz Jr., now features a lawn enclosed by flowerbeds and boxwood hedges. The east walled garden, built of salvaged bricks from various historic sites, includes Alyce boxwood which surrounds a pair of flowering callery pear trees, and four dwarf Albert spruce that anchor the corners.

The Notable Trees Committee of the Connecticut Botanical Society has identified several trees worthy of note at the Hyland-Schutz property, though many of the trees were badly damaged during a severe snowstorm in October 2011. Other special specimens include a stand of heirloom lilacs transplanted in the early 1900's from the home of the original owners' parents. Climbing hydrangeas on the south façade flank the loggia and embellish the north brick
wall at the east end of the house. Purple wisteria planted in 1908 festoons the west loggia and white wisteria adorns the garage.

As a setting for social occasions, a Garden Club of Hartford member and president was married in the formal garden in 1968 and the property has been included consistently in the annual House and Garden Tour sponsored by the Hartford Art School Auxiliary. The current owners have used the garden as a setting to entertain numerous museum trustees, artists and collectors; and the house has been owned by two museum directors, including a former director of the Wadsworth Athenaeum and a director of the New Britain Museum of American Art.

This garden was originally documented as part of a 1992 donation to the Archives of American Gardens. At that time it was listed as the Schutz Garden, included in the Garden Club of America's Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert H. Schutz (former owner, 1907-1948); Robert H. Schutz, Jr. (former owner, 1948-1991, architect, ca. 1949); University of Hartford (former owner, 1992-1994); Wilson W. Jr. & Jacqueline A. Wyatt (former owners, 1994-1995); Michael T. & Mary M. Dorsey (former owners, 1995-1997); Peter C. & Mary Lynn Sutton (former owners, 1997-2003); Charles Adams Platt (architect, 1907-1908); Katharine M. Stevenson (landscape designer, 1949); Jacqueline Canning-Malley (landscape designer, dates unknown);

Bibliography
The property has been featured in: The Hartford Courant, Real Estate section, July 26, 1992; and in Country Houses, by Aymar Embury, Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914, pp 104-106.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT118001: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: south facade of house; facing northwest from lawn near Prospect Avenue., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: south facade of house; facing northwest from lawn near Prospect Avenue.: 1987.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Houses
Lawns

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
CT118003: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing east from top of garden steps; owner Robert Schutz, left center., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing east from top of garden steps; owner Robert Schutz, left center.: 1987.

Topic: Balconies
Benches, wooden
Chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Men
Porticoes

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118004: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing east from top of garden steps; original garden., 1912.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing east from top of garden steps; original garden.: 1912.

Topic: Climbing plants
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Porches

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118005: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing west from deck of roof of porch; shows original barberry hedge., 1934.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing west from deck of roof of porch; shows original barberry hedge.: 1934.

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Parterres
Walkways, stone

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

Page 2053 of 10589

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118006: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from porch roof; original 4 square within square changed to various patterns., 1954.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from porch roof; original 4 square within square changed to various patterns.: 1954.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Espaliers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Stepping stones
Walls, brick

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118007: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from south lawn; approach to garden., 1968.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from south lawn; approach to garden.: 1968.

Topic: Columns
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Porticoes
Wisteria

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118008: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: clipped yew to Mayan Temple of Copan Honduras., 1968 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: clipped yew to Mayan Temple of Copan Honduras.: 1968 Apr.

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Outdoor furniture
Porticoes
Tulips

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118010: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from garden walk corner of porch; urns on garage wall, silver belltree., 1966 Apr. 
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing northwest from garden walk corner of porch; urns on garage wall, silver belltree.: 1966 Apr.
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Sculpture
Tulips
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118011: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing southwest over garden from garage entrance; clipped Korean boxwood hedge., 1966.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing southwest over garden from garage entrance; clipped Korean boxwood hedge.: 1966.
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Tulips

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118015: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing north from center of garden; bust of Apollo with pair of spiral clipped junipers, tree peony., 1987 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing north from center of garden; bust of Apollo with pair of spiral clipped junipers, tree peony.: 1987 Apr.
Topic: Benches, concrete
Containers
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Relief
Sculpture
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118016: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing west from porch floor level; standard mature Korean lilacs and a pair of antique marble pillars., 1987 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing west from porch floor level; standard mature Korean lilacs and a pair of antique marble pillars.: 1987 Apr.

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Lawns
Standard

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118021: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing south from driveway; street side, laundry gate with pierced brick wall., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: facing south from driveway; street side, laundry gate with pierced brick wall.: 1987.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Walls, brick

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

CT118033: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: inside the west boxwood garden facing north toward the garage wall., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: inside the west boxwood garden facing north toward the garage wall: 2011 May.

Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Cypress
Flowerpots
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT118036: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: inside the west boxwood garden facing west toward the bird bath, 2012 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: inside the west boxwood garden facing west toward the bird bath: 2012 May.

Herr, Debra, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Boxwood
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Shrubs
Urns

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT118038: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: looking across the west garden facing east toward the loggia and house, 2012 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: looking across the west garden facing east toward the loggia and house: 2012 May.

Herr, Debra, Photographer

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Boxwood
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Urns
Wisteria

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT118044: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: inside the walled garden, referred to as the 60th Birthday Garden, featuring flowering Bradford pears in rings of boxwood and a set of 19th century cast iron furniture., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: inside the walled garden, referred to as the 60th Birthday Garden, featuring flowering Bradford pears in rings of boxwood and a set of 19th century cast iron furniture.: 2011 May.

Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Pears
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT118045: [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: dwarf Alberta spruce anchor the corners of the 60th Birthday Garden in winter., 2011 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Hyland-Schutz Garden]: dwarf Alberta spruce anchor the corners of the 60th Birthday Garden in winter.: 2011 Jan.

Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Spruce
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Hyland-Schutz Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford
Genre/ Form: Digital images

CT752: West Hartford -- Seedy Reyns Garden

Image(s)
Powell, Robert P., Landscape designer
Connecticut Valley Garden Club, Provenance
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Garden Club of Hartford and the Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Seedy Reyns Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (35 digital images)

This approximately one-third acre property and Cape Cod style house built in 1956 has been gardened by one owner since 1973. Professional design help was sought when a swimming pool and pool house were added in 1978. Beds with flowering shrubs, perennials, and bulbs encircle the house, mature and specimen trees stand further away; and flowers, vegetables, and herbs are grown each year in raised beds behind the house. A koi pond with a circulating fountain was added off the patio circa 2004. Trees on the property include pink and white dogwood, Japanese black pine, Norway spruce, kousa dogwood, holly, Japanese maple, hinoki cypress, weeping cherry, juniper, and weeping larch. Garden ornaments include small bird statues, birdhouses and feeders, birdbaths, and a small fountain set in boulders. The pool house is called Chateau Beyond.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert (Bob) Powell, landscape designer and gardener (circa 1978-2016).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Place: Seedy Reyns Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT752002: [Seedy Reyns Garden]: the front garden in spring when the pink dogwood is in bloom; there is a seasonal wreath on the front door., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Seedy Reyns Garden]: the front garden in spring when the pink dogwood is in bloom; there is a seasonal wreath on the front door.: 2017 May.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Houses
Maple
Walkways, brick
Wreaths
CT752003: [Seedy Reyns Garden]: the fall view with the maple in full in full splendor; the dogwood tree turned to fall color; and a seasonal wreath on the front door., 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

CT752009: [Seedy Reyns Garden]: the pool house garden has a Japanese black pine, Japanese maple, dwarf blue spruce, boulders, and birdbaths., 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
CT752024: [Seedy Reyns Garden]: the rock-lined koi pond, fountain, mature hinoki cypress, the covered swimming pool, and pool house in the backyard., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Seedy Reyns Garden]: the rock-lined koi pond, fountain, mature hinoki cypress, the covered swimming pool, and pool house in the backyard.: 2017 May.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Topic: Bathhouses
Cypress
Fish ponds
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Outbuildings
Rockwork
Swimming pools
Place: Seedy Reyns Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford
Genre/ Form:

CT752028: [Seedy Reyns Garden]: the raised beds are filled with vegetables and herbs in the summer., 2017 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Seedy Reyns Garden]: the raised beds are filled with vegetables and herbs in the summer.: 2017 Jul.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Umbrellas (garden)
Vegetable gardening
Place: Seedy Reyns Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford
Genre/ Form:

CT752032: [Seedy Reyns Garden]: a weeping larch in winter at the side of the house with the driveway and garage., 2017 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Seedy Reyns Garden]: a weeping larch in winter at the side of the house with the driveway and garage.: 2017 Jan.
Howard, Nora O., Photographer
Topic: Cedar
Garages
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Houses
Snow
Weeping trees
Winter

Place: Seedy Reyns Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT752034: [Seedy Reyns Garden]: a weeping larch in autumn with chrysanthemums, daisies, and fading hostas planted in the island bed., 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Seedy Reyns Garden]: a weeping larch in autumn with chrysanthemums, daisies, and fading hostas planted in the island bed.: 2016 Oct.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Daisies
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hosta
Houses
Weeping trees

Place: Seedy Reyns Garden (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

Genre/Form: Digital images

CT119: West Hartford -- Sunset Farm

Image(s)

Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs., Former owner
Stevenson, Katharine M., d. 1999, Landscape architect

The folders includes worksheets, site plans and additional information.

Sunset Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides; 8 photographic prints)

Sunset Farm is located on three acres of property which include a poolside formal garden, a picnic area, and a woodland setting through which winding brick paths lead to three log cabins located on the property, in addition to the main house. The picnic area features blue stone patios and two natural stone outdoor fireplaces. Custom made wrought iron fences enclose the formal garden and picnic area.

English ivy, daylilies, daffodils, roses and azaleas are plantings prominently featured on the property.
Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Ogden (former owners, 1938-1967), Katherine (Kitty) M. Stevenson (landscape designer, ca. 1950), and Milton E. Hayman (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT119001: [Sunset Farm], 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect
Facing east from lawn at back of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
       Houses
       Lawns
       People
       Porches

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT119003: [Sunset Farm], 04/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect

Topic: Bulbs
       Daffodils
       Garden houses
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
       Woodlands

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
       United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT119006: [Sunset Farm]: rear of formal garden., 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs., Former owner
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
       Flower beds
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Sculpture

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT119007: [Sunset Farm], 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect
Facing southeast from lawn east of terrace.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Rhododendrons
Woodlands

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT119008: [Sunset Farm], 07/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect
Facing north from lawn east of dining room. Pair of white birches at stone fireplaces on picnic patio.

Topic: Awnings
Chaises longues
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Lawns
Patos
Stairs
Walls (building)

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford County -- West Hartford

CT119010: [Sunset Farm]: natural stone wall with grill and chimney on blue stone patio picnic area., 07/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect

Topic: Fireplaces
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Stones
Woodlands

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

CT119013: [Sunset Farm], 07/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect

Facing southeast from formal garden toward pool. Surrounded by stone wall, hemlocks, pines and laurel.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Swimming pools

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

CT119014: [Sunset Farm], 07/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect

Topic: Edging, brick
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Parterres
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

CT119018: [Sunset Farm], ca. 1967
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Ralph, Dr./Mrs.
Stevenson, Holly, Landscape_designer
Hayman, Milton E., 1889-1969, Architect

This image documents previous ownership of this property.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Peonies
Stairs

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

CT119019: [Sunset Farm]: lawn and border plantings along fence, formal garden and picnic area to the right, woodland area and cabin in background.
1 Photographic print (col.)
Image(s)
Photographer unknown, ca. 1967-1991

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Lawns
Woodlands

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

CT119020: [Sunset Farm]: detail of border plantings along fence, including hostas, ferns, and other shade loving plants.
1 Photographic print (col.)
Image(s)
Photographer unknown, ca. 1967-1991

Topic: Azaleas
Birdbaths
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hanging baskets
Hosta

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

CT119021: [Sunset Farm]: the formal garden and swimming pool with a detail of the wrought iron fence, woodland in the background.
1 Photographic print (col.)
Image(s)
Photographer unknown, ca. 1967-1991

Topic: Fences
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Walkways, flagstone
Woodlands
Wrought-iron

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

CT119022: [Sunset Farm]: bluestone patio with wrought-iron garden
furniture and awning supports, foundation plantings featured in foreground.
1 Photographic print (col.)

Image(s)
Photographer unknown, ca. 1967-1991

Topic: Awnings
Climbing plants
Ferns
Foundation planting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- West Hartford
Hanging baskets
Patios, flagstone
Wrought-iron

Place: Sunset Farm (West Hartford, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Hartford
County -- West Hartford

CT224: Westport -- Blau Gardens
Fairfield Garden Club, Provenance
This garden documentation was facilitated by the Fairfield Garden Club in
2021.

CT294: Westport -- Hagel-Donnally Garden

Image(s)
Donnally, Michael, Landscape_designer
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and planting lists.

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s
documentation.

Hagel-Donnally Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

When Mr. Hagel bought the property in 1971, the property consisted of
a tangle of second growth trees and vines with a lot of weeds in front of
the house. Hagel established a collection of woody plant specimens and
perennials. In 1987, he met Mike Donnally, who started designing a planned
garden. It is a year-around garden with trees with interesting shapes when
they are dormant. The garden is slated to be destroyed in 2003 with change in
ownership.
Persons associated with the property and garden include: Raymond C. Hagel (former owner, 1971-2003); and Mike Donnally (landscape designer, 1988-2003).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Mike Donnally, "A Bold Border of Trees and Shrubs," Fine Gardening (May-June 2002), pp. 47-49.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT294002: [Hagel-Donnally Garden]: front entry walk east., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hagel-Donnally Garden]: front entry walk east.: 2002 Oct.
Galati, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Shrubs
Spruce
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT294003: [Hagel-Donnally Garden]: ginkgo gazebo., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hagel-Donnally Garden]: ginkgo gazebo.: 2002 Oct.
Galati, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Ginkgo
Plant supports
Power lines
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT294004: [Hagel-Donnally Garden]: east crescent garden., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hagel-Donnally Garden]: east crescent garden.: 2002 Oct.
Galati, Barbara, Photographer
Topic: Buildings
   Evergreens
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
   Japanese maple
   Lawns
   Plant supports
   Shrubs
   Spruce
   Trees

Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Galati, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
   Houses
   Lawns
   Plant supports
   Shrubs
   Spruce
   Trees

Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT294008: [Hagel-Donnally Garden]: boxwood allee., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hagel-Donnally Garden]: boxwood allee.: 2002 Oct.
Galati, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Allées
   Box
   Evergreens
   Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
   Plant supports
   Shrubs
   Trees
   Walkways, grass

Place: Hagel-Donnally Garden (Westport, Connecticut)
   United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT343: Westport -- Stony-Brook Cottage
CT343004: [Stony-Brook Cottage]: small, round garden designed by Rhoda Tarantino., [between 1960 and 1966]
1 Contact print (black-and-white; 2 x 2 in.)
Image(s): [Stony-Brook Cottage]: small, round garden designed by Rhoda Tarantino.: [between 1960 and 1966]
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Benches, wooden
Birds
Ferns
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Hosta
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
Stony-Brook Cottage (Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield -- Westport

Genre/
Contact prints
Form:

CT292: Westport -- The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally
Image(s)
Tompkins, May Peterson, Former owner
Tompkins, George, Former owner
Wood, William James, Former owner
Lampert, Golden S. Dr., Former owner
Cutler, Charles, Architect
Cutler, Amelia MacDonald, Landscape_designer
Teck, Nina Cuccio, Architect
Donnally, Michael, Garden_designer
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, survey plans, garden tour script (2002), and magazine article.

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

The property is located in Westport, Connecticut and consists of approximately two acres. Originally, the Kiernan Garden was part of the 1929 Juniper Hill Estate until the land was sold and divided in 1981. The Georgian-style manor house was built in 1991. Mr. Mike Donnally, Garden Designer, initiated the five year project for the Kiernan Garden in 1987. The garden incorporates free formed island beds and plantings of hardy trees and shrubs set against a native woodland backdrop. Design elements include a grass ellipse, hornbeam
allee, espaliered fruit trees, informal grass garden walks and swimming pool.
The main axis of the garden can be seen from the center of the terrace. Strong
vertical lines continue throughout the garden in the repetition plantings of the
slender, arborvitae cultivar 'deGroot's Spire'.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: George and
May Peterson Tompkins (former owners, 1929); William James Wood (former
owner, ca. 1930); Dr. Golden S. Lampert (former owner, 1981); Charles Cutler
(architect of original house, 1929); Amelia MacDonald Cutler (landscape
designer, ?); Nina Cuccio Teck (architect of Kiernan House, 1991); Michael

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey, Secret Gardens

Garden has been featured in "History in the Making," Westport, CT,

Garden has been featured in Enid Munroe, "Tapestries of Delight,"

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally
(Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County --
Westport

CT292002: [The Kiernan Garden]: gate at end of path., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Kiernan Garden]: gate at end of path.: 2002 Jul.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Gates -- wooden
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally
(Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Westport

CT292003: [The Kiernan Garden]: view of side of house and swimming pool.,
2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Kiernan Garden]: view of side of house and swimming pool.: 2002 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Chaises longues
Foundation planting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Summer
Swimming pools
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone
Water jets

Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally
(Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Westport

CT292005: [The Kiernan Garden]: allee of "DeGroot's spine" arborvitae lending to house alongside pool., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Kiernan Garden]: allee of "DeGroot's spine" arborvitae lending to house alongside pool.: 2002 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Chaises longues
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Sculpture
Summer
Swimming pools
Thuja

Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally
(Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield
County -- Westport

CT292008: [The Kiernan Garden]: back wall of garage with espaliered apple trees., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Kiernan Garden]: back wall of garage with espaliered apple trees.: 2002 Jun.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Garages
Garden walks
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Perennials
Shrubs
Summer
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally
(Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT292010: [The Kiernan Garden]: pleached hornbeam trees and container plants on the side of the garage from house., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Kiernan Garden]: pleached hornbeam trees and container plants on the side of the garage from house.: 2002 Jul.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Westport
Hornbeam
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Pleaching
Summer
Tables, metal

Place: The Kiernan Garden Designed by Michael Donnally
(Westport, Connecticut)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport

CT069: Westport -- Windermere

CT069017: [Windermere], 1909.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Windermere]: 1909.
Image(s): [Windermere]: 1909.
Morris, Montrose W., Photographer
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Awnings
Balconies
Balustrades
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Green Farms
Houses
Loggias
Porches
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Connecticut -- Green Farms
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport -- Greens Farms
Windermere (Green Farms, Connecticut)

CT069018: [Windermere], 1909.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Windermere]: 1909.
Morris, Montrose W., Photographer
No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Green Farms
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: Connecticut -- Green Farms
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Westport -- Greens Farms
Windermere (Green Farms, Connecticut)

CT293: Wilton -- The Garden House
Image(s)
Peters, Frazier, Architect
Greene, Luther, Landscape_designer
Stamford Garden Club (Connecticut), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and garden tour description, and magazine article.

Stamford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Garden House related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Parnes and Schneider purchased a property near the road that lacked privacy. Luther Greene created a garden that provided protection from neighbors and the road. Greene built a raised bank along the road and planted it with evergreens and flowering trees. The main plan for the garden was to create a central open lawn with a sequence of small gardens or "rooms." The rooms include a Japanese garden, a cutting garden, a cloister garden, a white garden and a blue garden. Four of the rooms include water features. Waterfalls are a principal feature in the Japanese and the blue gardens. Stones and plantings are the two other most important features in the garden.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Sidmore Parnes and David Schneider (former owners, 1971); Frazier Peters (designer and builder)
of house, 1929); Luther Greene (landscape designer, 1971); Ellen Spingarn (Japanese garden cascades); Martin Fitzgerald (topiaries, 1926-?); and Dwight Brooks (original gardener).

Bibliography


CT293003: [The Garden House]: view of fountains from terrace., 2002 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Garden House]: view of fountains from terrace.: 2002 Jul.

Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer

CT293004: [The Garden House]: house and terrace., 2002 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Cannas
      Daylilies
      Garden houses
      Perennials
      Trees
      Walkways, grass
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- wooden
      Evergreens
      Japanese gardens
      Ponds
      Stone lanterns
      Teahouses
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton

CT293009: [The Garden House]: ram's head cistern fountain and weeping tree iron gate., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Garden House]: ram's head cistern fountain and weeping tree iron gate.: 2002 Jul.
Pemberton, Patricia C., Photographer
Topic: Cisterns
      Climbing plants
      Fountains
      Gates -- Iron
      Impatiens
      Plants, Potted
      Shrubs
      Terra-cotta
      Walkways, stone
      Walls, stone
      Willows
Place: United States of America -- Connecticut -- Fairfield County -- Wilton

CT192: Woodbridge -- Cupola Hill Garden
Perkins, Stephen, Former owner
Tyler, Morris F., Former owner
Tyler, Delia, Former owner
Tyler, Victor M., Former owner
Tyler, Leonard S., Former owner
Tyler, Ernest F., Former owner
Tyler, Audobon, Former owner
Hitchcock, Alice, Former owner
Hitchcock, Harry, Former owner
Crosby, Sumner McKnight, Former owner
Crosby, Sarah T., Former owner
Orr, Douglas, Architect
Kycia, Douglas S., Landscape architect
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
The folder includes a garden description, slide list, garden plan and information sheet done by GCA researcher Jennifer Radford. The garden is noted for its formal garden and how it contrasts with the looser formal areas.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cupola Hill Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (40 35 mm. slides)

"Two generations of the same family have developed the garden at Cupola Hill, an old property. Open fields and woodland surround the gently north-sloping land. Fieldstone retaining walls were built to accommodate the slope and provide level terraces around the house. Two-tier borders in an L-shape centered on a pergola circled by boxwood, and anchored at the corners by arborvitae, formed earliest garden."

"A cutting garden due south of the pergolas with a central rose arbor leading to a small fountain is screened from the main garden. The mature arborvitae are now a major feature in this quite formal section of the garden. A magnificent white oak stands on the open lawn. The gazebo has been there since 1901. South of the driveway circle are flowering trees and shrubs in an open lawn; a berm beside the driveway is planted with shrubs, native plants and spring bulbs."

"The property was acquired by the second generation in 1990. They have restored the garden, relocated mature evergreens, extended the retaining walls in a free form which complements the 1970's pool, added the pool terrace, and planted the new raised area with a mix of alpines, perennials and evergreens. At the edge of the woodland and around the gazebo, a naturalistic shade garden has been developed. Color is extended to the north by the quarter-circle bed of perennials and the rose garden."

"Four and a half acres on a 20.5 acre property make up the garden area. Spatially the effect is generous. The traditional formal section contrasts with the looser informal areas under the trees and the somewhat tight treatment edging the house terraces, providing great visual interest. In addition this
old garden is beautifully maintained by current owners who are skillful horticulturists."

Persons associated with the property include: Stephen P. Perkins (former owner in 1837); Morris F. and Delia Tyler (formers owner in 1891); Victor Morris Tyler (former owner in 1909); Leonard S. Tyler (former owner in 1909); Ernest F. Tyler (former owner in 1909); Audobon Tyler (former owner in 1909); Alice and Harry Hitchcock (former owners in 1927); Sumner McKnight Crosby (former owner in 1940); Sarah W. Crosby (former owner); Douglas Orr (architect in 1940 to 1941); Douglas S. Kycia (landscape architect in 1991 from Bethany, CT).

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192001: [Cupola Hill]: driveway., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: driveway.: 1998 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Driveways
Garages
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Lawns

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192002: [Cupola Hill]: south lawn with magnolia, arborvitae, and weeping cherry., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: south lawn with magnolia, arborvitae, and weeping cherry.: 1998 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Junipers
Lawns
Weeping trees

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge
CT192003: [Cupola Hill]: south lawn with magnolia x "Elizabeth.", 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: south lawn with magnolia x "Elizabeth.": 1998 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Evergreens
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Lawns

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192004: [Cupola Hill]: driveway circle in front of house., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: driveway circle in front of house.: 1998 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192005: [Cupola Hill]: steps up to front terrace., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: steps up to front terrace.: 1998 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192006: [Cupola Hill]: front terrace; flagstones and cobbles edged with boxwood., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: front terrace; flagstones and cobbles edged with boxwood.: 1998 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:
Cobblestones
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192007: [Cupola Hill]: cupola at edge of lawn., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: cupola at edge of lawn.: 1998 Apr.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Gazebos
Lawns
Shrubs

Place:
Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192009: [Cupola Hill]: fieldstone retaining wall and cupola; peonies., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: fieldstone retaining wall and cupola; peonies.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:
Flower beds
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Gazebos
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place:
Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge
CT192010: [Cupola Hill]: peony bed and stone wall; fence and meadow., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: peony bed and stone wall; fence and meadow.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Birdhouses
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Peonies
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192011: [Cupola Hill]: crabapple near fence; roses and catnip in border., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: crabapple near fence; roses and catnip in border.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Trees

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192012: [Cupola Hill]: corner of house; roses and catnip in border., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: corner of house; roses and catnip in border.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Roses
Spruce

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge
CT192013: [Cupola Hill]: House from lawn; white oak., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: House from lawn; white oak.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Lawns
Terraces

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192014: [Cupola Hill]: House from lawn; arborvitae groups and pergola; groundcovers., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: House from lawn; arborvitae groups and pergola; groundcovers.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Conservatories
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192015: [Cupola Hill]: grass terrace by house; retaining wall and stone steps., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: grass terrace by house; retaining wall and stone steps.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Stairs, stone
Terraces

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge
CT192016: [Cupola Hill]: grass terrace; herb bed and stone sink birdbath., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: grass terrace; herb bed and stone sink birdbath.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192017: [Cupola Hill]: Pergola and formal beds; herb bed and stone sink in foreground., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Pergola and formal beds; herb bed and stone sink in foreground.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Rocks

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192018: [Cupola Hill]: Pergola and formal beds; large clipped boxwoods, lady's mantle, peonies, foxgloves, and shrub roses., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Pergola and formal beds; large clipped boxwoods, lady's mantle, peonies, foxgloves, and shrub roses.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Climbing plants
Evergreens
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Roses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192019: [Cupola Hill]: vine-covered pergola; arborvitae group, shrub roses and perennials., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: vine-covered pergola; arborvitae group, shrub roses and perennials.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Climbing plants
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Perennials
Pergolas

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192020: [Cupola Hill]: formal border with flagstone edge; large boxwoods on each side of pergola; roses and perennials., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: formal border with flagstone edge; large boxwoods on each side of pergola; roses and perennials.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Climbing plants
Evergreens
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Perennials
Pergolas
Roses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192021: [Cupola Hill]: border plantings: massed perennials, roses, and clipped boxwood; rose arbor., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: border plantings: massed perennials, roses, and clipped boxwood; rose arbor.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Perennials
Pergolas
Roses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192022: [Cupola Hill]: formal border; flagstone edge and path., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: formal border; flagstone edge and path.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192023: [Cupola Hill]: roses and perennials; cupola beyond hedge., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: roses and perennials; cupola beyond hedge.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Perennials
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192024: [Cupola Hill]: Perennial border and lawn; cupola and white oak beyond hedge., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Perennial border and lawn; cupola and white oak beyond hedge.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Flower beds
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Perennials

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192025: [Cupola Hill]: flagstone and brick terrace; garden chairs and table under wood pergola., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: flagstone and brick terrace; garden chairs and table under wood pergola.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Patios
Pergolas
Roses
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192026: [Cupola Hill]: brick path under arbor leading to fountain; Rosa "New Dawn.", 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: brick path under arbor leading to fountain; Rosa "New Dawn.": 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Roses
Walkways, brick
Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Woodbridge

CT192027: [Cupola Hill]: Fountain jet in pool under wrought iron canopy.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Fountain jet in pool under wrought iron canopy.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Arbors
Driveways
Fountains
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Patios, brick

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Woodbridge

CT192028: [Cupola Hill]: rose arbor from side lawn; group of arborvitae.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: rose arbor from side lawn; group of arborvitae.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Lawns
Roses

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Woodbridge

CT192029: [Cupola Hill]: Cutting garden and tool shed; raised beds., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Cutting garden and tool shed; raised beds.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Raised bed gardening
Sheds
Walkways, brick

Place:  Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192030: [Cupola Hill]: Cutting garden and raised., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Cutting garden and raised.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:  Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place:  Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192031: [Cupola Hill]: Cutting garden, large clipped boxwoods, and raised beds., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Cutting garden, large clipped boxwoods, and raised beds.: 1997 Sep.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:  Climbing plants
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Pergolas
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs

Place:  Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192032: [Cupola Hill]: Fall perennials and annuals; freeform border., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Fall perennials and annuals; freeform border.: 1997 Sep.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:  Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Perennials

Place:  Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Woodbridge

CT192033: [Cupola Hill]: freeform border; cupola in shade garden., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: freeform border; cupola in shade garden.: 1997 Sep.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:  Flower beds
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place:  Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Woodbridge

CT192034: [Cupola Hill]: swimming pool and hammock., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: swimming pool and hammock.: 1997 Sep.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:  Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Hammocks
Lawns
Swimming pools

Place:  Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven
County -- Woodbridge

CT192035: [Cupola Hill]: Pool terrace and raised bed; garden furniture., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Pool terrace and raised bed; garden furniture.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:  Chairs
Decks
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192036: [Cupola Hill]: Pool terrace and freeform raised bed with granite retaining wall; roses golden maple, sedum; garden furniture., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Pool terrace and freeform raised bed with granite retaining wall; roses golden maple, sedum; garden furniture.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Decks
Flagstone
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Houses
Perennials
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192037: [Cupola Hill]: corner of formal border., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: corner of formal border.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Lawns
Perennials

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192038: [Cupola Hill]: Bench and formal border., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Bench and formal border.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic: Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Roses
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192039: [Cupola Hill]: Bench backed by hedge; border on two levels., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: Bench backed by hedge; border on two levels.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:
Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Perennials
Roses
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT192040: [Cupola Hill]: gardener, garden barrow, and arborvitae group., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cupola Hill]: gardener, garden barrow, and arborvitae group.: 1997 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Copyright restriction.

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardeners
Gardens -- Connecticut -- Woodbridge
Roses
Shrubs
Wheelbarrows

Place: Cupola Hill (Woodbridge, Conn.)
United States of America -- Connecticut -- New Haven County -- Woodbridge

CT178: Woodstock -- Roseland Cottage

CT178001: Roseland Cottage, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Wells, Joseph Welch, Architect
Favretti, Rudy J., Landscape architect
Bowen House
Holt, Constance
Dyer, Henry C., Landscape designer
Bowen, Henry A.
Forbes
Soc For Pres Of Ne Antiquities

Topic: Box
Costume
Cottages
Flower beds
Gothic
Houses
Parterres
Rose gardens
Women

Place: Connecticut -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Connecticut -- Windham County -- Woodstock

Delaware

DE063: Bellefonte -- Clifton

DE010: Centerville -- Davenport

DE010001: Davenport: aerial view of the house and grounds., [between 1924 and 1940]
Du Pont, Amy E., Former owner
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer
The folder documenting this image includes data sheets and other information.

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.10662). No reproduction.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Centerville
Houses
Roads
Swimming pools

Place: Davenport (Centerville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Centerville

DE013: Claymont -- Archmere Academy
Raskob, John J. (John Jakob), 1879-1950, Former owner
Raskob, Helena Springer Green, Former owner
Keck, Charles, 1875-1951, Sculptor
McClure & West, Architect
The folder includes worksheets, a photocopied image of the courtyard, and additional information.

Archmere Academy related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Located just north of Wilmington in Claymont, Delaware, what is now Archmere Academy was from 1910 the home of John J. Raskob, his wife Helena Springer Green Raskob, and their 12 children. The property had two houses, the Italianate Renaissance "Patio," which served as the Raskobs' residence, and the separate servants' quarters, "Manor Hall." A striking feature of the grounds was the interior courtyard of the "Patio," with a fountain designed by sculptor Charles Keck. In 1932 the 48-acre property was sold to the Norbertine Order, which established the college preparatory school that continues on this site.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: John J. Raskob and Helena Springer Green Raskob (former owners, 1910-1932); Charles Keck (sculptor); and McClure & Harper (architects, 1916-1918).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Augusta Owen Patterson, American Homes of Today (New York: Macmillan, 1924), p. 256.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Claymont
Place: Archmere Academy (Claymont, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Claymont

DE013002: [Archmere Academy]: aerial view of house, grounds, servants quarters, and surrounding countryside., 1928 Nov.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11546

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.5019). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Aerial views
Autumn
Driveways
Fields
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Claymont
Houses
Mansions
Outbuildings
Roads
Trees

Place: Archmere Academy (Claymont, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Claymont

DE064: Delaware City? -- Lexington

DE011: Dover -- John Dickinson Plantation

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
Dickinson, John, 1732-1808, Former owner

The folder documenting this image includes data sheets and other information.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, April 1959.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Dover
Parterres
Picket fences
Walkways, brick

Place: John Dickinson Plantation (Dover, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- Kent County -- Dover

DE012: Dover -- Woodburn, The Governor's House

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): Woodburn, The Governor's House: the formal parterre garden. before restoration.: 1959 Apr.

Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
The folder documenting this image includes data sheets and other information.
Local Call Number(s)
11544

Purchased by the State of Delaware in 1965 to serve as the governor's residence, Woodburn was built in 1790-91. The gardens have been subsequently restored and expanded.

Topic:       Benches
            Birdhouses
            Fields
            Flowering trees
            Formal gardens
            Garages
            Gardens -- Delaware -- Dover
            Lawns
            Outdoor furniture
            Ponds
            Shrub
            Walkways, grass
            Women

Place:       United States of America -- Delaware -- Kent County -- Dover
             Woodburn, The Governor’s House (Dover, Delaware)

DE014: Edgemoor -- Sellers Garden

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Sellers, Richard, Former owner
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer
The folder documenting this image includes data sheets and other documentation.

Local Call Number(s)
11548

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.2934). No reproduction without permission.

Topic:       Aerial views
            Formal gardens
            Gardens -- Delaware -- Edgemoor
            Mansions
            Ponds
            Summer
            Trees

Place:       Sellers Garden (Edgemoor, Delaware)
             United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Edgemoor
DE015: Greenville -- Brookdale Farm
Carpenter, Walter Samuel, 1888-1976, Former owner
Carpenter, Mary Wootten, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Brookdale Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Brookdale Farm was distinguished for its walled garden in which old barn walls and structures were used in the garden design. The property was once the home of Walter Samuel Carpenter, Jr., and his wife Mary Wootten Carpenter. Mr. Carpenter was a president of the DuPont Company.

Persons associated with the property include: Walter Samuel Carpenter, Jr., and Mary Wootten Carpenter (former owners, before 1976).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11550

Topic: Climbing plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Rhododendrons
Silos
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: Brookdale Farm (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE015001: [Brookdale Farm]: view of garden, showing use of old barn walls., 1983 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11549

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hand-railing -- Iron
Silos
Terraces
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Brookdale Farm (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE047: Greenville -- Dugdale Garden

Image(s)

Creative Garden Solutions, Landscaper
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dugdale Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35mm. slides)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

A perennial flower border that is more than 100 feet long is the colorful features of the Dugdale Garden on a 4-1/2 acre country estate. There is a low dry stone wall behind this border and many trees and shrubs that provide color, shade and texture to other areas of the property. The flower border, known as "Summer in Bloom" starts at a water lily and fish pond next to the house and traverses to the swimming pool enclosure which is also filled with perennial flower beds. The owner's favorite colors, yellow, orange and purple predominate in the plant selections.

Persons associated with the garden include Creative Gardens Solutions (design and maintenance, 1986-2007).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

DE047001: [Dugdale Garden]: the dry stone wall and perennial border along the driveway., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dugdale Garden]: the dry stone wall and perennial border along the driveway.: 2007 Jul.

Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

DE047002: [Dugdale Garden]: cleome and echinacea in the "summer in bloom" border., 2004 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dugdale Garden]: cleome and echinacea in the "summer in bloom" border.: 2004 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Cleome
Coneflowers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

DE047003: [Dugdale Garden]: water-lilies in the pond next to the house., 2004 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dugdale Garden]: water-lilies in the pond next to the house.: 2004 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Lily ponds
Perennials
Water gardens
Water lilys

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

DE047005: [Dugdale Garden]: the swimming pool enclosure has beds of purple and yellow flowers., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dugdale Garden]: the swimming pool enclosure has beds of purple and yellow flowers.: 2007 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Perennials
Picket fences
Swimming pools

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE047006: [Dugdale Garden]: by afternoon the poolside hammock will be in deep shade., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dugdale Garden]: by afternoon the poolside hammock will be in deep shade.: 2007 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hammocks
Perennials
Picket fences
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE042: Greenville -- Emily du Pont Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Emily du Pont Garden: cutting garden.: 1980 Sep.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11918

Topic: Arbors
Autumn
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Lawns
Roses, climbing

Place: Emily du Pont Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE016: Greenville -- Foxwood

Image(s)

D'Armand, Ashmead & Bickley, Architect
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and garden features descriptions.

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2001 submission of this garden's documentation. Gina Bissell photographed the 1983 submission.

Foxwood related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35 mm. slides)

A fieldstone house is set among fields with views of ponds and woods. The topiary gardens sit below the house, overlooking woods and farm fields. The topiary, in the form of spirals, birds, rabbits, a dancing bear, a large frog and baskets, are placed around the garden with groundcover in-between. In the center of the garden is a low hedge encircling stonework, urns and flower beds. To one side is a small fountain and pool.

Firms associated with the site and garden include: D'Armana, Ashmead & Bickley (architects).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11521

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Gazebos
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Topiary work
Woodlands

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: flower border along driveway.: 1983 Jun.

Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
       Garden lighting
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
       Rail fences
       Woodlands

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE016004: [Foxwood]: topiary at gable end of house., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: topiary at gable end of house.: 1983 May.

Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic: Garden lighting
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
       Houses -- stone
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Shutters
       Topiary work
       Walkways, brick

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE016006: [Foxwood]: flagstone walkway to entrance of house., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: flagstone walkway to entrance of house.: 1983 May.

Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic: Edging, stone
       Entrances
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
       Jars -- ornamental
       Rhododendrons
       Walkways, flagstone

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE016007: [Foxwood]: hillside planting of azaleas and Japanese maple., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: hillside planting of azaleas and Japanese maple.: 1983 May.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hillside planting
Japanese gardens
Maple

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE016010: [Foxwood]: topiary garden and hedge., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: topiary garden and hedge.: 1983 May.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic: Edging plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hedges
Lawns
Roses
Standard
Topiary work

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: urn, hedges, and lawn.: 1983 Jun.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Groves
Hedges
Lawns
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: topiary garden with fountain.: 2001 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Baskets
Bears
Conifers
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hedges
Lawns
Rabbits
Topiary work
Trees
Urns

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: fountain in topiary garden.: 2001 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Baskets
Edging, brick
Fences
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stones
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foxwood]: topiary bear and topiary spiral.: 2001 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Bears
Birdhouses
Edging
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Topiary work
Trees
Urns

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Birds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hedges
Stones
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Foxwood (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE035: Greenville -- Horace K. Dugdale Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Horace K. Dugdale Garden: stone wall and plantings.: 1959 Apr.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
Dugdale, Horace K., Former owner

Topic: Alyssum
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Horace K. Dugdale Garden (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE018: Greenville -- Millwind
Beach, George, Former owner
Beach, Didi, Former owner
Wheelwright, Robert, Landscape architect
Buck, Douglass, Jr., Landscape designer
Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc., Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets and a printed description of the garden and house from 1963.

Millwind related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Millwind's garden was established in the late 1930s on a site overlooking the Hoopes Reservoir. A low brick wall surrounded the terraces containing the formal gardens and pool. The hillside below, leading down to the water, was planted with dogwoods and azaleas. Other garden features included an apple orchard, a vegetable garden, cold frames, and a small greenhouse.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George and Didi Beach (former owners, 1935-1945); Robert Wheelwright (landscape architect); Douglass Buck, Jr. (landscape designer); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects); and Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc. (architects, 1939).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer  
Local Call Number(s)  
11552

DE018003: [Millwind]: antique flower pots., [between 1959 and 1972]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer  
Local Call Number(s)  
11554
DE018002: [Millwind]: swimming pool, hillside dogwood, and Hoopes Reservoir., 1959 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11553

DE017: Greenville -- Mt. Cuba Center
Image(s)
Copeland, Lammot du Pont Mrs., Former owner
Copeland, Lammot du Pont, Former owner
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Kelsey, Seth, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect
Lighty, Richard W., Garden director
Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc., Architect
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a brochure, site plans, plant lists, photocopies of correspondence and articles about the garden, and other information.

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Mt. Cuba Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (48 35 mm. slides)

Mt. Cuba was the private estate garden of Lammot du Pont Copeland and Pamela C. Copeland. The 630 acres that now comprise the property were acquired beginning in 1935. Development of the gardens began soon after, with some early design work by Thomas W. Sears (initial tree planting and formal areas around the house) and Marian Cruger Coffin (the south terrace and round garden). More importantly, Pamela Copeland's interest in preserving indigenous plants led to Mt. Cuba's becoming a center for the preservation and study of Piedmont flora. More than 1,800 taxa are represented in the collection. Various habitat areas, such as woodlands, fields, and a series of ponds, highlight native plants. Of particular note is the largest cultivated display of wildflowers in the Mid-Atlantic region. Other features of the garden include a lilac path, the Coffin-designed round garden with its seasonal plantings, a cutting garden, and a rock garden. Today, Mt. Cuba Center is a non-profit institution committed to promoting an appreciation for plants native to the Piedmont, encouraging their use in gardens and supporting their conservation in nature.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Lammot du Pont Copeland (former owner, 1935-1983); Pamela C. Copeland (1935-2001); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect, 1930s); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1949-early 1950s); Seth Kelsey (landscape architect, 1960s); William H. Frederick, Jr. (landscape architect, 1970s); Richard W. Lighty (garden director, 1983-1998); and Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc. (architects, 1935-1937).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey and Ellen Samuels, The American Woman's Garden (Boston: Little, Brown, 1984), pp. 74-79.

Garden has been featured in Morrison H. Heckscher, "Living with Antiques: Mt. Cuba in Delaware," Antiques Magazine (May 1987), pp. 1078-1087.


Garden has been featured in Claire Sawyers, "Mt. Cuba: Implementing a Policy," [magazine article, ca. 1986].

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017003: [Mt. Cuba Center]: Thomas Sears plan, modified before implementation., 1938.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mt. Cuba Center]: Thomas Sears plan, modified before implementation.: 1938.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
DE017007: [Mt. Cuba Center]: lilac path., 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Lilacs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017009: [Mt. Cuba Center]: the Marian Coffin-designed round garden.,
1985 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Tables
Tulips
Water jets

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017017: [Mt. Cuba Center]: woodland wildflower area., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Schintz, Marina, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Mulching
Phlox
Primroses
Spring
Walkways
Wild flowers
Woodlands

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Greenville

DE017019: [Mt. Cuba Center]: rock garden wall., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Schintz, Marina, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Flowers
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)
Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Greenville

DE017020: [Mt. Cuba Center]: terrace and azaleas in spring., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Schintz, Marina, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Edging plants
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Spring
Terraces
Urns
Walls, brick
Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mt. Cuba Center]: cutting garden.: 1984 Jun.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Cutting gardens
Fences
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Lilacs
Roses
Walkways, gravel
carnations
Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Greenville

DE017027: [Mt. Cuba Center]: gazebo., 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
no reproduction.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Daffodils
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables, iron

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Greenville

DE017028: [Mt. Cuba Center]: Primula japonica and pond garden., 1985 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Perennials
Ponds
Primroses
Spring
Stepping stones
Water gardens

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Greenville

DE017031: [Mt. Cuba Center]: Primula japonica and pond garden., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Schintz, Marina, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Islands
Perennials
Ponds
Primroses
Rocks
Spring
Water gardens

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
DE017035: [Mt. Cuba Center]: pond garden area., 1984 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mt. Cuba Center]: pond garden area.: 1984 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Ponds
- Primroses
- Spring
- Woodlands

Place:
- Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mt. Cuba Center]: Marian Coffin-designed round garden.: 1977 Jun.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Edging plants
- Flowering shrubs
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
- Hedges
- Stairs
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Autumn
- Chrysanthemums
- Edging plants
- Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE017044: [Mt. Cuba Center]: cutting garden., 1977 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mt. Cuba Center]: cutting garden.: 1977 May.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic: Allium
Birdhouses
Chain link fences
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Greenville
Spring

Place: Mt. Cuba Center (Greenville, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Greenville

DE032: Hockessin -- Ashland Hollow

Image(s)
Hamerman, Conrad, Landscape architect
Buck, C. Douglass, Jr., Architect
Fletcher, Theodore, Architect
Shepheard, Peter F. Sir, Architect
Strong, Linda Lee, Sculptor
Williams, Tom Henry, Gardener
Skibinski, Paul, Gardener
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

The folders include worksheets, copies of articles about the garden (including a plant list), a garden plan, narrative descriptions, and other information.

Ashland Hollow related holdings consist of 2 folders (47 35 mm. slides)

Ashland Hollow is a 17-acre stroll garden and has been under development by its owners (one of whom is a landscape architect), with the assistance of other professionals, since 1963. Situated in a hilly stream valley, the garden combines strong design and plants from around the world (80% are non-natives) to create seasonal interest. Ponds and dams, sculpture, a gazebo, a game lawn, a vegetable garden, and a small "test nursery" complement the garden itself. The garden is constantly undergoing fine tuning. Interactive audio features were added in 1998-1999, and plantings are altered to reflect new ideas and changes in conditions.
Persons associated with the property include: William H. Frederick, Jr. (landscape architect, 1963 to date); Conrad Hamerman (landscape architect, 1965-1966); C. Douglass Buck, Jr. (architect, 1963); Theodore Fletcher (architect, 1963); Sir Peter F. Shepheard (architect, 1989); Linda Lee Strong (sculptor, 1990); Tom Henry Williams (gardener, 1965-1985); Paul Skibinski (gardener, 1985 to date); and John Huntington (sound engineer, 1998-1999).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture, March 1979, pp. 147-154.

Garden has been featured in Architectural Digest, June 1981, pp. 118-123.


Garden has been featured in The Garden, Vol. 109, Part 7 (July 1984), pp. 261-264.


Garden has been featured in Rosemary Verey, The American Man's Garden (Boston: Little, Brown, 1990).


Garden has been featured in William H. Frederick, "Every Path Its Season," Elle Decor (October-November 1992), pp. 108-110.

Garden has been featured in Gary Smith, "The Exuberant Garden Design Philosophy of William H. Frederick, Jr.," The Green Scene, Vol. 21, No. 2 (November/December 1992), pp. 4-7.


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12027
Ponds
Spring
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place:  Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032002: [Ashland Hollow]: view from under house in spring, looking west into the stream valley., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12028

Topic:  Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Hillsides
Naturalized plantings
Spring
Stones
Streams
Woodlands

Place:  Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032003: [Ashland Hollow]: azaleas and grass walkway leading to springhouse., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12029

Topic:  Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place:  Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032007: [Ashland Hollow]: upper pond with Iris pseudacorus, Sciadopitys verticillata (Japanese umbrella pine), and ground cover of Sedum kamtschaticum., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12033, 12034
Aquatic plants
Cats
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Pine
Ponds
Sedum
Spring
Stepping stones

Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032012: [Ashland Hollow]: naturalized hillside plantings of Narcissus 'Gold Medal' and Narcissus 'Beersheba', 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12039

Daffodils
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Hillsides
Meadows
Naturalized plantings
Spring

Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032013: [Ashland Hollow]: Magnolia macrophylla, Aesculus parviflora, and Berberis thunbergii 'Crimson Pygmy' behind upper pond., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12040

Barberries
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Magnolias
Ponds
Spring

Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032016: [Ashland Hollow]: studio garden in late summer, showing Setcreasea 'Purple Queen' with Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltoni' in foreground., 1980.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12043

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Hillsides
Junipers
Shrubs
Walls, plastered

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032018: [Ashland Hollow]: swimming pool with ornamental grasses in mid-summer, showing Arundo donax in left foreground., 1980.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12044

Topic: Barberries
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Pergolas
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trellises
Vines

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032018: [Ashland Hollow]: swimming pool with ornamental grasses in mid-summer, showing Arundo donax in left foreground., 1980.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12045

Topic: Chain link fences
Chairs
Decks
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin
DE032019: [Ashland Hollow]: swimming pool, grape arbor, and springhouse., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12046

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Grape arbors
Patios, flagstone
Springhouses
Swimming pools
Vines

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032024: [Ashland Hollow]: entry garden, featuring plants with fragrant blossoms, seen from drive courtyard, and showing pots with pyramids of hedge apples (Maclura pomifera)., 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12048

Topic: Autumn
Containers
Courtyards
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Houses
Porches
Terra-cotta

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032025: [Ashland Hollow]: entry garden fountain with two fragrant blossoming plants in background: Rhododendron aborescens and Elaeagnus pungens 'Fruitlandii' (espaliered)., 1976.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Keen, Richard, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12049

Topic: Benches
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Shrubs

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032026: [Ashland Hollow]: winter view of house, showing its spanning of the stream., 1989.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12050

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Houses
Snow
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032031: [Ashland Hollow]: path from stream valley east of house to studio garden, showing Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea' in foreground and Acer palmatum 'Ever Red' at top of steps., 1992 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12055

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Japanese maple
Mulching
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032033: [Ashland Hollow]: studio garden, showing Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata' trained in spiral topiary form sitting in a bed of black-seeded Simpson lettuce and trimmed hedge of Acer palmatum 'Bloodgood'., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12057, 12058

Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
- Japanese maple
- Lettuce
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, brick
- Spring
- Tables
- Topiary work
- Yew

Place:
- Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032034: [Ashland Hollow]: studio garden at tulip time, showing espaliered Viburnum macrocephalum forma macrocephalum., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Albee, Larry, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12059

Topic:
- Espaliers
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
- Houses
- Parterres
- Patios, brick
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032035: [Ashland Hollow]: wisteria walk, showing two large tree form wisterias (Wisteria floribunda 'Macrobotrys') on corten steel frames, started in situ in 1980., 1991.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12060

Topic:
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
- Plant supports
- Spring
Wisteria

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032037: [Ashland Hollow]: view of swimming pool garden showing early Delaware springhouse and weeping European beech (Fagus sylvatica 'Pendula'), with daylily Hemerocallis x hybrida 'Hyperion' left rear and foreground and bottlebrush buckeye (Aesculus parviflora) center background., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer
Local Call Number(s)
12062
Topic: Beech
Daylilies
Flags
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Shrubs
Springhouses
Swimming pools

DE032040: [Ashland Hollow]: vegetable garden, showing influence of square foot gardening theory: 4’ x 4’ raised beds are intensely planted, watered and fertilized, with new crops going in as soon as prior crop is finished., 1985 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer
Local Call Number(s)
12065, 12066
Topic: Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

DE032041: [Ashland Hollow]: the hillside meadow (primarily Andropogon virginicus) with steps leading to gazebo built to celebrate 25th anniversary of the garden., 1989 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12067

Topic:
Gazebos
Hillside planting
Meadows
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place:
Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032042: [Ashland Hollow]: green and white path as seen from the gazebo, designed to be seen on summer evenings and in the moonlight, using plants providing dark green, gray, or white hues: center spine of grass path, narrow strip of Stachys byzantina, and hedge of dwarf Taxus Cuspidata 'Nana', behind which are evenly spaced tree-form, triploid, white Hibiscus syriacus 'Diana'., 1991 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12068

Topic:
Box
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
Hillsides
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place:
Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE032044: [Ashland Hollow]: "Frog Steps" area, showing "Kikker," a 6' ferro cement sculpture of the native bullfrog (Rana catesbiana) by Linda Lee Strong, looking out from his grove of incense cedars (Calocedrus decurrens) over the garden and representing the spirit of the valley., 1991 Oct.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Strong, Linda Lee, Sculptor
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12070
Topic: Animal sculpture
    Cedar
    Frogs -- Design elements
    Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
    United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

    1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
    12074

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Hockessin
    Ground cover plants
    Walkways, stone
    Wild flowers

Place: Ashland Hollow (Hockessin, Delaware)
    United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Hockessin

DE020: Montchanin -- Applecross

Image(s)
    Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
    Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
    Thompson, James, Architect
    Du Pont, H. A. (Henry Algernon), 1838-1926, Former owner
    Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc., Architect
    Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, a garden features description, a reference in the Garden Club of America publication from 1963 and a citation for a thesis on the Du Pont family's involvement in the Brandywine Valley.

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2002 submission of this garden's documentation.

Applecross related holdings consist of 3 folders (38 35 mm. slides)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

When purchased in c.1928, the estate was a working farm. The estate has since evolved to include a water garden, greenhouses, a grape arbor, rose and peony gardens, vegetable and cutting gardens, native plantings, and fountains.

Persons and firms associated with the site and garden include: H. A. du Pont (former owner); James Thompson (architect of original house); Noel Chamberlin (landscape designer, 1927); Marian Cruger Coffin (tree peony...
garden designer, c. 1950); and Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Inc. (architects of later addition).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin

**Place:** Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE020003: [Applecross]: lily pond and lawn., 1982 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: lily pond and lawn.: 1982 May.

Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

**Topic:** Aquatic plants
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Stairs
Water lilies

**Place:** Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: wide view of lily pond.: 1975 Sep.

Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

**Topic:** Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Lawns
Panoramas
Ponds
Terraces

**Place:** Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE020010: [Applecross]: perennial beds and borders in sunken garden., 1975 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: perennial beds and borders in sunken garden.: 1975 Sep.

Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

**Topic:** Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Houses
Perennials
Roses
Sunken gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: geometric beds and sundial.: 1975 Sep.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Panoramas
Shrubs
Sundials

Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE020016: [Applecross]: exedrae and bell., 1982 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: exedrae and bell.: 1982 May.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Bells
Benches, stone
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Shrubs

Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: long green.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Finials
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Houses
Plants, Potted
Roses
Spring
Stairs, stone
Sundials
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE020019: [Applecross]: fountain with pool and sculpture, and wooden gate beyond., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: fountain with pool and sculpture, and wooden gate beyond.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Gates -- wooden
Girls
Lawns
Sculpture
Stones
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: small garden with stone wall.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Hand-railing
Impatiens
Roses
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Barns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Lawns
Marigolds
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Weather vanes
Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Applecross]: swan sculpture and covered sitting area.: 2000 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Buildings
Garden houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Swans
Trees
Place: Applecross (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Montchanin

DE041: Montchanin -- Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden
Image(s)
Vogel, Richard, Landscape_designer
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.
Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

The garden was designed in response to the owner's love of vegetable gardening. Interesting paths intersect, leading to a potting shed, with a rail fence beyond.

Persons associated with the site and garden include: Richard H. Dayton (architect, 1981-1982); Richard Vogel (landscape designer, 1982-1983); and Richard Dyon, Wallace Landscaping (creator of "the keep" and the stone steps).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE041001: [Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden]: vegetable garden and potting shed., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden]: vegetable garden and potting shed.: 2001 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Fields
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Potting sheds
Rail fences
Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden]: potting shed and arbor.: 2001 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Daylilies
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Gates -- wooden
Grapes
Potting sheds
Rail fences
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden]: potting shed.: 2001 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Plant supports
Porches
Potting sheds
Rail fences
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways
Wicker furniture

Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden]: courtyard garden.: 2001 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
Fields
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden]: espaliered tree.: 2001 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
trees
walls
Place: Barbara's Vegetable and Herb Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE062: Montchanin -- Crabish Run

DE037: Montchanin -- Dean Garden: Nemours
Dean, J. Simpson, Former owner
Dean, J. Simpson, Mrs., Former owner
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
Dean Garden: Nemours related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)
Sharing a name with its more famous Delaware counterpart, this site features a formal garden designed in 1928 by Noel Chamberlin on the site of an old croquet court. Bricks in the walks were originally in the sidewalks of Wilmington. Plantings include rhododendrons, azaleas, hollies, magnolias, dogwood, and tree peonies imported from Japan.
Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. J. Simpson Dean (former owners) and Noel Chamberlin (landscape architect, 1928).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Place: Dean Garden: Nemours (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE037001: [Dean Garden: Nemours]: azaleas, ancient boxwood, hollies, and pavilion., 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Azaleas
box
flowering shrubs
gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
gazebos
lawns
spring
trees
Women
Place: Dean Garden: Nemours (Montchanin, Delaware)  
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE037002: [Dean Garden: Nemours]: formal garden designed by Noel Chamberlin., 1963 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Box  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin  
Hedges  
Reflecting pools  
Spring  
Trees  
Tulips  
Walkways, brick  
Walls, stone  
Women

Place: Dean Garden: Nemours (Montchanin, Delaware)  
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE037003: [Dean Garden: Nemours]: formal garden designed by Noel Chamberlin., [between 1938 and 1963]  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer

Topic: Box  
Dogwoods  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin  
Hedges  
Reflecting pools  
Spring  
Trees  
Tulips  
Walkways, brick  
Walls, stone

Place: Dean Garden: Nemours (Montchanin, Delaware)  
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE019: Montchanin -- Pearson Garden  
Pearson, Edith du Pont Riegel, d. 2003, Former owner  
Pearson, George Burton, Jr., 1905-1999, Former owner  
Riegel, Richard Eveland, d. 1964, Former owner  
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Pearson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)
Located north of Wilmington, this garden was noted for its formal displays of tulips in spring.

Persons associated with the garden include: Edith du Pont Riegel Pearson (former owner, before 1964-2003); Richard Eveland Riegel (former owner, before 1964); and George Burton Pearson, Jr. (former owner, 1967-1999).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Place: Pearson Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE019001: [Pearson Garden]: formal tulip gardens and sculpture., 1969 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11694

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Hedges
Lilacs
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, stone

Place: Pearson Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE019003: [Pearson Garden]: looking across the formal tulip garden to the fields beyond., 1971 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11696

Topic: Bulbs
Fields
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Montchanin
Hedges
Pansies
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, stone

Place: Pearson Garden (Montchanin, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Montchanin

DE019002: [Pearson Garden]: looking across the formal tulip garden toward the house., 1969 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

DE022: New Castle -- George Read II House and Garden
Read, George, II, Former owner
Couper, William, Former owner
Laird, Philip D., Former owner
Laird, Philip, Mrs., Former owner

The folders include worksheets, brochures, photocopies of correspondence and printed information about the garden, and a 1981 thesis by Nancy Bossler, "Interpreting History Through Gardens and Landscapes, with an Interpretive Prospectus for the Garden of the George Read II House in New Castle, Delaware.

George Read II House and Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides)

This property was the home of George Read II (1765-1836), a lawyer and son of a signer of the Declaration of Independence. The parterre garden was added about 1847 by then-owner William Couper and was in the style of Andrew Jackson Downing. The basic design of this formal garden is an oval with a circle at each end, surrounded by box and containing brick walkways. The back part of the garden is less formal in plan. After the site was donated to the Historical Society of Delaware in 1975 extensive tree work and other restoration of the garden was undertaken.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: George Read II (former owner, 1797-1836); William Couper and the Couper family (former
owners, 1845-1920); and Mr. and Mrs. Philip D. Laird (former owners, 1920-1975).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, November 1901, pp. 12-17.

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, ed. and comp., Gardens of Colony and State, Vol. 2 (New York: C. Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1931-1934), pp. 188-189.


Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- New Castle

Place: George Read II House and Garden (New Castle, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- New Castle

DE022004: [George Read II House and Garden]: boxwood lined brick walk beneath arbor., 1930 Nov.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)

11701

Image is property of the Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Arbors
Box
Gardens -- Delaware -- New Castle
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: George Read II House and Garden (New Castle, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- New Castle

DE022005: [George Read II House and Garden]: aerial view of parterre garden., [between 1920 and 1960]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- New Castle
Parterres
People
Spring
Place: George Read II House and Garden (New Castle, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- New Castle

DE021: Odessa -- Corbit-Sharp House Garden

DE021001: Corbit-Sharp House Garden: formal parterre garden established in 1938; Marian Cruger Coffin did some consultation at the site, which is owned and operated by the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum., 1950 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Corbit, William, Former owner
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Sharp, Hugh Rodney, 1880-1968, Former owner
Image taken from an unidentified publication.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Odessa
Parterres
Spring

Place: Corbit-Sharp House Garden (Odessa, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Odessa

DE DE038: Rockland -- Bois des Fosses

DE038003: Bois des Fosses, 1973
1 Slide (col.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
Du Pont, Pierre S., M/Ms
Local Call Number(s)
17556

Topic: Box
Parterres
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Rockland

DE052: Smyrna -- Belmont Hall

DE040: Unidentified -- Patterns
Image(s)
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Hobhouse, Penelope, Landscape planner
Culp, David, Horticulturist
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Patterns related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This 10-acre garden, established in 1966, has been designed and planted by Daniel Urban Kiley, Penelope Hobhouse, and David Culp. Sited deep in primeval hardwood forest, it utilizes all the major trees and includes temples, ruins, an alley, a bog, a stream, a lagoon, a cascade, a unicorn court, an auricula house and potager, cold frames, a cutting garden, and an orchard.

Persons associated with the garden include: Daniel Urban Kiley (landscape architect, 1991 to date); Penelope Hobhouse (landscape planner, 1997 to date); and David Culp (horticulturist, 1999 to date).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Place: Patterns (Garden)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Patterns]: herbaceous borders.: 2001 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Allium
Foxgloves
Garden borders
Gardens -- United States
Lawns
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: Patterns (Garden)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Patterns]: vegetable garden with water feature.: 2001 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Canals
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- United States
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Water jets

Place: Patterns (Garden)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Patterns]: columns.: 2001 Oct.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- United States
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Patterns (Garden)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Ponds
Rocks
Ruins
Stairs, stone
Temples
Trees
Urns

Place: Patterns (Garden)

DE028: Wilmington -- Bellevue Hall
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets, correspondence, and other information about the garden.

Bellevue Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints)

Bellevue Hall was the home of William H. du Pont, Jr., who, in addition to being a business executive, was keenly interested in horses and racing. A 1.25 mile track and stables were adjacent to the mansion and du Pont was an animal breeder and horse race course designer. The garden reflected his interests and included beds designed in the shape of a stirrup, hunting horn, and similar motifs. The mansion was transformed by du Pont from its original Gothic Revival style into a replica of President James Madison's home, Montpelier, a property once owned by du Pont's father. The property is now Bellevue State Park.

Persons associated with the garden include: William H. du Pont, Jr. (former owner, before 1965).
DE028001: [Bellevue Hall]: aerial view of mansion and immediate grounds, showing equine-motif bed design., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer
Local Call Number(s)
11903
Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.13197).

DE028002: [Bellevue Hall]: aerial view showing equine-motif beds, mansion, tennis court, and swimming pool., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer
Local Call Number(s)
11904
Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.13198).

DE028003: [Bellevue Hall]: aerial view of Bellevue and environs, showing racetrack in distance., 1940 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11905

Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.13186).

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Racetracks (Horse racing)

Place: Bellevue Hall (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE038: Wilmington -- Bois des Fosses

Varying Form
Brantwyn, later

DE029: Wilmington -- Copeland Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Copeland, Charles, Former owner
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Spruance, William C. (William Corbit), 1873-1935, Photographer
Spruance, William C. (William Corbit), 1873-1935, Colorist
Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.217.28).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Spring

Place: Copeland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE043: Wilmington -- E. Paul du Pont Garden

DE043001: E. Paul du Pont Garden: aerial view of estate, showing overall design of gardens., 1933 Apr.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): E. Paul du Pont Garden: aerial view of estate, showing overall design of gardens.: 1933 Apr.

Du Pont, Jean Kane Foulke, b. 1891, Former owner
Du Pont, E. Paul (Eleuthere Paul), 1887-1950, Former owner
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.7697). No reproduction.

Topic: Aerial views
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
       Houses
       Trees

Place: E. Paul du Pont Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004: Wilmington -- Eleutherian Mills

Image(s)

Du Pont, Eleuthére Irénée, 1771-1834, Former owner
Crowninshield, Francis Boardman, Former owner
Crowninshield, Louise du Pont, Former owner
The folders include worksheets, brochures, photocopies of articles about the garden and site, photocopies of correspondence, and other information.

Eleutherian Mills related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 glass lantern slides, 62 35 mm. slides, 11 photoprints)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

Now a part of the Hagley Museum and Library, Eleutherian Mills was the first du Pont family home. Following a 1972 restoration plan drawn by landscape architect William H. Frederick, a portion of the garden has been restored to its appearance during the period 1803-1834, when it was cultivated by E. I. du Pont, an experienced gardener and botanist. Of equal interest is another Eleutherian Mills garden, the "Italian ruin" garden, designed in the 1920s by Louise du Pont Crowninshield and her husband Francis Boardman Crowninshield. Situated on the site of the du Pont Company's first black powder mills, this garden features faux ruins, classical sculpture, pools, terraces, and a naturalized appearance. Restoration of this garden began in 1987.

Persons associated with the garden include: Eleuthére Irénée du Pont (former owner, 1803-1834); Francis Boardman Crowninshield and Louise du Pont Crowninshield (former owners); and William H. Frederick (landscape architect, 1972).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004001: [Eleutherian Mills]: Italianate "ruin" garden created in 1920s., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: Italianate "ruin" garden created in 1920s.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Garden Club of Wilmington
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "Philad-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Arches
       Balustrades
       Columns
       Containers
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
       Italian gardens
       Palms
       Ponds
       Summer

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

DE004002: [Eleutherian Mills]: view of Italianate garden, showing use of ruins of the first powder works of the du Pont Company., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: view of Italianate garden, showing use of ruins of the first powder works of the du Pont Company.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
Historic plate number: "88, 34."

Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label], Mrs Crownshield [?] Moutchaur [?]".

Topic: Arches
       Balustrades
       Containers
       Flagstone
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
       Outdoor furniture
       Summer
       Tables
       Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

DE004003: [Eleutherian Mills]: reflections of classical columns in pool., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: reflections of classical columns in pool.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
Historic plate number: "89, 35."

Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label], Mrs Crownshield [?]."

Topic: Benches
Columns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

DE004004: [Eleutherian Mills]: du Pont family residence and original office of the du Pont Company in winter., 1984 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: du Pont family residence and original office of the du Pont Company in winter.: 1984 Dec.

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: du Pont family residence and original office of the du Pont Company in winter.: 1984 Dec.

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.14.60). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Historic buildings
Residential buildings
Snow
Winter

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance  
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.14.90). No reproduction without permission.  

Topic: Barrels  
       Benches  
       Chairs  
       Garden lighting  
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington  
       Residential buildings  
       Summer  

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)  
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington  

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance  
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.12.44). No reproduction without permission.  

Topic: Flower beds  
       Garden houses  
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington  
       Planting plans  
       Restoration  
       Summer  
       Walkways  

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)  
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington  

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance  
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 111-2.84.1). No reproduction without permission.  

Topic: Aerial views  
       Arbors
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Residential buildings
Restoration
Summer
Walkways

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.14.51). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Aerial views
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Residential buildings
Summer
Walkways
Weeping trees

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004009: [Eleutherian Mills]: the 1890s workers garden on Blacksmith Hill., 1985 Jun.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: the 1890s workers garden on Blacksmith Hill.: 1985 Jun.
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 85.201.12.42). The 1890's workers garden on Blacksmith Hill. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Summer
Vegetable gardening

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington
DE004010: [Eleutherian Mills]: view from across Brandywine Creek., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: view from across Brandywine Creek.: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: view from across Brandywine Creek.: 1986 Mar.

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.201.4.452). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Canals
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Millraces
Residential buildings
Spring

Place: Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004011: [Eleutherian Mills]: Italianate garden, showing use of old du Pont powderworks ruins; note 1929 date in arch., 1935.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: Italianate garden, showing use of old du Pont powderworks ruins; note 1929 date in arch.: 1935.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: Italianate garden, showing use of old du Pont powderworks ruins; note 1929 date in arch.: 1935.

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.MSS.471.941). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Arches
Balustrades
Columns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Sculpture
Stones
Winter

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004012: [Eleutherian Mills]: the lowest pond in the Italianate garden., 1935 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: the lowest pond in the Italianate garden.: 1935 Jul.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: the lowest pond in the Italianate garden.: 1935 Jul.

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.MSS.471.948). No reproduction without permission.

Topic:
- Arches
- Balustrades
- Benches
- Chairs
- Columns
- Flowerpots
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Summer
- Tables
- Terraces
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004013: [Eleutherian Mills]: lower walk, pool, and tunnel., 1935 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: lower walk, pool, and tunnel.: 1935 Jul.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: lower walk, pool, and tunnel.: 1935 Jul.

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.MSS.471.949). No reproduction without permission.

Topic:
- Benches
- Columns
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Mosaics
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Reflecting pools
- Summer
- Terraces
- Tunnels

Place:
- Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: mosaic terrace.: 1935 Jul.

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 72.201.3.42). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Benches
       Columns
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
       Mosaics
       Outdoor furniture
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Terraces

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
       County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: cedar walk.: 1935 Mar.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: cedar walk.: 1935 Mar.

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.MSS.471.943). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Cedar
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
       Spring
       Walkways, stone

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
       County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: aerial view of land near Eleutherian Mills.: 1925 Jul.

Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.1138). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Aerial views
       Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
       Summer
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004018: [Eleutherian Mills]: plan of the old garden as it was in 1880, drawn from memory in 1925., 1925.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: plan of the old garden as it was in 1880, drawn from memory in 1925.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: plan of the old garden as it was in 1880, drawn from memory in 1925.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: plan of the old garden as it was in 1880, drawn from memory in 1925.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: plan of the old garden as it was in 1880, drawn from memory in 1925.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: plan of the old garden as it was in 1880, drawn from memory in 1925.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: plan of the old garden as it was in 1880, drawn from memory in 1925.

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 71.458.1). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Planting plans

DE004019: [Eleutherian Mills]: E. I. du Pont's plan for the garden and orchard., [between 1803 and 1834]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: E. I. du Pont's plan for the garden and orchard.: [between 1803 and 1834]
Du Pont, Eleuthéére Irénée, 1771-1834, Landscape_designer
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 69.35.1). No reproduction without permission..

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Planting plans

DE004020: [Eleutherian Mills]: watercolor by Charles Dalmas, c. 1806, showing original gunpowder mills, now site of Eleutherian Mills gardens., 1806.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: watercolor by Charles Dalmas, c. 1806, showing original gunpowder mills, now site of Eleutherian Mills gardens.: 1806.
Dalmas, Charles, Artist
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Factories
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Painting
Residential buildings
Summer
Watercolor painting

Place: Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004021: [Eleutherian Mills]: 1870 watercolor sketch by Chandler, showing garden at that time., 1870.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: 1870 watercolor sketch by Chandler, showing garden at that time.: 1870.
Chandler, Artist
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 69-114.4). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Cold-frames
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Pumps
Spades
Summer
Walkways
Women

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/ Form: Sketches

DE004022: [Eleutherian Mills]: sketch by Hyde de Neaville [Neuville?], c. 1823, of Eleutherian Mills mansion and grounds., 1823.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: sketch by Hyde de Neaville [Neuville?], c. 1823, of Eleutherian Mills mansion and grounds.: 1823.
Hyde de Neaville, Artist
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (items 69-45.5 and 70-104.1). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Factories
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Residential buildings
Summer
Vegetable gardening

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/ Form: Sketches

DE004023: [Eleutherian Mills]: painting by Bass Otis, c. 1840, showing house and gunpowder mills., 1840.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: painting by Bass Otis, c. 1840, showing house and gunpowder mills.: 1840.
Otis, Bass, 1784-1861, Artist
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item B11-1). No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Factories
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Mill wheels
Millraces
Mills and mill-work
Residential buildings
Summer

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: lion sculpture from top of arches; arches removed in late 1960s.: 1968 Jun.
Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item E20-52). No reproduction without permission.
DE004026: [Eleutherian Mills]: site of future Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden, formerly a saltpeter refinery., 1920.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

DE004027: [Eleutherian Mills]: restored E. I. du Pont garden., [between 1972 and 1983]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: restored E. I. du Pont garden.: [between 1972 and 1983]

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Residential buildings
Restoration
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: restored E. I. du Pont garden.: [between 1972 and 1983]

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Garden houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Restoration
Summer
Walkways

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: restored E. I. du Pont garden.: [between 1972 and 1983]

Hagley Museum and Library, Provenance
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library. No reproduction without permission.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Pumps
Restoration
Summer
Trellises
Walkways

Place:
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004031: [Eleutherian Mills]: the Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: the Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden.: 1930.
Topic:
Chairs
Columns
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place:
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer
Topic:
Arbors
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Lawns
Pumps
Restoration
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gazebos
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Restoration

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004035: [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden., [between 1980 and 1987]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden.: [between 1980 and 1987]

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Ivy
Pedestals
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Summer
Water lilies

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004036: [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden, showing a folly., 1985 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
DE004037: [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden, showing a folly., 1985 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden, showing a folly.: 1985 Oct.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of Crowninshield Italianate ruin garden, showing a folly.: 1985 Oct.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Wells, Eleanor C., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Maps

DE004039: [Eleutherian Mills]: grotto in neglected remains of the garden., 1985 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: grotto in neglected remains of the garden.: 1985 Jun.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: grotto in neglected remains of the garden.: 1985 Jun.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Grottoes
Hand-railing -- Iron
Italian gardens
Stairs, stone
Summer
Walls, stone
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004040: [Eleutherian Mills]: top terrace in Crowninshield garden., 1985 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Columns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Jars -- ornamental
Stairs, stone
Summer
Walkways, stone
Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004041: [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of first-level parterre, showing sculpture of Hercules holding the head of Medusa., 1985 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of first-level parterre, showing sculpture of Hercules holding the head of Medusa.: 1985 Jun.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: neglected remains of first-level parterre, showing sculpture of Hercules holding the head of Medusa.: 1985 Jun.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Columns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Bricks
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Italian gardens

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
Autumn
Balustrades
Colonnades
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Italian gardens

Place:
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
Autumn
Balustrades
Colonnades
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Italian gardens
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Topiary work

Place:
Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
Benches
Columns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Italian gardens
Mosaics
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE004047: [Eleutherian Mills]: classical "ruin" in Crowninshield garden.,
1985 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: classical "ruin" in Crowninshield garden.: 1985 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Columns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Italian gardens
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE004048: [Eleutherian Mills]: flagstone path leading to "ruin.", 1985 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: flagstone path leading to "ruin.": 1985 Jun.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Italian gardens
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Box
Colonnades
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Italian gardens
Reflecting pools
Relief
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004050: [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of Crowninshield garden, showing lowest level and adjacent terraces., 1985 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of Crowninshield garden, showing lowest level and adjacent terraces.: 1985 Jun.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of Crowninshield garden, showing lowest level and adjacent terraces.: 1985 Jun.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Columns
Flowerpots
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Grottoes
Italian gardens
Ivy
Sculpture
Summer
Terraces
Tunnels
Walls, stone

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hedges
Restoration
Summer
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Restoration
Summer
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004053: [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of classical "ruin" garden and sculpture., 1956.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of classical "ruin" garden and sculpture.: 1956.
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: overview of classical "ruin" garden and sculpture.: 1956.
Hampfier, Gottlieb, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004054: [Eleutherian Mills]: reflecting pool and flowering tree by Italianate ruin., 1956.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: reflecting pool and flowering tree by Italianate ruin.: 1956.
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Flowering trees
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Reflecting pools
Sculpture

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004056: [Eleutherian Mills]: classical sculpture., [between 1940 and 1956]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer
No reproduction.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE004057: [Eleutherian Mills]: reflecting pool, dogwood, and classical sculpture in "ruin" in spring., [between 1940 and 1956]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eleutherian Mills]: reflecting pool, dogwood, and classical sculpture in "ruin" in spring.: [between 1940 and 1956]
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer
No reproduction.

Topic: Benches
Columns
Dogwoods
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Eleutherian Mills (Wilmington, Delaware)
      United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027: Wilmington -- Elton
Du Pont, A. Felix (Alexis Felix), 1879-1948, Former owner
Du Pont, A. Felix, Mrs., Former owner
Clark, J. Dudley, Former owner
Clark, J. Dudley, Mrs., Former owner
Du Pont, A. Felix, Jr., Former owner
Du Pont, A. Felix, Mrs., Jr., Former owner
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of book excerpts featuring the
garden (one includes a plant list), and other information.

Elton related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

Elton was noted for its walled garden, whose development began in the 1920s.
The walls' stones came from an old house. Gradually a pond, pergola, and
plants were added. A wide variety of plants provided year-round color and
interest.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. A. Felix du Pont
(former owners); Mr. and Mrs. J. Dudley Clark (former owners); and Mr. and
Mrs. A. Felix du Pont, Jr. (former owners).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture Quarterly, April
1938, p. 135.

Garden has been featured in Elsa Rehmann, Garden-Making (Boston

Garden has been featured in James Marston Fitch and F. F. Rockwell,
pp 33-35.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
      United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027001: [Elton]: pond and wisteria-covered pergola., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11915

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Pergolas
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Wisteria
Women

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027002: [Elton]: formal parterre garden with brick paths, tulips, and greenhouse in background., 1970.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11916

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Greenhouses
Hedges
Parterres
Spring
Terraces
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027003: [Elton]: formal parterre garden, looking toward wisteria-covered pergola., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11917

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Parterres
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027005: [Elton]: formal parterre garden with hedges and dogwoods in background., 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Russell, Molly, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11919

Image taken during Garden Club of America visit, 1963.

Topic:
- Birdbaths
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Hedges
- Parterres
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Women

Place:
- Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027006: [Elton]: looking toward house from garden and pergola., 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Russell, Molly, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11920

Image taken during Garden Club of America visit, 1963.

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Houses
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Walls, stone
- Wisteria
- Women

Place:
- Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027007: [Elton]: wisteria trained to grow in the shape of trees., 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Russell, Molly, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11921

Image taken during Garden Club of America visit, 1963.

Topic: Edging, brick
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027008: [Elton]: wisteria-covered pergola, reflecting pool, tulips, and iris., 1960 May.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11922, 11923

No reproduction.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Iris (Plants)
Pergolas
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027009: [Elton]: tulips, reflecting pool, and wisteria-covered pergola.,
1960 May.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11924

No reproduction.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Pergolas
Reflecting pools
Spring
Tulips
Wisteria

Place:
Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027010: [Elton]: pool and fountain., 1960 May.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11965

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.217.8). No reproduction without permission.

Topic:
Climbing plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Pergolas
Ponds
Spring

Place:
Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE027021: [Elton]: wisteria-covered pergola, tulips, and pond., 1956.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer


Topic:
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Ponds
Spring
Tulips
Wisteria

Place:
Elton (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE036: Wilmington -- Evans Garden
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Evans Garden: aerial view of house, garden, grounds, and nearby estates.: 1939 Jul.
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer
Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.11685). No reproduction.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: Evans Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE039: Wilmington -- Frog Hollow Garden
Image(s)
Lawrence, William J., Former owner
Lawrence, Lesley D., Former owner
Simple, Sculptor
Heise, Bill, Sculptor
Bullwinkle, Mark, Sculptor
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional narrative description of the garden and slides, including plant names.

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Frog Hollow Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

This 2.25 acre suburban garden is situated on a sloping site and has been under development since the early 1980s. It is an outdoor living space reflecting the owners' passion for collecting unusual perennials and woody species and incorporating them into a series of gardens utilizing stonework, water features, and playful statuary. As of 2002 there were 1588 different species growing in the garden of which 992 were perennials, 185 trees, 271 shrubs, 32 vines, and 108 bulbs. The landscape design includes: a shady terrace with one pool surrounded by a moss garden plus another pool with goldfish; a sunny terrace by a conservatory with a stand of hardy pitcher plants as well as approximately 100 non-hardy succulents in containers; a hillside rock garden including a collection of Japanese maples and dwarf conifers, two pools with frog fountains, and an artificial bog; a newly created desert garden for hardy agave, yucca and cacti; a walled knot garden along with a traditional herb garden and "dipping" pool; cozy sitting spaces; a gazebo overlooking a woodland pond with spouting frogs; and an octagonal vegetable garden. In the gardens, blooms, berries and lilypads cater to butterflies, birds and frogs. In a newly built conservatory attached to the house is a collection of tropical plants, in ground as well as in containers, and
a horticultural library. Aside from heavy excavation and building of terrace areas, the design, planting, and maintenance of the garden are entirely the work of the owners.

Persons associated with the site and garden include: Holsinger (former owner, ca. 1949); Bruce (former owner, before 1978); Sodeburg (former owner, before 1978); William J. and Lesley D. Lawrence (former owners, 1978-1979); Simple (sculptor); Bill Heise (sculptor); and Mark Bullwinkle (sculptor).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Tracy Campbell, "Growth Potential," Delaware Today, XXIX, No. 3 (March 1990), pp. HG20-HG30.

Garden has been featured in Bill Hayden, "Down the Garden Path," Wilmington News-Journal, May 6-8, 1994.

Garden has been featured in Theresa Medoff, "In the Garden of Eve," Wilmington News-Journal, July 23, 1998.

Garden has been featured in Pat Ross, Decorating Your Garden (Alexandria, VA: Time-Life Books, 1998), passim.


Garden has been featured in Denise Cowie, "What Gives Flora Flair?," The Philadelphia Inquirer Magazine, August 9, 2000.

Garden has been featured in Dorothy Wright, "The Science of Things," Green Scene 28, No. 9 (December 2000), p. 40.


Garden has been featured in Accent Your Garden (Newtown, CT: The Taunton Press, 2002), pp. 119-125 and passim.

Garden has been featured in Jeff Jabco, "Designing for Small Spaces: Terrace Gardening," Green Scene, 30, No. 5 (December 2002), p. 38.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Hollow Garden]: dovecote.: 2001 Jul.
Thyrum, Eve M., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Birds
Dovecotes
Ferns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hosta
Pecan
Trees

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Hollow Garden]: rock garden ponds.: 2001 Jul.
Thyrum, Eve M., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Euphorbia
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Maple
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks
Rockwork
Sculpture
Sedum
Trees

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Hollow Garden]: walled and terraced knot garden.: 2001 Jul.
Thyrum, Eve M., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Knot gardens
Raised bed gardening
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE039016: [Frog Hollow Garden]: woodland pond and gazebo., 2001 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Hollow Garden]: woodland pond and gazebo.: 2001 Jul.
Thyrum, Eve M., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Bronzes
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gazebos
Herons
Hosta
Lilies
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE039017: [Frog Hollow Garden]: garden entrance., 2001 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Hollow Garden]: garden entrance.: 2001 Jul.
Thyrum, Eve M., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Doors
Garages
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hellebores
Hosta
Houses
Pine
Porchs
Stones
Tables
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Frog Hollow Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003: Wilmington -- Gibraltar
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect  
Sharp, Hugh Rodney, 1880-1968, Former owner  
Sharp, Isabella Mathieu du Pont, 1882-1946, Former owner  
Sharp, Hugh Rodney, Jr., d. 1990, Former owner  
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of printed references to the garden, and photocopies of correspondence.  

Gibraltar related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides; 28 35 mm. slides)  

Originally designed and planted between 1916 and 1923 by Marian Cruger Coffin, Gibraltar contains a series of unique garden rooms on its six-acre site, with its house designed by Thomas Waterman. Former owners Hugh Rodney Sharp and Isabella Mathieu du Pont Sharp, who commissioned Coffin's work, had a large collection of statuary, urns, and fountains that are featured in the gardens. A highlight of the design is the several terraces—the Flagstone, Evergreen, and Pool. The latter, formerly the site of the Sharp's swimming pool, features a reflecting pool with aquatic plants, surrounded by purple and white Chinese wisteria in the spring and African lilies in the summer. Other features include a flower garden with borders of roses and herbaceous perennials, a bald Cypress allée, an Italian garden pavilion, and English landscape style lawns. Placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1998, Gibraltar underwent a major restoration project in 1998-1999, which returned the gardens to their original appearance. Gibraltar is now open to the public.  

Persons associated with the garden include: Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1916-1923); Hugh Rodney Sharp (former owner, 1909-1968); Isabella Mathieu du Pont Sharp (former owner, 1909-1946); and Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr. (former owner, 1968-1990).  

Bibliography  

DE003001: [Gibraltar]: pool, enclosed by high stone walls, with shrubs and vines., 1930 Jun.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: pool, enclosed by high stone walls, with shrubs and vines.: 1930 Jun.  
Historic plate number: "73."  
Historic plate caption: "R. H. Rodney Sharp, Gibraltar, June 10th."  

Topic: Bathhouses  
Climbing plants
DE003002: [Gibraltar]: terrace, with agapanthus in large tubs, and a background of box and mature trees., 1930 Jun. 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: terrace, with agapanthus in large tubs, and a background of box and mature trees.: 1930 Jun.
Historic plate number: "82."
Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label]."

DE003003: [Gibraltar]: agapanthus at base of stone stairway., 1930 Jun. 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: agapanthus at base of stone stairway.: 1930 Jun.
Historic plate number: "83."
Historic plate caption: "Philad-[covered by AAG label]."
**Place:** Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)  
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

---

**DE003004:** [Gibraltar]: allée bordered by flowering shrubs planted for mass effect., 1930 Jun.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: allée bordered by flowering shrubs planted for mass effect.: 1930 Jun.  
Similar view as shown in image # DE003026.  
Historic plate number: "8[4?]."  
Historic plate caption: "Philad-[covered by AAG label]."

---

**Topic:** Allées  
Garden borders  
Garden houses  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington  
Summer  
Walkways, grass

**Place:** Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)  
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

---

**DE003005:** [Gibraltar]: tulip border and wrought iron gate., [between 1920 and 1922]  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: tulip border and wrought iron gate.: [between 1920 and 1922]  
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: tulip border and wrought iron gate.: [between 1920 and 1922]  
Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #248. There is also a 35 mm. hand-colored slide with the same view.

**Topic:** Bricks  
Columns  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington  
Gates -- Iron  
Hedges  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Tulips  
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003006: [Gibraltar]: lower boxwood garden, fountain, and statue., [between 1920 and 1921]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: lower boxwood garden, fountain, and statue.: [between 1920 and 1921]
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: lower boxwood garden, fountain, and statue.: [between 1920 and 1921]
Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #252. There is also another 35 mm. slide with the same view, but from a considerably later date; this image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic:  
Fountains  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington  
Lawns  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Topiary work  
Tulips  
Walkways, stone

Place:  
Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003007: [Gibraltar]: curving stone path, gate, and house., 1920.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: curving stone path, gate, and house.: 1920.
Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #261.

Topic:  
Bricks  
Columns  
Flowering shrubs  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington  
Gates -- Iron  
Houses  
Summer  
Walkways, stone

Place:  
Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003008: [Gibraltar]: lawn and borders., 1921.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: lawn and borders.: 1921.
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: lawn and borders.: 1921.
Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #264.

Topic: Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walls

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003009: [Gibraltar]: lawn and borders., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: lawn and borders.: 1930.
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: lawn and borders.: 1930.
Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #276.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Urns
Walkways

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003010: [Gibraltar]: looking from fountain up to house., [between 1920 and 1921]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: looking from fountain up to house.: [between 1920 and 1921]
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: looking from fountain up to house.: [between 1920 and 1921]
Original image in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #276.

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways, stone
Walls

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003011: [Gibraltar]: looking from terrace down a grass lawn with garden borders., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: looking from terrace down a grass lawn with garden borders.: 1930.
Geisler, F. H., Photographer

Topic:
Arches
Flowerpots
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Shrubs
Stones
Terraces
Urns
Walkways, grass

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003012: [Gibraltar]: lower boxwood garden and fountain., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: lower boxwood garden and fountain.: 1930.

Topic:
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: grass walkway and garden borders in spring.: 1960.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
People
Spring
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: fountain and pool with wrought iron gates beyond.: 1967.
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: fountain and pool with wrought iron gates beyond.: 1967.
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: fountain and pool with wrought iron gates beyond.: 1967.
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gates -- Iron
Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways, stone

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: allée bordered by flowering shrubs planted for mass effect.: 1930 Jun.
35 mm. copy of glass lantern slide DE003004.

Topic: Allées
Arches
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington
DE003018: [Gibraltar]: pool, enclosed by high stone walls, with shrubs and vines., 1930 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: pool, enclosed by high stone walls, with shrubs and vines.: 1930 Jun.
35 mm. copy of glass lantern slide DE003001.

Topic:
- Bathhouses
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Shrubs
- Swimming pools
- Vines
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003019: [Gibraltar]: grass allée with garden borders and sculpture., 1932 May.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: grass allée with garden borders and sculpture.: 1932 May.
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: grass allée with garden borders and sculpture.: 1932 May.
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Samuel H. Gottscho plate #18229.

Topic:
- Box
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Gates -- Iron
- Spring
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003020: [Gibraltar]: looking from fountain up to house., [between 1920 and 1921]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: looking from fountain up to house.: [between 1920 and 1921]
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: looking from fountain up to house.: [between 1920 and 1921]
This is a copy of a hand-colored slide in the Hagley Museum Library that duplicates the image found in DE003010. The original image is in Hugh Rodney Sharp, Jr., scrapbook, #276.
Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Walls

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003021: [Gibraltar]: bench and lead vase., [between 1922 and 1924]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: bench and lead vase.: [between 1922 and 1924]
This is a copy of a hand-colored slide in the Hagley Museum Library. Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hand-railing
Outdoor furniture
Relief
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003022: [Gibraltar]: aerial view of site., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: aerial view of site.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer
Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.930).

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Spring

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003023: [Gibraltar]: old box hedge., [between 1923 and 1925]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gibraltar]: old box hedge.: [between 1923 and 1925]
Spruance, William C. (William Corbit), 1873-1935, Photographer
Spruance, William C. (William Corbit), 1873-1935, Colorist
Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 84.217.22).

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE003024: [Gibraltar]: stairs leading up to house., 1921.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: stairs leading up to house.: 1921.

Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hand-railing
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Gibraltar]: allée bordered by flowering shrubs planted for mass effect.: 1930 Jun.

Similar view as shown in image # DE003004.

Historic plate number: "4-A."
Historic plate caption: "Sharp, Gibraltar."

Topic: Allées
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Summer
Walkways, grass
Place: Gibraltar (Wilmington, Delaware)  
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE006: Wilmington -- Goodstay
Wheelwright, Robert, Landscape architect
Wheelwright, Ellen Coleman du Pont Meeds, Former owner
Du Pont, T. Coleman (Thomas Coleman), 1863-1930, Former owner
Mees, Hollyday S., Jr., Former owner
Wheelwright & Stevenson, Landscape architect
The folders include worksheets and photocopies of articles about the garden, none of which includes a garden plan.

Goodstay related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass lantern slide, 19 35 mm. slides)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

A du Pont family property, 16-acre Goodstay became the home of Ellen Coleman du Pont Meeds in 1923. In 1924 she undertook development of its gardens with Robert Wheelwright (from 1926 one of the principals of Wheelwright & Stevenson). Wheelwright was one of the founders of the journal Landscape Architecture, which he edited until 1920, and he also later married Ellen Meeds. Development of the gardens took about 13 years. A focal point was a Tudor-style square garden with three paths down and three crossing the squares. Other features included a lavender crocus drift on the lawn behind the house, a small woods, and a cutting garden highlighted by a magnolia walk, an allée of 38 pink magnolias ending at a circular pool and fountain. The property was given to the University of Delaware in 1969, where it serves as a conference center. Restoration of the gardens began in the early 1990s.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: T. Coleman du Pont (former owner, 1911-1923); Ellen Coleman du Pont Meeds Wheelwright (former owner, 1923-1969); Hollyday S. Meeds, Jr. (former owner, 1923-?); Robert Wheelwright (landscape architect, 1924-1965); and Wheelwright & Stevenson (landscape architects, after 1926).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Robert Wheelwright, "The Garden at 'Goodstay'," Landscape Architecture, XX, No. 1 (October 1929), pp. 5-11.


Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Goodstay (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE006001: [Goodstay]: the magnolia allée, with borders of tulips in blended colors, ending at a circular pool, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Goodstay]: the magnolia allée, with borders of tulips in blended colors, ending at a circular pool: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Allées
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Goodstay (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE006002: [Goodstay]: garden design showing major features., [between 1924 and 1965]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Goodstay]: garden design showing major features.: [between 1924 and 1965]

Wheelwright, Robert, Landscape architect

Image is from Landscape Architecture, p. 130 [no issue or date information given]

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Planting plans

Place: Goodstay (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE006006: [Goodstay]: circular reflecting pool and sculpture., [between 1924 and 1965]
Granogue's gardens were designed to reflect French influence. Its center features a pool of still water surrounded by gravel paths and circular beds laid out in tulips and other seasonal plants. Yews, boxwood, and native trees complement this design. A rock retaining wall separates the formal part of the garden from a rock garden beyond. The wall features alpine and rock garden plants, as well as trailing and vining plants, while adjacent beds provide a succession of blooms throughout the growing season.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Irénée du Pont (former owners, before 1963).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture Quarterly, April 1938, p. 128.


DE026: Wilmington -- Granogue
Du Pont, Irénée, 1876-1963, Former owner
Du Pont, Irénée, Mrs., Former owner
The folders include worksheets and photocopies of published descriptions of the garden.

Granogue related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35 mm. slides)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE026002: [Granogue]: formal garden in spring, showing pool, circular tulip beds, and dogwood., 1960 Apr.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hampflier, Gottlieb, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11912

No reproduction.

Topic:
- Benches, iron
- Bulbs
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Spring
- Tulips
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Granogue (Wilmington, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE026004: [Granogue]: aerial view of the estate and surrounding countryside., 1931 May.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11914

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.6142). No reproduction without permission.

Topic:
- Aerial views
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Spring

Place:
- Granogue (Wilmington, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE026013: [Granogue]: formal garden in late spring., [between 1937 and 1938]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image is from Landscape Architecture Quarterly, April 1938, p. 128.
DE045: Wilmington -- Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence

Image(s)

Buckler, James R., Gardener
Meyer, Paul, Gardener
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and site plan.

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The half-acre garden changed several times since the 1950s by design of the owner. Perennial borders have given over to formal pachysandra and boxwood. An ironwork gate, furniture, and lead garden features add interest to the space. Thirty-five year old dwarf conifers were placed in the rock garden with many evergreen and flowering shrubs.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mrs. Lillian Schutt Armbrrecht (former owner, 1938-1948); Wallace Landscape Services; James Buckler (gardener); and Paul Meyer (gardener).

DE045001: [Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence]: planted black urn on evergreen ground cover in middle of lawn., 2002 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence]: planted black urn on evergreen ground cover in middle of lawn.: 2002 Jun.

Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Hosta
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE045003: [Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence]: black iron fence separates two areas of lawn with shade plant borders., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence]: black iron fence separates two areas of lawn with shade plant borders.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence]: terraced brick walk with wrought iron chairs and side table.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs
Treillage
Tuteurs
Walkways, brick

Place: Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE045007: [Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence]: paved driveway with
evergreen shrubs and garden borders on either side., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence]: paved driveway with evergreen
shrubs and garden borders on either side.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic:
Driveways
Evergreens
Fences
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hedges
Plant supports
Shrubs
Treillage
Tuteurs

Place:
Harold S. Schutt, Jr. Residence (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE025: Wilmington -- Marvel Garden

DE025001: Marvel Garden: landscape design for estate of Josiah Marvel,
prepared by Philadelphia architectural firm DeArmond, Ashmead &
Bickley., 1915.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Marvel, Josiah, 1866-1930, Former owner
DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley, Architect
DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley, Landscape architect
Image is from the Yearbook of the 21st Annual Architectural Exhibition,

Topic:
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Plan views

Place:
Marvel Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

Genre/ Form:
Elevations (drawings)

DE001: Wilmington -- Mauchline
Tallman, Frank G., Former owner
Tallman, Anne Dickie, Former owner
Tallman, Julia Ashbrook, Former owner
Warner, Irving, 1882-1964, Former owner
Warner, Marian Tallman, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and photocopied information about the garden.

Mauchline related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 photographs, 2 35 mm. slides)

The English country-style house at Mauchline was built in 1917. Elizabeth Bootes Clark was the landscape architect. The site is urban, on two levels, and has year-round interest. It was designed to be enclosed by a hedge and brick wall, with a small pool, surrounded by box-bordered flower beds, and a greenhouse.

Persons associated with the garden include: Elizabeth Bootes Clark (landscape architect, c. 1917); Frank G. Tallman (former owner); Anne Dickie Tallman (former owner); Julia Ashbrook Tallman (former owner); Irving Warner (former owner); and Marian Tallman Warner (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11910

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hedges
Stairs, brick

Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE001001: [Mauchline], [1930?]
Image(s): [Mauchline]: [1930?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hedges
Houses
Perennials
Urns

Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE001002: [Mauchline], [1930?]
Image(s): [Mauchline]: [1930?]
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Perennials
Stairs, brick
Urns
Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bissell, Georgina W., Photographer
Local Call Number(s)
11909
Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Place: Mauchline (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE034: Wilmington -- Mummy's Follies

DE034001: Mummy's Follies: pond, garden, and house, the latter designed by Albert Ely Ives about 1930., 1989.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Masson, Lisa, Photographer
Ives, Albert Ely, 1898-1966, Architect
Image is from a publication identified as "S. A., June 1989." No reproduction.
Topic: Aquatic plants
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Irices (Plants)
Ponds
Spring
Place: Mummy's Follies (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE030: Wilmington -- Nemours
Du Pont, Alfred I., Former owner
Du Pont, Jessie Ball, Former owner
Massena, Gabriel, Landscape architect
Du Pont, Alfred V. (Alfred Victor), 1900-1970, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Smythe and Son, Contractor

The folder includes worksheets, brochures, copies of articles about the garden, garden designs, correspondence, and other information.

Nemours related holdings consist of 1 folder (56 35 mm. slides)

Originally the estate of Alfred I. du Pont, Nemours was named for the site of the ancestral du Pont family home in France. Its grand, French-style gardens, designed largely by du Pont's son, Alfred V. du Pont, and Gabriel Massena, complement the 77-room Carrère and Hastings mansion. Highlights of the gardens include a boxwood parterre, the "Four Borders" (mixed herbaceous borders), woodlands, a maze garden, sunken gardens, a rock garden, and a one-acre reflecting pool with 157 water jets. Greenhouses were built between 1909 and 1929, with an addition in 1981. Architectural features reflect the heroically royal scale and style of the garden's design.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Alfred I. du Pont (former owner, before 1935); Jessie Ball du Pont (former owner, before 1970); Gabriel Massena (landscape architect); Alfred V. du Pont (landscape architect); Carrère & Hastings (architects); and Smythe and Son (contractors).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Town and Country, January 15, 1932, p. 42.

Garden has been featured in House and Garden's Second Book of Gardens (1927), p. 16.

Garden has been featured in "The Royal Image," Gardens & Countrysides V, No. 2 (July 1990).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE030001: [Nemours]: aerial view of the Nemours estate and gardens.,
1932 Sep.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11925
Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.3973). There are four 35 mm. slides of virtually the same aerial view with only minor differences between them.

**Topic:** Aerial views
Allées
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Mansions
Reflecting pools

**Place:** Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE030006: [Nemours]: aerial view of estate and gardens., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11930

Image is from the Francis Loeb Library, Graduate School of Design, Harvard University.

**Topic:** Aerial views
Allées
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Mansions
Reflecting pools

**Place:** Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE030009: [Nemours]: looking down the main allée toward the boxwood parterre and reflecting pool., 1927.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11934

Image is from the Nemours Foundation and Eleanor Weller's Alfred Branum Collection.

**Topic:** Allées
Colonnades
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Parterres
Reflecting pools
Stairs, grass
Urns
Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE030010: [Nemours]: façade of the mansion., 1927.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11935

Image is from the Nemours Foundation.

Topic:
Benches
Chairs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gravel
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE030014: [Nemours]: parterre garden, showing beds outlined in boxwood
and Russian gate in background., 1970.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11939

Image is from the Nemours Foundation.

Topic:
Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gates -- Iron
Parterres
Walkways, gravel

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE030015: [Nemours]: rock garden in spring., 1983 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11950

Topic:
Bulbs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Mulching
Pine
Rock gardens
Streams
Temples

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE030026: [Nemours]: the Frog Pond and water-lilies., 1985 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Local Call Number(s)
11951

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Reflecting pools
Water lilies

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Local Call Number(s)
11953

Topic: Animal sculpture
Driveways
 Entrances
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gates -- Iron
Tulips

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Local Call Number(s)
11979

Topic: Allées
Benches
Follies (Architecture)
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Lawns
Parterres
Reflecting pools
Sunken gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Nemours (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE005: Wilmington -- Owl's Nest
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Du Pont, Eugene, Mrs., Former owner
Du Pont, Eugene, Former owner
Du Pont, Eugene, Jr., Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and photocopied pages from the 1938 Garden Club of America annual meeting program.

Owl's Nest related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass lantern slide, 2 35 mm. slides)

Designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman, with additional work by Marian Cruger Coffin, the gardens at Owl's Nest combined formality and informality and commanded a fine view of the surrounding countryside. The property was sold in 1961. Eighteen acres became part of the Greenville Country Club, while the rest of the land was developed as Owl's Nest Estates.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, before 1938); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect); Mr. and Mrs. Eugene du Pont, Jr. (former owners).

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Place: Owl's Nest (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE005001: [Owl's Nest]: the lily pool and lotus fountain with bronze water lilies and box-bordered flowering beds beyond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Owl's Nest]: the lily pool and lotus fountain with bronze water lilies and box-bordered flowering beds beyond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "85."
Historic plate caption: "PHI-[covered by AAG label]."

Topic: Box
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Hedges
Lily ponds
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Walls (building)
Water lilies

Place: Owl's Nest (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE005002: [Owl's Nest]: view of estate grounds., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Owl's Nest]: view of estate grounds.: 1930.
Image(s): [Owl's Nest]: view of estate grounds.: 1930.

Topic: Evergreens
Garden structures
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Lawns
Summer

Place: Owl's Nest (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE005003: [Owl's Nest]: view of flower beds and lawn in spring., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Owl's Nest]: view of flower beds and lawn in spring.: 1930.

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Owl's Nest (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE031: Wilmington -- Rockmere

Image(s)
Harvey, Andre, Sculptor
Petersen, Ellen, Landscape_gardener
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and site plan.
Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rockmere related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The ca. 1750 farmhouse originally had simple "country plantings" around it. Old plantings included daffodils by the stream and rhododendron by the pond. The present owner added the pool and pool garden in 1985 and the barnyard garden in 1996. A walk through the woods was also added.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Everett G. Ackart (former owner, 1937-1978); Andre Harvey (sculptor of "Helen" the Pig); and Ellen Petersen (landscape gardener of barnyard garden).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Rock gardens

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE031002: [Rockmere]: edged walkway and bed with "Helen" pig sculpture., 2002 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rockmere]: edged walkway and bed with "Helen" pig sculpture.: 2002 Jun.

Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swine
Trees
Walkways

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE031004: [Rockmere]: stream and pond in foreground of rock garden and lawn., 2002 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rockmere]: stream and pond in foreground of rock garden and lawn.: 2002 Jun.

Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Lawns
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Streams
Trees

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE031005: [Rockmere]: stream meanders through stone-edged banks and shade garden., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rockmere]: stream meanders through stone-edged banks and shade garden.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Rhododendrons
Rockwork
Settees
Streams
Trees

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE031007: [Rockmere]: shade garden and wooden settee beside stream., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rockmere]: shade garden and wooden settee beside stream.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Rhododendrons
Settees
Streams
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Rockmere (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE023: Wilmington -- Rockwood Museum
Shipley, Joseph, Former owner
Williams, George, Architect
Williams, George, Landscape architect
Salisbury, Robert, Gardener
The folder includes worksheets, brochures, photocopies of articles about Rockwood, garden plans, and photocopies of correspondence.
Rockwood Museum related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 photonegatives, 9 photoprints, 10 35 mm. slides)

A 19th-century country estate, Rockwood is an outstanding example of Rural Gothic architecture and "Gardenesque" landscape design. Of its original 200 acres, 70 were acquired in 1972 by New Castle County. The estate was built by Joseph Shipley, a Delaware native who spent most of his life in England as a merchant banker. When he retired to his homeland he chose George Williams, the architect of his English estate, Wyncote, to design his new country home and its grounds. Williams incorporated features such as an orchard, kitchen garden, pleasure garden, pinetum, and conservatory into his design. Specimen trees from the original plantings as well as ancient rhododendrons remain today. Despite changes over the years, Rockwood retains much of its original atmosphere and flavor.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Joseph Shipley (former owner, 1850-1867); George Williams (architect, landscape architect, ca. 1850); and Robert Salisbury (gardener, ca. 1850).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Mildred E. Kaliski, "Portfolio: Rural Rockwood," Nineteenth Century, V, No. 1 (Spring 1979), pp. 52-59.


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)

12003

DE023001: [Rockwood Museum]: interior of conservatory, about 1896, with Edward Bringhurst standing., 1896.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12004

Topic: Boys
Children
Conservatories
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Interior landscaping
Spring

Place: Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE023003: [Rockwood Museum]: facade of house around 1880., 1880.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12005

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gothic
Houses
Porticoes
Rustic work
Spring
Urns
Women

Place: Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE023009: [Rockwood Museum]: south facade of house, showing Monkey Puzzle tree (Araucaria araucana)., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gothic
Houses
Lawns
Pine
Spring
Trees

Place: Rockwood Museum (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
County -- Wilmington

DE023010: [Rockwood Museum]: garden border and old boxwood., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
DE046: Wilmington -- Rowland Garden

Image(s)
Petrell, Wally, Garden_designer
DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley, Architect
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rowland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located adjacent to Olmsted-designed Rockford Park, this garden has been under development by its owners since 1973, although the house was built in 1900-1904. In the early 20th century formal gardens stretched toward the park and many magnificent tall trees remain, although some have been removed due to age and condition. In the 1950s a border of azaleas, rhododendron, mountain laurel, leucothoe, and dogwood, designed by the head gardener at Winterthur, was added against the fence opposite the formal terrace to the southeast of the house. During the 1970s, while clearing overgrown ivy and trees, the owners discovered a rock garden set against a granite retaining wall. Over the years they have sought to echo the original plantings as well as to add rare plants and natives suitable to the conditions of the soil and the various sites within the garden. Containers, troughs, and built-in brick terrace beds are used for a variety of plantings, from vegetables to summering house plants, while a unique propagating bed is filled with worm castings. No chemicals are used in the garden. Future plans include a formal garden, English Tudor in feel (as is the style of the house), with tall conifers at the corners and triangle-shaped parterres reflecting the shapes on the timbered house. The garden continues to be a source of intellectual stimulation, inspiration, delight, and good health.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Wally Petrell (garden designer, 1950s) and DeArmond, Ashmead & Bickley (architects, 1900-1904).
DE046002: [Rowland Garden]: view from attic across lawn and garden toward Rockford Park., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rowland Garden]: view from attic across lawn and garden toward Rockford Park.: 2008 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Gates -- wooden
- Lawns
- Roads
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Urban parks
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Rowland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

DE046003: [Rowland Garden]: looking west along the stone wall., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rowland Garden]: looking west along the stone wall.: 2008 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic:
- Awnings
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Lawns
- Retaining walls
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Rowland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
- United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

DE046004: [Rowland Garden]: looking north along the house., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rowland Garden]: looking north along the house.: 2008 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic:
- Awnings
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
- Lawns
- Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rowland Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DE046006: [Rowland Garden]: gate on north side, with Rockford Park across the two-lane road., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rowland Garden]: gate on north side, with Rockford Park across the two-lane road.: 2008 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Urban parks

DE007: Wilmington -- Rumford Garden

DE007001: Rumford Garden: view of garden., [between 1920 and 1933]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rumford Garden: view of garden.: [between 1920 and 1933]
Rumford, Elizabeth Canby, Former owner
The folder documenting this image includes data sheets, correspondence, and other documentation.

Located on Market Street in downtown Wilmington on the banks of the Brandywine, the garden of Elizabeth Canby Rumford (Mrs. Charles G.) complemented a 1792 house. The two-acre property was sold in 1933 to the City of Wilmington as a school site. Following demolition of the school and construction of a new high-rise building, the site became a park.


Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Ivy
Lawns
Sundials
Walkways

Place: Rumford Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
      United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
      County -- Wilmington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DE033: Wilmington -- Schutt Garden

DE033001: Schutt Garden, 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Schutt, Howard Mrs., Former owner

Local Call Number(s)
12099, 12100

Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection (J70, Del 1039Q),
Library of Congress.

Topic: Awnings
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
      Houses
      Irises (Plants)
      Rock gardens
      Spring

Place: Schutt Garden (Wilmington, Delaware)
      United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle
      County -- Wilmington

DE024: Wilmington -- St. Amour

Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Du Pont, Lammot, 1880-1952, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopied page from a 1927 magazine
article showing the formal garden, and other information.

St. Amour related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

St. Amour was the home of Lammot du Pont. It featured a formal garden
designed by Marian Coffin. The property is now part of the Tower Hill School.

Persons associated with the property include: Lammot du Pont (former owner,
before 1952) and Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1918).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Percy S. Cane, "Modern Gardens British &
Foreign", special winter number of The Studio, 1926-27, p. 95.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: St. Amour (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE024002: [St. Amour]: aerial view of estate, showing house, formal gardens, informal gardens, greenhouses, and surrounding countryside., [between 1924 and 1941]
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11910

Image is from Hagley Museum and Library (item 700-200.3519).

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington

Place: St. Amour (Wilmington, Delaware)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington

DE044: Wilmington -- Westover Hills

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11902

Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.5533).

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Delaware -- Wilmington
Houses
Streets

Place: United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Wilmington
Westover Hills (Wilmington, Delaware)

DE002: Winterthur -- Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969, Former owner
Du Pont, H. A. (Henry Algemon), 1838-1926, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets, copies of correspondence, photocopies of articles about the garden (including one with a plan of the garden), and other information.

Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides, 29 35 mm. slides)
The gardens at Winterthur complement the museum that shares its name and reflect the aesthetic sensibilities of Henry Francis du Pont, founder of the Winterthur Museum, and his father, Henry A. du Pont. Naturalistic and woodsy in style, they feature a wide range of garden ornaments. Including over 200 acres of display gardens, Winterthur is renowned for its spring azalea displays, as well as rhododendron and woodland flowers. Millions of naturalized bulbs may be found in the area called the March Walk. The plant collection, which includes a wide range of specimens, was gathered from throughout the United States, England, and France. This is truly one of America's outstanding gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry Francis du Pont (founder and former owner, 1927-1969); Henry A. du Pont (former owner, 1902-1926); and Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, before 1957).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Margaret Hensel, article in Horticulture, April 1985, pp. 18-31.
Garden has been featured in "The Idealized American Farm," Gardens & Countrysides, VI, No. 2 (July 1990).
Garden has been featured in Merrill Folsom, Great American Mansions and Their Stories (New York: Hastings House, 1963), pp. 93-100.
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

DE002002: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: azaleas against a background of tall trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: azaleas against a background of tall trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "91."
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Spring
Walkways
Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002003: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: dogwoods and other flowering trees in the woods, forming a background to the wild flower garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: dogwoods and other flowering trees in the woods, forming a background to the wild flower garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "92."
Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Spring
Wild flowers
Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002004: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: cherry tree with daffodils.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s)
Topic: Cherry
Daffodils
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Lawns
Spring

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Fell, Derek, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Sundials
Urns

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002006: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: boxwood circle., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: boxwood circle.: 1930.

Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer

Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Benches, stone
Box
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways
Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002007: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]:
boxwood circle., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: boxwood circle.: 1930.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: boxwood circle.: 1930.
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Bathhouses
Benches, stone
Box
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Gates -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002008: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]:
staircase from east terrace leading to southwest pool., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: staircase from east terrace leading to southwest pool.: 1930.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: staircase from east terrace leading to southwest pool.: 1930.
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Bathhouses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Gates -- Iron
Lanterns
Spring
Stairs
Sundials
Swimming pools
Urns
Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002009: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: architectural steps and masonry., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: architectural steps and masonry.: 1930.
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002010: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: pool and waterfall garden., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: pool and waterfall garden.: 1930.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: pool and waterfall garden.: 1930.
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Ponds
Spring
Waterfalls

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur
DE002011: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Sundial Garden present site., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Sundial Garden present site.: 1930.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Sundial Garden present site.: 1930.
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Stepping stones
Topiary work
Tulips

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002012: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: view of iris looking south., 1929.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: view of iris looking south.: 1929.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: view of iris looking south.: 1929.
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Benches
Garden houses
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002013: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: looking up stairs toward the house/museum., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: looking up stairs toward the house/museum.: 1930.

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: looking up stairs toward the house/museum.: 1930.

Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Gates -- Iron
Lanterns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002014: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: lower east terrace.: 1930.

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: lower east terrace.: 1930.

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: lower east terrace.: 1930.

Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Balustrades
Bricks
Chairs
Finials
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Tulips
Wood

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002015: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: iris garden.: 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: iris garden.: 1930.

Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer

Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002016: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: lower east terrace., 1930.

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: lower east terrace.: 1930.

Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer

Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches, iron
Benches, stone
Chairs
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Wood

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002017: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: gate from reflecting pool., 1980
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: gate from reflecting pool.: 1980

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: gate from reflecting pool.: 1980

Correll, Philip G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
      Gates -- Iron
      Lanterns
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Stairs, stone
      Sundials
      Topiary work

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: summer house in peony garden.: 1980.

Correll, Philip G., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Garden houses
      Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
      Gazebos
      Peonies
      Spring

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
       United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Correll, Philip G., Photographer

Topic: Arches
      Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
      Treillage
      Winter

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Correll, Philip G., Photographer  
Topic: Armillary spheres  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur  
Pedestals  
Spring  
Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)  
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Correll, Philip G., Photographer  
Topic: Bricks  
Bulbs  
Daffodils  
Garden houses  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur  
Spring  
Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)  
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002022: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: pergola and garden borders., 1924  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: pergola and garden borders.: 1924  
Image is from the Spruance Collection (item 89.217.9) at the Hagley Museum and Library.  
Topic: Containers  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur  
Pergolas  
Spring  
Stairs
Walkways

Place:

Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002023: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: armillary sphere and wisteria., 1924.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: armillary sphere and wisteria.: 1924.

Image is from the Spruance Collection (item 84.217.12) at the Hagley Museum and Library.

Topic:

Armillary spheres
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Spring
Tulips
Wisteria

Place:

Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002024: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: armillary sphere and pergola., 1924 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: armillary sphere and pergola.: 1924 May.

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: armillary sphere and pergola.: 1924 May.

Image is from the Spruance Collection (item 84.2117.13) at the Hagley Museum and Library.

Topic:

Armillary spheres
Garden borders
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Pergolas
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

Place:

Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002025: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: aerial view of the site during 1930s construction., [between 1930 and 1940]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: aerial view of the site during 1930s construction.: [between 1930 and 1940]
Dallin Aerial Surveys, Photographer
Image is from the Hagley Museum and Library (item 70.200.4935).

Topic: Aerial views
Construction sites
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Houses
 Roads
 Spring

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002026: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: terraces in spring., 1938 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: terraces in spring.: 1938 May.

Brost, Robert, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, stereograph 85WC6.4 - p.20 - G.

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Spring
Stairs
Walls

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002027: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: wall fountain, clematis, and boxwood., 1938 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: wall fountain, clematis, and boxwood.: 1938 May.

Brost, Robert, Photographer
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, stereograph 85WC6.2 - p. 20 - G.
Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Sculpture
Spring
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens
(Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: formal gardens in 1920.: 1920.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: formal gardens in 1920.: 1920.
Image is from the archives of the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Flowerpots
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Pergolas
Ponds
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Urns
Walkways

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens
(Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002029: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Marian Cruger Coffin plan., [between 1928 and 1935]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Marian Cruger Coffin plan.: [between 1928 and 1935]
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: Marian Cruger Coffin plan.: [between 1928 and 1935]
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Planting plans

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002030: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: azaleas., 1930.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: azaleas.: 1930.
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer
Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur
Spring
Walkways

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: fountain, vine-covered arch, and chrysanthemums.: 1930.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: fountain, vine-covered arch, and chrysanthemums.: 1930.
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer
Reproduction not permitted.

Topic: Arches
Chrysanthemums
Climbing plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Delaware -- Winterthur

Place: Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens (Del.)
United States of America -- Delaware -- New Castle County -- Winterthur

DE002032: [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: hellebores., 1930.
Image(s): [Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Gardens]: hellebores.: 1930.
Hampfler, Gottlieb, Photographer
Reproduction not permitted.
District of Columbia

DC033: Washington -- Blair House
Varying Form
President's Guest House

DC032: Washington -- Block Garden

DC034: Washington -- Bonsal Garden

DC010: Washington -- British Embassy

DC010001: British Embassy, 1975
1 Slide (col.)
British Government
Lutyens, Edwin Landseer Sir, 1869-1944, Architect
"Two separate facilities with opposed activities (chancery and residence) are major factors in this design which reduces pedestrian access to a secondary consideration. . . The architectural style is distinctive and original interpretation of a limestone and red brick English country house: late 17th century from the avenue, early 18th century from the garden. . . - clipping from a book." Massachusetts Avenue Architecture; Vol. II., 1975.

Topic: Columns
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Spring
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC010002: British Embassy, 1934
“Two separate facilities with opposed activities (chancery and residence) are major factors in this design which reduces pedestrian access to a secondary consideration. . . The architectural style is distinctive and original interpretation of a limestone and red brick English country house: late 17th century from the avenue, early 18th century from the garden. . . - clipping from a book.” Massachusetts Avenue Architecture; Vol. II., 1975.
DC027: Washington -- Elzey-Row House

DC044: Washington -- Evermay

DC038: Washington -- Fisher Garden

DC039: Washington -- Gesell Garden
McCarteney, Charles, Former owner
Rrh, Marshall H., Former owner
Adreon, Margaret, Former owner
Hendricks, Luta, Former_resident
Hendricks, Genevieve, Former_resident
Dunthorne, Mr., Former owner
Dunthorne, Mrs., Former owner
Sawyer, Gertrude, Architect
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Landscape architect

The folder includes a worksheet, copy of article (1953), and planting plan.

Gesell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides and 8 color photographs)

The house was built in Georgetown (part of Washington, DC) in the early nineteenth century. City deeds and census show no owners living in the house until 1930; and then only seldom until 1944. Miss Hendricks wrote in 1968 that she arranged construction of a pergola. She may have planted the wisterias. Gertrude Sawyer altered the former garage to make a loggia with closets and storage. The garden was established between 1928 and 1932 and later designed by Perry Wheeler. The garden was altered in 1986 to provide parking for two cars.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles McCarteney family (former owners, 1869); Marshall H. Rrh (former owner, 1920); Margaret Adreon and Luta and Genevieve Hendricks (former residents, March, 1928); Mr. and Mrs. Dunthorne (former owners, November, 1928); Hendricks (landscape designer, 1928); Dunthorne (landscape designer, 1931); Gertrude Sawyer (architect, ca. 1942); and Perry Wheeler (landscape architect, ca. 1942).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC039010: [Gesell Garden]: brick patio., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gesell Garden]: brick patio.: 1989 May.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Gravel
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Topiary work
Trees
Urban gardens
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC039011: [Gesell Garden]: brick patio with azaleas., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gesell Garden]: brick patio with azaleas.: 1989 May.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Urban gardens
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gesell Garden]: wisteria in foreground.: 1989 May.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer
Topic: Box
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Urban gardens
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC039017: [Gesell Garden]: brick patio and white wall., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gesell Garden]: brick patio and white wall.: 1989 May.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Gravel
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees
Urban gardens
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: Gesell Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC040: Washington -- Gray Garden
The folders include worksheets; garden plans; photocopies of articles about the garden; photocopies of Wheeler notes, plant lists, and correspondence relating to the garden; and additional information.
Gray Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (61 35 mm. slides (photographs); 4 photographic prints; 5 safety film negatives)

American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing]

Situated in the Georgetown section of Washington, D.C., this garden was originally established in the 1930s or 1940s with design work by Rose Greely. In 1958, the property's new owners commissioned a design from Perry H. Wheeler. Structurally the garden has changed little in the past 50 years and still includes many of Wheeler's details: a "thimble" rotating fountain jet, a ram's head mask, a marble "reclining" figure, and four boxwood circles in beds. Wheeler installed hardscapes of different kinds throughout the site's terraces and designed the gardens with the idea of entertaining and low maintenance during the summer months. Boxwood, liriope, mondo grass, bulbs, and other all-season plants were used. The lower, formal terrace features boxwood-edged beds, a fountain and a lawn. The upper terrace includes a swimming pool, greenhouse, garden house, vegetable garden, walkways, and cutting beds. The one-acre size of the garden is unusual in this urban setting and its continuity over the years makes it a site of special interest.

Persons associated with the garden include Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect, 1958-1980) and Rose Greely (landscape architect, 1930s-1940s).

Bibliography

- Garden has been featured in "Washington's Green and Flowering Outdoor Rooms," House & Garden, July 1962, pp. 90-91+.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Place: Gray Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042: Washington -- Harriman Garden
Leonard, Henry Mrs., Former owner
Scranton, William Warren, 1917-2013, Former owner
Scranton, Mary Chamberlin, 1918-, Former owner
Harriman, Pamela Digby Churchill Hayward, 1920-1997, Former owner
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Landscape architect
Edmunds & Hitchcock, Landscape_designer

The folder includes a worksheet and a black and white photoprint of the garden taken before 1960.

Harriman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)
Located in the Georgetown section of Washington, D.C., this garden incorporates the designs of Perry H. Wheeler and the firm of Edmunds & Hitchcock. Its core is a series of terraces leading down to a pool, while plantings incorporate a wide variety of trees and shrubs as well as colorful bulbs and annuals.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mrs. Henry Leonard (former owner, 1929-1959); Senator and Mrs. William Warren Scranton (former owners, 1960-?); Pamela Harriman (former owner, before 1998); Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect); and Edmunds & Hitchcock (landscape designers, after 1964).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042006: [Harriman Garden]: looking south from upper terrace to middle terrace., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harriman Garden]: looking south from upper terrace to middle terrace.: 1986.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Crape myrtle, Common
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042007: [Harriman Garden]: lower terrace and pool from central walk., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harriman Garden]: lower terrace and pool from central walk.: 1986.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Deck chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Urban gardens

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC042009: [Harriman Garden]: house from terrace., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harriman Garden]: house from terrace.: 1986.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
    Edging, brick
    Flower beds
    Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
    Hand-railing -- Iron
    Hedges
    Houses
    Shrubs
    Stairs
    Terraces
    Topiary work
    Trees
    Urban gardens
    Walkways, brick

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC042011: [Harriman Garden]: facing north from pool terrace., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harriman Garden]: facing north from pool terrace.: 1986.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
    Deck chairs
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
    Gazebos
    Hedges
    Houses
    Outdoor furniture
    Shrubs
    Stairs
    Swimming pools
    Terraces
Trees
Urban gardens

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC042013: [Harriman Garden]: house from pool terrace in spring., 1979.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Harriman Garden]: house from pool terrace in spring.: 1979.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic: Deck chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Houses
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
People
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Urban gardens

Place: Harriman Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC020: Washington -- Herter Garden
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Landscape architect
Herter, Christian Archibald, 1895-1966, Former owner
Herter, Mary Caroline Pratt, 1895-1980, Former owner

The folders include worksheets, copies of magazine and newspaper articles featuring the garden, orders and invoices, correspondence, and other information.

Herter Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (30 slides (photographs); 2 photographic prints; 1 safety film negative; 10 plans; 3 drawings; 1 blueprint)


The Georgetown garden of Christian A. Herter and Mary Caroline Pratt Herter involved Perry Wheeler for a period of about 10 years. Wheeler's association began in 1954, when he provided additions to an original plan (with plant names) by Cary Millholland Parker, and lasted until at least 1964, when he created a new design for the garden's pool. Typical of Georgetown gardens, the Herter Garden occupied a relatively small space behind its Federal period house, situated cheek by jowl with its neighbors. Privacy was provided by brick walls, a bamboo fence, and shrub and tree plantings. A wide brick walkway led to a small ornamental pool at the back of the garden, while smaller brick walkways provided additional circulation. Azaleas, magnolia, boxwood, spring
bulbs, and other plantings amply filled the garden space, while seating was provided on a terrace area near the pool.

Persons associated with the garden include Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect, 1954-1964) and Christian Archibald and Mary Caroline Pratt Herter (former owners, 1943-1980).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Nothing's Too Good for a Georgetown Tree," The Washington Post and Times Herald (March 6, 1955), Section F.


Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Herter Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC020025: [Herter Garden]: the garden pool, as redesigned by Perry Wheeler in 1964., [between 1964 and 1989]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Herter Garden]: the garden pool, as redesigned by Perry Wheeler in 1964.: [between 1964 and 1989]

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Hand-railing
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Terra-cotta
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: Herter Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC045: Washington -- Hillwood

Varying Form

Abremont, formerly

DC073: Washington -- Jenkins Property
Image(s)
Crudgington, James Mrs., Former owner
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jenkins Property related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1978, this garden of less than one acre is situated primarily behind the house, affording considerable privacy. The majority of plants are perennials, bulbs, and flowering shrubs such as azaleas. Mature trees provide a woodland background. Boxwood accents the rear of the garden, while a rose garden has been planted on a lower level.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. James Crudgington (former owner, before 1975).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC073001: [Jenkins Property]: view of back yard with spring blooms., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jenkins Property]: view of back yard with spring blooms.: 1998 Apr.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bench, wooden
Bulbs
Chairs -- Iron
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Tulips

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC073002: [Jenkins Property]: back lawn., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jenkins Property]: back lawn.: 1998 Apr.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bench, wooden
Bulbs
Chairs -- Iron
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Trees
Tulips

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC073007: [Jenkins Property]: perennial border., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jenkins Property]: perennial border.: 1998 Apr.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Houses
Lawns
Pansies
Tulips

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC073008: [Jenkins Property]: back patio., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jenkins Property]: back patio.: 1998 Apr.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Bird feeders
Bulbs
Chairs -- Iron
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Trees

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC073009: [Jenkins Property]: stairs leading to upper level of yard., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jenkins Property]: stairs leading to upper level of yard.: 1998 Apr.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bulbs
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Stairs, stone

Place: Jenkins Property (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC067: Washington -- Luce & Southworth Garden

DC041: Washington -- Macomber Garden
Williams, John, Former owner
Nicholls, William, Former owner
Owens, Isaac, Former owner
Lumsdon, William, Former owner
Jones, Sallie, Former owner
Plummer, James, Former owner
Pearson, Drew, Former owner
Walker, John, Former owner
Williamson, Samuel H., Landscape architect
Jacoby, Len, Gardener
Jacoby, Chris, Gardener
The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the garden plan.

Macomber Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)
This 108' x 30' garden is designed to complement the Federal style of its companion house and uses simple straight lines with brick for paths and walls. There are three sitting areas connected by paths that lead back along both sides of a long rill. An evenly spaced line of river birch runs along one wall and across the back. There are no lawns or formal beds, but there is an informal woodland planting of shrubs and perennials. The proportions are elegant and soothing in this urban woodland setting.

Persons associated with the property include: John Williams (former owner, ca. 1806); Isaac Owens (former owner, ca. 1815-1835); William Nicholls (former owner, 1835-1856); William O. Lumsdon and heirs (former owners,
1856-1887); Sallie Jones (former owner, 1887-1903); James Plummer (former owner, 1921-1939); Drew Pearson (former owner, ca. 1930s); John Walker (former owner, 1939-1991); Samuel H. Williamson (landscape architect, 1991-1992); Len Jacoby (gardener, 1992 to date); and Chris Jacoby (gardener, 1992 to date).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)

**Place:** Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

**DC041001:** [Macomber Garden]: view of north sitting area from second floor., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Macomber Garden]: view of north sitting area from second floor.: 1999 Apr.

Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

**Topic:** Aerial views
Chairs -- sprung metal
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Tables, metal
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

**Place:** Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

**DC041002:** [Macomber Garden]: view of garden from second floor looking south., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Macomber Garden]: view of garden from second floor looking south.: 1999 Apr.

Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

**Topic:** Aerial views
Birch
Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Rills
Shrubs
Tables, metal
DC041003: [Macomber Garden]: view of river birch (Betula nigra) along east wall from first floor., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of river birch (Betula nigra) along east wall from first floor.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

DC041004: [Macomber Garden]: view of south sitting area from first floor terrace., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of south sitting area from first floor terrace.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041005: [Macomber Garden]: view of middle sitting area from second floor terrace., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of middle sitting area from second floor terrace.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041006: [Macomber Garden]: view of rill (note level of rill lower than level of path) from breakfast room door., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of rill (note level of rill lower than level of path) from breakfast room door.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Rills
Shrubs
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC041007: [Macomber Garden]: close-up of rill waterfall (showing stones and bricks) from west path., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: close-up of rill waterfall (showing stones and bricks) from west path.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

Topic:
Birch
Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Patisos, brick
Plants, Potted
Rills
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Urban gardens
Walls, brick
Waterfalls

Place:
Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041008: [Macomber Garden]: view of rill from north looking south from breakfast room area., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of rill from north looking south from breakfast room area.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

Topic:
Birch
Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gravel
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Patisos, brick
Plants, Potted
Rills
Shrubs
Trees
Urban gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041009: [Macomber Garden]: view of rill and south wall from bottom of steps at south end of house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of rill and south wall from bottom of steps at south end of house.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gravel
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Rills
Shrubs
Trees
Urban gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041010: [Macomber Garden]: view of step at waterfall and trellises in south wall from west path., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of step at waterfall and trellises in south wall from west path.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Rills
Stones
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Waterfalls

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041011: [Macomber Garden]: view of middle sitting area from south corner of breakfast room wall., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of middle sitting area from south corner of breakfast room wall.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gravel
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Stairs
Tables, metal
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041012: [Macomber Garden]: climbing hydrangea (H. anomala petiolaris) in planter and kitchen wall from ground floor looking south., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: climbing hydrangea (H. anomala petiolaris) in planter and kitchen wall from ground floor looking south.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Houses
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC041013: [Macomber Garden]: view of west wall with steps to first floor terrace in foreground and trellis/gate in southwest corner., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of west wall with steps to first floor terrace in foreground and trellis/gate in southwest corner.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
- Gates
- Ground cover plants
- Hand-railing
- Latticework
- Redbud
- Shrubs
- Stairs
- Trees
- Tulips
- Urban gardens
- Walkways, brick
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)

United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC041014: [Macomber Garden]: view of south wall trellises with birch from west path., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of south wall trellises with birch from west path.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

Topic:
- Birch
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
- Gates
- Latticework
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, brick
- Shrubs
- Stepping stones
- Tables, metal
- Trees
- Urban gardens
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC041015: [Macomber Garden]: bed along east wall from west path., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: bed along east wall from west path.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

Topic:
- Birch
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
- Ground cover plants
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, brick
- Rills
- Shrubs
- Tables, metal
- Trees
- Tulips
- Urban gardens
- Walkways, brick
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
- United States of America -- District of Columbia --
  Washington

DC041016: [Macomber Garden]: view of trellis/gate in southwest corner from end of west path., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of trellis/gate in southwest corner from end of west path.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

Topic:
- Birch
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
- Gates
- Ground cover plants
- Latticework
- Shrubs
- Stepping stones
- Trees
- Tulips
- Urban gardens
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041017: [Macomber Garden]: view of south end of house and rill from south sitting area., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of south end of house and rill from south sitting area.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
- Ground cover plants
- Houses
- Redbud
- Rills
- Shrubs
- Stairs
- Trees
- Tulips
- Urban gardens
Place:
- Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
- United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041018: [Macomber Garden]: north corner of east bed., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: north corner of east bed.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic:
- Birch
- Bleeding heart (flower)
- Edging (inorganic)
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
- Gravel
- Perennials
- Trees
- Urban gardens
Place:
- Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
- United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC041019: [Macomber Garden]: bed along east wall from breakfast room., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: bed along east wall from breakfast room.: 1999 Apr.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer
Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gravel
Perennials
Shrubs
Urban gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC041020: [Macomber Garden]: view of fountain in north sitting area
against house wall of neighbor to the east., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: view of fountain in north sitting area against
house wall of neighbor to the east.: 1999 May.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- sprung metal
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Urban gardens
Vines
Walls, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC041021: [Macomber Garden]: bed along kitchen wall looking north.,
1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Macomber Garden]: bed along kitchen wall looking north.: 1999
May.
Macomber, Caroline, Photographer

Topic:
French doors
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gravel
Heuchera
Houses
Patios, brick
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Macomber Garden (Washington, D.C.)
DC048: Washington -- Maury Garden
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of Perry H. Wheeler's garden design, and a copy of a design for a garden umbrella.

Maury Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Located in the Georgetown section of Washington, D.C., this garden was designed by noted landscape architect Perry H. Wheeler. Its small site behind the house is set off by brick walls and incorporates a wall fountain and brick patio bordered by a variety of plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown

**Place:** Maury Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC048001: [Maury Garden]: southwest corner of garden from house., 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
**Image(s):** [Maury Garden]: southwest corner of garden from house.: 1986 Jun.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

**Topic:** Chairs -- sprung metal
Drains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees
Urban gardens
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

**Place:** Maury Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC048004: [Maury Garden]: wall fountain., 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
**Image(s):** [Maury Garden]: wall fountain.: 1986 Jun.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

**Topic:** Climbing plants
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Urban gardens
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Maury Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC048007: [Maury Garden]: looking toward the house from the patio., [between 1986 and 2001]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maury Garden]: looking toward the house from the patio., [between 1986 and 2001]
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs -- sprung metal
Drains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Hollies
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees
Urban gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Maury Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC060: Washington -- McEvoy Garden

DC012: Washington -- McLean Garden

DC012001: McLean Garden, 1906
1 Slide (col.)
McLean, John, MIM
Town & Country; February 24, 1906, p. 10 - 12.

Topic: Hillside planting
Periodicals
Ponds
Spring
Springs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC049: Washington -- Meridian Hill Park
Varying Form
  Malcolm X Park, later

DC050: Washington -- Meridian House
Varying Form
  Meridian House International

DC061: Washington -- Mills Garden

DC025: Washington -- Munson Garden

DC064: Washington -- National Capitol Region Plan

DC047: Washington -- National Herb Garden (at U.S. National Arboretum)

DC062: Washington -- National Mall, The

DC051: Washington -- Nef Garden

DC113: Washington -- O Street, Georgetown Garden
Image(s)
  Little, Louis General USMC, Former owner
  Thayer, Robert H. Hon., Former owner
  Wilmerding, John, Former owner
  Brown, Carter, Mrs., Former owner
  Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Landscape architect
  Garden Gate Landscaping, Garden designer
  Georgetown Garden Club, Provenance
  The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.
  See the Perry Wheeler Collection for correspondence with Thayer.

  The Georgetown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation to the Garden Club of America Collection.

  O Street, Georgetown Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 digital images)
See also the Archives of American Gardens, Perry Wheeler Collection.


Around the time of the Civil War, this 18th century property was established by the Tenney sisters as a school for young ladies in the main house; and a kindergarten for boys, attended by the son of General Grant, in the outbuilding that is now an artist's studio. A stone channel leads from the southern wall across the lawn to a cistern in the basement to collect rainwater for use in cleaning and laundry. A pump found on the property was used to obtain drinking water from a private well where the rocky waterfall is now located. By the time the current owners took possession in 2001, a terrace and some low walls had been added, connecting the old house architecturally to the garden. Since then the property has been developed by its current owner into a colorful and vibrant space for entertaining and peaceful enjoyment.

The private areas of the property were divided by the current owner into four discrete sections, all lush with plantings and reflecting the originality of the owner, an artist. A fence and gate screen off the first area, a courtyard with converted artist's studio, from the street. Holly, nandina and vinca minor soften the perimeter, and the studio entry is framed by a stand of bear's breeches. Rounding the corner of the house is the koi waterfall garden with a "natural spring," inspired by the old pump, culminating in a fish pool. There is a Fullmoon maple and various woodland perennials such as Dixie wood fern, cinnamon fern, hellebore, sweet box, astilbe and sedum, grow among the rocks, while the studio is fronted by white camellia japonica.

A short flight of brick steps leads to a larger area with a large lotus pond (unusual in Georgetown) with a simple waterfall. A changing palette of blooming plants such as iris and peony, buddleia, Shasta daisies, black-eyed Susans, and phlox that were originally white have now turned pink, surround the pool. A wide trellis breaks up the expanse of brick wall that forms the rear garden boundary. An abutting wall, forming the garden's western boundary, features a trompe l'oeil mirror and trellis that contribute light and depth, in addition to supporting red honeysuckle and morning glory. Through an entry in a low brick wall parallel to the lotus pond is a terrace and the fourth garden area and the only section that predates the current owner. There a hybrid apple tree presents a magnificent espalier against the wall of the house next door. Dusty Miller billows at the base of the apple tree.

Persons associated with the garden include General Louis Little, USMC, (former owner, circa 1930s); the Hon. Robert H. Thayer, Ambassador to Romania (former owner, circa 1950s-1960s); John Wilmerding (former owner, dates unknown); Mrs. Carter Brown, (former owner, 1990-2001); Garden Gate Landscaping (garden designer, 2001); and Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect, 1964-1966).

Topic: Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
                 United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC113002: [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: waterfall cascades to the lowest level of the garden where fish inhabit the rocky pool; the old pump
is there and the ivy-covered retaining wall marks the garden's change in elevation., 2012 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: waterfall cascades to the lowest level of the garden where fish inhabit the rocky pool; the old pump is there and the ivy-covered retaining wall marks the garden's change in elevation.: 2012 Apr.

Shriver, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Fish ponds
Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Ivy
Pumps
Retaining walls
Walkways, stone
Waterfalls

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Digital images

DC113004: [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: a pool stretches to a mirrored lattice feature on the far wall; the mirror provides a trompe l'oeil effect, giving an illusion of depth., 2012 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: a pool stretches to a mirrored lattice feature on the far wall; the mirror provides a trompe l'oeil effect, giving an illusion of depth.: 2012 Apr.

Shriver, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Lily ponds
Mirrors
Trellises
Water gardens

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Digital images

DC113005: [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: a colorful fall display of the Fullmoon Maple behind the pool dotted by lily pads, and fed by a small waterfall., 2011 Nov.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: a colorful fall display of the Fullmoon Maple behind the pool dotted by lily pads, and fed by a small waterfall.: 2011 Nov.
Shriver, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington
      Maple
      Water gardens
      Water lilies
      Waterfalls

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
       United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC113006: [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: lotus plants compete with phlox and buddleia; a steel heron sculpture adds a touch of bronze to the greenery., 2015 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: lotus plants compete with phlox and buddleia; a steel heron sculpture adds a touch of bronze to the greenery.: 2015 Jul.
Shriver, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Butterfly bushes
       Daisies
       Garden ornaments and furniture
       Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington
       Lotus
       Phlox
       Rudbeckia

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
       United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC113009: [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: series of receding green plantings interrupted by hardscape all bring rhythm and intrigue to this urban garden., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [O Street, Georgetown Garden]: series of receding green plantings interrupted by hardscape all bring rhythm and intrigue to this urban garden.: 2012 Apr.
Shriver, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
       Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington
       Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: O Street, Georgetown Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC149: Washington -- Oak Hill Cemetery

DC030: Washington -- Pan American Union Building

DC030001: Pan American Union Building, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: Wadley & Smythe Album - Avery Library. No reproduction. Side elevation #43.

Topic: Commercial buildings
Garden lighting
Spring

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington (D.C.)

DC043: Washington -- Parrott Garden

DC052: Washington -- Pell Garden

DC026: Washington -- Phillips Garden
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Landscape architect
Phillips, Neill Admiral, Former owner
Phillips, Grace Hendrick, d. 1966, Former owner
The folders include worksheets, copies of magazine and newspaper articles featuring the garden, and other information.

Phillips Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (28 slides (photographs); 1 film transparency; 7 photographic prints; 7 plans)


The Georgetown garden of Admiral Neill Phillips and his wife Grace Hendrick Phillips (for whom a boxwood cultivar was named) was designed by Perry Wheeler in 1952, with construction and installation moving forward in that year. By April 1953 the garden was featured on the annual Georgetown Garden Tour. Wheeler's design for the small space included a brick wall for privacy,
brick paving of most of the garden area, and an unusually shaped pool with
twin fountain spouts and a striking sculpture. A variety of shrubs and small
trees lined the perimeter, with emphasis on boxwood. Seating was provided
throughout the garden. Duplicates of many of the images, the originals of
which are in the Perry Wheeler Collection, may be found in the Garden Club
of America Collection. The prints originated with Condé Nast Publications and
appear to have been associated with a magazine article about the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Perry H. Wheeler (landscape
architect, 1952-1953) and Admiral Neill Phillips and Grace Hendrick Phillips
(former owners, 1951-1966).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Gardens in Flower," The Sunday Star
(April 19, 1953), Section D.

Garden has been featured in House & Garden, February 1957.

DC026001: [Phillips Garden]: brick courtyard with bushes, tree, pond, and
sculpture., 1953.
1 Film transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Phillips Garden]: brick courtyard with bushes, tree, pond, and
sculpture.: 1953.
Conde Nast Publications, Photographer
The slide (photograph) was made from the transparency and is in the
Garden Club of America Collection.

DC026004: [Phillips Garden]: construction of pool at center, brick wall
(completed) in background., 1952.
2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Phillips Garden]: construction of pool at center, brick wall
(completed) in background.: 1952.
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Photographer
Topic: Construction sites
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick

Place: Phillips Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC026005: [Phillips Garden]: construction of the terrace, springtime., 1952.
2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Phillips Garden]: construction of the terrace, springtime.: 1952.
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Construction sites
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Men
Walls, brick

Place: Phillips Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC026011: [Phillips Garden]: view of conversation area in shade., 1953.
2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Phillips Garden]: view of conversation area in shade.: 1953.
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Phillips Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC053: Washington -- Prospect House

DC161: Washington -- Rackley Garden
A small formal urban garden extends the living area of a 1930's colonial style house with comfortable seating on the sunnier side and outdoor dining furniture on the shadier side, directly behind the house. French doors and flanking full-length windows also connect the outdoor room with the living room inside. The walled garden that was planted in the late 1990's is bisected by a wide brick path with a diamond-shaped lozenge centered by a small stone fish pond. There are patches of lawn bordered by miniature boxwood hedges and behind them are flowering shrubs and trees, including climbing roses, wisteria and clematis that all flower together. More flower beds at the rear of the garden feature the color blue which is cooling and seems to extend the space. Planted here are a vitex tree, hosta, scabiosa, speedwell, columbine, creeping phlox, catmint and ajuga. Pairs of antique and classically styled planted containers are placed throughout the garden, and a crate in the alley outside the garden wall holds surplus annuals. The formal design features were inspired by the Federal style of nearby Tudor Place and the gothic style of the National Cathedral garden close while the dense plantings were designed to soften the straight edges.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Brockman Bankhead and family (former owners, 1939-1969); Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Sager Keck (former owners, 1969-1994); Susan Boasberg (garden co-designer, late 1990's).

Image(s): [Rackley Garden]: the geometric hardscape and lush plants seen from above.: 2016 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC161001: [Rackley Garden]: the geometric hardscape and lush plants seen from above., 2016 May.

Shriver, Elizabeth, Photographer
Georgetown Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Fish ponds
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick

Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC161004: [Rackley Garden]: classical urns, antique Italian Coade stone covered urns, and a simple stone bowl are some of the features., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Rackley Garden]: classical urns, antique Italian Coade stone covered urns, and a simple stone bowl are some of the features.: 2014 May.

Gorman, Jenny, Photographer
Georgetown Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Allium
Containers
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Gates, wooden
Plants, Potted
Walkways, brick
Water gardens

Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Digital images

DC161005: [Rackley Garden]: Lush planting in one back corner behind slate edging and a slow-growing boxwood hedge., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Rackley Garden]: Lush planting in one back corner behind slate edging and a slow-growing boxwood hedge.: 2016 May.

Shriver, Elizabeth, Photographer
Georgetown Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Boxwood
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Hosta
Urns
Vines
Walls, brick

Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
DC161006: [Rackley Garden]: hidden behind the vines in the northwest corner of the garden, a plaque commemorates a succession of family pets buried there., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Rackley Garden]: hidden behind the vines in the northwest corner of the garden, a plaque commemorates a succession of family pets buried there.: 2016 May.

Shriver, Elizabeth, Photographer
Georgetown Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Plaques
Urns
Vines

Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Digital images

DC161007: [Rackley Garden]: behind the house in a shared alley, a decorative crate holds perennials and herbs by the wall., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Rackley Garden]: behind the house in a shared alley, a decorative crate holds perennials and herbs by the wall.: 2014 May.

Gorman, Jenny, Photographer
Georgetown Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Climbing roses
Container gardening
Cranes
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Gates, wooden
Walls, brick

Place: Rackley Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Digital images

DC055: Washington -- Smithsonian Institution

DC009: Washington -- Stroud Garden
Greely, Rose, 1887-1969, Landscape architect
Wheeler, Perry H., 1914-1989, Landscape architect
Stroud, Franklin L. Dr., d. 2008, Former owner
Magnuson, Laura T., Former owner
Magnuson, Paul B., Former owner
Shoemaker, Frances, Former owner
Jones, Fred W., Former owner

The folders include worksheets, plans, financial documents, correspondence, plant lists, copies and photocopies of articles featuring the garden, and other information.

Stroud Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (26 slides (photographs); 1 photographic print; 104 safety film negatives)


Noted landscape architect Rose Greely did the original design for this garden, while Perry Wheeler undertook extensive remodeling beginning in the early 1950s. A typical small Georgetown garden only 48 feet wide, its privacy was assured by a wisteria-topped brick wall, shade trees, and shrubs around its borders. The plan divided the area into several distinct sections, including a shade terrace, living terrace, lawn, lawn terrace, and even a small circular formal vegetable and herb garden. A fountain adjacent to the living terrace provided white noise to mask the sounds of the urban setting. The Wheeler portion of the series includes not only visual images but plans, financial records, and other documentation. Greely's architectural drawings and papers are housed in Special Collections at the University of Virginia Library, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Persons associated with the garden include Rose Greely (landscape architect, circa 1920-1940); Perry H. Wheeler (landscape architect, circa 1951-1964); Dr. Franklin L. Stroud (former owner, 1976-2008); Paul B. and Laura T. Magnuson (former owners, 1946-1974); Frances Shoemaker (former owner); and Fred W. Jones (former owner).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Lee Walsh, "That Georgetown Way of Life," House Beautiful (March 1961).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC009001: [Stroud Garden]: view of courtyard and fountain from above., [between 1952 and 1955]
1 Slides [photographs] (col. ::; 35 mm.)

This image number is for a duplicate slide (photograph) made in 1988 from an original taken between 1952 and 1955. The original's number within the Perry Wheeler portion of the series is DC009015. The scanned image appearing in SIRIS was taken from the duplicate.
Topic: Chairs
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Ponds
Spring
Tables

Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC009002: [Stroud Garden]: overhead view of the patio and terraced garden., 1986 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stroud Garden]: overhead view of the patio and terraced garden.: 1986 Dec.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Obelisks
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Walkways, brick

Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

DC009003: [Stroud Garden]: outdoor furniture and the garden's grass terraces., 1986 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stroud Garden]: outdoor furniture and the garden's grass terraces.: 1986 Dec.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Obelisks
Outdoor furniture
Patinos, brick
Shrubs
Tables
Terra-cotta
Terraces

Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

DC009006: [Stroud Garden]: brick walkway and pool., 1986 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stroud Garden]: brick walkway and pool.: 1986 Dec.
Scott, Alexandra K., Photographer

Topic:
Chairs
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Walkways, brick

Place: Stroud Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

DC105: Washington -- The Everts' Garden

Image(s)
Randolph, Frank, Former owner
Everts, Florence, Garden designer
Wechsler, Peter, Carpenter

The folder includes a worksheet, article in "Garden Design" Magazine, photocopies of garden from book publications, and map.

The Everts' Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

This is a small, secluded, hillside garden with the ground rising steeply behind the house. The living room opens out onto a patio marked by two old specimens of dogwood. From here, steps lead up to another terrace which features a walk of quarry stone and river washed pebbles. In spring, it is bordered by plants in a pastel palette of tulips, scillas and pansies that complement the pink and white of the dogwoods. Winding paths of thick quarry flagstone lead beneath a Japanese Snowbell tree and a Japanese maple. Low walls of fieldstone retain the soil. At the top of the hill, 30 ft. above the house floor level, is a rustic Japanese-style garden pavilion built by Peter Wechsler.
Persons associated with the garden include: Frank Randolph (former owner, 1972 - 1977); Peter Wechsler (master carpenter, 1984 - 1988); and Florence Everts (garden designer, 1979).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Everts Garden, The (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105004: [The Everts' Garden]: path, mid-terrace, in summer., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Everts' Garden]: path, mid-terrace, in summer.: 1999.
Everts, Florence, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Caladium
Ferns
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Sculpture
Shrubs
Terraces
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105008: [The Everts' Garden]: steps to hilltop in late spring., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Everts' Garden]: steps to hilltop in late spring.: 2000.
Everts, Florence, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Ferns
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Hand-railing
Ornamental grasses
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Tiarella
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105009: [The Everts' Garden]: view of pavilion and garden in fall., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Everts' Garden]: view of pavilion and garden in fall.: 1993.
Selig, Michael, Photographer

Topic:  Autumn
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Hand-railing
Japanese maple
Leaves
Pavilions
Shrubs
Teahouses
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place:  United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105010: [The Everts' Garden]: view of pavilion and garden in fall., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Everts' Garden]: view of pavilion and garden in fall.: 1993.
Selig, Michael, Photographer

Topic:  Autumn
Bamboo
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Leaves
Pavilions
Shrubs
Stairs
Teahouses
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place:  United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC105016: [The Everts' Garden]: view from terrace showing topiary boxwood trees against stone wall., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Everts' Garden]: view from terrace showing topiary boxwood trees against stone wall.: 2000.
Wilson, April, Photographer

Topic:  Box
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121: Washington -- The Townsend Garden

Image(s)
DCA Landscape Architects, Landscape architect
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and garden map with plant list.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Townsend Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Thirty by fifty feet, The Townsend Garden is surrounded by a dark gray high board fence to the west and south; to the east a high stone wall; and a house to the north. A stone terrace occupies the northern quarter, a brick terrace the southern. The terraces are connected by a brick and stone walk which is crossed by a waterway in stone. Fountains lie at the center and both ends of the waterway. In the center, half of the garden is a low planted circle that is cut into quadrants by the walk and the waterway. To the sides are borders filled with perennials and punctuated with old camellias ten to fifteen feet high.

Persons associated with the garden include: Guy Williams and Amy Mills (landscape architects, 1999).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gardens, Islamic
Walled gardens
Water gardens

Place: The Townsend Garden (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121001: [The Townsend Garden]: birds eye view of rear walled garden, showing layout of water feature., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Townsend Garden]: birds eye view of rear walled garden, showing layout of water feature.: 2004 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gardens, Islamic
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rills
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Trompe l'oeil painting
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121002: [The Townsend Garden]: northern view of garden, terrace, and house with pots, table, and clematis., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Townsend Garden]: northern view of garden, terrace, and house with pots, table, and clematis.: 2004 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs
Clematis
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gardens, Islamic
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rills
Shrubs
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121003: [The Townsend Garden]: southern view with fountain and trompe-l'oeil mirror., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Townsend Garden]: southern view with fountain and trompe-l'oeil mirror.: 2004 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gardens, Islamic
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121004: [The Townsend Garden]: vertical view of rill with fountain in center., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Townsend Garden]: vertical view of rill with fountain in center.: 2004 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gardens, Islamic
Perennials
Pinks (Plants)
Rills
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC121007: [The Townsend Garden]: trellis at southern end of garden with mirrored trompe-l'oeil in center., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Townsend Garden]: trellis at southern end of garden with mirrored trompe-l'oeil in center.: 2004 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Mirrors
Plants, Potted
Trellises
Trompe l'oeil painting
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC135: Washington -- Trentman Garden
DC058: Washington -- Tudor Place

DC054: Washington -- Twin Oaks

DC074: Washington -- Underoak

Image(s)

Welker, William, Former owner
Greely, Rose, 1887-1969, Landscape architect
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and site and garden plans and plant lists from Rose Greely's 1955 design.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Underoak related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 35 mm. slides)

Underoak is an estate featuring a house and garden situated on 2.75 acres in northwest Washington, D.C. One main feature is a magnificent oak tree that is over 350 years old. There are also an oval entrance garden and a series of rear terraces that were designed by Rose Greely. The side yard has a swimming pool and bath house, as well as a rose garden. There are many varieties of flowering trees and shrubs and extensive borders of perennial and annual flowers. The house has been expanded over the years and the garden has evolved into a tranquil oasis in the midst of a growing city.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Welker (former owner, 1924-1941?) and Rose Greely (landscape architect, 1955).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC074001: [Underoak]: mid-spring view of oval garden designed by Rose Greely., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Underoak]: mid-spring view of oval garden designed by Rose Greely.: 1998 Apr.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Ivy
Lawns
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Urns

Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC074005: [Underoak]: early spring gardens with view of 350-year-old oak
tree., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underoak]: early spring gardens with view of 350-year-old oak
tree.: 1998 Apr.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Ivy
Lawns
Mansions
Oak
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC074012: [Underoak]: mid-spring view of front lawn., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underoak]: mid-spring view of front lawn.: 1998 Apr.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC074020: [Underoak]: house seen from rose garden., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underoak]: house seen from rose garden.: 1998 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Gates
Lawns
Mansions
Oak
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC074036: [Underoak]: side garden winter view showing 350-year-old oak tree., 2001 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underoak]: side garden winter view showing 350-year-old oak tree.: 2001 Jan.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (D.C.)
Mansions
Oak
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Underoak (Washington, D.C.)
United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

DC001: Washington -- Tidal Basin

DC001002: Tidal Basin, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tidal Basin: 1930

Marchand, Russ

Washington Monument (Washington, D.C.)

Topic: Cherry
Monuments
Obelisks
Ponds
Summer

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC001003: Tidal Basin, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tidal Basin: 1930

Marchand, Russ

Washington Monument (Washington, D.C.)

Washington Monument.

Topic: Cherry
Monuments
Obelisks
Summer

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC001004: Tidal Basin, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tidal Basin: 1930
Marchand, Russ
Jefferson Memorial

Topic: Cherry
Monuments
Ponds
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC001005: Tidal Basin, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tidal Basin: 1930
Marchand, Russ
Jefferson Memorial

Topic: Cherry
Monuments
Ponds
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC001007: Tidal Basin, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tidal Basin: 1930
Marchand, Russ
Jefferson Memorial

Topic: Cherry
Monuments
Ponds
Summer

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington
DC001008: Tidal Basin
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tidal Basin: 0000
Marchand, Russ
Topic: Cherry
Ponds
Summer
Walkways
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC001009: Tidal Basin, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tidal Basin: 1930
Marchand, Russ
Topic: Cherry
Ponds
Summer
Walkways
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC001010: Tidal Basin, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Tidal Basin: 1930
Marchand, Russ
Topic: Benches
Cherry
People
Ponds
Summer
Walkways, concrete
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC001020: Tidal Basin, 04/12/1926
1 Photographic print (mounted on cardboard; black and white; mount 8.5 x 10.5 in.)
Topic: Cherry
Ponds
Spring
Walkways
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington (D.C.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC001020:</td>
<td>[Tidal Basin]: cherry blossoms and Washington Monument., [between 1914 and 1949?]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Tidal Basin]: cherry blossoms and Washington Monument.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

The Mall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Cherry blossoms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place:</td>
<td>United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/Form:</td>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DC013: Washington -- Unidentified Garden in Washington, DC

DC013001: Unidentified Garden in Washington, DC, 1913
1 Slide (col.)

Burnap, George, Landscape architect

| Topic: | Evergreens

Exedrae (site elements)
Fountains
Lily ponds
Panoramas
Sculpture
Walls (building) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Place: | United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Washington (D.C.) |
| Genre/Form: | Sketches |

DC007: Washington -- Unidentified Gardens in Georgetown
Georgetown Garden Club
Unidentified Gardens in Georgetown related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place:</td>
<td>Georgetown (Washington, D.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington -- Georgetown

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Georgetown Garden Club
Topic: Azaleas
Flowerpots
Fountains
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Washington (D.C.) -- Georgetown
Pansies
Ponds
Spring
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington

DC056: Washington -- United States Botanic Garden

DC002: Washington -- United States Capitol Grounds

DC046: Washington -- United States National Arboretum

DC008: Washington -- Untitled Garden in Washington, DC

DC008001: Untitled Garden in Washington, DC, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Trowel Garden Club
Alfaro, Victor R.
Topic: Chairs
Hedges
Hosta
Spring
Strawberry jars
Tulips
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC008002: Untitled Garden in Washington, DC, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Trowel Garden Club
Alfaro, Victor R.
Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Spring

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC014: Washington -- Untitled Garden in Washington, DC

DC014001: Untitled Garden in Washington, DC, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Murphy, Gabriel
Trowel Garden Club
Entrance to parking area.

Topic: Dogwoods
Driveways
Flowering trees
Spring
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC014002: Untitled Garden in Washington, DC, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Murphy, Gabriel
Trowel Garden Club

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Driveways
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Spring
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Washington (D.C.)

DC005: Washington -- Washington D.C. Chapter Wildflower Preservation Society of America
Washington D.C. Chapter Wildflower Preservation Society of America related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 lantern slides)
Lantern slides owned by Luella (Mrs. E. H.) Bouton, owner of Rusty Rocks in Baltimore, Maryland (MD009).

**Topic:** Gardens -- District of Columbia -- Washington

**Place:** United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington


1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: stemless ladies' slippers, Cypripedium acaule.: [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Historic plate caption: "Stemless Ladies' Slipper, Cypripedium acaule; Furnished by Washington, D.C. Chapter, Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, 3740 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, D.C."

**Topic:** Slipper orchids  
Wild flowers

**Place:** United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington  

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides


1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Trailing Arbutus, Epigaea repens.: [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Historic plate caption: "Trailing Arbutus, Epigaea repens; Furnished by Washington, D.C. Chapter, Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, 3740 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, D.C."

**Topic:** Flowering shrubs  
Wild flowers

**Place:** United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington  

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides
DC005003: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Yellow Lady's Slipper; Cypripedium pubescens., [between 1902 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Yellow Lady's Slipper; Cypripedium pubescens.: [between 1902 and 1949?]
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance
Historic plate caption: "Yellow Lady's Slipper; Cypripedium pubescens."

Topic: Slipper orchids
Wild flowers

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Wildflower Preservation Society of America pledge.: [between 1902 and 1949?]
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance
Text reads: I promise to protect our native plants, not to destroy rare flowers and ferns, not to injure any shrub or tree and not to set fire to the fields or woods.

Topic: Environmental protection

Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: $25 fine for taking Christmas trees. [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Text reads: $25 fine or 90 days imprisonment or both for taking Christmas trees, evergreen, holly, or mistletoe from these woods without the written consent of the owner. Maryland State Laws, Chapter 179, Section 1. Wild Flower Preservation Society.

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides


1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: $25 fine for picking wildflowers. [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Text reads: $25 fine for picking wild flowers. A Maryland State Law imposes a fine of $5 to $25; or imprisonment or both if you remove, take, cut, break, injure, or destroy any tree, shrub, flower, vine, moss, or turf, or attempt to do so without the personal direction, or written consent of the owner.

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

DC005007: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: protect our rare native plants. [between 1902 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: protect our rare native plants. [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America,
Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

DC005008: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: spare the flowers., [between 1902 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: spare the flowers., [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Text reads: Spare the Flowers. Many attractive wild plants have been entirel, or nearly, exterminated by thoughtless people pulling them up by the roots, or breaking off the branches. Please leave plenty to go to seed.

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

DC005009: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: spare the flowers., [between 1902 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: spare the flowers., [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Text reads: Spare the Flowers. Thoughtless people are destroying our native Wild Flowers by pulling them up by the roots or by picking too many of them. Weeds will replace them if there are not plenty left to go to seed. Will you help save them?

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)


Eaton, Mary Emily., Illustrator
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Text reads: Spare the Flowers. Thoughtless people are destroying our native Wild Flowers by pulling them up by the roots or by picking too many of them. Weeds will replace them if there are not plenty left to go to seed. Will you help save them?

Copyrighted and published by Comstock Publishing Co., Ithaca, N.Y.

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America,
Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides


1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Junior Park League pledge for school children. : [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia --
Washington
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America,
Washington, D.C. Chapter (Washington, D.C.)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005012: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Garden Club of America notice to visitors regarding picking wildflowers or shrubs., [between 1902 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Garden Club of America notice to visitors regarding picking wildflowers or shrubs.: [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

DC005013: Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Garden Club of America notice regarding picking wildflowers or trees., [between 1902 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter: Garden Club of America notice regarding picking wildflowers or trees.: [between 1902 and 1949?]

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Text reads: Will you help save the wild flowers by not picking them and help protect the trees by not breaking branches. Keep them for next year and every year. Garden Club of America

Topic: Environmental protection
Place: United States of America -- District of Columbia -- Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides


1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)


Williams, Gaar, Cartoonist

Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Washington, D.C. Chapter, Provenance

Tribune Company, Publisher

Text reads: Will you help save the wild flowers by not picking them and help protect the trees by not breaking branches. Keep them for next year and every year. Garden Club of America
The Garden Club of the Halifax Country, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed slide descriptions with plant names, and additional information about the garden.

The Garden Club of the Halifax Country facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Eubank Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This six-acre property is located on the Halifax River, two blocks west of the Atlantic Ocean. It is unique because of its size (quite large for Florida), but especially because it has been maintained in its natural state as hammock land. It has hundreds of trees, including oak, bay, pine, magnolia, palm, cedar, and Florida orchid (the latter now considered invasive), and stands of bamboo, palmetto, sea grape, fern, and mangrove. It is home to numerous species of birds, including owls, osprey, and herons, and to butterflies, rabbits, possums, raccoons, and turtles. Over the years the effects of hurricanes as well as the growth of invasive vines have led the owners to initiate careful yet aggressive practices aimed at ensuring the growth of more desirable trees, such as live oaks, and the native flora. Natural dunes, another feature of the site, are aided in their survival by maintenance of lush vegetation and healthy trees as anchors and stabilizers. A "trail" to allow access to and viewing of this...
remarkable site has been created by the owner, its highlight being a view of the river upon nearing its end.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach

**Place:** Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Daytona Beach

FL166001: [Eubank Garden]: entrance to winding drive through property to main house; plants include saw palmetto, chickasaw plum, live oak, Southern red cedar, wild coffee, and American beautyberry., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eubank Garden]: entrance to winding drive through property to main house; plants include saw palmetto, chickasaw plum, live oak, Southern red cedar, wild coffee, and American beautyberry.: 2007 Jun.

Eubank, James O., II, Photographer

**Topic:** Cedar
Driveways
Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Live oak
Palms
Plum
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees

**Place:** Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Daytona Beach

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

FL166003: [Eubank Garden]: stone garden ornament/planter with limerock firebox (fire pit) in background; plants include Southern magnolia, bamboo, Boston or sword fern, and impatiens., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eubank Garden]: stone garden ornament/planter with limerock firebox (fire pit) in background; plants include Southern magnolia, bamboo, Boston or sword fern, and impatiens.: 2007 Jun.

Eubank, James O., II, Photographer

**Topic:** Bamboo
Barbeques (fireplaces)
Ferns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Impatiens
Magnolias
Plant containers
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Daytona Beach

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL166007: [Eubank Garden]: view of coquina seawall created by the property owner; plants include cabbage or sabal palm, live oak, and majesty palm., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eubank Garden]: view of coquina seawall created by the property owner; plants include cabbage or sabal palm, live oak, and majesty palm.: 2007 Jun.
Eubank, James O., II, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Live oak
Palms
Rivers
Sea-walls
Seaside gardening
Trees

Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Daytona Beach

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL166009: [Eubank Garden]: aerial view from main house featuring flagpole, garden arbor, and boathouse; plants include creeping fig, wiregrass, live oak, and cabbage or sabal palm., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eubank Garden]: aerial view from main house featuring flagpole, garden arbor, and boathouse; plants include creeping fig, wiregrass, live oak, and cabbage or sabal palm.: 2007 Jun.
Eubank, James O., II, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boathouses
Docks
Fig
Flagpoles
Flags -- United States
Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Grasses
Lawns
Live oak
Palms
Rivers
Seaside gardening
Trees

Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL166012: [Eubank Garden]: view of partially manicured area; plants include saw palmetto and Boston or sword fern., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eubank Garden]: view of partially manicured area; plants include saw palmetto and Boston or sword fern.: 2007 Jun.
Eubank, James O., II, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Lawns
Palms
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Eubank Garden (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Daytona Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL256: Daytona Beach -- Toronito
Image(s)
Harris, Dwight Dr., Former owner
Harris, Dwight Mrs., Former owner
Gugger, Paul H., Former owner
Gugger, Paul H. Mrs., Former owner
Ayers, R. T., Former owner
Ayers, R. T., Mrs., Former owner
Griffin, Harry, Architect
Knight, Joe, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Halifax County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and historical information.

The Garden Club of Halifax County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Toronito related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

The red brick house was built in the 1950s and modeled after the governor's palace in Williamsburg, Virginia, which inspired the current owners in 1994 to install gardens with both southern and tropical plants and features on the four acre property Toronito. There are 200 year old Live Oak trees dripping with Spanish moss shading much of the property so the plant selection had to succeed in filtered shade, with some sunny locations including a rose garden. From the brick terrace with a round leaded glass window set into
the wall supporting the gate there are views of the formal serpentine border planted with jasmine, sago palms, tea roses and conifers, and other formal beds contain caladium and agapanthus. The area known as the shade garden contains holly fern, iris and sago palm. A small orchard has pecan, fig and Meyer lemon trees. Throughout the property there are brick walkways that co-ordinate with the formal style of the planted beds and containers on the brick patio. The Halifax River runs alongside the property and is reached by walkways that divide around a sculpture of Poseidon, himself surrounded by a clipped circular hedge. In addition to the main house there is a guest house, garage, pool and garden shed where container plants are wintered over.

Toronito is a Seminole name meaning sunshine and goodwill, and Toronito’s crest has been placed over the English colonial style front door of this house. There is a local legend about Princess Toronito who avenged the death of her French father at the hands of the Spanish settlers by siding with and helping the British explorer Sir Francis Drake defeat the Spanish in the 16th century.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. Dwight Harris (former owners, 1950-1966); Mr. And Mrs. Paul H. Gugger (former owners, 1966-1986); Mr. and Mrs. R.T. Ayers (former owners, 1986-1991); Harry Griffin (architect, 1953-1954); Joe Knight, ASLA (landscape architect, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Daytona Beach
Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

FL256004: [Toronito]: The tree house, constructed in 2004 around a live oak tree; view of the Halifax River., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Toronito]: The tree house, constructed in 2004 around a live oak tree; view of the Halifax River.: 2014 May.
Wilson, Pam, Photographer

FL256006: [Toronito]: A sculpture of Poseidon was placed in the walk to the river., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Toronito]: A sculpture of Poseidon was placed in the walk to the river.: 2014 May.
Wilson, Pam, Photographer
Palms
Rivers
Sculpture
Vista
Walkways

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL256009: [Toronito]: The formal serpentine border of jasmine, sago, tea roses and podocarpus., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Toronito]: The formal serpentine border of jasmine, sago, tea roses and podocarpus.: 2014 May.

Wilson, Pam, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Garden borders
Jasmine
Palms
Roses

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL256011: [Toronito]: view down into the patio looking at the garden gate and wrought iron window in the wall., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Toronito]: view down into the patio looking at the garden gate and wrought iron window in the wall.: 2014 May.

Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Patios, brick
Terraces

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL256012: [Toronito]: view of patio garden full of caladium, agapanthus and a water feature., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Toronito]: view of patio garden full of caladium, agapanthus and a water feature.: 2014 May.

Wilson, Pam, Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
Caladium
Formal gardens
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Terraces

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL256017: [Toronito]: looking toward the Intercoastal waterway through live oak branches and spanish moss., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Toronito]: looking toward the Intercoastal waterway through live oak branches and spanish moss.: 2014 May.

Wilson, Pam, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Live oak
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios, brick
Spanish moss

Place: Toronito (Daytona Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia -- Daytona Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL261: Delray Beach -- Lisa's Garden

Image(s)

Parkhouse, Albert, Former owner
Lombard, Lawrence, Former owner
Thombrough, A. Gran, Landscape architect
Perez, Carol Borough, Garden_designer
Vigoa, Juan, Gardener
Vigoa, Sergio, Gardener
Grass River Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Grass River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Lisa's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 photographic prints; 25 digital images)

Historic recreation is the theme of the layered tropical garden the current owners have created for their 1929 Mediterranean style house on a ¾ acre site. To escape the redevelopment of its original location along a state road the house was moved to this site by a previous owner in 1972. Although palms, banyans, and hedges were already planted, the property presented a mostly blank canvas to be filled in with colorful tropical shrubs, groundcovers, ferns and vines as well as pots of orchids and gardenias, some hanging from old ficus trees. The circular brick driveway is lined with banyans and bent royal palms that grew from coconuts stuck within the banyan's multiple trunks. Bougainvillea surrounds the front gate and Confederate jasmine surrounds the front door. In the backyard a large Spanish-style fountain is set in a circular brick terrace that is bordered with ixora and hibiscus shrubs and ferns. The rectangular swimming pool with a tiled wall fountain and spa at one end is shaded by a partial allée of tall palms that form a square garden room. Inspiration for the round and square garden features came from the historic Palm Beach gardens at the houses designed by Addison Mizner in the 1920s.

Persons associated with the garden include Albert Parkhouse (former owner, 1930-); Lawrence Lombard (former owner, circa 1972-); A. Gran Thornbrough (landscape architect, 2006-2008); Carol Borough Perez (gardener-maintenance, 1986-2017); Juan Vigoa, (gardener-maintenance, 1986-2017); Sergio Vigoa (unknown).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

FL2610011: [Lisa's Garden]: the fountain in the brick courtyard is the circular element of the garden's design., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG)
Image(s): [Lisa's Garden]: the fountain in the brick courtyard is the circular element of the garden's design.: 2016 Apr.

McAuliffe, Hawley, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Brugmansias
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Hedges
Palms

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images
FL261003: [Lisa's Garden]: the circular brick driveway, royal palms, and Mediterranean-style house are surrounded by the garden., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG)
Image(s): [Lisa's Garden]: the circular brick driveway, royal palms, and Mediterranean-style house are surrounded by the garden.: 2016 Apr.
McAuliffe, Hawley, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Driveways, circular
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Houses
Mulching
Palms

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL261008: [Lisa's Garden]: lush Confederate jasmine and bougainvillea at the entrance to the house., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG)
Image(s): [Lisa's Garden]: lush Confederate jasmine and bougainvillea at the entrance to the house.: 2016 Apr.
McAuliffe, Hawley, Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Doors
Entrances
Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Houses
Jasmine
Vines

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL261014: [Lisa's Garden]: the tiled wall fountain and spa at the far end of the swimming pool., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG)
Image(s): [Lisa's Garden]: the tiled wall fountain and spa at the far end of the swimming pool.: 2016 Apr.
McAuliffe, Hawley, Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Containers
Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Swimming pools
Wall fountains

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL261019: [Lisa's Garden]: a narrow walkway between buildings is lined with tropical plants., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG)

Image(s): [Lisa's Garden]: a narrow walkway between buildings is lined with tropical plants.: 2016 Apr.

McAuliffe, Hawley, Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Croton (Genus)
Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL261023: [Lisa's Garden]: a palm growing in a banyan propagated from seedlings in a coconut., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG)

Image(s): [Lisa's Garden]: a palm growing in a banyan propagated from seedlings in a coconut.: 2016 Apr.

McAuliffe, Hawley, Photographer

Topic: Banyan tree
Gardens -- Florida -- Delray Beach
Palms
Trees

Place: Lisa's Garden (Delray Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Delray Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL098: Delray Beach -- Morikami Museum of Japanese Culture

FL170: Fernandina Beach -- Gerbing Gardens
Image(s)
Gerbing, Gustav, d. 1930, Former owner
Gerbing, George Gustave, 1900-1982, Former owner
May, Ralph, Former owner
Gerbing Gardens
Late Bloomers Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images, a chronology and
other information.

The Late Bloomers Garden Club of Jacksonville, Florida facilitated the
submission of this garden's documentation.

Gerbing Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides
(photographs))

In 1937 Gustav George Gerbing transformed about 7 acres of family property
along the Amelia River into a public garden, Gerbing's Azalea Gardens,
with plans for massive plantings of azaleas and camellias for viewing and
for sale. The entire 15 acre holding became Gerbing Gardens, with groves
of native trees including cedars, magnolias, bay, pines, live oaks and water
oaks draped with Spanish moss, and wisteria trees. The advertisements for
the garden claimed plantings of 100,00 azaleas, an 800-foot long camellia
japonica "Sarah Frost" windbreak, a natural terraced amphitheater of camellias
and trees, rose gardens, a 4-acre sunken garden planted in roses, azaleas,
camellias and bulbs, picnic grounds and children's playgrounds, all behind
a 1,200-foot concrete sea wall. Concrete curbing was used to define garden
beds, chain link fence was covered with Spanish moss and other vines, and
broad walkways of sawdust were known as sawdust trails.

The garden remained public for about 20 years and was used for events such
as the Festival of Flowers, but was not commercially successful. Gerbing
and his business partner Ralph May continued to breed and sell the popular
cultivars Mrs. G.G. Gerbing azalea indica and Jean May camellia sasanqua.

The current owners removed vines and undergrowth from the original 7-acre
Azalea Gardens uncovering mature azaleas and camellias. Skeletal traces
of concrete curbing, garden beds, parking areas and the extensive irrigation
system also have been uncovered. The Gerbing greenhouse was remodeled
and is a private building and the sunken garden and rose garden have been
developed for home sites.

Persons associated with the property include Gustav Gerbing
(8/11/1854-9/7/1930) (former owner, circa 1898-1930); Gustav George
Gerbing (3/1/1900-1/25/1984) (former owner, 1930-1944); Ralph May
(former owner 1944-1971); Amelia Island Company, Sea Pines Plantation
(former owner 1971-???); Thomas J. and Sara M. Edwards (trustees

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Legends in the Garden: Who in the World
is Nellie Stevens?" by Linda L. Copeland and Allan M. Armitage, 2001;
"Fernandina Beach News Leader" articles March 11, 1948, October
19, 1977, September 23, 1981; "Florida Times Union" article January

**Topic:** Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach  
**Place:** Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County -- Fernandina Beach

**FL170005:** [Gerbing Gardens]: a colorized photo postcard of the rose garden and covered oyster pier., 1945-1947.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Gerbing Gardens]: a colorized photo postcard of the rose garden and covered oyster pier.: 1945-1947.  
Marsh Kornegay, Inc., Photographer

**Topic:** Benches  
Edging, concrete  
Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach  
Piers  
Rose gardens  
Roses  
Trees  
Walkways

**Place:** Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County -- Fernandina Beach

**Genre/ Form:** Picture postcards  
Slides (photographs)

**FL170007:** [Gerbing Gardens]: the sunken garden and azalea borders under trees bearing Spanish moss., 1945-1947.  
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Gerbing Gardens]: the sunken garden and azalea borders under trees bearing Spanish moss.: 1945-1947.  
Marsh Kornegay, Inc., Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas  
Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach  
Lawns  
Spanish moss  
Sunken gardens  
Trees  
Walkways

**Place:** Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County -- Fernandina Beach
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL170008: [Gerbing Gardens]: colorization shows off the vivid azalea terrace under the trees., 1945-1947.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gerbing Gardens]: colorization shows off the vivid azalea terrace under the trees.: 1945-1947.
Marsh Kornegay, Inc., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
Lawns
Spanish moss
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walkways
Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County -- Fernandina Beach
Genre/ Form: Picture postcards

FL170013: [Gerbing Gardens]: colorized photo postcard depicting the sunken pool and fountain as it was in the 1940's, framed in marigolds and azaleas., 1945-1947.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gerbing Gardens]: colorized photo postcard depicting the sunken pool and fountain as it was in the 1940's, framed in marigolds and azaleas.: 1945-1947.
Marsh Kornegay, Inc., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
Hedges
Marigolds
Ponds
Trees
Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County -- Fernandina Beach
Genre/ Form: Picture postcards

FL170014: [Gerbing Gardens]: the remains of the sunken pool and fountain, with the remodeled greenhouse in background., 2009, Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gerbing Gardens]: the remains of the sunken pool and fountain, with the remodeled greenhouse in background.: 2009, Feb.

Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
   Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
   Greenhouses
   Hedges
   Ponds
   Trees

Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
   United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County -- Fernandina Beach

Genre/ Form: Picture postcards

FL170019: [Gerbing Gardens]: colorized photo postcard shows the concrete edging, sawdust walkways and chain link fencing used in the garden., 1945-1947.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gerbing Gardens]: colorized photo postcard shows the concrete edging, sawdust walkways and chain link fencing used in the garden.: 1945-1947.

Marsh Kornegay, Inc., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
   Camellias
   Chain link fences
   Edging, concrete
   Gardens -- Florida -- Fernandina Beach
   Spanish moss
   Trees
   Walkways

Place: Gerbing Gardens (Fernandina Beach, Florida)
   United States of America -- Florida -- Nassau County -- Fernandina Beach

Genre/ Form: Picture postcards

FL100: Ft. Myers -- Edison Winter Home & Museum

FL173: Gulf Stream -- Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill

Image(s)

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images, a chronology and other information.

The Grass River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 photographic prints + 14 digital images)

Most gardens come into their own when the plants grow and fill in spaces. The Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill is comprised of young plants and bonsai that are in scale with its miniature castle and other houses, fountain, stone walls, gates and furniture, and fairy figurines. The Fairy Garden occupies a ten foot by thirty foot space on a three acre property that takes its name from the Meyer lemon trees grown in the vicinity. The Fairy Garden is sited in a sheltered space seen from the resort colonial style house designed in the 1930s by architects Wyeth & King, and near the guest house and swimming pool. It is visited often by school and scout groups, and is a special project for the owner and her grandchildren. Created in 2007, the original inspirations were miniature gardens found in Ireland and in books.

Since the climate is tropical the Fairy Garden is laid out on mosses under the shade of overhanging lady and areca palm trees and croton. Bonsai in the garden include ficus, mimosa, juniper, spruce, and boxwood. Other plants used include many succulents, purple shamrock, dracaena marginata, mondo grass, red shrimp plant, sedum stonecrop, dianthus, bacopa, antherium and polka dot plant.

Persons associated with the property include Harold Johnson (former owner, 1939); William Wallace (former owner, 1986-1996); Marion Sims Wyeth and Frederic Rhinelander King, Wyeth & King (architects, 1930s).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "A Fairy Garden: Cultivating a Tiny Land of Enchantment" by Mary Jane Fine, published in The Coastal Star, May 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream
Miniature gardens

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Gulf Stream

FL173001: [Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill]: a the fairy garden under the shade of palm trees., 2011
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)

Image(s): [Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill]: a the fairy garden under the shade of palm trees.: 2011

Lowry, Patricia, Photographer

Topic: Castles
Dolls
Fig
Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream
Miniature gardens
Mosses
Palm trees
Pine
Walls, stone
Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Gulf Stream

FL173004: [Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill]: tropical plants grow outside year round in the fairy garden., 2011  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)  
Image(s): [Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill]: tropical plants grow outside year round in the fairy garden.: 2011  
Lowry, Patricia, Photographer

Topic:  
Castles  
Croton (Genus)  
Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream  
Houses  
Lilies  
Miniature gardens  
Mosses  
Ornamental grasses

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Gulf Stream

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)  
Lowry, Patricia, Photographer

Topic:  
Bonsai  
Boxwood  
Climbing plants  
Ficus (Plants)  
Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream  
Junipers  
Miniature gardens  
Mosses  
Spruce

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Gulf Stream

Genre/Form:  
Outdoor furniture

FL173009: [Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill]: the fairy garden includes toys for the fairy children., 2011  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)  
Image(s): [Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill]: the fairy garden includes toys for the fairy children.: 2011  
Lowry, Patricia, Photographer
Topic: Dollhouses
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream
Miniature gardens
Mosses
Outdoor furniture

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Gulf Stream

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Lowry, Patricia, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Dolls
Gardens -- Florida -- Gulf Stream
Miniature gardens
Mosses
Rocks
Succulent plants

Place: Fairy Garden on Lemon Hill (Gulf Stream, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Gulf Stream

FL084: Hobe Sound -- Avenida Gardens
Image(s)
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Former owner
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Landscape architect
Snider, Thomas A., Former owner
Snider, Mary B., Former owner
Jefferson, Charles B., Former owner
Jefferson, Edna Carey, Former owner
Proal, Arthur B., Former owner
Proal, Ermina, Former owner
Robinson, Lucius W., Former owner
Robinson, Ruth de Moss, Former owner
Gordon, Florence R., Former owner
Van Fleet Family, Former owner
McChristian Family, Former owner
Duke family, Former owner
McKeever, Rosie, Landscape architect
Hatch, Bambi, Landscape architect
Jupiter Island Company, Former owner
Jupiter Island Garden Club, Provenance
Garden Club of the Halifax Country, Provenance
Late Bloomers Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, site plans with aerial images, copies of correspondence, historical and other information.

The Jupiter Island Garden Club, Late Bloomers Garden Club and Garden Club of the Halifax County facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation.

Avenida Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (36 digital images; 5 4 x 6 in. photographic prints; 16 3.5 x 5 in. photographic prints)

Once a part of a much larger property, this dramatic garden is comprised of 13.8 acres between the Intracoastal Waterway and the Atlantic Ocean on Jupiter Island. It is contiguous with another recently submitted garden, FL254000. Avenida derives its name from a long allée of Royal Palms probably planted in the 1930's. Remnants of the original allée remain on this and other neighboring properties. There is a long history of distinguished horticulture on this part of Jupiter Island. It is believed to have been the site of a late nineteenth century horticultural station for the State of Florida where plants were brought by traveling sea captains. Indeed, on the property are several aged trees that may well date back to this time: sausage trees (Kigelia africana) and cannonball trees (Couroupita guianensis).

Throughout the property are, among other plants, large swathes of the current owners' collections of palms, bromeliads and gingers. The hammock area has been left untouched and remains a habitat of ironwood trees and other native plants. Several years ago there was a sighting of a Florida panther. The two long driveways pass through the extensive hammock area to the beachfront, also a part of this property. The current owners have added the water garden,
vegetable garden, cutting gardens, landscaping along the driveways, stumpery and palm grove.


Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL084001: [Avenida Gardens], 1996 Feb.
1 Photographic print (color; 4 x 6 in)
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Former owner
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Landscape architect
Robinson, Lucius W., Former owner
Wickwares, Ward, Former owner
Gorden, Fred Mr Mrs, Former owner
Pryor, Sam, Former owner
Reed, Joseph, Former owner
McConnell, Robert, Former owner
Stroh, Peter, Former owner
Gordons, Robert, Former owner
Dawes, B. G., Former owner
Schultz, Frank, Architect
Moloney, Thelma S. M., Photographer

Avenida, avenue of the palms, was purchased from Joe Jefferson, who was an actor and a noted landscape architect. Mr. Jefferson probably designed Magnolia Gardens in Charleston and redesigned the experimental station, avenues and floral designs with the assistance of his neighbor and architect, Fred Schultz. In 1912, Lucius W. Robinson purchased the property and this once famous fishing camp in the 1890's became a permanent residence for Mr. Robinson. The existing trees and flowers were numerous and in 1914 the house was completed for Mr. Robinson and his family. Avenida became a popular stopover for houseboats. In the mid-1930's the beach house was built by the Ward Wickwares and the main house was no longer needed. The main house was sold to the Pryors whose interest in Jupiter Island influenced and guided the development of Jupiter Island Club into an outstanding resort. In 1936, Fred and Florence Gordon acquired the interest in Avenida and maintained it until 1954 when it was sold again.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Houses
Lawns
Palms
People
Winter

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL084004: [Avenida Gardens], 1996 Feb.
1 Photographic print (color; 4 x 6 in)
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Former owner
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Landscape architect
Robinson, Lucius W., Former owner
Wickwares, Ward, Former owner
Gorden, Fred Mr Mrs, Former owner
Pryor, Sam, Former owner
Reed, Joseph, Former owner
McConnell, Robert, Former owner
Stroh, Peter, Former owner
Gordons, Robert, Former owner
Dawes, B. G., Former owner
Schultz, Frank, Architect
Moloney, Thelma S. M., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Lawns
Palms
People
Winter

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL084007: [Avenida Gardens], 1996 Jan.
1 Photographic print (color; 3.5 x 5 in)
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Former owner
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Landscape architect
Robinson, Lucius W., Former owner
Wickwares, Ward, Former owner
Gorden, Fred Mr Mrs, Former owner
Pryor, Sam, Former owner
Reed, Joseph, Former owner
McConnell, Robert, Former owner
Stroh, Peter, Former owner
Dawes, B. G., Former owner
Schultz, Frank, Architect
Moloney, Thelma S. M., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Palms
Winter

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

FL084021: [Avenida Gardens], 1996 Feb.
1 Photographic print (color; 3.5 x 5 in)
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Former owner
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905, Landscape architect
Robinson, Lucius W., Former owner
Gordons, Robert, Former owner
Wickwares, Ward, Former owner
Dawes, B. G., Former owner
Gorden, Fred Mr Mrs, Former owner
Schultz, Frank, Architect
Pryor, Sam, Former owner
Reed, Joseph, Former owner
McConnell, Robert, Former owner
Stroh, Peter, Former owner
Moloney, Thelma S. M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Lawns
Palms
Rivers
Vista
Winter

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
FL084025: [Avenida Gardens]: drone aerial view of the main house facing westward towards Hobe Sound (Intracoastal) showing coquina patios and walkways., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [Avenida Gardens]: drone aerial view of the main house facing westward towards Hobe Sound (Intracoastal) showing coquina patios and walkways.: 2016 May.
Johnson, Jennifer U., Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Coasts
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Houses
Patos
Walkways

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL084033: [Avenida Gardens]: the restored allée with Floridian Royal Palms to which native orchids have attached themselves., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [Avenida Gardens]: the restored allée with Floridian Royal Palms to which native orchids have attached themselves.: 2016 May.
Johnson, Jennifer U., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Palms
Sculpture

Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL084043: [Avenida Gardens]: panoramic view of stone fountain in front of house surrounded by apricot Brugmansia, Clerodendrum, palms and climbing philodendron., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [Avenida Gardens]: panoramic view of stone fountain in front of house surrounded by apricot Brugmansia, Clerodendrum, palms and climbing philodendron.: 2015 Mar.
Johnson, Jennifer U., Photographer
Topic: Brugmansias
Driveways
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Lawns
Palms
Panoramic shots of landscape
Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL084047: [Avenida Gardens]: house kitchen porch with orchids., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [Avenida Gardens]: house kitchen porch with orchids.: 2016 May.
Johnson, Jennifer U., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Houses
Orchids
Plants, Potted
Porches
Stairs
Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL084048: [Avenida Gardens]: close-up view of the vegetable garden enclosed by a wood and chain link fence in order to keep out rabbits., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [Avenida Gardens]: close-up view of the vegetable garden enclosed by a wood and chain link fence in order to keep out rabbits.: 2015 Mar.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer
Topic: Chain link fences
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Place: Avenida Gardens (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL026: Hobe Sound -- Corsair

FL026001: Corsair, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Corsair: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
There are pineapples growing in the foreground.

Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Aquatic plants
       Baskets
       Chairs
       Containers
       Flagstone
       Flowerpots
       Lakes
       Outdoor furniture
       Palms
       Pineapple
       Ponds
       Summer
       Tables
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
       United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL026002: Corsair, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Corsair: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
The view is across the terrace and out over Hobe Sound which shows the charming use of graceful coconuts in the planting.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena" [not labeled as such on duplicate].

Historic plate number: "66."

Topic: Aquatic plants
Chairs
Containers
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Hanging baskets
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Ponds

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FL026003: Corsair, 04/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989
Weller, Eleanor C.
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect

Topic: Palms
Parterres
People
Sculpture
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Summer
Wellheads

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026004: Corsair, 04/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989
Weller, Eleanor C.
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect

Topic: Parterres
People
Summer
Walkways
Wellheads

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026005: Corsair, 04/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989

Weller, Eleanor C.
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect

Topic: Greenhouses
Hedges
Parterres
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Summer
Wellheads

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026006: Corsair, 04/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989

Weller, Eleanor C.
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Jupiter Island Garden Club

Topic: Parterres
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026007: Corsair, 04/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989

Weller, Eleanor C.
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Jupiter Island Garden Club

Topic: Chairs
Gates
Outdoor furniture
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Summer
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place:
Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL026008: Corsair, 04/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Corsair: 04/01/1989
Weller, Eleanor C.
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Jupiter Island Garden Club

Topic:
Lampposts
People
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place:
Florida -- Hobe Sound
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL103: Hobe Sound -- Dragonsnook

FL102: Hobe Sound -- Fentress Garden

FL101: Hobe Sound -- Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham
The folder includes a worksheet.

Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 slides (photographs) + 13 photographic prints, 3.5 X 5 in., 4 X 5.5 in., 4 X 5.75 in., 4 X 5 in.)

A small garden enclosed within the walls or hedges. It was designed to be a place of tranquility that extends from the house into the garden "rooms" with seating as well as narrow walkways around planting beds. Sb-tropical plantings are featured.

Topic:
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Walled gardens

Place:
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)
FL101001: [Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,: seating area in walled
garden; hanging orchids; decorative plaques., 1994 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,: seating area in walled
garden; hanging orchids; decorative plaques.: 1994 Mar.

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Orchids
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plants, Potted
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County --
Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

FL101004: [Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,: transition into garden
room with fountain; terracotta wall pots., 1994 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,: transition into garden room
with fountain; terracotta wall pots.: 1994 Mar.

Topic: Decoration and ornament
Fountains
Palms
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County --
Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

FL101008: [Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,: fountain set in the middle
of a parterre; garden walled by two levels of hedges; palms; lemon tree., 1994 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,: fountain set in the middle
of a parterre; garden walled by two levels of hedges; palms; lemon tree.: 1994 Mar.

Topic: Fountains
Lemon
Palms
Parterres
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County --
Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

FL101017: [Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham,: shadow of a palm tree
on lawn; plantings of varying heights including four levels of hedges; small
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Hugh Hill Chatham]: shadow of a palm tree on lawn; plantings of varying heights including four levels of hedges; small palms planted in garden border.: 1994 Mar.

Topic: Hedges
   Palms
   Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
   Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

FL254: Hobe Sound -- Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate

Image(s)
Jungles, Raymond, Landscape architect
Jupiter Island Garden Club, Provenance
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, personal narratives, and photocopies of landscape architect's plans.

Jupiter Island Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate related holdings consist of 2 folders (16 digital images; 3 photographic prints)

The Jupiter Island Estate comprises 14.68 acres, incorporating four property lots and four houses integrated by a designed landscape made to look as though it occurred naturally. This property was put together in 2002 and the gardens have evolved, with trees sometimes brought down by storms and once by an explosion on the property. Although each building has distinct features such as trellised vines for shade on the studio building and a small vegetable and herb garden outside the guest cottage, the gardens are unified by fountains or other water features and the use of indigenous plants and coquina rockwork, with shades of red for most of the flowering plants. The predominate shape for planned garden areas suggests islands, with opened vistas the only obvious straight lines. The decomposing shapes of dead trees are prized and left in place to provide habitat for wildlife. Other casts off plant materials such as husks from palm trees are laid down on paths. The busy Intracoastal Waterway runs along one side of the property so a retaining wall was built for privacy and as protection against storms. Since the coastline of this property is rocky a private beach or sand pit was installed and there is an swimming pool with a modern beach house.

The plant selection for the tropical location includes bromeliads and bougainvillea in shades of red, blue agave, pink caladiums, jasmine, ficus and a stand of live oaks near the main residence. The plantings outside the yellow house include yellow roses, canna lilies and yellow orchids in a banyan tree with touches of periwinkle blue in the plantings and blue shutters on the building. Other plants that recur throughout the property include native cactus, wild coffee plant, peanut grass, sea grape and native berries, iron wood trees and stumps and many palm varieties. There are mature banyan trees, pigeon
plum, ficus and a gnarly pigeon palm. Poinsettias that were holiday gifts are planted in the ground each year. There is a border of citrus trees for fruit, and dramatic large leaf philodendron, palms and stands of bamboo for privacy around another residence building. Confederate and night blooming jasmine, gardenia and ginger add fragrance outside windows and doors.

Persons associated with the garden include Raymond Jungles, FASLA (landscape architect, beginning in 2002); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254001: [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]: pink bongainvillea covers a pergola at the guest cottage., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]: pink bongainvillea covers a pergola at the guest cottage.: 2013 May.
Brooke, Steven, Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Tropical plants

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254004: [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]: Indian River can be seen beyond the swimming pool which is edged with native stone., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]: Indian River can be seen beyond the swimming pool which is edged with native stone.: 2013 May.
Brooke, Steven, Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Palms
Panoramas
Swimming pools
Walkways, stone

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254007: [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]:
a small grotto alongside the native stone path to the stone portal at an entrance to the property., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]:
a small grotto alongside the native stone path to the stone portal at an entrance to the property.: 2013 May.
Brooke, Steven, Photographer
Topic: Bromeliaceae
    Entrances
    Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
    Grottoes
    Philodendrons
    Walkways, stone
Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
    United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254013: [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]:
native grass, bamboo and trees grow in place of an old wooden deck., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]:
native grass, bamboo and trees grow in place of an old wooden deck.: 2013 May.
Brooke, Steven, Photographer
Topic: Bamboo
    Banyan tree
    Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
    Grasses
    Ironwood
    Palms
    Tropical plants
Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
    United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254014: [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]:
a path winds beneath a giant ficus and fan palms., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate]:
a path winds beneath a giant ficus and fan palms.: 2013 May.
Brooke, Steven, Photographer
Topic: Fig
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Outbuildings
Palms
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL254017: [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate], 1996
1 Photograph (col.)
Moloney, Thelma S. M., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Houses
Palms
Umbrellas (garden)
Winter

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL254018: [Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate], 1996
1 Photograph (col.)
Moloney, Thelma S. M., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Stones
Swimming pools
Winter

Place: Gretchen W. and James L. Johnson Jupiter Island Estate (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL144: Hobe Sound -- Harbor Island
Image(s)
Jupiter Island Garden Club, Provenance
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Harbor Island is a barrier island created when Hobe Sound was dredged circa 1911-12 that was left undeveloped until the 1960's although there were plans to build a yacht club for the residents of Jupiter Island on the other side of the foot bridge. Limestone retaining seawalls were the only structural changes made in the early years of ownership. Initially a fragile landscape with native mangroves and palm by the 1960’s the island was an eyesore with overgrown exotic invasives including Brazilian pepper and Australian pine.

Permelia Reed, the principle owner of the Hobe Sound Company, initiated development by having a Japanese-style bridge built and hiring landscape architect Richard K. Webel. In 1967 the island was given to the Jupiter Island Garden Club who in 1968 stated their goal “To create a garden setting not only horticulturally beautiful but educational as well, preserving the native flora and augmenting this with related and more unusual plant material so that all who come can learn as well as enjoy”. The island was cleared of undesirable plants, limestone and shell amalgam rock was brought over for walkways, the limestone sea wall was reinforced with mangrove stands, and 86,000 square feet of sub-tropical gardens were planted. However salt spray and damaging winds destroyed some plants that had been chosen and there was devastating destruction by Hurricane Frances in 2004. The replanted island includes several varieties of palm and mangrove, bromeliads, orchids, black olive, sea grape, asparagus fern, crinum lilies, and oyster plant. Wildlife that can be seen includes manatees, dolphins, sea turtles, pelicans, bald eagles, ospreys, egrets, herons, red shouldered hawks and barred owls.

Webel's contributions included a circle and fountain dedicated to garden club founder Lady Ramsay, a plan for a gazebo that was never built, and a rock pool. Members have donated ornaments and sculptures, memorial bricks, a pet memorial and benches, and use the garden island for all types of milestone celebrations as well as for quiet walks.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Moore Angas, member of the Indian River Association (former owners, 1904-1923); Olympia Improvement Corporation (former owners, 1923-c1927); Mary Duke Biddle (former owner, c1927-1933); Hobe Sound Company and members Joseph V. and Permelia Reed (former owners, 1933-1967); Jupiter Island Garden Club (owners, 1967- ); Richard K. Webel (1900-2000), Innocenti & Webel (landscape architect, 1966); S.M.I. Landscape Architecture, Inc. (landscape architects, 2014).

Bibliography

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Harbor Island]: A crushed shell and limestone walkway under a sea grape allée.: 2018 January 23

Auth, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Sea grape trees
Shells
Walkways

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL144014: [Harbor Island]: Date palms tower over the stone bench and just seen limestone seawall.: 2018 January 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Harbor Island]: Date palms tower over the stone bench and just seen limestone seawall.: 2018 January 23

Auth, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Palms
Seaside gardening
Walls, stone

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL144017: [Harbor Island]: Indigenous rocks resemble a dog protruding from the ground. Nearby there is a dog drinking pond with small memorial plaques.: 2018 January 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Harbor Island]: Indigenous rocks resemble a dog protruding from the ground. Nearby there is a dog drinking pond with small memorial plaques.: 2018 January 23

Auth, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Rocks
Rockwork
Tropical plants

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
FL144023: [Harbor Island]: The sculpture of a child is surrounded by dedicated bricks in the memorial garden., 2018 January 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Harbor Island]: The sculpture of a child is surrounded by dedicated bricks in the memorial garden.: 2018 January 23
Auth, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Memorial gardens
Plaques
Sculpture
Shells
Tropical plants
Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL144028: [Harbor Island]: A limestone retaining wall draped with remnants of tree roots overlooking sand with mangrove growing., 2018
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Harbor Island]: A limestone retaining wall draped with remnants of tree roots overlooking sand with mangrove growing.: 2018
Auth, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Mangrove plants
Sand
Walls, stone
Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

FL144009: [Harbor Island]: The inland waterway is at low tide under the Japanese-style pedestrian bridge, with a mangrove hedge along the shoreline., 2018 January 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Harbor Island]: The inland waterway is at low tide under the Japanese-style pedestrian bridge, with a mangrove hedge along the shoreline.: 2018 January 23
Auth, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Bridges
Pedestrian
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Hedges
Sounds (Geomorphology)

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL144030: [Harbor Island]: Crinum lilies and black olive trees near a commemorative fountain., 2018 January 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Harbor Island]: Crinum lilies and black olive trees near a commemorative fountain.: 2018 January 23

Auth, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Lilies
Olive

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Fountains

Place: Harbor Island (Hobe Sound, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Martin -- Hobe Sound

FL104: Hobe Sound -- Laffin Place, The

FL107: Hobe Sound -- Quarry, The

FL141: Hobe Sound -- Thouron Garden

FL143: Hobe Sound -- Untitled Garden
Rood Landscape, Inc.
The folder include worksheets.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 photographic prints)

Originally developed in 1937, the garden features native plants, particularly bromeliads, which grow profusely on the ground and up in the trees. Other plants include ferns, philodendron, brugmansia (Angel's trumpet) and palm trees. An attempt to grow roses on the Florida property was not successful. Formal elements of the otherwise native setting include wrought iron gates, an armillary sphere, and a fountain.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Van Alan Clark (owners beginning in 1948); Rood Landscape, Inc.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

FL143001: [Untitled Garden]: Angel's trumpet, ferns and bromeliads in the garden., 1993 Mar.
1 Photographic print (col.; 3.5 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: Angel's trumpet, ferns and bromeliads in the garden.: 1993 Mar.

Topic:  Bromeliaceae
Ferns
Fountains
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place:  United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

Genre/Form:  Photographic prints

FL143002: [Untitled Garden]: Native Spanish moss and bromeliads thrive in the Florida climate., 1993 Mar.
1 Photographic print (col.; 3.5 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: Native Spanish moss and bromeliads thrive in the Florida climate.: 1993 Mar.

Topic:  Bromeliaceae
Spanish moss
Trees

Place:  United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

Genre/Form:  Photographic prints

FL143003: [Untitled Garden]: Palm trees with an ornamental understory overlooking the Intracoastal Waterway., 1993 Mar.
1 Photographic print (col.; 3.5 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: Palm trees with an ornamental understory overlooking the Intracoastal Waterway.: 1993 Mar.

Topic:  Palms
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Tropical plants

Place:  United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

Genre/Form:  Photographic prints
FL143005: [Untitled Garden]: Bromeliads, philodendron and ferns grow under and in trees., 1993 Mar.
1 Photographic print (col., 5 x 3.5 in.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: Bromeliads, philodendron and ferns grow under and in trees.: 1993 Mar.

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Ferns
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

FL143007: [Untitled Garden]: A shady path bordered by philodendron and ferns., 1993 Mar.
1 Photographic print (col., 5 x 3.5 in.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: A shady path bordered by philodendron and ferns.: 1993 Mar.

Topic: Ferns
Garden walks
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

FL142: Hobe Sound -- Untitled Garden in Hobe Sound, Florida
The folder includes a worksheet.

Untitled Garden in Hobe Sound, Florida related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 photographic prints)

This beach and dune garden located on two acres of plantings that are wind and salt tolerant. The site is located on a former World War II Naval Radar Station.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Seaside gardening

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

FL142002: [Untitled Garden in Hobe Sound, Florida,]: mulched garden border; plantings of agave; lawn., 1993 Apr.
1 Photographic print (col.; 3.5 X 5 in.)

Moloney, Thelma S. M., Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Garden borders
Gardens -- Florida -- Hobe Sound
Lawns

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Martin County -- Hobe Sound
Untitled Garden (Hobe Sound, Florida)

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

FL105: Hobe Sound/Jupiter Island -- Mellon Garden

FL106: Hobe Sound/Jupiter Island -- Ordway Garden

FL108: Hobe Sound/Jupiter Island -- Schmidt Garden

FL268: Jacksonville -- Barnett Secret Garden

Image(s)
Late Bloomers Garden Club, Provenance
12 digital images (2019) and 1 file folder.

The Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated this 2019 garden submission.

Very hot summers in a semi-tropical region have determined the plant selection for the garden located behind a Cape Cod style house on a ¾-acre city property. A tall privet hedge for privacy is layered with a low wall filled with various plants in pots and another low boxwood hedge. Citrus trees in large terra cotta pots and clipped boxwood in pots sit near the swimming pool. A shaded garden entered from the front through a white picket gate has jasmine covering an arbor and pots of begonias, leopard plant and ferns. In the herb garden there are both herbs and flowers including roses and clipped boxwood balls. Brick walkways and hardscape surround the pool, add a patterned surface to the herb garden, and the covered terrace has a brick floor and comfortable seating. A butterfly garden has been established along the driveway with pots of lantana, milkweed and pentas. A small enclosed space next to the carport is used as a plant hospital for propagation and the recovery of stressed plants.

The owner cites as a major influence the Italian-inspired garden designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman for the local Cummer Museum of Art & Gardens, about which she wrote and published a book. When they bought the property in 1992 there was a larger swimming pool that was partially closed in to make room for the gardens. Native tropical plants and vines grow lavishly within the more controlled privet and boxwood frames.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William H. Clark (former owners, 1949-1977); Mr. and Mrs. John Murphree, Jr. (former owners, 1977-1992); Hartwig Landscaping Design (garden design and construction, 1996); Hartwig Revisions (garden design and construction, 1999); Sunscapes
Landscape Design (consulting and garden design, 2004); Sunscapes Revisions (consulting and garden design, 2018).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Place: Barnett Secret Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville

FL053: Jacksonville -- Cummer Gallery of Art

FL053004: Cummer Gallery of Art, n.d.
1 Slide (col.)
Cummer, Arthur Gerrish, Former owner
English garden built in 1903. Italian garden built in 1931.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Plan views
Place: Cummer Gallery of Art Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville

FL053005: Cummer Gallery of Art, 1983?
1 Slide (col.)
Cummer, Arthur Gerrish, Former owner

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Hedges
Panoramas
Rivers
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Cummer Gallery of Art Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville

FL053006: Cummer Gallery of Art, 1983?
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Cummer, Arthur Gerrish, Former owner

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Hedges
Parterres
Rivers
Spring

Place: Cummer Gallery of Art Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
Florida -- Duval County --
Jacksonville

FL169: Jacksonville -- Haskell Gardens

Image(s)

Stockton, Gilchrist Admiral, Former owner
Blount, Margaret Stockton Mrs, Former owner
Manning, Wayne O., Landscape architect
Late Bloomers Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haskell Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (24 digital images)

Two vacant suburban parcels comprising three riverfront acres were assembled by the owners in the 1970s, and construction of the contemporary style residence and initial landscape planting were completed in 1978. Originally, the land was virtually devoid of trees or plants, whereas now lush and comprehensive landscaping reflects 37 years of careful and continuous design and planting. Today the property's landscape is best described as comprehensive and highly informal. Nearly half of the acreage consists of medium density woods at the north and south precincts of the property, comprising live oaks, magnolias and screening shrubbery such as viburnum, elaegnus, holly, anise and ligustrum. The buildings and grounds are entirely screened from road view (west) by a continuous multi-layered tall hedge whose foreground planting includes azalea, sago palm and holly fern. The east lawn is generally open to the St. John's River. Inside the property, informally curving hedges of varying height define the boundaries of the woods, again using holly, elaegnus, viburnum, azalea and ligustrum, as well as aspidistra, pittosporum and podocarpus. A tennis court pavilion is arboried in jasmine, which also blankets the court fence. Certain walls of the residence are espaliered with jasmine and podocarpus, and ground cover in the oak-shaded areas includes liriope, juniper, mondo and jasmine. The more open areas are punctuated by specimen oaks, clusters of ilex, sago palm, Indian hawthorn, philodendron and flowering annuals.

The contemporary art collection extends from within the residence onto the grounds in the form of fourteen large outdoor sculptures. These vary in form and medium, but all are quite abstract and - most importantly - carefully integrated into the landscape. Nearly every sculpture occupies a curved, embracing niche giving its own partially enclosed space and creating a unique relationship between art and landscaping. Indeed, this integration of the sculpture collection with the planting is the most distinctive aspect of the gardens. The sculptors whose work has been installed are Arthur Gibbons, Tom Raye, Beverly Pepper, Charles O. Perry, Alexander Liberman, Amolildo Pomodoro, George Sherwood, Doris Leper, Ed Hallgeuik, and Kenneth Snelson.
Persons associated with the property include Admiral Gilchrist Stockton (former owner, 1935?-1972); Mrs. Margaret Stockton Blount (former owner, 1935?-1972); Wayne O. Manning, Jr. (landscape architect, 1970s).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Driven to Abstraction" by Karen Jones Arbitman, Art & Antiques magazine published in March 2003; "The Collectors: Modern Art in Three Forms" by Catherine Enns Grigas, Water's Edge magazine published in October 2004.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
      Sculpture gardens

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
      United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

FL169002: [Haskell Gardens]: Alexander Liberman's sculpture 'Trope III' set against woodlands., 2009 May
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: Alexander Liberman's sculpture 'Trope III' set against woodlands.: 2009 May

Haskell, Joan, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Ferns
      Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
      Ground cover plants
      Outdoor Sculpture
      Woodland gardens

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
      United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169005: [Haskell Gardens]: Charles Perry's 'Ribbed Mace' is backed by specimen hollies., 2009 May
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: Charles Perry's 'Ribbed Mace' is backed by specimen hollies.: 2009 May

Haskell, Joan, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
      Hollies
      Jasmine
      Lawns
      Liriope
      Outdoor Sculpture

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
      United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville
FL169006: [Haskell Gardens]: a jasmine-covered arbor leads to the tennis court., 2009 May
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: a jasmine-covered arbor leads to the tennis court.: 2009 May
Haskell, Joan, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Grasses
Jasmine
Outdoor Sculpture
Tennis courts
Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL169009: [Haskell Gardens]: Beverly Pepper's 'Zag Four' in the lawn shaded by live oak trees., 2009 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: Beverly Pepper's 'Zag Four' in the lawn shaded by live oak trees.: 2009 Jun.
Haskell, Joan, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Houses
Lawns
Live oak
Outdoor Sculpture
Palms
Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL169011: [Haskell Gardens]: George Sherwood's 'Tendrils' with the St. John's River beyond., 2009 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: George Sherwood's 'Tendrils' with the St. John's River beyond.: 2009 Jun.
Haskell, Joan, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Houses

Lawns
Live oak
Outdoor Sculpture
Palms

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169012: [Haskell Gardens]: Kenneth Snelson's sculpture, 'Florida E.C. Column,' surrounded by ligustrum and azalea hedge, with philodendrum and pittosporum in foreground., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: Kenneth Snelson's sculpture, 'Florida E.C. Column,' surrounded by ligustrum and azalea hedge, with philodendrum and pittosporum in foreground.: 2016 Jan.
Callahan, C.H., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Hedges
Outdoor Sculpture
Philodendrons
Privets

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL169021: [Haskell Gardens]: at the bedroom wing, Tony Smith's sculpture, 'Tau,' is flanked by viburnum with holly fern, mondo grass and jasmine in the foreground., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: at the bedroom wing, Tony Smith's sculpture, 'Tau,' is flanked by viburnum with holly fern, mondo grass and jasmine in the foreground.: 2015 Apr.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Houses
Jasmine
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor Sculpture
Viburnum
Walkways, stone

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville
FL169022: [Haskell Gardens]: Clement Meadmore's sculpture, 'Fling,' surrounded by dwarf ligustrum hedge with ligustrum and magnolia trees behind., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: Clement Meadmore's sculpture, 'Fling,' surrounded by dwarf ligustrum hedge with ligustrum and magnolia trees behind.: 2015 Apr.

Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Hedges
Lawns
Magnolias
Outdoor Sculpture
Privets

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

FL169023: [Haskell Gardens]: espaliered podocarpus on walls of guest house with agapanthus, ilex, and jasmine in the foreground., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: espaliered podocarpus on walls of guest house with agapanthus, ilex, and jasmine in the foreground.: 2015 Apr.

Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
Espaliers
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Guesthouses
Hollies
Jasmine
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

FL169024: [Haskell Gardens]: view of the house from St. John's River with George Sherwood's kinetic 'Tendrils' in the foreground., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Haskell Gardens]: view of the house from St. John's River with George Sherwood's kinetic 'Tendrils' in the foreground.: 2015 Apr.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Houses
Outdoor Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Trellises

Place: Haskell Gardens (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval -- Jacksonville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL176: Jacksonville -- Hicks Garden
Image(s)
Dargan, Mary Palmer, Landscape architect
Crouch, Jerry, Landscaper
Drake, Judy, Landscaper
Dargan Landscape Architects, Landscape architect
Sunscapes Landscape Design, Inc., Landscaping
Late Bloomers Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and copies of articles.

The Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hicks Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images; 2 35 mm slides (photographs))

Additional materials are located at the Cherokee Garden Library, Atlanta History Center.

Established in 1995, this garden was created when the owner's childhood home was joined with a neighboring property to create a single residence with a guesthouse on the merged 2 acres of land. Located in the historic Ortega District, the property is situated on the banks of the St. Johns River overlooking the cityscape of Jacksonville. The two homes of the integrated properties were joined into a contiguous structure with the addition of a linking loggia forming a breezeway between the two buildings. With the merging of the properties, a new terraced garden was established on the northeast side of the property. The riverside garden is separated from brackish tidal waters by a seawall which helps to protect the property from storm damage.

An armillary sphere sits as the centerpiece of the rose garden on the lower terrace. Perennial cutting beds flank circular bluestone steps which lead to a small lawn forming the upper terrace. A wisteria covered pergola on the porch of the guesthouse overlooks the terraced garden with views of the river and the Jacksonville cityscape beyond.
To the south east of the guesthouse a pair of stone terraces linked by brick paths lead to a garden house and a guitar shaped lawn. Garden seating and a wishing well serve as the focal points of the southern garden area.

Featuring a color pallet dominated by pinks, corals peaches and yellows, prominent plantings include Fortuniana roses, hydrangeas, and delphinium, as well as spring annuals such as snapdragons, cleome, pansies, and stock.

Persons associated with the property include: Mary Palmer Dargan of Dargan Landscape Architects (landscape architect, 1991-1995); and Jerry Crouch and Judy Drake of Sunscapes Landscape Designs (landscape architects, 1995).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Rose gardens

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville

FL176004: [Hicks Garden]: a view of the wishing well patio; the bell-lights in the foreground are a feature repeated throughout the front and back gardens., 2010 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Hicks Garden]: a view of the wishing well patio; the bell-lights in the foreground are a feature repeated throughout the front and back gardens.: 2010 Apr.

Barnett, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Ferns
Garden houses
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Ivy
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Trees
Walkways, brick
Wishing wells

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images
FL176005: [Hicks Garden]: a view from the top terrace of the garden and St. Johns River beyond., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Hicks Garden]: a view from the top terrace of the garden and St. Johns River beyond.: 2012 Jul.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Boardwalks
- Boxwood
- Flowerpots
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
- Ground cover plants
- Hedges
- Rose gardens
- Stairs, stone
- Terraces
- Urns
- Vista
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
- United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL176007: [Hicks Garden]: an early image captured shortly after the garden was established; the dune beyond the sea-wall no longer exists., 1996.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Hicks Garden]: an early image captured shortly after the garden was established; the dune beyond the sea-wall no longer exists.: 1996.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic:
- Armillary spheres
- Benches
- Edging, brick
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
- Ivy
- Parterres
- Sea-walls
- Stairs, stone
- Terraces
- Urns
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
- United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL176008: [Hicks Garden]: view from the rose garden., 2010 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Hicks Garden]: view from the rose garden.: 2010 Apr.
Burlingame, Charles, Photographer
Topic: Armillary spheres
       Boxwood
       Edging, brick
       Flower beds
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
       Houses
       Parterres
       Pergolas
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Terraces
       Tuteurs
       Walls, brick

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
       Jacksonville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL176009: [Hicks Garden]: an earlier image from the rose garden facing
the guesthouse., 1997.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Hicks Garden]: an earlier image from the rose garden facing
the guesthouse.: 1997.
Hicks, Ann C., Photographer
Topic: Armillary spheres
       Cutting gardens
       Edging, brick
       Flowerpots
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
       Guesthouses
       Pergolas
       Stairs, stone
       Terraces
       Urns
       Walls, brick

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County --
       Jacksonville
FL176013: [Hicks Garden]: view from the pool area through the picket fence and gate; the sea-wall and bank of the tidal river seen to the left., 2010 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Hicks Garden]: view from the pool area through the picket fence and gate; the sea-wall and bank of the tidal river seen to the left.: 2010 Apr.
Burlingame, Charles, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Jacksonville
Hedges
Parterres
Picket fences
Rose gardens
Roses
Sea-walls
Tuteurs
Walls, brick

Place: Hicks Garden (Jacksonville, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval County -- Jacksonville

FL082: Key West -- Hemingway House & Museum

FL082003: Hemingway House & Museum, 05/11/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Thayer, Frances
Hemingway Home & Museum
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway, Pauline
Dixon, Bernice
Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
Tift, Asa
Platin, Cody, Landscape designer
Bruce, Tobey, Gardener
Founders Circle of Sarasota
The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Houses
Palms
Plants, Potted
Porches
Spring
Swimming pools
Trellises
Tropical plants
Vines

Place:
Florida -- Key West
United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082007: Hemingway House & Museum, 05/11/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Hemingway Home & Museum
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway, Pauline
Dixon, Bernice
Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
Tift, Asa
Platin, Cody, Landscape_designer
Bruce, Tobey, Gardener
Founders Circle of Sarasota
The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic:
Foundation planting
Hand-railing
Houses
Loggias
Porches
Spring

Place:
Florida -- Key West
United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082008: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Hemingway Home & Museum
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway, Pauline
Dixon, Bernice
Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
Tift, Asa
Platin, Cody, Landscape_designer
Bruce, Tobey, Gardener
Founders Circle of Sarasota
The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.
Topic: Doorways
    Flowerpots
    Foundation planting
    Patios
    Ponds
    Porches
    Spring

Place: Florida -- Key West
      United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082009: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Hemingway Home & Museum
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway, Pauline
Dixon, Bernice
Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
Tift, Asa
Platin, Cody, Landscape_designer
Bruce, Tobey, Gardener
Founders Circle of Sarasota
The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Containers
    Patios
    Ponds
    Spring

Place: Florida -- Key West
      United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082016: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Hemingway Home & Museum
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway, Pauline
Dixon, Bernice
Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
Tift, Asa
Platin, Cody, Landscape_designer
Bruce, Tobey, Gardener
Founders Circle of Sarasota
The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Spring
Trellises
Walkways, stone

Place: Florida -- Key West
United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082017: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Hemingway Home & Museum
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway, Pauline
Dixon, Bernice
Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
Tift, Asa
Platin, Cody, Landscape_designer
Bruce, Tobey, Gardener
Founders Circle of Sarasota
The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Chairs
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring
Tables

Place: Florida -- Key West
United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL082022: Hemingway House & Museum, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Hemingway Home & Museum
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway, Pauline
Dixon, Bernice
Robards, Sylvia, Mrs
Tift, Asa
Platin, Cody, Landscape_designer
Bruce, Tobey, Gardener
Founders Circle of Sarasota
The gardener has restored many natural flower beds through pictures.

Topic: Aerial views
Cats
Patios, brick
Spring

Place: Florida -- Key West
United States of America -- Florida -- Monroe County -- Key West

FL136: Key West -- Kiraly & Heyman Garden

FL137: Key West -- Unidentified Garden

FL109: Lake Wales -- Bush Garden

FL111: Lake Wales -- El Caserio

FL112: Lake Wales -- Smith Garden

FL133: Leon County -- Welanee Plantation

FL257: Longboat Key -- Sands Point Condominium

Image(s)
Hansen, Barbara, Garden_designer
Carl A. Vollmer & Earl J. Draeger, Architect
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance
The file includes worksheets, copy of article, and other documentation.

The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sands Point Condominium related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 photographic print; 13 digital images)

Designed and built as a rental property on a barrier island in the mid-1960s, then converted to condominiums in 1976, the three-story horseshoe-shaped buildings had minimalist landscaping, just palm trees and St. Augustine grass. Later, one of the condominium owners with a long association with the Garden Club of America developed landscaping designs that were approved by the board of directors of the condominium association. The property is located between the Gulf of Mexico and a lagoon with differing exposures to wind, sunlight, salt spray and hurricanes within its 7.5 acres. The plant selections are tropical with low maintenance requirements and low water usage.

A deep sea-grape hedge next to the beach helps control flooding from storm surges and is heavily pruned twice each year to keep it from blocking views of the sea. Color was added to the original landscape as gardenias, hibiscus, oleander, geraniums, begonias, croton, birds of paradise and flowering trees including magnolias were planted. Individual owners of ground level condominiums have added patios with foundation plantings and the central carport has been spruced up with plantings between the pods. Beds under
the palm trees at the entrance to the condominium, outside the office and recreation building, outside the maintenance building and marina along the lagoon, and along the walkways that lead to the swimming pool and the Gulf have added color with tropical ground covers and shrubs.

Persons associated with the garden include Arvida Corporation (land owners, 1965); Carl A. Vollmer and Earl J. Draeger (architects, 1966); Barbara Hansen (garden designer, 1980-).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Revealing Longboat's 'Best-Kept Secret'' by Chris Angermann, Herald Tribune (Sarasota), March 23, 2013, pp. 18E, 20E.

Topic: Condominiums
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

FL257004: [Sands Point Condominium]: the maintenance building, outdoor seating and the marina at the lagoon., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Sands Point Condominium]: the maintenance building, outdoor seating and the marina at the lagoon.: 2015 Mar.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Condominiums
Driveways
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Hedges
Hibiscus
Lagoons
Palms

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL257006: [Sands Point Condominium]: foundation planting at the foot of an exterior stairway; the stone facing is an original feature of the building., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Sands Point Condominium]: foundation planting at the foot of an exterior stairway; the stone facing is an original feature of the building.: 2015 Mar.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Carports
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms
Rockwork
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL257008: [Sands Point Condominium]: creeping jasmine and Indian hawthorne planted outside the office and recreation building., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Sands Point Condominium]: creeping jasmine and Indian hawthorne planted outside the office and recreation building. : 2015 Mar.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Carports
Condominiums
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Ground cover plants
Jasmine
Palms
Shrubs

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL257011: [Sands Point Condominium]: looking towards the Gulf of Mexico; the thatched roofs and beach umbrellas at the swimming pool., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Sands Point Condominium]: looking towards the Gulf of Mexico; the thatched roofs and beach umbrellas at the swimming pool.: 2015 Mar.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Croton (Genus)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Geraniums
Hedges
Thatched roofs
Walkways

Place: Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

Genre/Form: Digital images
FL257013: [Sands Point Condominium]: foundation planting outside a condo includes crotons, begonias and a gardenia as well as palms., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Sands Point Condominium]: foundation planting outside a condo includes crotons, begonias and a gardenia as well as palms.: 2015 Mar.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic:  
Begonias
Condominiums
Croton (Genus)
Foundation planting
Gardenia
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms
Rockwork

Place:  
Sands Point Condominium (Longboat Key, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Longboat Key

Genre/Form:  
Digital images

FL116: Miami (Coconut Grove) -- Swastika

FL114: Miami -- Fairchild Tropical Garden

FL115: Miami -- Margulies Grove Isle Sculpture Garden

FL118: Miami -- Unidentified Garden

FL083: Miami -- Vizcaya Museum and Gardens
Deering, James, 1859-1925, Former owner
Chalfin, Paul, 1874-, Designer
Hoffman, Francis Burrall, 1882-1980, Architect
Suarez, Diego, 1888-1974, Landscape_designer
The folders include worksheets, copies of correspondence, brochures, photocopies of articles and book chapters about the site, and other information.

Vizcaya Museum and Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 lantern slide; 111 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated along Miami Bay, Vizcaya was the 1916-1925 winter home of industrialist James Deering. With overall supervision by Paul Chalfin, development of the site included a mansion designed by architect Francis Burrall Hoffman, Jr., and extensive gardens created by Colombian-born Diego Suarez. The gardens combined Italian Renaissance and French design elements and took seven years to complete. They were conceived as one vast outdoor room whose individual parts were integrated into a complementary whole. Garden features included many fountains, a central pool surrounding
an elevated island, the elevated “Mound” with its small house or "Casino,"
statuary, and several themed gardens. Over the years hurricanes, humidity,
and salt air took a toll on both the mansion and gardens, and much of
the original property was sold for development. The site is now owned by Miami-
Dade County, is open to the public, and continues to undergo extensive
restoration. A recent garden addition is the David A. Klein Orchidarium to the
north of the main house.

Persons associated with the property include: James Deering (former owner,
1916-1925); Paul Chalfin (designer); Francis Burrall Hoffman, Jr. (architect);
and Diego Suarez (landscape designer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Augusta Owen Patterson, "American
263-267 and passim.

Garden has been featured in "Miami's Villa Vizcaya," in Better Homes
and Gardens America's Gardens (Des Moines and New York: Meredith

Garden has been featured in John B. Bayley, "The Villa Vizcaya,"

Garden has been featured in James T. Maher, The Twilight of Splendor:
Chronicles of the Age of American Palaces (Boston: Little, Brown and

Garden has been featured in Clive Aslet, The American Country House

Garden has been featured in Rebecca Warren Davidson, "Past as
Present: Villa Vizcaya and the 'Italian Garden' in the United States,"
1-28.

Garden has been featured in Jorge M. Danta, The Marine Garden at
Villa Vizcaya Miami, Florida: A Management and Interpretation Analysis
(Master's Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 2004), available as a PDF
file on the Internet.

Garden has been featured in Witold Rybczynski and Laurie Olin,
Vizcaya: An American Villa and its Makers (Philadelphia: University of
Pennsylvania Press, 2006).

FL083003: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: an aerial view of the property.,
1954 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Original in Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County --
Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Mansions

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083009: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: an aerial view, looking south to north from the casino on the mount to the mansion and stone barge., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Bertsch, Werner J., Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Bays
Boats
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Mansions
Parterres
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083010: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the Maze Garden, restored in 1979., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Duplicate of original at Vizcaya Museum and Gardens, courtesy of D. B. Littlefield.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Hedges
Maze gardens
Pedestals
Spring
Walkways
Women

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083015: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: pergola and classical sculpture., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Duplicate of original at Vizcaya Museum and Gardens, courtesy of D. B. Littlefield.

Topic:
Arches
Columns
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Hedges
Latticework
Niches (Architecture)
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring

Place:
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

FL083016: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: entrance gate to the estate., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic:
Container plants
Driveways
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Gates
Gates -- Iron
Overthrow (gates)
Spring

Place:
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

FL083017: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the gardens under construction in March 1916, as seen from the second floor breakfast room of the villa., 1916 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic:
Construction sites
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Spring

Place:
United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
FL083023: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the Peacock Bridge, with birds sculpted by Gaston Lachaise., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Topic: Birds
      Bridges -- pedestrian
      Columns
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
      Hand-railing
      Parterres
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Spring
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
      County -- Miami
      Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

FL083031: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: view from the gardens toward the bay., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Topic: Bays
      Finials
      Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
      Gates -- wooden
      Relief
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Stairs, stone
      Wall gardens
      Walls (building)
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
      County -- Miami
      Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

FL083033: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the Casino, seen from its adjacent lake., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Duplicate of original at Vizcaya Museum and Gardens, courtesy of D. B. Littlefield.
Topic: Casinos
Columns
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Rockwork
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Waterfronts

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

FL083038: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the east terrace and pier., 1984.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Duplicate of original at Vizcaya Museum and Gardens, courtesy of D. B. Littlefield.

Topic:
Balustrades
Bays
Bridges -- stone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Palms
Piers
Sculpture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

FL083052: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: a waterfront pavilion or teahouse and gondolier, showing Vizcaya's Venetian roots., 1917.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Taken from an original that may be in the Florida Historical Society, Tampa.

Topic:
Bays
Bridges
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Gondolas
Piers
Spring
Teahouses

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**FL083056:** [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: view along the central axis of the main garden looking from the casino mound north toward the villa., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Marchand, Russ, Photographer

**Topic:** Awnings
    Balconies
    Columns
    Fountains
    Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
    Loggias
    Moats
    Obelisks
    Parterres
    Pleaching
    Sculpture
    Spring
    Tents
    Terraces
    Villas

**Place:** United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
    County -- Miami
    Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

**FL083068:** [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: one of the villa’s arcades or porches., 1985.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Marchand, Russ, Photographer

**Topic:** Arcades (Architecture)
    Columns
    Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
    Patios, brick
    Spring
    Tables

**Place:** United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
    County -- Miami
    Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

**FL083070:** [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the villa and parterre gardens., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Loggias
Parterres
Pleaching
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Tents
Villas

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083076: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: a stairway and shrubs in containers., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Plants, Potted
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083085: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: looking toward the casino mound., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Cascades
Casinos
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Hedges
Pleaching
Sculpture
Spring
Water stairs

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083089: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: the formal parterre gardens., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Topic:
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Parterres
Pedestals
Pleaching
Spring
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083090: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: an overhead view from the villa of the formal parterre gardens., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic:
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Moats
Parterres
Pleaching
Spring
Terraces
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
County -- Miami
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083096: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: lilypond and terrace., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic:
Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
Hand-railing
Hedges
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces
Wall fountains
Water lilies
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
      County -- Miami
      Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083097: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: one of Vizcaya's fountains., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
       Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
       Spring
       Water jets
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
       County -- Miami
       Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083101: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: parterres, a gazebo, and a terrace with sculpture., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
       Follies (Architecture)
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Florida -- Miami
       Gazebos
       Hedges
       Parterres
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Terraces
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Miami-Dade
       County -- Miami
       Vizcaya Museum and Gardens (Miami, Florida)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL083106: [Vizcaya Museum and Gardens]: a patio and seating area by the villa., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
FL117: Miami -- White Garden

FL260: Nokomis -- A Gulf Seaside Garden

The folder includes a black and white photocopy of a photograph of the property from the 1960s, architectural drawing of the house, revised in 1998, and a surveying map of the property from 1997.

Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

A Gulf Seaside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Located on the barrier Casey Key Island off the coast of Florida, the property covers 1.5 acres and stretches from the Little Sarasota Bay or bayou, to the Gulf of Mexico on the western side of Casey Key. The garden on the current property was created in 1997 when the 1940-50s bungalow was replaced with a house conforming to FEMA standards. With the first living floor raised to a height of 14 feet, terraces around the front and two walled levels at the rear were created diminished the height of the house. The new house included a circular driveway and a large border garden in the front planted with many Florida-friendly and native plant material including carissa, hibiscus, pittosporum, Indian Hawthorne and euphorbia. Red cedar trees (juniperus) and palms were planted alongside two old Ficus trees and sea grape lined the front of the property on both sides facing the road.
A Seaside Gulf Garden includes a butterfly garden, a bayou with surrounding red and black mangroves, and many different types of palm trees including Cabbage, Areca and others. There are a few exotic species of plants on the property, such as the bird of paradise, Japanese Privet, and hibiscus shrub. The garden has a shell ground cover and no lawn.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Herman Myers (former owners, 1955-1983); Mary Palmer Myers (former owner, 1983-1994); Franklin W. Palmer IV (former owner, 1994-1997); George W. Merlin (architect, 1997-2000); Dennis Marlin (landscaper); Grant Beatt (landscaper).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis
FL260011: [A Gulf Seaside Garden]: Looking east over the bayou to the Intracoastal Waterway from the pool deck with shell-covered walkway., 2015 Nov.  
1 Digital image (JPEG.)  
Image(s): [A Gulf Seaside Garden]: Looking east over the bayou to the Intracoastal Waterway from the pool deck with shell-covered walkway.: 2015 Nov.  
Walk, Deborah W., Photographer  
Topic: Bayous  
Garden walks  
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota  
Palms  
Shrubs  
Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis  
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL260020: [A Gulf Seaside Garden]: From the southeast corner of the property looking west toward the house; ficus., 2015 Nov.  
1 Digital image (JPEG.)  
Image(s): [A Gulf Seaside Garden]: From the southeast corner of the property looking west toward the house; ficus.: 2015 Nov.  
Walk, Deborah W., Photographer  
Topic: Driveways  
Ficus (Plants)  
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota  
Shells  
Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis  
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL260022: [A Gulf Seaside Garden]: View east from the back stairs of the house and terrace over the bayou and the Intracoastal Waterway with the Jasmine hedge and many sabal palms on the north edge of the property., 2015 Nov.  
1 Digital image (JPEG.)  
Image(s): [A Gulf Seaside Garden]: View east from the back stairs of the house and terrace over the bayou and the Intracoastal Waterway with the Jasmine hedge and many sabal palms on the north edge of the property.: 2015 Nov.  
Walk, Deborah W., Photographer  
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Jasmine
Palms
Shells

Place: A Gulf Seaside Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota -- Nokomis

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL113: North Miami Beach -- Ancient Spanish Monastery

FL167: Ocean Ridge -- Regan Garden
Image(s)
Morton, William, Former owner
Blake, Curtis, Former owner
Sanchez & Maddux, Landscape architect
Grass River Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a plant list, and additional information.

The Grass River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Regan Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located a few hundred yards from the Atlantic Ocean, this half-acre garden features a grid of 23 (once 24) spindle palms (Hyophorbe verschaffeltii) around a kidney-shaped swimming pool. The palms also form an allée along one of the garden walkways. Other garden highlights include Confederate jasmine (Trachelospermum jasminoides) espaliered on the walls and 'Green Island' ficus used as a low hedge around plantings.

Persons and firms associated with the property include William Morton (former owner, 1978-1988); Curtis Blake (former owner, 1988-1990); and Sanchez & Maddux (landscape architects, 1997 and 2007).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge
Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Ocean Ridge

FL167001: [Regan Garden]: visitors enter through this traditional gate, flanked with pots of hydrangea and topped by two pelican sculptures., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Regan Garden]: visitors enter through this traditional gate, flanked with pots of hydrangea and topped by two pelican sculptures.: 2007 Apr.

FitzSimons, Margie K., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge
Gates
Hydrangeas
Palms
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Seaside gardening
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Ocean Ridge

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL167002: [Regan Garden]: swimming pool and allée of Hyophorbe palms, native to the Mascarene Islands in the western Indian Ocean, and featuring smooth, bright green crown shafts with relatively strong fronds and swollen, ringed trunks., 2006 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Regan Garden]: swimming pool and allée of Hyophorbe palms, native to the Mascarene Islands in the western Indian Ocean, and featuring smooth, bright green crown shafts with relatively strong fronds and swollen, ringed trunks.: 2006 Dec.

FitzSimons, Margie K., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Climbing plants
Espaliers
Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)
FL167003: [Regan Garden]: a view of the pool, showing grid of palms from the south end of the garden and the walk to the garage, with the house on the right., 2006 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Regan Garden]: a view of the pool, showing grid of palms from the south end of the garden and the walk to the garage, with the house on the right.: 2006 Dec.
FitzSimons, Margie K., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Espaliers
Garages
Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Palms
Plants, Potted
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Ocean Ridge

FL167004: [Regan Garden]: view into the garden from garage, showing calm geometry of the palm grid, the espaliered jasmine on the courtyard walls, and the swimming pool., 2006 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Regan Garden]: view into the garden from garage, showing calm geometry of the palm grid, the espaliered jasmine on the courtyard walls, and the swimming pool.: 2006 Dec.
FitzSimons, Margie K., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Espaliers
Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways
Walls
Women

Place: Regan Garden (Ocean Ridge, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Ocean Ridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL167005: [Regan Garden]: detail of plumbago and tree gardenias, showing the blue and white palette of the garden, protected from the salt air and strong sunlight by the palm grid and the house., 2006 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Regan Garden]: detail of plumbago and tree gardenias, showing the blue and white palette of the garden, protected from the salt air and strong sunlight by the palm grid and the house.: 2006 Dec.

FitzSimons, Margie K., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardenia
Gardens -- Florida -- Ocean Ridge
Houses
Palms
Perennials
Plumbago
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants

FL119: Ormond Beach -- Rockefeller Gardens

Varying Form
Casements, The

FL131: Ormond Beach -- Sea Oats

Image(s)

Urbaniak, Ron, Landscape architect
Garden Club of the Halifax Country, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and a site plan.

Sea Oats related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
Sea Oats materialized out of a large oceanfront lot with natural and undisturbed flora, though much of the beach had been excavated for purposes of building a large condominium, which never occurred. The current owners bought the property in the early 1990s. They restored the native coastal environment, while adding some amenities such as a pool and cabana. The buildings were built in the the dunescape with the natural protection of a dense cover of native foliage. A hidden drive of crushed oyster shells lined by saw palmetto, bay, and oak trees leads to the house. Winding trails with yucca, sea grapes, carissas and other plants surround the house. Water use is meant to be minimal and restricted to occasional hand watering in cases of extreme drought. The University of Florida in Gainesville recognized the property with an environmental award.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Resolution Trust Corp. (former owners, ? - 1994); Ron Urbaniak (landscape architect, 1997); and Ken McKee (architect, 1997).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Southern Accents, March 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach Xeriscapes

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131001: [Sea Oats]: view from under cabana to pool and Atlantic ocean., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sea Oats]: view from under cabana to pool and Atlantic ocean.: 2003 Oct.

Gardey, Rolf H., Photographer
Garden Club of the Halifax Country, Provenance

Topic: Chaises longues
Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Seaside gardening
Swimming pools
Tropical plants

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131002: [Sea Oats]: wood platform with two potted plants in foreground; sea grass and ocean in background., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sea Oats]: wood platform with two potted plants in foreground; sea grass and ocean in background.: 2003 Oct.

Gardey, Rolf H., Photographer
Garden Club of the Halifax Country, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach
Grasses
Ocean
Plants, Potted
Seaside gardening
Walkways

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131003: [Sea Oats]: view from bathhouse to pavilion., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sea Oats]: view from bathhouse to pavilion.: 2003 Oct.

Gardey, Rolf H., Photographer
Garden Club of the Halifax Country, Provenance

Topic: Chaises longues
Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach
Grasses
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Pavilions
Plants, Potted
Seaside gardening
Tropical plants
Xeriscapes

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131004: [Sea Oats]: view over sand dunes to ocean from wooden walkway., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sea Oats]: view over sand dunes to ocean from wooden walkway.: 2003 Oct.

Gardey, Rolf H., Photographer
Garden Club of the Halifax Country, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach
Grasses
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Shores
Walkways
Xeriscapes

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL131005: [Sea Oats]: building roofs seen past palmetto and native plantings., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sea Oats]: building roofs seen past palmetto and native plantings.: 2003 Oct.
Gardey, Rolf H., Photographer
Garden Club of the Halifax Country, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ormond Beach
Grasses
Palms
Roofs
Seaside gardening
Tropical plants
Xeriscapes

Place: Sea Oats (Ormond Beach, Fla.)
United States of America -- Florida -- Volusia County -- Ormond Beach

FL095: Osprey -- Historic Spanish Point
Webb, John, Former owner
Webb, Elizabeth, Former owner
Guptill, Frank, Former owner
Guptill, Lizzie Webb, Former owner
Palmer, Bertha Honoré, 1849-1918, Former owner
Palmer family, Former owner
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape_designer
Prentiss, William, Grounds_supervisor
Favretti, Rudy J., Landscape_designer
Shepard, Herschel, Architect
Matthews, Janet Snyder, Historian
Almy, Marion, Archaeologist
Maseman, John, Conservator
Lichtenstein, Nancy, Horticulturist
Lichtenstein, Nancy, Groundskeeper
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, brochures, booklets, maps, plant lists, copies of correspondence, and additional information about the history of the site, the gardens and the Palmer family.

Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Historic Spanish Point related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides)

This 30-acre site is a unique environmental, archaeological, and historic preserve on the shores of Little Sarasota Bay. It was inhabited by Native Americans for 5,000 years, then briefly by the Spanish, and then by pioneers in the mid-19th century. Between 1910 and 1918 it was the home of Mrs. Potter Palmer of Chicago, who developed the gardens between 1912 and 1918 (the property remained in the Palmer family until 1980 when the site was donated to the Gulf Coast Heritage Association, Inc.). The Palmer-era gardens are one focus of the property today, along with historic and environmental preservation. Mrs. Palmer made "Osprey Point" her winter retreat and a self-sufficient plantation, adding and restoring buildings, walkways, an aqueduct, gardens, and more with architectural features typical of her era. In addition, she bought hundreds of additional acres for farming and investment. She preserved the lovely natural setting of native trees and lush greenery, while adding exotic ornamentals, fruits, and vegetables so capably that new plantings have been basically unnecessary since.

Persons associated with the garden include: John and Elizabeth Webb (former owners, 1867-1911); Frank and Lizzie Webb Guptill (former owners, 1901-1911); Mrs. Potter Palmer (former owner, 1910-1918); the Palmer family (former owners, 1918-1980); Achille Duchène (landscape designer, 1912-1918); William Prentiss (grounds supervisor, 1917); Rudy J. Favretti (landscape designer, 1990); Herschel Shepard (project restoration architect, late 1980s); Janet Snyder Matthews (project historian, late 1980s); Marion Almy (project archaeologist, late 1980s); John Maseman (conservator, late 1980s); and Nancy Lichtenstein (horticulturist and groundskeeper, 1997 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Les jardin français aux États-unis, creations de MM. Duchène et Gréber," La gazette illustrée des amateurs de jardin, 1923, pp. 16-36.

Garden has been featured in Virginia Robie, "'The Oaks,' Osprey on Little Sarasota Bay," House Beautiful LXVII, No. 1 (January 1920), pp. 34-35 and 58.

Garden has been featured in Jeffrey Smart, "Historic Spanish Point," The Longboat Observer, August 27, 1998.


Garden has been featured in Historic Spanish Point: Cooking Now and Then (Osprey, Florida: Gulf Coast Heritage Association, Inc., 1993).

Garden has been featured in Larry Rabinowitz, Plants of Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida: Gulf Coast Heritage Association, Inc., 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey
FL095001: [Historic Spanish Point]: Byzantine basin (Palmer urn)., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: Byzantine basin (Palmer urn).: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey
Jars -- ornamental
Urns
Walkways, concrete

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

FL095002: [Historic Spanish Point]: Duchêne lawn and portal., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: Duchêne lawn and portal.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey
Lawns
Palms
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

FL095003: [Historic Spanish Point]: Guptill house., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: Guptill house.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Entrances
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey
Hand-railing
Houses
Outbuildings
Porches
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Trees

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey
FL095004: [Historic Spanish Point]: water vista and oaks from Guptill house., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: water vista and oaks from Guptill house.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Bays
Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Oak
Palms
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

FL095005: [Historic Spanish Point]: jungle walk with steps and urns., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: jungle walk with steps and urns.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Jungles
Palms
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

FL095006: [Historic Spanish Point]: aqueduct with urn., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: aqueduct with urn.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Aqueducts
Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Jungles
Palms
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Urns

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

**FL095007:** [Historic Spanish Point]: statue on pedestal., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: statue on pedestal.: 1999 May.
Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Mulching
Palms
Pedestals
Sculpture
Tropical plants
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

**FL095008:** [Historic Spanish Point]: shell cascade., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: shell cascade.: 1999 May.
Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

**Topic:** Cascades
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Shells
Tropical plants

**Place:** Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

**FL095009:** [Historic Spanish Point]: aqueduct and fern walk., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: aqueduct and fern walk.: 1999 May.
Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

**Topic:** Aqueducts
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Stairs
Tropical plants
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

**FL095010:** [Historic Spanish Point]: pergola and sunken garden with pond., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: pergola and sunken garden with pond.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Bougainvillea
       Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Pergolas
       Ponds
       Shrubs
       Stairs
       Sunken gardens
       Trees
       Tropical plants
       Walkways, gravel

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

FL095011: [Historic Spanish Point]: pergola with White Cottage in background., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: pergola with White Cottage in background.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Bougainvillea
       Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
       Houses
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Pergolas
       Ponds
       Shrubs
       Stairs
       Sunken gardens
       Trees
       Tropical plants
       Walkways, gravel

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Osprey

FL095012: [Historic Spanish Point]: water garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: water garden.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Jungles
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Water gardens

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Osprey

FL095013: [Historic Spanish Point]: visitors' center with oak., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Historic Spanish Point]: visitors' center with oak.: 1999 May.

Wurts, Roberta Page, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Florida -- Osprey.
Oak
Palms
Parking lots
Shrubs
Signs and signboards
Trees
Tropical plants
Visitors' centers

Place: Historic Spanish Point (Osprey, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Osprey

FL134: Palm Beach -- Alter Garden

FL022: Palm Beach -- Bolton Garden

FL022001: Bolton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bolton Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward
Bolton, Chester C., Mrs
Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Palms
Summer
Walkways

Place: Bolton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL022002: Bolton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bolton Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward
Bolton, Chester C., Mrs
There is a vista looking out on Lake Worth. The palms with smooth grey trunks are Royal Palms.

Historic plate number: "59."

Topic: Lakes
Lawns
Palms
Summer

Place: Bolton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL020: Palm Beach -- Brokaw Garden

FL020001: Brokaw Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brokaw Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brokaw, Clifford V., Mrs
Protected from the ocean, the colorful patio contains lilies, begonias and other flowering plants at all times.

Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Begonias
Cactus
Chairs
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Gates
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Summer

Place: Brokaw Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
FL085: Palm Beach -- Buenos Recuerdos

FL085001: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
*Image(s):* Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996

Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor

Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Front entry showing terrace.

**Topic:** Doors, Ferns, People, Spring, Towers, Trees, Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Florida -- Palm Beach, United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach, County -- Palm Beach

FL085002: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
*Image(s):* Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996

Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor

Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. East side of patio.

**Topic:** Bougainvillea, Chairs, Outdoor furniture, Patios, Spring, Walkways, brick, Walls (building)

**Place:** Florida -- Palm Beach, United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach, County -- Palm Beach

FL085003: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996

Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor
Boynton Landscape, Contractor/builder

Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. South wall.

Topic: Chairs
Foundation planting
Hanging plants
Impatiens
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Plaques
Spring
Tables
Tiles
Walls

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL085004: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996

Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor

Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. SW corner of loggia.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Foundation planting
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, brick

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL085005: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996
Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor

Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Taken from north loggia looking into NE side of patio.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Settees
Spring

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL085006: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996
Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor

Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Looking into North corner of East loggia.

Topic: Bricks
Climbing plants
Loggias
Peristyles
Plants, Potted
Spring
Tiles
Wells

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL085007: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996
Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Northwest corner of patio.

**Topic:**
- Climbing plants
- Columns
- Garden borders
- Patios
- Plants, Potted
- Spring
- Stairs
- Trellises
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- Florida -- Palm Beach
- United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- County -- Palm Beach
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996
Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor
Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Sea grape tree near well with air plant in crotch.

Topic: Sea grape trees
Spring

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL085010: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996
Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor
Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house. Kitchen garden outside of house.

Topic: Kitchen gardens
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL085011: Buenos Recuerdos, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Buenos Recuerdos: 04/01/1996
Barkhausen, Henry G., Former owner
Nesbitt, Abraham, II, Former owner
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Boynton Landscape, Contractor
Garden is a patio about 50 feet square and is enclosed on all sides by the house.

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Garden borders
Hedges
Patios
Peristyles
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL003: Palm Beach -- Casa Alejandro
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
McKinlock, George A., Mrs., Former owner
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06164, Palm Beach Garden Club.

FL003001: Casa Alejandro, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Alejandro: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McKinlock, George A., Mrs., Former owner
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
In the center of the island, away from the salt spray, is one of the loveliest gardens in Palm Beach. It belongs to the first president of the Palm Beach Garden Club, Mrs. George A. McKinlock. The house of Spanish architecture was designed by Marion Wyeth, another talented architect, and the garden by Olmsted. The picture shows the house from the lower garden. Note the beautiful reflection in the pool.

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Loggias
Ponds
Summer

Place: Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL003002: Casa Alejandro, [between 1914 and 1949?]
Some years after the garden was laid out, a Spanish style house was built comfortably close. With only a few feet in which to work, Mr. Wyeth constructed the charming two-story loggia. It successfully created privacy, without the appearance of doing so deliberately.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Chairs
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Ponds
Summer
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Fences
Lilies
Palms
Stairs
Stepping stones
Summer
Trellises
Walkways

Place: Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL003004: Casa Alejandro, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Alejandro: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McKinlock, George A., Mrs., Former owner
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
A Spanish pool tucked into a subdivision of the garden.

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL003005: Casa Alejandro, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Alejandro: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McKinlock, George A., Mrs., Former owner
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Former owner
Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Tiles

Place: Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL003006: Casa Alejandro, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Alejandro: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McKinlock, George A., Mrs., Former owner
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
Mrs. McKinlock has rather specialized in rare plants, and was one of the first to grow both the pink and white poinsettias.

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Poinsettias
Summer

Place: Casa Alejandro (Palm Beach, Florida)
McKinlock Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL004: Palm Beach -- Casa Ananda

FL004001: Casa Ananda, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Ananda: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Kay, Alfred G. & Elizabeth
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach
Few of the Palm Beach estates have preserved any of the original jungle which covered the island. The jungle - (or "hammock" as it is called in Florida) - still remaining on their property is one of the treasured possessions of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred G. Kay and a small path wanders through, connecting the picking garden at the back of the place with the main house which is on the ocean. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor.

Historic plate number: "16."
Topic: Ferns
Jungles
Palms
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004002: Casa Ananda, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Casa Ananda: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Kay, Alfred G. & Elizabeth
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach

The path emerges from the jungle at a gate in this vine-covered pergola.
N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of

Historic plate number: "17, 57."

Topic: Containers
Hanging baskets
Jungles
Palms
Pergolas
Ponds
Vines
Walls

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL004003: Casa Ananda, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Casa Ananda: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Kay, Alfred G. & Elizabeth
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach

This is a rather poor picture of Beloperone which is also called the
Shrimp plant. The deep salmony-red flowers have overlapping petals and
somewhat resemble large shrimp. No 35 mm slide. Griswold, Mac and
Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.
Historic plate number: "19."

**Topic:**
- Beloperone
- Summer

**Place:**
- Florida -- Palm Beach
- United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- County -- Palm Beach

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

---

FL004004: Casa Ananda, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (*lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.*)

**Image(s):** Casa Ananda: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Kay, Alfred G. & Elizabeth Mizner, Addison, Architect

Garden Club of Palm Beach

Growing up into the purple bougainvillea is plumbago which grows rampant in Palm Beach. The blue of the plumbago is an especially good combination with the purple bougainvillea. No 35 mm slide. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. *Golden Age of American Gardens*. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "20."

**Topic:**
- Bougainvillea
- Plumbago
- Summer

**Place:**
- Florida -- Palm Beach
- United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- County -- Palm Beach

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

---

FL004005: Casa Ananda, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (*lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.*)

**Image(s):** Casa Ananda: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Kay, Alfred G. & Elizabeth Mizner, Addison, Architect

Garden Club of Palm Beach

From the pergola, one descends into a lower garden, reminiscent of a covent garden in old Spain. Looking up at the house, the main feature is a very old bougainvillea vine which is constantly in bloom. The wall below the steps is covered by a mass of beloperone. Griswold, Mac and Weller, Eleanor. *Golden Age of American Gardens*. N. Y., N. Y.: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America, 1991.

Historic plate number: "18, 43."

**Topic:**
- Beloperone
- Bougainvillea
FL004006: Casa Ananda, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Casa Ananda: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Kay, Alfred G. & Elizabeth
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach

On the south side of the house is a small cloister garden, always in bloom.

Historic plate number: "21, 48."

Topic: Cloister gardens
Mosaics
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Tiles
Walkways
Walls

FL004007: Casa Ananda, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Casa Ananda: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Kay, Alfred G. & Elizabeth
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach


Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Cloister gardens
FL034: Palm Beach -- Casa Bendita

FL034001: Casa Bendita, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Bendita: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach
Addison Mizner was the architect of "Casa Bendita". The house is not entirely Spanish but a Spanish type under the influence of the Italian Renaissance. The lower arcade is used for a lower hallway that connects the living room and loggias. There are two pools, a covered swimming pool and a larger pool in the back of the house.

Historic plate number: "6, 47."

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Balustrades
Columns
Houses
Loggias
Summer
Swimming pools
Walkways

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL034002: Casa Bendita, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Bendita: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach
Mr. and Mrs. Phipps built a second swimming pool which is shown in this picture taken looking back at the house.
Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Chairs
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Swimming pools
Urns
Walkways

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL034003: Casa Bendita, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Casa Bendita: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Phipps, John S., M/Ms  
Mizner, Addison, Architect  
Garden Club of Palm Beach  

Just out of sight to the left are two of the largest specimens of Datura arborea in Palm Beach. They are far larger than the one in the picture but it will give an idea of this beautiful shrub which is also covered with white trumpet flowers several times during the winter. Small wonder are known as Angels’ Trumpets. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Begonias
Summer

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL249: Palm Beach -- Casa de Miel  
Image(s)  
Craig, Frank, Former owner  
Rich, R. T., Former owner  
Volk, John L., Architect  
Walsh, Cornelius, Former owner  
Smith, Jeffery W., Architect  
Nievera, Mario, Landscape architect  
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Casa de Miel related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)

Casa de Miel was built in Mediterranean Revival style in 1927 by architect John L. Volk, with revisions and new landscaping by the current owners. The two-thirds acre property includes a swimming pool and two pavilions, an orchid house, furnished loggia, guest house, formal patio and putting green which replaced the original tennis court. The design of the plantings and placement of outdoor furnishings and planted containers are mostly symmetrical. Two original wall fountains on the house now are used as containers for flowers. Container plantings are featured throughout the property to soften the predominant hardscape. Tall hedges have been grown for privacy and as shields against sea salt and winds. Sculptures also are featured, including one by Fernando Botero at the entry and another by Barry Flanagan set among palm trees. The plant selection is appropriate for the tropical climate, including palms, bougainvillea, hedges of confederate jasmine, ficus and podocarpus, agave, and tropical annuals.

Persons associated with the property include: Frank Craig (former owner 1927-1933); R. T. Rich (former owner, 1933-1955); Cornelius Walsh (former owner, 1955-1997); John L. Volk (1901-1984) (original architect, 1927); Jeffrey W. Smith (architect, 1998-2001); Mario Nievera (landscape architect, 1998-2001); Fernando Silva (gardener, 2001-present); Barry Flanagan (1941-2009) (sculptor); Fernando Botero (sculptor).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL249004: [Casa de Miel]: Confederate jasmine has been trained up a wall in a popular Palm Beach fashion., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Casa de Miel]: Confederate jasmine has been trained up a wall in a popular Palm Beach fashion.: 2013 May.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Begonias
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Sculpture
Vines

Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL249005: [Casa de Miel]: a tall ficus hedge and shorter hedge of Confederate jasmine shield the putting green., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Casa de Miel]: a tall ficus hedge and shorter hedge of Confederate jasmine shield the putting green.: 2013 May.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Palms
Putting (Golf)
Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL249007: [Casa de Miel]: orchids and other container plants are kept in the orchid house., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Casa de Miel]: orchids and other container plants are kept in the orchid house.: 2013 May.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lilies
Orchids
Outbuildings
Palms
Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL249011: [Casa de Miel]: purple bougainvillea against the coral color of the house., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Casa de Miel]: purple bougainvillea against the coral color of the house.: 2013 May.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Bougainvillea
Container gardening
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Palms
Swimming pools

Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL249014: [Casa de Miel]: a sculpture of a hare by Barry Flanagan installed in the garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Casa de Miel]: a sculpture of a hare by Barry Flanagan installed in the garden.: 2013 May.

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Casa de Miel (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL259: Palm Beach -- Casa del Mirasol
Strout, C.D., Former owner
Widener, Peter A.B., III, Former owner
Dodge, Horace, Former owner
Dodge, Anna Thompson, Former owner
Marshman, Homer, Former owner
Marshman, Homer Mrs, Former owner
Leidesdorf, Arthur D., Former owner
Leidesdorf, Tova, Former owner
Long, Howard, Former owner
Long, Howard Mrs, Former owner
Volk, John L., Architect

Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
The file includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Casa del Mirasol related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

The tropical garden on this one and one-half acre property has a red-painted bridge, pagoda, door, bench swing and decorative pagoda-shaped lanterns, some of the features thought to have come from the Chinese garden of another Palm Beach property. In earlier times there were streams and waterfalls, now replaced with gray river rock. Coquina stone is used for the walkways throughout the garden which is entered through a decorative iron gate under an arch wrapped in confederate jasmine vine. Red bougainvillea covers one wall of the houses, and pink bougainvillea, pink tinged dracaena,
and white pentas are color accents that complement the red theme of the garden. A coconut palm allée borders the decorative brickwork driveway; other varieties of palm planted in the garden include king sago, lady palm, fishtail, cataract, and Chinese fan palm. One black olive tree has been clipped into a topiary form and another hosts a staghorn fern. Other trees and shrubs in this structured garden include schefflera and viburnum hedges, bamboos, leea rubra, topiary Eugenia, cassia, and screw pine. Jasmine minima is used as a ground cover plant throughout the garden and giant mondo grass is the ground cover under the driveway palms.

The house was designed in 1938 by Palm Beach architect John L. Volk but no records exist from another designer for the garden, nor have any original plans been found. The property was larger, reduced to its current size circa 1990, and it is presumed that the original garden that was designed by Volk was reconfigured too.

Persons associated with the garden include C.D. Strout (former owner, 1938-1951); Peter A.B. Widener III (former owner, 1951-1952); Horace Dodge and Anna Thompson Dodge (former owners, 1956-1961); Mr. and Mrs. Homer Marshman (former owners, 1961-1977); Arthur D. and Tova Leidesdorf (former owners, 1977-1995); Mr. and Mrs. Howard Long (former owners, 1995-2000); John L. Volk (1901-1984) (architect, 1938).

Bibliography

This property is featured in John L. Volk Palm Beach Architect by Susan St. Alban and Jane Volk, 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL259002: [Casa del Mirasol]: confederate jasmine vine covers the arch of the decorative iron gate into the garden. 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Casa del Mirasol]: confederate jasmine vine covers the arch of the decorative iron gate into the garden.: 2015 May.

Dowell, Annette, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Bougainvillea
Entrances
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Jasmine
Palms

Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images
FL259004: [Casa del Mirasol]: the red painted door stands out amongst the foliage of dracena, palms, and jasmine ground cover., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Mirasol]: the red painted door stands out amongst the foliage of dracena, palms, and jasmine ground cover.: 2015 May.
Dowell, Annette, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ground cover plants
Jasmine
Palms
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone
Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL259005: [Casa del Mirasol]: pink bougainvillea and pink dracena grow near the pair of red decorative lanterns., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Mirasol]: pink bougainvillea and pink dracena grow near the pair of red decorative lanterns.: 2015 May.
Dowell, Annette, Photographer
Topic: Bougainvillea
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Jasmine
Lanterns
Palms
Walkways, stone
Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL259007: [Casa del Mirasol]: the red pagoda and nearby stone lantern are surrounded by lush tropical planting., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Mirasol]: the red pagoda and nearby stone lantern are surrounded by lush tropical planting.: 2015 May.
Dowell, Annette, Photographer
Topic: Bougainvillea
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lanterns
Pagodas
Palms
Rockwork
Topiary work

Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL259008: [Casa del Mirasol]: gray river rock fills the dry streambed under the red bridge., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Casa del Mirasol]: gray river rock fills the dry streambed under the red bridge.: 2015 May.
Dowell, Annette, Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
Bougainvillea
Bridges
Dry streams
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Rockwork

Place: Casa del Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL267: Palm Beach -- Charles Residence, The
Image(s)
Hall, Charles, Former owner
Jansik, Alfred, Former owner
Goodman, Edmond, Former owner
Shepard, Robert, Former owner
Stamatakis Family, Former owner
Bardes, Merrilyn, Former owner
Prosser Family, Former owner
Volk, John, Architect
Maass, Gustav, Architect
Schaub, Clemens, Architect
Sanchez, Jorge, Landscape architect
Vertesch, Brian, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
21 digital images (2016-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
This important Mediterranean Revival style house was designed in 1929 by the well-known Palm Beach architects John Volk and Gustav Maass. It was built for Charles M. Hall (a successful inventor and businessman from Detroit) and his wife (Gracia Andrews Leath). The house was landmarked in 1988. The new owners were keenly interested in historic architecture and some of the important Palm Beach houses as it affords an opportunity to recreate the ambience of Mediterranean colonial heritage. When they acquired the property in 2011 the house was in disrepair. The architect Clem Schaub and the landscape architect Jorge Sanchez had helped with previous projects and were hired and undertook a two-year renovation. The garden was completely transformed. The entire property was surrounded by an original stucco wall which enhanced the cloistered effect. As is common in Palm Beach, the house was raised almost four feet above the street level. Consequently the garden needed to be terraced and in the process several different venues or "rooms" for entertaining were created within the space. The house features a columned loggia with its open terrace above, and so the first garden "room" one encounters is a large, flat, sunny area divided by a cruciform patterned walkway. Four parterre beds edged by Podocarpus are filled with colorful Pentas. A wall of Podocarpus arches (grown for two years in a nursery before being installed) separate this upper terrace from the pool area to the south and the lower street level to the east. The eye naturally follows the axis of the walkway to an arched gateway original to the house. The back of a stone shell in the middle of the walk is part of a fountain and pond accessed from the lower level. At the center of another "room" is a walled rose garden. The grove of royal palms standing sentinel in this area were moved from other parts of the property during the renovation. To the south, steps lead up to the pool garden and a tropical "room." A terrace at the end of the garden is tented for entertaining. A patio off the dining room is dominated by a large 19th century French fountain where a Gumbo Limbo tree was relocated. All of the iron work including light fixtures were made to the owner's specifications. The design also features antique fountains and various clay pots.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hall (later Mrs. Alfred Jansik) (former owner, 1929-1942); Edmond Goodman and Robert Shepard family (former owner, 1943-1979); Mr. and Mrs Alex Stamatakis (former owner, 1979-1993); Merrilyn Bardes (former owner, 1993-1998); Mr. and Mrs. Jeffery Prosser (former owner, 1999-2011); John Volk (architect, 1929); Gustav Maass (architect, 1929); Clemens Schaub (architect, 2012-2014); Jorge Sanchez, SMI (landscape architect, 2012-2014); Brian Vertesch, SMI (landscape architect, 2012-2014).

Bibliography
This property is featured in John L. Volk Palm Beach Architect by Susan St. Alban and Jane Volk; Private Gardens of South Florida by Jack Staub; "Inspiration and Restoration" by Kaki Holt, published in Palm Beach Daily News.

Provenance: Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
FL267002: [The Charles Residence]: Coral columns support a groin vaulted ceiling and open to the parterre. Multiple pots of orchids (Phalaenopsis spp.), wicker furniture, and there are two pots of Heliconia psillacorum by a doorway at the far end., 2018 May 06
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Columns
Containers
Coral (material)
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Heliconia
Iron work
Loggias
Orchids
Sculptures
Tiles
Wicker furniture
Wrought-iron statues
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach

FL267020: [The Charles Residence]: View from the second story of the loggia shows the cruciform terrace with parterre beds, arched walls of podocarpus, and shell water fountain that feeds the lily pond., 2016 May 02
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Arches
Benches, stone
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lily ponds
Parterres
Wall fountains
Yew
topiarY
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
FL267017: [The Charles Residence]: View of a corner of the canopied terrace and the two storied loggia with wrought iron balustrade on the second floor. , 2018 May 06
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Chimneys
Columns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Historic houses
Houses
Iron work
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Weather vanes
Wrought-iron
Yew

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL267009: [The Charles Residence]: This view, punctuated by the trunks of Royal Palms (Roystonea regia), reveals another room a small walled rose garden. Two columns at the entrance are topped with pots of Agave (Agave tequilana) and a large African Tulip tree (Spathodea campanulata) in the background. , 2016 May 02
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Columns
Containers
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Rose gardens
Tulip trees
Walled gardens
Wells

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL267012: [The Charles Residence]: A striped canvas awning covers a terrace overlooking the pool with chaises and umbrellas on each side. As
the end are a pair of Blue Potato trees (Solanum wrightii) flank a stone bench with statue., 2016 May 02
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Chaises longues
Fig
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lawns
Pools
Umbrellas
statues
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL267019: [The Charles Residence]: This stone path leads to a small patio off the kitchen, on the left is a Gumbo-Lumbo (Bursera simaruba) covered by foliage and trailing roots of Vanda orchid, and on the right is the edge of a 19th century French fountain with pots of begonias., 2016 May 02
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Banana plants
Begonias
Containers
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Orchids
Philodendrons
Plant containers
Walkways, stone
Wall fountains
Place: Charles Residence, The (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL006: Palm Beach -- Charlton Garden

FL006001: Charlton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Charlton Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Charlton, Earle P., Mrs
The house is Spanish style.

Historic plate number: "27."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Fences
- Gates
- Houses
- Ironwork
- Outdoor furniture
- Palms
- Patios
- Shrubs
- Stairs
- Tables
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Walls (building)

Place:
Charlton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

FL032: Palm Beach -- Cielito Lindo

FL032001: Cielito Lindo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cielito Lindo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Donahue, James P., Mrs
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect
Mrs. James P. Donahue's garden of annuals with a purple bougainvillea hedge and date palm in the background. The beds of ageratum are edged with pink begonias. The house, designed by Marion Wyeth, is seen in the background.

Historic plate number: "52."

Topic:
- Ageratums
- Annuals (Plants)
- Begonias
- Bougainvillea
- Containers
- Flower beds
- Palms
- Ponds
- Sculpture
Summer

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL032002: Cielito Lindo, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Cielito Lindo: 1930
Image(s): Cielito Lindo: 1930

Donahue, James P., Mrs
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect

Mrs. James P. Donahue's garden of annual with a purple bougainvillea hedge and date palm in the background. The beds of ageratum are edged with pink begonias. The house, designed by Marion Wyeth, is seen in the background. Photos from annual GCA meeting in Palm Beach in late 1920's or early 1930's.

Topic: Birds
Garden borders
Palms
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, grass

FL120: Palm Beach -- Cluett Memorial Garden

FL010: Palm Beach -- Cofer Garden

FL010001: Cofer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Cofer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Cofer, Leland, Mrs
Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Mural painting and decoration
Palms
Patios
Ponds

Place: Cofer Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL042: Palm Beach -- Cudahy Garden

FL042001: Cudahy Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cudahy Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cudahy, Joseph M., M/Ms
The garden features the use of colorful annuals was planned and planted by Mrs. Joseph M. Cudahy beside her first home in Palm Beach. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Birdbaths
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture
Summer
Tiles
Walls (building)

Place: Cudahy Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL086: Palm Beach -- Dayton Garden

Image(s)
Colefax & Fowler, Landscape architect
Melich, Henry, Architect
Melich, Henry, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, articles, and other materials.
The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dayton Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 35mm slides (photographs))

The Dayton garden is a series of open air rooms, each with a different theme. The classical English garden theme has a variety of different features such as a palm allée blanketed in zoysia grass, a classical folly, formal rose garden,
a secret garden, and an extensive ficus hedge. The allée originally was planted with elaborately pruned ficus trees whose foliage was trained into a spiraling serpentine shape; these were later replaced with palms. A garden house provides a space for entertaining and houses a variety of ferns and orchids. The rose garden at the front of the property features continuously blooming hybrid roses which were grafted to hardier Fortuniana rootstock for longevity and serpentine brick pathways create a large-scale reproduction of a Byzantine mosaic pattern which provides a unique structure to the formal rose garden. The decorative mosaic theme is repeated in the ornately tiled swimming pool, whose floor is designed in the fashion of an Oriental rug.

Persons associated with the garden include: Colefax & Fowler (landscape architect); and Henry Melich (architect, landscape architect).

Bibliography


Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL086002: [Dayton Garden]: formal garden in front of house., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dayton Garden]: formal garden in front of house.: 1996 Mar.
Warwick, Elsie C., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Climbing plants
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardenia
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Houses
Plants, Ornamental
Rose gardens
Standard
Terra-cotta
Thunbergia
Walkways, brick

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL086005: [Dayton Garden]: tiles from Valencia, Spain create the appearance of an oriental rug on the bottom of the pool., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dayton Garden]: tiles from Valencia, Spain create the appearance of an oriental rug on the bottom of the pool.: 1996 Mar.
Warwick, Elsie C., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
      Chairs
      Containers
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
      Hedges
      Latticework
      Outdoor furniture
      Settees
      Swimming pools
      Terra-cotta
      Tiles
      Topiary work
      Urns

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       County -- Palm Beach

FL086008: [Dayton Garden]: the hidden garden., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dayton Garden]: the hidden garden.: 1996 Mar.
Warwick, Elsie C., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
       Arbors
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       Giardini segreti
       Hedges
       Lily ponds
       Topiary work
       Tuteurs
       Walkways, brick
       Water lilies

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       County -- Palm Beach

FL086009: [Dayton Garden]: classical folly at the end of the allée., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dayton Garden]: classical folly at the end of the allée.: 1996 Mar.
Warwick, Elsie C., Photographer

Topic: Allées
       Deck chairs
Flower beds
Follies (Architecture)
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Swimming pools
Topiary work

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL086011: [Dayton Garden]: Versailles boxes in one of the small formal garden rooms., 1989 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dayton Garden]: Versailles boxes in one of the small formal garden rooms.: 1989 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Climbing plants
Containers
Courtyards
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Ornamental
Standard
Thunbergia
Wooden boxes

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL086013: [Dayton Garden]: the garden house and swimming pool., 1989 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dayton Garden]: the garden house and swimming pool.: 1989 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Deck chairs
Garden houses
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Treillage
Tuteurs

Place:
Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL086017: [Dayton Garden]: a view of the allée featuring topiary work on the ficus trees which were later replaced with palms., 1989 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dayton Garden]: a view of the allée featuring topiary work on the ficus trees which were later replaced with palms.: 1989 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
Allées
Benches
Containers
Follies (Architecture)
Formal gardens
Garden houses
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Giardini segreti
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Topiary work

Place:
Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL086022: [Dayton Garden]: view from the balcony of the front formal garden., 1989 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dayton Garden]: view from the balcony of the front formal garden.: 1989 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
The garden is a series of open air rooms, with a small garden each with a different theme. The classical English garden theme has a variety of different features such as a palm allée', zoysia grass, a classical folly, formal rose garden, a ficus hedge, etc.

Topic:
Citrus
Containers
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Gardenia
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Parterres
Rose gardens
Roses
Standard
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Tuteurs
Walkways

Place: Dayton Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL002: Palm Beach -- Dillman Garden

FL002001: Dillman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dillman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Mizner, Addison, Architect
Dillman, Hugh, M/Ms

Farther north along the Ocean, is an immense house, designed by Addison Mizner, which now belongs to Mrs. Hugh Dillman. For Mrs. Dillman, Mr. Mizner aded the beautiful cloister shown in this picture. Below the great windows on the east, the waves roll in to break on the beach immediately below the cloister. None of us will forget the cloister's "dedication" when, on a night of full moon, an enchanting Hungarian orchestra played for us here with only the moon an a few medieval candles for light while below us stretched a silver sea.

Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Chairs
Cloister gardens
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Dillman Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL031: Palm Beach -- Dow Garden

FL031001: Dow Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dow Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Dow, Leroy, Dr.

The owner has collected some rare trees, palms and ferns. The picture shows his Tecoma argentea in bloom. No 35 mm.

Historic plate number: "26."
**Topic:** Naturalized plantings  
Shrubs  
Summer  
Tecomas

**Place:** Dow Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Palm Beach

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**FL001: Palm Beach -- El Mirasol**  
Mizner, Addison, Architect  
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell, Former owner  
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938, Former owner  
The folder includes correspondence and articles.

El Mirasol related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 slides:, lantern, hand colored,)12 slides (col.) (35 mm.)

"About 1917, Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury of Philadelphia tired of the old-fashioned shingle cottages and yellow frame hotels, and called upon Addison Mizner to build for her a suitable home. Addison Mizner had impeccable taste and a genius for creating beauty, and he built for Mrs. Stotesbury the first of the great villas which now line the shores of Palm Beach island. The patio of this house is more Italian than Spanish feeling. The house was designed primarily for entertaining and has a large loggia in which a hundred or more guests can be seated for lunch or dinner. Inside the house there is a large dining room and reception rooms. Beyond the house a lawn runs to the Ocean."

"Turning to look westward toward Lake Worth, we see the patio from the house. Notice the tall, columnar cypresses used at each corner of the fountain. They create an illusion of far away Italy. there are always many pots of flowering plants adding color to the patio. In the far distance can be seen the guest house on Lake Worth."

"The property runs from ocean to lake. The house is Spanish style and patio is Italianate."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury (former owner in 1930's); Addison Mizner (architect in 1920's).

There are some duplicate 35-mm. slides from the Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

The Stotesbury's also owned Whitemarsh Hall in Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania.

**Bibliography**


Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: El Mirasol (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL001001: El Mirasol, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
The property runs from the ocean to lake, and here we stand near Lake Worth looking back at the main house in the distance. It is a Spanish style house.

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL001002: El Mirasol, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect

"About 1917, Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury of Philadelphia tired of the old fashioned shingle cottages and yellow frame hotels, called upon Addison Mizner to build for her a suitable home. Addison Mizner had impeccable taste and a genius for creating beauty, and he built the first of the great villas which now line the shores of Palm Beach island. The first slide shows the patio of this house which is more Italian than Spanish feeling. The house was designed primarily for entertaining, and in the large loggia, which shows on the left of the picture, a hundred or more guests can be seated for lunch or dinner. Inside the house, there is a large dining room and reception rooms. Beyond the house a lawn runs to the ocean."

Historic plate number: "1."

Topic: Chairs
Turning to look westward toward Lake Worth, we see the patio from the house. Notice the tall columnar cypresses used at each corner of the fountain. They create an illusion of far away Italy. There are always many pots of flowering plants adding color to the patio. In the far distance can be seen the guest house on the Lake Worth. There is an oriental carpet laid on the patio.

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Cypress
Fountains
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tables
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL001004: El Mirasol: plan of estate based on available information., 1987
1 Slide (black-and-white)
Image(s): El Mirasol: plan of estate based on available information.: 1987
Image(s): El Mirasol: plan of estate based on available information.: 1987
Image(s): El Mirasol: plan of estate based on available information.: 1987
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell, Former owner
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Marchand, Richard C., Draftsman

Topic: Plan views
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Drawings

FL001005: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Palms
Stepping stones
Summer

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001006: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18798.

Topic: Aerial views
Automobiles
Courtyards
Houses
Palms
Summer
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001007: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18795.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Courtyards
Fountains
Houses
Summer
Weather vanes

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001008: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18814.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Benches
Chairs
Containers
Courtyards
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001009: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18826.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Chairs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001010: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18787.

Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Walkways

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001011: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18804.

Topic: Columns
Niches (Architecture)
Relief
Sculpture
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001012: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18812.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Chairs
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Urns

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001013: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18809.
Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Chairs
Gates -- Iron
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL001014: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Mizner, Addison, Architect
PA State Archives MG 280#18813.

FL001015: El Mirasol, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930
Guionnaud, Albert
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Mizner, Addison, Architect
No reproduction.

Topic: Autumn
Summer
Urns
Place: Florida -- Palm Beach  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Palm Beach

FL001016: El Mirasol, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930  
Guionnaud, Albert  
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell  
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938  
Mizner, Addison, Architect  
Postcard. No reproductions.

Topic: Houses  
Palms  
People  
Summer  
Walls (building)

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Palm Beach

FL001017: El Mirasol, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930  
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930  
Image(s): El Mirasol: 1930  
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell  
Mizner, Addison, Architect  
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)  
Clocks and watches  
Containers  
Fountains  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Stairs  
Walls

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Palm Beach

FL093: Palm Beach -- Everglades Club  
Mizner, Addison, Architect  
Materials relating to the private gardens of the Everglades Club, located in Palm Beach, Florida. The folder includes slides, descriptions of the slides, an
Everglades Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

"The club is a combination of Spanish, Gothic, and Moorish with touches of Ionic. The club set the tone of the beautiful homes that were later erected.

Persons associated with the property include: Addison Mizner (architect).

Bibliography

Gardens have been featured in the 76th Annual Meeting of the Garden Club of America, April 15-19, 1989.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL093001: [Everglades Club]: orange garden., 1996 May. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Everglades Club]: orange garden.: 1996 May. 10.
Warwick, Elsie Mae, Photographer
South side of Orange Garden showing pink hibiscus at base of large Areca palm. Walls covered with Ficus repens.

Topic: Automobiles
Climbing plants
Clubhouses
Fig
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hibiscus
Palms
Parking lots
Walkways

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL093002: [Everglades Club]: Mizner room., 1996 May. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Everglades Club]: Mizner room.: 1996 May. 10.
Warwick, Elsie Mae, Photographer
South view of Mizner Room-hedge of red Ixora, in foreground trunks of Royal palms. Background Coconut palms. Areca palms flank entry to marble patio.

Topic: Arches
Clubhouses
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Palms
Parking lots
Sculpture

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL093003: [Everglades Club]: main building entrance., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Everglades Club]: main building entrance.: 1996 May.
Warwick, Elsie Mae, Photographer
Entering the main building, look south to see the lovely fountain in the East Garden.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Rockwork
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL093004: [Everglades Club]: walled garden., 1996 May. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Everglades Club]: walled garden.: 1996 May. 10.
Warwick, Elsie Mae, Photographer
View looking north in the enclosed garden facing East as you enter the main building.

Topic: Clubhouses
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL093005: [Everglades Club]: putting green., 1996 May. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.slide.)
Image(s): [Everglades Club]: putting green.: 1996 May. 10.
Warwick, Elsie Mae, Photographer
Looking southeast over putting green.

Topic: Flags
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Golf courses
Palms

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL093006: [Everglades Club]: cloistered garden., 1996 May. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.slide.)

Image(s): [Everglades Club]: cloistered garden.: 1996 May. 10.
Warwick, Elsie Mae, Photographer
Looking southwest in the cloistered garden just inside entrance to main building. Arches over pillars are tiled. Tropical foliage abounds in plantings.

Topic: Clubhouses
Colonnades
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Tiles
Tropical plants
Walled gardens

Place: Everglades Club (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL168: Palm Beach -- Foster Garden
Image(s)
Thorndike, Elizabeth, Former owner
Foster, Giraud Van Nest, Former owner
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Foster Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This small garden on less than one-quarter acre has been under development since 1981. Previously the site had been planted primarily in tropicals. The current English/French inspired design divides the space into outdoor rooms, all beautifully manicured with boxwood hedges, flower borders, and a variety of small palm trees. Sculpture, planters, and fountains accent the garden spaces, which include a rose garden, a cutting garden, a "jungle path," and a half-moon-shaped garden at the front of the property. Despite its comparatively small dimensions, this garden provides a wealth of personality, charm, and diverse plant material.
Persons associated with the property include Elizabeth Thorndike (former owner, 1966-1970) and Giraud Van Nest Foster (former owner, 1970-1980).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

**Place:** Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

**FL168001:** [Foster Garden]: front of house, showing driveway entrance enhanced by native cabbage palms and sculpted boxwood hedge bordered by sweet alyssum., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Foster Garden]: front of house, showing driveway entrance enhanced by native cabbage palms and sculpted boxwood hedge bordered by sweet alyssum.: 2007 May.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

**Topic:** Alyssum
Boxwood
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Houses
Palms
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants

**Place:** Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

**Genre/ Form:** Slides (photographs)

**FL168003:** [Foster Garden]: "jungle path" leading to gated back yard, showing blue pansies, sword ferns, Robellini palm, and Begonia odorata var. alba., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Foster Garden]: "jungle path" leading to gated back yard, showing blue pansies, sword ferns, Robellini palm, and Begonia odorata var. alba.: 2007 May.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

**Topic:** Begonias
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Pansies
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL168004: [Foster Garden]: "jungle path" opening onto pool area, showing containers on the left planted with lobelia and white Kalanchoe, with Breynia and a 'Shooting Star' clerodendrum to the left of the path., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: "jungle path" opening onto pool area, showing containers on the left planted with lobelia and white Kalanchoe, with Breynia and a 'Shooting Star' clerodendrum to the left of the path.: 2007 May.
Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Kalanchoe
Lobelia
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables
Trees
Tropical plants
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, stone

FL168008: [Foster Garden]: the rose garden room on the northeast side of the house has a Christmas tree palm in the center, while the hybrid tea and polyantha roses are underplanted with alyssum., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Foster Garden]: the rose garden room on the northeast side of the house has a Christmas tree palm in the center, while the hybrid tea and polyantha roses are underplanted with alyssum.: 2007 May.
Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Palm
Plant supports
FL168010: [Foster Garden]: a coquina stone path laced with artillery fern leads northeast toward a trompe l'oeil hand-painted mural fronted by an eight-foot wrought iron frame; purple and white alyssum line the path., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foster Garden]: a coquina stone path laced with artillery fern leads northeast toward a trompe l'oeil hand-painted mural fronted by an eight-foot wrought iron frame; purple and white alyssum line the path.: 2007 May.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Mural painting and decoration
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Foster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL017: Palm Beach -- Frelinghuysen Garden

FL017001: Frelinghuysen Garden: part of rock garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Frelinghuysen Garden: part of rock garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Frelinghuysen, Peter Hood Ballantine, Former owner
Frelinghuysen, Peter Hood Ballantine, Mrs., Former owner
The garden was duplicated in the 1934 Palm Beach Flower Show. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Rock gardens
Summer
Walkways

Place: Frelinghuysen Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL017002: Frelinghuysen Garden: cactus in garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Frelinghuysen Garden: cactus in garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Frelinghuysen, Peter Hood Ballantine, Former owner
Frelinghuysen, Peter Hood Ballantine, Mrs., Former owner
Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Cactus
Summer
Walkways

Place: Frelinghuysen Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL024: Palm Beach -- Glendinning Garden

FL024001: Glendinning Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Glendinning Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glendinning, Robert G. Mrs
Mrs. Robert G. Glendinning is of Philadelphia.

Historic plate number: "62."

Topic: Chairs
Hand-railing
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Glendinning Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL013: Palm Beach -- Gunster Garden

FL013001: Gunster Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gunster Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gunster, Joseph, Mrs
The first view is from the patio looking through the living room to the
swimming pool on the ocean side of the house.

Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Arches
       Bougainvillea
       Bricks
       Chairs
       Courtyards
       Doors
       Flagstone
       Garden lighting
       Outdoor furniture

Place: Gunster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL013002: Gunster Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gunster Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gunster, Joseph, Mrs
Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Bougainvillea
       Chairs
       Flagstone
       Outdoor furniture
       Tables
       Water gardens

Place: Gunster Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL122: Palm Beach -- Hanley Garden

FL123: Palm Beach -- Ilyinsky Garden

FL124: Palm Beach -- La Bellucia

FL251: Palm Beach -- La Loma

Image(s)
Volk, John L., Architect
Thomas, Harry, Former owner
Anderson, Harry Loy Jr., Former owner
Crippen, Joel, Horticulturist
Bilton, Patrick, Horticulturist
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

La Loma related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

The property is just less than one acre, with a landmarked Mediterranean Revival house designed by Palm Beach architect John Volk (b.1901- d.1984) and built on a man-made hill following a devastating hurricane in the area in 1928. Due to the siting of the house on that hill there is a 15-foot drop between the house and garden. The current owner had the gardens redesigned in 1998, which included significant changes to the hardscape: the main patio and loggia were extended with new retaining walls built, the tennis court was demolished, the swimming pool was relocated and a new lower patio was installed. A fountain that was in the original plans for the site was built on the upper patio, with tiles copied after originals in the house. New plantings also suffered from hurricane damage in 2004 and 2005, with seven coconut palms uprooted and dropped into the swimming pool. Since then the garden has been replanted and features many tropical plants including abundant bougainvillea glabra, bromeliads, jasmine, palms, hibiscus, crotons, and staghorn ferns mounted in gumbo and rain trees.

Garden has been the site of numerous charitable events and has been featured on the 2007 and 2014 Garden Club of Palm Beach's Annual Garden Tour.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Harry Thomas (former owners, 1929-1965); Mr. and Mrs. Harry Loy Anderson, Jr. (former owners, 1965-1985); Mr. and Mrs. R. Miller (former owners, 1985-1993); Mr. and Mrs. Michael Fawcetts (former owners, 1995-1997); John Volk
(1901-1984) (architect, 1929); Nievera Williams Design (landscape architects, 1998); Joel Crippen (horticulturalist, 2000); Patrick Bilton (horticulturalist, 2001).

Bibliography


Garden featured in "A Garden for Gatherings" by Kaki Holt, published in Palm Beach Life.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL251002: [La Loma]: orange trees, palms and topiary jasmine surround the new fountain., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [La Loma]: orange trees, palms and topiary jasmine surround the new fountain.: 2014 Apr.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios
Topiary work
Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL251008: [La Loma]: bougainvillea glabra is used in profusion., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [La Loma]: bougainvillea glabra is used in profusion.: 2014 Apr.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Bougainvillea
Containers
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Palms
Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
FL251009: [La Loma]: topiaries, palms and bougainvillea surround the new swimming pool and lower patio., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [La Loma]: topiaries, palms and bougainvillea surround the new swimming pool and lower patio.: 2014 Apr.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Patios
Swimming pools
Topiary work

Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL251011: [La Loma]: a massive staghorn fern grows in a gumbo tree near a wing of the house., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [La Loma]: a massive staghorn fern grows in a gumbo tree near a wing of the house.: 2014 Apr.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Brugmansias
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Lawns
Palms

Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL251014: [La Loma]: the jasmine hedge near the swimming pool is clipped to show ornamental terracotta., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [La Loma]: the jasmine hedge near the swimming pool is clipped to show ornamental terracotta.: 2014 Apr.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Urns

Place: La Loma (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach --
Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL012: Palm Beach -- La Salona
2 Photographs (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
20 Digital images (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
Reynolds, Wiley, Mrs, Former owner
Palm Beach County Crippled Children's Society, Former owner
Allison, William M., Former owner
Live Oak Realty Corporation, Former owner
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Saladrigas, Raphael, Architect
Sanchez, Jorge, Landscape designer

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated this 2019 submission.

Varying Form

Also known as Reynolds Garden.

The gardens of La Salona surround a Mediterranean Revival House built in 1926 as a vacation home for the Reynolds family by architect Marion Sims Wyeth. Several years after the house was constructed, Maurice Fatio designed the enclosed patio and pool for privacy.

The current owners purchased the property in 1989, with the last major reconstruction in 2015 by Rafael Saladrigas. Jorge Sanchez and his firm maintain the landscaping needs at La Salona, such as reinstalling the sheltered garden and fountains with exotic plants and potted annuals. The east lawn faces the ocean and consequently the plant selection includes salt hardy varieties and coconut palms. The property became a historic landmark in 1990.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Wiley R. Reynolds (former owners, 1926 – 1963); Palm Beach County Crippled Children's Society (former owners, 1963 - 1964); William M. Allison (former owners, 1964 – 1967); Live Oak Realty Corporation (former owner, 1978 – 1986); Marion Sims Wyeth (architect, 1926); Maurice Fatio (architect, 1929); Jorge Sanchez (landscape designer, 2016); Raphael Saladrigas (architect, 2015).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Southern Accents, January 1995, "Spanish House Reminiscent of Old Sevilla," in Arts & Decoration by Mary Fanton
Roberts, and the 4th edition of Landmark Architecture of Palm Beach by Barbara Hoffstot.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

**Place:** La Salona

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

**FL012001:** [Reynolds Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Reynolds Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Reynolds, Wiley, Mrs

Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect

Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect

The picture of the swimming pool looking toward the house, with the ocean beyond.

Historic plate number: "37."

**Topic:** Arcades (Architecture)

Chairs

Containers

Loggias

Ocean

Outdoor furniture

Palms

Shrubs

Swimming pools

Tables

Umbrellas (garden)

**Place:** Reynolds Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**FL012002:** Reynolds Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Reynolds Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Reynolds, Wiley, Mrs

Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect

Wyeth, Marion Sims, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "36."

**Topic:** Chairs

Courtyards

Gates

Hand-railing

Outdoor furniture
Sculpture

Place: Reynolds Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL012003: [La Salona]: Two story open colonnaded courtyard with tile fountains surrounded by potted begonias, ferns, and ficus. , 2017 March 2
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Image(s): [La Salona]: Two story open colonnaded courtyard with tile fountains surrounded by potted begonias, ferns, and ficus. : 2017 March 2
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Colonnades
Courtyards
Ferns
Ficus (Plants)
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Philodendrons
Wrought-iron

Place: La Salona
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL012006: [La Salona]: Before the iron gateway, an Italian tile fountain is surrounded by umbrella papyrus, trees, and shrubs., 2017 March 2
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [La Salona]: Before the iron gateway, an Italian tile fountain is surrounded by umbrella papyrus, trees, and shrubs.: 2017 March 2
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Papyrus
Shrubs
Trees
Wrought-iron

Place: La Salona
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL012013: [La Salona]: West end of patio and pool garnished with palm trees and potted plants., 2017 March 2
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [La Salona]: West end of patio and pool garnished with palm trees and potted plants.: 2017 March 2

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Colonnades
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Patios
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools

Place: La Salona
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL012014: [La Salona]: View of main house features terraces and two varieties of bougainvillia, palms, and potted roses. , 2017 March 2

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [La Salona]: View of main house features terraces and two varieties of bougainvillia, palms, and potted roses. : 2017 March 2

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios
Plants, Potted
Roses
Terraces
Vines

Place: La Salona
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL012019: [La Salona]: The lawn is bordered by hedges and palms, and overlooks the ocean., 2017 March 2

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [La Salona]: The lawn is bordered by hedges and palms, and overlooks the ocean.: 2017 March 2

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Lawns
Ocean
Palms
FL029: Palm Beach -- Lagomar

FL029001: Lagomar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lagomar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rea, Henry R.
Mizner, Addison, Architect
This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada, Spain. The arches are Gothic.
Historic plate number: "4 [46 on dup]."

Topic: Arches
Canals
Containers
Fountains
Garden borders
Stairs
Summer
Water gardens
Water jets

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL029002: Lagomar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lagomar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rea, Henry R.
Mizner, Addison, Architect
View from Gothic windows across garden.
Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Arches
Patios
Stairs
Summer
Villas

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL029003: Lagomar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lagomar: 1930
Rea, Henry R.
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Gothic loggia at end of large canal with Generalife stule water jets. Rachel Hunt College, Hunt Institute for Botony.

Topic: Arches
Benches
Canals
Flower beds
Fountains
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL029004: Lagomar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lagomar: 1930
Image(s): Lagomar: 1930
Rea, Henry R.
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms

Topic: Chaises longues
Children
Follies (Architecture)
Palms
Sculpture
Summer
Swimming pools
Women

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL029005: Lagomar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lagomar: 1930
Image(s): Lagomar: 1930
Rea, Henry R.
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms
This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada, Spain. The arches are Gothic.

Topic: Arches
Canals
Containers
Fountains
Garden borders
Summer
Water gardens
Water jets

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL029006: Lagomar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lagomar: 1930
Image(s): Lagomar: 1930
Rea, Henry R.
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms
This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada, Spain. The arches are Gothic.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Palms
Stairs
Summer
Terra-cotta
Walls

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL029007: Lagomar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lagomar: 1930
Rea, Henry R.
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms
This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada, Spain. The arches are Gothic. Reference: Arts and Decorations, July, 1930.
**Topic:** Arches
Canals
Flower beds
Fountains
Summer
Water gardens
Water jets

**Place:** Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL029008: Lagomar, 1930
*1 Slide (col.)*

**Image(s):** Lagomar: 1930
Rea, Henry R.
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Rosenthal, Leighton, M/Ms

This garden inspired by the garden at Generalife, Grenada, Spain.
Reference: Arts and Decorations, July, 1930.

---

**Topic:** Canals
Flower beds
Fountains
Houses
Summer
Walls
Water jets

**Place:** Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL125: Palm Beach -- Lake House
Morgan Wheelock Incorporated, Garden_designer
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lake House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This garden features a collection of rare tropical plants with numerous specimen trees. A white slat house and white settee contrast with the palms. The garden has a view of the water.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Gibson (former owners, 1942-1987); Leta A. Foster (slat house, 1990); and Morgan Wheelock and Associates (1990-1991).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL125001: [Lake House]: brick patio outside French doors with potted tropicals and staghorn ferns to right., 1993 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Lake House]: brick patio outside French doors with potted tropicals and staghorn ferns to right.: 1993 Apr.  
Topic:  
Doors  
Ferns  
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
Grasses  
Palms  
Patios, brick  
Plants, Potted  
Succulent plants  
Terra-cotta  
Tropical plants

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL125002: [Lake House]: palms, ferns and trees surround lawn., 1993 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Lake House]: palms, ferns and trees surround lawn.: 1993 Apr.  
Topic:  
Bromeliaceae  
Ferns  
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
Lawns  
Palms  
Tropical plants

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL125004: [Lake House]: geometric beds and specimen trees in foreground and palms in background., 1993 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Lake House]: geometric beds and specimen trees in foreground and palms in background.: 1993 Apr.  
Topic:  
Bromeliaceae  
Ferns  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
Palms  
Pansies  
Plants, Potted  
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL125005: [Lake House]: stone walkway leads to white settee and Gumbo Limbo trees; water and hotels in distant background, 1993 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake House]: stone walkway leads to white settee and Gumbo Limbo trees; water and hotels in distant background: 1993 Apr.

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Settees
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL125006: [Lake House]: white stone and grass walkway leads to entrance of white slat house., 1993 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake House]: white stone and grass walkway leads to entrance of white slat house.: 1993 Apr.

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences
Garden borders
Garden structures
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Palms
Plants, Potted
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Lake House (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL090: Palm Beach -- Mar-a-Lago

FL165: Palm Beach -- Marshall Garden
Image(s)
Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Mario Nievera Design Incorporated, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and a site plan.

Marshall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Established in 2001, this one acre property contains garden rooms. The rooms vary from formal to intimate to an expansive park like setting. Garden statues and fountains were used throughout.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: E.B. Walton (builder, 1925); Eva C. Stewart (former owner, 1925-1976); Marion Sims Wyeth (architect, 1928 and 1979); Maurice Fatio (architect of pool house, 1938); and Mario Nievera Design Incorporated (landscape architect, 2001).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL165001: [Marshall Garden]: arched ficus hedge to rear of low boxwood hedge and lawn., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marshall Garden]: arched ficus hedge to rear of low boxwood hedge and lawn.: 2006.
Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Box
Fig
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Lawns
Palms
Plants, Potted
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL165006: [Marshall Garden]: west side of white house with blooming bougainvillea, palms, and terra cotta pots., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marshall Garden]: west side of white house with blooming bougainvillea, palms, and terra cotta pots.: 2006.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Containers
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Palms
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Tropical plants
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL165008: [Marshall Garden]: banyan tree with a Philodendron and a Traveler's palm framing a fountain., 2006.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marshall Garden]: banyan tree with a Philodendron and a Traveler's palm framing a fountain.: 2006.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

Topic: Banyan tree
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lawns
Orchids
Palms
Philodendrons
Tropical plants

Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL165011: [Marshall Garden]: stone paved seating area next to guest house with ficus and boxwood hedges and two ficus trees., 2006.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marshall Garden]: stone paved seating area next to guest house with ficus and boxwood hedges and two ficus trees.: 2006.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

Topic: Box
Chairs
Containers
Fig
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Standard
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

Topic: Bathhouses
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Geraniums
Palms
Plants, Potted
Standard
Swimming pools
Tropical plants
Vines

Place: Marshall Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL023: Palm Beach -- Moore Garden

FL023001: Moore Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Moore Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Moore, Paul, Mrs

Another estate with a view of Lake Worth is that of Mrs. Paul Moore of Morristown. This charming terrace has a lovely view overlooking the Lake.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic: Arches
Bells
Chairs
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Spanish moss
Tables
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Moore Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL023002: Moore Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Moore Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moore, Paul, Mrs
The view through the trees out over Lake Worth.

Historic plate number: "60."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Flagstone
Garden lighting
Jars -- ornamental
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
Spanish moss
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Moore Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL127: Palm Beach -- Palm Beach Garden

Image(s)
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Palm Beach Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated on five acres, one of the largest lots in Palm Beach, this garden was designed by landscape architect Richard K. Webel in 1965-1966. The property has been under the same ownership since that time. From the house looking east is a lovely peaceful setting. Two Banyan trees lead the eye to the pool area and the lawn beyond. There is a hidden koi pond and shade house on
the north side and a hidden caretaker's house on the south side. The terrace on the west side of the house is shaded by Banyan trees and overlooks Lake Worth. Behind a hedge on the south side is a lovely rose garden.

Persons associated with the property include Richard K. Webel (landscape architect, 1965-1966).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL127004: [Palm Beach Garden]: lawn leading down to pool, with pool loggia on left, two banyan trees with begonias beneath, and a viburnum hedge bordering the grass terrace beyond the pool., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: lawn leading down to pool, with pool loggia on left, two banyan trees with begonias beneath, and a viburnum hedge bordering the grass terrace beyond the pool.: 2008 Mar.
Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

Topic: Banyan tree
       Bathhouses
       Begonias
       Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Loggias
       Swimming pools
       Terraces
       Trees
       Tropical plants
       Viburnum
Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL127006: [Palm Beach Garden]: the shade house, with bromeliads in wooden baskets along with phalaenopsis and vanda orchids, and spathiphyllum on the right., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: the shade house, with bromeliads in wooden baskets along with phalaenopsis and vanda orchids, and spathiphyllum on the right.: 2008 Mar.
Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
       Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       Hanging baskets
       Lathouses
Lilies
Orchids
Tropical plants

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL127007: [Palm Beach Garden]: water lilies blooming in the pond with swimming koi surrounded by papyrus (umbrella palm), ixora bushes, ginger, and ferns., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: water lilies blooming in the pond with swimming koi surrounded by papyrus (umbrella palm), ixora bushes, ginger, and ferns.: 2008 Mar.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Cyperus papyrus
Ferns
Fish ponds
Fishes
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ginger
Lily ponds
Palms
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Water lilies

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

FL127009: [Palm Beach Garden]: a view of the terrace located on the west side of the house facing Lake Worth, with Liriope muscari in the foreground., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: a view of the terrace located on the west side of the house facing Lake Worth, with Liriope muscari in the foreground.: 2008 Mar.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

Topic: Banyan tree
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Liriope
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL127011: [Palm Beach Garden]: entrance into the patio from the north side of the terrace, showing two whippet statues., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: entrance into the patio from the north side of the terrace, showing two whippet statues.: 2008 Mar.

Van der Grift, Joan R., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Banyan tree
Dogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

FL262: Palm Beach -- Palm Beach Garden

Image(s)

Blosson family, Former owner
Potter, George Wells, Former owner
Bingham, Charles W, Former owner
Burrows, Michael, Former owner
Krakoff, Reed, Former owner
Kahan, Daniel, Architect
Shaw, Clifford, Surveyor_of_mangrove_area
Sanchez, Jorge, Landscape architect
Vertesch, Brian S., Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.
The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Palm Beach Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

The 3.65 acre property includes a substantial mangrove area that has been protected from development under the Palm Beach Comprehensive Plan adopted in 1979 when a much larger property was subdivided. The contemporary house is styled after an Italian country villa and was sited to maximize open areas for landscaping. Mature specimen trees were relocated around the property, other mature trees were brought in, and the driveway was placed to accommodate existing banyan and ficus trees; the driveway winds through an allée of bamboo under planted with philodendron. Diamond zoysia grass used throughout the landscaped areas looks like a carpet between island beds of individual specimen trees and beds planted with tropical perennials, shrubs, and palms. There is a classically styled dining pavilion, an infinity swimming pool and dock facing Lake Worth, and a bridge and walkway into the mangroves. Trees on the property include citrus, banana, bottlebrush, gum palm (a cycad), kapok, Buddhist pine, slash pines and Southern Live oak.

Persons associated with the garden include George Wells Potter (former owner, circa 1875-1890); Charles W. Bingham and heirs (former owners, circa 1890-1979); Michael Burrows (former owner, 1979-1986); Blossom family (former owners, 1987-2004); Reed Krakoff (former owner, 2004-2009); Clifford Shaw (surveyor of mangrove area, 1973); Daniel Kahan (architect, 2011-2013); Jorge A. Sánchez (landscape architect, 2011- ); Brian S. Vertesch (landscape architect, 2011- )

**FL262001:** [Palm Beach Garden]: A mature banyan tree at the entrance to the property with vining golden pothos, tree ferns, and philodendron., 2016 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: A mature banyan tree at the entrance to the property with vining golden pothos, tree ferns, and philodendron.: 2016 Mar.

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

**Topic:** Banyan tree
Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Philodendrons
Tropical plants
Vines

**Place:** Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach
FL262004: [Palm Beach Garden]: Bamboo lines the tabby driveway made from oyster shell concrete., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: Bamboo lines the tabby driveway made from oyster shell concrete.: 2015 May.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
Driveways
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Philodendrons

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL262006: [Palm Beach Garden]: The service area of the house is covered in bougainvillea with a clipped boxwood hedge., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: The service area of the house is covered in bougainvillea with a clipped boxwood hedge.: 2016 Apr.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Boxwood
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Trees

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL262008: [Palm Beach Garden]: Specimen trees near the dining pavilion include two kapok trees on the left and an African tulip tree on the right., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: Specimen trees near the dining pavilion include two kapok trees on the left and an African tulip tree on the right.: 2015 May.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lawns
Pavilions
Trees
Tulip trees

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL262015: [Palm Beach Garden]: Low growing red mangrove and black mangrove trees on the property., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: Low growing red mangrove and black mangrove trees on the property.: 2016 Mar.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Mangrove plants
Palms

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL262017: [Palm Beach Garden]: The infinity pool appears to spill into Lake Worth with palms overhead and gardenia hedges surrounding the pool., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Palm Beach Garden]: The infinity pool appears to spill into Lake Worth with palms overhead and gardenia hedges surrounding the pool.: 2016 Apr.
Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
Topic: Docks
Gardenia
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lakes
Lawns
Palms
Stepping stones
Swimming pools

Place: Palm Beach Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL088: Palm Beach -- Pan's Garden
Corwin family, Former owner
Masson family, Former owner
Divoll, Leslie, Architect
Stormer, Eric, Horticulturist
Duling, Darrin, Gardens_coordinator
Sanchez & Maddux, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet with a landscape plan sketch and a brochure about the garden. The garden is noted for its focus on Florida's native plants and for its siting in the midst of an urban environment.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pan's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

This six-tenth of an acre site in Palm Beach is devoted to Florida native plants and includes both upland and wetland habitats. The garden takes its name from a statue of Pan of Rohallion, designed by Frederick William MacMonnies, 1863-1937 in 1890, which graces the entrance pool. Another feature is the Casa Apava tile wall, rescued from an estate on South Ocean Boulevard. The garden's plantings of more than one-half acre include more than 300 species of native plants, many of which are endangered. Cultivars of native species are planted in seasonal displays as a means of highlighting choices for home gardening. Featured plants include a 100-year-old live oak, orchids, bromeliads, and a host of ever-blooming species.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: the Corwin family (former owners, ca. 1920s-1930s); the Masson family (former owners, ca. 1940s-1992); Sanchez & Maddux (landscape architects, 1992 to date); Leslie Divoll (architect, 1992 to date); Eric Stormer (horticulturist, 1994-1997); and Darrin Duling (garden coordinator, 1998 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

FL088001: [Pan's Garden]: entrance gate (from street)., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: entrance gate (from street).: 1999 Jan.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Ironwork
Lawns
Palms
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL088002: [Pan's Garden]: view of main pavilion from large pond
(wetland)., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: view of main pavilion from large pond (wetland).: 1999 Jan.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Pavilions
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Wetlands

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Ironwork
Palms
Trees
Tropical plants
Utility poles
Walkways, brick
Walkways, concrete

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: small pond with Pan statue.: 1999 Jan.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Water lilies
Wetlands

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: small pond with Pan statue.: 1999 Jan.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Water lilies
Wetlands

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL088006: [Pan's Garden]: front gate (from inside garden)., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: front gate (from inside garden).: 1999 Jan.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Entrances
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Ironwork
Palms
Sidewalks
Streets
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick
Walkways, concrete

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
FL088007: [Pan's Garden]: side of large pond (wetland)., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: side of large pond (wetland).: 1999 Jan.

Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic:
- Aquatic plants
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- Lawns
- Palms
- Ponds
- Trees
- Tropical plants
- Wetlands

Place:
- Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
- United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- County -- Palm Beach

FL088008: [Pan's Garden]: the Casa Apava wall and fountain., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: the Casa Apava wall and fountain.: 1999 Jan.

Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic:
- Containers
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- Lawns
- Palms
- Terraces
- Tiles
- Trees
- Tropical plants
- Walkways, brick
- Wall fountains
- Walls

Place:
- Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
- United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- County -- Palm Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: southeast corner of garden.: 1999 Jan.

Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Garden walks
- Gardeners
- Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- Mulching
- Palms
- Stairs
- Trees
Tropical plants
Walls, stone

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: main pavilion.: 1999 Jan.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Mulching
Pavilions
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL088011: [Pan's Garden]: terrace between main pavilion and fountain wall., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: terrace between main pavilion and fountain wall.: 1999 Jan.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Lawns
Palms
Pavilions
Shrubs
Terraces
Tiles
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick
Wall fountains
Walls

Place: Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL088012: [Pan's Garden]: a view of the main pavilion., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: a view of the main pavilion.: 1999 Jan.

Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic:
Garden walks
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lawns
Mulching
Pavilions
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick

Place:
Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ground cover plants
Latticework
Lawns
Pavilions
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place:
Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ground cover plants
Plaques
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone
Walls

Place:
Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL088015: [Pan's Garden]: the Casa Apava wall and fountain., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pan's Garden]: the Casa Apava wall and fountain.: 1999 Jan.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic:
- Containers
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
- Latticework
- Lawns
- Palms
- Pavilions
- Tiles
- Trees
- Tropical plants
- Walkways, brick
- Wall fountains
- Walls

Place:
- Pan's Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL121: Palm Beach -- Pelican Hall

FL021: Palm Beach -- Heamaw
Phipps, Henry Carnegie, Owner

FL021001: Heamaw, [between 1916 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Phipps Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Phipps, H. C., M/Ms, Owner
Garden Club of Palm Beach

Mr. H. C. Phipps has been specializing in hybridizing gardenias and has imported stock from all over the world. He is trying to develop a hardy and especially floriferous gardenia suitable for our climate.

Historic plate number: "56."

Topic:
- Gardenia
- Lawns
- Palms
- Summer

Place:
- Phipps Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
FL021002: Heamaw, [between 1916 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Phipps Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Phipps, H. C., M/Ms, Owner
Garden Club of Palm Beach
Historic plate number: "]57."

FL008: Palm Beach -- Pillsbury Garden

FL008001: Pillsbury Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pillsbury Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pillsbury, John S., Mrs
Mrs. John Pillsbury of Minneapolis built a completely enclosed patio in which most of the family life goes on.
Historic plate number: "]29."

FL008002: Pillsbury Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pillsbury Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pillsbury, John S., Mrs
Two sides of the patio are formed by the house, and the other by two by a wide hospitable loggia.
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Balconies
Containers
Courtyards
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Umbrellas (garden)
Wellheads

Place: Pillsbury Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FL018: Palm Beach -- Proctor Garden

FL018001: Proctor Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Proctor Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Proctor, Rodney, Mrs

Mrs. Rodney Proctor of Stockbridge prefers a French Provincial type of architecture and the white walls and red tile roof are indeed most effective.

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Bougainvillea
Chairs
Containers
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sofas
Tables

Place: Proctor Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FL016: Palm Beach -- Quinta Marina
The Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
The folders includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Quinta Marina related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 lantern slides and 14 digital images)

The gardens at Quinta Marina have been edited by the current owners, so fewer bright colors and dense clusters of plants compete with the landmarked architecture of the house, in the Spanish Baroque style with Moorish influence. There are stately palms and a mature banyan tree, a sea grape and a dracaena marginata at precarious angles blown over by storms, smaller palm varieties and bromeliads planted in containers and lush green lawns within the five-foot tall stucco walls that surround the approximately three-quarter acre property. The understory is comprised of many varieties of tropical plants, including crotons, begonias, white birds-of-paradise, and ginger. Varieties of ficus cover walls and are used to edge beds. Several orchids and bromeliads have been mounted on the trunks of mature trees, some of which are draped with Spanish moss. A tiled wall fountain feeds into a lily pond and long reflecting pool inspired by a rill in an Alhambra garden in Granada, Spain. A pair of large bright blue pots frames the view of this fountain but the owner changed other pots to terra cotta so they would not compete with the architecture. There is another tiled fountain in the coquina stone courtyard and a terra cotta wall fountain near the swimming pool.

Quinta Marina was designed in 1924 by Harold H. Martin (1879-1952) and was the only house in Palm Beach designed by the California architect. A decade later Palm Beach architect Marion Sims Wyeth (1889-1982) changed windows. The house was given landmark status in 1991.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Lorenzo Woodhouse (former owners, 1924-circa 1960); Mrs. Paul A. Mason (former owner, 1963-1991); G.A. Seelbinder and Cathleen Hammer (former owners, 1992-1997); James H. Clark (former owner, 1998-2003); Harold H. Martin (1879-1952) (architect, 1924); Marion Sims Wyeth (1889-1982) (architect, 1934); Mario Nievera (landscape architect, 1997-2000, 2004); Morgan Wheelock (landscape architect, 2012-2013).
Bibliography


Garden featured in Palm Beach County: An Illustrated History by Donald Walter Curl, 1986.

Garden featured in Palm Beach Villas published by the Preservation Society of Palm Beach, date unknown.


Garden featured in "Following Spanish Tradition in Palm Beach" by Howard Major, published in Palm Beach Post, January 15, 1928.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

FL016001: Quinta Marina, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Quinta Marina: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Arches
Chairs
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Jars -- ornamental
Mosaics
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL016002: Quinta Marina, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Quinta Marina: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Kalanoche are blooming among the cactus and there is a Sea Grape tree in the background. This native tree is one of our treasures. During the winter the leaves turn to all the colors of autumn before they are pushed from the branches by new, waxy, copper colored leaves which emerge in March.

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Cactus
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Hand-railing
Jars -- ornamental
Kalanchoe
Sea grape trees
Walkways

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL016003: Quinta Marina, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Quinta Marina: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "45 [fell off]."

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Mosaics
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL016005: Quinta Marina: a sea grape tree tilted at an angle probably blown over in a storm is held up by props; white bird of paradise (Strelitzia nicolai) in the center and the cluster of fronds (a large Cat Palm) on the left., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): Quinta Marina: a sea grape tree tilted at an angle probably blown over in a storm is held up by props; white bird of paradise (Strelitzia nicolai) in the center and the cluster of fronds (a large Cat Palm) on the left.: 2014 Apr.

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Palms
Sea grape trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Digital images
FL016007: [Quinta Marina]: a stately banyan tree towers over Christmas Palms (*Veitchia merrillii*) in formal borders with *begonia odorata* 'Alba' and edged with Green Island ficus (*Ficus microparpa*), 2014 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Quinta Marina]: a stately banyan tree towers over Christmas Palms (*Veitchia merrillii*) in formal borders with *begonia odorata* 'Alba' and edged with Green Island ficus (*Ficus microparpa*).

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Banyan tree
Begonias
Driveways, gravel
Edging plants
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL016010: [Quinta Marina]: the tiled wall fountain and pool were inspired by the Alhambra in Spain., 2014 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Quinta Marina]: the tiled wall fountain and pool were inspired by the Alhambra in Spain.

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Reflecting pools
Tiles
Wall fountains
Walls, plastered

Place: Quinta Marina (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL016012: [Quinta Marina]: terra cotta pots of *Trailing Lantana* (*Lantana montedidensis*) by the tiled fountain, a gardenia (*Gardenia augusta* 'Vietnam'), and a blooming yellow Shrimp plant (*Justica brandegeana*); a large white orchid in the loggia., 2014 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Quinta Marina]: terra cotta pots of *Trailing Lantana* (*Lantana montedidensis*) by the tiled fountain, a gardenia (*Gardenia augusta* 'Vietnam'), and a blooming yellow Shrimp plant (*Justica brandegeana*); a large white orchid in the loggia.

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer
FL016014: Quinta Marina: the terra cotta fountain in the wall is matched by the containers and large jar by the swimming pool; Alexander Palms on the left, a White Bird of Paradise (Strelitzia nicolai) in the center, and Fishtail Palms (Caryota mitis)., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): Quinta Marina: the terra cotta fountain in the wall is matched by the containers and large jar by the swimming pool; Alexander Palms on the left, a White Bird of Paradise (Strelitzia nicolai) in the center, and Fishtail Palms (Caryota mitis).: 2014 Apr.

Lehman, Gay N., Photographer

FL126: Palm Beach -- Ramsing Garden

FL033: Palm Beach -- Royal Poinciana Hotel

FL033001: Royal Poinciana Hotel, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Royal Poinciana Hotel: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Flager, Henry Morrison
Martin, Frederick W., Photographer
Mount reads: "Fred'k W. Martin - Pasadena."

Historic plate number: "44, 3."
Topic: Allées
Hotels
Parterres
Succulent plants
Summer
Walkways

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL011: Palm Beach -- Rutherford Garden

FL011001: Rutherford Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rutherford Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rutherford, Alexander, Mrs

Mrs. Alexander Rutherford's patio is made more useful by an awning over the table where the family eat most of their meals. The ocean is only a few feet from the side of their house.

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Awnings
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios
Tables

Place: Rutherford Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL028: Palm Beach -- Sandy Loam Farm

FL028001: Sandy Loam Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sandy Loam Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dillman, Hugh, M/Ms

Just to prove that all of the architecture is not Spanish or Italian, it is made of logs. We show you this picture of Mr. Hugh Dillman's Sandy Loam Farm where he raises prize amaryllis, tuberoses and other flowers by the acre. Some years Mr. and Mrs. Dillman lived here at Sandy Loam Farm instead of opening their ocean front house. For more information on the ocean front property, see FL 002.

Historic plate number: "51."
FL110: Palm Beach -- Sharples Garden

FL007: Palm Beach -- Shaughnessy Garden

FL007001: Shaughnessy Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Shaughnessy Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Shaughnessy, Francis A., Mrs
The house is Spanish style with a charming and secluded patio.

Historic plate number: "28."

FL009: Palm Beach -- Smither Garden

FL009001: Smither Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smither Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smither, Christopher D., Mrs
Some distance south of Palm Beach, Mrs. Christopher D. Smither's house is built on the edge of the beach. This view shows the patio protected side of the house.

Historic plate number: "31."
Florida #09002: Smither Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smither Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smither, Christopher D., Mrs
This picture shows the terrace on the ocean side. You will note that plants which can be used on the salty side of the house are the Spanish Bayonets, Coconut Palms and the native Sea Grapes.

Historic plate number: "32."

Florida #128: Palm Beach -- Society of the Four Arts, The

Florida #129: Palm Beach -- Tankees Garden

Florida #015: Palm Beach -- Thompson Garden

Florida #015001: [Thompson Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thompson Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Thompson, Adam G., Mrs
Historic plate number: "42."
Topic: Bougainvillea
Chairs
Flagstone
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Porches
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Thompson Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL130: Palm Beach -- Tigh-Na-Muir

Varying Form
Little House by the Sea

FL005: Palm Beach -- Unidentified

FL005001: [Qui-Si-Sana], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Qui-Si-Sana]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

McCann, Charles E. F.
The large patio garden is well-planted to create a complete feeling of privacy.

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Chairs
Courtyards
Mural painting and decoration
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Sculpture
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls (building)

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL005002: Qui-Si-Sana, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Qui-Si-Sana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
The house is Spanish style.
Historic plate number: "25."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Containers
- Courtyards
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Tents

Place:
Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Qui-Si-Sana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
On the far wall of the garden is a lovely vine of yellow Allamanda.
Historic plate number: "24."

Topic:
- Allamanda
- Palms
- Summer

Place:
Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

FL027: Palm Beach -- Unidentified

FL027001: Il Palmetto, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Il Palmetto: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Widener, Joseph E.
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Historic plate number: "67."

Topic:
- Allées
- Hedges
- Palms
FL027002: [Il Palmetto], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Il Palmetto]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Widener, Joseph E.
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Beyond the round pool we have a glimpse of the swimming pool through the arched loggia. Note the use of clipped bougainvillea in pots. The trees are Ficus, or fig trees, probably Ficua nitida. This house was designed by Maurice Fatio.
Historic plate number: "68."

FL027003: Il Palmetto, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Il Palmetto: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Widener, Joseph E.
Fatio, Maurice, Architect
Historic plate number: "69, 49, 6."

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Topic: Aquatic plants
Arches
Bougainvillea
Chairs
Fig
Fountains
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Raised bed gardening
Summer
Swimming pools
Tables
Tubs
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Fountains
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Wellheads

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL139: Palm Beach -- Unidentified Garden

FL138: Palm Beach -- Unidentified Gardens

FL040: Palm Beach -- Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida

FL040007: Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida: [1930?]
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Cuban water jar.

Topic: Containers
Gates
Jars -- ornamental
Summer

Place: Unidentified Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL040009: Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida: [1930?]
Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida: [1930?]
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Terra-cotta
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Unidentified Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
FL040011: Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Palm Beach, Florida: [1930?]

Van Altena, Edward
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
See also FL040004.

Topic: Fountains
       Palms
       Ponds
       Summer
       Water stairs

Place: Unidentified Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
       United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       County -- Palm Beach

FL092: Palm Beach -- Untitled Garden

Souza, William A., Gardener
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer

Materials relating to the private garden located in Palm Beach, Florida. The folder includes a slide list, a description of the slides, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Elsie Cushman Warwick.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"Tropical ocean garden specializing in hibiscus. Some of the hibiscus, as well as other plants, were hybridized or propagated by the owner."

Persons associated with the property include: William A. Souza (gardener); Meredith M. Newton (photographer).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
       Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Newton, Meredith M., Photographer

Entry gate.

Topic: Cassia (Genus)
       Driveways
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       Gates
       Houses
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer
Front door facing north - entry circle plantings.

Topic: Doorways
       Edging, brick
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       Palms
       Topiary work
       Urns
       Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL092003: [Untitled Garden]: Front lawn., 1996 May. 9.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: Front lawn.: 1996 May. 9.
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer
Front lawn looking east toward ocean (palm tree and salt tolerant hedges).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Ocean
       Palms

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: View of pool and allee.: 1996 May. 9.
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer
View of pool and allee taken from upstairs loggia looking west.

Topic: Allées
       Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       Palms
       Shrubs
       Swimming pools
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Palm Beach  
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL092005: [Untitled Garden]: Jungle path., 1996 May. 9.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: Jungle path.: 1996 May. 9.  
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer

Jungle path (west side) planted with local flora.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
Jungles  
Tropical plants  
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Palm Beach  
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL092006: [Untitled Garden]: ocean side (east), 1996 May. 9.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: ocean side (east): 1996 May. 9.  
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer

Ocean side (east) showing driveway wall.

Topic: Garden borders  
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
Houses  
Tropical plants  
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Palm Beach  
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL092007: [Untitled Garden]: west facade of house., 1996 May. 9.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: west facade of house.: 1996 May. 9.  
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer

West facade of house - view from allee facing east.

Topic: Balconies  
Balustrades  
Climbing plants  
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
Houses  
Palms  
Swimming pools  
Terraces  
Wall fountains  
Walls
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL092008: [Untitled Garden]: south patio., 1996 May. 9.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: south patio.: 1996 May. 9.
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer
South patio - Confederate jasmine and gardenia tree.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardenia
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Jasmine
Patios
Terra-cotta

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL092009: [Untitled Garden]: east facade of house., 1996 May. 9.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: east facade of house.: 1996 May. 9.
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer
East facade of house showing minimal fountain planting.

Topic: Balconies
Colonnades
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Lawns
Palms
Patios
Plant supports

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL092010: [Untitled Garden]: slat house., 1996 May. 9.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: slat house.: 1996 May. 9.
Newton, Meredith M., Photographer
Outside view of slat house.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gazebos
**Place:** United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
  County -- Palm Beach
  Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

**FL092011:** [Untitled Garden]: southwest patio., 1996 May. 9.
  *1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
  **Image(s):** [Untitled Garden]: southwest patio.: 1996 May. 9.
  Newton, Meredith M., Photographer
  Southwest patio.

**Topic:** Balustrades
  Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
  Palms
  Patios
  Stepping stones

**FL092012:** [Untitled Garden]: Gate house., 1996 May. 9.
  *1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
  **Image(s):** [Untitled Garden]: Gate house.: 1996 May. 9.
  Newton, Meredith M., Photographer
  Gate house exit of North side of property-- bouganvillia climbing wall and Datura planted by driveway.

**Topic:** Bougainvillea
  Climbing plants
  Datura
  Driveways
  Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
  Gatehouses

**Place:** United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
  County -- Palm Beach
  Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

**FL164:** Palm Beach -- Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida
Image(s)
Smith, Jeff, Architect
Sanchez, Jorge, Landscape architect
Sherrill, Betty, Interior_designer
Kopp, Bill, Interior_designer
Smith Architecture, Architect
Sanchez & Maddux, Landscape architect
McMillen Interior Design, Interior_designer
Smith Interior Design, Interior_designer
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan, and a copy of a book cover featuring the garden.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1998, this 175 foot by 155 foot garden site lies directly on the water. Incorporating strong architectural elements and tropical plants, it includes such features as a spa garden that also serves as a wall fountain, and a courtyard that serves as an outside dining area.


Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of Palm Beach, Gardens By The Sea: Creating a Tropical Paradise (Palm Beach, Florida: The Garden Club of Palm Beach, 1999).

Garden has been featured in Southern Accents, March 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach

Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL164004: [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: driveway area., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: driveway area.: 2000 May.

Webster, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways
Finials
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Tropical plants
Walls, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL164005: [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: entry walk towards front of house., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: entry walk towards front of house.: 2000 May.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Obelisks
Palms
Shrubs
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL164007: [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: walk beyond entry with view of fruit trees and obelisk., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: walk beyond entry with view of fruit trees and obelisk.: 2000 May.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Fruit trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Lawns
Obelisks
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL164008: [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: small fountain across from front door., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: small fountain across from front door.: 2000 May.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL164013: [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: pool area., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Palm Beach, Florida]: pool area.: 2000 May.
Webster, Mary C., Photographer
Topic: Boats
Espaliers
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Houses
Lakes
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Untitled Garden (Palm Beach, Fla.)

FL087: Palm Beach -- Viento Y Mar

FL087001: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996
Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect

Garden consists of salt resistant plants. From inside the loggia looking west.

Topic: Animal sculpture
      Chairs
      House plants

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
       United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       County -- Palm Beach

FL087003: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996
Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect

Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Entering the enclosed garden.

Topic: Gates -- wooden
       Walls, plastered

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
       United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
       County -- Palm Beach

FL087004: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996
Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect

Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Down path thru back garden leading to guest house.
Topic: Shrubs  
Stepping stones  

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach  
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach  
County -- Palm Beach  

FL087006: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996  
Newton, Meredith  
Whitney, Howard H., M/M  
Whitney, Henry  
Speer, Talbot T., M/M  
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect  
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect  
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Gate to guest house (was gate house).  

FL087007: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996  
Newton, Meredith  
Whitney, Howard H., M/M  
Whitney, Henry  
Speer, Talbot T., M/M  
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect  
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect  
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. From bath house looking east to ocean, pool in foreground, coconut palms in background.  

FL087008: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996  

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996
Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. East terrace area.

Topic: Bells
Chaises longues
Houses
Roofs
Shrubs
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL087009: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996
Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. From the beach looking west toward the house.

Topic: Desert gardens
Houses
Roofs
Spanish Colonial
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL087010: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996
Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. From the pool looking west.

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Hedges
Swimming pools
Walls, plastered

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL087011: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996
Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect
Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Doorway framed in tile leading to enclosed patio.

Topic: Doorways
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL087012: Viento Y Mar, 04/17/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Viento Y Mar: 04/17/1996
Newton, Meredith
Whitney, Howard H., M/M
Whitney, Henry
Speer, Talbot T., M/M
Brown, Swan, Landscape architect
Jennings, Bruce, Landscape architect

Garden consists of salt resistant plants. Northeast corner of enclosed patio - tiled pool, view of ocean thru front of loggia windows.

Topic: Azaleas
Fountains
Roofs
Sculpture
Tiles

Place: Florida -- Palm Beach
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach

FL025: Palm Beach -- Vietor Garden

FL025001: [Vietor Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Vietor Garden]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Vietor, Woodward Mrs
Fatio, Maurice, Architect

This house, designed by Maurice Fatio, is a more modern style than those shown previously. The first view is taken from the house looking over the swimming pool toward the Lake. There is a Melaleuca leucadendron tree also known as the Cajeput tree from which is derived from Cajeput oil.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena" [not labeled as such on duplicate].

Historic plate number: "78 [63 on dupe]."

Topic: Chairs
Flagstone
Love seats
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Vietor Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)
The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 2464 of 10589

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FL025002: [Vietor Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Vietor Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Vietor, Woodward Mrs
Fatio, Maurice, Architect

This view across the pool shows the dressing room charmingly in keeping with the architecture of the house.

Historic plate number: "64."

Topic:
Bathhouses
Chairs
Fences
Flagstone
Garden lighting
Love seats
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place:
United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Vietor Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL030: Palm Beach -- Villa Des Cygnes

FL030001: Villa Des Cygnes, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Villa Des Cygnes: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Warburton, Barclay, Mrs
Mizner, Addison, Architect

Mrs. Barclay Warburton of Philadelphia also uses bright color in her garden. In the background is a vine of crimson lake bougainvillea. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "54."

Topic:
Bougainvillea
Flower beds
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Pedestals
Sculpture
Vines
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Des Cygnes (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL030002: Villa Des Cygnes, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Villa Des Cygnes: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Warburton, Barclay, Mrs
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Several villas have reproduced Venetian water steps. This one is on the Warburton Estate.

Historic plate number: "61, 50, 72."

Topic: Colonnades
Containers
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Des Cygnes (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL030003: Villa Des Cygnes, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Villa Des Cygnes: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Warburton, Barclay, Mrs
Mizner, Addison, Architect
Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of Palm Beach."

Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Bougainvillea
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Summer
Trellises

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Des Cygnes (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
FL175: Palm Beach -- Villa Filipponi

Image(s)

Wyeth, Marion Sims, Architect
Niveria, Mario, Landscape architect
Mullan, Janna, Horticulturist
Smith Architectural Group, Inc., Architect
Garden Club of Palm Beach, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Palm Beach facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Villa Filipponi related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 digital images)

The garden at Villa Filipponi is a tapestry of tropical trees, shrubs, ground cover plants, cacti and succulents with orchids mounted on tree trunks and planted in containers. The main garden has a large center lawn surrounded by borders containing fruit and ornamental trees, many varieties of palm trees, succulents and cacti grown in containers, and tropical perennials as the understory. A shaded brick path leads around the garden and to the house and outbuildings which include an orchid house. The garden is located several blocks from the ocean which protects it from winds and salt spray but hurricanes, especially Wilma in 2005, have been destructive and the garden has had to be reconstructed. The variety of shrubs, tropical perennials, trees, bromeliads and cacti and succulents planted by the owner and her horticulturist is extensive.

The Mediterranean Revival style house was designed by Palm Beach architect Marion Syms Wyeth in 1925 and designated a Palm Beach landmark in 2001. The original lots were one-quarter acre but a previous owner bought the adjacent property and demolished that house, providing the site for the main garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Count and Countess Carlo Filipponi (former owners, 1925- ); Mrs. Granville Morse (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McKnight (former owners, 1988-1997); Marion Sims Wyeth (architect, 1925); Smith Architectural Group, Inc. (architects, 1990); Mario Niveria (ASLA) (landscape architect, 1998); Janna Mullan (horticulturist, 2013- ).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL175001: [Villa Filipponi]: the tropical garden at the entrance to the house., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Villa Filipponi]: the tropical garden at the entrance to the house.: 2011 May.
Reed, Mary G., Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Houses
Orchids
Topiary work
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175002: [Villa Filipponi]: the gates on the potting shed were brought from another residence., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Villa Filipponi]: the gates on the potting shed were brought from another residence.: 2012 Apr.
Reed, Mary G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Outbuildings
Potting sheds

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175003: [Villa Filipponi]: a look into the garden from the lawn., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Villa Filipponi]: a look into the garden from the lawn.: 2011 May.
Reed, Mary G., Photographer

Topic: Citrus
Datura
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Spanish moss
Tropical plants

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175005: [Villa Filipponi]: the orchid house has a slatted roof., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Villa Filipponi]: the orchid house has a slatted roof. 2011 May.
Reed, Mary G., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hedges
Lawns
Outbuildings
Palm trees
Tropical plants

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175008: [Villa Filipponi]: the swimming pool and pavilion are surrounded by greenery. 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Villa Filipponi]: the swimming pool and pavilion are surrounded by greenery. 2011 May.
Reed, Mary G., Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ground cover plants
Outbuildings
Palm trees
Pineapple
Plant containers
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175010: [Villa Filipponi]: banana trees shade the curving brick walkway to the house. 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Villa Filipponi]: banana trees shade the curving brick walkway to the house. 2013 Apr.
Reed, Mary G., Photographer

Topic: Banana plants
Cyperus papyrus
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Ground cover plants
Jasmine
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick
Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL175014: [Villa Filipponi]: a flowering Tecomante vine and potted bougainvillea decorate a tiled fountain with satyr sculpture., 2013 Apr. 1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Villa Filipponi]: a flowering Tecomante vine and potted bougainvillea decorate a tiled fountain with satyr sculpture.: 2013 Apr.
Reed, Mary G., Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Climbing plants
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
Tropical plants

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Filipponi (Palm Beach, Florida)
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL094: Palm Beach -- Villa Leoncini
Major, Howard, Architect
Odman, Nelson Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Wright, Richard Dr., Former owner
The folder includes a garden plan, description, and worksheet, as well as information about the house's architect. The garden is noted for its rare tropical plants and unusual and beautiful palms.

Villa Leoncini related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)
The "Villa Leoncini" (formerly "Torre Bianca") garden surrounds a classic example of Tuscan Italian Renaissance domestic architecture, built in 1926-27. The present garden, which dates from the 1990s, is noted for its tropical plants, some of which are quite rare, and a number of unusual and beautiful palms. Tropical plants featured include heliconias, anthuriums, costus, bromeliads, and orchids. Specific garden areas include a fern and rock garden, the entrance garden, the upper tropical garden, and gardens surrounding a swimming pool and a fish pond.

Persons associated with the property include: Howard Major (architect); Mr. and Mrs. Nelson S. Odman (former owners); and Dr. Richard Wright (former owner).
Bibliography

House has been featured in Barbara Hoffstot, Landmark Architecture of Palm Beach (1974).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094001: [Villa Leoncini]: front entrance showing wrought iron door., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: front entrance showing wrought iron door.: 1995 Jun.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
Front entrance showing wrought iron door which is an exact replica of the original. Griffins guard either side of entry. Key Quarry stone paves the entryway.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Doors
Entrances
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Walkways, stone
Wrought-iron

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094002: [Villa Leoncini]: tile fountain on north, near pool area., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: tile fountain on north, near pool area.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
Tile fountain on North, near pool area. Papyrus and water-lilies grow in the pool of the fountain. Hanging from the wrought iron brackets are baskets of yellow lantana.

Topic: Cyperus papyrus
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Hanging baskets
Lantana
Ponds
Sculpture
Tiles
Wall fountains
Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094003: [Villa Leoncini]: In southwest corner of lower garden is a small pond., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: In southwest corner of lower garden is a small pond.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
In southwest corner of lower garden is small pond and specimen Bottle Palm (Mascarena).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Lawns
Palms
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094004: [Villa Leoncini]: fern rock gardens., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: fern rock gardens.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
Fern rock garden - west side. Note banyan trees with hanging aerial roots.

Topic: Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Rock gardens
Walls, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094005: [Villa Leoncini]: northwest corner of the upper rear garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
Red ribbed Sealing Wax palm (Cyrtostachys) in the Northwest corner of rear upper garden.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Sculpture
Walls, concrete
Women

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094006: [Villa Leoncini]: Brugmansia versicolor in full bloom., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: Brugmansia versicolor in full bloom.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer

Topic: Deck chairs
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094007: [Villa Leoncini]: pool area in rear., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: pool area in rear.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
Pool area in rear of home with a bronze swan in the foreground and a water god at the west end.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094008: [Villa Leoncini]: view of rock garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: view of rock garden.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
View of rock garden taken from east end of pool. Water god is in the foreground.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Settees
Walls, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094009: [Villa Leoncini]: patio area south side of pool., 1997 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: patio area south side of pool.: 1997 May. Warwick, Mac, Photographer View of rock garden taken from east end of pool. Water god is in the foreground.

Topic: Chairs Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach Outdoor furniture Patios Philodendrons Plants, Potted Tables, metal Terra-cotta

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094010: [Villa Leoncini]: view of bottle palm., 1997 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: view of bottle palm.: 1997 May. Warwick, Mac, Photographer View of rock garden taken from east end of pool. Water god is in the foreground.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach Palms Ponds Sculpture Stairs, stone Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach County -- Palm Beach Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094011: [Villa Leoncini]: planting inside south wall of lot., 1997 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: planting inside south wall of lot.: 1997 May. Warwick, Mac, Photographer Planting inside south wall of lot - while flower in background is periwinkle which volunteered.
Topic: Benches, stone
Fences -- wrought iron
Finials
Garden borders
Garden borders
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Gates
Lawns
Vinca

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094012: [Villa Leoncini]: new corner of rock garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: new corner of rock garden.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
New corner of rock garden.

Topic: Edging, brick
Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Rock gardens
Walls, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094013: [Villa Leoncini]: northwest corner of house., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: northwest corner of house.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Heliconia
Houses
Sculpture
Walls, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL094014: [Villa Leoncini]: north wall in the new garden, showing a lady standing beside the sealing wax palm (Cryptostachys) and a bronze figure of Neptune., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Leoncini]: north wall in the new garden, showing a lady standing beside the sealing wax palm (Cryptostachys) and a bronze figure of Neptune.: 1997 May.
Warwick, Mac, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Palm Beach
Palms
Sculpture
Walls, concrete
Women

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Villa Leoncini (Palm Beach, Florida)

FL014: Palm Beach -- Wheeler Garden

FL014001: Wheeler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wheeler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Aquatic plants
Balconies
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Stairs
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Wheeler Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL014002: Wheeler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wheeler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
On the street side of the house, Mrs. Wheeler has lavished color with a free hand. The orange Flame Vine and the crimson lake bougainvillea that are above a border of colorful crotons edged with blue ageratum.

Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Ageratums
Awnings
Balconies
Bougainvillea
Croton (Genus)
Vines

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Wheeler Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL019: Palm Beach -- Whitney Garden FL

FL019001: Whitney Garden [FL], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Whitney Garden [FL]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Whitney, Howard F., Mrs
Historic plate number: "49."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Containers
- Garden lighting
- Grilles
- Loggias
- Plant stands
- Stairs
- Summer
- Tables
- Tiles
- Tubs
- Vines

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Palm Beach
County -- Palm Beach
Whitney Garden (Palm Beach, Florida)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FL258: Ponte Vedra -- Ponte Vedra Dunes

Image(s)

Maytag, Bob Mr., Former owner
Maytag, Bob Mrs., Former owner
Hicks, Wallace Mr., Former owner
Hicks, Wallace Mrs., Former owner
Gordon, Stanley, Architect
Crumley, Gary R., Landscape architect
Gouin, Francis R. Dr., Environmental_horticulturist
Blumel, Kurt, 1933-2014, Plantsman
Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
Earthscapes, Landscaper
Late Bloomers Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, landscaping plans and correspondence.

The Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Ponte Vedra Dunes related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

When the current owners purchased this one-acre ocean front property in 1967 there was a 1950s beach style house that stretched horizontally from lot line to lot line, and very little sand dune between the property and the beach. After significant damage in the 1980s that house was torn down and replaced with a Spanish revival style house influenced by the early 20th century Florida architect Addison Mizner. Plantings were installed around a pool and pergola built in the 1990s but the owners wanted a more cohesive design for their property. They chose the meadow inspired, naturalized garden style of Wolfgang Oehme. An island bed between the street and house and encircled by the driveway was planted with swathes of agapanthus, canna, and anise and buckeye shrubs under Live oak trees. Another garden with perennials, shrubs and trees was installed between the driveway and the side of the property, with lawn surrounding the pool terrace and patio behind the house, up to the sea wall at the edge of the dunes which had increased over the years. However many of the first plantings proved to be unsuccessful due to poor drainage, soil conditions and a micro-climate that included harsh ocean-side winds. After further analysis of the soil and improved drainage for their location new plantings were required.

Tropical plants including sago and lady palms, shrimp plant, ginger, ferns, weeping yaupon hollies, and azaleas and camellias in shadier areas are thriving now. The native vegetation in the dune, sea oats and prostrate beach sunflowers, is spreading. Some of the cultivated garden has reverted to scrub. Five citrus trees were planted in full sun near the sea wall: two oranges, a grapefruit and two limes.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Bob Maytag (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Hicks (former owners, - 1967); Stanley Gordon (architect, 1988); Gary R. Crumley (landscape architect, 1996); Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1998-2003); Dr. Francis R. Gouin (environmental horticulturist, 2001); Kurt Blumel (plantsman, 2003); Earthscapes (landscapers, 2015).

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra

FL258003: [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: on the footpath of an island bed situated between the house and street., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: on the footpath of an island bed situated between the house and street.: 2015 Apr.

Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Cycadaceae
Garden walks
Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Live oak
Palms

Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL258004: [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: plantings of swathes of agapanthus, cycads, banana plants and lady ferns under live oak in the driveway island garden., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: plantings of swathes of agapanthus, cycads, banana plants and lady ferns under live oak in the driveway island garden.: 2015 May.

Barnett, Sally Spangler, Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
Banana plants
Cycadaceae
Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Live oak
Palms

Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL258007: [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: looking past the gazing globe to the swimming pool and pergola with the ocean view beyond., 2015 Apr.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: looking past the gazing globe to the swimming pool and pergola with the ocean view beyond.: 2015 Apr.

Salas, Marianne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Gazing globes
Lawns
Ocean
Palms
Pergolas
Swimming pools

Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL258011: [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: the native dune vegetation includes prostrate beach sunflower and wild oats., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: the native dune vegetation includes prostrate beach sunflower and wild oats.: 2015 Apr.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Houses
Palms
Sand
Seaside gardening
Wild flowers
Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL258013: [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: outdoor seating and dining with a view of the dunes and ocean., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Ponte Vedra Dunes]: outdoor seating and dining with a view of the dunes and ocean.: 2015 Apr.
Salas, Marianne, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Containers
Gardens -- Florida -- Ponte Vedra
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios
Plants, Potted
Place: Ponte Vedra Dunes (Ponte Vedra, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Duval and St. Johns -- Ponte Vedra
Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL264: Sarasota -- Casa del Carnevale
Image(s)
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance
1 folder and 36 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and historic information about land development in the Florida Keys.

The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Italianate Revival house built in 1937 has been expanded by the current owners who are descended from the original owners, on a property of approximately one acre. Many specimen plants that were collected between 1950 and 1990 have been retained and rearranged to accommodate expansions to the house. With new plantings added the gardens emphasize the colors, specimen variety and textures in subtropical trees, shrubs, vines
and flowering plants. There are eleven different varieties of palms, including the mature royal palms that tower over the street front of the property, and shorter pygmy date palms used as foundation plants under balconies. Bromeliads grow in enormous urns on either side of the original front door. Flowering vines that add color year round include Mexican flame vine, bougainvillea, stephanotis, Confederate jasmine and angel's trumpet. Dense growth for a jungle-like effect is encouraged and minimizes water usage.

The property was purchased from the John Ringling Estates, and references to the involvement of family members in the circus and carnivals is found in garden features. A mobile sculpture "Circus" by Frederick Prescott is sited outside the dining room window. A mosaic on the wall of one of the additions depicts Ringling Brothers clown Emmet Kelly and family member, plant collector, puppeteer and previous owner Marion McKennon. Her husband Joseph McKennon initiated the grassroots campaign Save Our Bays to prevent dredging to create more building sites in the Florida Keys. A park and bird sanctuary was established on some of the new ground rather than housing. In 1991 this property was designated a historic landmark by the City of Sarasota.

Persons associated with the garden include John Ringling and Owen Burns of John Ringling Estates (former owners 1917-1927); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Leigh (former owners, 1927-1969); Mr. and Mrs. Joseph McKennon (former owners, 1969-2002); Dwayne Henderson (former owner, 2002-2003); Paul Bergman (builder, 1936-1937); Wm. Thorning Little (architect for renovation and additions, 2004-2007 and 2003-2008); Daniel Patrick Ball (builder, 2003-2008); Michael L. Gilkey, Jr. (landscape architect, 2005-2007); Brian K. Desormier (landscape installation and maintenance (2005- ); Frederick Prescott (sculptor); Dimitar Kasabov (mosaic artist).
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264013: [Casa del Carnevale]: an orchid tied to a veitchia palm can be viewed from the brick walkway., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Orchids
Palm
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick
Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264015: [Casa del Carnevale]: Mexican flame vine in bloom on the loggia of one of the new extensions to the house. Note the tiled steps., 2017 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Loggias
Stairs
Tropical plants
Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota
Genre/Form: Digital images

FL264021: [Casa del Carnevale]: "Seahorse" by Frederick Prescott at the end of the swimming pool overlooking the bay and Otter Key State Park., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL264028: [Casa del Carnevale]: the planted jungle outside a window includes bleeding heart, angel's trumpet and orchids., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Casa del Carnevale]: the planted jungle outside a window includes bleeding hear, angel's trumpet and orchids.
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Brugmansias
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Orchids
Perennials
Tropical plants

Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL264036: [Casa del Carnevale]: mature royal palms and wrought iron fencing between posts highlight the historic property., 2017 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Shrubs

Place: Casa del Carnevale (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL263: Sarasota -- Field Club, The
The subtropical gardens were designed to provide splashes of color with low maintenance and minimal water usage. The Mediterranean revival style house was built circa 1925-27 on 16 acres. It was a private home that sold in 1957 at a below market price provided that the purchasers formed a private club and did not tear down the David Adler mansion or subdivide the grounds. The original main entrance was a long straight driveway under an allée of calamondin orange trees intended to perfume the air in winter when the owners were in residence. Another private entrance at the end of a winding drive, shaded by royal palms and West Indies mahogany trees, was turned into the club's main entrance. Historic Live Oak trees, Hong Kong orchid, jacaranda, royal Poinciana, mango, slash pine and various palms are found around the mansion and throughout the property. Four flower beds around the central fountain in the courtyard contain foxtail palms, bromeliads and various succulents. Wax begonias are featured in containers and combined with juniper in a large bed that surrounds an antique urn. Two enormous staghorn ferns hang on a bottlebrush tree. Black mangrove hedges, pruned with permission, line the banks of the lagoon with an island of unclipped mangroves and flowering trees.

Although there have been additions to the mansion, including dining rooms and a commercial kitchen, and the interior has been completely redesigned, The Field Club was listed on the National Register of Historic Places on June 5, 1986.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Field (former owners, 1924-1957); David Adler (architect, circa 1925); and Irene Page (landscape designer, 2003- ).

FL263001: [The Field Club]: bamboo, a Phoenix Sylvetri palm, and other mature trees along a driveway., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Field Club]: bamboo, a Phoenix Sylvetri palm, and other mature trees along a driveway.: 2017 Mar.
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

Topic: Bamboo
Driveways
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms
Trees

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL263003: [The Field Club]: a gravel and shell walkway through a macho fern and palm garden., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Field Club]: a gravel and shell walkway through a macho fern and palm garden.: 2017 Mar.
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms
Walkways

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL263009: [The Field Club]: an osprey nest atop a pole by the lagoon; the Club was given permission to prune these black mangroves to form a hedge., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The Field Club]: an osprey nest atop a pole by the lagoon; the Club was given permission to prune these black mangroves to form a hedge.: 2017 Mar.
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

Topic: Birds
Boathouses
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Lagoons
Live oak
Mangrove plants
Trees

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL263012: [The Field Club]: the sunken courtyard has four flower beds, a central fountain, palm trees, and a Spanish tile floor laid in the 1920s., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Field Club]: the sunken courtyard has four flower beds, a central fountain, palm trees, and a Spanish tile floor laid in the 1920s.: 2017 Mar.

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

Topic: Columns
Courtyard gardens
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms
Tiles

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

Genre/ Form: Digital images

FL263017: [The Field Club]: a tunnel under the original residence leads to the lagoon., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Field Club]: a tunnel under the original residence leads to the lagoon.: 2017 Mar.

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

Topic: Buildings
Containers
Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Palms
Trees

Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

Genre/ Form: Digital images
| FL263024: [The Field Club]: one of the limbs of a historic live oak is supported by a plant support. The tree is more than 200 years old. | 2017 Mar. |
| Digital image (col., TIFF file.) |
| Image(s): [The Field Club]: one of the limbs of a historic live oak is supported by a plant support. The tree is more than 200 years old.: 2017 Mar. |
| Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer |
| Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance |
| Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota Gatehouses Historic trees Live oak Plant supports Shrubs Spanish moss |
| Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida) United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota |
| Genre/Form: Digital images |

| FL263025: [The Field Club]: street side of the gatehouse at night. | 2017 Mar. |
| Digital image (col., TIFF file.) |
| Image(s): [The Field Club]: street side of the gatehouse at night.: 2017 Mar. |
| Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer |
| Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance |
| Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota Gatehouses Night Palms Signs and signboards Vines |
| Place: The Field Club (Sarasota, Florida) United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota |
| Genre/Form: Digital images |

| FL154: Sarasota -- Gulistan |
Image(s)
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance
John Ringling Estates, Owner
Mario Nievera Design Incorporated, Landscape architect
Jackman, Matt, Landscape architect
Soler, Jim, Architect_for_addition_to_house
Perez Brothers, Construction
Hart, Joyce, Interior_designer
Droney, Dan, Designer
Hebda, Pat, Architect
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
18 digital images and 1 file folder

The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2020.

Completed in 2020, this Eastern-inspired garden in St. Armands Key includes various elements indicative of an ancient Persian garden, including a pavilion, water features, and mosaics depicting Islamic Mughal motifs. The design of this 8,731 square foot property is formal and symmetrical. Its name derives from a 1258 poem written by Persian poet, Sa'di. The garden took more than three years to complete, with most of the work being preparatory; the soil had to be replaced, the engineering, plumbing, and electrical work for the garden and central fountain all had to be implemented before they could add the plants, pathways, benches, and medallions. All materials used to create the garden, pavilion, and tile mosaics were sourced in Florida.

The owner has been a docent at the Freer Gallery of the Smithsonian Institution for 30 years, and has remained a scholar of eastern art, architecture, and literature, especially that of the Persian Mughal Empire. In 2009, she purchased a historically designated Mediterranean revival winter home on St. Armands Key and in 2012 purchased the lot next door, reluctant to let it be torn down. Though she had not originally envisioned putting a garden in the space, the idea grew when she met the landscape architect Mario Nievera at a Founders Garden Club of Sarasota Flower Talk in 2016. Her ideal garden was one tailored to the size of the lot, climate and soil conditions of the area of Florida. The owner and Nierva assembled a team of Matt Jackson, Perez Builders who created the pavilion, Joyce Hart, an interior designer, Dan Droney, the designer and fabricator of hand-made tiles, and Pat Hebda of Treasure Cove in Sarasota who provided custom architectural elements for the pavilion. The garden owner's daughter contributed by researching details about ancient Persian Gardens.

Surrounding the property is a high, cream-colored, concrete wall with an ornate iron gate marking the entrance. The main focal point of the garden is a 1,000 sq. foot cream-colored limestone pavilion of Persian Mughal-style architecture with a ceiling-high mosaic patterned with Islamic Mughal motifs. This building features three triangular archways facing the front and two archways on either side, with eight columns supporting the structure. The pavilion also operates as a one-bedroom apartment that faces the rear of the property, which was mandated by the city to meet their building code. In front of the pavilion is a central courtyard with a fountain in the center. The
design of the fountain is a star lined with blue, yellow, and white tiles, within a quatrefoil of various solid green and patterned tiles. Marble pathways with narrow strips of confederate jasmine in their center lead from the fountain to two elaborate tile medallions on either side of the fountain. The east medallion features a five-clawed Chinese Imperial Dragon on a yellow background, while the west medallion depicts on a blue background, a Simurgh, or mythical bird from Persian mythology. Each medallion is surrounded by a ring of confederate jasmine and a long marble bench on one side. A short marble pathway directly in front of the central fountain leads to a tile Persian rug crafted from handmade red, blue, orange, green, and white, tiles with star and floral patterns.

All plants were carefully considered in terms of their size, color, their perfume, appropriateness to the location, balance and symmetry in the space. The property features three varieties of palm trees, as well as Geiger trees, cypress, citrus, bamboo, and pomegranate. Two vivid colors of Granada roses were used, along with apricot drift, coral drift, and new dawn.


Bibliography

This property is featured in Herald Tribune, "A Persian Garden Blooms" by Marsha Fottler (January 26, 2020) Sec. I pp. 1, 13.

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota
Gulistan (Sarasota, Florida)

Place: United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL266: Sarasota -- Harkavy House
Harkavy House, designed and built in the 1950’s as a vacation home, opened the interiors to the subtropical climate of Florida in the days before air-conditioning. Modernist architect Paul Rudolph designed movable walls: floor-to-ceiling sliding wooden and glass panels that opened to catch breezes; and wood lattice screens around the exterior for privacy and shade. The two-bedroom, one-bath house was expanded between 2006 and 2011, adding a two-story addition containing a master bedroom and more bathrooms, and converting a carport to a garage. Original minimalist landscaping of the small property included raked shell groundcover and indigenous plants that would not require extra water or fertilizer and have little environmental impact. Current landscaping includes orange bougainvillea vine, birds of paradise, several bromeliad cultivars, and a wall painted orange, the accent color for the all-white house. A row of tall royal palms, a bridal veil tree, bromeliads, dwarf podocarpus, and cardboard plants fill beds in front of the house set in the raked shell groundcover. Pandora vine grows on a pergola over the front door. Traveler’s, Chinese and areca palms and yellow bamboo screen the rear and side property lines and the swimming pool, and there is a sea grape hedge in back.

Martin and Lillian Harkavy (former owners, 1957- ); Cynthia W. Cunningham (former owner, 1969- ); Denise and Tefft Barker (former owners, 1981- ); Karen and Hugo Kitzis (former owners, 2004- ); Paul Marvin Rudolph (1918-1997) (architect, 1953 or 1957?); Greg Hall (architect, 2005); Richard Anderson (landscape designer, 2012- ).

Bibliography


Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance
FL266001: [Harkavy House]: Bromeliads and bougainvillea vine add color in front of the house., 2018 January 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Bougainvillea
Bromeliaceae
Houses
Palms
Tropical plants

FL266004: [Harkavy House]: Dwarf podocarpus with royal palms and bromeliads in a bed surrounded by raked shell ground cover., 2018 January 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Houses
Palms
Shells
Shrubs
Tropical plants

FL266007: [Harkavy House]: Traveler's palm, bamboo and overhanging eaves give shade and privacy along the sides of the house., 2018 January 26
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Bamboo
Houses
Palms
Stepping stones

FL266011: [Harkavy House]: Chinese fan, areca and traveler's palms shade and screen the swimming pool., 2018 January 25
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images Outdoor furniture

Topic: Palms Shells Stepping stones Swimming pools

FL266012: [Harkavy House]: Vertical beams between sliding glass walls support the overhanging roof., 2018 January 25

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Columns Houses Palms Swimming pools

FL070: Sarasota -- Marie Selby Botanical Gardens

FL070006: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993

1 Slide (col.)

Dana, J.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne

Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: Botanical gardens Orchids Tropical plants

Place: Florida -- Sarasota United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

FL070009: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993

1 Slide (col.)

Dana, J.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne

Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: Botanical gardens People Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL070011: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Thayer, F.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Topic: Botanical gardens
Houses
People
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

1 Slide (col.)
Dana, J.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Succulent gardens.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Greenhouses
Signs and signboards
Tropical plants

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL070018: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Dana, J.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Shorefront shipwreck.

Topic: Boats
Botanical gardens
Greenhouses
Ocean
Streets

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL070019: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Thayer, F.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: Boats
Botanical gardens
Flower beds
Greenhouses
Ocean

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL070022: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 04/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Thayer, F.
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: Botanical gardens
Lawns
Museums
Tropical plants

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL070026: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts

Topic: Benches
Botanical gardens
Ocean
Palms
Tropical plants
Walkways, concrete
Winter
Women

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL070030: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Topic: Botanical gardens
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Tables
Winter

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL070035: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Topic: Botanical gardens
Sculpture
Tropical plants
Winter

Place: Florida -- Sarasota
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL070036: Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Selby, William & Marie
Payne, Christy & Anne
Museum Of Botany & Arts
Topic: Botanical gardens
Decks
Ponds
Tropical plants  
Water lilies  
Winter  

Place: Florida -- Sarasota  
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County  
-- Sarasota

FL091: Sarasota -- Ringling John & Mable, Museum of Art  
Varying Form  
Ca' d'Zan, formerly

FL265: Sarasota -- Umbrella House  
Image(s)  
Hiss, Philip, Former owner  
Von Tilborg, Rachel, Former owner  
Von Tilborg, Ross, Former owner  
Stoller, Gary, Former owner  
Stoller, Carol, Former owner  
Ciulla, Vince, Former owner  
Ciulla, Julie, Former owner  
Rudolph, Paul, 1918-, Architect  
Hall, Greg, Preservation_architect  
Anderson, Richard, Landscape_designer  
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance  
1 folder and 16 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.  
The Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Umbrella House is known for its architecture, melding the International Style and Frank Lloyd Wright's Usonian principles to produce a midcentury modern icon for a subtropical location. Architect Paul M. Rudolph was commissioned circa 1950 to build an affordable yet cutting edge residence that would promote a new housing development in Sarasota, Florida, on a small property lot. The style of this house and others came to be known as the Sarasota School of Architecture. The house was geometric and compact with a higher, secondary slatted roof that shaded the property and boosted air circulation. Landscaping was sparse, a single monkeypod tree and crushed native shell instead of grass that could withstand the climate, but the tomato crate wooden slats used for the iconic secondary "umbrella" roof were destroyed in 1966 by Hurricane Alma.

Several successive owners worked with preservation architect Greg Hall to restore the "umbrella" using aluminum and treated wood that conforms to current building codes and can withstand winds of 150 mph. Landscaping was refreshed by removing overgrowth, replacing paved walkways and the swimming pool deck, and adding a new cement and stucco privacy wall along...
a busy parkway, low enough so the distinctive roof can be seen by passing traffic. Areca palms form privacy screens on each side of the swimming pool, and facing benches are nearly encased in dwarf conifers. Royal Poinciana, Walter's viburnum, bromeliads, shrubby cardboard palms, ornamental grasses, dwarf podocarpus and a staghorn fern can be found in the minimalist landscape. In addition to the swimming pool there is a water feature pond with water jets and a gazebo comprised of a solid roof attached to the aluminum poles that hold up the umbrella roof.

Philip Hiss (former owner, 1950- ); Sommers family (former owners, 1955- ); Ross and Rachel Von Tilborg (former owners, 1969- ); Gary and Carol Stoller (former owners, 1997- ); Vince and Julie Ciulla (former owners, 2005- ); Paul Marvin Rudolph (1918-1997) (architect, 1953-1954); Greg Hall (preservation architect, 1997-2018); Richard Anderson (landscape designer, 2014- ).

Bibliography


Provenance: Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Florida -- Sarasota

Place: Umbrella House (Sarasota, Florida)

United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County -- Sarasota

Genre/Form: Digital images

FL265003: [Umbrella House]: Native crushed shell surrounds the house and carport, with a row of shrubs and the original monkeypod tree in the minimalist landscape., 2018 January 26

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Carports

Houses

Pavements

Shells

Shrubs

Trees

FL265004: [Umbrella House]: Banks of jalousie windows that crank open provide fresh air inside the house., 2018 January 24

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Bromeliaceae
                   Carports
                   Houses
                   Tropical plants
                   Windows

FL266007: [Umbrella House]: The secondary roof covers the house and pool deck. Shrubby cardboard palms form the hedge; the tree is royal poicinana., 2018 January 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG files.)

Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Fences
                   Hedges
                   Houses
                   Roofs
                   Tropical plants

FL265008: [Umbrella House]: The cement block and stucco wall is tall enough for privacy but does not block the view of the secondary roof., 2018 January 24
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Roofs
                   Tropical plants
                   Walls, plastered

FL265010: [Umbrella House]: Minimalist landscaping by the water feature: dwarf conifers and crushed shells with a modernist gazebo., 2018 January 24
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Dwarf conifers
                   Outdoor furniture
                   Shells
                   Swimming pools
                   Water jets
FL265013: [Umbrella House]: The dwarf podocarpus surrounds the benches that face the swimming pool., 2018 January 25
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer
Genre/Form: Digital media
Topic: Dwarf conifers
Fences
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Roofs
Swimming pools

FL081: Sarasota -- Unidentified Garden in Sarasota, Florida

FL081001: Unidentified Garden in Sarasota, Florida, 02/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Founders Circle of Sarasota
Topic: Flowerpots
Houses
Japanese gardens
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Winter

Place: Unidentified Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL081002: Unidentified Garden in Sarasota, Florida, 02/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Founders Circle of Sarasota
Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Winter

Place: Unidentified Garden (Sarasota, Florida)
United States of America -- Florida -- Sarasota County
-- Sarasota

FL140: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

FL041: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens in Florida

FL041002: Unidentified Gardens in Florida, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Florida: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "60."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Birds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ponds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Unidentified Garden (Florida)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America--Florida</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/ Form:   | Lantern slides               |

FL132: Winter Haven -- Cypress Gardens

Georgia

GA067: Adairsville -- Barnsley Gardens
Varying Form
Woodlands, formerly

GA070: Athens -- Founders Memorial Garden

GA070001: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entrances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foundation planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hand-railing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historic buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houses -- multi-family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ironwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Georgia -- Athens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GA070002: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gates
Historic buildings
Parterres
Picket fences
Sundials
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070003: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gates
Parterres
Picket fences
Sundials
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070004: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gates
Parterres
Picket fences
Walkways, brick

Page 2500 of 10589
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070005: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Driveways
Hand-railing
Rockwork
Winter
Woodland gardens

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070006: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Daffodils
Flowering trees
Historic buildings
Walkways
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070007: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986.
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Bamboo
Driveways
Historic buildings
Signs and signboards
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070008: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Animal sculpture
Climbing plants
Fountains
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070009: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Box
Fences
Formal gardens
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070010: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986.
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Signs and signboards
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070011: Founders Memorial Garden, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Marchand, Russ
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
      Stairs
      Walls, brick
      Winter
      Wrought-iron
Place: Georgia -- Athens
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070012: Founders Memorial Garden, 07/01/1950
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Box
      Fences
      Formal gardens
      Gates
      Historic buildings
      Parterres
      Summer
      Sundials
      Walkways, brick
Place: Georgia -- Athens
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070013: Founders Memorial Garden, 07/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia
Topic: Box
      Climbing plants
      Formal gardens
      Parterres
      Picket fences
      Summer
      Sundials
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070014: Founders Memorial Garden, 05/01/1954.
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia

Topic: Bricks
Edging (inorganic)
Edging plants
Garden borders
Gravel
Irises (Plants)
Serpentine
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070015: Founders Memorial Garden, 05/01/1954
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia

Topic: Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Vines
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA070016: Founders Memorial Garden, 05/01/1954
1 Slide (col.)
University of Georgia
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Georgia

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Lawns
Ponds
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Athens
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA191: Athens -- Frierson Garden
Image(s)
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Ransom, Kim, Gardener
Smith, Dennis, Sculptor
Junior Ladies Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of an article and a garden tour description.

The Junior Ladies Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Frierson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Originally an older home and clay tennis court, the half-acre Frierson Garden was established in 2006 when the owners added the adjoining lot to their property and installed a formal Italian-style garden with the assistance of landscape architect Thomas Angell (ASLA). The Italian Renaissance-style of this garden is evident from the street, with clipped holly hedges lining the crushed gravel and brick walkways to a centrally placed planted urn in the area known as the espy, or viewing area looking out to the garden. Next the water feature is comprised of a circular fountain with a runnel edged in flower beds, ending in a diamond shaped reservoir. The symmetry of this garden is evident in two rows of raised planting boxes on either side of the water feature that are used for seasonal flowers and vegetables. Rockwork steps lead to a lawn of zoysia grass with more steps down to a veranda for outdoor entertaining. Italian cypress trees evoke the Mediterranean influence of this garden's design.

Next to the house on the original property there is a formal herb garden entered through white picket fences with a grass walkway between two beds planted with boxwood, pansies, violets and pittosporum as well as herbs. Twelve varieties of roses are planted along another picket fence along the edge of a zoysia grass lawn known as the 'green beach' and used the grandchildren to play football. Sculptures are placed around the entire garden, including one of a child playing tennis by Dennis Smith. Container-planted ferns, roses, a grapefruit tree and a pine tree and espaliered apple and pear trees are other features of this garden.

The Frierson Garden has been open for the Piedmont Gardeners Annual Garden Tour and has been featured in a garden tour benefitting the Athens Children's Choir.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Angell, ASLA (landscape architect, 2005-2007); Kim Ransom (gardener, 2007-present); Dennis Smith (sculptor).
Bibliography

This property is featured in "Landscaped Reflections" by Don Nelson published in 'Athens Magazine,' Spring 2011 and 'Athens Banner Herald,' date unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

GA191001: [Frierson Garden]: The formal entrance to the classical garden., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col, TIF.)
Image(s): [Frierson Garden]: The formal entrance to the classical garden.: 2011 Apr.
Allen, Rinne, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Ferns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Gates
Hedges
Hollies
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, plastered

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA191004: [Frierson Garden]: Spring flowers grow in planter boxes and border the water feature., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col, TIF.)
Image(s): [Frierson Garden]: Spring flowers grow in planter boxes and border the water feature.: 2011 Apr.
Allen, Rinne, Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Columns
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Plant containers
Poppies
Raised bed gardening
Rills
Snapdragons
Tulips

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens
Genre/ Form: Digital images

GA191009: [Frierson Garden]: Stone steps to another garden level., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col, TIF.)
Image(s): [Frierson Garden]: Stone steps to another garden level.: 2011 Apr.
Allen, Rinne, Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Container gardening
Containers
Ferns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Outdoor furniture
Rockwork
Sculpture
Spruce
Stairs, stone
Succulent plants

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/ Form: Digital images

GA191014: [Frierson Garden]: The zoysia grass playing field is not far from the veranda., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col, TIF.)
Image(s): [Frierson Garden]: The zoysia grass playing field is not far from the veranda.: 2011 Apr.
Allen, Rinne, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Boxwood
Columns
Daylilies
Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Pinks (Plants)
Porches
Roses
Viburnum

Place: Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/ Form: Digital images

GA191019: [Frierson Garden]: The herb garden features boxwood., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col, TIF.)

Image(s): [Frierson Garden]: The herb garden features boxwood.: 2011 Apr.

Allen, Rinne, Photographer

Topic:  Architecture, Domestic
       Birdbaths
       Boxwood
       Fences
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
       Herb gardens
       Houses
       Roses

Place:  Frierson Garden (Athens, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke -- Athens

Genre/ Form:  Digital images

GA068: Athens -- Grant-Hill-White-Bradshaw Place

Grant, Thomas, Former owner
Hill, Ben, Former owner
Leonard, Josiah T., Former owner
White, James Captain, Former owner
Bradshaw, William Francis Mrs., Former owner

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Athens, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, articles featuring the gardens and an information sheet.

Grant-Hill-White-Bradshaw Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

"Arched openings through cedar hedges lead to tree planted lawns on each side of the house. These and the formal garden were hedged by euonymous. Practically all plantings in the lawn sections and in the garden are original or are careful replacements. The remaining acreage used by the Grants for orchards, vegetable garden and pasturage, and where stood the usual barn, carriage house, and stable buildings, have been developed by the present owner into a beautiful stretch of lawn and garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Grant (former owner, 1855-1863); Ben Hill (former owner); Josiah T. Leonard (former owner); Captain James White (former owner, 1888); and Mrs. Frances T. Bradshaw (former owner).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Loraine Meeks Cooney, Garden History of Georgia, 1733-1933 (Atlanta, Georgia: The Peachtree Garden Club, 1933).

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America, Gardens of Colony and State: Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Place: Grant-Hill-White-Bradshaw Place (Athens, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA233: Athens -- Owens House

GA233001: Owens House, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Owens House: 08/01/1967
Owens, Hubert Bond, Former owner

Topic: Arches
       Climbing plants
       Doorways
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
       Hand-railing
       Stairs

Place: Hubert Bond Owens House (Athens, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA069: Athens -- President's House, University of Georgia

GA184: Athens -- Segrest Garden

Image(s)
Henderson, Edith, Landscape architect
Junior Ladies Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Segrest Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

A formal setting surrounds the house, which includes boxwood hedges and foundation plants in front. Perennial beds border the sides of the property. An old barn and vegetable and cutting gardens exist behind the hedges at the rear. The front of the property has a tall cedar hedge at the street.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Segrest (former owners, 1964-2000); Wilmer Heery (architect, 1964); and Edith Henderson (landscape architect, 1964).

Provenance: Junior Ladies Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
Place: Segrest Garden (Athens, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens
GA184001: [Segrest Garden]: facing east from driveway., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Segrest Garden]: facing east from driveway.: 2001 Apr.
Topic: Driveways
       Flowering shrubs
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
       Houses
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Spring
       Trees
Place: Segrest Garden (Athens, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA184002: [Segrest Garden]: rear of house, box border, peonies, facing northeast., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Segrest Garden]: rear of house, box border, peonies, facing northeast.: 2001 Apr.
Topic: Box
       Edging, brick
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
       Hedges
       Houses
       Lawns
       Plants, Potted
       Pleaching
Place: Segrest Garden (Athens, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA184003: [Segrest Garden]: path to rear of house, from east, facing west., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Segrest Garden]: path to rear of house, from east, facing west.: 2001 Apr.
Topic: Edging, brick
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Athens
       Hedges
       Houses
       Japanese maple
       Stepping stones
       Walkways
Place: Segrest Garden (Athens, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Clarke County -- Athens

GA071: Athens -- Thomas, Stevens, Place

GA077: Atlanta -- Beers Garden

GA078: Atlanta -- Bide-a-Wee

GA078001: Bide-a-Wee, 1906
1 Slide (col.)
Whitman, Stuart, M/M
Established c. 1900. Demolished. Now site of Ritz Carleton Hotel. Mrs. Whitman was the architect and landscape architect.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Lighting equipment
- Parties
- Pergolas
- Roses
- Tables
- Trees

Place:
- Georgia -- Atlanta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162: Atlanta -- Blank Garden
Fuqua, Rex, Former owner
Arnold, Thomas Gregory, Landscape architect
Lincicome, William C., Landscape architect
Boutcher, Tyson, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Horticulturist
Askins, Norman, Architect
Brower, Larry, Engineer

The folder includes plan, drawings, articles, plant lists, information sheet and garden description sheet done by Greg Arnold.

Blank Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

"A total landscape design/build concept aimed at providing a peaceful sanctuary of natural beauty; a secure, yet warmly welcoming environment. Blending a variety of design elements into a harmoniously balanced relationship, the project embraces bluestone walkways, wrought iron gates and arbors; koi ponds, streams and a man-made lake; plus extensive plant life creating interplay of lush forests with colorful gardens."

"Awards: Associated Landscape Contractors of America (ALCA), Grand Award for Residential, 1996; Georgia Green Industry Association (GGIA), Grand Award for Residential, 1996; Metro Atlanta Lawn and Turf Association,
Residential, Best of the Best, 1996; Georgia Chapter American Society of Landscape Architects, Honor Award, 1997."

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Gregory Arnold (landscape architect); William C. Lincicome (landscape architect, Director of Design Department); Tyson Boutcher (landscape architect, Conceptual Master Plan); Carol Hooks, (Director of Floriculture); Maria White (Floriculture manager); John Hooks (horticulturist); Dwane Rogers (landscape installation); Norman Askins (architect for house renovation); Tom Baynard and Company (masonry contractor); Allgood Outdoors (Builder of Koi ponds, streams); Chuck Jones (Koi filtration and pump design and install); Larry Browder (structural engineer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architect, January, 1997.
Garden has been featured in Water Gardening, September, 1996.
Garden has been featured in Style, October/November 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162001: [Blank Garden]: tulip beds and low-rise wall., 1995 Mar. 29
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: tulip beds and low-rise wall.: 1995 Mar. 29
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
Tulip beds and low-rise wall fronting property provide dramatic framing; defining scale and boundry while imparting a feeling of warmth and openness.

Topic: Bulbs
Columns
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Pansies
Tulips
Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162002: [Blank Garden]: rear central axis., 1995 Mar. 29
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: rear central axis.: 1995 Mar. 29
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
Rear central axis features stone bordered lawn terraces and perennial borders flanking the lower lawn.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Flagstone
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Lawns
Terraces
Water gardens

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162003: [Blank Garden]: east courtyard., 1995 Mar. 29
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: east courtyard.: 1995 Mar. 29
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
Featured in this view: east courtyard features a Haddonstone pool and fountain and provides a peaceful sanctuary for relaxation.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Box
Chairs -- wooden
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
Featured in this view: approach to greenhouse and adjoining terrace.

Topic: Conservatories
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
French doors, wrought iron furnishings, custom pots and planters impart elegance to indoor/outdoor entertainment environment of greenhouse.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Flagstone
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Tables, iron

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162006: [Blank Garden]: greenhouse terrace., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: greenhouse terrace.: 1997
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
The greenhouse terrace provide dramatic views of streams, gazebos, arbors and nature walks. Vertical Slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Waterfalls
Woodland gardens

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162007: [Blank Garden]: lake terrace., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: lake terrace.: 1997
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
The lake terrace provides comfortable access to the waters edge and is surrounded by a variety of water loving plants.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Water lilies
Woodland gardens

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162008: [Blank Garden]: southwest border of the lake., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: southwest border of the lake.: 1997
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
The southwest border of the lake features dramatic shrub and perennial foreground plantings against an evergreen backdrop.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162009: [Blank Garden]: rustic gazebo overlooking the lake, 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: rustic gazebo overlooking the lake: 1997
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
A rustic gazebo overlooking the lake is built from Cedar and Mountain laurel. A specimen Thunderhead Pine is joined by select rose plantings.

Topic:  
Evergreens  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta  
Gazebos  
Perennials  
Ponds  
Roses  
Rustic work  
Water lilies  
Woodland gardens  

Place:  
Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162010: [Blank Gardens]: waterfall along the East border of the lake., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Gardens]: waterfall along the East border of the lake.: 1996 Apr.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
A waterfall stimulates site and sound along the east border of the lake; Japanese maples and mixed shrub and perennial plantings enhance the dramatic setting.

Topic:  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta  
Japanese maple  
Ponds  
Shrubs  
Waterfalls  
Woodland gardens  

Place:  
Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162011: [Blank Garden]: distant view from the west border of the lake., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: distant view from the west border of the lake.: 1996 Apr.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
A distant view of a greenhouse and residence from the west border of the lake.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: koi pond and falls.: 1995 May 6.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
The Koi ponds and falls are nestled in a dramatic woodland setting. A garden pavilion by Haddonstone provides the terminus of central rear axis. Vertical slide.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: garden pavilion by Haddonstone.: 1996 Aug.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
A garden pavilion by Haddonstone provides a casually elegant setting for garden enjoyment.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Christensen, Carol, Photographer
The upper Koi pond blends beautifully with the surrounding woodland and serves as a focal point for garden visitors.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Stones
Woodland gardens

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162015: [Blank Garden]: stream starts at Koi ponds and tumbles through woodlands., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blank Garden]: stream starts at Koi ponds and tumbles through woodlands.: 1997.

Hinds, Steve, Photographer
The stream originates at the Koi ponds and tumbles through the woodland providing the restful sound of rushing water.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Perennials
Stones
Streams
Woodland gardens

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blank Garden]: native perennial and woodland plantings.: 1995 Aug.

Christensen, Carol, Photographer
Native perennial and woodland plantings adorn the edge of the stream. Vertical slide.

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Perennials
Stones
Streams

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
GA162017: [Blank Garden]: waterfall., 1995 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: waterfall.: 1995 Apr.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
One of the many waterfalls provides visual drama. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Stones
Waterfalls

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: custom hoop arbor defines beginning of cross axis.: 1997.
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
A custom hoop arbor defines the beginning of the cross axis.

Topic: Arbors
Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162019: [Blank Garden]: planted pot accents terrace., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: planted pot accents terrace.: 1997.
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
A planted pot accents a terrace adjacent to the residence.

Topic: Containers
Evergreens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162020: [Blank Garden]: rendering of the landscape plan., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: rendering of the landscape plan.: 1997.
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
Rendering of the as built landscape plan.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Plan views

Place: Blank Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA162021: [Blank Garden]: Plan view., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Blank Garden]: Plan view.: 1997
Arnold, Thomas, Landscape architect
Post Landscape Services
Boutcher, Tyson, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Horticulturist
Lincicome, William C., Landscape architect
Fuqua, Rex, Former owner
"A total landscape design/build concept aimed at providing a peaceful sanctuary of natural beauty; a secure, yet warmly welcoming environment. Blending a variety of design elements into a harmoniously balanced relationship, the project embraces bluestone walkways, wrought iron gates and arbors; koi ponds, streams and a man-made lake; plus extensive plant life creating interplay of lush forests with colorful gardens." Vertical slide.

The as built landscape plan.

Topic: Plan views
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104: Atlanta -- Bridesbower

GA104001: [Bridesbower], 1993 Oct.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Kenyon, Zahmer, Former owner
Early, Clifford Col, Former owner
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape architect

Varying Form
Zahner-Slick Garden.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ground cover plants
Rustic work

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104002: [Bridesbower], 1993 Oct.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape architect

Varying Form

Zahner-Slick Garden.

Topic: Autumn
Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Bridesbower, (Atlanta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104004: [Bridesbower], 1993 Oct.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape architect

Varying Form

Zahner-Slick Garden.

Topic: Autumn
Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Bridesbower, (Atlanta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104007: [Bridesbower], 1993 Oct.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape architect

Varying Form
Zahner-Slick Garden.

Topic:
- Benches
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
- Houses
- Retaining walls
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Bridesbower, (Atlanta, Georgia)
- Georgia -- Atlanta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA104008: [Bridesbower], 1993 Oct.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape architect

Varying Form
Zahner-Slick Garden.

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Climbing plants
- Dogs
- Edging
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
- Grasses
- Horses
- Horses -- Design elements
- Houses
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Bridesbower, (Atlanta, Georgia)
- Georgia -- Atlanta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA113: Atlanta -- Case Garden

GA144: Atlanta -- Coker Garden
Image(s)
Rich, Clayton, Former owner
Anderson, Richard, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet.

Coker Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

This one-acre garden in Atlanta contains original stacked stone walls and later (1984) additions of an arbor and naturalized pool. There are old trees, as well as many native shrubs and plants in both naturalized and more formal areas. The garden includes rare plants, perennials, old roses, herbs, and native wild flowers.

Persons associated with the property include: Clayton Rich (former owner, 1953-1971) and Richard Anderson (landscape architect, ca. 1980 to date).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in "Atlanta Botanical Garden Presents Gardens for Connoisseurs 1987" (brochure).
Garden has been featured in "Restoration & Preservation - Our Seeds of the Future" (brochure published by the Cherokee Garden Club for the Garden Club of America Zone VII Meeting, 1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144001: [Coker Garden]: rear of the house and garage., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coker Garden]: rear of the house and garage.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Garages
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hedges
Houses
Japanese maple
Lawns
Pergolas
Porches
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Vines

Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144002: [Coker Garden]: the swimming pool, rhododendron, and surrounding trees, crape myrtle in foreground., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coker Garden]: the swimming pool, rhododendron, and surrounding trees, crape myrtle in foreground.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hedges
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144003: [Coker Garden]: the swimming pool and rhododendron., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coker Garden]: the swimming pool and rhododendron.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ivy
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144004: [Coker Garden]: looking through the iron fence and gate., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coker Garden]: looking through the iron fence and gate.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Gates
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone
Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
GA144005: [Coker Garden]: a shade garden at the side of the house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coker Garden]: a shade garden at the side of the house.: 1999 Apr.

Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Gates
Ground cover plants
Houses
Liriope
Pansies
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144006: [Coker Garden]: azalea, rhododendron, and other perennials., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coker Garden]: azalea, rhododendron, and other perennials.: 1999 Apr.

Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Garden walks
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ground cover plants
Mulching
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA144007: [Coker Garden]: stone wall and steps., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coker Garden]: stone wall and steps.: 1999 Apr.

Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Coker Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA075: Atlanta -- Coppedge Garden

GA075001: Coppedge Garden: back terrace in spring, 1955 April.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Coppedge, John B., Former owner
Coppedge, John B., Photographer
Burge, Flip, Former owner
Burge, Flip, Mrs., Former owner
Monroe Landscape Company, Landscape designer
Burge, Stevens & Conklin, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA075001, 12474

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Deck chairs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Terraces (land forms)

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA080: Atlanta -- Dorsey/Fraser Garden

GA079: Atlanta -- Fleming Garden

GA079001: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079001, 12483

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079002: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect
Local Call Number(s)
GA079002, 12484

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079003: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect
Local Call Number(s)
GA079003, 12485

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079004: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079004, 12486

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place:
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079005: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079005, 12487

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place:
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079006: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079006, 12488

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Stepping stones
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079007: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079007, 12408

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079008: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079008, 12489

Topic: Children
Dogs
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Horses
Lawns
People
Vines
Walls, stone
Women
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079009: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079009, 12490, 12491

Topic:
Children
Dogs
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Horses
Lawns
Men
People
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place:
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079010: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079010, 12410

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Gazebos
Rustic work

Place:
Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079011: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079011, 12412, 12413
Topic: Gates  
        Snow  
        Wrought-iron

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta  
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079012: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Fleming, Mrs  
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect  
Griffin, William, Architect  

Local Call Number(s)  
GA079012, 12492

Topic:  
Pansies  
Phlox

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta  
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079013: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Fleming, Mrs  
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect  
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)  
GA079013, 12493

Topic: Flowering shrubs  
       Garden borders  
       Gazebos  
       Rock gardens

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta  
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079014: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Fleming, Mrs  
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect  
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)  
GA079014, 12494

Topic: Flowering shrubs  
       Garden borders
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079015: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079015, 12414

Topic: Doors
Entrances
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079016: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079016, 12495

Topic: Awnings
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Houses
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079017: Fleming Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079017, 12496
Topic: Awnings
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Houses
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079018: Fleming Garden, 03/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079018, 12497

Topic: Awnings
Children
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Houses
Lawns
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA079019: Fleming Garden, 02/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Fleming, Mrs
Conrad, Mrs. William, Landscape architect
Griffin, William, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA079019, 12415

Topic: Plan views

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA106: Atlanta -- French Flavor?

GA170: Atlanta -- Glen Arden Garden
The Cherokee Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Glen Arden Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This .7-acre garden site was established in 1973. A small, in-town garden, it reveals its owners' love for gardening with flowers, vegetables and unusual plants. There is always something of interest in different areas of the garden, enhancing the beautiful garden urns and objects inherited from two generations of the owners' family. Paths and walkways present a pleasing design for strolling among the camellias, rhododendrons, perennials, and vegetable gardens at various levels. The cottage garden at the rear entrance is particularly charming.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: James Dickey (former owner); William L. Monroe (landscape architect, 1973-1983); Edward L. Daugherty (landscape architect, 1993); Ryan Gainey (landscape designer, 1985); and Habersham Gardens, Inc. (landscape contractors, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170001: [Glen Arden Garden]: walking trail with caladiums., 1995 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Harrison, Charles E., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Caladium
Ferns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Mulching
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170002: [Glen Arden Garden]: decorative urn., [199-?] 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Glen Arden Garden]: decorative urn.: [199-?]

Harrison, Charles E., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
    Flowering shrubs
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
    Shrubs
    Urns

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170003: [Glen Arden Garden]: lawn, picket fence, and flower border., 1999 May.
    1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
    Image(s): [Glen Arden Garden]: lawn, picket fence, and flower border.: 1999 May.
    Harrison, Charles E., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
    Edging (inorganic)
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
    Houses
    Lawns
    Perennials
    Picket fences
    Trees

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170004: [Glen Arden Garden]: pergola, terraced vegetable garden, and patio., 1999 May.
    1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
    Image(s): [Glen Arden Garden]: pergola, terraced vegetable garden, and patio.: 1999 May.
    Harrison, Charles E., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
    Houses
    Lawns
    Outdoor furniture
    Patios
    Pergolas
    Raised bed gardening
    Trees
    Vegetable gardening
    Windchimes

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170005: [Glen Arden Garden]: raised vegetable beds in winter., 1997 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Glen Arden Garden]: raised vegetable beds in winter.: 1997 Feb.
Harrison, Charles E., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Picket fences
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA170006: [Glen Arden Garden]: cottage garden at rear entry of house.,
1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Glen Arden Garden]: cottage garden at rear entry of house.: 1999 May.
Harrison, Charles E., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Cottage gardens
Entrances
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Herb gardens
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel

Place: Glen Arden Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA150: Atlanta -- Goddard Garden

GA083: Atlanta -- Goodrum Garden

GA171: Atlanta -- Hillside Garden

Image(s)
Case, Charles C. Mrs., Former owner
Scales, Carlisle, Former owner
Dargan, Hugh, Landscape architect
Smith, Frank, Landscape architect
Byers, William, Landscape architect
Peachtree Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan with list of major plants, and a narrative history of the garden.
The Peachtree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Hillside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

This half-acre casual woodland garden is located in the midst of the city of Atlanta. The garden is structured for color and form in all seasons. The property is on the back portion of the former grounds of a house built in 1919 for Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Case (this house was a copy of the front of Tintinhull House, Somerset County, England, and still maintains a formal boxwood parterre). Although the garden was first established in 1940, it has undergone many changes over the years. For example, a portion of the garden previously planted formally in boxwood has been converted to a small elliptically shaped lawn surrounded by a perennial plant border. Footpaths are found throughout the garden and are planted with herbs and scented flowering plants. The entire garden is surrounded by a rock wall built in 1936 at the time the house was constructed for Mrs. Case following the death of her husband. Major plantings include azaleas, camellias, maples, spirea, rhododendron, hosta, and daylilies. One area of the garden that features spring color from peonies and Japanese iris hosts ornamental grasses and rudbeckia in the late summer and early fall.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Charles C. Case (former owner, 1936-1968); Carlisle Scales (former owner, 1968-1978); Frank Smith (landscape architect, 1980); William Byers (landscape architect, 1980); and Hugh Dargan (landscape architect, 1997).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

**Place:** Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

**GA171001:** [Hillside Garden]: rear view of the house from the garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: rear view of the house from the garden.: 1999 May.

**Topic:** Foundation planting
Garden walks
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Trees

**Place:** Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

**GA171002:** [Hillside Garden]: view from the house, looking left at the bank of azaleas and the terrace., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: view from the house, looking left at the bank of azaleas and the terrace.: 1999 May.

Page 2536 of 10589
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 2537 of 10589

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Chairs -- wooden
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables, wooden
Terraces
Trees

Place:
Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171003: [Hillside Garden]: view from the house, showing left side of the terrace, raised bed of peonies, hosta, dwarf maple, Hydrangea paniculata 'Tardiva', and the perimeter rock wall., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: view from the house, showing left side of the terrace, raised bed of peonies, hosta, dwarf maple, Hydrangea paniculata 'Tardiva', and the perimeter rock wall.: 1999 Aug.

Topic:
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Japanese maple
Peonies
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:
Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171004: [Hillside Garden]: upper left path, with hydrangea, perennials, and spiraeas., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: upper left path, with hydrangea, perennials, and spiraeas.: 1999.

Topic:
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hydrangeas
Perennials
Shrubs
Spiraeas
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place:
Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Page 2537 of 10589
GA171005: [Hillside Garden]: continuation of upper path, sided by perennials and spiraea., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: continuation of upper path, sided by perennials and spiraea.: 1999.
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Mahonia
Perennials
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171006: [Hillside Garden]: left path of stepping stones, leading to the highest point of the garden, sided by mahonia and perennials., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: left path of stepping stones, leading to the highest point of the garden, sided by mahonia and perennials.: 1999 May.
Topic: Ground cover plants
Mahonia
Perennials
Stepping stones
Walkways, stone
Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171007: [Hillside Garden]: right path of stepping stones, leading to the highest point of the garden., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: right path of stepping stones, leading to the highest point of the garden.: 1999 Aug.
Topic: Ferns
Hosta
Perennials
Stepping stones
Walkways, stone
Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171008: [Hillside Garden]: bench and right perimeter wall with hosta, Camellia sasanqua, and dogwood., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: bench and right perimeter wall with hosta, Camellia sasanqua, and dogwood.: 1999 May.

Topic: Benches, stone
Camellias
Dogwoods
Ferns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hosta
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171009: [Hillside Garden]: looking up the middle steps of the garden, showing right side green space, bank of rudbeckia, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', and Eulalia grass (Miscanthus sinensis)., 1999 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: looking up the middle steps of the garden, showing right side green space, bank of rudbeckia, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', and Eulalia grass (Miscanthus sinensis).: 1999 Aug.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Herbs
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Sedum
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171010: [Hillside Garden]: looking up middle steps, showing left side horseshoe-shaped planting of spiraea and azalea., 1999 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: looking up middle steps, showing left side horseshoe-shaped planting of spiraea and azalea.: 1999 Aug.

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Herbs
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Shrubs
Spireas
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171011: [Hillside Garden]: view from the upstairs bedroom of the right side of the garden., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: view from the upstairs bedroom of the right side of the garden.: 1999 Aug.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Herbs
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Sedum
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171012: [Hillside Garden]: view from the upper path, looking back toward the house, showing the perimeter path, green space, and the house., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: view from the upper path, looking back toward the house, showing the perimeter path, green space, and the house.: 1999 Aug.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Lawns
Men
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171013: [Hillside Garden]: upstairs view of the terrace, on the left, and the small fish pond with the dribbling fountain., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: upstairs view of the terrace, on the left, and the small fish pond with the dribbling fountain.: 1999 May.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs -- wooden
Fish ponds
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tables, wooden
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171014: [Hillside Garden]: close-up of the pond, anchored by boxwood., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: close-up of the pond, anchored by boxwood.: 1999 May.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Azaleas
Box
Fish ponds
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Sculpture
Shrubs
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA171015: [Hillside Garden]: bench in the winter., 1997 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: bench in the winter.: 1997 Dec.

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Hillside Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155: Atlanta -- Post Brookhaven
Meister, Larry, Landscape architect
Rutzen, Don, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Officer, _post_landscape
Hooks, Carol, Horticulturist
Tibbitts, Todd T., Horticulturist
Williams, John A., Owner, _post_properties
Post Landscape, Contractor

The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and a photocopy of an article about Post Brookhaven.

Post Brookhaven related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Brookhaven is an upscale, garden-style apartment community spread over 50 acres. Post Brookhaven features three amenity areas with tennis courts, resort-style swimming pools and community facilities. A nature preserve borders the property on one side and interested residents can plant a vegetable garden.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer
"Post Brookhaven Apartment homes is a 735 unit site located in Brookhaven, a suburb north of Atlanta on 15 acres. Signage is interior-lit and attracts drive-by prospects. The large White Oak backing the sign was saved during the original construction process. The sign is fronted with an annual bed that is changed out two times each year, shown here with sun-tolerant coleus and Scaveola 'Blue Wonder'."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Coles
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Signs and signboards

Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer
"Plants are chosen to carry the succession of color throughout the year. Prunus 'Okame', the earliest flowering Cherry fully a month prior to tulips in the foreground."

Topic: Apartment houses
Cherry trees, Carolina
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Pansies
Tulips

Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155003: [Post Brookhaven]: entry gate to vegetable garden., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Brookhaven]: entry gate to vegetable garden:. 1997 Jul.
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer
"A unique feature of Post Brookhaven is its Urban Vegetable Garden where residents can gather herbs or can grow their own flowers and vegetables in a 6'x 6' raised bed."

Topic: Community gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Gates
Raised bed gardening
Signs and signboards
Vegetable gardening
Wrought-iron

Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155004: [Post Brookhaven]: swimming pool area and patio furniture., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Brookhaven]: swimming pool area and patio furniture.: 1994 May.
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer
"Inside a pool area is an ornamental herb garden. Benches are located to provide a moments respite for those who might wander through. Note the terra cotta planters located around the pool area with seasonal color. Brick pavers are the primary paving around the pool area."

Topic: Apartment houses
Community gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Gazebos
Herb gardens
Pergolas
Sundials
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, brick

Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA155005: [Post Brookhaven]: swimming pool area and patio furniture., 1995 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Brookhaven]: swimming pool area and patio furniture.: 1995 Mar.
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer
"Another pool area at Post Brookhaven shows more terra cotta pots with seasonal color. Dominating the area is a large Cedrus Deodora with Spiraea 'Gold Flame' underneath. In the background is another large White Oak."

Topic: Bathhouses
Cedar
Community gardens
Deck chairs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Spireas
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
"Many annual beds are located throughout the community to provide seasonal interest and color for the residents who live there."

Topic:
Apartment houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Pansies

Place:
Post Brookhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA159: Atlanta -- Post Chastain
Meister, Larry, Landscape architect
Rutzen, Don, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Officer, _post_landscape
Hooks, Carol, Horticulturist
Tibbits, Todd T., Horticulturist
Williams, John A., Owner, _post_properties
Post Landscape, Contractor
The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and a copy of a fact sheet entitled "Nancy Creek Nature Preserve at Post Chastain."

Post Chastain related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Of the 20 acres comprising the Post Chastain community, 12 acres are the Nancy Creek flood plain nature preserve, and the remaining eight acres contain 558 mid-rise apartment units. Because Nancy Creek rises above its banks during heavy rains, the floodplain is occasionally covered by up to four feet of water. Post chose plants for the area which can withstand periods of both inundation and drying, while providing a diverse natural habitat for animal and bird life.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to
date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

**Place:** Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

**GA159001:** [Post Chastain]: "before" photograph of revegetation beginning in the flood plain., 1988 Nov.

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Post Chastain]: "before" photograph of revegetation beginning in the flood plain.: 1988 Nov.

Hooks, John D., Photographer

**Topic:** Drains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hillside planting
Panoramas
Ponds
Storm sewers

**GA159002:** [Post Chastain]: aerial view of entire site., 1989 Jun.

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Post Chastain]: aerial view of entire site.: 1989 Jun.

Hooks, John D., Photographer

"Aerial view of entire site of the 20 total site acres, 12 acres is flood plain Nature Preserve, and the remaining eight acres contains 558 mid-rise apartment units. This view also shows initial landscape completion of flood plain."

**Topic:** Aerial views
Apartment houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

**Place:** Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

**GA159003:** [Post Chastain]: nature preserve at flood stage as Nancy Creek swells out of the banks., 1990 Mar.

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Post Chastain]: nature preserve at flood stage as Nancy Creek swells out of the banks.: 1990 Mar.

Hooks, John D., Photographer

**Topic:** Apartment houses
Drains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Tulips
Place: Post Chastain (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA159004: [Post Chastain]: two years after completion the maturing Nature Preserve takes shape., 1990 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Chastain]: two years after completion the maturing Nature Preserve takes shape.: 1990 Jun.
Hooks, John D., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hooks, John D., Photographer

"Observation deck overlooks a plaque listing native animal and plant life which can be viewed in the Nature Preserve."

Post Collier Hills related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)
'Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Collier Hills is a 316-unit, seven-acre, in-town site with a central courtyard surrounded by three buildings. Over one-third of the total units look down on this one central courtyard. It was landscaped for heavy pedestrian use. There are several gardens within the area and it has extensive night lighting.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbits (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Post Collier Hills (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA156001: [Post Collier Hills]: raised bed gardening., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Post Collier Hills]: raised bed gardening.: 1997.
Hinds, Steve, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches, wooden
Community gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Night gardens
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, brick

Place: Post Collier Hills (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA161: Atlanta -- Post Park
Meister, Larry, Landscape architect
Rutzen, Don, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Officer, Post Landscape
Hooks, Carol, Horticulturist
Tibbitts, Todd T., Horticulturist
Williams, John A., Owner, Post Properties
Post Landscape, Contractor

The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/Post Landscape’s overall approach to landscape and gardens, and a photocopy of an article about the site.

Post Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Park Apartment Homes is on a 60-acre site and features three amenity areas with tennis courts, resort-style swimming pools and community facilities. Picnic areas and mulched paths encourage residents to enjoy the grounds. Flowering plants such as Buddleia and Rudbeckia are used to attract butterflies to to a gazebo seating area. There are 5,000 square feet of annual beds, which are changed twice a year. In addition, herbaceous perennial borders feature such plants as Hibiscus moscheutos, Eupatorium, Gaura, and roses. An urban vegetable garden with raised beds, complemented by fruit-bearing plants, and a nature preserve bordering one side of the property are other features.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Post Park (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA161001: [Post Park]: overview of landscape, taken two years after initial landscape installation., 1989 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Park]: overview of landscape, taken two years after initial landscape installation.: 1989 Sep.
Hooks, John D., Photographer

Topic:  
- Apartment houses
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
- Gazebos
- Lawns
- Picnic tables
- Urban gardens

Place:  
- Post Park (Atlanta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA161002: [Post Park]: overview of landscape photographed seven years after initial landscape installation., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Park]: overview of landscape photographed seven years after initial landscape installation.: 1995 Aug.
Hooks, John D., Photographer

Topic:  
- Apartment houses
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
- Gazebos
- Lawns
- Picnic tables
- Urban gardens

Place:  
- Post Park (Atlanta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA105: Atlanta -- Romantic Cloister?

GA174: Atlanta -- Sejjes
Image(s)
Bazzle, Kenneth, Mrs., Former owner
Bazzle, Kenneth, Former owner
Barnes, Emmet, Former owner
Smearman, Jeremy, Landscape_designer
Smith, W. Caldwell, Architect
Planters Nursery & Garden Services, Landscape_designer
Cherokee Garden Club (Atlanta, Ga.), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

Sejjes related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This half-acre garden site was established in 1976. Reflecting a formal design, its plantings focus on American boxwoods, espaliered camellias, a variety of hosta and ferns, and perennials. Elements of the house, including a balcony,
brick-paved entryways, and walls are incorporated into the design and support specific garden elements, such as boxwood in containers and foundation plantings. A formal, walled garden features a boxwood parterre.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bazzle (former owners, 1974-1979); Emmet Barnes (former owner, 1980-?); Jeremy Smearman (landscape designer, 1996); W. Caldwell Smith (architect, 1976); and Planters Nursery and Garden Services (landscape designers, 1996).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174001: [Sejjes]: an entrance to the house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: an entrance to the house.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
    Box
    Climbing plants
    Containers
    Entrances
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
    Houses
    Latticework
    Liriope
    Shrubs
    Trees
    Walkways, brick

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174002: [Sejjes]: the house and plantings., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: the house and plantings.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer

Topic: Balconies
    Box
    Containers
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
    Hollies
    Houses
    Latticework
    Lawns
    Liriope
    Shrubs
    Stairs
    Trees
    Walkways, brick
Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174003: [Sejjes]: the house, showing container plantings on balcony., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: the house, showing container plantings on balcony.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Box
Containers
French doors
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hedges
Hollies
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174004: [Sejjes]: stairs leading to an entrance to the house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: stairs leading to an entrance to the house.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Entrances
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hand-railing
Houses
Ivy
Roofs
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174005: [Sejjes]: a porte-cochere and an entrance to the house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: a porte-cochere and an entrance to the house.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Entrances
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Porte-cocheres
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174006: [Sejjes]: the formal boxwood garden., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: the formal boxwood garden.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Box
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Gates
Liriope
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, concrete

Place: Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174007: [Sejjes]: sections of the formal boxwood garden and garden wall., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: sections of the formal boxwood garden and garden wall.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Box
Containers
Espaliers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Gates
Ivy
Liriope
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, concrete

**Place:** Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174008: [Sejjes]: latticework, climbing plants, and part of the boxwood garden., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: latticework, climbing plants, and part of the boxwood garden.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Balconies
      Box
      Climbing plants
      Espaliers
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
      Houses
      Latticework
      Liriope
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walkways, brick
      Walls, concrete

**Place:** Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174009: [Sejjes]: the formal boxwood garden and latticework with climbing plants., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: the formal boxwood garden and latticework with climbing plants.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer
Topic: Balconies
      Box
      Climbing plants
      Espaliers
      Formal gardens
      French doors
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
      Houses
      Latticework
      Liriope
      Shrubs
      Stairs
      Trees
      Walkways, brick
      Walls, concrete

**Place:** Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA174010: [Sejjes]: the garden wall and garden furniture adjacent to the formal boxwood garden., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sejjes]: the garden wall and garden furniture adjacent to the formal boxwood garden.: 1999 Apr.
Floyd, Lexie Leigh, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Containers
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
- Ivy
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Shrubs
- Tables, metal
- Walkways, brick
- Walls, concrete

Place:
- Sejjes (Atlanta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066: Atlanta -- Swan House
Inman, Edward H., Former owner
Inman, Edward H., Mrs., Former owner
Shutze, Philip T., Architect
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Tunnell, Spencer, II, Landscape architect
"The Tullie Smith House is located on the same grounds. See also the Tullie Smith House, Atlanta, Georgia."

Materials relating to the public gardens located in Atlanta, Georgia. The folder includes slide list, brochures, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, and a description and worksheet completed by a GCA researcher. The gardens are noted for its walled boxwood garden that terminates in twin pairs of fantastic Ionic columns supporting broken pediments. The gardens are owned by the Atlanta Historical Society.

Swan House related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

"The boxwood garden is located to the south of the house, acting as a cross axis and transition between the facades at the front and rear of the house. There is a dual stylistic nature of Italian themes and filtered through English experience."

"There is a fountain at the center of the cross axis of paths. Urns flank the garden's side entrances, and were decorated with pieces of lava to give it the look of Italian ruins. There are parterres, defined by clay roof tiles, and planted with perennials. The garden paths were made of a buff colored gravel, and the
stucco was tinted to make the house appear aged. The gardens were restored to the 1928 design in 1997.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Inman (former owner, 1928 to 1965); Philip T. Shutze (architect, designer, 1928); Eleanor Weller (photographer); Spencer Tunnell, II (landscape architect, 1997).

Bibliography


Gardens have been featured in House and Garden, June 1924.

Gardens have been featured in Garden Club of America Annual Meeting publication. Atlanta, April 18-20, 1932.


Gardens have been featured in Country Life, May 5, 1983.

Gardens have been featured in The Garden Club of America Sixty-first Annual Meeting, Atlanta, April 22-24, 1974.


Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.) United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
GA066001, 12396, 12397

Entrance Courtyard.

Topic: Courtyards Espaliers Finials Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta Lawns Niches (Architecture) Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066002: [Swan House]: boxwood parterre off the sun porch., 1984 Jan. 4.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
GA066002, 12398

Box parterre off the sun porch.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Box
Columns
Finials
Flowering trees
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Parterres
Ponds
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066003: [Swan House]: box parterre off the sun porch., 1984 Jan. 4.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Inman, Edward H., Former owner

Local Call Number(s)
GA066003, 12399

Box parterre off the sun porch.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Box
Columns
Finials
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Parterres
Ponds
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place:
Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066004: [Swan House]: view from end of side parterre., 1984 Jan. 4.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
GA066004, 12400

View from end of side of parterre.

Topic:
Balustrades
Box
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Parterres
Ponds
Porches
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place:
Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066005: [Swan House]: historic building, 1984 Jan. 4.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
GA066005, 12401, 12402

One of several historical buildings on the same property.

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place:
Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066006: [Swan House]: walkway from side parterre., 1984 Jan. 4.
Walkway from side parterre around to the garden front and cascade.

Topic:  
Balustrades
Box
Finials
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Lawns
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Looking over cascade and terraces towards entrance gate.

Topic:  
Box
Cascades
Finials
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Gates
Men
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces
Walls (building)

Place:  
Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Cascade, similar to one at Viscaya, is copied from one at Palazzo Consine in Italy.
Scene: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)

**GA066009**: [Swan House]: obelisk is over twenty feet tall., 1984 Jan. 4.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)  
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer  
Local Call Number(s)  
GA066009, 12406  
Obelisk is over twenty feet tall.

**GA066010**: [Swan House]: hillside., 1939 Apr. 4.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)  
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer  
Local Call Number(s)  
GA066010, 12445  
Image the property of the Atlanta Historical Society.
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066013: [Swan House]: overlooking garden from terrace., [1980?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Overlooking garden from terrace.
Topic: Entrances
Finials
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hand-railing
Ponds
Terraces
Walls
Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066014: [Swan House]: front of house., 1940 Jan.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Front of house.
Topic: Box
Entrainces
Finials
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hand-railing
Houses
Stairs
Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA066011: [Swan House]: animal sculpture., 1984 Apr. 4.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Local Call Number(s)
GA066011, 12444
Image the property of the Atlanta Historical Society.
Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Spring
Walkways, dirt
Woodlands
Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
View of the woodland gardens and statues.

Topic: Box
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Walkways, gravel
Walls
Woodlands

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Front of house.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hand-railing
Houses
Hydrangeas
Niches (Architecture)

Place: Swan House (Atlanta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA086: Atlanta -- Tompkins Garden

GA044: Atlanta -- Trygveson
Reid, J. Neel (Joseph Neel), 1885-1926, Landscape_designer
Shutze, Philip Trammell, Landscape_designer
17 35mm slides (photographs) and 1 file folder. Image date from 1922, 1925, 1926 and 1940.

Georgia’s climate and flora were similar enough to Tuscany to inspire this Italian Baroque style house and gardens on a 40-acre property, designed by J. Neel Reid in 1923. There was a boundary screen of cedars and cherry laurel along the road with a winding drive to the entrance court through pine underplanted with native azaleas. Additional plantings of oleaster, yucca and gardenias led to wisteria on a loggia, espaliered magnolias, and pots and tubs of pomegranates, orange trees, oleanders and geraniums. North of the house there were steps to a formal boxwood and clipped ivy parterre with a small pool in the center and a tiny frog pool to one side in a wild garden of azaleas, kalmias and native ferns growing above mixed violets. Beyond the parterre an
oval stretch of lawn had another pool with a tall water jet, enclosed by a hedge of sheared arbor vitae bordered by a double allée of magnolias. On the other side of the house the courtyard overlooked the tennis court, orchard, terraced cutting garden, and the road to a farm and vineyard partly screened by pine, mimosa and bamboo. Additional Italian-style features included large terra cotta jars and stone pots of aloes and azaleas, climbing vines on the buff-colored high walls of the terrace, and two Baroque statues at the sides of the shallow steps.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Calhoun (former owners, 1923-1948); Mr. and Mrs. Roby Robinson (former owners, 1948-1961); Mr. and Mrs. Allison Thornwell (former owners, 1961- ); J. Neel Reid (architect and landscape designer, c. 1923-1925); Philip Trammell Shutze (terrace gardens designer, c. 1925).

Bibliography


Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA169: Atlanta -- Tullie Smith House
Smith, Robert, Former owner
Smith, John, Former owner
Smith, Tullie, Former owner

Materials relating to the public gardens of the Altanta Historical Society, located in Atlanta, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, brochures, and a worksheet completed by GCA researcher Harriet W. Ellis.

The Swan House is located on the same grounds. See also the Swan House, Atlanta, Georgia.

Tullie Smith House related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

"Vegetable and herb gardens and a neatly swept flower yard have been carefully researched to provide an authentic setting for the house. The surrounding woodlands, with many varieties of native plants, give the restoration a feeling of rural isolation. Roadside plantings, a scuppernong arbor, an orchard and field crops lend a plantation atmosphere."

Persons associated with the property include: Robert Smith (former owner); John and Tullie Smith (former owners).

Bibliography

Gardens have been featured in The Garden Club of America Sixty-first Annual Meeting, Atlanta, April 22-24, 1974.
Gardens have been featured in The Official museum directory.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: Tullie Smith House (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA169001: [Tullie Smith House]: picket fences., 1984 Apr. 1
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Peachtree Garden Club

Local Call Number(s)
GA169001, 12438

"One of several historical buildings on the same property. See also Swan House. Building property of the Atlanta Historical Society and was moved to this site in 1969."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Picket fences
Spring
Swept yards
Wells

Place: Tullie Smith House (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA169002: [Tullie Smith House]: historic house., 1975 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm. slide.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Peachtree Garden Club

"Building property of the Atlanta Historical Society and was moved to this site in 1969."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Historic buildings
Houses
Woodlands

Place: Tullie Smith House (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA194: Atlanta -- Turner Lynch Garden
The Turner Lynch Garden is located on a 3.08 acre property in the historic district of Peachtree Heights Park. The architecture firm Carrère & Hastings planned the district's street layout, a curvilinear design that incorporates the natural terrain of the region. In keeping with this plan, a long winding driving driveway leads to the Mediterranean style house which is sited at the crest of a gently sloping hill. While preserving the bones of the original landscape, the Turner Lynch Garden features a series of garden rooms that have been developed by the present owner. These include a formal rose garden, a Japanese woodland garden, a conifer garden, and a children's playhouse garden. Original to the property, a perennial garden dates back to the early 1920's when it was termed a "round garden." The four quadrants of the garden, which mirror each other, have been enlarged to accommodate a larger planting area, and annual plants are added to provide color in late summer.

The front of the house features a large fescue lawn framed with border plantings offering the architectural features of the house as the focal point of that view. A terrace at the back of the house features a knot garden that overlooks a reflecting pool below, with a view of the perennial garden beyond. From the terrace and the perennial garden the sloping property continues down to a wooded area featuring rock walls and tile paths that wind through the trees and a recirculating stream and three ponds accented with small wooden bridges and stone benches.

Persons associated with the garden include: Harold O. Rogers (former owner, 1923-1927); J.W. (Wick) Goldsmith (former owner, 1927-1928); Clarence Haverty (former owner, 1928-1986); A. Emmett Barnes IV (former owner, 1986-1989); Pringle and Smith (architects, 1921); and T.C. Wesley (contractor/builder, 1922/1923).

Bibliography

This property is featured in a variety of print publications.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta

Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

GA194002: [Turner Lynch Garden]: 'Sally Holmes' climbing roses grow against a stucco wall, beds of mixed hybrid tea and floribunda roses are flanked by boxwood., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Turner Lynch Garden]: ‘Sally Holmes’ climbing roses grow against a stucco wall, beds of mixed hybrid tea and floribunda roses are flanked by boxwood.: 2011 May.

Dreyer, Meg, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Roses
Stucco
Topiary work
Walkways, stone
Walls

Place:
Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

GA194003: [Turner Lynch Garden]: from a second floor window the boxwood knot garden is visible in the foreground, the reflecting pool and perennial garden beyond., 2010 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Turner Lynch Garden]: from a second floor window the boxwood knot garden is visible in the foreground, the reflecting pool and perennial garden beyond.: 2010 Jun.

Edge, Betty, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Garden walks
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Knot gardens
Lawns
Lotus
Obelisks
Parterres
Reflecting pools
Stepping stones
Terraces
Topiary work

Place:
Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

GA194009: [Turner Lynch Garden]: the perennial garden in summer, the roof of the playhouse is visible in the background., 2010 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Turner Lynch Garden]: the perennial garden in summer, the roof of the playhouse is visible in the background.: 2010 Jun.

Edge, Betty, Photographer
Topic: Daisies
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Lilies
Obelisks
Parterres
Petunias
Phlox
Shrubs
Topiary work

Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA194011: [Turner Lynch Garden]: a view of the perennial and colorful fall foliage., 2010 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Turner Lynch Garden]: a view of the perennial and colorful fall foliage.: 2010 Nov.
Dreyer, Meg, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Boxwood
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Japanese maple
Obelisks
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA194014: [Turner Lynch Garden]: the woodland garden features a recirculating stream and a japanese lantern nestled amongst plantings such as creeping jenny, a dwarf deodar cedar, ferns, and pitcherplants., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Turner Lynch Garden]: the woodland garden features a recirculating stream and a japanese lantern nestled amongst plantings such as creeping jenny, a dwarf deodar cedar, ferns, and pitcherplants.: 2011 May.
Spearman, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Ferns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Rockwork
Stone lanterns
Streams
Woodland gardens

Place: Turner Lynch Garden (Atlanta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton -- Atlanta

Genre/ Form: Digital images

GA081: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden

GA081001: Untitled Garden, 1901
1 Slide (col.)

Knowles, Mrs. Constance
Draper, Constance

Mrs. Draper's niece, Mrs. Clinton McKellar has additional photographs of the garden, which is now demolished.

Topic: Garden borders
People
Walkways, grass
Women
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA081002: Untitled Garden, 1901
1 Slide (col.)

Knowles, Mrs. Constance
Draper, Constance

Mrs. Draper's niece, Mrs. Clinton McKellar has additional photographs of the garden, which is now demolished.

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Men
People
Spring
Stairs
Walkways
Women

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA082: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden

GA082001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1980

Mcdowell, Mrs. Michael
Howell, Albert, Architect

Image property of Southern Accents.
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Obelisks
Roses
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA082002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1980
Mcdowell, Mrs. Michael
Howell, Albert, Architect
Image property of Southern Accents.

Topic: Balustrades
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering trees
Impatiens
Lawns
Myrtle
Obelisks
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA084: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden

GA084001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)
Mcrae, Dr. & Mrs. Floyd

Topic: Aquatic plants
Ponds
Rills
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA084002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)
Mcrae, Dr. & Mrs. Floyd

Topic: Aquatic plants
Climbing plants
Edging plants
Ponds
Rills
Sculpture gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Tulips

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA085: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden
Gibbs, Jim, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Formal gardens
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA151: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden
Deakins, Homer
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Walled gardens
Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA043: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA043001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Cherokee Garden Club (Atlanta, Ga.)

Topic: Houses
      Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA060001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia: 1996 Apr.
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Garlington, J. Peek Mrs Mr, Former owner
Little, Gordon, Former owner
Glenn, James Dr Mrs, Former owner
Monroe, William, Jr., Landscape_designer
Henderson, Edith, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Stairs, brick
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060002: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia: 1996 Apr.
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Garlington, J. Peek Mrs Mr, Former owner
Little, Gordon, Former owner
Glenn, James Dr Mrs, Former owner
Monroe, William, Jr., Landscape_designer
Henderson, Edith, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Flowering trees
Garden borders
Retaining walls

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060003: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia: 1996 Apr.

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Garlington, J. Peek Mrs Mr, Former owner
Little, Gordon, Former owner
Glenn, James Dr Mrs, Former owner
Monroe, William, Jr., Landscape_designer
Henderson, Edith, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer

Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Finials
Flowering trees
Hedges
Niches (Architecture)
Ponds
Sculpture
Standard
Terra-cotta
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060004: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/15/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Garlington, J. Peek Mrs Mr, Former owner
Little, Gordon, Former owner
Glenn, James Dr Mrs, Former owner
Monroe, William, Jr., Landscape_designer
Henderson, Edith, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer

Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Flowering trees
Hedges
Niches (Architecture)
Ponds
Sculpture
Standard
Terra-cotta
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060005: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia: 1996 Apr.
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Garlington, J. Peek Mrs Mr, Former owner
Little, Gordon, Former owner
Glenn, James Dr Mrs, Former owner
Monroe, William, Jr., Landscape_designer
Henderson, Edith, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

    Topic: Animal sculpture
    Walls, brick

    Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060006: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Garlington, J. Peek Mrs Mr, Former owner
Little, Gordon, Former owner
Glenn, James Dr Mrs, Former owner
Monroe, William, Jr., Landscape_designer
Henderson, Edith, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

    Topic: Edging, brick
    Flowering trees
    Hedges
    Niches (Architecture)
    Ponds
    Sculpture
    Walkways, stone
    Walls, brick

    Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060007: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia: 1996 Apr.
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer

Topic: Edging, brick
       Flowering trees
       Formal gardens
       Hedges
       Urns
       Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA060008: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia: 1996 Apr.
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Garlington, J. Peek Mrs Mr, Former owner
Little, Gordon, Former owner
Glenn, James Dr Mrs, Former owner
Monroe, William, Jr., Landscape_designer
Henderson, Edith, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer

Secluded walled city garden that was on the first tour to benefit Atlanta Botanical Garden.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Flowering trees
       Garden borders
       Houses
       Retaining walls
       Sculpture
       Urns
       Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA073: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA073001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/01/1974
Gibbs, Jim, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA073001, 12469

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Stairs
Stone lanterns
Woodland gardens

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA074: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA074001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/01/1980
Patterson, Fred
Weir, Robert
Shutze, Philip Trammell, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA074001, 12417

Image property of Southern Living. Published in Southern Living Magazine
April, 1980.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA074002: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 04/01/1980
Patterson, Fred
Weir, Robert
Shutze, Philip Trammell, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA074002, 12473

Image property of Southern Living. Published in Southern Living Magazine
April, 1980.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA074003: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 06/01/1981
Patterson, Fred
Weir, Robert
Shutze, Philip Trammell, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA074003, 12472

Image property of Southern Living. Published in Southern Living Magazine June, 1981.

Topic: Children
Edging (inorganic)
Garden lighting
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA074004: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 05/01/1980
Patterson, Fred
Weir, Robert
Shutze, Philip Trammell, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
GA074004, 12470, 12471

Image property of Southern Living. Published in Southern Living Magazine May, 1980.

Topic: Flower baskets
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA076: Atlanta -- Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia

GA076001: Untitled Garden in Atlanta, Georgia, 1980

Local Call Number(s)
GA076001, 12416


Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Flower beds
- Formal gardens
- Gazebos
- Houses
- Perennials
- Retaining walls
- Roses
- Terra-cotta

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA153: Atlanta -- Villa Caro

GA153001: Villa Caro, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Howell, Albert
Southern Accents - provenance.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Flower arrangement
- Flowering shrubs
- Hydrangeas
- Lawns
- Spring
- Tables

Place: Georgia -- Atlanta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta

GA153002: Villa Caro, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Howell, Albert
Southern Accents - provenance.

Topic:
- Arches
- Flowering shrubs
Woodhaven related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Woodhaven was the estate of Robert Foster and Laura Baxter Maddox and at the time it was first developed, in the early 1900s, lay about six miles north of downtown Atlanta in what is now the Buckhead section of the city. Beginning with a 75-acre property where woods ended in a deep ravine, the owners (with Laura Maddox doing the design work) adapted the site to more favorable landscape conditions. The ravine was terraced to prevent erosion and became an expansive, terraced sunken garden, the first formal garden of any significance in Atlanta. Native trees were augmented with ornamental trees and shrubs, while the bowl of the ravine became a pool to hold the water that naturally drained there. The circular surrounding area was frequently used as a natural theater. In addition to this sunken garden there was also a "Pergola Garden." Roses, perennials, hedges, lawns, walkways, sculpture, and other features made this a garden of interest in all seasons. After World War II the property was subdivided, with the Maddox family retaining 25 acres. In the 1960s the State of Georgia purchased about 20 acres as the site for a new governor's mansion. The Maddox house was demolished, although the gardens and carriage house were retained (noted landscape architect Edward L. Daugherty designed the site immediately around the new governor's mansion). Significant enhancements to the gardens were made in the 1980s.

Images of the garden as it existed during the ownership of the Maddox family were used to create the slide copies in the Archives of American Gardens' collection, which apparently date to 1987.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Foster and Laura Baxter Maddox (former owners and landscape designer, 1906-1965).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Loraine M. Cooney, comp., Garden History of Georgia, 1733-1933 (Atlanta, GA: The Peachtree Garden Club, 1933), pp. 240-243.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

GA087011: [Woodhaven]: the hedge-lined path to the fountain in the formal sunken garden, around 1930., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
12387, 12388, GA087011

There are two duplicate 35 mm. slides (photograph).

Topic: Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hedges
Ponds
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

There is a duplicate 35 mm. slide (photograph).

Topic: Containers
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

GA087004: [Woodhaven]: a view, ca. 1920, of the sunken garden highlighting its formal design., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Containers
       Evergreens
       Formal gardens
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
       Plants, Potted
       Ponds
       Stairs
       Summer
       Sunken gardens
       Terraces (land forms)
       Walkways
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
       Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

GA087006: [Woodhaven]: an early spring view, about 1920, looking toward the house., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Containers
       Evergreens
       Formal gardens
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
       Houses
       Plants, Potted
       Ponds
       Spring
       Stairs
       Sunken gardens
       Terraces (land forms)
       Walkways
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
       Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
There are three duplicate 35 mm. slides (photographs) of this image, one of which is in black and white.
Topic: Balustrades
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087008: [Woodhaven]: a hedge-lined path leading to the house, about 1920., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087009: [Woodhaven]: the sunken garden, showing the full extent of the terracing, about 1920., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

There is a duplicate 35 mm. slide (photograph).

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Hedges
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087010: [Woodhaven]: a view, ca. 1930, of the sunken garden, showing its formal design., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

There is a duplicate 35 mm. slide (photograph).

Topic: Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Ponds
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA087012: [Woodhaven]: a dance performance around the pool in the formal sunken garden., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic:
Benches
Dancers
Garden theaters
Gardens -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Outdoor furniture
People
Ponds
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Atlanta
Woodhaven (Atlanta, Georgia)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

GA017: Augusta -- Academy of Richmond County

GA017001: [Academy of Richmond County]: building with lawn in foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Academy of Richmond County]: building with lawn in foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Academy of Richmond County
The building was constructed as the Academy of Richmond County, the oldest (1783) chartered school south of Virginia. Between 1930 and 1996 it housed the Augusta-Richmond County Museum.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "On the slide: Academy of Richmond County, [Telfair or Tolfair] Street, Augusta, Ga."
Bibliography


Garden featured in Richmond County Historical Society, Richmond County History.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Historic buildings

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA017002: [Academy of Richmond County]: building with lawn and walk in foreground., 1984 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Academy of Richmond County]: building with lawn and walk in foreground.: 1984 Nov.

Bush, William G. Mrs., Photographer
Academy of Richmond County
The building was constructed as the Academy of Richmond County, the oldest (1783) chartered school south of Virginia. Between 1930 and 1996 it housed the Augusta-Richmond County Museum.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Historic buildings
Museums
Porches

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA035: Augusta -- Alonzo Boardman Garden

GA035001: [Alonzo Boardman Garden]: half-timber house and yard without plantings., [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Alonzo Boardman Garden]: half-timber house and yard without plantings.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Boardman, Alonzo P.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Lawns

Place: Alonzo Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA035002: [Alonzo Boardman Garden]: straight walkway leads to half-timber house; shrubs in front yard., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Alonzo Boardman Garden]: straight walkway leads to half-timber house; shrubs in front yard.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Boardman, Alonzo P.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Historic plate number: "67A."

Topic:
- Breezeways
- Containers
- Foundation planting
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Houses
- Walkways

Place:
- Alonzo Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA035003: [Alonzo Boardman Garden], 1976 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Boardman, Alonzo P.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA035003, 10634

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Birdbaths
- Evergreens
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Hillsides
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Urns

Place:
- Alonzo Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
GA045: Augusta -- Augusta Canal Lock & Dam

GA045001: Augusta Canal Lock & Dam, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Augusta Canal Lock & Dam: [between 1914 and 1949?]

City of Augusta
This summer house is called a picnic house.

Historic plate number: "87."

Topic: Gazebos
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010: Augusta -- Augusta National Golf Club

GA010001: Augusta National Golf Club, 1930 Nov.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: 1930 Nov.

Redmond, Dennis, Former owner
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr., Former owner
Berckmans, P. J., Former owner
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.), Former owner

Former Title
Fruitlands

This property was originally owned by D. Redmond and called "Fruitlands." In 1857, he sold it to the Louis Mathieu Berckman family. The land consisted of 365 acres that were once an indigo plantation. Along with his son Julius Alphonse, an agronomist and horticulturist by profession, they formed a business in 1858 to import trees and plants from various countries. With the Berckman's, the site would later become one of the first commercial nurseries in the South--Fruitlands Nursery. One of the most notable features of the property is the entry avenue that Berckman planted with magnolias. Prosper Berckman was the one that popularized a plant called the azalea. (Sport's Illustrated 9 April 2003) The Berckman's also propagated Ligustrum Amurense, commonly known as privet hedge. Upon Prosper's death in 1910, the business stopped operations. Upon Bobby Jones' retirement after the 1930 U.S. Amateur, Jones set out to create a golf course. In 1932, the Augusta National Golf Club was formed on the site. Dr. Alister MacKenzie designed the golf course and is now home to the Masters.
Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Historic plate number: "2."

Names: Augusta National Golf Club

Topic: Fences
   Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
   People
   Roads
   Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
   United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
   County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010002: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Roads
   Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
   United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
   County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010003: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Historic plate number: "4."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Magnolias</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place:</td>
<td>Georgia -- Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/</td>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GA010004: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Historic plate number: "5."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Mimosa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place:</td>
<td>Georgia -- Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/</td>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GA010005: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.

Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Mimosa
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010006: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.

Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "79."

Topic: Hedges
People

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010007: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "80."

Topic: Garden houses
Thuja
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010008: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010009: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "82."

Topic: Trees
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond Country -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA010010: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Magnolias
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond Country -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA010011: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Poor quality glass slide.

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Hedges
Magnolias
Oak

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA010012: Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: 04/01/1970
Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: 04/01/1970

Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Topic: Chairs
Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA010013: Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: 04/01/1970

Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. Flower bed is in the shape of the U. S. A.

Topic: Allées
      Driveways
      Flower beds
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA010014: Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: 04/01/1970

Fitzsymms
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Topic: Azaleas
       Flowering shrubs
       Golf courses
       Ponds
       Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA010015: Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970
GA010016: Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: 04/01/1970
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Topic: Golf courses
       Lawns
       Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA010017: Augusta National Golf Club, 04/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: 04/01/1970
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Topic: Automobiles
       Golf courses
       Lawns
       People
       Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: 04/01/1970
Redmond, Dennis
Berckmans, L. E. M., Dr.
Berckmans, P. J.
Jones, Bobby, 1902-1971
Mackenzie, Alister, Architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

P. J. Berckmans started a nursery in 1858 - First nursery in the south. The Dr. Alister Mackenzie, Scottish architect designed the golf course. Gift of Mrs. William Bush.

Topic:
- Allées
- Driveways
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA010018: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Berckman family
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house was demolished. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "85."

Topic:
- Driveways
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Porches
- Summer

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

GA010019: Augusta National Golf Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Augusta National Golf Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Berckman family
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house has been demolished. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slides.
Historic plate number: "85A."

Topic:
- Houses
- Porches
- Summer

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

GA023: Augusta -- Azalea Cottage
Herbert, Isaac, Former owner
Thurmond, George
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Azalea Cottage related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides)

Slide in Hubert B. Owens Collection, box 40; Owens Library, G14 Caldwell Hall, College of Environment & Design, The University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 30602

Built in 1813 on the grounds of the current Episcopal Day School, Walton Way. It was moved to "Rockbrook" on Berchman Road. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Issac Herbert (builder, 1813); McLaughlin (former owner); Battey (former owner); Connelly (former owner); Thoms (former owner); and Mrs. Louise Broyles Barrett (former owner, 1930s).

Topic:
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place:
- Azalea Cottage (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA023001: [Azalea Cottage]: house front and edged walkway., [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Azalea Cottage]: house front and edged walkway.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Hand-railing
- Houses
- Latticework
- Porches
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Azalea Cottage (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA023002: [Azalea Cottage]: bush growing over steps of house with porch., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Azalea Cottage]: bush growing over steps of house with porch.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Azalea Cottage (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA019: Augusta -- Barrett Garden

GA019001: [Barrett Garden]: flowers lining straight walk to house, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Barrett Garden]: flowers lining straight walk to house: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Barrett, William Judge
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house was demolished.

Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches
Stairs
Walkways
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA019002: [Barrett Garden]: painted flowers and shrubs around pond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Barrett Garden]: painted flowers and shrubs around pond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Barrett, William Judge
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house was demolished.
Historic plate number: "16B."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ponds

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA037: Augusta -- Beane House

GA037001: [Beane House]: white Georgian house behind tree., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Beane House]: white Georgian house behind tree.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Beane Family
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "68."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Trees
Walkways

Place: Beane House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
GA034: Augusta -- Boardman Garden

GA034001: [Boardman Garden]: brick-edge driveway leads to white house with dormer window at roof., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: brick-edge driveway leads to white house with dormer window at roof.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Boardman, Harold
Historic plate number: "64."

Topic: Bricks
Driveways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Stairs
Walls (building)

Place: Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA034002: [Boardman Garden]: formal garden under trees; urn on pedestal., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: formal garden under trees; urn on pedestal.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Boardman, Harold
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Shrubs
Urns
Walkways

Place: Boardman Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA020: Augusta -- Bransford Garden
Bransford, Elizabeth former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Bransford Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides)
House was demolished.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA020001: [Bransford Garden]: fence and house from street., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bransford Garden]: fence and house from street.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house has been demolished.

Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Houses
Porches

Place: Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA020002: [Bransford Garden]: house with road and hedge in foreground; utility wires at top., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bransford Garden]: house with road and hedge in foreground; utility wires at top.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house has been demolished.

Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Urns

Place: Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA020003: [Bransford Garden]: blooming yucca with house to rear right., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bransford Garden]: blooming yucca with house to rear right.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house has been demolished.
Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
      Yucca

Place: Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
      Georgia -- Augusta
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA020004: [Bransford Garden]: stone bench with blooming yucca in background., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bransford Garden]: stone bench with blooming yucca in background.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house has been demolished.
Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Benches
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
      Outdoor furniture
      Yucca

Place: Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
      Georgia -- Augusta
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA020005: [Bransford Garden]: Japanese magnolia with white fence in back., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bransford Garden]: Japanese magnolia with white fence in back.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The house has been demolished. Japanese Magolia.

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Magnolias

Place: Bransford Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA022: Augusta -- Bush Garden

GA022001: Bush Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bush Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches

Place: Bush Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA059: Augusta -- Bush Garden

GA059001: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

**Topic:** Azaleas

**Place:** Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059002: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996

**1 Slide (col.)**
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

**Topic:** Azaleas

**Place:** Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059003: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996

**1 Slide (col.)**
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

**Topic:** Arbors
Box
Hedges
Wisteria

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059004: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

Topic: Birdbaths
Hedges
Houses -- brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059005: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. Sculpture - Cupid with shell from Bunny Davis. Every

Topic: Bricks
Flower beds
Flower boxes
Hedges
Sculpture

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059006: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

Topic: Forsythia
Garden lighting
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059007: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996

Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

Topic: Azaleas
Hedges
Houses -- brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059008: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

Topic: Azaleas
Flags
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Porches
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA059009: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. Meditation statue - Blessed mother, Old Medical College Garden, given by Mrs. Battey.

Topic: Fences -- Bamboo
Sculpture

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA059010: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. Cupid fountain from Battey house.

**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Espaliers
- Fountains
- Houses -- brick
- Retaining walls
- Sculpture

**Place:**
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA059012: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

Topic:
Azaleas
Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Patios, flagstone
Tables
Urns

Place:
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA059013: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

Topic:
Allées
Stairs
Urns

Place:
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA059014: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. White wicker furniture from Battey veranda. Every

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs -- wicker
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porches

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059015: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)

Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story.

Topic: Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA059016: Bush Garden, 04/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Florentine Craftsmen
Weiss, George, Mr., Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, A. K. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Skinner, George, Designer
Barrett Tree Company, Contractor
Fruitland Nurseries (Augusta, Ga.)
Every part of this garden and the plants tell a story. Wild azaleas.

Topic: Azaleas
Espaliers
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA025: Augusta -- Chafee House
Carnes, Peter, Former owner
Howard, Hannah, Former owner
Howard, Louisa, Former owner
Thomas, Emeline Howard, Former owner
Thomas, Maisie, Former owner
Chafee, Harry, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Chafee House related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 glass lantern slides)

Former Title
The Sand Hills

The house was built in 1780 by Peter Carnes, however, the garden was not begun until after 1784. Mrs. John Howard designed an elaborate Dutch bulb parterre garden with 17 separate sections. Brick edging outlined the garden. The garden also included a rose garden. The house was rebuilt in 1854.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Peter Carnes (former owner, 1780); Mrs. John Howard (former owner, 1784); Emeline and Maisie Thomas (former owners); and Harry Chafee (former owner).

Bibliography
Garden featured in Garden History of Georgia, (1933).
Garden featured in Gardens of Colony and State (1934)/

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA025001: [Chafee House]: walk with flower beds to the left., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chafee House]: walk with flower beds to the left.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Walkways

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA025002: [Chafee House]: lawn and pink flowering shrubs in front of white house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chafee House]: lawn and pink flowering shrubs in front of white house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches
Roses, climbing

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA025003: [Chafee House]: boxwood-lined walk in foreground; white flowers; pink flowering shrubs; and white house in background., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chafee House]: boxwood-lined walk in foreground; white flowers; pink flowering shrubs; and white house in background.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA025004: [Chafee House]: pink flower-edged rectangle bed under tree., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chafee House]: pink flower-edged rectangle bed under tree.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Outdoor furniture
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA025005: [Chafee House]: line of pink and red flowers in lower right at lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chafee House]: line of pink and red flowers in lower right at lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Flower beds

Page 2612 of 10589
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Porches
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form:

GA025006: [Chafee House]: overview of formal parterre garden with hedge in foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Chafee House]: overview of formal parterre garden with hedge in foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

The formal beds are charmingly planted in many varieties of jonquils and tulips as well as other types of early flowering bulbs. The outlines of the parterres are sharply marked, giving almost the effect of a book design. This is very well done and gives a delightful effect.

Historic plate number: "71."

Historic plate caption: "Southern Garden [illegible]."

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Parterres
Tulips

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form:

GA025009: [Chafee House]: white house with two dormers and porch., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Chafee House]: white house with two dormers and porch.: [1930?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Porches
Stairs, brick
Trees

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA025010: [Chafee House]: formal geometric beds with circular bed in center; filled with daffodils [?]., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Chafee House]: formal geometric beds with circular bed in center; filled with daffodils [?]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Chafee House]: formal geometric beds with circular bed in center; filled with daffodils [?]: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Parterres
Walkways

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA025011: [Chafee House]: walkways between formal parterre beds; wall in background., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Chafee House]: walkways between formal parterre beds; wall in background.: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Parterres
Walkways

Place: Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta
GA025012: [Chafee House]: walkways between formal parterre garden beds and pergola., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Chafee House]: walkways between formal parterre garden beds and pergola.: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
GA Catalog - MABS by Linley - 1982 - University of Georgia, p. 88.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Trellises
- Walkways

Place:
- Chafee House (Augusta, Georgia)
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA054: Augusta -- Cheatham House
Cheatham, Owen R., Former owner
Cullum, Henry C., Former owner
Hastings, E. Val, Former owner
Olsen, Ralph J., Former owner
Owens, Hubert Bond, Landscape architect
Franklin, Dan, Landscape architect

The folder includes: information sheet, slide list and garden description.

Cheatham House related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

"The Cheatham House was built by Owen Cheatham in 1940 and lived in by three other families. The original garden plan drawn by Hubert Owens is located at the University of Georgia, Landscape Architecture Department. The garden is being restored with the help of Dan Franklin, landscape architect and builder."

"It is a southern traditional garden, featuring camellias, azaleas and large pines. The pool in the back has been filled in and the brick wall behind it is being rebuilt with its fine iron gates."

Persons associated with the property include: Owen R. Cheatham (former owner from 1940 to 1956); Henry C. Cullum (former owner from 1956 to 1969); E. Val Hastings (former owner from 1969 to 1989); Ralph J. Olsen (former owner from 1989 to 1991); Hubert Owens (landscape architect in 1940); Dan Franklin (landscape architect and builder in 1997).

Topic:
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place:
- Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)


Bush, William G. Mrs.

Topic: Azaleas
        Dogwoods
        Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
        Houses
        Spring
        Stairs
        Swimming pools
        Walls

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
        United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)


Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
        Dogwoods
        Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
        Spring
        Swimming pools
        Urns
        Walls (building)

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
        United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)


Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
        Finials
        Garden lighting
        Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
        Ivy
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Trees
        Walls (building)

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
        United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Flags
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Latticework
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Stairs
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA054006: [Cheatham House]: house from across the street., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Cheatham House]: house from across the street.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Featured in this view: house from across the street.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Houses
Picket fences

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA054007: [Cheatham House]: front picket fence., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Cheatham House]: front picket fence.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: front picket fence.

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Picket fences

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA054008: [Cheatham House]: front yard, 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.slide.)
Image(s): [Cheatham House]: front yard: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: front yard with blooming azaleas.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA054009: [Cheatham House]: front yard in winter., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Cheatham House]: front yard in winter.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: front yard in winter.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Lawns

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA054010: [Cheatham House]: side garden., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Cheatham House]: side garden.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: side garden area with sculpture.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Lawns

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA054011: [Cheatham House]: house from back garden., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Cheatham House]: house from back garden.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: house from back garden.

Topic: Dogs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Stairs
Terra-cotta

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA054012: [Cheatham House]: back garden., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Cheatham House]: back garden.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: back garden with dogwood and azaleas.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Lawns

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA054013: [Cheatham House]: pool area of yard., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Cheatham House]: pool area of yard.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: pool area of back garden.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Exedrae (site elements)
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Swimming pools

Place: Cheatham House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA183: Augusta -- Clark House

Image(s)
Cheatham, Albert, Architect
Clark, J. Williams Mrs., Former owner
Kennedy, Frederick Judge Mrs., Former owner
Smith, William, Landscape architect
Sand Hills Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, and a postcard.

The Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Clark House related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The home was constructed in 1929 by Mrs. Clark (of the Coats and Clark Co.) as her vacation home with extensive formal gardens. Purchased in 1944 by its current owners, the house was completely renovated under the direction of Albert Cheatham, AIA. At that time, the grounds were redesigned by William Smith. The iron gates and fencing along Milledge Road were brought from the original Augusta courthouse by Judge Fred Kennedy. The aggregate driveway is bordered by cobblestones that were obtained from an old railroad. A huge, old magnolia tree is enhanced by fern and jasmine under plantings. The grounds to the rear of the home are a formal English garden. From the flagstone patio, a long, smooth expanse of green lawn leads to the English folly. Along the back wall of the folly is a lovely bronze fountain, "Girl with Bird and Bowl." A gardener's cottage and a chauffeur's cottage, built while Mrs. Clark occupied the house, are at the rear of the property.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mrs. J. William Clark (former owner, 1929-?); Judge and Mrs. Frederick Kennedy (former owner, ?-1944); William Smith (landscape architect, 1994); and Albert Cheatham (architect, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA183001: [Clark House]: front view of house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Clark House]: front view of house.: 1999 Apr.
Marks, Anna D., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Trees
Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA183002: [Clark House]: iron gates and aggregate driveway (exit from house)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Clark House]: iron gates and aggregate driveway (exit from house).: 1999 Apr.
Marks, Anna D., Photographer
Topic: Driveways, gravel
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
Trees
Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA183003: [Clark House]: north entrance to flagstone terrace with millstones., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Clark House]: north entrance to flagstone terrace with millstones.: 1999 Apr.
Marks, Anna D., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta

GA183004: [Clark House]: lawn in the front garden., 1999 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Clark House]: lawn in the front garden.: 1999 Apr.  
Marks, Anna D., Photographer  
Topics: Azaleas  
Evergreens  
Ferns  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Places: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta

GA183005: [Clark House]: impatiens bordering lawn., 1999 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Clark House]: impatiens bordering lawn.: 1999 Apr.  
Marks, Anna D., Photographer  
Topics: Garden borders  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Impatiens  
Lawns  
Trees  
Places: Clark House (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta

GA029: Augusta -- Cloister Garth  
Thomas, L. A., Former owner  
Olivati, Sculptor  
Berckman, P.J, Nurseryman  
Clay, Harris, Former owner  
Pray, Hubbard and White, Landscape architect  
Cloister Garth related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)  
The garden was spread over three acres and was arranged in a series of 
smaller formal garden rooms in an Italian villa theme. The estate contained 
several Italianate sculptures and the central section of the garden contained 
a sunken pool, which was surrounded by an oval wall. From the central 
pool, five different walkways radiated outward. The first long walk extended 
southward down through a geometric grove and ended in a small rectangular 
lily pool. Another walkways extended westward towards a formal garden 
which terminated in a loggia that featured elaborate mosaics. The third and 
fourth walkways led to the main house. The last walkway headed east through
four square planting beds and ended in a small circular goldfish pool. The garden also featured a Chinese tea house and tennis courts. The garden once contained at least 30 Italian cypress, but as of the mid-1980s, very few remained. The garden design was a collaboration between P.J. Berckman of Fruitland Nursery, Mrs. Thomas (a former owner), and the landscape firm of Pray, Hubbard & White of Boston.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Landon Thomas (former owner); Harris Clay (former owner); PJ Berckman of Fruitlands Nursery (nurseryman); and Pray, Hubbard, and White (landscape architects).

Bibliography


Topic:   Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place:   Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
         United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029001: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture. Remains of a long narrow level garden next to the Landon A. Thomas garden.

Topic:   Chairs
         Espaliers
         Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
         Hedges
         Outdoor furniture
         Sculpture
         Stairs, stone
         Stones
         Walkways, gravel
         Walls, stone
         Winter

Place:   Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
         Georgia -- Augusta
         United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029002: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

**Topic:**
- Colonnades
- Columns
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Houses
- Ponds
- Porches
- Shrubs
- Wild flowers
- Winter

**Place:**
- Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
- County -- Augusta

---

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

**Topic:**
- Allées
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Hedges
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Vista
- Walkways, brick
- Wild flowers
- Winter

**Place:**
- Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
- County -- Augusta
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Winter

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029005: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Vista
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029006: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Latticework
Mosaics
Ponds
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Winter

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029007: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Jars -- ornamental
Pleaching
Sculpture
Topiary work
Trees
Vista
Walkways, brick
Wild flowers
Winter

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029008: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Loggias
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tiles
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029009: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Containers
Containers
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Loggias
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Wild flowers
Winter

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029010: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Deck chairs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Stepping stones
Sundials
Topiary work
Vines
Wild flowers
Winter

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029011: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Urns
Vines
Walls, brick
Wild flowers
Winter
Wisteria

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029012: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Jars -- ornamental
Topiary work
Wellheads
Winter

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA029013: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Relief
Sculpture
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Winter

Place:  
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029014:  [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Bush, William G. Mrs.

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic:  
Box
Fir
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Hyacinths
Winter

Place:  
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029015:  [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Bush, William G. Mrs.

Local Call Number(s)
GA029015, GA029016

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture.

Topic:  
Benches, stone
Containers
Fir
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Sculpture
Pedestals
Winter

Place:  
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029016: [Cloister Garth]: shell pink jardinieres; Italian sculpture., 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)
Bush, William G. Mrs.

Local Call Number(s)
GA029016, GA029015

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture. Shell pink jardinieres signed by Maine artist; Italian sculpture imported by Olivati at NY.

Topic:
Benches, stone
Box
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Jardinieres
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Walls, stone
Winter

Place:
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029017: [Cloister Garth], 1986 Jan.
1 Slide (col.)

Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture. Remains of a long narrow level garden next to the Landon A. Thomas garden. Gilded Age Garden Statues, imported - Italian Oliviati, NY.

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place:
Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA029018: [Cloister Garth]: carved Georgia marble lions surround pool., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Cloister Garth was built as the home of Landon A. Thomas in a newly fashionable neighborhood of Augusta known as the Hill. The garden is a beautiful example of 19th century Italianate garden architecture. Remains of a long narrow level garden next to the Landon A. Thomas garden. Carved Georgia marble lions surround pool.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Columns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, brick

Place: Cloister Garth (Augusta, Georgia)
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA042: Augusta -- Cranston House

GA042001: Cranston House: house and porch., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cranston House: house and porch.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cranston, William J., Former owner
Cranston, Olive R., Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The Augusta City Directory for 1927 lists Dr. William J. Cranston and his wife Olive R. living at this residence at Walton Way.

Historic plate number: "83."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Porches

Place: Cranston House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
GA046: Augusta -- Cumming-Langdon Place

GA046001: Cumming-Langdon Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cumming-Langdon Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Langdon, Misses
Cumming, Thomas
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Driveways
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA046002: Cumming-Langdon Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cumming-Langdon Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Langdon, Misses
Cumming, Thomas
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA182: Augusta -- Edison Marshall Home
Image(s)
Stearns, George, Former owner
Marshall, Edison, 1894-1967, Former owner
Hughes, John L. Dr., Former owner
Wendell, Harry Eyeh Tea, Architect
Cheatham, Albert, Architect
Sand Hills Garden Club, Provenance
Berckman Brothers Nursery, Landscape designer
The folder includes a worksheet, plan, and photocopies of photographs.
The Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Edison Marshall Home related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The home was originally built by George Stearns in 1908. In 1945, the author Edison Marshall purchased the property. The garden was re-done by the current owners in 1987. The front yard, added by architect Albert Cheatham, has a large courtyard flanked by white azaleas and boxwood. The focal point of the back garden is an old cast iron fountain surrounded by a lower bed and walkways. The property includes magnolias, black gum, needle palms, tea shrubs, yews, camellias, pistachio, dogwood and huge old oaks. The property on which the carriage house is located was divided and sold at an earlier date. The service area is in the back left hand corner of the property and has a garage and a small greenhouse.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George Stearns (former owner, 1908-1945); Edison Marshall (former owner, 1945-1972); Dr. John F. Hughes (former owner, 1972-1987); Berckmans Brothers Nursery (landscape designers, 1908); Harry Eyck Tea Wendell (architect, 1908); and Albert Cheatham (architect, 1987).

GA182002: [Edison Marshall Home]: natural driveway entering home from Battle Row (South)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Edison Marshall Home]: natural driveway entering home from Battle Row (South).: 1999 Apr.
Marks, Anna D., Photographer

GA182003: [Edison Marshall Home]: white azaleas from courtyard to front yard., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Edison Marshall Home]: white azaleas from courtyard to front yard.: 1999 Apr.

Marks, Anna D., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
       Courtyards
       Dogwoods
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Lawns
       Pavements
       Rhododendrons
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Stairs, stone
       Trees

Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Marks, Anna D., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
       Driveways
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Houses
       Lawns
       Rhododendrons
       Shrubs
       Spring

Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Marks, Anna D., Photographer

Topic: Bedding plants
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Lawns
       Rhododendrons
       Spring
       Trees
Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edison Marshall Home]: patio with clay pots and geraniums.: 1999 Apr.
Marks, Anna D., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Geraniums  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios, brick  
Plant containers  
Plants, Potted  
Spring  
Stairs, brick  
Terra-cotta  
Trees

Place: Edison Marshall Home (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta

GA072: Augusta -- First Presbyterian Church

GA112: Augusta -- Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art  
Ware, Nicholas, Former owner  
Sibley, Former owner  
Clark, Former owner  
Howett, Catherine M., Landscape architect  
Manigault, Gabriel, Architect

The folder includes a slide list, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, a brochure, and a worksheet completed by a GCA researcher.

Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

"The Gertrude Herbert Institute became public in 1937. The house has a brick apron in front of the house and brick walks in a semicircle around either side of the house, which are original and have since been restored. The garden is a restored period garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Nicholas Ware, (former owner, 1818); Sibley, (former owner); Clark, (former owner); Gabriel Manigault, (architect); and Catherine M. Howett, (landscape architect).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Louise Thrash, "Landscaping Spruces Art Institute," The Augusta Chronicle, February 12, 1982.

Garden has been featured in Louise Thrash, "Period Garden Restored," Augusta Herald, February 12, 1982.


Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Edging plants
Fences -- wrought iron
Ferns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates -- Iron
Restoration
Urns

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Edging plants
Fences -- wrought iron
Ferns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates -- Iron
Hand-railing
Houses
Restoration
Signs and signboards

Page 2636 of 10589
Stairs
Urns

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Planting plans

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA112004: [Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art]: exterior view of house.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s)

Topic: Balconies
Columns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA112005: [Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art]: interior view of house showing spiral staircase.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s)

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Interior views
Stairs

Place: Gertrude Herbert Memorial Institute of Art (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA024: Augusta -- Goshen Plantation
Speer, Joseph McKinny Mr Mrs, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Goshen Development Co., Former owner
Goshen Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 glass lantern slides)

The garden surrounding the house is situated on two levels. The upper level, which is closest to the house, included a boxwood and rose garden. Two oblong pools bordered by azaleas and tea olive were placed in the lower terrace. In the 1960's, the owners sold part of the land, which is now the Goshen Plantation Golf Club.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Joseph McKinney Speer (former owners, 1912-1960s); Goshen Development Co. (former owners, 1960s-ca. 1973); and Col. and Mrs. Joe Knox (former owners, 1973).

Topic:  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place:  
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA024001: [Goshen Plantation]: dirt road lined with trees and shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Goshen Plantation]: dirt road lined with trees and shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance  
Historic plate number: "27."

Topic:  
Flowers  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Roads  
Trees

Place:  
Georgia -- Augusta  
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form:  
Lantern slides

GA024002: [Goshen Plantation]: walkway around one side of rectangular pool with stone bench at end., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Goshen Plantation]: walkway around one side of rectangular pool with stone bench at end. [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Benches
Bricks
Columns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA024003: [Goshen Plantation]: balustraded terraces in foreground of mansion. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Goshen Plantation]: balustraded terraces in foreground of mansion. [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Balustrades
Bricks
Containers
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Walls

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA024004: [Goshen Plantation]: pools and lawn of lower terrace. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Goshen Plantation]: pools and lawn of lower terrace.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic:
- Aquatic plants
- Benches
- Containers
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Rose gardens
- Walls

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
- County -- Augusta

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

GA024005: [Goshen Plantation]: blooming wisteria over walkway.,
[between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Goshen Plantation]: blooming wisteria over walkway.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "31."

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Trellises
- Wisteria

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
- County -- Augusta

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

GA024006: [Goshen Plantation]: upper terrace parterre with two flower-shaped beds., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Goshen Plantation]: upper terrace parterre with two flower-shaped beds.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
This is called a Parterre de Broiderie a l'America.

Historic plate number: "32, 41."
### Topic:

- Arches
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Hedges
- Parterres
- Walls

### Place:

- Georgia -- Augusta
- Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

### Genre/Form:

- Lantern slides

---

**GA024007:** [Goshen Plantation]: terraces in front of mansion., [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s):** [Goshen Plantation]: terraces in front of mansion.: [1930?]  
**Image(s):** [Goshen Plantation]: terraces in front of mansion.: [1930?]  
**Image(s):** [Goshen Plantation]: terraces in front of mansion.: [1930?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance  
Taken from Garden History of Georgia, 1733 - 1933. The Peachtree Garden Club, Atlanta: 1933, p. 303-305.

---

**GA041:** Augusta -- Green Court

**GA041001:** Green Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** Green Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]  

Jenkins, Governor  
Crowell, H. P.  
Heffernan, William  
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance  
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "72."

---

**Topic:**  
- Containers
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Houses
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Walls, brick

**Place:**  
- Georgia -- Augusta
- Goshen Plantation (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

---

Page 2641 of 10589
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041002: Green Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Green Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "73."

Topic: Azaleas
Colonnades
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches
Stairs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA041003: Green Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Green Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Allées
Arches
Benches
Evergreens
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA041004: Green Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Green Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "75."

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA041005: Green Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Green Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "76."

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gazebos
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Lantern slides

GA041006: Green Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Green Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "77."

Birdbaths
Chairs
Flower beds
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Tables

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Lantern slides

GA041007: Green Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Green Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "Augusta; Area Court - walk [?]."

Flowering shrubs
Flowers
Garden borders
Summer
Walkways
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA041008: Green Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Court: 1930
Image(s): Green Court: 1930

Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Porches
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA041009: Green Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Court: 1930
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Summer
Trellises

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA041010: Green Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Court: 1930
Image(s): Green Court: 1930
Image(s): Green Court: 1930
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Garden History of Georgia, 1933, p. 298.
Topic: Allées
    Arches
    Bulbs
    Evergreens
    Fountains
    Hedges
    Sculpture
    Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
    County -- Augusta

GA041011: Green Court, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Court: 03/01/1986
Image(s): Green Court: 03/01/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Arbors
    Arches
    Fountains
    People
    Sculpture
    Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
    County -- Augusta

GA041012: Green Court, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Court: 03/01/1986
Image(s): Green Court: 03/01/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Arbors
    Arches
    Chairs
    Fountains
    Houses
    Outdoor furniture
    Spring
Page 2647 of 10589

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA041013: Green Court, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Green Court: 03/01/1986
Image(s): Green Court: 03/01/1986

Weller, Eleanor C.
Jenkins, Governor
Crowell, H. P.
Heffernan, William

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Porches
      Spring
      Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA011: Augusta -- Greene Street

GA011001: [Greene Street]: street and allee., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Greene Street]: street and allee.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. Greene Street as published in Harpers magazine. No 35 mm slide. Zone VI (old zone)

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Allées
      Fences
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
      Gates
      Roads
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA011002: [Greene Street]: paved walkways and flowering shrubs under trees., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Greene Street]: paved walkways and flowering shrubs under trees.: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. Greene Street as published in Harpers magazine. Zone VI (old zone) Gift o

Topic:
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Spring
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA048: Augusta -- Greenwood

GA048003: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Christian, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
GA048003, 12329

Topic:
Box
Columns
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Foundation planting
Houses -- brick

Place:
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA048004: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Christian, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
GA048004, 12524

Topic:
Azaleas
Balconies
Flowering shrubs
Houses

Place:
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA048005: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Christian, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
GA048005, 12525

Topic:  Box
Ivy
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture

Place:  Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.)
Christian, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
GA048006, 12526

Topic:  Chairs
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place:  Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA048007: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Christian, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
GA048007, 12326, 12327

Topic:  Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture

Place:  Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA048008: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Christian, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
GA048008, 12527

Topic: Flowering shrubs
      Lawns

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA048009: Greenwood, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Christian, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
GA048009, 12324

Topic: Azaleas
      Dogwoods
      Flowering trees
      Fountains

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA048010: Greenwood, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
GA048010, 12323

Topic: Azaleas
      Box
      Dogwoods
      Flowering trees
      Fountains

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA048011: Greenwood, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
GA048011, 12325

Topic: Azaleas
      Evergreens
      Ivy
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA048012: Greenwood, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
GA048012, 12328

Topic: Azaleas
      Chairs
      Garden borders
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA048013: Greenwood, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
GA048013, 12330

Topic: Azaleas
      Houses
      Shrubs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA164: Augusta -- Heard House
Miller, Cazenove, Former owner
Heard, Isaac Thomas, Former owner
Robinson, Jim, Former owner
Caffey, Hugh, Former owner
Tilden, Jeff, Architect
Tilden, Jeff, Designer

This folder includes plans, correspondence, description of the 1997 Preservation Award from Historic Augusta, Inc., slide list, garden description and worksheet from Katharine P. Mackie.

Heard House related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

"The house was built by Isaac Thomas Heard in the late 1890's and the land behind the house was a vegetable garden. Heard kept a diary of what and when he planted each plot. His daughter, Katherine, married Dr. Righton Robertson and they built a brick house next door. After Mr. Heard died in 1928, the main house and other lots were sold."

"In 1958, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Caffey (née Cazenove Miller) bought the Heard house from Mr. and Mrs. Jim Robinson. Subsequently, Cazenove bought back part of the original land behind the neighbors. She later married Commander Leslie Helm and they remained in the house until she died at age 101."

"It since has been beautifully restored and the garden is being developed to be enjoyed by the young family. A local architect, Jeff Tilden, has drawn up a plan and is in the process of completing the garden, which is quite an asset to the neighborhood."

"Historic Augusta, Inc. has awarded the 1997 Preservation Award for the renovation of Heard House without compromising its architectural integrity, making it into a residence that suits the needs of a family. The lush vegetation that embraces the house was left intact and enhanced to give it both an intimate appearance and the setting that seems most appropriate for a late 19th century dwelling."

Persons associated with the property include: Issac Thomas Heard (former owner); Jim Robinson (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Caffey (née Cazenove Miller, former owners); Jeff Tilden (architect and garden designer, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164001: [Heard House]: view of house from street., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: view of house from street.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Driveways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Historic houses
Porches

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164002: [Heard House]: parterre (boxwood) seen from front porch., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: parterre (boxwood) seen from front porch.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Parterre (boxwood) seen from front porch.

Topic: Driveways
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Parterres

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164003: [Heard House]: house from east side., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: house from east side.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Porches

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164004: [Heard House]: boxwood parterre on east side., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: boxwood parterre on east side.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Liriope
Stepping stones

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
GA164005: [Heard House]: brick gothic arch with metal gate., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: brick gothic arch with metal gate.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Brick gothic arch with metal gate on west side.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164006: [Heard House]: raised section of front yard., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: raised section of front yard.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164007: [Heard House]: brick circle below back steps., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: brick circle below back steps.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Patios, brick
Windchimes

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA164008: [Heard House]: ends of bricks (above)leading to grass lawns., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: ends of bricks (above)leading to grass lawns.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Lawns
Patios, brick
Windchimes

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA164009: [Heard House]: back garden with classical statue and juniper topiaries., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: back garden with classical statue and juniper topiaries.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Detail of back garden with classical statue and juniper topiaries.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hydrangeas
Impatiens
Junipers
Sculpture

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: children's area with play house.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Playground equipment
Playgrounds
Swings
Walkways, brick

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA164011: [Heard House]: back porch., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: back porch.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Stairs, brick
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick
Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA164012: [Heard House]: fenced section of back garden with modern architectural accent., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: fenced section of back garden with modern architectural accent.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Plants, Potted
Walls, stone

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA164013: [Heard House]: back entrance., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: back entrance.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Standard
Tables
Walls, brick

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heard House]: back entrance.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Walls, brick

Place: Heard House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA110: Augusta -- Henry Street
GA027: Augusta -- Highgate

Course, John, Former owner
Starnes, Ebenezer Justice, Former owner
Cohen, C. Henry Mrs, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Highgate related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides and 3 glass lantern slides)

Justice Starnes developed the gardens after adding onto the ca. 1810 structure. The property was surrounded by a brick and iron fence with high gates, hence the name of the garden. In the early 1900’s, new owners added shrub gardens with a combination of native and exotic flowering and evergreen shrubs.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: John Course (former owner, early 1800s); Justice Ebenezer Starnes (former owner, late 1800s); and Mrs. Henry C. Cohen (former owner, ca. 1930s).

Bibliography


GA027001: [Highgate]: snow-covered yard and box-lined walkway in front of white house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

Image(s): [Highgate]: snow-covered yard and box-lined walkway in front of white house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Historic plate number: "41."

GA027000: [Highgate]: snow-covered yard and box-lined walkway in front of white house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Topic:    Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place:    Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
          United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
GA027002: [Highgate]: snow-covered yard and box-lined walkway in front of white house; with four people., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Highgate]: snow-covered yard and box-lined walkway in front of white house; with four people.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "41a."

Topic: Balconies
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Houses
People
Porches
Snow
Stairs
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA027003: [Highgate]: box-lined walkway, yard, trees, and flowering shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Highgate]: box-lined walkway, yard, trees, and flowering shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Roses
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA027004: [Highgate]: curved driveway and flowering shrub in front of house., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Highgate]: curved driveway and flowering shrub in front of house.: [1930?]

Topic: Driveways
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Houses
       Winter

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA027005: [Highgate]: roses next to brick wall., [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Highgate]: roses next to brick wall.: [1930?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Bricks
       Columns
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Roses
       Trellises
       Winter

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA027006: [Highgate]: large parterre garden with circular bed in foreground and central walkway.. [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Highgate]: large parterre garden with circular bed in foreground and central walkway.: [1930?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
From old postcard.

Topic: Flower beds
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Parterres
       Winter

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       Highgate (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA039: Augusta -- Hull Garden
GA039001: [Hull Garden]: lawn in foreground of house with stone chimneys and awning on side porch., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Hull Garden]: lawn in foreground of house with stone chimneys and awning on side porch.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Hull, James B.  
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance  
Historic plate number: "70."  

Topic:  
Awnings  
Benches  
Driveways  
Fences  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Houses  
Lawns  
Porticoes  
Stairs  

Place:  
Georgia -- Augusta  
Hull Garden (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta  

Genre/ Form:  
Lantern slides

GA021: Augusta -- Jenkins Garden

GA021001: [Jenkins Garden]: birdbath and drive in front of columned house., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Jenkins Garden]: birdbath and drive in front of columned house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Wallace, Fielding, Former owner  
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance  
Historic plate number: "21."  

Topic:  
Birdbaths  
Chairs  
Columns  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Roses  
Walkways  

Place:  
Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA021002: [Jenkins Garden]: lawn with groomed trees in front of columned house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Jenkins Garden]: lawn with groomed trees in front of columned house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jenkins
Wallace, Fielding, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "21A."

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Stairs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA030: Augusta -- Jones Garden

GA030001: [Jones Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Jones Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jones, B. F.
Swint, Samuel
Pryor Dr
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "56."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Porticoes
Urns

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
GA030002: [Jones Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Jones Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jones, B. F., Former owner
Swint, Samuel, Former owner
Pryor Dr, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Balconies
     Driveways
     Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
     Houses
     Porticoes
     Stairs
     Urns

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA032: Augusta -- Le Manoir Fleuri

GA032001: [Le Manoir Fleuri]: brick walkway and pink-flowering shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Le Manoir Fleuri]: brick walkway and pink-flowering shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reese, Robert, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "59."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       Le Manoir Fleuri (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA032002: [Le Manoir Fleuri]: brick walkway lined with flowers leads to house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Le Manoir Fleuri]: brick walkway lined with flowers leads to house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Reese, Robert
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "60."

Topic: Colonnades
Doors
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Succulent plants
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Le Manoir Fleuri (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA032003: [Le Manoir Fleuri]: brick walkway lined with flowers leads to opening in white brick wall., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Le Manoir Fleuri]: brick walkway lined with flowers leads to opening in white brick wall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Reese, Robert
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "61."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Le Manoir Fleuri (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA031: Augusta -- Magnolia Villa

GA031001: [Magnolia Villa]: dirt driveway leads to large house with red roof and porch., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Magnolia Villa]: dirt driveway leads to large house with red roof and porch.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
This house has been demolished.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic:
- Balconies
- Driveways
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Houses
- Porticoes
- Topiary work

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- Magnolia Villa (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

GA064: Augusta -- Manning Garden

GA064001: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas, tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University. was bu

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Houses -- brick
- Stairs

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064002: Manning Garden, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R . Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic:
- Garden lighting
Hand-railing  
Hedges  
Houses  
Ironwork  
Stairs  
Topiary work  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta  

GA064003: Manning Garden, 06/01/1996  
1 Slide (col.)  
Klein, Josephine R . Winkler  
Maloney, William  
Merry, A. Brian, Architect  
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.  

Topic:  
Columns  
Finials  
Gates -- Iron  
Roads  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta  

GA064004: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996  
1 Slide (col.)  
Klein, Josephine R . Winkler  
Maloney, William  
Merry, A. Brian, Architect  
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.  

Topic:  
Columns  
Finials  
Gates -- Iron  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta  

GA064005: Manning Garden, 04/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
      Garden borders
      Lawns

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064006: Manning Garden, 04/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
      Hedges

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064007: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
      United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064008: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect

The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064009: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993

1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect

The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064010: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996

1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect

The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Greenhouses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064011: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Greenhouses
Orchids

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064012: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Rose gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064013: Manning Garden, 04/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic: Azaleas
Edging, stone
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
GA064014: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic:  Edging, stone
        Ferns
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Water lilies

Place:  Georgia -- Augusta
        United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA064015: Manning Garden, 06/08/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Klein, Josephine R. Winkler
Maloney, William
Merry, A. Brian, Architect
The property has over 1500 azaleas as well as tall pines, oaks and camellias. The house was built in 1931 and is an Adam Revival. There were two greenhouses but one was donated to Clemson University.

Topic:  Gargoyles
        Hanging plants
        Ivy
        Plants, Potted
        Wall fountains
        Walls, brick

Place:  Georgia -- Augusta
        United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA040: Augusta -- Maxwell Garden

GA040001: Maxwell Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Maxwell Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maxwell, Betram
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "71."

Topic:  Benches
        Containers
Driveways
Garages
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Porticoes
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA040002: Maxwell Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Maxwell Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maxwell, Betram
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "71A."

Topic: Carports
Chairs
Containers
Driveways
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Stairs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA176: Augusta -- Maxwell Memorial Garden, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jefferson

GA111: Augusta -- McCracken Law Office

Varying Form

Historic Augusta Pilot Project

GA088: Augusta -- Montrose

GA088001: Montrose, 1969
1 Slide (col.)
Bush, William G. Mrs.
Jenkins, Governor
Jones, Col. Charles Colcock
Reid family
Waller, Earl & Harcourt
The Carpenter Sisters
Alan J. Fuqua Memorial Center

House was built by the Reid family; see glass slide #1. Old garden had brick edged beds with boxwood borders, old fashioned flowers, vines and a sundial. Garden was demolished for parking.

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Porches
Spring
Stairs

Place: Montrose (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA028: Augusta -- Morningside
Denny, F. H. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Bourne, Alfred S., Former owner
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Sand Hills Garden Club, Provenance
The Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Morningside related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides and 7 glass lantern slides)

The grounds of the estate were arranged in a series of connecting rooms with hedge-lined walkways. The majority of the garden "rooms" featured a central pool and formal plantings. The entired design is based around a central axis on which a pergola and summer house were placed. The estate was edged with informal woodland areas, planted with azaleas and dogwood. The estate was subdivided after World War II.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: F. H. Denny (former owner); Alfred S. Bourne (former owner, ca. 1920) Garrett (former owner); Stevenson (former owner); and Rose Standish Nichols (landscape architect).

Bibliography
Garden featured in Garden History of Georgia, (1933).
Garden featured in Country Life (August 1934).
Garden featured in Country Life (August 1937).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
**Place:** Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA028001: [Morningside]: aerial of estate with road in foreground.,
[between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: aerial of estate with road in foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "43."

**Topic:** Aerial views
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Lawns
Trees

**Place:** Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

GA028002: [Morningside]: formal garden with four geometric beds--each lined with box-lined perennials., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: formal garden with four geometric beds--each lined with box-lined perennials.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "44."

**Topic:** Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Standard
Walkways

**Place:** Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA028003: [Morningside]: circular drive in front of white gabled house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: circular drive in front of white gabled house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The estate was subdivided after WW II.
Historic plate number: "44a."

Topic: Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA028004: [Morningside]: vaulted arbor in foreground with stairs leading up to gazebo., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: vaulted arbor in foreground with stairs leading up to gazebo.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The estate was subdivided after WW II. An earlier view - c. 1908.
Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Trellises

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA028005: [Morningside]: circular fountain leading to stairs up to vaulted arbor and gazebo., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: circular fountain leading to stairs up to vaulted arbor and gazebo.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gazebos
Stairs
Topiary work
Trellises

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA028006: [Morningside]: blooming pink camellia near boxwood edging., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: blooming pink camellia near boxwood edging.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Camellias
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA028007: [Morningside]: flowering camellia., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Morningside]: flowering camellia.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The estate was subdivided after WW II.

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Camellias
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA028008: [Morningside]: lawn edged in flowering azalea and trees with bust on pedestal., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morningside]: lawn edged in flowering azalea and trees with bust on pedestal.: 1986 Mar.

Image(s): [Morningside]: lawn edged in flowering azalea and trees with bust on pedestal.: 1986 Mar.

Image(s): [Morningside]: lawn edged in flowering azalea and trees with bust on pedestal.: 1986 Mar.

Fitzsymms
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Old postcard.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA028009: [Morningside]: white gabled house with covered walk to circular drive lined in flowering shrubs., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morningside]: white gabled house with covered walk to circular drive lined in flowering shrubs.: [1930?]

Montely
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Reproduced from a postcard.
Topic: Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA028010: [Morningside]: flagstone walk divides geometric formal gardens; stairs and arbor at far end., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: flagstone walk divides geometric formal gardens; stairs and arbor at far end.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Morningside]: flagstone walk divides geometric formal gardens; stairs and arbor at far end.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Box
Camellias
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Walkways, stone

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA028011: [Morningside]: fountain in center of lawn with sculpted pointed shrubs., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: fountain in center of lawn with sculpted pointed shrubs.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Morningside]: fountain in center of lawn with sculpted pointed shrubs.: [1930?]
Reproduced from Country Life, August, 1934 p. 38.
GA028012: [Morningside]: circular fountain with sculpture and rill., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: circular fountain with sculpture and rill.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Morningside]: circular fountain with sculpture and rill.: [1930?]
Reproduced from GCA Annual Meeting Book, April, 1932, p. 9.

Topic: 
Allées
Canals
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hillside planting
Sculpture

Place: 
Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA028013: [Morningside]: circular fountain, walkway leading to steps to vaulted arbor and gazebo., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: circular fountain, walkway leading to steps to vaulted arbor and gazebo.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Morningside]: circular fountain, walkway leading to steps to vaulted arbor and gazebo.: [1930?]
Reproduced from Garden History of Georgia, 1933, p. 285.

Topic: 
Arbors
Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hillside planting
Stairs
Walkways, stone

Place: 
Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA028014: [Morningside]: grass steps leading to gazebo., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: grass steps leading to gazebo.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Morningside]: grass steps leading to gazebo.: [1930?]
Reproduced from Garden History of Georgia, 1933, p. 285.

Topic: 
Allées
Chairs
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hillside planting
Outdoor furniture
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA028015: [Morningside]: brick walkway, lined in shrubs, to wrought iron gate., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: brick walkway, lined in shrubs, to wrought iron gate.: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Morningside]: brick walkway, lined in shrubs, to wrought iron gate.: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA028016: [Morningside]: iron fence separates grass and stone square area to walkway and steps., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: iron fence separates grass and stone square area to walkway and steps.: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hillside planting
Shrubs
Stairs
Walkways, stone

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA028017: [Morningside]: pierced brick wall in back of lawn with spaced flagstone [?], sculptured bust and iron fence., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: pierced brick wall in back of lawn with spaced flagstone [?], sculptured bust and iron fence.: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Morningside]: pierced brick wall in back of lawn with spaced flagstone [?], sculptured bust and iron fence.: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: marble three-legged basin.: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.

GA028019: [Morningside]: from vine-covered pergola to narrow paved walkway., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: from vine-covered pergola to narrow paved walkway.: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.

GA028020: [Morningside]: box-lined walkway with fountain in center and pierced brick wall at far end., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Morningside]: box-lined walkway with fountain in center and pierced brick wall at far end.: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Morningside]: box-lined walkway with fountain in center and pierced brick wall at far end.: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Morningside (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA014: Augusta -- Old Government House
Murphy, Eugene E. Dr, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Old Government House related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides)

Built in 1801 to house local government, the building became a private residence in 1821 and housed several prominent Augusta families. Now restored, the house is owned by the city and is used for receptions and group functions. (Georgia Department of Economic Development) The gardens have been restored and the front yard contains a very large ginkgo tree.

Bibliography

Garden History of Georgia, 1933.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Old Government House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA014001: [Old Government House]: postcard view., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Old Government House]: postcard view.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Ginkgo
Houses
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Old Government House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA014002: [Old Government House]: aerial view of complex., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Old Government House]: aerial view of complex.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches
Spring
Stairs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Old Government House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA014003: [Old Government House]: aerial view of complex., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Old Government House]: aerial view of complex.: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Plan views
Spring
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Old Government House (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA109: Augusta -- Park Avenue

GA097: Augusta -- Pendelton King Park
GA097001: Pendelton King Park, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
King, Henry F.
City of Augusta
   Topic: Climbing plants
   Garden borders
   Walls, brick
   Wrought-iron
   Place: Georgia -- Augusta
   United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
   County -- Augusta

GA097002: Pendelton King Park, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
King, Henry F.
City of Augusta
   Topic: Climbing plants
   Entrances
   Garden borders
   Gates -- Iron
   Walls, brick
   Wrought-iron
   Place: Georgia -- Augusta
   United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
   County -- Augusta

GA013: Augusta -- Phinizy Garden

GA013001: [Phinizy Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Phinizy Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Phinizy, Ferdinand, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "84."
   Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
   Houses
   Latticework
   Lawns
   Shrubs
   Window boxes
   Place: Georgia -- Augusta
   United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
   County -- Augusta
   Genre/Form: Lantern slides
GA013002: [Phinizy Garden]: side view of bungalow with trellis on side., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Phinizy Garden]: side view of bungalow with trellis on side.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Phinizy, Ferdinand, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "84A."
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Latticework
Lawns
Porches
Window boxes
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA012: Augusta -- Phinizy House

GA012001: [Phinizy House]: postcard view of house front., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Phinizy House]: postcard view of house front.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Phinizy, Mary Lou, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Former Title
Marion Hatcher Center

"The three story Georgian style home was built for his family residence in 1835 by John Phinizy, a wealthy Augusta merchant and businessman. The original home consisted of three floors with an oval two story porch and observatory on the west side of the building. The original home had an outside kitchen which was connected to the main house by a covered walkway, stables, and four smaller homes where the parking lot now sits. John Phinizy passed the home to his son Charles H. Phinizy, whose wife, Mary Lou remodeled the home in 1885, adding the Victorian interior features such as the parlor mantles, parquet floors, leather walls in the second floor entry hallway and beautiful leaded and stained glass windows. Mrs. Phinizy also had the fourth floor added, and during her declining years had a pulley-type elevator installed between the first and second floors, which was one of, if not, the first elevator, installed in a private residence in Augusta. In 1933, Miss Mary Lou Phinizy, the Phinizy's daughter sold the home to Henry W. Poteet and Edward Platt Grealish who used the home as a funeral home. In 1938, they sold the home to Augusta Lodge No. 205,
B.P.O. of Elks. In 1949, the Elks added the two story wing on the west side of the building adding two large ballrooms. The home was used until the early 1990's by the Elks as their Club and Conference Center. In January 1996, William G. Hatcher, Sr., owner of MAU, Inc., began renovating the main floor of the building...During 1997, the Greene Street side of the original structure underwent a major facade renovation. Renovations will continue in and outside the building. " (Marion Hatcher Center, http:// www.mhatchercenter.com/history.html, 2003)

Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. See GA013 for Phinizy House on Kings Way.

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic:
- Fences
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Hand-railing
- Houses
- Porches
- Stairs
- Vines
- Walkways

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
- County -- Augusta

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

GA015: Augusta -- Platt House

GA015001: [Platt House]: street and front of three-story house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Platt House]: street and front of three-story house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

D'Antignac, William, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Former Title

One of the first private residences purchased by Historic Augusta saving it from demolition, ca. 1970. Renovated for law offices.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic:
- Fences
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Hand-railing
- Houses
Ironwork
Porches

Place:
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

GA163: Augusta -- Porter Fleming House
Fleming, Porter, Former owner
Saunders, Albert, Former owner
Medical College of Georgia, Former owner
Elms, Jay, Former owner
Elms, Christine M., Former owner
Irvin, Willis, Architect
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Cheatam, Fletcher, Scott & Sears, Architect

The folder includes garden description, plan view, and worksheet done by GCA researcher Katharine Mackie.

Porter Fleming House related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides + 1 photoprint, b&w)

"Part of the large half block was bought at a Sheriff's sale in 1908 by Joseph R. Lamar, the only Chief Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court from Georgia. Porter Fleming bought part of this tract to build his home in 1911 and the community, Summerville, became part of Augusta in 1919. The Berry Flemings, the builder's son, lived here in the 1940's. Dr. Albert Saunders bought it in 1952 and the Medical College of Georgia owned it from 1970 to 1978."

"The brick wall in front has been extended to include three hand forged iron gates, which enhance the beauty and security of the property. A raised terrace has been added in front of the main entrance. It is planted with a mass of small boxwoods with weeping crabapples as accents. The spacious driveway has been paved with concrete tinted the same color of the house, kept authentic by maintaining the original house paint."

"The pool area in the side yard is screened by a row of Mary Nell Hollies along the drive. Privacy from the next door neighbors is achieved by a man-made berm covered with Cryptomeria which will eventually block the view of (and from) the next house."

"The patio/courtyard area behind the house is raised to the level of the rooms opening onto it. It has been restored according to original drawings with the addition of pediments and stone features from the old Georgia Railroad Bank, which was demolished. A stone balustrade was imported from England. The columns support climbing hydrangeas."

Persons associated with the property include: Porter Fleming (former owner from 1911 to 1952); Albert Saunders (former owner from 1952 to 1970);
Medical College of Georgia (former owner from 1970 to 1978); Jay and Christine M. Elms (former owner from 1978 to 1995); Willis Irvin (architect in 1911); Cheatham, Fletcher, Scott & Sears (architects); Katharine Mackie (researcher and photographer).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163001: [Porter Fleming House]: house with flowering shrubs., [195-]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Walls, brick

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163002: [Porter Fleming House]: house from street., [195-]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Earlier slide of house from street.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Porches

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
View of house from street.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Section of circular driveway and gated wall.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Driveways
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates -- Iron
Houses

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: expansive lawn.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hollies
Houses
Lawns
Walls, brick

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163006: [Porter Fleming House]: front lawn - row of Mary Nell, back center to screen pool area from street., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: house from front lawn - row of Mary Nell Hollies, back center -to screen pool area from street.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Trees

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA163007: [Porter Fleming House]: detail of raised terrace at front entrance planted with boxwood and weeping crabapples., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer
Featured in this view: detail of raised terrace at front entrance planted with boxwood and weeping crabapples.

Topic: Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Shrubs

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Lawns
Swimming pools

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mackie, Katharine, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Sculpture
Swimming pools

Place: Porter Fleming House (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA093: Augusta -- Randolph Smith Gardens
Adams, Mrs., Former owner
Phinizy, Mary Lou Miss, Former owner
Smith, Randolph Dr., Former owner

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Augusta, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, and some information about Mary Lou Phinizy, information worksheet done by researchers at James R. Buckler and Associates.

Randolph Smith Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

"The gardens contain woodland gardens, shrubs and shade trees."

"Miss Mary Lou Phinizy moved from her large home downtown to this house in the 1920's."

"The glass slide of Miss Mary Lou Phinizy is an Untitled Garden, Augusta, Georgia. The garden number is GA013001 and GA013002.

"She was a founder of the Sands Hills Garden Club, and was president of the Sand Hills when the glass slides were returned. They were presented to Sand Hills by her estate. During her life she kept beautiful gardens and lovely grounds."

Persons associated with the property include: Adams family (former owner); Miss Mary Lou Phinizy (former owner in 1920).

Topic:
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta

Place:
Randolph Smith Gardens (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA093001: [Randolph Smith Gardens]: built by Adams family., 1960 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s):
GA093001: [Randolph Smith Gardens]: built by Adams family.: 1960 Apr.
Built by Adams family.

Unknown photographer.

Topic:
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Walls, brick
Woodland gardens

Place:
Randolph Smith Gardens (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA093002: [Randolph Smith Gardens]: built by Adams family., 1960 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Randolph Smith Gardens]: built by Adams family.: 1960 Apr.
Built by Adams family.

Unknown photographer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shade trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shrubs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Randolph Smith Gardens (Augusta, Ga.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GA038: Augusta -- Reid Garden

GA038001: [Reid Garden]: stairs leading to white house; sidewalk in foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reid Garden]: stairs leading to white house; sidewalk in foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reid, Robert R., Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "69."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hedges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walkways</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Georgia -- Augusta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reid Garden (Augusta, Georgia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/ Form            | Lantern slides                |

GA038002: [Reid Garden]: straight walkway leads to house with porticoe entrance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reid Garden]: straight walkway leads to house with porticoe entrance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reid, Robert R.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "69A."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Garden borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Houses
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Reid Garden (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA016: Augusta -- Richmond County Courthouse

GA016001: [Richmond County Courthouse]: copy of painting of building.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The Richmond County Courthouse is a monument to Georgia's signers of the Declaration of Independence (c. 1890). Torn down and replaced by present building in the 1950's. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Belfries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Historic buildings
Porticoes
Stairs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA016002: [Richmond County Courthouse]: copy of postcard., [1930?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Richmond County Courthouse]: copy of postcard.: [1930?]
The Richmond County Courthouse is a monument to Georgia's signers of the Declaration of Independence (c. 1890). Torn down and replaced by present building in the 1950's. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "On the slide: Richmond County Courthouse, Monument to Georgia Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Augusta, Georgia."

Topic: Belfries
Fences
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Historic buildings
Monuments
Obelisks
Porticoes
Roads

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA033: Augusta -- Salubrity Hall
Sandwich, Lord
Herbert, John W. Mrs, Former owner
Lewis, Guy S. Mrs, Former owner
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Salubrity Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Former Title
Mont Salubrity.

Lord Sandwich bought the property in 1799. The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. When Mr. and Mrs. John Herbert of New Jersey purchased the property in 1928, it evolved into Salubrity Hall. Parts of the original structure were incorporated into the 11,000-square-foot mansion built for the Herberts in the style of an English Tudor country house. The extensive gardens were planned by Mrs. Herbert. Both the house and gardens became a local attraction in Augusta, and were featured on postcards in the 1930s. Salubrity Hall is located within walking distance of the Augusta Country Club, where Mr. Herbert was one of the founding members. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Lord Sandwich (original landowner, ca. 1799); Mont Salubrity Girls School (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. John S. Herbert (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Guy S. Lewis (former owners, ca. 1984); and Scroggs and Ewing (architects, ca. 1928).

Bibliography
Garden featured in Garden History of Georgia, (1933).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA033001: [Salubrity Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Salubrity Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Former Title

[Mont Salubrity]

Historic plate number: "62."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA033002: [Salubrity Hall]: walkway with view of house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Salubrity Hall]: walkway with view of house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Former Title

[Mont Salubrity]

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Teahouses
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA033003: [Salubrity Hall]: walkway with view to house., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Salubrity Hall]: walkway with view to house.: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Former Title

[Mont Salubrity]

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. Garden History of Georgia, p. 300-302.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Spring
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA033004: [Salubrity Hall]: flowering shrubs in woodland garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Salubrity Hall]: flowering shrubs in woodland garden.: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Former Title

[Mont Salubrity]

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Spring
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA033005: [Salubrity Hall]: pond, urns, and flowering shrubs., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Salubrity Hall]: pond, urns, and flowering shrubs.: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Former Title

[Mont Salubrity]
The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Benches
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring
- Urns

**Place:**
- Georgia -- Augusta
- Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA033006: [Salubrity Hall]: fountain with flowering bulbs., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Salubrity Hall]: fountain with flowering bulbs.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Salubrity Hall]: fountain with flowering bulbs.: [1930?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

**Former Title**

[Mont Salubrity]

The name is derived from Mont Salubrity, a girls school that was once on the site. The back areas have been subdivided - Montrose Court. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush. Old postcard.

**Topic:**
- Bulbs
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trellises

**Place:**
- Georgia -- Augusta
- Salubrity Hall (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA149: Augusta -- Sand Hills Cottage

GA149001: Sand Hills Cottage, 1970
1 Slide (col.)

Forsyth, John
Bennett, James, Dr.
Bennett, James, Mrs., Dr.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance

**Topic:**
- Greenhouses
Ivy
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA149002: Sand Hills Cottage, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Forsyth, John
Bennett, James, Dr.
Bennett, James, Mrs., Dr.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance

Topic: Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Flags
Flower beds
Houses
Porches
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA036: Augusta -- Sandy Acres

GA036001: [Sandy Acres]: man in suit and hat looks up at tall sunflower., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sandy Acres]: man in suit and hat looks up at tall sunflower.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Cohen, Rodney, M/Ms
Photograph of Rodney Cohen.

Historic plate number: "66."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Men
Sunflowers
Vines

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Sandy Acres (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
GA036002: [Sandy Acres]: two women stand and one woman on ground with umbrella., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sandy Acres]: two women stand and one woman on ground with umbrella.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Barry
Loyless
Loflin
Cohen, Rodney, M/Ms
Photo of Mrs. Rodney Cohen and Miss Mary Lou Phinizy. The Augusta glass slides were found in the home of Miss Mary Lou Phinizy.

Historic plate number: "86."

Topic:
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Parasols
People
Trees
Women

Place:
Georgia -- Augusta
Sandy Acres (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

GA096: Augusta -- St. Paul's Episcopal Church

GA096001: St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 11/01/1975
1 Slide (col.)
Fort Augusta (Augusta, Ga.)
Building dates from 1916-18; the gardens are c. 1833. This is the site of Fort Augusta, 1737. The cemetery is the oldest in the community.

Topic:
Autumn
Belfries
Church buildings
Entrances
Historic buildings
Steeples
Towers
Walls, brick

Place:
Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA096002: St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fort Augusta (Augusta, Ga.)
Site of Fort Augusta, 1737. Oldest cemetery in the community is here. The building is from 1916-18; the garden is c. 1833.

Topic: Cemeteries
Columns
Flowering trees
Historic buildings
Spring
Tombstones

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA096003: St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fort Augusta (Augusta, Ga.)
Building dates from 1916-18; the gardens are c. 1833. This is the site of Fort Augusta, 1737. The cemetery is the oldest in the community.

Topic: Cemeteries
Columns
Flowering trees
Historic buildings
Spring
Tombstones

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006: Augusta -- Twin Gables
Albright, Harry Mrs.
Dillon, Julia Lester, Landscape architect
Herbert, Pray And White, Landscape designer
Twin Gables related holdings consist of 1 folders (13 35 mm. slides and 14 glass lantern slides)

Harry Albright employed Herbert, Pray and White of Boston to design his gardens in ca. 1911. They features a formal rose garden bordered with boxwood, an informal azalea garden, a tulip garden, a teahouse and English gardens, and a lawn with large shade trees and pond. In 1914, Julia Lester Dillon was contracted by the Hardy family of Chicago to landscape their new winter home. Twin Gables is currently the official residence of the President of the Medical College of Georgia.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Hardy family (former owner, 1914-?); Medical College of Georgia (present owner); Julia Lester Dillon (landscape architect, 1914); and Herbert, Pray, and White (landscape designers, 1911).
Bibliography

Garden History of Georgia, 1933, p. 282.

Topic: Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Gardens, English
       Rose gardens

Place: Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006007: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
           1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Fountains
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Houses
       Lawns
       Pergolas
       Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006008: [Twin Gables], 1986.
           1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Gates -- wooden
       Pergolas
       Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006009: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
           1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Van Altena, Edward
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates -- wooden

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA006010: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Junipers
Stairs

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA006011: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates -- Iron
Trellises

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA006012: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA006013: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.

Weller, Eleanor C.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Columns
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Sculpture
Stairs
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA006014: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.

Weller, Eleanor C.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Benches
Garden houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Relief
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA006015: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1986 Mar.
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
  Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
  Gazebos
  Lawns
  Naturalized plantings
  Ponds
  Sculpture
  Summer
  Trees
  Place: Georgia -- Augusta
  Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
  United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006016: [Twin Gables], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfeld, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.
Historic plate number: "49, 11, 9."
  Topic: Birdbaths
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
  Houses
  Ponds
  Spring
  Place: Georgia -- Augusta
  Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
  United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
  Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006017: [Twin Gables], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [1930?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
  Topic: Flowering shrubs
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
  Summer
  Walkways
Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006018: [Twin Gables], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "11, 50."

Topic: Benches
Bricks
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gazebos
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Sundials
Vines
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006019: [Twin Gables], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "11, 51."
Historic plate caption: "Aug. 97[?]."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gazebos
Ponds
Spring
Vines

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA006020: [Twin Gables], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "11, 52."

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ponds
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006021: [Twin Gables], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "11, 53."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ponds
Spring
Sundials

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA006022: [Twin Gables], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "11, 55."
Topic: Benches  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Gazebos  
Jars -- ornamental  
Outdoor furniture  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Spring  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

GA006023: [Twin Gables]: estate image from postcard., [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: estate image from postcard.: [1930?]  
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance  

Topic: Azaleas  
Birdbaths  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Houses  
Spring  
Stairs  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta  

GA006024: [Twin Gables], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [1930?]  
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance  

Topic: Azaleas  
Daffodils  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Ponds  
Spring  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta  

GA006026: [Twin Gables], 1940.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1940.

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Flower beds
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
- County -- Augusta

GA006027: [Twin Gables], 1940.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1940.

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Georgia -- Augusta
- Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
- County -- Augusta

GA006028: [Twin Gables], 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

The landscape architectural firm was Herbert, Fray and White of Boston. The property was subsequently purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for use as the President's residence. Outstanding revitilization from original garden plan.

Topic:
- Awnings
- Balconies
- Fences
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
- Hedges
- Houses
- Jardinieres
Pedestals
Plant supports
Porches
Rose gardens
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA006029: [Twin Gables], 1932.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1932.
Image(s): [Twin Gables]: 1932.

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Reproduction Note
35 mm. slide copied from GCA Annual Meeting Book, April, 1932, p. 12.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ponds
Urns

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA006030: [Twin Gables], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Twin Gables]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

The firm, Herbert, Fray and White is from Boston. It was purchased by the Old Medical College of Georgia for the residence of the president Dr/Ms Jessie Steinfield, President of Medical College of Georgia were residents, 1984. Gift of Mrs. William G. Bush.

Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Spring
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
Twin Gables (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA166: Augusta -- Underwood Garden
Underwood, W. Orison, Former owner
Weiss, Virginia, Former owner
Underwood, Bessie, Former owner
Zimmerman, Winifred, Former owner
Savage, Joseph, Former owner
Savage, Elizabeth, Former owner
Sand Hills Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes plans, drawings, and a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Katherine Mackie.

The Sand Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Underwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

"The Underwood House and Garden were built in the art deco period. The house is Mediterranean style, featuring stucco columns and chains, reflecting pool and flower beds, as well as expansive grass and wooded areas.

"This Cumming Road property, just across the stree from the old Bon Aire Hotel, consists of 1 1/2 acres of grounds and a Mediterranean house built by W. Orison Underwood in 1929. Mr. Underwood was Secretary of State. He and his wife were regular winter visitors to Augusta. The garden, neglected after the Great Depression, has been restored. The main feature of the garden is a double row of concrete pillars connected by chains, which border a reflecting pool and flower beds (originally these were probably roses, now they are filled with daylilies) with an arched stucco wall at the far end."

"The best view of this house is from the main level of the house, a full story above the garden and designed with the view from above in mind. The area behind the house is heavily wooded. There are interesting 'bones' from the past including a cistern, well, and decaying fences. From the house, one can see an impressive view of downtown Augusta and the immediate view of neighbors is screened with a row of Little Gem Magnolias."

Persons associated with the property include: W. Orison and Bessie Underwood (former owners from 1929 to 1947); Virginia B. Weiss (former owner from 1947 to 1951); Winifred Zimmerman (former owner from 1951 to 1971); Joseph and Elizabeth Savage (former owners from 1971 to 1979).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA166001: [Underwood Garden]: front lawn., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underwood Garden]: front lawn.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer
View of front lawn.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA166002: [Underwood Garden]: ground level out look from under porch., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underwood Garden]: ground level out look from under porch.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer
In this view: ground level out look from under porch.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA166003: [Underwood Garden]: east corner architectural feature planted with wisteria., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underwood Garden]: east corner architectural feature planted with wisteria.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Trees
Walls, plastered

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta
GA166004: [Underwood Garden]: view of columned garden from main level of house looking down., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Underwood Garden]: view of columned garden from main level of house looking down.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer
In this view: view of columned garden from main level of house looking down.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer
In this view: concrete columns with chains.

Topic: Columns
Daylilies
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA166006: [Underwood Garden]: arched stucco wall with wrought iron capitals covered with climbing fig., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Underwood Garden]: arched stucco wall with wrought iron capitals covered with climbing fig.: 1997 Jun.
Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer
In this view: arched stucco wall with wrought iron capitals covered with climbing fig.
Topic: Benches
    Climbing plants
    Columns
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
    Shrubs
    Trees
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA166007: [Underwood Garden]: rear of garden looking east., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underwood Garden]: rear of garden looking east.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer
In this view: rear of garden looking east.

Topic: Flowering trees
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
    Lawns
    Trees
    Walkways, stone
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA166008: [Underwood Garden]: rear of garden looking south., 1997 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underwood Garden]: rear of garden looking south.: 1997 Nov.
Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer
In this view: rear of garden looking south.

Topic: Benches
    Columns
    Flower beds
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
    Ponds
    Shrubs
    Trees
Place: Underwood Garden (Augusta, Ga.)
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA166009: [Underwood Garden]: details of columns and chains., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Underwood Garden]: details of columns and chains.: 1997 Mar.
Mackie, Katherine P., Photographer
In this view: details of columns and chains.
GA095: Augusta -- Underwood Garden

GA175: Augusta -- Old Medical College of Georgia

GA175001: Old Medical College of Georgia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Old Medical College of Georgia: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_maker
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

The building, a fine example of Revival Greek architecture, was erected in 1834. It served as Georgia's first school of medicine. In 1911, the medical college became part of the University of Georgia. The building was deeded to Richmond Academy then leased to the Young Men's Library Association. The grounds are maintained by the Sand Hills Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia - Old medical college - Augusta."

GA175002: Old Medical College of Georgia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Old Medical College of Georgia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "1."
Historic plate caption: "On slide: Old Medical College, Tefair Street, Augusta, Ga."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Historic buildings
       Winter

Place: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA175004: Old Medical College Of Georgia, 1987 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Old Medical College Of Georgia: 1987 Sep.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Fountains
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Plaques

Place: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA175005: Old Medical College Of Georgia, 1985 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Old Medical College Of Georgia: 1985 Sep.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Colleges
       Columns
       Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Stairs

Place: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA175006: Old Medical College Of Georgia, 1986 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Old Medical College Of Georgia: 1986 Sep.
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
       Gates -- Iron
       Outdoor furniture
Place: Old Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA053: Augusta -- Unidentified Garden in Augusta, Georgia

GA053002: Unidentified Garden in Augusta, Georgia, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Augusta, Georgia: 05/01/1967
Sand Hills Garden Club

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gazebos
Hillsides
Patios
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA018: Augusta -- United States Arsenal at Augusta

GA018001: [United States Arsenal at Augusta]: copy of photograph?, [between 1914 and 1949?] 
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [United States Arsenal at Augusta]: copy of photograph?: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Maxwell, Jeff
United States Arsenal

Former Title
Augusta College

Augusta State University campus house present name.

The Augusta Arsenal was the only U.S. arsenal built in the southeast. The United States Arsenal at Augusta was built in 1819 at a site located on the Savannah River. Upon the outbreak of the Civil War the arsenal was turned over to the Confederacy and remained in the possession of the Confederate States until the end of the war when it was returned to the federal government. The 1930's HABS survey notes that a rose garden with a stone sundial in the center existed next to the men's library building. The Augusta Arsenal remained in operation until it was closed in 1955. The arsenal is now part of Augusta University.

Mount reads: "Montely (in type on the slide)."
Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "On the slide: Armory of the United States Arsenal."

**Topic:** Cannonballs  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Historic buildings  
Ordnance  
Spring  
Trees

**Place:** Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

GA018002: [United States Arsenal at Augusta]: copy of photograph?, [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)

Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance  
Maxwell, Jeff  
United States Arsenal

**Former Title**  
Augusta College

Augusta State University campus house present name.

The Augusta Arsenal was the only U.S. arsenal built in the southeast. The United States Arsenal at Augusta was built in 1819 at a site located on the Savannah River. Upon the outbreak of the Civil War the arsenal was turned over to the Confederacy and remained in the possession of the Confederate States until the end of the war when it was returned to the federal government. The 1930's HABS survey notes that a rose garden with a stone sundial in the center existed next to the men's library building. The Augusta Arsenal remained in operation until it was closed in 1955. The arsenal now serves as the present site for Augusta State University.

United States Arsenal is now on Augusta College. Gift of Mrs. William Bush. No 35 mm slide.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta  
Planting plans  
Spring

**Place:** Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta

GA089: Augusta -- Untitled Garden
GA089001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Barrett, George, Mrs.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Birdbaths
      Candytuft
      Garden borders
      Gates
      Phlox
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Vines
      Walls, brick
      Wrought-iron

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA089002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Barrett, George, Mrs.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Birdbaths
      Containers
      Garden borders
      Plants, Potted
      Spring
      Terra-cotta
      Vines
      Walkways, flagstone
      Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA089003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Barrett, George, Mrs.
Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Birdbaths
      Ivy
      Pansies
      Phlox
      Spring
      Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA090: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA090001: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Hagler, Edward
E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair. Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Plan views
      Planting plans
      Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA090002: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1968
1 Slide (col.)
Hagler, Edward
E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair. Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
      Flowering trees
      Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA090003: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1968
1 Slide (col.)
Hagler, Edward
E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair. Mrs. William Bush - provenance. This tree is one of the oldest Crape Myrtles in Augusta.

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
      Flowering trees
      Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
       County -- Augusta

GA090004: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1968
1 Slide (col.)

Hagler, Edward

E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair. Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Benches, iron
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Pergolas
Summer
Vines
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA090005: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1968
1 Slide (col.)

Hagler, Edward

E. Hagler was a dedicated arborist. Garden presently in disrepair. Mrs. William Bush - provenance.

Topic: Balconies
Chairs
Columns
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Porches
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Vines
Watering cans

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA091: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA091001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)

Barrow, James
Walton, John
Hollingworth
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Box
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Summer
Tulips
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA091002:Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Barrow, James
Walton, John
Hollingworth
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Box
Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables
Tulips
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA091003:Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Barrow, James
Walton, John
Hollingworth
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Houses
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA091004:Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Barrow, James
Walton, John
Hollingworth
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Topic: Azaleas
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA091005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Barrow, James
Walton, John
Hollingworth
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
House built c. 1930, using old columns.

Topic: Azaleas
Columns
Houses -- multi-family
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA092: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA092001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of the American Revolution
Walton, George
Garden demolished. House built c 1794.

Topic: Box
Flagpoles
Houses
Porches
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA094: Augusta -- Untitled Garden

GA094001: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1974
1 Slide (col.)
Teague, Mrs. N. Nesbitt
Teague, Mr. N. Nesbitt
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The brickwork design by Mr. Teague won a blue ribbon.

Topic: Bricks
Edging, brick
Lawns
Sculpture gardens
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA094002: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1974
1 Slide (col.)
Teague, Mrs. N. Nesbitt
Teague, Mr. N. Nesbitt
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The brickwork design by Mr. Teague won a blue ribbon.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden lighting
Lawns
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA094003: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1974
1 Slide (col.)
Teague, Mrs. N. Nesbitt
Teague, Mr. N. Nesbitt
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The brickwork design by Mr. Teague won a blue ribbon.

Topic: Azaleas
Edging (inorganic)
Edging plants
Garden lighting
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA094004: Untitled Garden, 03/01/1974
1 Slide (col.)
Teague, Mrs. N. Nesbitt
Teague, Mr. N. Nesbitt
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
The brickwork design by Mr. Teague won a blue ribbon.

Topic: Azaleas
Camellias
Edging (inorganic)
Edging plants
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA062: Augusta -- Untitled Garden in Augusta, Georgia

GA062001: Untitled Garden in Augusta, Georgia, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Classical houses, driveways, Belgian block, vistas, trees.

Topic: Cobblestones
Driveways
Houses

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA062002: Untitled Garden in Augusta, Georgia, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Classical houses, driveways, Belgian block, vistas, trees.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Swimming pools
Tables
Urns
Walls, plastered

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA056: Augusta -- Villa Vallon

GA056001: Villa Vallon, 02/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc. Carol Pink Lotus.

Topic: Lotus
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA056002: Villa Vallon, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc. Garden Club Ladies.

Topic: Azaleas
Shrubs
Spring
Tables
Women

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA056003: Villa Vallon, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Camellias
Daffodils
Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta

GA056004: Villa Vallon, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Hedges
      Sculpture
      Stairs, stone
      Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA056005: Villa Vallon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Azaleas
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Spring

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA056006: Villa Vallon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Benches, stone
      Bulbs
      Daffodils
      Flowering trees
      Hyacinths
      Summer

Place: Georgia -- Augusta
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta

GA056007: Villa Vallon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Azaleas
      Daffodils
      Flowering shrubs
      Spring
Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta  

GA056008: Villa Vallon, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Azaleas  
Flowering shrubs  
Patos, brick  
Sculpture  
Spring  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta  

GA056009: Villa Vallon, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Azaleas  
Flower beds  
Flowering shrubs  
Spring  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta  

GA056010: Villa Vallon, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc.

Topic: Azaleas  
Daffodils  
Flowering shrubs  
Spring  

Place: Georgia -- Augusta  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond  
County -- Augusta  

GA056011: Villa Vallon, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc. Carol Pink Lotus. Old postcard.
GA056012: Villa Vallon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
The garden consists of various outdoor rooms. Sunken garden with fountain, rock garden, pool, camellias, azaleas, wisterias, etc. Carol Pink Lotus.

GA026: Augusta -- White Garden
White, William B. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of printed information about the garden.

At its peak in the early to mid-20th century, this garden, also known as "The Hill," comprised seven individual gardens covering several acres. Over 35 varieties of camellias could be found there, in addition to numerous azaleas. The Italian Renaissance style house served as a focal point for the gardens, which ranged from a formal box garden to a "wild" garden featuring a century-old cedar covered with Spanish moss and a rocky pool. A wisteria-covered rustic tea house was covered with Marie Henriette roses, while a separate rose garden featured a sundial of old English lead guarded by four tall standard roses. Still extant in 1953, the garden is now mostly extinct and the property is owned by the Augusta Women's Club.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William B. White (former owners, 20th century).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Loraine Meeks Cooney, comp., Garden History of Georgia, 1733-1933 (Atlanta: The Peachtree Garden Club, 1933), pp. 308-310.
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

GA026001: [White Garden]: evergreens, shrubs, and lawn in front of white house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [White Garden]: evergreens, shrubs, and lawn in front of white house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA026002: [White Garden]: white house with balustraded porch., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [White Garden]: white house with balustraded porch.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "39A."

Topic: Balconies
Balustrades
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Houses
Porches
Stairs

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond County -- Augusta
White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA026003: [White Garden]: curved lawn with flower bed surrounded by shrubs and lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [White Garden]: curved lawn with flower bed surrounded by shrubs and lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "40."
GA026004: [White Garden]: frog fountain beside naturalistic pond under trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [White Garden]: frog fountain beside naturalistic pond under trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance
Historic plate number: "40A."

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA026005, 12353

GA026006: [White Garden]: garden in spring with Asian sculpture., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Bush, William G. Mrs., Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA026006, 12354, 12355

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Augusta
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Richmond
County -- Augusta
White Garden (Augusta, Georgia)

GA154: Cherokee County -- Arbor Crest

GA108: Columbus -- Elms, The

GA065: Columbus -- Rankin House

GA065001: Rankin House, 01/03/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rankin House: 01/03/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rankin House
Rankin, James
Wall, Lawrence Wimberly, Architect
Historic Columbus Foundation
Neal, Edward Warner, Landscape architect
Fence formerly surrounded townhouse of General Henry Lewis Benning, Confederate war hero for whom Fort Benning is named.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron
Gazebos

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee
County -- Columbus

GA065002: Rankin House, 01/03/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rankin House: 01/03/1986
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rankin House
Rankin, James
Wall, Lawrence Wimberly, Architect
Historic Columbus Foundation
Neal, Edward Warner, Landscape architect
Fence formerly surrounded townhouse of General Henry Lewis Benning, Confederate war hero for whom Fort Benning is named.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gazebos

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County -- Columbus

GA101: Columbus -- Saint Elmo
Varying Form
Jones Place, formerly

GA107: Columbus -- Sarling Fountain

GA102: Columbus -- Unidentified Walled Garden

GA103: Columbus -- Walker-peters-langdon House

GA103001: Walker-peters-langdon House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Walker, Col. Virgil
Peters, Mrs. Dicey
Langdon, M/M William
Historic Columbus Foundation
Passailaque, Mary, Landscape designer
Garden laid out c. 1830 by Mary Passailaque; it is typical for gardens in Columbus in the 1830's. It has herbs, vegetables, and flowers.

Topic: Kitchen gardens
Plant supports

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County -- Columbus

GA103002: Walker-peters-langdon House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Walker, Col. Virgil
Peters, Mrs. Dicey
Langdon, M/M William
Historic Columbus Foundation
Passailaique, Mary, Landscape_designer
Garden laid out c. 1830 by Mary Passailaique; it is typical for gardens in Columbus in the 1830's. It has herbs, vegetables, and flowers.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Kitchen gardens
Picket fences
Plant supports
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County -- Columbus

GA103003: Walker-peters-langdon House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Walker, Col. Virgil
Peters, Mrs. Dicey
Langdon, M/M William
Historic Columbus Foundation
Passailaique, Mary, Landscape_designer
Garden laid out c. 1830 by Mary Passailaique; it is typical for gardens in Columbus in the 1830's. It has herbs, vegetables, and flowers.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Houses
Kitchen gardens
Picket fences
Plant supports
Playground equipment
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- Columbus
United States of America -- Georgia -- Muscogee County -- Columbus

GA126: Cumberland Island -- Dungeness

GA126001: Dungeness, 1898
1 Slide (col.)
Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919
J. C. Ferguson Co., Landscape architect
Built c. 1898. Burned.
GA160: Duluth -- Post Court
Meister, Larry, Landscape architect
Rutzen, Don, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Officer, _post_landscape
Hooks, Carol, Horticulturist
Tibbitts, Todd T., Horticulturist
Williams, John A., Owner, _post_properties
Post Landscape, Contractor
The folder includes a worksheet and a description of Post Properties/Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens.

Post Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

GA160001: [Post Court]: community garden at night, showing a night light accenting an Acer palmatum 'Sango Kaku' (Coral Bark Japanese Maple) in winter dormancy, highlighting the truly coral bark characteristics., 1988 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Court]: community garden at night, showing a night light accenting an Acer palmatum 'Sango Kaku' (Coral Bark Japanese Maple) in winter dormancy, highlighting the truly coral bark characteristics.: 1988 Mar.

Hooks, John D., Photographer

Topic:  
Apartment houses  
Community gardens  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Duluth  
Japanese maple  
Night gardens

Place:  
Post Court (Duluth, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Gwinnett County -- Duluth

GA148: Etowah Valley -- Valley View
Sproull Family
Valley View related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic:  
Plan views  
Spring

Place:  
Georgia -- Etowah Valley

GA001: La Grange -- Hills & Dales
Callaway, Fuller E. Mr. Mrs., Former owner  
Ferrell, Sarah Coleman, Former owner  
Ferrell, Sarah Coleman, Landscape_designer  
Reid, J. Neel (Joseph Neel), 1885-1926, Architect  
Louden, Rosemary, Landscape architect  
Callaway, Ida, Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet, postcards, and copies of articles.

Hills & Dales related holdings consist of 1 folder (59 35 mm. slides and 54 glass lantern slides)

Cherokee Garden Library at Atlanta; History Center, Atlanta, Georgia; and Hills and Dales, La Grange, Georgia.

Former Title
Ferrell Gardens

One of the earliest Italianate style gardens in the southeastern United States, this garden was started by Sarah Coleman Ferrell in 1841. Ferrell designed the garden closest to the house in a series of six descending terraces, covering approximately five and one half acres. A boxwood collection featured designs in a butterfly, a cross, "God," a clover leaf, and a bunch of grapes among others. The lower terraces, which are further away from the house,
are informal and curvilinear. The gardens closer to the house are more formal and geometric. In the early 1900s, the Callaway family purchased the property and restored the terrace gardens. A rock garden, sunken garden, and cutting garden were added. In 1997, the Garden Conservancy advised the Callaway family on garden preservation. The family established a foundation to preserve it. The house and thirty-four acres of the Ferrell Gardens at Hills and Dales opened to the public. In 2004, the Ferrell Callaway estate and gardens are once again under restoration.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Mickleberry Ferrell (former owners); Sarah Coleman Ferrell (former owner, 1841-1907); Fuller E. Callaway, Sr. (former owner, 1912-1928); Ida Carson Callaway (1928-1936); Fuller E. and Alice Hand Callaway, Jr. (former owners, 1936-1998); Neel Reed (architect, 1914); and Rosemary Loudon (landscape architect).

Bibliography


Garden featured in William Mitchell, Gardens of Georgia (Atlanta, Georgia: The Garden Club of Georgia, Inc.), pp. 92-95.


Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001001: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [1920?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia, Hills & Dales- La Grange."

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hedges
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA001002: [Hills & Dales] (GA): Gardens of Hills & Dales; Home of Mr. Fuller E. Callaway., [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): Gardens of Hills & Dales; Home of Mr. Fuller E. Callaway.: [1920?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "54, 59, 73."
Historic plate caption: "Hills & Dales, Georgia, La Grange."

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Planting plans

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA001003: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [1920?]
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001004: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter
Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001005: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [1920?]
Topic:
Garden houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Perennials
Summer

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001006: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [1920?]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [1920?]
Topic:
Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Summer
Walkways
Women

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001007: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [1920?]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [1920?]
Topic:
Arbors
Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Italian gardens
People
Summer

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001008: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [1920?]

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Summer
Walkways

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001009: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.
1 Slide (col.)


Topic: Box
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Houses
Stairs
Summer
Water jets

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

1 Slide (col.)


See the Troup County Archives for the original photograph.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Summer
Trees
Urns
Walkways

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001011: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.
1 Slide (col.)


Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Summer
Trellises
Walkways

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001012: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Gazing globes
Hyacinths
Parterres
Spring
Urns
Walkways

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001013: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Benches
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Spring
Summer

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001014: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Gazing globes
Summer
Walkways

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001015: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Columns
       Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
       Houses
       Porticoes
       Stairs
       Summer
       Trees

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001016: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1916.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Driveways
       Follies (Architecture)
       Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
       Houses
       Summer

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001017: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Topic: Box
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
       Summer
       Walkways

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001018: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Stairs
Summer
Urns

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001019: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

Topic: Box
Columns
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Houses
Summer

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001020: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Planting plans

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001021: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Planting plans

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001022: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

Topic: Box
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Houses
Urns
Winter

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001023: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

Topic: Box
Driveways
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Houses
Summer

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

1 Slide (black-and-white.)


Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Houses
Summer

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

1 Slide (col.)


Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Porches
Summer
Urns

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001026: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Armillary spheres
Benches
Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

1 Slide (col.)


Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001028: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975.
1 Slide (col.)


Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hedges
Stairs
Summer
Urns

Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001029: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Box
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Place: Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001030: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975.
1 Slide (col.)

GA001031: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

1 Slide (col.)

GA001033: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975.
1 Slide (col.)
Crawford, Steve, Photographer
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
- Hand-railing
- Hedges
- Houses
- Spring
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001034: [Hills & Dales] (GA), 1975
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): 1975
Crawford, Steve, Photographer
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
- Hedges
- Houses
- Summer

Place:
- Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

1 Slide (col.)

Crawford, Steve, Photographer
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Box
- Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
- Houses
- Spring
- Terraces
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001036: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca, 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca, 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Houses
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001037: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Box
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Pedestals
Summer

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001038: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Benches
Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001039: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Box
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Summer

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001040: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Benches
Box
Chairs
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001041: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hedges
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001042: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Hedges
Sculpture
Summer
Trees

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001043: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001044: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001046: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001047: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]  
Crawford, Steve  
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.  
Topic:  
Box  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange  
Hand-railing  
Summer  
Place:  
Georgia -- La Grange  
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001048: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]  
Crawford, Steve  
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.  
Topic:  
Box  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange  
Summer  
Place:  
Georgia -- La Grange  
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001049: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]  
Crawford, Steve  
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.  
Topic:  
Box  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange  
Summer  
Place:  
Georgia -- La Grange  
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001050: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001051: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Garages
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Herb gardens
Summer

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001052: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Herb gardens
Houses
Summer

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001053: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Gazebos
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001054: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Greenhouses
Summer
Sundials
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County --
La Grange

GA001055: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]

Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Summer
Ums
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA001056: [Hills & Dales] (GA), [ca. 1920]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hills & Dales] (GA): [ca. 1920]
Crawford, Steve
Lent by Ellen Samuels. No reproduction.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- La Grange
Parterres
Summer
Ums
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- La Grange
Hills & Dales (La Grange, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Troup County -- La Grange

GA100: Lafayette -- Marsh House

GA131: Lexington -- Cox-Steward Farm
Cox-Steward Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Garden Catalog, HABS, 1982;
University of Georgia Press, pg. 174.

Topic: Dovecotes
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Lexington
United States of America -- Georgia -- Oglethorpe County -- Lexington

GA003: Lexington -- Upson-Howard Place
Upson, Stephen, Former owner
Georgia’s 59th county was named for Stephen Upson, a noted Georgia lawyer. Born in 1784 or 1785 in Waterbury, Conn., Upson graduated from Yale University in 1804. Because of health reasons, he moved southerward -- first to Virginia, and then in 1807 to Lexington, Ga. Upson died in Aug. 1824 at age 40 and was buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery in Lexington.

The folders include worksheets, a brief narrative history of the cemetery, and a photocopy of an article about the cemetery’s history.
Upson-Howard Place related holdings consist of 1 folders (2 glass lantern slides)

Persons associated with the garden include: Stephen Upson (former owner) and William King Howard (former owner, ca. 1903).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Lexington

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Oglethorpe County -- Lexington
Upson-Howard Place (Lexington, Georgia)

GA003001: [Upson-Howard Place], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Upson-Howard Place]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Upson, Stephen, Former owner

The Upson-Howard place was laid out in the 1820's and has a decidedly New England atmosphere, for Stephen Upson came from Connecticut. The five and a half acres are enclosed by a four foot stone wall of semi-dressed stone blocks, laid without morter. A stone wall of this type is very unusual in Georgia.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "68."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia, Stone wall, [illeg]."

**Topic:** Driveways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Lexington
Houses
Trees
Walls, stone

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Oglethorpe County -- Lexington
Upson-Howard Place (Lexington, Georgia)

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

GA003002: [Upson-Howard Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Upson-Howard Place; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

The grounds are said to have been laid out by an Italian gardener, but unfortunately we have no record of the name. There is a small lawn bisected by a box-trimmed walk, and a square garden planted in vegetables, fruit trees, Madonna lilies and roses.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "69."
Historic plate caption: "Georgia [illeg], Lexington."

Topic:
Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- Lexington
Hedges
Porches
Trees
Walkways

Place:
Georgia -- Lexington
United States of America -- Georgia -- Oglethorpe County -- Lexington
Upson-Howard Place (Lexington, Georgia)

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

GA187: Lookout Mountain -- Steven & Susan Bradley Garden

Image(s)
Bradley, Susan, Former owner
Bradley, Steven, Former owner
Lea, Patricia, Landscape, designer
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and garden tour guides.

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Steven & Susan Bradley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 digital images)

Steven and Susan Bradley worked for nearly thirty years to transform six of their thirty-three acre property into a coherent garden that accommodates a steep terrain, displays unusual and colorful plants, and is seamless with the natural surroundings including distant views of the Smoky Mountains. During the early years of their ownership the woodlands needed to be cleared of fallen limbs and dead trees, including many dogwood trees that had succumbed to anthracnose blight. The forest floor was opened up to more light, allowing wild flowers and native pinxter to thrive, and the Bradleys added naturalized beds of spring bulbs. Their sustainable practices of using cow dung and leaf mold as fertilizers and severely limiting the use of herbicides and pesticides has encouraged birds, salamanders and beneficial insects onto the property. Walkways wide enough for two people were installed to make the terrain passable, with plantings of shrubs alongside blocking steep drops that might be dangerous. A severely eroded slope next to the house was improved by channeling and containing the overflow of water from a neighbor's property and installing water-loving plants nearby. There are mature oak, hemlock, buckeye and pine trees as well as native mountain laurel, azaleas and rhododendron, oak leaf hydrangea and viburnum planted throughout the property, the dogwood have reappeared, and a stand of Japanese maples the Bradleys planted reminded them of a previous residence in Japan.
An underground water system of nearly two miles was installed and electric and telephone wires were run underground. Boulders were dug out of planting beds. Perennials including black-eyed Susan and phlox were allowed to self-sow and spread to ground that had been improved with composts, and Siberian iris have been divided and replanted to fill a steep bank next to the house that was dangerous to mow when planted in grass. The combination of native, common and unusual plants provides bloom for nine months of the year. One bed holds Exbury azaleas, species Rhododendron bought in Steven Bradley's native Washington state, and an Alabama snow wreath that in 2009 was awarded the Catherine Beattle medal for excellence in horticulture by the Garden Club of Lookout Mountain.

All the land in the area was inhabited by the Cherokee Nation prior to their displacement in 1838. The vacant land was then auctioned to the surviving widows and orphans of soldiers who fought in the War of 1812, and the property the Bradley's owned and gardened was passed down through one family before they purchased it.

This garden has been featured in many garden tours. Proceeds from tours have supported the work of The Garden Conservancy and the Chattanooga Area Food Bank.

Persons associated with the garden include Ashley and Ruth Purse (former owners, 1948-1960); Robert and Helen Davenport (former owners, 1960-1980); Steven and Susan Bradley (former owners, 1980-2009); Patricia Lea (garden designer, 1985-2009)

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain

GA187003: [Steven & Susan Bradley Garden]: in late spring sensitive fern covers the yellowing foliage of spring bulbs., 2000 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Steven & Susan Bradley Garden]: in late spring sensitive fern covers the yellowing foliage of spring bulbs.: 2000 May.

Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Hydrangeas
Lanterns
Rhododendrons
Spireas
Trees

Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/ Form: Digital images

GA187008: [Steven & Susan Bradley Garden]: annual delphinium add color and height to a bulb and perennial bed., 2000 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Steven & Susan Bradley Garden]: annual delphinium add color and height to a bulb and perennial bed.: 2000 Jun.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Delphinium
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Irises (Plants)
Japanese maple
Perennials
Trees

Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/ Form: Digital images

GA187011: [Steven & Susan Bradley Garden]: an occasional hose might supplement the installed watering system., 2008 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Steven & Susan Bradley Garden]: an occasional hose might supplement the installed watering system.: 2008 Jul.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Hose
Maple
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Rudbeckia
Spireas
Walkways, stone

Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain
GA187015: [Steven & Susan Bradley Garden]: Siberian iris will bloom soon., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Steven & Susan Bradley Garden]: Siberian iris will bloom soon.: 2008 Apr.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Irises (Plants)
Stairs
Thuja
Viburnum
Walkways, stone

Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA187016: [Steven ]: the steps lead to one of three streambeds on the property., 2008 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Steven ]: the steps lead to one of three streambeds on the property.: 2008 Apr.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Georgia -- Lookout Mountain
Stairs
Thuja
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Steven & Susan Bradley Garden (Lookout Mountain, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Dade County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Digital images

GA098: Macon -- Cowles-Bond House

GA118: Macon -- Villa Albercini

GA114: Madison -- Bonar Hall

GA115: Madison -- Boxwood
Varying Form
Kolb-Pou-Newton House

GA117: Madison -- Cedar Lane Farms
Varying Form
Hilsabeck-Symmes House

GA116: Milledgeville, near -- Westover

GA128: Newnan -- Bankshaven
Pauley, William C.
Gordon, John
Bowen, Thomas
Bowen, Thomas, Mrs.
Blount, James H.
Banks, William Nathaniel
Pratt, Daniel
Bankshaven related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Food
Formal gardens
Gazebos

Place: Georgia -- Newnan
United States of America -- Georgia -- Coweta County -- Newnan

GA128001: Bankshaven, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Pauley, William C.
Gordon, John
Bowen, Thomas, Mrs.
Bowen, Thomas
Blount, James H.
Banks, William Nathaniel
Pratt, Daniel

Topic: Armillary spheres
Flower baskets
Flower beds
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Newnan
United States of America -- Georgia -- Coweta County  
-- Newnan

GA129: Newnan -- Dunaway Gardens  
Dunaway, Hetty Jane, Designer  
Dunaway Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Dunaway Gardens Restoration, Inc. copied one photograph and 15 original glass lantern slides for the Garden Club of America in 1984. Dunaway Gardens, 3218 Roscoe Road, Newnan, Georgia, 30263.

Founded by Hetty Jane Dunaway as a setting for a theatrical learning center, the property had its "golden years" from the 1930s-1950s. In Dunaway's efforts to create a storybook setting for theatrical learning, she hired landscape architects and plantation farmhands to carry out her plans. The garden was known for its panorama of trees, old-fashioned flowers, rare exotic plants, streams, and miles of laid rockwork. The converted barn, Patchwork Barn Theater, was demolished for highway 70. Newnan citizens comprised a non-profit corporation to save and restore the gardens. Dunaway Gardens Foundation, Inc. supports the preservation of the history and natural beauty of Dunaway Gardens through educational programs, historical exhibitions, cultural events, research and environmental activities. The gardens are currently open to the public.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Newnan  
Place: Dunaway Gardens (Newnan, Georgia)  
       Georgia -- Newnan  
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Coweta County -- Newnan

GA008: Palmetto -- Redwine Garden

GA008001: Redwine Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Redwine Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Redwine, F. H., Former owner

"A remarkably fine example of a small box garden laid out in geometric design - squares, triangles, circles, and diamonds is in Palmetto, Georgia. The beds are filled with flowering shrubs, lilies and Cape jasmines, larkspurs and hyacinths. The design is the original one, and reminds one of the garden at Holly Hedge in Camden, South Carolina, and probably dates about 1820."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "72."


Topic: Box
Gardens -- Georgia -- Palmetto
Houses
Parterres
Walkways

Place: Redwine Garden (Palmetto, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Coweta County -- Palmetto

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA120: Pine Mountain -- Callaway Gardens
Callaway, Cason J., Former owner
Callaway, Ida, Former owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Materials relating to the public gardens of the Ida Cason Callaway Foundation, located in Pine Mountain, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, brochures, articles from publications featuring the gardens, and a description and worksheet completed by a GCA researcher at James R. Buckler and Associates. The gardens are noted for their emphasis on aesthetics.

Callaway Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 35 mm. slides)

"The Gardens were conceived and founded by Mr. and Mrs. Cason J. Callaway, Sr. for the benefit of mankind. The purpose is to maintain a place where all may find beauty, peace, inspiration, knowledge, and wholesome recreation."

The gardens have been open to the public since 1952. The garden features rhododendron and holly trails, wildflower trail, woodlands, greenhouses, lakes, the John A. Sibley Conservatory and the Day Butterfly Center.

"The greenhouse complex, including both indoor and outdoor plant displays to provide information about horticulture and the garden design, from traditional gardens through contemporary designs which have evolved to fit the new life styles of contemporary man. Included will be a variety of horticultural displays, and design ideas for the home gardener."

"In addition, examples of natural habitats will be offered, in the gradual transition from strongly structured gardens in and around the greenhouses, to the naturalistic meadow areas, to the completely natural flood plain swamp area beyond. In this way the gardens demonstrate the transition from man's desire to dominate nature to the present trend of man respecting and remaining subservient to natural forces."

Persons associated with the property include: Cason J. and Ida Callaway (former owners); Robert E. Marvin and Associates (landscape architect, 1974 to 1984).

Bibliography

Gardens have been featured in Focus, March 1989.
GA120031: [Callaway Gardens], ca. 1920
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Callaway Gardens]: ca. 1920

Barnard, Scott, Architect
Papy, Jeanne D., Photographer
Materials relating to the public gardens of Chatham County, located in Pooler, Georgia. The folder includes a slide list, photographs, brochures, a description of the slides, and a description and worksheet completed by a GCA researcher.

Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens. related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

"There is an English Garden concept including a reflecting pool, flag stone walkways, stone walls, paving stone patio, urns and outdoor lighting. Plantings include camellias, azaleas, oak trees, cedars, rose bushes and variety of smaller plantings and ground cover."

Persons associated with the property include: Scott Barnard and Associates (architects, 1996); Jeanne D. Papy (photographer).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer
Full view of Children's Garden, showing tablet in background; this has the names of all the teachers and children who died in the disaster.

Topic: Cemeteries
Crape myrtle, Common
Daylilies
Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Lawns
Pergolas
Shrubs

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer
Another view of the garden.

Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Lawns
Pergolas
Shrubs

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer

Topic: Cemeteries
Children's gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Pergolas
Shrubs
Wall gardens

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer
Memorial plaque with names of disaster victims.

Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Plaques
Shrubs

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer
View of garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Lawns
Shrubs
Urns

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler
GA167007: [Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens]:
cherub in garden., 1997, Aug. 23.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens]:
cherub in garden.: 1997, Aug. 23.
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer
One of two cherubs given by Dr. Walter Brown, Ch. Board of Children's Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Shrubs

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

GA167008: [Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens]:
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens]:
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer
8th Air Force Emblem in mosaics.

Topic: Benches
Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Lampposts
Mosaics
Pedestals
Ponds
Urns

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

GA167009: [Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens]:
walls of memorial plaques., 1997, Aug. 23.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens]:
walls of memorial plaques.: 1997, Aug. 23.
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer
Walls with memorial plaques of different bomber group crews and colleagues.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Shrubs
Signs and signboards
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

GA167010: [Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens]:
other views of garden., 1997, Aug. 23.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens]:
other views of garden.: 1997, Aug. 23.
Papy, Jeanne, Photographer
Other views of the garden.

Topic: Berms
Gardens -- Georgia -- Pooler
Patios
Patios, brick
Urns

Place: Mighty Eighth Air Force Heritage Museum Memorial Gardens (Pooler, Ga.)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Pooler

GA127: Riceboro -- Woodmanston Plantation

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA127001, 13003

Probably on the site of original garden and a result of a cross division of 2d original collection.

Topic: Camellias
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA127002, 13002

Topic: Cypress
Palms
Swamps
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA127003, 13004

This endangered species of Spiderlily was grown by Lewis Le Conte. Garden Club of Georgia - provenance.

Topic: Lilies
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA127004, 13005

Rice dyke bridge over water gate.

Topic: Bridges
Swamps
Walkways
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA127005, 13006

Topic: Swamps
Walkways
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA127006, 13007, 13008

Topic: Signs and signboards
Trails
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
GA127007, 13001
Topic: Flowering trees
Franklinia
Painting
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance
These palms are all that remain to mark the original alignment of the front facade of the plantation house.

Topic: Carriages and carts
Fences
Fields
Horses
Palms
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

1 Slide (col.)
William Bartram Trail
Le Conte, Dr. Louis, Owner
Garden Club of Georgia, Provenance
Local Call Number(s)
GA127009, 12574
Camellia 'alba plena' - one of Le Conte's original collection. 87 years old when photo was taken; measured 16" at the base. Marks site of original garden. Two palms behind framed and marked alignment of great facade of the plantation house.

Topic: Camellias
Fields
Palms
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Riceboro
United States of America -- Georgia -- Liberty County -- Riceboro

GA119: Rome (Mount Berry) -- Oak Hill
GA002: Roswell -- Mimosa Hall

GA002001: Mimosa Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mimosa Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Reid, J. Neel (Joseph Neel), 1885-1926, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward

Built in 1842, was formerly known as Dunwody Hall--from the previous owner--and Phoenix Hall--named for being rebuilt after a fire in the late 1840s. The area in front of the house was a combination of lawn and large deciduous shade trees, such as oaks and hickories. The front of the house is approached by either a central path which runs from the front gate to the front door or on the heart-shaped drive. The center path was lined with mimosa trees and is where the house got its name. A formal garden existed on the west side of the house; and shrub planted terraces were located on the east. In 1916, Georgia architect Neel Reid purchased the property and restored it to its original form. The house and grounds are currently a private residence.

Persons associated with the property include: Major John Dunwoody (former owner); General Andrew Jackson Hansell (former owner, 1969); Neel Reid (former owner, 1918); and Hansell family (former owners, 1947).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia, Munosa Hall, Roswell."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porches

Place: Georgia -- Roswell
United States of America -- Georgia -- Fulton County -- Roswell

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GA136: Sapelo Island -- Untitled Garden
Coffin, Mr. Howard, Owner

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Mansions
Plan views

Place: Georgia -- Sapelo Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- McIntosh County -- Sapelo Island

GA130: Sautee Nacoochee -- Nicholas-Hardman House
Nicholas-Hardman House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Gazebos
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Nacouchie Valley
United States of America -- Georgia -- White County -- Sautee Nacoochee -- Nacoochee Valley Historic District

GA140: Savannah -- Andrew Low House

GA140001: Andrew Low House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
National Society Colonial Dames of America in the State of Georgia
Low, Juliette Gordon
Low, Andrew
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Ground cover plants
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA140002: Andrew Low House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wrought iron
Flags
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA152: Savannah -- Battersby-Hartridge House
Battersby, William, Former owner
Hartridge, Julian, Former owner
Wilder, Joseph John, Former owner
Battersby-Hartridge House related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 slides (col.))

The house was built in 1852 for William Battersby, a Savannah cotton merchant. The walled garden is one of a few surviving antebellum parterre gardens. After the Battersbys moved to England, the house became the residence of Julian Hartridge.

Bibliography


Topic:
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Greek Revival
Houses
Parterres
Walled gardens

Place:
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA152001: [Battersby-Hartridge House]: porch, parterre and flowering dogwood., [1985?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
GA152001, 12524

From the collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic:
Balconies
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Greek Revival
Hand-railing
Houses
Parterres
Porches
Spring
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA152002: [Battersby-Hartridge House]: parterre., 03/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
GA152002, 12521

From the collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Hedges
Parterres
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009: Savannah -- Bonaventure Cemetery

Image(s)
Mulryne, John Colonel, Former owner
Tatnall, Joseph, Jr., Former owner
Wiltberger, Peter Captain, Former owner
Wiltberger, Witt Major, Former owner
Bowen, Samuel, Former owner
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, a brief narrative history of the cemetery, and a photocopy of an article about the cemetery's history.

Trustees Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bonaventure Cemetery related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides; 1 glass lantern slide)

Bonaventure Cemetery is situated on a high bluff overlooking the Wilmington River and is separated into two distinct sections. The older section of the cemetery was once Bonaventure Plantation and is filled with beautiful monuments and statuary from the past. Of note is the statue of "Little Gracie" designed by local sculptor John Wolz from her portrait. Bonaventure was originally developed as a plantation in 1760, but became a cemetery in the mid-19th century. In 1907 the graveyard was conveyed to the city of Savannah and came under the jurisdiction of the Park and Tree Commission. The Commission has worked through the years planting rare camellias, many colored azaleas, wisteria, magnolias, and live oaks. The Greenwich section is located at the end of a paved road running alongside Bonaventure and has the remains of a magnificent estate. The Greenwich section has been acquired more recently by the city to provide additional space for burials. It is also planted and managed by the Park and Tree Commission.
Persons associated with the garden include: Colonel John Mulryne (former owner, ca. 1760); Joseph Tatnall, Jr. (former owner, ca. 1790); Captain Peter Wiltberger (former owner, 1847-1869); Major Witt Wiltberger (former owner, after 1869); and Samuel Bowen (former owner).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Eva J. Barrington, "Bonaventure, Savannah's 'Silent City,'" The Georgia Review (1951), pp. 300-304.

Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009001: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "64."
Historic plate caption: "Georgia Oak [illeg] Bonaventure Savannah."
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Roads
Spanish moss
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Cobb, Katherine E., Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Azaleas
Cemeteries
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009003: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view.: 1999 Apr.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009004: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view.: 1999 Apr.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009005: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view.: 1999 Apr.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009006: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view.: 1999 Apr.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Azaleas
Cemeteries
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Inscriptions
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009007: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view.: 1999 Apr.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009008: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view.: 1999 May.
Cobb, Katherine E., Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009009: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view.: 1999 Apr.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009010: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view, showing "Little Gracie," by John Wolz., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view, showing "Little Gracie," by John Wolz.: 1999 May.
Cobb, Katherine E., Photographer
Wolz, John, Sculptor
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA009011: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view, looking toward the river., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: cemetery view, looking toward the river.: 1999 May.
Cobb, Katherine E., Photographer
Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)
Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
GA009012: [Bonaventure Cemetery]: veterans' graves., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonaventure Cemetery]: veterans' graves.: 1999 May.

Cobb, Katherine E., Photographer

Names: Bonaventure Cemetery (Savannah, Ga.)

Topic: Cemeteries
Flagpoles
Flags
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Tombstones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173: Savannah -- Bonnie Doon

Image(s)

Mercer, George A., III Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Sasser, Elwin J., Landscape architect
Wagoner, Shannon, Gardener
Upson, Robert, Horticulturist
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of a detailed site plan.

The Trustees Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bonnie Doon related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This 165 by 300 foot garden site was established in 1975. Facing the Vernon River, the grounds and gardens have gradually developed through the years. The perennial border is at its colorful peak during April through June. A more recent addition is a "garden room" bounded by two arbor arches. It is bordered by Buxus microphylla var. koreana. There is also a hedge of Rhaphiolepis indica (Indian hawthorn). Other featured plants include Agapanthus, Hemerocallis (daylilies), white Lagerstroemia indica (crape myrtle), Cydonia oblonga (common quince), members of the Punicaceae
family, and bulbs. The garden's owner is constantly trying to achieve better design in the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. George A. Mercer, III (former owners, 1972-1982); Elwin J. Sasser (landscape architect); Shannon Wagoner (gardener); and Robert Upson (horticulturist).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

**Place:** Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173001: [Bonnie Doon]: container plantings, sculpture, and an arbor., 1999 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

*Image(s):* [Bonnie Doon]: container plantings, sculpture, and an arbor.: 1999 May.

**Topic:** Annuals (Plants)  
Arbors  
Containers  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Snapdragons  
Trees

**Place:** Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173002: [Bonnie Doon]: river birches and curved borders., 1999 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

*Image(s):* [Bonnie Doon]: river birches and curved borders.: 1999 May.

**Topic:** Annuals (Plants)  
Birch  
Cannas  
Edging (inorganic)  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Trees

**Place:** Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173003: [Bonnie Doon]: daylilies, salvia, and other annuals., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: daylilies, salvia, and other annuals.: 1999 May.

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Daylilies
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
- Hedges
- Perennials
- Salvia
- Shrubs
- Sunflowers
- Trees

Place:
- Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173004: [Bonnie Doon]: cannas, a hedge, and sculpture., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: cannas, a hedge, and sculpture.: 1999 May.

Curran, Jan, Photographer

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Cannas
- Edging (inorganic)
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
- Hedges
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Shrubs

Place:
- Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173005: [Bonnie Doon]: cannas, a hedge, sculpture, and other plantings., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: cannas, a hedge, sculpture, and other plantings.: 1999 May.

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Cannas
- Edging (inorganic)
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
- Hedges
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Shrubs

Place:
- Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA173006: [Bonnie Doon]: a vista of river birches and a colorful border, looking across the lawn., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: a vista of river birches and a colorful border, looking across the lawn.: 1999 May.

Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Birch
Cannas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Rivers
Shrubs
Trees
Vista

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA173007: [Bonnie Doon]: a mixed border., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: a mixed border.: 1999 May.

Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Hedges
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA173008: [Bonnie Doon]: annuals and sculpture, backed by a picket fence., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: annuals and sculpture, backed by a picket fence.: 1999 Apr.

Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Picket fences
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173009: [Bonnie Doon]: cannas and other brightly colored flowers., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: cannas and other brightly colored flowers.: 1999 Apr.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cannas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Hanging baskets
Perennials
Petunias
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173010: [Bonnie Doon]: a vista across the lawn, showing Spanish moss in trees., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: a vista across the lawn, showing Spanish moss in trees.: 1999 Apr.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Rivers
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spanish moss
Trees
Vista

Place: Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA173011: [Bonnie Doon]: looking toward the water across the lawn and through an arbor., 1999 May.
Image(s): [Bonnie Doon]: looking toward the water across the lawn and through an arbor. 1999 May.

Topic:   Annuals (Plants)
         Arbors
         Daylilies
         Edging (inorganic)
         Garden borders
         Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
         Hedges
         Lawns
         Perennials
         Rivers
         Shrubs
         Trees
         Vista

Place:   Bonnie Doon (Savannah, Georgia)
         United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
         -- Savannah

GA139: Savannah -- Forsyth Park

GA139001: Forsyth Park, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Forsyth, John Governor
Bischoff, William, Landscape architect
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic:   Fountains
         People
         Settees
         Trees
         Urban parks
         Walkways
         Winter

Place:   Georgia -- Savannah
         United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
         -- Savannah

GA139002: Forsyth Park, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Forsyth, John Governor
Bischoff, William, Landscape architect
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic:   Engraving
         Fountains
         People
         Settees
Trees
Urban parks
Walkways
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA139003: Forsyth Park, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Forsyth, John Governor
Bischoff, William, Landscape architect
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Fountains
People
Urban parks
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA165: Savannah -- Fulton Garden
Image(s)
Ball, Fredrick, Former owner
Lane, Anne, Former owner
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden design.

The Trustees Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fulton Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1991, this 900 square-foot garden is noted for its collections of pots and unusual plants, including an Asian Arisaema collection. The garden's focal point is a terrace surrounded by beds edged in boxwood and filled with roses, farfugium, fatsia, camellias, ferns, and seasonal plantings. Adjacent porches are covered in passion vines and grape.

Persons associated with the garden include: Fredrick Ball (former owner, ca. 1805) and Anne Lane (former owner, 1989-1997).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Southern Living, 1997.
Garden has been featured in Traditional Home, May 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Fulton Garden (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA165002: [Fulton Garden]: the terrace, looking toward the house., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fulton Garden]: the terrace, looking toward the house.: 1999 May.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Plants, Potted
Porches
Terraces
Place: Fulton Garden (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA165003: [Fulton Garden]: the brick terrace, showing potted plants., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fulton Garden]: the brick terrace, showing potted plants.: 1999 May.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Place: Fulton Garden (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA165007: [Fulton Garden]: the brick terrace, showing potted plants., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fulton Garden]: the brick terrace, showing potted plants.: 1999 May.
Curran, Jan, Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Place: Fulton Garden (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA134: Savannah -- Girl Scout National Center

GA134001: Girl Scout National Center, 03/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Further sources of information include: Gardens of Georgia, Mitchell, William; Peach Tree Publishers, Ltd., Atlanta.

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Gravel
- Houses
- Parterres
- Walled gardens
- Winter

Place:
- Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA138: Savannah -- Green-Meldrim House

GA138001: Green-Meldrim House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Norris, John, Landscape architect
Green, Charles
Sherman, General William T.
Meldrim, Peter
St. John's Episcopal Church

Topic:
- Containers
- Edging (inorganic)
- Edging plants
- Formal gardens
- Ironwork
- Parterres
- Plants, Potted
- Porches
- Shrubs
- Walkways, gravel
- Winter

Place:
- Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA138002: Green-Meldrim House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Norris, John, Landscape architect
Green, Charles
Sherman, General William T.
Meldrim, Peter
St. John's Episcopal Church

Topic: Edging plants
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens
Ironwork
Porches
Shrubs
Walkways
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA138003: Green-meldrim House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Norris, John, Landscape architect
Green, Charles
Sherman, General William T.
Meldrim, Peter
St. John's Episcopal Church

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Ironwork
Palms
Porches
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA137: Savannah -- Hermitage, The

GA137001: The Hermitage (GA), 04/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
Mcalpin, Henry
Mrs. George Ray - provenance. Further sources of information include:
Mayre, Florence, Garden History of Georgia. Peachtree Press, 1933.

Topic: Climbing plants
Entrances
Mansions
Spring
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Stairs
Standard

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA135: Savannah -- Johnson Square

GA135001: Johnson Square, 03/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Automobiles
Monuments
Parties
People
Ponds
Streets
Urban parks
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA168: Savannah -- Louisa Farrand Wood Garden
Wood, William A., Former owner
Wood, Louisa Farrand, Former owner
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance

This folder includes garden plans, magazine article, slide list, newspaper article, and biography. The information sheet and brief description was done by Corliss Knapp Engle.

Corliss Knapp Engle of the Chestnut Garden Club facilitated the 2002 update for this garden.

Louisa Farrand Wood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

"The garden is laid out around a central sundial with circular brick walkways. There is a shell birdbath that is surround by azaleas and geraniums with a espaliered pyracantha growing on the wall."

Persons associated with the property include: Corliss Engle (photographer); William A. Wood (former owner); Louisa Farrand Wood (former owner).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Horticulture, December 1983.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
  William A. Wood Garden -- Georgia -- Savannah


Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

View from deck of center bed and sundial. Beds are outlined with dwarf ivy, which had to be pinned down with hair pins to maintain edging.

**Topic:** Armillary spheres
  Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
  Gates
  Parterres
  Walkways, brick
  Walls

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
  Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)


*Image(s):* [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden]: armillary sphere.: 1985 Apr.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

View from deck with light pink azaleas bordered with darker pink wax begonias.

**Topic:** Annuals (Plants)
  Begonias
  Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
  Geraniums
  Walkways, brick

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
  Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

GA168003: [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden]: wall fountain., 1985 Apr.

*Image(s):* [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden]: wall fountain.: 1985 Apr.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Louisa Farrand Wood in garden in 1990.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Ivy
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Wall fountains
Women

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

GA168004: [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden]: detail of gate to alley., 1990 Feb. 20
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide)
Image(s): [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden]: detail of gate to alley.: 1990 Feb. 20
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Detail of gate to alley.

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Gates
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide)
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

GA168006: [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden: birdbath with trellis behind., 1985 Jul. 1
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide)
Image(s): [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden: birdbath with trellis behind.: 1985 Jul. 1
Louisa Farrand Wood is the neice of Beatrice Farrand. Vertical slide.
Photographer unknown. Mrs. George Ray is the provenance of this 35 mm. slide.

**Topic:** Birdbaths
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Geraniums
Latticework
Plant supports
Summer
Trellises

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

GA168007: [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden: walled garden., 1985 Jul. 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Louisa Farrand Wood Garden: walled garden.: 1985 Jul. 1
Louisa Farrand Wood is the niece of Beatrice Farrand. Vertical slide.

Photographer unknown. Mrs. George Ray is the provenance of this 35 mm. slide.

**Topic:** Armillary spheres
Birdbaths
Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Geraniums
Latticework
Plant supports
Summer
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Louisa Farrand Wood is the niece of Beatrice Farrand.

Photographer unknown. Mrs. George Ray is the provenance of this 35 mm. slide.

**Topic:** Armillary spheres
Benches, iron
Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Geraniums  
Outdoor furniture  
Summer  
Walkways, brick  
Walled gardens  

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County  
-- Savannah  
Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)  

GA132: Savannah -- Peter Gordon Map Of Savannah  

GA132001: [Peter Gordon Map Of Savannah], 1734 Mar.  
University of Georgia  
Gordon, Peter  
Image property of the University of Georgia.  

Topic: Winter  
Place: Georgia -- Savannah  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County  
-- Savannah  

Genre/ Form: Maps  

GA147: Savannah -- Richardson-owens-thomas House  

GA147001: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 04/15/1993  
1 Slide (col.)  
Cobb, Katherine E.  
Richardson-owens-thomas House  
Richardson, Richard  
Maxwell, Mary  
Ownes, George Welshman  
Thomas, Margaret  
Telfair Academy Of Arts & Sci  
Jay, William  
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect  
Wood, Louisa Farrand, Landscape architect  

Topic: Arbors  
Edging plants  
Edging, stone  
Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Hand-railing  
Hedges  
People  
Raised bed gardening  
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA147002: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
Richardson-owens-thomas House
Richardson, Richard
Maxwell, Mary
Ownes, George Welshman
Thomas, Margaret
Telfair Academy Of Arts & Sci
Jay, William
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Wood, Louisa Farrand, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
Edging plants
Edging, stone
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hedges
People
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Spring
Standard
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA147003: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 04/11/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Richardson-owens-thomas House
Richardson, Richard
Maxwell, Mary
Ownes, George Welshman
Thomas, Margaret
Telfair Academy Of Arts & Sci
Jay, William
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Wood, Louisa Farrand, Landscape architect
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Arbors
Edging plants
Edging, stone
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Spring
Urns
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA147004: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 03/11/1980
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Arbors
Edging plants
Edging, stone
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Spring
Urns
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
GA147005: Richardson-owens-thomas House, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
Richardson-owens-thomas House
Richardson, Richard
Maxwell, Mary
Ownes, George Welshman
Thomas, Margaret
Telfair Academy Of Arts & Sci
Jay, William
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Wood, Louisa Farrand, Landscape architect
Topic: Arbors
Benches, wooden
Edging plants
Edging, stone
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Pansies
Plant supports
Porches
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
Edging plants
Edging, stone
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Pansies
Plant supports
Porches
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

MD153: Savannah -- Ridout House

MD153003: [Ridout House]: house and terraces., [19--?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Ridout House]: house and terraces.: [19--?]
Rose Greely redesigned the garden in 1953.

Grass ramps, four falls, half moon at end with diminishing perspective. Old roses have always been there. Peonies, Quince, Crape myrtle and rose bush are part of the original planting. c.1800 Yew bush still in place.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Gates
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
William Wood Garden (Savannah, Ga.)

GA172: Savannah -- Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum
Image(s)
Jay, William, Architect
Scarborough, William, Former owner
McEllen, John, Landscape designer
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of the 1984-85 garden plan and the current garden plan, elevations of the memorial pavilion, and plant lists.
The Trustees Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

This 13,000 square-foot garden is the largest enclosed garden in Savannah. It is located adjacent to the William Scarbrough House, a classical Regency mansion built in 1819 that houses the Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum. When the property was acquired in 1972 by the Historic Savannah Foundation the garden was a mass of rubble and tangled vegetation bordered by crumbling brick walls. With major fund-raising by the Trustees' Garden Club, restoration work was begun by grading, hauling in topsoil, installing sprinkler and drainage systems, and repairing and reinforcing the brick walls. Garden club members organized into teams then competed to prepare the best design to complement the period and style of the mansion. The plan chosen featured a large flagstone terrace; a memorial pavilion; side beds with live oaks, magnolias, and smaller shrubs and urns; and benches and walks. By 1997 the foundation had moved its headquarters and the Scarbrough House became the Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum. Closure by the city of a side street enabled extension of the garden by an additional 35 feet. Subsequent alterations to the 1984-85 Trustees' Garden Club plan have included replacing lawn with a brick terrace, modifying the memorial pavilion, increasing the size of the terrace, and planting pre-1860 era antique roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Jay (architect, ca. 1819); William Scarbrough (former owner, ca. 1819); and John McEllen (landscape designer, 1996 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Place: Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum (Savannah, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172001: [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: looking across the garden toward the memorial pavilion., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: looking across the garden toward the memorial pavilion.: 1999 Mar.

Fulton, Glen Jeff, Photographer

Topic: Box
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Lampposts
Pavilions
People
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172002: [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: a corner of the garden showing container plantings., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: a corner of the garden showing container plantings.: 1999 Mar.
Fulton, Glen Jeff, Photographer

Topic: Box
Container gardening
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Fulton, Glen Jeff, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Fulton, Glen Jeff, Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Hollies
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Fulton, Glen Jeff, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Irises (Plants)
Lily ponds
Ponds

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172006: [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: container plantings in a formal setting., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: container plantings in a formal setting.: 1999 May.

Curran, Jan, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Container gardening
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Fulton, Glen Jeff, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Garden structures
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172008: [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: garden border flanking a brick walk., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: garden border flanking a brick walk.: 1999 May.
Curran, Jan, Photographer

Topic: Cannas
Containers
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Garden structures
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA172009: [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: colorful annuals and perennials, a buffer between the garden and its urban setting., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ships of the Sea Maritime Museum]: colorful annuals and perennials, a buffer between the garden and its urban setting.: 1999 May.
Curran, Jan, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Automobiles
Buildings
Columbines
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Pansies
Perennials
Snapdragons
Urban gardens

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141: Savannah -- Trosdal-moore House

GA141001: Trosdal-moore House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.
Topic: Chairs
Flowering trees
Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Patios
Ponds
Tables
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141002: Trosdal-moore House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Flowering trees
Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Parterres
Ponds
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141003: Trosdal-moore House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic: Climbing plants
Entrances
Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Ground cover plants
Lighting equipment
Stairs
Walled gardens
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141004: Trosdal-moore House, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Containers
- Courtyards
- Flagstone
- Gates
- Jars -- ornamental
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Tables
- Urns
- Walls, plastered
- Wells
- Winter

Place:
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141005: Trosdal-moore House, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic:
- Containers
- Palms
- Tropical plants
- Walls, plastered
- Winter

Place:
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA141006: Trosdal-moore House, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Trosdal, Mrs Lucy Boyd
Moore, Rutledge
Mrs. George Ray - provenance.

Topic:
- Columns
- Evergreens
Formal gardens
Houses -- multi-family
Ponds
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057: Savannah -- Untitled

GA057001: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Largest live oak tree in Savannah's National Historic Landmark District.

Topic: Balconies
Garden borders
Houses
Live oak
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057002: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Sunken garden terrace.

Topic: Garden borders
Live oak
Stairs, stone
Stones
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Walkways

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
GA057003: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Sunken garden terrace with lotus pond.

Topic: Fences
Live oak
Ponds
Shrubs
Stones
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057004: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Topic: Balconies
Houses
Oak
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057005: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences
Live oak
Plants, Potted
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057006: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Live oak
Urns
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057007: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Live oak
Ponds
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057008: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
The lotus pond is a focal point of the garden.

Topic: Espaliers
Flowering shrubs
Houses -- multi-family
Live oak
Lotus
Ponds
Stairs, brick
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057009: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Lotus
Ponds
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA057010: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Lotus
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Stepping stones
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057011: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Topic: Espaliers
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Lotus
Ponds
Stairs, brick
Urn
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057013:Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Topic: Espaliers
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Stepping stones
Urn
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
GA057014: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Lotus
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Stepping stones
Walkways, brick
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057015: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 04/10/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 04/10/1996
Platt, Richard, Photographer
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic: Chairs
Garden lighting
Hand-railing -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Tables
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057016: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 1996
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic: Containers
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Sculpture
Spring
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057017: Untitled Garden, 1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden: 1996
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic:
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Lotus
Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057018: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 1996
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic:
Espaliers
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Walls (building)
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057019: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 1996
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057020: Untitled Garden, 1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden: 1996
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Topic: Azaleas
Containers
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Lotus
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways, brick
Water jets

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057021: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 1996
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Stepping stones
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057022: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 1996
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic: Edging, brick
Espaliers
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees
Walls (building)
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057024: Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia, 1996
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Savannah, Georgia: 1996
Mills, Mrs., Former owner
Wilder, Mary, Former owner
Morton, James, Landscape architect
Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Walkways, brick
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA057025: Untitled Garden, 1890
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Balconies
Children
Houses
Live oak
Picket fences
Sidewalks
Spring
Women
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA123: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Gainey, Ryan, Photographer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape architect
Verey, Rosemary, Garden_designer

Local Call Number(s)
13010, GA123005

Topic:
Arches
Bricks
Edging plants
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place:
Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA123008: Untitled Garden, 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden: 1993 May.
Dulany, Susan, Former owner
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Photographer
Verey, Rosemary, Landscape_designer

Local Call Number(s)
13013, GA123008

Topic:
Edging plants
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Roses
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden: 1993 May.
Dulany, Susan, Former owner
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Verey, Rosemary, Landscape_designer

Local Call Number(s)
13022, GA123007

Topic: Climbing plants
Edging, brick
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Loggias
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Photographer
Verey, Rosemary, Landscape_designer

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Chairs
Edging plants
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Summer
Tables
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Gainey, Ryan, Photographer
Verey, Rosemary, Landscape_designer

Topic: Arches
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Gravel
Knot gardens
Loggias
Spring
Walkways

Occupation: Bricklayers

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA123003: Untitled Garden, 1987
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Gainey, Ryan, Photographer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Verey, Rosemary, Landscape_designer

Topic: Cats
Chairs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Gates -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Spring
Wicker furniture

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Gainey, Ryan, Photographer
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Verey, Rosemary, Landscape_designer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Birdbaths
Edging plants
Edging, brick
Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios
Snow
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA123006: Untitled Garden, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Dulany, Susan, Former owner
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape_designer
Verey, Rosemary, Landscape_designer

Topic: Autumn
Box
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Shrubs
Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA123009: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1993
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Dulany, Susan, Former owner
Dulany, Franklin Reed, Former owner
Lang, Mrs. Herman, Former owner
Lee, Clermont, Landscape architect
Gainey, Ryan, Landscape designer
Verey, Rosemary, Landscape designer
Verey, Rosemary, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Containers
- Edging plants
- Edging, brick
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
- Roses
- Spring
- Terra-cotta

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA121: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA121001: Untitled Garden, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
Cobb, Elliott
Berens, Sanford, Dr.
Berens, Sanford, Mrs.
Upson, Robert, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Fences
- Gravel
- Irises (Plants)
- Japanese gardens
- Japanese maple
- Rocks
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Stepping stones
- Stone lanterns

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
Cobb, Elliott
Berens, Sanford, Dr.
Berens, Sanford, Mrs.
Upson, Robert, Landscape architect
   Topic:    Fences
              Gravel
              Houses
              Irises (Plants)
              Japanese gardens
              Japanese maple
              Patios
              Rocks
              Shrubs
              Spring
              Stepping stones
              Stone lanterns
              Umbrellas (garden)
   Place:    Georgia -- Savannah
              United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA121003: Untitled Garden, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
Cobb, Elliott
Berens, Sanford, Dr.
Berens, Sanford, Mrs.
Upson, Robert, Landscape architect
   Topic:    Fences
              Gravel
              Houses
              Irises (Plants)
              Japanese gardens
              Japanese maple
              Patios
              Rocks
              Shrubs
              Spring
              Stepping stones
              Stone lanterns
              Umbrellas (garden)
   Place:    Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA121004: Untitled Garden, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
Cobb, Elliott
Berens, Sanford, Dr.
Berens, Sanford, Mrs.
Upson, Robert, Landscape architect

Topic: Animal sculpture
Chairs
Chaises longues
Decks
Fences
Flowering trees
Hand-railing
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA122: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA122001: Untitled Garden, 10/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
Denny, Daniel

Mrs. George Ray - provenance. Statue of vicenza stone carved in Florence, Italy. Garden designed by Daniel Denny.

Topic: Autumn
Camellias
Edging plants
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Lawns
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA122002: Untitled Garden, 10/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
Denny, Daniel
Mrs. George Ray - provenance. Statue of vicenza stone carved in Florence, Italy. Garden designed by Daniel Denny.

Topic: Autumn
Bricks
Garden borders
Hedges
Patios, brick
Ponds
Water jets
Women

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA122003: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
Cobb, Katherine E.
No Names for Picture. Mrs. George Ray - provenance. Statue of vicenza stone carved in Florence, Italy. Garden designed by Daniel Denny. Image the property of Southern Living.

Topic: Bricks
Garden borders
Hedges
Patios, brick
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Water jets

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA124: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA124001: Untitled Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Wright, John Carswell
Mrs. George Ray, Trustees Garden Clup - provenance.

Topic: Formal gardens
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Women

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA124002: Untitled Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Wright, John Carswell
Mrs. Geroge Ray, Trustees Garden Clup - provenance.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gates
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Walls, brick
Women

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA124003: Untitled Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Wright, John Carswell
Mrs. Geroge Ray, Trustees Garden Clup - provenance.

Topic: Formal gardens
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA125: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA125001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)
Cann, Alexander Lawerence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Topic: Azaleas
Edging (inorganic)
Ground cover plants
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA125002: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cann, Mary
Cann, Alexander Lawerence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gravel
Parterres
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA125003: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cann, Mary
Cann, Alexander Lawerence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Topic: Camellias
Edging (inorganic)
Geraniums
Gravel
Pansies
Parterres
Porches
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA125004: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cann, Mary
Cann, Alexander Lawerence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Topic: Camellias
Climbing plants
Edging (inorganic)
Gates
Geraniums
Gravel
Ironwork
Pansies
Parchers
Porchers
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA125005: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cann, Mary
Cann, Alexander Lawerence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Topic: Camellias
Climbing plants
Edging (inorganic)
Gates
Geraniums
Gravel
Ironwork
Loggias  
Pansies  
Parterres  
Porches  
Spring  
Walkways, brick  
Walls, brick  

Place:  
Georgia -- Savannah  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah  

GA125006: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993  
1 Slide (col.)  
Cann, Mary  
Cann, Alexander Lawerence  
Rogers, William And Mary E.  
Clay, Thomas S. Dr  
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect  
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr  
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden  
Bouhan, Mrs. John  

Topic:  
Finials  
Gates  
Piers  
Spring  
Walkways, brick  

Place:  
Georgia -- Savannah  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah  

GA125007: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1970  
1 Slide (col.)  
Cann, Alexander Lawerence  
Rogers, William And Mary E.  
Clay, Thomas S. Dr  
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect  
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr  
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden  
Bouhan, Mrs. John  

Topic:  
Edging (inorganic)  
Ground cover plants  
Parterres  
Summer  
Walkways, brick  
Walls (building)  

Place:  
Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA125008: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Cann, Alexander Lawerence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
     Edging plants
     Flowering trees
     Garden ornaments and furniture
     Plants, Potted
     Shrubs
     Summer
     Urns
     Walkways, stone
     Wall fountains
     Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah

GA125009: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1950
1 Slide (col.)
Cann, Alexander Lawerence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
     Garden ornaments and furniture
     Plants, Potted
     Shrubs
     Summer
     Urns
     Walkways, stone
     Wall fountains
     Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA125010: Untitled Garden, 04/14/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cann, Mary
Cann, Alexander Lawerence
Rogers, William And Mary E.
Clay, Thomas S. Dr
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Chisholm, Julian F., Jr
Marshall, Mrs. Snowden
Bouhan, Mrs. John

Topic: Climbing plants
Edging (inorganic)
Gates -- Iron
Geraniums
Gravel
Plants, Potted
Summer
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA133: Savannah -- Untitled Garden

GA133001: Untitled Garden, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, James

Further sources of information include: Gardens of Georgia, Mitchell, William; Peach Tree Publishers, Ltd., Atlanta.

Topic: Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Spanish moss
Sunken gardens
Urban gardens
Walled gardens

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA142: Savannah -- Untitled Garden
GA142001: Untitled Garden, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Webster, Joseph A.
Webster, Joseph, Mrs., Landscape_designer

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Garden borders
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Plants, Potted
- Settees
- Spring
- Vines

Place:
- Georgia -- Savannah
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah

GA004: Savannah -- White Bluff

GA004001: White Bluff, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): White Bluff: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bolton, Robert Mr, Former owner

The dazzling white bluffs which overhand the Vernon River eight miles from Savannah gave this estate its name. Here the colonist came as early as 1759. The original hous and gardens are said to have been built in 1799 by Robert Bolton. There is an evergreen garden with a variety of typical southern flowers, but the great oaks are the glory of the place. One with a trunk twenty-four feet in circumference, with spreading branches draped in moss, flings its shade across the wide, smooth lawn, its branches extending one hundred forty-five feet.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "65."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia [illeg], White Bluff."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
- Lawns
- Mosses
- Oak
- Trees

Place:
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
- White Bluff (Savannah, Georgia)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

GA143: Savannah -- Whitfield Square
GA143001: Whitfield Square, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
City Of Savannah
Whitfield, George, Rev

Topic: Gazebos
      Signs and signboards
      Spring
      Urban parks
      Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
       -- Savannah

GA143002: Whitfield Square, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
City Of Savannah
Whitfield, George, Rev

Topic: Formal gardens
       Gazebos
       People
       Rose gardens
       Spring
       Urban parks
       Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
       -- Savannah

GA143003: Whitfield Square, 04/15/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cobb, Katherine E.
City Of Savannah
Whitfield, George, Rev

Topic: Gazebos
       Ground cover plants
       Spring
       Urban parks
       Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
       -- Savannah

GA143004: Whitfield Square, 03/01/1978
GA007: Savannah -- Wormsloe
Jones, Noble, Former owner
De Renne, Wymberley Jones
Wormsloe related holdings consist of 1 folders (6 35 mm. slides and 4 glass lantern slides)

Founded in 1735, Wormsloe is the oldest known estate in Georgia, located ten miles from Savannah on the Isle of Hope. Like in Savannah, the first known plantings in Wormsloe were Mulberry trees, which were planted to support silk worm production. Many additions were made to the garden like an entry archway, iron fences, garden pools, hedges, sculpture and paved paths. The property is currently owned by descendants of the original owners, but is open to the public for research and other educational purposes.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Noble Jones (original owner, 1735)

Bibliography
  Garden History of Georgia, 1933.

GA007001: [Wormsloe], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
De Renne, Wymberley Jones
This is the oldest estate in Georgia. It was first built as a fort called Wymberley. These are ruins of the fort.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia [illeg], The ruins of Fort [illeg]."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Ruins
Vines

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

GA007002: [Wormsloe], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Wormsloe]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
De Renne, Wymberley Jones

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "62."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia Dereem Library, Wormsloe Col. [?]."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Libraries
Ponds
Trees

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

GA007003: [Wormsloe], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Wormsloe]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer

"Wormsloe has many acres of camellias and azaleas which border the paths and drives and reflect their glory in the reaches of placid water."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia pool in Wormsloe Col."

**Topic:** Azaleas
Camellias
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Ponds

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA007004: [Wormsloe], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance
The first planting of which there is any record is that of the mulberry trees.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "42, 59, 61."
Historic plate caption: "Georgia - Entrance Gate at Wormsloe Col."

Topic: Arches
      Finials
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
      Gates
      Sculpture
      Vines

Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GA007005: [Wormsloe], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [1930?]
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance
Trustees Garden Club, the collection of Mrs. Georgia Ray.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
      Houses
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Walkways, brick

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County -- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)
GA007006: [Wormsloe], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [1930?]
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance
Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic: Garden houses
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
      Ponds
      Sculpture

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
       -- Savannah
       Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

GA007007: [Wormsloe], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [1930?]
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance
Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic: Fountains
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
      Sculpture
      Walkways, stone

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
       -- Savannah
       Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

GA007008: [Wormsloe], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [1930?]
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance
Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic: Fences
      Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
      Ivy
      Sculpture

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
       United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
       -- Savannah
       Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

GA007009: [Wormsloe], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Wormsloe]: [1930?]
De Renne, Wymberley Jones
Trustees Garden Club, Provenance
Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

GA007010: [Wormsloe], 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Wormsloe]: 1930
De Renne, Wymberley Jones
Trustees Garden Club, collection of Mrs. George Ray.

Topic: Arches
Driveways
Gardens -- Georgia -- Savannah
Gates
Trees

Place: Georgia -- Savannah
United States of America -- Georgia -- Chatham County
-- Savannah
Wormsloe (Savannah, Georgia)

GA058: Sea Island -- Casa Genotta

GA058002: Casa Genotta, 08/17/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cluett, William, Former owner
Gasque, Bud Mr Mrs, Former owner
Baumgardner, T. Miesse, Landscape architect
Robeson, James, Architect
Abreu, Francis, Architect
Webb, Lamar T., Architect

The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a croquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of
Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia. The Sp

**Topic:** Benches, wooden
Croquet courts
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Summer

**Place:** Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058003: Casa Genotta, 08/17/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cluett, William, Former owner
Gasque, Bud Mr Mrs, Former owner
Baumgardner, T. Miesse, Landscape architect
Robeson, James, Architect
Abreu, Francis, Architect
Webb, Lamar T., Architect

The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia. The Sp

**Topic:** Houses
Lawns
Palms
Summer
Walls, brick

**Place:** Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058004: Casa Genotta, 08/17/1995
The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

**Topic:** Summer
Trees
Walls, brick

**Place:** United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

---

The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

**Topic:** Arches
Autumn
Flowerpots
Terra-cotta
Walls, brick

**Place:** Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

---

**GA058007: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995**

**GA058008: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995**
The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a croquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

**Topic:** Autumn
Houses -- brick
Palms
Swimming pools

**Place:** Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058009: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)

The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a croquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

**Topic:** Autumn
Benches, wooden
Croquet courts
Outdoor furniture
Walls, brick

**Place:** Georgia -- Sea Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island
GA058010: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cluett, William, Former owner
Gasque, Bud Mr Mrs, Former owner
Baumgardner, T. Miesse, Landscape architect
Robeson, James, Architect
Abreu, Francis, Architect
Webb, Lamar T., Architect
The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

Topic:
- Autumn
- Driveways
- Houses
- Lawns
- Palms

Place:
- Georgia -- Sea Island
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island

GA058011: Casa Genotta, 09/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
O'Neal, Eugene Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cluett, William, Former owner
Gasque, Bud Mr Mrs, Former owner
Baumgardner, T. Miesse, Landscape architect
Robeson, James, Architect
Abreu, Francis, Architect
Webb, Lamar T., Architect
No Names for Picture. The garden has enormous old live oaks with Spanish moss, courtyard, pool, patios and lawn area that includes a coquet field. There is also woodland area with a path that leads to the beach. The Spanish heritage of Frances Abreu is reflected in the house. Mr. Abreu built several of the most beautiful and interesting houses in Georgia.

Topic:
- Autumn
- Driveways
- Houses -- brick
- Palms

Place:
- Georgia -- Sea Island
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- Sea Island
GA157: Smyrna -- Post Village
Meister, Larry, Landscape architect
Rutzen, Don, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Officer, Post Landscape
Hooks, Carol, Horticulturist
Tibbitts, Todd T., Horticulturist
Williams, John A., Owner, Post Properties
Post Landscape, Contractor

The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and photocopies of two articles about Post Village.

Post Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Village is a 300-acre site, containing five separate apartment home communities, totaling more than 1,700 units. In addition to amenities such as tennis courts and swimming pools, Post Village's landscape features a marsh area, more than 300,000 bulbs, a lake, and extensive use of screening plants.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157001: [Post Village]: clock tower., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Village]: clock tower.: 1997.
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
"Post Village is located on a heavily-traveled four lane in Smyrna, Georgia and the location is marked by a 200’ clock tower which is a landmark in Cobb County."

Topic: Begonias
Cannas
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Hanging baskets
Salvia
Signs and signboards
Towers

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Village]: signs and signboard.: 1997.
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
"The centrally located Leasing Center leases for the entire Post Village community. Variegated Ginger and Angel Wing Begonias front the sign marking the location of the Leasing Center."

Topic: Begonias
Caladium
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Office buildings
Signs and signboards

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157003: [Post Village]: wooden gazebo., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Village]: wooden gazebo.: 1996.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
"A wooden gazebo, a Post Trademark, is located near annual beds in natural areas to draw residents from the inside out to enjoy the landscape."

Topic: Apartment houses
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Gazebos
Swings
Tulips

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer
"A boardwalk jogging trail interconnecting all five Post Villages, weaves through Marsh Creek Nature Preserve. The area takes extreme periods of drought as well as water inundation and continues to thrive."

Topic: Apartment houses
Community gardens
Decks
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Naturalized plantings
Tennis courts
Walkways

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA157005: [Post Village]: community gardens., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Village]: community gardens.: 1996.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
"Residents enjoy the use of the garden rooms in the rear of their apartment homes."

Topic: Apartment houses
Community gardens
Dogs
Evergreens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Lawns
Men
People
Shrubs
Women

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer
"The shade garden off the main pool area has Astilbes in the foreground and Hostas flowering in the rear."
Topic: Astilbes
    Benches, wooden
    Community gardens
    Evergreens
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
    Hosta
    Woodland gardens
    Woodlands

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Christensen, Carol, Photographer
Post Village, located in Smyrna, Georgia, is a heavily wooded, site with more than 1,700 apartment units. A fountain flanked by Japanese Maples with a large annual bed greets residents and new prospects alike.

Topic: Fountains
    Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
    Pansies
    Signs and signboards
    Tulips
    Walls, brick

Place: Post Village (Smyrna, Georgia)
    United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158: Smyrna -- Post Vinings
Meister, Larry, Landscape architect
Rutzen, Don, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Officer, post_landscape
Hooks, Carol, Horticulturist
Tibbitts, Todd T., Horticulturist
Williams, John A., Owner, post_properties
Post Landscape, Contractor
The folder includes a worksheet, a description of Post Properties/Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens, and a photocopy of an article about Post Vinings.

Post Vinings related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

"Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The
Plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants. Post Landscaping uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Vinings Apartment Community has 335 units located on 14 acres in Smyrna, Georgia. Great effort was taken in saving the trees on the property. In addition, a large gas pipeline easement runs through the center of the community, which was used to good advantage for design and planting.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Bibliography

Post Vinings has been featured in Jeralyn Lutz, "Post Vinings Apartment Community," Grounds Maintenance, November 1993, pp. 54-57.

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158001: [Post Vinings]: water oak and native dogwood fronted by a large pansy bed make quite a spring show., 1991 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Post Vinings]: water oak and native dogwood fronted by a large pansy bed make quite a spring show.: 1991 Apr.

Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Apartment houses
Community gardens
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Oak
Pansies
Raised bed gardening
Tulips

Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158002: [Post Vinings]: viburnum macrocephalum located near a gazebo for the residents’ pleasure and enjoyment., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Vinings]: viburnum macrocephalum located near a gazebo for the residents' pleasure and enjoyment.: 1994.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Community gardens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Gazebos
Raised bed gardening
Viburnum
Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158003: [Post Vinings]: entrance sign with annual planting., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Vinings]: entrance sign with annual planting.: 1997.
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
"The entrance to Post Vinings is punctuated with extensive use of annual color fronting the sign. Sun tolerant Coleus and 'Party Flirt' Begonias are prominent in this summer annual display."
Topic: Begonias
Coleus
Community gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Signs and signboards
Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158004: [Post Vinings]: 'Oxford Elite' tulips mixed with Crystal Bowl pansies brighten up a resident's front door. Annuals are changed out twice yearly and are chosen for color and reliability., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Vinings]: 'Oxford Elite' tulips mixed with Crystal Bowl pansies brighten up a resident's front door. Annuals are changed out twice yearly and are chosen for color and reliability.: 1994.
Christensen, Carol, Photographer
Topic: Community gardens
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Pansies
Shrubs
Tulips
Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna
GA158005: [Post Vinings]: easement area with large perennial, shrub and grass border., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Vinings]: easement area with large perennial, shrub and grass border.: 1996 Aug.
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer
"A large gas pipeline easement is located through the center of the community. The developers turned a negative into a positive by designing and planting a large perennial, shrub and grass border that provides color eleven months per year."

Topic: Apartment houses
Community gardens
Flower beds
Gardeners
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Hillside planting
Lawn mowers
Lawns

Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA158006: [Post Vinings]: easement area with large perennial, shrub and grass border., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Vinings]: easement area with large perennial, shrub and grass border.: 1997.
Hinds, Steve, Photographer
"The season is extended in the perennial easement with the use of ornamental grasses such as Miscanthus and Erianthus. Some Phlox, Sedums, and Hydrangeas also punctuate this perennial pipeline easement."

Topic: Apartment houses
Arbors
Community gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Georgia -- Smyrna.
Hillside planting
Lawns

Place: Post Vinings (Smyrna, Georgia)
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cobb County -- Smyrna

GA061: St. Simons Island -- Coast Cottages

GA061001: Coast Cottages, 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Evans, Larry, Architect

Topic:  
- Cottages
- Picket fences
- Porches
- Wild flowers

Place:  
- Georgia -- St. Simons Island
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St. Simons Island

GA061002: Coast Cottages, 05/01/1996

1 Slide (col.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Evans, Larry, Architect

Topic:  
- Cottages
- Picket fences
- Porches
- Walkways, brick
- Wild flowers

Place:  
- Georgia -- St. Simons Island
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St. Simons Island

GA061003: Coast Cottages, 05/01/1996

1 Slide (col.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Evans, Larry, Architect

Topic:  
- Cottages
- Picket fences
- Porches
- Walkways

Place:  
- Georgia -- St. Simons Island
- United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County -- St. Simons Island

GA061004: Coast Cottages, 05/01/1996

1 Slide (col.)

Ellis, Harriet, Photographer
Evans, Larry, Architect

Topic:  
- Cottages
- Picket fences
- Porches
- Stairs
- Walkways

Place:  
- Georgia -- St. Simons Island
United States of America -- Georgia -- Glynn County --
St. Simons Island

GA005: St. Simons Island -- Orange Grove and Sea Island Golf Club

GA005001: Orange Grove, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Folder (2 glass lantern slides)
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Orange Grove: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Graham, Ralph, Landscape architect
Baumgardner, T. Miesse, Landscape architect
Quamira, Daddy, Gardener
King, Anna Matilda Page, Landscape architect
Page, William, Former owner
Spalding, Thomas, Former owner
Maxwell, William, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer

Thomas Spalding, the only son of Margery and James Spalding, was born on St. Simons Island on March 25 or 26, 1774.

Former Title

Retreat Plantation

St. Simons Island Retreat Plantation

Thomas Spalding, who inherited his father's estate in 1794, built Orange Grove on St. Simons Island, a replica of Oglethorpe's residence of Orange Hall in Fort Frederica. In 1802, Spalding sold the plantation for $10,000 to Major William Page, and relocated to Sapelo Island. The Pages established a productive cotton plantation and became one of the richest families in the South. Page's only daughter, Anna Matilda, married Thomas Butler King, a young lawyer from Massachusetts. Like many other wealthy planters, he spent much of his time on politics, while Anna Matilda continued managing the successful cotton plantation, along with beautiful gardens of roses, specimen trees, rare shrubs, and shell walkways. Many famous guests and statesmen experienced the Page's Southern hospitality, including wildlife artist John James Audubon. (Susan Peterson, http://petersnn.org/petersnn/plantation_history_of_glynn_coun.htm)

Major William Page and the earliest gardens which we still have any record was laid out. A hothouse was built and the remains may still be seen. This was seemingly the only one on the island. A rose bordered path and a cedar walk and a great many bulbs mark the old garden site. (The Garden History of Georgia, pp. 34-43).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "Georgia, Cedar Walk, Retreat, St. Simons."
Along the coast of Georgia lies a line of islands, lush in an almost tropical verdure. Frederica, on St. Simon's Island, long enjoyed a reputation for its climate. Near this town many great estates were laid out as summer homes, and among them was "Retreat". This estate was first known as "Orange Grove". In 1802 it was acquired by Major William Page and the earliest garden of which we have any record was laid out by Mrs. Page, who built also a hothouse, the remains of which may still be seen. This was seemingly the only one on the island. A rose-bordered path and a cedar walk and a great many bulbs mark the site of the old garden.
Jones, Thomas, Former owner
Wind, John, Architect
Van Duzer, Former owner
Whitney, Payne, Former owner
Payne, Oliver Hazard, Former owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect

The folder includes an information sheet and copies of articles.

Greenwood Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide and 2 35mm. slides (photographs))

Greenwood Plantation, 1930.

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Greenwood Plantation, a cotton plantation and estate near Thomasville, Georgia was built for Thomas Jones in the nineteenth century. John Wind, an English architect, built a Greek Revival mansion on the property in 1935. At the time the home was built, the property included a grove of live oaks, palmettos and magnolias. Greenwood plantation has been owned by the VanDuzers, Paynes and Whitneys of New York. In the 1930s there were Cherokee roses, woodlands framed by azaleas, a palm garden and an Italian styled garden. The Italian garden, added when Mr. and Mrs. Payne Whitney came into possession of the property, is a sunken lawn with a stone balustrade closing one short side. In the center is a bowl and pedestal fountain topped by a statue and set in a circular basin. The basin is enclosed by a stone balustrade topped by four statues supposedly imported from Pompeii by Stanford White.

Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas Jones (former owner, 1827-1889); VanDuzer family (former owner); Oliver Hazard Payne (former owner); William Payne Whitney (former owner); John Wind (architect, 1935) and Stanford White (architect).


Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Thomasville
Place: United States of America -- Georgia -- Thomas County -- Thomasville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Slides (photographs)

GA181002: Greenwood Plantation, 1930
Payne, Oliver Hazard  
Jones, Thomas  
Wind, John, Architect  
Van Duzer  
Whitney, Payne  
Greenwood Plantation  

Local Call Number(s)  
GA181002, 12528  


Topic: Balustrades  
Fountains  
Lawns  
Postcards  

Place: Georgia -- Thomasville  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Thomas County  
-- Thomasville  

GA146: Thomasville -- Millpond Plantation  

GA146001: Millpond Plantation, 05/01/1920  
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III, Former owner  

Local Call Number(s)  
GA146001, 12538  

Image by the Albertype Company, from Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.  

Topic: Gardens -- Georgia -- Thomasville  
Plant supports  
Postcards  
Roses  
Spring  
Walkways, gravel  

Place: Millpond Plantation (Thomasville, Georgia)  
United States of America -- Georgia -- Thomas County  
-- Thomasville  

GA145: Woodstock -- Rabbit Hill Farm  

GA145001: Rabbit Hill Farm, 08/07/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Dorsey, Laura
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Laura And Hugh

Topic: Flowering trees
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Rocking chairs
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GA145002: Rabbit Hill Farm, 07/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Dorsey, Laura
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Laura And Hugh

Topic: Bird feeders
Clematis
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GA145003: Rabbit Hill Farm, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Dorsey, Laura
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Laura And Hugh

Topic: Bird feeders
Garden borders
Phlox
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GA145004: Rabbit Hill Farm, 07/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Ann
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Laura And Hugh

Topic: Butterflies
Flower beds
Summer
Zinnia

Place: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GA145005: Rabbit Hill Farm, 07/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Ann
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Laura And Hugh

Topic: Butterflies
Flower beds
Summer
Zinnia

Place: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GA145006: Rabbit Hill Farm, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Dorsey, Laura
Danger, John
Cherokee Indians
Dorsey, Laura And Hugh

Topic: Bird feeders
Clematis
Delphinium
Garden borders
Summer

Place: Georgia -- Woodstock
United States of America -- Georgia -- Cherokee County -- Woodstock

GA145007: Rabbit Hill Farm, 07/01/1992
Hawaii

HI023: Honolulu -- Adams Garden

HI028: Honolulu -- Ahuimanu

Image(s)
Van Poole, G.M., Dr., Former owner
Van Poole, G.M., Mrs., Dr., Former owner
Trexler, Eva Rose Mrs., Former owner
Wood, Hart, Architect
White, Phillip K., Architect
McGrath, Mary Philpotts, Interior_designer
Haus, Stephen, Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and narrative histories/descriptions of the garden (1983), Historic Resources Inventory, and copies of articles.

Ahuimanu related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

"Ahuimanu" is the name of this home and means "gathering of birds" in Hawaiian. Designed in 1921 by noted designer Hart Wood, the home maintains Hawaiian plant material, which attracts an assortment of tropical birds. The garden blooms with lei materials, including palapalai fern. An ancient 'auwai, or irrigation stream, flows through the front of the garden and is surrounded by mondo grass, strawberry guava trees, and specimens of Bromiliaceae which are grown in abundance throughout the garden. The stream is shaded by monkey pod trees and is lined with pink impatiens and various ferns. Soft shades of pink are found throughout the garden in different material ranging from Cordyline fruticosa to over 40 varieties of Begoniaceae. Leading from the 'auwai are Indonesian lava pavers which border the owners' favorite area of walking iris. On the opposite side of the property from the 'auwai is the Nu'u'ulanu stream that has cascading waterfalls and large natural swimming ponds. The old stone path leading to the stream is surrounded by many varieties of the Begoniaceae. The stream flows through a tropical
forest of Monstera and bamboo. Garden lighting highlights the waterfalls and bamboo at night.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. G. M. Poole (former owner, 1924); Mrs. Eva Rose Trexler (former owner, ?); Hart Wood (Architect, 1924); Phillip K. White (Architect for renovation, 1995); Mary Philpotts McGrath (Interior Design, 1995); and Stephen Haus (Landscape Architect, 1995).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Weaving the Tapestry," Honolulu, August 2001, p. 79; and Stephen Haus, Gardens of Hawaii (Haus Association, 2000), pp. 140-143.

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

ʻAhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)

H1028001: [Ahuimanu]: front view of porte cocheve with stone pathway. Garden borders include Monstera, walking iris, and bougainvillea., 2001 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ahuimanu]: front view of porte cocheve with stone pathway. Garden borders include Monstera, walking iris, and bougainvillea.: 2001 May.

Slater, Cliff, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone Bougainvillea Garden borders Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu Houses Houses Lawns Pottery Shrubs Spring Stepping stones Trees

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu ʻAhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)

H1028002: [Ahuimanu]: stone bridge over "auwai" with impatience, red guava, bromeliads, and fern., 2001 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ahuimanu]: stone bridge over "auwai" with impatience, red guava, bromeliads, and fern.: 2001 May.

Slater, Cliff, Photographer
HI028006: [ʻAhuimanu]: monkey pod tree with staghorn fern., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [ʻAhuimanu]: monkey pod tree with staghorn fern.: 2001 May.
Slater, Cliff, Photographer

HI028007: [ʻAhuimanu]: small pond with old frog fountain. This portion is rich in maidenhair fern and lava'e fern., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [ʻAhuimanu]: small pond with old frog fountain. This portion is rich in maidenhair fern and lava'e fern.: 2001 May.
Slater, Cliff, Photographer
Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu
ʻĀhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)

HI028010: [ʻĀhuimanu]: view of property border along stream including bamboo across the stream and Monstera in the foreground., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [ʻĀhuimanu]: view of property border along stream including bamboo across the stream and Monstera in the foreground.: 2001 May.
Slater, Cliff, Photographer
Topic: Bamboo
Benchs
Ferns
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Rocks
Spring
Streams
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu
ʻĀhuimanu (Honolulu, Hawaii)

HI005: Honolulu -- Ainahau

HI005001: Ainahau, 05/14/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald
The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Spring
Swings
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005002: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald

The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Flower beds
Spring

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005003: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald

The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Spring
Urns

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005004: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M

The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree. The 'auwai, fed by Nuuanu stream, feeds the pond.

Topic: Arches
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Spring

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005005: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch
that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Arches
Hedges
Spring
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005006: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch
that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Terraces

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005007: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald
The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch
that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Spring

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005008: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald
The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Stairs, brick
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005009: Ainahau, 05/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald
The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Bamboo
Rockwork
Spring

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005010: Ainahau, 05/14/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald
The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch
that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI005011: Ainahau, 05/14/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Culbertson, Jean
Richards, Catherine H.
Goodale, William, M/M
Goodale, Catherine
Carter, Reginald
The property is two and a half acres with a charming home with a porch
that overlooks the lawn and a large monkey pod tree.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI034: Honolulu -- Butler Garden
Image(s)
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.
The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Butler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Located on less than one acre, Butler Garden was begun in 1979 and is
unique for its exceptional variety of tropical plants. It was transformed from
a dirt dog run into a tropical Eden embellished with exotic palms, tropical
trees, vines, heliconia, bromeliad, hedges, plants, ferns and herbs inspired
by gardens the owner visited in Indonesia, Costa Rica, Singapore and Rio
de Janeiro. Also on the property is a shade house which shelters begonias,
calathea, vanilla orchids and seasonal vegetables.
Accentuating the lush tropical flora are unique garden ornaments and containers, such as Chinese ceramic food storage jars in front of a cottage, a brass platter purchased in Amsterdam on the door of the shade house, a giant Tridacna clam shell placed along a pathway. A propeller blade from a Japanese Zero airplane shot down during Pearl Harbor and Hawaiian war canoe stone anchor adds interest to the water feature area and a large glass ball used to float fishing nets in the early 1900s is transformed as an entrance lantern.

The owner's home, built in 1928, is in the process of being registered with the National Register of Historic Places. Plans are to continue to enhance the garden's visual affect and to lower its maintenance by incorporating ground cover, lava rocks and large groupings of bromeliads, ferns, heliconia and potted plants.

Prior to 1927, the land was part of the Bishop Estate.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert and Beryl St. Sure and George and Kathryn St. Sure (former owners, 1927-1951) and Robert Conley (former owners, 1951-1978).

Bibliography

This garden has been featured in Sharon Cohoon's article "Playing with Fire," Sunset magazine, September 1999, p.56.

HI034001: [Butler Garden]: main driveway from street lined by panax hedge., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Butler Garden]: main driveway from street lined by panax hedge.: 2010 Apr.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

HI034002: [Butler Garden]: front entrance of house flanked with red ti, bromelaids and potted succulents., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Butler Garden]: front entrance of house flanked with red ti, bromelaiads and potted succulents.: 2010 Apr.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Succulent plants
Walkways

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI034003: [Butler Garden]: stone path between house and garage leading to backyard., 2010 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Butler Garden]: stone path between house and garage leading to backyard.: 2010 Apr.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hedges
Tropical plants
Vines

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI034006: [Butler Garden]: shade house door with brass plate mounted on it; jasmine vine growing over top of house., 2010 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Butler Garden]: shade house door with brass plate mounted on it; jasmine vine growing over top of house.: 2010 Apr.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Garden structures
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hedges
Screen doors
Tropical plants
Vines

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034007: [Butler Garden]: plants inside shade house include calatheas, costas, begonias, ferns, aglaonemas, orchids, diffenbachias and anthuriums., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Butler Garden]: plants inside shade house include calatheas, costas, begonias, ferns, aglaonemas, orchids, diffenbachias and anthuriums.: 2010 Apr.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Cymbidium
Ferns
Garden structures
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Screen doors
Tropical plants
Vines

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034009: [Butler Garden]: backyard water feature with dwarf water lily and variegated sedge grass and World War II prop., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Butler Garden]: backyard water feature with dwarf water lily and variegated sedge grass and World War II prop.: 2010 Apr.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Plants, Potted
Tropical plants

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034010: [Butler Garden]: stone pathway leading to screened porch on house with Triacna shell next to path., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Butler Garden]: stone pathway leading to screened porch on house with Triacna shell next to path.: 2010 Apr.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Shells
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034011: [Butler Garden]: Chinese food storage jars in front of cottage with ornaments on cottage wall., 2010 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Butler Garden]: Chinese food storage jars in front of cottage with ornaments on cottage wall.: 2010 Apr.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Cottages
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Plants, Potted
Shells
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034012: [Butler Garden]: side entrance to house along driveway lined with plants., 2010 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Butler Garden]: side entrance to house along driveway lined with plants.: 2010 Apr.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Driveways
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Succulent plants
Trees
Trellises
Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI034013: [Butler Garden]: stone wall outside of cottage with potted arum plant and antique wheel., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Butler Garden]: stone wall outside of cottage with potted arum plant and antique wheel.: 2010 Apr.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Plants, Potted
Stones
Walls, stone

Place: Butler Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI035: Honolulu -- Carol's Garden
Image(s)
Lin, Carol, Garden_designer
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photographs of the property undergoing renovation.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Carol's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

Carol's Garden is an urban tropical garden created on a wedge-shaped property of less than two acres, in Honolulu. The garden's design was influenced by the owner's Chinese heritage, including the use of rocks, a water feature, meandering walkways, surprises such as birdhouses and overturned oil storage jars, and garden views from each room of the house. Prior to the development of this garden the 1949 house was surrounded on three sides by cement slabs. Started circa 2002 the garden is shaded by palm, allspice, carrot, tiara, papaya, Meyer lemon and a pomegranate tree that was pre-existing on the property. Creeping fig vine covers the walls that surround the property and the curving stairway installed by the current owner. A waterfall into the pool helps muffle the noise of the city.

Other plants used in the lush tropical garden include several varieties of ti, ginger, bird of paradise, sandpaper vine, clerodendron, gardenia and hibiscus. The palm tree varieties include MacArthur, Erica, phoenix, foxtail and travelers. Rather than the original teak furniture the outdoor entertaining areas are
furnished in lightweight, weather resistant plastic wicker. To simplify the garden scheme the owner would not plant MacArthur palm as it suffers too much from wind damage, nor would she use creeping fig again because it requires frequent trimming. She finds the clerodendron, or shooting star, shrub attracts white fly and the lawn requires too much water and fertilizer.

Persons associated with the garden include Daisy House, Inc. (former owner 1987); Gousho USA, Inc. (former owner 1988-1994); Kabushiki Gaisha (Kaiisha) Sprk (former owner 1994-1996); Robin and Crystal Lo (former owners 1996-2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI035001: [Carol's Garden]: A large birdhouse is one of the surprises in the front garden., 2011 Jan.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Carol's Garden]: A large birdhouse is one of the surprises in the front garden.: 2011 Jan.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Lawns
Palms
Rocks
Tropical plants
Walls
Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Genre/Form:
Digital images

HI035007: [Carol's Garden]: Creeping fig covers the walls alongside the curving stairs and the house., 2011 Jan.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Carol's Garden]: Creeping fig covers the walls alongside the curving stairs and the house.: 2011 Jan.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer
Topic: Fig
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Stairs
Tropical plants
Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

HI035012: [Carol's Garden]: Trees near the house filter the sun and noise., 2011 Mar.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

**Image(s):** [Carol's Garden]: Trees near the house filter the sun and noise.: 2011 Mar.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

**Topic:** Ferns
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Lawns
Palms
Stairs
Tropical plants

**Place:** Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

HI035018: [Carol's Garden]: Furniture for outdoor entertaining is lightweight and durable., 2011 Mar.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

**Image(s):** [Carol's Garden]: Furniture for outdoor entertaining is lightweight and durable.: 2011 Mar.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

**Topic:** Chairs
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Outdoor living spaces
Swimming pools
Tropical plants

**Place:** Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

HI035019: [Carol's Garden]: The waterfall at one end of the swimming pool filters noise., 2011 Mar.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

**Image(s):** [Carol's Garden]: The waterfall at one end of the swimming pool filters noise.: 2011 Mar.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Palms

Page 2864 of 10589
Swimming pools
Tropical plants
Waterfalls

Place: Carol's Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI027: Honolulu -- Crowe Garden

Image(s)
Crowe, R. G. A., Former owner
Crowe, R. G. A., Mrs., Former owner
Crowe, R. Dougal, Former owner
Crowe, R. Dougal, Mrs., Former owner
Ives, Albert Ely, 1898-1966, Architect
Ives, Albert Ely, 1898-1966, Landscape_designer
Clay, Yolanda, Landscape_designer
Clay, Yolanda, Gardener

The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and narrative histories/descriptions of the garden and the Kuliwai Lagoon area.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crowe Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Situated on the western side of Kuliwai Lagoon in the Kuliouou area of Honolulu, this garden was designed and built in the late 1940s. The architecture and gardens of Japan were the inspiration for both the garden and the adjacent house. The lava boulders and stepping stones were all imported to the site and were carefully placed, with the exception of the largest boulder, which fell off the truck and landed in the middle of the lawn area where it remains today. Plants were carefully chosen to suite the location, which is close to the ocean and demands salt-tolerant material. In the Japanese tradition, trees and bushes were selected for their sculptural quality and pruned to maintain a pleasing line. Japanese-style gardens of this type were very popular in the late 1940s through the 1970s, but the high cost of maintaining sculptured gardens led to the demise of many of them, although there has been a resurgence of interest in recent years. During her lifetime the original owner, Mrs. R. G. A. Crowe, was responsible for the design and maintenance of her garden. A perfectionist, she spent many hours each day pruning, picking up leaves, and grooming plants. Although the house was rented for 10 years after Mrs. Crowe's death, the garden was maintained by a landscape crew under the direction of a close friend of Mrs. Crowe. The current owners, who acquired the property in 2000, are updating, restoring, and revitalizing both the house and the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. R. G. A. Crowe (former owners, 1946-1992); Mr. and Mrs. R. Dougal Crowe (former
owners, 1992-2000); Albert Ely "Bert" Ives (architect and landscape
designer, 1946-1950); and Yolanda Clay (landscape designer and gardener,

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Horace Clay and James Hubbard, Trees
for Hawaiian Gardens (Honolulu: University of Hawaii Cooperative

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI027001: [Crowe Garden]: entrance court looking towards garage,
showing Surinam cherry trees (Eugenia uniflora) with red fruit on ground.,
2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowe Garden]: entrance court looking towards garage, showing
Surinam cherry trees (Eugenia uniflora) with red fruit on ground.: 2000 Mar.
Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Rocks
Rockwork
Stone lanterns
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI027003: [Crowe Garden]: lava rocks lining edge of pond with beach
naupaka (Scaevola sericea) growing over them., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowe Garden]: lava rocks lining edge of pond with beach
naupaka (Scaevola sericea) growing over them.: 2000 Mar.
Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Palms
Ponds
Rocks
Rockwork
Trees

Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI027005: [Crowe Garden]: land side of boathouse, showing lava rocks, beach naupaka, and Surinam cherry trees., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowe Garden]: land side of boathouse, showing lava rocks, beach naupaka, and Surinam cherry trees.: 2000 May.
Taylor, Trudie, Photographer
Topic: Boathouses
     Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
     Japanese gardens
     Lawns
     Rocks
     Trees
Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI027006: [Crowe Garden]: lawn in foreground, with trunk of sea grape tree (Coccolaha urifera) in background., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowe Garden]: lawn in foreground, with trunk of sea grape tree (Coccolaha urifera) in background.: 2000 Mar.
Taylor, Trudie, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
     Japanese gardens
     Lawns
     Rocks
     Rockwork
     Trees
Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI027009: [Crowe Garden]: courtyard planting: Natal plum (Corissa grandiflora) and Tabernaemontana divaricata., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowe Garden]: courtyard planting: Natal plum (Corissa grandiflora) and Tabernaemontana divaricata.: 2000 May.
Taylor, Trudie, Photographer
Topic: Courtyards
     Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
     Houses
     Plum
     Rocks
     Rockwork
     Shingles
     Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Walls

Place: Crowe Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI008: Honolulu -- Damon Garden

HI039: Honolulu -- Dowsett Garden

Image(s)
Nottage, Lois, Landscape_designer
Thomas, Jean, Landscape_designer

The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dowsett Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Although it is less than one-quarter acre the Dowsett Garden combines aspects of a 19th century plantation garden and Asian influences and artifacts, particularly from Bali. Behind eight-foot tall hau hedges there is a small plantation-style house and cottage, tropical trees and plants that were used for food, medicine, and building materials by early Hawaiians, and ornamental beds with traditional lava rock edging. The garden is designed for outdoor entertaining and relaxation with features including an outdoor shower, a small Hindu temple, heads of Bodhisattvas on a fence, ceramic food storage jars containing plants, ornamental spheres, carved screens partially enclosing the back porch, gongs, and unusual rocks.

Some of the native plants in the Dowsett Garden had spiritual significance for the early Hawaiians, including the kukui tree, whose polished nuts were worn only by chiefs and the red tiplant whose leaves could be worn only by chiefs and high priests. Every plant had a practical use as well: the silk from hapu'u tree fern was used to embalm royalty and to stuff mattresses; kukui nut oil was used for lamps, waterproofing and to treat skin conditions including baldness; and leaves from the red tiplant are still used for skirts and leis, to bring good luck and to mark property lines. Breadfruit, brought originally from the Marquesas, exudes latex that was used to catch birds. Hau brought from Polynesia provided wood for canoes, fishing implements and tools, and bast fibers for netting, ropes and sewing. The buds and flowers had medicinal uses. Lau'a'e ferns were used for leis, while the hala tree provided food, wood and weaving material for hats, mats and roofs.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lois Nottage and Jean Thomas (garden designers).

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI039003: [Dowsett Garden]: red tiplant, ceramic spheres, a large food jar and a buddhist shrine in the front yard., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Dowsett Garden]: red tiplant, ceramic spheres, a large food jar and a buddhist shrine in the front yard.: 2012 Apr.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
    Containers
    Ferns
    Garden borders
    Garden ornaments and furniture
    Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
    Houses
    Pottery
    Temples
    Tropical plants
Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI039005: [Dowsett Garden]: on the red-stained cement steps a Chinese food jar holds cuts from jungle vines., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Dowsett Garden]: on the red-stained cement steps a Chinese food jar holds cuts from jungle vines.: 2012 Apr.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer
Topic: Bromeliaceae
    Container gardening
    Containers
    Ferns
    Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
    Houses
    Stairs
    Tropical plants
Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI039007: [Dowsett Garden]: a kukui nut tree shades spider lily ginger and a white bird-of-paradise., 2012 Apr.
Image(s): [Dowsett Garden]: a kukui nut tree shades spider lily ginger and a white bird-of-paradise. : 2012 Apr.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Heliconia
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI039008: [Dowsett Garden]: the back porch is furnished for outdoor dining. , 2012 Apr.

Image(s): [Dowsett Garden]: the back porch is furnished for outdoor dining. : 2012 Apr.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Porches
Tropical plants

Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI039010: [Dowsett Garden]: orchids grown on shelves near the outdoor shower. , 2012 Apr.

Image(s): [Dowsett Garden]: orchids grown on shelves near the outdoor shower. : 2012 Apr.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Orchids
Tropical plants
Walls

Place: Dowsett Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
HI057: Honolulu -- East-West Center

Varying Form
Center for Cultural & Technical Interchange

HI009: Honolulu -- Farrington Garden

HI006: Honolulu -- Halawa Xeriscape Garden
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance

HI056: Honolulu -- Hale 'Opua

Image(s)
Cooke, Alice Hastings, Former owner
Castle, Samuel Northrup, Former owner
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and extensive plant lists for each garden.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hale 'Opua related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 digital images)

Located on approximately .75 acres in Honolulu, Hale 'Opua located ten minutes from downtown Honolulu on the volcanic slopes of the Ko'olau mountains at an elevation of 600 feet. Hale 'Opua means "house in the clouds" in Hawaiian.

There are five garden rooms that surround a one story home built in 1917. The current owners have lived in the home for over forty year and the creation, appreciation and care for the gardens by the owners demonstrate the importance of the Hawaiian concept of 'aloha aina' which means love and respect for the land. The entry garden is called Maka hū a'e. The maidenfair fern wall provides transition to the next garden, the Mili pa'a. Mili pa'a includes fruit trees on the upper path and a pond. The backyard is called Kilo Manu has views of the ocean and the valley of Pauoa. The circular path leads down to the next garden, called Kea la pili, and it includes rock pathways intended for climbing. The last garden is called Ulu hai lei a.

Hale 'Opua was originally a banana plantation. The ironwoods on the west side of the property were a windbreak for the bananas and the front cottage was used as a stable. The Pacific Heights railroad turnaround was in front of the house.

Garden features include benches, ferns, fruit trees, garden walks, orchids, lawns, planting walls, retaining walls, ponds, rock gardens, rockwork, stepping stones, tropical plants, vistas, stone walkways, and water gardens.
Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel Northrup Castle Sr. and Anna Castle (former owners, 1917); Alice Hastings Cooke (former owner, 1953); Peter Hwei-Yang His and Priscilla Lai Fong His (former owners, 1969); Tom Way Wong and Linda Yap Wong (1972); Cole Slater (landscape architect).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

**Place:** Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

**HI056009:** [Hale 'Opua]: the pond with water lilies. Tree fern above and Laua'e climbing the hillside., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Hale 'Opua]: the pond with water lilies. Tree fern above and Laua'e climbing the hillside.: 2013 Apr.

Slater, Cliff, Photographer

**Topic:** Ferns
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Ponds
Water lilies

**Place:** Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**HI056014:** [Hale 'Opua]: the lava rock wall with epidendrum orchids with the ocean in the background., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Hale 'Opua]: the lava rock wall with epidendrum orchids with the ocean in the background.: 2013 Apr.

Slater, Cliff, Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Ocean
Orchids
Walls

**Place:** Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**HI056017:** [Hale 'Opua]: a quiet reading area shaded by a ficus tree., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Hale 'Opua]: a quiet reading area shaded by a ficus tree.: 2013 Apr.

Slater, Cliff, Photographer
Topic: Fig
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Outdoor furniture

Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI056030: [Hale 'Opua]: the upper path facing the ocean and the end of Ke-ala-pili., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Hale 'Opua]: the upper path facing the ocean and the end of Ke-ala-pili.: 2013 Apr.
Slater, Cliff, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Ocean

Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI056031: [Hale 'Opua]: a view of Ulu-hai-lei'a with a cacao tree on the left, purple sugar cane on the right, and a collection of gardenia on the deck., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Hale 'Opua]: a view of Ulu-hai-lei'a with a cacao tree on the left, purple sugar cane on the right, and a collection of gardenia on the deck.: 2013 Apr.
Slater, Cliff, Photographer

Topic: Gardenia
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Trees

Place: Hale 'Opua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI032: Honolulu -- Johnson Nuuanu Garden
Image(s)
Hite, Charles, Former owner
Ives, A. E., Landscape architect
Stringer, David, Landscape architect
Mechler, Stephen F., Landscape designer
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Johnson Nuuanu Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

The personal archives of the owner also includes materials related to the history of the garden.

Located on one acre on the island of O'ahu, Johnson Nuuanu garden is rich with the history of Hawaii. Originally designed by Albert Ives in 1941 for the then Attorney General for the Territory of Hawaii, Charles Hite, this garden offers sweeping views of the Ko'olau Mountains where King Kamehameha's final battle was fought in 1795 to establish his kingdom and where the Hawaiian ali'i (aristocracy) had their homes. This exceptional Hawaiian rain forest garden includes towering native kukui and kamani trees, tree ferns, bananas, gingers, orchids and anthuriums. Mr. Ives was inspired by the articulated horizontal limbs of the kamani trees and designed the house and gardens around them. Coral slabs that were constructed from surplus coral rock which definition to the paths and plantings. They are also used as a low wall on the orth side of the property and edge the brick terrace and form a bench where topped with cement.

The property fell into disrepair after standing vacant for several years before the new owners completely renovated the garden and home in 1987. Hawaii architect David Stringer remodeled the home and landscape designer Steve Mechler renovated and replanted the gardens. Additional plantings that were introduced included tree ferns, orchids, ginger, anthuriums, bromeliads, agapanthus, palms and numerous varieties of ti plants. He added numerous water features along the terraces and lanai as well as eucalyptus, lychee, avocado, palms, plumeria and cedar trees. These changes added tranquility, shade and fragrance to the terraces and lanai.

The architecture of the home is traditional island style with large windows, sloping roof lines and sliding doors that take advantage of the cool valley trade winds, merging indoor and outdoor living. Rainfall in Nu'uanu Valley averages 80-100 inches annually keeping the tropical plantings and spacious lawns lush. The living and dining rooms open up to a large red brick spacious lanai and open terrace above a sweeping lawn surrounded with tropical ferns, palms, banana trees and an unobstructed view of the towering Ko'olau Mountains. This unique and tranquil setting is enjoyed by family and friends for celebrations plus generously shared by the owners for various functions and garden tours.
Persons associated with the garden include A.E. Ives (landscape architect) 1941, David Stringer (architect, ca. 1987), Stephen F. Mechler (landscape designer, ca. 1987) and Charles Hite (former owner, 1941).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Gardens: Private and Personal" by Bonnie Martin.

HI032003: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: front entrances with various tropical plants nearby., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: front entrances with various tropical plants nearby.: 2010 May.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

HI032004: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: lawn area with palms and tropical plants surrounding it., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: lawn area with palms and tropical plants surrounding it.: 2010 May.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

HI032005: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: varied textures and graceful curves contrast the home., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: varied textures and graceful curves contrast the home.: 2010 May.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hedges
Lawns
Palms
Retaining walls
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI032007: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: lava wall and entrance gate into property with gardens in background., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: lava wall and entrance gate into property with gardens in background.: 2010 Jul.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Gates
Mountains
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI032009: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: graceful curving driveway edged by lush lawns and tropical plants., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: graceful curving driveway edged by lush lawns and tropical plants.: 2010 Jul.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Lawns
Mountains
Palms
Tropical plants

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
HI032010: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: lava pavers of rock make a side path lined by palms and colorful tropical plants., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: lava pavers of rock make a side path lined by palms and colorful tropical plants.: 2010 Jul.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic:  Bromeliaceae
       Chaises longues
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
       Houses
       Palms
       Tropical plants

Place:  Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
        United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI032011: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: brick terrace viewing false kamani tree, bird bath, water features and bromeliads., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: brick terrace viewing false kamani tree, bird bath, water features and bromeliads.: 2010 Jul.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic:  Benches
       Birdbaths
       Bricks
       Bromeliaceae
       Chaises longues
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
       Palms
       Plants, Potted
       Terraces
       Trees
       Tropical plants

Place:  Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
        United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI032014: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: looking back towards house from far edge of property., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: looking back towards house from far edge of property.: 2010 Jul.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
       Hedges
       Houses
       Lawns
       Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

HI032015: [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: false kamani tree with several other
tropical plants in one corner of the terrace., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; Jpeg.)
Image(s): [Johnson Nuuanu Garden]: false kamani tree with several other
tropical plants in one corner of the terrace.: 2010 Jul.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
       Ferns
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
       Plants, Potted
       Trees
       Tropical plants

Place: Johnson Nuuanu Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

HI001: Honolulu -- Kualii

HI001001: Kualii, 03/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
It is primarily a serene green and white garden (initiated by Mrs. C.
M. Cooke, Jr's wishes) off-set by major stone walls and paths. Stately
monkey-pod (samanea) trees dominate. Plantings include white
spathiphyllum, hibiscus, crepe gardenia, mock orange, walking iris.

Topic: Ponds
       Rocks
       Spring
       Water lilies

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

HI001002: Kualii, 03/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
It is primarily a serene green and white garden (initiated by Mrs. C. M. Cooke, Jr's wishes) off-set by major stone walls and paths. Stately monkey-pod (samanea) trees dominate. Plantings include white spathiphyllum, hibiscus, crepe gardenia, mock orange, walking iris. Color print 3" x 5".

Topic:
- Driveways
- Houses
- Spring
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
- United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001003: Kualii, 03/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
It is primarily a serene green and white garden (initiated by Mrs. C. M. Cooke, Jr's wishes) off-set by major stone walls and paths. Stately monkey-pod (samanea) trees dominate. Plantings include white spathiphyllum, hibiscus, crepe gardenia, mock orange, walking iris. Color print 3" x 5".

Topic:
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
- United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001004: Kualii, 03/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
It is primarily a serene green and white garden (initiated by Mrs. C. M. Cooke, Jr's wishes) off-set by major stone walls and paths. Stately monkey-pod (samanea) trees dominate. Plantings include white
spathiphyllum, hibiscus, crepe gardenia, mock orange, walking iris. Color print 3" x 5". Architectural style based on English Tudor Revival.

**Topic:** Driveways  
Garden borders  
Houses  
Spring

**Place:** Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu  
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001005: Kualii, 1938  
1 Slide (col.)  
Cooke, Charles Montague, III  
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr  
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M  
Cooke, Mary M.  
View of Kualii from Manoa Road-vine covered old Hawaiian stone wall with monkeypod trees (Samanea saman) on either side.

**Topic:** Hedges  
Houses  
Spring

**Place:** Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu  
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001006: Kualii, 1938  
1 Slide (col.)  
Cooke, Charles Montague, III  
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr  
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M  
Cooke, Mary M.  
View from the east garden with fan palm (Pritchadia) and monkeypod in right foreground.

**Topic:** Foundation planting  
Houses  
Spring  
Walls, stone

**Place:** Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu  
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI001007: Kualii, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.

View from the front yard looking south down Kualii lower hill.

Topic: Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI001008: Kualii, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.

View of Kualii porte cochere of monkeypod tree and lower front yard.

Topic: Driveways
Spring
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI001009: Kualii, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.

North View of Kualii from bottom of lower hill with Hawaiian hala (Pandanus tectoris) tree leaves in silhouette, mango (Manifera indica 'Haden') tree to right.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu
HI001010: Kualii, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
Oahu Avenue east entrance to Kualii property lined with Hawaiian coconut trees.

Topic: Driveways
      Lawns
      Spring

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

HI001011: Kualii, 03/10/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
Fishpond in Kualii "White Garden": C. M. Cooke, Jr. grandsons Charley Cooke and Heaton Wrenn; tennis court in lower background.

Topic: Boys
      Children
      Ponds
      Spring
      Tennis courts
      Walls, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

HI001012: Kualii, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
View of Kualii terrace gardens behind the kitchen (upper center portion).

Topic: Flower beds
      Houses
      Spring
      Terraces (land forms)
      Tudor Revival
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI001013: Kualii, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
Kualii garden steps up to heiau (Hawaiian temple of worship behind monkeypod tree) with fan palm (Pritchardia) on right.

Topic: Palms
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI001014: Kualii, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Cooke, Charles Montague, III
Cooke, Charles Montague, Jr
Cooke, Samuel A., M/M
Cooke, Mary M.
Kualii garden orchid house with C. M. Cooke, Jr. grandchildren Heaton, Nancy, and Makanui Wrenn under bamboo and glass roof.

Topic: Boys
Children
Dogs
Girls
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI001015: Kualii, 1938
North view from Kualii living room window of mountains at head of Manoa Valley; thornless kiawe (Prosopis pallida) tree branch on left.

- **Topic:** Mountains, Panoramas, Spring
- **Place:** Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu, United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Western view of Kualii, C. M. Cooke, Jr., home with Tantalus mountain background.

- **Topic:** Climbing plants, Houses, Spring, Tudor Revival
- **Place:** Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu, United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

La Pietra Hawaii School for Girls, later
Image(s)
McLean, P.K. Mr., Former owner
McLean, P.K. Mrs., Former owner
Gordon, Loriann, Landscape architect
Lewis, Geoff, Architect
Koga, John T., Sculptor
Nottage, Lois, Landscape_designer
Mechler, Stephen F., Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Leahi Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 digital images)

Located on the flank of the Diamond Head Crater, Leahi Garden dates back to the 1930's when the property's original owner designed and supervised the construction of one of the first homes in that area. The large two story home with floor to ceiling sliding glass paned doors surrounded by sweeping lawns is emblematic of the 1930's homes of affluent families in Honolulu. A fishing heiau (early Hawaiian place of worship) is near the base of the property, and caves above the property were used by early Hawaiians. The early Hawaiian history of the property and the deep aloha 'aina (Hawaiian concept of respect and love of the land) the current owners have for their garden make this a particularly unique garden.

Employing organic gardening techniques, the current owners have enhanced the original Hawaiian plantings with fruit trees and vegetable and herb gardens, as well as using a vermicomposting system and raising chickens. The vermicast is used as a fertilizer and the waste liquid is used as a natural insecticide. To limit water consumption the current owners called on the assistance of a landscape designer and a landscape architect resulting in the addition of drought resistant tiplant, fruit trees, and laua'e fern, and reduction of the lawn area by 50 percent.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. P.K. McLean (former owners, 1937-ca. 1948); Catholic Diocese of Honolulu (former owner, 1948-ca. 1988); Noram Inc. (former owner, 1988-ca. 1999); Ms. Oona Twigg Smith and Ramon Perez de Ayala (former owners, 1999-ca. 2006); Loriann Gordon (landscape architect, ca. 1999); Geoff Lewis (architect, ca. 1999); John T. Koga (sculptor); Lois Nottage (landscape designer, 2006); and Steve Mechler (landscape architect, 2008).

HI038005: [Leahi Garden]: view down the drive toward the Ko'olau mountain range., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Leahi Garden]: view down the drive toward the Ko'olau mountain range.: 2012 Mar.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Driveways
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Lawns
Mountains
Palms
Plumeria
Rockwork
Tropical plants
Vista

Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI038006: [Leahi Garden]: an Indonesian wood bench sits on the east lawn backed with laua'e fern and red tiplant., 2012 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Leahi Garden]: an Indonesian wood bench sits on the east lawn backed with laua'e fern and red tiplant.: 2012 Mar.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI038013: [Leahi Garden]: the swimming pool features a sculpture by John Koga, naupaka hedges and kiawe trees beyond., 2012 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Leahi Garden]: the swimming pool features a sculpture by John Koga, naupaka hedges and kiawe trees beyond.: 2012 Mar.

Koga, John T., Sculptor

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii) United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI038014: [Leahi Garden]: the back patio features an outdoor oven and a dining area., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Leahi Garden]: the back patio features an outdoor oven and a dining area.: 2012 Mar.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor cookery
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor living spaces
Patios
Plumeria
Tropical plants
Walls, brick

Place: Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii) United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI038017: [Leahi Garden]: walls comprised of sliding glass doors facilitate the blending of indoor and outdoor spaces., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Leahi Garden]: walls comprised of sliding glass doors facilitate the blending of indoor and outdoor spaces.: 2012 Mar.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor living spaces
Patios
Pergolas

Place:  Leahi Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

Genre/ Form:  Digital images

HI059: Honolulu -- Lewis Family Garden

Image(s)

Jones, Peter Christian, Former owner
Lewis, Abe, Jr., Former owner
Lewis, Alice, Former owner
Lewis, Dudley, Former owner
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a features plan.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lewis Family Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Located on less than one acre, this garden is in the rainforest of the Ko'olau Range on the Island of Oahu at an elevation of 1000 feet. The property was established in the 1800s and has been in the Lewis Family for over a century. The garden is designed right around the house with several small grass areas in the front and on the sides of the house. Plantings include kamani and koa trees, golden bamboo, ginger, tree ferns, and gardenia bushes. The garden includes two natural ponds with giant koi and waterfalls. Furniture designed by Walter Lamb provides outdoor seating. Floor to ceiling windows in the living room overlook the main pond and provide a view into the rain forest.

Persons associated with the garden include: Peter Christian Jones (former owner, 1800s), Abe Lewis, Jr. (former owner, 1890s-1906), Alice Lewis (former owner, 1906- ), Dudley Lewis ( -1962).

Topic:  Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place:  Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

HI059003: [Lewis Family Garden]: front of home with view through windows to rain forest beyond., 2013 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s):  [Lewis Family Garden]: front of home with view through windows to rain forest beyond.: 2013 Aug.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic:  Birdhouses
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Windchimes

Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI059005: [Lewis Family Garden]: potting area on southwest side of house screened by a stand of trees., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Lewis Family Garden]: potting area on southwest side of house screened by a stand of trees.: 2013 Aug.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hose -- garden (watering)
Plants, Potted
Screens (Plants)
Walkways

Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI059007: [Lewis Family Garden]: terrace on south side of home with Walter Lamb furniture., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Lewis Family Garden]: terrace on south side of home with Walter Lamb furniture.: 2013 Aug.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Rain forests
Trees

Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI059009: [Lewis Family Garden]: pond with golden bamboo and green ti., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Lewis Family Garden]: pond with golden bamboo and green ti.: 2013 Aug.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer
  Topic: Bamboo
  Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
  Lawns
  Ponds
  Rocks
  Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
  United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu
  Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI059011: [Lewis Family Garden]: waterfall flowing into pond with golden bamboo, green ti, and ferns., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Lewis Family Garden]: waterfall flowing into pond with golden bamboo, green ti, and ferns.: 2013 Aug.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer
  Topic: Bamboo
  Ferns
  Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
  Lawns
  Ponds
  Rocks
  Waterfalls
  Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
  United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu -- Honolulu
  Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI059013: [Lewis Family Garden]: heliconia, gingers, tree ferns, and red ti on slope above the pond., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Lewis Family Garden]: heliconia, gingers, tree ferns, and red ti on slope above the pond.: 2013 Aug.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer
  Topic: Ferns
  Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
  Heliconia
  Houses
  Ponds
  Rocks
  Waterfalls
  Place: Lewis Family Garden (Honolulu, Hawaii)
HI029: Honolulu -- Lipolani

Image(s)
Moir, Goodale, Former owner
Moir, May, Former owner
Davis, Louis, Architect

The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, a narrative history of the house and gardens, and a typescript copy of a newspaper article about the garden.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lipolani related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Lipolani has been owned by the same family since 1924 (the house was completed in 1930), but its gardens date to the late 1940s, after Goodale and May Moir were married. Their design reflects a conscious decision to eliminate the traditional trees, shrubs, and grass that had characterized the site's landscaping during its initial years. An open-air, walled patio was given planting beds, a roof, and screening, as well as wire to accommodate a large collection of phalaenopsis orchids. The entrance courtyard was walled and planting areas filled with rocks for soil retention and plant support. Plants such as tree ferns, ti, dracaena, medinella, and plumeria were introduced. In the late 1950s the front garden was expanded to include a mountain view area enclosed by a wall, creating another private garden. A large courtyard on the lower side of the house was surrounded by deep, raised planting beds and eventually came to resemble a Japanese Zen-style moss garden. In addition the site includes an open-sided greenhouse, a rock garden, and a strip of land where a variety of plants used for cutting, cooking, and eating are grown.

Persons associated with the garden include: Goodale Moir (former owner, 1930-1985); May Moir (former owner, 1985-2001); and Louis Davis (architect, 1930).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Jocelyn Fujii, Under the Hula Moon: Living in Hawaii (New York: Crown, 1992).
Garden has been featured in Garden Design (February-March 1995), pp. 84-89.
Garden has been featured in Bob Krauss, [article], Honolulu Advertiser, April 23, 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI029001: [Lipolani]: street entrance with perimeter wall topped with bromeliads., 2000 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lipolani]: street entrance with perimeter wall topped with bromeliads.: 2000 Nov.

Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
       Bromeliaceae
       Entrances
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
       Gates -- wooden
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Tropical plants
       Walkways, concrete
       Walls, concrete

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

HI029003: [Lipolani]: entrance garden with bromeliads., 2000 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lipolani]: entrance garden with bromeliads.: 2000 Nov.

Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
       Houses
       Ornamental grasses
       Plants, Potted
       Trees
       Tropical plants
       Walkways, concrete

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

HI029005: [Lipolani]: back garden (Zen garden) with donkey's tail (Sedum morganianum) on wall and begonia flowering., 2000 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lipolani]: back garden (Zen garden) with donkey's tail (Sedum morganianum) on wall and begonia flowering.: 2000 Nov.

Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
       Bromeliaceae
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
       Gates
Plants, Potted
Sedum
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls, concrete

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
Bromeliaceae
Ferns
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Mosses
Orchids
Patios
Plants, Potted
Plumeria
Stairs
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls, concrete

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI029011: [Lipolani]: St. Francis statue with bromeliads in full bloom., 2000 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lipolani]: St. Francis statue with bromeliads in full bloom.: 2000 Nov.
Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Bromeliaceae
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Sculpture
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls, concrete

Place: Lipolani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
HI007: Honolulu -- Maunalani
Holland, Allison, Designer
Bowles, Gilbert, Former owner
Hubbard, James C., Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes a landscape plan, a plant list, a slide list and a worksheet
done by GCA researcher.

Maunalani related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

"A wandering garden - overlooking ocean. Four levels - swimming pool - trees
bearing orchids. Rock garden of bromeliads, giant monkey pod, rocky waterfall
and koi pond. Small water gardens and a garden house. Tropical - ginger,
anthurium, friliconia, agapanthus & eucalpytus trees. Located high on side of
mountain on steep terraces in back of house."

Persons associated with the property include: James C. Hubbard (landscape
architect, 1965-1966); Allison Holland (designer); and Gilbert Bowles (former
owner, 1925-1962).

Provenance: The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI007001: [Maunalani]: house and pool., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: house and pool.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
View of home and pool with plantings of Begonia fuchsiodes.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Lampposts
Swimming pools
Terraces
Window boxes

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI007002: [Maunalani]: spathiphyllum., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: spathiphyllum.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Lawns

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI007003: [Maunalani]: view of terrace., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: view of terrace.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Ocean
Patios, brick
Vista

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI007004: [Maunalani]: birdbath and animal sculpture., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: birdbath and animal sculpture.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
Sansevieria.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birdbaths
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Patios

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI007005: [Maunalani]: house plants., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: house plants.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI007006: [Maunalani]: rocks and impatiens., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: rocks and impatiens.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
House plants, rocks and impatiens.

Topic: Fishes
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Impatiens
Rocks

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: house plants.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
Featured in this view: Hedychium coronarium.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Ponds

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI007008: [Maunalani]: pond with fish., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: pond with fish.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
Featured in this view: Alocasia macrorrhiza.

Topic: Fishes
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Ponds
Stones

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: house plants.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Houses
Lawns
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: assorted orchidaceae.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Latticework
Orchids
Stones

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI007011: [Maunalani]: hillside planting., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: hillside planting.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hillside planting
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI007012: [Maunalani]: ornamental jars., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: ornamental jars.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer

Featured in this view: Areca palm.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI007013: [Maunalani]: vista and stairs., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: vista and stairs.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Stairs
Vista
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI007014: [Maunalani]: house plants and trees., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: house plants and trees.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Lawns
Trees
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI007015: [Maunalani]: ornamental jars., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: ornamental jars.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Jars -- ornamental
Patios, brick
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Honolulu

HI007016: [Maunalani]: orchids, ponds and latticework., 1997 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: orchids, ponds and latticework.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingson, David, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants
Impatiens
Latticework
Orchids
Ponds
Stones
Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Maunalani]: house plants.: 1997 Jul. 10.
Livingston, David, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
House plants

Place: Maunalani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI019: Honolulu -- McCoy Garden

HI017: Honolulu -- Moanalua Gardens

HI011: Honolulu -- Morgan Garden

HI058: Honolulu -- Pu'u Makani
Image(s)
Ramsay, W. A., Former owner
Bush, Leroy and Octavia, Former owner
Ossipoff, Vladimir, 1907-1998, Architect
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, features plan, and a copy of a poem written about the property.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pu'u Makani related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Varying Form
Hill of the Wind.

Established in 1944, this 1.45 acre property in Oahu's rainforest is located on Round Top Drive at an elevation of 1350 feet on the flank of the extinct volcano, Mount Konahuanui. Round Top Drive was added to the State Register of Historic Places in 2007 and the National Register of Historic Places in 2009. The property was built on a cinder cone named by the early Hawaiians Pu'u Makani, "Hill of the Wind." The architect, Valdamir Ossipoff, levelled off the top of the cinder cone creating two levels for the garden and house. The lower entrance level from Round Top Drive is lined with Case avocado, Australian red cedar, hao and melaleuca trees. A 15 foot traveler's palm is in the center of the lower lawn and a 30 foot magnolia stands beside the garage.
A toon tree (Australian red cedar) stands at the foot of the curved stairway leading to the upper lawn. Native hao creates a dense thicket to the right of the upper lawn which gives a view of the city and ocean with Diamond Head in the distance. Begonias, tree fern, ferns, citrus, native gardenia, and native hibiscus are also present. The lawn is edged with libularia. There are more than 15 native koa trees. The sickle shaped leaves of the koa were the inspiration for Ossipoff's use of curves in the entry steps, the terrace and walkways and in the curve of the small lawn. The grass path from the front lawn to the lower area behind the home leads to a vegetable garden, flower beds, and planting shed.

Persons associated with the garden include: W. A. Ramsay (former owner, 1944-1944), Leroy and Octavia Bush (former owners, 1944-1965), and Vladimir Ossipoff (architect, 1944-1951).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Island Hostess," Paradise of the Pacific (June 1951).

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI058004: [Pu'u Makani]: curved stairway leading to open lawn area., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pu'u Makani]: curved stairway leading to open lawn area.: 2013 Jun.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Varying Form

Hill of the Wind.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Stairs, brick
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI058006: [Pu'u Makani]: curve of the koa leaf repeated in the curve of the walkway and lawn leading to view of Diamond Head, downtown Honolulu, and Pacific Ocean., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Pu'u Makani]: curve of the koa leaf repeated in the curve of the walkway and lawn leading to view of Diamond Head, downtown Honolulu, and Pacific Ocean.: 2013 Jun.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Varying Form

Hill of the Wind.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu

Lawns
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Walkways, brick

Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI058009: [Pu'u Makani]: view of house with hedge of gardenia, hibiscus, and green ti., 2013 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Pu'u Makani]: view of house with hedge of gardenia, hibiscus, and green ti.: 2013 Jun.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Varying Form

Hill of the Wind.

Topic: Gardenia

Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Hibiscus
Houses
Trees

Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI058012: [Pu'u Makani]: east side of house with agapanthus and lily., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pu'u Makani]: east side of house with agapanthus and lily.: 2013 Jun.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Varying Form

Hill of the Wind.

Topic: Adirondack chairs
      Agapanthus
      Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
      Houses
      Lilies
      Trees

Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI058015: [Pu'u Makani]: driveway to Round Top Drive with Case avocado,
bird of paradise, and Australian cedar., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pu'u Makani]: driveway to Round Top Drive with Case avocado,
bird of paradise, and Australian cedar.: 2013 Jun.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Varying Form

Hill of the Wind.

Topic: Cedar
      Driveways
      Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
      Tropical plants

Place: Pu'u Makani (Honolulu, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
       -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI030: Honolulu -- Pu'u Panini
Puʻu Panini related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Puʻu Panini means "hill of cactus," an apt description of the arid landscape (less than 10 inches of rainfall annually) of coral outcroppings, cactus, and kiawe trees that is the natural environment of this three-acre garden. Despite its lack of water, the property has a dramatic view of the ocean and Koko Head. A house was first built on the site in the early 1930s and was renovated and modernized many times in the 1950s and 1960s under the direction of architect Vladimir Ossipoff. Landscape architects James C. Hubbard and Paul Weissich were retained to help plan the gardens. Maintenance was a concern and planting was limited to lawns and large trees to control winds and yet maintain the views. The current owner acquired the property in 1983 and at that time the grounds began to evolve into what they are today. A pavilion, tennis court, and new swimming pool (to replace an old one) were built. In the 1990s landscape architect Stephen F. Mechler was retained to direct the landscaping of the grounds and he continues to refine and maintain the property under the supervision of the owners. In addition to the views and sculpture that provide the garden's visual elements, large trees are another highlight. Specimens include Chilean mesquite (Prosopis chilensis), Banyan fig (Ficus retusa), monkey pod or rain tree (Samanea saman), and autograph tree (Clusia rosea). Of additional interest is the collection of Walter Lamb outdoor furniture.

Persons associated with the garden include James C. Hubbard (landscape architect, 1960-1970), Paul Weissich (landscape architect, 1960-1970), Stephen F. Mechler (landscape architect, 1975 to date), Boyd MacNaughton (former owner, 1945-1975), and Roberta MacNaughton (former owner, 1975-1983).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in House & Garden (July 1964), p. 57.

Garden has been featured in Horace F. Clay and James C. Hubbard, Trees for Hawaiian Gardens (Honolulu: University of Hawaii Cooperative Extension Service, 1962).

Garden has been featured in David Cheever and Scott Cheever, Pohaku: The Art & Architecture of Stonework in Hawai‘i (Honolulu: Editions Ltd., 2003).
HI030002: [Pu'u Panini]: large paved areas of concrete softened by creating freeform shapes with grass in between., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pu'u Panini]: large paved areas of concrete softened by creating freeform shapes with grass in between.: 2007 Jun.

Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

HI030004: [Pu'u Panini]: a retaining wall of sandstone softened by the creation of a narrow water lily pond running almost the full length of the wall; sandstone and coral were originally quarried on the property., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pu'u Panini]: a retaining wall of sandstone softened by the creation of a narrow water lily pond running almost the full length of the wall; sandstone and coral were originally quarried on the property.: 2007 Jun.

Taylor, Trudie, Photographer
HI030005: [Pu'u Panini]: swimming pool terrace with low sandstone wall and large sandstone step leading to main lawn area, as well as a Chinese container for water lilies, popular in many Hawaiian gardens., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pu'u Panini]: swimming pool terrace with low sandstone wall and large sandstone step leading to main lawn area, as well as a Chinese container for water lilies, popular in many Hawaiian gardens.: 2005 May.

Anderson, Katie, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls, stone
Water lilies

Place: Pu'u Panini (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI030007: [Pu'u Panini]: straight side of pool with sitting area and room for potted bromeliads and palms, as well as wooden bird sculptures from Asia., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pu'u Panini]: straight side of pool with sitting area and room for potted bromeliads and palms, as well as wooden bird sculptures from Asia.: 2007 Jul.

Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Deck chairs
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Pu'u Panini (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
HI030008: [Pu'u Panini]: sandstone stairs with grass provide a gentle change of levels from terraces to lawn; the iron kettle holds water plants, but once was used in the whaling and sugar industries., 2007 Jun.

Image(s): [Pu'u Panini]: sandstone stairs with grass provide a gentle change of levels from terraces to lawn; the iron kettle holds water plants, but once was used in the whaling and sugar industries.: 2007 Jun.

Taylor, Trudie, Photographer

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI060: Honolulu -- Sanctuary by the Sea
Image(s)
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
19 digital images and 1 folder.

Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: Sanctuary by the Sea (Honolulu, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI036: Honolulu -- Spalding Garden
Image(s)
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photographs of the property undergoing renovation.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spalding Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 digital images)
Located on less than an acre, Spalding Garden in Honolulu was transformed in 1999 from a barren, dreary plot into a colorful explosion of perennials and an organic garden of fruits and vegetables. The owner has been interested in gardens from childhood in the 1920s on the island of Kauai where her father was the manager of the Makaweli Sugar Plantation. The owner gained extensive experience raising vegetables Diamond Head community garden for over seven years and visiting with Master Gardeners and volunteers at the Oahu Urban Garden Center. The owner has made refinements to the soil based on the soil analysis by the College of Tropical Agriculture at the University of Hawaii. some of the techniques she has employed in the garden include adding alkaline to the soil, mounding the soil in the vegetable beds, using lights to deter Japanese Beetles and using rain water only for her vegetables to avoid chemicals in city water.

The front porch dining area is embraced by fragrant lavender, hibiscus, lantana, gardenias, mandevilla, vinca, penta, plumbago and pakalana vine. The terrace in the back has views of the orchard of fig, avocado, mango, banana, papaya and citrus as well as raised beds of asparagus, beans, beets, carrots, peas, collards, shard, spinach, parsley and okra.

The owner enjoys all the work that the garden requires including toting bags of compost, peat moss, pails of rain water, pruning, weeding, harvesting as well as arranging flowers and dining on her organic fruits and vegetables.

Persons associated with the garden include Steve Sawyer (former owner, n.d.).
Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI036004: [Spalding Garden]: view toward north side of lot toward banana patch., 2011 Mar.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Image(s): [Spalding Garden]: view toward north side of lot toward banana patch.: 2011 Mar.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Banana plants
Fences
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Raised bed gardening

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI036005: [Spalding Garden]: view of garden facing back of the house. The brown rain barrel on the right side of the carport allows for rain water to be captured., 2011 Mar.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; TIF.)
Image(s): [Spalding Garden]: view of garden facing back of the house. The brown rain barrel on the right side of the carport allows for rain water to be captured.: 2011 Mar.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Houses
Rain gardens
Raised bed gardening

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

HI012: Honolulu -- Spalding House, Alice Cooke, Nuumealani

Varying Form

Contemporary Museum, later The

HI024: Honolulu -- Unidentified Japanese Farmhouses

HI003: Honolulu -- Untitled Garden

HI003001: Untitled Garden, [1960?] 1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 93. Now we come to a prize winning pictures in the contest. Third
prize went to Honolulu to include three gardens. This is a corner between two large porches in a Japanese style house. Achieved is a cool green area with the Beauty of Rocks in a dry pool. Shown on the left are a clump of iris, eucharis lily and podocarpus shrub on left.

**Topic:**
- Irises (Plants)
- Japanese gardens
- Rocks
- Spring

**Place:**
- Hawaii -- Oahu -- Honolulu
- United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu

**HI018: Honolulu -- Wahiolu olu**

**Varying Form**

See also HI031 Wahiolu olu II

**HI031: Honolulu -- Wahiolu olu II**

**Image(s)**
Mechler, Stephen F., Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden, a copy of an article about the house (with a photo of the garden) and other information.

The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Wahiolu olu II related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The subdivision of a larger site (Wahiolu olu, Archives of American Gardens HI018), resulted in the creation of a new home and surrounding garden on land totaling 11,000 square feet. Located in a lush bamboo rainforest 1,500 feet above Honolulu, with outstanding views and over 100 inches of rainfall per year, the garden incorporates a terraced hillside with a variety of colorful plantings and floral borders. Moss rock retaining walls, antique wrought iron arches, a large water lily pond, and a waterfall are all featured elements of the garden. The home's entry is introduced by a small, fragrant white garden, framed by restored wrought-iron fencing once used at Iolani Palace. The garden’s plant life includes mixtures of bromeliads, tropical vireya, roses, undulating hedges of plumbago, begonias, lantana, gardenias, anthuriums, dahlias, amaryllis, and clivia. In addition, there is a blue garden featuring blue agapanthus, hydrangeas, abelia, and brunfelsia. The planting beds surround a thick green lawn of St. Augustine grass. Lawn furniture and a forge converted to a grill provide opportunities for outdoor living. Many trees--guava, orange, jacaranda, pink datura, plumeria, banana, gold, avocado, and banyan--make the garden their home, while bamboo hedges tower above the vegetation and separate the site from adjoining properties. Because of the many restrictions that protect the environment, watershed, and conservation of this area it will remain a pure, green, rare, and beautiful place on the island of Oahu.
Persons associated with the garden include Stephen F. Mechler (landscape architect, 2004).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)

HI031001: [Wahiolu olu II]: entry gate with wrought-iron fencing, copper mailbox, and stone lions; plantings include crape myrtle, bromeliads, and tree ferns., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wahiolu olu II]: entry gate with wrought-iron fencing, copper mailbox, and stone lions; plantings include crape myrtle, bromeliads, and tree ferns.: 2007 Jul.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Bromeliaceae
Crape myrtle, Common
Entrances
Fences -- wrought iron
Ferns
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Lions
Mailboxes
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

HI031005: [Wahiolu olu II]: lower lanai rock terrace framing garden view of ocean and city of Honolulu; hanging baskets are of blue abelia and oncidium orchids., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wahiolu olu II]: lower lanai rock terrace framing garden view of ocean and city of Honolulu; hanging baskets are of blue abelia and oncidium orchids.: 2007 Jul.
Philpotts, Kauai, Photographer

Topic:
- Abelias
- Benches, iron
- Chairs
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
- Hanging baskets
- Lawns
- Orchids
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Porches
- Tables
- Terraces
- Trees
- Tropical plants

Place:
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

HI031009: [Wahiolu olu II]: looking east toward the lily pond full of colorful koi, showing mixed annuals, yellow marguerites, lantana, and yellow candleflowers (Banksia)., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wahiolu olu II]: looking east toward the lily pond full of colorful koi, showing mixed annuals, yellow marguerites, lantana, and yellow candleflowers (Banksia).: 2007 Jul.
Philpotts, Kauai, Photographer

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Aquatic plants
- Dahlias
- Daisies
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
- Lantana
- Lily ponds
- Shrubs
- Tropical plants

Place:
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)
HI031010: [Wahiolu olu II]: lower terraced level stepping up in northeast direction past lantanas, impatiens, bromeliads, dahlias, and tree ferns., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wahiolu olu II]: lower terraced level stepping up in northeast direction past lantanas, impatiens, bromeliads, dahlias, and tree ferns.: 2007 Jul.

Philpotts, Kauai, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arbors
Bromeliaceae
Dahlias
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Impatients
Lantana
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Terraces
Tropical plants
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Honolulu
Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

HI031011: [Wahiolu olu II]: looking down toward the middle of the garden where two wrought-iron arches entwined with sweet 'Cecile Brunner' rose enclose intimate wrought-iron seating area., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wahiolu olu II]: looking down toward the middle of the garden where two wrought-iron arches entwined with sweet 'Cecile Brunner' rose enclose intimate wrought-iron seating area.: 2007 Jul.

Philpotts, Kauai, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Benches, iron
Chairs -- Iron
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Honolulu
Outdoor furniture
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Tables, iron
Terraces
Tropical plants

Place: United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
      -- Honolulu
      Wahiolu olu II (Honolulu, Hawaii)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

HI014: Honolulu -- Walker Garden

HI004: Kailua-kona -- Hulihee Palace

HI004001: Hulihee Palace: front of palace with hala tree, laua'e, and ti in the foreground., 1965
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer
Hulihe'e Palace

Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay.

Topic: Climbing plants
      Columns
      Containers
      Historic houses
      Spring
      Tropical plants
      Walls, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004002: Hulihee Palace, 04/03/1965
Hulihee Palace is surrounded by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Hala tree, lau'a'e, ti and Pandanus odoratissimus. The fr

**Topic:** Historic houses
**Place:** Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
**United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona**

**HI004003: Hulihee Palace, 04/03/1965**

1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer
Hulahee Palace is surrounded by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Hulahe

**Topic:** Bays
**Historic houses**
Palaces
Spring

Place:
Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004004: Hulihee Palace, 04/03/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Culbertson, Jean, Photographer
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Keʻelikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalanianaʻole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer
Hulihees Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Back of palace facing Kailua Bay. Lanais.

Topic:
Historic houses
Lawns
Loggias
Palaces
Spring

Place:
Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004005: Hulihee Palace, 04/03/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Culbertson, Jean, Photographer
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Keʻelikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalanianaʻole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer
Hulahees Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Spider lily and lavae'.

Topic: Historic houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004006: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Keʻelikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalanianaʻole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer
Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Hala tree (Pandanus odoratissimus) female and indigenous.

Topic: Historic houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004007: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer
Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Coconut palm and loulu palm.

Topic: Bays
     Ferns
     Flags
     Historic houses
     Palms
     Spring
     Walkways

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004008: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Keʻelikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalanianaʻole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer

Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Maybe fan palm with lavaʻe. MZ

Topic: Historic houses
       Palms
       Spring

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004009: Hulihee Palace, 04/30/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Culbertson, Jean
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Keʻelikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalanianaʻole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer

Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Banyan Buttress with adventitious roots also brassaia.

Topic: Banyan tree
       Historic houses
       Spring
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004010: Hulihee Palace, 04/30/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer
Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay.

Topic: Historic houses
Spring
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI004011: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996
Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Loulu palm, Pritchardia.

HI004012: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996

1 Slide (col.)

Daughters of Hawaii
Foster, Nicki
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer

Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay.

Topic: Hibiscus
Spring

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona
HI004013: Hulihee Palace, 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Daughters of Hawaii
Kuakini, John Adams
Lelejohoku, William Pitt
Ke'elikolani, Ruth, Princess
Bishop, Bernice P. Princess
Kalakaua, David, King
Kapiolani, Queen
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah, Prince
Kawananakoa, David, Prince
Allen, Bathsheba
Territory Of Hawaii
Seymour, Scott, Landscape_designer
Hulihee Palace is surround by a large lawn with tropical shrubs and trees. The front overlooks the Kailua Bay. Fruit of the Hala tree.

Topic: Spring
Trees

Place: Hawaii -- Kailua-kona
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Hawaii County -- Kailua-kona

HI033: Kaneohe -- Nottage Garden
Image(s)
Nottage, Lois, Garden_designer
The Garden Club of Honolulu, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.
The Garden Club of Honolulu facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nottage Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

Native Hawaiians built fish ponds from lava rocks in the 1400s that developers filled in the 1940s to produce ocean front housing sites. The Nottage Garden is located on 17,500 square feet of this fill, mostly heavy clay harvested from nearby reefs in Kane'ohe Bay. Starting in 1955, the owners have created an informal tropical garden stocked with native Polynesian and Asian trees and perennials that surrounds their self-designed house and continues to the bay. An open Dutch door provides an ocean view from the house, and the front deck and ocean side terrace are furnished for outdoor living. Several varieties of palm trees grow on the perimeter of the property along with lychee, lime, lemon, papaya and banana trees that provide fruit and privacy. Colorful
bromeliads, hibiscus, ti and bougainvillea grow alongside abundant ferns, blue sandpaper, stephanotis, and golden dewdrop vines and bonsai.

The garden incorporates artifacts and plants of the Hawaiian culture. Lava rock is used for retaining walls and large basins once used for crushing rocks are now planting containers. Garden ornaments include green glass fishing floats from Japan. The owners planted Hala trees that served many purposes historically, including fiber for weaving and wood for implements.

Persons associated with the garden include Lois Nottage (garden designer, 1955 to present).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Secret Gardens" by Cobey Black published In Honolulu, June 1999; Sunset Magazine; Pottery Barn Catalog.

HI033003: [Nottage Garden]: bromeliads, ferns, and ti plants along the walk to the house., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Nottage Garden]: bromeliads, ferns, and ti plants along the walk to the house.: 2010 May.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

HI033007: [Nottage Garden]: the front deck has a water feature and bonsai., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Nottage Garden]: the front deck has a water feature and bonsai.: 2010 May.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer
Houses
Lanterns
Palms
Tropical plants
Water gardens

Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI033015: [Nottage Garden]: tropical plants including ferns, bromeliads, and palms fill the border., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Nottage Garden]: tropical plants including ferns, bromeliads, and palms fill the border.: 2010 May.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Bromeliaceae
Edging
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe
Lawns
Palms
Tropical plants

Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

Genre/Form: Digital images

HI033017: [Nottage Garden]: a wall made from lava rock holds artifacts and a container garden., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Nottage Garden]: a wall made from lava rock holds artifacts and a container garden.: 2010 May.
Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe
Outdoor cookery
Palms
Terraces
Tropical plants
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Kaneohe

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

HI033024: [Nottage Garden]: the oceanfront garden overlooks Kane’ohe Bay. 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Nottage Garden]: the oceanfront garden overlooks Kane’ohe Bay. 2010 May.

Bocken, Deborah S., Photographer

Topic: Bays
Bromeliaceae
Ferns
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kaneohe
Mountains
Palms
Tropical plants
Vista

Place: Nottage Garden (Kaneohe, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Kaneohe

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

HI002: Kaneohe -- Untitled Garden

HI002001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen

Woolsey, David, Landscape architect
Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994, Landscape architect

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County
-- Kaneohe

HI002002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

**Topic:** Spring
- Stones
- Tropical plants

**Place:**
- Hawaii -- Kaneohe
- United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen
Woolsey, David, Landscape architect
Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994, Landscape architect

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

**Topic:** Spring
- Tropical plants
- Walkways, stone

**Place:**
- Hawaii -- Kaneohe
- United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen
Woolsey, David, Landscape architect
Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994, Landscape architect

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as
well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

**Topic:** Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen
Woolsey, David, Landscape architect
Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994, Landscape architect

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

**Topic:** Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002006: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen
Woolsey, David, Landscape architect
Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994, Landscape architect

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

**Topic:** Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002007: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen
Woolsey, David, Landscape architect
Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994, Landscape architect
Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002008: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Miyano, Leland
Miyano, Karen
Woolsey, David, Landscape architect
Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994, Landscape architect
Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002009: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

Topic: Spring
Tropical plants

Place: Hawaii -- Kaneohe
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe
requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

**Topic:** Bromeliaceae  
Spring  
Tropical plants  
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Hawaii -- Kaneohe  
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI002012: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994  
1 Slide (col.)
Miyano, Leland  
Miyano, Karen  
Woolsey, David, Landscape architect  
Burle Marx, Roberto, 1909-1994, Landscape architect

Garden built around concept of the crane and the turtle, symbols of longevity, happiness, and good fortune. It is a modern tropical garden showing plant associations and biodiversity. It contains a rainforest as well as a major cycad collection, all designed with ecological concern and requirements and experimentation. Each area is full of interesting forms and color.

**Topic:** Spring  
Tropical plants  
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Hawaii -- Kaneohe  
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Honolulu County -- Kaneohe

HI013: Kawaihæ -- Waiulaula

HI037: Kula -- Pualani  
Walker, Blanche, Landscape_designer  
Cornwall, Wiliam, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and photographs of the property undergoing renovation.

Pualani related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Located on the slopes of Haleakala Volcano, this cattle ranch and farm was originally purchased from the Hawaiian Kingdom by Yung Hee in the mid 1800s. In 1893 the current owner's great grandfather, William Henry Cornwell, sailed to Shanghai to purchase the 10,000 acres. The ranch remained a working cattle ranch after Cornwell purchased it. In 1916, all but 250 acres of the ranch land was sold. Subsequent generations have transformed the ranch headquarters and office into a home. The large area surrounding the home is comprised of open lawns and a rich tapestry of gardens, stately trees, seating
areas, trellises and terraces. The empty concrete cistern fronting the house is a reminder of ranch days and frequent droughts.

Persons associated with the garden include Young Hee (former owner, mid-1800s); William Cornwell (former owner, 1893); Blanche Walker (landscape designer, early 1900s to 1950s).

RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Topic: Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula
      Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui

Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula

HI037003: [Pualani]: the park bench, towering eucalyptus and pergola made from rails from Oahu Rails & Land Company., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Pualani]: the park bench, towering eucalyptus and pergola made from rails from Oahu Rails & Land Company.: 2010 Apr.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer
RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Topic: Benches
       Eucalyptus
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
       Pergolas

Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

HI037004: [Pualani]: seating area viewing croquet and bocce field., 2010 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Pualani]: seating area viewing croquet and bocce field.: 2010 Aug.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer
RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Topic: Fireplaces
       Garden ornaments and furniture
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula
       Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
       Patios, brick
       Terra-cotta

Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)
       United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula
HI037009: [Pualani]: the grass path leading from the brick terrace around to the ocean side of the home is flanked with Santa Barbara Daisy Pentas, agapanthus and Tibouchina., 2010 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Pualani]: the grass path leading from the brick terrace around to the ocean side of the home is flanked with Santa Barbara Daisy Pentas, agapanthus and Tibouchina.: 2010 Aug.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer
RESTRICTED. See garden file.

HI037012: [Pualani]: the screened proch flanked by camellia bushes, iris and white climbing roses planted by Blanche Walker over 90 years ago., 2010 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Pualani]: the screened proch flanked by camellia bushes, iris and white climbing roses planted by Blanche Walker over 90 years ago.: 2010 Aug.
Philpotts, Kaui, Photographer
RESTRICTED. See garden file.

HI037013: [Pualani]: the stairs and lava walls constructed by Blanche Walker's gardeners in the 1920s. The cistern is in the foreground surrounded by white climbing roses; hydrangeas in front of the wall; a lavender lantana bush; original ranch building roofs., 2010 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Pualani]: the stairs and lava walls constructed by Blanche Walker's gardeners in the 1920s. The cistern is in the foreground surrounded by white climbing roses; hydrangeas in front of the wall; a lavender lantana bush; original ranch building roofs.: 2010 Aug.

Philpotts, Kauai, Photographer

RESTRICTED. See garden file.

Topic: Cisterns
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Kula
Gardens -- Hawaii -- Maui
Hydrangeas
Iris (Plants)
Lantana
Roses, climbing
Walls

Place: Pualani (Kula, Hawaii)
United States of America -- Hawaii -- Maui -- Kula

Genre/ Form: Digital images

HI015: Lawai Valley, Kauai -- Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden
Varying Form
Lawai-Kai (The Farms), formerly

HI016: Pa'u-a-Laka, Kauai -- Kiahuna Plantation

HI025: Unidentified -- Lehua Haole

HI020: Unidentified -- Native Hut at Orchid Garden

HI026: Unidentified -- Unidentified Church

HI022: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens

HI021: Unidentified -- Widemans Garden

Idaho

ID001: Ketchum -- Herbirt Garden
Weston, Kelley, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and other information.

Herbirt Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

This garden features perennials, dwarf conifers, and rock garden plants, set within a high sagebrush environment.
Persons associated with the garden include: Kelley Weston (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID001001: [Herbirt Garden]: spring wild garden., [between 1985 and 1995]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Pansies
Poppies
Spring
Stepping stones
Wild flowers
Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID001002: [Herbirt Garden]: creating beds., [between 1985 and 1995]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Construction sites
Dwarf conifers
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Wild flowers
Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID001003: [Herbirt Garden]: perennial garden., [between 1985 and 1995]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Rocks
Spring
Place: Herbirt Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID001004: [Herbirt Garden]: laying out garden beds and walkways., [between 1985 and 1995]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Construction sites
Flower beds
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Hills
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Herbrit Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID004: Ketchum -- Spiegel Garden

ID003: Ketchum -- Taylor Garden
Taylor, Elizabeth T., Landscape designer
Emik, Richard, Landscape architect
Fryberger, Dates, Architect
Matthes, Paul, Gardener
Weekes, John, Mr., Former owner
Weekes, John, Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and a summary garden plan.

Taylor Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

This 14-acre site features a half-acre perennial garden, which also includes some self-seeding annuals, shrubs, and trees. The pool house is surrounded with shrubs, lilies, hostas, ferns, and red twig dogwood, while the main house has foundation plantings of red twig dogwood, sand cherry, and juniper. The guest house has lawn on one side and a wildflower meadow. From the pool the lawn slants down to a stream with water plants and a meadow opposite. The site then runs to another stream and the Big Wood River.

Persons associated with the garden include: Elizabeth T. Taylor (landscape designer, 1986); Richard Emik (landscape architect, 1987-1988); Dates Fryberger (architect, 1972); Paul Matthes (gardener, 1993-1996); and Mr. and Mrs. John Weekes (former owners, before 1972).

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003001: [Taylor Garden]: the main perennial garden, which covers about a half acre., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11154

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003002: [Taylor Garden]: perennial garden with trees and hills in background., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11155

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Hills
Perennials
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003003: [Taylor Garden]: poppies, with other perennials in the background., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11156

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Poppies
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003004: [Taylor Garden]: perennials against backdrop of hills., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11157

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Hills
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Perennials
Poppies
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003005: [Taylor Garden]: flower bed, birdbath, lawn, and tennis court., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11158

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Lawns
Summer
Tennis courts
Trees

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003006: [Taylor Garden]: mixed perennial border., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11159

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003007: [Taylor Garden]: mixed perennial border., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11160

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003008: [Taylor Garden]: mixed perennial border and lawn., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11161

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Lawns
Perennials
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003009: [Taylor Garden]: perennials, with iris in the foreground., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11162

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Iris (Plants)
Perennials
Spring

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003010: [Taylor Garden]: riparian environment near the garden., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11163

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Mountains
Naturalized plantings
Streams
Trees

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003011: [Taylor Garden]: looking from stream across lawn toward perennial border., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11164

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Lawns
Streams

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003012: [Taylor Garden]: swimming pool area, with perennial border and tennis court in background., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11165

Topic: Autumn
Deck chairs
Diving boards
Evergreens
Flagpoles
Flagpoles
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Hills
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tennis courts

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11166

Topic:
Birch
Columbines
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Houses
Perennials
Summer

Place:
Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003014: [Taylor Garden]: perennial border, looking toward tennis court and hills., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11167

Topic:
Flagpoles
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Hills
Lawns
Perennials
Summer
Tennis courts

Place:
Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003015: [Taylor Garden]: overview of site and perennial border., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11168

Topic:
Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003016: [Taylor Garden]: iris foliage and coneflowers., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11169

Topic:
Autumn
Coneflowers
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Irises (Plants)

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003017: [Taylor Garden]: mixed perennial border., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11170

Topic:
Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11171

Topic:
Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Lawns
Streams

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID003019: [Taylor Garden]: lupines, iris, columbine, and peonies in perennial border., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11172

The main perennial garden is about a half acre.

Topic: Columbines
Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Irises (Plants)
Lupines
Peonies
Perennials
Spring

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Smith, Becky S., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11173

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Ketchum
Perennials
Poppies
Summer

Place: Taylor Garden (Ketchum, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Ketchum

ID020: Pocatello -- The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens

Image(s)
Miller, David and Phyllis Ann, Former owner
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, planting list, and planting plan.
The Hartford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 digital images; 1 photographic print)

Located on a city lot that is not quite half an acre, this garden is on a gradient of more than twenty-five feet, sloping up from the street to the wall at the back of the property as well as sloping from side to side. The owners have created a colorful array in the front, back and side yards, with terraces, paths and steps that unify the property, decorative statuary and a fountain. In the front yard overgrown evergreens that blocked the windows were removed, new terraces were built of terracotta blocks to replace crumbling shale, a white picket fence was added to coordinate with the white trim on the 1950s ranch style house, and the sprinkler system was improved. The backyard had rock-walled terraces with only remnants of earlier flower beds and rows of evergreen trees, many of which were dead, and an improperly aligned cement patio. Weeds and invasive vines had to be removed, rock circles were dismantled with the rocks added to existing rock walls that needed to be rebuilt, and new walls, steps and walkways were built using terracotta blocks. A redwood deck was built over the roofed patio with new wooden fencing stained to match, replacing chain link fencing and an old chicken wire kennel. The terraces, paved walkways and steps also alleviated problems with run-off.

The front yard terraces and retaining wall bed are filled with red, yellow and orange annuals and spring bulbs balanced with yews, golden privet, a climbing rose against the house, a dwarf spruce and creeping junipers. In the back yard there are colorful flower beds with annuals planted in masses, mature evergreens, dwarf fruit trees, vegetables, herbs, and shrubs. The lawn is punctuated by fruit and crab apple trees. The highest level terrace at the rear has dwarf spruce and lilacs; the middle terrace has shrubs, daylilies, and hostas; and the lowest terrace has red, yellow and orange annuals. In addition to a large birdbath there are statues in the lower two terraces. A white painted arbor in the side terraces has a stone bench beneath which the newly-designed patio nearby can seat 60 people.


ID020002: [The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens]: steps from the front door to the street with colorful flower beds., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens]: steps from the front door to the street with colorful flower beds.: 2013 Jul.

Cuioio, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello
Geraniums
Lampposts
Marigolds
Salvia
Stairs

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County -- Pocatello

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ID020011: [The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens]: looking towards the house from the rear terraces shows the slope of the property., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens]: looking towards the house from the rear terraces shows the slope of the property.: 2013 Oct.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello
Lawns
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County -- Pocatello

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ID020021: [The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens]: red concrete blocks are used for steps and paths through the terraces., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens]: red concrete blocks are used for steps and paths through the terraces.: 2013 Jun.

Cuioio, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Containers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello
Stairs, brick
Walls, stone

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County -- Pocatello

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)


Cuioio, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello
Hanging baskets
Patios
Walls, brick

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County -- Pocatello

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ID020026: [The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens]: annual flowers make a colorful display looking from the patio., 2013 Oct.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens]: annual flowers make a colorful display looking from the patio.: 2013 Oct.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Idaho -- Pocatello
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sheds
Trees

Place: The Wilkes/Valentine Gardens (Pocatello, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bannock County -- Pocatello

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ID006: Sagle -- Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden

Image(s)

Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and other information.

The Broadmoor Garden Club of Colorado Springs, Colorado, facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on ten acres in northern Idaho, this garden was begun in 1995 and is still a work in progress. In harmony with nature, the house and garden designs incorporate glacial moraine river rock plus natural slate. Surrounded by 100-foot-tall pine and fir trees, the site features forest and mountain views. A raised-bed vegetable garden, a lavender and potentilla border, and the
extensive use of colorful planters of annuals are but a few highlights of this
garden that is shared with moose, mountain lions, black bear, and deer.

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle
Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

ID006001: [Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden]: front porch looking
northwest., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden]: front porch looking
northwest.: 2006 Aug.
Davis, Kathryn M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Fir
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Rockwork
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ID006002: [Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden]: side yard looking east,
showing lavender and potentilla border, with forest and mountains in
background., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden]: side yard looking east,
showing lavender and potentilla border, with forest and mountains in
background.: 2006 Aug.
Davis, Kathryn M., Photographer

Topic: Fir
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle
Herbs
Lavenders
Lawns
Mountains
Plants, Protection of
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle
ID006003: [Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden]: grape-terraced lattice from inside enclosed fruit and vegetable garden, with toolshed at left rear., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

ID006005: [Hal and Ruth Hargreaves Garden]: terraced bank with Oregon grape holly (Mahonia aquifolium), looking southwest., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
This two-acre garden lies on the shore of Lake Pend Oreille in northern Idaho. Stone and brick form an integral part of the home and garden design, including a long flight of stairs leading from the main residence to the beach and dock area. The gardens, designed by the property owner, include a variety of perennials, annuals, and grasses. Among the featured plants are roses, columbine, lupine, and poppies, as well as fir and pine trees. Anchoring it all is the lake itself, a peaceful refuge of sight, sound, and wildlife.

ID005: Sagle -- The Lady of the Lake

Image(s)

Broadmoor Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and additional information about the garden and its site.

The Broadmoor Garden Club facilitated the donation and documentation of this garden.

The Lady of the Lake related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This two-acre garden lies on the shore of Lake Pend Oreille in northern Idaho. Stone and brick form an integral part of the home and garden design, including a long flight of stairs leading from the main residence to the beach and dock area. The gardens, designed by the property owner, include a variety of perennials, annuals, and grasses. Among the featured plants are roses, columbine, lupine, and poppies, as well as fir and pine trees. Anchoring it all is the lake itself, a peaceful refuge of sight, sound, and wildlife.

ID005001: [The Lady of the Lake]: lake view facing east., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Lady of the Lake]: lake view facing east.: 2006 Aug.

Fish, David R., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Docks
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle
Lakes
Lakeshores
Lawns
Mountains
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Trees

Place: Lady of the Lake, The (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ID005002: [The Lady of the Lake]: looking up from dock toward house., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lady of the Lake]: looking up from dock toward house.: 2006 Aug.
Fish, David R., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Docks
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle
Houses
Lakeshores
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Tables
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Lady of the Lake, The (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ID005003: [The Lady of the Lake]: lake view, facing east, showing terrace., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lady of the Lake]: lake view, facing east, showing terrace.: 2006 Aug.
Fish, David R., Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Chairs
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sagle
Geraniums
Lakes
Lakeshores
Marigolds
Mountains
Outdoor furniture
Picnic tables
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: Lady of the Lake, The (Sagle, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Bonner County -- Sagle

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ID002: Sun Valley -- Perry, Dorothy, Garden
Snook, George J., Former owner
Snook, Fancy, Former owner
Snook, Fancy, Garden_designer
Perry, Clark, Former owner
Perry, Dorothy Snook, Former owner
Perry, Dorothy Snook, Garden_designer
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenience
1 folder and 10 35 mm. slides. The folder includes correspondence, articles, a garden plan and photocopies of articles about the garden.

This is an English garden created at an altitude of 5,500 feet that began in the 1950s as rock-strewn slopes. The garden is situated between three rustic log cabins and open to the public during the summer season. The garden is also available for art classes, tours and occasional weddings.

Persons associated with the property include: George J. Snook (former owner, 1951); Fancy Snook (former owner and garden designer, 1951); Dorothy Snook Perry (former owner and garden designer, 1954-1982); and Clark Perry (former owner, 1954-1982).

Varying Form
Formerly known as Fancy Acres.

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Barbara Neiwert, "Sun Valley's Hidden Oasis,"Northwest Living, May-June 1988, pp. 8-14.
Garden has been featured in Sun Valley Magazine, Summer 1985.
Garden has been featured in "A Family Compound's Remarkable Effect on Sun Valley," House and Garden, February 1981.
Garden has been featured in the Mountain Express, August 5, 1982, August 1983 and June 20, 1985
Garden has been featured in the Twin Falls Times-News, August 4, 1983.

Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002001: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: property before garden was developed., 1951.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: property before garden was developed.: 1951.
Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Fields
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Mountains
Trees

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002002: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: guest house before garden was built., 1952.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm)

Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: guest house before garden was built.: 1952.
Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Guesthouses
Mountains
Outdoor furniture

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002003: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: vista into woods., 1960.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: vista into woods.: 1960.
Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Gardens, English
Woodlands

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County --
Sun Valley

ID002004: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: cabin and garden border., 1960.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: cabin and garden border.: 1960.
Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer
  Topic: Cabins
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
  Gardens, English
  Outdoor furniture
  Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
  United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County --
  Sun Valley

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: Perry cabin and garden.: 1960.
Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer
  Topic: Cabins
  Flower beds
  Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
  Gardens, English
  Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
  United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County --
  Sun Valley

ID002006: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: driveway area and Snook cabin., 1960.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: driveway area and Snook cabin.: 1960.
Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer
  Topic: Cabins
  Driveways
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
  Gardens, English
  Outdoor furniture
  Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
  United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County --
  Sun Valley

ID002007: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: garden in front of shop or shed building., 1960.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: garden in front of shop or shed building.: 1960.

Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Gardens, English
Sheds

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002008: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: portion of border along driveway to cabins., 1962.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: portion of border along driveway to cabins.: 1962.

Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer

Topic: Alcea
Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Gardens, English
Hills

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer

Topic: Cabins
Edging, stone
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Gardens, English

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002010: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: walkway garden to guest house cabin., 1962.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: walkway garden to guest house cabin.: 1962.

Biedebach, Polly Perry, Photographer

Topic: Cabins
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Gardens, English
Guesthouses
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

ID002011: [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: wildflowers and perennials., 1986.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perry, Dorothy, Garden]: wildflowers and perennials.: 1986.

Topic: Flags
Gardens -- Idaho -- Sun Valley
Mountains
Perennials
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: Perry, Dorothy, Garden (Sun Valley, Idaho)
United States of America -- Idaho -- Blaine County -- Sun Valley

Illinois

IL119: Barrington -- Fifth Season

Image(s)

Image(s)

Schmechtig Landscape Company, Landscape_designer
Schmechtig Landscape Company, Landscape_contractor
Garden Club of Barrington, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, detailed site plans with a plant list, and other information.

The Garden Club of Barrington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fifth Season related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Located on a 1,600 square foot lot, this garden has been under development only since 2005. Reflecting the Craftsman style architecture of the house, the design includes features ranging from an outdoor fireplace and "dining room" to a safe play area for the family dog. A rear garden includes terraced planting areas surrounding a pergola-covered patio with a wood-burning fireplace. A daybed is built into the terrace wall with one view down the side
garden featuring ferns, hydrangeas, a mature tree, and other bushy plants. Terraced against the garage side wall is an herb garden with two espaliered fruit trees. The curving lines of the front garden border continue the lines of two contiguous properties, while there are small bulb and perennial planting areas at the junction of the front walk and the sidewalk. A diversity of plant material makes this a rich garden that belies its relatively small size.

Firms associated with the garden include the Schmechtig Landscape Company (landscape designers and contractors, 2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington
Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL119001: [Fifth Season]: front porch with flag., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fifth Season]: front porch with flag.: 2007 Jun.
Craig, Eric W., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
       Flags -- United States
       Foundation planting
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington
       Houses
       Perennials
       Porches
       Trees

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL119002: [Fifth Season]: front of house from sidewalk., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fifth Season]: front of house from sidewalk.: 2007 Jun.
Craig, Eric W., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
       Flags -- United States
       Foundation planting
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington
       Houses
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Porches
       Trees
       Walkways, brick

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL119004: [Fifth Season]: looking from rear of driveway into the "living room," with the "dining room," daybed, and outdoor fireplace in the background., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fifth Season]: looking from rear of driveway into the "living room," with the "dining room," daybed, and outdoor fireplace in the background.: 2007 Jun.
Craig, Eric W., Photographer


Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois) United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL119008: [Fifth Season]: a view from the side yard, with the "daybed" in the right foreground., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fifth Season]: a view from the side yard, with the "daybed" in the right foreground.: 2007 Jun.
Craig, Eric W., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants) Barbeques (fireplaces) Benches Chairs Espaliers Fences -- wooden Garages
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington
Hanging baskets
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Tables
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL119009: [Fifth Season]: a view from the outdoor "dining room.", 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fifth Season]: a view from the outdoor "dining room.": 2007 Jun.

Craig, Eric W., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Benches
Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington
Houses
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Fifth Season (Barrington, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL070: Barrington -- Hilltop House
Hardy, E. K.
Polito, Frank, Architect
Root & Hollister, Landscape architect
Hilltop House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Garden Design Magazine - summer, 1987 pgs. 72-77. Photos by Judith Bromley.
IL046: Barrington -- Reehurum (Reechum?) Garden

IL059: Barrington -- The Noble Garden

1 Slide (col.)
1 Folder (1 35 mm. slide)


Construction of the Prairie style house built on multiple levels over an abandoned gravel pit began in 1941. William Deknatel, a student of Frank Lloyd Wright, designed the house and may have consulted with the garden. According to a primary source, no other professional designer was involved. The previous owners, from 1941 to the late 1960s maintained the garden themselves. As of 2002, the garden appeared abandoned.

IL048: Barrington -- Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois

IL048001: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Garden Club of Barrington

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: The Noble Garden (Barrington, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

II048001: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Garden Club of Barrington

Topic: Houses
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington
IL048002: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Garden Club of Barrington
Topic: Birdbaths
      Flower beds
      Walkways, grass

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL048003: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Garden Club of Barrington
Topic: Flowerpots
      Gravel
      Hedges
      Panoramas
      Patios
      Pedestals
      Terraces (land forms)

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL048004: Unidentified Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Garden Club of Barrington
Topic: Birdbaths
      Clematis
      Fences -- wooden
      Flower beds
      Perennials

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL047: Barrington -- Untitled Garden in Barrington, Illinois

IL047001: Untitled Garden in Barrington, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Garden Club of Barrington
Topic: Garden borders
      Lawns
      Stairs
      Terra-cotta
      Walls, stone

Place: Illinois -- Barrington
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL103: Barrington Hills -- Brinker Hills Farm

Pettengill, Russell A., Former owner
Ceasar, Orville, Former owner
Smith, Lyman B., Former owner
Patten, Pat, Former owner
Gagnon, Charles Eugene, Sculptor
Salmones, Victor, Sculptor
Baros, Luke, Gardener
Baros, Luke, Designer
Suchy, John, Gardener
Suchy, John, Designer
Guijarro, Raul, Gardener
Kelly, Bob, Arborist
McCarthy, Mary S., Photographer

Garden Club of Barrington, Provenance

Materials relating to the private garden located in Barrington Hills, Illinois. The folder includes slides, descriptions of slides, plans, Real Estate advertisement, list of plants, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Patricia Mead. This garden includes sculptures by Charles Eugene Gagnon and Victor Salmones.

Brinker Hills Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"The gardens include a perennial garden (English style) and a rock garden leading up to the pool area. The driveway is lined with hosta, impatiens, and perennials. The waterfall pond area is planted with impatiens, tuberous begonias and perennials. The lake area is home to native grasses, wildflowers and water plants."

"The 50 acres are part of what once was a dairy farm. The main house is made up of 3 houses built in Massachusetts in 1699, 1720, and 1805, and moved to this location in the early 1920's by flatbed railroad car."

Persons associated with the property include: Russell A. Pettengill (former owner 1922 to 1932); Orville Ceasar (former owner 1932 to ?); Lyman Smith (former owner ? to 1964); Pat Patten (former owner 1964-1967); Charles Eugen Gagnon (sculptor); Victor Salmones (sculptor); Luke Burros (gardener and landscaper 1975 to 1987); John Suchy (water and prairie landscaper 1991 to 1995); Raul Guijarro (gardener 1987); Bob Kelly (arborist 1996); Mary S. McCarthy (photographer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in North Shore Magazine, April 1986.

Provenance: Garden Club of Barrington, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103001: [Brinker Hills Farm]: view of house and main perennial garden., 1997 Jul. 28.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: view of house and main perennial garden.: 1997 Jul. 28.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer

View of house and main perennial garden.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Hanging baskets
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103002: [Brinker Hills Farm]: perennial garden, statues of elves playing cards around toadstool, and bird house and feeder., 1997 Jul. 28.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: perennial garden, statues of elves playing cards around toadstool, and bird house and feeder.: 1997 Jul. 28.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer

Perennial garden, statues of elves playing cards around toadstool, birdhouse and feeder.

Topic: Bird feeders
Birdhouses
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Circle of boxwood, salvia, and sweet alyssum surrounding statue, ‘Joy of Life,’ by Charles Eugene Gagnon, in center of main perennial garden.

Topic: Alyssum
Bird feeders
Birdhouses
Box
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Perennials
Salvia

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103004: [Brinker Hills Farm]: main perennial garden., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: main perennial garden.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Main perennial garden.

Topic: Alyssum
Box
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Perennials
Salvia

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103005: [Brinker Hills Farm]: top of bluestone steps leading to poolhouse looking down at rock garden and main perennial garden., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: top of bluestone steps leading to poolhouse looking down at rock garden and main perennial garden.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Top of bluestone steps leading to poolhouse looking down at rock garden and main perennial garden.

Topic: Box
Fences
Garden lighting
Garden walks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Lawns
Perennials
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Weather vanes

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103006: [Brinker Hills Farm]: rock garden., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: rock garden.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Rock garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Perennials
Rock gardens

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103007: [Brinker Hills Farm]: steps to pool and poolhouse with bronze statue at top by Victor Salmones, 'Lineas.', 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: steps to pool and poolhouse with bronze statue at top by Victor Salmones, 'Lineas.': 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Steps to pool and poolhouse with bronze statue at top by Victor Salmones, 'Lineas.'

Topic: Bathhouses
Garden lighting
Garden walks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Perennials
Sculpture
Stairs

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103008: [Brinker Hills Farm]: poolhouse with statue, 'Manantial' by Victor Salmones., 1997 Jul. 28.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: poolhouse with statue, 'Manantial' by Victor Salmones.: 1997 Jul. 28.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Poolhouse with statue, 'Manantial' by Victor Salmones.
Topic:
Bathhouses
Chaises longues
Containers
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Sculpture
Shrubs
Sunspaces
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103009: [Brinker Hills Farm]: Beds of impatiens lining driveway., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: Beds of impatiens lining driveway.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Beds of impatiens lining driveway.

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Impatiens
Lawns
Trees

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103010: [Brinker Hills Farm]: an old bench with planters and birdhouses., 1997 Jul. 28.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: an old bench with planters and birdhouses.: 1997 Jul. 28.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
An old bench with planters and birdhouses.

Topic:
Benches
Birdhouses
Chairs
Flowerpots
Garden tools
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Outdoor furniture

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103011: [Brinker Hills Farm]: top of series of nine ponds and waterfall., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: top of series of nine ponds and waterfall.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Top of series of nine ponds and waterfall.

Topic:       Benches
            Fountains
            Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
            Geraniums
            Ponds
            Rocks
            Terra-cotta

Place:       Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
             United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103012: [Brinker Hills Farm]: top pond with statue, pots of geraniums., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: top pond with statue, pots of geraniums.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Top pond with statue, pots of geraniums.

Topic:       Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
            Geraniums
            Grasses
            Ponds
            Rocks
            Terra-cotta

Place:       Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
             United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103013: [Brinker Hills Farm]: looking downhill on masses of impatiens and hosta., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: looking downhill on masses of impatiens and hosta.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Looking downhill on masses of impatiens and hosta.

Topic:       Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
            Hosta
            Impatiens
            Lawns
            Ponds
            Trees

Place:       Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103014: [Brinker Hills Farm]: top of hill planted with begonias and hosta., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: top of hill planted with begonias and hosta.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Top of hill planted with begonias and hosta.

Topic:  Begonias
        Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
        Hosta
        Lawns
        Trees

Place:  Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
        United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103015: [Brinker Hills Farm]: Steps leading up the hill planted with impatiens, ferns, and tuberous begonias., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: Steps leading up the hill planted with impatiens, ferns, and tuberous begonias.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Steps leading up the hill planted with impatiens, ferns, and tuberous begonias.

Topic:  Begonias
        Ferns
        Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
        Impatiens
        Lawns
        Rocks
        Stairs

Place:  Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
        United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103016: [Brinker Hills Farm]: bottom of nine ponds and waterfall., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: bottom of nine ponds and waterfall.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Bottom of nine ponds and waterfall.

Topic:  Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
        Grasses
        Hosta
        Impatiens
Rocks
Waterfalls

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103017: [Brinker Hills Farm]: bottom pond with statue of otter., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: bottom pond with statue of otter.: 1997 Aug. 2.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Bottom pond with statue of otter.

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Grasses
Hosta
Impatiens
Ponds
Rocks
Stairs
Terraces

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103018: [Brinker Hills Farm]: bridge over runoff pond from lake with bronze herons and water lilies., 1997 Jul. 28.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: bridge over runoff pond from lake with bronze herons and water lilies.: 1997 Jul. 28.
McCarthy, Mary, Photographer
Bridge over runoff pond from lake with bronze herons and water lilies.

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Perennials
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103019: [Brinker Hills Farm]: looking across lake from back of house-statue, 'Emergence of Life' by Charles Eugene Gagnon., 1997 Aug. 2.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


McCarthy, Mary, Photographer

Looking across lake from back of house-statue, ‘Emergence of Life’ by Charles Eugene Gagnon.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Lawns
Ponds
Trees

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL103020: [Brinker Hills Farm]: looking across lake toward house., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Brinker Hills Farm]: looking across lake toward house.: 1997 Jul.

McCarthy, Mary, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Trees

Place: Brinker Hills Farm (Barrington Hills, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

IL185: Barrington Hills -- Olsen's Woods Walk
Image(s)
Garden Club of Barrington, Provenance
Evans, Evan A., Former owner
Evans, Pauline Hart, Former owner
Alexander, Bruce, Former owner
Pope, Joan Ferris, Former owner
Seno, Guy H., Former owner
Seno, Bette A., Former owner
Theissen, G. Willard, Former owner
Theissen, Bonita, Former owner
Olsen, Eric E., Former owner
Olsen, Margaret G., Former owner
Work, Robert G., Architect
Keppel, Charlie, Tree_specialist
Bode, Eric, Arborist
Olsen, Liz, Garden_design_and_maintenance
Wolfgram, Andrew, Garden_design_and_maintenance
1 folder and 22 digital images.

The Garden Club of Barrington facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The red brick Georgian style house was built in 1922 as a country place, gifted along with 60 acres of farmland; in 1991 the house had been restored but the 15-acre property was overgrown with buckthorn and invasive vines. While clearing the land the owners discovered the remains of a 1930's formal garden next to the house and a one-acre spring-fed pond at the perimeter. The first garden they designed and planted, Woods Walk, has meandering paths under a towering canopy of red, bur and white oak, quantities of spring bulbs, part shade flowering shrubs and perennials, fountains, garden art, hidden seating and a tool shed. Long rows of arborvitae and boxwood hedges were planted to create a formal structure for garden rooms that would surround and spread out from the house on ten acres, eventually fenced to keep out deer. There are nine main garden rooms with formal patio gardens outside the house, expansive lawns punctuated with trees, and more casual plantings leading to the woods and the pond. Two massive lion planters anchor the Leo Lion garden that has a flagstone walkway, dwarf evergreens, two weeping birch positioned to form a natural arch, perennials, grasses and ferns. The English Pool garden has a 14-column classical Greek pergola supporting a climbing hydrangea and perennials and annuals chosen for their colorful blossoms. A formal parterre garden terraced beneath one of the patios has red and white roses under a weeping cherry. The garden rooms are entered under arches covered with clematis and other climbing vines; the Gala Garden designed and planted for a hospice benefit is bordered by blue tuteurs with climbing roses and clematis. Other garden structures include an eight-sided gazebo and an ironwork folly with climbing vines.

A Mirror Walk garden is shaded by mature oak with three beds of deciduous azaleas and color coordinated tulips on one side facing beds of shade perennials that include bleeding heart, lobelia, and petasites with banks of
hosta around each bed. The Wedding Walk garden has four arches bordered by more casual flower beds chosen to attract butterflies and transition to the natural pond with cattails, Adirondack chairs and a fire pit. A vegetable garden and orchard are located outside the gate cottage or coach house as they were under the original owners. Many of the garden rooms and patio gardens feature planted urns and other containers; even tall columns are topped with flower-filled pots. The voluminous plantings were aided in part by Ball Horticultural Company: from 2004 to 2011 Olsen’s Woods Walk was a test garden for as many as 500 flats of perennials and annuals each year that would be evaluated and photographed, with some images appearing in Ball catalogs and other advertisements. Also, the owners hosted many charitable benefits and open days for the Garden Conservancy and other organizations.


Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Barrington

IL185003: [Olsen's Woods Walk]: The lush English pool garden with boxwood and arborviteae., 2009 July 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Olsen's Woods Walk]: The lush English pool garden with boxwood and arborviteae.: 2009 July 21

Widholm, Mark, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Oak
Roses
Thuja
Walkways, stone

Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL185006: [Olsen's Woods Walk]: Cherub planter topped with petunias seen through the clematis arch. , 2007 June 6
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )
Image(s): [Olsen's Woods Walk]: Cherub planter topped with petunias seen through the clematis arch. : 2007 June 6
Widhalm, Mark, Photographer
Topic: Arches
Clematis
Container gardening
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Peonies
statues
Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL185008: [Olsen's Woods Walk]: A bench is nearly hidden in the Woods Walk garden with part shade plants., 2012 July 27
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )
Image(s): [Olsen's Woods Walk]: A bench is nearly hidden in the Woods Walk garden with part shade plants. : 2012 July 27
Widhalm, Mark, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Impatiens
Walkways
Woodland gardens
hydrangea
Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL185017: [Olsen's Woods Walk]: Tuteurs covered with clematis and roses are joined by ropes to form a border., 2009 July 10
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )
Image(s): [Olsen's Woods Walk]: Tuteurs covered with clematis and roses are joined by ropes to form a border. : 2009 July 10
Widhalm, Mark, Photographer
Topic: Coneflowers
Flower beds
Garden structures
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Lilies
Place: Olsen's Woods Walk (Barrington Hills, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL185019: [Olsen's Woods Walk]: Looking from a flower bed over the pond to the chairs and fire pit at Land's End garden., 2009 July 10
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Olsen's Woods Walk]: Looking from a flower bed over the pond to the chairs and fire pit at Land's End garden.: 2009 July 10

Widhalm, Mark, Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Barrington Hills
Ponds
Willows

IL069: Bloomington -- Aldrich Garden
Aldrich, Frank
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect

Aldrich Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Planting plans

Place: Illinois -- Bloomington
United States of America -- Illinois -- McLean County -- Bloomington

IL100: Charleston -- Moore Home

IL071: Chicago -- Columbus Park

IL071001: Columbus Park, 09/01/1920
Chicago Park District Special Collections
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Boats
People
Ponds
Summer
Urban parks

Place: Illinois -- Chicago
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL071002: Columbus Park, 09/01/1935
Chicago Park District Special Collections
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Ponds
Summer
Urban parks
Waterfalls

Place: Illinois -- Chicago
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL071003: Columbus Park, 09/01/1993
Chicago Park District Special Collections
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Ponds
Summer
Urban parks
Waterfalls

Place: Illinois -- Chicago
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL072: Chicago -- Douglas Park
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Chicago Park District Special Collections, Provenance
The folder includes a slide list and excerpts from publications featuring the gardens. The Douglas Park Formal Garden contains formal beds with sixteen thousand annuals, a waterlily pool, and a natural lagoon. The garden is open to the public.

Douglas Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

"Douglas Park Formal Garden (near Ogden Ave. and Sacramento Blvd.) has formal beds with sixteen thousand annuals, a waterlily pool and a natural lagoon."

Persons associated with property include: Jens Jenson (landscape architect);
Chicago Park District Special Collections (Provenance).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Miller, Everitt L. *The American Garden Guidebook: a traveler's guide to extraordinary beauty along the beaten path.* New York, N.Y.: M. Evans, c1987.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago

**Place:** Douglas Park (Chicago, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

**IL072001:** Douglas Park: loggias and arcades., 1915.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Douglas Park: loggias and arcades.: 1915.

Local Call Number(s)
12591

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

**Topic:** Arcades (Architecture)
Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Loggias
Ponds
Summer
Urban parks
Walkways

**Place:** Douglas Park (Chicago, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

**IL072002:** Douglas Park: concrete bench., 1992 Sep. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Douglas Park: concrete bench.: 1992 Sep. 1

Local Call Number(s)
12622

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

**Topic:** Benches, concrete
Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Piers
Summer
Urban parks

**Place:** Douglas Park (Chicago, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

**IL077:** Chicago -- Dvorak Park

**IL077001:** Dvorak Park, 09/01/1910
Chicago Park District Special Collections
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
12592

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic:
Children
Children
Urban parks

Place:
Illinois -- Chicago
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL073: Chicago -- Garfield Park Conservatory
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Chicago Park District Special Collections, Provenance
The folder includes a slide list and excerpts from publications featuring the gardens.

Garfield Park Conservatory related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

"Garfield Park holds Chicago's famous conservatory. Built in 1893, the 4 1/2 acre Garfield Park Conservatory (300 N. Central Park Blvd.) represents one of the largest and finest publicly owned conservatories in the world. Its enormous collection contains over five thousand varieties and species, and its propagating houses grow nearly three hundred thousand plants each year. Displays include the Palm House, the Fernery (over a hundred kinds of ferns), the Aroid House (tropicals), the Cactus House and and Economic Plant Houses (tropicals, citrus, spices), and the Main Horticultural Hall and the Show House, where massive floral exhibitions are held four times yearly. Near the conservatory is the large Garfield Park garden, 4 acres containing over twenty-four formal flower beds (fifteen thousand annuals), and a pool containing the best waterlily collection (fifty varieties) in the Midwest."

Persons associated with property include: Jens Jenson (landscape architect); Chicago Park District Special Collections (Provenance).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Miller, Everitt L. The American Garden Guidebook: a traveler's guide to extraordinary beauty along the beaten path. New York, N.Y.: M Evans, c1987.


Topic:
Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago

Place:
Garfield Park Conservatory (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL073001: Garfield Park Conservatory: conservatories., 1908.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Garfield Park Conservatory: conservatories.: 1908.
Local Call Number(s)
12593
Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.
Topic:
Conservatories
Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Palms
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Tropical plants
Place:
Garfield Park Conservatory (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL073002: Garfield Park Conservatory: conservatories., 1992 Sep. 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Garfield Park Conservatory: conservatories.: 1992 Sep. 1
Local Call Number(s)
12594
Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.
Topic:
Conservatories
Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Palms
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Tropical plants
Place:
Garfield Park Conservatory (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075: Chicago -- Humboldt Park
Chicago Park District, Owner
Jenson, Jens, Landscape architect
The folder includes excerpt from the American Garden Guidebook. The garden is open to the public.
Humboldt Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
"Humboldt Park Flower Garden (near Division St. and Sacramento Blvd. - a sunken garden containing circular beds of flowers)."
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075002: Humboldt Park: plan views., 1907
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): Humboldt Park: plan views.: 1907
Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

   Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
   Plan views
   Spring

   Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
   United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075001: Humboldt Park: postcard., 1942
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): Humboldt Park: postcard.: 1942
Image the property of Curteich & Co., Inc. postcard # 138.

   Topic: Fountains
   Garden borders
   Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
   Ponds
   Postcards
   Spring
   Sunken gardens
   Urban parks

   Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
   United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075003: Humboldt Park: stepping stones., 1912
1 Slide (slide; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): Humboldt Park: stepping stones.: 1912
Local Call Number(s)
   IL075003, 12620, 12621
Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

   Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
   Men
   Spring
   Stepping stones
   Walls, stone
Women

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075004: Humboldt Park, 1920
Image(s): Humboldt Park: 1920

Local Call Number(s)
IL075004, 12597

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL075005: Humboldt Park: rose garden., 1935
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): Humboldt Park: rose garden.: 1935

Local Call Number(s)
IL075005, 12598

Image the property of Chicago Park District, Special Collections.

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Chicago
People
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Humboldt Park (Chicago, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Chicago

IL074: Chicago -- Lincoln Park
Chicago Park District, Owner

The folder includes excerpts from publications featuring the gardens. The garden is open to the public.

Lincoln Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides)

"Lincoln Park, the largest park in Chicago, stretches almost the entire length of the north end of the city along the lake. Contains statues of Lincoln, Hans
Christian Anderson, Shakespeare and others, a 9-hole golf course, driving range, miniature golf, bike and jogging paths, obstacle course, and protected beaches."

"The oldest garden is the Lincoln Park Grandmother's Garden, begun in 1893. This 3-acre garden with its broad lawns and shade trees contains a charming collection of old-fashioned plants with over forty thousand annuals and perennials providing color, spring to fall. [Lincoln Park also possesses an excellent conservatory (2400 N. Stockton Dr.). Erected in 1891, it now consists of four huge glass buildings and eighteen propagating houses - 3 acres in all. Displays include the Palm house, the Fernery, the Tropical House, and the Show House, where four major shows are held each year. The conservatory also has a permanent orchid collection. Just south of the conservatory is the Lincoln Park Main Garden, more than 7 acres of formal gardens (some twenty-five thousand bedding plants), lawns, fountains, and statuary)."

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Mobile Travel Guide, Great Lakes. Prentice Hall, 1990.

The folder includes a worksheet, a detailed history of the garden, a site plan, and plant lists.

Bent Oaks related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Although the house on this 1.5-acre site, designed by English-born architect Ernest Mayo, was built in 1909, the current garden has been under development only since 1977. Removal and extensive renovation of existing exterior features preceded a new design highlighted by brick and stone paths, rose and herb gardens, new trees, and extensive plantings of azaleas and rhododendrons. The Ernest Mayo-designed gazebo, which had formerly been a cupola atop the Evanston City Hall, was acquired in 1979. Over the years additional improvements and plantings have been undertaken, with major work occurring in 1992-93 in conjunction with construction of an addition to the house. Additional redesign took place in 1995 and 1999. The garden was featured in the Open Days Program for the Garden Conservancy of America in 1999. From spruce trees to flowering perennials, from oak leaf hydrangea to miniature roses, this garden is characterized by its variety of plantings and its continuous evolution over the years.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Edward K. Hardy, Jr., (former owner, 1909-1924); Dr. D. B. Peck (former owner, 1924-1955); Mr. and Mrs. E. I. Hesbol (former owners, 1955-1977); Ernest Mayo (architect, 1909); Lajos Horvath (gardener, 1978-1984); Hennon Carson (gardener, 1984 to date); Bonny Ford (landscape designer, 1999 to date); Intrinsic Design (landscape designers and gardeners, 1978 to date); and ILT Vignocchi (landscape architects and contractors, 1993 to date).

Provenance: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.), Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois) United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Armillary spheres
Balustrades
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Gazebos
Hedges
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL109008: [Bent Oaks]: entrance garden, including rose and herb gardens; note the climbing hydrangea and two dwarf willow topiary trees., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bent Oaks]: entrance garden, including rose and herb gardens; note the climbing hydrangea and two dwarf willow topiary trees.: 2000 Jul.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Herb gardens
Hydrangeas
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Shrubs
Topiary work
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Willows

Place:
Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s):

Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Ground cover plants
Lampposts
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s):

Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Utility poles
Walkways, brick

Place:
Bent Oaks (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL184: Evanston -- Dorr Garden, The

Image(s)

Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.), Provenance
Clark, Edwin, Architect
6 digital images (2017) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Evanston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The eclectic Tudor influenced house was built in 1922 and the gardens on the nearly half-acre property were redesigned in 1999. They have been maintained since then by the owners, who've replaced trees lost in storms and augmented other plantings when necessary. The style of the gardens, like the house, derives from English gardens with massed plantings in curvilinear beds surrounding lawns. In front of the house there are large trees and shrubs – hornbeam, river birch, kerria, crabapple, viburnum and hydrangea - under planted with shade perennials that include hosta, astilbe, Japanese painted fern, and purple leaf wintercreeper ground cover. Two shaded curving blue stone walkways lead behind the house where a large flagstone terrace is bordered with boxwood hedges, roses, and large containers planted with annuals. A massive climbing hydrangea is a feature. The borders are studded with pine as well as hydrangea, dogwood, lilac, viburnum, yew, holly, daylily, foamflower, coral bells, geranium and many other shrubs and perennial varieties that thrive in the Midwest. A wooden bench is situated near the back of the property opposite the terrace that spans the entire back of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Roy Ozanne (former owners, 1922- ); Mr. and Mrs. Harry Mosser (former owners, dates unknown); Mr. and Mrs. William McCurdy (former owners, 1963- ); Mr. and Mrs. Norman Gross (former owners, -1979 ); Edwin Hill Clark (1878-1967) Clark & Walcott (architects, 1922); Rosbourogh Partners (landscape architects, 1999).

Place: Dorr Garden, The
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

IL184002: [The Dorr Garden]: The terrace across the back of the house features a climbing hydrangea., 2017 May 27
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Dorr Garden]: The terrace across the back of the house features a climbing hydrangea.: 2017 May 27

Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer

il184003: [The Dorr Garden]: A crabapple shades the walkway along the side of the house., 2017 May 27
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Dorr Garden]: A crabapple shades the walkway along the side of the house.: 2017 May 27

Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer
Crabapples
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Houses
Porches
Walls, stone

Place: Dorr Garden, The
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL184004: [The Dorr Garden]: The contoured beds contain layers of perennials, shrubs, and pine., 2017 May 24
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Dorr Garden]: The contoured beds contain layers of perennials, shrubs, and pine.: 2017 May 24
Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Perennials
Pine
Shrubs

Place: Dorr Garden, The
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL184005: [The Dorr Garden]: The sunny bed at the back of the garden with a viewing bench., 2017 May 27
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Dorr Garden]: The sunny bed at the back of the garden with a viewing bench.: 2017 May 27
Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic: Allium
Benches
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Hosta
Perennials
Pine

Place: Dorr Garden, The
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL184006: [The Dorr Gardens]: Deeply curved border along the side of the back garden., 2017 May 4
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The Dorr Gardens]: Deeply curved border along the side of the back garden.: 2017 May 4

Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Perennials

Place: Dorr Garden, The
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL113: Evanston -- Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Park

Image(s)

Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect

Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site map, narrative history, and a plant list.

Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

In 1937, the Park Board gave permission for the planning of a wildflower trail to the Garden Club of Evanston, who hired the well-known landscape architect, Jens Jensen, to draw the plans for the quarter acre space. Native herbs and trees such as black oaks, honey locusts, basswood, sugar and silver maples, black cherries, and American elms were preserved. Jensen added pin oaks, cut-leaf maples, weeping birches, wild crabapples, and wild cherries. The first planting included eight varieties of violets native to Evanston, a fern collection, and wild plants which were taken from highway and residential development areas. Plantings were designed to give the appearance of a natural woodland, except that each species was grouped in a mass to make a better show. A fountain was installed west of the picnic shelter at the south side. Later, a garden seat was added. Dr. Margery Carlson helped to restore the trail in 1960 with new plants. The Garden Club of Evanston continues to maintain the garden to the present day.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: United States Government (former owner, 1871-1935); Evanston Lighthouse Park District (owners, 1937 to present); Garden Club of Evanston (caretaker, 1937-present); and Jens Jenson (landscape architect, 1937).

Provenance: Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.), Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston
IL113001: [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: Grosse Point Lighthouse., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
- Lawns
- Lighthouses
- Perennials
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113002: [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: gravel path flanked by wildflowers in spring., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: gravel path flanked by wildflowers in spring.: 2003 May.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic:
- Buildings
- Edging
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
- Perennials
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel
- Wild flowers

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113003: [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: westerly view of central garden capturing the stone wall on the north., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: westerly view of central garden capturing the stone wall on the north.: 2003 May.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic:
- Buildings
- Edging
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
- Perennials
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone
- Wild flowers
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113004: [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: center garden blooming with Celandine poppies., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: center garden blooming with Celandine poppies.: 2003 May.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
      Edging
      Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
      Perennials
      Spring
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel
      Wild flowers

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL113005: [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: plantings along the curved stone border enhancing the south fog house., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Garden]: plantings along the curved stone border enhancing the south fog house.: 2003 May.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
      Edging
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardening in the shade
      Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Spring
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel
      Wild flowers

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL124: Evanston -- Grosse Pointe Lighthouse Butterfly Garden

Image(s)

Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.). Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical information about the site, a plant list and planting plans, and other information.

The Garden Club of Evanston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Grosse Pointe Lighthouse Butterfly Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Established in 1997, the Grosse Pointe Lighthouse Butterfly Garden is a project of the Garden Club of Evanston. Located on the grounds of Lighthouse Park adjacent to the club's Wildflower Trail Garden, the garden was designed to attract a variety of butterflies and to support both adult butterflies and caterpillars. The correct plant material assures that the butterflies have the high-energy food sources they require. It also assures that the butterflies will have the kinds of plants upon which to both lay their eggs and provide nourishment for the larvae. Water, a stone for sunning, and a butterfly house for protection are also included in the garden. Similarly, garden maintenance is scheduled to support the butterfly's life cycle: no fall clean up and a dormant winter to leave the larvae undisturbed, and a gentle, late spring clean up to allow the butterflies to emerge. Commonly spotted in the garden are species such as monarch, cabbage, black swallowtail, and painted lady. The garden continues to educate the community about butterflies, their life cycle, and the need to protect them as their natural habitats are lost to construction and contaminated with pesticides. See also the Archives of American Gardens' entry for the Grosse Point Lighthouse Wildflower Trail Park, IL113.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: the United States Government (former owner, 1871-1935); the Evanston Lighthouse Park District (owner, 1937 to date); and the Garden Club of Evanston (caretaker, 1997 to date).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston  
**Place:** Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)  
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL124001: [Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden]: front view of the butterfly garden as it sits on the east and west sides of the door and entry walk to the maritime museum (the old Fog House)., 2007 Jul.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden]: front view of the butterfly garden as it sits on the east and west sides of the door and entry walk to the maritime museum (the old Fog House).: 2007 Jul.  
Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer

**Topic:** Butterfly gardens  
Butterfly houses  
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston  
Lawns  
Museum grounds  
Museums  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Urban parks  
Walkways, flagstone

**Place:** Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL124002: [Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden]: the west side of the garden, showing the wooden butterfly house, with the Wildflower Trail Garden barely visible in the shadows beyond., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden]: the west side of the garden, showing the wooden butterfly house, with the Wildflower Trail Garden barely visible in the shadows beyond.: 2007 Jul.
Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic: Butterfly gardens
Butterfly houses
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Museum grounds
Museums
Perennials
Shrubs
Urban parks

Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL124003: [Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden]: view of the garden looking west., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden]: view of the garden looking west.: 2007 Jul.
Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Butterfly gardens
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Museum grounds
Museums
Perennials
Shrubs
Trellises
Urban parks

Place: Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston
**Genre/ Form:** Slides (photographs)

**IL124004:** [Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden]: closeup of the butterfly house., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden]: closeup of the butterfly house.: 2007 Jul.

**Grumman, Mary Ann, Photographer**

**Topic:**
Butterfly gardens  
Butterfly houses  
Climbing plants  
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston  
Museum grounds  
Museums  
Perennials  
Trellises  
Urban parks

**Place:**  
Grosse Point Lighthouse Butterfly Garden (Evanston, Illinois)  
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

**Genre/ Form:** Slides (photographs)

**IL068:** Evanston -- Shakespeare Garden  
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect  
Brooks, John, Gardener  
Brooks, John, Landscape_designer  
Molton, Mary, Horticulturist  
Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.), Gardener

Materials relating to the public garden of Northwestern University located in Evanston, Illinois. The folder includes slide list, descriptions of the slides, plans, brochures, publications which have featured the garden, a plant list, with a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Mrs. Charles Schroeder. The garden was designed by the famous landscape architect, Jens Jensen.

Shakespeare Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

"Formal Tudor garden surrounded by a Hawthorn hedge forming a double wall. Eight large flower beds filled with flowers from Shakespeare's plays and poetry. Elizabethan style bench with embroidery cut into stone along back borer of bench. Shakespeare bust and bench by Hermot."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Jens Jensen (landscape architect, 1915-1930); the Garden Club of Evanston (gardeners); John Brooks (gardener, landscape designer, 1990); and Mary Molton (horticulturist, 1950-1960s).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Garden Design Magazine, October/November 1996.

Garden has been featured in Chicagoland Gardening Magazine, September/October 1996.

Garden has been featured in Victoria Magazine, May 1994.

Garden has been featured in Garden Design Magazine, October/November 1994.

Garden has been featured in Chicago Tribune Newspaper, July 12-18, 1996.

Garden has been featured in GCA Annual Meeting Publication, June 1933.

Garden has been featured in GCA Annual Meeting Publication, 1993.

Garden has been featured in GCA Bulletin, Summer 1985.

Garden has been featured in GCA Bulletin, February 1990.

Garden has been featured in Laura C. Martin, Gardens of the Heartland (New York: Abbeville Press, 1996).

Garden has been featured in Robert E. Grese, Jens Jensen: Maker of Natural Parks and Gardens (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)

United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068001: [Shakespeare Garden]: main axis of garden., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: main axis of garden.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Exedrae (site elements)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Hawthorns
Hedges
Lawns
Sundials

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068002: [Shakespeare Garden]: monument to Shakespeare., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: monument to Shakespeare.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
IL068003: [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

IL068004: [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

IL068005: [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068006: [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Perennials
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068007: [Shakespeare Garden]: monument to Shakespeare., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: monument to Shakespeare.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Hawthorns
Hedges
Monuments
Perennials
Sundials
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068008: [Shakespeare Garden]: outer perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: outer perennial bed.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Perennials
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068009: [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
 Topic:  Edging, brick  Exedrae (site elements)  Flower beds  Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston  Hawthorns  Hedges  Lawns  Perennials

Place:  Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)  United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068010: [Shakespeare Garden]: monument to Shakespeare., 1996 Jul.1.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: monument to Shakespeare.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic:  Edging, brick  Flower beds  Fountains  Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston  Hawthorns  Hedges  Lawns  Monuments  Sundials

Place:  Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)  United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068011: [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic:  Edging, brick  Flower beds  Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston  Lawns  Perennials

Place:  Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)  United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068012: [Shakespeare Garden]: monument to Shakespeare., 1996 Jul.1.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: monument to Shakespeare.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer

Topic:  Edging, brick  Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Hawthorns
Hedges
Lawns
Monuments
Sundials

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068013: [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: inner perennial bed.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Lawns
Sundials

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068014: [Shakespeare Garden]: Elizabethan bench- west end., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: Elizabethan bench- west end.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
Flagstone
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Hawthorns
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068016: [Shakespeare Garden]: Shakespeare bust- east end of garden., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Busts
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Sculpture
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068017: [Shakespeare Garden]: main axis and Elizabethan bench., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: main axis and Elizabethan bench.: 1996 Jul.1.
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Edging, brick
Exedrae (site elements)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Lawn
Sundials
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068018: [Shakespeare Garden]: Shakespeare bust- east end of garden., 1996 Jul.1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pollard, Mary Ann, Photographer
Topic: Busts
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Sculpture
Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068019: [Shakespeare Garden]: Panoramic view with seminary in background., 1987 Jul. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: Panoramic view with seminary in background.: 1987 Jul. 15.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Hawthorns
Hedges
Knot gardens
Panoramas
Spires
Stepping stones
Walkways, grass

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068020: [Shakespeare Garden]: stone memorial bench., 1987 Jul. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: stone memorial bench.: 1987 Jul. 15.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Hawthorns
Hedges
Knot gardens
Walkways, grass
Women

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068021: [Shakespeare Garden]: Shakespeare memorial at east., [Undated]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: Shakespeare memorial at east.: [Undated]
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Hawthorns
Hedges
Knot gardens
Monuments
Walkways, grass

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston
IL068022: [Shakespeare Garden]: memorial to Shakespeare., [Undated]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: memorial to Shakespeare.: [Undated]
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Busts
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Monuments
Sculpture

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068023: [Shakespeare Garden]: border flowers - midsummer., [Undated]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: border flowers - midsummer.: [Undated]
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Summer

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL068024: [Shakespeare Garden]: entrance to garden., [Undated]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shakespeare Garden]: entrance to garden.: [Undated]
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Signs and signboards
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Shakespeare Garden (Evanston, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL160: Evanston -- The Hodges Garden
Image(s)
Larson, George, Former owner
Bregman, Gary, Landscape_maintenance
Larson, Susan, Former owner
Kettlekamp & Kettlekamp, Landscape architect
Sheridan Architecture, Architect
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets articles and lists of notable plants and shrubs.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Hodges Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

After enlarging the garage the owners of this one-sixth acre property added a roof garden comprised of low growing hardy perennials arranged in a pattern in a soil less mix, increasing their green space. All that remained of the original garden planted in 1978 when the contemporary box style house was built were hedges of yew, serviceberry and pine in the front garden that needed to be pruned. Azaleas and daffodils were planted in the front garden and a seating area for outdoor dining was rejuvenated. Bamboo was planted next to the house along a narrow walkway but has struggled to survive in the area's climate. In the back garden a row of flowering pear trees was planted in front of a surviving yew hedge, and concrete edging and slabs were added. In summer the slabs are softened by the plants growing in the beds between them, including heucheras, ornamental grasses and peonies.

The white house known as the "sugar cube" is complemented by oversize ornaments, including two metal chair sculptures on the terrace and large containers. The containers are replanted four times a year with annuals and tender perennials that are in season. The garage is the backdrop for the garden, and cedar siding adds a decorative element. Proportion and scale as well as hardiness are important considerations in choosing the plant materials for this garden.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: George and Susan Larson (former owners, 1978-2004); Kettlekamp & Kettlekamp (landscape architects, 2005-); Gary Bregman (landscape maintenance, 2005-); Sheridan Architecture (architect of garage, 2005).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Roof gardens

Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Evanston

IL160002: [The Hodges Garden]: the container planting for spring includes pussy willows., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Hodges Garden]: the container planting for spring includes pussy willows.: 2010 Apr.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic:
- Bamboo
- Container gardening
- Containers
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
- Hedges
- Pine
- Pussy willows
- Walkways, brick
- Yew

Place:
The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/
- Digital images

Form:

IL160004: [The Hodges Garden]: the back garden is edged in concrete as well as planted between slabs of concrete., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Hodges Garden]: the back garden is edged in concrete as well as planted between slabs of concrete.: 2010 Apr.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
- Pine
- Terraces

Place:
The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/
- Digital images

Form:

IL160006: [The Hodges Garden]: the oversize metal chair sculptures and summer container garden on the terrace., 2010 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Hodges Garden]: the oversize metal chair sculptures and summer container garden on the terrace.: 2010 Aug.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic:
- Container gardening
- Containers
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
- Hedges
- Sculptures
Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL160009: [The Hodges Garden]: concrete slabs in the planting in front of the garage., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Hodges Garden]: concrete slabs in the planting in front of the garage.: 2010 Apr.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Heuchera
Ornamental grasses

Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL160011: [The Hodges Garden]: all the roof garden plants are hardy and come flower in the summer., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Hodges Garden]: all the roof garden plants are hardy and come flower in the summer.: 2010 Apr.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Garages
Gardens -- Illinois -- Evanston
Houses
Roof gardens

Place: The Hodges Garden (Evanston, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL060: Evanston -- Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois

IL060001: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Sculpture is the head of a turtle.

Topic: Asters
Begonias
Hedges
Sculpture
Turtles -- Design elements

Place:
Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060002: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)
Topic: Astilbes
    Benches
    Evergreens
    Outdoor furniture
Place:
Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060003: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)
Topic: Chairs
    Flagstone
    Flowerpots
    Hedges
    Lawns
    Patios
    Tables
Place:
Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060004: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Tulip - Smiling queen.
Topic: Benches
    Flower beds
    Outdoor furniture
    Perennials
    Tulips
    Women
Place:
Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060005: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Astilbes
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Perennials

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060006: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Asters
Benches
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Roses

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060007: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Flowerpots
Hedges
Walkways, flagstone
Yew

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL060008: Untitled Garden in Evanston, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Evanston (Evanston, Ill.)

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Asters
Balustrades
Begonias
Hedges
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Rose gardens
Sculpture

Place: Illinois -- Evanston
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Evanston

IL076: Glencoe -- Chicago Botanic Garden
Simonds, John O., Landscape architect

Materials relating to the public gardens of the Chicago Horticulture Society, located in Glencoe, Illinois. The folder includes photographs, slides, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, with descriptions and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Mrs. Charles Schroeder.

Chicago Botanic Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (39 35 mm. slides)

"Three hundred acres of stunning display gardens set amid a breathtaking landscape of hills, lakes and islands. Some display gardens include the English walled garden, Japanese island rock gardens, and the rose garden.

Persons associated with the property include: John O. Simonds (landscape architect).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076006: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: bulb garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
People
Ponds
Retaining walls
Walkways, gravel

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076007: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: prairie garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Prairies
Wild flowers
Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076008: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: prairie garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Prairies
Walkways, gravel
Wild flowers

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076009: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rose garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Hedges
Impatiens
Lawns
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Walkways

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076010: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rose garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe
IL076011: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rose garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Hanging baskets
Latticework
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076012: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: prairie garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Grasses
Prairies
Wild flowers

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076013: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: Sansho-En., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Garden structures
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Shrubs
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076014: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: Sansho-En., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

**Topic:**
- Garden structures
- Gardeners
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
- Japanese gardens
- Ponds
- Shrubs
- Topiary work

**Place:**
- Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076015: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: Sansho-En., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

**Topic:**
- Bamboo
- Edging plants
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
- Hosta
- Japanese gardens
- Stepping stones
- Torii

**Place:**
- Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076016: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: Sansho-En., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
- Japanese gardens
- Maple

**Place:**
- Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076017: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: fruit and vegetable garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

**Topic:**
- Bulbs
Exhibitions
Ferns
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Hillside planting
Ponds
Public buildings

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076018: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: fruit and vegetable garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Edging, brick
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Kitchen gardens
Vegetables
Walkways, gravel

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076019: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: fruit and vegetable garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Kitchen gardens

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076020: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: dwarf conifer garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of The Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Dwarf conifers
Evergreens
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Hillside planting
Stairs
Stones

Place: Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076001: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rock garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic:  Garden borders
            Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
            Hedges
            Perennials
            Rock gardens

Place:  Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
            United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076002: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: rock garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic:  Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
            Gravel
            Perennials
            Rock gardens
            Rocks

Place:  Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
            United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076003: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: waterfall., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic:  Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
            Rocks
            Waterfalls

Place:  Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
            United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076004: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: waterfall garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.
Unknown photographer.

**Topic:** Daylilies
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Perennials
Rocks
Waterfalls

**Place:** Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL076005: [Chicago Botanic Garden]: bulb garden., 1988
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image property of Chicago Botanic Garden.

Unknown photographer.

**Topic:** Bulbs
Gardens -- Illinois -- Glencoe
Pansies
Tulips
Wild flowers

**Place:** Chicago Botanic Garden (Glencoe, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL013: Glencoe -- Gary Garden

IL013001: Gary Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gary Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Gary, John, Mrs.
Perkins, Frederick W., Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "41."

**Topic:** Benches
Chairs
Fountains
Houses
Ivy
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

**Place:** Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL013002: Gary Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gary Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Gary, John, Mrs.
Perkins, Frederick W., Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Woodland gardens with white tulips and forget-me-nots.
Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Woodland gardens
Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

IL013003: Gary Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gary Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Gary, John, Mrs.
Perkins, Frederick W., Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Vista to Lake Michigan.
Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Hedges
Lakes
Perennials
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees
Vista
Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL084: Glencoe -- Gill Garden
IL036: Glencoe -- Roscrana

IL036001: Roscrana, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Roscrana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Simpson, James, Mrs
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Root & Hollister, Landscape architect
Hubbard, Charles, Mrs., Landscape architect
Mahar, George B., Architect
Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White
Mrs. Charles Hubbard designed the rock garden. This photo shows garden in May. House was remodelled by Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White.

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Flowering trees
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL036002: Roscrana, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Roscrana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Simpson, James, Mrs
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Root & Hollister, Landscape architect
Hubbard, Charles, Mrs., Landscape architect
Mahar, George B., Architect
Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White
House remodelled by Graham, Anderson, Probst and White. This is Lake Michigan.

Historic plate number: "9A."

Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hedges
Lakes
Pansies
Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL036003: Roscrana, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Roscrana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Simpson, James, Mrs
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Root & Hollister, Landscape architect
Hubbard, Charles, Mrs., Landscape architect
Mahar, George B., Architect
Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White
The house was remodelled by Graham, Anderson, Probst, and White. Cracked.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Jas Simpson (Root & Holliski) Glencoe."

Topic: Garden borders
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL036004: Roscrana, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Roscrana: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Simpson, James, Mrs
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Root & Hollister, Landscape architect
Hubbard, Charles, Mrs., Landscape architect
Mahar, George B., Architect
Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White
There are white tulips, blue forget-me-nots and allee of trees.

Historic plate number: "59."

Topic: Garden borders
Garden borders
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Illinois -- Glencoe
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Glencoe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL088: Highland Park -- Egandale

IL122: Kenilworth -- Coolridge Garden

Image(s)
Hoerr, Douglas, Landscape architect
Kenilworth Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical information about the house and garden, photocopies of articles about the property and garden, reference images, and other information.

The Kenilworth Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Coolridge Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

A private residence on one acre has a 1929 house of asymmetrical design, with a rectangular sunken lawn behind the house surrounded by low retaining walls that are symmetrically punctuated by four stone stairways. The walls serve as raised beds for perennials and shrubs. Two concrete jardinières at each stairway are planted in topiary boxwood. A large patio behind the house is paved in bluestone set in a random pattern. Beyond the patio a stairway leads to the lower elevation lawn. The garden was designed for entertaining, with seating on the patio and under a pergola.

The house has Art Deco ironwork at the front and back doors, which is complemented by an ironwork scrim that supports the pergola. An antique fountain surrounded by boxwood at one end of the lawn balances the pergola at the other end. A shaded woodland garden features an antique limestone bench. The walkway along one side of the house is bordered by perennial flower beds, ground cover beds, and a rose garden.

The Coolidge Garden has been documented by the Garden Conservancy.

Persons associated with the garden include Douglas Hoerr of Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects (landscape architect, 2001 to present).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Pamela Wolfe, Midwest Gardens (Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1991), pp. 28-35.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
IL122003: [Coolridge Garden]: borders planted in ground cover are highlighted by shrubs in autumn., 2008 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coolridge Garden]: borders planted in ground cover are highlighted by shrubs in autumn.: 2008 Nov.
Murray, Louellen, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Box
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL122004: [Coolridge Garden]: an antique fountain is bordered by boxwood., 2008 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coolridge Garden]: an antique fountain is bordered by boxwood.: 2008 Nov.
Murray, Louellen, Photographer
Topic: Box
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Lawns
Retaining walls
Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL122007: [Coolridge Garden]: hydrangeas are featured at the rear of the garden, beyond the retaining wall, stairs and jardineres with boxwood and topiaries., 2008 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coolridge Garden]: hydrangeas are featured at the rear of the garden, beyond the retaining wall, stairs and jardinieres with boxwood and topiaries.: 2008 Nov.
Murray, Louellen, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Box
Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Hydrangeas
Jardinieres
Retaining walls
Stairs
Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL122009: [Coolridge Garden]: a symmetrical paved stairway leads to the patio., 2008 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coolridge Garden]: a symmetrical paved stairway leads to the patio.: 2008 Nov.
Murray, Louellen, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Houses
Jardinieres
Patios
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs
Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL122012: [Coolridge Garden]: the vine covered pergola is used for outdoor dining., 2008 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coolridge Garden]: the vine covered pergola is used for outdoor dining.: 2008 Nov.
Murray, Louellen, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Furniture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Kenilworth
Pergolas
Tables, wooden
Place: Coolidge Garden (Kenilworth, Illinois)
IL099: Kenilworth -- Spicer Garden

IL098: Kenilworth -- Stolp Garden

IL097: Kenilworth -- Unidentified Garden

IL050: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

  IL050001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967
  1 Slide (col.)
  Kenilworth Garden Club
  Topic: Boys
  Girls
  Sculpture
  Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
  United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL051: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

  IL051001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967
  1 Slide (col.)
  Kenilworth Garden Club
  Duplicate is in a vertical format.
  Topic: Alyssum
  Annuals (Plants)
  Flower beds
  Gates
  Marigolds
  Outdoor furniture
  Petunias
  Roses
  Sculpture
  Tables
  Umbrellas (garden)
  Walls, brick
  Wells
  Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
  United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL051002: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)

Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Espaliers
Wells

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL051003: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)

Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Gates -- wooden
Verbena
Wells

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL052: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL052001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Hedges
Marigolds
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL052002: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 06/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Benches
Hedges
Roses
Sundials

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL054: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois
IL054001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Kenilworth Garden Club
Topic: Flower beds
       Lawns
       Sculpture
Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL054002: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Kenilworth Garden Club
Crimson barberry.
Topic: Birdbaths
       Parterres
       Sculpture
       Walkways, brick
Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL055: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL055001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Kenilworth Garden Club
Topic: Chairs
       Courtyards
       Fences -- wooden
       Impatiens
       Outdoor furniture
       Trees
       Walkways, gravel
       Wrought-iron
Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL064: Kenilworth -- Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois

IL064001: Untitled Garden in Kenilworth, Illinois, 06/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Kenilworth Garden Club
Topic: Flagstone
Fountains
Ivy
Patios
Sculpture

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
Kenilworth

IL027: Lake Bluff -- Armour Garden

IL027001: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Armour, Lester Mrs.
View of Lake Michigan.
Historic plate number: "73."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Elm
Lakes
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Bluff

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL027002: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Armour, Lester Mrs.
Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Chairs
Espaliers
Houses
Knot gardens
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tubs

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Bluff
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL027003: Armour Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Armour Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Armour, Lester Mrs.
Historic plate number: "55, 75."

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Columns
Driveways
Houses
Maple

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL004: Lake Bluff -- Crab Tree Farm

IL004001: Crab Tree Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Crab Tree Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Blair, William McCormick, Mrs.
Adler, David, 1882-1949, Architect
Adler, David, 1882-1949, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pear
Ponds
Walkways, brick

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL004002: Crab Tree Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Crab Tree Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Blair, William McCormick, Mrs.
Adler, David, 1882-1949, Architect
Adler, David, 1882-1949, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Garden borders
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Peonies
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL004003: Crab Tree Farm, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Crab Tree Farm: 1984
Lake Forest Garden Club
Blair, William McCormick, Mrs.
Adler, David, 1882-1949, Architect
Adler, David, 1882-1949, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
Parterres
Roses
Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Bluff

IL028: Lake Bluff -- Stonebridge House

IL028001: Stonebridge House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Stonebridge House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Kelley, William V., Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate number: "79."

Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Espaliers
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL028002: Stonebridge House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Stonebridge House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Kelley, William V., Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate number: "80."

Topic: Ponds
Swans
Trees

Place: Illinois -- Lake Bluff
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL039: Lake Forest -- Aldingbourne Cottage

IL039001: Aldingbourne Cottage, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Aldingbourne Cottage: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Hasler, Edward H., M/Ms
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Garden, Hugh Mackie Gordon, Architect

Built after plan of part of Alderingbourne House in Sussex, England, home
of the Hasler family. Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club of
America annual meeting book.

Historic plate number: "19, B."
Topic: Garden borders
   Pergolas
   Vines
   Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL155: Lake Forest -- Ballyatwood

IL080: Lake Forest -- Barrell House

IL018: Lake Forest -- Bennett Garden

   IL018001: Bennett Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
   Image(s): Bennett Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
   Lake Forest Garden Club
   Bennett, Edward H.
   Historic plate number: "49."

   Topic: Containers
   Garden borders
   Lawns
   Outdoor furniture
   Ponds
   Stairs
   Terraces (land forms)
   Tiles
   Walkways

   Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

   Genre/Form: Lantern slides

   IL018002: Bennett Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
   Image(s): Bennett Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
   Lake Forest Garden Club
   Bennett, Edward H.
   Historic plate number: "50."

   Topic: Containers
   Fountains
   Garden borders
Gates
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Tiles
Walls (building)

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL041: Lake Forest -- Bentley Garden

IL041001: Bentley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bentley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Bentley, Richard Mr
Ambrose C. Cramer designed the garage and fence. The Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.
Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Arches
Armillary spheres
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens, Dutch
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Topiary work

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL011: Lake Forest -- Cassidy Garden

IL011001: Cassidy Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cassidy Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Cassidy, Thomas, Mrs
Wichuriana roses blooming in foreground.
Historic plate number: "36."

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Flowering shrubs
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Roses
- Trees
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**IL012: Lake Forest -- Centaurs**

**IL012001: Centaurs, [between 1914 and 1949?]**

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): Centaurs: [between 1914 and 1949?]**

Lake Forest Garden Club

Hamill, Alfred E., M/Ms
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Dangler, Henry, Architect

Reference: Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club Annual Meeting Book. Mrs. Hamill's walled garden was designed by David Adler, with clipped yews in the center and flowers in shades of yellow in pots on top of the stone benches and along the sides and upper terrace. Planting by Ferruccio Vitale. David Alder also designed the service building and summer house, as well as, the interior remodelling.

Historic plate number: "40."

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Bricks
- Containers
- Espaliers
- Fountains
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Walled gardens
- Walls
- Yew

**Place:**
- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides
IL012002: Centaurs, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Centaurs: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Hamill, Alfred E., M/Ms
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Dangler, Henry, Architect
Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club Annual Meeting Book. Mrs. Hamill's walled garden was designed by David Adler, with clipped yews in the center and flowers in shades of yellow in pots on top of the stone benches and along the sides and upper terrace. Planting by Ferruccio Vitale. David Alder also designed the service building and summer house, as well as, the interior remodelling.

Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred Hamill."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Driveways
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Stairs
Walls

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL012003: Centaurs, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Centaurs: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Hamill, Alfred E., M/Ms
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Dangler, Henry, Architect
Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club Annual Meeting Book. Mrs. Hamill's walled garden was designed by David Adler, with clipped yews in the center and flowers in shades of yellow in pots on top of the stone benches and along the sides and upper terrace. Planting by Ferruccio Vitale. David Alder also designed the service building and summer house, as well as, the interior remodelling. Long allee of sugar maples.

Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Chairs
Maple
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Tables
Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL012004: Centaurs, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Centaurs: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Hamill, Alfred E., M/Ms
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Dangler, Henry, Architect
Lake Forest Garden Club, 1933 Garden Club Annual Meeting Book. Mrs. Hamill's walled garden was designed by David Adler, with clipped yews in the center and flowers in shades of yellow in pots on top of the stone benches and along the sides and upper terrace. Planting by Ferruccio Vitale. David Alder also designed the service building and summer house, as well as, the interior remodelling. The sculptures are by John Storrs and are now moved to the summer house on 45 South Mayflower.

Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Containers
Flagstone
Hand-railing
Sculpture
Stairs
Standard
Treillage

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL001: Lake Forest -- Clow Garden

IL001001: Clow Garden, ca. 1933
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Clow Garden: ca. 1933

Lake Forest Garden Club
Clow, William E., Mrs
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
Shaw, Howard Van Doren, Architect

The house was demolished. Persons associated with the garden include:
Rose Standish Nichols (landscape designer).

Historic plate number: "20."

Bibliography

Image appears in the 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book.

Topic: Houses
Iris (Plants)
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Yew

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL003: Lake Forest -- Covin Tree
Brewster, Walter, J., Former owner
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets articles and excerpts from a slide script.

Covin Tree related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 lantern slides)

Garden plan of the property is located at Lake Forest College.

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

The house was built in 1907 by architect Howard Van Doren Shaw on flat meadow land. In 1907, there was only one tree planted on the entire property. The large pond was a feature. Terraces and lawns surrounded the house with walks leading to and through a series of gardens, notably three called the April, May and June Gardens. The gardens are designed to bloom in those months and be secluded the rest of the year. Plantings included peonies and other plants a suitable to local conditions.

Garden statuary included works by Carl Milles, M. Alfeo Faggi, Edith Barretto Parsons, and Sylvia Shaw Judson.
Katherine Lancaster Brewster was the editor of the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America. She wrote, "The Little Garden for Little Money," 1924 and her garden design style may have been influenced by William Robinson and Gertrude Jekyll.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Mrs. Walter J. Brewster and Katherine Lancaster Brewster (former owners, 1920s-30s?), Hoard Doren Shaw (architect, 1907), Carl Milles, M. Alfeo Faggi (sculptor), Edith Barretto Parsons (sculptor), and Sylvia Shaw Judson (sculptor).

Bibliography


Garden featured in "List of Gardens of the members of the Garden Club of America open to visit by members, 1921."

Garden featured in "Country Place Types of the Middle West," The Architectural Record, by Ralph Rodney Root, Vol. 55, No.1, January 1924.

Architect: Shaw, Howard Van Doren, Architect
Former owner: Brewster, Katherine, Former owner
Garden designer: Brewster, Katherine, Garden designer
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)

IL003001: Covin Tree: formal garden; lawn; low clipped hedges., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Covin Tree: formal garden; lawn; low clipped hedges.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Unknown, Photographer
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
Description from slide script: "One of Mrs. Brewster's formal gardens. Mrs. Brewster also had several garden rooms which were used at different times of the year and planned according to season." There are 2 glass slide duplicates.

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL003002: Covin Tree: small pool with figurine "Kneeling Girl" by Alfeo Faggi., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Covin Tree: small pool with figurine "Kneeling Girl" by Alfeo Faggi.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Faggi, Alfeo, 1885-1966, Sculptor
Unknown, Photographer
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
Description from slide lecture script, #84.

Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Brewster; Figure by Alfeo Faggi."

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Water lilies

Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL003003: Covin Tree: pond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Covin Tree: pond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brewster, Katherine, Former owner
Unknown, Photographer
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "22, 60."

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Houses
Ponds
Walls

Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
IL003004: Covin Tree: brick wall; wall niche; statue of St. Brigid; potted plants., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Covin Tree: brick wall; wall niche; statue of St. Brigid; potted plants.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Haskins, Sylvia Shaw Judson, 1897-1978, Sculptor
Unknown, Photographer
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
The sculpture of "St. Brigid" was done by Sylvia Shaw Judson.

Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Ivy
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Tubs
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Covin Tree (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL019: Lake Forest -- Cummings Garden

IL019001: Cummings Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cummings Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Cummings, Dexter, Mrs
Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Cedar
Euonymus
Evergreens
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Walls (building)

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL038: Lake Forest -- Fairlawn II
IL038001: Fairlawn II, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Fairlawn II: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
McGann, Robert G., Mrs., Former owner

Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Benches
       Flower beds
       Ponds
       Tulips

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL038002: Fairlawn II, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Fairlawn II: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
McGann, Robert G., Mrs., Former owner

Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Garden borders
       Houses
       Lawns
       Lilacs
       Tulips
       Walkways, stone

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL081: Lake Forest -- Farwell Herb Garden

IL006: Lake Forest -- Haffner Garden

IL006001: Haffner Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Haffner Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Haffner, Charles C., Mrs.

Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Awnings
Chairs
Containers
Geraniums
Hand-railing
Houses
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Peonies
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, flagstone
Walls (building)

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL017: Lake Forest -- Halcyon Lodge

IL017001: Halcyon Lodge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Halcyon Lodge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Colvin, Catherine, Former owner
Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Allées
Cedar
Evergreens
Fountains
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL017002: Halcyon Lodge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Halcyon Lodge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Colvin, Catherine, Former owner
Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Arbors
Fences
Fountains
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

IL008: Lake Forest -- Hamline Garden

IL008001: Hamline Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hamline Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Hamline, John, Mrs
Historic plate number: “29.”

Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Flagstone
Garden borders
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

IL022: Lake Forest -- Haven Wood

Ryerson, Edward L. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Shaw, Howard Van Doren, Architect
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of published information about the site, and additional information about the house and garden.

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Haven Wood related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 lantern slides)

Dating to 1912 and originally the home of Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ryerson, Haven Wood was a large country estate with several garden areas. Howard Van Doren Shaw was its architect, while Rose Standish Nichols was its landscape architect, with additional design work by Jens Jensen. The design featured long grassy vistas terminating with sculpture and pergolas. Herbaceous plants were used throughout. A large flower garden of rectangular beds was defined by hedge borders and featured a pool and fountain. There was also a terrace with a balustrade. The house is no longer extant.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Ryerson (former owners, 1912-1930s); Rose Standish Nichols (landscape architect (ca. 1912); Howard Van Doren Shaw (architect, ca. 1912); and Jens Jensen (landscape architect, ca. 1912).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Ralph Rodney Root, "Country Place Types of the Middle West," The Architectural Record 55, No. 1 (January 1924).

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America, Revised Edition (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924), pp. 447-454.


Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL022001: [Haven Wood]: the shady pergola., 1933 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: the shady pergola.: 1933 Jun.

The source image for this lantern slide may have been taken during the Garden Club of America's annual meeting visit to the property in June 1933.

Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Containers
       Flagstone
       Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Pergolas
Stairs
Trellises
Wisteria

Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL022002: [Haven Wood]: sculpture and fountain designed by Howard Van
Doren Shaw., 1933 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: sculpture and fountain designed by Howard Van
Doren Shaw.: 1933 Jun.
The source image for this lantern slide may have been taken during the
Garden Club of America’s annual meeting visit to the property in June
1933.

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Ivy
Ponds
Sculpture
Walls

Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL022003: [Haven Wood]: looking toward the house from the fountain area.,
1933 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: looking toward the house from the fountain area.: 1933 Jun.
The source image for this lantern slide may have been taken during the
Garden Club of America’s annual meeting visit to the property in June
1933.

Historic plate number: "64, 66."

Topic: Allées
Cedar
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Stairs

Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL022004: [Haven Wood]: a fountain, gazebo, and dense plantings., 1984 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: a fountain, gazebo, and dense plantings.: 1984 Oct.
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: a fountain, gazebo, and dense plantings.: 1984 Oct.
The source image for this slide appears to have been Plate X in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924). The Shelton book, in turn, notes that its image was derived from an autochrome.

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Gazebos
Sculpture

Place: Haven Wood (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL022005: [Haven Wood]: one of the turf walks lined with plantings and terminating with a sculpture., 1983 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: one of the turf walks lined with plantings and terminating with a sculpture.: 1983 Sep.
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: one of the turf walks lined with plantings and terminating with a sculpture.: 1983 Sep.
The source image for this slide appears to have been Plate 219 in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924). The Shelton book, in turn, notes that its image was derived from a photograph by J. T. Armbrust.

Topic: Allées
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Sculpture
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, grass
IL022006: [Haven Wood]: the fountain and sculpture area., 1984 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: the fountain and sculpture area.: 1984 Oct.
Image(s): [Haven Wood]: the fountain and sculpture area.: 1984 Oct.
The source image for this slide appears to have been Plate XI in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924). The Shelton book, in turn, notes that its image was derived from an autochrome.

IL034: Lake Forest -- Holt Garden

IL034001: Holt Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Holt Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Holt, McPherson, Mrs.
Historic plate number: "9."
Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

IL009: Lake Forest -- House of the Four Winds

Image(s)
Bergmann, Craig K., Garden_restoration
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
Shaw, Howard Van Doren, Architect_of_house
McBirney, Hugh J. Mrs, Former owner
Coffey, Jack C., Former owner
Coffey, Jack C. Mrs., Former owner
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and an article.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

House of the Four Winds related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 digital prints, 21 digital images + 3 lantern slides)

Additional materials also located in the Lake Forest Public Library, Lake Forest, Illinois.

The garden at the House of the Four Winds was originally designed circa 1908 by architect Howard Van Doren Shaw and planted the following year by landscape architect Rose Standish Nichols. At that time the property comprised 5.29 acres and was a summer home sited to catch breezes off Lake Michigan. The hardscape designed by Shaw included two long pools or rills on different levels on the longitudinal axis from the house to the exedra and small fountains at the rear of the property. Stone benches and low walls were included in the hard scape design as well as an arched stone and wrought iron gateway. Shaw was said to be inspired by the Generalife Gardens at the Alhambra in Spain, and included water jets in the rills for spray. Rose Standish Nichols designed the formal garden borders in the upper and lower pool gardens as well as another formal side garden to the east. The property was subdivided in 1955, and House of the Four Winds currently comprises almost two acres.

The garden nearly was lost for 50 years until bits of the original hardscape were noticed, which led to the excavation of the two long pools and a complete renovation of blue stone walkways. Trees that had grown over and shaded the formal flower beds were removed. Hornbeam, yew and boxwood hedges and grass walkways outline the redesigned perennial flower beds, limited in color to purples, blues, pinks and whites at the owners' request. A tall boxwood hedge in the upper pool garden is clipped into an undulating shape, while other boxwood are clipped into conical or spherical shapes. There are planted containers at the exedra and near the house, original statues and fountains as well as original stone benches.

This garden was featured in the Garden Conservancy's Open Days directory in 2009.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Johnston McBirney (former owners, 1909-1954); Isabel M. Stimson (former owner, 1954-1955); Mr. and Mrs. Harry N. Bryant (former owners, 1955); Mr. and Mrs. Jack C. Coffey (former owners, 1955-1959); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Wolcott Henry, Jr. (former owners, 1959-1972); Nancy Cummings Henry (former owner, 1972-1974); Howard Van Doren Shaw (architect of house and garden hard scape, 1908); Rose Standish Nichols (landscape architect, 1909-1911); Craig Bergmann (garden restoration, circa 2000 - 2002)

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Buried Treasure" by Kathy Kaplan, published in the Chicago Tribune Magazine, May 9, 2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009001: House of The Four Winds, circa 1930s
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): House of The Four Winds: circa 1930s
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
The garden is styled after Generalife gardens in Grenada. The garden was planted by Rose Standish Nichols. The sculpture is of Mercury. The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The garden was on tour for the Garden Club of America Annual Meeting in 1919. Herbert Croley of The Architectural Record said of the house - "A truly American Design".

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Canals
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hand-railing
Sculpture
Spanish gardens
Summer
Walkways
Water jets

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL009002: House of The Four Winds, circa 1930s
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): House of The Four Winds: circa 1930s
Lake Forest Garden Club
The garden is styled after Generalife gardens in Grenada. The garden was planted by Rose Standish Nichols. The sculpture is of Mercury. Reference:
The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The garden was on tour for the Garden Club of America Annual Meeting in 1919. Herbert Croley of The Architectural Record said of the house - "A truly American Design".

Historic plate number: "82."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh Mc Birney."

**Topic:**
- Canals
- Flagstone
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- Hand-railing
- Sculpture
- Spanish gardens
- Summer
- Walkways
- Water jets

**Place:**
- House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

IL009003: House of The Four Winds, circa 1930s
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** House of The Four Winds: circa 1930s
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance

The garden is styled after Generalife gardens in Grenada. The garden was planted by Rose Standish Nichols. The sculpture is of Mercury. The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The garden was on tour for the Garden Club of America Annual Meeting in 1919. Herbert Croley of The Architectural Record said of the house - "A truly American Design".

Historic plate number: "31."

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- Gates
- Summer
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

IL009009: [House of the Four Winds]: the stone and wrought iron gate on the west side of the garden has a Latin inscription and the initials of the original owner., 2013 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [House of the Four Winds]: the stone and wrought iron gate on the west side of the garden has a Latin inscription and the initials of the original owner.: 2013 Feb.

Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Gates
Hedges
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009011: [House of the Four Winds]: clipped hornbeam, clipped boxwood, stone walls and a hornbeam hedge contain summer perennials., 2012 Jul.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [House of the Four Winds]: clipped hornbeam, clipped boxwood, stone walls and a hornbeam hedge contain summer perennials.: 2012 Jul.

Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Hydrangeas
Walls, stone

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009012: [House of the Four Winds]: two long flower borders on one side of the lower pool lead to the exedrae with potted hydrangea and built-in benches., 2012 Jul.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [House of the Four Winds]: two long flower borders on one side of the lower pool lead to the exedrae with potted hydrangea and built-in benches.: 2012 Jul.

Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
IL009015: [House of the Four Winds]: yew branches overhang the exedrae with statues surmounted on plinths that are wall fountains., 2012 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [House of the Four Winds]: yew branches overhang the exedrae with statues surmounted on plinths that are wall fountains.: 2012 Aug.

Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hydrangeas
Rills
Wall fountains
Yew

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009022: [House of the Four Winds]: in the east garden, euonymus standards have turned color above the spherical boxwood., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [House of the Four Winds]: in the east garden, euonymus standards have turned color above the spherical boxwood.: 2013 Oct.

Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Boxwood
Euonymus
Ferns
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Walls, stone
Yew

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009023: [House of the Four Winds]: an undulating hedge of boxwood backs a border of Russian sage in the upper pool garden., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [House of the Four Winds]: an undulating hedge of boxwood backs a border of Russian sage in the upper pool garden.: 2013 Oct.

Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Lawns
Sage
Trees

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL009024: [House of the Four Winds]: An espalier and trough garden on the patio at the side of the house., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [House of the Four Winds]: An espalier and trough garden on the patio at the side of the house.: 2012 Jul.
Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Espaliers
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Trough gardens

Place: House of the Four Winds (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake -- Lake Forest

IL010: Lake Forest -- Innisfail

IL010001: Innisfail, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Innisfail: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Cudahy, Joseph M., M/Ms
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Elm
Hand-railing
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Standard
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Tubs
Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL010002: Innisfail, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Innisfail: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Cudahy, Joseph M., M/Ms
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL010003: Innisfail, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Innisfail: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Cudahy, Joseph M., M/Ms
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Conservatories
Garden borders
Hand-railing
Hedges
Ponds
Terraces
Walls

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
IL035: Lake Forest -- King Garden

IL035001: King Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): King Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
King, John Andrews, Mrs
Baker, Anne, Landscape architect
The house was built from two buildings - a school house and a post office. Garden by Anne Baker, a Kentuckian who worked in Washington with Mrs. Flanders. The terrace was designed by David Alder.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic:
- Bricks
- Containers
- Edging (inorganic)
- Flower beds
- Retaining walls
- Sculpture
- Tulips
- Walkways

Place:
- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL023: Lake Forest -- Mayflower Place

IL023001: Mayflower Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mayflower Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schweppe, Charles H., M/Mrs, Former owner
Pray, Hubbard & White, Landscape architect
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
Pray, Hubbard and White designed the terraces, forecourt, and parterre. Rose Standish Nichols designed the perennial and rose gardens. Fletcher Steele designed the hornbeam arcades from the rose garden to the tennis court, swimming pool and allee. From the 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book.

Historic plate number: "66."
Topic: Evergreens
    Fountains
    Green gardens
    Lawns
    Ponds
    Sculpture
    Topiary work

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
    United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL023002: Mayflower Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mayflower Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schweppe, Charles H., M/Mrs, Former owner
Pray, Hubbard & White, Landscape architect
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
Pray, Hubbard and White designed the terraces, forecourt, and parterre.
Rose Standish Nichols designed the perennial and rose gardens. Fletcher
Steele designed the hornbeam arcades from the rose garden to the tennis
court, swimming pool and allee. The 1933 Garden Club of America annual
meeting book.

Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Artemisia
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
    Lawns
    Perennials
    Ponds
    Sculpture

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
    United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL023003: Mayflower Place, [circa 1930s]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mayflower Place: [circa 1930s]
**Image(s): Mayflower Place: [circa 1930s]**

Schweppe, Charles H., M/Mrs, Former owner  
Pray, Hubbard & White, Landscape architect  
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect  
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect  
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance  

Pray, Hubbard and White designed the terraces, forecourt, and parterre. Rose Standish Nichols designed the perennial and rose gardens. Fletcher Steele designed the hornbeam arcades from the rose garden to the tennis court, swimming pool and allee. From the 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book.

**Place:** Illinois -- Lake Forest  
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

**IL067: Lake Forest -- Mellody Farm**  
Armour, J. Ogden, Former owner  
Huen, Arthur, Architect  
Huen, Arthur, Gardener  
Huen, Arthur, Designer  

Mellody Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

This estate contains several gardens. Before the main facade (northeast) is an arrival court with an oval pool which has a fountain at the center. This water feature is surrounded by sculpture. Circling this space is a drive. On axis with the opposite facade are three rectangular pools with lawn and flower borders which lead to a loggia. Urns and potted topiary plants are dotted about the garden. To the west of this water garden is a geometrically laid out rose garden. To the west of this is an orchard and service area. By the artificial lake, there is a 'Dutch Garden' composed of wedge-shaped flower beds arranged in a circle with an urn at the center.

Persons associated with the property include: J. Ogden Armour (former owner); Arthur Huen (designer, gardener, architect).

**Place:** Mellody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)  
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

**IL067001: [Mellody Farm]: from garden house pavilion to house.: 1991**  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  

Image(s): [Mellody Farm]: from garden house pavilion to house.: 1991  
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Houses
Patios
Ponds
Terraces
Walkways, grass
Water jets

Place: Mellody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL067002: [Mellody Farm]: rear terrace; patio., 1991
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mellody Farm]: rear terrace; patio.: 1991
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Balconies
Balustrades
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Houses
Patios
Terraces
Urns
Walls

Place: Mellody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL067003: [Mellody Farm]: property now a school., 1991
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mellody Farm]: property now a school.: 1991
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Pavilions
Walkways, grass
Water jets

Place: Mellody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL067004: [Mellody Farm]: pavilion, sculpture., [Undated]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mellody Farm]: pavilion, sculpture.: [Undated]

Unknown photographer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pavilions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ponds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shrubs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Mellody Farm (Lake Forest, Ill.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IL082: Lake Forest -- Millroad Farm

Varying Form

Mill Road Farm

IL121: Lake Forest -- Morris Garden

Image(s)

Miller, P. Clifford, Landscape_designer

Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Morris Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on a one-quarter-acre lot, this garden was completely renovated in 2001-2002 with elements from English gardens observed during its owners' residence there. The garage at the rear of the property was modeled to resemble an orangery and was inspired by the Serpentine Gallery in London's Kensington Gardens. 'William Baffin' roses are being trained on the fence at this end of the site, while through a gate to the left of the garage lies a small potting area and staging area for the planting of late blooming annuals. The southern edge of the garden features a scaled-down version of a wall seen at Sudeley Castle, fronted by flowering shrubs and clinging vines. A combination hornbeam and copper beech hedge covers a wooden fence, completing the southern boundary of the property. A euonymus-covered chain link fence and a stand of pleached linden trees are featured on the north side. The heart of the design is a sunken English-style garden modeled after a design by Rosemary Verey at Sudeley Castle. Its beds are planted with perennials, woody shrubs, and well-chosen annuals and surround a rectangle of green lawn. Designed for color interest from May to October, the sunken garden features a color palate of lavender and pink with touches of pale yellow. In addition to the sunken garden a pergola was built on one side of the patio by the house and provides a support for trumpet vine and the thornless climbing rose 'Zepherine Drouhin'.
Persons associated with the garden include P. Clifford Miller (landscape designer, 2001-2002).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

**Place:** Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL121001: [Morris Garden]: western view of the sunken garden, showing garage/garden pavilion, hedges, and other features., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Morris Garden]: western view of the sunken garden, showing garage/garden pavilion, hedges, and other features.: 2007 May.

Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways
Garages
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Lawns
Pavilions
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walls, stone

**Place:** Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

IL121002: [Morris Garden]: the sunken garden and garage/garden pavilion in winter., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Morris Garden]: the sunken garden and garage/garden pavilion in winter.: 2007 Jan.

Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways
Garages
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Houses
Pavilions
Shrubs
Snow
Sunken gardens
Trees

**Place:** Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL121003: [Morris Garden]: an early summer view of the garden, highlighting the lushness of the perennial plantings., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Morris Garden]: an early summer view of the garden, highlighting the lushness of the perennial plantings.: 2007 Jun.

Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Garages
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Lawns
Pavilions
Perennials
shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL121004: [Morris Garden]: view of the garden from the garage/garden pavilion, showing its proximity to the house., 2007 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Morris Garden]: view of the garden from the garage/garden pavilion, showing its proximity to the house.: 2007 Sep.

Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Morris Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest
IL029: Lake Forest -- Newell Garden

IL029001: Newell Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Newell Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Newell, Madeleine
Pinkerton, Charlotte M., 1879-1966

Charlotte M. Pinkerton (1879-1966) was an accomplished colorist in the 20th century. In addition to coloring photographs, it is believed that Pinkerton may have also been a photographer. Pinkerton spent her early professional years in Chicago where she received high praise for her high-quality coloring services. She marketed herself to professionals by placing advertisements that cited endorsements from Burton Holmes, the American traveler, photographer, and filmmaker. She worked on coloring Katherine Ertz-Bowden and Charles Bowden's lantern slides in "A Pictorial Story of Hiawatha" which she also leveraged to obtain commissions. Charlotte Pinkerton married James Blazer in 1914 and moved to California where she resided till her death in 1966.

The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Charlotte M. Pinkerton." [either the photographer, colorist, or slide manufacturer]

Historic plate number: "85."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Madeline Newell."

Topic:
- Arbors
- Benches
- Birdbaths
- Containers
- Formal gardens
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Peonies
- Walkways

Place:
- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

IL045: Lake Forest -- Noble Brandon Judah Estate Garden

IL045002: Noble Brandon Judah Estate Garden, 1981.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Judah, Noble Brandon, Former owner
Marsh, Henry White, Landscape architect
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Goodwin, Philip Lippincott, 1885-1958, Architect
From the Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Gazebos
Lawns
Parterres
Ponds
Rose gardens

Place: Judah, Noble Brandon, Estate Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL002: Lake Forest -- Pirie Garden

Image(s)
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
Pirie, John T., Former owner
Cathcart, James A., Former owner
Wood, Robert E., Former owner
Armour, Lawrence H., Jr., Former owner
Marshall, Benjamin H., Architect
Bergmann, Craig K., Landscape_designer
Bebbe, Thomas, Architect
Verey, Rosemary, Garden_designer
Nevins, Debrorah, Landscape_designer
Miller, Cliff, Naturalist
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and photocopies of an article and other information about the garden.

Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pirie Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35 mm. slides; 3 glass lantern slides)

The Pirie Garden was designed by Rose Standish Nichols in the 1920s, although the estate's house had been built in 1904. It is comprised of garden rooms partitioned by pines, yews, and boxwood hedges. Today, a sweeping lawn and container plantings at the front steps hint at what lies beyond: a box-edged parterre, a thyme garden, an urn brimming with roses, and perennials
and annuals set against an ancient yew hedge affectionately called "the couch." Other areas include a chapel-like white garden with two reflecting pools and a vine and rose-entwined pergola garden with three exuberant borders surrounding a small pool. In 1998 work began on a walled garden, which now graces the area surrounding the pool house. Wide grass steps, paired rose borders, a linden allée, intricately patterned knot gardens, and four perennial borders are all key elements of this new landscape. In contrast to the softer colors of the perennial beds near the pergola, these borders reflect a stronger palette of red, orange, violet, and blue. Burgundy and silver foliage plants complement the whole scheme. Beyond the walled garden is a wooded ravine. A meandering path traces the ravine's edge beginning at the grass labyrinth and ending in a small glade overlooking the ravine. From this vantage point, a statue of Diana, the huntress, watches over the whole garden.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: John T. Pirie (former owner, 1904-1949); James A. Cathcart (former owner, 1949-1951); Robert E. Wood (former owner, 1951); Lawrence H. Armour, Jr. (former owner, 1952-1988); Benjamin H. Marshall (architect, 1904); Rose Standish Nichols (landscape architect, 1920s); Craig K. Bergmann, landscape designer, 1989); Thomas Bebbe (architect, 1995); Rosemary Verey (garden designer, 1995); Debra Nevins (landscape designer, 1995); and Cliff Miller (naturalist, 2000).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Deborah A. Starr, "Inspirations Past and Present," Horticulture, February 1996, pp. 42-47.

Topic:    Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place:    Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
          United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002001: [Pirie Garden]: iris-bordered path., [between 1914 and 1949?]
  1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
  Image(s): [Pirie Garden]: iris-bordered path.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Historic plate number: "21."

Topic:    Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
          Houses
          Irises (Plants)
          Perennials
          Rocks
          Walkways
Place:    Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
          United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/    Lantern slides
Form:
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Pirie Garden]: terrace and cart laden with potted flowers.
[between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "58."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Columns
- Containers
- Fences
- Flagstone
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Tables
- Terraces

Place:
- Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

IL002003: [Pirie Garden]: grassy conifer-surrounded "room" with water jets and pools and a pair of marble Chinese goddess sculptures at the far end.,
[between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Pirie Garden]: grassy conifer-surrounded "room" with water jets and pools and a pair of marble Chinese goddess sculptures at the far end.:
[between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "57."

Topic:
- Conifers
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- Green gardens
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Water jets

Place:
- Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

IL002005: [Pirie Garden]: the White Garden, updated in 1989 by Craig K. Bergmann, located north of the house, showing two black reflecting pools, artistic paving, and the original white pine allée; its white underplanting includes dogwood, white flowering shrubs, and perennials., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pirie Garden]: the White Garden, updated in 1989 by Craig K. Bergmann, located north of the house, showing two black reflecting pools,
artistic paving, and the original white pine allée; its white underplanting includes dogwood, white flowering shrubs, and perennials.: 2003 Aug.

Bergmann, Craig K., Landscape architect

Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer

Topic:  
- Allées
- Dogwoods
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Pine
- Reflecting pools
- Shrub
- Stepping stones
- Trees
- White gardens

Place:  
- Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002009: [Pirie Garden]: the west terrace, with its bluestone patio, urns, and walls containing original yews and crabapple trees., 2003 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pirie Garden]: the west terrace, with its bluestone patio, urns, and walls containing original yews and crabapple trees.: 2003 Jul.

Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer

Topic:  
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- Houses
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Plants, Potted
- Shrub
- Terraces
- Trees
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Urns
- Walls, brick

Place:  
- Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002014: [Pirie Garden]: the north lawn and renovated thyme garden terrace., 2003 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pirie Garden]: the north lawn and renovated thyme garden terrace.: 2003 Jul.

Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Herb gardens
Lawns
Perennials
Pine
Shrubs
Terraces
Thymes
Trees
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002017: [Pirie Garden]: the conservatory, which is used for large, tender plants in winter and as a porch in summer., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pirie Garden]: the conservatory, which is used for large, tender plants in winter and as a porch in summer.: 2003 Aug.
Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Conservatories
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL002019: [Pirie Garden]: the linden allée, established in 1995, includes a gravel path and littleleaf lindens (Tilia cordata)., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pirie Garden]: the linden allée, established in 1995, includes a gravel path and littleleaf lindens (Tilia cordata): 2003 Aug.
Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Chairs
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Lindens
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Tables
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Pirie Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

IL005: Lake Forest -- Pullman Garden

IL005001: Pullman Garden: doorway of guesthouse; spring bloom borders., [between 1926 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pullman Garden: doorway of guesthouse; spring bloom borders.: [between 1926 and 1949?]
Pullman, William A. P. Mrs., Former owner
Unknown, Photographer
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
Description from slide lecture script, #26.

William A. P. Pullman and his wife owned the property from 1926-1992.

Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Gnomes
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Vines
Walkways
Window boxes
Woodlands

Place: Pullman Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL005002: Pullman Garden: view of guesthouse; maples in fall foliage; herbaceous borders against house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pullman Garden: view of guesthouse; maples in fall foliage; herbaceous borders against house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pullman, William A. P. Mrs., Former owner
Unknown, Photographer
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
Description from slide lecture script, #76.

William A. P. Pullman and his wife owned the property from 1926-1992.

Historic plate number: "76."
IL042: Lake Forest -- Reed Garden

IL042001: Reed Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reed Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Reed, Kersey Coates, Mrs
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The Georgian House has indoor tennis house in American Georgian style also designed by David Alder.
Historic plate number: "60."

IL042002: Reed Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reed Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Reed, Kersey Coates, Mrs
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The Georgian House has indoor tennis house in American Georgian style also designed by David Alder. No glass slides.
Historic plate number: "61."
IL032: Lake Forest -- Shumway Garden

IL032001: Shumway Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Shumway Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Shumway, Edward, Mrs
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "5."

IL032002: Shumway Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Shumway Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Shumway, Edward, Mrs
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
The fountain figures in the background are by Wheeler Williams, brother-in-law of Mrs. Lawrence Williams.
Historic plate number: "6."
Lilacs
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Walls (building)

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL040: Lake Forest -- Stornoway

IL040001: Stornoway, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Stornoway: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
McLennan, Donald, Mrs., Former owner

Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Garden borders
Sculpture
Tubs
Walkways, grass
Walls (building)
Yew

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL014: Lake Forest -- Sturtevant Garden

IL014001: Sturtevant Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sturtevant Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Sturtevant, Roy E., Dr.
Sturtevant, Roy, Mrs., Dr.
Walker, Ernest, Landscape architect

The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The house was demolished.

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Phlox
Trees

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL014002: Sturtevant Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sturtevant Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Sturtevant, Roy E., Dr.
Sturtevant, Roy, Mrs., Dr.
Walker, Ernest, Landscape architect

The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. The house was demolished. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL016: Lake Forest -- Swift Garden

IL016001: Swift Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Swift Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Swift, T. Philip, Mrs.

The house has been demolished.

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Allées
Cedar
Evergreens
Garden borders
Hedges
Sculpture
Stairs
Stones
Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL125: Lake Forest -- Carton Garden, The
Image(s)
Tyznik, Anthony, Landscape architect
Binkley, Roy, Architect
Siegel, Julie, Landscape_designer
van Dijk, Nenne, Sculptor
Myhrum, Arthur, Architect
Ellis, Corson, Former owner
Ellis, Roberta, Former owner
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical information about the house and garden, photocopies of articles about the property and garden, reference images, and other information.

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Carton Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images + reference photographs)

The Carton Garden is a two and one-half acre property on a one hundred year flood plain, west of the natural ridge that extends from Chicago to Wisconsin, tiled land that was a marshy area of the original prairie. A contemporary house by architect Roy Binkley was built in 1984, with design elements derived from Bauhaus and New England saltbox. Large Palladian windows provide solar gain in the winter, and the garden maintenance regime is based on Integrated Pest Management (I.P.M.) to reduce the use of chemicals. The current Carton Garden and house were created after the owners subdivided their original holding of six acres. Landscape architect Anthony Tyznik, FALSA, began working with the owners in 1955 and on this property in 1984, and continues to consult with the owner.

Tyznik designed a semi-circular brick terrace to connect the house to the meandering lawn, which connects to all other parts of the rectangular property. There is a kitchen garden room, planted in both flowers and herbs, and a woodland garden of mature white pines under planted with deciduous trees, shrubs, and ferns and hostas on the garden floor. A shady area is used as an outdoor reading room in summer with the sculpture SeeSaw by Nenne van Dijk nearby which is the focal point of the garden; a secret garden next to the house has a treasured wooden mushroom from the garden of the Prince of Wales; the swimming pool and pool house in the modern international style were designed by Chicago architect Arthur Myhrum in the 1960's. A wall next
to the pool house is criss-crossed by espaliered pear trees, and beyond the pool house there is a tennis court. A potager in the style of the 17th century has a fountain surrounded by medicinal herbs and raised beds for growing summer vegetables.

Anthony Tyznik designed a pond for one corner of the property, which attracts wild fowl and bullfrogs. A dog cemetery has inscriptions from Shakespeare and Whittier on its stones. There is an orchard of fruit trees and a campfire with rustic furnishings under spruce trees. The design extends to all four corners of the property, all of which has been thoughtfully planned, planted and tended.

In addition to the Carton Garden, Anthony Tyznik has designed The Morton Arboretum in Lisle, Illinois and The King Residence in Burr Ridge, Illinois.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Corson and Roberta Ellis (previous owners, 1928-1950); Roy Binkley (architect, 1984); Anthony Tyznik, FALSA (landscape architect, 1955-2009); Julie Siegel (landscape designer); Nenne van Dijk (sculptress, 1992); Arthur Myhrum (architect of pool and pool house, circa 1960).
Photographer: Carlson, Robin, Photographer

Topic:
- Conifers
- Docks
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
- Gazebos
- Ponds

Place:
The Carton Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

Image(s):
IL125010: [The Carton Garden]: mature spruce trees west of the house provide a windbreak., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

IL125016: [The Carton Garden]: espaliered dwarf pear trees ornament a wall by the swimming pool., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
IL125019: [The Carton Garden]: colorful flowers and shrubs with topiary conifers in a garden room next to the house., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [The Carton Garden]: colorful flowers and shrubs with topiary conifers in a garden room next to the house.: 2009.
Photographer: Carlson, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Lawns
Topiary work

Place: The Carton Garden (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL120: Lake Forest -- Greensward of Market Square, The
Image(s)
Shaw, Howard Van Doren, Architect
Rodney Robinson Landscape Architects, Landscape architect
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Greensward of Market Square related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, Market Square was the first planned shopping center in the United States. Completed in 1916, the square and its surroundings were showing their age by the late 1990s, when a collaborative restoration project of the "green" in the center of the square was undertaken by the Lake Forest Garden Club, the city, and concerned citizens. The club had played an active role in Market Square landscaping improvements over the years; the current project was given its initial impetus by the club, but was soon transformed into a separate Market Square 2000 project with wide public and city support. With design work by Rodney Robinson Landscape Architects of Delaware, the project was completed in 2000. Features include a flagpole and fountain, sculpture, and various elements of hardscaping, such as brick walkways. On the north and south sides of the square's lawn are fire maples with an underplanting of hydrangea, viburnum, boxwood, and groundcover. West of the flagpole is a rose garden surrounded by an arch of yews, while two European hornbeams are situated in the corners of the rose bed. A low hedge of Alpine Currant (Ribes alpinum) outlines the north and south perimeters of the park.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Rodney Robinson Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1996-2000) and Howard Van Doren Shaw (architect, 1913-1917).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL120001: [The Greensward of Market Square]: northeastern view in winter, showing the flagpole, gas lights, maples, and tower with a cupola and weather vane., 2006 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Greensward of Market Square]: northeastern view in winter, showing the flagpole, gas lights, maples, and tower with a cupola and weather vane.: 2006 Jan.
Stuart, Robin P., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Cupolas
Flagpoles
Flags
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Lampposts
Maple
Shrubs
Snow
Towers
Trees
Trees in winter
Urban parks

Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

IL120002: [The Greensward of Market Square]: fall northeastern view, showing the yew hedge, European hornbeams, maples, flagpole, and tower., 2005 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Greensward of Market Square]: fall northeastern view, showing the yew hedge, European hornbeams, maples, flagpole, and tower.: 2005 Oct.
Stuart, Robin P., Photographer
IL120003: [The Greensward of Market Square]: a western view of the fountain., 2005 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Greensward of Market Square]: a western view of the fountain.: 2005 Sep.
Stuart, Robin P., Photographer

Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

Topic: Automobiles
Buildings
Edging, stone
Flags
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Hedges
Lawns
Maple
Shrubs
Streets
Trees
Urban parks
Walkways, brick

Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
IL120004: [The Greensward of Market Square]: a close-up of the fountain and its sculpture., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Greensward of Market Square]: a close-up of the fountain and its sculpture.: 2006 Aug.
Stuart, Robin P., Photographer
Topic: Automobiles
Buildings
Flagpoles
Flags
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Lawns
Maple
Sculpture
Shrubs
Streets
Trees
Urban parks
Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Wood-Prince, Barbara, Photographer
Topic: Building
Christmas trees
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Snow
Winter
Place: Greensward of Market Square, The (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL187: Lake Forest -- Hull Residence, The
Image(s)
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance
Brookes, John, Garden_designer
1 folder and 24 digital images.
The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The one-acre property had a few trees and no garden in 1970; since then the owner and the late British garden designer John Brookes have created English-inspired formal and woodland gardens. The entrance court/parking area is patterned gravel and brick enclosed by curving brick walls with inground crabapple standards that appear to be planted in Versailles boxes set on brick paving. Curved steps lead down to the woodland garden in front of the house where a decorative shed appears as a folly. In spring primrose, hellebore, columbine, daffodil and lily-of-the-valley bloom under dogwood and magnolia. In summer white accents from hydrangea, birch and variegated hosta show through evergreen and woody shrubs. A winding path with deep garden borders leads to formal gardens that surround the back lawn. Clipped boxwood and yew add structure at the intersections of curving beds, a seating area overlooked by a statue of a seated deer, gravel garden and terrace. Towering pines and other trees were planted around the perimeter of the property and act as both privacy screens and backdrop to the borders.

David Austin roses in shades of pink grow in curving beds accented with perennials, tuteurs and an armillary sphere for height. Flowering trees and shrubs add color before the roses take over in summer. At one end there is a formal gravel garden where rope swags between columns support climbing roses with rose bushes, peonies, lady's mantle and clipped balls of yew at ground level. A terrace of mixed hardscapes along the back of the houses is planted with clipped shrubs and pots of annuals and bulbs. Planting beds and a small pond are cut into the hardscape, and opportunistic perennials including mosses are encouraged. The gardens are dotted with antique and inherited statuary and an urn on a second story balcony. Layered details include ivy trained in a crisscrossing pattern on a brick wall and running along flagstone steps.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Brookes (garden and landscape designer, late 1980's-2018).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

**Place:** The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

IL187005: [The Hull Residence]: A wood and gravel path leads to the shed/folly in the woodland garden., 2016 June 14
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Hull Residence]: A wood and gravel path leads to the shed/folly in the woodland garden.: 2016 June 14

Cherry, Crissy, Photographer

**Topic:** Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Sheds
Woodland gardens

**Place:** The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest
Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL187011: [The Hull Residence]: An overhead view of the structure from clipped shrubs backed by mature trees., 2017 June 10
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Hull Residence]: An overhead view of the structure from clipped shrubs backed by mature trees.: 2017 June 10
Cherry, Crissy, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Terraces
Place: The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest
Genre/ Form: Aerial views
Digital images

IL187016: [The Hull Residence]: A seating area in the middle of the rose garden., 2017 June 14
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Hull Residence]: A seating area in the middle of the rose garden.: 2017 June 14
Cherry, Crissy, Photographer
Topic: Armillary spheres
Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Roses
Place: The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest
Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL187018: [The Hull Residence]: Climbing roses cover the rope swags between columns in the gravel garden., 2016 June 14
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Hull Residence]: Climbing roses cover the rope swags between columns in the gravel garden.: 2016 June 14
Cherry, Crissy, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Gravel
Rose gardens
Sundials

Place: The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL187020: [The Hull Residence]: Volunteer plants thrive on the brick terrace that connects to the gravel garden., 2016 June 14
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Hull Residence]: Volunteer plants thrive on the brick terrace that connects to the gravel garden.: 2016 June 14

Cherry, Crissy, Photographer

Topic:
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Mosses
Ponds
Terraces
statues

Place: The Hull Residence (Lake Forest, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL085: Lake Forest -- Thorne Garden

IL086: Lake Forest -- Thornehurst

IL096: Lake Forest -- Unidentified Garden

IL079: Lake Forest -- Villa Turicum
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
McCormick, Harold F., Former owner
McCormick, Edith Rockefeller, 1872-1932, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of publications featuring the gardenphotocopies of correspondence, and other information.

Villa Turicum related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))

"This is a handsomely wooded country estate, with white beaches running out on the water, giving scope for both formal and informal landscape design. From the east facade of the residence a series of terraces descends to the waterfront. From the south facade a series of rectangular flower beds create a large, formal garden." Extensive documentation, including photographs, of the property may be found at www.villaturicum.com.
The date 1912 has been assigned because most of the slides are of pages from the March 1912 issue of The Architectural Record.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles A. Platt (architect) and Harold F. and Edith Rockefeller McCormick (former owners).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Augusta Owen Patterson, American Homes of To-day: Their Architectural Style, Their Environment, Their Characteristics (New York: The Macmillan Company Publishers, 1924).

Garden has been featured in Ralph Rodney Root, "Country Place Types of the Middle West," The Architectural Record, Vol. 55, No. 1 (January 1924), pp. 1-11.

Garden has been featured in The Italian Garden Transplanted: Renaissance Revival Landscape Design in America, 1850-1939 (Troy, Alabama: Department of History and Social Sciences, Troy State University, 1988), p. 33.


Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Villa Turicum (Lake Forest, Illinois)

IL025: Lake Forest -- Walden

McCormick, Cyrus H. (Cyrus Hall), 1859-1936, Former owner

McCormick, Harriet Hammond, d. 1921, Former owner

Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect

Shelton, Louise, Landscape architect

Griswold, Ralph E., 1894-1981, Landscape architect

Hunt, Jarvis, Architect

Garden, Hugh Mackie Gordon, Architect

Coolidge, Charles Allerton, 1858-1936, Architect

Walcott, Russell A., Architect

Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies and printouts of information about the site, and additional information.

The Lake Forest Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Walden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide (photograph); 8 lantern slides)

Dating to the late 19th century, Walden was the estate of Cyrus H. McCormick and his wife Harriet Hammond McCormick. Inspired by Henry David Thoreau's Walden, its namesake was a center for the reform-era initiatives of its owners. Not the least was Harriet's interest in promoting calming natural surroundings.
and gardens (she was one of the founders of both the Lake Forest Garden Club and the Garden Club of America). Design work for the grounds, which included extensive woodlands, a ravine, bluffs overlooking Lake Michigan, and a working farm, was primarily the responsibility of Warren H. Manning, while over the years other contributions were made by such designers as Louise Shelton and Ralph E. Griswold. The house, which has been demolished, was designed in 1896 by Jarvis Hunt, with subsequent remodellings by Hugh Mackie Gordon Garden, Charles Allerton Coolidge, and Russell S. Walcott. The entire estate was subdivided after World War II, although isolated elements remain.

An aerial view of the estate and its neighbor, Villa Turicum (IL079), may be found at www.villaturicum.com.

Persons associated with the property include Cyrus H. (Cyrus Hall) McCormick and Harriet Hammond McCormick (former owners, ca. 1895-1936); Warren H. Manning (landscape architect, ca. 1895); Louise Shelton (landscape architect), Ralph E. Griswold (landscape architect); Jarvis Hunt (architect, 1896); Hugh Mackie Gordon Garden (architect); Charles Allerton Coolidge (architect); and Russell S. Walcott (architect).

Charlotte M. Pinkerton (1879-1966) was an accomplished colorist in the 20th century. In addition to coloring photographs, it is believed that Pinkerton may have also been a photographer. Pinkerton spent her early professional years in Chicago where she received high praise for her high-
quality coloring services. She marketed herself to professionals by placing advertisements that cited endorsements from Burton Holmes, the American traveler, photographer, and filmmaker. She worked on coloring Katherine Ertz-Bowden and Charles Bowden's lantern slides in "A Pictorial Story of Hiawatha" which she also leveraged to obtain commissions. Charlotte Pinkerton married James Blazer in 1914 and moved to California where she resided till her death in 1966.

Mount reads: "Charlotte M. Pinkerton." [either the photographer, colorist, or slide manufacturer]

Historic plate number: "83, 2N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus H. McCormick."

**IL025003:** [Walden]: a pond and fountain in the midst of the gardens., [between 1910 and 1930]

*1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

Image(s): [Walden]: a pond and fountain in the midst of the gardens.: [between 1910 and 1930]

An image of the same area, but from a different angle, appears in IL025008.

Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus McCormick."

**IL025008:** [Walden]: a pond and fountain in the midst of the gardens., [between 1910 and 1930]

*1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

Image(s): [Walden]: a pond and fountain in the midst of the gardens.: [between 1910 and 1930]
Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL025004: [Walden]: a fountain in the midst of hedged parterre beds of pansies., [between 1910 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Walden]: a fountain in the midst of hedged parterre beds of pansies.: [between 1910 and 1930]

Wording on the slide mount suggests that although this image is of a Lake Forest garden, it may or may not be of Walden.

Historic plate number: "88."

Historic plate caption: "Lake F check?.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)

Fountains

Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Hedges

Pansies

Parterres

Terra-cotta

Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL025005: [Walden]: a formal garden., [between 1910 and 1935]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Walden]: a formal garden.: [between 1910 and 1935]

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Flower beds

Formal gardens

Garden borders

Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest

Hedges

Roses

Standard

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL025006: [Walden]: the Louise Shelton-designed curved pergola., [between 1910 and 1935]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Walden]: the Louise Shelton-designed curved pergola.: [between 1910 and 1935]

Historic plate number: "69."

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Pergolas
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025007: [Walden]: a fountain and pond amidst the gardens., [between 1910 and 1935]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Walden]: a fountain and pond amidst the gardens.: [between 1910 and 1935]

An image of the same area, but from a different angle, appears in IL025003.

Historic plate number: "81."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus McCormick."

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest
Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL025009: [Walden]: the belvedere, or "Ravello," overlooking Lake Michigan., [between 1910 and 1935]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Walden]: the belvedere, or "Ravello," overlooking Lake Michigan.: [between 1910 and 1935]

Historic plate number: "70."

Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Containers
Gardens -- Illinois -- Lake Forest
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Summer
Terraces
Vines

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest
Walden (Lake Forest, Illinois)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL021: Lake Forest -- Wayside

IL021001: Wayside, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wayside: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Coleman, John, Mrs
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

Historic plate number: "56."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Ivy
Loggias
Mural painting and decoration
Outdoor furniture
Walls (building)

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County --
Lake Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL031: Lake Forest -- Welles Garden

IL031001: Welles Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welles Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Welles, Edward K., Mrs
Hubbard, Charles, Mrs., Landscape architect

Mrs. Charles Hubbard was a garden club member from Winnetka, IL.

Historic plate number: "4."
IL015: Lake Forest -- White Oaks

IL015001: White Oaks, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): White Oaks: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Thorne, Robert, Mrs
The house has been demolished.

IL033: Lake Forest -- Williams Garden

IL033001: Williams Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Williams Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Williams, Lawrence, Mrs
Seyster, Thomas, Landscape architect
The fountain was designed by Wheeler Williams, brother of the owner. No glass slide.

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate number: "8."
IL026: Lake Forest -- Wyldwood

IL026001: Wyldwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wyldwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Carr, Clyde M., Mrs, Previous_owner
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Lindeburg, Harrie T., Architect
Lindeburg, Harrie T., Landscape architect
The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

IL026002: Wyldwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wyldwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Carr, Clyde M., Mrs, Former owner
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Lindeburg, Harrie T., Architect
Lindeburg, Harrie T., Landscape architect
The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.
Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Spring
Trilliums
Woodlands

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL026003: Wyldwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wyldwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Carr, Clyde M., Mrs, Former owner
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Lindeburg, Harrie T., Architect
Lindeburg, Harrie T., Landscape architect
The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

Historic plate number: "1, 62."

Topic: Primroses
Spring
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Illinois -- Lake Forest
United States of America -- Illinois -- Lake County -- Lake Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL095: Lisle -- Morton Arboretum, The
Varying Form
Thornhill, formerly

IL087: Monticello -- Allerton Park

IL090: Monticello -- Moore Garden

IL104: New Trier -- Bergmann-Grigsby Garden
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer
Bergmann, Craig K., Owner
Grisby, James W., Owner

The folder includes drawing of the garden, garden description, articles, excerpts from books, lecture program, and brochure from The 1998 Chicago Flower and Garden Show.

Bergmann-Grigsby Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

"The main entry of the garden is at the rear of the house due to the home's proximity to the busy street and the fact that the house was once a farm house with much more property than what exists now. The old greenhouse (Lord and Burnham, c. 1900) was the New Trier High School's greenhouse (in Winnetka, Illinois) and was reassembled and attached to the home in the early 1960's. The two largest plantings in the garden include a Magnolia x soulangiana and an Acer platanoides 'Schwerdleri' assumed to have been planted in the early 1930's. It is a cottage style garden created by plantmen. The garden is divided into many rooms based on the configuration of the building and adjoining the property."

"The garden began in 1986. It is planted in casual style with some formal elements. Stone ornaments are collected and use them as punctuation throughout the garden—often moved about to accent what is in bloom at the time. At the entry arbor are a collection of potted, unusual dwarf conifers which are overwintered at the nursery for safekeeping. The plant collection at the gates emphasizes a restrained color palette and variegated foliage."

Craig Bergmann Landscape Design, Inc. was featured in The 1998 Chicago Flower and Garden Show. Their garden "The Wind in the Willow", won the Mayor's Trophy - Best of Show and the People's Choice Award. They also created gardens for the 1995 and 1996 Flower and Garden Shows.

Persons associated with the property include: Craig K. Bergmann (owner); James W. Grigsby (owner); Linda Oyama Bryan (photographer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Horticulture Magazine, October 1994.
Garden has been featured in Chicago Tribune, September 27, 1998.
Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, April 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL104001: [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: front of design studio on Lake Avenue., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: front of design studio on Lake Avenue.: 1998.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer
Topic:  Fences
       Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
       Plants, Potted
       Rose arbors
       Roses
       Urns
       Windows

Place:  Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
        United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer
Topic:  Fences
       Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
       Perennials
       Plants, Potted
       Roses
       Urns

Place:  Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
        United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL104003: [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: front woodland garden., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: front woodland garden.: 1998.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer
Topic:  Arbors
       Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
       Hosta
       Perennials
       Rustic work
       Walkways, brick
       Window boxes
       Woodland gardens

Place:  Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
- Perennials
- Rustic work
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL104005: [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: patio looking toward the long border., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: patio looking toward the long border.: 1998.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Chairs -- wooden
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
- Patios
- Perennials
- Tables
- Walkways

Place:
- Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
- United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL104006: [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: looking past the patio., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: looking past the patio.: 1998.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer
Looking past the patio toward old Lord and Burnham greenhouse.

Vertical slide.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Walkways

Place:
- Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
New Trier -- Wilmette

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer
Detail of patio garden including stone path.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rustic work
Walkways, brick

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
New Trier -- Wilmette

IL104008: [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: end of long border toward the
greenhouse and old magnolia., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: end of long border toward the
greenhouse and old magnolia.: 1998.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
New Trier -- Wilmette

IL104009: [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: the long border from the patio.,
1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: the long border from the patio.: 1998.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer
The long border from the patio, enclosed by 15’ walls.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Perennials
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL104010: [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: detail of "crazy paving" and the silver garden., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: detail of "crazy paving" and the silver garden.: 1998.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

- Chairs -- wooden
- Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
- Perennials
- Plants, Potted

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL104011: [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: drawing by Craig Bergmann., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bergmann-Grigsby Garden]: drawing by Craig Bergmann.: 1998.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Vertical slide.

- Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
- Plan views

Place: Bergmann-Grigsby Garden (Wilmette, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL123: New Trier -- James Garden
Image(s)
James, Hélène N., Landscape_designer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance
Schmechtig Landscape Company, Landscape_designer
Schmechtig Landscape Company, Plantsmen

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical information about the house and garden, photocopies of articles about the property and garden, reference images, and other information.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

James Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Under development since 1980, this garden surrounds a Greek Revival-style home, once a simple farmhouse built in 1876. The property features very mature deciduous trees (oak, elm, beech) and evergreens, to which in
2000 were added ginkgo, maple, beech, and hemlock. Under the cool canopy shade-loving shrubs and perennials are planted in large, curving borders. Where sun prevails, shrub roses bloom at the end of June and are mixed with sun-loving perennials. A small herb garden, enclosed by a boxwood hedge, is nestled against the old barn. Boxwood is featured elsewhere in the garden as hedges or large specimens. All of these elements give the garden a pleasant feeling of privacy and a cooling effect during hot summer days. In 2004 some old junipers and yews were cut down, while a small vegetable garden was created as well as a wide perennial garden featuring daylilies, phlox, sedum, Joe-Pye weed, rudbeckia, grasses, Solidago, hosta, and Helianthemum. Two Chinese stone "lion-dogs" guard the entrance to the vegetable garden, hedged by boxwood and a crabapple tree and a cornelian cherry. Plantings are completed by several pyramidal-type arborvitae placed at strategic locations.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Hélène N. James (landscape designer) and the Schmechtig Landscape Company (landscape designers and plantmen, 1980 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Pamela Wolfe, Midwest Gardens (Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1991), pp. 28-35.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

IL123001: [James Garden]: spring view of the mixed border at the front of the house, looking northwest from the front sidewalk., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [James Garden]: spring view of the mixed border at the front of the house, looking northwest from the front sidewalk.: 2008 May.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Bulbs
Daffodils
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Hedges
Houses
Picket fences
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
IL123004: [James Garden]: summer view looking southeast from the middle of the east lawn., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [James Garden]: summer view looking southeast from the middle of the east lawn.: 2008 Jul.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer
Topic: Astilbes
Beech
Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL123006: [James Garden]: summer view of the flower border on the northeast side of the screened porch, looking south from the back of the east lawn., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [James Garden]: summer view of the flower border on the northeast side of the screened porch, looking south from the back of the east lawn.: 2008 Jul.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL123009: [James Garden]: summer view looking north over the boxwood-edged herb garden toward the potting and compost area, showing the southeast corner of the barn/garage., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [James Garden]: summer view looking north over the boxwood-edged herb garden toward the potting and compost area, showing the southeast corner of the barn/garage.: 2008 Jul.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Bird feeders
Boxwood
Garages
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Hedges
Herb gardens
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees

Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL123011: [James Garden]: spring view looking south along the stepping stone path on the west side of the house., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [James Garden]: spring view looking south along the stepping stone path on the west side of the house.: 2008 May.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Lawns
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: James Garden (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

The Drucker Garden lies on a one-third acre site and re-creates a typical peaceful English walled garden. It resulted from a total redesign of the property's old garden, including removal of all trees and shrubs except a Copper Beech and a 200-year-old Burr Oak. The new garden design features several "rooms" joined with a bluestone and old brick hardscape, limestone walks, an allée, a sunny border, a woodland shade garden, a formal garden surrounding a lily pond and fountain, a drought garden and a traditional English "yard" for potting and composting. Two additional fountains built into the walls in separate areas of the garden provide different atmospheres for enjoyment. Travels to England by the owners have resulted in the acquisition of appropriate antique and contemporary garden ornaments and other items, including ironwork. Because the garden is small, many dwarf and fastigate trees are used. A front woodland garden incorporates rhododendron, Kalmia latifolia, Pieris japonica and Mahonia aquifolium, along with dogwoods, Sciadopitys verticillata, and Acer palmatum. A collection of dwarf conifers of other species fill antique stone troughs. The garden also includes flower beds and a traditional English border with a large variety of shrubs, perennials, annuals, and a beautiful spring bulb collection. The various walls are covered with an assortment of clematis, roses, and spring-blooming wisteria.

Firms associated with the garden include Douglas Hoerr Landscape Architecture, Inc. (landscape architects, 2002-2003); Kettelkamp & Kettelkamp (landscape architects, 2004 to date); Rocco Fiore & Sons, Inc. (gardeners, 2004 to date); Masonry by Fernando, Inc. (hardscape contractors, 2002-2003); Pimlico Forge (blacksmiths, 2003-2005); and Lightscape (lighting designers and contractors, 2003).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette

Place: Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer
Topic:   
Climbing plants  
Edging, brick  
Flower beds  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette  
Gardens, English  
Hedges  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
shrubs  
Trees  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Walkways, flagstone

Place:   
Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence  
(Wilmette, Illinois)  
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer
Topic:   
Arbors  
Climbing plants  
Flower beds  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette  
Gardens, English  
Hedges  
Ironwork  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways, flagstone  
Walls, brick

Place:   
Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence  
(Wilmette, Illinois)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Gardens, English
Plants, Potted
Walkways, flagstone
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL118014: [Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence]: view looking north to the well across west lawn panels., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence]: view looking north to the well across west lawn panels.: 2006 Jul.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Wilmette
Gardens, English
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Ironwork
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick
Wellheads

Place: Roseann S. and Robert H. Drucker Residence (Wilmette, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- New Trier -- Wilmette
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 3094 of 10589

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

IL091: Peoria -- Luthy Memorial Botanical Garden, George L.

IL094: Putman County -- Kay Garden

IL101: Quincy -- Bull Garden

IL092: Springfield -- Lincoln Memorial Garden & Nature Center

IL043: Unidentified -- Peabody Garden

IL043001: Peabody Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Peabody Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Peabody, Augustus, Mrs
McIntosh Company, Slide manufacturer

Mrs. Augustus Peabody lived in Chicago, but this garden was not in the city. The location of this garden is unknown.

Mount reads: "McIntosh Company."

Historic plate number: "398."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Augustus S. Peabody."

Topic:
Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois
Lawns
Women

Place:
United States of America -- Illinois

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

IL078: Wheaton -- Robert R. McCormick Museum at Cantigny
McCormick, Robert R., Former owner
Medill, Joseph, Former owner
Coolidge, C. A., Architect
Irvin, Wills, Architect
Lipp, Franz, 1897-1996, Landscape architect

Materials relating to the public garden of the Cantigny Trustee, located in Wheaton, Illinois. The folder includes slide list, photographs, excerpts from publications, brochures, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researchers at James R. Buckler and Associates. The garden is noted for its original owner, Joseph Medill, editor of the Chicago Tribune and its claim on the first Chicago Peace roses.
Robert R. McCormick Museum at Cantigny related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

"This garden is a series of irregular rooms, each leading to the next, while affording time for close inspection of every leaf. The design tempts the stroller to wonder what delight might wait beyond the next turn. The garden contains a rose garden, tree collections, a fountain garden, ponds, and a dryland garden."

Persons associated with the property include: Joseph Medill (former owner, 1896); Robert R. McCormick (former owner); C. A. Coolidge (architect); Wills Irvin (architect); and Franz Lipp (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Garden Design Magazine, date unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Wheaton

Place: Robert R. McCormick Museum at Cantigny (Wheaton, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- DuPage County -- Wheaton

IL030: Winnetka -- Butler Garden

IL030001: Butler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Butler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club
Butler, H. B., Mrs
Pinkerton, Charlotte M., 1879-1966
Charlotte M. Pinkerton (1879-1966) was an accomplished colorist in the 20th century. In addition to coloring photographs, it is believed that Pinkerton may have also been a photographer. Pinkerton spent her early professional years in Chicago where she received high praise for her high-quality coloring services. She marketed herself to professionals by placing advertisements that cited endorsements from Burton Holmes, the American traveler, photographer, and filmmaker. She worked on coloring Katherine Ertz-Bowden and Charles Bowden's lantern slides in "A Pictorial Story of Hiawatha" which she also leveraged to obtain commissions. Charlotte Pinkerton married James Blazer in 1914 and moved to California where she resided till her death in 1966.

Mount reads: "Charlotte M. Pinkerton." [either the photographer, colorist, or slide manufacturer]

Historic plate number: "388."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. B. Butler."

Topic:
Arbors
Garden borders
Hillside planting
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Ponds

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL102: Winnetka -- Dorothy's Garden
Winnetka Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes plans and a worksheet done by GCA researcher Sherrill Shiras.

The Winnetka Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dorothy's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

The garden has a variety of garden rooms. There is a dining terrace, gazebo, herb and flower garden and lawn area.

Persons associated with the property include Dorothy Gardener, original designer of the garden.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Town and Country, February 1994.

IL102001: [Dorothy's Garden]: swimming pool., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: swimming pool.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
       Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
       Houses
       Plants, Potted
       Swimming pools

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102002: [Dorothy's Garden]: sculpture., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: sculpture.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Latticework
Lawns
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place:  Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102003: [Dorothy's Garden]: sculpture., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: sculpture.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic:  Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Walls

Place:  Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102004: [Dorothy's Garden]: flower beds with peonies., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: flower beds with peonies.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic:  Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Peonies

Place:  Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102005: [Dorothy's Garden]: arbor and gazebo., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: arbor and gazebo.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic:  Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Gazebos
People
Walkways, gravel

Place:  Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: herb garden.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Herb gardens
Plant stands
Terra-cotta
Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102007: [Dorothy's Garden]: arbors and parterres., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: arbors and parterres.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer
Vertical slide.
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102008: [Dorothy's Garden]: wall fountain and relief., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: wall fountain and relief.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Relief (Sculpture)
Terra-cotta
Wall fountains
Walls
Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102009: [Dorothy's Garden]: pedestals., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: pedestals.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Pedestals

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL102010: [Dorothy's Garden]: gazebos., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dorothy's Garden]: gazebos.: 1997 Jun.
Shabica, Jonathan, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Gazebos
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta

Place: Dorothy's Garden (Winnetka, Ill.)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL182: Winnetka -- Garden of Many Circles
Image(s)
Rosenblate, Howard Dr., Former owner
Visokey, Kim, Garden_designer
Kettelkamp, Ryan, Path_designer
Huszagh, Ralph D., 1898-1977, Architect
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.
The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Many Circles related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images; 4 photographic prints)
The one-acre property had a traditional style house built during the Colonial Revival period in the 1930's, a swimming pool and cabana and a backyard lawn in 1999 when the owners moved in. They removed the swimming pool and built a berm to block the street planted with deciduous and evergreen trees. Those trees form the backdrop for the colorful perennial borders that have been developed over the years by the self-taught garden designer. There are five distinct garden rooms: the circular motor court with layered green hedges and ground covers; the sunken garden that features a circular fountain in a round pool behind an ornate wrought iron fence; two labyrinthish lawns; the deep perennial borders surrounding the entire property with curving edges that disguise its rectangular shape; and a small succulent garden. Stands of clipped arborvitae staggered and planted at angles add backdrop and contrast to the mounded shapes of other shrubs and perennials. Plant varieties have been chosen for contrasting colors and textures and several large planted urns add dimension.
The lawns are mowed by hand in spirals alternating bands of cut and uncut grass. The garden designer had a background in painting and visited other
gardens during open days and the nearby Chicago Botanic Garden to learn how their borders were designed as well as learning about the soil conditions plants need. Early efforts with a few plants that were on sale in the fall and did not survive the winter have evolved to planned groupings of twenty or more plants of the same variety or same color and shrub textures that add winter interest. On the advice of landscape architect Ryan Kettelkamp the entire garden is ringed by a gravel path edged in brick that also cuts through the deep perennial borders. The Garden of Many Circles has been chosen to participate in the Garden Conservancy North Shore Open Days.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. Howard Rosenblate (former owner, 1970-1999); Kim Visokey (garden designer, 1999-present); Ryan Kettelkamp (path designer, 2009); Ralph D. Huszagh (1898-1977) (architect, 1935).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Gardening Equals Poetry for Winnetka Woman" by Anna Lothson, published in The Winnetka Current, September 22, 2010.

Garden has been featured in "A Living Masterpiece" by Sherry Thomas, published in Quintessential New Trier, March/April 2012, p. 56.

Garden has been featured in "A Not-So-Secret North Shore Garden" edited by Kendall McKinven, published in Sheridan Road, June/July 2013, pp. 102-103.

Garden has been featured in "Master Strokes" by Eric Liskey, published in Better Homes and Gardens, April 2015, pp. 106-109.

Garden has been featured in "Simply Grand" by Carolyn Ulrich, published in Chicagoland Gardening, May/June 2015, pp. 60-66.

IL182005: [Garden of Many Circles]: the slabs of stone path to the fountain are interspersed with succulent plants growing in the underlying gravel. 2014 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Garden of Many Circles]: the slabs of stone path to the fountain are interspersed with succulent plants growing in the underlying gravel. 2014 Jun.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Perennials
Succulent plants
Walkways, stone

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka
IL182007: [Garden of Many Circles]: the river birch and shrubs hide the tall fence at the back of the garden that keeps deer out., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Garden of Many Circles]: the river birch and shrubs hide the tall fence at the back of the garden that keeps deer out.: 2014 Jun.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Birch
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Gravel
Shrubs
Urns

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

IL182009: [Garden of Many Circles]: drought tolerant and winter hardy succulent plants grow between dressed bluestone slabs., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)


Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Containers
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Ornamental grasses
Patios
Succulent plants

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

IL182013: [Garden of Many Circles]: the larger lawn mowed in spiral strips was inspired by reading about labyrinths., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Garden of Many Circles]: the larger lawn mowed in spiral strips was inspired by reading about labyrinths.: 2014 Jun.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Gravel
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL182014: [Garden of Many Circles]: a light snow shows off the mowed spiral lawn, the staggered arborvitae hedges and the smoke bush., 2014 Dec.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Garden of Many Circles]: a light snow shows off the mowed spiral lawn, the staggered arborvitae hedges and the smoke bush.: 2014 Dec.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Snow
Thuja
Urns
Winter

Place: Garden of Many Circles (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL037: Winnetka -- Haynes Garden

Image(s)
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Root & Hollister, Landscape architect
Otis & Clark, Architect
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets articles and lists of notable plants and shrubs.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haynes Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 lantern slide; 20 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Varying Form
Timberleigh formerly known as.

Located on 1.8 acres, this property is located on the shore of Lake Michigan in an area called Hubbard Woods. The Italian Renaissance revival style house
was originally built in circa 1925-1926 by Otis and Clark for Frank Brach of the famous candy company. According to the Garden Club of America’s 1933 annual meeting book, Jens Jensen designed the original plan for the grounds, Hollister and Root designed the small formal garden while the owners designed the perennial garden. At that time, the garden was designed for spring effect with a strip of woods on either side of the drive planted with clumps of daffodils and mertensia and bordered with primroses in shades of yellow and bronze. The small formal garden located directly to the south of the house was designed for a green garden in winter and beds planted entirely of pansies from April until mid-June. A tennis court and swimming pool beyond the formal garden were approached by a grass walk bordered by an arborvitae hedge.

Between 2007 and 2008, the gardens were revamped after a complete renovation of the house. The hydrangea bed at the front of the house was enhanced and hydrangeas were added to the borders on the north and south property lines where pine trees and arborvitae were planted to provide more privacy. Existing walls were elongated, the driveway modified by curving it to make the approach more dramatic, a large parking court in the front of the house was constructed, French drains were added to improve drainage, and trees were planted to disguise the entrance to the garage. A gate was also constructed to separate the front and back gardens. A side shade garden leads to two blue stone terraces, one overlooking the pool and another lower terrace overlooking Lake Michigan.

Garden features on the lakeside garden include a classically styled wooden trellised pergola which houses one of the many garden statues.

In 2011, this garden won the President’s Award for residential design from the Illinois chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects and the Gold Award for residential design from PLANET. The garden has been featured on the Garden Conservancy’s Open Days. In addition to private parties, the garden has been the host of meetings of the Garden Guild of Winnetka, Town and Country Arts club and the Woman’s Board of the Chicago Botanic Garden.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Brach (former owner, 1925-1931), Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H. Scott (former owners, 1933); Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Haynes (former owners, 2005-2012); Otis and Clark (architects, circa 1925); Jens Jensen (landscape architect of grounds, 1920s or 1930s); Hollister and Root (landscape architect of formal garden, 1920s or 1930s); Mariani Landscaping (landscapers, 2007-2012).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
Timberleigh (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

IL037001: Timberleigh: formal garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Timberleigh: formal garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lake Forest Garden Club, Provenance

Varying Form

Haynes Garden, now known as.

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Flagstone
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lawns
Pansies
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Sundials
Walkways

Place: Timberleigh (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL037011: [Haynes Garden]: back of the Italian Renaissance revival-style house showing large bluestone terrace that runs its full length. Boxwood hedges edged with colorful sedums hide the low retaining wall that separates the upper terrace from the pool area. The four tulip trees are meant to eventually provide shade for seating area., 2011 Fall.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Haynes Garden]: back of the Italian Renaissance revival-style house showing large bluestone terrace that runs its full length. Boxwood hedges edged with colorful sedums hide the low retaining wall that separates the upper terrace from the pool area. The four tulip trees are meant to eventually provide shade for seating area.: 2011 Fall.

Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Hedges
Retaining walls
Sedum
Swimming pools
Terraces
Tulip trees

Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Digital images
IL037012: [Haynes Garden]: formal symmetrical planting of trees and boxwood knot garden surrounded by a border of yellow pansies on terrace., 2011 Summer.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Haynes Garden]: formal symmetrical planting of trees and boxwood knot garden surrounded by a border of yellow pansies on terrace.: 2011 Summer.
Ross, Deborah, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Pansies
Terraces
Tulip trees
Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Digital images

IL037013: [Haynes Garden]: A view of the gray pergola on the south side of the terrace housing one of a number of statues. In the background is a fence that separates the property to the south., 2011 Winter.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Haynes Garden]: A view of the gray pergola on the south side of the terrace housing one of a number of statues. In the background is a fence that separates the property to the south.: 2011 Winter.
Ross, Deborah, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Pergolas
Snow
Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka
Genre/Form: Digital images

IL037016: [Haynes Garden]: lakeside garden; a row of arborvitae screen the terrace; formal rectangles of boxwood with step down hedges of ninebark and hydrangeas., 2011 Fall.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Haynes Garden]: lakeside garden; a row of arborvitae screen the terrace; formal rectangles of boxwood with step down hedges of ninebark and hydrangeas.: 2011 Fall.
Ross, Deborah, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Lakes
Terraces

Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL037017: [Haynes Garden]: outdoor kitchen includes an outdoor fireplace on left and a gas grill on right; classical style urns flank the entrance steps leading up from the terrace., 2011 Fall.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Haynes Garden]: outdoor kitchen includes an outdoor fireplace on left and a gas grill on right; classical style urns flank the entrance steps leading up from the terrace.: 2011 Fall.

Ross, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Container gardening
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Terraces
Urns

Place: Haynes Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL020: Winnetka -- Hibbard Garden

IL020001: Hibbard Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Hibbard Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Hibbard, William G., Mrs
Root, Ralph Rodney, Landscape architect
This is a Chinese fountain. The house is demolished. The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book.

Historic plate number: "53."

Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IL183: Winnetka -- House in the Garden

Image(s)
Beeby, Thomas H., Architect
Nevins, Deborah, Landscape designer
Bartlett Tree Experts, Arborist
Mariani Landscape, Landscape architect
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Lake Geneva Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

House in the Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 digital images)

The three acre property was cleared of all but two trees and graded so that the house, nine garden rooms, and even the walk into the woodland garden would be accessible to people with differing physical abilities. The house is styled after a 16th century French manor house without stairs that might impede anyone from entering. Garden rooms are enclosed by tall clipped yew hedges in the neoclassical style. The formal motor court in front of the house has a double row of pleached linden at the perimeter and a central medallion of clipped boxwood, English ivy, lawn and four sphere shaped yews. The terrace behind the house is edged with petunias in summer leading to a lawn and a woodland garden planted with evergreens and wildflowers. Along one side of the central lawn there is an allée of honey locust with large containers filled with tulips in spring and hydrangeas in summer backed by a perennial and shrub garden with a white garden at one end that includes roses, cosmos and tree peonies. Parterres planted with roses and varieties of herbs that would have been found in monastery gardens, topiaries shaped like swans, and a pergola covered by wisteria were inspired by a 16th century French engraving. West of the house in one of the few pitched areas there is a paved patio with boxwood clipped to resemble billowing clouds, known as the amphitheater. A wetlands known as the dells was constructed to retain run-off from heavy rainfall.

Throughout the property the walkways are wide and flat so that a person in a wheelchair could have another person walking beside them. Fragrance also was an important quality when choosing plants. An antique maple shades a provincial fountain, redbuds, violas, and ferns, and the other historic tree on the property is an elm. The property attracts wildlife, including more than 120 bird species that feed on the berries, breeding mallards, and a fox family. Various evergreen and deciduous trees around the perimeter are enclosed by woven willow branch wattle fencing.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas H. Beeby (architect, 1990); Deborah Nevins (landscape designer, 1992); Bartlett Tree Experts (arborist, 2016- ); Mariani Landscape (landscape architects, 2016- ).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

IL183003: [House in the Garden]: wisteria in bloom on the wooden pergola that has chinoiserie arches and a wall fountain., 2009 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [House in the Garden]: wisteria in bloom on the wooden pergola that has chinoiserie arches and a wall fountain.: 2009 Jun.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Pachysandra
Pergolas
Wall fountains
Wisteria

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL183004: [House in the Garden]: The yew near the pergola are being trained to cottage loaf shape; the foliage has colored in autumn and berries have emerged., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [House in the Garden]: The yew near the pergola are being trained to cottage loaf shape; the foliage has colored in autumn and berries have emerged.: 2011 May.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Parterres
Pergolas
Topiary work
Walkways, stone
Yew

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL183007: [House in the Garden]: the lily pond is enclosed by tall hedges, tulips are blooming in containers, and flowering trees can be seen over the hedge walls., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [House in the Garden]: the lily pond is enclosed by tall hedges, tulips are blooming in containers, and flowering trees can be seen over the hedge walls.: 2011 May.
Carlson, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Conservatories
Containers
Courtyards
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Houses
Lily ponds
Tulips

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

IL183008: [House in the Garden]: tulips bloom along with other spring flowers in the honey locus allée., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [House in the Garden]: tulips bloom along with other spring flowers in the honey locus allée.: 2011 May.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Daffodils
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Locust trees
Mertensia
Tulips

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

IL183010: [House in the Garden]: accessible path throught the potted hydrangea and hosta under the locust allée., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [House in the Garden]: accessible path throught the potted hydrangea and hosta under the locust allée.: 2012 May.
Carlson, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Containers
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Hosta
Houses
Hydrangeas
Locust trees
Walkways

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form:
Digital images
IL183021: [House in the Garden]: a blanket of snow highlighted by the armillary sphere., 2013 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [House in the Garden]: a blanket of snow highlighted by the armillary sphere.: 2013 Feb.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Snow
Winter

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL183022: [House in the Garden]: boxwood are shaped like clouds in the amphitheater garden that rises above a paving block patio., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [House in the Garden]: boxwood are shaped like clouds in the amphitheater garden that rises above a paving block patio.: 2011 May.
Bryan, Linda Oyama, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Crabapples
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Stairs

Place: House in the Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL114: Winnetka -- Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court
Image(s)
Winnetka Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site map, narrative history, design description and copies of articles.

Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

In 1960, the Winnetka Garden Club chose the location as its 1961 civic project. Curved benches framed an antique Italian fountain. Low evergreen shrubs and euonymus made up the bulk of the planting, while local merchants occasionally contributed spring bulbs. The Mall was formally dedicated on June 13, 1962. The garden was renovated in 1979. In 2002, the planning for a complete new renovation with an English design began. The centerpiece of the plan is a brick promenade between Village Hall and the post office
that opens into a central plaza with curved benches framing a new fountain. Several criteria have been used in the selection of plant material: year round interest, long-lasting color, ease of long-term care, and incorporating many senses. In keeping with the name of "Chestnut Court," Yellow Buckeyes have been selected to create a shade canopy over the promenade.

Persons associated with the garden include: Village of Winnetka (owner, 1960-present); Mrs. William Moffat (designer, 1960-1962); Mrs. Edward Harkness (designer, 1960-1962); Mark Marcus (landscape designer, 2002-2005); Jane Muellner (landscape designer, 2002-2005); Ray Sanchez (contractor, 2002-2005); and Linda Walsh (renovation manager, 2002-2005).

Winnetka Garden Club, Provenance

IL114001: [Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court]: long brick seating area and planting beds between two roads; post office at far end., 2006 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court]: long brick seating area and planting beds between two roads; post office at far end.: 2006 May.

Delaney, Jill, Photographer

Winnetka Garden Club, Provenance

IL114005: [Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court]: brick walkway with wooden settees; half-timber building in background., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court]: brick walkway with wooden settees; half-timber building in background.: 2006 Aug.
McDonnell, Mary, Photographer
Winnetka Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hydrangeas
Lamb's ears
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Public parks
Settees
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Place: Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL114006: [Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court]: long curved wooden seating at circular stone fountain with center urn., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court]: long curved wooden seating at circular stone fountain with center urn.: 2006 Aug.
McDonnell, Mary, Photographer
Winnetka Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Buildings
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Public parks
Roads
Settees
Sidewalks
Signs and signboards
Walkways, brick
Place: Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL114007: [Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court]: brick walkway flanked by plantings and seating; terminating at sidewalk., 2006 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court]: brick walkway flanked by plantings and seating; terminating at sidewalk.: 2006 Oct.
McDonnell, Mary, Photographer
Winnetka Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Buildings
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Public parks
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Moffat Mall in Chestnut Court (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL116: Winnetka -- Nantucket Garden
Image(s)
Clark, Edwin, Architect
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list, a plant list and a 2005 "Open Days Directory" Garden Conservancy brochure.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nantucket Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Nantucket Garden is located on a property in Winnetka, Illinois, next to a cedar-shingled Nantucket-style house built in 1916 by Edwin Clark. The half moon rose garden adjacent to the screened porch at the rear of the house is planted with pink hybrid tea roses and floribunda roses surrounded by white begonias and white alyssum. Features include a terraced garden, a ravine garden and a boxwood knot garden. Garden furniture on the property includes a pair of Karl Schinkel neo-classical designed cast-iron benches (ca. 1860) and two antique urns.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL116003: [Nantucket Garden]: view of stone steps through the terraced garden; lamb's ears, shasta daisies, sedum., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Nantucket Garden]: view of stone steps through the terraced garden; lamb's ears, shasta daisies, sedum.: 2006 Jul.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Daisies
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lamb's ears
Sedum
Stairs
Terraces

Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL116004: [Nantucket Garden]: view looking down from the terraced garden; house seen in the background through tall trees; stone wall; iron bench; red azaleas., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Nantucket Garden]: view looking down from the terraced garden; house seen in the background through tall trees; stone wall; iron bench; red azaleas.: 2006 Oct.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, iron
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL116007: [Nantucket Garden]: view of the boxwood knot garden and urns; neighborhood houses seen through the trees., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Nantucket Garden]: view of the boxwood knot garden and urns; neighborhood houses seen through the trees.: 2007 Apr.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Knot gardens
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL116008: [Nantucket Garden]: view of ravine garden and bridge that runs across it; daylilies (not in bloom) grow wild in the muddy ravine., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Nantucket Garden]: view of ravine garden and bridge that runs across it; daylilies (not in bloom) grow wild in the muddy ravine.: 2007 Apr.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Daylilies
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Ravines

Place: Nantucket Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL11: Winnetka -- Perkins Garden

Image(s)
Bergmann, Craig K., Landscape architect
Craig Bergmann Landscape Design, Landscape architect
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, an abbreviated garden plan, and a plant list.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Perkins Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Designed by Craig Bergmann, this one-acre garden's design also received significant input from its owner, who is an artist. The garden was installed in the early 1990s with some changes from year to year. The loss of a huge elm tree in 1997 precipitated changes and the addition of more sun-loving plants. The small knot garden on the patio is designed to reflect the leaded window in the patio door. The garden is often open to the public during Garden Conservancy Open Days.

Persons associated with the garden include: Craig Bergmann (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111001: [Perkins Garden]: border looking north., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: border looking north.: 1999 May.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Allium
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
  Topic: Edging (inorganic)
  Garden borders
  Garden walks
  Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
  Houses
  Lawns
  Perennials
  Roses
  Shrubs
  Trees
  Walkways, flagstone

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
  Topic: Edging (inorganic)
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
  Lawns
  Perennials
  Shrubs
  Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: garden path from gate.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
  Topic: Garden borders
  Garden walks
  Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
  Hydrangeas
  Lawns
  Perennials
  Roses
  Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: view of west border from terrace.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: west border from center lawn.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL11007: [Perkins Garden]: view of porch and west and east terraces., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: view of porch and west and east terraces.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Porches
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111008: [Perkins Garden]: knot garden on east terrace., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic:
Box
Espaliers
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Knot gardens
Shrubs
Terraces
Wall fountains

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111009: [Perkins Garden]: terrace planters leading to deep yard., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: terrace planters leading to deep yard.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111010: [Perkins Garden]: roses on west terrace., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: roses on west terrace.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
      Houses
      Plant containers
      Roses
      Shrubs
      Sundials
      Terraces
      Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111011: [Perkins Garden]: vegetable garden fenced for deer protection.,
1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: vegetable garden fenced for deer protection.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
      Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
      Lawns
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Roses
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111013: [Perkins Garden]: path to west terrace., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: path to west terrace.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Doorways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Sundials
Terraces
Walkways, stone

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111014: [Perkins Garden]: between east and west terraces., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: between east and west terraces.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Porches
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Wall fountains

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL111015: [Perkins Garden]: west border from back garden., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: west border from back garden.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Gazebos
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL11016: [Perkins Garden]: east terrace view from lawn., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: east terrace view from lawn.: 1999 Jun.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Ground cover plants
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plant containers
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Wall fountains

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: west border.: 2000 Sep.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lawns
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Perkins Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL115: Winnetka -- Robb Garden
Image(s)
Campbell, Hugh, Mr., Former owner
Campbell, Hugh, Mrs., Former owner
Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
Rocco Fiore & Sons, Inc., Landscape architect
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance
The folder includes work sheets, copies of the Rocco Fiore & Sons landscape plan with plant lists, a copy of a biographical sketch of O. C. Simonds, and other information.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robb Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden is an amalgam of designs by Oehme, van Sweden & Associates (hardscape) and Rocco Fiore & Sons (plant material), but is also akin to the design concepts of O. C. Simonds, an influential practitioner in the Winnetka area in the early 20th century. Located in an historic hickory and swamp oak grove, the garden is bordered by white pines, hemlock, and Norwegian spruce that provide privacy as well as a backdrop for garden vistas. The gardens are planned to be low maintenance and to have continual flowering throughout the growing season. Trees and shrubs include Norwegian maple, sugar maple, saucer magnolia, star magnolia, Japanese lilac, hawthorn, flowering crabapple, viburnum, hydrangea, forsythia, and witch hazel. Perennials, planted in a "quilt" pattern, include purple coneflower, rudbeckia, daylilies, roses, ornamental grasses, hosta, and astilbe.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Rocco Fiore & Sons (landscape architects, 1998 to date); Oehme, van Sweden & Associates (landscape architects, 1996); and Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Campbell (former owners, 1966-1996).

Bibliography
This garden was featured in Sheridan Road magazine, Vol. 4, No. 5., 2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL115001: [Robb Garden]: July view of the south front patio with containers., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Robb Garden]: July view of the south front patio with containers.: 2006 Jul.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Animal sculpture
Container gardening
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rabbits
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL115002: [Robb Garden]: July view of the entrance garden planted with daylilies., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Robb Garden]: July view of the entrance garden planted with daylilies.: 2006 Jul.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lampposts
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL115004: [Robb Garden]: October view of the path to the main lawn from the driveway., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Robb Garden]: October view of the path to the main lawn from the driveway.: 2006 Oct.

Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL115007: [Robb Garden]: October view of the front garden along the driveway., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Robb Garden]: October view of the front garden along the driveway.: 2006 Oct.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Driveways
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL115008: [Robb Garden]: April view of the south back patio., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Robb Garden]: April view of the south back patio.: 2007 Apr.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Lawns
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Robb Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL126: Winnetka -- Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden
Image(s)
Cooley, William, Former owner
Crowe, Elizabeth, Garden_designer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, and a write-up of the garden.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm slides (photographs))

The garden designer for this half-acre property is an award-winning flower arranger and favors unusual plant cultivars with foliage of varying colors and textures. A work in progress since 1995, the garden is laid out symmetrically in beds and borders with an arbor, a pergola, a lattice work fence, terraces and a small shed. Garden beds in front of the house feature texture with color provided primarily by white annuals. The perennial beds behind the house have masses of flowers and climbing roses and clematis on the arbor and pergola, in the style of a cottage garden. For privacy arborvitae hedges, trees and a trellis fence shield the sides and the rear from adjacent properties. A flower bed in the center of the back lawn has an armillary sphere and garden statues are placed throughout.

The garden has been featured in the Chicago Area Open Day garden event (dates unknown).

Persons associated with the garden include William Cooley (former owner, 1950-1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
IL126002: [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: in front of the house boxwood hedges and planted urns separate lawn from driveway. A black urn is filled with white annuals., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: in front of the house boxwood hedges and planted urns separate lawn from driveway. A black urn is filled with white annuals.: 2008 Jul.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic:  
Boxwood  
Driveways  
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Ornamental grasses  
Urns

Place:  
Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)  
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)

IL126004: [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: a blue stone path under the pergola with climbing roses and clematis., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: a blue stone path under the pergola with climbing roses and clematis.: 2008 Jul.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic:  
Climbing plants  
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka  
Pergolas  
Roses  
Walkways  
stone

Place:  
Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)  
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)

IL126007: [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: the sunny cottage garden next to the garden shed combines colors and textures., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: the sunny cottage garden next to the garden shed combines colors and textures.: 2008 Jul.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka  
Hedges  
Perennials
Sheds

Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL126010: [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: a brick-edged flower bed with armillary sphere in the center of the back lawn before summer planting. A pergola with a bench marks the southern boundary of the garden. An arborvitae hedge provides privacy from the neighbor's house., 2008 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: a brick-edged flower bed with armillary sphere in the center of the back lawn before summer planting. A pergola with a bench marks the southern boundary of the garden. An arborvitae hedge provides privacy from the neighbor's house.: 2008 May
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Benchs
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Lawns
Pergolas

Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL126012: [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: a view of the east side of the garden shed with flowerpots in a window box and the perennial garden in the background., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden]: a view of the east side of the garden shed with flowerpots in a window box and the perennial garden in the background.: 2008 Jul.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hedges
Perennials
Sheds
Window boxes

Place: Robert and Elizabeth Crowe Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL066: Winnetka -- Skipton
Cresap, Mark W. Mrs, Former owner
Simonds, O.C. (Ossian Cole), 1855-1931, Landscape architect
Simonds & West, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and brief description from 1933.

Skipton related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Simonds and West designed formal and informal areas in the design plan. In 1933, the garden included a walled garden and a pool reminiscent of the pool at Saint Catherine's Court at Batheaston in Somerset. Transitions between the formal and informal were gradual with straight walks leading through the picking garden and the woods. "Thorns, wild roses and native material predominate in the planting." (Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, June 1933)

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Mark W. Cresap (former owner, 1929-); Edwin H. Clark (architect of house, 1929); and Simonds & West (landscape architects, 1929).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL066001: [Skipton], [1935?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Local Call Number(s)
10205

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Walkways, grass

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL066002: [Skipton], [1935?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Local Call Number(s)
10206
Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL066003: [Skipton], [1935?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Local Call Number(s)
10207

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Ponds
Walkways, stone

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL066004: [Skipton], [1935?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Local Call Number(s)
10208

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Shrubs
Tulips

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
Skipton (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL007: Winnetka -- Stuart Garden

IL007001: Stuart Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Stuart Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Stuart, John, Mrs
Yeomans, Alfred, Landscape architect
West, Roy, Landscape architect
Zimmerman, W. Corbys, Architect
Edwin H. Clark, Inc., Architect

The 1933 Garden Club of America annual meeting book. Roy West is from firm of Simonds, West, and Blair.

Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Delphinium
Garden borders
Lilies
Perennials
Walkways, grass

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IL007002: Stuart Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Stuart Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lake Forest Garden Club
Stuart, John, Mrs
Yeomans, Alfred, Landscape architect
West, Roy, Landscape architect
Zimmerman, W. Corbys, Architect
Edwin H. Clark, Inc., Architect

The 1933 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting Book. Roy West is from firm of Simonds, West, and Blair.

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Ponds
Sculpture
Yew

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
IL117: Winnetka -- The Aalbregstse Garden

Image(s)

Heynssens, Chris J., Landscape architect
Heynssens & Grassman, Landscape architect
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

The folder includes work sheets, copies of the garden plan, a plant list, photocopies of published photographs and descriptions of the garden, and other information.

The Aalbregstse Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Planned and constructed between 2001 and 2003, this nearly half-acre garden is set around a 1926 English Arts and Crafts style house. Outdoor "rooms" feature a variety of plant material and provide vistas from most rooms of the house. Regionally quarried stone, indigenous plant material, and textural contrasts have been used to provide privacy and create space. Four seasons of interest are provided by the plant collection. Woody plants have an underlying theme of analogous colors in shades of yellow, gold and bronze, while the perennials' predominant palette is purple chartreuse and pale yellow, with greens varying from grey to deep emerald. Garden features include a boxwood-hedged herb garden, a koi pond, a large bluestone terrace, and a rear patio with pergola, potting shed, and outdoor fireplace. The garden has won multiple awards from the Illinois Landscape Contractors Association.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Chris J. Heynssens (landscape architect, 2002 to date) and Heynssens & Grassman (landscape architects, 2002 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Fine Gardening, March/April 2005.
Garden has been featured in The Garden Conservancy's Open Days Directory (2005 Midwest Edition),
Garden has been featured in Laurie Grano, "The Garden Gates are Open," Chicago Tribune, May 14, 2006.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL117001: [The Aalbregtse Garden]: knot garden with sundial., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Aalbregtse Garden]: knot garden with sundial.: 2006 Jul.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Boxwood
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Herb gardens
Herbs
Houses
Knot gardens
Perennials
Shrubs
Sundials

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL117004: [The Aalbregtse Garden]: espalier trellises between house and shade garden with stone walkway., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Aalbregtse Garden]: espalier trellises between house and shade garden with stone walkway.: 2006 Jul.
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Espaliers
Fences -- wrought iron
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Hosta
Houses
Hydrangeas
Perennials
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Ground cover plants
Houses
Pachysandra
Perennials
Piers
Rocks
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL117007: [The Aalbregtse Garden]: front terrace garden with vines climbing on stone house in background., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Aalbregtse Garden]: front terrace garden with vines climbing on stone house in background.: 2006 Oct.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Leaves
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IL117008: [The Aalbregtse Garden]: curving yellow brick walkway next to perennials and main lawn., 2006 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Aalbregtse Garden]: curving yellow brick walkway next to perennials and main lawn.: 2006 Apr.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Aalbregtse Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IL127: Winnetka -- The Metzler Garden

Image(s)
Mariani, John ASLA, Landscape designer
Beman, Spencer Solon, Architect
Kostbade, Charles J., Former owner
Packard Mr., Former owner
Ellis, Robert M. Mr., Former owner
Ellis, Robert M., Mrs., Former owner
Werth family, Former owner
Fitzpatrick, Mark Mr., Former owner
Fitzpatrick, Mark Mrs., Former owner
Newman, Richard Mr., Former owner
Newman, Richard Mrs., Former owner
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles about the property, the area, and the architect, and other information.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Metzler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

The Metzler Garden comprises two acres in the flood plain of the Skokie River and is prone to flooding from the nearby Skokie Lagoons during periods of heavy rainfall. The property is also vulnerable to deer living in the Lagoons. The owners added a wedge shaped lot on the north side of their original property and commissioned John Mariani, ASLA, to design a wide border of prairie plants, perennial flowers and shrubs that deer do not like to eat. Behind the perennial border a screen of pine trees was planted along the perimeter of the property to block the view of the larger houses that are replacing the smaller, original homes built in the 1930s in this planned community. A cutting garden was created nearer to the house that is protected by a picket fence but deer repellant sprays are also employed.

The plant selection in the deep border includes ligularia, bee balm, ajuga, rudbeckia, catmint, astilbe, Joe Pye weed, chelone, and shrubby barberry, chosen for their tolerance of wet conditions and deer resistance. The cottage-style fenced cutting garden is bisected by crossing slate walkways with
boxwoods planted in the central corner of each garden bed. There is a
children's play house and a small playground for grandchildren with shredded
bark mulch ground cover to reduce muddiness. Foundation plantings at the
house and play house include roses, peonies, Annabelle hydrangeas, catmint,
euonymous and garden begonias.

The Skokie Lagoons were built by the Civilian Conservation Corps beginning
in 1933. Previously the marsh land of the Skokie River's flood plain had been
drained by farmers who grew horseradish successfully in the peaty soil. The
peat fields flooded in the spring rains and would catch on fire in dry conditions.
The Lagoons are made up of seven miles of interconnected waterways and
kept free of wastewater due to the later installation of pipes, pumps and
channels. The Lagoons also were dredged and deepened to improve the fish
habitat, and are used as a recreation area for fishing, birding, and small craft
boating.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles J. Kostbade, Jr. (former
owner, 1929-1941); Mr. Packard (former owner, circa 1941-1948); Mr. and Mrs.
Robert M. Ellis (former owners, 1953); Werth family (former owners); Mr. and
Mrs. Mark Fitzpatrick (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Newman (former
owners of lot added to property); Spencer Solon Beman (Architect, 1929);
John Mariani ASLA, (landscape designer).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "At Home with Tradition: Color it
Comfortable," by Joan Pavel Dardis in "Chicago Home and Garden,"
Spring 1996; and "The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America,"
edited by Marjorie Knight Macrae, 1953 for GCA's Visiting Gardens
program.

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
Winnetka

Image(s): [The Metzler Garden]: a curving bed of deer-resistant perennials
and herbaceous plants include ligularia.: 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Herbaceous plants
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Digital images
IL127005: [The Metzler Garden]: the garden border features plants tolerant to both deer and dampness., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Metzler Garden]: the garden border features plants tolerant to both deer and dampness.: 2009.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Barberries
       Garden borders
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Pine
       Shrubs
       Trees

Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL127006: [The Metzler Garden]: the gentle slope of the garden border drains excess water in the playground., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Metzler Garden]: the gentle slope of the garden border drains excess water in the playground.: 2009.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
       Garden borders
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Pine
       Playgrounds
       Shrubs
       Trees

Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IL127009: [The Metzler Garden]: a picket fence and deer repellant sprays protect the cutting garden., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Metzler Garden]: a picket fence and deer repellant sprays protect the cutting garden.: 2009.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
       Cutting gardens
       Fences
       Flower beds
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL127010: [The Metzler Garden]: roses are protected from deer by euonymus, catmint and peonies., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [The Metzler Garden]: roses are protected from deer by euonymus, catmint and peonies.: 2009.

Carroll, Geraldine B., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Catnip
Euonymus
Fences
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gates
Peonies
Roses
Solariums
Trees

Place: The Metzler Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL024: Winnetka -- Turkeyfoot Garden
Image(s)
Miller, P. Clifford, Landscape_designer
Winnetka Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Winnetka Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Turkeyfoot Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 digital images)

Turkeyfoot Garden recreates native Illinois prairie, savannah and woodland on about one acre in a suburban neighborhood, screening out traffic noises, other houses, deer and invasive weeds. Looking as though it has always been there the current garden was implemented in 2005, based on a landscape design from P. Clifford Miller Landscape Artistry. Native grasses, goldenrod, honeysuckle, a black gum tree and a red buckeye planted in front of the
ranch-style house recall the prairie with the building seeming to emerge from the land rather than imposing on it. Most of the trees on the property are native varieties; only three of the twenty-nine species are not native to this specific area. There are sixty-three different varieties of flowering herbaceous perennials and bulbs and twenty different kinds of ornamental grasses. Mature oak trees shade much of the property, along with a fernleaf beech, katsura, staghorn sumac and shagbark hickory. White pines are planted along the fence line.

Grass paths lead from the staged prairie to an open savannah where young trees grow amidst Echinacea, Joe-pye weed, verbena, hyssop, rudbeckia, and ironweed in the summer. In the spring trillium and mayapples grow under serviceberries. The trees' foliage provides color in the fall, including a pagoda dogwood, katsura, hickory, the beech and several varieties of oak.

A patio next to the house is edged in boxwood and epimedium. A sculpture of a young girl by John Kearney is featured and another geometric sculpture by John Martinson is sited at the back of the garden. One cultivated garden bed near the house is planted with tulips, narcissus, bleeding heart and stonecrop.

Persons associated with the garden include P. Clifford Miller (landscape designer, 2005-present); John Martinson (sculptor); John Kearney (sculptor).
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Turkeyfoot Garden]: in autumn the understory of hazelnut and viburnum have changed color.: 2010 Oct.

Merritt, Ann S., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Naturalized plantings
Oak
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, grass
Woodland gardens

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Turkeyfoot Garden]: a sculpture by John Martinson stands out in the snow.: 2010 Dec.

Tuohy, Anne L., Photographer

Topic: Beech
Boxwood
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Houses
Oak
Sculpture
Snow
Winter
Yew

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Turkeyfoot Garden]: a simple picket fence surrounds the backyard.: 2010 Oct.

Merritt, Ann S., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Beech
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Horses
Oak
Picket fences

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL024020: [Turkeyfoot Garden]: a sculpture by John Kearney at the edge of the patio., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Turkeyfoot Garden]: a sculpture by John Kearney at the edge of the patio.: 2010 Jul.
Tuohy, Anne L., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Beech
Boxwood
Epimedium
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Oak
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture

Place: Turkeyfoot Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

Genre/Form: Digital images

IL062: Winnetka -- Unidentified Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL062001: Unidentified Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka
Number 596 on fence pillar.

Topic: Automobiles
Driveways
Fences -- wooden
Houses
Screen porches

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL062002: Unidentified Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Foundation planting
Hosta
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL062003: Unidentified Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Tables

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL049: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL049001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Winnetka Garden Club

Topic: Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Stepping stones

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL049002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Winnetka Garden Club

Topic: Driveways
Japanese gardens
Junipers
Lanterns
Stepping stones

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL053002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 06/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Rose gardens
Sundials
Walkways, brick

Place: Illinois -- Kenilworth
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Kenilworth

IL053: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL053001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Fences
Hedges
Perennials
Relief
Sundials
Walkways, brick

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL056: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL056001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Benches, iron
Chairs
Chaises longues
Fences -- wooden
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Wrought-iron

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL057: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL057001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka
Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
      Flagstone
      Flowerpots
      Geraniums
      Houses
      Parterres
      Patios
      Terra-cotta
      Vernacular gardens
      Walkways, brick

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
       Winnetka

IL057002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka
Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
      Houses
      Trees
      Vernacular gardens
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
       Winnetka

IL058: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL058001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka
Topic: Automobiles
      Driveways
      Foundation planting
      Hedges
      Houses
      Lawns

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
       United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County --
       Winnetka

IL058002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
      Chairs
Chrysanthemums
Hedges
Roses
Sculpture
Vinca

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL061: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL061001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Driveways
Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Vines

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL061002: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Guild of Winnetka

Topic: Chairs
Evergreens
Flagstone
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL065: Winnetka -- Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois

IL065001: Untitled Garden in Winnetka, Illinois, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Kenilworth Garden Club

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Trees

Place: Illinois -- Winnetka
United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka

IL110: Winnetka -- Winnetka Butterfly Garden

Image(s)
Crowe, Liz, Landscape_designer
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Garden_planners
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Garden_funders
Garden Guild of Winnetka, Gardener

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a plant list.

The Garden Guild of Winnetka facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Winnetka Butterfly Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

This 80 by 14 foot butterfly garden in the commercial district of Winnetka was planned and executed by members of the Garden Guild of Winnetka, a club affiliated with the Garden Club of America. The garden is in Dwyer Park, a public park owned and maintained (except for the garden) by the Winnetka Park District. The garden was begun in 1998 and formally dedicated in 2000. The park district prepared the soil and assisted in planting the trees and large shrubs. The guild installed a watering system, planted all plant material, and maintains the garden. The garden was designed by a guild member, while the guild’s conservation committee researched the plant material and its civic committee handled relations with the park district. The original budget was $10,000, with $3,000 additional each year for new plants. The guild gives tours for schoolchildren and has prepared lesson plans for teachers. The garden is a beautiful addition to downtown Winnetka.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Crowe, Liz (landscape designer, 1998); and the Garden Guild of Winnetka (planners, funders, and gardeners, 1998 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Butterfly gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Pavements
Perennials
Railroad ties
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Urban parks

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winnetka Butterfly Garden]: terraced Elm Street edge.: 1999 Jun.

Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Buildings
Butterfly gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Pavements
Perennials
Railroad ties
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Urban parks

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

IL110012: [Winnetka Butterfly Garden]: asters and Joe Pye weed (Eupatorium purpureum)., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winnetka Butterfly Garden]: asters and Joe Pye weed (Eupatorium purpureum).: 2000 Sep.

Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Asters
Automobiles
Buildings
Butterfly gardens
Eupatorium
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Urban parks
Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winnetka Butterfly Garden]: view looking west.: 2000 Sep.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Buildings
Butterfly gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Pavements
Perennials
Railroad ties
Shrubs
Trees
Urban parks

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

IL110016: [Winnetka Butterfly Garden]: monarch butterflies find the garden., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winnetka Butterfly Garden]: monarch butterflies find the garden.: 2000 Sep.
Hill, Mary J., Photographer

Topic: Butterflies
Butterfly gardens
Gardens -- Illinois -- Winnetka
Perennials
Urban parks

Place: United States of America -- Illinois -- Cook County -- Winnetka
Winnetka Butterfly Garden (Winnetka, Illinois)

Indiana

IN009: Columbus -- Hamilton Garden
Hamilton, Clarence, Former owner
Hamilton, Muriel, Former owner
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Hamilton Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (photograph) (b&w, 35mm.)
35mm copy of design plan titled, "When Design Compels Movement," from Garden Design Magazine, Autumn, 1986, Volume 5, Number 3, page 98.

**Topic:** Plan views  
Publications

**Place:** Hamilton Garden (Columbus, Indiana)  
Indiana -- Columbus  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

IN034: Columbus -- Miller Garden

IN034001: Miller Garden, 1986  
*1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)*  
Marr, Clyde M., M/M  
Morris, Mary Reeves  
Reeves, Marshall T.  
Perry, John A.  
Perry, Elizabeth  
Perry, Simeon L.  
Arnold, Ephraim  
Ensley, William, Mm  
Perry, Ransom  
Merriwether, Samuel  
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect  
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect  
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect  
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect  
Girard, Alexander, Landscape designer  
East from meadow.

**Topic:** Daffodils  
Garden borders  
Lawns  
Outbuildings  
Spring

**Place:** Indiana -- Columbus  
Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN034002: Miller Garden, 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/m
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape_designer
North from south end of allee.

Topic: Pleaching
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN034003: Miller Garden: south from north end of allee., 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/m
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape_designer

Topic: Allées
Benches
Plaques
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN034004: Miller Garden: east from allee., 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/M
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape designer
East from allee.

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN034005: Miller Garden: east from allee., 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/M
Perry, Ransom
Meriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape designer
East from allee. There is one duplicate 35-mm slide in the GCA collection.

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Plaques
      Terra-cotta
      Trees

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
       Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew
       County -- Columbus

IN034006: Miller Garden: south from living room entry., 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/m
Perry, Ransom
Meriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape_designer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Patios
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
Miller Garden (Columbus, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007: Columbus -- Untitled Garden

IN007007: Untitled Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/M
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape designer
The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic:       Annuals (Plants)
            Begonias
            Box
            Formal gardens
            Houses -- brick
            Jars -- ornamental
            Mansions
            Reflecting pools
            Sculpture
            Spring
            Terraces (land forms)
            Water stairs

Place:      Indiana -- Columbus
            United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew
            County -- Columbus

IN007008: Untitled Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/M
Perry, Ransom
Merrivether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape designer

The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. View from house to garden pavilion.

Topic:
- Begonias
- Formal gardens
- Italian gardens
- Pavilions
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Stairs
- Terraces (land forms)

Place:
- Indiana -- Columbus
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007009: Untitled Garden, 1986
The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. View of lower garden.
The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. View of hemi-circle and old well head from garden entrance. There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.

**Topic:** Balustrades
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick
Wellheads

**Place:** Indiana -- Columbus
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007011: Untitled Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/M
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eiel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape designer

The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse. Hemicircle and bronze elephant from upper garden.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Balustrades
Begonias
Chrysanthemums
Elephants
Petunias
Spring
Urns

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007012: Untitled Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, MIm
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape_designer

The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Herb gardens
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007013: Untitled Garden, 1930
The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

**Topic:** Cascades  
Fountains  
Italian gardens  
Pavilions  
Spring  
Stairs  
Sundials  
Terraces (land forms)  
Urns  
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Indiana -- Columbus  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007014: Untitled Garden, 1930
The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic: Aquatic plants
     Cascades
     Container plants
     Fountains
     Italian gardens
     Pavilions
     Spring
     Stairs
     Sundials
     Terraces (land forms)
     Urns
     Walkways, stone

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007015: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/M
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape designer
The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The
garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect.
The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and
greenhouse. There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Animal sculpture
       Annuals (Plants)
       Fountains
       Petunias
       Pleaching
       Spring
       Walkways, stone
       Walls, brick

Place: Indiana -- Columbus
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew
       County -- Columbus

IN007016: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/M
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape designer

The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic:    Begonias
          Exedrae (site elements)
          Fountains
          Houses -- brick
          Pergolas
          Spring
          Stairs
          Terraces (land forms)
          Wellheads

Place:    Indiana -- Columbus
          United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN007017: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Marr, Clyde M., M/M
Morris, Mary Reeves
Reeves, Marshall T.
Perry, John A.
Perry, Elizabeth
Perry, Simeon L.
Arnold, Ephraim
Ensley, William, M/M
Perry, Ransom
Merriwether, Samuel
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Walker, Kiley, Landscape architect
Curtis, Jack, Landscape architect
Saarinen, Eliel, 1873-1950, Architect
Girard, Alexander, Landscape_designer

The house has had quite a few extensions over the past 100 years. The garden was created in 1910 by Henry Phillips, Landscape Architect. The garden is approximately 2 acres with a 1/2 acre formal garden and greenhouse.

Topic:
- Begonias
- Exedrae (site elements)
- Fountains
- Houses -- brick
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Stairs
- Terraces (land forms)
- Wellheads

Place:
- Indiana -- Columbus
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Bartholomew County -- Columbus

IN010: Crawfordsville -- Spring Ledge
Dellekamp, Emerson, Former owner
Schiedenhelm, A. K., Former owner
Whitehill, Clyde E., Former owner
Farrell, William C., Jr., Former owner
Eggers, Richard C., Former owner
Evans, Frank C., Landscape_designer
Evans, Frank C., Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Spring Ledge related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35mm slides (photographs))
In 1917, Frank C. Evans purchased 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.


Bibliography

Garden has been featured in a 1933 news article regarding the North End Garden Club of Indianapolis touring Spring Ledge (no citation).

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN010001: Spring Ledge: driveway., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchased 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Columns
       Driveways
       Entrances
       Spring

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
       Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN010002: Spring Ledge: summer cottage in snow., 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchased 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Evergreens
       Garden structures
       Houses
       Porticoes
       Snow
       Spring

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
       Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchased 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

**IN010003: Spring Ledge: river view., 1917**
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

**Place:**
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
- Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

**Topics:**
- Creeks
- Rivers
- Spring
- Vista

**IN010004: Spring Ledge: rustic gazebo with birdhouse., 1917**
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

**Place:**
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
- Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

**Topics:**
- Birdhouses
- Gazebos
- Rustic work
- Spring
- Teahouses

**IN010005: Spring Ledge: rustic arbor with seats., 1917**
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

**Place:**
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
- Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

**Topics:**
- Arbors
- Chairs
- Climbing plants
- Rustic work
IN010006: Spring Ledge: creek with naturalized plantings., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home. View of planting.

Topic: Creeks
Hedges
Naturalized plantings
Spring

IN010007: Spring Ledge: cascading ponds., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Cascades
Ponds
Spring
Streams
Wild flowers

IN010008: Spring Ledge: wellhead., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Spring
Stones
Wellheads

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery
County -- Crawfordsville

IN010009: Spring Ledge: chair and stream., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home.

Topic: Chairs
Naturalized plantings
Rivers
Spring

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery
County -- Crawfordsville

IN010010: Spring Ledge: waterfowl., 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchased 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property. One is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-round home. Frank Evans developed a nature preserve on 60 acres. Five 35-mm. slides are examples of the same birds and are not cataloged.

Topic: Ducks
Peafowl
Rivers
Spring
Swans
Waterfowl

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery
County -- Crawfordsville

IN010011: Spring Ledge: deer., 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the
property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home. Mr. Frank Evans developed a nature preserve on 60 acres. L

Topic: Deer
Fields
Spring

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN010012: [Spring Ledge]: peonies?, 1980
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
In 1917, Frank C. Crawford purchase 60 acres and developed a summer home and a nature park. The property was named Spring Ledge because of the existence of 17 natural springs. There are two houses on the property, one is the original cottage and the other a summer home which is now a year-around home. There is one 35-mm slide with an example of a white gladiolus in bloom. The bloom is only part way in the picture and is not cataloged because of the quality. bloom

Topic: Peonies
Spring

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN010013: [Spring Ledge]: two children in a garden bed filled with flowers., 1917
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Topic: Children
Garden borders
Girls
Spring

Place: Gardens -- Indiana -- Crawfordsville
Spring Ledge (Crawfordsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Montgomery County -- Crawfordsville

IN011: Hammond -- Untitled Garden

IN011001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Plain, Morse Dell
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Shaw, Howard Van Doren, Architect
The property is a medium sized corner lot that is about two acres. Jens Jenson used native plants and perennials and designed a special cutting garden.


Topic: Aerial views
Plan views
Spring
Place: Indiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lake County -- Hammond

IN012: Indianapolis -- Ballyhaskey
Macomber, Courtney Paul, Architect
Macomber, Courtney Paul, Landscape architect
Gale, Dick, Landscape architect
Springer, Frank C., Jr., Former owner
Springer, Frank C., Mrs., Jr., Former owner
The folders include work sheets, photocopied pages from a book featuring the garden, contemporary (2007) images of the property from the Internet, and other information.

Ballyhaskey related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This garden in a woodland setting incorporates the "garden room" concept in its design. Complementing a house designed by Courtney Paul Macomber and constructed in 1968, the gardens, also designed by Macomber, progress from the formal planting of the entry forecourt to more naturalistic plantings in the rear of the property. The many windows of the house look out onto a series of garden rooms on the terrace, which overlooks a meadow. Additional landscape design by Dick Gale in 1973 widened paths through beds and borders of flowering shrubs and other plants. The overall design integrates formality and informality. Several notable works of sculpture, some of which are now the property of art institutions in Indianapolis, punctuated the setting.

Persons associated with the garden include: Courtney Paul Macomber (architect and landscape architect, 1968) and Dick Gale (landscape architect, 1973), and Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Springer, Jr. (former owners, 1968-2006).

Bibliography
IN012001: [Ballyhaskey]: rocks found in a streambed, incorporated into the design., 1986.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

IN012002: [Ballyhaskey]: Isamu Noguchi sculpture, "Figure Emerging," purchased in 1986 and originally located outside the dining room; the sculpture now (2008) belongs to the Indianapolis Museum of Art., 1986.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

IN012003: [Ballyhaskey]: fountain, looking toward the house., 1986.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Courtyards
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Spring
Windows

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IN012005: [Ballyhaskey]: Robert Zeidman’s sculpture, "Totem," along the driveway; the sculpture now belongs to the Indianapolis Art Center., 1986
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Evergreens
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hitching posts
Sculpture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IN012007: [Ballyhaskey]: entry forecourt, showing the formality of this part of the overall landscape design., 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
People
Shrubs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IN037: Indianapolis -- Favoriten
The property slopes eastward toward White River. The house sits approximately 60 feet above river level. Original plantings were on the west side of the house. These were revised in 2000. Plantings consisted of yew foundation plantings with Winterking Hawthorn material for shading. A large azalea bed still exists along the south driveway. In the East garden is an undulating lawn panel bordered by a wide walkway and beyond, by a native woodland, underplanted with azaleas, rhodendron, wild flowers, and bulbs. A viewing circle with a bench overlooks the river.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph C. Block (former owners, 1958); John Volk (exterior architect, 1954); James Zintell (interior architect, 1955); O. C. Winters (builder, 1956-1958); George Fiel (west area landscape architect, 1958); Mark M. Holeman (east area landscape architect, 1983, and west area revisions, 2000); John Munson (atrium architect, 1991); and H. Emerson Young (atrium builder, 1992-1994).
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
Spring
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN037003: [Favoriten]: north walkway into east facade terrace., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Favoriten]: north walkway into east facade terrace.: 2000 Apr.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Pavements
Spring
Terraces
Trees

Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN037004: [Favoriten]: north walk to river in east garden., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Favoriten]: north walk to river in east garden.: 2001 Apr.
Holeman, Mark M., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN037005: [Favoriten]: woodland plantings., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Favoriten]: woodland plantings.: 2000 Apr.
Holeman, Mark M., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
Perennials
Woodland gardens

Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN037006: [Favoriten]: woodland plantings., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Favoriten]: woodland plantings.: 2000 Apr.
Holeman, Mark M., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Spring
Stairs
Woodland gardens

Place: Favoriten (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN015: Indianapolis -- Forebears
Forebears related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Maloney, Michael and Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture. Landscape Architecture Foundation, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Courtyards
Fountains
Pavilions
Pergolas
Publications
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN013: Indianapolis -- Garfield Park
Archonics Design Partnership, Designer
Garfield Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Maloney, Michael and Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture. Landscape Architecture Foundation, Washington, D. C. Pictures from postcards - unidentified source. Garfield Park is 128 acre park named after President Garfield in 1881. It was established as a municipal park in 1899. The redesign of the conservatory and the restoration of the parks historic bridges is by Archonics Design Partnership.

Topic:
Conservatories
Costume
Formal gardens
Fountains
Postcards
Publications
Spring

Place:
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN016: Indianapolis -- Hillsdale Rose Garden

IN016002: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Avila M.
Tuschinsky, Alex, Landscape architect
Moore, Brent D., Landscape architect
Tuschinsky, Theodore A., Landscape architect
Tuschinsky, Alex
Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View into formal rose garden.

Topic:
Flagpoles
Rose arbors
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring

Place:
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN016003: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980
The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight-acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View from residence into formal and exhibition rose gardens.

IN016004: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980

The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. Closeup of pool in formal rose garden.

IN016005: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Avila M.
Tuschinsky, Alex, Landscape architect
Moore, Brent D., Landscape architect
Tuschinsky, Theodore A., Landscape architect
Tuschinsky, Alex
Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View looking east towards residence.

Topic:
- Allium
- Houses -- stone
- Perennials
- Ponds
- Rose gardens
- Spring

Place:
- Indiana -- Indianapolis
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN016006: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Avila M.
Tuschinsky, Alex, Landscape architect
Moore, Brent D., Landscape architect
Tuschinsky, Theodore A., Landscape architect
Tuschinsky, Alex
Moore, Brent D.
Tuschinsky, Theodore A.
The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View to formal rose garden showing herbaceous borders.

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Garden borders
- Perennials
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Spring

Place:
- Indiana -- Indianapolis
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN016007: Hillsdale Rose Garden, 1980
The Hillsdale Rose Garden was laid out in 1925 on the eight acre estate of Alex Tuschinsky. The rose garden features a formal and informal rose garden, rock garden, display garden and testing garden. View looking into rock garden.

**Topic:** Perennials

**Place:** Indiana -- Indianapolis

**IN019: Indianapolis -- Holcomb Botanical Gardens**

**IN019001: [Holcomb Botanical Gardens], 1930.**

1 Slide (col.)

Holcomb, James Irving

Butler University


**Topic:** Aerial views

**Place:** Indiana -- Indianapolis

**IN017: Indianapolis -- Holliday Park**
Holliday, John H.
Holliday House
Clude, William, Landscape_designer
Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis, 1867-1915, Landscape architect
Taflinger, Elmer, Artist
Holliday Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. Maloney, Michael and
Remenschneider, Kenneth J. Indianapolis Landscape Architecture. Landscape
Architecture Foundation, Washington, D. C. 2. Indianapolis Star Newspaper,
1958.

Topic: Artificial ruins
Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Publications
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN018: Indianapolis -- Hoosier Heritage Gardens

IN018001: Hoosier Heritage Gardens, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Indianapolis Garden Club
Moore, Avila M.
Bennett, Claire R., Landscape architect
Moore, Brent D., Landscape architect
Wadley, Scott
Browning Day Pollak, Inc., Landscape architect
Governor's Residence (Indianapolis, Indiana)

The English Tudor home was acquired by the state of Indiana in 1974. The
formal garden was designed as a living history of Indiana landscapes. Claire R. Bennett, a landscape architect, selected the plant materials
according to the research done by Indianapolis Garden Club.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Peonies
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis
IN018002: Hoosier Heritage Gardens, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Avila M.
Bennett, Claire R., Landscape architect
Moore, Brent D., Landscape architect
Wadley, Scott
Browning Day Pollak, Inc., Landscape architect
Governor's Residence (Indianapolis, Indiana)
The English Tudor home was acquired by the state of Indiana in 1974. The formal garden was designed as a living history of Indiana landscapes. Claire R. Bennett, a landscape architect, selected the plant materials according to the research done by Indianapolis Garden Club.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Men
Peonies
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN018003: Hoosier Heritage Gardens, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Avila M.
Bennett, Claire R., Landscape architect
Moore, Brent D., Landscape architect
Wadley, Scott
Browning Day Pollak, Inc., Landscape architect
Governor's Residence (Indianapolis, Indiana)
The English Tudor home was acquired by the state of Indiana in 1974. The formal garden was designed as a living history of Indiana landscapes. Claire R. Bennett, a landscape architect, selected the plant materials according to the research done by Indianapolis Garden Club.

Topic: Spring
Woodlands

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN043: Indianapolis -- Hydrangea House
Image(s)

Taube Kilgore, David J., Former owner
Taube Kilgore, Jane K., Former owner
Cooke, Carole J., Former owner
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape architect
Kirch, Jeffrey A., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, planting lists, features maps, planting plans and landscape design.

Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hydrangea House related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

Established in 1939, Hydrangea House is located on a half acre in Indianapolis, Indiana. The French Provincial-style house was built in 1939. In 1978, Frits Loonsten served as landscape architect, installing the curved brick wall that marks the property's western border. When the current owner purchased the property in 1992 the gardens were overgrown and lacked cohesion. Landscape architect Jeffrey A. Kirch assisted in a redesign in which formal, angular hardscape is softened by curved beds and naturalistic plant material.

Along the front of the property a curved planting bed showcases early, mid and late-blooming spring tulips, followed by a variety of perennials and a summer display of Annabelle hydrangeas. The lawn features mature maple and ash trees and a Norway spruce. Wrought iron chairs provide shaded seating in a woodland garden containing Lily-of-the-Valley, Lenten rose, astilbe, hosta, Japanese painted fern and peonies. A linear, brick walkway and large wooden gate lead to a reflecting pool surrounded by a flagstone patio. To the north, a bronze sculpture lies below a pergola covered in clematis. Texture and color are emphasized in the northwest corner garden with an array of blooming shrubs and trees including Japanese Andromeda, dogwood, and rhododendron. On the west side, a red brick patio is shaded by a wisteria-covered pergola and a lion-head fountain emerges from the Loonsten wall. The garden's perimeter is lined with window boxes and various annuals and perennials. Jardinières and planters provide additional interest.


Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
IN043001: [Hydrangea House]: horseshoe-shaped driveway; lawn with mature trees; garden entrance gate., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hydrangea House]: horseshoe-shaped driveway; lawn with mature trees; garden entrance gate.: 2011 Jun.
Houck, Emerson B., Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Entrainces
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hosta
Lawns
Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/ Form: Digital images

IN043006: [Hydrangea House]: lion-head fountain on brick wall; designed by Frits Loonsten., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hydrangea House]: lion-head fountain on brick wall; designed by Frits Loonsten.: 2011 Jun.
Houck, Emerson B., Photographer
Topic: Euonymus
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Genre/ Form: Digital images

IN043009: [Hydrangea House]: reflecting pool with bubblers., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hydrangea House]: reflecting pool with bubblers.: 2011 Apr.
Houck, Emerson B., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Patios, flagstone
Pergolas
Ponds
Urns
Walls, brick
Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
IN043012: [Hydrangea House]: corner garden with hydrangea, iris, peony and boxwood; used to camouflage AC unit., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hydrangea House]: corner garden with hydrangea, iris, peony and boxwood; used to camouflage AC unit.: 2011 Jun.

Houck, Emerson B., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Garden borders
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hydrangeas
Pergolas
Urns

Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN043015: [Hydrangea House]: curved planting bed with tulips and trees., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hydrangea House]: curved planting bed with tulips and trees.: 2011 Apr.

Houck, Emerson B., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Hydrangea House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008: Indianapolis -- Indianapolis Museum Of Art
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Landon, Hugh M., Former owner
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr., Former owner
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr., Former owner
Melaun, Ernest
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe, Architect
Art Association of Indianapolis
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06883, H. McK. Landon.

IN008001: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Woodhams, Marca, Photographer
Landon, Hugh M., Former owner
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr., Former owner
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr., Former owner
Melaun, Ernest
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe, Architect
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. There are 45 35mm slides that are uncataloged from the Indianapolis Museum of Art. Tiered fountain. Color print - 4" x 6".

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Urban parks
Wrought-iron

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008002: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Woodhams, Marca
Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape_designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road-ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Color print - 4" x 6".

Topic: Allées
Lawns
Spring
Urban parks

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008003: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Woodhams, Marca
Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
McDouggall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Tiered fountain. Color print - 4" x 6".

Topic: Allium
Arbors
Hosta
Latticework
Spring
Urban parks

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008004: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Woodhams, Marca
Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape_designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road-ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Tiered fountain. Color print - 4” x 6”.

Topic: Arbors
       Evergreens
       Fountains
       Parterres
       Spring
       Urban parks
       Walkways, gravel
       Wrought-iron

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008005: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Woodhams, Marca
Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape_designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road-ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Tiered fountain. Color print - 4” x 6”.

Topic:        Lawns
             Spring
             Trees
             Urban parks
Place:        Indiana -- Indianapolis
             United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008008: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1920
Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape Designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
McDougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road-ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. One duplicate 35-mm slide. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.

Topic: Bridges
Islands
Rivers
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008010: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1920
Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Three duplicate 35-mm slide. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.

IN008013: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 1935
Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape_designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road-ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.

Topic:
Arbors
Bridges
Containers
Gazebos
Spring
Spruce
Stairs

Place:
Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008014: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 1935
Landon, Hugh M.
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr.
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr.
Melaun, Ernest
McDougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road-ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.

Topic: Hillside planting
Hillsides
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008015: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 1935
The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish Landscape Architect helped plan the border plantings, building sites and road- ways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.

**Topic:** Arcades (Architecture)  
Climbing plants  
Columns  
Latticework  
Spring

**Place:** Indiana -- Indianapolis  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN008007: Indianapolis Museum Of Art, 06/01/1935
Landon, Hugh M., Former owner
Lilly, Josiah K., Sr., Former owner
Cannon, Fermor S., Landscape_designer
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr., Former owner
Melaun, Ernest
McDougall, George M., Landscape architect
Davis, Lewis K., Architect
Wallick, Frederick, Architect
Richardson, Landscape architect
Severans, Landscape architect
Scheeler, Landscape architect
Wright, Porteous & Lowe, Architect
Art Association of Indianapolis
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Sasaki Associates, Landscape architect

The Indianapolis Museum of Art has several pavilions and a civic theater located in the Showalter Pavilion. The 150 acres was the estate of J. K. Lilly called Oldfields. In 1909, the advice of George McDougall, a Scottish landscape architect, helped plan the border plantings, building sites and roadways. Hugh McK. Landon selected a site overlooking the canal. The mansion was built in the style of a French chateau and was completed in 1914. There are 45 35mm slides that are uncataloged from the Indianapolis Museum of Art. "The Three Graces" from reflection pool. Image is the property of: The Indianapolis Museum of Art.

Topic: Evergreens
Pedestals
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020: Indianapolis -- Iveagh House

Image(s)
Fiel, George, Landscape_designer
Rindge, Warren, Architect
Hess, Jonathon, Architect
Taggart, Alexander L., Mrs., Former owner
Taggart, Alexander L., Former owner
Wood, Richard D., Garden_designer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include a work sheet and slide view plan.

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Iveagh House related holdings consist of 2 folders (16 35 mm. slides)

This formal garden provides a breath taking view from within any room along the backside of the house. Centered behind the new addition to the house is an octagonal pool, containing a swan and dolphin fountain. Surrounding the fountain are perennial gardens, slate walkways and knot gardens. The central focus of the largest knot garden is a statue of an 18th century English gardener. Both fountain and statue are English reproductions of old designs. The knot gardens are composed of Wintergreen and Velvet Boxwood. Boxwood is used to border much of the garden and walkways. Two serpentine boxwood hedges are intermittently planted with begonias. Rhododendrons, azaleas, hostas, and ferns are planted in gardens flanking the entrance drive. Four statues, each depicting one of the seasons, greet guests as they enter the property. A shade garden composed of hostas, ferns and impatiens border the south side of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Alexander L. Taggart (former owners, 1957-1972); George Fiel (landscape designer, 1957); Warren Ringe (architect of original house, 1957); Jonathon Hess (architect of new addition, 1995); and Richard D. Wood (garden designer, 1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana) United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020001: [Iveagh House], 07/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
From north looking south.

Topic: Driveways, circular
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Mansions
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020002: [Iveagh] House, 07/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
From front door looking south.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020003: [Iveagh House]: from front door looking north., 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Daffodils
      Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Hitching posts
      Spring
      Spruce
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
      United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020004: [Iveagh House]: lent by William Menke., 07/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Benches, stone
      Chairs
      Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Hedges
      Hedges
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring
      Walkways, brick
      Walls, brick
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
      United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020005: [Iveagh House], 07/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Garden houses
      Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Picket fences
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Walkways, brick
Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
      United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020006: [Iveagh House], 05/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Rhododendrons
Spring
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020007: [Iveagh House], 1957.
1 Slide (col.)
George Fiel, 1957.

Topic: Alcea
Flower beds
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Picket fences
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020010: [Iveagh House]: facing east, view of lawn, bordered by brick walkways and edged with serpentine boxwood hedges. Lilac tree centers brick wall., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Iveagh House]: facing east, view of lawn, bordered by brick walkways and edged with serpentine boxwood hedges. Lilac tree centers brick wall.: 2002 Jun.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hedges
Lawns
Lilacs
Pedestals
Serpentine
Shrubs
Summer
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020011: [Iveagh House]: facing northeast, view of serpentine boxwood hedge, located on north side of lawn., 2002 Jun.
Image(s): [Iveagh House]: facing northeast, view of serpentine boxwood hedge, located on north side of lawn.: 2002 Jun.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
- Ground cover plants
- Hedges
- Impatiens
- Screens (Plants)
- Serpentine
- Summer
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020012: [Iveagh House]: facing south, view of fountain, perennial gardens, and knot gardens., 2002 Jun.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Iveagh House]: facing south, view of fountain, perennial gardens, and knot gardens.: 2002 Jun.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic:
- Buildings
- Containers
- Finials
- Fountains
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
- Knot gardens
- Plants, Potted
- Summer
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020013: [Iveagh House]: facing northeast, view of knot garden, fountain, and perennial gardens., 2002 Jun.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Iveagh House]: facing northeast, view of knot garden, fountain, and perennial gardens.: 2002 Jun.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Containers
- Fountains
- Garden borders
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hedges
Knot gardens
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Summer
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN020016: [Iveagh House]: facing southwest, view of shade garden, which borders the south end of the property., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Iveagh House]: facing southwest, view of shade garden, which borders the south end of the property.: 2002 Jun.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Impatiens
Screens (Plants)
Summer
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, gravel

Place: Iveagh House (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN069: Indianapolis -- Jipson Place
Image(s)
Lilly, Josiah K., Jr., Former owner
Lilly, Ruth, Former owner
Eastman family, Former owner
Hanley family, Former owner
Muller, Paul F., Dr., Former owner
Muller, Ruth L., Former owner
Kramer, Michael D., Former owner
Kramer, Mona, Former owner
Butler, Richard, Owner
Street, Jamie, Dr., Owner
Elliott, William C., Former owner
Elliott, Elizabeth, Former owner
Swift, Kyle, Hardscape_designer
Heath Outdoors Landscape, landscaper
Lulu's Petals, Sculptor
GRT Glass Design, Sculptor
Custom Made Palm Tree Co., Sculptor
Star Tile Works
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
22 digital images (2016-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The gardens at Jipson Place are primarily deep borders of hosta arranged into rooms according to the names of the varieties, augmented with statuary and other features. The one-and-one-half acre property has an historic house built in Victorian style in 1896-1897, used as a summer house with wraparound porches on a wooded 40 acre lot. Remodeled to Colonial Revival style by the second owners circa 1920 the property lost more than ten mature trees to a tornado in 1992, leaving open spaces that sparked the current owners' interest in developing gardens. Brick and stone paths lead into the perimeter patios and garden rooms that have poured concrete edging. More than 1,400 varieties of hosta have been planted with heuchera, ferns, acanthus, blue fescue, and ageratum; more than 45 varieties of Japanese maple, conifers and old oaks. Large urns and other containers are planted with annuals or left empty as focal points, particularly a collection of bright red pots. Statuary includes two Chinese armed warriors and other antique pieces that were rescued from the site of the Three Gorges Dam, a contemporary Rose sculpture comprised of four free standing glass panels and roses, metal palm trees, several Greek figures, and a Purdue University basketball player commemorating the owners' alma mater. A turn of the 20th century trolley waiting station used as a children's playhouse now serves as a bar for weddings and other events, in view of a large hippopotamus fountain with "the works" concealed by large rocks.

Some of the hosta varieties are rare and four have been registered by the owners: "Jipson Place Summer Solstice", "Jipson Place City Shadows", 
"Jipson Place Meteor Crater" and "Jipson Place Tree Top Lover". The property is situated in an historic district that was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in 2008.

Dr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Eastman (former owners, 1897- ); Josiah K. Lilly, Jr. and Ruth Lilly (former owners, 1919- ); Mr. and Mrs. William A. Hanley, Sr. (former owners, 1940- ); Dr. Paul F. and Ruth L. Muller (former owners, 1956- ); Michael D. and Mona Kramer (former owners, 1971- ); Richard Butler and Dr. Jamie Street (owners, 1983- )William C. and Elizabeth Elliott (former owners, 1975- ); Kyle Swift (hardscape designer, 1992- ); Heath Outdoors Landscape (landscape design, 1992- ); GRT Glass Design/Lulu's Petals (sculpture); Custom Made Palm Tree Co. (sculpture); Star Tile Works (Chinese red dragon chimney pot).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Guild Signs Lease on House of Memories" by Bertha Scott, published in The Indianapolis News, December 3, 1970; "Jipson Place Holds Many Memories" by Myrta Pulliam, published in The Indianapolis Star, February 28, 1971.

Provenance: Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN069003: [Jipson Place Garden]: Kwan Yin, the Buddhist Goddess of Compassion under a moon gate and the rose sculpture amidst hosta and coral bells. , 2017 June 20
Image(s)
Mahoney, Pamela, Photographer
Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Gravel
Heuchera
Hosta
Moon gates
Sculptures
statues

IN069005: [Jipson Place Garden]: seating area surrounded by hosta including 'cool as a cucumber,' 'friends,' and 'summer music.'
1 Digital image (color, JPEG)
Image(s)
Houck, Emerson B., Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Containers
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hosta
Patios

Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture

IN069007: [Jipson Place Garden]: color and texture variations from hosta, Japanese maple, fern, acanthus, ageratum and blue fescue and red containers., 2016 June 8

Image(s)
Houck, Emerson B., Photographer

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Topic: Begonias
Containers
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Outdoor furniture
Rockwork

IN069010: [Jipson Place Garden]: known as Dr. Dolittle's room; several animal statues including hippos fountain, metal palm trees and potted palms. , 2017 June 20

Image(s)
Mahoney, Pamela, Photographer

Place: Jipson Place Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Topic: Children's playhouses
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Palms
Rockwork
Sculptures
Tropical plants

Genre/Form: Fountains

IN069012: [Jipson Place Garden]: party room hosta varieties: corkscrew, gin and tonic, tiny bubbles and all that jazz., 2016 June 3
IN069015: [Jipson Place Garden]: the hidden room below grade has four life-size goddess statues, a fountain with a water nymph and secluded seating. , 2017 June 20

IN069016: [Jipson Place Garden]: the nursery room behind an iron gate for sick and recovering potted hosta., 2017 June 20

IN038: Indianapolis -- Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden

The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (835 mm. slides)

Designed, planted and maintained by Mrs. Behrmann, this English garden consists of several different "rooms." Accented by fountains and statuary, the gardens feature a lily pond, a rose-covered pergola, a boxwood allee, and a gazebo. Mrs. Behrmann's father built the wooden benches, bower, pergola, obelisk and wisteria arbor.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William Zulich (former owners, 1919-1932); Dr. and Mrs. Frank Truitt (former owners, 1932-1969); Marcia K. Lyon (former owner, 1969-1974); Mr. and Mrs. James P. Cole (former owners, 1974-1978); Mr. and Mrs. William Matthews, Jr. (former owners, 1978-1982); Mrs. David B. Behrmann (garden designer, 1982); Richard J. Bartlett (builder of garden structures, 1983); and Kevin Young (landscape designer and architect of garden steps, 2003).

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis

Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038002: [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing north, a view of the wisteria arbor., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing north, a view of the wisteria arbor.: 2003 Apr.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boys -- Design elements
Edging, brick
Entrances
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hedges
Latticework
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038003: [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing southeast, a view of the pergola., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing southeast, a view of the pergola.: 2003 Jun.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Boys -- Design elements
       Edging, brick
       Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
       Hedges
       Perennials
       Pergolas
       Roses, climbing
       Walkways, gravel

Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038005: [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing north, a view of the conservatory and hot tub., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing north, a view of the conservatory and hot tub.: 2003 Apr.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
       Conservatories
       Containers
       Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
       Hot tubs
       Plants, Potted
       Urns

Place: Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038007: [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing east, a view of the bower and rose garden., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing east, a view of the bower and rose garden.: 2003 Jun.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
       Birdhouses
       Bowers
       Edging, brick
       Evergreens
       Fences -- wooden
       Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
       Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Walkways, grass

Place:
Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN038008: [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing southwest, a view of the circular formal lawn, summer perennial garden, and mulch., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mr. and Mrs. David B. Behrmann Garden]: facing southwest, a view of the circular formal lawn, summer perennial garden, and mulch.: 2003 Jun.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

IN023: Indianapolis -- Questover
Image(s)
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet, slide view plan, and copies of Jensen design plans.

Questover related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides)

Former Title
Vellamada.

A former owner, Albert Lieber, named the property "Vellamada" and created a summer residence with hunting grounds encompassing 400 acres. Lieber, a brewery owner, commissioned his cooper smiths to build the German-style outbuildings on the property. F. D. Stalnaker later contracted Jens Jensen to design a 45 acre lot, out of the original 400, in 1922, and named this property "Questover." Jensen designed a cascading waterfall utilizing an existing spring that terminated in a reflecting pool. Near the pool, he laid out a "council ring," an area for outdoor gatherings and campfires. Jensen also included a vegetable garden and orchard. In 1956, this property was subdivided. A new residence exists near the original Lieber barns. The landscaping and gardens evolved as a compliment to the 1920s plan and material prescribed.
by Jensen. The Council Ring was later relocated next to the pond designed by Mark Holeman.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: Albert Lieber (former owner, 1904-1920); Frank D. Stalnaker (former owner, 1920-1948); Jens Jensen (landscape architect, 1921-1923); George MacDougall (landscape architect, 1921-1923); Fritz Loonsten (landscape architect of rose garden, 1930); Gilbert S. Daniels, PhD. (gardener, plantsmen, 1983-present); Mark Holeman (landscape architect of pond and surrounds, 1989; relocation of council ring, 1999).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Fine Gardening, No. 79 2001, p. 68.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Woodland gardens

Place: Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023001: [Questover]: aerial view of property., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Former Title
[Vellamada]

Bibliography


Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Publications
Reflecting pools
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023005: [Questover]: stone council ring and pond; residence in background., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Questover]: stone council ring and pond; residence in background.: 2006.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title

[Vellamada]

Topic: Automobiles
Garden structures
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Trees

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023006: [Questover]: white pumphouse with red trim and shrub plantings., 2006.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Questover]: white pumphouse with red trim and shrub plantings.: 2006.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title

[Vellamada]

Topic: Buildings
Climbing plants
Cupolas
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023008: [Questover]: bridge, small pond and woodland garden in early spring., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Questover]: bridge, small pond and woodland garden in early spring.: 2006.
Daniels, Emily, Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[Vellamada]
Topic: Bridges -- wooden
    Bulbs
    Daffodils
    Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
    Ponds
    Rockwork
    Spring
    Trees
    Woodland gardens

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
    Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
    United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023009: [Questover]: pond; and "beach" seating area to back., 2006.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Questover]: pond; and "beach" seating area to back.: 2006.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[Vellamada]
Topic: Aquatic plants
    Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
    Grasses
    Lawns
    Outdoor furniture
    Ponds
    Settees
    Trees
    Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
    Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
    United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN023011: [Questover]: spider web sculpture with surrounding bulbs and woodland beyond., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Questover]: spider web sculpture with surrounding bulbs and woodland beyond.: 2006.
Daniels, Emily, Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[Vellamada]

Topic:
Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Narcissus -- Chinese
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place:
Indiana -- Indianapolis
Questover (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN041: Indianapolis -- Secret Garden
Image(s)
Butler University, Former owner
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Secret Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1937, the garden encompasses 3/4 acres. Enclosed within twenty foot high stone walls, this formal garden features dramatic architectural points of interest including a skyward spouting fountain, a wishing well, a waterfall, large metal lanterns and statuary. There are four different types of stone used in the walls surrounding the garden: Kentucky blue slate, Indiana limestone, fieldstone and Kentucky blue slate for the terracing walls.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Dudley Gallahue (former owner, 1935-1964); Butler University (former owner, 1964-1973); William M. Kendrick, Jr. (former owner, 1973-1975); and Terri Symons (gardener, 2003-present).

Topic:
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Walled gardens

Place:
Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
IN041001: [Secret Garden]: tiered garden with stone walkways and retaining walls terminates in fountain and high stone wall., 2003 May.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Secret Garden]: tiered garden with stone walkways and retaining walls terminates in fountain and high stone wall.: 2003 May.  
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer  
Topic: Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis  
Lawns  
Peonies  
Retaining walls  
Sculpture  
Stairs, stone  
Terraces  
Trees  
Walkways, flagstone  
Walled gardens  
Walls, stone  
Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN041003: [Secret Garden]: looking down from terrace garden towards house., 2006 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Secret Garden]: looking down from terrace garden towards house.: 2006 Jun.  
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer  
Topic: Chairs  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis  
Houses  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Retaining walls  
Sculpture  
Stairs, stone  
Summer  
Terraces  
Trees  
Walkways, flagstone  
Walled gardens  
Walls, stone  
Women -- Design elements  
Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
IN041005: [Secret Garden]: curving stone wall winds down terraced lawn to house and walkway., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Secret Garden]: curving stone wall winds down terraced lawn to house and walkway.: 2006 Jun.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
- Ground cover plants
- Houses
- Lawns
- Retaining walls
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walled gardens
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN041006: [Secret Garden]: stone backdrop for waterfall into pond; female statue to right., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Secret Garden]: stone backdrop for waterfall into pond; female statue to right.: 2006 Jun.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic:
- Containers
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
- Hosta
- Impatiens
- Plants, Potted
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walled gardens
- Walls, stone
- Women -- Design elements

Place:
- Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN041007: [Secret Garden]: flagstone walkway near stone carriage house and Pan statue., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Secret Garden]: flagstone walkway near stone carriage house and Pan statue.: 2006 Jun.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Containers
    Edging, stone
    Formal gardens
    Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
    Japanese maple
    Lawns
    Plants, Potted
    Sculpture
    Trees
    Urns
    Walkways, flagstone
    Walled gardens
    Walls, stone

Place: Secret Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
    United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN042: Indianapolis -- Snyder Garden

Image(s)
Chappell, Heath, Contractor
Wright, Greg, Architect
Raikos, Andrew, Former owner
Raikos, Beverly, Former owner
Rockwell, Harvey P., Former owner
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide plan and a slide list.

Snyder Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Snyder Garden is located in Indianapolis, Indiana. The approximately two and a half acre garden was established in 1997 to stop erosion near this Marion County house. One hundred and twenty truckloads of dirt were used to form the foundation for the garden. Plantings include evergreens, Japanese maples and varieties of fern and hosta are planted in the extensive stonework which surrounds the pond. In the spring, azaleas, dogwoods and hellebores color the predominantly green landscape. A pond, located directly below the house, is fed water by a tiered waterfall. Decks constructed above the pond provide a dramatic viewpoint.

Persons associated with the property include: Andrew and Beverly Raikos (former owners, 1967-1981); Harvey P. Rockwell (former owner, 1981-1987); Harvey P. and Majorie D. Rockwell (former owner, 1989-2006); Greg Wright (architect); Heath Chappell (contractor of bridge, deck and gazebo).

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
    United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
IN042001: [Snyder Garden]: view of pond; settee back in foreground; wooden footbridge; balustrade; pergola., May 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Snyder Garden]: view of pond; settee back in foreground; wooden footbridge; balustrade; pergola.: May 2005.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Footbridges
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Pergolas
Ponds
Settees
Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN042002: [Snyder Garden]: stone walk to the pond with an Asian stone lantern at left., May 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Snyder Garden]: stone walk to the pond with an Asian stone lantern at left.: May 2005.
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Walkways, stone
Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN042003: [Snyder Garden]: tiered waterfalls with house in the background., May 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Snyder Garden]: tiered waterfalls with house in the background.: May 2005.
Cochran, John D., Jr.
Snyder Garden, 2005.
Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Waterfalls
Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN042004: [Snyder Garden]: lily pond at porch entry; stone walkway; containers; wooden windchimes hang from awning; red and white Japanese drum stool; koi fish sculpture rising from the water in the pond., May 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Snyder Garden]: lily pond at porch entry; stone walkway; containers; wooden windchimes hang from awning; red and white Japanese drum stool; koi fish sculpture rising from the water in the pond. May 2005.

Cochran, John D., Jr.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Container gardening
Fish ponds
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lily ponds
Stools
Walkways, stone

Place: Snyder Garden (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN036: Indianapolis -- The John C. Klein Property

Image(s)
Thompson, William N., Former owner
Trimble, John H., Former owner
Trimble, John H., Mrs., Former owner
Remenschneider, Ken, Landscape architect
Huntee, Frank B., Architect
Klein, Elaine Mrs., Gardener
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet and slide view plan.

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The John C. Klein Property related holdings consist of 1 folders (6 35 mm. slides)

The home, the residence of Governors of the State of Indiana from 1945-1973, is centered on the property, facing west. On the northeast corner of the property stands a pergola, approximately 40 feet in length, which is covered with "New Dawn" roses. The pergola was designed to mirror the French doors that march across the front of the house. The pergola provides entrance to the private slate patio and double-tiered pond. The unique raised structure of the pond was designed as a safety precaution for the Klein's active grandchildren. Water cascades from the higher tier of the pond into the lower tier. The outside structure of the pond is built with the same buff-colored brick, as is the house. Mrs. Klein grows Nelumbo Nucifera (Lotus) and Nymphaea Odorata (Water Lily) plants in the pond. Much of the garden area around the pond and patio contain a variety of Hostas, Day Lilies, Rhododendron, Azalea, and boxwood. The property is dotted with mature evergreen and deciduous trees, which are under planted with Hostas, Day Lilies, Painter's Palate, and Hydrangeas.
Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: William N. Thompson (former owner, 1925-1926); Mr. and Mrs. John H. Trimble (former owners, 1926-1945); The State of Indiana (1945-1973); Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Dawson (former owners, 1973-1978); Ken Remenschneider (landscape architect, 1997); Frank B. Huntee (architect); and Elaine Klein (Mrs. John C.) (gardener, 1973).

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN036001: [The John C. Klein Property]: view of brick and iron wall that spans the length of the property. Walk leads from pedestrian gate in center of wall to entrance of home., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The John C. Klein Property]: view of brick and iron wall that spans the length of the property. Walk leads from pedestrian gate in center of wall to entrance of home.: 2002 Jun.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Walls, brick

Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN036002: [The John C. Klein Property]: facing northeast, view of the pergola. A portion of the pond can be seen through the opening of the pergola., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The John C. Klein Property]: facing northeast, view of the pergola. A portion of the pond can be seen through the opening of the pergola.: 2002 Jun.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Garden borders
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hosta
Iris (Plants)
Lampposts
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN036003: [The John C. Klein Property]: facing east, view of the pergola. A portion of the pond can be seen through the opening of the garden., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The John C. Klein Property]: facing east, view of the pergola. A portion of the pond can be seen through the opening of the garden.: 2002 Jun.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Pergolas
Roses
Spring
Trees

Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

1 Slide (col.)
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Benches, wooden
Buildings
Flagstone
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Hosta
Pergolas
Roses
Spring
Trees

Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Box
Ferns
Flagstone
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Spring
Trees
Walls, brick
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: The John C. Klein Property (Indianapolis, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN003: Indianapolis -- Unidentified

IN003001: Westerley, [1980s?]
1 Slide (col.)

Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Benches
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Sundials

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003002: Westerley, [1980s?]
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
Lawns
Patos
Umbrellas (garden)
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003003: [Westerley], [1980s?]  
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
Pergolas
Shrubs
Sundials
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003004: Westerley, [1980s?]
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Houses
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003005: Westerley: shell fountain., 06/04/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003006: Westerley, 05/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Plan views

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003007: Westerley, [1960s?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003008: Westerley, [1960s?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Pedestals
Sculpture
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003009: Westerley, 1949
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003010: Westerley: Inside the walled garden., [1960s?]
1 Slide (col.)

Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Shrubs
Urns
Walkways, flagstone
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003011: Westerley, [1980s?]
1 Slide (col.)

Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Benches, iron
Garden lighting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003012: Westerley, 1962 May
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Flower beds
      Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Lawns
      Pergolas
      Urns
      Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
       Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003013: Westerley, 1962 May
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Flower beds
      Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
      Tulips
      Wall fountains
      Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
       Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003014: Westerley, 1962 May
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic:   Chairs
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Pergolas
Sculpture
Tables
Tulips
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place:    United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003015: [Westerley], [1960s?]
1 Slide (col.)
Doud, Josephine, Mrs
Clowes, George H. A.
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape_designer
Clowes, Allen W.
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Holeman, Mark M., Landscape architect
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic:    Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
Lawns
Walkways, flagstone

Place:     United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)
IN003019: [Westerley]: plan of north ravine garden; flowering walk; wildflower walk., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Westerley]: plan of north ravine garden; flowering walk; wildflower walk.: 1998 Aug.
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
         Planting plans

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
         Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003024: [Westerley]: sundial in east terrace., 1990 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Westerley]: sundial in east terrace.: 1990 Apr.
Clowes, Allen W., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Box
         Flowering shrubs
         Flowering trees
         Gardens -- Indiana -- Indianapolis
         Gates
         Hedges
         Lanterns
         Outdoor furniture
         Sundials
         Urns
         Walkways, flagstone
         Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis
         Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN003026: [Westerley]: inside walled garden with house in background., 1990 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Westerley]: inside walled garden with house in background.: 1990 Aug.
Clowes, Allen W., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
1 Slide (col.)
Clowes, Allen W., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

IN003038: [Westerley]: rock garden with statue fountain surrounded backed by ferns and lily of the valley., 1983 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Westerley]: rock garden with statue fountain surrounded backed by ferns and lily of the valley.: 1983 Apr.
Clowes, Allen W., Photographer
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Rockwork
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis
Westerley (Indianapolis, Indiana)

IN005: Indianapolis -- Unidentified

IN005002: Lanes End, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Noyes, Nicholas H., Mrs
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Hackney, Talmer, Landscape_designer
Wallick, Charles, Architect
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Butler University
A man-made rock meanders down hillside. Area nicknamed "Pill Hill".

Topic: Garden lighting
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County --
Indianapolis

IN005003: [Lanes End], 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Noyes, Nicholas H., Mrs
Mcdougall, George M., Landscape architect
Hackney, Talmer, Landscape_designer
Wallick, Charles, Architect
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Butler University
Stone steps to grass terrace. Complete transition from garden to meadow.
Area nicknamed 'Pill Hill' because of Eli Lilly estates in the area.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Hillside
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN005006: Lanes End, 09/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Noyes, Nicholas H., Mrs
McDougal, George M., Landscape architect
Hackney, Talmer, Landscape designer
Wallick, Charles, Architect
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Butler University
From Mrs. Bowman Elder.

Topic: Flowering trees
Hillsides
Meadows
Vista

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN005007: [Lanes End], 1967 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)
Noyes, Nicholas H., Mrs
McDougal, George M., Landscape architect
Hackney, Talmer, Landscape designer
Wallick, Charles, Architect
Prince, Virginia, Landscape architect
Butler University

Topic: People
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN004: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden

IN004001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Elder, Bowman, Mrs
Johnston, Donald Bond, Landscape architect
Osler, Willard, Architect
Elder, Madeline F.

Topic: Autumn
Benches, iron
Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Wrought-iron

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN004002: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Elder, Bowman, Mrs
Johnston, Donald Bond, Landscape architect
Osler, Willard, Architect
Elder, Madeline F.
Topic: Autumn
Edging, brick
Fences -- wrought iron
Flower beds
Perennials
Rose gardens

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN004003: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Elder, Bowman, Mrs
Johnston, Donald Bond, Landscape architect
Osler, Willard, Architect
Elder, Madeline F.
Topic: Autumn
Rose arbors
Rose gardens

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN004004: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Elder, Bowman, Mrs
Johnston, Donald Bond, Landscape architect
Osler, Willard, Architect
Elder, Madeline F.
Topic: Autumn
Benches, iron
Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Rose gardens

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN004005: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Elder, Bowman, Mrs
Johnston, Donald Bond, Landscape architect
Osler, Willard, Architect
Elder, Madeline F.

Topic: Autumn
Benches, iron
Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN014: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden

IN014001: Untitled Garden, 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Griffith, Theodore B., M/M
Goelzer, Don, M/M
Stayton, Chester, Mrs., Dr.
Stayton, Chester, Dr.
Burns, Lee, Architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect
One 35-mm slide with a simular view in black and white from a newspaper in May 8, 1959.

Topic: Dogwoods
Garden borders
Gates
Perennials
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN014002: Untitled Garden, 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Griffith, Theodore B., M/M
Goelzer, Don, M/M
Stayton, Chester, Dr.
Burns, Lee, Architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect
Stayton, Chester, Mrs., Dr.

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Spring
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN014003: Untitled Garden, 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Griffith, Theodore B., M/M
Goelzer, Don, M/M
Stayton, Chester, Dr.
Stayton, Chester, Mrs., Dr.
Burns, Lee, Architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

1952 landscape plan.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN021: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden
Normandy Farms
Sheridan, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Bender, Robert, Gardener
Johnson, Marshall, Landscape designer
Loonsten, Frits, Landscape designer

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

The estate was sold to a developer for custom homesites. However, the original grounds, gatehouse and guesthouse still exist. The garden has deteriorated and weeds now control the flower beds.

IN022: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden
Laurel Hall
Ladywood
Windridge
Tuschinsky, Alex, Landscape architect
Fletcher, Stoughton
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Laurel Hall was completed in 1914 and is the largest estate in Indianapolis. It was named Laurel Hall because of the ivy that grew around the spring house. In 1930, the house was purchased by a Catholic order and became a school. The residence deteriorated through the years until 1970. It was purchased by a developer that built luxury condo sites. The house and grounds are restored and are now called Windridge.


IN024: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden
Sheridan, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Wallich, Frederick, Architect
Walden
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Gazebos
Houses -- stone
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025: Indianapolis -- Untitled Garden

IN025001: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Landers, William, Mrs
Landers, Fisk, Mrs
Nolan, Sckyler, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025002: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Landers, William, Mrs
Landers, Fisk, Mrs
Nolan, Sckyler, Landscape architect

Topic: Daylilies
Ferns
Hosta
Impatiens
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025003: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Landers, William, Mrs
Landers, Fisk, Mrs
Nolan, Sckyler, Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025004: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Landers, William, Mrs
Landers, Fisk, Mrs
Nolan, Sckyler, Landscape architect
Topic:  Dahlias
Flower beds
Roses
Spring
Walkways, brick
Place:  Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025005: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Landers, Fisk, Mrs
Nolan, Sckyler, Landscape architect
There is one 35-mm slide that is similar to IN025005.

Topic:  Flower beds
Spring
Walkways, brick
Place:  Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN025006: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Landers, Fisk, Mrs
Nolan, Sckyler, Landscape architect
Topic:  Chairs
Flower beds
Spring
Walls, stone
Place:  Indiana -- Indianapolis
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN026: Indianapolis -- Woodruff Place
Woodruff Place related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Indianapolis Landscape Architecture, 1983, p. 28.
IN026001: Woodruff Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image is the property of: Indiana Historical Society.

IN032: Lafayette -- Purdue Horticulture Gardens

IN032001: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Purdue University
The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.

IN032002: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Purdue University
The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.
The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.

**IN032004: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984**
*1 Slide (col.)*

Purdue University

**IN032005: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984**
*1 Slide (col.)*

Purdue University

**IN032006: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984**
*1 Slide (col.)*

Purdue University
Men
People
Spring
Vegetable gardening
Women

Place: Indiana -- Lafayette
United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe
County -- Lafayette

IN032007: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Purdue University
The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University.

Topic: Flower beds
Spring
Zinnia

Place: Indiana -- Lafayette
United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe
County -- Lafayette

IN032003: Purdue Horticulture Gardens, 07/01/1984.
1 Slide (col.)
Purdue University
The Purdue Horticulture Gardens in West Lafayette is a one-acre garden with an Ornamental Display Garden and Vegetable Garden Display. This garden is part of the Urban Horticulture Program at Purdue University. One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Pergolas
Signs and signboards
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Indiana -- West Lafayette
United States of America -- Indiana -- Tippecanoe
County -- West Lafayette

IN027: Madison -- Lanier State Memorial
Lanier, James F. D.
Lanier, Alexander C.
Lanier Family
Jefferson County Historic Soc
Cravens, Drusilla, Miss
State Of Indiana
Costigan, Francis, Architect
Lanier State Memorial related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

The architecture of the house is Neo-Classical Greek Revival. Image is copied from 1876 Jefferson County Atlas for J.F.D. Lanier State Historic Site.

Topic: Perspective drawings
Plan views
Publications
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Madison
United States of America -- Indiana -- Jefferson County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Lithographs

IN027001: Lanier State Memorial, 1982
Lanier, James F. D.
Lanier, Alexander C.
Lanier Family
Jefferson County Historic Soc
Cravens, Drusilla, Miss
State Of Indiana
Costigan, Francis, Architect
Image is the property of: Lanier Mansion State Historical Site, Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites System. Image

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Spring
Stairs
Stones

Place: Indiana -- Madison
United States of America -- Indiana -- Jefferson County -- Madison

IN027002: Lanier State Memorial, 1982
Lanier, James F. D.
Lanier, Alexander C.
Lanier Family
Jefferson County Historic Soc
Cravens, Drusilla, Miss
State Of Indiana
Costigan, Francis, Architect
Image is the property of: Lanier Mansion State Historical Site, Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites System. Image

Topic: Lawns
Parterres
Spring
Stairs
Streets
Walkways, brick

Place: Indiana -- Madison
United States of America -- Indiana -- Jefferson County -- Madison

IN027003: Lanier State Memorial, 1982
Lanier, James F. D.
Lanier, Alexander C.
Lanier Family
Jefferson County Historic Soc
Cravens, Drusilla, Miss
State Of Indiana
Costigan, Francis, Architect
Image is the property of: Lanier Mansion State Historical Site, Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites System. Image

Topic: Fences -- stone
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Indiana -- Madison
United States of America -- Indiana -- Jefferson County -- Madison

IN028: Mitchell -- Spring Mill State Park
Hamer Pioneer Gardens
Pioneer Village
Spring Mill State Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Roses
Spring
State parks

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell
IN028001: Spring Mill State Park, 1927
Hamer Pioneer Gardens
Pioneer Village
Image is the property of: Department of Natural Resources, Division of State Parks, Spring Mill State Park, Mitchell, Indiana. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden. Copy Schaeffer.

Topic: Costume
Men
People
Spring
State parks
Women

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell

IN028002: Spring Mill State Park, 07/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Schaeffer
Hamer Pioneer Gardens
Pioneer Village
Monarda Didyma. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.

Topic: Monarda
Perennials
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell

IN028003: Spring Mill State Park, 07/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Schaeffer
Hamer Pioneer Gardens
Pioneer Village
Mullein. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.

Topic: Perennials
Spring
State parks
Walls, stone

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell

IN028004: Spring Mill State Park, 08/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Schaeffer
Hamer Pioneer Gardens
Pioneer Village
Eupatorium perfoliatum - boneset The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.

Topic: Perennials
Spring
State parks

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell

IN028005: Spring Mill State Park, 08/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Schaeffer
Hamer Pioneer Gardens
Pioneer Village
Comfrey symphytum officinale. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.

Topic: Perennials
Spring
State parks

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell

IN028006: Spring Mill State Park, 05/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Schaeffer
Hamer Pioneer Gardens
Pioneer Village
Hamer garden in early spring. The gardens at Spring Mill Village have a variety of plants from the 1860's when pioneers came to settle the land. There is a wild medicinal garden and medicinal herbs, flower gardens and a vegetable garden.
Topic: Arches
        Lawns
        Spring
        State parks
        Walls, stone
        Woodlands

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
        United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell

IN028007: Spring Mill State Park, 05/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Schaeffer
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Arches
        Houses
        Loggias
        Pergolas
        Spring
        State parks
        Walls, stone

Place: Indiana -- Mitchell
        United States of America -- Indiana -- Lawrence County -- Mitchell

IN033: Muncie -- Oakhurst Gardens
Ball, George, Former owner
Ball, Elisabeth, Former owner
Ball, Elisabeth, Gardener
Minnetrista Cultural Foundation, Owner
Tevis, Phillip, Landscape architect
Tevis, Phillip, Architect
Lambert, Richard, Horticulturist
Norrick, Lisa, Horticulturist
Norrick, Lisa, Gardener
Gooden and Ellis, Architect
Keible, Gerrard, Architect
Gibson, Lewis, Architect
Cline, Greg, Horticulturist
Ball Brothers Foundation, Former owner
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Materials relating to the public gardens of the Minnetrista Cultural Foundation, located in Muncie, Indiana. The folder includes a slide list, descriptions of the slides, a paper written by an architecture student from Ball State University about the restoration of the property, and a worksheet completed by GCA researcher Lisa Beach.
The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Oakhurst Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

"Oakhurst Gardens includes an English Garden, a Spring Garden, a Woodland Garden, and a Meadow. The gardens are now used for environmental education."

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. George Ball (former owners, 1894-1958); Ms. Elizabeth Ball (former owner/ gardener, 1958-1982); Ball Brothers Foundation (former owner, 1982-1993); Minnetrista Cultural Foundation (owner, 1993-1998); Phillip Tevis (architect/ landscape architect, 1989-1998); Richard Lambert (Horticulturist, 1990-1998); Lisa Norrick (gardener/ horticulturist, 1994-1998); Gooden and Ellis (architects, 1991-1994); Gerrard Keible (architect, 1935); Lewis Gibson (architect, 1895); Greg Kline (horticulturist, 1997-1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033001: [Oakhurst Gardens]: houses in the early years., 1894.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: houses in the early years.: 1894.
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
The William Ball and Frank C. Ball homes.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Roads
Trees in cities
Urban areas
Winter

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033002: [Oakhurst Gardens]: houses in the early years., 1920.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: houses in the early years.: 1920.
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Houses and gardens in the early years.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Weeping willow

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033003: [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens in the early years., 1920.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens in the early years.: 1920.
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Gardens in the early years.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Tables
Weeping willow

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033004: [Oakhurst Gardens]: arbor., 1920.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: arbor.: 1920.
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Arbor at Oakhurst with probably Elizabeth Ball.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Pergolas
Rustic work
Walkways
Women

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033005: [Oakhurst Gardens]: house., [198-?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: house.: [198-?] 
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
William H. Ball House on Minnetrista Blvd.
Unknown photographer.
Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Houses
Streets
Trees in cities

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033006: [Oakhurst Gardens]: houses., [198-?] 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: houses.: [198-?]
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Lucius Ball House and Mary Lincoln's house (Frank Ball's secretary).

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Daffodils
Driveways
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Houses
Trees

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033007: [Oakhurst Gardens]: restored mansion., [198-?] 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: restored mansion.: [198-?]
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Oakhurst's restored mansion on Minnetrista Blvd.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Houses
Porches
Spireas
Window boxes

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033008: [Oakhurst Gardens]: perennial garden and rock garden., [198-?] 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: perennial garden and rock garden.: [198-?]
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Rear of Oakhurst mansion showing the perennial garden and rock garden.
Unknown photographer.

**Topic:**
- Bird feeders
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
- Perennials
- Rills
- Screen porches

**Place:**
- Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033009: [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens., [198-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens.: [198-?]
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Gardens at Oakhurst.

Unknown photographer.

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
- Perennials
- Rocks
- Shrubs

**Place:**
- Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033010: [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens., [198-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens.: [198-?]
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Gardens behind the mansion.

Unknown photographer.

**Topic:**
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Tulips

**Place:**
- Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033011: [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens and garage., [198-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens and garage.: [198-?]  
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance  
Gardens showing the garage built for equipment.

Unknown photographer.

Topic:  
Garden walks  
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie  
Houses  
Perennials  
Trees  

Place:  
Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033012: [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens in perennial beds., [198-?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: gardens in perennial beds.: [198-?]  
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance  
Gardens in perennial beds.

Unknown photographer.

Topic:  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie  
Perennials  

Place:  
Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033013: [Oakhurst Gardens]: perennial beds and porch of restored log cabin brought in for educational purposes., [198-?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: perennial beds and porch of restored log cabin brought in for educational purposes.: [198-?]  
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance  
Unknown photographer.

Topic:  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie  
Houses  
Lawns  

Place:  
Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033014: [Oakhurst Gardens]: log cabin in perennial garden., [198-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: log cabin in perennial garden.: [198-?]

Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Log Cabin in the perennial garden for shelter and education.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Houses
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033015: [Oakhurst Gardens]: path near utility garage., [1980s]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: path near utility garage.: [1980s]

Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Houses
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033016: [Oakhurst Gardens]: path in perennial garden., [198-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: path in perennial garden.: [198-?]

Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance

Path in perennial garden east of Lucius Ball House and rear of George Ball House in Oakhurst Gardens.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Walkways, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033017: [Oakhurst Gardens]: blooming trees., [198-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: blooming trees. [198-?]
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Blooming trees in the Oakhurst Gardens.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Lilacs
Shrubs

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN033018: [Oakhurst Gardens]: arbor., [198-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oakhurst Gardens]: arbor. [198-?]
Indianapolis Garden Club, Provenance
Arbor in the Oakhurst Gardens.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Indiana -- Muncie
Perennials
Pergolas
Women

Place: Oakhurst (Muncie, Ind.)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Delaware County -- Muncie

IN040: New Harmony -- Cathedral Labyrinth
Image(s)
Owen, Jane Blaffer, 1915-2010, Former owner
Garden Club of Indianapolis, Provenance
In 1825, Robert Owen bought the town from the Harmony Society, a Germanic religious community, in hopes of starting a progressive thinking community.
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Cathedral Labyrinth related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Mrs. Jane Owen, descendant of Robert Owen, commissioned Mr. Kent Schuette to design and implement a labyrinth garden. The Harmonists built labyrinth gardens for spiritual meditation and contemplation, however, this labyrinth design was modeled exactly from the labyrinth design existing within the floor of the Chartes Cathedral in France. Constructed from polished and unpolished black granite, the labyrinth floats on a base, in order to
prevent rainwater collection and cracking. Although Mrs. Owen originally requested a Gothic-inspired entrance, Mrs. Schuette designed an entrance with clean, square lines. Schuette compromised with planting Liriope muscari, whose leaves crisscross to form Gothic arches, to surround the labyrinth. To enhance the spiritualism of the garden, Schuette directly aligned the Cathedral Labyrinth with the Indian burial ground, located on the south end of the garden.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: Harmony Society (former owners of property, 1814-1825); Robert Owen and descendants (former owners, 1825-1973); Robert Lee Blaffer Trust (present owners, 1973-present); Kent Schuette (landscape architect, 1998); and Simon Verity (Orpheus fountain designer, 1999).

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
Place: Cathedral Labyrinth (New Harmony, Indiana)

IN040001: [Cathedral Labyrinth]: entrance and metal grid fence surrounding labyrinth., 2004 Aug.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cathedral Labyrinth]: entrance and metal grid fence surrounding labyrinth.: 2004 Aug.  
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Edging  
Entrances  
Fences  
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony  
Gates  
Liriope  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel  
Walkways, stone  

Place: Cathedral Labyrinth (New Harmony, Indiana)

IN040002: [Cathedral Labyrinth]: Orpheus fountain bench and wooden settees in front of brick retaining wall., 2004 Aug.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cathedral Labyrinth]: Orpheus fountain bench and wooden settees in front of brick retaining wall.: 2004 Aug.  
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Benches  
Fences  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony  
Lawns  
Liriope  
Outdoor furniture  
Retaining walls  
Settees  
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Cathedral Labyrinth (New Harmony, Indiana)

IN040003: [Cathedral Labyrinth]: labyrinth surrounded in liriope; metal grid fence and white building beyond., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cathedral Labyrinth]: labyrinth surrounded in liriope; metal grid fence and white building beyond.: 2004 Aug.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Edging plants
Fences
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
Liriope
Trees

Place: Cathedral Labyrinth (New Harmony, Indiana)

IN039: New Harmony -- David Lenz House Garden

Image(s)

David Lenz, a member of the Harmonist Society, moved from Pennsylvania to Indiana with the Harmonists and built the house ca. 1815. The Lenz family moved back to Pennsylvania in 1825 with the community. In 1825, Robert Owen bought the house and town in hopes of starting a progressive thinking community. In 1828 Thomas Mumford, a carpenter, joined the Owen-Maclure community. The heirs of Thomas Mumford donated the house to the Indiana Society of the National Society of Colonial Dames of America in 1958. The house was in danger of destruction from someone drilling an oil well. The Colonial Dames moved the house to its current location and leased it to Historic New Harmony. New Harmony was designated a National Historic Landmark in 1965, with the David Lenz House listed as an historic site.

The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

The Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

David Lenz House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

The Colonial Dames saved the house from destruction in 1958 and placed it on a bare grass lot. Flowers were planted around the house and the Society put in a winding concrete walk. Others in the organization advocated historical research to re-create a smaller version of the Harmonist vegetable garden. They approached Kent Schuette, a professor of agriculture at Purdue University, to conduct the research, design, and implementation of the new garden. The design and plants are based on research done at Old Economy in Pennsylvania. Harmonist gardens, like the houses, were built according to specific plans in order to maximize space and volume of produce. The four main beds are twelve-foot squares; two planted with vegetables and two with herbs and fruit. Gravel paths separate the beds. Ornamental flowers and vines
are planted in beds abutting the picket fences that edge the garden and house. A bake house and small log barn are located at the back of the garden.

Persons of Organizations associated with the garden include: Harmony Society (former owners of house, ca. 1820-1825); David Lenz and family (occupant of house, ca. 1820-1825); Robert Owen (former owner, 1825-1826); William MacClure (former owner of house, 1826-1838); The Mumford Family (former owners, 1826-1958); The Indiana Society of the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America (present owners, 1958-present); Historic New Harmony (lease holder, 1958-present); Horticulture and Landscape Architecture Department, School of Agriculture, Purdue University (research, planning, and implementation, 2001-2002); and James E. Parrent (garden designer, maintenance, 2005-present).

Bibliography

Project manual for the 2001-2002 reconstruction of garden located at Purdue University with a copy at Historic New Harmony.

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
      Raised bed gardening
      Vegetable gardening

Place: David Lenz House Garden (New Harmony, Indiana)
      United States of America -- Indiana -- Posey County -- New Harmony

IN039002: [David Lenz House Garden]: raised beds, picket fence, and bake house with house in background., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [David Lenz House Garden]: raised beds, picket fence, and bake house with house in background.: 2004 Aug.

Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Cabbage
      Daylilies
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
      Houses
      Onions
      Outbuildings
      Picket fences
      Raised bed gardening
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening
      Vegetables
      Walkways, concrete
      Walkways, gravel

Place: David Lenz House Garden (New Harmony, Indiana)
      United States of America -- Indiana -- Posey County -- New Harmony

IN039001: [David Lenz House Garden]: birdseye view of raised vegetable and herb beds, dirt paths, and log barn., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [David Lenz House Garden]: birdseye view of raised vegetable and herb beds, dirt paths, and log barn.: 2004 Aug.
Cochran, John D., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Cabbage
Daylilies
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Indiana -- New Harmony
Lawns
Picket fences
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Walkways, gravel

Place: David Lenz House Garden (New Harmony, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

IN029: Orange -- Gene Stratton-porter Garden

IN029001: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Automobiles
Columns
Driveways, gravel
Owls -- Design elements
Spring
State parks

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029002: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Woodlands with memory stone.

**Topic:** Spring
State parks
Stones
Woodlands

**Place:** Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029003: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. West side of formal gardens.

**Topic:** Bulbs
Edging, stone
Spring
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029004: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Facing north from south. Overall view of east side of formal garden.

**Topic:** Climbing plants
Pergolas
Rail fences
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029005: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Facing north from south. Original arbor with flagstone path.

Topic: Climbing plants
Pergolas
Rustic work
Spring
Walkways, gravel

IN029006: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Facing northwest from northeast. East side of formal garden plots.

Topic: Edging, stone
Parterres
Spring
Walkways, gravel

IN029007: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. East side of formal gardens. Japanese lilac tree in background.

**Topic:** Edging, stone  
Peonies  
Spring  
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Indiana -- Rome City  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029008: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986

The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. East side of formal gardens. Fringe tree in background.

**Topic:** Edging, stone  
Flowering shrubs  
Iris (Plants)  
Perennials  
Spring  
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Indiana -- Rome City  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029009: Gene Stratton-Porter Garden, 1986

The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Mrs. Porter placed the stone around it.

**Topic:** Spring
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. The driveway past the storage cabin.

**Topic:** Cabins  
Driveways, gravel  
Spring  
Woodlands

**Place:** Indiana -- Rome City  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029011: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986  
1 Slide (col.)  
Porter, Gene Stratton  
Meehan, Jeannette Porter  
Indiana State Historic Society  
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens  
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Front view of Mrs. Porter's cabin.

**Topic:** Houses  
Loggias  
Porches  
Spring  
Walkways  
Walls, stone

**Place:** Indiana -- Rome City  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN029012: Gene Stratton-porter Garden, 1986
Porter, Gene Stratton
Meehan, Jeannette Porter
Indiana State Historic Society
Gene Stratton-Porter Gardens
The Gene Stratton-Porter Historical Site is 20 1/2 acres of woodlands, trails, formal gardens, wildflowers, bird sanctuary and a log cabin. Back of Mrs. Porter's cabin.

Topic: Houses
      Spring
      Woodlands

Place: Indiana -- Rome City
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Orange -- Rome City

IN002: Turkey Creek -- Chinese Gardens

IN002001: Chinese Gardens, 01/00/1984.
Image(s): Chinese Gardens: 01/00/1984.
Image(s): Chinese Gardens: 01/00/1984.
Image(s): Chinese Gardens: 01/00/1984.
Appenzeller, Betty, Photographer
Long, William Edgar, Former owner
Lake Wawasee
The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century Progress Exposition (1933 - 1934) by William Edgar Long who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until the end of World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Fences
       Japanese gardens
       Lakes
       Summer
       Teahouses
       Trees
       Water gardens

Place: Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
       Indiana -- Syracuse
       Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002002: Chinese Gardens, 01/00/1984.
Image(s): Chinese Gardens: 01/00/1984.
The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century Progress Exposition (1933-1934) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until the end of World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**Topic:**
- Japanese gardens
- Lakes
- Summer
- Teahouses
- Trees
- Water gardens

**Place:**
- Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- Indiana -- Syracuse
- Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
- County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002003: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Appenzeller, Betty
Long, William Edgar, Former owner
Lake Wawasee
The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-1934) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**Topic:**
- Bridges
- Pavilions
- Snow
- Winter

**Place:**
- Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- Indiana -- Syracuse
- Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
- County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002004: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Appenzeller, Betty
Long, William Edgar, Former owner
Lake Wawasee

The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Boats
Bridges
People
Ponds
Swans

Place: Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Indiana -- Syracuse
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002005: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Appenzeller, Betty
Long, William Edgar, Former owner
Lake Wawasee

The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Boats
Bridges
People
Ponds
Weeping trees

Place: Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
Indiana -- Syracuse
Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002006: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**IN002007: Chinese Gardens, 1930.**

1 Slide (col.)
Appenzeller, Betty
Long, William Edgar, Former owner
Lake Wawasee

The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**IN002008: Chinese Gardens, 1930.**
1 Slide (col.)
Appenzeller, Betty
Long, William Edgar, Former owner
Lake Wawasee

The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic:
- Bridges
- Garden lighting
- Pavilions
- Ponds
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- Indiana -- Syracuse
- Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
- County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002009: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Appenzeller, Betty
Long, William Edgar, Former owner
Lake Wawasee

The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic:
- Pavilions
- Ponds
- Porches
- Trees

Place:
- Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- Indiana -- Syracuse
- Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
- County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002010: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

Topic: Boats
      Pavilions
      People
      Ponds
      Porches
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
       Indiana -- Syracuse
       Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002011: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**Topic:**
- Garden lighting
- Ponds
- Shrubs
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- Indiana -- Syracuse
- Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
- County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002013: Chinese Gardens, 1930.

The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Ponds
- Trees

**Place:**
- Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- Indiana -- Syracuse
- Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
- County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002014: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**Topic:**
- Garden lighting
- Ponds
- Shrubs
- Signs and signboards
- Swans

**Place:**
- Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- Indiana -- Syracuse
- Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
- County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002015: Chinese Gardens, 1930.
*1 Slide (col.)*
Appenzeller, Betty
Long, William Edgar, Former owner
Lake Wawasee
The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (1933-34) by William Edgar Long, who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Gardens until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**Topic:**
- Boats
- Bridges
- Pavilions
- People
- Trees

**Place:**
- Chinese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- Indiana -- Syracuse
- Japanese Gardens (Syracuse, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
- County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN002016: Chinese Garden, 1930
*1 Slide (col.)*
Appenzeller, Betty
Long, William Edgar
Japanese Gardens
Chinese Gardens
Lake Wawasee
The teahouse was purchased from the Japanese Imperial Government following the closing of the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition in (1933-34) by William Edgar Long who moved it from Chicago to Lake Wawasee. The property was called the Japanese Garden until World War II when the name was changed to the Chinese Gardens.

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
Pavilions
Ponds
Spring
Swans
Weeping trees

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN030: Turkey Creek -- Untitled Garden

IN030001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Woodhams, Marca
Lilly, Eli, Colonel
Lilly, Eli

Topic: Formal gardens
Lakes
Parterres
Picket fences
Shrubs
Spring
Sundials

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN030002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Woodhams, Marca
Lilly, Eli, Colonel
Lilly, Eli

Topic: Benches
Daylilies
Formal gardens
Gazebos
Parterres
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN030003: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Woodhams, Marca
Lilly, Eli, Colonel
Lilly, Eli

Topic: Driveways, circular
      Fences -- wrought iron
      Hedges
      Houses
      Spring
      Window boxes

Place: Indiana -- Syracuse
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Kosciusko
       County -- Turkey Creek -- Syracuse

IN031: Wabash -- Honeywell Golf Course

IN031001: Honeywell Golf Course, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Honeywell Foundation, Inc
Krider Nursery, Landscape architect
Strauss, A., Architect

In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge.

Topic: Aerial views
      Balconies
      Formal gardens
      Porches
      Spring

Place: Indiana -- Wabash
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031002: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Honeywell Foundation, Inc
Krider Nursery, Landscape architect
Strauss, A., Architect

In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge (summer house).
In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge (summer house).

In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge.
In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing formal rose garden east from the lodge.

**Topic:** Benches, iron  
Formal gardens  
Rose gardens  
Spring  

**Place:** Indiana -- Wabash  
United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash
1 Slide (col.)
Honeywell Foundation, Inc
Krider Nursery, Landscape architect
Strauss, A., Architect

In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from the lodge, south of the great garden.

Topic: Arboretums
      Evergreens
      Spring
      Spruce

Place: Indiana -- Wabash
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN031008: Honeywell Golf Course, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Honeywell Foundation, Inc
Krider Nursery, Landscape architect
Strauss, A., Architect

In 1874, Mr. Honeywell was born in Wabash. Mark Honeywell grew up in Wabash, IN and Florida. Mr. Honeywell graduated from Eastman Business College in New York. In 1905, he began Honeywell Heating Specialists. He built a country home called the Lodge and maintained his property with 14 gardeners. Mr. Honeywell donated his estate in 1950, Honeywell Gardens, to the Honeywell Foundation. Facing east from golf club. Lodge was moved to golf course to be the pro shop.

Topic: Children
      Lodges
      Men
      People
      Picnic tables
      Spring
      Women
      Woodlands

Place: Indiana -- Wabash
       United States of America -- Indiana -- Noble County -- Wabash

IN067: Zionsville -- Frogmore

Image(s)
Altum, Jim, Landscape_designer
The folder includes worksheets.
Indianapolis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Frogmore related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Frogmore is a five acre property set in the woodlands of Boone County, Indiana, with gardens featuring a large pond, tall trees and shade plants. Groves of mature oaks, shagbark hickories, sugar maples and ash trees have been supplemented with new plantings of oaks, spruce, yellowwoods and magnolias including a specimen Chinese Oyama magnolia. The garden beds under the trees include hosta, sweet woodruff, ferns, astilbes, hydrangeas, thousands of spring bulbs and ground covers that stay green all year. The pond is the habitat for a water garden that includes water lilies, water irises, pickerelweed, water cannas, koi, snakes and many bullfrogs. The owners began work in 2005 by removing dense overgrowth of honeysuckle and digging out curving beds, and created the pond by building a small dam over an underground stream. In a sunny corner of the property there is a small vegetable and herb garden maintained by grandchildren. There is also a "Wind in the Willows" garden where statues of Mr. Mole, Mr. Rat, Mr. Badger, and Mr. Toad are featured. At the entrance to the house they planted rhododendron, clipped boxwood hedges, a Japanese maple tree and placed a furnished patio, with a view of the spruce and roses planted in the center of the circular driveway.

The garden is called Frogmore after the English royal country estate, and because of the many loud bullfrogs that live in the pond. The pond is monitored for any appearance of duckweed which is removed promptly, and the 92 ash trees are inspected for emerald ash borer which is a serious pest in that location.

Persons associated with the garden include Jim Altum (landscape designer, 2010-).

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Boone -- Zionsville

IN067002: [Frogmore]: a wooden bench, planter, statuary and shade plants., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: a wooden bench, planter, statuary and shade plants.: 2012 Jun.
Mahoney, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
Hosta
Sweet woodruff
Walkways

Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)
United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IN067006: [Frogmore]: looking across the pond created by damming an underground stream., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Frogmore]: looking across the pond created by damming an underground stream.: 2012 Jun.
Mahoney, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Containers
      Garden lighting
      Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
      Ponds
      Stairs
      Trees
      Water gardens

Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IN067009: [Frogmore]: the grandchildren's vegetable and herb garden., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Frogmore]: the grandchildren's vegetable and herb garden.: 2012 Jun.
Mahoney, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
      Herb gardens
      Lawns
      Marigolds
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening

Place: Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)

United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IN067010: [Frogmore]: a grass corridor beneath the trees at the south end of the property., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Frogmore]: a grass corridor beneath the trees at the south end of the property.: 2012 Jun.
Mahoney, Pamela, Photographer
**Series 1: United States Garden Images**

**The Garden Club of America collection**

**AAG.GCA**

**Page 3274 of 10589**

**Topic:** Corridors
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
- Lawns
- Woodland gardens
- Woodlands

**Place:** Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**IN067019:** [Frogmore]: a walkway with a view of the pond., 2012 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

**Image(s):** [Frogmore]: a walkway with a view of the pond.: 2012 Jun.

**Mahoney, Pamela, Photographer**

**Topic:** Astilbes
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- Indiana -- Zionsville
- Ground cover plants
- Hosta
- Ponds
- Walkways, flagstone

**Place:** Frogmore (Zionsville, Indiana)
- United States of America -- Indiana -- Marion County -- Indianapolis

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**Iowa**

**IA018:** Cedar Rapids -- Coe Alumni Garden

**Image(s)**

Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, newsletter, and plant lists.

Coe Alumni Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Coe College's Clark Alumni House and adjoining English Garden are a gift from late Coe alumnus and Trustee, K. Raymond Clark. The English Garden behind the house extends 200 feet. The garden includes a fountain, benches, and stone walkways interspersed among 10,000 plantings.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Coe College (owners, 1993-2007); William Grundman (landscape architect, 1993); Robert Harvey (landscape architect, 1993); Shirley Peckosh (perennials, 1993); Fleming Landscape & Irrigation (trees and shrubs, 1993); Edmund Whiting (sculptor, 1993).

**Topic:** Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Walled gardens

Place: Coe Alumni Garden, Iowa) United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA018001: [Coe Alumni Garden]: overall view of courtyard in spring with fountain in center., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coe Alumni Garden]: overall view of courtyard in spring with fountain in center.: 2006 Apr.

Henry, George T., Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Edging, brick
     Flowering trees
     Formal gardens
     Fountains
     Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
     Hosta
     Lawns
     Shrubs
     Spring
     Trees
     Walkways, gravel
     Walled gardens
     Walls, brick

Place: Coe Alumni Garden (Cedar Rapids, Iowa) United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA018003: [Coe Alumni Garden]: wooden settee and black pergola; flowering trees in spring., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coe Alumni Garden]: wooden settee and black pergola; flowering trees in spring.: 2006 Apr.

Henry, George T., Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Dogwoods
     Edging, brick
     Flowering trees
     Formal gardens
     Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
     Gates
     Hosta
     Outdoor furniture
     Pergolas
     Settees
     Spring
     Trees
     Walkways, gravel
     Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Coe Alumni Garden (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA018005: [Coe Alumni Garden]: gravel walkway past hosta border to iron fence., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coe Alumni Garden]: gravel walkway past hosta border to iron fence.: 2006 Apr.
Henry, George T., Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Buildings
Edging, brick
Fences
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Hosta
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens
Walls

Place: Coe Alumni Garden (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA018006: [Coe Alumni Garden]: brick walk with bronze sculpture; garden and fountain in background., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coe Alumni Garden]: brick walk with bronze sculpture; garden and fountain in background.: 2006 Jul.
Henry, George T., Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Coneflowers
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Perennials
Pergolas
Summer
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Coe Alumni Garden (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids
IA024: Cedar Rapids -- Nau's Green Valley

Image(s)
Hadley, Roger, Architect
The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

The Cedar Rapids Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nau's Green Valley related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Located on nine acres, six of the acres are densely forested with mature hardwood trees and the remaining three acres are the footprint for the gardens. The gardens were initiated after the house was built in 1984 beginning with foundation plantings of evergreens, deciduous shrubs and herbaceous perennials. Deer predation was a serious problem and an ornamental iron fence was installed around the garden in 2005. The owners do all the work themselves and keep adding borders and garden beds, reducing the size of the lawn. There are more than one hundred varieties of conifers, 40 to 50 varieties of hosta (one 8 foot hosta was named 2004 hosta of the year by the American Hosta Association), and in total more than one thousand different cultivars in the gardens including common and rare varieties. In addition to ornamental plantings there is a small pond with a water garden, a small vegetable garden, a chicken coop and a large conservatory. Thousands of annuals are propagated in the conservatory and planted out in the spring to follow the flowering of hundreds of bulbs. The chickens provide eggs and manure that is composted and used throughout the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Roger Hadley (architect, 1984).

Bibliography

Place: Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids

IA024002: [Nau's Green Valley]: deciduous trees including a Kousa dogwood coated with ice in the winter., 2007 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Nau's Green Valley]: deciduous trees including a Kousa dogwood coated with ice in the winter.: 2007 Dec.

Nau, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Snow
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA024008: [Nau's Green Valley]: dogwood and rhododendrons are in flower as perennials start growing., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Nau's Green Valley]: dogwood and rhododendrons are in flower as perennials start growing.: 2011 May.

Nau, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Perennials

Place: Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA024010: [Nau's Green Valley]: small pond covered with water lilies and surrounded by plantings of lilies and irises., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)


Nau, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Irises (Plants)
Lilies
Ponds
Typha
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA024012: [Nau's Green Valley]: exotic chickens forage at the edge of a garden border., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Nau's Green Valley]: exotic chickens forage at the edge of a garden border.: 2010 Jul.

Nau, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Calendars
Chickens
Coleus
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Lilies

Place: Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA024014: [Nau's Green Valley]: in mid-summer the garden is in full flower., 2009 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Nau's Green Valley]: in mid-summer the garden is in full flower.: 2009 Jul.
Nau, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Edging
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Houses
Lawns

Place: Nau's Green Valley (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA026: Cedar Rapids -- Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill
Image(s)
Armstrong, Samuel G., Former owner
Armstrong, Anna Cooper, Former owner
Race, Frank B., Former owner
Race, Margaret Armstrong, Former owner
Hale, Walter J., Former owner
Hale, Maureen K., Former owner
Hilton, Robert, Former owner
Hilton, Joni, Former owner
Dieman, Charles A., Architect
Fiske, Ferdinand C., Architect
Lorenz, Larry, Construction
Odell, Mitch, Garden_assistant
Wrobel, Stanley, Garden_assistant
Wrobel, Stanley, Construction
Theodore Stark & Sons, Builder
E.W. LaPlant, House_mover
Mondanero Concrete, Landscaping
Chalupsky Nursery, Landscaping
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and historic photographs.
The Cedar Rapids Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

The Greek Revival house had an interesting history, having been cut in half and moved from its original location to this one and one-third acre hillside lot in 1929. The gardens, lawn and trees installed by previous owners had been neglected by the time the current owners took possession in 1997. Clearing the weeds from a semi-shaded circular bed uncovered the original hosta and peony garden planted by the Armstrong family circa 1930. The owners added limestone edging and a large iron urn as a focal point, along with spring blooming daffodils, trillium, bleeding heart, blue bells, pulmonaria, and allium, which are followed by astilbe, wild ginger, hydrangea, and turtlehead (chelone) in summer. Flower beds are more casually planted with heirloom varieties of hollyhock, foxglove, feverfew, peony, iris and sweet William, mostly in shades of pink, purple and white. A boxwood hedge planted years before provided seedlings for other hedges that complement the formal style of the house. Shaped boxwood, boxwood in containers and trimmed hedges or limestone walls define garden rooms.

The sunny backyard was redesigned in 2003, adding a limestone retaining wall to divide it into two levels with a fountain on the upper level. A small part of a glass conservatory that was about to be demolished was acquired and attached to the garage, and is used in spring for starting heirloom vegetables and flowers, then used for dining in summer when the trees have leafed out and shaded the room. Winding paths connect a formal herb garden with an antique finial as its focal point, three raised vegetable beds next to the house, the greenhouse, a rose arbor at the entrance to the backyard, and sun and shade perennial and biennial garden beds. Antique containers and ornaments as well as a bench found at a flea market that may have sat outside this house nearly a century ago relate the gardens to the late Victorian style of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Samuel G. and Anna Cooper Armstrong (former owners, 1903-1929); Anna Cooper Armstrong (former owner, 1929-1948); Frank B. and Margaret Armstrong Race (former owners, 1948-1986); Walter J. and Maureen K. Hale (former owners, 1986-1993); Robert and Joni Hilton (former owners, 1993-1997); Charles A. Dieman (1873-1937) and Ferdinand C. Fiske (1856-1930) (architects, 1903); Theodore Stark & Sons (builder, 1903); E.W. LaPlant (house mover, 1929); Mondanero Concrete (landscaping, 2003); Larry Lorenz (construction, 2008); Chalupsky Nursery (landscaping, 2002, 2014); Mitch Odell (garden assistant, 2010-2012); Stanley Wrobel (construction and garden assistant, 2013-2015).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

IA026001: [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: towering pines, juniper topiaries, potted boxwood and boxwood hedges complement the architecture of the Greek Revival house., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: towering pines, juniper topiaries, potted boxwood and boxwood hedges complement the architecture of the Greek Revival house.: 2014 May.

Wrobel, Stanley, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Hedges
Houses
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IA026003: [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: boxwood hedges, topiaries and a unified color palette in the sunny perennial garden at the lower level patio., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: boxwood hedges, topiaries and a unified color palette in the sunny perennial garden at the lower level patio.: 2014 Aug.

Ortberg, Valerie, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Perennials
Topiary work

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/ Form: Digital images

IA026005: [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: the formal upper level patio with the fountain in the center; the wrought iron fence with concrete columns adds more formality., 2015 Aug.
Image(s): [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: the formal upper level patio with the fountain in the center; the wrought iron fence with concrete columns adds more formality. 2015 Aug.

Ortberg, Valerie, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Hedges
Hydrangeas

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

Image(s): [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: an antique finial anchors the formal herb garden divided into parterres by trimmed boxwood hedges. 2015 Sep.

Ortberg, Valerie, Photographer

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Herb gardens
Ornamental cabbages
Parterres
Trees

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

Image(s): [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: a sprawling oak tree supports the tree house; garden supports, plant divisions and boxwood peek out from the snow. 2015 Feb.

Wrobel, Stanley, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Snow
Tree houses
Trees in winter
Winter

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA026012: [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: the curved boxwood hedge borders another entrance to the garden; the arborvitaes hedge was planted two years before., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill]: the curved boxwood hedge borders another entrance to the garden; the arborvitaes hedge was planted two years before.: 2014 Jul.

Phelan, Mari G., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Conifers
Entrances
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Thuja

Place: Ortberg Gardens at Forest Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn -- Cedar Rapids

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA002: Cedar Rapids -- Pleasant Hill
Wood, Grant, 1891-1942, Designer

Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a worksheet, a garden plan, a detailed narrative description of the property and garden, a plant list, geological survey, copies of articles on Grant Wood, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Cedar Rapids Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pleasant Hill related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 35 mm. slides)

The gardens at Pleasant Hill were inspired by the early architecture of the area and the designs of regionalist painter, Grant Wood. The residence was constructed in 1932 to reflect the architectural history of Iowa, using original structural elements from other houses and antique furniture. On December 20, 1989, the home was designated as a National Historic Site. At the entrance to the garden, Grant Wood designed a grape arbor. Stones from a quarry near Stone City, Iowa and a grist mill stone were incorporated into garden seats. The owner chose species of flowers and trees that are either indigenous to the
zone or have proven successful through the harsh Iowa winters, producing a continuous show of color in summer, spring, and fall.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Bruce McKay (architect, designer, builder, 1932-?); Grant Wood (artist, 1933); and Mrs. E. W. Spence (landscape architect).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids  
**Place:** Pleasant Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)  
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA002001: [Pleasant Hill], 1960.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Cedar Rapids Garden Club  

**Topic:** Benches, wooden  
Flower beds  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids  
Lawns  
Spring  
Strawberry jars  

**Place:** Iowa -- Cedar Rapids  
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA002002: [Pleasant Hill], 1963.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Liffring-Zug, Joan, Photographer  
Cedar Rapids Garden Club  
Credit line: Joan Liffring-Zug Collection, State Historical Society of Iowa.  

**Topic:** Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids  
Hosta  
Houses  
Phlox  
Spring  
Strawberry jars  
Walls, stone  

**Place:** Iowa -- Cedar Rapids  
Pleasant Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)  
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA002003: [Pleasant Hill], 1963.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Liffring-Zug, Joan, Photographer  
Cedar Rapids Garden Club  
Credit line: Joan Liffring-Zug Collection, State Historical Society of Iowa.
Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Hosta
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Pleasant Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA002004: [Pleasant Hill], 1963.
1 Slide (col.)
Liffring-Zug, Joan, Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club
Credit line: Joan Liffring-Zug Collection, State Historical Society of Iowa.

Topic: Bulbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Iowa -- Cedar Rapids
Pleasant Hill (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Cedar Rapids

IA021: Clive -- Shetland Run

Image(s)
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance
Ted Lare Design Build, Landscape designer
The folder includes worksheets, articles, and reference images of the undeveloped property and early stages of landscaping.

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shetland Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

Created from a barren clay development site purchased in 1991, Shetland Run is now a lush half-acre garden featuring a cascading stream, sheltering trees, and curved stone paths. Abundant annuals and perennials mixed with ornamental grasses provide striking color and form throughout the year.

Hardscaping elements include limestone paths, stone walls, a wood deck, a stone terrace, and an extensive water feature comprised of a stream with ponds and waterfalls. An open air pavilion which provides sheltered seating serves as the focal point of the garden. Densely planted trees and shrubs
provide privacy and the large water feature buffers neighborhood noise, creating a secluded environment known throughout the neighborhood as "the secret garden."

Entities associated with the garden include: Ted Lare Design Build (landscape designer, 1991-2012).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "A Place to Relax," in an Easy Garden Makeovers edition of Garden Gate Specials, pp. 68-79; "Think Big," by Jim Childs in Garden Gate, issue 83 (October 2008), pp. 32-37; "Garden Party helps homeless," by Jane Schorer Meisner in The Des Moines Register, June 14, 2010; and "Garden turned from drab to dazzling," by Tom Perry in the The Des Moines Register, June 16, 2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021001: [Shetland Run]: the water feature, raised beds, trees, shrubs, and rockwork provide structure to the landscape in winter., 2010 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Shetland Run]: the water feature, raised beds, trees, shrubs, and rockwork provide structure to the landscape in winter.: 2010 Dec.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Rockwork
Shrubs
Streams
Trees
Winter

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021008: [Shetland Run]: using repetition to create a unifying theme, large groupings of particular plants provide impact with color and texture., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Shetland Run]: using repetition to create a unifying theme, large groupings of particular plants provide impact with color and texture.: 2011 Jul.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Lilies
Ornamental grasses
Rockwork
Roses
Streams
Sundials
Trees
Waterfalls

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021009: [Shetland Run]: stone bridges create a winding path over the water feature., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Shetland Run]: stone bridges create a winding path over the water feature.: 2011 Jul.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- stone
Flagstone
Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Streams
Trees

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021013: [Shetland Run]: garden vista viewed from the house., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Shetland Run]: garden vista viewed from the house.: 2010 Jul.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Ornamental grasses
Pavilions
Rockwork
Streams
Trees
Vista

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA021020: [Shetland Run]: ornamental grasses provide color and texture throughout the year., 2010 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Shetland Run]: ornamental grasses provide color and texture throughout the year.: 2010 Oct.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Flagstone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Iowa -- Clive
Ornamental grasses
Rockwork
Streams

Place: Shetland Run (Clive, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Clive

IA010: Davenport -- Ramsey Garden

IA012: Des Moines -- Brickhaven

Image(s)
Fleming, Ann Wallace, Landscape_designer
Cleveland, Bo, Gardener
Heard, William R., Landscape architect
Rennebohm, Bob, Landscape architect
Lyford, Barbara, Garden_designer
Lyford, Barbara, Consultant
United States, Former owner
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, garden features descriptions, plant lists, garden tour brochures, and newspaper and magazine clippings

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brickhaven related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The garden houses a collection of marked bricks, which are displayed on the west side of the garage, a feature in the informal garden. The owners are collectors of old marked paving bricks from early Des Moines streets and sidewalks. The bricks are used for walkways, walls and patios. South of the house is a wooden area that was formed in 1993, offering a progression of blooms spring through mid-summer. A garden of informal squares filed with annuals and perennials dot the property, providing visual interest and flowers for cutting.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: US Government (prior to 1849); George C. Shell (former owner, 1849-1852); Whitley Moore and Joseph Mott (former owners, 1852-1925); Edwin Proctor (former owner, 1925-1943); J.H.Carroll (former owner, 1943); Beulah H. Kelsey (former owner, 1943-1946); Fern L. Beagler & Frances Ellen Bryne (former owners, 1946-1947); Marie F. Worth (former owner, 1947); Phil Jr. and Louise B. Worth (former owners, 1947-1965); William Heard (landscape architect, 1966-1990); Bob Rennebohm (landscape architect, 1993- ); Barbara Lyford (garden designer, consultant, 1990- ); Ann Wallace Fleming (landscape designer, 1989-1991); and Bo Cleveland (herb gardener, 1980's).

Bibliography

The garden is featured in The Des Moines Register, June 11, 1994 1T-2T.

The garden is featured in The Iowan, Summer 1995, p. 40-43.
The garden is featured in: Country Accents, July/August 1995, p. 34-36, 40.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA012002: [Brickhaven]: front entrance beds., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brickhaven]: front entrance beds.: 2001 Apr.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Benches
Bricks
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA012005: [Brickhaven]: spring perennials., 1992 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brickhaven]: spring perennials.: 1992 May.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hanging baskets
Irrises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Spring
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Summer
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Wheelbarrows
Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Herbs
Houses
Patios, brick
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Summer
Tables, metal
Terra-cotta
Walls, brick
Place: Brickhaven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA012010: [Brickhaven]: patio pots with brick display., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brickhaven]: patio pots with brick display.: 1997 Sep.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Geraniums
Herbs
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Walls, brick
IA009: Des Moines -- Casa Cadenta
Hume, James C., Former owner
Hume, Angie H., Former owner
Leland, Erana K., Former owner
Leland, Cyrus A., Former owner
Aurand, Calvin W., Former owner
Aurand, Eleanor K., Former owner
Cope, Charles C., Architect
Heard, William R., Designer, Nurseryman
Strohbeen, Karen, Designer
Luchsinger, William, Designer
Baldwin, Thomas, Architect
Lyford, Barbara, Designer
Kaiser, Fred, Gardener
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Rockey, Daryl, Contractor/builder
Jack Bloodgood and Associates, Architect
Neumann Brothers, Contractor/builder

Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a narrative history, a copy of a 1928 House and Garden article about the house, a description and worksheet, a plan of the garden, a plant list, and one related slide. The garden is noted for its Italianate atmosphere, its multi-level design, and its use of a wide range of perennials, trees, shrubs, and other plantings.

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Casa Cadenta related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

"Casa Cadenta' was modeled after a small villa in Italy and was featured in House and Garden magazine in July 1928. The present owners, for the 41 years of their residency, have maintained an Italianate feeling. Lovely old vine-covered brick and stone walls, brick walks, and steps lead to the several different levels, which include formal beds and terraced lawns partially shaded by old trees, and a variety of ground covers and shrubs. The sweep of lawn is enclosed by hedges. A perennial and kitchen garden can be viewed from the kitchen."

(architect, 1994); Barbara Lyford (designer, 1995); and Fred Kaiser (gardener, 1965-).

Additional persons associated with the property include Lynda Chase (photographer, 1988-); Neumann Brothers (contractors/builders, 1973); and Daryl Rockey (contractor/builder, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009001: [Casa Cadenta]: the driveway in winter, facing east, featuring the loggia and a portion of the original house., 1999 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the driveway in winter, facing east, featuring the loggia and a portion of the original house.: 1999 Feb.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Driveways
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hedges
Houses
Loggias
Oak
Snow
Trees
Winter
Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009002: [Casa Cadenta]: the perennial and kitchen garden in winter, with a clematis recta-covered obelisk (left) in winter, facing east toward the garden house., 1999 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the perennial and kitchen garden in winter, with a clematis recta-covered obelisk (left) in winter, facing east toward the garden house.: 1999 Feb.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Clematis
Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hemlock
Kitchen gardens
Obelisks
Perennials
Potting sheds
Snow
Trees  
Walkways, brick  
Winter  

Place:  
Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)  
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines  

IA009003: [Casa Cadenta]: west upper terrace in winter, facing north, with steps to third (lower) terrace, featuring weeping red jade, blue spruce, and tie and brick retaining walls., 1999 Feb.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: west upper terrace in winter, facing north, with steps to third (lower) terrace, featuring weeping red jade, blue spruce, and tie and brick retaining walls.: 1999 Feb.  

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer  
Topic:  
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines  
Retaining walls  
Snow  
Spruce  
Stairs  
Terraces  
Trees  
Walls, brick  
Walls, stone  
Weeping trees  
Winter  

Place:  
Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)  
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines  

IA009004: [Casa Cadenta]: west upper terrace in winter, facing northeast, with pfitzers and winged euonymus., 1999 Feb.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: west upper terrace in winter, facing northeast, with pfitzers and winged euonymus.: 1999 Feb.  

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer  
Topic:  
Chairs -- sprung metal  
Euonymus  
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines  
Houses  
Junipers  
Loggias  
Oak  
Snow  
Terraces  
Trees  
Winter  

Place:  
Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009005: [Casa Cadenta]: east pool deck and fencing in winter, facing northwest, with, from left to right, maple, river birch, an old yew, lilacs, forsythia, and pin oak., 1999 Feb.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: east pool deck and fencing in winter, facing northwest, with, from left to right, maple, river birch, an old yew, lilacs, forsythia, and pin oak.: 1999 Feb.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Decks
Forsythia
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Lilacs
Maple
Oak
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter
Yew

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009006: [Casa Cadenta]: south pool garden brick wall and lower half-circle wall in winter, facing northeast, with a weeping purple beech in the center and a pin oak to the right., 1999 Feb.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: south pool garden brick wall and lower half-circle wall in winter, facing northeast, with a weeping purple beech in the center and a pin oak to the right.: 1999 Feb.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Oak
Snow
Trees
Walls, brick
Weeping trees
Winter

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
IA009007: [Casa Cadenta]: south lower terrace in winter just below pool deck, facing east, featuring forsythia, river birch, an ancient crabapple, and a pin oak., 1999 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: south lower terrace in winter just below pool deck, facing east, featuring forsythia, river birch, an ancient crabapple, and a pin oak.: 1999 Feb.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Crabapples
Forsythia
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Oak
Shrubs
Snow
Streets
Terraces
Trees
Winter

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009008: [Casa Cadenta]: looking outside from a room with a view in winter, facing southeast; pin oak beyond the wall., 1999 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: looking outside from a room with a view in winter, facing southeast; pin oak beyond the wall.: 1999 Feb.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Oak
Snow
Trees
Vista
Walls
Winter

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009009: [Casa Cadenta]: west middle terrace in spring, facing northwest, and featuring, from left to right, a flowering crabapple above the wall on the parking area, a weeping red jade, and a fifteen-foot brick retaining wall., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: west middle terrace in spring, facing northwest, and featuring, from left to right, a flowering crabapple above the wall on the

Page 3295 of 10589
parking area, a weeping red jade, and a fifteen-foot brick retaining wall.: 1988 May.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Crabapples
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Retaining walls
Terraces
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Weeping trees

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009010: [Casa Cadenta]: north of west front entrance in spring, facing east, featuring, from left to right, Japanese maple, privet hedge, and lilacs., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: north of west front entrance in spring, facing east, featuring, from left to right, Japanese maple, privet hedge, and lilacs.: 1989 May.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hedges
Houses
Japanese maple
Lilacs
Privets
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009011: [Casa Cadenta]: east side of pool and wood decking in June, facing northeast, with benches, tables and chairs, and terra cotta pots displaying geraniums., 1992 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: east side of pool and wood decking in June, facing northeast, with benches, tables and chairs, and terra cotta pots displaying geraniums.: 1992 Jun.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs -- sprung metal
Decks
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Geraniums
Plant containers
Tables, metal
Tables, wooden
Terra-cotta
Trees
Vines

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009012: [Casa Cadenta]: looking outside from a room with a view of the pool and a vista of southern Des Moines (facing southeast in midsummer)., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: looking outside from a room with a view of the pool and a vista of southern Des Moines (facing southeast in midsummer).: 1997 Jul.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Decks
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Swimming pools
Trees
Vista

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009013: [Casa Cadenta]: the front entrance, facing east in summer, with the original Virginia creeper scaling the pillars. On the left is the loggia., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the front entrance, facing east in summer, with the original Virginia creeper scaling the pillars. On the left is the loggia.: 1997 Jul.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Loggias
Virginia creeper
Walkways, concrete

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
IA009014: [Casa Cadenta]: the perennial and kitchen garden facing west in midsummer, featuring brick walkways, grassy spaces, a privet hedge, and the loggia on the far left., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the perennial and kitchen garden facing west in midsummer, featuring brick walkways, grassy spaces, a privet hedge, and the loggia on the far left.: 1997 Jul.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Coneflowers
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hedges
Lawns
Lilies
Loggias
Perennials
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009015: [Casa Cadenta]: the west middle terrace in summer, looking at the upper terrace and facing northeast. Featured, from left to right, are steps leading from one terrace to another, a brick retaining wall covered with clematis, and a blue spruce above tie retaining walls covered with vinca minor., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the west middle terrace in summer, looking at the upper terrace and facing northeast. Featured, from left to right, are steps leading from one terrace to another, a brick retaining wall covered with clematis, and a blue spruce above tie retaining walls covered with vinca minor.: 1997 Jul.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Retaining walls
Spruce
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Vinca
Walls, brick

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
IA009016: [Casa Cadenta]: the west end of the upper and middle terraces in summer, facing west and featuring, left to right, sumac, weeping red jade, and arborvitae. Above are a flowering crabapple in the parking area, a privet hedge, and a fifteen-foot brick retaining wall., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the west end of the upper and middle terraces in summer, facing west and featuring, left to right, sumac, weeping red jade, and arborvitae. Above are a flowering crabapple in the parking area, a privet hedge, and a fifteen-foot brick retaining wall.: 1997 Jul.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Crabapples
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hedges
Lawns
Privets
Retaining walls
Stairs
Sumac
Terraces
Thuja
Trees
Urns
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Weeping trees
Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009017: [Casa Cadenta]: the Italianate garden facing west in summer, with, from left to right, planted urns at the top of the steps, a weeping red jade, urns on the brick lower wall, and arborvitae and sedum below a clematis-covered brick retaining wall., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the Italianate garden facing west in summer, with, from left to right, planted urns at the top of the steps, a weeping red jade, urns on the brick lower wall, and arborvitae and sedum below a clematis-covered brick retaining wall.: 1997 Jul.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Italian gardens
Lawns
Plant containers
Retaining walls
Sedum
Thuja
Urns
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Weeping trees

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009018: [Casa Cadenta]: the front entrance facing east in fall, with entrance pillars and facade covered with the original Virginia creeper. A blue spruce is on the right., 1988 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the front entrance facing east in fall, with entrance pillars and facade covered with the original Virginia creeper. A blue spruce is on the right.: 1988 Oct.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Entrainces
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Oak
Spruce
Trees
Virginia creeper

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA009019: [Casa Cadenta]: the south lower terrace facing north in fall. An elm is in the left foreground, with a black maple to the right., 1988 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Casa Cadenta]: the south lower terrace facing north in fall. An elm is in the left foreground, with a black maple to the right.: 1988 Oct.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Decks
Elm
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Maple
Terraces
Virginia creeper

Place: Casa Cadenta (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA005: Des Moines -- Des Moines Botanical Center
Des Moines, Iowa, Department of Parks and Recreation
Des Moines Botanical Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)
This public garden includes more than 15,000 blooming or ornamental plants on display from tropical, sub-tropical and arid locations from around the world. Jungle as well as desert habitats are included. Exhibit themes and plants change 10 times each year, providing a year-round sample of the world's most beautiful scenery. Of special interest is the Hirsch/Ladany Bonsai Collection, one of the more significant U.S. collections of bonsai. A river walk follows the edge of the Des Moines River, while enchanting landscaping and an unending variety of perennial, herb, and annual gardens provide an unforgettable outdoor experience in any season.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Department of Parks and Recreation of Des Moines, Iowa (owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Des Moines Botanical Center (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA027: Des Moines -- Raven Haven
Image(s)
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance
Polk, Harrison, Former owner
McCord, Mary, Former owner
Fisk, Charlotte
9 digital images, 30 photographic prints (2016-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A six-foot stucco wall across the front of this property is a remnant of its history as part of a large estate and orchard, now less than one-half acre with a one-story brick house and garden house. Behind the wall is a fairly formal front garden with spring blooming cherry and crab apple trees among the varying textures and shades of green shrubbery and ground covers. A few of the artifacts in the front garden include a chimney pot, a pair of brass finials, and a pair of tall, lank sculptures of women named East and West. A salvaged iron gate and brick walkway mark the entrance from the driveway. A pair of columns painted pink introduce the highly individualistic back garden assemblage of repurposed salvage, posts with mementoes for each family member, bottle trees, angel statues, a metal spider web suspended in a tree, a thicket and children's corner and sculptures created by the artist/owner. There is a sunny perennial bed in front of the deck planted with phlox, monarda, roses and coneflowers. Other perennials include lilies, rudbeckia, meadow daisy, achillea, plumbago and clematis, with red a favored color. A prairie tribute features miscanthus grass and a collage of rusty farm equipment mounted on the back fence. Several varieties of pine were planted for privacy by the owners circa 1975. The lower limbs of the trees have dropped since then, creating a small woodlands path. An outdoor room for cool evenings is furnished with benches and other furniture, candelabra, and bottle trees. Irregular fieldstone paths and cobblestone lead around the back garden including an "All Things Sculptural" path edged with hydrangeas, yew, Japanese maples and iris.
Persons associated with the garden include: Harrison Polk (former owner, 1900-1948); Dr. Charlotte Fisk and Miss Mary McCord (former owners, 1948-1975). Designers Elizabeth Murray (garden designer, 2006) and Douglas Hoerr (landscape architect, 2012) provided advice on the design.

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Garden of Surprises" by Carol McGarvey published in the Des Moines Register, July 20, 1991, pp 1T-2T; "Art in the Garden" by Veronica Lorson Fowler published in Iowa Gardening, Spring 2005, pp. 13-18

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA027005: [Raven Haven]: Pillars and planters connected by an arch with vines frame the entry to the side yard. , 2016 August 3
1 Photographic print (color; 4 X 6 in.)

Image(s)
Wiley, Deborah, Photographer

Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Topic: Arches
Columns
Containers
Fences -- wooden
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Vines

IA027007: [Raven Haven]: Lighting rods, posts and stumps are embellished with clay sculptures., 2017 October 4
1 Photographic print (color; 4 X 6 in.)

Image(s)
Wiley, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Cobblestones
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Ornamental grasses
Sculptures
Weather vanes

Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA027009: [Raven Haven]: outdoor room in a pine thicket with bottle trees., 2017 October 4
1 Photographic print (color; 4 X 6 in.)
Image(s)
Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Topic: Bottle trees
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Latticework
Outdoor living spaces
Umbrellas (garden)

IA027013: [Raven Haven]: perennial beds with artifacts and sculptures, looking towards the garden house., 2016 June 3
1 Digital image (color, JPEG)
Image(s)
Wiley, Deborah, Photographer
Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lilies
Monarda
Ornamental grasses
Outbuildings
Perennials
Sculptures

IA027015: [Raven Haven]: the sunny garden planted with perennials and ornamental grasses and studded with artifacts.
1 Digital image (color, JPEG)
Image(s)
Wiley, Deborah, Photographer
Place: Raven Haven (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Perennials
Stairs
Vines
IA011: Des Moines -- Rosegate

Image(s)
Gammack, Gordon, Former owner
Gammack, Kathryn, Former owner
Hull, Virginia, Former owner
Hull, Kenneth W., Former owner
Patterson, Charles H., Former owner
Patterson, Letha, Former owner
Burt, Alice, Former owner
Burt, Wallace J., Jr., Former owner
Lightner, Helen T., Former owner
Lightner, J. D., Former owner
Swift, James F., Former owner
Normile, John, Architect
Fleming, Ann Wallace, Landscape_designer
Herndon, Oren, Landscape_designer
Herndon, Oren, Landscape_contractor
Cleveland, Bo, Gardener
Crittenden, Ella, Landscape_designer
Bloodgood, Jack, Architect
Bloodgood, Jack, Designer
O'Hara, Russ, Landscape_designer
O'Hara, Russ, Horticultural_consultant
Chase, Lynda M., Landscape_designer
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Reiter, E. Scott, Landscape_designer
Strohbeen, Karen, Landscape_designer
Strohbeen, Karen, Artist
Luchsinger, William, Landscape_designer
Luchsinger, William, Artist
Brenton Realty Company, Former owner
Herb Nelson Landscaping, Landscape_designer
Des Moines Seed and Nursery, Landscape_designer
Des Moines Seed and Nursery, Landscape_contractor
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, a detailed narrative description of the property and garden, a plant list, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rosegate related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)
Rosegate is a private, personal garden on a plain, sloping city half-acre, transformed into a world of four-season beauty around a cottage. Conifers and cedar fences provide year-round privacy. In spring, delicate wild flowers bloom in a "secret" garden, along with flowering crabapples and dogwoods. From May into November the collection of hundreds of roses blooms on the other side of the garden gate. With over 35 years of experience, the owner-gardeners have more than 400 roses of 10 different American Rose Society classifications: hybrid teas, floribundas, grandifloras, miniatures, ground covers, polyanthas, hybrid perpetual, climbers, hybrid rugosas, and shrubs. There are 22 tree (or standard) roses throughout the property. Roses are chosen not only for hardiness and disease resistance but for their beauty, color, and scent. Flowering trees, ornamentals, hostas, ground covers, and perennials complete this world of beauty.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Brenton Realty Company (former owners, before 1940); Gordon and Kathryn Gammack (former owners, 1940-1945); Virginia and Kenneth W. Hull (former owners, 1945-1946); Charles H. and Letha Patterson (former owners, 1946-1948); Wallace J. Burt, Jr., and Alice Burt (former owners, 1948-1950); J. D. and Helen T. Lightner (former owners, 1950-1954); James F. Swift (former owner, 1954-1965); John Normile (architect, 1940); Herb Nelson Landscaping (landscape designers, 1965); Ann Wallace Fleming (landscape designer, 1966-1975); Oren Herndon (landscape designer and contractor, 1966-1967); Des Moines Seed and Nursery (landscape designers and contractors, 1966-1967); Bo Cleveland (gardener, 1968); Ella Crittenden (landscape designer, 1970); Jack Bloodgood (architect and designer, 1970); Russ O’Hara (landscape designer and horticultural consultant, 1970-1980); Lynda M. Chase (landscape designer and photographer, 1981-2001); E. Scott Reiter (landscape designer, 1982); Karen Strohbeen (landscape designer and artist, 1983); and William Luchsinger (landscape designer and artist, 1983).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Lillian McLaughlin, "Just Hooked on Roses," Des Moines Tribune, July 23, 1979.

Garden has been featured in Carol McGarvey, "They Love Roses by Any Name," The Des Moines Register, September 17, 1988.

Garden has been featured in The Iowan, Spring 1990.

Garden has been featured in Emily A. Roush, "Show Time for Roses," The Des Moines Register, June 24, 2000.

Garden has been featured in Timothy Skeers, "Rose Care Q & A," Garden Ideas & Outdoor Living, Spring 2002, pp. 84-88.

Garden has been featured in Melissa Myers, "Garden Renamed for Couple," The Des Moines Register, February 6, 2002.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA011003: [Rosegate]: Malus sargentii 'Tina' standard in foreground, with Tsuga canadensis and Picea pungens east of driveway., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosegate]: Malus sargentii 'Tina' standard in foreground, with Tsuga canadensis and Picea pungens east of driveway.: 1999 May.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Crabapples
Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hemlock
Lawns
Spruce
Streets
Trees

Place: Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosegate]: south-facing backyard vista from conservatory, featuring potted roses and rose-covered arbor.: 1999 Jun.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Arbors
Birdbaths
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Roses
Roses, climbing
Stairs
Standard
Trees

Place: Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA011010: [Rosegate]: south-facing backyard view of mid-garden birdbath, with David Austin English rose bed in center and Picea glauca 'Conica' on either end., 1999 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosegate]: south-facing backyard view of mid-garden birdbath, with David Austin English rose bed in center and Picea glauca 'Conica' on either end.: 1999 Jun.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Dwarf conifers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Roses
Spruce
Trees

Place:
Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Lawns
Roofs
Rose gardens
Roses
Roses, climbing
Trees

Place:
Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA011014: [Rosegate]: east-facing view of utility area on northeast side of house, featuring Rosa floribunda 'Yellow Simplicity', Rosa floribunda 'Pink Simplicity', Rosa 'Summer Morning' standard, climbing rose 'John Davis', and Clematis 'General Sikorski'., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rosegate]: east-facing view of utility area on northeast side of house, featuring Rosa floribunda 'Yellow Simplicity', Rosa floribunda 'Pink Simplicity', Rosa 'Summer Morning' standard, climbing rose 'John Davis', and Clematis 'General Sikorski':. 1999 Jun.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic:
Clematis
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Trees

Place:
Rosegate (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA028: Des Moines -- Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates

Image(s): Des Moines -- Ruan Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates
City of Des Moines, Owner
RGD Planning and Design, Architect
Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects, Landscape architect
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance
20 digital images (2014-2017), 7 prints (circa 2011) and 1 file folder.

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Janis and John Ruan III Garden is a significant addition to downtown Des Moines' public green space, and features a grand central fountain plaza, a great lawn, and three private gardens. The two-acre garden designed by Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects is an integral part of the restoration of Des Moines, Iowa's century-old public library into a new home for the World Food Prize Foundation – Dr. Norman E. Borlaug Hall of Laureates. Dr. Borlaug (1914-2009) was an agronomist and humanitarian who led initiatives worldwide that contributed to the extensive increases in agricultural production termed the Green Revolution. The formal garden functions as a ceremonial space for the World Food Prize Foundation, which bestows the foremost international award recognizing the achievements of individuals who have advanced human development by improving the quality, quantity, or availability of food in the world. Entrance paths into the garden from the corners of the site along Second Street lead visitors past commissioned statues of Dr. Norman Borlaug and John Ruan (1914-2010), the founder and sponsor of the World Food Prize, and then to a 1100 square-foot, granite inlaid map of the world, which symbolically marks the gathering space located at the entrance to the hall of Laureates. Directly west of the map across the events lawn, a fountain acts as a visual focal point in the garden when viewed from the Hall's main entrance. Designed to appear mature from day one, a third of the trees specified by Hoerr Schaudt and planted by the contractor were 20 feet tall or more.

As the seasons progress, visitors will see an annual display of asters, mums, viola and alyssum in the fall. In the spring, flowering pear, Amelanchiers, hawthorns, lilacs, magnolias, crab apple trees and viburnum will complement a display of tulips, grape hyacinth and allium. In the summer, annuals and perennials will bloom alongside three varieties of hydrangeas and roses. Winter interest is carefully designed into the garden. Formally clipped boxwood and yew hedges will complement the structural qualities of deciduous trees placed in formal patterns throughout the site. All perennials and annuals in the garden were grown from seed at local production nurseries. Specimen trees and shrubs were identified, or ‘tagged,’ by Hoerr Schaudt at nurseries months
in advance. There are 3200 perennials, 2000 shrubs, and 90 trees on the site, in addition to annual displays that will change with the seasons.

The garden surrounds a historic building that was designed by architects Frank A. Gutterson and Oliver O. Smith. The design began in 1898 and the cornerstone of the building was laid in 1900 with completion of the property in 1903. The property was designed and constructed for the City of Des Moines Public Library. The original design was part of the "city beautiful" movement at the turn of the century. The Hall of Laureates project began October 18, 2001, when John Ruan III announced a sizable monetary gift by his father, John Ruan Sr. in order to start the renovation project and create a place for the World Food Prize Hall of Laureates. Throughout the next ten years, Ambassador Kenneth Quinn leading the World Food Prize Foundation, conducted a campaign raising additional funds for the project. The renovation conducted by World Food Prize was completed in October 2011 in time for the 25th anniversary of the World Food Prize. The architect of record was RGD Planning and Design, and Gensler of Chicago. Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects designed the garden. Neumann Brothers served as the General Contractor of the renovation.

This space achieving LEED Platinum status was very important to the client. Contractors had to monitor construction removals and material installation to have proper documentation in order to receive the LEED credits. The landscape design was a critical component of meeting this goal, with water-efficient landscaping, sustainable storm water design, the use of regional materials, and proper construction waste management all contributing to successfully achieving LEED Platinum Certification.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank A. Gutterson (Architect, 1898-1903); Oliver O. Smith (Architect, 1898-1903); City of Des Moines (owner, 1900-); Des Moines Public Library (lessee, 1903-2006); World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Lessee, 2006- ); RGD Planning and Design (architect, 2006); Hoerr Schaudt Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 2006) John Collier (Artist); Chas Fagan (Artist); Delta Fountains (Fountains); Hermes Landscaping (Landscape Contractor).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Renovation has past, future in mind" by Michael Morain, published in The Des Moines Register, October 9, 2011; "Architect promises 'different' garden" by David Elbert, published in The Des Moines Register, October 9, 2011; "The Hall of Laureates: Inside the World Food Prize Gardens" by Charlie Wittmack, published in Living Details, September 2015; "A family’s vision comes to fruition" by David Elbert, published in The Des Moines Register, October 9, 2011; "Janis Ruan: A behind-the-scenes force" by David Elbert, published in Des Moines Sunday Register, October 9, 2011.

Provenance: Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

Place: Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa) United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
IA028007: [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Hall of Laureates from the fountain; urns planted for fall; granite inlaid map of the world., 2014 October 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Hall of Laureates from the fountain; urns planted for fall; granite inlaid map of the world.: 2014 October 29
Jones, Kathleen, Photographer

IA028013: [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Parterre and lawn as seen from the corner of the hall. The two statues can be seen on either side of the fountain., 2014 October 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Parterre and lawn as seen from the corner of the hall. The two statues can be seen on either side of the fountain.: 2014 October 29
Jones, Kathleen, Photographer
IA028012: [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Granite walkway; urns and bronze sculpture of Dr. Norman Borlaug surrounded by boxwood hedges., 2014 April 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Granite walkway; urns and bronze sculpture of Dr. Norman Borlaug surrounded by boxwood hedges.: 2014 April 30

Jones, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hyacinths
Hydrangeas
Parterres
Tulips
Urns
statues

Place:
Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form:
Digital images

IA028010: [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Granite walkway, urn and bronze sculpture of John Ruan Sr. with Spring planting of tulips and grape hyacinth surrounding pruned boxwoods., 2017 April 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Granite walkway, urn and bronze sculpture of John Ruan Sr. with Spring planting of tulips and grape hyacinth surrounding pruned boxwoods.: 2017 April 30

Jones, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hyacinths
Hydrangeas
Tulips
Urban gardens
Walkways, stone
statues

Genre/Form:
Digital images
Urns

Place:
Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
IA028004: [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Center of the garden with the fountain surrounded by benches. The granite path and the trees are lined by pruned boxwood hedges., 2017 April 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG files.)
Image(s): [Janis and John Ruan III Garden at World Food Prize Hall of Laureates]: Center of the garden with the fountain surrounded by benches. The granite path and the trees are lined by pruned boxwood hedges.: 2017 April 30
Jones, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Boxwood
Fountains
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hedges
Tulips
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Janis and John Ruan III Garden at The World Food Prize Hall of Laureates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA013: Des Moines -- Sand Hill
Image(s)
Howerton, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Wyrick, Shirley, Sculptor
Conroy, Doug, Sculptor
Dunlap, Paul, Landscape architect
Frantz, Randy, Landscape_contractor
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a detailed narrative history and description of the garden, brochures, and photocopies of articles and images of and about the garden and its sculpture.

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sand Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)

Under development by the same owners since the early 1960s, Sand Hill provides a peaceful retreat from its surrounding urban environment. It combines features of the natural landscape with more formal elements developed near the home. Because of the owners’ mutual enthusiasm for the architecture of gardens, they have created a green garden composed primarily of evergreen materials which lend themselves to this kind of design. Boxwood and topiary are used extensively as is sculpture in various shapes, sizes, and
styles. Because of its focus on architecture and basic structure, the garden is of interest in all seasons.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Lorenzo and Christina Sims (former owners, 1849-1857); George Gray and George Bogenwright (former owners, 1857-1867); Matilda Mentzer (former owner, 1867-1908); the Bogenwright estate (former owner, 1867-1908); R. R. McCutchen (former owner, 1908-1910); Charles H. and Margaret Payton (former owners, 1908-1910); the Des Moines Land and Water Company (former owner, 1910-1919); the City of Des Moines (former owner, 1919-1952); Mack, Inc. (former owner, 1952-1953); Harold and Janette Kellogg (former owners, 1953); Charles R. and Janet Falconer (former owners, 1953); Ralph and Sylvia Green (former owners, 1953-1961); Harold and Kate Goldman (former owners, 1953-1961); Harold Parnham (site planner, 1955); Carl Winkler (architect, 1962); John Bloodgood & Associates (architects, 1975); Don Swanson (architect, 1988); Elizabeth Howerton, ALA (landscape architect, 1972); Shirley Wyrick (sculptor, 1978); Doug Conroy (sculptor, 1992); Lynda M. Chase; (photographer, 1989); Paul Dunlap (landscape architect, 1978); Randy Frantz (landscape contractor, 1978); Frank and John McNew (stonemasons, 1978); and Leonard and Fred Grove (stonemasons, 1989).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Des Moines Register, May 21, 1983.

Garden has been featured in Starla Smith, "Shirley Wyrick: "You Can Do Anything You Want," Iowa City Press-Citizen, August 24, 1978, p. 9A.

IA013003: [Sand Hill]: winter view to southeast from upper south terrace, featuring topiary turtles (Taxus x media 'Densiformis') and dipping pool on the lower pool terrace., 2003 Apr. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sand Hill]: winter view to southeast from upper south terrace, featuring topiary turtles (Taxus x media 'Densiformis') and dipping pool on the lower pool terrace.: 2003 Apr.

Anderson, Ann Green, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hand-railing -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Snow
Tables
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Turtles -- Design elements
Winter
Yew

Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sand Hill]: winter view of Shirley Wyrick's sculpture "Eighth Continent," featured in "The Park" below the pool terrace.: 1989 Feb.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Wyrick, Shirley, Sculptor
Topic: Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hillsides
Sculpture
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Vines
Winter

Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA013006: [Sand Hill]: an unusually large star magnolia (Magnolia stellata) holding court on the principal upper terrace., 2004 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sand Hill]: an unusually large star magnolia (Magnolia stellata) holding court on the principal upper terrace.: 2004 Mar.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Box
Chairs -- sprung metal
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Turtles -- Design elements
Walls, stone
Yew

Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA013012: [Sand Hill]: full view looking west from the dipping pool, showing topiary turtles (Taxus x media 'Densiformis'), and, beyond, the "Frivolity Garden" of sculpted varieties of boxwood (Buxus koreana and Buxus microphylla 'Wintergreen') and yews (Taxus x media 'Densiformis', Taxus brevifolia, and Taxus x media 'Brownii'), 2003 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sand Hill]: full view looking west from the dipping pool, showing topiary turtles (Taxus x media 'Densiformis'), and, beyond, the "Frivolity Garden" of sculpted varieties of boxwood (Buxus koreana and Buxus microphylla 'Wintergreen') and yews (Taxus x media 'Densiformis', Taxus brevifolia, and Taxus x media 'Brownii').: 2003 Aug.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic:  
Box  
Chairs -- sprung metal  
Climbing plants  
Garages  
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines  
Hand-railing -- Iron  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Pergolas  
Pine  
Ponds  
Shrubs  
Tables, metal  
Terraces  
Topiary work  
Trees  
Turtles -- Design elements  
Walls, stone  
Yew

Place:  
Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)  
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA013013: [Sand Hill]: view from the garden house to "The Park" in the northeast valley., 2002 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sand Hill]: view from the garden house to "The Park" in the northeast valley.: 2002 Jun.

Anderson, Ann Green, Photographer

Topic:  
Box  
Chairs -- sprung metal  
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines  
Hillsides  
Outdoor furniture  
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Turtles -- Design elements
Yew

Place: Sand Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008: Des Moines -- Shadowlawn
Rathburn, Ezra, Former owner
Dorrs, John W., Former owner
Brenton, Charles, Former owner
Brenton, W. H., Former owner
Brenton, Clyde E., Former owner
Haddock, Water E., Former owner
Haddock, Elizabeth Grace, Former owner
Aegerter, Martin E., Former owner
Aegerter, Alice B., Former owner
Parker, Paul L., Former owner
Parker, Alegra M., Former owner
Kuch, William F., Former owner
Kuch, Margery G., Former owner
Dickinson, L. Call, Former owner
Dickinson, Betty H., Former owner
Bolton, Richard L., Former owner
Bolton, Jane S., Former owner
Enyart, James C., Former owner
Enyart, Marthana, Former owner
Wood, David R., Former owner
Wood, Catherine M., Former owner
Kendall, David W., Former owner
Kendall, Barbara J., Former owner
Hansen, Perry Burton, Former owner
Hansen, Elise Macomber, Former owner
Reiter, E. Scott, Landscape architect
Iowa Outdoor Landscaping, Designer
Torrens, Tom, Sculptor
McKlveen, Nancy, Gardener
Cleveland, Bo, Gardener
Strohbeen, Karen, Sculptor
Strohbeen, Karen, Gardener
Luchsinger, William, Sculptor
Luchsinger, William, Gardener
Cross Construction, Builder
Lare, Ted, Landscape architect
Escort Lighting, Sculptor
Heard Gardens, Horticulturist
Heard Gardens, Designer
Brenton Realty Company, Former owner
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a slide list, descriptions of slides, description of garden in each season, articles featuring the garden, plans, and a description and worksheet done by a GCA researcher.
Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shadowlawn related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 35 mm. slides)

"A four seasons garden with three ponds connected by two waterfalls under four towering locust trees. Specimen conifers, spring flowering crabs, several other flowering understory trees and a fruit tree welcome spring."

"Terraced beds, square foot gardens, full sun, partial and full shade, water, nursery, cutting, raspberry and a dry stream bed abound with perennial plantings. Natural wood fencing and terraces blend into the landscape implementing the natural relaxed style of the property. Extensive multi-level decks provide seating, herb planters, and a facade for espaliered evergreen euonymous and shelter for orchids. The entire property is focused on nature at its best with emphasis on the seasons of Iowa and flora and fauna which abound there. The hill where the garden is located faces the house, and can be viewed readily from there."

Persons associated with the property include: Ezra Rathburn (former owner, 1848-1916); John W. Dorrs (former owner, 1916-1917); Charles R. Brenton (former owner, 1917-1924); W. H. Brenton (former owner, 1924-1927); Clyde Brenton (former owner, 1927); Brenton Realty Co. (former owner, 1927-1941); Walter E. and Elizabeth Grace Haddock (former owners, 1941-1944); Martin E. and Alice B. Aegerter (former owners, 1944-1948); Paul L. and Alegra M. Parker (former owners, 1948-1954); William F. and Margery G. Kuch (former owners, 1954-1955); Betty H. and L. Call Dickinson, Jr. (former owners, 1955-1961); Richard L. and Jane S. Bolton (former owners, 1961-1963); James C. and Marthana Enyart (former owners, 1963-1970); David R. and Catherine M. Wood (former owners, 1970-1972); David W. and Barbara J. Kendall (former owners, 1972-1975); Perry Burton Hansen (former owner, 1975-1980); Elise Macomber Hansen (former owner, 1978-1980).

Other persons associated with the property: E. Scott Reiter (landscape architect, 1981); Iowa Outdoor Landscaping (designer, 1992); Tom Torrens (sculptor, 1995); Nancy McLveen (gardener, 1989); Bo Cleveland (designer and gardener, 1990); Karen Strohbeen (sculptor and gardener, 1990); William Luchsinger (sculptor and gardener, 1990); Cross Construction (builder, 1994); Ted Lare (landscape architect, 1996); Escort Lighting (sculptor, 1996); and Heard Gardens (designers and horticulturists, 1997).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens, August 1993.
Garden has been featured in Midwest Living, April 1997.
Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens-Wood, Winter 1997.
Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens-Wood, Spring 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008001: [Shadowlawn]: backyard in winter, facing west, foreground trees (R to L)-Japanese Tree Lilac, Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn, Redbud., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Backyard in winter, facing west, foreground trees (R to L)-Japanese Tree Lilac, Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn, Redbud.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Redbud
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008002: [Shadowlawn]: upper backyard in winter, facing west, trees R to L- Green Mountain Maple, David Crab, White Pine, Blue Spruce., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Upper backyard in winter, facing west, trees R to L- Green Mountain Maple, David Crab, White Pine, Blue Spruce.

Topic: Benches
Conifers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Maple
Pine

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008003: [Shadowlawn]: Front yard, facing south, trees and shrubs., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Crabapples
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008004: [Shadowlawn]: upper rear garden, facing west, in spring bloom, 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Upper rear garden, facing west, in spring bloom. Note: Torrens sculpture and David Crab.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

IA008006: [Shadowlawn]: naturalized spring daffodils in shade garden, facing west. Raspberry bed in rear. Note: Strohbeen fox sculpture., 1990 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Naturalized spring daffodils in shade garden, facing west. Raspberry bed in rear. Note: Strohbeen fox sculpture.

Topic: Daffodils
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008007: [Shadow Lawn]: Dicentra alba (White Bleeding Heart) in shade garden, facing east., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Dicentra alba (White Bleeding Heart) in shade garden, facing east.

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Tulips

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008008: [Shadowlawn]: Dodecatheon media (White Shooting Star) a volunteer under locusts, facing south., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Dodecatheon media (White Shooting Star) a volunteer under locusts, facing south.

Topic: Dodecatheon
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Dwarf conifers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Perennials
Terraces
Trees
Yew

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008010: [Shadowlawn]: Rear view from upper garden, facing east., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Rear view from upper garden, facing east.

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Tulips

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Specimen Japanese Peonies in South Terraced Beds, facing west.

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Peonies
Rock gardens
Terraces
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Pathway behind ponds under Locusts, facing north. Note: Bronze toadstool path light in L foreground.

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Garden lighting
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
- Lawns
- Locust trees
- Shrubs
- Stones

Place:
- Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
- United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008013: [Shadowlawn]: Left of ponds, facing west., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Left of ponds, facing west.

Topic:
- Dogs
- Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
- People
- Perennials
- Rocks
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Trees

Place:
- Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
- United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008014: [Shadowlawn]: partial shade perennials northwest of ponds looking east., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Partial shade perennials northwest of ponds looking east.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Chaises longues
- Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
- Houses
- Patios
Perennials
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008015: [Shadowlawn]: aerial view of rear garden, facing west., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Aerial view of rear garden, facing west.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Locust trees
Patios
Perennials
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008016: [Shadowlawn]: aerial view of ponds/garden, facing west., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Aerial view of ponds/garden, facing west.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Locust trees
Perennials
Rocks
Stones
Water gardens

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Full sun, middle perennial bed, early in 1992, facing south.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Perennials
Spring
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008018: [Shadowlawn]: full sun perennial bed in 1997, facing west., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Full sun perennial bed in 1997, facing west.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008019: [Shadowlawn]: ligularia and late blooming Astilbe 'tacquetti' in shade garden, facing south., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Ligularia and late blooming Astilbe 'tacquetti' in shade garden, facing south.

Topic: Astilbes
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Ligularia
Perennials

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008020: [Shadowlawn]: partial sun bed above ponds in mid yard, facing west., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Partial sun bed above ponds in mid yard, facing west.

Topic: Bedding plants
Benches
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Perennials
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008021: [Shadowlawn]: upper garden, facing east, toward house., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Upper garden, facing east, toward house.

Topic: Bedding plants
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Perennials
Trees
Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Northwest terraced cutting garden, facing west. Note: Spirea 'Lime Mound.'

Topic: Animal sculpture
Cutting gardens
Dwarf conifers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Lawns
Perennials
Spireas
Terraces
Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008023: [Shadowlawn]: aerial view of south end of rear deck featuring cacti collection and built-in herb containers., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Aerial view of south end of rear deck featuring cacti collection and built-in herb containers.

Topic: Benches, iron
Cactus
Decks
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hanging plants
Lawns
Plants, Potted

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008024: [Shadowlawn]: "A Room With a View" viewing south terraced beds and lower full sun perennial bed facing southwest., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
"A Room With a View" viewing south terraced beds and lower full sun perennial bed facing southwest.

Topic: Decks
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hanging plants
Perennials
Terraces
Trees

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008025: [Shadowlawn]: southeast view of herbs in mid season., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Southeast view of herbs in mid season.

Topic: Decks
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hanging plants
Plants, Potted

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008026: [Shadowlawn]: "Out of Doors" living room. Note: potted terra cotta pots and wall hanging on fence.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
"Out of Doors" living room. Note: potted terra cotta pots and wall hanging on fence.

Topic: Cactus
Chairs
Decks
Fences -- wooden
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hanging plants
Plants, Potted
Tables

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008027: [Shadowlawn]: miniature hosta nestled in natural moss beneath the Tupelo situated southeast of house; viewed from living room facing south.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hosta
Houses
Mosses
Tupelo

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008028: [Shadowlawn]: female Cardinal calling fledgling to come for a drink of water- mid pond facing west.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Female Cardinal calling fledgling to come for a drink of water- mid pond facing west.

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Rocks
Waterfalls

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA008029: [Shadowlawn]: resident toads living and reproducing in the ponds. Lower pond facing west.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Southeast view of herbs in mid season.

Topic: Frogs
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Rocks

Place: Shadowlawn (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
IA007: Des Moines -- Terrace Hill
Terrace Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

"Built in 1869, this great mansion is considered one of America's finest remaining examples of Victorian architecture. The restored grounds include a native forest, flower gardens, pools and fountains."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines

**Place:** Terrace Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA007001: [Terrace Hill]: house @1869., 1930 Jan. 1.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)
House @1869.
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:** Chairs
Containers
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Plants, Potted
Porches
Shade trees

**Place:** Terrace Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA007002: [Terrace Hill]: house., [Undated]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)
House.
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shade trees
Stairs
Walkways

**Place:** Terrace Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA007003: [Terrace Hill]: house and greenhouse., [Undated]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm. slide.)

House and greenhouse.

Photographer unknown.

Topic:  Fences  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines  
Greenhouses  
Houses  
Walkways

Place:  Terrace Hill (Des Moines, Iowa)  
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA020: Des Moines -- Three Gates

Image(s)

Brooke, Dwight, Former owner  
Brooke, Margaret, Former owner  
Heard, William R., Garden_designer  
Emory, Amos, Architect  
Lyford, Barbara, Garden_designer  
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Three Gates related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The 2.5 acre property Three Gates has a 3,500 square foot gated garden surrounding a cottage-style house designed by architect Amos Emory in 1938, while the rest of the property has broad lawns, and woodland. After installing 8-foot iron fences in 1998 to keep out deer, garden designer Barbara J. Lyford laid out the main garden geometrically in a vesica picis (a common area shared by overlapping identical circles into which a pentad or five-pointed star is placed) centered on crossing walkways. Sixteen foundation plants were placed along axes radiating from the pentad with the seventy-two degree angles of the star determining placement and spacing. These structural plants include yew, arborvitae, peonies, hydrangea, and several roses. Numbers of the Fibonacci sequence determine the height and length of the fence and width of the flagstone walkways. The designer applied spiritually significant principles, such as the pentad (symbolic of life and regeneration), the Fibonacci series (a self-generating number sequence that mirrors the growth pattern of nature), and the golden spiral (outward growth reflecting organic growth), to create a unified and peaceful garden.

A White Entry Garden is planted outside the fence leading to the front of the house. It contains many deer-resistant perennials in white, silver or green shades, such as yarrow, bleeding heart, geranium, iris, and peonies.
A European beech tree fills one corner, and ornamental grasses and evergreens are planted outside the fence. Peonies, planted in the 1940s on the neighboring property owned by the family of the builder of this house, Ted Lovejoy, were replanted at Three Gates. Other plantings outside the deer fence include ornamental grasses, juniper, spiraea, and hop. Box is planted on the top of the main garden walls, and in a tiny knot garden. Containers on the terrace are planted in summer with herbs, vegetables, and fruits, as well as flowers. Numerous varieties of annual flowers, perennials, shrubs and trees are planted throughout the property, and are labeled.

The pre-existing garden was designed Bill Heard when the property was owned by Dwight and Margaret Brooke.

Persons associated with the garden include Dwight and Margaret Brooke (former owners, 1938-1989); William R. Heard (garden designer, 1939-1989); Barbara J. Lyford (garden designer, 1989 to present) and Amos Emory (architect, 1938).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Welcome HOME, "A Garden of Symbols," article by Denise Van, December 2003

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA020006: [Three Gates]: winter view of main garden from north gate., 2007 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Gates]: winter view of main garden from north gate.: 2007 Mar.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Gates
Hedges
Ironwork
Snow
Trees in winter
Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Lyford, Barbara, Photographer
  Topic: Chrysanthemums
          Evergreens
          Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
          Gates
          Hedges
          Ironwork
  Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
          United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
  Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IA020008: [Three Gates]: garden walkway in spring., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Gates]: garden walkway in spring.: 2008 May.
Lyford, Barbara, Photographer
  Topic: Daisies
          Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
          Penstemons
          Urns
          Walkways, flagstone
  Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
          United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
  Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
  Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
          Gates
          Houses
          Ironwork
          Ornamental grasses
          Penstemons
          Walls, stone
  Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
          United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
  Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
IA020011: [Three Gates]: view of ivied stairs looking towards house from main gate., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Three Gates]: view of ivied stairs looking towards house from main gate.: 2008 Jul.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic:
Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Ivy
Stairs
Trees
Place: Three Gates (Des Moines, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

IA003: Des Moines -- Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.)
Cummins, Rawson
Des Moines Founders Garden Club
Topic:
Fences -- Bamboo
Jars -- ornamental
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Tulips
Walls, stone
Place: Iowa -- Des Moines
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA004: Des Moines -- Untitled Garden

IA004001: Untitled Garden, [1960?]
1 Slide (col.)
Huttenlocher, Forest, Former owner
Des Moines Founders Garden Club
Topic:
Birdbaths
Bulbs
Flower beds
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Tulips
Place: Iowa -- Des Moines
United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines

IA015: Des Moines -- Villa dei Fiori

Image(s)
Heard, William R., Landscape architect
Crose, Jon, Landscape architect
Clausen, Rod, Landscape architect
Lyford, Barbara, Landscape designer
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, narrative description, copies of articles and plant lists.

Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Villa dei Fiori related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Nearly two acres of mature oak trees surround an English style home, garage and carriage house in the Linden Heights residential neighborhood of Des Moines. The outdoor living area to the rear of the home is screened from the street and neighbors for privacy by special gardens, fences and gates. This area includes a pool with pergola and pool house--the focus for entertaining. Nearby is a potting shed with sculpture; roses along a walkway; and cottage, perennial, cutting, and herb gardens. Access to this area is from several decks from the house, incorporating a tiered tree house, or from the driveway with an Italian outdoor oven and floral sculptures marking the entrance.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: R.W. Harper (former owner, 1918-1924); Catherine M. Shuler (former owner, 1924-1964); Grace Doane Pierce (former owner, 1965-1981); Shirley Bassiri (former owner, 1981-1987); William Heard (landscape architect and nurseryman, 1987-1991); Jon Crose (landscape architect, 1987-1998); Vic Scott & Co. (Landscape Company, 1995-2005); Barbara Lyford (landscape designer, 1995); and Karen Strohbeen (sculptor).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Des Moines Register, 1 January 2003.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)

IA015003: [Villa dei Fiori]: pergola to left and in front of pool house during winter., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa dei Fiori]: pergola to left and in front of pool house during winter.: 2005 Mar.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
IA015010: [Villa dei Fiori]: terraced sun garden at peaked pergola., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa dei Fiori]: terraced sun garden at peaked pergola.: 2004 May.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Snow
Tables
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)

IA015011: [Villa dei Fiori]: semi-circle of "Princess" spirea; brick walkway to potting shed., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa dei Fiori]: semi-circle of "Princess" spirea; brick walkway to potting shed.: 2004 Jun.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Potting sheds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spireas
Summer
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)

IA015012: [Villa dei Fiori]: trees and pergola in background with blooming spiraea in front., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa dei Fiori]: trees and pergola in background with blooming spiraea in front.: 1999 Jun.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Pergolas
Shrubs
Spireas
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)

IA015015: [Villa dei Fiori]: deck view from house leading to side view of pergola., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa dei Fiori]: deck view from house leading to side view of pergola.: 2004 Jun.
Chase, Lynda M., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Chairs
Decks
Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Hedges
Impatiens
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Tables
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Villa dei Fiori (Des Moines, Iowa)

IA029: Des Moines -- Windover
Image(s)
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance
The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Des Moines
Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk County -- Des Moines
Windover (Des Moines, Iowa)

IA019: Hiawatha -- Minney's
Image(s)
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and a recipe for "red pickles."

The Cedar Rapids Garden Club of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Minney's related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Hiawatha, Iowa, north of Cedar Rapids, Minney's is a traditional Iowa vegetable garden with some flowers. This type of garden was once very common across the state (Minney's has been under cultivation since 1956), but is no longer easy to find. The main vegetable garden is 90 x 55 feet. Plantings include green and yellow (wax) beans, snap and little marble peas, cabbage, peppers, eggplant, kohlrabi, garlic, onions, potatoes, beets, tomatoes, squash, sweet corn, cucumbers, and Peruvian lilies. There are also separate plantings of peonies and rhubarb, and occasional plantings of canteloupe and watermelon.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha

IA019001: [Minney's]: farmer's vegetable garden, showing ripe sweet corn., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Minney's]: farmer's vegetable garden, showing ripe sweet corn.: 2006 Jul.
Winegarden, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Corn
Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
Lawns
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha
IA019002: [Minney's]: full view of farmer's vegetable garden., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Minney's]: full view of farmer's vegetable garden.: 2006 Jul.
Winegarden, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Corn
Garages
Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
Lawns
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IA019003: [Minney's]: swing set and table, with corn field across road in background., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Minney's]: swing set and table, with corn field across road in background.: 2006 Jul.
Winegarden, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Container gardening
Corn
Evergreens
Gardens -- Iowa -- Hiawatha
Lawns
Patios, brick
Swings
Tables, wooden
Tomatoes
Trees
Place: Minney's (Hiawatha, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Hiawatha
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

IA019005: [Minney's]: vegetable seedlings and peas on traditional supports., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Minney's]: vegetable seedlings and peas on traditional supports.: 2007 Jun.
Winegarden, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Buildings
Plum Grove Historic Home related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

The garden at Plum Grove Historic Home, the former home of the first Governor of Iowa, were created in 1996 to display 19th century vegetables and flowers. The Johnson County Master Gardeners use the gardens to train the public in 19th century methods such as propagation, maintenance, plant supports, seeding collections and garden design. The gardens are open to the public from May 31 to October, Wednesday to Sunday from 1-5 p.m.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Governor Robert and Friendly Lucas (original owners, 1844-1866); Walter Hoyt (former owner, 1866-1883); Joseph Switzer (former owner, 1883-1923); Morgan Davis Family (former owners, 1923-1925); William Hughes Family (former owners, 1925-1941); State of Iowa (current owners, 1941-present); Johnson County Historical Society (managers, 1993-present); Betty Kelly (master
gardener, researcher, 1996-present); and Johnson County Master Gardeners (gardeners, 1996-present).

Provenance: Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Iowa City
      Vegetable gardening

Place: Plum Grove Historic Home (Iowa City, Iowa)
       United States of America -- Iowa -- Johnson County -- Iowa City

IA016002: [Plum Grove Historic Home]: front entrance showing lawn, white blooming red bud and brick house., 2005 Mar.
      1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Plum Grove Historic Home]: front entrance showing lawn, white blooming red bud and brick house.: 2005 Mar.

Kelly, Betty, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Iowa -- Iowa City
      Houses -- brick
      Lawns
      Outbuildings
      Trees

Place: Plum Grove Historic Home (Iowa City, Iowa)
       United States of America -- Iowa -- Johnson County -- Iowa City

IA016004: [Plum Grove Historic Home]: sunflowers, wheelbarrow and late summer vegetable harvest., 2003 Sep.
      1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Plum Grove Historic Home]: sunflowers, wheelbarrow and late summer vegetable harvest.: 2003 Sep.

Taylor, Julie, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Iowa -- Iowa City
      Lawns
      Picket fences
      Sunflowers
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening
      Wheelbarrows

Place: Plum Grove Historic Home (Iowa City, Iowa)
       United States of America -- Iowa -- Johnson County -- Iowa City

IA016005: [Plum Grove Historic Home]: kitchen garden with woven fence., 2003 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Plum Grove Historic Home]: kitchen garden with woven fence.: 2003 Sep.
Taylor, Julie, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Iowa -- Iowa City
Plant supports
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Plum Grove Historic Home (Iowa City, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Johnson County -- Iowa City

IA006: Macksburg -- Strohbeen & Luchsinger Garden

IA017: Marion -- Squaw Ridge Acres
Image(s)
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, copy of plat (1988), and plant lists.

Squaw Ridge Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

The property existed as agricultural farm land in the past, but is now surrounded by woods and four miles of Linn County Park, known as Squaw Creek Park. In 1988, the present owner acquired 11 acres, and in 1990, an additional twenty acres were purchased.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Preston Scott (former owner); John T. Hamilton (former owner); Roy E. Choate (former owner); Dawn Thorpe (designer, 1990); and more listed in file.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
Vegetable gardening

Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017002: [Squaw Ridge Acres]: pool and lower garden showing mums and shingled fence., 2005 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Squaw Ridge Acres]: pool and lower garden showing mums and shingled fence.: 2005 Aug.
Turner, Susan, Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birdbaths
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017003: [Squaw Ridge Acres]: summer cutting and vegetable garden with deer fence., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Squaw Ridge Acres]: summer cutting and vegetable garden with deer fence.: 2005 Jul.
Turner, Susan, Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
Houses
Plant supports
Snapdragons
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017006: [Squaw Ridge Acres]: pink rose border in front of entrance to stone house with two chimneys., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Squaw Ridge Acres]: pink rose border in front of entrance to stone house with two chimneys.: 2005 Jun.
Turner, Susan, Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Roses
Walkways, stone

Place: Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion
IA017009: [Squaw Ridge Acres]: winter view of snow-covered wood furniture and pond., 2005 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Squaw Ridge Acres]: winter view of snow-covered wood furniture and pond.: 2005 Jan.
Turner, Susan, Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Chaises longues
- Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Shrubs
- Snow
- Trees
- Winter

Place:
- Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
- United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA017010: [Squaw Ridge Acres]: pool and lower garden showing fall clematis; wooden settee in foreground with basket., 2005 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Squaw Ridge Acres]: pool and lower garden showing fall clematis; wooden settee in foreground with basket.: 2005 Sep.
Turner, Susan, Photographer
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Baskets
- Clematis
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Iowa -- Marion
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Plants, Potted
- Settees
- Stairs, stone
- Trellises

Place:
- Squaw Ridge Acres (Marion, Iowa)
- United States of America -- Iowa -- Linn County -- Marion

IA014: South Amana -- Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens
Image(s): Des Moines -- Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens
Image(s)
Cedar Rapids Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, a detailed narrative history and description of the garden, and photo copies of articles.
The Cedar Rapids Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 35 mm. slides; 1 PDF)

American Gardens collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

There are at least ten distinct gardens on this ¾ acre property, originally part of the Amana colonies of Iowa, now owned by descendants of one of the families from the Community of True Inspiration. Members of the religious community emigrated from Germany in the 1800's, bringing with them seeds for some vegetable varieties that are still being grown here. Their brick house was built in 1900 and has a distinctive style of trellises originally used to support grapevines since the community grew only consumable fruits and vegetables, not ornamentals. A cottage on this property built in 1850 was used as a daycare center for the children; now it is a toolshed with a cottage garden enclosed by an authentic reproduction of an earlier picket fence. The property is in a valley with rich, fertile soil, skillfully tended by the owners who maintain a one hundred year old asparagus bed, an ivy garden grown from a cutting in her bridal bouquet, and trees as well as hedges of flowering shrubs grown from cuttings. An enormous vegetable garden produces fresh food, food that is preserved for the rest of the year, and seeds for their heirloom vegetable seed bank. More than 300 different varieties of plants are grown including perennials, bulbs, ornamental grasses, flowering vines, and foliage container plants arranged for texture and color impact. Three scallop-shaped flower beds that feature red salvia and mixed borders are edged with rocks collected on vacations by a previous generation of owners. A small lath outbuilding is nearly smothered in fall by sweet autumn clematis. Another flower garden grows on the site of an earlier chicken house. Among the fruit and nut trees in a small orchard there is an apple tree grown from a culture from a tree planted by Johnny Appleseed.

There is a division of labor in this garden: she grows the vegetables and passes along recipes while he grows ornamentals. He is also a historian who contributes garden-related postings to websites, on topics ranging from how to add a gnome feature, the virtues of growing fritillaries (deer avoid it), and successful groupings of ornamentals with similar horticultural requirements. His book, "Gardening the Amana Way," was published by the University of Iowa Press in 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014002: [Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens]: traditional picket fence around cottage gardens and back of the house., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens]: traditional picket fence around cottage gardens and back of the house.: 2003 Jul.
Rettig, Lawrence L., Photographer
Topic: Edging
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Picket fences
Roses
Shrubs

Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014003: [Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens]: side yard with raised beds and hostas., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens]: side yard with raised beds and hostas.: 2003 Aug.
Rettig, Lawrence L., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Edging
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Hosta
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Shade-tolerant plants
Streets
Trees

Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014006: [Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens]: vegetable garden., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens]: vegetable garden.: 2003 Jul.
Rettig, Lawrence L., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Cabbage
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Lawns
Onions
Plant supports
Summer
Sunflowers
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rettig, Lawrence L., Photographer
Topic: Beans
Cannas
Climbing plants
Edging
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Houses -- brick
Onions
Summer

Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA014009: [Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens]: cottage and neighboring fields., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage-in-the Meadow Gardens]: cottage and neighboring fields.: 2003 Aug.
Rettig, Lawrence L., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Fences
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- South Amana
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Perennials
Picket fences
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Cottage-in-the-Meadow Gardens (South Amana, Iowa)
United States of America -- Iowa -- Iowa County -- South Amana

IA025: West Des Moines -- Woodridge
Image(s)
Tidrick, Robert L, Former owner
Tidrick, Cornelia, Former owner
Dunlap, Shepherd, Former owner
Dunlap, William, Former owner
Clark, Lester, Former owner
Mitchell, J.A., Former owner
Aurand, Calvin W., Former owner
Aurand, Eleanor K., Former owner
Hirsch, Audrey, Patio_designer
Lyford, Barbara, Garden_consultant
Grieve, Linda, Landscape_designer
Crose and Gardner, Patio_construction
Ted Lare Landscape Design, Landscape_designer
Perennial Gardens, Landscape_designer
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images, and other information.

The Des Moines Founders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Woodridge related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

The 4.5 acre property was originally farmland and is surrounded by woodlands. When the current owners moved in they found a field of naturalized daffodils the following spring, numerous junipers planted in discrete beds near the house and garage, and two beds of ferns. Several additions to the 1950's house created new garden areas that were joined to surround the house and attached garage. Hundreds more daffodil bulbs have been added to the meadow over the years, and the other plantings are either deer resistant or are sprayed regularly. Trees include oak, shagbark hickory, pine, redbud and magnolia; shrubs include hydrangea, lilac, azalea, rose and forsythia. A large cement pad that covered a defunct deep well was reconfigured as a berm planted with serviceberry and euonymus. A two level brick patio was added, incorporating an existing shagbark hickory. The owners installed a hot tub instead of another water feature; later they replaced the tub with a fountain centered by an old mill wheel.

The extensive list of perennials in the foundation beds includes hosta, astilbe, clematis, daylily, hellebore, ornamental grass, peony, cone flower, Russian sage, Siberian and bearded iris, and spring bulbs. Wild flowers and ferns grow further out beyond the mowed lawn in the meadow and woodlands. Painted wooden cut-outs of a cow and calf are placed in the daffodil meadow during the warmer months. There also is a fenced cutting garden at a distance from the house and patio.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert L. and Cornelia Tidrick (former owners, 1854-1855); Shepherd and William Dunlap (former owners, 1855-1867); Lester Clark and Clark family members (former owners, 1867-1922); J.A. Mitchell (former owner, 1922-1957); Calvin and Eleanor Aurand (former owners, 1957-1974); Audrey Hirsch (patio design, 1986);
Crose and Gardner (patio construction, 1986); Ted Lare Landscape Design (landscape design, 1989); Barbara J. Lyford (garden consultant, 1995); Linda Grieve of Perennial Gardens (landscape design, 2000-2005).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines

**Place:** United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

-Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

**IA025001:** [Woodridge]: front of the house with snow covered serviceberry trees, oak and climbing hydrangea., 2015 Feb.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

**Image(s):** [Woodridge]: front of the house with snow covered serviceberry trees, oak and climbing hydrangea.: 2015 Feb.

McKenna, Leslie Bone, Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways

Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines

Houses

Snow

Trees

Winter

**Place:** United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

-Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**IA025004:** [Woodridge]: looking into the meadow with daffodils, redbud trees and cow images., 2014 Apr.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

**Image(s):** [Woodridge]: looking into the meadow with daffodils, redbud trees and cow images.: 2014 Apr.

Chase, Lynda M., Photographer

**Topic:** Cows

Daffodils

Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines

Meadows

Redbud

**Place:** United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines

-Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**IA025009:** [Woodridge]: walkway to the front drive showing serviceberry trees and berm; allium, iris, anemones and azaleas are in bloom., 2015 May.
Image(s): [Woodridge]: walkway to the front drive showing serviceberry trees and berm; allium, iris, anemones and azaleas are in bloom.: 2015 May.

Jones, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Berms
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Gazing globes
Perennials
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines
Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA025011: [Woodridge]: upper level of the brick patio where a shagbark hickory is incorporated into the design; the curved low wall has planted containers., 2014 Aug.

Image(s): [Woodridge]: upper level of the brick patio where a shagbark hickory is incorporated into the design; the curved low wall has planted containers.: 2014 Aug.

Jones, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Lawns
Meadows
Patios

Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines
Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

Genre/Form: Digital images

IA025017: [Woodridge]: lower patio area with containers, millstone water feature and cutting garden in the distance., 2014 Aug.

Image(s): [Woodridge]: lower patio area with containers, millstone water feature and cutting garden in the distance.: 2014 Aug.

Jones, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Cutting gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Iowa -- West Des Moines
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: United States of America -- Iowa -- Polk -- West Des Moines
Woodridge (West Des Moines, Iowa)

Genre/Form: Digital images

Kansas

KS036: Believe -- Wathena

Image(s)
Des Moines Founders Garden Club, Provenance
Miller, Ed, Previous_owner
Jones, Kathleen, Photographer
Rotterman, Stephanie, Photographer
25 digital images and 1 folder

This garden documentation was faciliated by the Des Moines Garden Club in 2020.

The owners of this one half acre property designed and executed this garden in 2005. The entrance to the property features a large rock with the word "BELIEVE" painted in white lettering alongside a large wooden cross, two trees, and seasonal decorations. On the left side of the path towards the main garden sits a small, enclosed garden featuring decorative elements such as a bicycle with a flower bed in its basket and a faded red barn door. The name "CLARK" is embedded in one of the stones surrounding the feature. The main garden has various vegetable and flower areas that reflect seasonal changes, as well as a memorial garden dedicated to one of the owners' mother and grandmother.

The main focal points of the property are its architectural features, such as the glassed-in greenhouse/ potting house with small-paned windows that originate from a 1948 home owned by one of the owners' parents. This structure is white with a blue paneled roof and contains planter boxes filled with flowers outside of each window. The back of the greenhouse contains a fenced-in vegetable garden. A firepit constructed of large stones and surrounded by a circular patch of red mulch with four stone seats is set off in the grass outside of the seating area. Located next to the greenhouse, the graveled seating area features a koi pond with a waterfall, and a bed of flowers that separates the space from the driveway. A curved stone path and flower garden within a bed of red mulch connects the seating area back to the house. Amongst the flower garden stands a small, white, glass-paneled architectural feature resembling a greenhouse. Below the main garden is a chicken house and children's area featuring a tree house and zipline that carries the rider over a brook and into the nearby forest. The nature pathway includes a strawberry patch and a footbridge to access the woodlands.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ed Miller (owner, 1978-2008)
Place: Gardens -- Kansas -- Wathena
United States -- Kansas -- Doniphan County -- Wathena

Topic: Believe (Wathena, Kansas)

KS005: Belle Plaine -- Bartlett Arboretum
Bartlett, Walter Dr, Former owner
Bartlett, Glenn, Former owner
Bartlett, Glenn, Landscape architect

The folder includes work sheet and photo copies of article.

Bartlett Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

When the Wellington school board needed space for an athletic field, Dr. Bartlett bought the land in 1910. In 1923, the school outgrew the land. "Bartlett's Park" soon became Bartlett Arboretum. The arboretum began with native plantings, but the collection was gradually increased to include plants from his travels. Following Bartlett's death, his son, Glenn, a landscape architect, returned to Kansas to be a full-time caretaker of the grounds until his death in 1976.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Dr. Walter E. Bartlett (former owner and founder, 1910); and Glenn Bartlett (landscape architect, 1936-1976).

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005001: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Spring
Tulips

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005002: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Spring
Tulips

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005003: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Ponds
Spring
Tulips

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005004: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)

Testing display vs searchable 541 Pilsk

Testing display vs searchability in 561 Pilsk

Topic: Autumn
Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Woodlands

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005005: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Autumn
Bulbs
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Hedges
Men
Tulips
Umbrellas
Women

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005006: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Bulbs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Lawns
Spring

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County
-- Belle Plaine

KS005007: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Ponds
Spring
Women

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County
-- Belle Plaine

KS005008: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County
-- Belle Plaine

KS005009: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Pansies
Spring
Tulips
Woodlands

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County
-- Belle Plaine

KS005010: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
   Topic: Bridges -- wooden
         Flowering trees
         Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
         Spring
   Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
          Kansas -- Belle Plaine
          United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County
          -- Belle Plaine

KS005011: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
   Topic: Fountains
         Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
         Hedges
         Sculpture
         Spring
         Sundials
         Sunken gardens
   Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
          Kansas -- Belle Plaine
          United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County
          -- Belle Plaine

KS005012: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)
   Topic: Bulbs
         Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
         Maple
         Spring
         Tulips
         Walls, stone
   Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
          Kansas -- Belle Plaine
          United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County
          -- Belle Plaine

KS005013: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)
   Topic: Edging plants
         Formal gardens
         Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
         Parterres
         Shrubs
         Spring
         Tulips
   Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
          Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS005014: [Bartlett Arboretum], 1990.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Kansas -- Belle Plaine
Maple
Spring

Place: Bartlett Arboretum (Belle Plaine, Kansas)
Kansas -- Belle Plaine
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sumner County -- Belle Plaine

KS034: Lawrence -- Reed & Stacey Dillon Residence
Image(s)

Dillon, Reed, Landscape architect
Aichler, Kurt C., Architect
The Westport Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Reed & Stacey Dillon Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 digital images)

The gardens were designed for the five acre site chosen by the landscape architect (also the owner) before the contemporary Tuscan style house was built in 1998, and nearly all of the mature native black locust, Osage orange and elm trees were left in place. Chosen for its rolling hills with lower elevations protected from the wind, the gardens include a formal courtyard, a nine-square fruit orchard screened by blue spruce, a formal parterre garden with a rustic pergola made of Osage orange limbs, a more extensive border garden surrounding a large fountain, a rustic treehouse also built from Osage orange limbs, a stream bed with a water garden, and a swimming pool garden. Across the stream there is a meadow planted with swaths of native wildflowers, grass and trees. The native limestone walkways and steps have creeping and culinary thyme planted in the cracks to soften the look of the new stones and to add fragrance. There is a low dry stone wall in the meadow that was built to stage a son's wedding on the property.

Many garden features are antique or unique, collected by the owners for themselves or for clients. The large fountain is set in an antique iron clamshell, the cast iron containers in the courtyard planted with colorful annuals and the ornate wrought iron gates are antiques, and there is a faux bois patio table and chairs from the 1930s. The waterfall that feeds the swimming pool, installed in 2007, cascades over the large cast iron lid from an industrial autoclave once used for curing concrete. The stream bed on the property was dry but was engineered to carry water from a pond adjacent to the property. The sounds of the water features unify each part of the garden, according to the owners.
The gardens are planted to provide blooms for nine months of the year, starting with swaths of daffodils and Spanish bluebells in the meadow and blue and white hyacinths in the fruit orchard's raised beds. Dogwoods, azaleas, rhododendrons, peonies, magnolias and fruit trees bloom in spring, with clematis, roses, oriental and day lilies, and hyacinths following in summer, and the changing leaves on the trees in autumn. Water gardens in the stream bed include yellow flag iris and myosotis and in the large fountain lotuses, water lilies and water hyacinths.

Persons associated with the garden include Reed Dillon (landscape architect, 1998- ); Kurt C. Aichler (architect, 1995-1998).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas) United States of America -- Kansas -- Douglas -- Lawrence

KS034008: [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: the Adirondack style pergola built from Osage orange limbs supports climbing roses and clematis., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: the Adirondack style pergola built from Osage orange limbs supports climbing roses and clematis.: 2012 Jun.
Dillon, Reed, Photographer

Topic: Climbing roses Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence Irises (Plants) Pergolas Roses Rustic work
Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas) United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034009: [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: looking through the pergola at the formal parterre garden next to the house., 2012 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: looking through the pergola at the formal parterre garden next to the house.: 2012 Oct.
Dillon, Reed, Photographer

Topic: Containers Formal gardens Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence Houses Lilies
Parterres
Roses

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034010: [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: snow on the boxwood parterres, hedges and trees, with the rustic treehouse seen in the distance., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: snow on the boxwood parterres, hedges and trees, with the rustic treehouse seen in the distance.: 2011 Mar.
Dillon, Reed, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Houses
Parterres
Snow

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034015: [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: a colorful flower border and water garden surround the antique clamshell fountain., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: a colorful flower border and water garden surround the antique clamshell fountain.: 2010 Jun.
Dillon, Reed, Photographer
Topic: Coneflowers
Daylilies
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Lotus
Water gardens

Place: Reed & Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034026: [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: water pours into the swimming pool from a defunct autoclave lid., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: water pours into the swimming pool from a defunct autoclave lid.: 2010 Jul.
Dillon, Reed, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Swimming pools
Walls, stone
Waterfalls

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034029: [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: one of the antique wrought iron gates at the entrance to the meadow., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: one of the antique wrought iron gates at the entrance to the meadow.: 2012 May.
Dillon, Reed, Photographer

Topic: Antiques
Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Gates
Meadows
Trees

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS034007: [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: the fruit orchard has nine square beds with blue and white hyacinths in spring and lilies in summer., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence]: the fruit orchard has nine square beds with blue and white hyacinths in spring and lilies in summer.: 2011 Apr.
Dillon, Reed, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Kansas -- Lawrence
Hyacinths
Orchards
Raised bed gardening

Place: Reed and Stacey Dillon Residence (Lawrence, Kansas)
United States of America -- State -- County -- City

KS035: Mission Hills -- LL’s Garden
Image(s)
Henson, Paul, Former owner
Henson, Betty, Former owner
Gibson, Lorelei, Garden_designer
Gibson, Lorelei, Gardener
The Greensman, Landscaper
The Westport Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.
The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

LL's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

A side yard of 3000 square feet was transformed into a series of formal garden rooms with boxwood borders, brick walkways and strategically placed bronze sculptures. The large brick house had no views of the outdoors since the courtyard in back was covered by a Plexiglas conservatory, and the heart-shaped small courtyard at the front door was hidden by unpruned trees and boxwood. Tall trees on the neighbors' properties shaded the side yard which needed to be graded before boxwood hedges and brick walkways could be installed. Privacy was achieved by planting white pines, yew hedges and hemlock. A bluestone stepping stone path leads from the front of the house to the brick walkway and first garden room with perennial flower beds on either side of the walk and a large planted urn at the end of the walk. On the other side of the boxwood hedge there is an herb garden with dwarf fruit trees planted in containers and some of the owners' collection of millstones used to contain individual plants. A small kitchen garden is sited next to the house across the main walkway. Bronze sculptures with azaleas, hydrangea and vinca and irope groundcovers are next in the progression to the rear of the property. There one finds a miniature garden and cutting garden with an armillary sphere and an arbor.

In the courtyard behind the house there are dogwood and hydrangea and white flowers bordered by boxwood, and a central brick fountain with a putti and goldfish; the conservatory was removed. The front courtyard garden planted with boxwood, Japanese maple and English ivy is entered through a wrought iron gate. In front of the house there is a semi-circular driveway with a lawn and mature trees. Across the driveway under the trees a garden with boxwood, yew, allium and hosta has a whimsical topiary gnome.

Persons associated with the garden include Paul and Betty Henson (former owners, 1966-2010); The Greensman (landscape and hardscape, 2010); Lorelei Gibson (garden designer, gardener and horticulturist, 2011).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

KS035002: [LL's Garden]: the design of the wrought iron gate to the front courtyard is repeated elsewhere on the property., 2014 Nov.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [LL's Garden]: the design of the wrought iron gate to the front courtyard is repeated elsewhere on the property.: 2014 Nov.
Gibson, Lorelei, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Boxwood
Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Gates
Ivy
Japanese maple

Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035003: [LL's Garden]: the courtyard behind the house can be seen from upstairs and through the French doors., 2012 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [LL's Garden]: the courtyard behind the house can be seen from upstairs and through the French doors.: 2012 Sep.
Gibson, Lorelei, Photographer

KS035006: [LL's Garden]: viewed from the balcony: the hydrangea garden with a birdhouse, the holly garden with a sculpture, and the miniature garden beneath the arbor., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [LL's Garden]: viewed from the balcony: the hydrangea garden with a birdhouse, the holly garden with a sculpture, and the miniature garden beneath the arbor.: 2015 May.
Gibson, Lorelei, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Clematis
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Walkways, brick

Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills
KS035010: [LL's Garden]: blooming azaleas surround the bronze "Boy with Fish" sculpture., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [LL's Garden]: blooming azaleas surround the bronze "Boy with Fish" sculpture.: 2015 Apr.
Gibson, Lorelei, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
       Boxwood
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
       Millstones
       Sculpture

Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

KS035014: [LL's Garden]: the sculpture known as "Running Man" and "Touchdown Betty" were sited to face each other., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [LL's Garden]: the sculpture known as "Running Man" and "Touchdown Betty" were sited to face each other.: 2015 Jun.
Gibson, Lorelei, Photographer

Topic: Allium
       Boxwood
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
       Hydrangeas
       Sculpture
       Urns

Place: LL's Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

KS035017: [LL's Garden]: a dwarf peach tree in a bronze pot and lavender planted in millstones in the herb garden., 2012 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [LL's Garden]: a dwarf peach tree in a bronze pot and lavender planted in millstones in the herb garden.: 2012 Sep.
Gibson, Lorelei, Photographer

Topic: Containers
       Dwarf trees
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
       Herb gardens
Millstones
Vegetables

Place: LL’s Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035019: [LL’s Garden]: in spring the perennial flower beds are coming into bloom and the large urn has been planted., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [LL’s Garden]: in spring the perennial flower beds are coming into bloom and the large urn has been planted.: 2013 May.
Chamberlain, Lyndon, Photographer

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Perennials
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: LL’s Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

KS035021: [LL’s Garden]: a topiary gnome in a bed of boxwood, yew and hosta next to the driveway., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [LL’s Garden]: a topiary gnome in a bed of boxwood, yew and hosta next to the driveway.: 2015 Jun.
Gibson, Lorelei, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Driveways
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Hosta
Topiary work
Trees
Yew

Place: LL’s Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson -- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Digital images

KS023: Mission Hills -- Teckel Hall
Teckel Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Begun in 1986 as a memorial to the owner's grandmother, Teckel Hall's garden complements a house built in 1929. A private refuge to enjoy nature and her seasons, the garden is planted for three main thrusts--spring bulbs in April, iris and peonies in May, and daylilies and hollyhocks in June. Approaching the garden from the street, one is flanked by a white crabapple allée, home to robin, dove, and cardinal nests, and underplanted with Narcissus triandus 'Thalia'. A weathered gate crowned with 'New Dawn' roses opens into a small boxwood and pea gravel parterre. From here a yew walk leads past a stately maple to a massive cast-iron urn, beyond which a mown path traces the way to a vegetable and cutting garden. Next appears a small prairie meadow of oxeye daisies, Queen Anne's lace, asters, and goldenrod. A lone 150-year-old Burr Oak stands proudly in its midst. The house and garden create a mood and speak with one voice, linked by the dictates of geometry and structure.

Persons associated with the site include Edward W. Tanner (architect, 1929); William and Sally Oliver (former owners, before 1986); and William and Bea Haw (former owners, before 1986).

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

KS023001: [Teckel Hall]: view, looking south, of Colonial Revival house under snowfall, showing front boxwood and gravel parterre., 2005 Feb. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Leiter, Ruth M., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Boxwood
Colonial Revival
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Porches
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Trees in winter

Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS023002: [Teckel Hall]: view, looking east, of boxwood parterre, showing fall color of dogwood., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Teckel Hall]: view, looking east, of boxwood parterre, showing fall color of dogwood.: 2006 Oct.
Riss, Jan, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Dogwoods
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Hedges
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Mission Hills

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS023004: [Teckel Hall]: view, looking south, of yew walk to cast-iron urn, under snowfall., 2005 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Teckel Hall]: view, looking south, of yew walk to cast-iron urn, under snowfall.: 2005 Feb.
Leiter, Ruth M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Pine
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Trees in winter
Urns
Walkways
Yew

Place: Teckel Hall (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Mission Hills
KS023005: [Teckel Hall]: view, looking east, of path to cutting garden in mid-summer., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Teckel Hall]: view, looking east, of path to cutting garden in mid-summer.: 2006 Jun.
Riss, Jan, Photographer

KS023006: [Teckel Hall]: summer view of yew walk, looking north to side parterre off porch., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Teckel Hall]: summer view of yew walk, looking north to side parterre off porch.: 2006 Jun.
Riss, Jan, Photographer
Image(s)
Horn, John E., Former owner
Horn, John E., Mrs., Former owner
Tanner, Edward W., Architect
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
The Westport Garden Club, Provenance

KS001010 is a reproduction of a page in a book. One of the images on the page is identical to KS001003.

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, a perspective drawing of the original house and grounds, a narrative of the recent restoration of the gardens, a plant list, a bibliography, and other information.

The Horn Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 4 photoprints)

This garden, named for its original owners, is located on the largest remaining estate from developer Jesse Clyde (J. C.) Nichols' garden suburb of Mission Hills, Kansas. Dating from around 1930 and purchased by its current owners in 1997, the 7-acre property incorporates formal design elements as well as sense of natural wildness in its wooded hillsides and manmade rill. A walled courtyard garden frames a view of the sculpture garden and provides a glimpse through the stone "teahouse" of long, formal perennial gardens framed with arbors and a pergola at the end. A formal grass court, Italian wellhead, swimming pool, and fountains complement the house and gardens. The current garden is the result of extensive restoration of what had become an overgrown and dated landscape. The property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John E. Horn (former owners); Hare & Hare (landscape architects); and Edward W. Tanner (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

KS001002: [The Horn Garden]: courtyard parterre garden with house in background., 1961 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Houses
Parterres
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways, brick
Women

Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills
KS001005: [The Horn Garden]: courtyard garden, looking away from the house., 1985 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:
- Bricks
- Courtyards
- Espaliers
- Flowerpots
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
- Gatehouses
- Gates
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Stairs
- Topiary work
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
  -- Mission Hills

KS001007: [The Horn Garden]: house and gardens., [between 1930 and 1985]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Although the slide is in color, the original image is in black and white and may have appeared in a publication on the Mission Hills area by written by Madelyn Voigts and published by the Lowell Press, Kansas City. The date of the original image is not known.

Topic:
- Espaliers
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
- Gatehouses
- Houses
- Lawns
- Retaining walls
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees
- Vines
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
  -- Mission Hills
KS001008: [The Horn Garden]: garden borders and pergola, with house in background and wellhead on left., 1961 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Pergolas
- Summer
- Vines
- Walkways, stone
- Wellheads
- Women

**Place:**
- Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

**Genre/Form:**
- Slides (photographs)

KS001009: [The Horn Garden]: the courtyard garden, looking toward the sculpture garden., 1967 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Topic:**
- Climbing plants
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
- Hedges
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

**Genre/Form:**
- Slides (photographs)

KS001013: [The Horn Garden]: spring tulips and dogwoods in the walled courtyard looking north through the porte-cochere; water garden and fountain in center., 2006 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [The Horn Garden]: spring tulips and dogwoods in the walled courtyard looking north through the porte-cochere; water garden and fountain in center.: 2006 Apr.

Bunting, Jill K., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Courtyards
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
- Hedges
Houses
Porte-cocheres
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001015: [The Horn Garden]: summer view of lower perennial garden with giant honeylocust tree., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Horn Garden]: summer view of lower perennial garden with giant honeylocust tree. 2006.
Bunting, Jill K., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Hosta
Ivy
Lawns
Locust trees
Perennials
Pergolas
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001017: [The Horn Garden]: view from swimming pool to wellhead and upper and lower perennial gardens, looking east, with stone-stepped pergola at end of view., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Horn Garden]: view from swimming pool to wellhead and upper and lower perennial gardens, looking east, with stone-stepped pergola at end of view. 2007 May.
Sifers, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, stone
Wellheads

Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001018: [The Horn Garden]: "green sofa" under giant honeylocust tree with perennial garden, arbors, and pergola beyond., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Horn Garden]: "green sofa" under giant honeylocust tree with perennial garden, arbors, and pergola beyond.: 2007 May.

Sifers, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Lawns
Locust trees
Perennials
Pergolas
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

KS001020: [The Horn Garden]: winter view west from pergola, showing giant honeylocust and wellhead in distance., 2006 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Horn Garden]: winter view west from pergola, showing giant honeylocust and wellhead in distance.: 2006 Feb.

Leiter, Ruth M., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Locust trees
Snow
Trees
Walls, stone
Wellheads

Place: Horn Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills
KS019: Mission Hills -- The Rainbow Garden

Image(s)

Chelberg, Craig, Former owner
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Landscape designer

The Westport Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a detailed description of the garden, garden plans, and a plant list.

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Rainbow Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

This garden was designed and planted between 1996 and 1998. All of the planting areas are narrow in width, providing easy access for maintenance. The materials are hardy for Zone 5 and many are native to western Missouri and eastern Kansas. The color scheme ranges from orange, coral, yellow and blue on the south to coral, pink, magenta, lavender and blue on the west and then on to pink, purple, and lavender with small splashes of orange and pale yellow on the north. The garden plan focuses on providing continual interest throughout spring, summer, and fall. A dry stream along the west property line is a natural conduit during spring and fall rains and provides a setting for perennials, bulbs, shrubs, and small trees. Annuals and herbs are found throughout the garden and in pots near the kitchen door. On the south side, an English garden illusion is created by the subtle colors of mid-to late spring, while the north gate is highlighted by a fragrant fringe tree. The back garden is at its colorful peak in June and July, while fall is particularly beautiful with large clumps of blue asters attracting hundreds of Monarch butterflies. Oaks, Japanese maples, curly willow, and sour gum display color until mid-November, while winter interest is presented by the conifers and semi-evergreen perennials. Berries and feeders attract birds to the winter garden until the yearly cycle of growth begins anew.

Persons associated with the garden include: Craig Chelberg (former owner, 1991-1996); and Elizabeth K. Goodwin (landscape designer, 1996).

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Mission Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Rainbow Garden]: north garden entrance.: 2000 Apr.

Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Entrances
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Gates -- wooden
Ground cover plants
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Mission Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Rainbow Garden]: dry stream.: 2000.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Chairs -- wooden
Dry streams
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Lawns
Perennials
Rockwork
Stones

Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Mission Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Rainbow Garden]: west lawn.: 2000.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Topic: Children's playhouses
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Mission Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Rainbow Garden]: upper terrace with fountain.: 2000.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Terraces
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Mission Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Rainbow Garden]: garden through south gate in August.: 2000 Aug.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kansas -- Mission Hills
Gates -- wooden
Rudbeckia
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: The Rainbow Garden (Mission Hills, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Mission Hills

KS037: Overland Park -- Marvin and Emelie Snyder Garden

Image(s)
The Westport Garden Club, Provenance
This garden documentation was facilitated by The Westport Garden Club in 2021.

KS007: Shawnee Mission -- Colonial Court

KS007001: [Colonial Court]: Marcel home in distance., [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Marcel, L. L.
Kessler, George Edward, Landscape architect
Nolen, John, 1869-1937, Landscape architect
KS018: Shawnee Mission -- George Davis Garden

KS018001: [George Davis Garden]: naturalized planting., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
University of Missouri, Kansas City Archives, Provenance
Davis, George H., Former owner
University of Missouri, Kansas City Archives. Naturalistic use of water.

KS021: Shawnee Mission -- Gracie's Garden

Image(s)
Tanner, Edward W., Architect
Riss, Jan, Landscape architect
The Westport Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and plant list.

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gracie's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Other photographs are houses at the Kansas City, Missouri Public Library, special collections, Lauder autochromes.
Established in 1927, this three-acre garden has over 60 tree varieties, including a grove of weeping Norway. There were no gardens left in 1976. Through the years the owners have tried to plant natural screens, providing privacy, as well as vistas from various windows. The upper gardens include antique and David Austin roses with assorted perennials. The owner added a water garden and lotus pond in 1998. The tennis court was replaced with a pergola and gazebo using the original wrought iron panels from the court. Climbing hydrangeas, roses, and wisteria were planted to soften the iron. Millstones add historic interest to this garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: J. H. Revelry (former owner, 1927-?); Robert B. Riss (former owner, 1956-1975); Edward W. Tanner (architect, 1927); Jan Riss (landscape architect, 1976-present); and Fernando Avalos (gardener/consultant, 1995-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS021001: [Gracie's Garden]: view of lawn, shrubs, and gnome sculpture from stone terrace flanked by stone urns., 2005 Apr.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
   Image(s): [Gracie's Garden]: view of lawn, shrubs, and gnome sculpture from stone terrace flanked by stone urns.: 2005 Apr.
Riss, Jan, Photographer

   Topic: Birdbaths
       Columns
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Gnomes
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Shrub
       Spring
       Terraces
       Tulips

   Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Riss, Jan, Photographer

   Topic: Chairs
       Chaises longues
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Walls, stone
Water lilies
Women -- Design elements

Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS021006: [Gracie's Garden]: stepping stones between two iron garden structures; one with wellhead in center., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gracie's Garden]: stepping stones between two iron garden structures; one with wellhead in center.: 2004 Apr.
Riss, Jan, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Ground cover plants
Phlox
Spring
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways
Wellheads

Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS021010: [Gracie's Garden]: "Dancing trees" (weeping Norways) in lawn with teahouse to rear., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gracie's Garden]: "Dancing trees" (weeping Norways) in lawn with teahouse to rear.: 2005 Apr.
Riss, Jan, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Evergreens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Spruce
Teahouses
Terraces
Trees

Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS021011: [Gracie's Garden]: looking down to water garden and terraces covered in snow., 2004 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gracie's Garden]: looking down to water garden and terraces covered in snow.: 2004 Nov.
Riss, Jan, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Snow
Terraces
Trees

Place: Gracie's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS020: Shawnee Mission -- Helma's Garden

KS020001: Helma's Garden: drawing, circa 1932
1 Folder (1 35 mm. slides)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tanner, Edward W., Architect
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of newspaper article (1932), photographs, and Bruce Dodson biography.

Additional photographs and aperture cards of drawings located at University of Missouri, Kansas City, Western Historical Manuscript Collection.

Former Title
Colonial Court

A formal suburban garden, it consists of low maintenance plants such as bulbs, lilacs, spirea, evergreen foundation plantings and potted geraniums.

Persons associated with the garden include: Hare and Hare (landscape architects, 1932); Edward Tanner (architect, 1932); Earl Althare (interior designer, 1932); Bruce Dodson, Jr. (former owner, 1932-1939); Joseph S. Atha (former owner, 1939-1980) and Douglas Rose (former owner, 1980-1986).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Helms's Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS022: Shawnee Mission -- Heron Haven

Image(s)
The Westport Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan and a slide list.

Heron Haven related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs); 1 8x10 in. photographic print)

Heron Haven is located on a sixty acre farm in Shawnee Mission, Kansas on a sloping hill next to Indian Creek. Its name was derived from the rookery of blue herons that nest in a sycamore tree located on the property. The development of the gardens on the property began shortly after World War II when the former family picnic cabin became the owners' permanent residence. The house features a U-shaped flagstone patio with a stone wall, fountain and pool. Features include a cutting garden, herb garden, vegetable garden, a small orchard for apple and pear trees, an asparagus bed, a cold frame and a raised strawberry bed. Structures on the property include a barn, horse barn, silo, two corncribs, a greenhouse, shed and shop.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS022001: [Heron Haven]: entrance gate to Heron Creek Farm covered with roses., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Heron Haven]: entrance gate to Heron Creek Farm covered with roses.: 2006 Aug.

Bunting, Jill K., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
     Farms
     Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
     Gates
     Roses

Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

Genre/ Form:
    Slides (photographs)

KS022005: [Heron Haven]: roses in raised garden bed on brick patio; bird feeder; garden furniture., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Heron Haven]: roses in raised garden bed on brick patio; bird feeder; garden furniture. 2006 Aug.

Bunting, Jill K., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Patios, brick
Roses

Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS022007: [Heron Haven]: cutting garden in the summer; flowers include hollyhocks, delphiniums, scabiosa, sweet peas, poppies, coneflowers, dahlia and buddleia; patterned garden beds edged with brick with red gravel walkways. 2006 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Heron Haven]: cutting garden in the summer; flowers include hollyhocks, delphiniums, scabiosa, sweet peas, poppies, coneflowers, dahlia and buddleia; patterned garden beds edged with brick with red gravel walkways. 2006 Aug.

Bunting, Jill K., Photographer

Topic: Alcea
Butterfly bushes
Coneflowers
Cutting gardens
Dahlias
Delphinium
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Poppies
Scabiosa
Sweet peas
Walkways, gravel

Place: Heron Haven (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

KS022010: [Heron Haven]: vegetable garden looking south towards the horse barn, silo, two corncribs and a shop. 2006 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Heron Haven]: vegetable garden looking south towards the horse barn, silo, two corncribs and a shop. 2006 Aug.

Bunting, Jill K., Photographer
KS009: Shawnee Mission -- Mission Hills Country Club

KS009001: [Mission Hills Country Club]: plan view., 1930
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mission Hills Country Club, Former owner
Kessler, George Edward, Landscape architect
J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Plan views
Summer

Place: Mission Hill Country Club (Shawnee Mission, Kan.)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

Genre/ Form: Maps
KS006: Shawnee Mission -- Roberts Garden
Roberts, Sam E. Dr., Former owner
J. C. Nichols Company, Former owner
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Ayers & Ayers, Architect
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and book excerpts about the garden, and additional information.

Roberts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Originally a quarry owned by the J. C. Nichols Company, this site was transformed into a sunken rock garden in 1925 by the landscape architecture firm of Hare & Hare. A spring at one end sent water over rocks into a pool bordered by rock outcroppings and plants. A gazebo and benches were also included in the design. The property was subsequently purchased by Dr. Sam E. Roberts, who constructed a Mediterranean-style mansion, designed by the Texas architectural firm of Ayers & Ayers, overlooking the garden about 1930. In 1978 the then-owners rehabilitated and restored the pool and rock garden area. The property was donated to the city in 1984.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Dr. Sam E. Roberts (former owner, 1926-?); J. C. Nichols Company (former owners, before 1926); Hare & Hare (landscape architects, 1925); and Ayers & Ayers (architects, 1930).

KS006001: [Roberts Garden]: view of house from garden., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Hillsides
Houses
Ponds
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Summer
Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS006002: [Roberts Garden]: sunken garden, pond, and house., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Hillsides
Houses
Ponds
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS006003: [Roberts Garden]: sunken garden, pond, and house., 1930.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:
Awnings
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Hillsides
Houses
Ponds
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS006004: [Roberts Garden]: original garden, showing Japanese stylistic influences., 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic:
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Gazebos
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS006005: [Roberts Garden]: home and grounds with neo-classical sculpture., 1967
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Cunningham, Bob, Photographer
Image may be by Bob Cunningham and may be taken from the "Living in Kansas City" supplement to the September 1967 Kansas Citizen.

Topic:
Awnings
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses
Junipers
Sculpture
Spruce
Summer
KS006006: [Roberts Garden]: house, showing part of sunken garden, hillside, and mature trees., 1950.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Awnings
Bridges
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses
Junipers
Spruce
Summer

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Gazebos
Houses
Japanese gardens
Junipers
Lawns
Rock gardens
Spruce
Summer
Weeping trees

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS006008: [Roberts Garden]: re-landscaped pool area., 1989 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Hillsides
Ponds
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Topic:**
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Houses
- Junipers
- Spruce
- Summer

**Place:**
- Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS006010: [Roberts Garden]: re-landscaped pool area., 1989 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Topic:**
- Automobiles
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Gazebos
- Ponds
- Summer

**Place:**
- Roberts Garden (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS002: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden


1 Slide (col.)

**Thompson, Mason L.**

**Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect**

**The Westport Garden Club**

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Climbing plants
- Flowerpots
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Ponds
- Rose gardens
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.)
Thompson, Mason L.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
The Westport Garden Club

Topic:
- Arbors
- Climbing plants
- Evergreens
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Rose gardens
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
- -- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.)
Thompson, Mason L.
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
The Westport Garden Club

Topic:
- Edging, brick
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Greenhouses
- Hedges
- Rose gardens
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
- -- Shawnee Mission

KS003: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.)
Tinsman, C. Humbert, Former owner
The Westport Garden Club

Topic:
- Chickens
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Niches (Architecture)
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.)
Tinsman, C. Humbert
The Westport Garden Club
Topic:
- Espaliers
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Herb gardens
- Spring
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.)
Tinsman, C. Humbert
The Westport Garden Club
Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Rock gardens
- Spring
- Standard
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS004: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.)
Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club
Topic:
- Arbors
- Climbing plants
- Fences -- wooden
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.)
Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club
1987 Zone XI meeting.

Topic: Chairs
   Fences -- wooden
   Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
   Patios
   Retaining walls
   Rock gardens
   Spring
   Tables

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
   United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
   -- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.)
Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club
1987 Zone XI meeting.

Topic: Garden borders
   Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
   Rock gardens
   Sculpture
   Spring

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
   United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
   -- Shawnee Mission

1 Slide (col.)
Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club
1987 Zone XI meeting.

Topic: Edging, brick
   Flower beds
   Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
   Lawns
   Spring
   Walkways, brick
   Walls, stone
1 Slide (col.)
Goodwin, Frederick M.
The Westport Garden Club
Topic: Edging, brick
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Rose gardens
       Sculpture
       Spring
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission

KS008001: Untitled Garden: view from street of east and north. Elevation of house., [1920?]  
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Henry J.
Allen, Elsie N.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Bricks
       Foundation planting
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Houses
       Lawns
       Roads
       Sidewalks
       Summer
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission

KS008002: Untitled Garden: enclosed garden., [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Henry J.
Allen, Elsie N.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Flower beds
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Ponds
Summer
Walkways
Walled gardens

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS008003: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Reed, Fred
Allen, Henry J.
Allen, Elsie N.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Aquatic plants
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses
Ponds
Summer
Walled gardens

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS008004: Untitled Garden: enclosed garden., [1940?] 
1 Slide (col.)
Bulla, Paul
Allen, Henry J.
Allen, Elsie N.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Ponds
Summer
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS010: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS010001: Untitled Garden, [1925?]
1 Slide (col.)
Marcel, L. L.
Wood, Thomas J.
Rear facade.

Topic:  Awnings
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Hedges
Houses
Mansions
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Vines

Place:  Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS011: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS011001: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
O'hara, Jack

Topic:  Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Queen Anne's thimbles
Summer

Place:  Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS011002: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
O'hara, Jack

Topic:  Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Pinks (Plants)
Summer

Place:  Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS011003: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
O'hara, Jack

Topic:  Chairs
Espaliers
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture
Summer
Tables

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS011004: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
O'hara, Jack

Topic: Birds
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Posts
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS011005: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
O'hara, Jack

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Irises (Plants)
Summer
Vinca

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS011006: Untitled Garden, [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
Robinson, Betty
O'hara, Jack

A well known local artist uses a painter's palette. Duplicate 35 mm slide.

Topic: Daylilies
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Lawns
Pineapple
Sculpture
Summer
Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS012: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS012001: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Katz, Issac
J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor/builder
17th century fountain.

Topic: Cascades
Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Water stairs

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS014: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS014002: Untitled Garden, [1980?]  
1 Slide (col.)
J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor/builder
Kessler, George Edward, Landscape architect
J. C. Nichols developments known for the use of imported antique garden and architectural ornaments throught the district.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Relief
Summer
Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS014003: Untitled Garden, [1980?]  
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor/builder
Hare and Hare - 300 year old fountain imported.
| Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission Roads Summer |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| KS014004: Untitled Garden, [1980?] 1 Slide (col.) |
| Hare & Hare, Landscape architect |
| Hare & Hare |
| J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor/builder |
| Kessler, George Edward, Landscape architect |
| J. C. Nichols developments were well known for the use of imported and antique garden and architectural ornaments throughout the district. Lion sculptures: 67th terrace and High Drive. |

| Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission Lions Pedestals Sculpture Summer |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission |

| Topic: Benches, wooden Fences -- wrought iron Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission Parterres Sculpture Summer Topiary work |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| KS014005: Untitled Garden, [1980?] 1 Slide (col.) |
| J. C. Nichols, Contractor/builder |

| Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission |

| Topic: Hare & Hare, Landscape architect |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor/builder |
| Hare and Hare. Mission Hills, Recollections by M. Voigts, Lowell Press. |
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Gazebos
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Pergolas
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS014007: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor/builder
Kessler, George Edward, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Lawns
Marble
Relief
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS014008: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor/builder
Kessler, George Edward, Landscape architect

Eagles - 64th and Ensley - J. C. Nichols developments were known for
the use of imported and antique garden and architectural ornaments
throughout the districts. Eagles

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Junipers
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS014009: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
J. C. Nichols Company, Contractor/builder
Kessler, George Edward, Landscape architect
North end of Belinder. Statue of Moses. Drury Lane and Oakwood.

Topic:
Allées
Evergreens
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Junipers
Sculpture
Summer
Urns

Place:
Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

Genre/
Form:
Books

KS014010: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
J. C. Nichols, Contractor/builder
C. G. Collection of Indian Hills, 63rd and Mission Road. Stone half circle.*

Topic:
Birds -- Design elements
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses -- stone
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, stone
Wrought-iron

Place:
Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission

KS017: Shawnee Mission -- Untitled Garden

KS017001: Untitled Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Kauffman, Ewing
Winters, Ernest C.
Tanner, Edward W., Architect
Nichols Company, Contractor/builder
This slide is from a book. The estate is 3 1/2 acres and is a Lombardy style house.

Topic:
Awnings
Driveways
Houses
Houses -- stone
Italianate
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015: Shawnee Mission -- Verona Columns Park
J. C. Nichols Company, Former owner
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of articles

Verona Columns Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 35 mm. slides)

The park was designed by Herbert Hare for the J. C. Nichols Company. Hare purchased the columns from Verona, Italy. In 1986, Mission Hills Homes Association and residents raised money to clean, repair and preserve the columns and statuary. The City joined the Association to restore and preserve existing statuary. Leading to the street is a narrow 50 foot long rectangular reflecting pool with three fountains.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: J. C. Nichols Company (former owners, before 1926); Hare & Hare (landscape architects, 1925); Herbert Hare (landscape architect, 1925); and Ayers & Ayers (architects, 1930).

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Place: United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission

KS015001: [Verona Columns Park], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Belinder Court Fountain
Belinder Court Fountain was installed in a traffic circle in 1925 and 1927.

Topic: Automobiles
Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Sculpture
Summer
Urban parks

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015002: [Verona Columns Park], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare designed in 1925. Italian urn copied from Versailles after restoration of 12' columns curved backdrop from native stone stage. Versailles fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool with large high fountain 50' long reflection.

Topic:  Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
        Relief
        Summer
        Urban parks
        Urns

Place:  Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
        United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
        -- Shawnee Mission
        Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015003: [Verona Columns Park], [1925?]
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare c. 1925. Mission Hills Homes Company, Lowell Press by M. Voigts. 12' Italian columns set in slight semi-circle as backdrop form terrace. Carrara urn at center of 50' reflecting pool with 3 fountains.

Topic:  Columns
        Fountains
        Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
        Reflecting pools
        Summer
        Terraces (land forms)
        Urban parks

Place:  Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
        United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
        -- Shawnee Mission
        Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015004: [Verona Columns Park], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Early view c. 1930 of columns. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. Versailles ft. in center. 60 lead down to oval fountain pool with large high 50' pool. Early

Topic:  Benches, stone
        Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
        Outdoor furniture
        People
        Relief
        Summer
        Urban parks
        Urns

Place:  Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
        United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
        -- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015005: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
Burnt orange marble columns.

Topic: Benches, stone
       Columns
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Outdoor furniture
       Ponds
       Summer
       Urban parks

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission
       Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015006: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. "Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' long reflecting pool, width - 3'.

Topic: Columns
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Hillsides
       Relief
       Stairs
       Summer
       Urns
       Walls (building)

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission
       Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015007: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. "Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' long reflecting pool, width - 3'.

Topic: Columns
       Columns
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015008: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. 
"Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' 
long reflecting pool, width - 3'.

Topic: Benches, stone
       Columns
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Outdoor furniture
       Ponds
       Summer
       Urns
       Walls, stone

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission
       Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015009: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage. 
"Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50' 
long reflecting pool, width - 3'.

Topic: Columns
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Marble
       Relief
       Summer
       Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission
       Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015010: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Mission Hills Homes Co., Lowell Press by M. Voigts. At north end of 
Belinder Ave and 63rd are 2 marble urns. At opposite ends are 2 Italian 
torcheres.

Topic: Allées
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Relief
Summer
Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015011: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
Green urn at Tomahawk Circle.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Relief
Summer
Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015012: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
Satyr and 2 urns. Indian Lane and Mission Drive. 12’ columns curved backdrop for native stone stage.

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Relief
Sculpture
Summer
Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015013: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)
Curving stone wall with figures. Overhill Road and Mission Drive. 12’ columns curved backdrop for native stone stage.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015014: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Summer
       Terra-cotta
       Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission
       Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015015: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Junipers
       Summer
       Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission
       Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015016: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Relief
       Summer
       Walls, brick

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission
       Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015017: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       Relief
       Summer
       Walls, brick

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
       United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
       -- Shawnee Mission
       Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015018: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Columns before restoration.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015019: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Roads
Summer
Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015020: [Verona Columns Park], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Junipers
Lawns
Roads
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015021: [Verona Columns Park], 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Dedicated in 1923 - Brookwood fountain, 17th century, first in Villa of Sienna then in English Garden since c. 1900.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Roads
Sculpture
Summer
Winter

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015022: [Verona Columns Park], 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Wire baskets at Drary and Overhill. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage "Versailles fountain" in center.

Topic: Baskets
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses
Roads
Summer
Winter

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015023: [Verona Columns Park], 1925.
1 Slide (col.)
Mission Hills Homes Co., Lowell Press by M. Voigts. 12' columns set in a slight semi-circle as backdrop for terrace. Carrara urn at center, 50' reflecting pool with 3 fountains.

Topic: Benches
Columns
Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015024: [Verona Columns Park], [1925?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Verona Columns Park]: [1925?]
Edward W. Tanner, 1927.

Topic: Cascades
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Water stairs

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015025: [Verona Columns Park], [1925?]
1 Slide (col.)
After restoration. 12' columns curved backdrop for native stone stage.
"Versailles" fountain in center. 60 steps lead down to oval fountain pool 50'
long reflecting pool, width - 3'.

Topic: Flagpoles
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Summer
Trees

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015026: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015027: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Ponds
Roads
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)
KS015028: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Birdbaths
Columns
Flagpoles
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Junipers
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015029: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slide (col.)

Seashell statue by Ferdinando Palla of Pietrasanta, Italy imported c. 1940.

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Roads
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015030: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Roads
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
United States of America -- Kansas -- Johnson County
-- Shawnee Mission
Verona Columns Park (Shawnee Mission, Kansas)

KS015031: [Verona Columns Park], 1985.
1 Slide (col.)

Italian pedestal fountain before restoration.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Kansas -- Shawnee Mission
Botanica related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The idea of a Botanical Garden in Wichita began in the early 1970s with the Wichita Area Garden council. A citizens group was formed as an outgrowth of the interest in 1982. The Board of Park commissioners adopted the proposal. Funding from the city was contingent upon support from business and private sectors. Funding was successful and in 1985, groundbreaking began. The grand opening occurred on May 31, 1987. The gardens include a Shakespearian Garden, fountains, a woodland walk, a xeriscape demonstration garden, and an aquatic collection among others.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include:

**Topic:** Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita

**Place:** Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)

United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita


1 Slide (col.)

Board of Park Commissioners

**Topic:** Autumn

Chrysanthemums

Flower beds

Fountains

Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita

Parterres

Roses

**Place:** Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)

Kansas -- Wichita

United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita


1 Slide (col.)

Board of Park Commissioners

**Topic:** Autumn

Benches, wooden

Flower beds

Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita

**Place:** Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)

Kansas -- Wichita
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

1 Slide (col.)  
Board of Park Commissioners  
Topic:  
Autumn  
Cascades  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita  
Rock gardens  
Rocks  
Stones  
Place:  
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)  
Kansas -- Wichita  
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

1 Slide (col.)  
Board of Park Commissioners  
Topic:  
Autumn  
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita  
Ponds  
Water lilies  
Place:  
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)  
Kansas -- Wichita  
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

KS016005: [Botanica], 1985 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Board of Park Commissioners  
Topic:  
Autumn  
Flowering trees  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita  
Pergolas  
Ponds  
Trellises  
Walkways  
Walls (building)  
Place:  
Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)  
Kansas -- Wichita  
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

1 Slide (col.)

Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
People
Restaurants
Rock gardens
Terraces

Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
Kansas -- Wichita
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County
-- Wichita

1 Slide (col.)

Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Junipers
Ponds
Rocks
Streams
Water lilies

Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
Kansas -- Wichita
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County
-- Wichita

KS016008: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)

Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Streams

Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
Kansas -- Wichita
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County
-- Wichita

KS016009: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)

Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Junipers
Pavilions
Streams

Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
Kansas -- Wichita
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

1 Slide (col.)
Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Cascades
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Rock gardens
Terraces

Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
Kansas -- Wichita
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

1 Slide (col.)
Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Cascades
Fountains
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Pavilions
People
Pergolas
Walkways

Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
Kansas -- Wichita
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County -- Wichita

1 Slide (col.)
Board of Park Commissioners

Topic: Autumn
Benches, wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita
Walkways, gravel

Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)
Kansas -- Wichita
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County  
-- Wichita

KS016013: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Board of Park Commissioners  
Topic: Autumn  
Busts  
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita  
Niches (Architecture)  
Pedestals  
Sculpture  
Walkways, gravel  
Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)  
Kansas -- Wichita  
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County  
-- Wichita

KS016014: [Botanica], 1980 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Board of Park Commissioners  
Topic: Aquatic plants  
Autumn  
Decks  
Gardens -- Kansas -- Wichita  
Hand-railing  
Parterres  
Water gardens  
Water lilies  
Place: Botanica (Wichita, Kansas)  
Kansas -- Wichita  
United States of America -- Kansas -- Sedgwick County  
-- Wichita

Kentucky

KY033: Frankfort -- Governor's Mansion

KY059: Frankfort -- Liberty Hall

KY036: Frankfort -- Melodye Park
Horwitz, Louis, Former owner
Horwitz, Ina, Former owner
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Gayle, Clarence, Former owner
Kavanaugh, Frank, Former owner
Williams, Hiram, Former owner
Matthews, Bobby, Former owner
Romaine, Jane C., Photographer
Matthews, Patti, Former owner
Gayle, Emma, Former owner

The folder includes newspaper articles, magazine articles, certificate of approval for recording, plot plan of Hiram William Trace for Louis Horwitz, deed of conveyance and information sheet completed by GCA researcher Melodye Horwitz Kinkead.

Melodye Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

"This expansive 9 acre public park was conceived by Louis Horwitz out of his love for the Kentucky River, his houseboat, flowers and was named after his daughter Melodye. Mr. Horwitz began his project in 1937 by acquiring properties along the Kentucky River in Frankfort and planting boxwood and flowers. This led to the designs of more formal gardens including reflecting pools, goldfish ponds and picket fences. Animal houses were built for pheasants, foxes, rabbits, etc. Stone walls, terraces, and stone kitchen were built overlooking the bathhouses. For additional recreation Chinese pavilions were constructed for movies and concerts."

"Despite Mr. Horwitz's construction of flood walls, his efforts were lost in the flooding of the 1950's. Flooding continues along these banks yet the memory of "Melodye Park" lingers in the recent photographs taken during the floods of 1997, showing the remains of the Chinese pavilions. It is quite a contrast to view the entrance to the park at Lawrenceburg Road as seen by Ina Horwitz and her daughter Melodye in 1945 compared to 1997 and the Fowler Street entrance in 1997 as opposed to the 1940's. One would prefer to remember it through Mr. Horwitz's vision of beautiful flowers growing along the river banks and a man-made waterfall for all to enjoy."

Persons associated with the property include: Clarence and Emma Gayle (former owners); Frank Kavanaugh (former owner); Hiram Williams (former owner); Louis Horwitz (former owner/designer, 1945-1978); Ina Horwitz (former owner/photographer, 1945-1978); Bobby and Patti Matthews (former owners 1978-1986); Jane C. Romaine (photographer, 1997).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Courier-Journal Roto Magazine, July 14, 1946.
Garden has been featured in The State Journal, Spectrum, June 22, 1980.
KY036001: [Melodye Park]: Horwitz motorboat., [between 1945 and 1948],
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Horwitz motorboat.

KY036002: [Melodye Park]: houseboat., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: houseboat.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Houseboat.

KY036003: [Melodye Park]: Louis, Ina, Melodye., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Louis, Ina, Melodye.

KY036004: [Melodye Park]: boxwood., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: boxwood.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Boxwood.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Containers
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
People
Perennials
Picket fences
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County
-- Frankfort

KY036005: [Melodye Park]: flowers., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Flowers.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Pedestals
People
Perennials

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County
-- Frankfort

KY036006: [Melodye Park]: formal gardens., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: formal gardens.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Formal gardens.

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Garden lighting
Garden walks
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
People
Perennials
Sculpture
Trees
Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036007: [Melodye Park]: goldfish ponds., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: goldfish ponds.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Goldfish ponds.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Formal gardens
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
People
Ponds

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036008: [Melodye Park]: picket fence., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: picket fence.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Picket fence.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden lighting
Garden walks
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
Picket fences
 Shrubs

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036009: [Melodye Park]: picket fence., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: picket fence.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Picket fence.

Topic: Containers
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
Lawns
Pedestals
Perennials
Sculpture

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County
-- Frankfort

KY036010: [Melodye Park]: animal houses., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: animal houses.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Animal houses.

Topic: Animal housing
Containers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County
-- Frankfort

KY036011: [Melodye Park]: stone walls., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: stone walls.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Stone walls.

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
Lakes
Perennials
Terraces
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County
-- Frankfort

KY036012: [Melodye Park]: stone wall, lilies., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: stone wall, lilies.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Stone wall, lilies.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Lilies
People
Walls, stone

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036013: [Melodye Park]: terrace, stone kitchen., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: terrace, stone kitchen.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Terrace, stone kitchen.

Topic: Containers
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Lakes
People
Tables
Terraces

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036014: [Melodye Park]: swimming and docking., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: swimming and docking.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Swimming and docking.

Topic: Boathouses
Docks
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Lakes
People
Trees

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036015: [Melodye Park]: Chinese pavilions., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: Chinese pavilions.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Chinese pavilions.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
Pavilions
People
Ponds

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Romaine, Jane C., Photographer
Chinese pavilions, 1997 flood.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Hills
Lakes
Lawns
Trees

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036017: [Melodye Park]: Lawrenceburg Road Entrance 1945., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Lawrenceburg Road Entrance 1945.

Topic: Containers
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
People
Walls, stone

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036018: [Melodye Park]: Lawrence Road Entrance 1997., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: Lawrence Road Entrance 1997.: 1997 Mar.
Romaine, Jane C., Photographer
Lawrence Road Entrance 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Lakes
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County
-- Frankfort

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: Fowler Street Entrance 1997.: 1997 Mar.
Romaine, Jane C., Photographer
Fowler Street Entrance 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
Lakes
Trees

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County
-- Frankfort

KY036020: [Melodye Park]: Fowler Street Entrance 1945., [Between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: Fowler Street Entrance 1945.: [Between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Fowler Street Entrance 1945.

Topic: Entrances
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Houses
Lawns
People
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County
-- Frankfort

KY036021: [Melodye Park]: bridge over waterfalls., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Melodye Park]: bridge over waterfalls.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Bridge over waterfalls.

Topic: Bridges
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
Lakes
People
Rocks
Trees
Vines

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY036022: [Melodye Park]: waterfalls., [between 1945 and 1948]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Melodye Park]: waterfalls.: [between 1945 and 1948]
Horwitz, Ina, Photographer
Waterfalls.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Frankfort
People
Perennials
Rocks
Urns
Waterfalls

Place: Melodye Park (Frankfort, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Franklin County -- Frankfort

KY034: Glenview -- Atherton Garden

KY025: Glenview -- Lindcliff
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape_designer

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Glenview, Kentucky. The folder includes a slide list, and a worksheet completed by a GCA researcher at James R. Buckler and Associates.

Lindcliff related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

"The mansion features rose gardens, hedge gardens, formal gardens, arbors, parterres and sculpture."

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Platt (architect, 1911); Bryant Fleming (landscape designer).

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
Place: Lindcliff (Glenview, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Glenview

KY025001: [Lindcliff]: formal gardens., [19--].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Formal gardens.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
      Parterres
      Sculpture
      Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Lindcliff (Glenview, Ky.)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Glenview

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Newman, Philip Mrs, Photographer

Arbor and rose garden.

Topic: Arbors
       Box
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
       Men
       Rose gardens

Place: Lindcliff (Glenview, Ky.)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Glenview

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Newman, Philip Mrs, Photographer

Mansion and rose garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
       Hedges
       Mansions
       Rose gardens
       Shrubs

Place: Lindcliff (Glenview, Ky.)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Glenview

KY035: Glenview -- Robert Worth Bingham Garden
Ballard, Charles, Former owner
Robert Worth Bingham, Former owner
Hutchins, E. T., Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Glenview, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, excerpts from publications, and a description and worksheet completed by GCA researcher Mrs. C. More. The garden was designed by the Olmsted Firm.

Robert Worth Bingham Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05065, Charles T. Ballard.

"This garden is an amphitheater. The semicircular rows are formed by low brick walls with turf for the seats. In front of the stage is a fountain. The stage is backed by a colonnade. In another garden, boxwood hedges planted in geometric shapes border flower beds and all are arranged around a central pool. Elsewhere is a turf walk with small pools at either end. Here a gate is at one end, a pergola at the opposite end. The turf walk is flanked by a hedged-edged flower border."

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Charles Ballard (former owner, 1911 to 1918); Robert Worth Bingham (former owner); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architect); E.T. Hutchins (architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Italian garden transplanted: Renaissance revival landscape design in American, 1850-1939. Troy, Alabama: Department of History and Social Sciences, Troy State University, 1988.


Garden has been featured in a book by Beveridge, Charles E. The master list of design projects of the Olmsted firm, 1857-1950. New York, New York: National Association for Olmsted Parks in conjunction with the Massachusetts Association for Olmsted parks, 1987.

Garden has been featured in American Society of Landscape Architects: Illustrations of Work of Members. New York: House of J. Hayden Twiss, 1931.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
Place: Robert Worth Bingham Garden (Glenview, Kentucky)
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Glenview

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide)
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- Kentucky -- Glenview
    Perennials
    Walls, brick

Place: Bingham Garden (Glenview, Ky.)
    United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson
    County -- Glenview

KY022: Lexington -- Ashland
Clay, Henry, Former owner
Clay, James, Former owner
McDowell, Henry C., C Major, Former owner
McDowell family, Former owner
Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, Owner
University of Kentucky, Former owner
Materials relating to the public gardens of The Henry Clay Memorial
Foundation, located in Lexington, Kentucky. The folder includes a slide list,
plans, an excerpt from a book, with a description and worksheet done by GCA
researcher Betty Tenney.

Ashland related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Persons associated with the property include: Henry Clay (former owner, 1800
to 1856); James Clay (former owner, 1856 to 1866); University of Kentucky
(former owner, 1866 to 1882); Major Henry C. McDowell & family (former
owner, 1882 to 1950); Henry Clay Memorial Foundation (owner, 1950 to
present).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Official museum directory.

Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County --
Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Edging, brick
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
    Hedges
    Tulips
    Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY022005: [Ashland]: wall fountains., 1986 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Stones
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Gates
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Hedges
Sundials
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY022015: [Ashland]: herb garden., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Names: Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)
Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Herb gardens
Walkways, brick
KY037: Lexington -- Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm
Garden Club of Lexington, Provenance
Van Meter, Anna Rebekah, Architect
Van Meter, Anna Rebekah, Landscape architect
Materials relating to the private garden located in Lexington, Kentucky. The folder includes plans, with a garden description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Barbara S. Young.

The Garden Club of Lexington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Persons associated with the property include: Anna Rebekah Van Meter (architect, landscape architect in 1988).

"The home is located on a high point of land that overlooks Overbrook Farm. The land slopes away from the house to the east and the west. A formal flower garden has been designed and planted on the southwest slope in an opening in the trees. There are excellent views of the garden from the raised grass terrace and the breakfast room bay window. A wide grass path leads down a gentle slope between each level. Handsome lead urns have been designed for this garden and placed on either side of the garden steps. The garden is at present planted with roses, perennials and annuals. Masses of spring tulips are replaced by annuals in the early summer. A small garden with a pool for birds is being developed to the east of the house. A natural grass path that leads past the swimming pool to the farm office is partially finished. Masses of early spring bulbs, flowering shrubs and small fruit trees that will attract birds are being planted along this path."

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037001: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: spring bulbs and gazebo. Southwest view., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: spring bulbs and gazebo. Southwest view.: 1996 Apr.
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic:
Fences
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Fences
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037005: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: June border., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: June border.: 1996 Jun.
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Perennials
Walls, brick
Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037006: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: June border., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: June border.: 1996 Jun.
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Containers
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037008: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border, planter and wall detail., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border, planter and wall detail.: 1996 Jun.
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Perennials
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037009: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border.: 1996 Jul.
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037010: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border.: 1996 Jul.
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Stairs
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037011: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border.: 1996 Jul.
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Perennials
Stairs

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border. Planter and wall detail.: 1996 Jul.
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Containers
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Perennials

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037013: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: August border., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: August border.: 1996 Aug.
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Containers
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037014: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border.: 1996 Jul.
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037015: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: July border.: 1996 Jul.
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.
Topic: Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Fences
Garden houses
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Driveways
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington
KY037018: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: view west from gazeb, 1996 Jul.]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: view west from gazeb: 1996 Jul.]
Young, Barbara, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Conifers
Driveways
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037019: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: house., 1996 Jul.]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: house.: 1996 Jul.]
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY037020: [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: rear view of house, showing terrace shaded by trees., 1996 Jul.]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm: rear view of house, showing terrace shaded by trees.: 1996 Jul.]
Young, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Containers
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises

Place: Boutin Garden at Overbrook Farm (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY021: Lexington -- Charles LeBus Garden

1 Slide (& w.; 35 mm.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Japanese garden.

Topic: Bridges
Edging
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Topiary work

Place: Charles LeBus Garden (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY062: Lexington -- Clare House Garden

Image(s)
Garden Club of Lexington, Provenance
Isaac, Eleanor Manning, Former owner
Wallace, Former owner
Ezzell, William, Former owner
Henkel, Bill, Landscape architect
Reid, Tay Breene, Landscape architect
Weber, Richard, Landscape architect
Watts, Neal, Landscaping
1 folder and 27 digital images.

The Garden Club of Lexington facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The brick Colonial revival was the first house built in 1929 by the developer of this subdivision, and there are many legacy trees on the one-and-one-half acre property including an historic gingko biloba that grew on Henry Clay's Ashland Estate. Native trees on the property include sycamore, honeysuckle, black cherry, black walnut and hackberry; specimen trees planted by the current owners include copper beech, lacebark elm and burr oak. Additional trees include maple varieties, redbud, dogwood, hawthorn, hornbeam, holly, several
magnolia, oak varieties, hemlock and pine. The owners prefer flowering trees and shrubs that bloom white and lighten the shady recesses of their garden, and picket fences, an arbor and some outdoor furniture including Adirondack chairs are painted white. Rooms include a sunken garden with a glass-top dining table and fountain that is nearly hidden by hydrangea and yew hedges and is accessed by stone steps or a stone walkway. A curvilinear bluestone patio behind the house has a wall fountain with dogwood and clipped boxwood outside the low brick wall. An English cottage-style cutting garden is tucked alongside the house. The brick garage/office outbuilding is bordered along one side with a bank of white-blooming hydrangeas.

In 2013 the owners purchased an adjoining grassy lot and installed a white picket fence and gate like others on the property. The borders have been planted with a mix of deciduous and evergreen trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs, with a millstone water feature. At the other side of the property there is a fort that was used as a playhouse and now as an occasional shelter for two dogs. A white wooden arbor frames an exit from the back garden amidst foliage from a magnolia, rhododendron and fringe tree with a cedar and bank of white-flowering azaleas within view.

Persons associated with the garden include: Eleanor Manning Isaac (former owner, 1929- ); Wallace (former owner, dates unknown); William Ezzell (former owner, dates unknown); Bill Henkel (landscape architect, dates unknown); Tay Breene Reid (landscape architect, dates unknown); Richard Weber (landscape architect, dates unknown); Neal Watts (landscaping).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Southern Living magazine, February 2000, p. 40; Kentucky Homes and Gardens, 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Place: Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY062003: [Clare House Garden]: The cutting garden of perennials with dogwood behind the fence., 2014 June 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Clare House Garden]: The cutting garden of perennials with dogwood behind the fence.: 2014 June 17

Cordray, Dottie, Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Perennials
Picket fences

Place: Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

Page 3434 of 10589

Genre/Form: Digital images

KY062007: [Clare House Garden]: One side of the newest garden room, originally a grassy plot., 2017 October 18
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Clare House Garden]: One side of the newest garden room, originally a grassy plot.: 2017 October 18
Cordray, Dottie, Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Picket fences
Place: Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington
Genre/Form: Digital images

KY062016: [Clare House Garden]: The garage/office has a vertical garden mounted on an inset lattice., 2014 May 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Clare House Garden]: The garage/office has a vertical garden mounted on an inset lattice.: 2014 May 21
Cordray, Dottie, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Hydrangeas
Outbuildings
Planting walls
Vertical gardening
Place: Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington
Genre/Form: Digital images

KY062020: [Clare House Garden]: Yew hedges frame the sunken garden dining room., 2014 May 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Clare House Garden]: Yew hedges frame the sunken garden dining room.: 2014 May 21
Cordray, Dottie, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Outdoor living spaces
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Place: Clare House Garden (Lexington, Kentucky)
KY020: Lexington -- Cottage in the Woods
Haggin, James Ben Ali, Former owner
Haupt, Mrs. William, Former owner
Prewitt, Mrs. Alice Burt McIlvain, Former owner
Prewitt, Mrs. Alice Burt McIlvain, Designer
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Gardener
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Designer

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Lexington, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Mrs. James L. Parrish. The garden is noted for its successful rhododendrons and azaleas and award-winning Saunders peonies.

Cottage in the Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Persons associated with the property include: James Ben Ali Haggin (former owner); Mrs. William Haupt (former owner); Mrs. Alice Burt McIlvain Prewitt (former owner, designer); Henry Kenney (gardener, designer).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Front of house.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Driveways
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
      Houses
      Lawns

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Garden entrance.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Arches
      Entrances
      Espaliers
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
      Rhododendrons

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cottage in the Woods]: flower beds.: 1970, May. 1.
Flower beds.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Box
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
      Shrubs

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cottage in the Woods]: garden.: 1970, May. 1.
Garden.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Dogs
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Men
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tulips

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage in the Woods]: garden border.: 1970, May. 1.
Garden border.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage in the Woods]: kitchen garden.: 1970, May. 1.
Kitchen garden.

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Kitchen gardens
Walkways

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage in the Woods]: award-winning poppies.: 1970, May. 1.
Award-winning poppies.
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Lexington
Lawns
Poppies

Place: Cottage in the Woods (Lexington, Ky.)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Fayette County -- Lexington

KY028: Louisville -- Ashbourne

KY026: Louisville -- Farmington
Speed, John, Former owner
Speed, Lucy Gilmer Fry Speed, Former owner
Peay, Austin Lightfoot, Former owner
Peay, Peachy Walker Speed, Former owner
Dresher family, Former owner
Bischoff family, Former owner
Tyler, William, Former owner
Smith, Porter, Former owner
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape designer

Materials relating to the public garden of the Historic Homes Foundation, located in Louisville, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, postcards of the home, notes from the garden designer, a copy of a publication featuring the garden, with a worksheet completed by GCA researcher Anne Bruce Haldeman. The garden and home is noted for being originally designed by Thomas Jefferson.

Farmington related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

"This home is a self-sustaining Kentucky plantation of the early nineteenth century. Because no information on the original garden could be found, a typical garden of that time, as it might have been, was designed by a local landscape architect and member of the Glenview Garden Club, Miss Anne Bruce Haldeman."

Persons associated with the property include: John Speed and Lucy Gilmer Fry Speed (former owners, 1810 to 1840); Austin Lightfoot Peay and Peachy Walker Speed Peay (former owner, 1841 to 1865); Dresher family (former owner, 1865 to 1907); Bischoff family (former owner, 1907 to 1945); William Tyler (former owner, 1945 to 1947); Porter Smith (former owner, 1947 to 1958); Historic Homes Foundation, Inc. (owner, 1958 to present); Miss Anne Bruce Haldeman (landscape architect).

Information about the Speed and Peay families is included in Samuel W. Thomas' book, "Oxmoor: The Bullitt Family Estate Near Louisville, Kentucky since 1787."
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Place: Farmington (Louisville, Kentucky)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY027: Louisville -- Fitzhugh Garden

KY019: Louisville -- Littlecote

KY019001: Littlecote, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Day, Edward, Mrs
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect

Topic: Hedges
       Lawns
       Spring
       Topiary work

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016: Louisville -- Longview

KY016001: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read

Topic: Containers
       Doors
       Garden lighting
       Houses
       Lawns
       Spring
       Trees

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.)

Bingham, Edith S.
McCarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read

Longview, woodland path leading to rear along south side of property providing summer shade to house and garden.

Topic: Spring
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016003: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
McCarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read

Sculpture fountain along south side of property.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016004: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
McCarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read

Vista from house to pool looking Northeast.

Topic: Chairs
Deck chairs
Flowering trees
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016005: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read
Pool plantings looking northeast.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Spring
Tables
Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016006: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read
Flower beds along grass sward, south side.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016007: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read
Rose beds and climbing roses, south side.

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences
Flower beds
Rose gardens
Spring
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016008: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
McCarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read
Hybrid rose detail.

Topic: Roses
      Spring

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016009: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
McCarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read
Vista above lower grass panel looking northeast to stream and bridge.

Topic: Garden borders
      Lawns
      Spring
      Trees
      Vista

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016010: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
McCarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
      Garden borders
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Spring
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY016011: Longview, 06/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Bingham, Edith S.
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Henry, A. Read
Rustic bridge frames vista to open fields.

Topic: 
Bridges
Rustic work
Spring

Place: 
Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY030: Louisville -- Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary
Norton, Lucie, Former owner
Norton, Martha, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Materials relating to the public garden of Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, located in Louisville, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, excerpts from publications, and descriptions of slides.

Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03030, Misses Norton; Mrs. W. B. Caldwell-- Mattie and Lucie Norton, George Norton Caldwell.

"The original Olmsted Firm design was reconstructed in the 1960's. It contains a formal garden with brick walls, a limestone water basin with foundation, a cast iron sundial, a large, open grassy area, a rose garden with a secluded meditation area and sculpture."

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Lucie and Martha Norton (former owners); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architect).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Landscape Architect and Specifier News, April 1994.

Garden has been featured in Charles E. Beveridge, The Master List of Design Projects of the Olmsted Firm, 1857-1950 (New York: National Association for Olmsted Parks in conjunction with the Massachusetts Association for Olmsted Parks, 1987).

Topic: 
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Place: Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY023: Louisville -- Malvern House

KY042: Louisville -- Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden

Image(s)
Maguire, Charles, Former owner
Kelly Dr, Former owner
Kelly, Mrs., Former owner
Lee, Robert, Former owner
Lee, Robert Mrs, Former owner
Hutchins, E. T., Architect
Glenview Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopy of an article about the project, and other information.

The Glenview Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)


Located on approximately one acre, this property is surrounded by a canopy of trees in a neighborhood designed by the Olmsted Brothers for the Indian Hills Development Company (Olmsted Job Number 07449). The property features a vegetable garden with artistic sculpture and a small pond next to a shaded perennial garden. The house, designed by architect E. T. Hutchins in 1925-1926, is located on an unusual corner lot on a semi-circular road with no obvious point of entry.

When the current owners took over the property in 1984 the property was badly overgrown and there was evidence of a woodland wildflower garden. Since the only entrance to the house was through a driveway at the back of the house, the owners put in a front driveway and walkway up to the entrance of the house. The owners also added two brick terraces at the front and side of the house. A fishpond surrounded by a small perennial garden was added to the rear of the house near the terrace patio. Both the pond and the perennial garden have been enlarged over time.

The original vegetable garden stood near the garage, west of the house. Due to more sun on the east side of the house, a result of fallen trees, the garden was relocated and a woodworking shop now stands in its place. The vegetable garden, anchored by boxwood, is designed in an octagonal shape with a sundial at its center. Deer from the nearby woods are problematic and an eight foot deer fence was put up to keep them out. A screen of hemlocks,
dogwood, winterberry, taxis and groundcover was added along the road for privacy. The gardens on the west side of the house were updated and variety of evergreens and hardwood trees were planted around the perimeter of the property as well as a stone retaining wall. Plantings include several different annuals, perennials, reseeding plants, bulbs, ground cover, herbs, shrubs, trees, aquatic plants and tropical plants.

Persons associated with the garden include: Olmsted Brothers (landscape designer of neighborhood, 1914-1962), E.T. Hutchins (architect, 1925-1926), Dr. and Mrs. Charles Maguire (former owners, 1949-1955), Dr. and Mrs. Kelly (former owner, 1955-1974) and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lee (former owners, 1974-1984).

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY042001: [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: front of house planted with ground cover and shrubbery within retaining wall., 2008 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: front of house planted with ground cover and shrubbery within retaining wall.: 2008 May.
Davis, Ann Price
Topic: Flags
Flowering shrubs
Ground cover plants
Lampposts
Retaining walls
Walkways

KY042003: [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: spring vegetable garden shows support structures and is fenced to keep the deer out., 2008 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: spring vegetable garden shows support structures and is fenced to keep the deer out.: 2008 May.
Davis, Ann Price
Topic: Box
Fences
Garden structures
Lawns
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky) United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY042006: [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: late summer perennial border along the terrace in front of the house. Plants include phlox, hydrangea, hosta, groundcover and assorted shrubbery., 2008 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: late summer perennial border along the terrace in front of the house. Plants include phlox, hydrangea, hosta, groundcover and assorted shrubbery.: 2008 May.

Davis, Ann Price
Topic: Bricks Chairs Flowering shrubs Ground cover plants Hosta Hydrangeas

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky) United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY042008: [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: late summer perennial border along the terrace in front of the house. Plants include phlox, hydrangea, hosta, groundcover and assorted shrubbery., 2008 Aug. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: late summer perennial border along the terrace in front of the house. Plants include phlox, hydrangea, hosta, groundcover and assorted shrubbery.: 2008 Aug.

Davis, Ann Price
Topic: Fish ponds Hosta Lilies Rocks Spruce Waterfalls

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden (Louisville, Kentucky) United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY042010: [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: dining terrace with iron dining set with several pottedannuals and grasses nearby., 2008 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden]: dining terrace with iron dining set with several potted annuals and grasses nearby.: 2008 May.

Davis, Ann Price

Topic: Fish ponds
Hosta
Hosta
Lilies
Rocks
Spruce
Waterfalls

Place: Marchant S. and Barton H. Reutlinger Garden
(Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY031: Louisville -- Mulberry Hill

KY024: Louisville -- Oxmoor
Bullitt, William Marshall, Former owner
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Louisville, Kentucky. The folder includes slide list, letters to and from the owner, excerpts from publications featuring the garden, with a description and worksheet done by a GCA researcher. The gardens are noted for the grand simplicity of its plantation-style gardens.

Oxmoor related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 35 mm. slides)

"Features of the historic garden include a long march of late-blooming, bright flower borders from the back door, a series of three touching circles of brick paths to the side of the border garden, surrounded by undulating casual borders, trees, and shrubs, a small reflecting pool set in one of the brick circles, an axial circulation of paths, white wooden arbors with benches on the inside and white-blooming wisteria on the outside, a kitchen vegetable and herb garden, and a small pond."

Persons associated with the property include: William Marshall Bullitt (former owner); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Courier-Journal, Features, October 19, 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Gazebos
Parterres
Picket fences
Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Gazebos
Lawns
Parterres
Picket fences
Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Hand-railing
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Stairs
Trucks

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer unknown.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
- Hedges
- Shrubs
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
- United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer unknown.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Benches
- Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
- Gazebos

Place:
- Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
- United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer unknown.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
- Historic buildings
- Picket fences

Place:
- Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
- United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Photographer unknown.

Topic:
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
- Houses
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Arbors
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
      Gazebos
      Parterres
      Picket fences
      Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
      Gazebos
      Parterres
      Picket fences
      Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
      Houses
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses
Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Lawns
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
The Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Museum Rt. 52, Winterthur, DE 19735.

Image is the property of Winterthur Archives, 80-MC.7.19.

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Plan views

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY024014: [Oxmoor]: looking from estate toward the front gate., 1910
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Oxmoor]: looking from estate toward the front gate.: 1910
Looking from estate toward the front gate.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Allées
Entrances
Stepping stones

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson
County -- Louisville

KY024015: [Oxmoor]: formal garden., 1910
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Image(s): [Oxmoor]: formal garden.: 1910
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Formal gardens
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson
County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Formal gardens
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson
County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson
County -- Louisville
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Birdbaths
       Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
       Gazebos
       Latticework
       Shrubs

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Birdbaths
       Flower beds
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
       Gazebos
       Latticework
       Shrubs

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown. Vertical slide.

Topic: Birdbaths
       Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
       Gazebos
       Ponds
       Walkways

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Climbing plants
Fences
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Lawns
Roses

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Perennials
Walkways, brick

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Perennials

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Stairs

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Dogs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Louisville
Houses
Houses
Perennials
Walkways, grass
Women

Place: Oxmoor (Louisville, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY015: Louisville -- Untitled Garden

KY015001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
View of terrace/courtyard from second floor house.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Courtyards
Espaliers
Garden borders
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture
Spring
Sundials
Tables
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY015002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
View of terrace from green garden.
Topic: Chairs
      Finials
      Flower beds
      Gates
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways
      Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson
       County -- Louisville

KY015003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
View from green garden into side garden.

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Chairs
      Fences
      Garden borders
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson
       County -- Louisville

KY015004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
Side garden.

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Chairs
      Fences
      Garden borders
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson
       County -- Louisville

KY015005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
Side garden.

Topic: Garden borders
      Perennials
      Spring

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY015006: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
Topiaries at kitchen entrance.

Topic: Spring
      Terra-cotta
      Topiary work

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY015007: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
Wall decorations.

Topic: Sculpture
       Spring
       Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY015008: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
St. Francis plaque.

Topic: Espaliers
       Plaques
       Spring
       Walls, brick
Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY015009: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
View towards terrace from green garden.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Espaliers
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plaques
Spring
Tables
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY015010: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Grubbs, Susan, Photographer
Lexington Garden Club
Topic: Benches, iron
Chairs -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Spring
Tables
Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017: Louisville -- Untitled Garden

KY017001: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price, Photographer
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials. The ga

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Garden lighting
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Porticoes
Walkways, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017002: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic: Autumn
Hosta
Stepping stones
Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017003: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials. Garden entrance from path.

Topic: Autumn
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017004: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials. First glimpse of garden from path.

    Topic: Autumn
            Caladium
            Flower beds
            Garden borders

    Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
           United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017005: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

    Topic: Autumn
            Hosta
            Plants, Potted

    Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
           United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017006: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

    Topic: Autumn
            Benches, wooden
            Garden borders
            Lawns
            Outdoor furniture

    Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017007: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials. St. Francis statue.

Topic: Autumn
Fountains
Hosta
Sculpture

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017008: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic: Autumn
Houses
Lawns
Screen porches
Trees

Place: Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017009: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic: Autumn
Benches, wooden
Chairs
Greenhouses
Hosta
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Stepping stones
Tables

Place:
Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY017010: Untitled Garden, 09/12/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Davis, Ann Price
Webb, Mary, Landscape_designer
Wallitsch, Herman, Nurseryman
Reutlinger, Albert F., Former owner
The garden is informal with a variety of flowering shrubs, wildflowers and perennials.

Topic:
Autumn
Climbing plants
Cutting gardens
Fences
Terra-cotta
Vegetable gardening

Place:
Kentucky -- Louisville
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jefferson County -- Louisville

KY001: Paducah -- Carson Garden

KY001001: Carson Garden, 1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Carson Garden: 1950
Roof, Raymond
Carson, Luther
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Luther Carson Garden, 1950."

Topic:
Garden borders
Gazing globes
Hedges
Ivy
Lawns
Pedestals
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
        United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY001002: Carson Garden, 1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Carson Garden: 1950
Roof, Raymond
Carson, Luther
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Luther Carson Garden, 1950."

Topic: Flower beds
        Flowering shrubs
        Garden borders
        Ponds
        Shrubs
        Tulips

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
        United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY001003: Carson Garden, 1956
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Carson Garden: 1956
Roof, Raymond
Carson, Luther
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. & Mrs. Luther Carson, 1956."

Topic: Azaleas
        Flower beds
        Flowering shrubs

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
        United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
KY002: Paducah -- Ferguson Garden

KY002001: Ferguson Garden, 04/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 04/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "E. B. Fergerson Garden, Apr 1949."

Topic: Houses
      Ponds
      Rock gardens
      Stairs

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY002002: Ferguson Garden, 04/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 04/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "E. B. Fergerson Garden, Apr 1949."

Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
KY002003: Ferguson Garden, 06/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 06/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "E. B. Ferguson Garden, July 1949."
Topic: Chairs
Daylilies
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY002004: Ferguson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. B. Ferguson Garden."
Topic: Peonies
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY002005: Ferguson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Roof, Raymond
Ferguson, E. B.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. B. Ferguson Garden."

Topic: Conifers
Garden borders
Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY003: Paducah -- Keiler Garden

KY003001: Keiler Garden, 05/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Keiler Garden: 05/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
Keiler
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Keiler Gardens, May 1949."

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Trees

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY003002: Keiler Garden, 05/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Keiler Garden: 05/01/1949

Roof, Raymond
Keiler
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Keiler Gardens, May 1949."

Topic: Chairs
       Edging (inorganic)
       Garden borders
       Outdoor furniture
       Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY003003: Keiler Garden, 05/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Keiler Garden: 05/01/1949

Roof, Raymond
Keiler
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "Keiler Gardens, May 1949."

Topic: Houses
       Shrubs
       Stairs
       Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
       United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY003004: Keiler Garden, 05/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Keiler Garden: 05/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Keiler
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "Keiler Gardens, May 1949."

Topic: Conifers
Rose gardens
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY003005: Keiler Garden, 1954 May.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Keiler Garden: 1954 May.
Roof, Raymond, Provenance
Keiler, Former owner
Roof, Raymond, Photographer
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "George Katterjohn Garden, 1954."

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, stone
Place: Keiler Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY004: Paducah -- Paxton Garden
KY004001: Paxton Garden, 05/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Paxton Garden: 05/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Paxton, W. P.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "W. P. Paxton Garden, May 1949."

Topic: Benches
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY004002: Paxton Garden, 05/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Paxton Garden: 05/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Paxton, W. P.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "W. P. Paxton Garden, May 1949."

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Shrubs

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY005: Paducah -- Smith Garden

KY005001: Smith Garden, 04/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smith Garden: 04/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden, Apr 1949."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gazing globes
Hedges
Ivy
Tulips

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY005002: Smith Garden, 05/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smith Garden: 05/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden, May 1949."

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Petunias
Roses

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY005003: Smith Garden, 06/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smith Garden: 06/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden, June 1949."

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Tables
Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY005004: Smith Garden, 06/01/1949

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smith Garden: 06/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden, June 1949."

Topic: Birdbaths
Ivy
Lily ponds

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY005005: Smith Garden, 1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smith Garden: 1949
Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Gardens, 1949."

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY005006: Smith Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smith Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden."

Topic: Hedges
Irises (Plants)

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY005007: Smith Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smith Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Roof, Raymond
Smith, James R.
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."
Historic plate caption: "James R. Smith Garden."

Topic: Garden borders
Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

KY061: Paducah -- St. Thomas More Rosary Garden
Image(s)
Ogden, Linda M., Sculptor
Schmidt, Karen, Sculptor

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article, and additional images.

The Paducah Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

St. Thomas More Rosary Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

In 2013 an unused twenty by forty foot plot between their church and newly built chapel became a new garden project for members of the congregation and local garden club. A contemporary bronze sculpture stands at the far end, backed by the church's stained glass window that evokes a patchwork quilt, in acknowledgment of Paducah's quilting tradition and National Quilt Museum. A limestone wall fountain surrounded by twenty original cast bas-relief religious plaques that depict mysteries of the rosary bisects one wall. Fourteen small stained glass windows representing works of mercy are set into the other long wall. Since the garden is shaded from the east and west the plant selection includes boxwood, hydrangea, espaliered magnolia, pachysandra and annuals. A patchwork of grass and limestone flagstones is the floor of this meditative garden room. Additional features include three teakwood benches. The Rosary Garden was included in the Paducah Garden Club 2015 Mayfair garden tour.

Persons associated with the garden include: Linda M. Ogden (tile and bronze bas-relief sculptor, 2013- ); Karen Schmidt ("Holy Family" sculptor).

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Spiritual Art Adorns Garden" by Pat Brockenborough, published in Posh Magazine, March/April 2015, pp. 32-34.

Topic: Church gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah
KY061002: [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: the wall fountain, espaliered magnolias and religious plaques on the wall., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: the wall fountain, espaliered magnolias and religious plaques on the wall.: 2016 Jan.
Russell, Phyllis, Photographer

Topic: Church gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Magnolias
Plaques
Snow
Urns
Wall fountains
Winter

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Digital images

KY061003: [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: the checkerboard limestone and grass walkway leading to the Rosary Garden., 2016 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: the checkerboard limestone and grass walkway leading to the Rosary Garden.: 2016 Jul.
Russell, Phyllis, Photographer

Topic: Church gardens
Entrances
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Glass painting and staining
Hollies
Hydrangeas
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Digital images

KY061005: [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: the stained glass works of mercy windows and rose and rosary plaque to the east wall of the garden., 2016 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: the stained glass works of mercy windows and rose and rosary plaque to the east wall of the garden.: 2016 Jul.
Russell, Phyllis, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Church gardens
Espaliers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Plaques
Sculpture
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Digital images

KY061008: [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: three benches in the church garden were included to encourage meditation or prayer., 2016 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: three benches in the church garden were included to encourage meditation or prayer.: 2016 Jul.
Russell, Phyllis, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Church gardens
Espaliers
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Glass painting and staining

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Digital images

KY061009: [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: the bronze sculpture and stained glass window at the north end of the Rosary Garden., 2016 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [St. Thomas More Rosary Garden]: the bronze sculpture and stained glass window at the north end of the Rosary Garden.: 2016 Jul.
Russell, Phyllis, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Boxwood
Church gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Glass painting and staining
Sculpture

Place: St. Thomas More Rosary Garden (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken -- Paducah
KY039: Paducah -- The Gazebo Garden

Image(s)

Jones, Wiley T., Landscape architect

The folder includes a worksheet and copies of the garden plan with plant names.

The Gazebo Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

This 60 x 85 foot formal garden was established in 1973 by the Paducah Garden Club on the grounds of the Paducah Library and was supported by a 1970 sales promotion of Ray Harm wildlife and flower prints. The garden takes its name from two stylized redwood gazebos capped with copper finials.

Persons associated with the garden include: Wiley Jones (landscape architect, 1970s).

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.

Place: Gazebo Garden, The (Paducah, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gazebo Garden]: south entrance to garden.: 1999.

Hite, Jay, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture

Benches

Flower beds

Formal gardens

Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.

Impatiens

Latticework

Libraries

Sculpture

Trees

Walkways, stone

Walls, concrete

Place: Gazebo Garden, The (Paducah, Kentucky)

United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Hite, Jay, Photographer

Topic: Benches

Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Paducah.
Gazebos
Latticework
Lawns
Terraces
Trees
Walls, concrete
Walls, stone

Place: Gazebo Garden, The (Paducah, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY008: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY008001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Petter, Stanley, M/M

Topic:
Autumn
Bricks
Chaises longues
Patios
Wooden boxes

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY009: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY009001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Roberts, Hardy, M/M

Topic:
Autumn
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Tables
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY010: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY010001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shelton, Russell
Topic: Autumn
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Water lilies
Yucca

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY011: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY011001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Turner, M.

Topic: Autumn
Birds
Bulbs
Ponds
Rocks

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY012: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY012001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Hall

Topic: Autumn
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Rose gardens

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY013: Paducah -- Untitled Garden

KY013001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)

Boyles, Clyde
Boyles, Clyde, Mrs.

Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Garden lighting
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Tables

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY006: Paducah -- Wheeler Garden

KY006001: Wheeler Garden, 04/01/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wheeler Garden: 04/01/1949
Roof, Raymond
Wheeler, James G.
Sturtevant, Robert, Landscape architect
Roof, Raymond, Mrs., Provenance
GoldE Manufacturing Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Gold E Filmask."

Historic plate caption: "James Wheeler Garden, Apr 1949."

Topic: Box
Fences
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

KY006002: Wheeler Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Wheeler, James G.
Sturtevant, Robert, Landscape architect
Wenzel, Bertha W., Provenance

The sculpture is lead.

Topic: Plaques
Retaining walls
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Stairs
Sundials
Walls, brick

Place: Kentucky -- Paducah
KY006003: Wheeler Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)

Wheeler, James G.
Sturtevant, Robert, Landscape architect
Wenzel, Bertha W., Provenance

Topic:
- Arches
- Garden borders
- Gates -- Iron
- Hedges
- Rose gardens
- Walkways, brick
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Kentucky -- Paducah
- United States of America -- Kentucky -- McCracken County -- Paducah

KY018: Prospect -- Longfield Farm

Image(s)

Glenview Garden Club, Provenance

The Glenview Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Longfield Farm is a 300 acre property with four acres of garden rooms, swimming pool, outbuildings and terrace surrounding a two-story frame farmhouse built in 1840 and remodeled. Starting in 1961 the owners installed a bluestone terrace directly behind the house that is bordered and shaded by thickly planted hydrangea, witch hazel, Japanese maple, lilacs, viburnum, dogwood and locust. Large potted 100-year-old gardenia standards and specimen plants that are wintered over in conservatories are placed around the terrace in warm weather. Other garden rooms radiate from the terrace in the style of an informal English garden. A shady area with a limestone walk and boulders from the larger farm is planted with ferns, sedums, hosta and summer azaleas. Undulating grass walkways lead past perennial borders planted with peonies, astilbe, and lilies backed by clipped yew hedges. Three steps lead to the sunken garden: two center beds each planted with tiny sedums and a hydrangea standard, a pea gravel walkway and side beds planted with white peonies, lilies, anemone, and small annuals with four tuteurs of trailing snapdragon and a trellis of clematis on a limestone ha-ha wall.

In the meadow gardens two curving sunny borders are planted with geraniums, salvias, iris, shrub roses and shadier island beds around mature trees have astilbe, dead nettle, sweet woodruff, oakleaf hydrangea, exbury azaleas and ferns with spring wildflowers. A man-made grotto nestled into a hillside contains a deep pool with limestone coping, koi and water plants and a nearby shady children’s retreat. A garden bed known as the May garden
has perennials that only bloom in May, such as coral bells, bleeding heart, and white redbud trees. Further afield in the meadow gardens there are two ornamental grass gardens, one planted with miscanthus that grows to twelve feet and in high summer conceals a meditation room with a stone bench. The other grass garden has both grasses and complementary perennials including Russian sage, achillea, salvia and milkweed with a turf walkway.

Other features include a swimming pool and pool house, a guest cottage, a secret garden for children, a rose and cutting garden enclosed by a boxwood hedge, a vegetable garden with eight-foot-high deer fencing, two conservatories and three cold frames. A seven foot arborvitae hedge encloses four beds of peonies in an area known as the green room, with teak benches at either end.

The garden rooms have been developed, refined and modified for almost sixty years. At one time the property was misidentified as Longview in print.

Persons associated with the garden include: Smith and Johnston families (former owners, 1871- ); J. N. and Lissa C. White (former owners, 1933-1950); Cooke family and V.V. Cooke Foundation (former owners, 1950-1960); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1962-1977); Helen Hilliard McCarty (landscape designer, 1987-1992); Wayne Winterrowd (1941-2010) and Joe Eck (landscape designers and consultants); Tracy Williams (landscape designer and consultant, 2010- ).

Bibliography


Provenance: Glenview Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018002: [Longfield Farm], 1995 June 12
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. This slide has a scratch on it.

Topic:  
- Barns
- Daylilies
- Fences -- wooden
- Garden borders
- Roads
- Summer

Place:  
- Kentucky -- Prospect
- United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic:  
- Awnings
- Chairs
- Daylilies
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Plants, Potted
- Shrubs
- Stairs, brick
- Summer
Terra-cotta

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018004: [Longfield Farm], 1995 June 12
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: 1995 June 12
Bingham, Edith S.
Longfield Garden
Nash, Robert Mclean
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape_designer
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Eck, Joe, Landscape_designer
Winterrowd, Wayne, Landscape_designer
North Hill Associates, Landscape architect
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. Steps up from broad lawn.

Topic: Daylilies
Garden borders
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018005: [Longfield Farm], 1995 June 12
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: 1995 June 12
Bingham, Edith S.
Longfield Garden
Nash, Robert Mclean
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape_designer
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Eck, Joe, Landscape_designer
Winterrowd, Wayne, Landscape_designer
North Hill Associates, Landscape architect
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. Sunken garden, wisteria gazebos and bronze cock.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Arches
Bronzes
Gazebos
Plants, Potted
Summer
Sunken gardens
Wisteria

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018006: [Longfield Farm], 1995 June 12
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: 1995 June 12
Bingham, Edith S.
Longfield Garden
Nash, Robert Mclean
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape_designer
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Eck, Joe, Landscape_designer
Winterrowd, Wayne, Landscape_designer
North Hill Associates, Landscape architect

The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. Vistas past haha fence, hammock and farm fields.

Topic: Fences
Fields
Ha-has
Hammocks
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Swings
Trees
Vista

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018007: [Longfield Farm], 1995 June 12
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. Dahlia -"Bishop of Llandaff".

Topic: Dahlias
Garden borders

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden. South perennial border.

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: 1995 June 12
Bingham, Edith S.
Longfield Garden
Nash, Robert Mclean
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape_designer
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Eck, Joe, Landscape_designer
Winterrowd, Wayne, Landscape_designer
North Hill Associates, Landscape architect

The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic:
  Garden borders
  Lawns
  Perennials

Place:
  Kentucky -- Prospect
  United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018010: [Longfield Farm], 1995 June 12
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: 1995 June 12
Bingham, Edith S.
Longfield Garden
Nash, Robert Mclean
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape_designer
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Eck, Joe, Landscape_designer
Winterrowd, Wayne, Landscape_designer
North Hill Associates, Landscape architect

The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic:
  Grottoes
  Lily ponds
  Sculpture
  Summer

Place:
  Kentucky -- Prospect
  United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018012: [Longfield Farm], 1995 June 12
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: 1995 June 12
Bingham, Edith S.
Longfield Garden
Nash, Robert Mclean
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape_designer
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Eck, Joe, Landscape_designer
Winterrowd, Wayne, Landscape_designer
North Hill Associates, Landscape architect
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic: Meadows
Summer
Walkways, grass
Wild flowers

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018014: [Longfield Farm], 1995 June 12
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: 1995 June 12
Bingham, Edith S.
Longfield Garden
Nash, Robert Mclean
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape_designer
Mccarty, Helen, Landscape architect
Eck, Joe, Landscape_designer
Winterrowd, Wayne, Landscape_designer
North Hill Associates, Landscape architect
The 1840's Kentucky farmhouse is surrounded by mature trees and native plants. The informal English garden uses a variety of perennials and shrubs and features terraces, gazebo and sunken garden.

Topic: Ornamental grasses
Sage
Summer
Walkways

Place: Kentucky -- Prospect
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018021: [Longfield Farm]: The owner enters her garden under a mature crabapple and past a bed of hellebores. , 2017 May 15
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

*Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: The owner enters her garden under a mature crabapple and past a bed of hellebores. : 2017 May 15*

Louis, Blair Matthews, Photographer

**Topic:** Crabapples
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Hedges
Houses
Perennials

**Place:** Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

---

KY018022: [Longfield Farm]: A patchwork of sedum with limestone rocks succeeds in this dry and hot pocket next to the house., 2017 May 15

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

*Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: A patchwork of sedum with limestone rocks succeeds in this dry and hot pocket next to the house.: 2017 May 15*

Louis, Blair Matthews, Photographer

**Topic:** Bells
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Houses
Rockwork
Sedum
Tulips

**Place:** Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

---

KY018025: [Longfield Farm]: The wire gazebo, clipped hedges and brick edging suggest formality to the sunken garden., 2016 July 16

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

*Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: The wire gazebo, clipped hedges and brick edging suggest formality to the sunken garden.: 2016 July 16*

Shelby, Thomas Hart, Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Gazebos
Sedum
Sunken gardens
Tuteurs
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

**Genre/Form:** Digital images
KY018027: [Longfield Farm]: The hydrangea standards in the center beds and tuteurs in the side bed of the sunken garden., 2016 July 16
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: The hydrangea standards in the center beds and tuteurs in the side bed of the sunken garden.: 2016 July 16
Shelby, Thomas Hart, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Houses
Standard
Sunken gardens
Tuteurs
hydrangea
Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Genre/Form: Digital images

KY018030: [Longfield Farm]: Ancient limestone rocks are featured in this sunny border, looking towards the meadow gardens., 2016 July 16
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: Ancient limestone rocks are featured in this sunny border, looking towards the meadow gardens.: 2016 July 16
Louis, Blair Matthews, Photographer
Topic: Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Rockwork
Vista
Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018032: [Longfield Farm]: Grass walkway between clipped hedges and beds of perennials., 2016 July 16
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: Grass walkway between clipped hedges and beds of perennials.: 2016 July 16
Shelby, Thomas Hart, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect
KY018036: [Longfield Farm]: The six-foot deep man-made Grotto pond with water-lilies and a bronze sculpture of a granddaughter., 2016 July 16
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: The six-foot deep man-made Grotto pond with water-lilies and a bronze sculpture of a granddaughter.: 2016 July 16

Shelby, Thomas Hart, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Grottoes
Ponds
Sculptures
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY018038: [Longfield Farm]: A dense hedge of oak leaf hydrangea faces a tightly clipped border hedge across a sweeping grass walkway., 2016 July 16
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Longfield Farm]: A dense hedge of oak leaf hydrangea faces a tightly clipped border hedge across a sweeping grass walkway.: 2016 July 16

Shelby, Thomas Hart, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Prospect
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Walkways, grass

Place: Longfield Farm (Prospect, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Prospect

KY032: Spring Station -- Airdrie

KY014: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden

KY014001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Lexington Garden Club

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Foundation planting
KY014002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Lexington Garden Club
Topic: Birdbaths
      Box
      Gardens -- Kentucky
      Parterres
      Sculpture
      Summer
      Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky

KY014003: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Lexington Garden Club
Benches - Laurel

Topic: Benches
      Gardens -- Kentucky
      Hedges
      Irises (Plants)
      Outdoor furniture
      Snapdragons
      Summer
      Tulips
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky

KY014004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Lexington Garden Club

Topic: Chairs
      Climbing plants
      Gardens -- Kentucky
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Stones
      Summer
      Trellises
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky
KY014005: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Lexington Garden Club

Topic: Box
      Gardens -- Kentucky
      Houses
      Summer
      Walkways, gravel
      Women

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky

KY040: Versailles -- Shadwell Farm

Image(s)
Stout, Amos, Former owner
Stout, John W., Former owner
Stout, John Lindsey, Former owner
Breanne, Nancy Taylor, Landscape architect
Tate, Sara, Architect
Sherman, Wendal, Gardener

Garden Club of Lexington, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, copies of the garden plan with plant names, and brochure with location of farm.

Shadwell Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

A Kentucky Heritage Farm, Shadwell Farm is located in the historic agricultural area of Woodford County. The brick farm house was built in 1812. There are two barns dating to about 1885. Also, there exist many out buildings such as an old corncrib, smoke house, chicken house, outhouse, and a cistern. Adjacent to the garden area is a large fishing pond (four acres). In 1991, a landscape architect was employed to renovate the garden area. Arbors were built of cedar trees arranged in the desired shape then allowed to weather. The four gates of the large vegetable garden use this same design. Much of the garden has been naturalized and there are numerous boxwood. A fruit orchard of twenty-five trees is adjoining the vegetable garden. Within the area there are several benches of weathered wood—one is built around a tree near the entrance arbor. The old corncrib is used as a sculpture centered among four ornamental crab apple trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: Amos Stout (former owner, 1812-?); John W. Stout (former owner); John Lindsey Stout (former owner); Nancy Taylor Breanne (landscape architect, 1991); Sara Tate (architect, 1989); and Wendal Sherman (gardener).

Provenance: Garden Club of Lexington, Provenance

Topic: Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles

Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY040001: [Shadwell Farm]: entrance arbors between boxwoods looking length of garden., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shadwell Farm]: entrance arbors between boxwoods looking length of garden.: 2001 Jul.
Wells, Judy F., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Box
Entrances
Garden walks
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Stepping stones
Terra-cotta
Toys
Trees
Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY040002: [Shadwell Farm]: cedar bench around a tree., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shadwell Farm]: cedar bench around a tree.: 2001 Jul.
Wells, Judy F., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Benches, wooden
Box
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Lawns
Trees
Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY040004: [Shadwell Farm]: old cistern used as a sculpture centered among four ornamental crabapple trees., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shadwell Farm]: old cistern used as a sculpture centered among four ornamental crabapple trees.: 2001 Jul.
Wells, Judy F., Photographer
Topic: Cisterns
Crabapples
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Lawns
Trees
Trumpet creeper
Vegetable gardening

Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY040006: [Shadwell Farm]: detail of gate into vegetable garden., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shadwell Farm]: detail of gate into vegetable garden.: 2001 Jul.
Wells, Judy F., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Sweet peas
Trees
Trumpet creeper
Vegetable gardening

Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY040007: [Shadwell Farm]: one of four vegetable plots., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shadwell Farm]: one of four vegetable plots.: 2001 Jul.
Wells, Judy F., Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Squashes
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Shadwell Farm, (Versailles, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles

KY029: Versailles -- Welcome Hall
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape_designer
Long, Mr., Former owner
Graddy, Jessee, Former owner
Graddy, William Henry, Former owner
Graddy, William Lee, Former owner
Graddy, William Henry, Jr., Former owner
Graddy, William Henry, III, Former owner
The folders include worksheets, and garden plans with plant lists.

Welcome Hall related holdings consist of 2 folders (20 35 mm. slides)
This one-acre garden developed initially in the 1920s and 1930s complements the style of the late 18th-century house on the property. The focal point is a small, formal English garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. Long (former owner, 1791-1816); Jessee Graddy (former owner, ca. 1816); William Henry Graddy (former owner); William Lee Graddy (former owner); William Henry Graddy, Jr. (former owner); William Henry Graddy, III (former owner); and Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape designer).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: house and garden.: 1986 Jun.
KY029004: [Welcome Hall]: garden walk., 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: garden walk.: 1986 Jun.
Topic: Box
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Edging plants
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Gazebos
Ground cover plants
Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029007: [Welcome Hall]: the springhouse., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: the springhouse.: 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Lawns
Outbuildings
Shrubs
Springhouses
Trees
Vines

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: the root cellar.: 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Lawns
Outbuildings
Root cellars
Shrubs
Trees
Vines

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029009: [Welcome Hall]: the main house, "Welcome Hall.", 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: the main house, "Welcome Hall.": 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: garden view from pond.: 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Gazebos
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029011: [Welcome Hall]: slave quarters now used as a bed and breakfast cottage., 1999.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: slave quarters now used as a bed and breakfast cottage.: 1999.  
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer  
Topic: Cottages  
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles  
Lawns  
Outbuildings  
Porches  
Rocking chairs  
Shrubs  
Slave quarters  
Tables, wooden  
Trees  
Wagons  
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles  
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029012: [Welcome Hall]: the smokehouse., 1999.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: the smokehouse.: 1999.  
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles  
Lawns  
Outbuildings  
Shrubs  
Smokehouses  
Tools  
Trees  
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles  
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029013: [Welcome Hall]: the formal garden, showing boxwood-enclosed beds., 1999.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: the formal garden, showing boxwood-enclosed beds.: 1999.  
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer  
Topic: Box  
Edging (inorganic)  
Flower beds  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029014: [Welcome Hall]: columbine in the formal garden., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: columbine in the formal garden.: 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Box
Columbines
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029015: [Welcome Hall]: a millstone and boxwood., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: a millstone and boxwood.: 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Millstones
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029016: [Welcome Hall]: the formal garden., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: the formal garden.: 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029017: [Welcome Hall]: the formal garden., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: the formal garden. 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029018: [Welcome Hall]: entrance to garden with gazebo at the end., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: entrance to garden with gazebo at the end. 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Box
Entrances
Formal gardens
Gazebos
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY029019: [Welcome Hall]: entrance to garden with gazebo at the end., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: entrance to garden with gazebo at the end. 1999.
Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Box
Entrances
Formal gardens
Gazesbos
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Welcome Hall]: gazebo with beautiful red peonies in center of garden.: 1999.

Long, Monnie Gay, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Versailles
Gazebos
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Vines

Place: United States of America -- Kentucky -- Woodford County -- Versailles
Welcome Hall (Versailles, Kentucky)

KY041: Wilmore -- Marfez

Image(s)
The Garden Club of Dayton, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, real estate advertisement, newspaper article, and site plan.

Marfez related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Marfez, an acronym for Mary Alves Redman and Frank Edward Zorniger, was for over thirty years their joint creation. The original three-room tenant house was built when Harrodsburg was only a fort. It became Greek Revival in style in 1799 when it was enlarged and re-oriented to the east. Later, the Zornigers converted a side porch to a matching, but larger, colonnaded veranda. Together with her son, Mrs. Zorniger planned the estate to be an ordered and serene parkland surrounded by a forest. The two main gardens lie along one north-south axis. The north panel consists of a long rectangular expanse of grass with matching borders. Fat cushions of taxus mark these borders at regular intervals. West of the north panel, an allee of white pines leads one's eyes to tobacco fields beyond. The south panel is also a rectangular lawn, this time bordered by rounded boxwood bushes. The shape of the circular reflecting pool is reinforced by four crescents of boxwood.

Additional gardens include knot gardens, a kitchen garden, and orchard. In 1979, the property was listed on the Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky. The home and gardens now belong to the Asbury Theological Seminary.
Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zorniger (former owners, 1941-1989); and Asbury Theological Seminary (present owners, 1989-present).

Provenance: The Garden Club of Dayton, Provenance

Topic: Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
      Knot gardens

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County -- Wilmore

KY041008: [Marfez]: well head in knot garden., 1973 Apr.
           1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
           Image(s): [Marfez]: well head in knot garden.: 1973 Apr.
           Zorniger, Frank, Photographer

Topic: Box
      Formal gardens
      Garages
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
      Hedges
      Houses
      Knot gardens
      Spring
      Trees
      Walkways, brick
      Wellheads

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
      United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County -- Wilmore

           1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
           Zorniger, Frank, Photographer

Topic: Allées
      Box
      Formal gardens
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Ponds
      Reflecting pools
      Spring
      Trees

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County -- Wilmore

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marfez]: view of front lawn from south panel.: 1960 Jun.
Zorniger, Frank, Photographer
Topic:
Box
Columns
Dogwoods
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County -- Wilmore

KY041015: [Marfez]: view from terrace showing double porches of house., 1974 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marfez]: view from terrace showing double porches of house.: 1974 May.
Zorniger, Frank, Photographer
Topic:
Box
Columns
Dogwoods
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Porches
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County -- Wilmore

KY041016: [Marfez]: orchard in spring., 1968 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marfez]: orchard in spring: 1968 May.
Zorniger, Frank, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Kentucky -- Wilmore
Lawns
Orchards
Spring
Trees

Place: Marfez (Wilmore, Kentucky)
United States of America -- Kentucky -- Jessamine County -- Wilmore

Louisiana

LA006: Avery Island -- Jungle Gardens

1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc
This garden is noted for BIRD CITY, a bird sanctuary for herons and snowy egrets. There are also thousands of camellias, azaleas, and wildflowers. The Chinese garden has a Buddha from the Shonfa Temple near Peking.

Topic: Aerial views
Houses
Lakes
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006002: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc
This garden is known for BIRD CITY, a sanctuary for herons and snowy egrets. There are thousands of camellias, azaleas, and wildflowers. The Chinese garden has a Buddha from the Shonfa Temple near Peking.

Topic: Lakes
Water lilies

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006003: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc
This garden is known for its BIRD CITY, a sanctuary for herons and snowy egrets. There are thousands of camellias, azaleas, and wildflowers. The Chinese garden has a Buddha from the Shonfa Temple near Peking.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Boats
Lakes
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006004: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc
This garden is known for its BIRD CITY, a sanctuary for herons and snowy egrets. There are thousands of camellias, azaleas, and wildflowers. The Chinese garden has a Buddha from the Shonfa Temple in Peking.

Topic: Lakes
Shrubs
Spanish moss

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006005: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Topic: Birds
Lakes
Piers

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006006: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc
  Topic:   Birds
  Place:   Louisiana -- Avery Island
           United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006008: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc
  Topic:   Shrubs
           Spanish moss
  Place:   Louisiana -- Avery Island
           United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006009: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc
  Topic:   Bridges
           Lawns
           Pagodas
  Place:   Louisiana -- Avery Island
           United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006010: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc
  Topic:   People
           Shrubs
  Place:   Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA006011: [Jungle Gardens], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)
McIlhenny, Edward Avery
Jungle Gardens, Inc

Topic: Houses
Lakes

Place: Louisiana -- Avery Island
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- Avery Island

LA039: Baldwin -- Darby House

LA011: Baton Rouge -- Louisiana State Capitol Grounds
Weiss, Dreyfous, and Seiferth, Architect
E. A. McIlhenney Jungle Gardens, Inc., Landscape architect
Materials relating to the public gardens at the Louisiana State Capitol grounds located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The folder includes a slide list, brochures, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Clare Billett. The garden is noted for its aesthetic formal gardens.

Louisiana State Capitol Grounds related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"From the observation tower of Louisiana's thirty-four story capitol, the tallest state capitol in the nation, the visitor gets a remarkable view of the gardens surrounding the building. From this vantage point, there is a comprehensive view of the geometric landscape design of the sunken garden at the front of the capitol. At the center of this garden is a formidable statue of Governor Huey P. Long. The garden on the east grounds of the capitol is an informal garden overlooking a lake, and contains many southern favorites of annuals and perennials that grow well in Louisiana."

Firms associated with the property include: E. A. McIlhenney Jungle Gardens, Inc. (landscape architects); and Weiss, Dreyfous and Seiferth (architects).

Bibliography

Gardens have been featured in John Feltwell, Live Oak Splendor: Gardens Along the Mississippi (Dallas, Texas: Taylor Pub., 1992).

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Baton Rouge
Place: State Capitol Grounds (Baton Rouge, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- East Baton Rouge Parish -- Baton Rouge

LA012: Baton Rouge -- Rural Life Museum
Burden, Steele, Gardener
Burden, Steele, Designer
Burden, Ione, Gardener
Burden, Ione, Designer
Burden, W. Pike, Former owner

Materials relating to the public gardens at the Louisiana State University's Rural Life Museum, located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The folder includes a slide list, brochures, and a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Clare Billett. The gardens are noted for horticultural, floricultural, agronomic, wildlife and landscape design research.

Rural Life Museum related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

"The Rural Life Museum tells the story of rural Louisiana history. Located on the Burden Research Plantation, a 450 acre agricultural research experiment station, the museum spreads over five acres of a plantation. Adjacent to the museum are the Burden house and garden. The five acres of garden embrace the visitor and invites them down winding paths and through large open areas. The semiformal garden is filled with representative varieties of crepe myrtle, azaleas, camellias and other plants used in nineteenth century gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: Steele Burden (gardener, designer); Ione Burden (gardener, designer); and W. Pike Burden (former owner).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Baton Rouge
Place: Rural Life Museum (Baton Rouge, Louisiana)
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- East Baton Rouge Parish -- Baton Rouge

LA038: Breaux Bridge -- Penne House, Henri

LA040: Convent -- Houmas House

LA013: Covington -- Beechwood Garden

LA055: Donaldsonville, near -- Palo Alto

Varying Form

   Palo Alto Plantation

LA020: Edgard -- Evergreen Plantation

LA050: Garyville -- San Francisco Plantation
LA004: Hammond -- Zemurray Gardens

LA004001: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.
This informal woodland garden is a public garden. The property was purchased in 1928. It is a 150 acre site amid towering pines. There is a profusion of azaleas, camellias, and dogwood trees. Mirror Lake is a focal point of the garden.

Topic: Spring
Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004002: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.
This garden is open to the public.

Topic: Spring
Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004003: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.
The house and garden were constructed in 1928.

Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004004: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)

Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Lakes
Spring
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004005: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)

Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004006: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)

Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004007: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)

Schneider, H.
Zemurray, Sam

Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa
Parish -- Hammond

LA004008: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Schneider, H.
Zemurray, Sam
Topic: Dogwoods
Lakes
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa
Parish -- Hammond

LA004009: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Schneider, H.
Zemurray, Sam
Topic: Lakes
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa
Parish -- Hammond

LA004010: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Schneider, H.
Zemurray, Sam
Topic: Shrubs
Spring
Trails
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa
Parish -- Hammond
LA004011: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam

Schneider, H.
Topic: Benches
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004012: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam

Schneider, H.
Topic: Spring
Trails
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004013: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam

Schneider, H.
Topic: Spring
Trails
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004014: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Lakes
Spring
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004015: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Azaleas
Lakes
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004016: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Azaleas
Lakes
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA004017: [Zemurray Gardens], 1987 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Zemurray, Sam
Schneider, H.

Topic: Lakes
Spring
Trees
Place: Louisiana -- Hammond
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Tangipahoa Parish -- Hammond

LA052: La Fourche County -- Armitage

LA034: Many -- Hodges Gardens

LA105: Metairie -- Weinmann Garden

Image(s)
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance
The New Orleans Town Gardener, Inc. facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

LA057: Monroe -- Bayou Zen

Image(s)
Lilly, Rachel, Landscape architect
Edwards, Lee, Designer
Wardlaw, F.A., Architect

Monroe Garden Study League, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, plans, and a plant list.

The Monroe Garden Study League facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bayou Zen related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

The house, designed by F.A. Wardlaw, a former student of Frank Lloyd Wright, blends with its surroundings of the Bayou DeSiard. A series of river birch are planted along the drive. At the back of the house a vanishing edge pool links the house and pool to the bayou. The landscape is planted with various Japanese plants. A floating dock is the final element separating the estate from the bayou.

Person's associated with the garden include: F.A. Wardlaw (architect, 1961); Rachel Lilly (landscape architect, 1990-1995); Gerald Coker (nursery owner, 1990-1995); Robert Riddle (contractor); Harris Tassin (pool & deck, 1991-1992); and Lee Edwards (designer, 1990).

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe

Place: Bayou Zen (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA057001: [Bayou Zen]: view of bayou and pool from inside the house., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bayou Zen]: view of bayou and pool from inside the house.: 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bayou Zen]: planting along drive.: 2002 Jun.

LA057005: [Bayou Zen]: corresponding architectural lines of pool and house., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bayou Zen]: corresponding architectural lines of pool and house.: 2002 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
LA102: Monroe -- Boxwood Court

Image(s)

Monk, Thomas, Former owner
Emerson, Arthur James, Former owner
Emerson, Arthur James Mrs., Former owner
Monk, Thomas Mrs., Former owner
Mcdonald, Jesse Emerson, Former owner
Mattison, William, Architect
Sawyer, Brian, Landscape architect
Ledbetter, Lee Harrison, Architect
Monroe Garden Study League, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, plant list, and written interview with the owner.

The Monroe Garden Study League facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boxwood Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35mm slides)

Boxwood Court is named for its more than 250 clipped boxwoods that fill the entrance garden for the English cottage style house originally built in 1926, with two recent additions. The property, which is less than one acre, has been owned by members of one family for more than 70 years. A pierced brick wall that surrounds the property and a live oak tree (affectionately named 'Rachel') planted in 1942 are the remaining features of earlier gardens that have been restored. The boxwoods are clipped into mounds of differing sizes and contrast with the ferns and ground covers planted nearby. A custom made Chippendale style gate opens onto a walkway to the smaller formal back garden, where a Japanese maple tree grows in each of the four corners of the geometrically laid out, brick-edged borders. A brick fish pond fed by three spigots is on one side, and on the other side there is a patio with a barbecue grill set into a brick wall. Azaleas, hydrangeas and camellias are planted in this section of the garden and an antique urn in front of a camellia screen is filled with seasonal plantings. Other plants in this garden include southern magnolia and confederate jasmine for fragrance.

Whimsical elements include two sculpted concrete chairs reminiscent of Alice in Wonderland and the turtle stepping stone path into the back garden. A
pierced ironwork gate separates the driveway from another paved terrace with planted containers and a hedge of holly trimmed into poles.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Monk (former owners, 1927-1931); Dr. and Mrs. Arthur James Emerson (former owners, 1932-1976); Mrs. Jesse Emerson McDonald (former owner, 1976-1986); William L. Mattison (architect, 1984); Lee Harrison Ledbetter (architect, 1997); Brian Sawyer (landscape architect, 1997).

LA102004: [Boxwood Court]: mounds of boxwood and white impatiens in the courtyard garden with wrought iron seating., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwood Court]: mounds of boxwood and white impatiens in the courtyard garden with wrought iron seating.: 2003 Oct.
Stewart, Patty, Photographer

LA102005: [Boxwood Court]: the boxwood are clipped to different sizes., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwood Court]: the boxwood are clipped to different sizes.: 2003 Oct.
Stewart, Patty, Photographer

LA102006: [Boxwood Court]: the fanciful concrete chairs are placed for viewing in the garden., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwood Court]: the fanciful concrete chairs are placed for viewing in the garden.: 2003 Oct.

Stewart, Patty, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
       Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe
       Ground cover plants
       Outdoor furniture
       Shrubs

Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County -- Monroe

LA102011: [Boxwood Court]: the fish pond is built into a brick wall with a fountain of three spigots., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwood Court]: the fish pond is built into a brick wall with a fountain of three spigots.: 2003 Oct.

Stewart, Patty, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
       Edging (inorganic)
       Fish ponds
       Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe
       Japanese maple
       Wall fountains
       Walls, brick

Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County -- Monroe

LA102012: [Boxwood Court]: the antique urn between Japanese maples at the rear of the garden., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwood Court]: the antique urn between Japanese maples at the rear of the garden.: 2003 Oct.

Stewart, Patty, Photographer

Topic: Antiques
       Camellias
       Edging (inorganic)
       Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe
       Japanese maple
       Petunias
       Urns

Place: Boxwood Court (Monroe, Louisiana)
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita County -- Monroe

LA056: Monroe -- Nosegay Garden
Noe, James Governor Mrs., Former owner
Odenwald, Neil G. Dr., Consultant
Paul F. Stewart LTD--architect.
Monroe Garden Study League, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, plans, and a plant list.

The Monroe Garden Study League facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nosegay Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder

Nosegay is generally a shaded yard with oaks, crape myrtles, magnolia, camellia, ginkgo, and poplar trees dating back to the original house. The present house was erected in 1959 on the site of the original house built in the 1930s. The west side is bordered by serpentine beds of azalea, dogwood, and spirea backed by a 10-foot evergreen hedge of ligustrum. Across the back are two small buildings centered by a reflection pool and brick wall. On the west side of these buildings, extending into the yard, is a formal parterre of Japanese boxwoods with an alleyway of mondo grass leading to a Florentine stature flanked by two tree size camellias. The parterres on each side are filled with oriental jasmine. The gaslights in the area, along with one of the outbuildings, were moved to the property in the 1930s and date back to about 1910. The present owners added a cutting garden and greenhouse, and a statue area.

Person's associated with the garden include: Governor and Mrs. James A. Noe (former owners, 1930s-1981); Paul F. Stewart LTD (architect, 1959); and Dr. Neil G. Odenwald (consultant and Professor of Landscape Architecture Louisiana State University, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- Monroe
Place: Nosegay Garden (Monroe, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005: Monroe -- Unidentified

LA005001: [Elsong Gardens], 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1914 and the garden established in 1946. The brick-walled garden was created for musical events. The Italian Garden, with its Minstrel Gallery is planted in white flora. The Water Garden has cast iron statues over 200 years old. The statues were cast in England and brought to New Orleans before the Civil War. Another focal point is the porcelain fountain from the St. Petersburg garden of Catherine the Great.

Topic: Spring
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005002: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Topic: Gates
      Spring
      Urns
      Walkways, brick
      Walls, brick
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005003: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Topic: Chairs
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Tables
      Walkways
      Wrought-iron
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005004: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Topic: Fountains
      Lawns
      Spring
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005005: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Topic: Bricks
       Fountains
       Lawns
       Spring
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005006: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Topic: Sculpture
       Spring
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005007: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Topic: Sculpture
       Winter
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005008: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987

Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Rocks
      Sculpture
      Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
       Parish -- Monroe

LA005009: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987

Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches
      Outdoor furniture
      Rocks
      Spring
      Walkways, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
       Parish -- Monroe

LA005010: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987

Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Greenhouses
      Shrubs
      Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
       Parish -- Monroe

LA005011: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005012: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Bricks
Spring
Temples
Walls (building)
Walls, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005013: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005014: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005014: [Elsong Gardens], 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elsong Gardens]: 1987 May.
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Azaleas
Fountains
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005016: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005017: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987

Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Shrubs
      Summer
      Walkways
      Walls (building)

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
       Parish -- Monroe

LA005018: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987.

Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Bricks
       Flowering shrubs
       Spring
       Stairs
       Wrought-iron

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
       Parish -- Monroe

LA005019: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987.

Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Hand-railing -- Iron
       Spring
       Stairs

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
       Parish -- Monroe

LA005020: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005021: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Bricks
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Walls

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005022: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Topic: Bricks
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita
Parish -- Monroe

LA005023: Elsong Gardens, 05/12/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Image(s): Elsong Gardens: 05/12/1987
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA005024: [Elsong Gardens], 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Elsong Gardens]: 1987 May.
Emmy Lou Biedenharn Foundation
Biedenharn family
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Spring
Tables
Trees
Wrought-iron
Place: Louisiana -- Monroe
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Ouachita Parish -- Monroe

LA016: New Iberia -- Lady of the Lake

LA007: New Iberia -- Live Oak Gardens

1 Slide (col.)

Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia
Genre/ Form: Maps
LA007002: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Bricks
       Courtyards
       Fountains
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Wood
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish --
       New Iberia

LA007003: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Containers
       Courtyards
       Fountains
       Porches
       Spring
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish --
       New Iberia

LA007004: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Lakes
       Lawns
       Spring
       Trees

Page 3528 of 10589
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish --
New Iberia

LA007005: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Spring
Teahouses
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish --
New Iberia

LA007006: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Japanese gardens
Lakes
Spring
Stone lanterns
Water lilies
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish --
New Iberia

LA007007: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Spring
Walkways
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
   United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish --
   New Iberia

LA007008: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
   1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Containers
       Fountains
       Shrubs
       Spring

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
   United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish --
   New Iberia

LA007009: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
   1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
       Houses
       Spring

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
   United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish --
   New Iberia

LA007010: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
   1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Houses
       Roses
       Spring

Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007011: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Houses
   Raised bed gardening
   Spring
   Walkways
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007012: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
       Houses
       Spring
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007013: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Houses
       Perennials
       Raised bed gardening
       Spring
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007014: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Houses
      Raised bed gardening
      Spring
      Walkways, brick
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
      United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007015: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches
      Ground cover plants
      Live oak
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring
      Trees
      Wood
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
      United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007016: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Lawns
      Spring
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007017: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Ground cover plants
Lawns
Live oak
Spring
Trees

LA007018: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porches
Spring

LA007019: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porches
Spring
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA007020: Live Oak Gardens, 00/00/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Live Oak Gardens: 00/00/1987
Live Oak Gardens Found. Inc
Jefferson, Joseph
Bayless, J. Lyle Jr
Wakefield, Geoffrey, Landscape architect
live oak gardens; IA007020

Topic: Flowers
Houses
Porches
Spring
Place: Louisiana -- New Iberia
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Iberia Parish -- New Iberia

LA015: New Iberia -- Olivier Plantation

LA053: New Iberia -- Shadows-on-the-Teche
Varying Form
Shadows

LA014: New Iberia -- St. John Plantation

LA042: New Orleans -- Arnaud House

LA008: New Orleans -- Audubon Park & Zoological Garden

LA008005: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Bollards
Columns
Finials
People
Roads
Spring
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008006: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Flower beds
      Fountains
      People
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Trees
      Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008007: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Allées
      Driveways
      Lampposts
      People
      Spring
      Trees
      Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008008: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Lawns
      People
      Ponds
      Spring
LA008009: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Looking toward Holy Name Church on St. Charles Avenue.

LA008010: Audubon Park & Zoological, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Douglas Memorial Waterfall.

LA008011: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 03/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 03/01/1985
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Douglas Memorial Waterfall.
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008012: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930.
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Signs and signboards
Spring
Structures
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008013: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930.
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Signs and signboards
Spring
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008014: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Planting plans
Spring
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008015: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation

Topic: 
- Arbors
- Benches
- Outdoor furniture
- People
- Spring
- Trellises
- Wisteria
- Zoos

Place: 
- Louisiana -- New Orleans
- United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008016: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation

Primate Entrance.

Topic: 
- Arbors
- Fountains
- People
- Spring
- Trellises
- Wisteria
- Zoos

Place: 
- Louisiana -- New Orleans
- United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008017: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation

Topic: 
- Conservatories
- People
- Spring
- Zoos

Place: 
- Louisiana -- New Orleans
- United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008018: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
  Topic:
  Benches
  Oak
  Outdoor furniture
  People
  Spring
  Trees
  Zoos
Place:
  Louisiana -- New Orleans
  United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
  -- New Orleans

LA008019: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
  Topic:
  Benches
  Outdoor furniture
  Pedestals
  People
  Rocks
  Spring
  Zoos
Place:
  Louisiana -- New Orleans
  United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
  -- New Orleans

LA008020: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
  Topic:
  Benches, wooden
  People
  Sculpture
  Spring
  Trellises
  Zoos
Place:
  Louisiana -- New Orleans
  United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
  -- New Orleans
LA008021: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
  Topic: Cascades
        Rocks
        Spring
        Waterfalls
        Zoos
  Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
        United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
        -- New Orleans

LA008022: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
  Topic: Aquatic plants
        Benches
        Men
        Outdoor furniture
        Playgrounds
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Spring
        Water gardens
        Water lilies
        Zoos
  Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
        United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
        -- New Orleans

LA008023: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
  Topic: Aquatic plants
        Arches
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Spring
        Water lilies
        Zoos
  Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008024: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Aquatic plants
Spring
Water lilies
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008025: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Fences
Finials
Hedges
Parterres
People
Spring
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA008026: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Topic: Columns
Daylilies
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Sculpture
Spring
Zoos
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008027: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation

Topic:
- Bridges
- Cascades
- Spring
- Waterfalls
- Zoos

Place:
- Louisiana -- New Orleans
- United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008028: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930.
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation

Topic:
- Signs and signboards
- Spring
- Zoos

Place:
- Louisiana -- New Orleans
- United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008029: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation

Topic:
- Ponds
- Spring
- Trees
- Zoos

Place:
- Louisiana -- New Orleans
- United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008030: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photograph Collection.
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA008030: Audubon Park & Zoological Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Audubon Park & Zoological Garden: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Torre Design Consortium, Landscape architect
Bore Plantation
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photograph Collection.
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Zoos

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA017: New Orleans -- Beauregard-Keyes House

LA018: New Orleans -- Bolton Garden

LA043: New Orleans -- Creole Courtyards

LA060: New Orleans -- Friersons' Hidden Retreat, The
Image(s): New Orleans -- The Friersons' Hidden Retreat

Armstrong, Charles R., ca. 1890-1947, Architect
Koch, Richard, 1889-1971, Architect
Freret, Douglas, Architect
Hardie, Dorothy (Baby), Landscape_designer
Fransen, René J. L., Landscape architect
Fox, Barry, Architect
Mumford, Marianne, Landscape architect
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, historical photographs and photocopies of articles.

The New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Friersons' Hidden Retreat related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images, 3 photographic prints)

A city property measuring 90 by 120 feet with a Georgian style house built in the 1920's has formal garden rooms that fulfill the owners' principle requirements: privacy with a sense of enclosure, year-round color and fragrance, and visibility of the garden from every room in the house. An open side yard visible from the street was enclosed behind a brick wall draped in confederate jasmine with hedges on three sides that include camellia, azalea, cleyera, sweet osmanthus and boxwood, bulbs and annuals. The lawn of St. Augustine grass, called a tapis vert, terminates in a brick courtyard with a Palladian style fountain and four garden beds. A guest house was added to the property in the back corner, with its own patio and Japanese maple trees. Directly behind the main house there is a secret garden containing an antique fountain surrounded by four cherubs that represent the four seasons and shaded by mature camellias that have grown as tall as small trees. A kitchen garden for herbs has the necessary utilitarian features: garden sheds, a small greenhouse and a potting table.

Urns, window boxes, other containers and hanging baskets sited throughout the garden are planted with flowering shrubs and annuals for year-round color. An enormous antique urn that is a family heirloom was fitted into the Palladian fountain and planted with witch hazel. White and cool tones are favored, with some pink flowers for contrast. Old New Orleans soft red brick was used for the patios and walkways that connect the garden rooms, initially designed by landscape architect René J.L. Fransen. A formal knot garden with planted urns is situated in front of the house, visible to all.

Persons associated with the garden include: Esmond Phelps, Sr. (former owner, 1927); Robert Reisfields (former owner, 1971); Charles Armstrong and Richard Koch (architects, 1927); Douglas Freret (architect, 1971); Baby Hardie (garden designer, 1971); René J.L. Fransen (landscape architect, 1980); Barry Fox (architect, 1980); and Marianne Mumford (landscape architect, 2002).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Jewel Box Garden" by Grace Collins Hodges, published in Southern Accents, March - April 2005; "A Secret..."

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA060003: [The Friersons' Hidden Retreat]: the knot garden next to the driveway., 2011 Dec.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Friersons' Hidden Retreat]: the knot garden next to the driveway.: 2011 Dec.
Williams, Laura C., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Container gardening
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Knot gardens
Topiary work
Urns

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA060006: [The Friersons' Hidden Retreat]: the side yard was enclosed by planting hedges., 2012 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Friersons' Hidden Retreat]: the side yard was enclosed by planting hedges.: 2012 Jan.
Williams, Laura C., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA060008: [The Friersons' Hidden Retreat]: the antique urn in the Palladian fountain is a family heirloom., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Friersons' Hidden Retreat]: the antique urn in the Palladian fountain is a family heirloom.: 2012 Mar.

Williams, Laura C., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
      Camellias
      Container gardening
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios, brick
      Urns

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
      United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
      -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA060012: [The Friersons' Hidden Retreat]: the secret garden is a courtyard with four flower beds surrounding another fountain., 2012 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Friersons' Hidden Retreat]: the secret garden is a courtyard with four flower beds surrounding another fountain.: 2012 Mar.

Williams, Laura C., Photographer

Topic: Courtyard gardens
      Formal gardens
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
      Outbuildings
      Sheds

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
      United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
      -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images


1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)


Williams, Laura C., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
      Climbing plants
      Container gardening
      Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
      Hanging baskets
Houses
Jasmine
Window boxes

Place: The Friersons' Hidden Retreat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103: New Orleans -- Greenbough

Image(s)
Howard, Harry Mrs., Former owner
Sussdorff, Louis (Flores Howard) Mrs., Former owner
McAshan, Kenneth, Former owner
McAshan, Kenneth (Allison Crutcher) Mrs., Former owner
Koch, Richard, Architect_of_house_and_garden
Hardie, Dorothy (Baby), Garden_designer
Toups, Michael, Architect
Myers, Blayney Fox, Landscape architect
Taylor, Melinda, Plants
Fisher, Christopher, Planting_and_design
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance
Garden Study Club of New Orleans, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of book excerpts and other material.

New Orleans Town Gardeners and the Garden Study Club of New Orleans facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2014 with updates in 2016 by the New Orleans Town Gardeners.

Greenbough related holdings consist of 2 folder (2 photographic prints; 85 digital images)

Greenbough is an one and one half acre urban property in New Orleans with formal green and white gardens installed by the current owners, who kept and modified features from previous gardens designed for this property. The first owners of the 1932 classical red brick house, built by architect Richard Koch, followed his garden design and used the plants prescribed by society garden designer, Dorothy (Baby) Hardy. The dark green and white plantings included Japanese yew trees, azaleas, sweet olives, jasmine, camellias and boxwood, all typical of elegant southern style. The next owners had the garden redone by landscape architect Blayney Fox Myers, with child- and sports-friendly features and much more color in the flower beds. The trees and shrubs in front of the house were overgrown and choked by volunteers, which were removed. New hedges were planted for privacy, a boxwood border was replanted and the parterres were redefined. A rose bed was planted in front of the house. Hardscape improvements included repairing a slate walkway and adding the brick wall around the property. An allée of crape myrtle trees planted at that time has matured into a feature for this garden.
Since 1997 the current owners have returned to the original formal green and white palette, enlarging the back garden lawn and planting masses of white gardenias and azaleas, with seasonal white flowers planted in parterres or containers and white caladium inserted in borders. Although the L-shaped house has many views into the garden particular attention was given to the areas seen from the al fresco garden room including the hybrid tea rose garden at the front of the house where an extended walk improved access. A tall hedge of Japanese yew and hollies, azaleas and an undulating boxwood border can be viewed across the front lawn, and a Japanese magnolia adds another touch of color. Outside the kitchen formal parterres are planted with herbs and three arches on the garage are draped with Confederate jasmine. There is a flagstone terrace behind the house with steps leading to four formal parterres planted with seasonal white flowers, each containing a statue representing one of the four seasons. The crape myrtle allée stands tall over a gravel walkway next to a large swath of jasmine ground cover. Additional classical statuary, olive jars and Victorian urns from the original garden are featured, along with boxwood clipped into balls and pyramids.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Harry Howard and Mrs. Louis (Flores Howard) Sussdorff (former owners, 1932-1987); Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth (Allison Crutcher)McAshan (former owners, 1989-1997); Richard Koch (architect of house and garden, 1932); Dorothy (Baby) Hardie (garden designer, 1938); Michael Toups (architect, 1990); Blayney Fox Myers (landscape architect, 1990); Melinda Taylor (plants, 1990); Christopher Fischer (planting and design, 1998).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans  
**Place:** Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)  
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)  
Image(s): [Greenbough]: The garden and white palette along the driveway to the front of the house.: 2013 Jul.  
French, Flora, Photographer
LA103009: [Greenbough]: The parterre herb garden is located next to the kitchen., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Greenbough]: The parterre herb garden is located next to the kitchen.: 2013 Jul.
French, Flora, Photographer
Topic: Breezeways
     Climbing plants
     Formal gardens
     Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
     Herb gardens
     Parterres
Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans
Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103010: [Greenbough]: Confederate jasmine grows on arches over the garage doors and an orange tree full of fruit is tucked in near the house., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Greenbough]: Confederate jasmine grows on arches over the garage doors and an orange tree full of fruit is tucked in near the house.: 2011 Apr.
French, Flora, Photographer
Topic: Arches
     Climbing plants
     Container gardening
     Garages
     Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
     Jasmine
     Orange
Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans
Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103013: [Greenbough]: The boxwood parterres have white snapdragons and statues representing the four seasons., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Greenbough]: The boxwood parterres have white snapdragons and statues representing the four seasons.: 2013 Apr.
French, Flora, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
     Formal gardens
     Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
     Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Parterres
Patios

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103019: [Greenbough]: Under the crape myrtle allee boxwood is clipped into four-sided pyramids as well as balls., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Greenbough]: Under the crape myrtle allee boxwood is clipped into four-sided pyramids as well as balls.: 2012 May.
French, Flora, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Container gardening
Crape myrtle, Common
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Walkways, gravel

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103021: [Greenbough]: The blooming crape myrtle and roses add touches of pink in summer; white caladium are tucked in the border when the gardenias and azaleas are not blooming., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Greenbough]: The blooming crape myrtle and roses add touches of pink in summer; white caladium are tucked in the border when the gardenias and azaleas are not blooming.: 2013 Jul.
French, Flora, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Azaleas
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardenia
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Hedges
Roses
Walkways, grass
Yew

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans
LA103028: [Greenbough]: In the 1990s the parterres were planted with colorful flowers and the brick walls were built., 1990.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Greenbough]: In the 1990s the parterres were planted with colorful flowers and the brick walls were built.: 1990.
McAshan, Allison Crutcher, Photographer

LA103047: [Greenbough]: The hybrid tea rose garden on the front side of the house next to the al fresco room., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Greenbough]: The hybrid tea rose garden on the front side of the house next to the al fresco room.: 2012 May.
French, Flora, Photographer

LA103052: [Greenbough]: The oak tree grew in the original 1930s garden; the ground cover jasmine and boxwood are meticulously clipped., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Greenbough]: The oak tree grew in the original 1930s garden; the ground cover jasmine and boxwood are meticulously clipped.: 2013 Jul.
French, Flora, Photographer
Jasmine
Oak
Urns

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103076: [Greenbough]: Olive jar parterre with garden room of house in the background with area of jasmine ground cover next to crape myrtle and flower beds of white snap dragons., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Greenbough]: Olive jar parterre with garden room of house in the background with area of jasmine ground cover next to crape myrtle and flower beds of white snap dragons.: 2015 Mar.

French, Flora, Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Jars -- ornamental
Ornamental shrubs

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)


French, Flora, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Hollies
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/Form: Digital images

LA103083: [Greenbough]: Crape myrtle allee and flagstone walkway return to pea gravel and four more four sided pyramids stand at the ends., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Greenbough]: Crape myrtle allee and flagstone walkway return to pea gravel and four more four sided pyramids stand at the ends.: 2015 Mar.

French, Flora, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Gravel

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/ Form: Digital images

LA103084: [Greenbough]: Western corner of the back garden that expands the size. Crape myrtle allee., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Greenbough]: Western corner of the back garden that expands the size. Crape myrtle allee.: 2015 Mar.

French, Flora, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Lawns
Ornamental shrubs

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/ Form: Digital images

LA103085: [Greenbough]: Rose garden, pine tree, and undulating bed of dogwood, cherry laurel, yew, and azaleas bordered by boxwood hedge., 2015 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Greenbough]: Rose garden, pine tree, and undulating bed of dogwood, cherry laurel, yew, and azaleas bordered by boxwood hedge.: 2015 Mar.

French, Flora, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Garden walks
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Pine

Place: Greenbough (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans -- New Orleans

Genre/ Form: Digital images
LA058: New Orleans -- Grinnan House and Garden  

Image(s)  
Grinnan, Robert, Former owner  
Hartwig, Robert, Landscape architect  
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance  
The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and magazine article..  

Grinnan House and Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)  

Established in 1991, this one acre garden includes a marble tub, sun dial, a copy of an old trellis from previous garden, and a wall fountain with a South Sea clam shell as the basin.  

Person's associated with the garden include: Robert Grinnan (former owner, 1850); King Logan family (former owner, 1878); Sally Henderson (former owner, 1900); Innochete (rose beds, azaleas, boxwood, 1950); Robert Hartwig (? , 1989-1991); and Christopher Friedrich (? , 1989).  

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans  
Parterres  

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)  
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans  

LA058002: [Grinnan House and Garden]: geometric stone and grass walkway along porch with Corinthian columns., 1998 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  

Image(s): [Grinnan House and Garden]: geometric stone and grass walkway along porch with Corinthian columns.: 1998 Mar.  
French, Flora, Photographer  
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance  

Topic: Columns  
Fences  
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans  
Grasses  
Plants, Potted  
Porches  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Utility poles  
Walkways  

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)  
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans  

LA058005: [Grinnan House and Garden]: terrace in foreground of lawn, flower borders and wall fountain at far end., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grinnan House and Garden]: terrace in foreground of lawn, flower borders and wall fountain at far end.: 1998 Mar.
French, Flora, Photographer
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Cyclamen
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Grasses
Hedges
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Roosters
Shrubs
Spring
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Trees
Wall fountains

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA058009: [Grinnan House and Garden]: raised rectangular pond with fountain at house to left of garden., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grinnan House and Garden]: raised rectangular pond with fountain at house to left of garden.: 1998 Mar.
French, Flora, Photographer
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Fountains
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Grasses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Spring
Stairs, stone
Tables
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
French, Flora, Photographer
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance

Topic: Box
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Hedges
Houses
Pansies
Parterres
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA058023: [Grinnan House and Garden]: parterre garden and wooden settees in front of rose trellis., 2002 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grinnan House and Garden]: parterre garden and wooden settees in front of rose trellis.: 2002 Nov.
French, Flora, Photographer
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Settees
Shrubs
Terra-cotta
Trees
Trellises

Place: Grinnan House and Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans
LA104: New Orleans -- Harriet's Garden

Image(s)
Nelson, Howard A. Dr, Former owner
Nelson, Howard A. Mrs, Former owner
Fransen, René J. L., Landscape architect
Fox, Barry, Architect
Murray, Rai, Sculptress

New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a copy of a blog by Bettie Pardee, and articles about Rai Murray.

The New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harriet's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

There are formal garden rooms surrounding this classically-styled New Orleans house, an urban property of more than one-third acre in the Garden District. Inside the front iron gates are symmetrical beds of sweet olives, brunfelsia, camellia sasanquas, dwarf azaleas, and acanthus bordered by clipped boxwood. Pennsylvania bluestone walkways lead around the house to each discrete garden room. Smaller gates at each end of the entrance garden lead to these garden rooms: the dining room garden is bordered by a tall edge of hollies with seasonal plantings in containers, a Japanese maple, heather, azaleas, clipped boxwood edging and a camellia japonica. Through the other gate the bluestone walkway between beds of agapanthus and azaleas leads to the living room garden centered by a round fountain with a sculpture by Rai Murray of the owner when she was four years old. Clipped boxwood and privet border the fountain and open to a lawn bordered by citrus trees, including Meyer lemon, Persian lime, blood orange, and a lemonquat bush. A formal parterre garden of topiary boxwood with a spiral Eugenia in the center also contains grapefruit and fig trees and a red mandevilla. The formal entertaining courtyard abutting the house has plantings of Meyer lemon, camellias, butterfly iris, orchids and a Chinese fringe tree.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. and Mrs. Howard A. Nelson, Jr. (former owners, dates unknown); René Fransen (landscape architect, 2001-2002); Barry Fox (architect, 1999-2002); Rai Murray (sculptress, 1942).

Topic: Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans
Place: Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA104002: [Harriet's Garden]: the front entrance garden of the classically designed house., 2016 Nov.
1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Harriet's Garden]: the front entrance garden of the classically designed house.: 2016 Nov.

Williams, Laurie, Photographer
LA104004: Harriet's Garden: the dining room garden has seasonal paintings in pairs of containers., 2016 Nov.
1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Image(s): Harriet's Garden: the dining room garden has seasonal paintings in pairs of containers.: 2016 Nov.

Williams, Laurie, Photographer

1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Image(s): Harriet's Garden: clipped boxwood, privet, citrus trees, camellias, and hanging orchids with the fountain and sculpture in the background.: 2017 Jan.

Crawford, Elizabeth, Photographer
LA104009: [Harriet's Garden]: four boxwood parterres with a spiral eugenia in the center., 2016 Nov.  
1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Harriet's Garden]: four boxwood parterres with a spiral eugenia in the center.: 2016 Nov.

Williams, Laurie, Photographer

Topic:  Boxwood  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans  
Lawns  
Parterres  
Topiary work  

Place:  Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)  
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans  

Genre/ Form:  Digital images  

LA104011: [Harriet's Garden]: the courtyard has orchids hanging from a tree, covered urns, and Meyer lemons in containers., 2017 Jan.  
1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Harriet's Garden]: the courtyard has orchids hanging from a tree, covered urns, and Meyer lemons in containers.: 2017 Jan.

Crawford, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic:  Citrus  
Containers  
Courtyard gardens  
Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans  
Houses  
Orchids  
Patios  
Urns  

Place:  Harriet's Garden (New Orleans, Louisiana)  
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans  

Genre/ Form:  Digital images  

LA021: New Orleans -- Hayne Garden  
Garden Study Club of New Orleans, Provenance  
Provenance:  Garden Study Club of New Orleans, Provenance  

LA022: New Orleans -- Hazeur Garden
LA023: New Orleans -- Hermann-Grima House

LA024: New Orleans -- Historic New Orleans Collection, The

LA025: New Orleans -- Hutton Garden

LA090: New Orleans -- Jackson Square

LA026: New Orleans -- Labatut House

LA027: New Orleans -- Lee Circle

LA029: New Orleans -- Longue Vue Gardens

LA028: New Orleans -- Louisiana Nature & Science Center

LA044: New Orleans -- Luling Mansion

Varying Form

Louisiana Jockey Club

LA030: New Orleans -- Maison Montegut

LA045: New Orleans -- Musson House

LA049: New Orleans -- New Orleans, View of (from Marigny Planation

LA031: New Orleans -- Pitot House

LA019: New Orleans -- Rosemonde’s (Capomazza) Garden

Image(s): New Orleans -- Capomazza Garden

Banting, Vaughn Lionel, Landscape designer

New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance

Capomazza, Carlo, Owner

Gelpi, Rene, Architect

French, Flora, Photographer

Freeman, Tina, Photographer


New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.
This formal garden on a small urban lot has grown but not changed since it was designed in 1974 and 1977. The old brick walls built by the owner’s father circa 1940 are visible through the trunks of cherry laurel. Geometric rows of trimmed hedges include white and salmon azaleas, white camellias, and the lowest row of dwarf boxwood with brick edging softened by mondo grass. There is a ribbon of color between the hedges that is changed out seasonally, with apricot tulips, pink and white Angelonia or white vinca. Four antique French statues of musical cherubs have been raised on plinths with apricot hybrid tea roses and white hawthorn shrubs filling the gap between hedges. Two lion head wall fountains continually spray into a curving pool painted dark charcoal. A large Japanese magnolia planted in the 1950's, holly fern, fatsia, wood iris, ligularia, and containers with boxwood balls and trailing white vinca soften the brick hardscape. On one side of the garden the rows of hedges were planted in a serpentine curve, departing from the strict linear pattern. Other than needed replacements and changing out the rows of seasonal plants the owner intends to keep the garden very much the same.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Emile Kuntz (former owners, 1938-1973); Mr. and Mrs. Carlo Capomazza (owners, 1973- ); Rene Gelpi (architect, date unknown); Dorothy (Baby) Hardie (landscape architect, 1974); Vaughn Banting (landscape designer, 1977); Franklin Andira (gardener, 2008- ).

Place: Capomazza (New Orleans, Louisiana) United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

Topic: Formal gardens Gardens -- Louisiana -- New Orleans Urban gardens

LA010: New Orleans -- Strachan Garden

Image(s)
New Orleans Garden Study Club, Provenance
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Strachan, Rose, Former owner
Strachan, Frank, Former owner
Strachan, Patricia Forsyth, Owner
1 folder and 20 35mm slides.

Slides 001, 002 and possibly 003 were created for the Garden Study Club of New Orleans. The rest were documented for the Garden Club of America Slide Library in 1987.

Located in an area called the Garden District in New Orleans, Louisiana, this garden includes distinct areas including a formal rose garden, courtyard paved in pink granite, and an elegant teahouse. Cast iron fences, hedges of sasanqua, and clipped rows of cherry laurel separate each garden room. Walls further screen the swimming pool, hot houses and tool storage building. Sculptures and fountains ornament various locations and compliment seasonal blooms, camellias, gardenias, and azaleas.
The garden closest to the house was originally established in 1933. Landscape architect Umberto Innocenti designed the patio with the crane fountain and pink granite blocks in 1958. In 1953, the only plants left from the original planting are the large crepe myrtle trees in each corner and the sweet olives. On the west side of the house, there were long garden beds bordered by violets planted with different varieties of iris, crinums and flowering shrubs. Hedges of gardenias enclosed a formal garden on the other side of the house and at the center of the garden a large kettle from a sugar plantation was sunk and used as a pool. Behind the house was a play yard for children and a hothouse filled with orchids.

The Greek Revival Style home was built for cotton owner Jacob Upshur Payne in 1849. A granite plinth in the shape of a cemetery headstone notes that Jefferson Davis, president of the Confederacy, died during his stay at the home on December 6, 1889.

Persons associated with the property include Jacob Upshur Payne (former owner, 1849), Jacob Payne, Jr. (former owner, 1886), Mrs. Charles E. Fenner (former owner, 1901), William B. Forsyth (former owner, 1935), Frank and Rose Strachan (former owner, 1942-1987?), Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, 1958), Patricia Forsyth Strachan (owner, 2019?).
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: detail of the rose garden.: 1966 April 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010003: [Strachan Garden]: fountain., 1967 May 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: fountain.: 1967 May 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Balconies
Benches
Fountains
Garden lighting
Lampposts
Patios
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010004: [Strachan Garden]: side view of entrance from First Street with Jefferson Davis memorial plinth., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: side view of entrance from First Street with Jefferson Davis memorial plinth. : 1987 October 1

Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
       Balconies
       Columns
       Fences
       Houses
       Porches

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
       -- New Orleans

LA010005: [Strachan Garden]: entrance from First Street with Jefferson Davis memorial plinth., 1987 October 1

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: entrance from First Street with Jefferson Davis memorial plinth. : 1987 October 1

Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
       Columns
       Columns
       Fences
       Gates
       Houses
       Loggias
       Porches
       Stairs

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
       -- New Orleans

LA010006: [Strachan Garden]: Chinese sculpture (Goddess of Mercy) on the terrace framed by clipped shrubs., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: Chinese sculpture (Goddess of Mercy) on the terrace framed by clipped shrubs.: 1987 October 1

Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010007: [Strachan Garden]: Ceres goddess sculpture in the formal rose garden., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: Ceres goddess sculpture in the formal rose garden.: 1987 October 1

Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Autumn
Box
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hedges
Ponds
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Standard

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010008: [Strachan Garden]: tea house seen through shrubs., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: tea house seen through shrubs.: 1987 October 1

Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
       Balconies
       Columns
       Hedges
       Houses
       Shrubs
       Teahouses
       Trees

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
       -- New Orleans

LA010009: [Strachan Garden]: flowering shrub on trellis., 1987 October 1

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: flowering shrub on trellis.: 1987 October 1

Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
       Balconies
       Climbing plants
       Flowering shrubs
       Trellises

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
       -- New Orleans

LA010010: [Strachan Garden]: flowering yellow Mandevillia on trellis., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: flowering yellow Mandevillia on trellis.: 1987 October 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Topic: Autumn
Balconies
Climbing plants
Trellises
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010011: [Strachan Garden]: close-up of the tea house., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: close-up of the tea house.: 1987 October 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Flower arrangement
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Tables
Teahouses
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010012: [Strachan Garden]: tea house in the formal rose garden., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: tea house in the formal rose garden.: 1987 October 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Topic: Autumn
Benches
Box
Formal gardens
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Standard
Teahouses
Topiary work
Walls (building)
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010013: [Strachan Garden]: arches in the formal rose gardens leading to a sundial., 1982 March 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: arches in the formal rose gardens leading to a sundial.: 1982 March 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Topic: Arches
Box
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Rose gardens
Spring
Standard
Stepping stones
Sundials
Tulips

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010014: [Strachan Garden]: tulips in the formal rose garden; stepping stones., 1982 March 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: tulips in the formal rose garden; stepping stones.: 1982 March 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Hedges
Rose gardens
Spring
Standard
Stepping stones
Tulips

LA010015: [Strachan Garden]: tulips in the formal rose garden., 1982 March 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: tulips in the formal rose garden.: 1982 March 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Box
Formal gardens
Hedges
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Standard
Tulips

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010016: [Strachan Garden]: crane fountain; courtyard paved in pink granite., 1982 March 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: crane fountain; courtyard paved in pink granite.: 1982 March 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Designed by Umberto Innocenti.

Topic: Arches
Box
Containers
Formal gardens
Hedges
Rose gardens
Spring
Standard
Tulips

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010017: [Strachan Garden]: garden lighting; finials; gate; espalier., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: garden lighting; finials; gate; espalier.: 1987 October 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Benches, iron
Courtyards
Fountains
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pavements
Ponds
Sculpture

Place:
Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010018: [Strachan Garden]: iron gates with heart details., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: iron gates with heart details.: 1987 October 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic:
Autumn
Espaliers
Finials
Foundation planting
Garden lighting
Gates
Walkways, flagstone
Walls (building)

Place:
Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish -- New Orleans

LA010019: [Strachan Garden]: wall in front of hot houses., 1987 October 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: wall in front of hot houses.: 1987 October 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic:
Autumn
Gates -- Iron
Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA010020: [Strachan Garden]: swimming pool and palm trees., 1987
October 1
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Strachan Garden]: swimming pool and palm trees.: 1987
October 1
Strachan, Rose
New Orleans Garden Study Club
Payne, Jacob Upshur
Payne, Jacob, Jr
Fenner, Charles E.
Forsyth, William B.
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Flowerpots
Hammocks
Palms
Swimming pools

Place: Louisiana -- New Orleans
United States of America -- Louisiana -- Orleans Parish
-- New Orleans

LA047: New Orleans -- Unidentified Garden

LA048: New Orleans -- Unidentified Gardens

LA054: New Orleans -- Ursuline Convent

LA046: New Orleans -- White Garden

LA001: New Roads -- Parlange Plantation

LA001001: Parlange Plantation, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Parlange Plantation: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Parlange, Walter
Many of the old Louisiana plantations have dove-cotes and other details highly reminiscent of Europe. The grounds which were laid out in the latter part of the 18th century by the ancestor of the present owner with the help of a French gardener. This gardener was trained in Les Jardin des Plantes, laid out the formal French garden with walks through the twenty acre park which surrounded the house. See LA001002.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "79."

Historic plate caption: "Louisiana, Parlange Plantation New Roads."

Topic: Balconies
      Fences
      Gates
      Houses
      Live oak
      Porches
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Louisiana -- New Roads
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Pointe Coupee
       Parish -- New Roads

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

LA001002: Parlange Plantation, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Parlange Plantation: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Parlange, Walter
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Many of the old Louisiana plantations have dove-cotes and other details highly reminiscent of Europe. The grounds which were laid out in the latter part of the 18th century by the ancestor of the present owner with the help of a French gardener. This gardener was trained in Les Jardin des Plantes, laid out the formal French garden with walks through the twenty acre park which surrounded the house. Today the parterre garden which survives is gay with lilies, roses, camellias and sweet olives.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "80."

Historic plate caption: "Louisiana, Pigeon Ivy [??], Parlange Plantation."

Topic: Animals
       Dovecotes
       Summer
       Trees

Place: Louisiana -- New Roads
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- Pointe Coupee
       Parish -- New Roads

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

LA035: Saline -- Briarwood
Varying Form

Dorman Nature Preserve, Caroline

LA032: St. Francisville (Bains) -- Afton Villa Gardens

LA033: St. Francisville -- Oakley Plantation

Varying Form

Audubon State Commemorative Area, part of

LA003: St. Francisville -- Rosedown Plantation

LA003001: Rosedown Plantation, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "82."


Topic: Avenues
Houses
Lawns
Live oak
Summer
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

LA003002: Rosedown Plantation, 03/26/1913
1 Slide (black-and-white.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 03/26/1913
Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

**Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 03/26/1913**
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

**Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1920**
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
**Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1920**

LA003003: Rosedown Plantation, 1920
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

**Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1920**

Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

**Topic:** Houses
Loggias

**Place:**
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville
People
Porches
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003004: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003005: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Pedestals
Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

LA003006: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

LA003007: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners.

Topic: Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003008: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Fancis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003009: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003010: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Loggias
Porches
Summer
Urns

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003011: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Gazebos
Latticework
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003012: Rosedown Plantation, 1978
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1978
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Each spring, Rosedown is a mecca for camellia and azalea lovers. The avenue of stately moss-hung live oaks. Little remains of the design of the garden which was once laid out in the formal French manner. The live oaks were planted by Martha, wife of Daniel Turnbull, ancestor of present owners. Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs, Library of Congress.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003013: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930

Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Thompson, Mamie, Provenance
Private collection of Mamie Thompson, the direct descendent of original family. The old statuary - possibly imported from continent by Martha Turnbull.

Topic: Sculpture
Spanish moss
Summer
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003014: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930

Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Thompson, Mamie, Provenance
Private collection of Mamie Thompson, the direct descendent of original family. The old statuary - possibly imported from continent by Martha Turnbull.

Topic: Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003015: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Europeana roses.

Topic: Gazebos
Latticework
Roses
Spanish moss
Summer
Trees

LA003016: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gazebos
Stepping stones
Summer

LA003017: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Azaleas
        Evergreens
        Fountains
        Sculpture
        Spanish moss
        Summer
        Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
        United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
        Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003018: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
        Fountains
        Sculpture
        Summer
        Walkways

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
        United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
        Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003019: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
The garden house is a doctor's office.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden houses
Men
Parterres
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003020: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Winter

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003021: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches
      Chairs
      Fountains
      Outdoor furniture
      Summer
      Toolsheds
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
       Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003022: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Topic: Flowering shrubs
      Oak
      Spanish moss
      Summer
      Trees
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
       Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003023: Rosedown Plantation, 1930
Hydrangea macrophylla tricolor is in bloom.

Topic: Flowering shrubs, Fountains, Gazebos, Hydrangeas, Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville; United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1930

Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
      Dogs
      Driveways
      Oak
      Sculpture
      Spanish moss
      Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
      United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003026: Rosedown Plantation, 1900

1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 1900

Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
      Driveways
      Oak
      Sculpture
      Urns
      Winter

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
      United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003027: Rosedown Plantation, 08/01/1980
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 08/01/1980
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003028: Rosedown Plantation, 08/01/1980
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 08/01/1980
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Oak
Summer
Trees
Urns

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003029: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
      Driveways
      Oak
      Spring
      Trees
      Urns

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
       Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003030: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Hydrangeas
       Oak
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
       Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003031: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Hydrangeas
       Spring
       Walkways, dirt

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003032: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
       Houses
       Loggias
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Walkways, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003033: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Gazebos
Latticework
Parterres
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003034: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Balconies
Formal gardens
Gazebos
Latticework
Parterres
Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003035: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hydrangeas
Parterres
Roses
Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003036: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Gazebos
Hedges
Parterres
Roses
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003037: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic:
Dogs
Formal gardens
Greenhouses
Parterres
Spring

Place:
Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

1 Slide (col.)
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic:
Gardens -- Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
Interior views
Spring
Tools
Wheelbarrows

Place:
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003039: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Parterres
Porches
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003040: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003041: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
The garden house is an office.

Topic: Garden houses
Perennials
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003042: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Barns
Oak
Perennials
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003043: Rosedown Plantation, 05/29/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 05/29/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Barns
Gardenia
Hydrangeas
Spring

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003044: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Azaleas
Fountains
Gazebos
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003045: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Azaleas
Cryptomeria japonica
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003046: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Kitchen gardens
Porches
Spring
Vegetable gardening

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003047: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Topic:  Benches
       Garden houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Trees
Place:  Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
       Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003048: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Topic:  Residential buildings
       Spring
       Trees
       Woodlands
Place:  Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
       United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
       Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003049: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
The animal houses are for the ducks.

Topic: Animal housing
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Greenhouses
Interior views
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003053: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Tunnels
Walkways

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003053: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches
Chairs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Toolsheds
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

1 Slide (col.)
LA003054: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Walls (building)
Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana
Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003055: Rosedown Plantation, 04/07/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 04/07/1987
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

The doctor's office.

Topic: Azaleas
Garden houses
Oak
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003056: Rosedown Plantation, 08/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 08/01/1983
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Driveways
Flowering trees
Summer

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA003057: Rosedown Plantation, 02/01/1976
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Rosedown Plantation: 02/01/1976
Underwood, Catherine
Turnbull, Daniel & Martha
Bowman, Nina, Miss
Bowman, Sarah, Miss
Bowman, Bella, Miss
Underwood, Catherine Fondren
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Houses
Oak
Trees
Winter

Place: Louisiana -- Saint Francisville
United States of America -- Louisiana -- West Feliciana Parish -- St. Francisville

LA041: St. James Parish -- Uncle Sam Plantation

LA037: Unidentified -- LaBlanche Plantation

LA036: Vacherie -- Little Versailles, The

LA002: Vacherie -- Oak Alley Plantation

LA002001: Oak Alley Plantation, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oak Alley Plantation: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Roman, Alexander, Gov
Stewart, Andrew, Mrs
Bon Sejour

Oak Allee is situated in Louisiana, fifty-eight miles above New Orleans. The original owner was Alexander Roman, second governor of Louisiana. The house, of the Greek revival type, has 28 Doric columns and is shaded by magnificent live oaks. An avenue of 28 live oaks extends from the porch to the river, and the largest tree is 21 feet in diameter. The estate is now owned by Mrs. Andrew Stewart who has restored the entire grounds, adding many well chosen plants, groves of oranges, of bananas, an avenue of bamboos and a garden of flowering shrubs surrounded by a hedge of yuccas.

Before it became commonly known as Oak Alley, the plantation was originally named Bon Sejour.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "81."

Historic plate caption: "Louisiana, Oak Allee, St. James Parish."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Live oak
Loggias
Porches
Summer
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Vacherie
Oak Alley Plantation (La.)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- St. James Parish -- Vacherie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

LA002002: Oak Alley Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Oak Alley Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Oak Alley Plantation: 1930

Van Altena, Edward
Roman, Alexander, Gov
Stewart, Andrew, Mrs
Bon Sejour

Oak Allee lies in the "Sugar Bowl of Louisiana, fifty-eight miles above New Orleans. The original owner was Alexander Roman, second governor of Louisiana. The house, of the Greek revival type has 28 Doric columns and is shaded by magnificent live oaks. An avenue of 28 live oaks extends from the porch to the river, the largest tree 21 feet in diameter. The estate is now owned by Mrs. Andrew Stewart who has restored the entire grounds, adding many well chosen plants, groves of oranges, of bananas, an avenue of bamboos and a garden of flowering shrubs surrounded by a hedge of yuccas.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Houses
Loggias
Oak
People
Summer
Trees

Place: Louisiana -- Vacherie
Oak Alley Plantation (La.)
United States of America -- Louisiana -- St. James Parish -- Vacherie

LA051: West Feliciana -- Greenwood

Maine

ME059: Augusta -- Hill Garden

ME010: Bar Harbor -- Aldersea

Image(s)
Prentis, Henry M., Former owner
Coles, Edward, Former owner
Coles, Mary R., Former owner
Pearce, John, Architect
Chassé, Patrick, Landscape architect
Soderholtz, Eric E., Sculptor
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Aldersea related holdings consist of 2 folder (2 lantern slides; 27 digital images)

A nine acre property with woodlands and an ocean view has a modern, geometric style house built in the 1970s, replacing a 19th century summer house. The garden designed by landscape architect Patrick Chassé surrounds the house and terrace, with a manageably sized lawn, adding color but also complimenting the house's lines and angles. This semi-formal garden is enclosed in a wooden fence with a decorative gate. Features include an antique birdbath and large jar made by Maine potter Eric Ellis Soderholtz and a small round pool cut into the terrace with sculptures of bronze herons. Across the driveway there is a large cutting garden enclosed by deer fencing. Adironadack chairs are scattered on the lawn on the ocean side of the house, with a view of Cromwell Cove and the wildflower garden that separates the lawn from the beach.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry M. Prentis (former owner, circa 1860); Edward Coles and Molly Coles (former owners, late 1860s and circa 1900-circa 1943); Jackson Laboratory (former owners, 1943-1963); John Pearce (architect, 1973); Patrick Chassé (landscape architect, 1990-1992); Eric Ellis Soderholtz (sculptor).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
ME010001: Aldersea, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Aldersea: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Miss Mary R. Coles, Bar Harbor."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Containers
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Outdoor furniture
- Pottery
- Summer
- Terra-cotta
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:

ME010002: [Aldersea], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Aldersea]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Miss Mary R. Coles, Bar Harbor."

Topic:
- Containers
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Gates
- Walkways
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:

ME010004: [Aldersea]: the gate to enter the garden, terrace and house., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Aldersea]: the gate to enter the garden, terrace and house.: 2013 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic:
- Driveways
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Gates -- wooden
Houses
Trees

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010007: [Aldersea]: the Soderholtz birdbath, prized because it withstands Maine winters, and two twig style chairs., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Aldersea]: the Soderholtz birdbath, prized because it withstands Maine winters, and two twig style chairs.: 2013 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Birdbaths
Chairs
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010014: [Aldersea]: a flower border outside the low stone wall surrounding the terrace., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Aldersea]: a flower border outside the low stone wall surrounding the terrace.: 2013 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME010015: [Aldersea]: the small round pool in the corner of the terrace., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Aldersea]: the small round pool in the corner of the terrace.: 2013 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Butterfly bushes  
Containers  
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor  
Geraniums  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Terraces  

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor  

Genre/ Form: Digital images  

ME010018: [Aldersea]: the flower bed extends into the lawn., 2013 Aug.  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)  

Image(s): [Aldersea]: the flower bed extends into the lawn.: 2013 Aug.  
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer  

Topic: Daylilies  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor  
Houses  
Terraces  

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor  

Genre/ Form: Digital images  

ME010023: [Aldersea]: garden seating with a view of the dry low stone wall, wildflowers and the ocean., 2013 Aug.  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)  

Image(s): [Aldersea]: garden seating with a view of the dry low stone wall, wildflowers and the ocean.: 2013 Aug.  
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer  

Topic: Adirondack chairs  
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor  
Ocean  
Outdoor furniture  
Vista  
Walls, stone  
Wild flowers  

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor  

Genre/ Form: Digital images  

ME010026: [Aldersea]: the cutting garden of herbs and flowers, all enclosed by deer fencing., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Aldersea]: the cutting garden of herbs and flowers, all enclosed by deer fencing. : 2013 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gravel
Raised bed gardening

Place: Aldersea (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ME001: Bar Harbor -- Baymeath
Bowen, Joseph T., Former owner
Bowen, Louise DeKoven, Former owner
Jacques, Herbert, Architect
Jacques, Herbert, Landscape architect
Chilman, Arthur, Gardener
Bowen, Joseph T. Mrs., Former owner
Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul, Architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and copy of article.

Baymeath related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 glass lantern slides)

"Baymeath" was a southern colonial house four miles from Bar Harbor Village. It was situated on a hillside from which a series of terraces led down to the bay. One of these, formerly a tennis court, was a formal garden enclosed by vine-covered stone walls on two sides and high fences with actinidia on the other two. Beyond the house, another lattice-enclosed garden stood with a rose bed. Climbing roses covered all the fences. Another rose arbor led into the woods where lupine, day lilies, and wild roses grew. From all these gardens, a wide view of Frenchman's Bay added contrast to the color of the northern flowers. The house was razed in 1979.

Person(s) associated with the garden property include(s): Louise DeKoven Bowen (former owner, 1895-1953); Andrews, Jaques and Rantoul (architects); Herbert Jacques (architect and landscape architect); and Arthur Chilman (gardener).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001001: [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture, "Wildflower," surrounded by flower-covered walls and wooden gate., [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture, "Wildflower," surrounded by flower-covered walls and wooden gate.: [1920?]

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Mount[obscured by AAG label], Mrs. Joseph T. Bowen, Formal Garden, Hulls Cove."

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Urns
- Vines
- Walled gardens
- Walls

**Place:**
- Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ME001002: [Baymeath]: perennials beds surround grass walkway to Bay., [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: perennials beds surround grass walkway to Bay.: [1920?]

Historic plate number: "3, 8."

Historic plate caption: "Mount[obscured by AAG label], Mrs. Joseph T. Bowen, Bar Harbor."

**Topic:**
- Astilbes
- Bays
- Delphinium
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Perennials
- Summer
- Walls

**Place:**
- Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ME001003: [Baymeath]: view of drive to house with columns., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: view of drive to house with columns.: [1920?]
ME001004: [Baymeath]: stairs up to balustraded terrace., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: stairs up to balustraded terrace.: [1920?]

ME001005: [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower" and two potted topiaries., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower" and two potted topiaries.: [1920?]
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower" and two potted topiaries.: [1920?]
ME001007: [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower.", [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower.": [1920?]
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower.": [1920?]
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower.": [1920?]
Topic: Containers
      Fountains
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Summer
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
      Maine -- Bar Harbor
      United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
      Bar Harbor

ME001008: [Baymeath]: walkway through flower-lined vegetable garden with corn., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: walkway through flower-lined vegetable garden with corn.: [1920?]
Topic: Perennials
      Summer
      Vegetables
      Walkways, dirt
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
      Maine -- Bar Harbor
      United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
      Bar Harbor

ME001009: [Baymeath]: perennials., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: perennials.: [1920?]
Topic: Flower beds
      Perennials
      Summer
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
      Maine -- Bar Harbor
      United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
      Bar Harbor

ME001010: [Baymeath]: iris bed with trees behind., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: iris bed with trees behind.: [1920?]
Arthur Chilman was Louise Bowman's, head English gardener. House was razed in 1979.
Topic: Irises (Plants)
Summer
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001011: [Baymeath]: garden border., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: garden border.: [1920?]
Topic: Lawns
Summer
Trellises
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001012: [Baymeath]: garden border with trellis., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: garden border with trellis.: [1920?]
Topic: Lawns
Summer
Trellises
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME001013: [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower," topiaries, lawn and perennial beds., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower," topiaries, lawn and perennial beds.: [1920?]
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower," topiaries, lawn and perennial beds.: [1920?]
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool with sculpture "Wildflower," topiaries, lawn and perennial beds.: [1920?]
Topic: Containers
Evergreens
Fountains
Garden borders
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Trellises
Walled gardens
Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor

ME001014: [Baymeath]: pool and fountain beyond arborvitae., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool and fountain beyond arborvitae.: [1920?]
Image(s): [Baymeath]: pool and fountain beyond arborvitae.: [1920?]

Topic: Chairs
       Evergreens
       Fountains
       Roses
       Stairs
       Summer
       Tables

Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
       Maine -- Bar Harbor
       United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
       Bar Harbor

ME001015: [Baymeath]: house beyond small stairway to terraced yard.,
[1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Baymeath]: house beyond small stairway to terraced yard.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Baymeath]: house beyond small stairway to terraced yard.: [1930?]

Topic: Containers
       Houses
       Jars -- ornamental
       Porches
       Summer

Place: Baymeath (Bar Harbor, Maine)
       Maine -- Bar Harbor
       United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
       Bar Harbor

ME174: Bar Harbor -- Bide-A-While

Image(s)
Day, Frank Miles, Architect
Ketterlinus, John Louis, Former owner
Marburg, Theodore, Former owner
Bracale, Dennis, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets garden maps, photocopies of images and
other information.

The Garden Club of Mt. Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.
Bide-A-While related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Additional materials also located in Maine Historic Preservation Commission.

Bide-A-While is a garden located on a 4.96 acres with a historic cottage situated the shore of Frenchman's Bay. This shingle style "cottage," designed by Frank Miles Day of Philadelphia, with Frederick L. Savage, supervising architect, was built of cedar shingles and Mount Desert granite in 1896 for Mr. and Mrs. J.L. Ketterlinus of Philadelphia. Mr. Ketterlinus owned a family lithography firm and Mrs. Ketterlinus was the daughter of one of John D. Rockefeller's original partners. The second owner was Theodore Marburg, Ambassador to Belgium.

Ostrich ferns are planted on each side of the winding driveway. To the left, in the foundation of the carriage house, are vegetables and special lettuces planted in an ornamental manner. Beyond is a rose garden planted primarily with David Austen roses, under-planted with perennial geraniums. A tea house overlooks the backyard's expansive lawn. There is a small shade garden under a stand of fir and golden chain trees. There are more than sixteen golden chain trees on the property. There are still many spruce trees over 100 years old on the property, even after a spruce bark beetle infestation in the area. Originally, as large white potted hydrangeas were placed near the entrance to the house, Annabelle hydrangeas, currently, have a large presence with various species of viburnum planted in borders which are reminiscent of the original Victorian moon garden.

There is a shaded path meandering through the woods, with remnants of a pool, a stream, and an old Italianate garden. The most notable plantings on the property are the perennial and annual borders that lead to the rocky seashore. The borders are reminiscent of the islands viewed from the long porch with the lawn representing Frenchman's Bay. A granite bench, found in pieces in the woods, now had a prominent place near a large Lunaform pot that draws the eyes to the hills of Gouldsboro. A number of Solderholtz urns, planters, and a bird bath provide additional accents.

See also Kenarden.


Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Shingle Style Maine" by Dan Cooper in Period Homes, May 2007.

Garden has been featured in Keebler, Patricia Lawson Heintzelman, "The Life and Work of Frank Miles Day" University of Delaware, Phd. Dissertation.

Garden has been featured in Maine Historic Preservation Commission, Augusta Maine/ University of Delaware 1980, under Bide-A-While and/ or J.L. Ketterlinus.
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 3616 of 10589

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)


Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Driveways, gravel
Ferns
Forests
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gravel

Place: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form:
Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)


Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Urns

Place: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form:
Digital images

ME174016: [Bide-A-While]: looking down garden path leading to another area of the garden., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Bide-A-While]: looking down garden path leading to another area of the garden.: 2011 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Conifers
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Urns

Place: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
ME174020: [Bide-A-While]: looking back towards the house., 2012 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bide-A-While]: looking back towards the house.: 2012 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
      Conifers
      Garden walks
      Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
      Porches
      Shrubs
Place: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
      United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Digital images

ME174024: [Bide-A-While]: old original garden in this field area., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bide-A-While]: old original garden in this field area.: 2012 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
      Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
      Stone walls
      Woodland gardens
Place: Bide-A-While (Bar Harbor, Maine)
      United States of America -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Digital images

ME051: Bar Harbor -- Blair Eyrie
Wheeler, George Major, Former owner
Blair, DeWitt Clinton, Former owner
Blair, DeWitt Clinton, Mrs., Former owner
Stratton, Sidney V., Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Owens, F. W., Landscape architect
Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul, Architect
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of book excerpts about the
garden, one of which features a plan of the estate.

Blair Eyrie related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photoprint, 6 35 mm. slides)

This Bar Harbor garden site was for many years the summer home of Mr.
and Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Blair. The original house was designed by Sidney V.
Stratton, while architects for the garden site were Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul.
The gardens were designed by F. W. Owens and James L. Greenleaf. The
gardens featured a formal design with a Japanese-style fountain as a focal point, although they were surrounded by native evergreen forest. A teahouse provided another Asian touch to the overall Italianate design. The house was razed about 1935, and after several changes in ownership in 1975 the property became the site of the Summit House Health Care Center.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Major George Wheeler (former owner 1894-1895); Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt Clinton Blair (former owners, c. 1901-1935); Sidney V. Stratton (architect); Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul (architects, before 1905); James L. Greenleaf (landscape architect, before 1933); and F. W. Owens (landscape architect, before 1935).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Blair Eyrie (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME051002: [Blair Eyrie]: view of house., 1915.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blair Eyrie]: view of house.: 1915.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Houses
Summer

Place: Blair Eyrie (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME051003: [Blair Eyrie]: garden view with fountain on right., 1905
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blair Eyrie]: garden view with fountain on right.: 1905

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer

Place: Blair Eyrie (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME051004: [Blair Eyrie]: view of garden and Japanese fountain looking up to house., 1917.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blair Eyrie]: view of garden and Japanese fountain looking up to house.: 1917.

Image(s): [Blair Eyrie]: view of garden and Japanese fountain looking up to house.: 1917.

Image taken from a postcard.

Topic:
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Houses
- Italian gardens
- Stairs
- Summer
- Urns

Place:
- Blair Eyrie (Bar Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME051005: [Blair Eyrie]: garden and fountain showing mountain in background., 1917.

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blair Eyrie]: garden and fountain showing mountain in background.: 1917.

Image from postcard collection of Maine Preservation Commission.

Topic:
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Mountains
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME061: Bar Harbor -- Briars, The

ME062: Bar Harbor -- Brook End

ME005: Bar Harbor -- Buonriposo

ME005001: Buonriposo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Buonriposo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fabbri, Shepard, Mrs, Former owner
Fabbri, Ernesto
Fabbri, Alessandro
Mcmurtry, George, Mrs
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Buonriposo is an Italian Villa with wide terraces just above the sea. There is a typical Italian Garden with a fountain as its main accent, surrounded by formal beds, tempting seats, and cedars planted at appropriate intersections. The house was torn down in 1963.

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [t Desert], Mrs. Shepard Fabbri."

Topic: Cedar
Chairs
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: Buonriposo (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME005002: Buonriposo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Buonriposo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fabbri, Shepard, Mrs
Fabbri, Ernesto
Fabbri, Alessandro
Mcmurtry, George, Mrs
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Buonriposo is an Italian Villa with wide terraces just above the sea. There is a typical Italian Garden with a fountain as its main accent, surrounded by formal beds, tempting seats, and cedars planted at appropriate intersections. The house was torn down in 1963.

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [t Desert], Mrs. Shepard Fabbri, Bar Harbor."

Topic: Bricks
Cedar
Edging (inorganic)
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer

Place: Buonriposo (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME060: Bar Harbor -- Byrae Garden

ME112: Bar Harbor -- Garland Farm

Image(s)

Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Patterson, Robert W., Architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folders includes a work sheet, features plan, and articles.

The Mount Desert Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2003.

Garland Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 8 X10 photoprints and 10 35 mm. slides)

Roche Collection, ca. 1954-1970.

After Beatrix Farrand moved from Reef Point, she built an addition for herself onto the home of Lewis and Amy Garland, the longtime caretakers of Reef Point. Farrand selected her favorite plants and architectural elements and transplanted them to Garland Farm. After Farrand's death in 1959, the Garland's took care of the garden until they sold the property in ca. 1969. The front garden was framed with Reef Point fence and incorporated Asian and native plants. The main garden, at the back of the wing, contained elements of Farrand's herbaceous plant collection. This garden consists of rectangular beds with gravel paths between. The central panels are mostly heaths and heathers from Farrand's collection. On January 9, 2004, Garland Farm was purchased by the Beatrix Farrand Society. Their purpose is to repair the house and restore the gardens back to Farrand's design in order to serve as a center for research and activities.

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Garland (former owners); Amy Garland (former owner, 1964-1970); Ms. Helena and Mr. Jerome C. Goff (former owners, 1970-1993); Robert W. Patterson (architect of back wing (1955-1956); and Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, 1955-1959).
Bibliography


ME112010: [Garland Farm]: main garden from doorway., 2003.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Garland Farm]: main garden from doorway.: 2003.
Chassé, Patrick, Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Chassé, Patrick, Photographer

ME112017: [Garland Farm]: rooftop view of west main garden., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Garland Farm]: rooftop view of west main garden.: 2003.
Chassé, Patrick, Photographer

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Gates -- wooden
- Houses
- Perennials
- Roofs
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

Place: Garland Farm (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME031: Bar Harbor -- Great Head

ME031001: Great Head, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Great Head: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

"Great Head" is the highest point on the Atlantic Coast adjacent to the sea.

Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Herbert L. Satterlee, Vista from Garden."

Topic:
- Conifers
- Flower beds
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
- Ocean
- Summer

Place: Great Head (Me.)
Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ME063: Bar Harbor -- Greenway Court

ME004: Bar Harbor -- Hauterive

ME004001: Hauterive, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hauterive: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carpenter, Agnes Miles
Edenfield
Lyon, Samuel
Carpenter, Miles B. (Miles Burkholder), 1889-
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The house was torn down in 1964-65. The property was the Frenchman Bay Motel and in 1987, it was a Holiday Inn (The Regency Hotel).

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Desert, Miss Agnes Miles Carpenter, Persian Pool in Rose Garden."

Topic: 
Elm
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses
Summer
Trees

Place: 
Hauterive (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: 
Lantern slides

ME004002: Hauterive, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hauterive: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carpenter, Agnes Miles
Edenfield
Lyon, Samuel
Carpenter, Miles B. (Miles Burkholder), 1889-
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The house was torn down in 1964-65. The property was the Frenchman Bay Motel and in 1987, it was a Holiday Inn (The Regency Hotel).

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Miss Agnes Miles Carpenter, Bar Harbor."

Topic: 
Balustrades
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Lakes
Lawns
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: Hauterive (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME004003: Hauterive, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hauterive; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carpenter, Agnes Miles
Edenfield
Lyon, Samuel
Carpenter, Miles B. (Miles Burkholder), 1889-
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The house was torn down in 1964-65. The property was the Frenchman Bay Motel and in 1987 became a Holiday Inn (The Regency Hotel).

Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "Mt Desert, Miss Agnes Miles Carpenter, Annual Garden."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Stones
Summer
Urns
Walls

Place: Hauterive (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME045: Bar Harbor -- Keewaydin
Sherman, Gardiner, Former owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Buckler, James R., Provenance
Lamb & Rich, Architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folders includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and correspondence.

Keewaydin related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides; 1 glass lantern slide)
Keewaydin was a 23 acre property. Beatrix Farrand (1872 - 1953) designed the summer garden for financier Gardiner Sherman's shingle-style "cottage" in Bar Harbor, Maine. The garden featured a formal almond-shaped bed planted with roses and summer blooming flowers with a three-tiered fountain in the center. Other flower beds separated by lawn were augmented with decorative columns and other garden ornaments, stone benches and planted containers. The design included a rock garden and woods beyond the sloping lawns. A folly was modeled on the 18th century Temple of the Winds designed by Sir William Chambers. The house and garden were destroyed in 1947 in a fire that devastated Bar Harbor.

The Bar Harbor Keewaydin should not be confused with another property in Seal Harbor, Maine, also called Keewaydin, with a garden designed by Farrand. The Seal Harbor property was owned by Dr. Edward K. Dunham.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gardiner Sherman (former owner from 1898); Beatrix Farrand (1872-1959) (landscape architect); and Hugh Lamb (1849 - 1903) & Charles Alonzo Rich (1855 - 1943) (architects).

Bibliography

This property is featured in: Lost Bar Harbor by G.W. Helfrich and Gladys O'Neil, Down East Books, 1982; and in Bar Harbor (Postcard History) by Earle G. Shettleworth, Jr., Arcadia Publishing.
Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME045002: [Keewaydin]: gazebo., [1940?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Keewaydin]: gazebo.: [1940?]
Image(s): [Keewaydin]: gazebo.: [1940?]
Sherman, Gardiner
May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Lamb & Rich, Architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert
The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Edging, stone
Evergreens
Flower beds
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gazebos
Summer

Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME045003: [Keewaydin]: garden vista., [1940?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Keewaydin]: garden vista.: [1940?]
Sherman, Gardiner
May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert
Lamb & Rich, Architect
The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Lawns
Summer
Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME045004: [Keewaydin]: garden vista., [1940?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Keewaydin]: garden vista.: [1940?]
Image(s): [Keewaydin]: garden vista.: [1940?]

Sherman, Gardiner
May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert
Lamb & Rich, Architect
The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Lawns
Ocean
Summer
Trees

Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME045005: [Keewaydin]: garden path., [1940?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Keewaydin]: garden path.: [1940?]
Image(s): [Keewaydin]: garden path.: [1940?]
Image(s): [Keewaydin]: garden path.: [1940?]

Sherman, Gardiner
May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert
Lamb & Rich, Architect
The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Keewaydin (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form:

Genre:
Form:

ME045006: [Keewaydin (ME)], [1940?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Keewaydin (ME)]: [1940?]
Image(s): [Keewaydin (ME)]: [1940?]
Image(s): [Keewaydin (ME)]: [1940?]
Image(s): [Keewaydin (ME)]: [1940?]

Sherman, Gardiner
May, Edward P. Mr Mrs
Keewaydin
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Lamb & Rich, Architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert
The house burned down in 1947. The Garden Club of Mount Desert. No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Benches
Columns
Flower beds
Fountains
Houses
Porches
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME044: Bar Harbor -- Kenarden

Image(s)
The original gardens at Kenarden were designed by landscape architect Beatrix Jones Farrand (1872-1959) early in the last century and have been restored and replanted by the current owners. The gardens include a formal rose garden with boxwood edging that has a contemporary Lunaform urn at its center. The formal sunken Italianate garden's balustrade and pergola were replicated by garden designer Dennis Bracale, and the flower beds were replanted. Urns created by Eric Ellis Soderholtz in the early 20th century are in situ in the Italianate garden as well as around the residence. Large cutting and vegetable gardens were installed in the same location as the historic gardens, alongside greenhouses. Many of the original outhouses remain on the property as well as mature specimens including a Japanese umbrella pine, a very large hawthorn tree, a mature gingko, and very mature pieris, kalmia and rhododendron. An iron fence surrounding the property was added with new perimeter plantings. The drive from the main entrance cuts through native woods that are maintained as a decorative feature.

Kenarden Lodge was one of the original summer properties built at the end of the 19th century in Mount Desert, Maine. The turreted mansion with its own electrical plant designed by New York architects Rowe and Baker in 1892 was torn down in the 1960s and another house was built in its place circa 1970 by the architectural firm Carroll, Grisdale & Van Alen. The first owner of the property was financier John Stewart Kennedy; the estate was sold in the 1930s to Ethel Mallinckrot Dorrance, widow of Dr. John Thompson Dorrance, a chemist at Campbell who invented condensed canned soups.

Encouraged by Beatrix Farrand, Eric Ellis Soderholtz switched from photography to manufacturing garden urns and other ornaments, some of which remain at Kenarden.
Persons associated with the garden include John Stewart Kennedy and members of the Kennedy family (former owners, 1892-1933); Ethel Mallinckrot Dorrance (former owner 1933-1958); Ethel Dorrance Colket (former owner 1958-1966); Rowe and Baker (architects of original house, 1892); Beatrix Jones Farrand (landscape architect, circa 1915); Carroll, Grisdale & Van Alen (architects of current house, 1970-1972; firm in business 1946-1973 ); AB & JR Hodgkins, Inc. (builders of current house, 1970-1972); Dennis Bracale, Gardens by Design (landscape designer).

Bibliography

This property is featured in The Garden Club of America Bulletin, September, 1934; "Beautiful Gardens in America" by Louise Shelton, 1924; "Lost Bar Harbor" by G.W. Heilrich and Gladys O'Neil, 1982.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine) United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME044001: [Kenarden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

Historic plate number: "21, 4."


Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
        Rock gardens
        Summer
Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
        United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME044002: [Kenarden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. John T. Dorrance, Italian Garden."

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Italian gardens
- Lions
- Pergolas
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Summer
- Urns
- Walls

Place:
- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ME044003: [Kenarden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Varying Form
Kenarden Lodge

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Dorrance."

Topic:
- Conifers
- Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
- Ocean
- Perennials
- Rock gardens
- Summer

Place:
- Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ME044004: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Driveways
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Summer

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form:

Slides (photographs)

ME044005: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Awnings
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Houses
Lawns
Stones
Summer

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form:

Slides (photographs)

ME044006: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Houses
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
ME044007: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form
Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Porches
Summer

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME044008: [Kenarden]: View of house from Cromwell Harbor., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: View of house from Cromwell Harbor.: [1930?]

Varying Form
Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Houses
Summer

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME044009: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form
Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Italian gardens
Pergolas
Shrubs
Summer
Urns
Vines

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044010: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Italian gardens
Mountains
Pergolas
Shrubs
Summer
Urns

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044011: [Kenarden], [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: [1930?]  

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Italian gardens
Mountains
Pergolas
Shrubs
Summer
Urns

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044012: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Italian gardens
Summer
Urns

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044013: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Italian gardens
Lions
Pergolas
Sculpture
Summer
Vines

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044014: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Benches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flower beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/Form: | Slides (photographs) |

ME044015: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perennials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/Form: | Slides (photographs) |

ME044016: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form

Kenarden Lodge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Flower beds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perennials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walls</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series 1: United States Garden Images
The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

ME044017: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Varying Form
Kenarden Lodge

Topic:
Evergreens
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Italian gardens
Pergolas
Summer
Urns

Place:
Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

ME044018: [Kenarden], 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: 1930

Topic:
Conifers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Ocean
Perennials
Summer

Place:
Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

ME044034: [Kenarden]: A corner of the Italian garden with the replicated pergola and balustrade., 2010 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: A corner of the Italian garden with the replicated pergola and balustrade.: 2010 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic:
Balustrades
Benches
Container gardening

Page 3638 of 10589
Containers
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Lawns
Pergolas
Shrubs
Stairs
Urns

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044047: [Kenarden]: The restored Italian garden with a view of Champlain Mountain., 2010 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: The restored Italian garden with a view of Champlain Mountain.: 2010 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Benchs
Boxwood
Container gardening
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Hydrangeas
Mountains
Pergolas
Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044048: [Kenarden]: A Tudor-style cottage glimpsed from the pergola across the garden., 2010 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: A Tudor-style cottage glimpsed from the pergola across the garden.: 2010 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Container gardening
Containers
Cottages
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Lawns
Trees
Urns

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044056: [Kenarden]: Beans climb up poles and cover a tunnel in the vegetable and cutting garden., 2010 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: Beans climb up poles and cover a tunnel in the vegetable and cutting garden.: 2010 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Beans
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Squashes
Sunflowers
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Vines

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME044058: [Kenarden]: In the formal rose garden boxwood-edged beds surround a large urn., 2010 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Kenarden]: In the formal rose garden boxwood-edged beds surround a large urn.: 2010 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Boxwood
Fences
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Urns

Place: Kenarden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
ME064: Bar Harbor -- La Selva (The Woods)

ME003: Bar Harbor -- Mongazon

ME003001: Mongazon, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mongazon: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Heard, James D., Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [obscured], Mrs. James D. Heard, Bar Harbor."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Lakes
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Mongazon (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME006: Bar Harbor -- Patterson Garden

ME006001: Patterson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Patterson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Patterson, William A., Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Historic plate number: "12."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. William E. Patterson, Small Pool."

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Herons
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Patterson Garden (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

ME047: Bar Harbor -- Reef Point
Jones, Mary Cadwalader, Former owner
Farrand, Max, 1869-1945, Former owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Former owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Buckler, James R., Provenance
Rotch and Tilden, Architect
The folders includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Reef Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm slides; 2 glass lantern slide)

Additional materials also located in University of California, Berkeley.

Landscape designer Beatrix Farrand (1872 - 1959) spent her childhood summers at Reef Point on Mount Desert Island in Maine, a six-acre property with distinct garden rooms that featured native plants and panoramas of trees set against the ocean vista. According to landscape historian Judith Tankard the front of the half-timbered house supported flowering vines including clematis, jasmine, wisteria and hydrangea. A stone terrace facing the water had a rose garden complimented by gray foliage plants. In the acid soil banks of azaleas grew on slopes that led to the bay. There was an informal perennial garden sheltered by hemlocks, a vegetable garden, a small rock garden, a bog plantation, a large heather garden, and carpets of ground covers including bunchberry, ferns, trilliums, and ginger. Besides areas for seating and entertaining the grounds resembled an arboretum of spruce and Asian shrubs. Farrand inherited Reef Point after her mother's death and it became her permanent home in 1941.

Circa 1939 Farrand incorporated Reef Point Gardens as a botanical garden and reference library to be used by students of outdoor life and gardening. Her own professional papers and those of English garden designer Gertrude Jekyll were made available for study along with illustrations of European gardens that had influenced Farrand, thousands of books including English herbals, a herbarium of 1,800 plant species found at Reef Point, and the garden slides of garden architect Mary Rutherfurd Jay (1872 - 1953). The center was closed and the garden was dismantled by Farrand in 1955 due to lack of funds and a dearth of visitors to the area, which is near Acadia National Park. Farrand's and Jekyll's documents were sent to the University of California at Berkeley.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mary Cadwalader Rawle Jones (1850 - 1935) (former owner, 1882 until 1935); Beatrix (1872 - 1959) and Max (1869 - 1945) Farrand (former owners, 1941 - 1955); Arthur Rotch (1850 - 1894) & George Thomas Tilden (1845 - 1919) (architects, 1883); Beatrix Farrand (landscape designer).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor

Place: Reef Point (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

ME065: Bar Harbor -- Sonogee

Varying Form
Sonogee Estates Nursing Home, later

ME008: Bar Harbor -- Tanglewold

ME008001: Tanglewold, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Tanglewold: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Young, A. Murray, Mrs.
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

A place on the village street was that of Mrs. Murray Young, approach is through a high arborvitae hedge. The planting in the resxt of the house has a slope that has been graded in order to provide a view of the mountains. The garden contained a good deal of heliotrope and pink verbena, planted alternately.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mou[nt Desert], Mrs. A. Murray Young, Bar Harbor."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Mountains
Summer
Sundials

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
Tanglewold (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME048: Bar Harbor -- The Farm House
McCormick, Mildred Day, Former owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles, and photocopies of Farrand's designs.

The Farm House related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm slides)

One of the earliest Mount Desert Island dwellings, The Farm House was built in 1800 and extensively remodeled circa 1925. The garden designed by Beatrix Farrand (1872 - 1959) for the eight-acre Bar Harbor property was installed in 1923 and amended over the next five years. Farrand moved the main entrance of the shingled cottage to the opposite side of the house and added a small stone terrace. The main garden areas were now behind the house and featured two 80-foot long borders along a gravel path planted with massed drifts of summer annuals in a style developed by the English garden designer Gertrude Jekyll (1843 - 1932) for her own pastel border. That style has been described as impressionistic, with blooms of blended colors cascading over the walk, generously massed with attention paid to texture and foliage. Each of the three garden rooms - the borders, the orchard and the vegetable garden - was enclosed by hedges of arborvitae. Gates designed by Farrand divided the rooms and each area had benches she designed as well.

When The Farmhouse changed hands within the McCormick family in the 1980's the carefully designed flower borders were in decline but the structure of the garden remained. The current owners have undertaken the restoration of the long borders more in keeping with Farrand's original plans but with plant substitutions that simplify upkeep and reduce the expense. Changes include planting more perennials, especially astilbe, and replacing hollyhocks with sunflowers. The peak blooming season has been shortened to the two months the family is in residence rather than the six month flowering season envisioned by Farrand.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mildred Day McCormick (former owner, circa 1920 to circa 1980); Arthur McFarland (architect); Beatrix Farrand (1872 - 1959) (landscape architect, 1923-1928) and Ann Leighton Smith (restoration landscape architect, ca. 1982).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine) United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
ME048001: [The Farm House], [between 1923 and 1928]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCormick, Mildred Day, Former owner
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Mildred McCormick was Sargent Collier's great aunt. Elizabeth Collier is Sargent Collier's wife. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "84."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], McCormick [label torn]."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Walkways

Place: Maine -- Bar Harbor
The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME048002: [The Farm House], [ca. 1983]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [ca. 1983]
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Hedges
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048003: [The Farm House], [ca. 1983]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [ca. 1983]
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [ca. 1983]
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Hedges
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048004: [The Farm House], [ca. 1983]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [ca. 1983]
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Hedges
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048005: [The Farm House], [ca. 1983]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [ca. 1983]
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gravel
Houses
Stairs
Summer

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048006: [The Farm House], [ca. 1930]
1 Slides (photographs) (stereograph image reproduction, col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [ca. 1930]
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
The picture is from a stereograph.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Houses
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

ME048007: [The Farm House], [ca. 1930]
1 Slides (photographs) (stereograph image reproduction, col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [ca. 1930]
Image(s): [The Farm House]: [ca. 1930]
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
The picture is from a stereograph.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Reproductions, Slides (photographs)

ME048008: [The Farm House], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: 08/06/1988
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Hedges
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048009: [The Farm House], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: 08/06/1988
Image(s): [The Farm House]: 08/06/1988
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048010: [The Farm House], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Farm House]: 08/06/1988

McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Hedges
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048011: [The Farm House], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: 08/06/1988
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Gates
Summer

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048012: [The Farm House], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: 08/06/1988
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Hedges
Houses
Summer

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor
ME048013: [The Farm House], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: 08/06/1988
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
       Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
       Hedges
       Summer
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
       United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
       Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048014: [The Farm House], 08/06/1988
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: 08/06/1988
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Birdhouses
       Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
       Hedges
       Perennials
       Summer
Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
       United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
       Bar Harbor
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME048015: [The Farm House], 1988.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Farm House]: 1988.
McCormick, Mildred Day
Leighton, Ann, 1902?-1985, Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
       Gates
       Hedges
       Perennials
       Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Farm House (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME066: Bar Harbor -- Turrets, The
Varying Form
College of the Atlantic, later

ME021: Bar Harbor -- Unidentified Gardens (from 1964 Annual Garden Club of America Meeting)

ME067: Bar Harbor -- Wingwood House
Varying Form
Four Acres, formerly

ME058: Blue Hill -- Scrivelsby
Richards, F. B. Colonel Mrs, Former owner
Austin, Dorothy Richards, Former owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape_designer
Brown, Frank Chatto, Architect
Scrivelsby related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"Formal garden, aromatic annuals, and perennials."

Persons associated with the property include: Colonel and Mrs. F. B. Richards (former owners, 1913-1952); Dorothy Richardson Austin (former owner, 1952-1968); Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, 1919); and Frank Chatto Brown (architect, 1913).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058001: [Scrivelsby]: Beatrix Farrand's plan of garden., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: Beatrix Farrand's plan of garden.: 1996 Jul.
Bowditch, Clement, Photographer
Beatrix Farrand's plan of the garden.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Plan views
Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Blue Hill

ME058002: [Scrivelsby]: old photo (with chauffeur)., [1919-1920]
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: old photo (with chauffeur).: [1919-1920]
Bowditch, Clement, Photographer
old photo (with Chauffeur).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
People

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Blue Hill

ME058003: [Scrivelsby]: old photo., [1919-1920]
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: old photo.: [1919-1920]
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Old-photo, lady and child with gazing ball.

Topic: Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
People

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Blue Hill

ME058004: [Scrivelsby]: gazing globe., [1919-1920].
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: gazing globe.: [1919-1920].
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Gazing globe.

Topic: Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Hedges
Vista

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Blue Hill
ME058005: [Scrivelsby]: man and child., [1919-1920].
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: man and child.: [1919-1920].
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Boys
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Men
People

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

1979 photo.

Topic: Barberries
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Photographs

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058007: [Scrivelsby]: same view from house., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: same view from house.: 1996 Jul.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Topiary work
Vista

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058008: [Scrivelsby]: flower bed., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: flower bed.: 1996 Jul.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Pansies
Topiary work

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058009: [Scrivelsby]: birdbath., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: birdbath.: 1996 Jul.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Topiary work

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058010: [Scrivelsby]: birdbath., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: birdbath.: 1996 Jul.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Pansies

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058011: [Scrivelsby]: view from upstairs., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: view from upstairs.: 1996 Jul.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Aerial views
Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
Houses
Topiary work

Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Blue Hill

ME058012: [Scrivelsby]: view from side porch., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Scrivelsby]: view from side porch.: 1996 Jul.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
        Formal gardens
        Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
        Porches
Place: Scrivelsby (Blue Hill, Maine)
        United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
        Blue Hill

ME039: Blue Hill -- Woodleigh

ME039001: Woodleigh, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodleigh: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Holden, L. Dean, Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Historic plate number: "35."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. L Dean Holden, Blue Hill."
Topic: Ferns
        Gardens -- Maine -- Blue Hill
        Ocean
        Summer
        Trees
        Walkways
Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
        Blue Hill
        Woodleigh (Blue Hill, Maine)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME069: Brooklin -- Amen Farm

ME090: Cambridge -- Unidentified Garden (by Morgan Wheelock)

ME070: Camden -- Camden Public Library Amphitheatre

ME091: Cape Elizabeth -- Monk Garden

ME092: Clinton -- Garden of History

ME124: Cranberry Isles -- Moss Garden
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the garden.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Moss Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This three-acre garden has been under development since 1971 and is located on an island near Mount Desert Island on the coast of Maine. Deer and a lack of water other than rainfall are but two of the challenges that the garden's owner has had to confront. Most of the garden is within an eight-foot fence. One border outside the fence contains "deer proof" plantings, while the focal point of the site is a vegetable and cutting garden approximately 25 by 50 feet. Although this area is watered, in the remainder of the garden plants must survive without supplemental watering. Unique sculpture, garden ornaments, and ancillary buildings create additional areas of interest amidst the plantings.

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Patricia Corbin, Gardens of Earthly Delight (New York: E. P. Dutton, 1985).
Garden has been featured in "War of the Roses," Downeast (June 1992).
Garden has been featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, Beautiful American Vegetable Gardens (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1997).
Garden has been featured in "Artist in Residence" in "Country Gardens," Better Homes and Gardens (Fall 2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles
Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Cranberry Isles

ME124003: [Moss Garden]: view of the house from the far end of the vegetable and cutting garden, and of the deer fence that encloses the entire back yard., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Cutting gardens
Decks
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles
Houses
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Cranberry Isles

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME124006: [Moss Garden]: view looking from laundry yard toward the back of the yard and the guest house., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moss Garden]: view looking from laundry yard toward the back of the yard and the guest house.: 2007.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles
Guesthouses
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Cranberry Isles

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moss Garden]: wooden screen with plantings in front of guest house.: 2007.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles
Guesthouses
Lawns
Perennials
Screens
Seaside gardening
Shrubs

Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)
ME124008: [Moss Garden]: sculpture of found objects on a millstone "bench" by Patrick Guyer., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Moss Garden]: sculpture of found objects on a millstone "bench" by Patrick Guyer.: 2007.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Guyer, Patrick, Sculptor

Topic: Driftwood
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Maine -- Cranberry Isles
Guesthouses
Lawns
Millstones
Rocks
Sculpture
Seaside gardening

Place: Moss Garden (Cranberry Isles, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Cranberry Isles

ME073: Islesboro -- Homans Garden

ME018: Kittery -- Howells Garden

ME018001: Howells Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Howells Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Howells, William W.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
This is the house of the son of Mrs. John Mead Howells, and is next door to her house. There is a swimming pool that separates the two houses. See also ME017001-007.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William W. Howells."

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: Howells Garden (Kittery Point, Maine)
Maine -- Kittery Point
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
Kittery -- Kittery Point

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME017: Kittery -- Unidentified

ME017001: [Howells Place], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Howells Place]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Driveways
Finials
Gatehouses
Gates
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
Maine -- Kittery Point
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
Kittery -- Kittery Point

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME017002: Howells Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Howells Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life. There is a charming white garden with white garden furniture in the midst of white flowers. Also see ME018001.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Fruit trees
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Urns
White gardens

Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
Maine -- Kittery Point
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
Kittery -- Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017003: Howells Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Howells Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life. There is a charming white garden with white garden furniture in the midst of white flowers. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Fruit trees
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Urns
White gardens

Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
Kittery -- Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
ME017004: Howells Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Howells Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life. There is a charming white garden with white garden furniture in the midst of white flowers. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Chairs
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Urns
Vines
White gardens

Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Kittery -- Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017005: Howells Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Howells Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life. There is a charming white garden with white garden furniture in the midst of white flowers. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Latticework
Lions
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, grass
White gardens

Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
Kittery -- Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017006: Howells Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Howells Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."

Topic:
Benches
Chairs
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Swimming pools
Urns

Place: Howells Place (Kittery Point, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
Kittery -- Kittery Point

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME017007: Howells Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Howells Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Howells, John Mead, Mrs
Howells, William Dean
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
William Dean Howells lived here during the latter days of his life. Also see ME018001.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Mead Howells."
ME016: Kittery Point -- Whalesback

ME016001: Whalesback, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Whalesback: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reid, Fergus, Jr., Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
On Gerrish island a mile from Cutts island is "Whalesback," the residence of Mrs. Reid. It is an example of letting nature be the master gardener.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Fergus Reid, Jr."

ME016002: Whalesback, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Whalesback: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reid, Fergus, Jr., Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
On Gerrish island a mile from Cutts island is "Whalesback," the residence of Mrs. Reid. It is an example of letting nature be the master gardener.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "32."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Fergus Reid, Jr."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Lakes
Lawns
Stones
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
Kittery Point -- Gerrish Island
Whalesback (Gerrish Island, Maine)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME136: Mount Desert -- "Breezes" Pergola Garden

Image(s)

Riddell, Bruce John, Landscape architect
Robb, Gordon B., Stonemason
Robb, Gordon B., Landscaper
Breeden, Robert, Metalsmith
Allen, Ralph, Carpenter
Neal, Danielle, Gardener

Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Mt. Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

"Breezes" Pergola Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm slides (photographs))

Situated on a 4.2 acre property, this classic English cottage-style cutting garden was designed and constructed in 2005-2006. One enters the garden by ascending a sweep of natural granite steps which lead to a wooden moongate flanked by tall granite pillars salvaged from a nearby abandoned quarry. The intimate garden space has four classically scaled garden quadrants surrounding a central circular flower bed. Serving as the anchor for the garden design is a pergola situated to the east of the vegetable and flower parterres. Inspired by works done in the early 1900's by the landscape architect Beatrix Farrand, the pergola features rounded moon windows and a larger moongate doorway facing west. The circle motif found in the pergola and garden entrance moongate is mirrored in the design of the teak furniture housed in the pergola, as well as in the garden layout. Garden ornaments include two custom-made bronze tuteurs and an antique armillary-sundial. The garden walkways are paved with crushed granite and edged in roughhewn granite cobblestones, both of which are sourced from the same local quarry as the stone steps and pillars at the garden entrance.

The pergola is covered with crimson glory vine, a hardy ornamental grapevine. Smoketree, fringetree, and hydrangea accentuate the deciduous plantings.
in the outer perimeter of the garden, and a native woodland has been supplemented with the addition of wild geranium, hostas, assorted ferns and white pine and white spruce plantings. The inner garden beds feature perennials such as echinacea, astilbe, salvia, peonies, and aconitum along with vegetables, seasonal annuals and bulbs for cut flowers.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bruce John Riddell (landscape architect, 2005-2006); Gordon B. Robb (stonemason and landscaper, 2005-2006); Robert Breeden (metalsmith, 2005-2006); Ralph Allen (carpenter, 2005-2006); and Danielle Neal (gardener, 2007-present).

Topic: Cottage gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME136001: ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: granite steps lead up to the entrance gate of the garden., 2010 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: granite steps lead up to the entrance gate of the garden.: 2010 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Gates -- wooden
Junipers
Moon gates
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Roses
Shrubs
Stairs, stone

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME136002: ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: the pergola is covered with a hardy ornamental grape vine., 2010 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: the pergola is covered with a hardy ornamental grape vine.: 2010 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Cottage gardens
Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Pergolas
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME136003: ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: the circle motif is repeated in the
tek furniture and the pergola., 2010 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: the circle motif is repeated in the
tek furniture and the pergola.: 2010 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Moon gates
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Rockwork
Stairs, stone

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME136008: ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: a view of the garden beds with a
backdrop of evergreens., 2010 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): ["Breezes" Pergola Garden]: a view of the garden beds with a
backdrop of evergreens.: 2010 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Edging, stone
Evergreens
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Perennials
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: "Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
ME136010: "Breezes" Pergola Garden: the garden view from the pergola., 2010 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): "Breezes" Pergola Garden: the garden view from the pergola.: 2010 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic:
- Armillary spheres
- Bulbs
- Cutting gardens
- Fences
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
- Houses
- Moon gates
- Perennials
- Tuteurs
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
"Breezes" Pergola Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME033: Mount Desert -- Birches, The

ME033001: Birches, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Birches, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Yarnell, Charlton, Mrs., Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The terraces slope to the water in a design punctuated by pyramidal cedars. The upper terrace is paved with flagstones, and the three other terraces were planted with shade-loving ground cover ferns. View of the sound.

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert]."

Topic:
- Cedar
- Chairs
- Flagstone
- Flower beds
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
- Ocean
- Outdoor furniture
- Summer
- Tables
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Birches, The (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Northeast Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME034: Mount Desert -- Bonnie Birks

ME034001: Bonnie Birks, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bonnie Birks: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lewis, William Draper, Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

View of the sound.

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. William Draper Lewis,
Northeast Harbor."

Topic: Frogs -- Design elements
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Ocean
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Bonnie Birks (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Northeast Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME117: Mount Desert -- Fantasy Island

Image(s)
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

The folders includes a work sheet and site map.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fantasy Island related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

Fantasy Island relies on the natural elements of the surrounding woodlands,
but uses a formal plan. This organic garden depends on the heavy use of
forest sod, blueberry, bunchberry, and huckleberry. The many "rooms" and
vistas are used for contemplation and renewal. The owner incorporated a large sculpture collection, objects and use of stone and water features. An Austrian carriage house, dasha, Portuguese pool house, gothic tower, and a Moorish gazebo are some of the other unusual features and buildings on the property. The owners' idea for the garden is to celebrate Maine; and "to also amuse and intrigue [the visitor] with endless variety of ways to see and and enjoy the property."

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Kathy Van Gorder (landscape designer and gardener, 1997-present); George Scandone (landscape designer, 1997-present).

Bibliography


Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Sculpture gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME117001: [Fantasy Island]: wooden rustic entrance gate and drive to house., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fantasy Island]: wooden rustic entrance gate and drive to house.: 2004 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Driveways
Edging
Entrances
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Piers
Pine
Plants, Potted
Rustic work
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
Vines
Woodland gardens

Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME117007: [Fantasy Island]: mushroom sculpture garden in woodland near walkway., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fantasy Island]: mushroom sculpture garden in woodland near walkway.: 2004 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Mushrooms
Walkways
Woodland gardens
Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME117008: [Fantasy Island]: view from stairs to pine needle walkways and Mount Desert Sound., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fantasy Island]: view from stairs to pine needle walkways and Mount Desert Sound.: 2004 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Gates -- Iron
Ground cover plants
Obelisks
Piers
Plants, Potted
Viburnum
Vista
Walkways
Water
Woodland gardens
Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME117020: [Fantasy Island]: rockwork in foreground meets swimming pool area with lion fountains at edge., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fantasy Island]: rockwork in foreground meets swimming pool area with lion fountains at edge.: 2004 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Chaises longues
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Lilies
Lions
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Pines
Plants, Potted
Rockwork
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Walkways

Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME117021: [Fantasy Island]: cutting garden with stone-edged walkway and putti at end., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fantasy Island]: cutting garden with stone-edged walkway and putti at end.: 2004 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Geraniums
Pedestals
Piers
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Putti -- Design elements
Rustic work
Walkways

Place: Fantasy Island (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME036: Mount Desert -- Fraley Garden

ME036001: Fraley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Fraley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fraley, Frederick, Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Frederick Fraley, Northeast Harbor."

Topic: Boats
Conifers
Fences
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Ocean
Summer

Place: Fraley Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

ME038: Mount Desert -- Haven, The

ME038001: Haven, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Haven, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Milliken, Gerrish H., Sr. Mrs, Former owner
Milliken, Gerrish H., Jr., M/M, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

On the ocean side of Northeast Harbor was the house of Mrs. Gerrish Milliken, who has an extensive rose garden.

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "Mount D[esert], Mrs. Gerrish Milliken, Rose Path."

Bibliography


Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Houses
Rose gardens
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, grass

Place: Haven, The (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

ME038002: Haven, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Haven, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Milliken, Gerrish H., Sr. Mrs, Former owner
Milliken, Gerrish H., Jr., M/M, Former owner

Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

On the ocean side of Northeast Harbor was the house of Mrs. Gerrish Milliken, who has an extensive rose garden.

Historic plate number: "88, 49."

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor

Meadows
Summer
Wild flowers

Place: Haven, The (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME057: Mount Desert -- Landfall

Hall, Thomas S., Former owner
Hall, Mary T., Former owner
Bernoudy, William Adair, Architect
Kneedler, Howard S., Jr., Landscape architect
Reed, Mary, Gardener
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

The folder includes plans, plant list, sketch of property and worksheet done by GCA researcher Trudy Bancroft. This garden is noted for its series of garden rooms and natural ledges.

Landfall related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"Built on the foundations of a turn of the century house, the owners used the old granite foundations as garden walls. Situated on high ground overlooking the entrance to Northeast Harbor and out to sea. A series of garden rooms lead from a sunny border at the bedroom window to a moss garden in the woods below."

"A small property, its special quality lies in the use of natural ledges, shaped mugo pines and weeping hemlock, ferns, mosses and dwarf conifers, pools in the ledge rock and a brook through the woods to the sea below. A ancient Japanese pagoda as well as some contemporary sculpture."
"Property purchased October 21, 1956. A residence built by Mary Wheelright at the turn of the century had been torn down. The present garden was created on foundations of this residence over the years."

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas S. and Mary T. Hall (former owners); William Adair Bernoudy (architect in 1956); Howard S. Kneedler, Jr. (landscape architect in 1958); Mary Reed (gardener); Margaret Bowditch (photographer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Horticulture, August 1988.
Garden has been featured in House and Garden, July 1993.
Garden has been featured in Town and Country, June 1996.
Garden has been featured in Hayward, Gordon. Garden path: inspiring designs and practical projects. Charlotte, Vt.: Camden House Pub., c1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057001: [Landfall]: entrances., 1996.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: entrances.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Entrances  
Evergreens  
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor  
Rocks

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057002: [Landfall]: espaliers., 1996.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: espaliers.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers  
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor  
Laburnum

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057003: [Landfall]: view of house from water side., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: view of house from water side.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Shrubs

Place:
- Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057004: [Landfall]: view toward water (fog) from near house., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: view toward water (fog) from near house.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic:
- Chairs
- Evergreens
- Flowering shrubs
- Fog
- Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Shrubs
- Tables

Place:
- Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057005: [Landfall]: garden by white pine screen., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: garden by white pine screen.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
- Lawns
- Pine
- Screens (Plants)
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
ME057006: [Landfall]: garden by white pine screen., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: garden by white pine screen.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Pine
Screens (Plants)
Shrubs
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057007: [Landfall]: brick wall and garden border., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: brick wall and garden border.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Walls, brick
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057008: [Landfall]: stone wall, garden border and sculpture., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: stone wall, garden border and sculpture.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057009: [Landfall]: dogwoods., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: dogwoods.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Vertical slide.
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057010: [Landfall]: looking back from dogwood to old foundation wall
with espaliered crabapple., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: looking back from dogwood to old foundation wall with
espaliered crabapple.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Crabapples
Espaliers
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Walls, stone

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057011: [Landfall]: stone pillars in moss garden., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: stone pillars in moss garden.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Mosses
Rocks
Stones
Trees

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME057012: [Landfall]: hillside planting next to studio., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Landfall]: hillside planting next to studio.: 1996.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Decks
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Hillside planting
Studios (work spaces)

Place: Landfall (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
ME190: Mount Desert -- Long Pond Garden

Image(s)

Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
McHenry, William, Architect
Johnson, Edward C., Mrs., III, Former owner

59 digital images (2017) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Situated along the shores of a large inland Mt. Desert lake called Long Pond. This 20 acre property was once a family summer "camp." The Asian style house and "The Japanese House" was designed by architect William McHenry in 1997. The family's collection of antiques is displayed both inside and outside these houses and the landscape was designed with an Asian landscape aesthetic. Other buildings on the property include the original camp, a small boat house, a garage/office, two staff houses, maintenance outbuildings and a tennis court. The landscaping blends the natural beauty of native plants and Maine woods, with an Asian aesthetic of carefully groomed mosses, small neat streams, natural paths of pine needles and patterned flat stones, and the lovely lagoon. The garden areas are designed more as kitchen and cutting gardens than decorative gardens.

At the entrance of the property along the driveway through the woods on the right side there is a wet area that has been turned into a lagoon with little islands planted with fir trees. Designed by the current owner, the lagoon and its islands are neatly edged with moss covered stones. Plantings include water lilies, lilies, irises, and other water plants. A pine needle path meanders around the edge of the lagoon. There are lush groupings of ferns on the islands and on the edges of the path. "The Japanese House" which contains a meeting space and guest rooms, frames the view at the far end of the lagoon. The driveway splits at the "The Japanese House." On the left there is a circle with apple trees in the center. There is a small office building, the main house, and the original camp. An access path of pine needles at the back of the main house leads to a small "boat house" and dock. Turning to the right at "The Japanese House," the driveway continues along the side of the house to a parking area on the right, and a large vegetable and flower garden on the left. The drive then continues uphill, through the woods past a tennis court, to a staff house with a second vegetable garden for large crops. A building set into a hill on three sides is planted with a berry garden on its roof. The road continues to the top of the hill and a turnaround circle. There are two small additional garden areas on the property: one outside the master bedroom at the main house and the other behind the office/garage. Both of these areas are enclosed in a handmade fence of twigs and branches designed by Pat O'Grady. Scarlet bee balm planted in both gardens attract humming birds.

Persons associated with the garden include: William McHenry (architect, 1997); Edward C. Johnson, III (landscaper); Shelly Marsh (gardener); Darcy Davenport (gardener); Whitney Grandholm (gardener); Pat O'Grady (fencer).

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME190004: [Long Pond Garden]: View of the lagoon with small fern covered islands visible and "The Japanese House" visible in the background; in the distance is one of a pair of stone frogs from China, circa 18-19th century. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Frogs -- Design elements
Houses
Lagoons
Moss gardens
Mosses
Sculptures
Walkways
Water gardens
Woodland gardens

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME190013: [Long Pond Garden]: With the lagoon behind, this is a view of the back of "The Japanese House," the door is flanked by 17-18th century stone lions with the fenced kitchen and cutting garden in the background. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer

Topic: Doors
Driveways, gravel
Ferns
Flowers
Houses
Lions -- Design elements
Mosses
Sculptures
Shingles
Walkways, gravel

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert

ME190022: [Long Pond Garden]: The path to the front door is flanked by lion statues, on the left is the other frog figure which is now a fountain. The birch trees are under planted with ferns and shade plants. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Harris, Lawrie, Photographer

| Genre/ Form: | Digital images |
| Topic: | Birch, Evergreens, Ferns, Frogs -- Design elements, Gardening in the shade, Lions -- Design elements, Mosses, Sculptures, Walkways, flagstone |
| Place: | Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert, Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine), United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert |

ME190020: [Long Pond Garden]: A path of round pavers leads from the house to the office which features hand made wooden fence that encloses scarlet bee balm that attract hummingbirds. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Harris, Lawrie, Photographer

| Topic: | Evergreens, Fences -- wooden, Monarda, Woodwork |
| Genre/ Form: | Digital images |
| Place: | Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert, Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine), United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert |

ME190026: [Long Pond Garden]: Another handmade fence encloses ferns, hostas, bee balm, and day lilies outside the master bedroom of the main house. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Harris, Lawrie, Photographer
ME190038: [Long Pond Garden]: View of the house from the lake area, the pine needle path leads through the heavily planted ferns to a sitting area under the wrap around porch, a small pond is visible to the left., 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer

ME190044: [Long Pond Garden]: Inside the fenced kitchen and cutting garden with pine needle pathways and flowers throughout separating beds of various root, stem, leafy, flower, fruit, and seed vegetables., 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer
Trellises
Vegetable gardening
Vines
Walkways

Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME190048: [Long Pond Garden]: Inside the main garden is a cutting garden area. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer
Topic: Ageratums
Carrots
Cut flowers
Cutting gardens
Dahlias
Delphinium
Fences
Houses
Rudbeckia
Swiss chard
Walkways
Zinnia

Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME190055: [Long Pond Garden]: Garage building buried into the hill, a berry garden and flowers are a recent addition to the land above. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Image(s)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer
Topic: Berries
Boulders
Ferns
Garages
Roof gardens

Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
ME190058: [Long Pond Garden]: View of the gravel drive turnaround and the berry garden planted on top of the garage roof., 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Image(s)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer

Topic: Berries
Driveways, gravel
Houses
Irrigation
Lavenders
Roof gardens
Shrubs
Woodlands

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Place: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert
Long Pond Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME032: Mount Desert -- Newhall Garden

ME032001: Newhall Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Newhall Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Newhall, Thomas, Mrs., Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

This area shown in the slide was predominately a wild area with bayberry, blueberry, sweet fern and Canada llies. View to Somes Sound.

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Thomas Newhall, Somes Sound from Point."

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Mountains
Ocean
Summer
Wild flowers

Place: Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Newhall Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
ME030: Mount Desert -- Pike Garden

ME030001: Pike Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pike Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pike, Charles B, Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Charles B. Pike, Newport Mt. from Terrace."

Topic: Balustrades
Bricks
Conifers
Finials
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Ivy
Mountains
Summer
Sundials
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Pike Garden (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME047: Mount Desert -- Reef Point

ME047001: Reef Point, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reef Point: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rotch and Tilden, Architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Farrand, Max, 1869-1945, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Defining a garden by modern standards, one of the earliest was that of Mrs. Cadwalader Jones and her daughter Mrs. Max Farrand.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Houses
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Reef Point (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME047002: Reef Point, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reef Point: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rotch and Tilden, Architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Defining a garden by modern standards, one of the earliest was that of
Mrs. Cadwalader Jones and her daughter Mrs. Max Farrand.

Historic plate number: "5, 6."
Historic plate caption: "SW."

Topic: Boats
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maine -- Bar Harbor
Junipers
Ocean
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Reef Point (Bar Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME007: Mount Desert -- Rockhurst (ME)

ME007001: Rockhurst (ME), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rockhurst (ME): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sampson, Gertrude
Ledgelawn Inn
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
On one side of the main street of the village, was the large estate of Mrs.
Gertrude Sampson, stretching back to a grove, wide garden spaces, and a
lovely view of the distant mountains. This is now the site of Ledgelawn Inn.

Historic plate number: "13."
Historic plate caption: "Moun[t Desert], Miss Gertrude Sampson, Grove in center of village."

**Topic:** Chairs  
Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert  
Outdoor furniture  
Summer  
Trees  

**Place:** Rockhurst (Mount Desert Island, Maine)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert  

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides  

ME035: Mount Desert -- Rosserne  

ME035001: Rosserne, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  

Image(s): Rosserne: [between 1914 and 1949?]  

Cromwell, Lincoln, Mrs., Former owner  
Cromwell, Jarvis, Former owner  
Cromwell, Jarvis, Mrs., Former owner  
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance  

A long, green walk with perennial borders led to the sound. The Cromwell's lawn, not shown here, is very beautiful, sloping many hundreds of feet to the waters of the sound and having one of the oldest and most magnificent trees on the island, a giant Scotch Elm, spreading graceful branches over a vast area of the lawn behind the house. This whole area was used by the Indians as a summer encampment.  

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Lincoln Cromwell, Northeast Harbor."

**Topic:** Allées  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor  
Ocean  
Summer  
Trees  
Walkways, grass  

**Place:** Maine -- Northeast Harbor  
Rosserne (Northeast Harbor, Maine)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor  

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides  

ME009: Mount Desert -- Rowell Garden
ME009001: Rowell Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rowell Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rowell, Frank B. Mrs
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Frank B. Rowell, Bar Harbor from Driveway."

Topic:
Driveways
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Lakes
Summer
Vista

Place:
Rowell Garden (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

ME122: Mount Desert -- Sand Point

Image(s)
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sand Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Completed in 1998, the summer cottage is located on a small peninsula of land on the eastern shore of Somes Sound. The cottage is approached by a curing drive of fine pink granite through a woodland of native plants including spruces, ferns, and mosses. Large bleeding heart topiaries flank the entrance steps. The back terrace is landscaped with Italian terra-cotta pots planted with annuals and tender perennials. The cottage garden is planted with perennials and features a large terra-cotta jar, a rambling fence of branches, a cedar hedge, and pink granite paths. The back terrace also includes a putting green. Areas of low native plants and birch trees ease the transition from the lawn areas to the wilder areas along the shore.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Dean Worder, Rebecca Wheeler, and Adam Sandone (landscape gardeners, 1998-2007).

Topic:
Container gardening
Cottage gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Woodland gardens
Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122004: [Sand Point]: rows of potted nasturtiums and cherry tomatoes
along cedar hedge., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sand Point]: rows of potted nasturtiums and cherry tomatoes
along cedar hedge.: 2006 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Topic: Container gardening
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Hedges
Nasturtiums
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Tomatoes
Trees

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122005: [Sand Point]: pink granite gravel walkway through cottage
garden to porch entrance., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sand Point]: pink granite gravel walkway through cottage garden
to porch entrance.: 2006 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Porches
Rustic work
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
ME122007: [Sand Point]: Lunaform jar on buried millstone at center of cottage garden., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sand Point]: Lunaform jar on buried millstone at center of cottage garden.: 2006 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Topic: Containers
Cottage gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Jars -- ornamental
Millstones
Perennials
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122009: [Sand Point]: granite steps with potted grasses., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sand Point]: granite steps with potted grasses.: 2006 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Grasses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Trees

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122011: [Sand Point]: lawn adjacent to shingled house; container garden and seal sculpture on terrace., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sand Point]: lawn adjacent to shingled house; container garden and seal sculpture on terrace.: 2006 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Topic: Animal sculpture
Climbing plants
Container gardening
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Trees

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME122018: [Sand Point]: view over lawn and ground cover plants through
trees to sound., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sand Point]: view over lawn and ground cover plants through
trees to sound.: 2006 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Ground cover plants
Lawns
People
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Trees

Place: Sand Point (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME132: Mount Desert -- Sindhu's Garden
Image(s)
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and 16 reference prints.
The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Sindhu's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (11 35 mm. slides
(photographs))

Sindhu's Garden grows on a symmetrical infrastructure of four blocks of raised
garden beds, each subdivided into seven rows that are edged in granite
blocks and separated by paths made of granite pavers. The entire garden
comprises 90 by 65 feet and includes a 60 foot by 15 foot perennial bed along
one side that is separated from the 28 smaller beds by a wide gravel path that
is raked into Zen circles every day. The garden beds are a riot of color in the
summer, planted with annual and perennial flowers and vegetables including Echinacea, dahlias, sunflowers and rudbeckia. Despite its structure the garden looks casual with a chicken wire fence and gate across the front, whimsical garden tool sculptures, and wooden birds and animals created by the owner.

The owner's house and studio are located across an unpaved road from the entrance to the garden. A cedar hedge is planted along the street side of the garden, a birch twig fence encloses the back of the garden, and there is a cedar fence behind the long perennial bed. A compost heap sits in a back corner.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor  
**Place:** Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME132001: [Sindhu's Garden]: wooden bird and animal sculptures outside the house and studio., 2009 Aug.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Sindhu's Garden]: wooden bird and animal sculptures outside the house and studio.: 2009 Aug.  
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

**Topic:** Artists' studios  
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor  
Houses  
Sculpture

**Place:** Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME132003: [Sindhu's Garden]: colorful perennials are abundant in the raised flower beds., 2009 Aug.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Sindhu's Garden]: colorful perennials are abundant in the raised flower beds.: 2009 Aug.  
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

**Topic:** Edging  
Fences  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor  
Houses  
Perennials  
Trees  
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)  
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Genres/Forms:

Slides (photographs)

ME132005: [Sindhu's Garden]: Zen circles are raked into the gravel walkway alongside the perennial border., 2009 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sindhu's Garden]: Zen circles are raked into the gravel walkway alongside the perennial border.: 2009 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topics:
Birdhouses
Edging
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Places:
Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME132006: [Sindhu's Garden]: beds of dahlias and vegetables with garden tools used as ornaments., 2009 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sindhu's Garden]: beds of dahlias and vegetables with garden tools used as ornaments.: 2009 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topics:
Annuals (Plants)
Dahlias
Edging
Flower beds
Garden tools
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Sunflowers
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Walkways, stone

Places:
Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME132011: [Sindhu's Garden]: the 28 symmetrical rows provide vivid color in the summer., 2009 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sindhu's Garden]: the 28 symmetrical rows provide vivid color in the summer.: 2009 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cedar
Compost
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Houses
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone

Place: Sindhu's Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME121: Mount Desert -- Somes Meadow

Image(s)

Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site plan, plant lists, and copies of articles.

Somes Meadow related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

The gardens at Somes Meadow consist of a front sunken border garden, a cottage garden, a shady border, a large cutting/vegetable garden, and foundation plantings around houses and outbuildings. The property is surrounded by a large meadow that sweeps down to the shore of Somes Sound. The site of the cutting/vegetable garden was originally a clay tennis court, so the beds were raised 18-24" with granite edges. Sapling arbors and towers and birch tree twigs give added support to plants as well as added height and interest to the garden. The gardens within the weathered fence are separated by large granite curbing block obtained locally. "The concept of the garden is to respect the 'spirit' of the place' and seem at home in Maine. A garden that is not too formal..."

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Somes family (former owners, 1836-1962); Mr. and Mrs. Hanes (former owners, ca. 1962-1972); Robert Patterson (architect, 1962); Don Smith and Son (nurserymen, 1978); Paul Ritter (gardener, 1978-1990); and Joy Lyons (gardener, 1989-present).

Bibliography


Topic:  
- Cottage gardens
- Cutting gardens
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
- Raised bed gardening
- Vegetable gardening

Place:  
- Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME121002: [Somes Meadow]: main house and front border with lawn in foreground., 2005 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Somes Meadow]: main house and front border with lawn in foreground.: 2005 Aug.
Kinney, Ann R., Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Topic:  
- Fences
- Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
- Houses
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Plants, Potted
- Trees
- Walkways, brick

Place:  
- Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME121005: [Somes Meadow]: cottage garden at small greenhouse., [ca. 1997]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Somes Meadow]: cottage garden at small greenhouse.: [ca. 1997]
Straus, Elizabeth, Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Topic:  
- Baskets
- Cold-frames
- Edging, stone
- Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
- Greenhouses
- Perennials

Place:  
- Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME121010: [Somes Meadow]: fenced cutting and vegetable garden with mountains in background., [ca. 1997]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Somes Meadow]: fenced cutting and vegetable garden with mountains in background.: [ca. 1997]
Straus, Elizabeth, Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Topic: Cutting gardens
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
      Lawns
      Mountains
      Perennials
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening
Place: Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)
      United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME121011: [Somes Meadow]: mulch pathway in middle of blooming cutting and vegetable garden., 2005 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Somes Meadow]: mulch pathway in middle of blooming cutting and vegetable garden.: 2005 Aug.
Kinney, Ann R., Photographer
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Topic: Cutting gardens
      Fences
      Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
      Perennials
      Summer
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening
      Walkways
Place: Somes Meadows (Mount Desert, Maine)
      United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME037: Mount Desert -- Stout Garden

ME037001: Stout Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Stout Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Frederick C., Mrs., Former owner
Trimble, William, M/Ms, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Passing through Northeast Harbor we arrive at a group of houses placed on the steep wooded bank of the harbor itself, an area called Harborside. The flowers were planted in the back of the house above the harbor. A fine old white pine was the main feature in the well planned front entrance garden.

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. C. F. C. Stout, Northeast Harbor."

Topic:
Chairs
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Rock gardens
Summer
Walkways

Place:
Stout Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

ME118: Mount Desert -- The Driftwood Garden
Image(s)
Kneedler, Howard S., Jr., Landscape architect
Andrews, Schofield, Mrs., Former owner
Andrews, Schofield, Mr., Former owner
Tilden, Register & Pepper, Architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

The folders includes a work sheet, copy of photograph and site map.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Driftwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Other materials on property found at Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania - Samuel Yellin Collection (job #2673).

The garden entrance off the brick terrace is located on the water side of the house. A formal rectangular section with borders of annuals and perennials was designed by Harold Kneedler, Jr. The owner enlarged paths up the hill.
with a small waterfall to a larger informal garden with playhouse tool shed, vegetables and a herbaceous border. Walking further, you find a guest cottage with a circular pool. Woody plants predominate with trees

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Patrick Grant, Sr. (former owner, 1927-1928); Mr. and Mrs. Schofield Andrews, Sr. (former owners, 1928-1970); Tilden, Register & Pepper (architects, 1927); and Howard Kneedler (landscape architect, 1970- ).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Theodore James, Jr., Seaside Gardening (Harry N. Abrams, Inc.), pp. 3 and 91.

Topic: Cutting gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118001: [The Driftwood Garden]: house entrance with iron fence and brick piers., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Driftwood Garden]: house entrance with iron fence and brick piers.: 2003 Aug.
Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Climbing plants
Driveways
Entrances
Fences
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Piers
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Trellises

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118006: [The Driftwood Garden]: herbaceous bed with central grass walkway leading to side of house., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Driftwood Garden]: herbaceous bed with central grass walkway leading to side of house.: 2003 Aug.

Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)  Birdhouses  Chairs  Climbing plants  Containers  Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor  Houses  Outdoor furniture  Perennials  Plants, Potted  Settees  Stairs  Summer  Terraces  Trees  Trellises  Walkways, grass

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)  United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118009: [The Driftwood Garden]: pink granite pathway past perennial border and hedge., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Driftwood Garden]: pink granite pathway past perennial border and hedge.: 2003 Aug.

Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

Topic: Ferns  Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor  Lilies  Perennials  Shrubs  Trees  Walkways, gravel

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)  United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118011: [The Driftwood Garden]: playhouse with vegetable and cutting gardens and wooden fence., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Driftwood Garden]: playhouse with vegetable and cutting gardens and wooden fence.: 2003 Aug.

Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Perennials
Toolsheds
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME118013: [The Driftwood Garden]: pond with chairs and chaise longues
just off the guest cottage., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Driftwood Garden]: pond with chairs and chaise longues
just off the guest cottage.: 2003 Aug.
Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Ponds
Tables
Trees

Place: The Driftwood Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106: Mount Desert -- The Tennis Court Garden
Image(s)
Vaughn family, Former owner
Harris, Elizabeth Flagler, Former owner
King, Timothy, Gardener
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a plant list.

The Mount Desert Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

The Tennis Court Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm.
slides)
This garden is situated on a former tennis court at the edge of a quiet cove.
It is a cutting garden with flowers, herbs and vegetables. Because of deer
in the area, a 12 foot high cedar fence was designed to enclose the garden. Three large "windows" in the fence with "curtains' of sweet peas frame the cove view. Narrow vertical openings along the fence provide ventilation and enticing previews of the garden within. Granite steps, cut into a grassy bank, lead down to the garden and have a railing of rustic cedar branches. The beds are laid out in geometric shapes. The center aisle, flanked with beds of poppies and lavender, leads to a large earthenware jar. This jar, a replica of those found in many old Bar Harbor gardens, is centered in front of one of the fence "windows." In all the beds perennials, annuals, vegetables, and herbs intermingle in happy and colorful profusion. Cut birch branches supply a subtle support for taller plants.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: the Vaughn family (former owners, 1894-1941); Elizabeth Flagler Harris (former owner, 1941-1966); and Timothy King (gardener).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Lynn Karlin and Rebecca Sawyer-Fay, Gardens Maine Style (Camden, Maine: Down East Books, 2001).

ME106001: [The Tennis Court Garden]: view of The Tennis Court Garden., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Tennis Court Garden]: view of The Tennis Court Garden.: 2001 Jul.

Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

ME106004: [The Tennis Court Garden]: gate open onto the garden., 2001 Jul.
1 *Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

Image(s): [The Tennis Court Garden]: gate open onto the garden.: 2001 Jul.

Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Coastlines
- Cutting gardens
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
- Gates -- wooden
- Hand-railing
- Herb gardens
- Inlets
- Poppies
- Seaside gardening
- Stairs
- Tennis courts
- Trees
- Urns
- Vegetable gardening

**Place:**
The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106005: [The Tennis Court Garden]: beds in the garden., 2001 Jul.

1 *Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

Image(s): [The Tennis Court Garden]: beds in the garden.: 2001 Jul.

Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Cutting gardens
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
- Herb gardens
- Marigolds
- Poppies
- Raised bed gardening
- Seaside gardening
- Tennis courts
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106008: [The Tennis Court Garden]: poppies., 2001 Jul.

1 *Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

Image(s): [The Tennis Court Garden]: poppies.: 2001 Jul.

Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Cutting gardens
- Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Herb gardens
Lavenders
Poppies
 Raised bed gardening
Seaside gardening
Tennis courts
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME106011: [The Tennis Court Garden]: beds with white delphinium in background., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Tennis Court Garden]: beds with white delphinium in background.: 2001 Jul.
Leisenring, Julia B., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Delphinium
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Herb gardens
Marigolds
Poppies
 Raised bed gardening
Seaside gardening
Tennis courts
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Tennis Court Garden (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor

ME040: Mount Desert -- Tyson Garden

ME040001: [Tyson Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tyson Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Tyson, Carroll, Mrs, Former owner
Estes, Richard, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Historic plate number: "32."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Carroll S. Tyson, Northeast Harbor."
ME011: Mount Desert -- Unidentified

ME011001: Pointe D'Acadie, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Pointe D'Acadie: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Browning, Edward Mrs, Former owner

Porcupine Islands

Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Mrs. Edward Browning's place, "Pointe D'Acadie", is stretched out on a long point opposite one of the Porcupine Islands. This view shows part of one of the spreading lawns and a perennial border. Like many of the older places along this part of the shore, the magnificent conifers planted years ago. Mrs. Browning specialized in seedling delphiniums.

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Edward Browning, Porcupine Island from Lawn."

ME011002: Pointe Acadie, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Pointe Acadie: 1930

Browning, Edward Mrs

Porcupine Islands

Topic: Islands
Lawns
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Summer

Place: Maine -- Mount Desert Island
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME125: Mount Desert -- Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine

ME125001: Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of America
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Notation on slide - spot where Count Guercheville . . . [rest is illegible].
Historic plate number: "33."
Historic plate caption: "[illeg]."

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Town of Mount Desert
Grasses
Islands
Seashore
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Maine -- Mount Desert Island
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME125002: Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Islands
Ocean
Seashore
Summer

Place: Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Unidentified Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME125003: Unidentified Garden in Mount Desert, Maine, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Islands
Ocean
Seashore
Summer

Place: Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Unidentified Garden (Mount Desert, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert

ME133: Mount Desert -- Wasgat Cove

Image(s)

Sinkler, Wharton, Former owner
Sinkler, Louise Elkins, Former owner
Sinkler, John P.B., Architect
Adams, Frank, Architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wasgat Cove related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs); 17 digital images)

This French Normandy style house is located on a three and a half acre property on a sloping terrain at the edge of Somes Sound, the only fjord on the eastern coast of the United States. A 300 foot dock with a gazebo at the end is an integral part of the garden design. Approaching the house from the gravel driveway there is a steep bank that descends into Hadlock Brook, following along the property until it enters Somes Sound on the south side of the house. A teak bench is nestled between two Maine rocks and accented with Japanese painted ferns on the southern corner. From the seating area is a pool garden with a "Perugia" Lunaform urn and continuing up the hill is a winding stone stair to a water wheel at the mouth of Hadlock Brook.

A seaside terrace with a dining area and two Italian terracotta urns overlooks the dock. On the north side of the house is a small fern garden and from further towards the front of the house is a woodland grove with a children's tree house and a meditation area.

Persons associated with the garden include Wharton and Louise Elkins Sinkler (former owners, 1920-1922); John P.B. Sinkler (architect, 1920); Frank Adams (architect); Prock Marine Company (marine architect and installers of pier and dock); and Lunaform (planters and urns).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
ME133003: [Wasgat Cove]: Bench and planted bank at south end of house., 2008 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wasgat Cove]: Bench and planted bank at south end of house.: 2008 Sep.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
    Birch
    Ferns
    Foundation planting
    Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
    Lawns

Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
    Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
    Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME133004: [Wasgat Cove]: Pool with Lunaform urn., 2008 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wasgat Cove]: Pool with Lunaform urn.: 2008 Sep.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
    Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
    Lawns
    Plant containers
    Ponds
    Sounds (Geomorphology)
    Urns

Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
    Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
    Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME133005: [Wasgat Cove]: Waterwheel where creek runs into Somes Sound., 2008 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wasgat Cove]: Waterwheel where creek runs into Somes Sound.: 2008 Sep.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Creeks
    Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
    Stones
    Walkways, stone
    Waterwheels

Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
    Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME133013: [Wasgat Cove]: Treehouse at the north end of the house., 2008 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wasgat Cove]: Treehouse at the north end of the house. 2008 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Tree houses
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

ME133029: [Wasgat Cove]: View looking back towards the house from the end of the pier., 2010 Sep.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wasgat Cove]: View looking back towards the house from the end of the pier. 2010 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Docks
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Hillside planting
Houses
Stairs
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Mount Desert -- Northeast Harbor
Wasgat Cove (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

ME002: Mount Desert -- Washburn Garden

ME002001: Washburn Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Washburn Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Washburn, Paul, Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Glass slide is missing.
Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mo[obscured by AAG label], Mrs. Paul Washburn, Mt. Desert Garden Club."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Perennials
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert
Washburn Garden (Mount Desert Island, Maine)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME108: Mount Desert Island -- Montrose

Image(s)
Donnan, David, Mr., Former owner
Donnan, David, Mrs., Former owner
Wheelock, Morgan, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plan, and planting plan.

The Mount Desert Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Montrose related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This garden was designed to draw on the movement of the Sound, the mountains, and the water. The owners and the architect settled on two aims--to let the natural landscape inspire their plans and to create a replica of it. They did this by cutting down trees and creating a pond to reflect the Sound in the distance. They also wanted to create an easy way of descending from the house onto a large lawn below, which would become a pleasant place to entertain. Terraces were created and planted with Rosa rugosa. The front side of the house became the place to use complementary flowers. The path to the house is bordered by a hedge of coreopsis and hydrangea blooms. A small cutting garden is hidden behind a white picket fence on the right side of the drive.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Mr. and Mrs. David Donnan (former owners, 1987-1993) and Morgan Wheelock (landscape architect, 1995-1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island

Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert Island

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert Island

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Montrose]: bear sculptures.: 2000 Aug.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Bears
Birch
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Lawns
Sculpture
Trees
Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert Island

ME108003: [Montrose]: path through birches., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Montrose]: path through birches.: 2000 Aug.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Birch
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert Island

ME108007: [Montrose]: steps to lower lawn., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Montrose]: steps to lower lawn.: 2000 Aug.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Lawns
Moose
Pine
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert Island

ME108008: [Montrose]: house from below., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Montrose]: house from below.: 2000 Aug.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Gardens -- Maine -- Mount Desert Island
Houses
Lawns
Rose gardens
Roses
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Montrose (Mount Desert Island, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Mount Desert Island

ME096: Mount Desert Island -- Soames Sound

ME097: Mount Desert Island -- Unidentified Garden

ME116: Northeast Harbor -- Asticou Azalea Garden, The

ME188: Northeast Harbor -- Blair Glen
Image(s)
Bracale, Dennis, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Blair Glen related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Located in a mossy glen of a northeastern spruce forest the gardens of this one-acre property reflect Asian design concepts as well as utilizing native materials. The contemporary tripartite house encloses a courtyard garden with a pond and waterfall inspired by Daisen-in, a 16th century Japanese garden. Seen through antique Chinese carved wooden screens and many windows the courtyard and stroll gardens bring the forest into the house. Japanese maples planted on either side of the courtyard circa 2003 have grown and been trained to merge or pleach overhead to form a canopy. River birch, white birch, dogwood, serviceberry and hemlock were planted around the house. The property is on a granite ledge and had many of its own moss and lichen covered rocks that were augmented by native specimens retrieved from abandoned quarries. Twice a year a blower is used to clear fallen twigs and pine needles from the moss floor in the spruce forest, and once a year the moss is sprayed with a buttermilk mixture to encourage growth. A folly built from mossy fieldstones can be found in the spruce forest. Crushed granite walkways lead to the house and through the woodlands garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Dennis Bracale (landscape architect, 2002- ).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

ME188003: [Blair Glen]: antique carved panels set into the bridge between two wings of the house allow a view of the courtyard garden., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Blair Glen]: antique carved panels set into the bridge between two wings of the house allow a view of the courtyard garden.: 2014 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Carving (Decorative arts)
Ferns
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Houses
Hydrangeas
Porches

Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME188006: [Blair Glen]: the water feature in the courtyard garden., 2014 Jul.
Image(s): [Blair Glen]: the water feature in the courtyard garden.: 2014 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Hosta
Japanese maple
Ponds
Spireas
Waterfalls

Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME188010: [Blair Glen]: in summer the open doorway from the courtyard garden to the woodland garden., 2014 Jul.
Image(s): [Blair Glen]: in summer the open doorway from the courtyard garden to the woodland garden.: 2014 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Courtyard gardens
Doorways
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Sheds
Woodland gardens

Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME188011: [Blair Glen]: a circular gravel path through the woodland garden., 2014 Jul.
Image(s): [Blair Glen]: a circular gravel path through the woodland garden.: 2014 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Ferns
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Spruce
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor
ME188012: [Blair Glen]: the sculptural fieldstone and moss folly along the woodland path., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Blair Glen]: the sculptural fieldstone and moss folly along the woodland path.: 2014 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic:  Follies (Architecture)
      Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
      Moss gardens
      Spruce
      Woodland gardens
      Woodlands
Place:  Blair Glen (Northeast Harbor, Maine)
        United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor
Genre/ Form:  Digital images

ME076: Northeast Harbor -- Thuya Garden
Varying Form
    Asticou Terraces, part of

ME187: Northeast Harbor -- Western Way
Image(s)
Wheelwright, Mary C., Former owner
Jeffries, E., Former owner
McClennan, H.H., Former owner
Rivers, Henry C., Former owner
Miller, Gerald L., Former owner
Valenzuela Bock, Alex, Former owner
Valenzuela Bock, Sally Tyson, Former owner
Kettlety, Karen, Landscape architect
Dindal, Christopher J., Landscape architect
Bracale, Dennis, Landscape architect
Morgan Wheelock Incorporated, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and information about the history of the site.
The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Western Way related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 digital images)
The first action taken by the owners of the one and one-third acres property was to replace the 19th century four-story shingle style cottage used as a reading room by the original owners, the Wheelwright family, with a modern multi-level house. The property is on a rocky cliff on Mount Desert Island facing the Atlantic Ocean with a 270 degree view. The differing levels and buildings are connected with native stone or wooden steps and wooden and native stone slab bridges over a wet weather stream. There is a shade garden nestled between buildings, a poppy-filled terrace shaded by tall evergreens that has two huge saucers, one a birdbath filled with water and the other a container garden filled with succulents. On the path that descends to the ocean there is a teak pergola with pink climbing roses and outdoor seating. There are two cutting gardens, a colorful one at the foundation of the house and the other filled with shade tolerant perennials under old growth fir trees. Further down the path there is a rock garden known as the hidden garden, with pots of grasses, herbs and succulents.

Most of the original native trees were preserved despite the new construction on the site, and were supplemented with other native specimens. Weather resistant turned concrete containers that are made in Maine and other planted containers are placed throughout on the stone steps and stone terrace as well as on the house's deck and bridge to the guest house/garage. Native grasses and mosses also fit into this garden's design.

Persons associated with the garden include Mary C. Wheelwright (former owner, -1919); E. Jeffries and H.H. McClennan (former owners, 1919- ); Henry C. Rivers (former owner, 1960's); Gerald L. Miller (former owner, 1971- ); Alex and Sally Tyson Valenzuela Bock (former owners, 1982-1995); Karen Kettlety (landscape architect, 2000- ); Christopher J. Dindal of Morgan Wheelock, Inc. (landscape architect, 2005- ); Dennis Bracale (landscape architect, 2007- )
ME187015: [Western Way]: one of the made in Maine Lunaform containers used as a planter is set into the rocky cliff., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Western Way]: one of the made in Maine Lunaform containers used as a planter is set into the rocky cliff.: 2014 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Ajuga
Container gardening
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Rocks
Succulent plants
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor
Western Way (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

ME187017: [Western Way]: descending the native stone steps where there are planted containers, looking toward the climbing roses on the pergola., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Western Way]: descending the native stone steps where there are planted containers, looking toward the climbing roses on the pergola.: 2014 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Climbing roses
Containers
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Hillsides
Patios
Pergolas
Stairs, stone
Place: United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Northeast Harbor
Western Way (Northeast Harbor, Maine)

ME187021: [Western Way]: the view from above of the stone terrace with planted containers and the hillside planting above the ocean., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Western Way]: the view from above of the stone terrace with planted containers and the hillside planting above the ocean.: 2014 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
ME187029: [Western Way]: a stone slab bridge and overhead the wooden bridge in the driveway set over the wet weather stream bed., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Western Way]: a stone slab bridge and overhead the wooden bridge in the driveway set over the wet weather stream bed.: 2014 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Bridges
Conifers
Dry streams
Ferns
Gardens -- Maine -- Northeast Harbor
Mosses
Ornamental grasses

ME120: Ogunquit -- Garden at Juniper Point

Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet and site plan.

Garden at Juniper Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Established in 2000, this fenced seaside garden nestles in a low area at the bottom of a hill surrounded by a ledge and woodland, protecting it from harsh ocean winds. Nine 4’ x 10’ redwood raised beds are 18” high, making vegetable gardening easy. A large natural ledge provides nooks and crannies for plants, and also provides background and shelter for a variety of evergreens and shrubs. Rocks and stone are used everywhere for steps, wall, paths, etc. to blend with the ledge. "French drains" designed with Asian influences, draining heavy spring run-off downhill. Indigenous plants are encouraged and blended in with a large array of evergreens—fir, spruce, pine, and juniper.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Helen Horn (garden designer of fenced garden, wee barn, and adjacent landscaped and
hardscaped areas); Michael Horn (stone walls); Kevin Garfield (mason and builder); and John Patten of Patten Ground Services, Inc. (plantings).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
    Raised bed gardening
    Rock gardens
    Vegetable gardening

Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
    United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

    1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
    Image(s): [Garden at Juniper Point]: chaise longues in foreground with view of cove and town.: 2004 Aug.

Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chaises longues
    Evergreens
    Finials
    Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
    Lawns
    Outdoor furniture
    Towns
    Trees
    Walkways, gravel

Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
    United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME120006: [Garden at Juniper Point]: looking inland to rocky hillside and "wee barn" within fenced garden., 2004 Aug.
    1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
    Image(s): [Garden at Juniper Point]: looking inland to rocky hillside and "wee barn" within fenced garden.: 2004 Aug.

Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Anchors
    Arbors
    Fences -- wooden
    Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
    Houses
    Outbuildings
    Outcrops (Geology)
    Picket fences
    Plant supports
    Shrubs
    Trees
    Walls, stone
Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME120009: [Garden at Juniper Point]: picket fence surrounds raised vegetable beds and arbor., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden at Juniper Point]: picket fence surrounds raised vegetable beds and arbor.: 2004 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Houses
Picket fences
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME120011: [Garden at Juniper Point]: water garden with ornamental grasses surrounded by rocks and gravel path., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden at Juniper Point]: water garden with ornamental grasses surrounded by rocks and gravel path.: 2004 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Aquatic plants
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Ornamental grasses
Picket fences
Rockwork
Trees
Vines
Walkways, gravel
Water lilies

Place: Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit
ME120015: [Garden at Juniper Point]: stone-filled drain made to look like a dry stream., 2003 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden at Juniper Point]: stone-filled drain made to look like a dry stream.: 2003 Sep.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Birdhouses
- Dry streams
- Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
- Ground cover plants
- Outcrops (Geology)
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Garden at Juniper Point (Ogunquit, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071: Ogunquit -- High Pastures
Image(s)
Dawson, James, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape_architecture_firm
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance
Holdings consist of 2 folders including an information sheet, site plan, copy of 1926 plan, copy of article, and narrative description as well as 11 35 mm. slides).

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the 2004 submission of this garden's documentation.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03679, James M. Earle.

High Pastures is an informal country house set high on a bluff overlooking the Atlantic Ocean. In 1926, the family acquired additional acreage, which led to revisions of a 1910 plan by James Dawson of the Olmsted Brothers firm. An elliptical garden, called the Round Garden, has a bird bath as its focal point. Stone steps and a stone terrace were also added. Carl Rust Parker of the Olmsted Brothers firm specified the use of native plants to attract birds.
The Earle sisters maintained vegetable and cutting gardens near the original carriage house which was located at a distance from the house; this portion of the property is no longer part of High Pastures. Miss Elinor Earle designed the Long Garden, which runs along the ocean side of the house. She used Gertrude Jekyll's design from Gardens for the Small Country Home for the stone steps. Subsequent family members maintained the designs of the Olmsted Brothers. The property changed hands in 2002. The gardens were later amended to make way for development in 2004.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Alice and James Earle (former owners, 1906-1915); Elinor, Mary and Doris Earle (former owners, 1915-1956); Horace Wells Sellors (architect, 1907);
James Dawson (landscape architect, 1910); and Carl Rust Parker (stonework consultant, 1926).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Houses
Meadows
Trees

Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071004: [High Pastures]: stone bench built into the edge of the bluff overlooking the Atlantic Ocean., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Pastures]: stone bench built into the edge of the bluff overlooking the Atlantic Ocean.: 2001 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Ocean
Shrubs
Vista
Walkways, grass

Place: High Pastures (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME071005: [High Pastures]: "Round" garden with bird bath focal point., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Pastures]: "Round" garden with bird bath focal point.: 2001 Jun.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
ME071008: [High Pastures]: perennial garden and path. White trellises hold old-fashioned roses, 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Pastures]: perennial garden and path. White trellises hold old-fashioned roses.: 2000 Aug.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

ME071011: [High Pastures]: stone enclosure with stone steps leading to the "maid's path.", 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Pastures]: stone enclosure with stone steps leading to the "maid's path.": 2001 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME077: Ogunquit -- Mace Garden

ME119: Ogunquit -- Rose Meadows

Image(s)

Hare, Channing, Former owner
Lovejoy, Thomas, Landscape_designer
Underhill, Stanley, Landscape architect
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include a work sheet, site plan, and copy of article.

Rose Meadows related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Channing Hare, a well-known portrait painter and designer, bought the property ca. 1930 and worked closely with George Sargent, a garden/caretaker, between 1934 and 1952 to create an "Italianate style" garden. Sargent and Hare developed a rock garden and the tiered garden out of natural rock walls. There is also a "moon border" at the formal front entrance. An arch of weeping spruce provides the focal point of the tiered gardens. The owners established a formal vegetable garden behind the garage in 1984. In 1994, the landscape designer created the blue border and continued an existing long border, added a water feature; and designed the spruce "moon gate" documented in photographs.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Channing Hare (former owner, 1930?-1952); George Kane and Charles Smith (former owners, 1952-1993); George Sargent (gardener/caretaker, 1934-1952); Stanley Underhill (landscape architect, 1967); and Thomas Lovejoy (landscape designer, 1994).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
       Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
       Raised bed gardening
       Rock gardens
       Vegetable gardening

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
       United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119001: [Rose Meadows]: kitchen garden, to side of house, enclosed by wooden fence., 2004 Jul.
            1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rose Meadows]: kitchen garden, to side of house, enclosed by wooden fence., 2004 Jul.

Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Espaliers
       Fences -- wooden
       Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Houses
Kitchen gardens
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119002: [Rose Meadows]: view from lower lawn to main house; spruce moongate., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Meadows]: view from lower lawn to main house; spruce moongate.: 2004 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Spruce
Trees

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119003: [Rose Meadows]: sloping lawn with rock garden in foreground and woodlands in background., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Meadows]: sloping lawn with rock garden in foreground and woodlands in background.: 2004 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Hosta
Lawns
Mosses
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119004: [Rose Meadows]: blooming perennial bed in foreground of two "peacock" chairs, lawn, and white house., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Meadows]: blooming perennial bed in foreground of two "peacock" chairs, lawn, and white house.: 2004 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Alcea
      Chairs
      Flower beds
      Foxgloves
      Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
      Houses
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Perennials
      Plant supports
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME119005: [Rose Meadows]: terrace at east side of main house., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Meadows]: terrace at east side of main house.: 2004 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chairs
      Ferns
      Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
      Hanging baskets
      Hosta
      Lawns
      Loggias
      Outdoor furniture
      Shrubs
      Spireas
      Stepping stones
      Trees
      White gardens

Place: Rose Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Ogunquit

ME189: Ogunquit -- Sea Meadows

Image(s)
Hayden, Lulu W., Former owner
Poole, Herbert, Former owner
Poole, Todd, Former owner
Todd, Frank, Landscape architect
Avery, Bill, Masonry
Duncan, Frank, Gardener
Gough, Philip, Gardener
Gosselin, Paul, Architect
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of additional information about the drainage system, and a photocopy of an article.

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sea Meadows related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

Sea Meadows is a five acre property on the rock bound coast of southern Maine, with a Dutch Colonial influenced shingle style house built in 1992. When drawing up plans for the property the landscape architect Frank Todd had to consider the effect of such close exposure to the ocean, drainage dictated by the contours of the land that would need to be installed, and the owners' directive to have only curving lines in the gardens. Stone walls were built along the seafront to channel floodwaters. The swimming pool was placed in a sunken area behind the house with a sloping rock garden and dry stone walls providing further protection from ocean winds.

A long driveway encircles an ovoid lawn with three tall abstract stone sculptural columns then passes a colorful entrance garden. Opposite the house there is a shade garden. Borders planted with perennials and small shrubs curve around the sea facing sides of the house and connected garage/guest house then down to the rocky ledge shoreline. Wooded wetlands that are further inland feed into an extensive drainage system that directs excess underground and run-off waters towards a lily pond and stream that feeds into the ocean. Future plans include creating a nature walk and vernal pond in the undeveloped wetlands and woods.

Persons associated with the garden include Lulu W. Hayden (former owner, 1951-1984); Herbert and Todd Poole (former owners, 1984-1992); Frank Todd (landscape architect, 1991-1992); Bill Avery (masonry, 1990); Frank Duncan (gardener, 2014); Philip Gough (gardener, 2014); Paul Gosselin (architect, 1991).
Bibliography

This property is featured in "Following the Curve of the Coast" by Lynn Felici-Gallant, published in Accent Magazine, July-August 2009, p. 65-73.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

ME189001: [Sea Meadows]: a cobble-edged stream runs alongside the entrance driveway through woodlands., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Sea Meadows]: a cobble-edged stream runs alongside the entrance driveway through woodlands.: 2015 Jun.
Flannery, Mark C., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Rocks
Streams
Woodland gardens

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME189008: [Sea Meadows]: lavender surrounds an Egyptian Revival planter at the entry; the colorful entrance garden is in the background., 2016 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Sea Meadows]: lavender surrounds an Egyptian Revival planter at the entry; the colorful entrance garden is in the background.: 2016 Jul.
Flannery, Mark C., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Entrances
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Lavenders
Lawns
Terraces

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME189011: [Sea Meadows]: the lily pond and stream were engineered to collect run-off water and channel the water to the ocean., 2007 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Sea Meadows]: the lily pond and stream were engineered to collect run-off water and channel the water to the ocean.: 2007 Jun.

Flannery, Mark C., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Rockwork
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ME189016: [Sea Meadows]: the perennial and shrub borders next to the house and descending to the shoreline ledges., 2016 Jul.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Sea Meadows]: the perennial and shrub borders next to the house and descending to the shoreline ledges.: 2016 Jul.

Flannery, Mark C., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Houses
Lawns
Ocean
Rockwork
Shorelines

Place: Sea Meadows (Ogunquit, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York -- Ogunquit

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ME189021: [Sea Meadows]: the swimming pool is set in a natural depression; rock gardens, sculpture and an outdoor grill on the terrace., 2016 Jul.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Sea Meadows]: the swimming pool is set in a natural depression; rock gardens, sculpture and an outdoor grill on the terrace.: 2016 Jul.

Flannery, Mark C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Ogunquit
Ocean
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Terraces
ME093: Portland -- Davis Garden

ME130: Salisbury Cove -- Crow's Nest

Image(s)
Jenkins, Mary Louise, Former owner
Ratner, Mary, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crow's Nest related holdings consist of 1 folders (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Established in 1986 on seven acres, Crow's Nest was originally part of a larger property. An example of a classic do-it-yourself project, the garden's soil was hand shoveled and amended by the property's current owners on land which had previously lost its topsoil. The property now features a number of garden beds, trees, shrubs and rockwork hand built by the owners.

The waterfront property includes meadows, woodlands, lawns, and informal gardens. Dahlias, lilies, peonies, and irises are planted throughout the gardens, most of which are bordered with granite rockwork. The gardens include various raised beds, a perennial garden bordered by a flowering crabapple and rose hedge, a cutting garden, a moss garden, and naturalized plantings. In addition to the house, structures include a barn and a garden shed. With the exception of several deer-tolerant beds, the gardens are protected by wire deer fencing.

Persons associated with the garden include Mary Louise Jenkins (former owner, 1927-1977) and Mary Ratner (former owner, 1977-1984).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove
Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

ME130001: [Crow's Nest]: north facing view of driveway, flowerbeds, woodlands; obstructed view of house and ocean., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crow's Nest]: north facing view of driveway, flowerbeds, woodlands; obstructed view of house and ocean.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME130003: [Crow's Nest]: north facing view of main entrance to house, stone terrace, flower beds, seating area and woodlands., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crow's Nest]: north facing view of main entrance to house, stone terrace, flower beds, seating area and woodlands.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove
Houses
Rockwork
Stones
Woodlands

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME130006: [Crow's Nest]: planted cliff garden., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crow's Nest]: planted cliff garden.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove
Houses

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME130010: [Crow's Nest]: planted cliff garden., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crow's Nest]: planted cliff garden.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Restricted use for print publication or commercial use.

Topic: Bulbs
Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove
Meadows
Naturalized plantings
Seaside gardening
Vista
Wild flowers
Woodlands

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

Genre/ Form: Seascapes
Slides (photographs)

ME130013: [Crow's Nest]: planted cliff garden., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crow's Nest]: planted cliff garden.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Cutting gardens
Fences -- Wire
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Salisbury Cove
Lawns
Outbuildings
Toolsheds
Woodlands

Place: Crow's Nest (Salisbury Cove, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Bar Harbor -- Salisbury Cove

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME137: Salisbury Cove -- Spruce Wind

ME043: Seal Harbor -- Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden
Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich, Former owner
Rockefeller, John D., Jr. Mrs., Former owner
Patterson, Robert W., Landscape architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet, slide script, brochures, and copies of articles.

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 glass
lantern slides+, 55 35mm slides)

A 1921 trip to China and a tour of Japan, Korea, Hong Kong, and the
Philippines inspired Abby and John D. Rockefeller, Jr., to create the garden
at Eyrie on the western hill of Seal Harbor. Beatrix Farrand, a fellow Mount
Desert Island resident, was hired to design it. Lavish flower gardens and Western influences coexist with Eastern material objects. The garden is enclosed by a rose-colored serpentine wall capped with yellow tiles salvaged from a demolished section of wall around China's Forbidden City. The Spirit Path is lined with Korean tomb "procession" figures. The use of native shrubs and ground covers soften the stone sculptures. A lawn is the center of the sunken garden.

Persons associated with the garden and property include: Abby Aldrich and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (former owners, ca. 1928-1948); Beatrix Jones Farrand (landscape architect); and Robert W. Patterson (landscape architect).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine) United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME043001: [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: Chinese entrance gate., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: Chinese entrance gate.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., built the garden on the western hill of Seal Harbor. The Chinese entrance gate, through an evergreen grove along paths of pine needles, is set in a wall of tiles which were brought from Peking, where they were secured from a ruined part of the city wall then under repairs.

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Chinese gardens
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Gatehouses
Gates
Pine
Sculpture
Summer
Tiles
Walkways
Walls

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME043002: [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: walkway through stone sculptures., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: walkway through stone sculptures.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The stone sculptures are Korean soldiers and scholars.

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Soldiers & Scholars (antique Chinese)."

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME043003: [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: bottle gate., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: bottle gate.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The Bottle Gate is sometimes called the Key Hole Gate.

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert]. Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Bottle Gate."

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Gates
Summer
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME043004: [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: main flower garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: main flower garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
This garden space is dominated by a Chinese Buddhistic Shrine of the 6th century (unfortunately we can’t see this in the slide) and opposite it spreads out the main flower garden where a spacious level expanse of annuals is bordered by a slightly higher terrace walk of perennials. This striking mass of color is accented by the spruce trees in the background, which were left standing when the area for the garden was cut out of dense forest and swamp on the hilltop in 1927.

Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. End of Garden."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Containers
Doorways
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Moon gates
Perennials
Spruce
Stones
Summer
Walls

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME043005: [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: flower beds with paths., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: flower beds with paths.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
This garden is reached by the spirit path through the woods.

Historic plate number: "48, 6."

Historic plate caption: "Mount- [label ripped off]."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME043006: [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden]: [1930?]
No glass lantern slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Moon gates
Summer

Place: Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Seal Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Seal Harbor

ME046: Seal Harbor -- Beaulieu

ME046001: Beaulieu, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Beaulieu: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Montague, Gilbert, Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The eastern side of Seal Harbor, the garden of Mrs. Gilbert H. Montague is
located, in which there is a steep hill, and the planting space was secured
only by building retaining walls. The entrance to the main garden, through
a small rose garden then through this delicate iron gate led down to a long
border of annuals and perennials. One side in shades of blues, purples and
whites and the other in reds, oranges and yellows.

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Gilbert Montague, Garden
Gate."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arbors
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Gates
Perennials
Summer

Place: Beaulieu (Seal Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Seal Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME042: Seal Harbor -- Bodman Garden

ME042001: Bodman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bodman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bodman, Edward C., Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Edward C. Bodman, Seal Harbor."

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Hillside planting
Houses
Rocks
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Stone lanterns
Summer
Walkways

Place: Bodman Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME129: Seal Harbor -- Cairn House

Image(s)
Chassé, Patrick, Landscape architect
Fitch, Douglass, Architect
Marcus, William Elder, Former owner
Matheson, Hugh Merritt, Former owner
Burnett, Claude A., Former owner
Soderholtz, Eric E., Potter
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Cairn House related holdings consist of 1 folders (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Former Title
Granelder

Cairn House, designed by architect Douglass Fitch, was built of native pink granite on Mt. Desert Island circa 1930. Granite was used for the terrace, walkways and steps, and throughout the garden for planted ledges, walls and benches. Native plants include mosses, ferns, high and low bush blueberries, cranberries, and other shrubs and vines. There is an ornamental and culinary herb and rock garden, lavishly planted ornamental gardens alongside the house that contain perennials, ferns and rhododendrons, and a cutting and kitchen garden planted in beds. The paths are gravel or granite interspersed with moss groundcover.

The first owner, William Elder Marcus, named the property Granelder. The next owners, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Merrit Matheson, added approximately one and one-quarter acres of woodlands and gardens, and called the property Seaforth. Dr. Claude A. Burnett propagated rhododendrons on the property, which he called Crathes. Dr. James and Emily Fuchs named the property Cairn House and had the gardens redesigned by Patrick Chassé (ASLA), who created the annual and perennial rock garden, the cutting, herb and kitchen gardens, and the garden area at the entrance to the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Patrick Chassé (landscape architect, 1988 to present); Douglass Fitch (architect, 1928-1930); William Elder Marcus (former owner, 1928-1930s); Hugh Merrit Matheson (former owner, 1935-1960s); Claude A. Burnett (1960s-1983); Eric E. Soderholtz (potter, 1867-1959); Elisabeth Curran (gardener, 2000), Dan DeLong (gardener, 2004), Mary Woodfin (gardener, 2004), and Annie Schwartz (2005).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Town and Country Magazine (date of publication unknown).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME129001: [Cairn House]: planted cliff garden., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cairn House]: planted cliff garden.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Naturalized plantings
Rocks

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
ME129007: [Cairn House]: the side garden seen from below., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cairn House]: the side garden seen from below.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
      Gravel
      Ground cover plants
      Houses
      Mosses
      Ornamental grasses
      Rocks
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
       United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
       Seal Harbor

ME129016: [Cairn House]: container of sweet peas contoured to fit the rock
ledge., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cairn House]: container of sweet peas contoured to fit the rock
ledge.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Plant containers
      Sweet peas

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
       United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
       Seal Harbor

ME129017: [Cairn House]: herb and rock garden with birdbath., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cairn House]: herb and rock garden with birdbath.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
      Herb gardens
      Rock gardens
      Stairs

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
       United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
       Seal Harbor
ME129018: [Cairn House]: kitchen and cutting garden., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cairn House]: kitchen and cutting garden.: 2008 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Cutting gardens
Ferns
Kitchen gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Cairn House (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME131: Seal Harbor -- Cliff Garden
Image(s)
Image(s)
Bracale, Dennis, Landscape architect
Chassé, Patrick, Landscape architect
Gammelin, Jeff, Stone_mason
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cliff Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Broad flower beds of perennials and annuals bring color and romance to the ocean side location of Cliff Garden, a seven-acre property atop an 80-foot drop to the Atlantic Ocean. The flower beds surround an ovoid lawn that features an antique marble table from India. The garden is entered from the circular driveway by crossing a wooden bridge and going through an Asian-inspired pergola. In addition to the main flower garden there is a cutting garden next to a garage, grass walks around the house leading to the cliff that are bordered with beds of shrubs and flowering shrubs, woodlands, and naturalized plantings in the center of the driveway in front of the house.

The garden was established in 2003 with the assistance of landscape architect Patrick Chassé (ASLA). Hardscaping includes stone stairs leading down from the house to the garden, benches, and large native boulders amidst the flower beds. An electrified deer fence protects the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Dennis Bracale of Gardens by Design (landscape designer, 2004-2009); Patrick Chassé, ASLA (landscape designer, 2003); Jeff Gammelin of Freshwater Stone (stone mason, 2002).
ME131004: [Cliff Garden]: the Asian-inspired pergola at the entrance to the garden., 2008 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cliff Garden]: the Asian-inspired pergola at the entrance to the garden.: 2008 Sept.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

ME131007: [Cliff Garden]: native boulders edge the flower garden that surrounds an antique table from India., 2008 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cliff Garden]: native boulders edge the flower garden that surrounds an antique table from India.: 2008 Sept.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

ME131010: [Cliff Garden]: stone stairs through the rock garden lead to the house., 2008 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cliff Garden]: stone stairs through the rock garden lead to the house. 2008 Sept.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Houses
Perennials
Rock gardens
Rocks
Rockwork
Stairs

Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME131016: [Cliff Garden]: the grass walkway surrounds the house, separating it from the cliffside. 2008 Sept.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cliff Garden]: the grass walkway surrounds the house, separating it from the cliffside. 2008 Sept.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Houses
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME131018: [Cliff Garden]: a boulder serves as a container for plantings next to the house. 2008 Sept.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cliff Garden]: a boulder serves as a container for plantings next to the house. 2008 Sept.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Rock gardens
Trees

Place: Cliff Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME041: Seal Harbor -- Clothier Garden

ME041001: Clothier Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Clothier Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Clothier, Morris, Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Mrs. Morris Clothier's garden path winds its way along an almost vertical bank above ocean cliffs. These cliffs are were with spray in every winter storm and sometimes in summer, but the owner had succeeded in using shrubs and flowers which thrive in such a situation.

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], [label torn off]is Clothier."

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Jars -- ornamental
Ocean
Rocks
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Clothier Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME041002: Clothier Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Clothier Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Clothier, Morris, Mrs, Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Mrs. Morris Clothier's garden path winds its way along an almost vertical bank above ocean cliffs. These cliffs are were with spray in every winter storm and sometimes in summer, but the owner had succeeded in using shrubs and flowers which thrive in such a situation.

Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Morris Clothier, Cliff Garden."

Topic: Cliffs
Conifers
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Hand-railing
Ocean
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Clothier Garden (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME184: Seal Harbor -- East Point
Image(s)
Hanna, Marcus, Former owner
Chandler, Duncan, Designer/architect
Grindel, Pearl, Gardener
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

East Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

East Point is a ten-acre property with a large granite and shingle style house built in 1909 on a granite cliff that overlooks the Atlantic Ocean. It was one of the original 'great summer cottages' on Mt. Desert Island. The property slopes, with about eight acres of woodlands with an understory mosses and ferns, and another two acres facing the oceanfront with mature shrubs and vines as foundation plantings, a terrace full of container plantings, and a large informal flower garden. An outbuilding, also built in 1909, was the original laundry and domestic dormitory for East Point, and there is a small greenhouse behind the three-car garage. The steps to the garden, ledges and walls were built of native granite with some decorative set-in stone work while the floor of the patio is brick set in a herringbone pattern. Nestled into the terrace there is a glass-enclosed tea house used as a summerhouse that overlooks the ocean.

Persons associated with the garden include Senator and Mrs. Marcus Hanna (former owners, 1909); Dr. McAllister (former owner); Mary and Chauncey McCormick (former owners, 1930); Mr. and Mrs. C. Deering McCormick (former owners, circa 1950-2013); Duncan Chandler (designer/architect, 1909); Pearl Grindel (head gardener, 1930-1950); Steve Grindel (gardener, 1950-1990); Ken and Deborah Miller and staff (gardeners, 1990-2013).

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Revisiting Seal Harbor and Acadia National Park" by Lydia Vanderberg and Earl Shettleworth.
ME184005: [East Point]: potted fuchsia and mixed containers on the herringbone brick terrace., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [East Point]: potted fuchsia and mixed containers on the herringbone brick terrace.: 2013 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Container gardening
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Terraces

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME184013: [East Point]: the ledge and wall along the granite steps are filled with pots of geraniums, pansies and fuchsia., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [East Point]: the ledge and wall along the granite steps are filled with pots of geraniums, pansies and fuchsia.: 2013 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Containers
Fuchsia
Geraniums
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Digital images

ME184015: [East Point]: a teahouse used as a summer house is set into the stone terrace., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [East Point]: a teahouse used as a summer house is set into the stone terrace.: 2013 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Ferns
Foundation planting
Teahouses
Walls, stone

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ME184017: [East Point]: mosses and ferns thrive in the woodlands with the flower garden seen in the distance., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [East Point]: mosses and ferns thrive in the woodlands with the flower garden seen in the distance.: 2013 Jul.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Flowers
Mosses
Outbuildings
Woodlands

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ME184022: [East Point]: the flower garden filled with sunflowers, dahlias, daisies, asters and alyssum in August., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [East Point]: the flower garden filled with sunflowers, dahlias, daisies, asters and alyssum in August.: 2013 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Alyssum
Dahlias
Daisies
Flower gardening
Sunflowers
Walkways, gravel

Place: East Point (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Digital images

ME012: Seal Harbor -- Glengariff

ME012001: Glengariff, [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mrs. Ernest B. Dane's extensive estate was among the first in Seal Harbor where a garden was planted. Originally it belonged to Mrs. George Cooksey who was responsible for the earliest development of this resort. This romantic ravine, leading down the cliffs high above the sea, was planted with every possible variety of fern which will endure the northern Maine climate.

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Ernest B. Dane, Main Garden."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Walkways

Place: Glengariff (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Mrs. Ernest B. Dane's extensive estate was among the first in Seal Harbor where a garden was planted. Originally it belonged to Mrs. George Cooksey who was responsible for the earliest development of this resort. This romantic ravine, leading down the cliffs high above the sea, was planted with every possible variety of fern which will endure the northern Maine climate.

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Desert, Mrs. Ernest B. Dane, Formal Garden."

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Walkways

Place: Glengariff (Seal Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- Seal Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME012003: Glengariff, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glengariff: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dane, Ernest B., Mrs., Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Mrs. Ernest B. Dane's extensive estate was among the first in Seal Harbor where a garden was planted. Originally it belonged to Mrs. George Cooksey who was responsible for the earliest development of this resort. This romantic ravine, leading down the cliffs high above the sea, was planted with every possible variety of fern which will endure the northern Maine climate. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert]."

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Glengariff (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME012004: Glengariff, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glengariff: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dane, Ernest B., Mrs., Owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Mrs. Ernest B. Dane's extensive estate was among the first in Seal Harbor where a garden was planted. Originally it belonged to Mrs. George Cooksey who was responsible for the earliest development of this resort. This romantic ravine, leading down the cliffs high above the sea, was planted with every possible variety of fern which will endure the northern Maine climate.
Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Desert, Mrs. Ernest B. Dane, Fern Ravine."

Topic:
- Benches
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
- Outdoor furniture
- Ravines
- Stairs
- Stones
- Summer
- Walkways

Place:
- Glengariff (Seal Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ME085: Seal Harbor -- Sea Bench

ME013: Seal Harbor -- Skylands

ME013001: Skylands, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Skylands: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Ford, Edsell B., Mrs., Former owner
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Mount [Desert], Mrs. Edsel Ford, Artificial Pool."

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
- Pine
- Ponds
- Summer
- Water lilies

Place:
- Skylands (Seal Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ME123: Seal Harbor -- Treetops
The Garden Club of America collection

Treetops related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Treetops is situated on Mt. Desert Island, near Acadia National Park. Although the house dates to 1895, the 2.5 acre garden included in this documentation was developed primarily between 1993 and 2006, when the property was sold. Concentric circles around the "cottage" exemplified the garden's multiple personalities. An outer perimeter included planted woodland, century-old rockwork, 10-foot hemlock hedges, groomed moss, wildflowers, lawns, and natural granite outcroppings. From here one moved into a shrubbery of old rhododendrons, mature Rosa rugosa, clethra, hydrangeas, and flowers shaded by silver birches and stately spruces. Then came grass, granite, and pine-needle paths leading into a more intimate circle of herbaceous borders, and a sunken garden, a white garden, and a container garden ending in a colorful cutting garden. Closer to the house were rose beds, perennials, shrubs, and ferns, while a wraparound porch with ocean views was punctuated by a variety of containers and topiaries. Of special note, the sunken garden, with its "Hearts of Stone" parterre, was installed on the site of a ballroom torn down in the 1930s, and was designed as a formal checkerboard using squares of pink granite, pea gravel, and Nepeta faassenii, along with 'Chianti', a large bush rose with black-magenta blossoms.

Persons associated with the garden include Jane Foster (former owner, 1993-2006); Fitzgerald Hudson (former owner, 1983-1993); William Adams Brown (former owner, 1895-1930s); Patrick Chassé (landscape architect, 1988); and Deborah Cough (gardener, 1992 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Nancy D'Oench, The Fine Art of Flower Arranging (New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Garden Club of America, 2002).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor

Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

ME123003: [Treetops]: view of house from front lawn., 2003.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treetops]: view of house from front lawn.: 2003.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Houses
Lawns
Rocks
Roses
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME123005: [Treetops]: seal sculpture on porch by the front door., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treetops]: seal sculpture on porch by the front door.: 2006.
Dwight, Eleanor, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Fuchsia
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Plants, Potted
Porches
Sculpture
Seaside gardening
Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Catnip
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Gravel
Herbs
Parterres
Rocks
Seaside gardening
Walls, stone
Place: Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form:

ME123011: [Treetops]: white garden at back of house, incorporating ledges., 2000.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treetops]: white garden at back of house, incorporating ledges.: 2000.
Pullman, Esther, Photographer
Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Latticework
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rock gardens
Rocks
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees
White gardens
Place:
Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form:

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treetops]: lattice fencing at back of white garden.: 2000.
Pullman, Esther, Photographer
Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maine -- Seal Harbor
Latticework
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rock gardens
Rocks
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees
White gardens
Place:
Treetops (Seal Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Seal Harbor

Genre/ Form:

ME022: South Berwick -- Hamilton House
ME022001: Hamilton House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hamilton House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Goodwin family
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs Vaughan."

Topic: Lakes
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Urns

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South Berwick

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME022002: Hamilton House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hamilton House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Goodwin family
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Vaughan."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- South Berwick
Summer
Trees
ME022003: Hamilton House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hamilton House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Goodwin family
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry G. Vaughan."

Topic: Fences
Fountains
Garden borders
Summer
Trees
Walls

ME022004: Hamilton House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hamilton House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Goodwin family
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate number: "10."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Vaughan."
Topic: Columns
   Fountains
   Houses
   Lawns
   Summer
   Walled gardens

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
       United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South Berwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME022005: Hamilton House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hamilton House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Goodwin family
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry G. Vaughan."

Topic: Garden borders
       Studios (work spaces)
       Summer
       Walkways

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
       United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South Berwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME022006: Hamilton House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hamilton House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Goodwin family
Historic plate number: "9, 26-F."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry G. Vaughan."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Stairs
- Summer
- Sundials
- Urns

Place:
Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South Berwick

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ME022007: Hamilton House, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hamilton House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vaughan, Henry G., M/Ms
Tyson, Emily
Hamilton, Jonathan Capt
Vaughan, Elise Tyson
Tyson, George, 1869-1963
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Goodwin family
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "Vaughan, Piscataqua."

Topic:
- Benches
- Columns
- Stairs
- Summer
- Sundials
- Topiary work
Urns

Place: Hamilton House (South Berwick, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- South Berwick

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME127: Southwest Harbor -- Alexandra's Cottage

Image(s)

Chassé, Patrick, Landscape architect
Fulton, Abby M., d. 1911, Former owner
Lutyens, Sally, Former owner
Konsberg, Margaret H., Former owner
Felton, Elise, Former owner
Felton, Samuel, Former owner

Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance

Alexandra's Cottage related holdings consist of 2 folders, 9 35 mm. slides, 1 photographic print, and 15 digital images (2013). The folders include worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles and other historical information about the property and former owner Abby M. Fulton, brochures from garden open days featuring the property, and additional information.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Built in the late 1880s, the Queen Anne style Alexandra's Cottage, was designed as a fashionable summer retreat. The property has had many owners over the years, with the current ones assuming custody in 1991. At that time they engaged landscape architect Patrick Chassé to help in the development of the gardens. Surrounded by a spruce forest, the property includes native plantings (blueberry, huckleberry, bunchberry, and ferns) as well as a large sunken terrace with multiple perennial beds overlooking Southwest Harbor. A unique feature of the design is the main entry court at the front of the house, which includes a bluestone platform topped by numerous trough gardens, bonsai, and potted succulents. A netted fence around the entire property provides protection from deer.

This garden is located on 1.75 acres with a large shingled cottage that was built around 1897. It is located near Southwest Harbor on Mt. Desert. When the house and grounds were bought in 1991, one of the new owners was an enthusiastic and talented horticulturist who had a degree in horticulture from Temple University, was a longtime member of The Garden Club of America (GCA), and recipient of many GCA horticulture awards. In 1994 she joined The Garden Club of Mt. Desert, and her garden was documented first in 1997 and again in 2013. The driveway circle and a porte-cochère in front of the house. The owner's collection of planted troughs and containers (some with bonsai trees), were displayed around the edge of the circle each summer. The middle of the circle was planted with viburnums, dwarf conifers, Kalmia, Fothergilla, perennials, and three trees. The front garden also included a small vignette garden with black stones, a bird bath, and a sculpture of a boy by Edwin Fenno Hoffman. Each summer, a collection of favorite potted plants
were placed along the foundation at the front of the house, and the house’s many window boxes were filled with annuals. A garage adjacent to the house, also housed a plant room where the owner did her propagation work. The back of the house featured a wraparound porch looking out on the garden with a view of Southwest Harbor. The back garden featured a long perennial border running down one side of an expansive rectangular lawn. At the edge of the lawn was a low wooden fence separated a second vegetable and flower garden.

Persons associated with the site and garden include Patrick Chassé (landscape architect, 1991 to date), Abby M. Fulton (former owner, 1887-1911) Sally Lutyens (former owner, 1973-1980); Margaret H. Konsberg (former owner, 1980-1991); Samuel and Elise Felton (former owner, 1991-2013).

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME127002: [Alexandra's Cottage]: troughs, bonsai, and succulents in entry court., 2002 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Alexandra's Cottage]: troughs, bonsai, and succulents in entry court.: 2002 Jul.
Felton, Elise L., Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Chamaecyparis
Container gardening
Entrances
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Succulent plants
Trough gardens
Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127005: [Alexandra's Cottage]: fountain with little boy statue, bowl, and black river stones, with a laburnum (golden-chain) in full bloom., 2002 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Alexandra's Cottage]: fountain with little boy statue, bowl, and black river stones, with a laburnum (golden-chain) in full bloom.: 2002 May.
Felton, Elise L., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Laburnum
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stones
Trees

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127006: [Alexandra's Cottage]: another view of the fountain area, showing Geranium pratense 'Mrs. Kendall Clark' and white Siberian iris., 1995 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Alexandra's Cottage]: another view of the fountain area, showing Geranium pratense 'Mrs. Kendall Clark' and white Siberian iris.: 1995 May.
Felton, Elise L., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Geraniums
Irises (Plants)
Rocks
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stones

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127007: [Alexandra's Cottage]: the sunken terrace with its perennial beds as seen from the house, with Southwest Harbor in the background., 2002 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Alexandra's Cottage]: the sunken terrace with its perennial beds as seen from the house, with Southwest Harbor in the background.: 2002 Jun.
Felton, Elise L., Photographer

Topic: Deck chairs
Fences -- wooden
Flagpoles
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Harbors
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Spruce
Terraces
Trees

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127008: [Alexandra's Cottage]: plants grown from seed, a table of non-hardy succulents, and the plastic greenhouse., 2004 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Alexandra's Cottage]: plants grown from seed, a table of non-hardy succulents, and the plastic greenhouse.: 2004 Jun.
Felton, Elise L., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Greenhouses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Spruce
Succulent plants
Tables, wooden
Trees

Place: Alexandra's Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME127011: [Alexandra's Cottage]: View of the house from driveway entrance with the circle planted with viburnums, dwarf conifers, kalmia, fothergilla and perennials surrounded by planted troughs and containers., 2013 July 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Driveways, circular
Driveways, gravel
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Historic houses
Perennials
Plant containers
Porte-cochères
Woodlands

ME127013: [Alexandra's Cottage]: Vignette garden, with sculpture of a small boy by Edwin Fenno Hoffman, just beyond the Porte-cochere in the center of the driveway by the house., 2013 July 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Birdbaths
Fountains
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Woodlands
statues

ME127015: [Alexandra's Cottage]: Front of house with full window boxes and collection of plants lined up along the foundation with the carriage porch partially visible in the background., 2013 July 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Driveways, gravel
Flowers
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Historic houses
Plants, Potted
Succulent plants
Terra-cotta
Window boxes
ME127019: [Alexandra's Cottage]: View from back porch, across the lawn to the lower garden with harbor view; stone patio at the center then the perennial bed that acts as a border to the woodlands., 2013 July 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flagpoles
Flags
Flowers
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Gates -- wooden
Lawn chairs
Lawns
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Terraces
Waterfronts
Woodlands

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Alexandra’s Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME127025: [Alexandra’s Cottage]: View from lower fenced vegetable and flower garden looking back at house., 2013 July 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Harris, Lawrie, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Edging
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Historic houses
Porches
Sunflowers
Turrets
Vines

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Alexandra’s Cottage (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME128: Southwest Harbor -- Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden
The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Charlotte Rhoades Park is a charming small park that borders on an inlet of Frenchman's Bay and is located in the "back yard" of a small New England farmhouse that once belonged to its namesake. There is a modest visitors' parking area, a green lawn with picnic facilities, benches, and swings on the left side, and a butterfly garden on the right side. The butterfly garden was established in 1998 to promote conservation, education, and gardening instruction in the community. Volunteers work throughout the season with schoolchildren and adults to learn about butterfly habitat and observation. The garden layout, designed by Bar Harbor landscape architect Bruce John Riddell, is suggestive of butterfly wings. Gravel paths wander down toward the shore around garden beds packed with plants that have been carefully chosen because of their attractiveness to butterflies.

Persons associated with the garden include Bruce John Riddell (landscape architect, 1995 to date) and Robert Breeden (sculptor, 2008).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Eleanor Dwight, "A Garden Takes Wing," Victoria, August 2002, pp. 24-25.
Garden has been featured in James A. Baggett, "Noah's Garden," Perennials (Better Homes and Gardens Special Interest Publication), Summer 2006, pp. 56-63.

Provenance: Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

ME128006: [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: looking down gravel path on the left side toward the water., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: looking down gravel path on the left side toward the water.: 2007 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Butterfly gardens
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Inlets
Parks
Perennials
Picnic tables
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden
(Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME128007: [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: looking across the upper part of the butterfly garden toward the border fence and house beyond., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: looking across the upper part of the butterfly garden toward the border fence and house beyond.: 2007 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Butterfly gardens
Edging, stone
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Houses
Parks
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden
(Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

ME128010: [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: bottom of butterfly garden looking toward the water., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: bottom of butterfly garden looking toward the water.: 2007 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Butterfly gardens
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Inlets
Parks
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Wild flowers

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden
(Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME128013: [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: view of picnic area., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: view of picnic area.: 2007 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Butterfly gardens
Chairs -- wooden
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Parks
Picnic tables
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden
(Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME128015: [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: bronze caterpillar sculpture by Robert Breeden., 2008 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden]: bronze caterpillar sculpture by Robert Breeden.: 2008 Sep.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Butterfly gardens
Caterpillars
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Parks
Perennials
Rocks
Sculpture

Place: Charlotte Rhoades Park and Butterfly Garden
(Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County --
Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME126: Southwest Harbor -- The Arbor Gardens
Image(s)
Wieting, Randall G., Garden_designer
Mitchell, Ellen, Garden_designer
Caivano, Roc, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Mount Desert, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans (including one with plant names), a
photocopy of an article about the garden, and additional information.

The Garden Club of Mount Desert facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

The Arbor Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides
(photographs); 4 photographic prints)

Although the cottage that sits on this .75 acre site was built in the 1930s,
development of the garden began only in the 1990s. The front of the house
features a roadside garden on both sides of a green-painted trellis fence
running in an east-west direction. Between the house and garage is a two-
level terrace, the upper being of bluestone and the lower of "broken glass"
stone. The color scheme is white and green and a 3-foot tall Lunaform pot
serves as an accent/focal point. Behind the house a path to the shore passes
a rose garden, cutting and vegetable gardens, and an arbor surrounded and
flanked by perennial gardens. Here there is a focal sculpture of a stone boat
planted with mosses. The eastern lot line features a flowering shrub border
and a butterfly garden, while a small, oval herb garden lies adjacent to the two-
level wooden deck attached to the back of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Randall G. Wieting (landscape
designer, 1995 to date); Ellen Mitchell (garden designer, 1990-1995); and Roc
Caivano (landscape architect, 1995).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in "A Garden for All the World to See,"

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME126007: [The Arbor Gardens]: shady terrace area between house and garage., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Arbor Gardens]: shady terrace area between house and garage.: 2007 Aug.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Container gardening
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Terraces
Trees

Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME126009: [The Arbor Gardens]: path towards the shore., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [The Arbor Gardens]: path towards the shore.: 2007 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Adirondack chairs
- Boats
- Fog
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
- Harbors
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Shores
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

---

ME126011: [The Arbor Gardens]: looking back at the house from the end of the shore path., 2007 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [The Arbor Gardens]: looking back at the house from the end of the shore path.: 2007 Aug.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Boats
- Climbing plants
- Container gardening
- Edging, stone
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
- Houses
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Stones
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Decks
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- Maine -- Southwest Harbor
    Houses
    Lawns
    Outdoor furniture
    Perennials
    Shrubs
    Trees
    Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Arbor Gardens, The (Southwest Harbor, Maine)
    United States of America -- Maine -- Hancock County -- Southwest Harbor
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

ME053: Appledore Island -- Celia Thaxter Garden

ME053001: [Celia Thaxter Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Celia Thaxter Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Laighton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory
Laighton, Eliza
Sea Island Corp
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide_manufacturer
Celia Thaxter's wildflower garden on Appledore Island, one of nine islands that make up the Isles of Shoals, was an inspiration to many artists. American Impressionist painter Childe Hassam created hundreds of drawings, watercolors and oil paintings of this garden.
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate caption: "Plan of original house."

Topic: Cottages
    Garden borders
    Roads
    Trees
Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
    United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island
Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isle of the Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionistic painter that the islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoals Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853. Celia Thaxter's Cottage.

ME053009: Celia Thaxter Garden, 04/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Laighton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory
Laighton, Eliza
Sea Island Corp
Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isles of the Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionistic painter from whom islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoals Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853. West length of garden.

Topic: Arches
Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Spring

Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island

ME053004: Celia Thaxter Garden, 1880
1 Slide (col.)
Laighton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory
Laighton, Eliza
Sea Island Corp
Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isle of the Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionistic painter that the islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoals Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853. Celia Thaxter's Cottage.

Topic: Climbing plants
Cottages
Porches
Spring
Vines

Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island
Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isles of Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionist painter from whom the islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoals Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853. Looking east length of garden - California Poppies foreground.

**Topic:**
- Edging (inorganic)
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Poppies
- Spring

**Place:**
- Maine -- Appledore Island
- United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island

ME053019: Celia Thaxter Garden, 04/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Laighton, Thomas B.
Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1835-1894
Shoales Marine Laboratory

Celia Thaxter's Island garden was a wonderful and wild flower garden. The Appledore Island is one of the nine islands that make up the Isles of Shoals. Her garden and the Isles became inspiration to many artists. Childe Hassam was an impressionist painter from whom the islands inspired over 400 drawings, watercolors and oil paintings. Contact Shoals Marine Laboratory for permission to reproduce photograph and copyright information. Address: G-14A Stimson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.

**Topic:**
- Coreopsis
- Edging (inorganic)
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Foxgloves
- Spring
Place: Maine -- Appledore Island
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- Appledore Island

ME054: Unidentified -- Crocker Garden

ME054001: [Crocker Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Crocker Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate caption: "Crocker Budder."

Topic: Gardens -- Maine
Sculpture
Spring
Stone lanterns
Trees

Place: Crocker Garden (Maine)
United States of America -- Maine

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME054002: Crocker Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Crocker Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Crocker, Former owner
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide_manufacturer

Local Call Number(s)
17381

Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate caption: "Crocker House."

Topic: Gardens -- Maine
Houses
Roads
Spring
Trees

Place: Crocker Garden (Maine)
United States of America -- Maine

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME055: Unidentified -- Unidentified Landscape in Maine
ME055001: Unidentified Landscape in Maine, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Landscape in Maine: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate caption: "Tree Bound oak."

Topic: Gardens -- Maine
      Oak
      Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (Maine)
      United States of America -- Maine

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME055002: Unidentified Landscape in Maine, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Landscape in Maine: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate caption: "The treaty Pine."

Topic: Gardens -- Maine
      Pine
      Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (Maine)
      United States of America -- Maine

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME086: York -- Braveboat Harbor Farm

Image(s)
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a worksheet and site plan.

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the 2003 submission of this garden's documentation.

Braveboat Harbor Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (27 35 mm. slides)

This land was granted to Francis and Eleanor Raynes in 1638 and was farmed by their descendants continuously until 1910. It was then abandoned except for a summer cottage built about 1935. In 1949, the fields were cleared, the cottage was moved, the gardens were established, and the present house was built. The garden includes naturalized areas, a formal garden, lilac allee, a kitchen garden, and magnolia garden.
Several slides not shown include the house.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Francis and Eleanor Raynes (former owners, 1638-?); and Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Hosmer, Jr. (former owners, 1950-1999).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York
Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086020: [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: inside formal garden with gate which leads out through an allee of lilacs to ocean., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: inside formal garden with gate which leads out through an allee of lilacs to ocean.: 2000 May.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Bulbs
Finials
Gardens -- Maine -- York
Gates
Irrigation
Ocean
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086021: [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: hosta path., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: hosta path.: 2002 Jun.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York
Hosta
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086022: [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: kitchen garden showing different kinds of teuters., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: kitchen garden showing different kinds of teuters.: 2001 Jul.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Fences -- Wire
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Maine -- York
Gates -- wooden
Hanging plants
Lawns
Lilies
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086024: [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: magnolia garden., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: magnolia garden.: 2001 May.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maine -- York
Lawns
Magnolias
Spring
Sundials
Trees

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086026: [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: newly planted spring garden blooming at the foot of a stone memorial bench., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: newly planted spring garden blooming at the foot of a stone memorial bench.: 2001 May.
Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Bulbs
Gardens -- Maine -- York
Hillsides
Spring
Trees

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME086027: [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: walled burying ground overlooking the ocean., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Braveboat Harbor Farm]: walled burying ground overlooking the ocean.: 2000 May.

Hume, Elisabeth W., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Bulbs
Cemeteries
Daffodils
Gardens -- Maine -- York
Gravestones
Ocean
Spring
Tombstones
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Braveboat Harbor Farm (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME026: York -- Glendinning Garden

ME026001: Glendinning Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Glendinning Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Glendinning, Percival, Mrs
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club

Mrs. Percy Glendinning's woodland garden. See also Philadelphia, PA., Chestnut Hill, "The Squirrels."

The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge New York, 3806 Mrs. Glendenning."

Topic: Hillside planting
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Glendinning Garden (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME026002: Glendinning Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Glendinning Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Glendinning, Percival, Mrs
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
Piscataqua Garden Club
Mrs. Percy Glendinning's woodland garden. See also Philadelphia, PA., Chestnut Hill, "The Squirrels."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge New York, 3804 Mrs. Glendenning."

Topic: Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Woodland gardens

Place: Glendinning Garden (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME056: York -- Harbor Gables
Gibson, James, Former owner
Gibson, Randall, Former owner
Hoehn, Edward Mr., Former owner
Hoehn, Edward Mrs., Former owner
Foster, Robert, Gardener

Materials relating to the private gardens, located in York Harbor, Maine. The folder includes a slide list and a worksheet and description completed by GCA researcher, Helen E. Rollins.

Harbor Gables related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

"Hillside house with driveway on right up from street. Enclosed garden with teahouse to left of house, featuring brick cross-axis. Property surrounded by stonewall, high wall along street with arborvitae hedge, and rhododendron hedge along driveway. Two small rock gardens on natural outcroppings, fruit trees, old oak and maple trees."
Persons associated with the property include: James Gibson (former owner, 1946); Randall Gibson (former owner, to 1972); Mr. and Mrs. Edward Hoehn (former owners, 1972 to 1978); Robert Foster (gardener, 1946 to 1972).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor

**Place:** Harbor Gables (York Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

**ME056001:** [Harbor Gables]: house and lawn., 1988 Sep. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Buckler, James R., Photographer
House and lawn.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios

**Place:** Harbor Gables (York Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

**ME056002:** [Harbor Gables]: stone bench., 1988 Sep. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Stone bench.

**Topic:** Benches, stone
Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Trees

**Place:** Harbor Gables (York Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

**ME056003:** [Harbor Gables]: stone bench (close-up)., 1988 Sep. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harbor Gables]: stone bench (close-up).: 1988 Sep. 1.
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Stone bench (close-up).

**Topic:** Benches, stone
Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Plants, Potted

Place: Harbor Gables (York Harbor, Me.)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME019: York -- Highland Farm

ME019001: Highland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Williams, Andrew Murray
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Highlands Historical Society
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Summer

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME019002: Highland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Williams, Andrew Murray
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME019003: Highland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Highland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Williams, Andrew Murray
Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Summer

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019004: Highland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Williams, Andrew Murray
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Highlands Historical Society
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. Murray Williams."

Topic: Birdhouses
Fences
Roses
Summer
Wells

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019005: Highland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Williams, Andrew Murray
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Highlands Historical Society
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. Murray Williams."
Topic: Garden borders
   Summer
   Walkways, stone
   Wells

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
   United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
   York -- York Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME019006: Highland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
   Image(s): Highland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
   Williams, Andrew Murray
   Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
   Highlands Historical Society
   Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
   Historic plate number: "3."
   Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. Murray Williams."

Topic: Fields
   Rivers
   Summer
   Trees

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
   United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
   York -- York Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME019007: Highland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
   Image(s): Highland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
   Williams, Andrew Murray
   Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
   Highlands Historical Society
   Historic plate number: "8, 9."
   Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge, New York; 3785 Mrs. Williams."

Topic: Benches
   Chairs
   Fences
   Foundation planting
   Houses
   Summer
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME019008: Highland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Williams, Andrew Murray
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Highlands Historical Society
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. Murray Williams."

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Summer
Weather vanes

Place: Highland Farm (York Harbor, Maine)
Maine -- York Harbor
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME028: York -- Kramer Garden

ME028001: Kramer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kramer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Kramer, William, Mrs
Piscataqua Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "41; 1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William Kremer."

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Flower beds
Garden borders
Garden houses
Hedges
Summer

Place: Kramer Garden (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME028002: Kramer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kramer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Kramer, William, Mrs
Piscataqua Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William N. Kremer."

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Kramer Garden (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME028003: Kramer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kramer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Kramer, William, Mrs
Piscataqua Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William N. Kremer."

Topic: Armillary spheres
Hedges
Pedestals
Summer
Walkways, stone
Place: Kramer Garden (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME028004: Kramer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Kramer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Kramer, William, Mrs
Piscataqua Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William N. Kremer."

Topic: Arbors
Fences
Flower beds
Garden borders
Hedges
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Kramer Garden (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME107: York -- Lane's End

Image(s)
Goodwin, Timothy D., Former owner
Parsons, Alice R., Former owner
Fay, Mary K., Former owner
Morgan, Louise J., Former owner
Greene, Anna M., Former owner
Blaidell, E. B., Architect
Chassé, Patrick, Landscape architect
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet.

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lane's End related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
This half-acre garden, designed in the manner of Beatrix Farrand, complements an 1890s shingle style summer house and its architecture. It features views over adjacent properties to the water, perennial borders, a sunken garden (to be viewed from above as well as within), and espaliered pear and apple trees against a south-facing wall.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Timothy D. Goodwin (former owner, 1895-1932); Alice R. Parsons (former owner, 1932-1937); Mary K. Fay (former owner, 1937-1962); Louise J. Morgan (former owner, 1962-1967); Anna M. Greene (former owner, 1967-1992); E. B. Blaidell (architect, 1890s); and Patrick Chasse (landscape architect, 1994-1995).

ME107001: [Lane's End]: view through the stone pergolas along the front of the house., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lane's End]: view through the stone pergolas along the front of the house.: 1998 Aug.
Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer

ME107002: [Lane's End]: view from the front porch looking down into the front garden., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lane's End]: view from the front porch looking down into the front garden.: 1998 Aug.
Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place:
Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor

ME107004: [Lane's End]: flowers along the stone wall at the northern end of the garden., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lane's End]: flowers along the stone wall at the northern end of the garden.: 2000 Sep.
Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Perennials
Summer
Walls, stone

Place:
Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor

ME107005: [Lane's End]: armillary herb garden with the York River beyond., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lane's End]: armillary herb garden with the York River beyond.: 2000 Sep.
Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer

Topic:
Armillary spheres
Flagstone
Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Herb gardens
Rivers
Rocks
Summer

Place:
Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor
York River (Maine)

ME107006: [Lane's End]: looking over the garden and through the gazebo attached to the front porch to the York River beyond., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lane's End]: looking over the garden and through the gazebo attached to the front porch to the York River beyond.: 2000 Sep.
Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Gazebos
Gravel
Hedges
Rivers
Stepping stones
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Lane's End (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor
York River (Maine)

ME023: York -- Millbury Meadow

ME023001: Millbury Meadow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Millbury Meadow: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Richard, Harold C., M/Ms
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge New York, 3801 Mrs. Richards."

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Millbury Meadow (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME023002: Millbury Meadow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Millbury Meadow: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Richard, Harold C., M/Ms
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge New York, 3797 Mrs. Richards."

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Lakes
Spring
Tables
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Millbury Meadow (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME087: York -- Orchard, The

ME027: York -- Parsons Garden

ME027001: Parsons Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Parsons Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Parsons, Lewellyn, Miss
Piscataqua Garden Club
The ocean side garden is unique with ocean and sand as a background, the foreground of hollyhocks and delphinium makes a rare combination. The ever present company of the seals, sunning their sleek backs and bewhiskered faces on the warm rocks.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Llewellyn Parsons."

Topic: Alcea
Beaches
Delphinium
Ocean
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Summer

Place: Parsons Garden (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME027002: Parsons Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Parsons Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Parsons, Lewellyn, Miss
Piscataqua Garden Club
The ocean side garden is unique with ocean and sand as a background, the foreground of hollyhocks and delphinium makes a rare combination.
The ever present company of the seals, sunning their sleek backs and bewhiskered faces on the warm rocks.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Llewellyn Parsons."

Topic:
- Alcea
- Birdbaths
- Delphinium
- Fences
- Perennials
- Rocks
- Seaside gardening
- Summer

Place:
- Parsons Garden (York, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ME029: York -- Pines, The

ME029001: Pines, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Pines, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Coggill, George, Mrs, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
The river is the York River. Glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Coggill."

Topic:
- Pine
- Rivers
- Summer

Place:
- Pines, The (York, Maine)
- United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ME015: York -- River House

ME015001: River House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): River House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bowdoin College
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Breckinridge, John C., Mrs.
Breckinridge, John C.
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Goodrich, B. F., Mrs
The house was given to Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John C. Breckinridge."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Summer
Wild flowers

Place: River House (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME015002: River House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): River House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bowdoin College
Breckinridge, John C., Mrs.
Breckinridge, John C.
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Goodrich, B. F., Mrs
The house was given to Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "Marvin Breckinridge, New York; 3768 Mrs. Breckinridge."

Topic: Avenues
Evergreens
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: River House (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York
ME015003: River House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): River House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bowdoin College
Breckinridge, John C., Mrs.
Breckinridge, John C.
Shucliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Goodrich, B. F., Mrs
The house was given to Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Piscataqua, Marvin Breckinridge, New York, 3771 Mrs. Breckinridge."

Topic:
Flower beds
Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways
Water lilies

Place:
River House (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME024: York -- Starboard Cottage

ME024001: Starboard Cottage, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Starboard Cottage: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Alger, Russell A., Mrs.
Manning Bros., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Manning Bros. Detroit."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell A. Alger."

Topic:
Chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Houses
Lakes
Rocks
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: Starboard Cottage (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME024002: Starboard Cottage, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Starboard Cottage: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Alger, Russell A., Mrs.
Manning Bros., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Manning Bros. Detroit."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell A. Alger."

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Starboard Cottage (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County --
York -- York Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME025: York -- Stonewall

ME025001: Stonewall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Stonewall: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Reid, Fergus, Sr., Mr./Mrs., Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Fergus Reid."

Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Stones
Walled gardens
Place: Stonewall (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME014: York -- The House at Sewell's Bridge

ME014001: [The House at Sewell's Bridge], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The House at Sewell's Bridge]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide_manufacturer
The house is a 17th century house built prior to 1692.
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."
Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Elizabeth Perkins."

Topic: Houses
Summer
Wisteria

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
Maine -- York
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ME014002: [The House at Sewell's Bridge], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The House at Sewell's Bridge]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David
The house was built prior to 1692.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Elizabeth Perkins."

Topic: Arbors
Roses
Summer

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
Maine -- York
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME014003: [The House at Sewell's Bridge]: statue of Native American., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The House at Sewell's Bridge]: statue of Native American.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Elizabeth Perkins."

Topic: Lakes
Summer

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
Maine -- York
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME014004: [The House at Sewell's Bridge]: statue of Native American., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The House at Sewell's Bridge]: statue of Native American.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide manufacturer
No 35 mm slides.

Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate caption: "Indian."

Topic: Piers
Rocks
Summer

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
Maine -- York
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ME014005: [The House at Sewell's Bridge], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The House at Sewell's Bridge]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Perkins, Elizabeth
Fairchild, David
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide_manufacturer
The house is a 17th century house built prior to 1692. No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Beseler Lantern Slide Co."

Historic plate number: "26 [partially erased]."

Historic plate caption: "Sewallis Billows."

Topic: Arches
Edging (inorganic)
Roads
Rose arbors
Summer
Wells

Place: House at Sewell's Bridge, The (York, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York

ME115: York -- The Moorings
Image(s)
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

The Moorings related holdings consist of 1 folders (2 35 mm. slides)

Person(s) associated with the garden property include(s): Dr. and Mrs. Joseph C. Davis (former owners, 1889-1926); Ruth D. Mathes (former owner, 1926-1980); William H. Dabney (architect, 1889 and 1900); and H. P. Jones (engineer, 1891).

Topic: Gardens -- Maine -- York Harbor
Place: The Moorings (York Harbor, Maine)
United States of America -- Maine -- York County -- York -- York Harbor

ME115001: [The Moorings]: copy of 1935 color photograph of central flowerbed, no longer in existence., [1935?] 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Moorings]: copy of 1935 color photograph of central flowerbed, no longer in existence.: [1935?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Moorings]: rock garden.: 2002 Aug.

ME020: York -- Unidentified Garden in York, Maine

ME020001: Unidentified Garden in York, Maine, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in York, Maine: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "30."

ME089: York Harbor -- Piscataqua Garden Club Pageant

ME095: York Harbor -- Piscataqua Garden Club Roadside Cleanup

ME088: York Harbor -- Seaward
Varying Form
   Aldis Cottage, formerly

Maryland

MD283: Annapolis -- Carroll House and Gardens, Charles

MD154: Annapolis -- Hammond-Harwood House

MD086: Annapolis -- Holly Beach Farm
Labrot, Sylvester, Mr., Former owner
Labrot, Sylvester, Mrs., Former owner
Labrot, William H., Former owner
Labrot, William H., Mrs., Former owner
Thomas, Douglas H., Architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of garden tour descriptions of the property, and other information.

Holly Beach Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (41 glass negatives; 1 lantern slide; 3 slides (photographs))


Located on the shores of the Chesapeake Bay near Annapolis, Holly Beach Farm was the home of the Labrot family, originally from Louisiana, and active in horseracing circles. The Labrots purchased the property around 1900, and in 1907 built a Georgian-style mansion designed by architect Douglas H. Thomas, Jr. The extensive grounds were landscaped with expansive lawns and garden borders that stretched down to the bayshore. Unique features included a pergola and gazebo done in a rustic work style. The house, which has recently been restored, was sold by the family in 1994, while much of the land was transferred to the State of Maryland in 1944 to create Sandy Point State Park. A more recent land transfer has protected 300 additional acres, which are now under the aegis of the Chesapeake Bay Foundation. Most of the images in this collection were taken by Thomas W. Sears around 1914, shortly after the gardens were first developed. It is likely that Sears was the landscape architect responsible for designing this job.

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester Labrot (former owners (ca. 1900-1930); Mr. and Mrs. William H. Labrot (former owners, ca. 1930-1950); Douglas H. Thomas, Jr. (architect, 1907); and Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect, 1914).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Place: Holly Beach Farm (Annapolis, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Annapolis
MD086001: [Holly Beach Farm]: a view down a grass walkway through the gardens., [between 1910 and 1925]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Pickering Studio, Photographer
The slide is a copy made in 1983 of an earlier image.

Topic: Allées
Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Shrubs
Vista
Walkways, grass
Walls, brick

Place: Holly Beach Farm (Annapolis, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Annapolis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MD086002: [Holly Beach Farm]: a view across the pergola to the gazebo at the end of the garden., 1914.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Photographer
Pickering Studio, Photographer
The slide was made in 1983 and was taken of an earlier image, probably a photographic print produced sometime between 1914 and 1925. Although Pickering Studio [Edgar H. Pickering of Annapolis] is indicated on the slide mount as the photographer, the image is identical to the original glass plate negative in the Archives of American Gardens' Thomas Warren Sears Collection (MD086011), taken in 1914. The Pickering Studio may have prepared a print from the Sears negative.

Topic: Allées
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Gazebos
Pergolas
Shrubs
Vista
Walkways, grass

Place: Holly Beach Farm (Annapolis, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Annapolis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MD086003: [Holly Beach Farm]: the rose garden, with native Eastern red cedars in the background., [between 1910 and 1925]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Pickering Studio, Photographer
The slide is a copy made in 1983 of an earlier image.

Topic: Cedar
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Hedges
Lawns
Rose gardens
Trees

Place: Holly Beach Farm (Annapolis, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Annapolis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD151: Annapolis -- Paca, William, House & Garden
MD153: Annapolis -- Ridout House Garden
Ridout, John, Former owner
Ridout, William Govane Doctor, Former owner
Greely, Rose, 1887-1969, Landscape architect
Ridout House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides. (photographs) and 2 photonegatives)

"The Ridout House was built in 1763 by John Ridout. He came to Maryland as Provincial Secretary to Governor Horatio Sharpe. John Ridout married in May 1765 to the daughter of Samuel Ogle. The house is two stories and has one of the oldest surviving gardens in Annapolis. The house still has some of its original terracing and old plantings."

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. William Govane Ridout (former owner); John Ridout (former owner in 1753); redesigned by Rose Greely in 1953 (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Federated Garden Clubs of Maryland. Maryland gardens and houses. Baltimore, The Barton-Gillet Company, c1930.

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America. Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gardeners of the American colonies and of the the republic before 1840. New York: Pub. for the Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34.

Garden has been featured in Federated Garden Clubs of Maryland. Some gardens and mansions of Maryland, a descriptive guide book. Baltimore: The Barton-Gillet Company, c1930.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Annapolis
Place: Ridout House (Annapolis, Md.)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County
-- Annapolis

MD153001: [Ridout House]: terraces., 1915.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ridout House]: terraces.: 1915.
Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941, Photographer
Photograph by Wallace Nutting.

Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941, Photographer

Original photograph lent by Joyce Barendson.

Place: Ridout House (Annapolis, Md.)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel
County -- Annapolis

MD153002: [Ridout House]: grass ramps., [19--?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ridout House]: grass ramps.: [19--?].
Grass ramps, four falls, half moon at end with diminishing perspective. Old
roses have always been there. Peonies, Quince, Crape myrtle and rose
bush are part of the original planting. C. 1800 Yew bush still in place.

Rose Greely redesigned the garden in 1953.

Duplicate 35 mm. slide from glass lantern slide. Location of original glass
slide unknown.

Place: Ridout House (Annapolis, Md.)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel
County -- Annapolis

MD026: Annapolis -- Strong Garden

MD087: Annapolis -- White Hall

MD087001: White Hall, 1977
1 Slide (col.)
Sharpe, Horatio, Gov
Ogle, Benjamin
Ridout, John
Scarlett, Charles E., Jr

Topic: Houses
Periodicals
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Annapolis
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel
County -- Annapolis

MD157: Baltimore -- Baltimore Museum of Art

MD157002: Baltimore Museum of Art: Antioch Court garden., 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Garden Club of Twenty, Designer
Garden Club of Twenty, Installers

Local Call Number(s)
11446

Designed and installed by the Garden Club of America's Garden Club of Twenty.

Topic: Courtyards
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hedges
Hollies
Windows

Place: Baltimore Museum of Art, Antioch Court Garden
(Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD088: Baltimore -- Beech Hill

MD088001: Beech Hill, 1800
1 Slide (col.)
Dorsey, John Col
Gilmore, Robert
Guy, Francis, Artist

Painting by Francis Guy. View of Baltimore from Beech Hill.

Topic: Bays
MD158: Baltimore -- Belvidere

MD158001: Belvidere, 1858
1 Slide (col.)
Howard, John E., Gov
Howard, Benjamin L.
Mckim

Local Call Number(s)
11447, 11448

Torn down in 1870s, now site of Belvidere Hotel. Two 35-mm slides with similar views.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Painting
Pedestals
People
Sculpture

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD089: Baltimore -- Bolton

MD089001: Bolton, 1805
1 Slide (col.)
Grundy, George
Guy, Francis, Artist
Maryland Historical Society P.

Painting by Francis Gay. Maryland Historical Society 02.2.1.

Topic: Horses
Houses
Painting
People
Picket fences
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD366: Baltimore -- Brightside
Image(s)
White, S. Bonsal Mrs., Former owner
White, S. Bonsal, Former owner
Krongard, A. B., Former owner
Krongard, A. B. Mrs., Former owner
Ness, Charles M., Architect
Snead, James A., Architect
St. George Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images and an illustrated history of the family, house and garden.

St. George's Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brightside related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

The five-acre Brightside gardens were built from 1983 to 2014 on a property with a large country house of white-painted bricks and a slate roof, surrounded by woodland shade and poor soil. Described as a dialog between the heart and the head there are 54 discrete garden areas, including Lutyens-style stairways, a potager, a cemetery for family pets with a statue of a beloved pug, gardens named after the neoclassical statues within them or the friends that designed or inspired them, a pool garden. Formal garden rooms are near the house and more rustic woodlands gardens are further from the house. Some of the hardscapes of the formal gardens were designed to echo the neoclassical lines of Baltimore Federal furniture. Each garden has a theme inspired by a quotation from philosophy, religion, literature or poetry that bespeaks the spirit of that area, with plantings that refer to the symbolic Victorian language of flowers. The owners have been inspired by their visits to hundreds of gardens and the Greek and Roman ideals embodied in neoclassicism and the American Federal and empire styles from the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Among their favorites are the English garden design collaborations of Gertrude Jekyll and Sir Edwin Lutyens, William Kent's Rousham, Sissinghurst, Hidcote, and the fantasy elven gardens in J.R.R. Tolkien's The Lord of the Rings.

In 1990 woodlands were cleared of understory and hundreds of tons of soil were deposited under the remaining tall trees and dogwood to sculpt a new landscape. Within one week 500 rhododendron, 65,000 fern and 65,000 pachysandra seedlings were planted. There are six levels of woodland gardens descending from a ridgeline, 2,000 specimen trees, and amphitheaters and berms that have altered the contours of the lawns. Since most of the property is shaded native plants and shade tolerant specimen plants are featured. Garden ornaments include pedigreed statues, antique urns, birdbaths, boot scrapers and gates. Formal garden borders near the house in the room named Jessica's garden for its designer contain more colorful and sun-loving plants, including delphinium, peony, phlox, lilac, hydrangea and butterfly bush. For the owners these lyrical gardens are a
retreat they liken to medieval gardens where man imposed rationality and beauty in a small part of the chaotic world.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. S. Bonsal White (former owners, 1950's); Mr. and Mrs. A.B. Krongard (former owners, 1960's); Mr. and Mrs. John Lalley (former owners, 1970's); Charles M. Ness (architect, 1950); James A. Snead (architect, circa 1995-1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills -- Baltimore

MD366002: [Brightside]: The potager is guarded by a pair of late 19th Century Italian carved stone sphinxes in the Renaissance style., 2004 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Brightside]: The potager is guarded by a pair of late 19th Century Italian carved stone sphinxes in the Renaissance style.: 2004 Sept.
Gilbert, Alan, Photographer

MD366009: [Brightside]: A bronze fountain sculpture of the Greek water nymph Undine by Edward Berge in the garden inspired by Russell Page's Villa Agnelli., 2015 July.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Brightside]: A bronze fountain sculpture of the Greek water nymph Undine by Edward Berge in the garden inspired by Russell Page's Villa Agnelli.: 2015 July.
Boyce, Diana, Photographer
MD366011: [Brightside]: Two dog statues guard Elysium, the garden graveyard for the family's dog., 2015 June.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Brightside]: Two dog statues guard Elysium, the garden graveyard for the family's dog.: 2015 June.

Boyce, Diana, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
      Hosta
      Ornamental grasses

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills -- Baltimore

MD366012: [Brightside]: The knot garden is laid out in Xes, symbolizing the knots that have to be unraveled in life. Inspired by Elizabethan knot gardens., 2015 June.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Brightside]: The knot garden is laid out in Xes, symbolizing the knots that have to be unraveled in life. Inspired by Elizabethan knot gardens.: 2015 June.

Boyce, Diana, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
      Cedar
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
      Ground cover plants
      Knot gardens
      Thuja
      Urns
      Walkways, brick

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills -- Baltimore

MD366013: [Brightside]: The oval pool is surrounded by an oval garden inspired by the oval backs on Federal chairs. The benches suggest Iconic Capitals., 2015 June.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Brightside]: The oval pool is surrounded by an oval garden inspired by the oval backs on Federal chairs. The benches suggest Iconic Capitals.: 2015 June.

Boyce, Diana, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Conifers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD366020: [Brightside]: The Stream is called the River Styx after Greek mythology. A bronze plaque quotes "Eat, drink, make love, for after death nothing matters" (in Latin).: 2005 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Brightside]: The Stream is called the River Styx after Greek mythology. A bronze plaque quotes "Eat, drink, make love, for after death nothing matters" (in Latin):. 2005 Aug.

Gilbert, Alan, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Japanese maple
Streams
Woodland gardens

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD366022: [Brightside]: The Midsummer Night's garden is comprised of flat river stones surrounded by staddle stones with a smoke generator below for effects.: 2008 July.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Brightside]: The Midsummer Night's garden is comprised of flat river stones surrounded by staddle stones with a smoke generator below for effects.: 2008 July.

Gilbert, Alan, Photographer
Topic: Decoration and ornament
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Stones

Place: Brightside (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Owings Mills -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD044: Baltimore -- Clifton Mansion

MD159: Baltimore -- Cylburn Nature Museum
Tyson, Jesse
Cotten, Bruce

National Register of Historic Places

Cylburn Nature Museum related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Aerial views
Arbors
Fountains
Houses
Publications
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD160: Baltimore -- Down Dale

MD160002: Down Dale, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect
Stark, Walter, Mrs

Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored.

Topic: Awnings
Climbing plants
Houses -- stone
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD160003: Down Dale, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect
Stark, Walter, Mrs

Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored.
MD160004: Down Dale, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect
Stark, Walter, Mrs
Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored.

MD160005: Down Dale, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect
Stark, Walter, Mrs
Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored. Rose
terrace - Harrison's yellow. Axis steps up to formal garden and descends to
walled woodland gardens.

MD160006: Down Dale, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect
Stark, Walter, Mrs
Stone, French Provincial mansion on two acres now being restored. Rose
terrace - Harrison's yellow. Axis steps up to formal garden and descends
to walled woodland gardens. Formal garden from south terrace. House
screened from road by Mock Orange.
MD063: Baltimore -- Druid Hill Park
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02405, Druid Hill Park.

MD063012: Druid Hill Park, 1907 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
United Artist Publishing Company.

MD063013: Druid Hill Park, 10/17/1907
1 Slide (col.)
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Harry P. Cann & Bros. - Lake Drive.
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056: Baltimore -- Edgewood (MD)

MD056057: Edgewood (MD), 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Michael
Whedbee, James S.
St. Joseph Manor
Sears & Wendell, Landscape architect
Early stages of planting of sunken garden. Garden has high stone retaining wall and 2 shaded terraces.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Flower beds
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring
- Stairs
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056058: Edgewood (MD), 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Michael
Whedbee, James S., Former owner
St. Joseph Manor
Formal Italian sunken garden at earliest stages. Beyond pergolas is a 90 acre hilly pasture high above Mt. Washington.

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Italian gardens
- Lawns
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Sunken gardens
- Walkways, flagstone

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056059: Edgewood (MD), 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Michael

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Flowering trees
Lawns
Panoramas
Pergolas
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056060: Edgewood (MD), 1940
1 Slide (b & w.)
Jenkins, Michael
Wide flagstone steps descend stone walls into sunken 'Italian' garden. View of service end of house in distance.

Topic:
Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056062: Edgewood (MD), [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Yearbook of 21st Annual Architecture Exhibit; 1915 Philadelphia.

Topic:
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056063: Edgewood (MD), 1984 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Fir beds now converted to last pergola at head of sunken Italian garden really built by retired priest and gardener.

Topic:
Climbing plants
Evergreens
Garden borders
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

Page 3809 of 10589
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056066: Edgewood (MD), 1984 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Lawns
Pergolas
Trees
Vista
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056068: Edgewood (MD), 1961.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Spring
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056069: Edgewood (MD), 1984 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
No Names for Picture. Looking toward flagstone slate steps from pergolas. Formal walled sunken Italian garden. Now all turf beds covered.
Topic: Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Stairs
Walls, stone
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056070: Edgewood (MD), [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Two elevated terraces on each side of sunken garden. The long paths are lined with dogwoods. Victorian type plants.
Topic: Garden borders
Gazebos
Spring
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056071: Edgewood (MD), [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Collection of Mrs. George W. Constable. Water color by Isabelle Whedbee Hopkins.

Topic: Houses
   Italian gardens
   Lawns
   Shrubs
   Spring
   Sunken gardens
   Watercolor painting

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD056074: [Edgewood (MD)]: borders in the sunken garden, with the shadow of the pergola visible on the right., 1914.
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Edgewood (MD)] [lantern slide]: borders in the sunken garden, with the shadow of the pergola visible on the right.

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Photographer
John Haworth Company, Lantern_slide_maker
Eastman Kodak Company, Lantern_slide_manufacturer
Sears & Wendell, Landscape_architecture_firm

The lantern slide was made by the John Haworth Company, 1020 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA using a slide manufactured by Eastman Kodak. Glass negative MD056028 was the source image for this lantern slide. This image appeared in the American Institute of Architects (author), The Year Book of the Annual Architectural Exhibition Held by the Philadelphia Chapter of the American Institute of Architects and the T-Square Club of Philadelphia (Philadelphia: 1915). Although the caption there would seem to indicate that Michael Jenkins was the owner of Edgewood, he was only responsible for commissioning the landscape design and installation.

Topic: Balconies
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Houses
       Lawns
       Trees
       Walls, stone

Place: Edgewood (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD161: Baltimore -- Eutaw Place

MD161001: Eutaw Place, 10/04/1906
1 Slide (col.)
Illustrated Postcard Co., NY - publication.
MD161002: Eutaw Place, 10/04/1906
1 Slide (col.)
United Art Publishing Co. - publication.

MD162: Baltimore -- Evergreen House

MD162002: Evergreen House, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Johns Hopkins University
Broadbent, Stephen, M/Ms
Garrett, T. Harrison, M/M
Garrett, John W., M/Ms
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect
Fowler, Charles, Landscape architect
The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins University. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes.

MD162003: Evergreen House, 1980
The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins University. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes.

**Topic:**
- Benches, stone
- Formal gardens
- Hedges
- Parterres
- Spring

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162004: Evergreen House, 1980

**1 Slide (col.)**
Johns Hopkins University
Broadbent, Stephen, M/Ms
Garrett, T. Harrison, M/M
Garrett, John W., M/Ms
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect
Fowler, Charles, Landscape architect

The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins University. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes. The house is Italian Classical Revival mansion.

**Topic:**
- Columns
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Spring
- Stairs

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162005: Evergreen House, 1850
The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins University. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Remodelled in 1881 by T. Harrison Garrett. The library was added in 1928 by John Work Garrett.

**Topic:** Perspective drawings  
Spring

**Place:** Maryland -- Baltimore  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162006: Evergreen House, 1888
1 Slide (col.)
Johns Hopkins University  
Broadbent, Stephen, M/Ms  
Garrett, T. Harrison, M/M  
Garrett, John W., M/Ms  
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect  
Fowler, Charles, Landscape architect
The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins University. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes. The house is Italian Classical Revival mansion.

**Topic:** Conservatories  
Greenhouses  
Mansions  
Spring

**Place:** Maryland -- Baltimore  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162008: Evergreen House, 1930
The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes. The house is Italian Classical Revival mansion.

Topic: Arches
      Rustic work
      Spring
      Streets

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD162009: Evergreen House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johns Hopkins University
Broadbent, Stephen, M/Ms
Garrett, T. Harrison, M/M
Garrett, John W., M/Ms
Fowler, Laurence Hall, Architect
Fowler, Charles, Landscape architect
The Evergreen House was the home of John Work Garrett. The estate was bequeathed to The John Hopkins Univeristy. The house, library and grounds are maintained for the university by the Evergreen Foundation. Italian formal garden was laid out in wide shallow terraces. Trees are clipped into formal shapes. The house is Italian Classical Revival mansion.

Topic: Costume
      Spring
      Urns
      Women

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD173: Baltimore -- Guilford

MD173001: Guilford, 1852
McDonald, Billy

Local Call Number(s)
11500

Center for brilliant entertainment during B. McDonald's ownership. The fifty room mansion has been demolished. Image is the property of: Cornell University, Olin Library, New York.

Topic: Mansions
Towers
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD163: Baltimore -- Harlem

MD163001: Harlem, 1854
1 Slide (col.)

Edmondsen, Dr.

Local Call Number(s)
11472

Painting - 1834 by Miceline V. Calye.

Topic: Gazebos
Painting
Trees
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD174: Baltimore -- Homeland

MD174001: Homeland, 1920
1 Slide (col.)

Slagle, Charles W., IV
Perine, David M.
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
11501

This is up Dunston Road, west to Lotts. The lakes of Homeland shown before F. L. Olmsted's work. Became the Springlake Way c.1928 after development. F. L.

Topic: Lakes
Men
Roads
Trees
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD174002: Homeland, 1891
1 Slide (col.)
Slagle, Charles W., IV
Perine, David M.
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
11502

This is up Dunston Road, west to Lotts. The lakes of Homeland shown before F. L. Olmsted's work. Became the Springlake Way c.1928 after development. Serene symbolic repose was this romantic gazebo at Homeland. The picture was taken in 1891, the year that the Roland Park Company was incorporated.

Topic: Gazebos
Stairs
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD003: Baltimore -- Kernewood House

MD003001: Kernewood House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kernewood House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
White, Miles, M/Ms
Wilson, David
Wilson, James
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Miles White, Baltimore, Maryland."

Topic: Gazebos
Hedges
Knot gardens
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways
Walls

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD003002: Kernewood House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kernewood House: 1960
White, Miles, M/Ms
Wilson, David
Wilson, James
Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Stairs
      Summer
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD003003: Kernewood House, 10/01/1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kernewood House: 10/01/1930
White, Miles, M/Ms
Wilson, David
Wilson, James
Glascock, Betty, Provenance
Original garden plan preserved and new features added. Garden laid out with 4 sections. Each with a different design.

      Topic: Autumn
             Parterres
             Walkways

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD003004: Kernewood House, 06/01/1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kernewood House: 06/01/1930
Image(s): Kernewood House: 06/01/1930
White, Miles, M/Ms
Wilson, David
Wilson, James
Glascock, Betty, Provenance
Garden laid out in 1897 by David Wilson. Bought in 1920's by Mr. and Mrs. Miles White who added a great deal but left the original plan unchanged. This is the pavilion and rose garden at the southern end of the garden.

      Topic: Gazebos
             Pavilions
             Rose gardens
Spring
Trellises

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD003005: Kernewood House, 10/01/1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kernewood House: 10/01/1930
White, Miles, M/Ms
Wilson, David
Wilson, James
Glascock, Betty, Provenance
Garden laid out in 1897 by David Wilson. Bought in 1920's by Mr. and Mrs. Miles White who added a great deal but left the original plan unchanged. This is the pavilion and rose garden at the southern end of the garden.

Topic: Autumn
Gazebos
Pavilions
Rose gardens
Trellises

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD164: Baltimore -- Mondawmin
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Brown, Alexander, General
Brown, Alexander, Mrs.
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05346, Mondawmin.

MD164001: Mondawmin, 1834
1 Slide (col.)
Brown, Alexander, General
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Brown, Alexander, Mrs.
The marble fountain is the focal point of several gravel walkways which radiate off at right angles. Huge boxwood hedges line the walkways.

Topic: Box
Boys
Children
Edging plants
Fountains
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
MD164002: Mondawmin, 1834  
1 Slide (col.)  
Brown, Alexander, General  
Brown, Alexander, Mrs.  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
The marble fountain is the focal point of several gravel walkways which radiate off at right angles. Huge boxwood hedges line the walkways.

Topic:  
Garden houses  
Gazebos  
Hillsides  
Roofs  
Spring  
Stairs  
Stones  
Thatching  

Place:  
Maryland -- Baltimore  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD164003: Mondawmin, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
No Names for Picture.

Topic:  
Box  
Fountains  
Hedges  
Houses  
Men  
Spring  

Place:  
Maryland -- Baltimore  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD006: Baltimore -- Mount Clare  
Carroll, Charles, 1702-1782, Former owner  
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Owner  
The folder includes a work sheet  

Mount Clare related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 35 mm. slide, glass photonegatives, and glass lantern slides)  


Former Title  
Georgia Plantation named by Dr. Charles Carroll in 1732.

"In 1756, Charles Carroll, Barrister, began construction of Mount Clare at Georgia Plantation. He named his new summer residence after his
grandmother, Mary Clare Dunn, and his sister, Mary Clare Carroll (Maccubbin). The house was built in the Georgian style of soft pink brick, laid in allheader bond, most of which would have been made on the plantation. A series of grass ramps led from the bowling green down shaded terraces or falls. A sweeping view spread across the lower fields to the waters of the Patapsco River, about one mile away. There was a greenhouse with "orange and lemon trees just ready to bear besides which is a new building, a pinery, where the gardener expects some (pineapples) to ripen next summer." Mrs. Carroll had a great interest in horticulture. Contemporary letters indicate that pineapples and broccoli were raised in the pinery and that General Washington wrote Mrs. Carroll asking her advice on plants to grow at Mount Vernon as well as information on the construction and heating of a greenhouse. Entrance to the house on the land side is by the carriage entrance through a columned portico paved with gray and white marble, above which is a chamber with a fine Palladian window." (National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in Maryland, website) The museum, in the Carroll Park neighborhood of Baltimore, is open for tours.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Carroll (former owner, 1750); National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in Maryland (owners, 1917-present)

Bibliography


Topic: Formal gardens
   Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Mount Clare (Baltimore, Maryland)
   United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD006001: [Mount Clare]: terraced stairs flanked by shrubs, terminating at east side of house., [between 1925 and 1934]
   1 Lantern slide (hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
   Image(s): [Mount Clare] [lantern slide]: terraced stairs flanked by shrubs, terminating at east side of house.
   Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
   Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Clare, Canal Park, Baltimore."

A black-and-white version of this image appears in Alice G. B. Lockwood, comp. and ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Published by Charles Scribner's Sons for The Garden Club of America, 1934), p. 155. The photograph is credited to "Hughes." Despite the wording of the Historic plate caption Mount Clare is in Carroll Park in Baltimore.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
   Houses
   Stairs
   Summer
**Terraces**

**Walkways, brick**

**Place:**  
Mount Clare (Baltimore, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

**Genre/Form:**  
Lantern slides

**MD006002:** [Mount Clare]: terraced stairs with trees and shrubs leading from Mount Clare down to what is now Washington Boulevard., [between 1925 and 1934]  
1 Lantern slide (hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Mount Clare] [lantern slide]: terraced stairs with trees and shrubs leading from Mount Clare down to what is now Washington Boulevard.

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Clare, Maryland."

A black-and-white version of this image appears in Alice G. B. Lockwood, comp. and ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Published by Charles Scribner's Sons for The Garden Club of America, 1934), p. 156. The photograph is credited to "Hughes." Mount Clare is in Carroll Park in Baltimore.

**Topic:**  
Evergreens  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore  
Shrubs  
Summer  
Terraces  
Walkways

**Place:**  
Mount Clare (Baltimore, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

**Genre/Form:**  
Lantern slides

**MD006003:** [Mount Clare]: painting of bird's eye view of property., [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s):** [Mount Clare]: painting of bird's eye view of property.: [1930?]  
Carroll, Charles & Margaret

**Topic:**  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore  
Houses  
Painting  
Summer  
Terraces

**Place:**  
Maryland -- Baltimore  
Mount Clare (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD172: Baltimore -- Oakland

MD165: Baltimore -- Ober Garden

MD165001: Ober Garden, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Ober, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
11476

Lower garden. One duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Azaleas
   Chairs
   Dogwoods
   Flowering trees
   Tables
   Wisteria

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD165002: Ober Garden, 1947
1 Slide (col.)
Ober, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
11477

Topic: Dogwoods
       Flowering trees
       Lawns
       Sundials
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD165003: Ober Garden, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Ober, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
11478

One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Dogwoods
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Men
Ponds
Women

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD165005: Ober Garden, 1948
1 Slide (col.)
Ober, Frank

Local Call Number(s)
11480

One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Houses
Stepping stones

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD371: Baltimore -- Paternotte Residence

St. George Garden Club, Provenance
Bowman, Donald, Former owner
Fuchs, James, Former owner
Bluemel, Kurt, Landscape designer
Paternotte, Nancy B., Landscape architect
10 digital images (2008-2014) and 1 file folder.

St. George's Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The native stone and brick house was built in 1925 on 2.5 acres of "perilously steep hill" within a forest preserve with downhill access to a stream and Lake Roland. The owner, a landscape architect, had installed gardens for the previous owners but found they hadn't been maintained. Two years were spent reclaiming the original garden: dry stone wall terraces and stairs of Butler stone built into the hillside behind the house that were planted with trees and perennials; hardscape for a new front entrance as well as planting around the new parking pad, garage, and driveway circle; a woodland garden with skimmia japonica, miniature rhododendron, meadow rue and ferns; perimeter planting of Norway spruce and hemlock; another woodland garden where deer ate the hosta (they were replaced with native perennials); more walkways and a patio extension. An understory of American holly and magnolia was planted within the existing deciduous forest. Native dogwood and deciduous magnolia
were underplanted with shrubs and flower beds that helped connect the house to the landscape.

The current owners installed a water feature reflecting pool and gentle waterfall outside the master bedroom. A pair of paperbark maples were planted alongside a moss and grass patch in the deep woods. The front garden leading to the entrance was planted and a cobblestone driveway and wall were installed. Now there is a wildflower garden and more native plants in lower gardens that overlook woods. Also, miniature evergreen and deciduous trees have been planted near the house with other shrubs relocated. Pots including large urns and planters are filled with annuals and perennials that add color to the otherwise green summers. Plants chosen for the garden areas are low maintenance, landscape plantings are described as voluptuous, and deer help with pruning. New cultivars are sought out and added, and there are plans for another native woodland garden downhill to the stream.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Donald Bowman (former owners, 1965-1980); Dr. and Mrs. James Fuchs (former owners, 1980-2005); Kurt Bluemel (1933-2014) (landscape architect and designer, 1970-1980); Foxborough Nursery (garden design and plants, 1985- ); Maxalea Nursery (plants, 1985-2000); Nan Paternotte (landscape architect, 1985- ); Primo Doria (stone mason, 1985- ).

Landscape_designer: Bluemel, Kurt, Landscape_designer

MD166: Baltimore -- Patterson Park

MD166001: Patterson Park, 08/01/1984

1 Slide (col.)

Fort Holabird

11481, 11482

The wrought iron fence that now surrounds the pagoda was once at Fort Holabird.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Pagodas
Sculpture
Urban parks

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD167: Baltimore -- Pearre Garden

MD167001: Pearre Garden, 1965
1 Slide (col.)
Pearre, Sifford, M/Ms

Local Call Number(s)
11482

Amateur Garden Club.

Topic: Azaleas
Benchs
Lawns
Woodland gardens

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD167002: Pearre Garden, 1965
1 Slide (col.)
Pearre, Sifford, M/Ms

Local Call Number(s)
11483

Amateur Garden Club.

Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Foundation planting
Houses
Laws

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD167003: Pearre Garden, 1965
1 Slide (col.)
Pearre, Sifford, M/Ms

Local Call Number(s)
11484

Amateur Garden Club.

Topic: Box
Foundation planting
Houses
Stairs
Sundials

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
MD167004: Pearre Garden, 1965
1 Slide (col.)
Pearre, Sifford, M/Ms

Local Call Number(s)
11485

Amateur Garden Club.

Topic: Box
Bricks
Bulbs
Daffodils
Fences
Gates

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD090: Baltimore -- Riepe Garden

MD090001: Riepe Garden, 1959
1 Slide (col.)
Lord, L. Lewelyn, Dr.
Ober, Gustavus
Riepe, Creighton
Amateur Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Espaliers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Riepe Garden (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD038: Baltimore -- Roland Park

MD171: Baltimore -- Ross Garden
Ross, David, Former owner
Ross Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Originally built in Bladensburg, MD by Dr. Ross. Dismantled in 1957 and rebuilt in the 1960's.

Further sources of information: Southern Accents brochure.

Topic: Chimneys
Houses -- brick
Porches
Swimming pools

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD009: Baltimore -- Rusty Rocks
Bouton, Edward H., Former owner
Bouton, Luella, Former owner
Bouton, Luella, Garden_designer
Tormey, A.J., Former owner
Cloud, W.W., Former owner
Cloud, W.W. Mrs, Former owner
Minutilli, Joseph D., Former owner
Marty, Kenneth B., Provenance
Marty, Beatrice H., Provenance

Rusty Rocks related holdings consist of 2 folders and 173 lantern slides including 153 autochromes. Folder 1 includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information. Images 174-203 are autochromes.

Images were a gift of Kenneth and Beatrice Marty.

The two-acre property is situated in an abandoned rock quarry in Baltimore, Maryland. The home and terraces were created using rocks from the quarry; the unusual properties of the stone gave Rusty Rocks its name. The house was built in 1907 within Roland Park, an early planned suburb laid out by landscape architect Frederick Law Olmsted and Edward H. Bouton, president of the Roland Park Company. Bouton and his wife, Luella, were the original owners of Rusty Rocks. Luella Bouton transformed the landscape there into a wildflower sanctuary. A series of terraces, shaded by giant oaks, sycamores, and dogwood, evoked the feel of extensive woodlands.

The garden included wisteria, wildflowers, mertensia, and violets. The space acted as a setting for community gatherings and wildflower preservation advocacy work by Luella Bouton.

Persons associated with the garden include Edward H. & Luella Bouton (former owners, 1907-1930s?), A. J. Tormey (former owner, 1940s?), Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Cloud (former owners, 1950s?), Joseph D. Minutilli (former owner, 1960s-1990s?).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009001: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park. There are 2 slides.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Roads
Snow
Trees
Walls (building)
Winter

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009002: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park. The glass slide is cracked.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009003: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ivy
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Page 3829 of 10589
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)  
Lantern slides

MD009004: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic:
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rocks
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place:
Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)  
Lantern slides

MD009005: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic:
Benchs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Women

Place:
Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009006: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic:
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Porticoes
Rocks
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009007: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Stairs
Tables
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009008: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hand-railing
Houses
Pergolas
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
### MD009009: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (*lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s):** [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pergolas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porticoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shrubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MD009010: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (*lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s):** [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rock gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MD009011: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (*lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s):** [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ponds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terraces (land forms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009012: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Costume  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore  
Parasols  
Rock gardens  
Rocks  
Spring  
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)  
Lantern slides

MD009013: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore  
Pedestals  
Rock gardens  
Spring  
Stairs  
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)  
Lantern slides

MD009014: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Climbing plants  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore  
Rocks  
Spring
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Form: Lantern slides

MD009015: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rocks
Spring
Stairs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Form: Lantern slides

MD009016: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Form: Lantern slides

MD009017: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009018: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Iris (Plants)
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009019: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Arches
Benches
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009020: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lily ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring
Stairs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rocks
Sculpture
Spring
Walls (building)
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hand-railing
Pergolas
Rocks
Spring
Stairs
Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pergolas
Rocks
Shrubs
Spring
Walls (building)
Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009024: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009025: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Containers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Vines

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009026: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
     Grottoes
     Rock gardens
     Rocks
     Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009027: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
     Shrubs
     Spring
     Stairs
     Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009028: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Bridges
     Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
     Rock gardens
     Rocks
     Spring
     Stairs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009029: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Rock gardens
       Spring
       Stairs
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
       Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009030: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Chairs
       Climbing plants
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Outdoor furniture
       Pergolas
       Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
       Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009031: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Flagstone
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Lawns
       Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
Series 1: United States Garden Images

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009032: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009033: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009034: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Japanese maple
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009035: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Flower beds
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Lawns
      Rock gardens
      Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
      United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
      Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009036: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Benches
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Outdoor furniture
      Pergolas
      Rocks
      Spring
      Stairs
      Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
      United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
      Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009037: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Chairs
      Containers
      Flagstone
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
Porticoes
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009038: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Vegetable gardening

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009039: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring
Stairs
Walls (building)

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009040: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hand-railing
Rocks
Spring
Stairs
Walls (building)

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009041: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Rocks
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, flagstone
Walls (building)

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009042: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009043: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic:
- Columns
- Containers
- Flagstone
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Pergolas
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Wisteria

Place:
- Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MD009044: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic:
- Benches
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring

Place:
- Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MD009045: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Rocks
- Spring
- Stairs

Place:
- Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides
MD009046: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Snow
Stairs
Winter

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009047: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009048: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009049: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
   Rock gardens
   Spring
   Wild flowers
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
   United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009050: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
   Hillside planting
   Ponds
   Rock gardens
   Rocks
   Spring
   Stairs
   Terraces (land forms)
   Trees
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
   United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009051: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park. The glass slide is cracked.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
   Spring
   Wild flowers
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
   United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009052: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park. The glass slide is cracked.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Houses
      Porticoes
      Shrubs
      Snow
      Winter
      Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009053: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park. The glass slide is cracked.

Topic: Containers
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Pergolas
      Spring
      Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009054: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Martin. It was a part of Roland Park. The glass slide is cracked.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Spring
      Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
MD009055: [Rusty Rocks], 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, black & white; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: 1930
The glass slide is cracked.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Spring
      Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009056: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Arbors
      Chairs
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Houses
      Jars -- ornamental
      Outdoor furniture
      Pergolas
      Spring
      Tables

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009057: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Arbors
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Houses
      Jars -- ornamental
      Vines

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009058: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses -- stone
Trees
Walkways, stone
Wisteria
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009059: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009060: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009061: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Jars -- ornamental
Sculptures
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009062: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Snow
Winter
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009063: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Snow
Winter

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009064: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Parasols
Roses, climbing
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
MD009065: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

MD009066: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hand-railing
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

MD009067: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

MD009068: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Rock gardens
- Stairs, stone

Place:
- Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/
- Autochromes (photographs)

Form:
- Lantern slides

MD009069: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Gates -- Iron
- Shrubs
- Stairs, stone
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:

MD009070: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Rock gardens
- Spring
- Stairs, stone

Place:
- Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:

MD009071: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Rock gardens
- Stepping stones
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

MD009072: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic:
Ferns
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Stepping stones
Walls, stone

Place:
Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/
Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009073: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hand-railing
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones

Place:
Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/
Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009074: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic:
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Irises (Plants)
Perennials

Place:
Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/
Form:
Lantern slides

MD009075: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Ground cover plants
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009076: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Irises (Plants)
       Perennials
       Poppies
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009077: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowers
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Ground cover plants
       Spring
       Tulips
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009078: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Rhododendrons
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009079: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Slipper orchids
Tiarella
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009080: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Peonies
Perennials
Roses
Stairs, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009081: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Perennials
Wild flowers
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009082: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Perennials
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009083: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD009084: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Japanese maple
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009085: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdbaths
Flagstone
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Walls, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009086: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See MD009061.

Topic: Chairs -- wicker
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Jars -- ornamental
      Outdoor furniture
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009087: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdhouses
      Container gardening
      Dogwoods
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Pergolas

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009088: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See MD009056 and MD009057.

Topic: Arbors
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      Spring
      Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
MD009089: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See MD009056 and MD009057.

Topic: Arbors
Chairs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables
Vines
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

MD009090: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdbaths
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Walls, brick
Woodland gardens
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

MD009091: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses -- stone
Spring
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009092: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?] Damaged.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Women

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009093: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black & white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hand-railing
Sculpture
Spring
Urnss
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009094: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009095: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009096: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Campanula rotundifolia
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009097: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009098: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009099: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Arbors
Benches, stone
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lilies
Sculptures
Stairs, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009100: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Urns

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009101: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
MD009102: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black and white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Arbors
Benches, stone
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lilies
Stairs, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD009103: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009104: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Walls, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009105: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Campanula rotundifolia
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ponds
Poppies
Stairs, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Irises (Plants)
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

- **Topic:** Flowering trees
  Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

- **Place:** Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
  United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

- **Genre/Form:** Autochromes (photographs)

MD009110: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

- **Topic:** Flowering shrubs
  Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  Spring

- **Place:** Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
  United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

- **Genre/Form:** Autochromes (photographs)

MD009111: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

- **Topic:** Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  Spring
  Woodland gardens

- **Place:** Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
  United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

- **Genre/Form:** Autochromes (photographs)

MD009112: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

- **Topic:** Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  Rock gardens

- **Place:** Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
  United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

- **Genre/Form:** Autochromes (photographs)

MD009113: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Irises (Plants)
Japanese maple

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009114: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Containers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009115: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Containers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009116: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009117: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009118: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hand-railing
Rock gardens
Stairs

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009119: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rockwork

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides
MD009120: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009121: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009122: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009123: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009124: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
2 Photographs (lantern slides, autochromes; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Poppies

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009125: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009126: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009127: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009128: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses -- stone
Vines

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009129: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Campanula rotundifolia
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009130: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides
MD009131: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Japanese maple
Rock gardens
Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009132: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009133: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009134: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)  Lantern slides

MD009135: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)  Lantern slides

MD009136: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)  Lantern slides

MD009137: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Stairs, brick

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)  Lantern slides

MD009138: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009139: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pergolas
Vines
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009140: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lilies
Lily ponds
Perennials
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009141: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Daffodils
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Irices (Plants)

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009142: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rockwork
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009143: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009144: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009145: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lawns
Pottery
Rose arbors
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009146: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rocks

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009147: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rocks

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009148: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Benches, stone
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lawns

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland) United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009149: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore Rock gardens Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland) United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009150: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Arbors Flowering shrubs Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore Wisteria

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland) United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009151: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore Spring Wild flowers

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland) United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009152: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Wild flowers
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009153: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009154: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lawns
Peonies
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009155: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ivy
Lawns
Peonies
Walls
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
MD009156: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009157: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens
Spring
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009158: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rocks
Trees
Wild flowers
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MD009159: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rock gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009160: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009161: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009162: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stairs, stone
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009163: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009164: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009165: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore --
Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009166: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Ivy
Pergolas
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick
Women
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009167: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Japanese maple
Rock gardens
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009168: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdbaths
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone
Wisteria
Women
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009169: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Japanese maple
Rock gardens
Woodlands

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009170: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Buildings
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Spring
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009171: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Japanese maple
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009172: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ivy
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
MD009173: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ponds
Stairs, stone
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

MD009174: [Rusty Rocks]: woman reading a book with flowers in her hat and on her sash., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: woman reading a book with flowers in her hat and on her sash.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Women
Woodland gardens

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore

MD009175: [Rusty Rocks]: woman with hat and an umbrella parasol; yucca in bloom., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: woman with hat and an umbrella parasol; yucca in bloom.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Women
Woodland gardens
Yucca

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)

Lantern slides

MD009176: [Rusty Rocks]: stone entrance and gate; oval black border around photo., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: stone entrance and gate; oval black border around photo.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

Lantern slides

MD009177: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

Lantern slides

MD009178: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

Lantern slides

MD009179: [Rusty Rocks]: entrance gate., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: entrance gate.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

Lantern slides
MD009180: [Rusty Rocks]: patio; blooming wisteria and dogwood., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: patio; blooming wisteria and dogwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
  United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
  Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009181: [Rusty Rocks]: patio; blooming wisteria and dogwood., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: patio; blooming wisteria and dogwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
  United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
  Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009182: [Rusty Rocks]: dogwood., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: dogwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
  United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
  Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009183: [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
  United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
  Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MD009184: [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009185: [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009186: [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009187: [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009188: [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)

Series 1: United States Garden Images

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs) Lanter slides

MD009189: [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria; pergola., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria; pergola.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs) Lanter slides

MD009190: [Rusty Rocks]: dogwood., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: dogwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs) Lanter slides

MD009191: [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: wisteria: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs) Lanter slides

MD009192: [Rusty Rocks], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)

Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs) Lanter slides
MD009193: [Rusty Rocks]: yucca; columns with climbing pink roses; stone steps., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: yucca; columns with climbing pink roses; stone steps.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009194: [Rusty Rocks]: spring., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: spring.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009195: [Rusty Rocks]: woman reading on a bench., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: woman reading on a bench.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Women
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Lantern slides

MD009196: [Rusty Rocks]: red tulips; pond and stone steps., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: red tulips; pond and stone steps.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Women
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) 
Lantern slides

MD009197: [Rusty Rocks]: red tulips; pond and stone steps., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: red tulips; pond and stone steps.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore 
Women
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland) 
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) 
Lantern slides

MD009198: [Rusty Rocks]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore 
Women
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland) 
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) 
Lantern slides

MD009199: [Rusty Rocks]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore 
Women
Place: Rusty Rocks (Baltimore, Maryland) 
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Baltimore
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) 
Lantern slides

MD009200: [Rusty Rocks]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: stone steps; woman seated on bench in the distance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
MD009201: [Rusty Rocks]: yucca., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)  
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: yucca.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  

MD009202: [Rusty Rocks]: dogwoods and maple trees; spring., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)  
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: dogwoods and maple trees; spring.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  

MD009203: [Rusty Rocks]: ferns; stacked stone wall; boulder; fall; dogwood., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 5 x 7 in.)  
Image(s): [Rusty Rocks]: ferns; stacked stone wall; boulder; fall; dogwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  

MD048: Baltimore -- Sherwood Gardens  
MD048008: Sherwood Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Sherwood Gardens: 1984
Schamp, J. Brough
Sherwood, John

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Foundation planting
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048009: Sherwood Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Sherwood Gardens: 1930
Sherwood, John

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Flowering shrubs
- Spring

Place:
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048010: Sherwood Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Sherwood Gardens: 1984
Schamp, J. Brough
Sherwood, John

Topic:
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048011: Sherwood Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Sherwood Gardens: 1930
Sherwood, John

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Flowering shrubs
- Lawns
- Spring
- Women

Place:
- Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048012: Sherwood Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Sherwood Gardens: 1930
Sherwood, John
Topic: Bulbs
Spring
Tulips
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD048013: Sherwood Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Sherwood Gardens: 1930
Sherwood, John
Topic: Bulbs
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, grass
Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200: Baltimore -- The Old House

MD200001: [The Old House], 1997 Sep. 18
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1997 Sep. 18
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Birdhouses
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hedges
Houses
Trees
Window boxes
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200002: [The Old House], 1997 Sep. 18
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1997 Sep. 18
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Box
Buildings
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Shrubs
Trees
Utility poles

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200003: [The Old House], 1997 Sep. 18
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1997 Sep. 18
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
Box
Buildings
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200004: [The Old House], 1997 Sep. 18
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1997 Sep. 18
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Trees

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200005: [The Old House], 1997 Sep. 18
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1997 Sep. 18
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
Buildings
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200006: [The Old House], 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Nov. 2
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Box
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Vines

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200007: [The Old House], 1998 Mar. 28
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Mar. 28
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Box
Bulbs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pine
Shrubs
Trees

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200008: [The Old House], 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Nov. 2
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Buildings
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rocks
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200009: [The Old House], 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Nov. 2
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Utility poles

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200010: [The Old House], 1997 Sep. 18
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1997 Sep. 18
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Perennials
       Trees
       Utility poles
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200011: [The Old House], 1997 Sep. 18
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1997 Sep. 18
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Sundials
       Trees
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200012: [The Old House], 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Nov. 2
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Cats
       Fences -- wooden
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Hollies
       Houses
       Trees
       Walkways
       Walls, stone
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200013: [The Old House], 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Nov. 2
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       Houses
       Pyracantha
       Trees
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
MD200016: [The Old House], 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Nov. 2
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore 
Maple
Plants
Posts
Sheds
Trees
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200017: [The Old House], 1998 Mar. 28
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Mar. 28
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Chain link fences
Cold-frames
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hyacinths
Roses
Trees
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200018: [The Old House], 1998 Nov. 2
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Nov. 2
Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Box
Chrysanthemums
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Vegetables
Walkways, brick
Wreaths
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD200020: [The Old House], 1998 Mar. 28
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Old House]: 1998 Mar. 28

Dobrzykowski, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses

Daffodils

Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Houses

Pine

Plaques

Shrubs

Trees

Window boxes

Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD054: Baltimore -- Tyrconnell

MD054004: Tyrconnell, 1930

1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Gibbs, John S., Mrs, Former owner

Linehan, Earl And Darielle

Hopkins, David Luke, Owner

Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman

Villa d'Este

Gibbs, Dixon, Mrs., Provenance

Paul, Arthur Folsom, Landscape architect

The gardens consists extensive rock gardens, terraces and formal gardens.

Topic: Aerial views

Fields

Houses

Spring

Trees

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore

United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD054005: Tyrconnell, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Gibbs, John S., Mrs, Former owner
Linehan, Earl And Darielle
Hopkins, David Luke, Owner
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Paul, Arthur Folsom, Landscape architect
Villa d'Este
Gibbs, Dixon, Mrs., Provenance
The gardens consists extensive rock gardens, terraces and formal gardens.

Topic: Box
        Driveways
        Flags
        Houses
        Spring
        Stairs

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD054006: Tyrconnell, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Gibbs, John S., Mrs, Former owner
Linehan, Earl And Darielle
Hopkins, David Luke, Owner
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Villa d'Este
The gardens consists extensive rock gardens, terraces and formal gardens.

Topic: Cascades
        Fountains
        Spring
        Trees
        Vista

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD080: Baltimore -- Untitled Garden in Baltimore, Maryland

MD080001: Untitled Garden in Baltimore, Maryland, 1963
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Flowering trees
        Hedges
        Parterres
        Sculpture
        Walkways, grass
MD169: Baltimore -- Untitled Garden in Baltimore, Maryland

MD169001: Untitled Garden in Baltimore, Maryland, 1959
1 Slide (col.)
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Badjer, E. Bruce, Landscape architect
Bordley, John, Mrs., Dr.
Bordley, John, Dr.

Local Call Number(s)
11496

The house and gardens were featured in the Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage in the late 1940's.

Topic: Box
Turtles -- Design elements
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057: Baltimore -- Windy Gates

Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Jenkins, Joseph Willcox, 1840-1921, Former owner
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine
Bacon, Henry, Architect

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02377, Windy Gates -- Joseph W. Jenkins Jr.

MD057013: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
View of planting of herbaceous flower beds on triple terraces. Put in by Mrs. James Whaber of Edgewood (daughter). Same as glass negative in the SRS collection - MD057007.

Topic: Arbors
       Benches
       Containers
       Garden borders
       Parterres
       Perennials
       Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057014: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Remodelled by Henry Bacon, the architect of the Lincoln Memorial planting by Lewis and Valentine of Philadelphia.

Topic: Hillsides
       Houses
       Lawns
       Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057015: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

There was a porch or balcony for each child. Children had a tea basket rigged on a pulley and cable to the kitchen in main house.

Topic: Cabins  
Children's playhouses  
Porches  
Rustic work  
Spring  
Woodlands

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057016: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

View of side terraces. Planting is mature. The path parallels the triple terraces.

Topic: Benches  
Evergreens  
Spring  
Terraces (land forms)  
Walkways, grass

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057017: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rustic stickwork fences - typical c. 19 feature. The family employed a man who made this full time. Early view 1885 - 1900 of one of the naturalistic ponds in a ravine.

Topic: Boats
Bridges
Children
Men
Ravines
Rustic work
Women
Woodlands

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057018: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Immediate effect will produce with Lewis and Valentine large cedars known to the family as "12 Apostles".

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Hedges
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, grass

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057019: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
View before remodelling by Henry Bacon, Architect of the Lincoln Memorial. View from garden.

Topic: Children
Hedges
Houses
People
Porches
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057020: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
View before remodelling by Henry Bacon, Architect of the Lincoln Memorial. Now Devon Hill, a condominium. Owned by the Jenkins family for 100 years.

Topic: Columns
Houses
Men
Porches
Spring
Trellises
Urns

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057021: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
View before remodelling by Henry Bacon, Architect of the Lincoln Memorial. Home of James O'Connor, renamed Windygates by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Jenkins. Rear facade.

Topic: Driveways
Hand-railing
Houses
Men
Porches
Spring
Women

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057022: Windy Gates, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Carriages and carts
Climbing plants
Dogs
Driveways
Horses
Men
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057024: Windy Gates, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted & later Thomas Sears. FOL NHS 2377-18. Looking westerly from tea house c. 1905.

Topic: Panoramas
      Rural areas
      Spring
      Woodlands

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057025: Windy Gates, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted & later Thomas Sears. FOL NHS 2377-17. Looking easterly from tea house c. 1905.

Topic: Houses
       Terraces (land forms)
       Vegetable gardening
       Winter
       Woodlands

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057026: Windy Gates, 1906
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted & later Thomas Sears. FOL NHS 2377-34. Green walk looking easterly towards house c. 1906, 1 year after work by Olmsted firm.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gazebos
- Hedges
- Houses
- Men
- Spring

Place:
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057027: Windy Gates, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Containers
- Hedges
- Houses
- Trellises
- Walkways, grass
- Winter

Place:
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057028: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Before remodelling by Henry Bacon.

Topic: Hand-railing
Houses
Ponds
Porches
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Women

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057029: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
All stick work done by one man, a former slave.

Topic: Gazebos
Rustic work
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057030: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
All stick work done by one man, a former slave.

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Rustic work
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057031: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
All stick work done by one man, a former slave.

Topic: Cascades
Hand-railing
Ponds
Rocks
Rustic work
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057032: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Collection of Mr. J. C. Cooper c. 19 view. Rustic stick work bridge across Olmsted Ponds in natural ravine. A stick work on the estate was made by a man (son of a former slave).

Topic: Boats
Bridges
Children
Ponds
Rivers
Rustic work
Spring
Women

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057033: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Tea house looking easterly.

Topic: Gazebos
Hillsides
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Trellises

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057034: Windy Gates, 1885
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
All stick work done by one man, a former slave.

Topic: Climbing plants
Rustic work
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD057035: Windy Gates, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Jenkins, Joseph
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Idlemont
Devon Hill
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Bacon, Henry, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted & later T. Sears. FLO NHS 2377-5. Mid c. 19 farmhouse remodelled c. 188. Views show work on existing terraced garden & ravine area.

Topic: Benches
Hedges
Panoramas
Parterres
Spring
Vista

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079: Baltimore -- Woodbrook

MD079002: Woodbrook, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Cochran, William F.
The garden has many unusual and impressive trees and modern flower gardens.

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Hillside planting
Houses -- brick

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079003: Woodbrook, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Cochran, William F.
The garden has many unusual and impressive trees and modern flower gardens.

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079005: Woodbrook, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Cochran, William F.
The garden has many unusual and impressive trees.

Topic: Chairs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Lawns
Patios, flagstone
Tulips

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079006: Woodbrook, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Cochran, William F.
The garden has many unusual and impressive trees.

Topic: Chairs
Lawns
Tulips

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD079007: Woodbrook, 1907
1 Slide (col.)
Cochran, William F.
The garden has many unusual and impressive trees.

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Retaining walls
- Summer
- Tulips
- Wall gardens
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD170: Baltimore -- Woodland

MD170001: Woodland, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Wood
Fendall
Stevens
Stevens, Helen Paula, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
11497

The garden has many unusual and impressive trees. House formerly at northwest corner of Woodland & Upland. Designed to catch summer breezes. Demolished in 1927.

Topic:
- Balconies
- Carriages and carts
- Porches

Place:
- Maryland -- Baltimore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD244: Baltimore City -- Garden of William and Nancy Calk

Image(s)
Catonsville Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Catonsville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of William and Nancy Calk related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 slides (photographs))

Located in Baltimore, Maryland, this garden was established in 1980. The garden is planted as a shade, free form or woodland garden with trees and bushes that grow well in the shade including many shade perennials.
Since the establishment of the garden in 1980, the owner has added all the perennials and many of the shrubs and bushes.

The land on which this home and garden is located on the former site of the summer house of I. Freeman Rasin who was appointed Naval Officer of Baltimore by President Cleveland in 1886. The property was adjacent to what was then St. Charles College, a seminary.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Hildebrand (former owner, 1941), Mr. and Mrs. George Lane (former owner, 1958), Poehlmann's Landscaping (1980), Pinehurst Landscaping Company (1993-1994).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore

Place: Garden of William and Nancy Calk (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore City

MD244004: [Garden of William and Nancy Calk]: back yard center, forsythia and daffodils., 2001 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of William and Nancy Calk]: back yard center, forsythia and daffodils.: 2001 Apr.
Calk, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Forsythia
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Walkways
Woodland

Place: Garden of William and Nancy Calk (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore City

MD244005: [Garden of William and Nancy Calk]: back yard, left side, yucca., 2001 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of William and Nancy Calk]: back yard, left side, yucca.: 2001 Apr.
Calk, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Walkways
Yucca

Place: Garden of William and Nancy Calk (Baltimore, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore City

MD084: Bel Air -- Untitled Garden in Bel Air, Maryland
MD084001: Untitled Garden in Bel Air, Maryland, 08/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Hartford County Garden Club
Circular Garden.

Topic: Box
Lawns
Rose gardens

Place: Maryland -- Bel Air
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County -- Bel Air

MD033: Berlin -- Burley Cottage

MD033001: Burley Cottage, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burley Cottage: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Purnell
Historic plate number: "79-13-20."

Historic plate caption: "Burley Cottage Purnell home at Berlin, Worcester County."

Topic: Conifers
Foundation planting
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Berlin
United States of America -- Maryland -- Worcester County -- Berlin

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD136: Bethesda -- Jacobs Garden

Image(s)
Wagner, K., Former owner
Wagner, K., Mrs., Former owner
Collins, Lester, -1993, Landscape architect
van Sweden, James, Landscape architect
Lethbridge, Donald, Architect
Toulin, Ella, Sculptor
Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, a garden plan with plant list, and photocopies of book excerpts and articles about the garden.
The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jacobs Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (36 35 mm. slides)

Under development since the late 1970s, this nearly two-acre garden site is a tranquil blend of plantings surrounding the owner's home. Building on Lester Collins's basic design, Oehme, van Sweden and Associates added an upper and lower pond connected by a small waterfall. Garden features include multi-level terraces, stone walls, broad stairs, intricate fences and gates, perennial borders, ornamental grasses, and raised cutting beds. There is a large swimming pool at the lower end of the property and a woodland frames it all. The garden's overall ambience benefits from its owner, a talented floral designer who offers classes from her home.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. K. Wagner (former owners, before 1976); Lester Collins (landscape architect, 1977); James van Sweden (landscape architect, 1986); Donald Lethbridge (architect, 1976); Ella Toulin (sculptor, 1985), and Oehme, van Sweden and Associates, Inc. (landscape designers, 1986).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Wolfgang Oehme, James van Sweden, and Susan Frey, Bold Romantic Gardens (Reston, VA: Acropolis, 1990), pp. 156-157, 234, 249, and 253.

Garden has been featured in James van Sweden, Gardening with Water (New York: Random House, 1994), pp. 26, 38-44, 151, 154, and 159.

Garden has been featured in James van Sweden, Gardening with Nature (New York: Random House, 1997), pp. 80-85.


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland) United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136007: [Jacobs Garden]: wisteria-covered pergola by the swimming pool., 1995 Apr. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: wisteria-covered pergola by the swimming pool.: 1995 Apr.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Chairs Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda Outdoor furniture Patios Pergolas Tables
Wisteria

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136016: [Jacobs Garden]: view of front entrance to house in late summer., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: view of front entrance to house in late summer.: 1995 Oct.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Entrances
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136017: [Jacobs Garden]: view of front entrance with large magnolia., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: view of front entrance with large magnolia.: 1995 Oct.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Doorways
Entrances
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Lawns
Liriope
Magnolias
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136018: [Jacobs Garden]: rear terraces, seen from lower back yard., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: rear terraces, seen from lower back yard.: 1995 Oct.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Anemones
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Sconces
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lawns
Lily ponds
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Rocks
Trees
Water lilies
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136022: [Jacobs Garden]: lily pond., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lily ponds
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Water lilies
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136023: [Jacobs Garden]: lily pond viewed through phlox., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: lily pond viewed through phlox.: 1995 Oct.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lily ponds
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Phlox
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Shrubs
Water lilies

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136024: [Jacobs Garden]: view from mid-lawn towards street with woodland border., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: view from mid-lawn towards street with woodland border.: 1995 Oct.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Anemones
Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136025: [Jacobs Garden]: view from upper terrace looking down., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Pine
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Bamboo
Begonias
Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Geese
Geese -- Design elements
Perennials
Sculpture
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136028: [Jacobs Garden]: terrace leading towards pool, showing Nantucket weather vane., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: terrace leading towards pool, showing Nantucket weather vane.: 1995 Oct.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Shrubs
Trees
Weather vanes

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136029: [Jacobs Garden]: view of rear bed looking towards pool., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: view of rear bed looking towards pool.: 1995 Oct.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Anemones
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Pergolas
Pine
Shrubs
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136030: [Jacobs Garden]: view of yard from street., 1995 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: view of yard from street.: 1995 Oct.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Ground cover plants
Hollies
Lawns
Liriope
Magnolias
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Anemones
      Begonias
      Dogwoods
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
      Ornamental grasses
      Perennials
      Shrubs
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD136032: [Jacobs Garden]: view from street looking into yard., 1995 Oct.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: view from street looking into yard.: 1995 Oct.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
      Lawns
      Lily ponds
      Rocks
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
      Cutting gardens
      Dogwoods
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
      Perennials
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
MD136034: [Jacobs Garden]: corner of bottom terrace in fall., 1995 Oct.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jacobs Garden]: corner of bottom terrace in fall.: 1995 Oct.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Cleome
- Gardens: Maryland -- Bethesda
- Ornamental grasses
- Perennials
- Pine
- Trees

Place:
- Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens: Maryland -- Bethesda
- Lawns
- Liriope
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Swimming pools
- Terraces
- Trees
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic:
- Chairs
- Climbing plants
- Gardens: Maryland -- Bethesda
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Swimming pools
- Terraces
- Walls, stone
- Wisteria

Place:
- Jacobs Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
MD207: Bethesda -- Lee Garden, The
Image(s)
Lee, Frederic P., Former owner
Lee, Frederic P., Horticulturist
Lee, Frederic P., Mrs., Former owner
Lee, Frederic P., Mrs., Horticulturist
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, slide view plan, map, history of The Landon School, sample of azalea work by Frederick P. Lee, biography of Frederick P. Lee, plant list, and dedication ceremony of Lee Azalea Garden at the US National Arboretum.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Lee Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The house was built in 1927. The garden was begun at the same time and is divided into a series of outdoor rooms. The reflecting lily pool, which begins from the patio of the house and terminates with a small fountain, is a focal point of a small private garden. The garden, designed by Frederic P. Lee, a lawyer and author of The Azalea Book, features an abundance of azalea varieties, some of which were imported from Japan. Lee was most interested in the science of plant growth, and tended to crowd in as many specimens as possible. The current owners have made no additions to the garden. The original layout is the same and the majority of the foundation trees are still alive.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frederic P. Lee (former owners, 1927-1968).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD207001: [The Lee Garden]: rectangular reflecting lily pool and fountain., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lee Garden]: rectangular reflecting lily pool and fountain.: 2001 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lily ponds
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD207005: [The Lee Garden]: lawn and azaleas., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lee Garden]: lawn and azaleas.: 2001 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lawns
Trees

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD207006: [The Lee Garden]: view of middle path leading to center path., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lee Garden]: view of middle path leading to center path.: 2001 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Lawns
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD207009: [The Lee Garden]: stone bench, 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lee Garden]: stone bench: 2001 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Benches, stone
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD207014: [The Lee Garden]: winter view of lawn taken from center path., 2001 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lee Garden]: winter view of lawn taken from center path.: 2001 Jan.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Winter

Place: The Lee Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD216: Bethesda -- Old Loughborough
Image(s)
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Evans, Matthew, Landscape architect
Kehoe, Kathy, Landscape_designer
Garden Club of Chevy Chase, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, history of property up to 1961, copies of articles, tree list (1984), and site plans.

Old Loughborough related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Former Title
Milton I.

The original estate consisted of 800 acres and stretched from the District of Columbia into Montgomery County, Maryland. Lucille Ezekiel and Dan Kiley created the basic layout of the gardens. Today, there is a driveway approaching the historic home from the northeast. The current owners added a pond to the rear of the house and walkways in 2005.

Persons associated with the garden and property include: Nathan Loughborough (former owner, 1806-1847); Loughborough family (former
owners, 1847-1925); Albert Walker (former owner, 1925-1933); Mordecai and Lucille Ezekiel (former owners, 1933-1983); Dan Kiley (designer, 1939-1944); Matthew Evans (landscape architect, 1986-1990); Kathy Kehoe (designer, 1995-2000); Syd Porterfield (designer, 2000-present); and Richard Keugle (designer of pond, 2005).

Topic: Cutting gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Vegetable gardening
Woodland gardens

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD216004: [Old Loughborough]: front of stone home with wisteria on both wings; hedges of azalea and Korean boxwood., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Old Loughborough]: front of stone home with wisteria on both wings; hedges of azalea and Korean boxwood.: 2005.

Leonard, Elissa A., Photographer
Garden Club of Chevy Chase, Provenance

MD216006: [Old Loughborough]: mulched path at stone wall leading towards stone house., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Old Loughborough]: mulched path at stone wall leading towards stone house.: 2006 Apr.

Leonard, Elissa A., Photographer
Garden Club of Chevy Chase, Provenance
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD216007: [Old Loughborough]: long dirt walkway to stone stairs; stone steps at left., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Loughborough]: long dirt walkway to stone stairs; stone steps at left.: 2006 Apr.
Leonard, Elissa A., Photographer
Garden Club of Chevy Chase, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD216009: [Old Loughborough]: new pond with Japanese maple to left and rectangular beds to rear., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Loughborough]: new pond with Japanese maple to left and rectangular beds to rear.: 2006 Apr.
Leonard, Elissa A., Photographer
Garden Club of Chevy Chase, Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Containers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Japanese maple
Lawns
Plant supports
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD216010: [Old Loughborough]: back garden of three rectangular beds and lawn lined with blooming azalea., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Old Loughborough]: back garden of three rectangular beds and lawn lined with blooming azalea.: 2006 Apr.

Leonard, Elissa A., Photographer

Garden Club of Chevy Chase, Provenience

**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
- Plant supports
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees
- Yew

**Place:**
- Old Loughborough (Bethesda, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD197: Bethesda -- Perkins Azalea Garden

Wainwright, Charles E., Former owner
Springston, George B., Former owner
French, Charles R., Former owner
French, Hilda M., Former owner
Perkins, Milo, Former owner
Perkins, Tharon, Former owner
Greely, Rose, 1887-1969, Landscape_designer
Lee, Frederic P., Horticulturist
Morrison, Ben Y., Horticulturist
Close, Albert, Horticulturist
Foster, Wilmer, Gardener

The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, and two brochures about the garden. The garden is noted for its outstanding azaleas; other plantings complement this focus.

Perkins Azalea Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Located on the campus of the Landon School, this 2.5 acre garden contains 10,000 azaleas of more than 500 varieties, including Glenn Dales, Chugai hybrids, Kurumes, and Southern Indian hybrids. The garden is named in honor of Tharon and Milo Perkins, who began the garden in the mid-1940s as a memorial to their two sons, both Landon graduates. The original garden design was created by local landscape architect Rose Greely; the Landon School acquired the property in 1954. In addition to the azaleas, many of which were propagated by the Perkins's (Mr. Perkins co-authored The Azalea Handbook), the gardens also include rhododendrons, rare tree peonies, Pieris, boxwood, perennials of all types, a collection of wildflowers, and a variety of hardwoods.
Unique to the garden are the names of the 30 distinct, numbered beds, originally chosen by Mr. and Mrs. Perkins to be descriptive of physical, botanical, and other attributes of the individual sites.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles E. Wainwright (former owner); George B. Springston (former owner); Charles R. and Hilda J. French (former owners); Milo and Tharon Perkins (former owners); Rose Greely (landscape designer); Frederick P. Lee (horticulturist); Ben Y. Morrison (horticulturist); Albert Close (horticulturist); and Wilmer Foster (gardener).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Place: Perkins Azalea Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD212: Bethesda -- Plaisance

Image(s)
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and slide view plan.
The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Plaisance related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

This enclosed garden evolved over a period of 32 years through the creative efforts of its owners. The name, Plaisance, is a French word meaning pleasant. The intent of the garden is to provide a peaceful haven. The garden features include a small swimming pool, and several very small pools that connect and trickle into the small sitting areas. Most areas in the garden are shady, and the plant selection includes azaleas, dogwoods, perennial begonias, native grasses, and a Japanese maple.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William Alexander (former owners and garden designers, 1972-2004).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Place: Plaisance (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD212003: [Plaisance]: rear garden with swimming pool and waterfall., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Plaisance]: rear garden with swimming pool and waterfall.: 1998.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Foundation planting
Gardening in the shade
Ground cover plants
Japanese maple
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Walls, stone
Waterfalls

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD212006: [Plaisance]: flagstone terrace with wooden outdoor furniture., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Plaisance]: flagstone terrace with wooden outdoor furniture.: 1998.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Settees
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Tables
Terraces
Walls, stone

MD212011: [Plaisance]: small upper brick terrace with bird garden ornament., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Plaisance]: small upper brick terrace with bird garden ornament.: 1998.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardening in the shade
Retaining walls
Spring
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD212012: [Plaisance]: semi-circular stairs lead to upper brick terrace and seating area., 2004.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Plaisance]: semi-circular stairs lead to upper brick terrace and seating area.: 2004.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden lighting
Gardening in the shade
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Settees
Tables
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD368: Bethesda -- Sarah's Garden

Image(s)

Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
Grant, Ben, Former owner
Bowis, Carol, Former owner
Everts, Florence, Landscape architect
Joyaux, Pierre, Landscape_designer
Ervin, Caroline, Landscape_designer
Meshaw, Chuck, Garden_installation
23 digital images (2010-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sarah's garden is a suburban pleasure garden that features a large open space for children and dogs among island beds as well as a side terrace with a fountain for entertaining. The garden surrounds a colonial brick and clapboard home built in 1942. The first owner planted many of the mature shrubs and trees, including weeping and American beech, Japanese cedar, magnolia, rhododendron and azaleas. In the 1950s the second owners added an English style walled garden with a fountain and planted many azaleas. In 1997 the current owners bought a weedy property with overgrown azaleas, some of which were replaced with hinoki cypress, camellias and Japanese piers. The wall fountain did not work and had to be renovated, flagstones on the terrace were replaced, a curving flagstone stairway to the porch was built that replaced rotting railroad ties that housed snakes, and planted beds were
enlarged. In 2007 a master plan was drawn up that gave more definition to the front and side gardens and called for an ironwork gazebo, arbors, benches and island beds, with work completed in 2009. A sweet bay magnolia allée between the house and gazebo was planted in 2016.

The garden is filled with flowering shrubs, including rhododendron, approximately 80 pale lilac azaleas around the flagstone terrace, and clematis and climbing roses on the gazebo, arbors and combination garage and office outbuilding. Angel wing begonias, catmint, heuchera and ferns in summer follow the many bulbs planted for spring display. Deep borders include viburnum, crape myrtle, buddleia, shrub roses, lavender, and peonies. Island beds contain herbaceous and Itoh peonies, deutzia, bluestar and bulbs. The garden between the street and driveway has mature maple, azaleas, limestone hydrangeas, and spring bulbs. Most of the plants are deer resistant. Drainage has been an ongoing problem, mostly solved by installing French drains, swales and a cistern.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ben Grant (former owner, 1950's); Carol Bowis (former owner, 1977-1997); Florence Everts (landscape architect, 2002); Pierre Joyaux (landscape designer, 2007); Chuck Meshaw (garden installation, 2009); Caroline Ervin (landscape designer, 2016).

The first owner of this one acre property with a painted brick and clapboard colonial style house built in 1942 planted many of the mature shrubs and trees, including weeping and American beech, Japanese cedar, magnolia, rhododendron and azaleas. In the 1950's the second owners added an English style walled garden with a fountain and planted many azaleas. In 1997 the current owners bought a weedy property with overgrown azaleas, some of which were replaced with hinoki cypress, camellias and Japanese pieris. The wall fountain did not work and had to be renovated, flagstones on the terrace were replaced, a curving flagstone stairway to the porch was built that replaced rotting railroad ties that housed snakes, and planted beds were enlarged. In 2007 a master plan was drawn up that gave more definition to the front and side gardens and called for an ironwork gazebo, arbors, benches and island beds, with work completed in 2009. A sweet bay magnolia allée between the house and gazebo was planted in 2016.

The garden is filled with flowering shrubs, including rhododendron, approximately 80 pale lilac azaleas around the flagstone terrace, and clematis and climbing roses on the gazebo, arbors and combination garage and office outbuilding. Angel wing begonias, catmint, heuchera and ferns in summer follow the many bulbs planted for spring display. Deep borders include viburnum, crape myrtle, buddleia, shrub roses, lavender, and peonies. Island beds contain herbaceous and Itoh peonies, deutzia, bluestar and bulbs. The garden between the street and driveway has mature maple, azaleas, limestone hydrangeas, and spring bulbs. Most of the plants are deer resistant. Drainage has been an ongoing problem, mostly solved by installing French drains, swales and a cistern.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ben Grant (former owner, 1950's); Carol Bowis (former owner, 1977-1997); Florence Everts (landscape architect, 2002); Pierre Joyaux (landscape designer, 2007); Chuck Meshaw (garden installation, 2009); Caroline Ervin (landscape designer, 2016).
Provenance: Perennial Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

MD368002: [Sarah's Garden]: Korean boxwood borders the front walk; four boxwood in planters anchor the arbors creating an axis., 2014 February 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Sarah's Garden]: Korean boxwood borders the front walk; four boxwood in planters anchor the arbors creating an axis.: 2014 February 1
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Magnolias
Snow
Winter

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368003: [Sarah's Garden]: The ironwork gazebo is aligned with two arbors. The magnolia allée connects the gazebo to the house., 2014 February 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Sarah's Garden]: The ironwork gazebo is aligned with two arbors. The magnolia allée connects the gazebo to the house.: 2014 February 1
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Gazebos
Houses
Magnolias
Snow
Winter

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368004: [Sarah's Garden]: Climbing roses on the gazebo and arbors in spring, with glimpses of heuchera and ferns and a mature rhododendron in bloom., 2015 May 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Sarah's Garden]: Climbing roses on the gazebo and arbors in spring, with glimpses of heuchera and ferns and a mature rhododendron in bloom.: 2015 May 1

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Gazebos
Heuchera
Rhododendrons
Roses

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368006: [Sarah's Garden]: Alliums blooming in the island beds and roses climbing on the outbuilding., 2015 June 15

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Sarah's Garden]: Alliums blooming in the island beds and roses climbing on the outbuilding.: 2015 June 15

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Allium
Climbing roses
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Outbuildings
Roses

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD368010: [Sarah's Garden]: An overhead view of the axial walkways, potted boxwood and arbors., 2015 May 15

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Sarah's Garden]: An overhead view of the axial walkways, potted boxwood and arbors.: 2015 May 15

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Driveways
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Walkways, stone

Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD368020: [Sarah's Garden]: The walled flagstone terrace with dining sets and an azalea border in winter., 2013 February 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Sarah's Garden]: The walled flagstone terrace with dining sets and an azalea border in winter.: 2013 February 1
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Flagstone Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda Outdoor furniture Snow Terraces Winter
Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD368021: [Sarah's Garden]: Angel wing begonias surround the flagstone terrace in summer., 2017 July 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Sarah's Garden]: Angel wing begonias surround the flagstone terrace in summer.: 2017 July 1
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Begonias Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda Terraces
Place: Sarah's Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD204: Bethesda -- Voorhees Garden
Image(s)
Carter, Lawson, Landscape_designer
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of the garden plan with plant names.
The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Voorhees Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

This compact garden was designed by Lawson Carter and features an angular deck that steps down onto a small lawn. The yard is bordered with well-planted beds and has a children's treehouse at the rear. The plants have been carefully chosen to complement the space.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lawson Carter (landscape designer, 1997).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

MD204001: [Voorhees Garden]: entrance garden in spring., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Voorhees Garden]: entrance garden in spring.: 2000 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Containers
Entrances
Fire hydrants
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

MD204004: [Voorhees Garden]: side garden in spring., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Voorhees Garden]: side garden in spring.: 2000 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Ground cover plants
Hollies
Pachysandra
Shrubs
Sweet woodruff
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

MD204006: [Voorhees Garden]: raised bed in back of house, tree house in background, in spring., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Voorhees Garden]: raised bed in back of house, tree house in background, in spring.: 2000 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Ground cover plants
Hollies
Outdoor furniture
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Tree houses
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

MD204010: [Voorhees Garden]: garage and workshop in fall., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Voorhees Garden]: garage and workshop in fall.: 2000 Sep.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Doorways
Garages
Gardens -- Maryland -- Bethesda
Magnolias
Outbuildings
Pyracantha
Raised bed gardening
Roofs
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Windows
Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Bethesda
Voorhees Garden (Bethesda, Maryland)

MD204017: [Voorhees Garden]: back yard and deck in fall., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Voorhees Garden]: back yard and deck in fall.: 2000 Sep.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
MD013: Bethesda -- Weathered Oak Herb Farm

MD013001: Weathered Oak Herb Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Weathered Oak Herb Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bratenahl, S. C. F., Mrs.
Historic plate number: "93."

Historic plate caption: "Ancient garden seat overlooking the herb garden and boxwood walk. Waethered Oak Herb Farm, Bethesda, Maryland. Mrs. G.C.F. Bratenahl."

MD175: Bladensburg -- Riversdale

MD175001: Riversdale, 1950
Riversdale is a five-part neoclassical plantation house. Remains of circular serpentine ramp.

**Topic:** Lawns
Mansions
Porches

**Place:**
Maryland -- Bladensburg
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Bladensburg

**MD186: Bowie -- Belair Mansion**

MD186001: Belair Mansion, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer
Ogle, Samuel, Governor
Woodward, William, M/Ms

**Local Call Number(s)**
11659

**Topic:**
Finials
Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Mansions
Stained glass windows

**Place:**
Maryland -- Prince Georges County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County

**MD123: Cambridge -- Bayly Garden**

MD123001: Bayly Garden, 1966
1 Slide (col.)
Bayly, Alexander Hamilton Dr

Topic: Planting plans
Place: Maryland -- Cambridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Dorchester County -- Cambridge

MD177: Catonsville -- Mount de Sales Academy

MD177001: Mount de Sales Academy, 12/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Local Call Number(s)
11703

National Register of Historic Places, c. 1852.

Topic: Gazebos
Pavilions
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Catonsville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Catonsville

MD178: Catonsville -- Uplands (MD)

MD178001: Uplands (MD), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Jacobs, Henry Barton, Mrs

Local Call Number(s)
11704

Black and white 35-mm slide.

Topic: Box
Evergreens
Parterres
Pedestals
Urns

Place: Maryland -- Catonsville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Catonsville
MD178002: Uplands (MD), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Jacobs, Henry Barton, Mrs

Local Call Number(s)
11705

Black and white 35-mm slide.

Topic:
Evergreens
Hillsides
Lawns
Mansions
Trees

Place:
Maryland -- Catonsville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Catonsville

MD012: Centreville -- Bloomfield (MD)

MD012001: Bloomfield (MD), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bloomfield (MD): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bourke
Emory
The house was built in 1760.

Historic plate number: "79-13-8."

Historic plate caption: "Bloomfield near Centreville, built 1760 Bourke and Emory home."

Topic:
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place:
Maryland -- Centreville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's
County -- Centreville

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

MD016: Centreville -- Readbourne

MD016001: Readbourne, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Readbourne: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hollyday, James, Col
Chester River
Fahnestock, William

Readbourne is on the Chester River and the house was built in 1731. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "79-13-11."

Historic plate caption: "Readburne Old Hollyday home on Chester River. Q.A.Co., Built 1731."

Topic: Fences
Houses
Ivy
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Centreville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD243: Centreville -- Reed Creek Farm

Image(s)
Wright, Thomas Hynson Col., b. 1688, Former_owner._builder_of_house
Wright, family, 1685-1960, Former owner
Smith, Bradford, family, 1960-1996, Former owner
Simmons, Marcia and Raymond, 1996-2004, Former owner
Paca Barbara, Landscape architect
Logan, Philip, 1999-2000, Gate_and_wall_designer
Simmons, Marcia R., 1996-2006, Garden_designer
St. George's Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and books concerning the house and property's colonial history, and an article and write-up of the current garden's history.

The St. George's-Baltimore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Reed Creek Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Reed Creek Farm is a historic property comprised of 190 acres with an 18th century Colonial mansion site located on Maryland's Eastern Shore. The walled garden, designed by former owner Marcia R. Simmons along with landscape architect Barbara Paca (ASLA), complements the style of the house and was inspired by the gardens at Hadspen, an 18th century country estate in England. The color scheme emphasizes apricot and periwinkle flowers using plant material appropriate to the location. A tall brick wall and gates designed by Philip Logan protect the garden from strong winds off the
Chesapeake Bay and keep animals out. Work was started in 2000 by defining geometric flower beds that are connected by goosefoot paths. The beds are planted in perennial and annual flowers, including lilies, lavender, crocosmia, scabiosa, hibiscus, peonies and roses. Flowers and flowering shrubs are planted densely in the beds to create an English cottage garden effect and to reduce the intrusion of weeds.

The walled garden extends from one side of the main house and two formal kitchen gardens hedged with boxwood sit in front of the house. A folly outside the walled garden was built from soil that was removed to install French drains, and was planted with lavender and poppies along a winding path that leads to a curved bench at the summit. The view from the folly includes Chesapeake Bay and the agricultural fields and orchards that comprise the rest of the property.

Former owner and garden designer Marcia R. Simmons (d. 2006) was interred in the garden wall. The garden is being maintained in her memory.

Landscape designer Barbara Paca owns the design firm Preservation Green; architect Philip Logan works at the firm.

Persons associated with the garden include Solomon Wright (1655-1717, patented and surveyed land, 1685); Colonel Thomas Wright (builder of house, circa 1775); members of the Wright family (former owners, 1685 -1960); Bradford Smith family (former owners, 1960-1996); Marcia and Raymond Simmons (former owners, 1996-2004); Barbara Paca, PhD., ASLA (landscape architect, 1999-present); Philip Logan (designer of wall and gate, 1999-2000); Marcia R. Simmons (garden designer, 1999-2006); Jeff Beall (caretaker of garden, 1986-present).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville

Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

MD243002: [Reed Creek Farm]: flower beds are densely planted in contrasting colors of purple and orange., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Reed Creek Farm]: flower beds are densely planted in contrasting colors of purple and orange.: 2009 Jul.

Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Butterfly bushes
      Finials
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville
      Houses
      Phlox
      Walled gardens
      Walls, brick

Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD243004: [Reed Creek Farm]: an espaliered vine decorates one corner of the walled garden., 2009 Jul.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Reed Creek Farm]: an espaliered vine decorates one corner of the walled garden.: 2009 Jul.

Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
       Espaliers
       Finials
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville
       Gates
       Hibiscus
       Lavenders
       Walled gardens
       Walls, brick

Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD243005: [Reed Creek Farm]: radiating paths extend outward between the flowerbeds., 2009 Jul.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Reed Creek Farm]: radiating paths extend outward between the flowerbeds.: 2009 Jul.

Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Fences
       Flower beds
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville
Gates
Hibiscus
Lilies
Phlox
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD243008: [Reed Creek Farm]: flowers spill over the walkway to the house., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Reed Creek Farm]: flowers spill over the walkway to the house.: 2009 Jul.
Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville
Houses
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD243013: [Reed Creek Farm]: lilies, crocosmia, lavender and buddleia contribute to the garden's color scheme., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Reed Creek Farm]: lilies, crocosmia, lavender and buddleia contribute to the garden's color scheme.: 2009 Jul.
Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Agricultural land
Butterfly bushes
Crape myrtle, Common
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maryland -- Centreville
Hibiscus
Lavenders
Lilies
Phlox

Place: Reed Creek Farm (Centreville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Centreville

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD094: Chestertown -- Untitled Garden in Chestertown, Maryland

MD094001: Untitled Garden in Chestertown, Maryland, 1963.
1 Slide (col.)
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1963.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Houses -- brick
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Maryland -- Chestertown
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County -- Chestertown

MD094002: Untitled Garden in Chestertown, Maryland, 1963.
1 Slide (black-and-white)
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1963.

Topic: Flowering trees
Houses -- brick
Shrubs
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Maryland -- Chestertown
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County -- Chestertown

MD015: Chestertown -- Widehall

MD015001: Widehall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Widehall: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hubbard, Wilbur W., M/Ms
Smythe, Thomas, Sir
Chambers Gen
Chambers, Ezekiel, Judge
Wright, Gov
The house was built in 1765. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "79-13-10."
Historic plate caption: "Widehall Hubbard home, Chestertown. Built 1765."

Topic: Espaliers
Fences
Gates
Houses
Stairs
Summer
Topiary work
Walls (building)

Place: Maryland -- Chestertown
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County -- Chestertown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD065: Chevy Chase -- Charles F. R. Ogilby House

Image(s)
Founders Garden Club of Sarasota, Provenance
Hoehling, Adolph A., Jr., Former owner
Hoehling, Louise Carrington, Former owner
Ogilby, Charles F. R., Jr., 1879-1962, Former owner
Ogilby, Elizabeth F. Hoehling, 1879-1965, Former owner
Nee, Dermot, Former owner
Nee, Antoinette, Former owner
Walsh, Raymond, Former owner
Trudeau, Rosalie Camalier Walsh, Former owner
Heaton, Arthur B., 1875-1951, Architect
Angel, Frank, Landscape_designer
Bartlett, Rose, Landscape_designer
Akers, Scott M., Horticulturist
Bartlett, Michael V., Landscape architect
1 folder and 16 digital images.

Founders Garden Club of Sarasota facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

See additional images in the Archives of American Gardens' Thomas Warren Sears Photograph Collection.

The Colonial revival house with some eccentric details, built 1910-1912, has its original cedar siding and an historic designation of the highest architectural significance in this historic village. The gardens have been redesigned several times with much of the indigenous clay removed and replaced for better drainage. This property containing a house and garage is not quite 14,000 square feet with brick walkways, driveway, and edging for the parterre that is along one side of the house. There is a deep perennial, bulb and shrub border in the front yard with a clematis covered arch leading to the miniature English boxwood parterre planted with herbs. A holly hedge, pear, fig, dogwood, and
serviceberry along with perennials fill this side of the property backed by a lattice fence. A serpentine dry stone wall built circa 2000 snakes across the entire backyard separating the back lawn from the raised bed planted with perennials, bulbs, shrubs and trees. Borders on the other side of the house are curved to create an hourglass-shaped swath of grass; they have pink spirea on one side facing astilbe on the other side.

The plant selection is suited to the climate, although the new soil requires more watering. Other trees and shrubs include magnolia, dwarf magnolia, crabapple, crape myrtle, hydrangea, hydrangea standards, rhododendron, buddleia, smoke bush, and bamboo. The long list of perennials in the garden borders includes foxglove, artemisia, aster, lavender, hosta varietals, heuchera, lilies, santolina, liriope, heliophorum, allium, and iris. Herbs in the parterre include lovage, thyme, garlic chives, lemon balm, sage, fennel, mint, parsley and basil varietals.

Persons associated with the garden include: Rear Admiral and Mrs. Adolph A. Hoehling, Jr. (former owners, 1909-1910); Charles F.R. Ogilby and Elizabeth Hoehling Ogilby (former owners, 1910- ); Dermot Nee and Antoinette Nee (former owners, 1949- ); Raymond Walsh and Rosalie Camalier Walsh Trudeau (former owners, 1954- ); Arthur B. Heaton (architect 1910-1912); David M. Schwarz (architect, 1987-1990); Frank Angel (landscape designer, 1988-1991); Scott M. Akers (horticulturist, 1990-1994); Michael V. Bartlett (landscape architect, 2000-2002); Rose Bartlett (landscape designer, 2000-2002)
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Charles F.R. Ogilby House]: The border in summer with the clematis covered arch.: 2016 June 13

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer

Topic:
- Arches
- Garages
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
- Summer
- Yarrow

Place:
- Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

MD065020: [Charles F.R. Ogilby House]: Miniature boxwood creates the parterre herb garden with upright holly.: 2016 June 13
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Charles F.R. Ogilby House]: Miniature boxwood creates the parterre herb garden with upright holly.: 2016 June 13

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
- Herb gardens
- Parterres
- Perennials
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

MD065028: [Charles F.R. Ogilby House]: A portion of the serpentine low wall that edges the border.: 2016 June 12
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Charles F.R. Ogilby House]: A portion of the serpentine low wall that edges the border.: 2016 June 12

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
- Lilies
- Raised bed gardening
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase
MD065029: [Charles F.R. Ogilby House]: The liriope-edged hourglass-shaped lawn along the side of the house. , 2016 June 12
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Charles F.R. Ogilby House]: The liriope-edged hourglass-shaped lawn along the side of the house. : 2016 June 12

Morgan, Nancy G., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Liriope
Spireas

Place: Ogilby Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD176: Chevy Chase -- Chevy Chase Club, The

MD176001: Chevy Chase Club, The, 10/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Bradley House

Topic: Country clubs
Mansions
Shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
County -- Chevy Chase

MD176002: Chevy Chase Club, The, 10/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Bradley House

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Birdhouses
Country clubs
Garden borders
Lawns
Mansions
Perennials

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
County -- Chevy Chase
MD176004: Chevy Chase Club, The, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Bradley House

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Country clubs
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD176007: Chevy Chase Club, The, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Bradley House

Topic: Country clubs
Garden borders
Golf courses
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198: Chevy Chase -- Clarence Moore Garden
Moore, Clarence, Former owner
Maury Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Rouse Mrs., Former owner
Andrews, Bentley, Landscape architect
Roberts, Louise, Designer
McBride, Mimi, Horticulturist
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer

Clarence Moore Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

"Hedges surround the front of this house creating a quiet country setting. In the early 1900s, it was this country setting near the Chevy Chase Country Club where horsemen and fox hunters donned their red coats to follow hounds. Clarence Moore, master of the Chevy Chase Country Hunt from January 16, 1899 to April 15, 1912, lived here until his death when he went down with the Titanic (April 15, 1912) returning with new hounds for the Chevy Chase Hunt."

"The natural woodland garden slopes down from the back of the house to a stream and abuts the expansive golf course of the Chevy Chase Club. Rough-hewn railroad tie steps and natural pine bark paths lead to meditation gardens where one can sit and reflect on the natural beauty of the garden and nearby sculptures and birdhouses. Two bridges, one with a wood frame, cross the stream allowing access to the entire back gardens. Perennials placed
throughout the borders to create color from spring to fall are easily viewed from the back deck and side porch."

Persons associated with the property include: Clarence Moore (master of Chevy Chase Hunt and former owner from 1899 to April 15, 1912); Mr. and Mrs. Maury (former owners in 1930's); Mrs. Rouse (former owner in 1950s); Bentley Andrews (landscape architect, 1986-1989); Louise Roberts (front plantings and landscape, 1982); Mimi McBride (planting materials and planning, 1992); and Margaret K. Blommer (photographer and GCA volunteer, 1996).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Place: Moore Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198002: [Clarence Moore Garden]: foundation planting., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer
Creating a quiet country setting.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Signs and signboards

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198003: [Clarence Moore Garden]: hedges surround the front of the house., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer
Featured in this view: hedges surrounding the front of the house.

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Hedges
Lawns
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer
Creating a quiet country setting.

Topic: Bulbs
Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) 
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer 
Featured in this view: rough-hewn railroad tie steps and naturalistic pine bark paths.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase 
Mulching 
Perennials 
Tulips 
Walkways

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) 
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer 
Featured in this view: rough-hewn railroad tie steps and natural pine bark paths.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase 
Retaining walls 
Stairs 
Terraces 
Tulips

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) 
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer 
Featured in this view: a bridge crossing the stream allowing access to entire back gardens.

Topic: Bridges 
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase 
Houses 
Pergolas 
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Woodland gardens

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198011: [Clarence Moore Garden]: birdhouses., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer
The natural woodland garden slopes down from the back to a stream and abuts the expansive golf course of the Chevy Chase Club.

Topic: Birdhouses
Bridges
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Lawns
Pergolas
Streams

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198013: [Clarence Moore Garden]: bridges., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer
Featured in this view: a bridge crossing the stream allowing access to the entire back gardens.

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Lawns
Streams
Walls, stone

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD198014: [Clarence Moore Garden]: woodlands., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Lawns
Streams
Woodlands

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Blommer, Margaret K., Photographer
Paths lead to meditation gardens where one can sit and reflect on the natural beauty of the garden and near by sculptures and birdhouses.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Petty Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD076: Chevy Chase -- Kauffmann Garden

MD076001: Kauffmann Garden, [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)
Kauffmann, Mrs

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210: Chevy Chase -- Leachman Garden

Image(s)
Chevy Chase Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, slide view plan, copies of photographs, deed list; and information of events held at the house.

The Chevy Chase Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Leachman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1922, the 2/3 acre garden was planted in snowball bushes and rose bushes. Mrs. Nicholson planted over 400 peonies around the house, which are now in the perennial border. During World War II, the owners planted a large vegetable garden. The following owners spent time in Japan during the Vietnam War. From here, they were inspired to build a koi pond on the property. Current owners have added boxwoods, perennial border, a rose garden, and foundation plantings.
Persons associated with the garden include: Chevy Chase Land Company (former owner, 1921); Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Nicholson (former owners, 1922-1968); Commodore and Mrs. Charles Hartigan (former owners, 1968-1986); John Hyson (gardener during Nicholson's ownership); J. Sinces/C. Bowers Garden Gate Landscaping with Mrs. Charles Hartigan (design of fish pond and terrace, 1970); Alinio Moreno, Ali's Landscaping (perennial border, 1988); Virginia Leachman (boxwoods, rose garden, 1990); and Signe Ahl McCullough, Signe's Little Houses (playhouse, 1987).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210004: [Leachman Garden]: front porch with petunias in long planters., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Leachman Garden]: front porch with petunias in long planters.: 2002 Jul.
Leachman, Virginia, Photographer

Topic: Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Petunias
Plant containers
Porches
Shrubs

Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210006: [Leachman Garden]: patio and koi pond., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Leachman Garden]: patio and koi pond.: 2002 Jul.
Leachman, Virginia, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Japanese gardens
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Petunias
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Porches
Rockwork
Shrubs
Tables
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210010: [Leachman Garden]: perennial border with lambs ears and asters., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Leachman Garden]: perennial border with lambs ears and asters.: 2003 Jul.
Leachman, Virginia, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210011: [Leachman Garden]: magnolia near playhouse., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Leachman Garden]: magnolia near playhouse.: 2003 Apr.
Leachman, Virginia, Photographer
Topic: Box
Children's playhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Lawns
Magnolias
Spring
Trees

Place: Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD210013: [Leachman Garden]: English boxwood between lawn and fence., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Leachman Garden]: English boxwood between lawn and fence.:
2003 Apr.

Leachman, Virginia, Photographer

Topic:  Box
   Fences -- wooden
   Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
   Lawns
   Shrubs
   Trees

Place:  Leachman Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
        County -- Chevy Chase

MD042: Chevy Chase -- Marsh Garden

Image(s)

Weaver, John, Former owner
Mcafarland, Horace, Commander, Former owner
Cross, John W., Former owner
Glassie, Charles, Former owner
Heaton, Arthur B., 1875-1951, Architect
Greely, Rose, 1887-1969, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Garden Club of Chevy Chase facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marsh Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 photographic prints and 29 digital images)

J. Horace McFarland collection, 1900-1962.

Varying Form

Cross Garden, formerly known as.

Located on three-quarter acres in suburban Maryland was laid out in 1929 by Rose Ishbel Greely (b.1887-d.1969), the first licensed female landscape architect in Washington DC. Three terrace levels were built alongside the house to accommodate the sloping site, surrounded by low stone walls and with stone steps between levels. A pool with a fountain jet was installed at the terminus of level three and cast stone benches were placed along the side walls. Now mature trees growing outside the walls including pin oak, tulip magnolia, elm and overgrown mock orange keep the area shady in summer. Climbing hydrangea, English ivy and moss cover the walls. Azaleas, roses and iris add color to the garden and pachysandra is used as a ground cover inside and outside the walls.

Outside the walled garden the rest of the property has been planted lawn except during the ownership of Dr. Charles Whitman Cross (1854-1949). A retired geologist, Cross designed a rose garden, planting two thousand
bushes and hybridizing new roses, including the deep crimson rambler called the "Chevy Chase" rose as well as roses named "Hon. Lady Lindsay" and "Mrs. Whitman Cross." In the late 1920s Dr. and Mrs. Cross founded the local chapter of the American Rose Society known as the Potomac Rose Society.

This garden was originally documented in the 1930s, at that time it was identified as the Cross Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John Weaver (former owners, 1899-1915); Commander and Mrs. Horace Macfarland (former owners, 1915-1924); Dr. and Mrs. Charles Whitman Cross (former owners, 1924-1945); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Glassie (former owners, 1945-1954); Mr. and Mrs. Richard Marsh (former owners, 1954-2013); Arthur Heaton (architect, 1899); Rose Ishbel Greely (landscape architect, 1929).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland) United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD042004: [Marsh Garden]: the gateposts and fences were designed by Rose Greely., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: the gateposts and fences were designed by Rose Greely.: 2013 Mar.
Bierbower, Eleanor D., Photographer
Topic: Driveways Fences Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase Gates Trees
Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland) United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD042012: [Marsh Garden]: the hardscape includes steps between the terraces, and a view of lawn that once was a rose garden., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: the hardscape includes steps between the terraces, and a view of lawn that once was a rose garden.: 2013 Mar.
Bierbower, Eleanor D., Photographer
Topic: Containers Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase Lawns Stairs, stone
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD042013: [Marsh Garden]: looking toward the walled garden., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: looking toward the walled garden.: 2013 Mar.

Bierbower, Eleanor D., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Houses
Ivy
Oak
Stairs, stone
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD042015: [Marsh Garden]: the pond is in the lowest terrace of the walled garden., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: the pond is in the lowest terrace of the walled garden.: 2013 Mar.

Bierbower, Eleanor D., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Houses
Ivy
Oak
Ponds
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD042019: [Marsh Garden]: benches were part of the Greely design., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: benches were part of the Greely design.: 2013 Mar.

Bierbower, Eleanor D., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Containers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Houses
Ivy
Oak
Ponds
Walled gardens
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Marsh Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD082: Chevy Chase -- McCord Garden

MD082001: McCord Garden, 1960

1 Slide (col.)

McCord, Frank C.
Greely, Rose, 1887-1969, Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Houses
Patio
Tulips

Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD211: Chevy Chase -- Moon Rise Garden

Image(s)

Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, slide view plan, and plant list.

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Moon Rise Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Established from 1991-1992, the garden was built on three levels. A flagstone patio is on the house level. A small gold fish pond with a fountain set in a stone
wall frames one end towered over by mature azaleas. A low wall topped by
large boxwoods separate and shield from the patio a view of the swimming
pool, which is surrounded by tall Burford hollies. The other half of the garden
beyond the patio is reached by a wide stone stairway to the highest garden
area of an oval grass center surrounded by perennial beds. This level features
a gazebo and garden bench from which one can watch the moon rise over the
pool.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Ben Saunders
(former owners, 1935); and Susan Feller of Garden Works Design (garden

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
Place: Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
       Box
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
       Ground cover plants
       Houses
       Lampposts
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Stairs, stone

Place: Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Box
       Chairs
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase
       Ground cover plants
       Houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Plants, Potted
       Shrubs
Stairs, stone  
Tables  
Terraces  
Trellises

**Place:**  
Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

**MD211003:** [Moon Rise Garden]: flagstone steps leading from terrace to oval lawn area., 2001.  
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Moon Rise Garden]: flagstone steps leading from terrace to oval lawn area.: 2001.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

**Topic:**  
Box  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase  
Ground cover plants  
Plants, Potted  
Shrubs  
Stairs, stone  
Terraces  
Trees

**Place:**  
Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

**MD211006:** [Moon Rise Garden]: western side of swimming pool, looking up to circular lawn and bench., 2001.  
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Moon Rise Garden]: western side of swimming pool, looking up to circular lawn and bench.: 2001.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

**Topic:**  
Box  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Chevy Chase  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Plants, Potted  
Settees  
Shrubs  
Stairs, stone  
Swimming pools  
Terraces  
Walls, stone

**Place:**  
Moon Rise Garden (Chevy Chase, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase
MD081: Chevy Chase -- Untitled Garden in Chevy Chase, Maryland

MD081001: Untitled Garden in Chevy Chase, Maryland, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Alyssum  
Box  
Flower beds  
Raised bed gardening  
Walls, brick  
Place: Maryland -- Chevy Chase  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Chevy Chase

MD112: Easton -- Cedar Point

MD112003: Cedar Point, 1844
1 Slide (col.)
Todd, Charles  
Price, Joseph R.  
Edmonson  
Talbot County Hist. Soc  
Talbot County Historical Society.
Topic: Houses  
Trees  
Place: Maryland -- Easton  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD112004: Cedar Point, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer  
Todd, Charles  
Price, Joseph R.  
Edmonson  
Talbot County Historical Society. Concrete garden ornament.
Topic: Exedrae (site elements)  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Place: Maryland -- Easton  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD124: Easton -- Gross' Coate

MD124001: Gross' Coate, 1940
Only perimeter plantings of formal garden remain. Garden was beautiful in the 1920s - There's a good aerial photo of it and house in the book, Where the Land and Water Intertwine by Christopher Weeks. Gross' Coate is the ancestral home of the Tilghman family since 1759 to the present. Talbot County Historical Society.

MD124002: Gross' Coate, 1940

1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins, Photographer
Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827, Artist
Smith, Wilson Lewis, Architect
Tilghman, W. H. Decoursey
Talbot County Hist. Soc

Only perimeter plantings of formal garden remain. Garden was beautiful in the 1920s - There's a good aerial photo of it and house in the book, Where the Land and Water Intertwine by Christopher Weeks. Gross' Coate is the ancestral home of the Tilghman family since 1759 to the present. Talbot County Historical Society.

MD124003: Gross' Coate, 1940
Only perimeter plantings of formal garden remain. Garden was beautiful in the 1920s - There's a good aerial photo of it and house in the book, Where the Land and Water Intertwine by Christopher Weeks. Gross' Coate is the ancestral home of the Tilghman family since 1759 to the present. Talbot County Historical Society.

MD070: Easton -- Marengo

MD070034: [Marengo]: the garden, looking toward the orchard, showing the "twin" arbors, circular birdbath, and sundial., [between 1920 and 1960]  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

The slide was made from an original image in the Talbot County Historical Society's Hollyday Collection.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hollyday, H. Robins, Photographer
Bigelow, J. W., Former owner
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Sears & Wendell, Landscape_architecture_firm
The slide was made from an original image in the Talbot County Historical Society's Hollyday Collection.

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Easton
Latticework
Sundials

Place: Marengo (Easton, Maryland)
Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD031: Easton -- Miles River Bridge, Easton, Maryland

MD031001: Miles River Bridge, Easton, Maryland: a view of the bridge and the Miles River., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Miles River Bridge, Easton, Maryland: a view of the bridge and the Miles River.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The lantern slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "79-13-7."
Historic plate caption: "On the upper Miles River."

Topic: Bridges
Rivers
Summer

Place: Miles River Bridge (Easton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD011: Easton -- Perry Hall

MD011001: Perry Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Perry Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Cox, Alice, Miss
Kercheval, Landscape architect
Hindman, Jacob
Hindman, William
Perry, John & Maria
Fletcher, R. P., Mrs
Schofield, F. H., Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer

The slide was made of a painting done in 1820. At the foot of the main path an enchanting two-storied pergola was so placed that from the upper level a complete view of the surrounding country could be enjoyed, and when on gala occasions musicians used this platform, one may imagine what a setting it made.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland, Perry Hall, Easton Garden Pergola."

Topic: Box
Pergolas
Summer
Vines
Walkways

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD011002: Perry Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Cox, Alice, Miss
Kercheval, Landscape architect
Hindman, Jacob
Hindman, William
Perry, John & Maria
Fletcher, R. P., Mrs
Schofield, F. H., Mrs

Maryland Historical Society P.

"The eighteenth-century octagonal dairy at Perry Hall formerly "Kirkham", Talbot County, has a jalousied door with round slatted transom with keystone. The wide cornice gave shade. The finial has disappeared. - from Tidewater Maryland, Architecture and Gardens, by Henry Chandlee Forman, page 83."
MD011004: Perry Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins
Cox, Alice, Miss
Kercheval, Landscape architect
Hindman, Jacob
Hindman, William
Perry, John & Maria
Fletcher, R. P., Mrs
Schofield, F. H., Mrs
Eastern Shore plantation.

MD125: Easton -- Presqu'isle-on-Wye

MD125001: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 07/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Lloyd
Winder, General
Lipscomb, Charles G.
Morton, Rogers C. B.
Kimberly, Anne Morton
Anderson, Nils
"Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print.
MD125002: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Lloyd
Winder, General
Lipscomb, Charles G.
Morton, Rogers C. B.
Kimberly, Anne Morton
Anderson, Nils
"Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print.

Topic: Garden borders
Urns
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125003: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Lloyd
Winder, General
Lipscomb, Charles G.
Morton, Rogers C. B.
Kimberly, Anne Morton
Anderson, Nils
"Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print.

Topic: Garden borders
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125004: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 03/01/1993
"Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print.

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Sculpture

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Easton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125005: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 03/01/1993

"Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." Color print appx. 4" x 6".

**Topic:**
- Flags
- Garden borders
- Sculpture

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Easton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD125006: Presqu'isle-on-Wye, 03/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Lloyd Winder, General Lipscomb, Charles G.
Morton, Rogers C. B.
Kimberly, Anne Morton
Anderson, Nils

"Presqu'isle sits serenely at the end of a long allee of trees and overlooks the east branch of the Wye River with Wye Island. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine: An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland." No Reproduction. Image is property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Aerial views
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD002: Easton -- Ratcliffe Manor

MD002001: Ratcliffe Manor: Garden Plan of Ratcliffe Manor., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ratcliffe Manor: Garden Plan of Ratcliffe Manor.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry
Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland S., Ratcliffe Garden Plan."

Topic: Planting plans
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD002002: Ratcliffe Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ratcliffe Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry
Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Maruland S., Ratcliffe [illeg]."

Topic: Lawns
People
Summer
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD002003: Ratcliffe Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ratcliffe Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry
Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria
Historic plate number: "79-13-9."

Historic plate caption: "Beautiful boxwood gardens at Ratcliffe Manor on Tred Avon River."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Maryland -- Easton
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD002004: Ratcliffe Manor, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry
Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria
Talbot County Hist. Soc
Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Box
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD002005: Ratcliffe Manor, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Tred Avon River
Hollyday, Henry
Hathaway, Andrew A.
Robins, Anna Maria
Talbot County Hist. Soc
Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Box
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Vista

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185: Easton -- Wye Heights

MD185001: Wye Heights, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wyman, Thomas G.
Lloyd Family

Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family. This area is converted to grass from a garden.
Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.

Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.

Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.
Vista
Walkways, grass

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185004: Wye Heights, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wyman, Thomas G.
Lloyd Family
Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.

Topic: Autumn
Birdbaths
Lawns
Myrtle
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Weeping willow

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185005: Wye Heights, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wyman, Thomas G.
Lloyd Family
Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.

Topic: Autumn
Benches
Chairs
Exedrae (site elements)
Lawns
Tables
Vista

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185006: Wye Heights, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Wyman, Thomas G.
Lloyd Family
Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.

Topic: Autumn
Birdbaths
Lawns
Myrtle
Pergolas
Rose arbors
Walkways, gravel

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD185010: Wye Heights, 1920
1 Slide (b & w.)
Wyman, Thomas G.
Lloyd Family
Wye Heights Plantation is on a small peninsula. The plantation is 1,000 acres and the original house was a Georgian-Federal Dwelling owned by the Lloyd family. High brick wall and classical gate surrounds elaborate series of terraced garden rooms. Gardens were enlarged and redesigned by the Lockhart family.

Image is property of the Historical Society of Talbot County, Hollyday Collection.

Topic: Aerial views
Autumn
Formal gardens

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001: Easton -- Wye House

MD001001: Wye House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wye House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland S. Wye House Rayout."

Topic: Aerial views
      Rivers
      Winter

Place: Maryland -- Easton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD001002: Wye House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wye House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "[illeg] Wye House Maryland."

Topic: Houses
       Lawns
       Trees

Place: Maryland -- Easton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD001004: Wye House, 09/01/1985
The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. The graveyard is to the right of the orangeries rear facade.

**Place:**
Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

**MD001005: Wye House, 09/01/1985**

The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

**Topic:**
Autumn
Jars -- ornamental
Orangeries
Plaques
Walls (building)

**Place:**
Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

**MD001006: Wye House, 09/01/1985**

The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

**Topic:**
Autumn
Bowling greens
Lawns
Orangeries

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001010: Wye House, 1967
1 Slide (col.)
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. Image is property of the Talbot Historical Society - Hollyday Collection.

Topic: Aerial views
Autumn

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001012: Wye House, 1967
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. View down main central axis of 18c. garden from 2nd floor of orangery.

Topic: Autumn
Balconies
Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001013: Wye House, 1889
The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. Cross axial paths divide garden into rectangular form for planting vegetables and flowers.

**Topic:** Autumn
- Gardeners
- Men
- Parterres
- Women

**Place:** Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

**MD001015:** Wye House, 1900

---

The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

**Topic:** Autumn
- Climbing plants
- Lawns
- Orangeries

**Place:** Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

**MD001016:** Wye House, 1900

---

The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

**Topic:** Autumn

---
Houses -- brick
Screen porches

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001017: Wye House, 1900
1 Slide (col.)

Howard, W. Mchenry
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

Topic: Fields
Hedges
Parterres
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001018: Wye House, 1900
1 Slide (col.)

Howard, W. Mchenry
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd

The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781.

Topic: Hedges
Orangeries
Walkways
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001021: Wye House, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. Image is property of the Maryland Historical Society.

Topic: Allées
Climbing plants
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Vines
Walkways, grass
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD001027: Wye House, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Lloyd, Edward
Lloyd, Philemon
Lloyd, Charles Howard
Schiller, Elizabeth Key Lloyd
The Georgian House and the orangery is on a bowling green. The one wing of the original house was burned by the British and replaced in 1781. Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Houses
Orangeries
Place: Maryland -- Easton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Easton

MD180: Edgewater -- London Town Publik House

MD180001: London Town Publik House, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Daffodils
Flowering trees
Spring
Place: Maryland -- Edgewater
MD180002: London Town Publik House, 1984
1 Slide (col.)

United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Edgewater

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Outdoor furniture
Rhododendrons
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Edgewater
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Edgewater

MD126: Elkridge -- Elibank

MD126001: Elibank, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church
Worthington, Addison, Architect

It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which also burned in 1935. "The baptismal fount is fashioned of box, clipped in pedestal and tall vase form, concealing a bowl in which a jet of water bubbles. - From Garden and Home Builder, issue - October, 1926, p. 137."

Topic: Church gardens
Fonts
Garden ornaments and furniture
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD126003: Elibank, 1926
It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because of building the new airport for Baltimore City.

**Topic:** Church gardens  
Climbing plants  
Gates  
Pergolas  
Spring

**Place:** Maryland -- Elkridge  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD126004: Elibank, 1926

It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because of building the new airport for Baltimore City.

**Topic:** Church gardens  
Climbing plants  
Gates  
Pergolas  
Spring

**Place:** Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County
-- Elkridge

MD126007: Elibank, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church
Worthington, Addison, Architect
It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every
detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the
crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of
the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church
bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because
of building the new airport for Baltimore City. White dogwoods lined the
"Aisles". They were red in fall & looked like stained glass windows.

Topic: Allées
        Church gardens
        Dogwoods
        Spring

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County
        -- Elkridge

MD126009: Elibank, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church
Worthington, Addison, Architect
It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every
detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the
crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of
the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church
bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because of
building the new airport for Baltimore City. Rose garden near entrance to
cathedral. From Maryland House and Garden Book, 1926.

Topic: Church gardens
        Rose gardens
        Spring
Sundials

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD126010: Elibank, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Poe, Edwin
Murray, Edward
Murray, Miriam Eccleston
Murray, Francis Key
Murray, Daniel
Russian Orthodox Church
Worthington, Addison, Architect

It was designed as a cathedral garden in 1901 by Mrs. Murray with every detail included. The estate was about 80 acres and is located on the crest of Lawyers hill in Relay. Mr. Addison Worthington is the architect of the second house which burned in 1935. The Russian Orthodox Church bought the property and were forced to move their cemetery because of building the new airport for Baltimore City. Nave reached by low wide steps built of field stone. From Maryland House and Garden Book, 1926. 1926.

Topic: Church gardens
Conifers
Elm
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Maryland -- Elkridge
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County -- Elkridge

MD095: Ellicott City -- Patapsco Female Institute

MD345: Fort Washington -- Oxon Hill Manor

MD189: Garrison -- Green Spring Punch
Image(s)
Schamp, J. Brough, Photographer
42 images total: 26 35mm slides (original contemporary and copies of historic photographs), 19 photographic prints (9 4X5 in. and 5 8X10 in.), and three folders including a brief history of the property and garden and inventory of paintings and etchings.

Original photographs of the garden during the 1920s are owned by the Baetjer family.
Varying Form

Also known as The Farm or Carlisle.

The garden is located on the East, South and West side of the house overlooking the pastures which abut a woodland hillside. There is a hybrid rose garden on the East by the pool, perennial beds facing the pastures and hillside to the South, and old English rose bushes with a sun dial (dated 1772) to the West. The basic design of the garden dated from the late nineteenth century. The urns by the yew arch were discovered by the owner's grandson in the late 1990s. Features preserved at that time of documentation included a swimming pool and very small wild garden. The flower beds were gradually redesigned and expanded.

Persons associated include former owners: Thomas Beale (-1703), Ownings, Randall, Shoemaker, Carlisles, Lehrs or Lewns? Baetzer Brothers, Norman Baetjer, and Mr. and Mrs. Baetzer (dates unknown).

MD218: Glen Echo -- Shimizu Garden

Image(s)

Garden Club of Chevy Chase, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

Shimizu Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The Shimizu Garden, on a quarter-acre lot, was started in 1986 when 4-inch black plastic drainage pipes were laid in heavy clay soil to solve problems of drainage and flooding. The soil was amended and graded into distinct areas of lawn and low mixed borders in front of the house, a meditation garden with a three-tiered fountain that leads to a side terraced garden, a moss garden in deep shade, and a pool and waterfall bordered by a rock garden and patio behind the house. Mixed plantings of ornamental trees, shrubs, ferns, perennials, and colorful annuals are punctuated with garden sculptures.

The picket fence and low border across the front of the property permit passersby to view the front, meditation and terraced gardens. The rest of the property is bordered by six-foot tall board fences with lattice tops, which also were installed by the adjoining neighbors. The owners planted several trees on a neighbor's property for additional shade and privacy.

Mature Norway spruce trees that were on the property provide shade, but lower branches were removed from one tree so the plants beneath receive filtered sun. The roots in the perennial beds are pruned periodically to reduce competition. An irrigation system is used during dry spells in the early morning to discourage slug infestation.

The 20-by-12 foot pool was excavated first, then the soil was used to build a slope for the six-foot drop of the waterfall. Rocks were placed to vary the sound of the moving water, which originates in a naturalistic creek at the top of the feature. Many plants were incorporated into the setting. A pool pump is concealed to muffle its sounds, as the water feature reduces the sound of planes flying overhead.
The Shimizu garden was certified as a Wildlife Habitat Garden by the National Wildlife Federation in 1993.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Glen Echo

MD218002: [Shimizu House]: the house and front garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shimizu House]: the house and front garden.: 2007 Jul.
Winestead, Louise V., Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Walkways, brick

Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Glen Echo

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD218003: [Shimizu House]: low border inside front fence., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Winestead, Louise V., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
Junipers

Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Glen Echo

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MD218007: [Shimizu House]: three-tiered iron fence amidst perennials in the Meditation Garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)


Winestead, Louise V., Photographer

Topic: Caladium
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo

Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Glen Echo

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MD218008: [Shimizu House]: terraced slope with deep planted borders., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shimizu House]: terraced slope with deep planted borders.: 2007 Jul.

Winestead, Louise V., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
Stairs
Terraces

Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Glen Echo

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MD218015: [Shimizu House]: terraced slope with deep planted borders., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shimizu House]: terraced slope with deep planted borders.: 2007 Jul.

Winestead, Louise V., Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Gardens -- Maryland -- Glen Echo
Lanterns
Ponds
Waterfalls

Place: Shimizu Garden (Glen Echo, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Glen Echo

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MD181: Glyndon -- Millstone Garden
MD181001: Millstone Garden, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Black, Gary, Mrs
Russell, Vernon, Horticulturist
Topic: Houses -- brick
       Summer
       Tree moving
       Trees
Place: Maryland -- Glyndon
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       County -- Glyndon

MD181002: Millstone Garden, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Black, Gary, Mrs
Russell, Vernon, Horticulturist
Large tree being prepared for transplanting.
Topic: Men
       Summer
       Tractors
       Tree moving
       Trees
Place: Maryland -- Glyndon
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       County -- Glyndon

MD199: Harford County -- Susquehanna State Park

MD004: Harwood -- Tulip Hill
Galloway, Samuel, 1720-1785, Former owner
Galloway, John, d. 1810, Former owner
Flather, Henry H., Former owner
Flather, Henry H., Mrs., Former owner
Andrews, Lewis R., Former owner
Andrews, Lewis R., Mrs., Former owner
Wayson, Morgan, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and program notes,
and additional information about the house and garden.

Tulip Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 lantern slides; 2 film
transparencies; 9 slides (photographs))


Located on the West River and Browns Creek near Annapolis, Tulip Hill was
the plantation estate of Quaker merchant-planter Samuel Galloway. Named
for its grove of tulip poplar trees, Tulip Hill saw construction of its Georgia-style mansion in 1755-62, with significant additions by Galloway's son, John, in 1787-90. The property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places and the grounds include many tulip poplar, fir, and beech trees. The terraced gardens stretch down to the river. The property was most recently sold in 2010.

Persons and firms associated with the property include Samuel Galloway (former owner, ca. 1755-1785); John Galloway (former owner, ca. 1785-1810); Mr. and Mrs. Henry H. Flather (former owners, 1918-1946); Mr. and Mrs. Lewis R. Andrews (former owners, 1946-ca. 1990); and Morgan Wayson (former owner, 1992-2004).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Antiques (January-February 1977).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

MD004001: [Tulip Hill]: a view of the house showing the terraced gardens as they appeared around 1930., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tulip Hill]: a view of the house showing the terraced gardens as they appeared around 1930.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The film transparency appears to be a copy of the original lantern slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland S., The Terraces Tulip Hill."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Terraces

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/ Form: Film transparencies

MD004002: [Tulip Hill]: the house in winter., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tulip Hill]: the house in winter.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "79-13-24."

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Houses
Porticoes
Winter

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD004003: [Tulip Hill]: the house in early spring, showing a gardener working on one of the terraced gardens., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tulip Hill]: the house in early spring, showing a gardener working on one of the terraced gardens.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The film transparency appears to be a copy of the original lantern slide.

Historic plate number: "79-13-22 [25 on back]."

Historic plate caption: "Rear of Tulip Hill Showing wings and construction."

Topic: Gardeners
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Houses
Spring
Terraces

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/ Form: Film transparencies

MD004004: [Tulip Hill]: stairway and hall inside the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tulip Hill]: stairway and hall inside the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "79-13-23."

Historic plate caption: "Hall and stair Tulip Hill. Showing the H hinges."

Topic: Corridors
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Houses
Interior views
Stairs

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD004006: [Tulip Hill]: looking up through the terraces to the house, showing extensive use of boxwood., 1967.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Houses
People
Shrubs
Summer
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MD004007: [Tulip Hill]: looking toward the river from the terraces in spring., 1981 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harwood
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces

Place: Tulip Hill (Harwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County -- Harwood

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MD097: Havre de Grace -- Unidentified Garden in Havre de Grace, Maryland

MD097001: Unidentified Garden in Havre de Grace, Maryland, 1983
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Havre de Grace, Maryland: 1983
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Very long box allee which begins at bottom of triple terraced parterre section and is on axix with center of house.
MD098: Joppa -- Sherwood Forest

MD098001: Sherwood Forest, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Howard, John Beale
Reynolds, Thomas
Lightfont, Thomas
Maryland Historical Society P.
Sherwood Forest is a garden and a house that have grown old together, binding past and present into a continuous story.

MD098002: Sherwood Forest, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Howard, John Beale
Reynolds, Thomas
Lightfont, Thomas
Maryland Historical Society P.
Sherwood Forest is a garden and a house that have grown old together, binding past and present into a continuous story.

MD100: La Plata -- Rose Hill (MD)

MD100001: Rose Hill (MD), 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Brown, Richard Gustavus
Mcafee, Katharine K.
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Cowie, Ira C.

Topic: Aerial views
Box
Houses
Roads
Spring
Trees

Place: Maryland -- La Plata
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County -- La Plata

Genre/ Form: Books

MD100003: Rose Hill (MD), 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Brown, Richard Gustavus
Mcafee, Katharine K.
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Cowie, Ira C.
Pickering Studio, Photographer

Topic: Box
Houses
Spring

Place: Maryland -- La Plata
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County -- La Plata

Genre/ Form: Books

MD100004: Rose Hill (MD), 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Brown, Richard Gustavus
Mcafee, Katharine K.
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Cowie, Ira C.
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.
MD201: Lanham -- Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Folder includes work sheet.

Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

This landscape was awarded the Albert & Mary Lasker Award in 1966, presented by First Lady Lady Bird Johnson to Mr. Furlong for his Japanese Garden. The garden features a free-form pond with a walkway and gardens surrounding. Two bridges and a garden house anchor the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (former owners, 1964); Mills, Petticord and Mills (architects, 1964); and Ethelburt Furlong (landscape architect, 1964-66).

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).

MD201001: [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: brick courtyard., 1966.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: brick courtyard. : 1966.
Stewart Bros. Photographers, Photographer

Topic: Commercial buildings
Courtyards
Flags
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham
Trees

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Lanham

MD201003: [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: view from bridge in Japanese styled garden., 1966.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Stewart Bros. Photographers, Photographer

Topic: Commercial buildings
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Lanham

MD201006: [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: free-form pond with gardens and walkway., 1966.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: free-form pond with gardens and walkway.: 1966.
Stewart Bros. Photographers, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Bridges
Conifers
Garden houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham
Japanese gardens
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Trees
Walkways

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Lanham

MD201007: [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: free-form pond with gardens., 1966.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: free-form pond with gardens.: 1966.
Stewart Bros. Photographers, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Garden houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham
Japanese gardens
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Ponds
Trees

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Lanham

MD201009: [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: free-form pond., 1966.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd.]: free-form pond.: 1966.
Stewart Bros. Photographers, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Lanham
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Rockwork
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Capitol Car Distributors, Ltd. (Lanham, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Lanham

MD005: Laurel -- Montpelier MD

MD005001: Montpelier [MD], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Montpelier [MD]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel
The garden immediately in front of the house was laid out in the early 19th century.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland, Brout Palris, Box Avima [?]."

Topic: Benches
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD005002: Montpelier [MD], [between 1914 and 1949?]
The garden immediately in front of the house was laid out in the early 19th century.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier, Laurel, Maryland, S."

Topic: Garden houses
Hedges
Stairs
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD005003: Montpelier [MD], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier [MD]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel
The garden immediately in front of the house was laid out in the early 19th century. No glass slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier, Laurel, Maryland."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Maryland -- Laurel
Walkways
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD005004: Montpelier [MD], 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier [MD]: 1930
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Box
Hedges
Houses
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel

MD005005: Montpelier [MD], 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier [MD]: 1930
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Garden houses
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel

MD005006: Montpelier [MD], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier [MD]: [1930?]
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel
Harvard School of Design.

Topic: Box
Hedges
Houses
People
Summer
Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel

MD005007: Montpelier [MD], 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier [MD]: 1985
Trostel, Mike
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Topic: Houses
Snow
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel

MD005008: Montpelier [MD], 08/01/1977
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier [MD]: 08/01/1977
Trostel, Mike
Long, Breckenridge, Mrs
Snowden, Nicholas
Snowden, Thomas & Anne Ridgel

Topic: Hedges
Houses
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel

MD005009: Montpelier [MD], 04/01/1975
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier [MD]: 04/01/1975
Trostel, Mike
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Hedges
Houses
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Laurel
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Laurel

MD030: Leonardtown -- Unidentified Garden in Leonardtown, Maryland
MD030001: Unidentified Garden in Leonardtown, Maryland: oaks on the property, which overlooks Breton Bay., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Leonardtown, Maryland: oaks on the property, which overlooks Breton Bay.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "79-13-26."
Historic plate caption: "Great oaks overlooking Breton Bay, Leonardtown."

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Leonardtown
Lawns
Oak
Summer
Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (Leonardtown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County -- Leonardtown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD114: Longwoods -- Forrest Landing

MD114001: Forrest Landing, 1961
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Aerial views
Driveways
Houses
Trees

Place: Forrest Landing (Longwoods, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Longwoods

MD114002: Forrest Landing, 1961
1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins, Photographer
Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Rose arbors
Walkways

Place: Forrest Landing (Longwoods, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Longwoods

MD114003: Forrest Landing, 1961
1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins, Photographer
Talbot County Hist. Soc
Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Edging plants
Garden borders
Walkways

Place: Forrest Landing (Longwoods, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Longwoods

MD213: Lutherville -- Duncuttin

Image(s)
Baetjer, Edward Bruce, Landscape architect
Oehme, Wolfgang, Hardscape designer
Keim, Gary, Landscape design consultant
Guilford Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet and slide view plan and magazine article.

The Guilford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Duncuttin related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 35 mm. slides)

The garden started in 1958 from an existing woodland property using material from Henry Hohman's Nursery. Small pieces of sculpture were purchased for the shade garden beginning in the 1960s. In 1970, a tennis court was added; and development of the lawns and borders began. This garden is the result of the marriage of two growers; one an artist, the other a horticulturist. "The collections of trees, shrubs, perennials, bulbs and sculpture are incorporated into a cohesive work of art."

Persons associated with the garden include: Bruce Baetjer (landscape architect, 1958); Wolfang Oehme (hardscape addition, 1990); Rose Wolford (pond design consultation, 1990); Gary Keim (landscape design consultation, 1995-present); Mary Pat Neff (bed layout consultation, 2000); and sculptors listed in folder.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
Sculpture gardens

Place: Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Lutherville
MD213004: [Duncuttin]: rooftop view north to lawn and borders., 2005 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duncuttin]: rooftop view north to lawn and borders.: 2005 Aug.
Lundy, Ann, Photographer
Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
- Lawns
- Maple
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Sculpture gardens
- Shrubs
- Trees
Place:
- Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  County -- Lutherville

MD213005: [Duncuttin]: rooftop view east to pond with water plants and pergola., 2005 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duncuttin]: rooftop view east to pond with water plants and pergola.: 2005 Aug.
Lundy, Ann, Photographer
Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
- Grasses
- Ground cover plants
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, flagstone
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Plants, Potted
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Sculpture gardens
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Water lilies
Place:
- Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
  County -- Lutherville

MD213008: [Duncuttin]: long view of woodland path with blooming azalea and ferns., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duncuttin]: long view of woodland path with blooming azalea and ferns.: 2005 May.
Jackson, Ann, Photographer
Topic:
- Azaleas
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
Sculpture gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place:  Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Lutherville

MD213017: [Duncuttin]: lawn looking south past island bed and sculpture., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duncuttin]: lawn looking south past island bed and sculpture.: 2005 May.
Lundy, Ann, Photographer

Topic:  Allium
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Perennials
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place:  Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Lutherville

MD213020: [Duncuttin]: sculpture on flagstone base between lawn and perennial bed with house and pergola in background., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duncuttin]: sculpture on flagstone base between lawn and perennial bed with house and pergola in background.: 2005 May.
Lundy, Ann, Photographer

Topic:  Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Lutherville
Grasses
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Duncuttin (Lutherville, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Lutherville

MD191: Lutherville -- Zemlyn Porches

MD191001: Zemlyn Porches, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Goudy, Richard
Symington, J. Fife, Hon.
Symington, J. Fife, Mrs.
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Nes, Charles, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
11641

Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Maryland -- Lutherville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Lutherville

MD191002: Zemlyn Porches, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Goudy, Richard
Symington, J. Fife, Hon.
Symington, J. Fife, Mrs.
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Nes, Charles, Architect

A long stone path runs the length of the wall above the croquet lawn. A pavilion divides it at the center.

Topic:
Croquet courts
Houses
Pergolas
Rose arbors
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Maryland -- Lutherville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Lutherville

MD155: Monkton -- Breezewood
Schamp, J. Brough, Photographer
Griswold, Alexander Brown
Shinomoto, Yoshie, Landscape architect
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Parlett, Edna
O'Connor, James, Architect
Fisher, L. McLane, Architect
Breezewood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Breezewood incorporates the concept of Japanese and Chinese garden design.

Topic:  Flowering trees
        Garden houses
        Japanese gardens
        Lawns
        Ponds

Place:  Maryland -- Monkton
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD155014: Breezewood, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Griswold, Alexander Brown
Shinomoto, Yoshie, Landscape architect
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Parlett, Edna
O'Connor, James, Architect
Fisher, L. McLane, Architect
Breezewood incorporates the concept of Japanese and Chinese garden design.

Topic:  Evergreens
        Japanese gardens
        Ponds
        Stones

Place:  Maryland -- Monkton
        United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD155016: Breezewood, 05/01/1984
Breezewood incorporates the concept of Japanese and Chinese garden design.

Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Garden houses
- Japanese gardens
- Lawns
- Ponds

Place:
- Maryland -- Monkton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD182: Monkton -- Fancy Hill Farm

MD182001: Fancy Hill Farm, 05/01/1984

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic:
- Bird feeders
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Garden borders
- Lawns
- Patios, flagstone
- Tulips
- Urns

Place:
- Maryland -- Monkton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD182003: Fancy Hill Farm, 05/01/1984

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Assymetrical border.

Topic:
- Dogs
- Dogwoods
- Garden borders
- Lawns
- Lilacs
- Tulips

Place:
- Maryland -- Monkton
MD035: Monkton -- Foxgloves

MD035001: Foxgloves, 05/12/1992
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Foxgloves: 05/12/1992
Woodhams, Marca

Photograph taken during the tour on May 12, 1992, GCA Annual Meeting in Baltimore.

Topic: Hedges
       Houses
       Loggias

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       County -- Monkton

MD035002: Foxgloves, 05/12/1992
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Foxgloves: 05/12/1992
Woodhams, Marca

Photograph taken during the tour on May 12, 1992, GCA Annual Meeting in Baltimore.

Topic: Benches
       Outdoor furniture
       Urns

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
       County -- Monkton

MD035003: Foxgloves, 05/12/1992
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Foxgloves: 05/12/1992
Woodhams, Marca, Photographer

Photograph taken during the tour on May 12, 1992, GCA Annual Meeting in Baltimore.

Topic: Chairs
       Containers
       Hanging baskets
       Outdoor furniture
       Tables
       Terra-cotta
       Windchimes

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
MD183: Monkton -- Harmony Hall

MD183001: Harmony Hall, 1948
1 Slide (col.)
A pond and a white gazebo was designed and built by Mr. Constable. Harmony Hall, and 18th century plantation house features a octagonal garden.

Topic: Box
Lawns
Panoramas
Parterres

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD183002: Harmony Hall, 1948
1 Slide (col.)
A pond and a white gazebo was designed and built by Mr. Constable. Harmony Hall, and 18th century plantation house features a octagonal garden.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150: Monkton -- Ladew Topiary Gardens

MD150001: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
MD150003: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 05/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

MD150005: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Monkton

MD150006: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 06/10/1920
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Formal gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Monkton

MD150007: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 06/01/1920
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976. Metal arches on cross axial walks for climbing roses. Rose garden - wheel design with circular brick wall.

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Fountains
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Monkton

MD150011: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic:  
Aerial views  
Arbors  
Fountains  
Ponds  
Rose gardens  
Roses  
Spring  
Topiary work  
Walkways, grass  
Walls, brick

Place: Maryland -- Monkton  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Arches
      Hedges
      Irises (Plants)
      Junipers
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Topiary work

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150017: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Formal gardens
       Hedges
       Spring
       Topiary work
       Tulips

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150018: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
       Garden houses
       Hedges
       Pergolas
       Spring

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150019: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Formal gardens
       Hedges
       Houses
       Lawns
       Ponds
       Spring
       Topiary work
       Vista

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150020: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Monkton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

---

MD150021: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

**Topic:**
- Driveways
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- People
- Spring
- Topiary work

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Monkton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

---

MD150022: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976

**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Bulbs
- Dogwoods
- Flower beds
- Flowering trees
- Spring
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Monkton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Foundation planting
Houses
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Monkton

MD150023: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Fountains
Lawns
Spring
Topiary work

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Monkton

MD150024: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt
country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Allées
Bridges
Follies (Architecture)
Rail fences
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150025: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Stones
Streams
Topiary work

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150026: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Fountains
Rose arbors
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150027: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Flower beds
        Foundation planting
        Houses
        Spring
        Topiary work

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150028: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Croquet courts
        Spring
        Topiary work
        Tulips
        Walkways, brick

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150029: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

**Topic:**  Spring  
Topiary work  
Tulips  
Walkways, gravel  
Women

**Place:**  Maryland -- Monkton  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150030: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976  
1 Slide (col.)

Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

**Topic:**  Croquet courts  
Hedges  
Spring  
Urns

**Place:**  Maryland -- Monkton  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton
MD150032: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

MD150033: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

MD150036: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

MD150035: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

MD150034: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

MD150037: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976. There is another 35mm with a similar view.

MD150038: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt
country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

**Topic:**
- Hedges
- Spring
- Topiary work
- Tulips
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Monkton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150039: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

**Topic:**
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Spring
- Topiary work

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Monkton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150040: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1976
1 Slide (col.)
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Spring
- Tulips
- Walkways
- Walkways, grass
MD150041: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Schamp, J. Brough
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976. Rear of house.

Topic: Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Foundation planting
Garden houses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

MD150042: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Schamp, J. Brough
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976.

**Topic:**
- Awnings
- Chairs
- Croquet courts
- Hedges
- Irises (Plants)
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Roses
- Spring
- Standard
- Tables

**Place:**
- Maryland -- Monkton
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton
MD150047: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Schamp, J. Brough
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years
developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt
country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929
and died in 1976.

Topic:  Climbing plants
         Fences -- wooden
         Ivy
         Rose arbors
         Spring
         Stairs
         Stairs, brick

Place:  Maryland -- Monkton
         United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
         County -- Monkton

MD150048: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Schamp, J. Brough
Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years
developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt
country in 1886 and decided to move to he Maryland Hunt Country in 1929
and died in 1976.

Topic:  Fountains
         Lawns
         Panoramas
         Ponds
         Spring
         Topiary work

Place:  Maryland -- Monkton
         United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
         County -- Monkton

MD150051: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1930
Harvey S. Ladew bought the property and spent the following years developing his topiary garden. Ladew was born in the Long Island Hunt country in 1886 and decided to move to the Maryland Hunt Country in 1929 and died in 1976. The Great Bowl. About 20 other miscellaneous views of Ladew Topiary Gardens are uncataloged in the Garden Club of America Collection. Tivoli Theater ticket box office is now lunch and teahouse.

**MD150053: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 1980**

**1 Slide (col.)**

Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Copyright restriction.

**Topic:**
Garden structures
Spring
Teahouses

**Place:**
Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

**MD150054: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 05/01/1976**

**1 Slide (col.)**

Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Copyright restriction.

**Topic:**
Fountains
Hillsides
Houses
Spring
Topiary work

**Place:**
Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Monkton

**MD150054: Ladew Topiary Gardens, 05/01/1976**

**1 Slide (col.)**

Ladew, Harvey Smith
Trustees Of The Ladew Topiary
Pleasant Valley House
O'Connor, James, Architect

Copyright restriction.

**Topic:**
Chairs -- Iron
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring
Tables, iron
Wrought-iron

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Monkton

MD101: Monkton -- Untitled Garden in Monkton, Maryland

MD101002: Untitled Garden in Monkton, Maryland, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Height of border is balanced by the depth.

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Shrubs
Swimming pools

Place: Maryland -- Monkton
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Monkton

MD190: Owings Mills -- Cullen Garden

MD190002: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Cullen, J., Photographer
Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
Thompson, David, Landscape architect

Topic: Ponds
Stones

Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190003: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Cullen, J., Photographer
Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
Thompson, David, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches, iron
Deck chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190006: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Cullen, J., Photographer
Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
Thompson, David, Landscape architect

Topic: Bird baths
Japanese maple
Patios
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190010: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Cullen, J., Photographer
Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
Thompson, David, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches, stone
Ferns

Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190011: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Cullen, J., Photographer
Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
Thompson, David, Landscape architect

Topic: Lawns
Rock gardens
Shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190013: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Cullen, J., Photographer
Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
Thompson, David, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches, iron
Perennials
Pergolas
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190022: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Cullen, J., Photographer
Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
Thompson, David, Landscape architect
Topic: Houses
Pergolas
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Place: Maryland -- Owings Mills
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD190025: Cullen Garden, 06/10/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Cullen, J., Photographer
Jackson, Robert
Scarlett, Edmund, M/Ms
Thompson, David, Landscape architect
Topic: Rock gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, stone
MD277: Owings Mills -- Mrs. Hathaway's Garden

Image(s)
Garden Club of Twenty, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Twenty facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mrs. Hathaway's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (7 35mm slides (photographs); 72 digital images)


With only a rudimentary plan at the start, one owner has been gardening this 13.5 acre property since 1953, appreciating and augmenting the beauty of the natural setting. First, a house was built among aged beech trees already growing on the undeveloped site and then the undergrowth in woodlands was cleared and three foot borders were dug at the edges, intended for cultivated flowers and shrubs. The borders were widened, eventually to twelve feet and dogwood trees were planted under taller native trees (over 100 to 250 years old) including American beech, oaks and tulip poplars, appreciated for their lacy effect in spring and color in fall. Evergreens and other perennials with variegated foliage were planted in darker, shady areas to mimic dappled sunlight, a technique the owner learned in Scotland. A spring on the property was dammed to create a pond and a cut made by a bulldozer was turned into a spring bulb garden planted with daffodils. The gardens have been worked for sixty years and have changed every few years as trees grow or die off, affecting the amount of light reaching the understories. Cultivars that grow successfully here are used repeatedly, such as New Dawn rose varieties, and this gives coherence to the large property.

On the west side of the house there is a formal kitchen garden comprised of four bow-knot shaped boxwood parterres with a holly standard in the center of each. In the kitchen garden beds there are rose bushes, flowers, herbs and lettuces. A stone path leads to rose and cutting garden beds, and beyond them a former children's playhouse supports climbing roses, with peonies planted at the foundation. There is a small greenhouse tucked in next to the main house, planted containers along the driveway, and an espaliered tree on the side of the house. To the east there are additional deep flower borders fronting the woodlands. Two long rows of double sets of free-standing trellises covered with roses and clematis looked like railroad tracks when they were bare but now look more like pergolas as the vines meet over the grass walkway. A blue-painted teak bench was placed at the edge of the woodlands, copying an idea from Hidcote in England. Ornate cast iron gates that are a focal point in the back lawn mark the entrance to the swimming pool otherwise hidden behind tall hemlock hedges.
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD277012: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The climbing roses and clematis will make a pergola as they grow over the grass walkway in summer., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The climbing roses and clematis will make a pergola as they grow over the grass walkway in summer.: 2013 Apr.

von Kessler, Halle, Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Climbing roses
Dogwoods
Fences, split rail
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Trellises
Walkways, grass

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD277020: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: One of the twelve foot deep borders fronting the woodlands., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: One of the twelve foot deep borders fronting the woodlands.: 2014 Jul.

von Kessler, Halle, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Woodlands

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD277021: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The blue bench is a focal point beyond a great expanse of lawn and meadow., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The blue bench is a focal point beyond a great expanse of lawn and meadow.: 2013 Apr.

von Kessler, Halle, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Lawns
Meadows
Woodlands

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD277022: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The leaf colors in fall complement the varied flower blooms., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The leaf colors in fall complement the varied flower blooms.: 2013 Oct.

von Kessler, Halle, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Lawns
Perennials
Woodlands

Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD277048: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The structure are in place in a cutting garden before the growing season gets underway., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The structure are in place in a cutting garden before the growing season gets underway.: 2013 Apr.

von Kessler, Halle, Photographer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Genre/Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Azaleas</td>
<td>Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)</td>
<td>Digital images</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting gardens</td>
<td>United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwoods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fences, split rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant supports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MD277054**: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The kitchen garden has formal bowknot parterres centered by holly tree standards., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

**Image(s)**: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: The kitchen garden has formal bowknot parterres centered by holly tree standards.: 2013 Apr.

**von Kessler, Halle, Photographer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Genre/Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formal gardens</td>
<td>Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)</td>
<td>Digital images</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills</td>
<td>United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parterres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MD277061**: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: One end of the formal kitchen garden in winter., 2013 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

**Image(s)**: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: One end of the formal kitchen garden in winter.: 2013 Dec.

**von Kessler, Halle, Photographer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Genre/Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arches</td>
<td>Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benches</td>
<td>United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fences -- wooden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formal gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD277063: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: There are no straight lines in nature or in this garde, including walkways., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: There are no straight lines in nature or in this garde, including walkways.: 2014 Jul.
von Kessler, Halle, Photographer
Topic: Arches
Climbing roses
Fences, split rail
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Rabbits
Walkways, stone
Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD277070: [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: Snowbells and emerging ferns in a bed under an historic beech tree that pre-dates the house., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mrs. Hathaway's Garden]: Snowbells and emerging ferns in a bed under an historic beech tree that pre-dates the house.: 2013 Apr.
von Kessler, Halle, Photographer
Topic: Beech
Espaliers
Ferns
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Historic trees
Houses
Spring
Place: Mrs. Hathaway's Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD370: Owings Mills -- Sally's Burnside Garden
Image(s)
Robinson, Sally Shoemaker, Garden_designer
Shoemaker family, Former owner
Green Spring Valley Garden Club, Provenance
Robinson, Barbara G., Photographer
6 digital images (2010-2012) and 1 file folder. The folder contains historical information about the Shoemaker family and property and a self-published
booklet of photographs of the gardens. Images 001-006 photographed by Barbara Robinson.

The Green Spring Valley Garden Club facilitated this 2019 garden submission.

The 2.3 acre property that was handed down through the Shoemaker family had a tenpin alley built in 1880 with an octagonal room at one end with a cupola and gingerbread trim. In 1997 the owner designed and planted a cottage garden outside the picturesque building; the garden was removed when the property changed hands in 2012. The garden had two kidney shaped beds, with the larger bed measuring 82 feet long and up to 32 feet wide with a seven foot wide bisecting grass path. The garden beds were planned with the shorter varieties in front backed by taller plants. Perennials included echinacea, delphinium, day lilies, iris, phlox, rudbeckia, asters, yarrow, geraniums, lamb's ear and hosta. Annuals included verbena, marigolds, zinnias, begonias and pelargoniums used to fill in color; bulbs included daffodils, crocus, tulips and Asian lilies. Tree peonies, landscape and climbing roses, butterfly bush, hydrangea, boxwood, barberry and spirea added structure and more color or blossoms to the garden. Towering American beech and white pines formed the backdrop. A sundial was placed in the center of the larger bed, stepping stone paths were hidden within the flower beds, and containers and sculpture were placed at the ends.

Persons associated with the garden include: Shoemaker family (former owners, 1860- ); Sally Shoemaker Robinson (garden designer, 1997-2011).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

**Place:** Sally's Burnside Garden (Owings Mill, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Owings Mills

**MD369:** Owings Mills -- Shea Garden

**Image(s)**

Green Spring Valley Garden Club, Provenance
Shea, Kathryn, Landscape_designer
47 digital images (2016, 2018) and 1 file folder.

Green Spring Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The five and one-half acre property has a Dutch Colonial style house built in 1954 and had well-established copper beech, zelkova, redwood and Japanese maple when the current owners moved there in 1995. The first garden they established was a long perennial border filled with plants brought from another property, supplemented with annuals for continuous bloom. A multi-trunk Japanese maple outside the kitchen door is the focal point for a shade garden that fills a slope down to the driveway and holds the ground. To create a terrace for the front garden and divide it from a new looped driveway a low stacked dry stone wall was built. A vegetable garden with eight raised beds encouraged children to eat vegetables; now it is used mostly as a cutting garden with a recent addition of low bush blueberries outside the fence.
The owner is a collector of plants so each garden room has been filled with shrubs and perennials, and new garden rooms were designed for new collections. The driveway garden was started with ground cover plants but became filled with hostas and bulbs. The woodlands at the rear of the property act as backdrop to dogwoods and the newest garden room nearby has a circular entry of carex with a curving path into the woodlands. A dwarf conifer garden with a fish pond was planted near the vegetable garden and an allée of crabapple and thuja with a bench is a respite after working with vegetables or flowers. The owner shows daffodils that are planted in sectioned beds that have brick dividers between varieties. A circular herb garden outlined with bricks is divided into four sections by gravel paths with a rose growing on an obelisk in the center. At the front of the property another woodland garden has a path built from all the rocks dug up over the years.

Other features on this property include a flagstone patio, a small waterfall, many bird feeders and bird boxes, a sculpture of two otters by Theo Gillick, small statues, native plants and deer fencing around the entire garden and woods.

Persons associated with the garden include: Smart family (former owners, 1954-1987); Tom Owsley (former owner, 1987-1992); Huntington family (former owners, 1992-1995); Mike McWilliams, Maxalea Landscaping (garden design, 1995- ); Kathryn Shea (landscape designer, 2015-2017); Theo Gillick (sculptor, c. 2012).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Secret Garden: A Passion for Plants" by Jane Marion, Baltimore magazine, June 2005, pp. 197-199; "An Inspired Collection" by Kathy Hudson, published in Style magazine, May/June 2012, pp. 86-89.

Place: Shea Garden (Ownings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Owings Mills

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills

MD369009: [Shea Garden]: The steps and low stone wall divide the front garden from the driveway., 2018 June 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Shea Garden]: The steps and low stone wall divide the front garden from the driveway.: 2018 June 1

Shea, Kathryn, Photographer

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Rocks
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Shea Garden (Ownings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills
MD369015: [Shea Garden]: Shade garden under the multi-trunk Japanese maple, and one of a pair of lions., 2018 June 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Shea Garden]: Shade garden under the multi-trunk Japanese maple, and one of a pair of lions.: 2018 June 1
Shea, Kathryn, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Hosta
Japanese maple
Spireas
statues
Place: Shea Garden (Ownings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD369018: [Shea Garden]: Woodlands are at the highest elevation, with moisture-loving plants below., 2016 February 29
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Shea Garden]: Woodlands are at the highest elevation, with moisture-loving plants below.: 2016 February 29
Shea, Kathryn, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Sculpture
Winter
Woodlands
statues
Place: Shea Garden (Ownings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

MD369040: [Shea Garden]: Boulder steps from the vegetable garden and daffodil beds to the conifer garden., 2016 May 20
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Shea Garden]: Boulder steps from the vegetable garden and daffodil beds to the conifer garden.: 2016 May 20
Shea, Kathryn, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Daffodils
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Stairs, stone
Vegetable gardening
Place: Shea Garden (Ownings Mills, Maryland)
Maryland -- Owings Mills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD369041: [Shea Garden]: The conifer garden with all sizes and a small pond garden., 2018 June 1
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Shea Garden]: The conifer garden with all sizes and a small pond garden.: 2018 June 1
Shea, Kathryn, Photographer
Topic: Boulders
Conifers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Owings Mills
Water gardens
Place: Shea Garden (Owings Mills, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Owings Mills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD075: Owings Mills -- Symington Garden

MD075037: Symington Garden, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Symington, Donald
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Topic: Flagstone
Gates
Shrubs
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone
Place: Maryland
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Owings Mills

MD069: Owings Mills -- Untitled Garden

MD120: Oxford -- Bonfield

MD120001: Bonfield, 1940
Bonfield was built by Samuel Chamberlaine, Jr. in 1772. The mansion burned down in 1924. After the fire, John Lee Carroll Downes rebuilt the present structure. Image is property of the Talbot County Historical Society.

**MD102: Pikesville -- Balmuckety**

**MD102001: Balmuckety, 1960**
1 Slide (col.)
Pearre, Aubrey
Pearre, Fanny Lyon
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Hencke, Ludwig, Gardener
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.

**MD102002: Balmuckety, 1960**
1 Slide (col.)
Pearre, Aubrey
Pearre, Fanny Lyon
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Hencke, Ludwig, Gardener
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Lily ponds
Stairs
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Pikesville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Pikesville

MD102003: Balmuckety, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Pearre, Aubrey
Pearre, Fanny Lyon
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Hencke, Ludwig, Gardener
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Arches
Fences
Flowering trees
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Pikesville
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Pikesville

MD058: Pikesville -- Pomona

MD058003: Pomona, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Hutzler, Abram G.
Edmunds, James R., Landscape architect
Hawkes, Rachel, Sculptor
Edmunds, James R. - Landscape Architect for swimming pool. Rachel Hawkes is the sculptor.

Topic: Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones
Swimming pools

Place: Gardens -- Maryland -- Pikesville
Pomona (Pikesville, Maryland)
MD202: Potomac -- Mulberry House

Image(s)
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
Folder includes work sheet and site plan.

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Mulberry House related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

An American vegetable garden based on designs found in Williamsburg, Virginia garden archives ca. 1780. It is based on a five quadrant design with raised cedar beds and pea gravel walkways. The plan is 60’ X 60’. Major plantings include American, South American, and Oriental vegetables and herbs.

Persons associated with the property include: Joseph and Eleanor Penovich (former owners, 1980 - 1995); and Salvacion Pagado (chief horticulturist, 1995 - present).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).

MD202001: [Mulberry House]: southeast corner of garden with entrance in back, showing fuschia-colored hyacinth beans from Center for Historic Plants at Monticello, yellow wax beans, and deerproof fencing., 2001 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mulberry House]: southeast corner of garden with entrance in back, showing fuschia-colored hyacinth beans from Center for Historic Plants at Monticello, yellow wax beans, and deerproof fencing.: 2001 Sep.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Beans
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Gates
Lawns
Pine
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac
MD202002: [Mulberry House]: central herb section with four other quadrants to each side, showing statue of St. Francis and a basket of bounty from the garden., 2001 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mulberry House]: central herb section with four other quadrants to each side, showing statue of St. Francis and a basket of bounty from the garden.: 2001 Sep.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic:
- Baskets
- Beans
- Edging (inorganic)
- Fences -- Wire
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
- Herb gardens
- Raised bed gardening
- Vegetable gardening
- Vegetables
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD202003: [Mulberry House]: herb garden and rear of St. Francis statue, facing east, showing entrance in background., 2001 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mulberry House]: herb garden and rear of St. Francis statue, facing east, showing entrance in background.: 2001 Sep.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic:
- Baskets
- Edging (inorganic)
- Fences -- Wire
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
- Gates
- Herb gardens
- Marigolds
- Plant supports
- Raised bed gardening
- Vegetable gardening
- Vegetables
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mulberry House]: ornamental double gourds hanging near entrance gate.: 2001 Sep.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
   Topic: Fences -- Wire
         Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
         Gourds
         Pine
         Plant supports
         Raised bed gardening
         Trees
         Vegetable gardening
   Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
          United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD202008: [Mulberry House]: nature’s bounty; northeast corner of garden., 2001 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mulberry House]: nature's bounty; northeast corner of garden.: 2001 Sep.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
   Topic: Fences -- Wire
         Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
         Plant supports
         Raised bed gardening
         Vegetable gardening
   Place: Mulberry House (Potomac, Maryland).
          United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD041: Potomac -- Orchard Farm
Image(s)
Martin, Eugene, Former owner
Martin, Bella, Former owner
Schmersser, William, Former owner
Schmersser, Catherine, Former owner
Palmer, Meade, Landscape architect
Jessup, Pam, Architect
Clinton, Sandra Youssef, Landscape architect
Stewart, Whitney, Interior designer
Callaway, Paul Faulkner "Chip,", Landscape architect
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a worksheet, site plans, an essay by the garden owner, and photocopies of articles and other information featuring the garden.
The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Orchard Farm related holdings consist of 3 folders (37 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This five-acre American cottage garden wraps around an old farmhouse and combines old-fashioned perennials with some modern cultivars. Informal and idiosyncratic, a hornbeam hedge defines a garden room behind the house. A pocket herb garden is around the corner. Roses are everywhere, while a recent addition is a wall garden. The vegetable garden is also another key component of the design as is the outdoor living area complete with living room, dining room, and summer kitchen.

Persons associated with the garden include: Eugene and Bella Martin (former owners, 1955-1965); William and Catherine Schmersser (former owners, 1965-1982); Meade Palmer (landscape architect); Paul Faulkner "Chip" Callaway (landscape architect); Pam Jessup (architect, 1992); Sandra Youssef Clinton (landscape architect) and Whitney Stewart (interior designer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Adrian Higgins, "Gems Among Gardens," The Washington Post (May 15, 1997).

Garden has been featured in Patricia Dane Rogers, "Who Wants Walls?", The Washington Post (July 17, 2003), pp. H1+.

Garden has been featured in Donna Dorian, "Outside Influence," Garden Design (May/June 2004), pp. 50-55.

Garden has been featured in Carole Ottesen, "Room with a View," Washington Home & Garden (Maryland Edition, Fall 2005), pp. 54-59.

Garden has been featured in Susan Hines, "Residential Refuge," Landscape Architecture (December 2005), pp. 100-107.


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD041004: [Orchard Farm]: view of arbor with garage and cupola in the background., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: view of arbor with garage and cupola in the background.: 1997 Oct.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
       Cleome
       Climbing plants
       Cottage gardens
       Cupolas
Garages
Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Rustic work
Vines

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD041005: [Orchard Farm]: front view of Orchard Farm farmhouse; pair of Cladrastis lutea at entrance walk., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: front view of Orchard Farm farmhouse; pair of Cladrastis lutea at entrance walk.: 1997 Oct.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Cleome
Climbing plants
Cottage gardens
Driveways
Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Houses
Trees
Vines

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD041008: [Orchard Farm]: fall view of entrance garden, east side., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: fall view of entrance garden, east side.: 1997 Oct.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Cottage gardens
Dogs
Entrances
Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Houses
Porches
Vines

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD041013: [Orchard Farm]: spring hellebores bloom with white tulips in first of white gardens on south side., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: spring hellebores bloom with white tulips in first of white gardens on south side.: 1998 Apr.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
       Hellebores
       Ivy
       Lamb's ears
       Lawns
       Trees
       Tulips
       Walls, stone
       White gardens

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
       County -- Potomac

MD041017: [Orchard Farm]: viburnum blooms on the east side of entrance garden., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: viburnum blooms on the east side of entrance garden.: 1998 Apr.

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
       Cottage gardens
       Entrances
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
       Houses
       Porches
       Tulips
       Viburnum
       Vines

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
       County -- Potomac

MD041020: [Orchard Farm]: garden bed at front of house., [2001?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: garden bed at front of house.: [2001?].

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
       Hyacinths
       Lawns
       Rail fences
       Spring
       Trees
       Tulips
Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
County -- Potomac

MD041021: [Orchard Farm]: pasture and shed., [2001?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: pasture and shed.: [2001?]
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Outbuildings
Pastures
Rail fences
Spring
Trees
Weeping willow

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
County -- Potomac

MD041024: [Orchard Farm]: pergola and entry to lower garden., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: pergola and entry to lower garden.: 2001 Jul.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Buildings
Bulbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Pergolas
Roofs
Shrubs
Spires
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
County -- Potomac

MD041029: [Orchard Farm]: lower garden main seating area., [2001?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: lower garden main seating area.: [2001?]
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Cleome
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Tables, wooden
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD041034: [Orchard Farm]: potting shed and raised beds., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orchard Farm]: potting shed and raised beds.: 2001 Jul.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garden structures
Gardens -- Maryland -- Potomac
Plant supports
Potting sheds
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Orchard Farm (Potomac, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD192: Potomac -- Shaffer Garden

MD192001: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Selig, Michael, Photographer
Shaffer, John G.
Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.

Topic: Houses
Porches

Place: Maryland -- Potomac
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD192002: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Selig, Michael, Photographer
Shaffer, John G.
Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.

Topic: Gazebos
Hosta
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Swimming pools

Place: Maryland -- Potomac
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD192003: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Selig, Michael, Photographer
Shaffer, John G.
Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Junipers
Peonies
Spring

Place: Maryland -- Potomac
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD192006: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Selig, Michael, Photographer
Shaffer, John G.
Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Hydrangeas

Place: Maryland -- Potomac
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Potomac

MD192007: Shaffer Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Selig, Michael, Photographer
Shaffer, John G.
Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.

Topic: Daylilies
**Perennials**

**Place:** Maryland -- Potomac  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery  
County -- Potomac

**MD192009: Shaffer Garden, 1986**  
1 Slide (col.)

Selig, Michael, Photographer  
Shaffer, John G.  
Photographer, Michael Selig owns the copyright.

**Topic:** Flower beds  
Lawns  
Swimming pools

**Place:** Maryland -- Potomac  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery  
County -- Potomac

**MD193: Prince George's County -- Drumsheagh**

**MD103: Princess Anne -- Handy Garden**

**MD103002: Handy Garden, 08/01/1984**  
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer  
Handy, John Gen

**Topic:** Box  
Flowering shrubs  
Flowering trees  
Garden lighting  
Houses  
Walkways

**Place:** Maryland -- Princess Anne  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset  
County -- Princess Anne

**MD104: Princess Anne -- Josh House**

**MD104001: Josh House, 08/01/1984**  
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer  
Harwitz, Stan  
Macarden

**Topic:** Garden borders  
Garden structures  
Shrubs  
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, brick
Wells

Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset
County -- Princess Anne

MD104002: Josh House, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Harwitzi, Stan
Macarden

Topic: Bathhouses
Benches, wooden
Fences -- wooden
Garden houses
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Walkways, brick
Wells

Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset
County -- Princess Anne

MD104003: Josh House, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Harwitzi, Stan
Macarden

Topic: Bathhouses
Lawns
Swimming pools
Walkways, brick

Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset
County -- Princess Anne

MD105: Princess Anne -- Teackle Mansion

MD105001: Teackle Mansion, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work

Page 4054 of 10589
MD106: Princess Anne -- Untitled Garden in Princess Anne, Maryland

MD106001: Untitled Garden in Princess Anne, Maryland, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
At least 4 slum buildings rose to place this garden.

Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County -- Princess Anne

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Trees
- Urns
- Walkways

MD209: Queen Anne's County -- Wye Hall
Varying Form
Wye Hall Manor

MD019: Queenstown -- Bloomingdale

MD019001: Bloomingdale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bloomingdale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wallis, Severn Teackle
Willis, Martha A.
Taylor, Betty Lee S.
Dudley, Hiram G.
Harris, Edward, Dr.
Seth
Morris, Robert Lee, 1947-
No 35 mm slide. The glass slide is cracked.
Historic plate number: "79-13-2."
Historic plate caption: "Bloomingdale once owned by Severn teackle Wallis. Queen Annes County."

Place: Maryland -- Princess Anne
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County -- Princess Anne

Topic:
- Bricks
- Houses
Loggias
Porticoes
Stairs
Winter
Place: Maryland -- Queenstown
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD187: Queenstown -- Wye Plantation
Paca, William, 1740-1799, Former owner
O'Dio, Luke, Landscape architect
Houghton, Arthur Amory, 1906-1990, Former owner
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, correspondence, and photocopies of information about the garden and Arthur A. Houghton, Jr.

Wye Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Wye Plantation was originally the farm and summer home of William Paca, twice governor of Maryland and a signer of the Declaration of Independence. The gardens were designed for Paca by Luke O'Dio, an English landscape architect, in the 1780s. After years of neglect the property was purchased by Arthur A. Houghton, Jr., in late 1937. Restoration of the gardens began in 1938 under the direction of Arthur Shurcliff (Shurtleff) of Boston and was continued after his death in 1957 by Richard K. Webel of the firm Innocenti & Webel of New York. With the exception of two terraces placed to the west of the original gardens all of the terraces are original. Of the original plantings all but three European lindens and two large English yew trees have disappeared. The original house was razed in 1970 and a new house built on the same site in 1972. In 1979 the property was donated to the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Paca (former owner, before 1799); Luke O'Dio (landscape architect, 1780s); Arthur A. Houghton, Jr. (former owner, 1937-1979); Arthur A. Shurcliff (Shurtleff) (landscape architect, 1938-1957); and Richard K. Webel (landscape architect, after 1957).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in the American Boxwood Society Newsletter, July 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown
Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD187001: [Wye Plantation]: aerial view of plantation, c. 1940., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11660

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic:
Aerial views
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Spring

Place:
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown
Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD187002: [Wye Plantation]: tulips, terraces, and old house., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11661

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic:
Box
Bulbs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Parterres
Spring
Terraces
Tulips

Place:
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown
Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD187003: [Wye Plantation]: a terrace and old house., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11662

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic:
Box
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Hedges
Lawns
Stairs
Terraces

Place:
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown
Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)
MD187004: [Wye Plantation]: formal parterres on terrace planted with tulips and edged with box., 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11663

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Gazebos
Parterres
Spring
Terraces
Tulips
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown
Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD187005: [Wye Plantation]: terrace view., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11664

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown
Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)

1 Slide (color; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11724

Image is the property of the Historical Society of Talbot County.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Maryland -- Queenstown
Ivy
Stairs, stone
Yew

Place: United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County -- Queenstown
Wye Plantation (Queenstown, Maryland)

MD365: Reisterstown -- Dinesti

Image(s)

Diamond, Joanne H., Owner
Pronesti, Frank, Owner
Potter, James, Former owner
Potter, Virginia, Former owner
Halten Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Halten Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dinesti related holdings consist of 1 folder (51 digital images)

The Dinesti garden comprises 14 acres of which four acres are landscaped, ten acres are woodlands, and 1,000 square feet are fenced for growing vegetables, herbs and fruit. The large vegetable garden and pathways were added by the owners after 2003 to the already established landscape. Mature flowering trees and shrubs, some of which produce fruit for the owners and wildlife, shade expansive lawns. Varieties that add fall and winter color have been planted, including smoke bush, weeping spruce and Japanese red pine, and some older diseased trees have been replaced. There is a curving swimming pool with a curvy wooden retaining wall with a nearby stand of ornamental grasses to add movement. Brightly colored pool furniture, Adirondack chairs and whimsical garden art add spots of color in addition to the deeply planted beds of perennials, one sunny and one shady with native plants. Fragrant herbs and ornamentals are grown next to the screened porch and patio to add scent outside the house. Beds of daffodils along the driveway and throughout the garden provide spring color, followed by the flowering trees, spring and summer perennials, fall color from the trees and shrubs, and interesting shapes from evergreens in winter.

Persons associated with the garden include Joanne H. Diamond and Frank Pronesti (owners, 2003-present) and James & Virginia Potter (former owners, 1981-2003).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown

MD365002: [Dinesti]: first view upon entering the driveway in spring., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Dinesti]: first view upon entering the driveway in spring.: 2012 Mar.
Diamond, Joanne H., Photographer
Topic: Barns
Daffodils
Driveways
Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Woodlands
Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD365007: [Dinesti]: the vegetable garden is mulched with straw and protected by deer fencing; compost bin and barn are seen in the background., 2007 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Dinesti]: the vegetable garden is mulched with straw and protected by deer fencing; compost bin and barn are seen in the background.: 2007 Jun.
Diamond, Joanne H., Photographer
Topic: Barns
Compost
Fences
Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Mulching
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD365013: [Dinesti]: a generous planting of daylilies and clematis on the detached garage., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Dinesti]: a generous planting of daylilies and clematis on the detached garage.: 2014 Jun.
Diamond, Joanne H., Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Daylilies
Garages
Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Outbuildings
Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD365016: [Dinesti]: fall colors on the trees and shrubs near the house and screened porch., 2007 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Dinesti]: fall colors on the trees and shrubs near the house and screened porch.: 2007 Nov.

Diamond, Joanne H., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD365025: [Dinesti]: view of sunny perennial garden from the patio., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Dinesti]: view of sunny perennial garden from the patio.: 2014 Jun.

Diamond, Joanne H., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Daylilies
Flower gardening
Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Lilies
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD365037: [Dinesti]: spring bloom on dogwood, crabapple, and redbud fills the lawn and time between daffodils and summer flowers., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Dinesti]: spring bloom on dogwood, crabapple, and redbud fills the lawn and time between daffodils and summer flowers.: 2013 Apr.

Diamond, Joanne H., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Armillary spheres
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Hosta
Lawns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD365039: [Dinesti]: morning glory drapes over the arch in the perennial garden in early fall., 2007 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Dinesti]: morning glory drapes over the arch in the perennial garden in early fall.: 2007 Sep.

Diamond, Joanne H., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Conifers
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Morning glories
Perennials

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD365043: [Dinesti]: view of pool house, beds of foxgloves and irises, ornamental grasses, and colorful outdoor furniture next to the swimming pool., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Dinesti]: view of pool house, beds of foxgloves and irises, ornamental grasses, and colorful outdoor furniture next to the swimming pool.: 2011 May.

Diamond, Joanne H., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Chairs
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Maryland -- Reisterstown
Iris (Plants)
Ornamental grasses

Place: Dinesti (Reisterstown, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Reisterstown
MD247: Relay -- Glennhurst Garden

Image(s)

White, Alexander Robinson and Mary Louisa Carter, 1890's-1926, Former owner
White, John G., 1932-1965, Former owner
White, Hannah I., 1932-1965, Former owner
Catonsville Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Catonsville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Glennhurst Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

Glennhurst dates back to 1890 when the property was purchased by Alexander Robinson White. It consisted of many outbuildings including barns for the cows, a chicken house, and several small greenhouses. Some of the ornamental shrubbery that still stands today was propagated from cuttings and raised in these houses. Japanese tree peonies now flourish where the greenhouses once stood. Situated by the main entrance, is a water pump set over a stone lined hand dug well. When the pump was in use, the Whites shared this water with passing hikers traveling the steep hill to and from Patapsco State Park. Its availability was made known by a little sign along a pathway from the main road. In 1929 a road was established on the southwest side of the home to accommodate parking for family and friends who attended the funeral service of Mrs. Mary Louisa Carter White which was held at her home.

Glennhurst is situated at the top of a hill which at one time afforded you a clear view of the Patapsco River. What was once a pasture for cows has been developed into a woodland setting enabling deer to prosper. The property is surrounded by an eight foot high deer fence which protects the gardens. A meandering stream, just downhill, forms the northeast boundary of the property.

The property features a Magnolia grandiflora propagated from seed by the granddaughter of Mrs. Mary Louisa Carter White and old fashioned pink climbing roses planted by the water pump by Mrs. Mary Louisa Carter White. The driveway encircles a Japanese cryptomeria that was planted in 1981. The original lilacs and peonies still adorn the main lawn. An allee has been created by the white pine and hemlock trees, which leads to a wall of Dr. Van Fleet climbing pink roses, European larch, Cedrus atlanticus, and Chinaquapin. The old cow barn provides a backdrop for blackberries, blueberries, and raspberries planted by the current owner.

Persons associated with the garden include: Alexander R. White & Mary White (former owners, 1890-1932), John G. White & Hannah I. White (former owners, 1932-1965).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Place: Glennhurst ( Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

MD247001: [ Glennhurst Garden]: northwest facade as seen when entering the property., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [ Glennhurst Garden]: northwest facade as seen when entering the property.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer
Topic: Cryptomeria japonica
Driveways, circular
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Houses

Place: Glennhurst ( Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

MD247002: [ Glennhurst Garden]: springs first azaleas at the northwest of the house; deer fence in distance., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [ Glennhurst Garden]: springs first azaleas at the northwest of the house; deer fence in distance.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Fences
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Glennhurst ( Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

MD247003: [ Glennhurst Garden]: funeral road and old chicken house on the southwest side of property., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [ Glennhurst Garden]: funeral road and old chicken house on the southwest side of property.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer
Topic: Chicken houses
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Roads
Trees
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD247004: [Glennhurst Garden]: view from the southwest side of front porch of rose garden, perrenials, and swing., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: view from the southwest side of front porch of rose garden, perrenials, and swing.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Elm
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Maple
Perennials
Redwoods
Rose gardens
Swings
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD247005: [Glennhurst Garden]: southwest facade of house with rose garden in the foreground., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: southwest facade of house with rose garden in the foreground.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Houses
Rose gardens
Swings
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD247006: [Glennhurst Garden]: brick steps descending to shrubbery border at southeast perimeter., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: brick steps descending to shrubbery border at southeast perimeter.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Porches
Stairs, brick

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247007: [Glennhurst Garden]: allee created by white pine, hemlock trees, shrubbery, and deer fence., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: allee created by white pine, hemlock trees, shrubbery, and deer fence.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Fences
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Pines
Shrubs

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247008: [Glennhurst Garden]: extension of border which shows cedar trees heavily damaged due to winter storm., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: extension of border which shows cedar trees heavily damaged due to winter storm.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Daisies
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Hollies
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

Genre/Form: Digital images
MD247009: [Glennhurst Garden]: downhill overlooking north side of stream; post is used to hang deer feeder., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: downhill overlooking north side of stream; post is used to hang deer feeder.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Picnic benches
Picnic tables
Trees
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247010: [Glennhurst Garden]: travelling uphill from stream which produces watercress., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: travelling uphill from stream which produces watercress.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Trees
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay
Genre/Form: Digital images

MD247011: [Glennhurst Garden]: stable formerly for cows, now for equipment; berry bushes in front., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: stable formerly for cows, now for equipment; berry bushes in front.: 2010 May.
Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer
Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Outbuildings
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay
Genre/Form: Digital images
MD247012: [Glennhurst Garden]: water pump located over stone lined hand dug well., 2010 Jun.

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: water pump located over stone lined hand dug well.: 2010 Jun.

Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Outbuildings
Pumps
Roses, climbing
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD247013: [Glennhurst Garden]: view of circular driveway, japanese cryptomeria, purple beech, eight foot gate, and deer fence., 2010 May.

1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Image(s): [Glennhurst Garden]: view of circular driveway, japanese cryptomeria, purple beech, eight foot gate, and deer fence.: 2010 May.

Tran, Loan Thanh, Photographer

Topic: Beech
Cryptomeria japonica
Driveways, circular
Fences
Gardens -- Maryland -- Relay
Trees

Place: Glennhurst (Relay, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Relay

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD109: Riderwood -- Untitled Garden in Riderwood, Maryland

MD109002: Untitled Garden in Riderwood, Maryland, 06/01/1984

1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Edmonds, E. W., Landscape architect
Donofrio, John T., Gardener
Mansson, Norman, Sculptor

Sculpture "Boy & Pail" by Norman Mansson.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Sculpture
MD029: Ruxton -- Boykin Garden

MD188: Ruxton -- Hubbard Garden

Image(s)
Henrich Dr. Mrs., Former owner
Jamisen, Worth, Architect
Bluemel, Kurt, Landscape_designer

Hubbard Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders, 60 35 mm. slides (1995) and 44 digital images (2018). Folders include numerous photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Green Spring Valley Garden Club facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

The two-acre property has a 1937 Colonial revival house and gardens that have been reworked many times since 1969 when the current owners moved in. The sloping property has been terraced, replacing a grassy hillside in back with dense plantings and winding stone walkways that lead eventually to a woodland garden. Along the front of the house there are three courtyards connected by a broad brick walkway that culminates at an antique cast iron bench painted turquoise blue; the doorway to the house is through another small private courtyard off to one side under a rough timber pergola. A curving 840-square-foot swimming pool with a dark gray reflective interior has a stone wall with fountains. The owners have collected thousands of trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs that fill the terraces in front and back as well as screen their property. Conifers that have year round interest include Japanese umbrella pine, blue spruce, hinoki cypress, and Japanese cedar. There are modernist sculptures places around the upper terraces, along with a fish pond. Raised beds for growing vegetables now grow tulips and other flowers. Dwarf conifers and sedum are planted in hypertufa troughs. Other plant collections include more than 150 varieties of daylilies, hydrangeas, azaleas, rhododendron and ornamental grasses that were amassed by landscape architect Kurt Bluemel. The areas designed by Bluemel hug the hillside with curving terraces supported by dry stone walls that bring the gardens into closer association with the house. Perennials are planted in large drifts while evergreens are used as backdrops and screens. Plants that succumb are replaced with different varieties and deer fencing was installed in 2009.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. and Mrs. Henrich (former owners, 1937-1969); T. Worth Jamison (1893-1964) (architect, 1937); Kurt Bluemel (1933-2014) (landscape designer, 1990); Ingrid Ernestl (gardener,
1994-2010); Ulrich Ruckriem (sculptor); Ian Aurbuch (sculptor); Matthew Harris (sculptor); Costas Velatsis (sculptor); Anthony Card (sculptor); Wade Saunders (sculptor); and Jon Iserwood (sculptor).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Garden Club of America Seventy-ninth Annual Meeting Program (1992).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188001: [Hubbard Garden]: entrance to the house., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: entrance to the house.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Gates
Ground cover plants
Houses
Ironwork
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188002: [Hubbard Garden]: entrance to the house., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: entrance to the house.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Gates
Ground cover plants
Houses
Ironwork
Pergolas
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188003: [Hubbard Garden]: entrance to the house., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: entrance to the house.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic:
Animal sculpture
Doors
Entrances
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Houses
Pergolas
Plaques
Sculpture
Stairs
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188004: [Hubbard Garden]: entrance to the house., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: entrance to the house.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic:
Animal sculpture
Doors
Entrances
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Houses
Pergolas
Plaques
Sculpture
Stairs
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188005: [Hubbard Garden]: erythiapteris and matteuccia., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: erythiapteris and matteuccia.: 1996 May.

Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Shrubs

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188006: [Hubbard Garden]: original walls, showing boxwood and spring plantings., 1996 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: original walls, showing boxwood and spring plantings.: 1996 May.

Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hyacinths
Perennials
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188007: [Hubbard Garden]: original walls, showing boxwood and spring plantings., 1996 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: original walls, showing boxwood and spring plantings.: 1996 May.

Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Candytuft
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hyacinths
Perennials
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
MD188008: [Hubbard Garden]: Exbury azaleas., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Exbury azaleas.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Perennials
Sculpture
Swine in art
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188009: [Hubbard Garden]: a "truffle hound" (pig sculpture)., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a "truffle hound" (pig sculpture).: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Swine in art
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188010: [Hubbard Garden]: garden balls from England., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: garden balls from England.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Vinca
Walls, brick
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188011: [Hubbard Garden]: Hedera helix 'Needlepoint.', 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Hedera helix 'Needlepoint.': 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
   Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
   Ivy
   Walls, brick

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
   United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188012: [Hubbard Garden]: sculpture by Ulrich Rückriem., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: sculpture by Ulrich Rückriem.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Box
   Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
   Sculpture
   Shrubs
   Walkways, brick
   Walls, brick

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
   United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188013: [Hubbard Garden]: a view of the house from the woods., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a view of the house from the woods.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
   Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
   Hose -- garden (watering)
   Hosta
   Houses
   Porches
   Shrubs
   Trees
   Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
   United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188014: [Hubbard Garden]: Carex stricta 'Aurea' (Bowles' golden sedge), with a view of the house., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Carex stricta 'Aurea' (Bowles' golden sedge), with a view of the house.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Ajuga
   Evergreens
   Ferns
   Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hosta
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188015: [Hubbard Garden]: Picea glauca var. albertiana 'Conica' (dwarf Alberta spruce), 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Picea glauca var. albertiana 'Conica' (dwarf Alberta spruce): 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Spruce
Stones
Tulips

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188016: [Hubbard Garden]: the pool area and conifers, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: the pool area and conifers.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Conifers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Japanese maple
Perennials
Stones
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188017: [Hubbard Garden]: the pool area., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: the pool area.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Conifers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Japanese maple  
Lawns  
Swimming pools  
Trees  
Walls, stone  

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore  

MD188018: [Hubbard Garden]: the pool area, with an Acer palmatum 'Dissectum.', 1996 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: the pool area, with an Acer palmatum 'Dissectum.': 1996 May.  
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer  
Topic: Chairs  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore  
Japanese maple  
Outdoor furniture  
Swimming pools  
Trees  
Walls, stone  

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore  

MD188019: [Hubbard Garden]: a Pinus strobus 'Pendula' (Eastern white pine), a Sciadopitys verticillata (Japanese umbrella pine), and camassia., 1996 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a Pinus strobus 'Pendula' (Eastern white pine), a Sciadopitys verticillata (Japanese umbrella pine), and camassia.: 1996 May.  
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer  
Topic: Conifers  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore  
Perennials  
Pine  
Trees  

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore  

MD188020: [Hubbard Garden]: an Acer palmatum 'Dissectum.', 1996 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: an Acer palmatum 'Dissectum.': 1996 May.  
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer  
Topic: Benches, wooden  
Conifers  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Japanese maple
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188021: [Hubbard Garden]: the terrace from below., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: the terrace from below.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Ivy
Rhododendrons
Terraces
Walls, stone

MD188022: [Hubbard Garden]: the terrace wall., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: the terrace wall.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Ironwork
Terraces
Walls, stone

MD188023: [Hubbard Garden]: sculpture by Wade Saunders., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: sculpture by Wade Saunders.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Sculpture
Walkways, flagstone

MD188024: [Hubbard Garden]: Picea pungens f. glauca (blue Colorado spruce) and sculpture by Jon Iserwood., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Picea pungens f. glauca (blue Colorado spruce) and sculpture by Jon Iserwood.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Sculpture
Spruce
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188025: [Hubbard Garden]: Buxus microphylla backed by an azalea., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Buxus microphylla backed by an azalea.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Chairs -- Iron
Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Shrubs

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188026: [Hubbard Garden]: contrasts of form and color., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: contrasts of form and color.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Flowering shrubs
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Japanese maple
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188027: [Hubbard Garden]: one of many garden paths., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: one of many garden paths.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bird feeders
Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Garden walks
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188028: [Hubbard Garden]: a view toward the woods., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a view toward the woods.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188029: [Hubbard Garden]: a Picea abies 'Pendula' (Norway spruce)., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a Picea abies 'Pendula' (Norway spruce).: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Spruce
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
MD188030: [Hubbard Garden]: a Cedrus deodara (Deodar cedar), 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a Cedrus deodara (Deodar cedar): 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Cedar
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188031: [Hubbard Garden]: a Sciadopitys verticillate (Japanese umbrella pine), 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a Sciadopitys verticillate (Japanese umbrella pine): 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Pine
Trees
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188032: [Hubbard Garden]: a Cedrus libani 'Sargentii' (Cedar of Lebanon), 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a Cedrus libani 'Sargentii' (Cedar of Lebanon): 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Cedar
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Trees
Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188033: [Hubbard Garden]: a Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera aurea' (Sawara cypress), 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera aurea' (Sawara cypress): 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Cypress
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Mulching
Stones
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188034: [Hubbard Garden]: Lychnis viscaria., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Lychnis viscaria.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Evergreens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lychnis
Perennials
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188035: [Hubbard Garden]: Lychnis viscaria., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Lychnis viscaria.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lychnis
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188036: [Hubbard Garden]: a straddle stone from England., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a straddle stone from England.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Stones

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188037: [Hubbard Garden]: Sempervivum (hens and chicks or houseleek)., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Sempervivum (hens and chicks or houseleek).: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Rocks
Sempervivum
Stones

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188038: [Hubbard Garden]: Hosta sieboldii 'Kabitan'.: 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Hosta sieboldii 'Kabitan'.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hosta
Mulching

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188039: [Hubbard Garden]: a Cotinus coggygria (Rhus cotinus or smoke tree).: 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a Cotinus coggygria (Rhus cotinus or smoke tree).: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Cotinus
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188040: [Hubbard Garden]: a Tsuga canadensis 'Aurea' (hemlock).: 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a Tsuga canadensis 'Aurea' (hemlock).: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Ajuga
Conifers
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hemlock
Stones
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188041: [Hubbard Garden]: Narcissus 'Hawera'., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Narcissus 'Hawera'.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Mulching
Stepping stones

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188042: [Hubbard Garden]: Aquilegia (columbine)., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Aquilegia (columbine).: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Columbines
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Stones

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188043: [Hubbard Garden]: Pachysandra procumbens., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Pachysandra procumbens.: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Ground cover plants
Mulching
Pachysandra

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188044: [Hubbard Garden]: Dianthus (pinks)., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Dianthus (pinks).: 1996 May.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Pinks (Plants)
Rocks
Stones

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188045: [Hubbard Garden]: a west view of the house, showing the terraced garden., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a west view of the house, showing the terraced garden.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Houses
Porches
Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188046: [Hubbard Garden]: the terrace., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: the terrace.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables
Terraces
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188047: [Hubbard Garden]: the lawn., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: the lawn.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
MD188048: [Hubbard Garden]: the lawn, with a sculpture by Ilan Auerbuch., 1995 Aug.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: the lawn, with a sculpture by Ilan Auerbuch.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Conifers
- Daylilies
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Trees
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188049: [Hubbard Garden]: stone walls and the lawn., 1995 Aug.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: stone walls and the lawn.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Hosta
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Trees
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188050: [Hubbard Garden]: corylopsis (winter hazel)., 1995 Aug.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: corylopsis (winter hazel).: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Corylopsis
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
- Impatiens
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Trees

**Place:**
- Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188051: [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies), hosta, and impatiens., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies), hosta, and impatiens.: 1995 Aug.

Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic:  Annuals (Plants)
Daylilies
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hosta
Impatiens
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:  Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188052: [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies)., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies).: 1995 Aug.

Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic:  Daylilies
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place:  Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188053: [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies)., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies).: 1995 Aug.

Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic:  Evergreens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:  Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188054: [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies)., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies).: 1995 Aug.

Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188055: [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies)., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: hemerocallis (daylilies).: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Perennials
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188056: [Hubbard Garden]: a raised garden., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: a raised garden.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188057: [Hubbard Garden]: hosta., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: hosta.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Hosta
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
MD188058: [Hubbard Garden]: hosta., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: hosta.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
  Topic: Gardening in the shade
         Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
         Hosta
         Ornamental grasses
         Perennials
         Trees
  Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
         United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188059: [Hubbard Garden]: Hydrangea quercifolia., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: Hydrangea quercifolia.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
  Topic: Flowering shrubs
         Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
         Hydrangeas
         Trees
  Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
         United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD188060: [Hubbard Garden]: conifers., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hubbard Garden]: conifers.: 1995 Aug.
Hubbard, Penney C., Photographer
  Topic: Conifers
         Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
         Perennials
         Pine
         Rocks
         Trees
  Place: Hubbard Garden (Ruxton, Maryland)
         United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore

MD111: Saint Michaels -- Beverly

MD111001: Beverly, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer
"Beverly is a well-appointed Victorian frame dwelling with vernacular form and Italianate details. - Where Land and Water Intertwine (book)"
  Topic: Armillary spheres
          Box
Bricks
Knot gardens
Spring
Trees

Place: Beverly (St. Michaels, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
Saint Michaels

MD11002: Beverly, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer
"Beverly is a well-appointed Victorian frame dwelling with vernacular form
and Italianate details. - Where Land and Water Intertwine (book)"

Topic: Armillary spheres
Bricks
Knot gardens
Trees

Place: Beverly (St. Michaels, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
Saint Michaels

MD214: Sherwood -- Langdon Farm
Image(s)
Stick, Charles J., Landscape architect
Green Fingers Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

Green Fingers Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Langdon Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Langdon Farm, located on Harris Creek on the Eastern Shore of Maryland
comprises approximately 175 acres, 80 of which are cultivated cropland.
The landscape at Langdon Farm is noted for its extensive English boxwood
garden planted in the 1920s. Six foot tall boxwood hedges form a series of
garden rooms, each furnished for a distinct purpose—the main room as a
cutting and vegetable garden; a secondary space as a traditional herbaceous
garden. The entire landscape has undergone an extensive renovation that
began in 1994. The water side of the Georgian Revival house is delineated
by an elegant greensward and simple turf path that stretches from the base
of the two-story portico. The rose garden, originally laid out in the 1920s is
bordered by a mature American holly hedges. The elliptical parterre and
associated terraces that form this garden are an extension of the guest wing
on the house. Secluded within the gardens is a swimming pool surrounded
by walkways and terraces constructed from brick taken from the steps of
Constitution Hall in Philadelphia during an urban renewal project.

Persons associated with the garden and property include: Richard Bridges
(original grant, 1659); Daniel Lambdin (former owner, 1739); James Seth
(former owner, 1810); Charles W. Miller (former owner, 1967-); Scott Wallace (former owner, 1983-1993); Gary Crain (garden designer, 1993-present); Charles Stick (landscape architect, 1994-present); Christopher Johnson (horticulturist and head gardener, 1994-present); and Christopher Kusske (landscape architect for perennial garden, 2000).

Bibliography


Topic: Cutting gardens
        Formal gardens
        Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
        Orchards
        Vegetable gardening
        Walled gardens

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Sherwood

MD214002: [Langdon Farm]: vista of main house; lawn surrounded by boxwood., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Langdon Farm]: vista of main house; lawn surrounded by boxwood.: 2003 May.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Box
        Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
        Hedges
        Houses -- brick
        Lawns
        Trees

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Sherwood

MD214004: [Langdon Farm]: center circular bed in walled rose garden., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Langdon Farm]: center circular bed in walled rose garden.: 2003 Jul.

Whitmore, Suzanne, Photographer

Topic: Box
        Edging plants
        Formal gardens
        Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
        Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Sherwood

MD214008: [Langdon Farm]: hot tub and pool with view to Harris Creek., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Langdon Farm]: hot tub and pool with view to Harris Creek.: 2003 May.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Box
Chairs
Chaises longues
Creeks
Edging plants
Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
Hedges
Hot tubs
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, brick

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Sherwood

MD214011: [Langdon Farm]: beds with obelisk treillage and beds edged in boxwood., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Langdon Farm]: beds with obelisk treillage and beds edged in boxwood.: 2003 May.
Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer
Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Creeks
Cutting gardens
Edging plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
Hedges
Irrigation
Marigolds
Obelisks
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Pergolas
Roses
Roses, climbing
Settees
Shrubs
Treillage
Tuteurs
Walkways, grass

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Sherwood

MD214014: [Langdon Farm]: view to gazebo, past strawberry beds and pea trellises., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Langdon Farm]: view to gazebo, past strawberry beds and pea trellises.: 2003 May.

Hillman, Sandra Fales, Photographer

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Creeks
Cutting gardens
Edging plants
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Maryland -- Sherwood
Hedges
Irrigation
Obelisks
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plant supports
Roses
Roses, climbing
Settees
Shrubs
Treillage
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass

Place: Langdon farm (Sherwood, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Sherwood

MD367: Stevenson -- Clare and Van Stewart Garden
Beginning in 1966 the owners worked with architect Walter Ramberg and landscape designer Kurt Bluemel to build a custom-designed modern house in woodland gardens on their seven acre portion of a larger family-owned estate. Once the site of a formal garden now their property has no straight lines with mature oak, maple and dogwood, 40 azaleas and boxwood from other family properties, and white pines planted to define the property line. Rhododendron from the formal garden were moved into the woods. Garden rooms on each side of the house, along the entrance driveway, outside the potting shed and around the swimming pool and fire pit have understory trees and shrubs, perennials, wildflowers or ephemerals partly shaded by mature trees. Japanese maples, bleeding heart, hellebores, and Virginia bluebells are some of the huge variety of plants in these partial shade garden rooms. Pathways and stairs are stone with custom iron hand-railing. There is a sunroom patch of lawn next to the house and lawn beyond the curving black-bottom swimming pool that leads to a tennis court. The fish pond, hexagonal potting shed and fire pit surrounded by a built-in circular bench were added over time along with whimsical metal sculptures including a blue tractor to celebrate a wedding anniversary.

Persons associated with the garden include: Morton Stewart and family (former owners, early 1900s- ); Clare and Van Stewart (owners, 1966- ); Walter Dodd Ramberg (architect, 1966-67); Kurt Bluemel (garden designer, 1967-1994).

Bibliography

Provenance: Green Spring Valley Garden Club, Provenance
Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland) United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson
Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson Woodland gardens
MD367002: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The mid-century wooden house in the woods., 2018 May 7
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The mid-century wooden house in the woods.: 2018 May 7
Solomon, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Houses
Woodland gardens

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD367004: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The woodlands house with winter snow., 2018 January 16
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The woodlands house with winter snow.: 2018 January 16
Solomon, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Houses
Snow
Winter

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD367007: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The sunroom lawn and flagstone walkway in autumn., 2017 November 3
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The sunroom lawn and flagstone walkway in autumn.: 2017 November 3
Solomon, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Lawns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD367010: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: Woodland path planted with azaleas, bleeding heart and Japanese maples along the side of the house., 2018 May 10
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: Woodland path planted with azaleas, bleeding heart and Japanese maples along the side of the house.: 2018 May 10
Solomon, Ron, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Bleeding heart (flower)
Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Japanese maple
Walkways, flagstone
Woodland gardens
Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD367016: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The fish pond on a shady terrace with a snail sculpture., 2018 May 10
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The fish pond on a shady terrace with a snail sculpture.: 2018 May 10
Solomon, Ron, Photographer
Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Fish ponds
Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Hosta
Houses
Japanese maple
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MD367022: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: Looking over ornamental grasses, sculptures and a birdbath towards the swimming pool covered with snow., 2018 January 16

Page 4095 of 10589
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: Looking over ornamental
grasses, sculptures and a birdbath towards the swimming pool covered
with snow.: 2018 January 16
Solomon, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Snow
Swimming pools
Winter
Woodland gardens

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367023: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: Boulders stacked alongside
the pool. Redbuds blooming in the woodland garden., 2018 May 1
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: Boulders stacked alongside
the pool. Redbuds blooming in the woodland garden.: 2018 May 1
Solomon, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Houses
Redbud
Rockwork
Swimming pools
Woodland gardens

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County --
Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367026: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The path to the potting shed
with spring bulbs and hellebores, metal sculptures and forsythia blooming
in the distance., 2018 April 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: The path to the potting shed
with spring bulbs and hellebores, metal sculptures and forsythia blooming
in the distance.: 2018 April 17
Solomon, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Forsythia
Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Hand-railing
Outbuildings
Potting sheds
Stairs, stone

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367034: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: Looking from the sunroom lawn to the swimming pool and lawn beyond the woodland gardens., 2018 May 6
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: Looking from the sunroom lawn to the swimming pool and lawn beyond the woodland gardens.: 2018 May 6

Solomon, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Lawns
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Woodland gardens

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD367043: [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: When the mid-century house was built, all but one mature tree was left standing., 2018 May 10
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Clare and Van Stewart Garden]: When the mid-century house was built, all but one mature tree was left standing.: 2018 May 10

Solomon, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Maryland -- Stevenson
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Clare and Van Stewart Garden (Stevenson, Maryland)
United States -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Stevenson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MD194: Towson -- Constable Garden

MD008: Towson -- Hampton National Historic Site
MD008001: Hampton National Historic Site, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hampton National Historic Site: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ridgely, Charles Carnan
Ridgely, John
Ridgely, Eliza
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The house was begun in 1783 by Captain Charles Ridgely and took seven years to build.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "Hampton, Baltimore, Maryland."

Topic: Balconies
      Cupolas
      Driveways
      Houses
      Lawns
      Porches
      Stairs
      Summer

Place: Maryland -- Towson
      United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
      County -- Towson

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD008002: Hampton National Historic Site, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hampton National Historic Site: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ridgely, Charles Carnan
Ridgely, John
Ridgely, Eliza
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The elaborately planned boxwood garden was laid out in 1810 and is typical of that period of gardening, a remarkable example of the revival of the intricately designed knot gardens of the 17th century. Each generation has cared for the old and added something of its own.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "36, 45."
Historic plate caption: "Hampton, Baltimore, Maryland."

Topic: Box
      Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Parterres
Summer
Urns

Place: Maryland -- Towson
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Towson

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD206: Towson -- Hawthorndon

Image(s)
Clark, William, Gardener
Shaneybrook, Steve, Lawn_care
Turner, William, Patio_designer_and_builder
Shaneybrook, Guy, Gardener
Davey Trees Expert Co., Tree_care
Halten Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and slide view plan.
The Halten Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Hawthorndon related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)
The house and thirteen acres were a summer home for a Baltimore family. The owner has sometimes called the garden "a horticultural zoo," as she was more interested in the plants than in a design. It is a collector's garden with many unusual plants. At least twelve plants are from the Garden Club of America plant exchange.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Davey Tree Expert Co. (tree care, 1960-present); William Clark (gardener); Guy Shaneybrook (gardener); Steve Shaneybrook (lawn care); William Turner (patio designer and builder, 1999).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Towson

MD206002: [Hawthorndon]: front porch, sunroom, and path from driveway., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawthorndon]: front porch, sunroom, and path from driveway.: 2000 Aug.
Rausa, Ruby, Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Sunspaces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Towson

MD206007: [Hawthorndon]: hosta and shade bed, showing stone path to pool gate and pebbled walk., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawthorndon]: hosta and shade bed, showing stone path to pool gate and pebbled walk.: 2000 Aug.
Rausa, Ruby, Photographer

Topic:
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore
County -- Towson

MD206010: [Hawthorndon]: stone path to pool gate, pool, patio, furniture, and shrubs., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawthorndon]: stone path to pool gate, pool, patio, furniture, and shrubs.: 2001 May.
Rausa, Ruby, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Picket fences
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Towson

MD206012: [Hawthorndon]: garden borders, lawn, and fence, 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawthorndon]: garden borders, lawn, and fence: 2001 May.
Rausa, Ruby, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Towson

MD206013: [Hawthorndon]: paving stones, lawn, fence, large tree and roots, and shrubs, 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hawthorndon]: paving stones, lawn, fence, large tree and roots, and shrubs: 2001 May.
Rausa, Ruby, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Maryland -- Towson
Gates -- wooden
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Liriope
Ornamental grasses
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hawthorndon (Towson, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County -- Towson

MD129: Trappe -- Wilderness, The

MD129001: Wilderness, The, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Daniel, Gov
The Wilderness is located on the Choptank River and is a two and a half story with a Federal-style wing. Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage, 1937, p. 117.

Topic: Arches
Box
Formal gardens
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Trees
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Trappe
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County -- Trappe

MD205: Unidentified -- A Garden for Two Cranes

Image(s)
Grothe, Andreas, Garden_designer
Stalk, George, Former owner
New World Gardens--garden designers.
Perennial Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and landscape plan.

The Perennial Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Garden for Two Cranes related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

The owners envisioned a peaceful grotto, and then decided to build a house without disturbing the existing spirit of the surroundings. "A Garden for Two Cranes" was created in a Japanese style, and features a small man-made grotto with a waterfall cascading along the back walls. The epicenter of the garden is a Zen garden, located at the top of an ascending staircase. The two crane statues were a gift, and when deciding their placement, the owners wanted it to look as if they had just flown in from nearby Otter Pond. This garden was opened in 1997, and contains rocks from all four previous gardens. Their intent is not to imitate the Japanese style, but to make it more of an expression of their family.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George Stalk (former owner); and Andreas Grothe, New World Gardens (garden designer).

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205001: [A Garden For Two Cranes]: fern grotto., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
Grottoes
Iris (Plants)
Rhododendrons
Rockwork
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205002: [A Garden For Two Cranes]: dry stream bed and specimen boulder: 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Garden For Two Cranes]: dry stream bed and specimen boulder: 2000 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dry streams
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
Rhododendrons
Rockwork
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205007: [A Garden For Two Cranes]: back of house seen from Zen garden, in fall: 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island
Houses
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD205014: [A Garden For Two Cranes]: Zen garden, 2000 Oct.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer  
Topic: Benches, wooden  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island  
Grasses  
Japanese gardens  
Ornamental grasses  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways, stone  
Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [A Garden For Two Cranes]: statues of two cranes looking towards lantern garden.: 2000 Oct.  
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer  
Topic: Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements  
Gardens -- Maryland -- Gibson Island  
Japanese gardens  
Lawns  
Rockwork  
Shrubs  
Stairs, stone  
Stone lanterns  
Trees  
Walkways, stone  
Place: A Garden For Two Cranes (Gibson Island, Maryland)  
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD107: Unidentified -- Blakeford

MD107001: Blakeford, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation
Blakes Fort
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.

Topic: Aerial views
Houses
Shrubs
Summer
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD107002: Blakeford, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation
Blakes Fort
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.

Topic: Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD107003: Blakeford, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation
Blakes Fort
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.

Topic: Columns
Espaliers
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD107004: Blakeford, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation
Blakes Fort
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.

Topic:
Houses
Lawns
People
Summer
Trees

Place:
Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD107005: Blakeford, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Moffett, George M.
Miles, Clarence W.
Whitehall Foundation
Blakes Fort
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage. House burned down in 1969. Gardens contained trees from all over the world.

Topic:
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Men
Summer
Tulips

Place:
Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD116: Unidentified -- Boston Cliff

MD116001: Boston Cliff, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage.
MD027: Unidentified -- Brome Garden

MD027001: Brome Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brome Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brome
Calvert
The site of the early Calvert House.

Historic plate number: "79-13-17."

Historic plate caption: "Brome Home on banks St. Marys river and on site early Calvert House."

MD010: Unidentified -- Buckwood

MD010001: Buckwood: garden seat., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Buckwood: garden seat.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The bench is made of walnut.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Maryland, Garden Seat, Buckwood."

Topic: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD184: Unidentified -- Cape Centaur
Cape Centaur related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Historical Society of Talbot County, Hollyday Collection.

Topic: Aerial views
Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD248: Unidentified -- Chippendale Garden Bench

MD014: Unidentified -- Dare House

MD014001: Dare House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dare House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "79-13-25."

Historic plate caption: "Old Dare House on Cliffs Calvert. Remains old box garden seen."

Topic: Box Houses
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Calvert Cliffs
United States of America -- Maryland -- Calvert County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD007: Unidentified -- Doughoregan Manor
Carroll, Charles, 1702-1782, Former owner
Carroll, Charles, 1737-1832, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, and photocopies of articles about the estate and gardens.

Doughoregan Manor related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass lantern slide, 6 35 mm. slides)
Doughoregan Manor is best known as the home of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. Its ownership continues to remain in the family and it has been designated a National Historic Landmark. The house was begun about 1725 (with additions and renovations over the years) and still reigns over an estate that once included more than 10,000 acres. In addition to its setting amidst woods and farmlands, the manor included a garden featuring specimen trees of many varieties: cedar, spruce, maple, catalpa, and pear. Flower beds, box, and lawns complement and are complemented by the trees. The gardens have been restored by the present owner.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Carroll (former owner, ca. 1725) and Charles Carroll of Carrollton (former owner, ca. 1775).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, comp., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1934), pp. 133-137.


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County
Place: Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

MD007001: [Doughoregan Manor]: garden front of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Doughoregan Manor]: garden front of the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "30."
Historic plate caption: "Doughoregan Manor - Maryland."

Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Porches

Place: Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD007002: [Doughoregan Manor]: view of mansion and grounds., 1874.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Slide is image of printed view. Handwritten annotation on original image: "Howard Co. Md. 1874; 6 miles from Ellicotts Mills." The mansion was built
about 1727 by Charles Carroll II, with subsequent additions and alterations by other members of the Carroll family.

Topic:
- Carriages and carts
- Children
- Containers
- Driveways
- Ferns
- Gardeners
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County
- Houses
- Trees
- Wheelbarrows

Place:
- Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

Genre/Form:
- Sketches

MD007003: [Doughoregan Manor]: view of house., 1930.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Duplicate of glass slide MD007001.

Topic:
- Columns
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County
- Houses
- Lawns
- Trees
- Vines

Place:
- Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

MD007005: [Doughoregan Manor]: view of house and plantings., 1982 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:
- Columns
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Maryland -- Howard County
- Houses
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- Doughoregan Manor (Howard County, Maryland)
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Howard County

MD099: Unidentified -- Drayton Manor

MD099001: [Drayton Manor]: terraces, sundials and pergolas., 1959
1 Slide (col.)
La Motte, Frank, Former owner
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage, 1959.

Persons associated with this property include: Frank La Motte (former owner); Thomas Sears (landscape architect).

Topic: Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Maryland -- Worton
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Sundials
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, brick

Place: Drayton Manor (Worton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County

MD099002: [Drayton Manor], 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Mills, Charles P., Photographer
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Architecture & Design; V.5, n.21, September 1941. Thomas Sears Issue.
Formal garden in keeping with house.

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maryland -- Worton
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Stairs
Sundials
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Drayton Manor (Worton, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County

MD023: Unidentified -- Dumblane

MD023001: Dumblane, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dumblane: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Magruder
The house was built in 1723.

Historic plate number: "79-13-13."

Historic plate caption: "Dumblane old magruder home Prince Georges Co., built in 1723."

Topic: Houses
Porches
Tubs
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD020: Unidentified -- Eldon

MD020001: Eldon, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eldon: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ennalls, Thomas, Col
Bayard Family
Steele, James Billings
Phelps, Francis, Dr.
Eldon (Md.)
Eldon is located on the Choptank river.

Historic plate number: "79-13-1."

Historic plate caption: "Eldon on Great Choptank River, Dorchester, early grant to Col. Thos. Ennall."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Dorchester County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Dorchester County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD113: Unidentified -- Fairview
MD113001: Fairview, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Skinner, Andrew
Ranck, Than V.
Maryland Historical Society P.
Maryland Historical Society.
Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Trees
Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD113002: Fairview, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Skinner, Andrew
Ranck, Than V.
Maryland Historical Society P.
Maryland Historical Society.
Topic: Hedges
      Houses
      Lawns
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Trees
Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD113003: Fairview, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins
Skinner, Andrew
Ranck, Than V.
Talbot County Hist. Soc
Topic: Allées
      Birdhouses
      Hedges
      Vista
Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD121: Unidentified -- Fairy Knowe

MD121001: Fairy Knowe, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Latrobe, J. H. B.
Maryland Historical Society P.
Maryland Historical Society.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland
Hedges
Houses
Men
Plant supports
Walkways
Women

Place: Fairy Knowe (Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland

MD121002: Fairy Knowe, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Latrobe, J. H. B.
Maryland Historical Society P.

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Stairs
UrnS
Walkways
Women

Place: Fairy Knowe (Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland

MD122: Unidentified -- Glen Cove

MD122001: Glen Cove, 08/26/1929
1 Slide (col.)
Dallin, Photographer
Stewart

Glass - Hagley Museum - 70-200 (LS) 9476 - Chesapeake Bay.

Topic: Aerial views
Bays
Driveways
Fields
Flower beds
Gardens -- Maryland
Houses
Outbuildings

Place: Glen Cove (Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland

MD168: Unidentified -- Glen May

MD168003: Glen May, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
McIntosh, J. Riemar, Mrs.
Amateur Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
11490

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harford County
Irises (Plants)
Lawns

Place: Glen May (Harford County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD168004: Glen May, 06/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
McIntosh, J. Riemar, Mrs.
Amateur Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
11491

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harford County
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place: Glen May (Harford County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD168005: Glen May, 04/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)
McIntosh, J. Riemar, Mrs.
Amateur Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
11492

Topic: Clotheslines
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Maryland -- Harford County
Lilacs
Walls, stone

Place: Glen May (Harford County, Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD131: Unidentified -- Holly Hill

MD131001: Holly Hill, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
"The St. Giles habitation was erected in the form of a cross—at least so it is believed—with an open porch in the front and an enclosed one in the back. The origin of St. Giles comes traditionally from that of a church near Coventry, standing in part of England from which many settlers emigrated to the section of the Eastern Shore surrounding the plantation whereof we write. - From Forman, H. Chandlee. Old Buildings, Gardens and Furniture in Tidewater Maryland. 1967, p. 26-27."

Topic: Boats
Houses
Knot gardens
Painting

Place: Maryland -- Anne Arundel County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Anne Arundel County

MD115: Unidentified -- Hope

MD115001: Hope, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Tilghman, Peregrine
Tilghman, Robert Lloyd
Starr, William T.
"Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

Genre/Form: Books

MD115003: Hope, 1940
"Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Heart garden - four hearts outlined by small bushes pointing toward a common center. Central dividing walk with another heart pointing towards house. Talbot County Historical Society.

MD115004: Hope, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins
Hardy, John, Gen
Clark, Mary Dennis

"Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Heart garden - four hearts outlined by small bushes pointing toward a common center. Central dividing walk with another heart pointing towards house. Talbot County Historical Society.
**Topic:** Parterres
- Spring
- Sundials

**Place:** Maryland -- Talbot County
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD115005: Hope, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins
Tilghman, Peregrine
Tilghman, Robert Lloyd
Starr, William T.
Talbot County Hist. Soc
"Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Heart garden - four hearts outlined by small bushes pointing toward a common center. Central dividing walk with another heart pointing towards house. Talbot County Historical Society.

**Topic:** Allées
- Hedges
- Jars -- ornamental
- Spring

**Place:** Maryland -- Talbot County
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD115006: Hope, 08/01/1974
1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins
Tilghman, Peregrine
Tilghman, Robert Lloyd
Starr, William T.
"Federal-period house, a sprawling, highly rhythmic, seven part mansion located on Woodland Creek south of Wye House. - From Weeks, Christopher. Where Land and Water Intertwine, An Architectural History of Talbot County Maryland, p. 82." Heart garden - four hearts outlined by small bushes pointing toward a common center. Central dividing walk with another heart pointing towards house. Talbot County Historical Society.

**Topic:** Edging, brick
- Garden borders
- Gravel
- Spring
- Trees

**Place:** Maryland -- Talbot County
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County
MD128: Unidentified -- Knightly

MD128002: Knightly, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe
Cowgill, Kathleen, Landscape architect
Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income. Gazebo came from Boston Flower Show.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128003: Knightly, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe
Cowgill, Kathleen, Landscape architect
Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income. Gazebo came from Boston Flower Show.

Topic: Autumn
Box
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gazebos
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128004: Knightly, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe
Cowgill, Kathleen, Landscape architect
Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income.

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Panoramas
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128006: Knightly, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe
Cowgill, Kathleen, Landscape architect
Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income.

Topic: Autumn
Birdbaths
Box
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128007: Knightly, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe
Cowgill, Kathleen, Landscape architect
Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income. Gazebo came from the Boston Flower Show.

Topic: Autumn
Box
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gazebos
Shrubs

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128008: Knightly, 09/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe
Cowgill, Kathleen, Landscape architect
Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income.

Topic: Autumn
Box
Formal gardens
Garages
Garden borders
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD128010: Knightly, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer
Lloyd, Edward
Winder, Edward S.
Lloyd, Elizabeth Tayloe
Cowgill, Kathleen, Landscape architect
Two story, Federal-style brick house built by Edward Lloyd was a wedding gift to his daughter Elizabeth and her husband. Lloyd retained title to Knightly, but allowed Winders to receive farm income. Gazebo form Boston Flower Show.

Topic:
- Box
- Chairs
- Garden borders
- Houses
- Irises (Plants)
- Outdoor furniture
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Maryland -- Talbot County
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD179: Unidentified -- Longhill

MD179001: Longhill, 10/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Dashiel

Local Call Number(s)
- 11714

Topic:
- Birds
- Cemeteries
- Construction sites
- Hillsides
- Houses
- Tombstones

Place:
- Maryland -- Eastern Shore
- United States of America -- Maryland -- Eastern Shore

MD032: Unidentified -- Makepeace

MD032001: Makepeace, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Makepeace: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slide is cracked.
Historic plate number: "79-13-6."

Historic plate caption: "Makepeace Somerset Co."

Topic: Houses
Outbuildings
Porches
Summer

Place: Maryland -- Somerset County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Somerset County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD156: Unidentified -- Maryland/District of Columbia Stateline Marker

MD156001: [Maryland/District of Columbia Stateline Marker], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Maryland/District of Columbia Stateline Marker]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Concrete column with Maryland and District of Columbia seals used at the boundary line between the two.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "79-13-28."

Topic: Columns
Signs and signboards

Place: Maryland
United States of America -- Maryland
Washington (D.C.)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD085: Unidentified -- Medical Hall

MD085001: Medical Hall, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Cameron, Julia, Photographer
Hall, Ann, Miss

Harford County Garden Club

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Harford County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD093: Unidentified -- Mount Air

MD093001: Mount Air, 04/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer
Burroughs, J. Edward, Jr

"This attractive white manor house, built in 1740, is well named. The visitor climbs through a thick wood to reach lofty Mount Air and its superb view of the Potomac. - Clipping from 1953 paper."

Topic: Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Charles County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County

MD093002: Mount Air, 04/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Burroughs, J. Edward, Jr

"This attractive white manor house, built in 1740, is well named. The visitor climbs through a thick wood to reach lofty Mount Air and its superb view of the Potomac. - Clipping from 1953 paper."

Topic: Birdbaths
Fences
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips

Place: Maryland -- Charles County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Charles County

MD022: Unidentified -- Mount Airy (MD)

MD022001: Mount Airy (MD), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mount Airy (MD): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount Airy (MD)
Calvert, Benedict
The house was built prior to 1700.

Historic plate number: "79-13-21."
Historic plate caption: "Mt. Airy, Prince Georges Co. Once the home of Benedict Calvert. Built prior to 1700."

Topic: Houses
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD096: Unidentified -- Mount Pleasant

MD096001: Mount Pleasant, 1953
1 Slide (col.)
Paca, William, Gov
Bryan, Charles E.
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1953.

Topic: Hedges
Houses
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Harford County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD096002: Mount Pleasant, 1953
1 Slide (col.)
Paca, William, Gov
Bryan, Charles E.
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1953.

Topic: Panoramas
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Harford County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Harford County

MD117: Unidentified -- Myrtle Grove

MD117001: Myrtle Grove, 05/01/1959
Myrtle Grove is near Easton, Maryland and is a combination of early and late 18th century style architecture. The house is still is in the possession of one family since the construction, over 250 years ago. Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Box
Flowering trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

Myrtle Grove is near Easton, Maryland and is a combination of early and late 18th century style architecture. The house is still in the possession of one family since the construction, over 250 years ago. Talbot County Historical Society.

Topic: Box
Garden borders
Lawns
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

North Bend is near Easton. The frame house was built in the mid 19th century and is composed of three sections.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
People
Porte-cochères
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Talbot County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD091: Unidentified -- Old Spout Farm

MD091001: Old Spout Farm, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Rorty, Malcolm
Fuller, H. H.
"Old Spout Farm, derived its name from the spring on the bank above St. Leonard's Creek. This spring was famous in the days when sailing vessels came in to fill their casks before setting forth on a long journey. - From a clipping." Maryland House and Garden Pilgramage, 1938. Land grant dates to 1685.

Topic: Houses
Loggias
Porches
Shrubs
Vines

Place: Maryland -- Calvert County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Calvert County

MD091002: Old Spout Farm, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Rorty, Malcolm
Fuller, H. H.
"Old Spout Farm, derived its name from the spring on the bank above St. Leonard's Creek. This spring was famous in the days when sailing vessels came in to fill their casks before setting forth on a long journey. - From a clipping." Maryland House and Garden Pilgramage, 1938. Land grant dates to 1685.

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Parterres
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Calvert County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Calvert County

MD119: Unidentified -- Otwell

MD119001: Otwell, 08/01/1981
Otwell is a 17th century English Rural Architecture.

Topic: Box  Driveways  Houses  Trees
Place: Maryland -- Talbot County  United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County

MD108: Unidentified -- Pioneer Point

MD108001: Pioneer Point, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Flowering trees  Houses  Shrubs
Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne’s County  United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD092: Unidentified -- Point Farm

MD092001: Point Farm, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Maryland House & Garden Pilgrimage - 1938.

Topic: Garden borders  Gates -- Iron  Hedges  Ponds  Trees  Walls, brick
Place: Maryland -- Calvert County  United States of America -- Maryland -- Calvert County

MD017: Unidentified -- Poplar Grove

MD017001: Poplar Grove, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Poplar Grove: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Emory
Historic plate number: "79-13-4."

Historic plate caption: "Great boxwood trees in the old gardens at Poplar Grove Q.A.Co., Emory home."

Topic: Box
Summer
Trees

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD017002: Poplar Grove, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Emory
Emory, Lloyd Tilghman, Mrs
Emory, Arthur
Emory, John

Oldest boxwood garden in the state. Laid out in form of a cross extended for two city blocks.

Topic: Box
Summer
Trees
Vista

Place: Maryland -- Queen Anne's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County

MD025: Unidentified -- Poplar Hill (MD)

MD025001: Poplar Hill (MD), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Poplar Hill (MD): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sewell
Daingerfield

Historic plate number: "79-13-15."

Historic plate caption: "Poplar Hill Sewell and Daingerfield homestead in Prince Georges County."

Topic: Doorways
Houses
Ivy
Shrubs
Trees
Winter

Place: Maryland -- Prince Georges County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MD127: Unidentified -- Shorewood

MD127001: Shorewood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Sassafras River
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Driveways
Flower beds
Gates
Italian gardens
Walls (building)

Place: Maryland -- Kent County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County

MD127002: Shorewood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hollyday, H. Robins, Photographer
Sassafras River
Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage.

Topic: Benches, stone
Flower beds
Garden borders
Italian gardens
Lawns
Men
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Women

Place: Maryland -- Kent County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Kent County

MD028: Unidentified -- Sotterly

MD028001: Sotterly, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sotterly: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Plater
Patuxent River
Bowles, James
Plater, George
Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs
The house was built on the Patuxent river.

Historic plate number: "79-13-16."

Historic plate caption: "Sotterly old Plater home on Patuxent, St. Marys. Built 1734."

Topic: Houses
   Lawns
   Summer

Place: Maryland -- St. Mary's County
   United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD028002: Sotterly, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Plater
Patuxent River
Bowles, James
Plater, George
Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs
Maryland House and Garden Pilmigrage.

Topic: Arches
   Automobiles
   Houses
   Picket fences
   Roads
   Summer
   Trees
   Women

Place: Maryland -- St. Mary's County
   United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

MD028003: Sotterly, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike
Plater
Patuxent River
Bowles, James
Plater, George
Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs

Topic: Birdbaths
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Houses
Summer

Place: Maryland -- St. Mary's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

MD028004: Sotterly, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike
Plater
Patuxent River
Bowles, James
Plater, George
Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs

Topic: Fields
Garden borders
People
Summer
Urns

Place: Maryland -- St. Mary's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

MD028005: Sotterly, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike
Plater
Patuxent River
Bowles, James
Plater, George
Satterlee, Herbert L., Mrs

Topic: Garden borders
Outbuildings
People
Shrubs
Summer
Urns

Place: Maryland -- St. Mary's County
United States of America -- Maryland -- St. Mary's County

MD130: Unidentified -- St. Giles Garden

MD130001: St. Giles Garden, 1820
1 Slide (col.)
St. Giles
Harris, John
Bounds
Cress Hearn & Cress Garden
"The St. Giles habitation was erected in the form of a cross-at least so it is believed-with and open porch in the front and an enclosed one in the back. The origin of St. Giles comes traditionally from that of a church near Coventry, standing in part of England from which many settlers emigrated to the section of the Eastern Shore surrounding the plantation whereof we write. - From Forman, H. Chandlee. Old Buildings, Gardens and Furniture in Tidewater Maryland."

Topic: Planting plans
Place: Maryland -- Tidewater

MD200: Unidentified -- The Old House
Tinges, Charles Howard and Mildred Lee Carter White, 1926-1985, Former owner
White, Alexander Robinson and Mary Louisa Carter White, 1890's-1926, Former owner
White, Henry S. T., 1926-1927, Architect
Primrose, Frank, 1930's-1940's, Helped_landscape_property
Iglehart, C. Norman, 1930's-1940's, Horticulturist
Stones and bricks in the garden came from the B&O Railroad and the Relay Station Hotel, respectively.

Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet, site plan, and photocopied articles. Garden is noted for several features including an English garden bordered with boxwood, rock garden, herb garden, vegetable garden, stone walls, and brick paths.

The Old House related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Persons associated with the property include Charles Howard Tinges and Mildred Lee Carter White Tinges (former owners, 1926-1985); Alexander Robinson White and Mary Louisa Carter White (former owners, 1890's-1926); Henry S. T. White (architect of addition to cabin, 1926-1927); Frank Primrose (landscaper, 1930's-1940's); and C. Norman Iglehart (horticulturist and garden designer, 1930's-1940's).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Maryland -- Baltimore
Place: The Old House (Baltimore, Maryland)

MD083: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Baltimore County, Maryland

MD083001: Unidentified Garden in Baltimore County, Maryland, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Halten Garden Club

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Woodlands

Place: Maryland -- Baltimore County
United States of America -- Maryland -- Baltimore County

MD132: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Maryland

MD132001: Unidentified Garden in Maryland, 1862
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Maryland
Houses
Trees
Women

Place: Unidentified Garden (Maryland)
United States of America -- Maryland

MD135: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Maryland

MD135001: Unidentified Garden in Maryland, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

No Names for Picture.

Topic: Geraniums
Ivy
Ponds
Sculpture
Urns
Vista

Place: Maryland
United States of America -- Maryland
MD133: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Maryland

MD133001: Untitled Garden in Maryland, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benches, iron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor furniture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls, stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Maryland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MD018: Unidentified -- Walnut Grove (MD)

MD018001: Walnut Grove (MD), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Walnut Grove (MD): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Wright Family
The house was built in 1684. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "79-13-5."

Historic plate caption: "Walnut grove, built 1684, Queen Annes County. In the Wright family."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Houses</th>
<th>Porches</th>
<th>Winter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Maryland -- Queen Anne's County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- Maryland -- Queen Anne's County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MD110: Unidentified -- West Saint Mary's Manor

MD110001: West Saint Mary's Manor, 1932
1 Slide (col.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fleet, Henry Capt</th>
<th>Cornwaleys, Thomas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary, Lord</td>
<td>Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Froman, H. Chandlee. Old Buildings, Gardens & Furniture in Tidewater Maryland. Figure 169. "West St. Mary's County is a transitional example built probably between 1700 and 1730, with a conjecturally restored knot garden in appropriate style. Inset photograph was taken by author in 1952. - Caption that is in above book."
MD021: Unidentified -- Weston

MD021001: Weston, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Weston: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Clagett
Historic plate number: "79-13-19."

Historic plate caption: "Boxwood hedges marking entrance to Weston Prince Georges Co."

MD021002: Weston, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Weston: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Clagett
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "79-13-18."

Historic plate caption: "Weston Old Clagett home, Prince Georges County."
Bowieville is a historic home built in 1820 located in Upper Marlboro in Prince George County by Mary Wooten Bowie, daughter of Robert Bowie, Governor of Maryland. It is very similar in style to her father's home known as Mattaponi. The house still stands and is listed on the National Historic Registry.

MD024: Upper Marlboro -- Bowieville
Bowie, Robert Gov, Former owner
Bowieville is a historic home built in 1820 located in Upper Marlboro in Prince George County by Mary Wooten Bowie, daughter of Robert Bowie, Governor of Maryland. It is very similar in style to her father's home known as Mattaponi. The house still stands and is listed on the National Historic Registry.

MD024001: Bowieville, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bowieville; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bowie, Robert Gov
Historic plate number: "79-13-12."

MD024002: Bowieville, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bowieville; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bowie, Robert Gov
Historic plate number: "79-13-14."
Historic plate caption: "Entrance to Bowieville."
MD195: Upper Marlboro -- Dower House
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Wren, Christopher, Sir, Architect
Dower House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library. The front of this house is said to be built by Sir Christopher Wren at age 14.

Topic: Measured drawings
Place: Maryland -- Upper Marlboro
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Prince George's County -- Upper Marlboro

MD196: Wheaton -- Brookside Gardens

MD196001: Brookside Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Montgomery County Park Service
Brookside Gardens is 50 acres of public display gardens. Originally flat and wooded area has been transformed into an open area of rolling hills and flowing pools.

Topic: Evergreens
       Ornamental grasses
       Ponds
       Spring
       State parks
       Teahouses

Place: Maryland -- Wheaton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery County -- Wheaton

MD196002: Brookside Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Montgomery County Park Service
Brookside Gardens is 50 acres of public display gardens. Originally flat and wooded, area has been transformed into an open area of rolling hills and flowing pools.

Topic: Spring
       State parks
       Tulips
       Walkways, brick

Place: Maryland -- Wheaton
MD196003: Brookside Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Montgomery County Park Service
Brookside Gardens is 50 acres of public display gardens. Originally flat and wooded, area has been transformed into an open area of rolling hills and flowing pools.

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Chrysanthemums
       Interior views
       Spring
       State parks
       Walkways, flagstone

Place: Maryland -- Wheaton
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Montgomery
       County -- Wheaton

MD034: Wye Mills -- Wye Oak State Park

MD034001: Wye Oak State Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wye Oak State Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wye Oak
Glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "79-13-3, 8."

Historic plate caption: "Great Wye Oak, on State Road between Centreville and Easton."

Topic: Fences
       Gates
       Houses
       Oak
       Roads

Place: Maryland -- Wye Mills State Park
       United States of America -- Maryland -- Talbot County --
       Wye Mills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Massachusetts

MA345: Alford -- Little Sutton
Image(s)
Wilcox, Edmund G., Landscape architect
Marconica, Landscape architect
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, vegetable garden diary (1943); copies of photographs, and copy of section in Herb Garden Design.

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little Sutton related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Little Sutton, approximately 80 acres, was built in 1941 as a summer home. A garden plot, large enough to feed the family, was planted north of the house soon after it was built. The south terrace and porch has an outdoor fireplace and is planted with a yellow sedum This is bordered with low field stone walls and edged with roses and blue flowering bulbs. The owners added a square herb garden on the east side of the house near the kitchen door in 1942. In 1956, the main garden (now called the Terraced Garden) drawings were finalized and planted as well as the addition of a swimming pool to the south of the house. The bog garden and "bog pool," added in 1958, is shielded by Mugho pines, hemlock and junipers. Three years later, a more formal herb garden, two lathe houses, a fountain, two terraces edged in red brick rick rack fashion, and an entrance garden were added. The terrace near the house takes full advantage of the view of Mount Everett to the south and west.

Persons associated with the property include: Harding and Seaver (house architects, 1941); Marconica (landscape architects, 1941-?); Edmund G. Wilco (landscape architect, 1952); Sermini and Sons (stone masons); Roy Hare, Jonathan H. Rose (architects, 1963-1997); Santogostino (artist of large garden mosaic)

Bibliography

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
Herb gardens

Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Alford

MA345002: [Little Sutton]: driveway in foreground of entry steps to garden and house; view of Berkshire Hills., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Little Sutton]: driveway in foreground of entry steps to garden and house; view of Berkshire Hills.: 2005 May.

Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Perennials
Trees
Tulips
Vista

Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
County -- Alford

MA345004: [Little Sutton]: low stone walls in lower terrace; stone stairs lead to upper terraces., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Sutton]: low stone walls in lower terrace; stone stairs lead to upper terraces.: 2003 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
Hand-railing
Lawns
Perennials
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
County -- Alford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Alford
Houses
Roses
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Swimming pools

Place: Little Sutton (Alford, Massachusetts)
MA345014: [Little Sutton]: "bog pond" surrounded by spring flowers, marsh marigolds, and a steel bench., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Sutton]: "bog pond" surrounded by spring flowers, marsh marigolds, and a steel bench.: 2005 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
MA005: Andover -- Happy Hollow

MA005001: Happy Hollow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Happy Hollow: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Abbott family, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "Mass - Abbott Happy Hollow, Andover."

Topic: Elm
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Andover
Houses
Summer
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Happy Hollow (Andover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Andover

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA165: Appleton -- Aid Association for Lutherans

MA166: Beverly (Beverly Cove?) -- Dawson Hall

MA224: Beverly (Prides Crossing) -- Sunset Rock

MA023: Beverly -- Coolidge Garden

MA023001: Coolidge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Coolidge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Coolidge, Harold J., Mrs., Former owner
Historic plate number: "64."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H.J. Coolidge, rose garden (l )- ."

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Hedges
Relief
Wellheads

Place: Coolidge Garden (Prides Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA075: Beverly -- Eagle Rock
Hudak, Joseph, Landscape architect
Little, Arthur, Architect
Frick, Henry Clay, 1849-1919, Former owner
Frick, Helen Clay, 1888-1984, Former owner
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Steffian, Steffian and Bradley, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets.

Eagle Rock related holdings consist of 1 folder (39 35 mm. slides and 13 glass autochromes)

Plans and drawing exist in the Olmsted Association. Drawings and photographs are located at the Helen C. Frick Foundation in Pittsburgh, PA. Drawings by Arthur Little are located in the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01071, W. C. Loring.

Reproduction Note
There are two duplicate 35 mm. slides (MA075030) copied from an original postcard, which is not in the collection. Six 35 mm. slides are copies of original glass lantern slides. One 35 mm. slide (MA075049) is copy of original painting belonging to Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Eagle Rock, a 104-room brick "cottage" in the neoclassical style, was set in a romantic, 25-acre landscape. Built in 1904, this house became Henry Clay Frick's summer house. In 1969, tired of maintaining a house Helen Frick considered pretentious, she "carefully demolished" Eagle Rock, sending the billiard room paneling, the car and carriage collection and sections of wrought iron fence to the Frick Art Museum she was building near Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Bibliography
Property featured in The Henry Clay Frick Houses by Martha Frick Symington Sanger.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
MA075001: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
Lumiere & Jougla
Glass autochrome.

Topic: Gazebos
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075002: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
Glass autochrome.

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
Roads
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075003: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
There is a 35-mm slides of this glass autochrome.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
Rock gardens
Spring
Streams

Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075004: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
$1\text{ Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)}$

*Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.*

Glass autochrome.

**Topic:**
- Fences
- Finials
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
- Gates -- Iron
- Piers
- Ponds
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
- Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
- County -- Beverly

**MA075005: [Eagle Rock], 1917.**

$1\text{ Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)}$

*Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.*

Glass autochrome.

**Topic:**
- Finials
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
- Gates -- Iron
- Piers
- Ponds
- Spring
- Trees

**Place:**
- Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
- Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
- County -- Beverly

**MA075006: [Eagle Rock], 1917.**

$1\text{ Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)}$

*Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.*

Glass autochrome.

**Topic:**
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
- Rock gardens
- Shrubs
- Spring

**Place:**
- Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
- Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075007: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
Glass autochrome.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
      Rock gardens
      Spring
Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
      Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075008: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
Glass autochrome.

Topic: Evergreens
      Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
      Lawns
      Spring
Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
      Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075009: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
Glass autochrome.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
      Roads
      Spring
      Trees
Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
      Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075010: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
Glass autochrome.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
Gazebos
Lawns
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075011: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
The is one 35-mm slide of this glass autochrome.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
Rock gardens
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075012: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
Glass autochrome.

Topic: Fir
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
Roads
Spring

Place: Eagle Rock (Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Prides Crossing
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

MA075014: [Eagle Rock], 1917.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Eagle Rock]: 1917.
Glass autochrome.
MA399: Beverly -- Grace Edwards Garden, The
Image(s): Beverly -- The Grace Edwards Garden
Edwards, Grace M., Former owner
Edwards, Hannah M., Former owner
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Sleeper, Henry Davis, 1878-1934, Architect_of_original_house
Shurcliff, Sidney Nichols, 1906-, Landscape architect
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Grace Edwards Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 35mm slides (photographs) + 20 digital images)

Archival materials located at Harvard University, Loeb Library, Sidney N. Shurcliff Archive.


The original Massachusetts farmhouse expanded and glorified by architect Henry Davis Sleeper (1878-1934) was demolished but the bones of the late 1920s- early 1930s gardens designed by Arthur Asahel Shurcliff (originally Shurtleff, b.1870-1957) and Sidney Nichols Shurcliff (b. 1906-1981) remain, including the octagon garden, the lily pond and Chinese Chippendale style summer house, the octagonal Williamsburg style tool house, and the painted trompe l'oeil garden alcove. The original vegetable garden is much smaller, now fenced and planted in raised beds, with the rest of that garden room replaced by a swimming pool and pool house after 1980. The latticework fencing and treillage garden house in the octagon garden have been restored and left bare; once they were draped with vines and blue morning glories. Mature shaped yews and hydrangea borders are featured now in place of the old-fashioned flower gardens planted in the 1930s.

In the original design garden rooms surrounded the centrally-located house with paths radiating from that house; the current house is on the site of the carriage house in one corner of the 2.3-acre property, alongside the circular drive designed by the Shurcliffs. A summer porch on the current house overlooks the 75-foot long lily pond and a crabapple orchard that was planted on the site of the Sleeper house. The original pink marble fountain from the old-fashioned garden has new plumbing, the opening to the large lawn has
been expanded to admit a riding mower, and the trompe l’oeil garden alcove has been restored.

Persons associated with the garden include: Grace M. Edwards and Hannah M. Edwards (former owners, 1917-1946); Russell and Katharine Burrage (former owners, 1946-1949); John and Florence Lindsay (former owners, 1949-1981); Leslie Huntoon (former owner, 1981-2001); Arthur Asahel Shurtleff (changed from Shurtleff), ASLA (landscape architect, 1928-1932); Sidney Nichols Shurtleff, ASLA (landscape architect, 1929-1932); Henry Davis Sleeper (architect of original house, 1928-1932); Alton Bynum (gardener, 1981-2003).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly

**Place:** The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly


*1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)*


Beinecke, Gina, Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**Place:** The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly


*1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)*

**Image(s):** [The Grace Edwards Garden]: clipped yew tuffets and the restored trellis in the octagon garden.: 2012 Jul.

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways

**Place:** The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA399015: [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the toolshed is next to the octagon garden and near the original vegetable garden., 2012 Dec.  
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)  
Image(s): [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the toolshed is next to the octagon garden and near the original vegetable garden.: 2012 Dec.  
Cabot, Carroll, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly  
Latticework  
Snow  
Toolsheds  
Weather vanes  
Winter  
Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly  
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA399017: [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the grape arbor was included in the 1930s design., 2012 Jul.  
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)  
Image(s): [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the grape arbor was included in the 1930s design.: 2012 Jul.  
Gibson, Lolly, Photographer  
Topic: Birdbaths  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly  
Grape arbors  
Latticework  
Picket fences  
Vegetable gardening  
Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly  
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA399019: [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the alcove with the restored trompe l'oeil painted backdrop., 2012 Jul.  
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)  
Image(s): [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the alcove with the restored trompe l'oeil painted backdrop.: 2012 Jul.  
Beinecke, Gina, Photographer  
Topic: Arbors  
Benches  
Garden structures  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Trompe l'oeil painting

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA399021: [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the summerhouse is reflected in the 75-foot long lily pond., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Image(s): [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the summerhouse is reflected in the 75-foot long lily pond.: 2012 Jul.

Beinecke, Gina, Photographer

Topic: Garden structures
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Hedges
Lily ponds
Ponds

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA399024: [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the perennial border and clipped yews replaced the old-fashioned garden., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)

Image(s): [The Grace Edwards Garden]: the perennial border and clipped yews replaced the old-fashioned garden.: 2012 Jul.

Beinecke, Gina, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Hedges
Perennials
Roses
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Grace Edwards Garden (Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA168: Beverly -- Long Hill

MA167: Beverly -- Lynch Memorial Park, David S.

MA250: Beverly -- Pickman Garden
MA017: Beverly -- Pompey's Garden

Image(s)

Loring, Charles Greely, 1828-1902, Former owner
Shaw, Quincy A., 1869-1960, Former owner
Shaw, Sarah Pemberton, Former owner
Shaw, Lydia Codman, Former owner
Codman, Samuel Eliot, Former owner
Emerson, William Ralph, 1833-1917, Architect
Little, Arthur, Architect
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Crenier, Henri, Sculptor
Gibson, Laura, Landscape architect
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and historic information.

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pompey's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 glass lantern slide, 8 digital images, 1 print)

Named after a slave who planted a flower garden on this rock ledge long before the town formerly known as Prides Crossing became popular for vacation homes for Bostonians, this property with its shingle style house was built in the 1880's with large windows facing the ocean view. However, the first owner did not install a garden. The second owner built a 3,400 square foot formal garden away from the house, walled with native stone and hidden from view on the four acre property. Comprised of a rectangle and a circle, the geometrically organized space was on two levels connected by stairs. In the 20th century the lower circular garden was shaded by a hemlock grove and featured a central pond with Henri Crenier's boy and turtle fountain sculpture. A flower border with anemones, foxgloves, lupines, gas plants, bugbane, iris and heliotrope was planted between the rough stone walls and patterned path of Majorcan pebbles that was installed, circa 1920. The rectangular upper garden had a wall fountain and tea house at one end with boxwood edged beds of roses, phlox, peonies and foxgloves with a heliotrope standard in the center. English ivy and climbing hydrangeas grew over the walls.

By 2012 when the most recent restoration of the garden was begun the rose and perennial beds were long gone, having been shaded out and replaced by lawn by an intervening owner. Shade loving perennials including astilbe, foxglove, lupine, and heliotrope were planted around the perimeter of that lawn. The lawn in the lower circular garden, now in full sun, was edged with pink dianthus and catmint. Korean dogwood and boxwood were planted on the rise between the two gardens, climbing roses were planted to climb the walls, and clematis was planted to climb the new arches over the gates. This restoration kept the hardscape walls, wall fountain, built-in bench and belvedere (tea house) and was completed in 2014.
Persons associated with the garden are General Charles Greeley Loring, Jr. (1828-1902) (former owner 1881-1902); Quincy Adams Shaw (former owner, 1902-1960); Sarah Pemberton Shaw (former owner, 1902-1945); Lydia Eliot Codman Shaw (former owner, 1947-1966); Samuel Eliot Codman (former owner, 1966-2008); William Ralph Emerson (1833-1917) (architect, 1881-1883); Arthur Little (1852-1925) & Herbert W.C. Browne (1860-1949) (architects of additions, 1903-1905); Henri Crenier (1873-1948) (sculptor, 1910); Laura Gibson (landscape architect, 2012-).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

MA017001: [Pompey's Garden]: a garden border with stone wall and bench., [between 1914 and 1919]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Pompey's Garden]: a garden border with stone wall and bench.: [between 1914 and 1919]
Historic plate number: "20R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Quincy A. Shaw."

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Shrubs
Stones
Summer
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA017002: [Pompey's Garden]: the Majorcan pebble path installed circa 1920 and the replaced arch over the gate, following restoration of the circle garden., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): Pompey's Garden: the Majorcan pebble path installed circa 1920 and the replaced arch over the gate, following restoration of the circle garden.: 2014 Jun.

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Gates
Ponds
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA017003: Pompey's Garden: the boy and turtle fountain sculpture at the center of the restored pond, with a font at the center of the rectangular garden., 2014 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): Pompey's Garden: the boy and turtle fountain sculpture at the center of the restored pond, with a font at the center of the rectangular garden.: 2014 Jun.

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Topic: Fonts
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Teahouses
Walled gardens

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA017006: Pompey's Garden: climbing hydrangea has overhung this bench for one hundred years., 2015 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): Pompey's Garden: climbing hydrangea has overhung this bench for one hundred years.: 2015 Jun.

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Catnip
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Hydrangeas
Pinks (Plants)
Walled gardens

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA017008: [Pompey's Garden]: the shaded upper garden with a centered font, wall fountain in the corner and teahouse., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Pompey's Garden]: the shaded upper garden with a centered font, wall fountain in the corner and teahouse.: 2014 Jul.

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Topic: Fonts
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Teahouses
Wall fountains
Walled gardens

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA017009: [Pompey's Garden]: looking from the upper garden to the sea, with a glimpse of the house on this property., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Pompey's Garden]: looking from the upper garden to the sea, with a glimpse of the house on this property.: 2015 Mar.

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
Houses
Ocean
Panoramas
Shrubs
Snow
Trees

Place: Pompey's Garden (Prides Crossing, Beverly, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly
MA020: Beverly -- Rockmarge
Moore, William H., Former owner
Moore, Ada Small, Former owner
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of an article and other information.

Rockmarge related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 glass lantern slides and 33 photographic prints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Rockmarge was the North Shore ocean-front estate of William Henry Moore (1848-1923) and Ada Small Moore (1858-1955). The flower beds were lavishly planted in geometric shapes edged by pruned hedges, connected by swaths of grass, some of which were walkways of considerable length. The estate also had a lily pond, lotus collection, willow walk, rock gardens, herbaceous borders, stone steps, walls and walkways, and wilder areas.

William H. Moore was known as a robber baron who, with his brother James Hobart Moore (1852 - 1916), bought, merged and sold companies, including the National Biscuit Company and the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway. He took up horses in retirement and became a four-in-hand driver of international renown. Ada Small Moore was a member of the North Shore Garden Club and a patron of the arts.

The carriage house of the estate was renovated into a single family home in the 1960s.

Persons associated with the garden are: William H. Moore and Ada Small Moore (former owners, dates unknown).

MA020001: Rockmarge: lily pond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rockmarge: lily pond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "18R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William H. Moore, North Shore Club."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Pride's Crossing
Lily ponds
Rocks
Summer

Place: Rockmarge (Prides Crossing, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA620: Beverly -- Sea Meadow

Image(s)

Larcom Family, Former owner
Dexter Family, Former owner
Putnam, Augusta, Former owner
Ames, Oliver, Former owner
Seamans, Robert, Former owner
Seamans, Eugenia, Former owner
Seamans, Beverly Benson, Sculptor
Lydon, Austin, Garden_assistant
Forgit, Dick, Garden_assistant
Forgit, Sylvia, Garden_assistant
Bell, Bob, Garden_assistant
Bell, Cindy, Garden_assistant
H. J. Collins & Associates, Pool_and_tennis_court_designer

North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles, historical images, biographical and other information.

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sea Meadow related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35mm slides (photographs); 5 digital images)

The 55 acres acquired in 1950 by the Seamans family comprised the upland area with house, woodland, meadow and pond, and the low-lying wetlands and sandy beachfront. For most of their history these two sections had been separate. The first recorded owner of the upland was Cornelius Larcom, of French Huguenot descent, who acquired it for farmland in the early 1700s. It remained a working farm and family homestead for five generations of Larcoms who lived in the homestead until 1890. Although the original homestead was replaced by a larger house in the 19th century, an historic log cabin remains. It was once quarters for slaves belonging to David Larcom who died in 1775. Juno, one of his female slaves, was freed and continued to live on the property. When the Boston & Maine Railroad extension reached Beverly Farms in 1890, the value of the property soared and was split up into two and purchased separately by 1907. Eventually, the two properties were consolidated into today's "Sea Meadow," but there were virtually no changes over the next century.

Overlooking Massachusetts Bay, the 18-acre garden boasts whimsical designs by its former owner, Eugenia "Gene" Merrill Seamans. Plant material in formal
beds, near the house, are carefully chosen, as well as wildflowers, native shrubs and grasses which densely cover the transition to meadow and pond. On the grounds are informal adaptions of formal elements, such as an allée of lindens with a hint of geometry; a folly, that floats above an outcropping, accessed along a hidden path of alpines; and an extensive herb garden nestled in a rocky ledge by the kitchen doors. In the wetlands is a rustic footbridge which crosses the tidal creeks, dotted by berry bushes and banks of towering pink and white mallows.

Persons associated with the garden include the Larcom Family, (former owners, 1730-1853?); the Dexter Family (former owners, 1885-1920); Augusta Putnam (former owner, 1920-1945); Oliver Ames (former owner, 1945-1950); Robert & Eugenia Seamans (former owners, 1950-2010); H. J. Collins & Associates (pool & tennis court designer, circa 1980); Beverly Benson Seamans (sculptor, 1970-1990); Austin Lydon (garden assistant, 1951-1965); Dick & Sylvia Forgit (garden assistants, 1966-1986); Bob & Cindi Bell (garden assistants, 1987-2011).

Bibliography

MA620006: [Sea Meadow]: an exposed aggregate concrete seating area at the north end is anchored by a stained wood cabana and flanking beds of pachysandra., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35 mm)

Image(s): [Sea Meadow]: an exposed aggregate concrete seating area at the north end is anchored by a stained wood cabana and flanking beds of pachysandra.: 2007 Jan.

Griswold, Kathryn, Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
       Bathhouses
       Fences, split rail
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
       Trellises
       Walkways, concrete

Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA620008: [Sea Meadow]: a favorite Cornus kousa dominates the terraced patio of the house., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Sea Meadow]: a favorite Cornus kousa dominates the terraced patio of the house.: 2011 Jul.

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
       Houses
       Patios
       Perennials
       Walkways, brick

Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA620013: [Sea Meadow]: the estuary banks are planted with berry bushes and mallow., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (color; 35 mm)

Image(s): [Sea Meadow]: the estuary banks are planted with berry bushes and mallow.: 2007 Jan.

Griswold, Kathryn, Photographer

Topic: Estuaries
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly
       Houses
       Lawns
       Shrubs
Trees

Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA620014: [Sea Meadow]: banks of Rugosa roses form an entrance to the beach., 2011 Jul.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)  
Image(s): [Sea Meadow]: banks of Rugosa roses form an entrance to the beach.: 2011 Jul.

Ozols, Anna, Photographer

Topic: Bays  
Beaches  
Clouds  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Beverly  
Roses  
Shrubs

Place: Sea Meadow (Beverly, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Beverly

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA169: Beverly -- Tea House Garden, Moraine Farm  
Image(s)  
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance  
Project Adventure, Owner  
The Trustees of Reservations, Owner  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect  
Kirkwood, Grace, Landscape architect  
Wirth, Thomas, Landscape architect  
Gibson, Laura, Landscape architect  
Gibson, Lolly, Photographer  
The garden file includes 2 folders, 2 35mm slides (1987), 11 digital images and 3 photographic prints (2020).

The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2020.

Tea House Garden Ledgers, correspondence, plans: The Trustees of Reservations, Archives and Research Center, Sharon, Massachusetts; Plans: Fairisted, Brookline, Massachusetts, National Park Service; Correspondence: Library of Congress; Frederick Law Olmsted, Designing the American Landscape, Chrles E. Beveridge and Paul Rocheleu, Rizzoli
The Tea House Garden is a small sunken flower garden that occupies 1/4 acre on the 175 acre Moraine Farm. The tea house itself is an octagonal shape with fluted columns and a shingled dome on top of a fieldstone grotto. It features is a vast lawn that extends south from the house and terrace, as well as a circular pool. The east and west walls of the lawn are constructed of trees, shrubs, and dragon tooth. The property overlooks a panoramic view of Wenham Lake from a terrace that spans the length of the house.

Frederick Law Olmsted was engaged in the development of the property between 1979 and 1880 when John C. Phillips acquired several small farms to renovate, including this one. Olmsted worked with the architectural firm Peabody and Stearns to determine the position of the house, as well as its visual and physical connection with the naturalistic landscape adjacent to the house and along the road. Though the first owner desired a vibrant flower garden, Olmsted discouraged his client from clashing the brilliance of a colorful garden with the native shrubs and trees. He ultimately decided to place the flower garden within the rock-bound framework of the residential landscape, and out of sight of the house.

Mrs. Phillips continued to take interest in the Tea House Garden after Mr. Phillips' death in 1885. In 1907, she commissioned Beatrix Jones [Farrand] to design a water garden. While Jones' original plans depicted a horseshoe shaped pond amongst perennials, photographs taken that year prove that the water garden created did not reflect Jones' plan. The idea for a shrubbery bed was replaced by a circular lily pond and fountain. After Mrs. Phillips' death in 1925, her children sold the property to George and Katherine Batchelder Jr. In 1928, the new owners removed the grape arbor, kept the circular pond, and designed a new trap rock path system that reflected the horseshoe shape of the dragon tooth wall. In 2017, the Moraine Farm Landscape Committee asked member Lolly Gibson to simplify the garden to reduce maintenance requirements and make upkeep more sustainable. Her alterations are reflected in the current documentation of the garden, such as the added mulched maintenance paths in the large beds.

Inside the dragon tooth wall are azaleas, andromeda, laurel, white rose of Sharon, Summersweet and Lilacs that form a backdrop for summer blooming Astilbe, Fairy Candles, Hosta, Lysimachus, Sedum, Thalictrum, Thermopsis, and Turk's Cap Lily. European Ginger, Lady Ferns, Maidenhair Ferns, and Trillium lie beneath the shrubs. Roses, lilacs, sweetspire, and anemones frame the grotto of the teahouse. The circular pond is surrounded by roses, catmint, and peonies, and behind it are germander edged perennial beds. One can see azaleas through the tea house windows. Moss continues to cover the stone used as the tea house foundation as it did in Olmsted's day.

architect, 1907); Grace Kirkwood (landscape architect, 1960); Thomas Wirth (landscape architect, 1986); Laura Gibson (landscape architect, 2017)

MA251: Beverly -- Unidentified Garden

MA245: Beverly Cove -- Unidentified Garden

MA325: Bolton -- Misty Meadows

Image(s)
Worcester Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and stroll map.

The Worcester Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Misty Meadows related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Misty Meadows has a variety of offerings, including a wooden pavilion planted with peonies. A Japanese garden and tea house sits on the edge of a pond. In the opposite corner of the garden, the Japanese influences continue with a Japanese Screen Garden. Misty Meadows also has a woodland garden and a flag pole garden.

People associated with the garden include: Dr. R.H. Hooker (landscape gardener, 1964-84) and Nancy W. Norseen (landscape gardener, 1984-1999).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Thayer, Martha C., Photographer
Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts --  
Worcester County -- Bolton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Thayer, Martha C., Photographer  
Topic: Bird feeders  
Entances  
Ferns  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton  
Hosta  
Perennials  
Stairs, stone  
Terraces  
Trees  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Walls, stone  
Wisteria

Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts --  
Worcester County -- Bolton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Thayer, Martha C., Photographer  
Topic: Evergreens  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton  
Hosta  
Iris (Plants)  
Japanese gardens  
Screens  
Stone lanterns

Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts --  
Worcester County -- Bolton

MA325013: [Misty Meadows]: square garden with trees and raised bed., 1999 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Misty Meadows]: square garden with trees and raised bed.: 1999 Jun.  
Thayer, Martha C., Photographer  
Topic: Benches  
Evergreens  
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton
Lawns
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Bolton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Thayer, Martha C., Photographer

Topic: Edging
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Bolton
Latticework
Lawns
Pavilions
Peonies
Trees

Place: Misty Meadows (Bolton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Bolton

MA056: Boston -- Boston Public Garden

Meacham, George F., 1831-1917, Landscape architect
Slade, James, Civil_engineer
Galvin, John, Forester

The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles, brochures, a tree list, maps, and additional information about the site.

Boston Public Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 photographic prints; 3 slides (photographs); 1 safety film negative)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

The Boston Public Garden was established in 1837 and encompasses about 24 acres in the heart of the city. Along with the Boston Common it forms the northern end of the Emerald Necklace, Frederick Law Olmsted's grand design for a string of parks running from downtown Boston to Franklin Park. The park developed informally until 1859, when a plan by George F. Meacham was finally selected to provide a more formal design. City engineer James Slade and forester John Galvin made modifications to the plan and laid out the paths and plantings. A highlight of the design is the pond or lagoon, home to the iconic Swan Boats, which began operating in 1877. Parterres, other flower beds and planting areas, statues, and numerous specimen trees are featured landscape elements. The Public Garden was listed on the National Register of
Historic Places in 1972 and was designated a National Historic Landmark in 1987.

Persons associated with the garden include George F. Meacham (landscape architect, 1859); James Slade (civil engineer, ca. 1860); and John Galvin (forester, ca. 1860).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Mary M. B. Wakefield, "The Boston Public Garden, Showcase of the City," Arnoldia, Vol. 48, No. 3 (Summer 1988), pp. 32-47.


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA056011: [Boston Public Garden]: an overhead view of the garden., 1922 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
A commercially produced postcard with a postmark date of August 24, 1922, served as the source image for this slide. That date has been assigned to the image as the date when the slide was made is not known.

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Parterres
People
Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA056012: [Boston Public Garden]: an overview of the lagoon and garden., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
A published photograph served as the source image for this slide. The date span assigned is an approximation; the image may have been taken earlier than 1900, but definitely not later than 1930. The date when the slide was made is not known.

Topic: Bridges
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Ponds
Summer
Walkways

Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk
County -- Boston

MA056013: [Boston Public Garden]: an overview plan for the garden.,
between 1851 and 1858
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
The source image for this slide was a published reproduction of an image
entitled "Our Plan of the Public Garden, Boston, As It Should Be," that
originally appeared in Gleason's Pictorial, an illustrated periodical published
in Boston between 1851 and 1854. It is not known where or when the
reproduction appeared or was published nor when the slide was made.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Parterres
People
Plan views
Rivers

Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk
County -- Boston

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA056014: [Boston Public Garden]: equestrian statue of George
Washington by Thomas Ball., 1936 May.
1 Safety film negative (black-and-white; 2 1/4 by 1 1/2 in.)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Monuments
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Boston Public Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk
County -- Boston

Genre/ Form: Safety film negatives

MA046: Boston -- Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium, The
Image(s): Boston -- The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium
Cram, Robert Nathan, d. 1930, Landscape architect
Stone, James Hicks, 1889-1928, Architect
Beacon Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, copies of articles about the garden from the 1920s and 1930s, and other information.

The Beacon Hill Garden Club of Boston, Massachusetts, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints)

Located on Beacon Hill, this garden is a well-preserved vestige of the post-1900 movement to convert the service areas of 19th-century townhouses into gardens. The garden was originally designed in 1928 by Harvard landscape design graduate Robert Nathan Cram to lie behind two adjoining Joy Street houses (ca. 1810) that he owned. The Depression intervened, however; Cram, financially ruined, died a suicide in 1930 and subsequent owners made many changes. Finally, in 1984 the property was converted to condominium apartments. The condominium association has imaginatively planted and carefully maintained its unique little courtyard. Remarkably, the outlines of Cram's original design are still in place, with several features intact: a chin-deep "plunging pool" fed by a dolphin-head fountain and a pergola supported by twisted columns.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Nathan Cram (landscape architect, 1928-30) and James Hicks Stone (architect, 1928).

Bibliography
   Garden has been featured in James Ernest King, "A Roman Bath Unearthed in a Beacon Hill Backyard," Boston Traveler, December 14, 1929.
   Garden has been featured in Jack Frost, "Fancy This," Boston Globe, March 22, 1935.

Topic:   Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Place:   Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)
         United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA046002: [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: passageway under 23 Joy Street; view from street to garden entrance., 2006 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: passageway under 23 Joy Street; view from street to garden entrance.: 2006 Sep.
Moore, Barbara W., Photographer
   Topic:   Condominiums
Corridors
Doorways
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Gates -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Townhouses
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium
(Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk
County -- Boston

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA046003: [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: view from garden entrance toward pool and pergola, with 1984 balcony addition on right., 2006 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: view from garden entrance toward pool and pergola, with 1984 balcony addition on right.: 2006 Sep.
Moore, Barbara W., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Climbing plants
Condominiums
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Townhouses
Urban gardens
Walkways, flagstone
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium
(Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk
County -- Boston

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: detail of dolphin-head fountain.: 2006 Sep.
Moore, Barbara W., Photographer
Topic: Condominiums
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Hanging plants
Plants, Potted
Townhouses
Urban gardens
Walkways, flagstone
Wall fountains
Walls, stone
Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston
Genre/ Form:

MA046006: [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: overview of the north end of the garden, showing perimeter planting, seating area, and crazy-quilt slate paving., 2006 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: overview of the north end of the garden, showing perimeter planting, seating area, and crazy-quilt slate paving.: 2006 Sep.
Moore, Barbara W., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs -- sprung metal
Condominiums
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Tables, metal
Townhouses
Urban gardens
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston
Genre/ Form:
MA046008: [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: birches, which help screen the garden from the windows of nearby buildings., 2006 Sep.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [The Capitoline Garden, Cobb House Condominium]: birches, which help screen the garden from the windows of nearby buildings.: 2006 Sep.  
Moore, Barbara W., Photographer  
Topic:  
- Benches, wooden  
- Birch  
- Condominiums  
- Garden borders  
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston  
- Hosta  
- Outdoor furniture  
- Plants, Potted  
- Townhouses  
- Trees  
- Urban gardens  
- Walkways, flagstone  
- Walls, brick  
Place:  
- Capitoline Garden, The, Cobb House Condominium (Boston, Massachusetts)  
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston  
Genre/Form:  
- Slides (photographs)  

MA170: Boston -- Christian Science Center  
Varying Form  
First Church of Christ, Scientist  

MA047: Boston -- Franklin Park  
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect  
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles and book excerpts about the park, photocopies of correspondence, maps, and additional information.  
Franklin Park related holdings consist of 3 folders (26 glass negatives, 8 photographic prints, 9 lantern slides, 3 slides (photographs))  
J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.  
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00918, Franklin Park.
Franklin Park (named for native son Benjamin Franklin) was created in 1885 as the terminus of the “Emerald Necklace” park system designed by Frederick Law Olmsted for the City of Boston. Comprising over 500 acres, with 200 acres of woodland, the park was intended to enable working class people to experience and enjoy a rural atmosphere within the surrounding urban area. In that regard it shared the philosophy of Olmsted’s two other major creations, Central Park and Prospect Park. Over the years formal recreational areas have been developed beyond those envisioned in Olmsted's original plan (for example, the "Country Park" was converted to a golf course), but many elements of the original design—such as the road system and extensive woodland walks—remain. In recent years citizen activism by the Franklin Park Coalition and other organizations has led to significant preservation efforts for the park’s landscape and historic structures. Many of the images in this series were taken by Thomas W. Sears and selected ones were used to illustrate the July 1906 article by John Nolen cited below.

Persons associated with the site include Frederick Law Olmsted (landscape architect, 1885).

Bibliography

Site has been featured in John Nolen, "Frederick Law Olmsted and His Work--IV. Franklin Park, Boston, Mass.," House & Garden, X, No. 1 (July 1906), pp. 3-11.


Site has been featured in Julie Arrison, Franklin Park (Images of America) (Charleston, SC: Arcadia Publishing, 2009).

Place: Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
Franklin Park (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA047015: [Franklin Park]: stone stairs in the Wilderness section of the park., 1982.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Brockway, L., Photographer

Topic: Hillsides
Rockwork
Stairs, stone
Summer
Urban parks

Place: Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
Franklin Park (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA047016: [Franklin Park]: the Ellicott Arch., [between 1980 and 1981]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Brockway, L., Photographer
Topic: Arches
Roads
Urban parks
Walls, stone
Place: Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
Franklin Park (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA047017: [Franklin Park]: the "Country Park" or meadow area., 1981.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Brockway, L., Photographer
Topic: Meadows
Summer
Urban parks
Place: Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
Franklin Park (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA427: Boston -- Howard Ulfelder, MD, Healing Garden at Massachusetts General Hospital
Image(s)
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
Beacon Hill Garden Club, Provenance
Kearney, Gary, Photographer

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club and Beacon Hill Garden Club facilitated the documentation of this garden in 2019.

The Howard Ulfelder, MD, Healing Garden is small public rooftop garden and hidden oasis located within the Yawkey Cancer Center at MGH. This living, green, restorative space for cancer patients, caregivers, family, and visitors includes an indoor glass Pavilion for winter and summer sanctuary.

This property is featured in "Nature and Healing" by Robin Guenther and Gail Vittori in Sustainable Healthcare Architecture, published by John Wiley &

Persons associated with the garden include: Massachusetts General Hospital/Partners Health Care (owners, 2005- ); CambridgeSeven (architect, 2003-2005); Robert Adams, Halvorson Design (landscape architect, 2003-2009).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
**Place:** Howard Ulfelder, MD, Healing Garden at Massachusetts General Hospital
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

**MA058: Boston -- Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum**

**MA058009: Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, [1980?]**
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum: [1980?]
Frankel, Felice, Photographer
Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 1840-1924
Sears, Charles, Landscape architect
Fenway Court (Boston, Mass.)
Copyright.

**Topic:** Arcades (Architecture)
Relief
Sculpture
**Place:** Massachusetts -- Boston
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

**MA058010: Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, [1980?]**
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum: [1980?]
Frankel, Felice, Photographer
Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 1840-1924
Sears, Charles, Landscape architect
Fenway Court (Boston, Mass.)
Copyright.

**Topic:** Climbing plants
**Place:** Massachusetts -- Boston
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

**MA058011: [Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum], [1980?]**
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum]: [1980?]
Image(s): [Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum]: [1980?]

Frankel, Felice, Photographer
Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 1840-1924
Sears, Charles, Landscape architect

Fenway Court (Boston, Mass.)

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Flower arrangement
Parterres
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Boston
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA057: Boston -- James P. Kelleher Rose Garden
Shurtleff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopied photo of the garden, and a brochure with a generalized site and planting plan.

James P. Kelleher Rose Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 photographic prints; 2 slides (photographs))

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

As part of the transformation of the wetlands of the Back Bay Fens into urban parkland, in 1930 landscape architect Arthur A. Shurtleff (a.k.a. Shurcliff) designed a circular formal rose garden. Located opposite the Museum of Fine Arts, the garden was intended as a place for both the general public and rose enthusiasts to learn about and enjoy roses. The garden was expanded in 1933 and in 1975 was named the James P. Kelleher Rose Garden to honor the Boston Parks and Recreation Department's Superintendent of Horticulture. Prior to its formal naming in honor of Kelleher, the garden area was variously identified as "The Fenway," "Back Bay Fens," "The Riverway, "The Parkway," "The Emerald Necklace," and "Fenway Rose Garden." In 2001 the Emerald Necklace Conservancy, in concert with the Boston Parks and Recreation Department, developed a master plan for the garden's restoration and renewal. This project was completed in 2008. Currently the garden contains nearly 1,500 plants in over ten classes and 200 varieties of roses.

Persons associated with the garden include Arthur A. Shurtleff (landscape architect, 1930).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
Place: Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
James P. Kelleher Rose Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

MA057009: [James P. Kelleher Rose Garden]: the garden around the time of its establishment in 1930. 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Provenance
The slide was produced in 1987, presumably from an original image in the possession of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Arches
- Fences
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Boston
- Jars -- ornamental
- Rose gardens
- Summer
- Urban parks
- Walkways

Place:
- Emerald Necklace (Boston, Massachusetts)
- James P. Kelleher Rose Garden (Boston, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Suffolk County -- Boston

Genre/Form:
Photographic prints

MA171: Boston -- Ritz-Carlton Hotel

MA635: Boston -- Unidentified Gardens in Boston

Image(s)
Beacon Hill Garden Club, Provenance

Provenance: Beacon Hill Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Courtyard gardens
- Roof gardens
- Women

MA358: Boston -- Walnut Street
Image(s)
Taft, Edward A., Former owner
Taft, Edward A., Mrs., Former owner
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
 Cotting, Uriah, Former owner
Russell, Nathaniel P., Former owner
Homer, B.P., Former owner
Davis, James, Former owner
Cushing, H.P. Mrs, Former owner
Cushing, Florence Miss, Former owner
Marc Mazzarelli Associates, Landscape architect
Beacon Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

Beacon Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Walnut Street related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 digital images)

Located on less than an acre, Walnut Street garden’s most intriguing aspect is its survival as a vestige of the spacious semi-suburban district that was envisioned by the early “mansion house” developers of Beacon Hill. Erected in 1811 as a freestanding structure, it was soon built in with neighboring dwelling rowhouses after a decade-long recession, but its rear garden remains. It is one of the few spaces on Beacon Hill that has, perhaps, always been a garden.

A large open area shows up on the maps of the period, but there is no specific information about the garden for more than 100 years. In 1929 the house became the property of a well-to-do couple, Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Taft. Mrs. Taft soon joined the Beacon Hill Garden Club, and we begin to have some written descriptions from this period. The well-known landscape architect Arthur A. Shurcliff of Colonial Williamsburg is mentioned as doing some work in the rear courtyard, and possibly the overall garden design. In the earliest photograph of the garden, dating from the late 1950’s, the major design is in place.

The house remained in the Taft family until, in 1976, it was divided into two separate condominium units. Since that time the ownership of the garden has been shared. One half retaining the larger, open lawn and surrounding borders, the other, was given the charming enclosed courtyard and southern more formal part of the garden upstairs. Two years ago both garden areas were redesigned by Marc Mazzarelli Associates of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arthur A. Shurcliff (ca. 1930, landscape designer), Uriah Cotting (former owner, 1811-1814), Nathaniel P. Russell (former owner, 1814-1826), B.P. Homer (former owner, 1826-1856), James Davis (former owner, 1865-?), Mrs. H.P. Cushing and Miss Florence Cushing (former owners, 1891-1928) and Marc Mazzarelli Associates (landscape architects, 2007).
MA246: Boston -- Wharton Garden

MA324: Brookline -- A Contemplative Garden

Image(s)

Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden features descriptions, site plans, and copies of newspaper clippings.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Contemplative Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

'A Contemplative Garden' is a Japanese garden of dry ponds and rivers surrounding a square moss lawn. Beyond the dry ponds and river is a Japanese tea house tucked in amongst stately pines and other evergreens.

People associated with this estate include: Julie Moir Messervy (landscape architect, 1994) and Linda Hamlin (architect, 1991).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in At Home, Boston Globe, July 6, 2000, F1,F4.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
MA324004: [A Contemplative Garden]: stepping stones leading to tea house., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Contemplative Garden]: stepping stones leading to tea house.: 2002 Jun.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hand-railing
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Mosses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Stones
Trees

Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Mountain laurel
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones
Tea houses
Trees

Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Mosses
Rockwork
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Trees

Place: A Contemplative Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

MA152: Brookline -- Amory Garden
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
Folder includes a worksheet and description.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Amory Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

"A front yard cottage garden with emphasis on roses and herbs is surrounded by a three-foot high gray/green picket fence. This small urban garden is overflowing with blossoms during its peak season - June."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Amory Garden]: view to front door.: 1995 Jun.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Cottage gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hand-railing
Houses
Perennials
Stairs
Vines
Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA152002: [Amory Garden]: view up front path., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Amory Garden]: view up front path.: 1995 Sep.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Containers
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Gates
Hand-railing
Houses
Perennials
Stairs
Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA152003: [Amory Garden]: view of corner of picket fence., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Amory Garden]: view of corner of picket fence.: 1995 Sep.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hand-railing
Houses
Perennials
Stairs

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Amory Garden]: garden beds.: 1995 Sep.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Cottage gardens
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hand-railing
Houses
Perennials
Stairs

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA152005: [Amory Garden]: side fence and arbor., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Amory Garden]: side fence and arbor.: 1995 Sep.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Shrubs
Vines

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Amory Garden]: garden beds.: 1995 Sep.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Cottage gardens
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hand-railing
Houses
Perennials
Stairs

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Amory Garden]: espalier.: 1995 Sep.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Trellises

Place: Amory Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA146: Brookline -- Birch Tree Garden
Van Valkenburgh, Michael, Landscape architect
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes an information sheet, slide list, garden description, garden plan and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Birch Tree Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Michael Van Valkenburgh, landscape architect, transformed this steeply sloping, small suburban rear garden into a forest glade. Sixteen wooden steps descend from a bluestone terrace to a clearing with a green granite water column, adding sound. Ferns, vinca and rhododendron provide background for the twelve multi-trunked white birch that transform the site into a tranquil, naturalistic garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Michael Van Valkenburgh (landscape architect, 1985).

Bibliography


MA146001: [Birch Tree Garden]: birches and path down from terrace., 1988 May.
2 Slides (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birch Tree Garden]: birches and path down from terrace.: 1988 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
There are two 35 mm. slides with a similar view. There are vertical and horizontal slides of birches and a path down terrace.

MA146002: [Birch Tree Garden]: granite fountain (water tower) at bottom of garden., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birch Tree Garden]: granite fountain (water tower) at bottom of garden.: 1988 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

MA146003: [Birch Tree Garden]: looking back up steps, showing detail of path and steps., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birch Tree Garden]: looking back up steps, showing detail of path and steps.: 1988 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
MA146005: [Birch Tree Garden]: rear garden with steps and light fixtures leading to bluestone terrace., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birch Tree Garden]: rear garden with steps and light fixtures leading to bluestone terrace.: 1988 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:
Birch
Bulbs
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place:
Birch Tree Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA146006: [Birch Tree Garden]: rear garden with bluestone terrace, wrought iron chairs and brick seating wall., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birch Tree Garden]: rear garden with bluestone terrace, wrought iron chairs and brick seating wall.: 1988 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:
Birch
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place:
Birch Tree Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206: Brookline -- Cunningham Garden
Taylor, J. R. Dr., Former owner
Cunningham, John Dr., Former owner
Cunningham, Theresa Ingersoll, Former owner
Cunningham, Theresa Ingersoll, Landscape_designer
James, Thomas M., Architect
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, an abbreviated garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Cunningham Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This garden site of 15,000 square feet, on a property of 31,300 square feet, flourished between 1920 and 1960. A 1945-46 gold medal winner from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, the garden and its design reflected its owner/designer's determination to have sun for spring flowers. This resulted in an attractive series of crescent-shaped beds of graduated sizes running down the center of a formal grass terrace. This position, which satisfied the design-conscious eye of the perfectionist, as well as the demand of tulips for sunlight, produced an unexpected splash of color in a lovely, secluded, lived-in garden fitted into a hillside. Evergreen and flowering trees, stone walls, and diagonal trellising served to screen out all signs of neighbors. The garden also contained an herb garden with heart-shaped beds outlined in box and an armillary sphere in the center, a sun-heated pit, a greenhouse, and a cutting garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. J. R. Taylor (former owner, 1909-1917); Dr. John Cunningham (former owner, 1917-1972); Theresa Ingersoll Cunningham (Mrs. John) (former owner and landscape designer, 1917-1972); and Thomas M. James (architect, 1909).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Boston Traveler (newspaper), May 1934.

Garden has been featured in Massachusetts Horticultural Society Yearbook 1945-46, pp. 20-21.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206001: [Cunningham Garden]: small boy (Sandy) in front of stone wall and tulips., 1927.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: small boy (Sandy) in front of stone wall and tulips.: 1927.

Kindergraph Photography, Photographer

Names: Cunningham, Ingersoll

Topic: Boys

Children

Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Lawns

Shrubs

Trees

Tulips

Walls, stone

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
MA206002: [Cunningham Garden]: small boy (Sandy) on lawn with stone wall, arborvitae hedge, wooden fence and gate, and iron railing., 1927.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: small boy (Sandy) on lawn with stone wall, arborvitae hedge, wooden fence and gate, and iron railing.: 1927.
Names: Cunningham, Ingersoll
Topic: Boys
Children
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Gates
Hand-railing
Hedges
Ironwork
Lawns
Shrubs
Thuja
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206003: [Cunningham Garden]: Mrs. Cunningham and son (sitting on stone wall) with arborvitae hedge behind., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: Mrs. Cunningham and son (sitting on stone wall) with arborvitae hedge behind.: 1930.
Names: Cunningham, Ingersoll
Cunningham, Theresa Ingersoll
Topic: Boys
Children
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hedges
Thuja
Walls, stone
Women
Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206004: [Cunningham Garden]: Ingersoll Cunningham and Delia Broderick on scalloped wooden bench in garden., 1935.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: Ingersoll Cunningham and Delia Broderick on scalloped wooden bench in garden.: 1935.
Names: Broderick, Delia
Cunningham, Ingersoll

Topic: Benches, wooden
Boys
Children
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hedges
Thuja
Women

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206005: [Cunningham Garden]: stone steps, stone terrace, and trellis with wicker chairs on patio., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: stone steps, stone terrace, and trellis with wicker chairs on patio.: 1930.

Topic: Chairs -- wicker
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Stairs
Terraces
Trellises

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206006: [Cunningham Garden]: Dr. Cunningham sitting on wooden deck at side of herb garden, with armillary sphere in center, and heart-shaped beds outlined in box., 1950.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: Dr. Cunningham sitting on wooden deck at side of herb garden, with armillary sphere in center, and heart-shaped beds outlined in box.: 1950.

Names: Cunningham, John Dr.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Box
Decks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Herb gardens
Men
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Walkways, gravel

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
Series 1: United States Garden Images
The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

Page 4189 of 10589

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206007: [Cunningham Garden]: main terrace with stone walls and lawn, four graduated crescent-shaped flower beds, bird bath, statue, and cherry trees., 1955.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: main terrace with stone walls and lawn, four graduated crescent-shaped flower beds, bird bath, statue, and cherry trees.: 1955.

Topic: Box
Cherry
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lawns
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206008: [Cunningham Garden]: wooden deck viewed across herb garden., 1958 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: wooden deck viewed across herb garden.: 1958 Jun.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Box
Decks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Herb gardens
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA206009: [Cunningham Garden]: patio, showing outdoor containers (cornucopias, terra-cotta bowl), stone wall, and chair., 1962 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: patio, showing outdoor containers (cornucopias, terra-cotta bowl), stone wall, and chair.: 1962 Jun.
MA206010: [Cunningham Garden]: view from house to main terrace, showing spring perennial planting in central curved beds., 1958 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: view from house to main terrace, showing spring perennial planting in central curved beds.: 1958 Jun.

MA206011: [Cunningham Garden]: view towards house from garden, showing curved perennial beds that echo the shape of the steps., 1958 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: view towards house from garden, showing curved perennial beds that echo the shape of the steps.: 1958 Jun.
Trees
Tulips
Women

Place: Cunningham Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA174: Brookline -- Fairsted

Varying Form
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site

MA044: Brookline -- Faulkner Farm
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 10162, Faulkner Farm.

MA044013: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Harvard Graduate School of Design. Francis Loeb Library, Cambridge, MA.

Topic:
Containers
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Rhododendrons
Terra-cotta

Place:
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044014: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Harvard Graduate School of Design. Francis Loeb Library, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Ponds
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044015: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Brookline Public Library, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Containers
Formal gardens
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044016: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Topic: Columns
Pergolas
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044017: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Topic: Containers
Houses
Topiary work
Urns
Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044018: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic:
Columns
Follies (Architecture)
Garden lighting
Gazebos
Overthrow (gates)
Stairs
Urns
Walls (building)

Place:
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044019: Faulkner Farm, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic:
Balustrades
Pedestals
Relief
Urns

Place:
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044020: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Looking toward casino.

Topic: Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Pavilions
Pergolas
Sculpture
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044021: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044022: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Looking toward casino.

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Pavilions
Pergolas
Sculpture
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044023: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Family Scrapbook.

Topic: Containers
Gates -- Iron
Terra-cotta
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
MA044024: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Family scrapbook.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Formal gardens
Latticework
Pergolas
Relief
Sculpture
Terra-cotta

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044025: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Family scrapbook.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Formal gardens
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
      County -- Brookline

MA044026: Faulkner Farm, 1930
  1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Family scrapbook. Looking at Casino.

Topic: Containers
      Jars -- ornamental
      Pavilions
      Pergolas
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Topiary work

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
      County -- Brookline

MA044027: Faulkner Farm, 1930
  1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
      Chairs
Containers
Flower beds
Trellises
Urns
Wisteria

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044028: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Family scrapbook.

Topic:
Balconies
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Terra-cotta
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044029: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Family scrapbook.
**Topic:** Flowering shrubs  
Walkways, gravel  
Woodlands

**Place:** Massachusetts -- Brookline  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk  
County -- Brookline

MA044030: Faulkner Farm, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect  
Sprague, Charles F.  
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect  
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect  
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect  
Brandegee, Edward D.  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
Little & Browne, Architect  
Little & Browne, Landscape architect  
Family scrapbook.

**Topic:** Formal gardens  
Houses  
Jars -- ornamental  
Ponds  
Sculpture

**Place:** Massachusetts -- Brookline  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk  
County -- Brookline

MA044031: Faulkner Farm, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect  
Sprague, Charles F.  
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect  
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect  
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect  
Brandegee, Edward D.  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
Little & Browne, Architect  
Little & Browne, Landscape architect  
Family scrapbook.
Topic: Espaliers
Jars -- ornamental
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044032: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Image from family scrapbook.

Topical:
Flower beds
Jars -- ornamental
Pavilions
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Topiary work

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044033: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Marr, T. E.
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic: Balustrades
      Lawns
      Topiary work
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044034: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
      Houses

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA044035: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect

Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gates -- Iron
Hydrangeas
Tubs
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044036: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930

Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect

Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Westerly direction looking toward conservatory.

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Urns

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044037: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Houses
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044038: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Topic: Awnings
Balconies
Balustrades
Benches
Conservatories
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Houses
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044039: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Lookin West or N. West towards house showing pergolas.

Topic: Balconies
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Houses
Pergolas

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA044040: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Plan views

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
MA044041: Faulkner Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Faulkner Farm: 1930
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Sprague, Charles F.
Eliot, Charles, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Brandegee, Edward D.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect

Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.

Topic:
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Pavilions
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Topiary work

Place:
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA145: Brookline -- Frederic C. Hood Garden
Thayer family, Former owner
Crane, Chilton, Mrs., Former owner
Crane, Chilton, Dr., Former owner
Hood, Frederic C. (Frederic Clark), 1865-1942, Former owner
Hood, Frederic C., Mrs., Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The folders include information sheets and an illustrated real estate advertisement for the property from 1994.

Frederic C. Hood Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (20 35 mm. slides; 7 glass negatives)


Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02276, Frederic C. Hood Garden.

Former Title
Keating Garden
With grounds dating to 1898, this is the oldest unaltered Olmsted design in Massachusetts. The two-acre garden slopes very steeply south and is a walled series of large terraces ending in a street. The central terrace features flowering trees, wisteria, and flower beds, while the lower terraces includes a reflecting pool and berry patches. A walkway goes down the east border. A wisteria arbor parallels this walkway.

Persons associated with the property include: the Thayer family estate (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Frederic C. Hood and family (former owners, 1898-1962); Dr. and Mrs. Chilton Crane (former owners, 1962-1968); and the Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects).

MA145001: [Frederick C. Hood Garden]: looking east toward the upper terrace., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederick C. Hood Garden]: looking east toward the upper terrace.: 1988 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

MA145002: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: upper terrace wall detail and birdhouse., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: upper terrace wall detail and birdhouse.: 1988 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: walls and stairs to second terrace.: 1988 Jun.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Shrubs
Stairs
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Pergolas
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hammocks
Pergolas
Wisteria
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145007: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: main terrace and flower bed., 1988 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: main terrace and flower bed.: 1988 Sep.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Perennials
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145008: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: main terrace, with ground cover, shrubs, and gazebo in background., 1988 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: main terrace, with ground cover, shrubs, and gazebo in background.: 1988 Jun.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Gazebos
Ground cover plants
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lawns
Retaining walls

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Spireas
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145011: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: main terrace and pool area., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: main terrace and pool area.: 1988 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Terraces

Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
  Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
  Ground cover plants
  Junipers
  Pergolas
  Walkways, gravel
  Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
  Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145013: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: stone wall and steps to pool terrace., 1988 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: stone wall and steps to pool terrace.: 1988 Oct.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
  Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
  Ground cover plants
  Wall gardens
  Walls, stone
  Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
  Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145014: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: pool with candytuft and view of house., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: pool with candytuft and view of house.: 1988 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
  Topic: Fountains
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
  Houses
  Terraces
  Wall gardens
  Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
  Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
MA145015: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: rear wall of pool terrace with
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: rear wall of pool terrace with juniper
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Junipers
Ornamental grasses
Topiary work
Walls, stone
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145016: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: pool terrace border detail and
glimpse of vegetable garden., 1988 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: pool terrace border detail and
glimpse of vegetable garden.: 1988 Oct.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Shrubs
Urns
Vegetable gardening
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA145017: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: gazebo, pool and wall., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: gazebo, pool and wall.: 1988 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Gazebos
Lawns
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
MA145018: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: wall and arbor between lower terraces., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: wall and arbor between lower terraces.: 1988 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lawns
Walls
Walls, stone
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA145019: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: view of garden from upper terrace., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: view of garden from upper terrace.: 1988 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lawns
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA145020: [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: view from vegetable garden., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Frederic C. Hood Garden]: view from vegetable garden.: 1988 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Sundials
Vegetable gardening
Watering cans
Place: Hood Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA173: Brookline -- Green Hill

MA337: Brookline -- Hall Residence

Image(s)
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hall Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Hall Residence is a small city shade garden with specimen plantings. The plantings surround a kidney-shaped pool with fieldstone edging and boulders. The front garden has a narrow formal bluestone path and stone bench with evergreen plant materials.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: Howard Gardens Designs, Inc. (garden designers, 1999).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA337001: [Hall Residence]: walkway between house and garage., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hall Residence]: walkway between house and garage.: 2003 Jul.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Garages
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lawns
Porches
Rockwork
Shade-tolerant plants
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA337002: [Hall Residence]: garage and foundation plantings., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hall Residence]: garage and foundation plantings.: 2003 Jul.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Foundation planting
Garages
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Lawns
Shade-tolerant plants
Shrubs
Trellises
Walkways, stone

Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline

MA337003: [Hall Residence]: front garden with walkway and bench., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hall Residence]: front garden with walkway and bench.: 2003 Jul.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Edging, stone
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shade-tolerant plants
Shrubs
Stairs
Streets
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
MA337005: [Hall Residence]: shade plants and boulder near house., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hall Residence]: shade plants and boulder near house.: 2003 Jul.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Astilbes
       Bird feeders
       Evergreens
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Houses
       Japanese maple
       Rockwork
       Shade-tolerant plants
       Shrubs
       Trees
Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA337006: [Hall Residence]: rockwork meets pond at edge of lawn., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hall Residence]: rockwork meets pond at edge of lawn.: 2003 Jul.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Buildings
       Edging, stone
       Evergreens
       Fences -- wooden
       Fountains
       Frogs -- Design elements
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Japanese maple
       Lawns
       Ponds
       Rockwork
       Shade-tolerant plants
       Shrubs
       Trees
Place: Hall Residence (Brookline, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA545: Brookline -- Henderson Garden

MA031: Brookline -- Holm Lea
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927, Former owner
Lee, Thomas, Former owner
Sander, Charles, Gardener
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets and several photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Holm Lea related holdings consist of 4 folders (41 35 mm. slides, glass slides, photoprints, and photonegatives)

Established in 1869, this now mostly vanished garden was the 150-acre estate of Harvard professor and Arnold Arboretum director Charles Sprague Sargent (1841-1927). An amalgamation of several older holdings, Holm Lea was noted for its size, the variety of its trees and shrubs, its broad expanses of lawn and meadow, and its vistas and natural woods. As noted by Andrew Jackson Downing in the second edition of his work on landscape gardening published in 1844, much of the groundwork was laid by Thomas Lee, an owner prior to Sargent, who planted trees and shrubs such as rhododendron and kalmia. By the early 1900s the garden's collection of these plants was considered to be outstanding. A later writer noted that Holm Lea "is the most inspiring estate in the United States and the best specimen of landscape-gardening in America because every department of country life is here represented in due proportion without extravagance or faddism, and all are blended into a beautiful and useful picture which is nothing short of exquisite." Among Holm Lea's other features were a rock garden, a pond, and a small herd of cows that added to the picturesque aspect of the landscape. Charles Sander, Holm Lea's gardener for more than 30 years, was a recognized plantsman and Massachusetts Horticultural Society award winner. Although the estate was subdivided after Sargent's death, elements of the garden, including the now algae-choked pond and overgrown rock garden, still survived in the 1990s.

Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas Lee (former owner, ca. 1825-ca. 1864); Charles Sprague Sargent (former owner, 1869-1927); and Charles Sander (gardener, 1875-ca. 1910).

In addition to the 41 original images, there are 16 additional black and white 35 mm. slides, copies of photographs in The Public Library of Brookline, 361 Washington Street, Brookline, MA 024445.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in M. G. Van Rensselaer, "A Suburban Country Place," The Century Magazine, LIV, No. 1 (May 1897), pp. 3-17.


Garden has been featured in Wilhelm Miller, "Successful American Gardens: VII--Holm Lea . . .," Country Life in America, XX, No. 5 (July 1, 1911), pp. 35-38.

Garden has been featured in S. B. Sutton, Charles Sprague Sargent and the Arnold Arboretum (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1970).


MA031041: Holm Lea, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927
Lea, Thomas
Sargent, Ignatius
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect
Cook
Dwight


MA547: Brookline -- Lapham Garden

MA172: Brookline -- Loring Garden

MA143: Brookline -- Lower Faulkner
The folder includes information sheet, garden plan and slide list.

Lower Faulkner related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"Behind the house is a conventional garden, enriched by three variously shaped pools, each with a fountain. A connecting path leads to a New England version of a Japanese stroll garden. From an overgrown wooded area a magnificent rock of conglomerate stone, commonly known as Roxbury pudding stone was uncovered. A pool was built underneath it and water is circulated to run over the rock. Several Japanese touches were incorporated: black sea washed stones under a dogwood, moss, a whimsical dragon 17 feet long made of climbing hydrangea, Japanese lanterns, a splendid stand
of Hinoki cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa 'Nana'), unusual azaleas, hosta and grasses. The garden received the Albert Cameron Burrage Gold medal in 1984 from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society."

Persons associated with the property include: Lower Faulkner (property name).

---

**MA143001:** [Lower Faulkner]: formal terrace., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Lower Faulkner]: formal terrace.: 1995 May.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Facing formal terrace from garden gate.

**Topic:** Climbing plants
Floret beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hanging baskets
Houses
Plant stands
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

---

**MA143002:** [Lower Faulkner]: seating area., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Lower Faulkner]: seating area.: 1995 May.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Facing seating area from formal garden.

**Topic:** Cypress
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hanging baskets
Hosta
Patios, flagstone
Walls, plastered

**Place:** Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

---

**MA143003:** [Lower Faulkner]: formal terrace., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: formal terrace.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing formal terrace from seating area.

Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Parterres
Sculpture
Stepping stones
Terra-cotta
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143004: [Lower Faulkner]: round pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: round pool.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing round pool fron formal terrace.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Sculpture
Stepping stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143005: [Lower Faulkner]: otter fountain., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: otter fountain.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing otter fountain in round pool from formal terrace.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143006: [Lower Faulkner]: angular pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: angular pool.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing angular pool at edge of terrace from formal terrace.

Topic: Azaleas
      Flowering shrubs
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
      Sculpture
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143007: [Lower Faulkner]: axial path., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: axial path.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing axial path from formal terrace.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
      Walkways, flagstone
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143009: [Lower Faulkner]: orange chair., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: orange chair.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing orange chair from eastern end of axial path.

Topic: Azaleas
      Chaises longues
      Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
      Rocks
      Walkways, gravel
      Walls, stone

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143010: [Lower Faulkner]: rock waterfall and pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: rock waterfall and pool.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing large rock waterfall and pool from main path.

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Junipers
       Sculpture
       Stepping stones
       Stones

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline

MA143011: [Lower Faulkner]: view from behind rock fountain., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: view from behind rock fountain.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing house from steps up behind rock fountain.

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Junipers
       Sculpture
       Walls, stone

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline

MA143012: [Lower Faulkner]: facing stepping stones, moss, steps from main path., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: facing stepping stones, moss, steps from main path.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing stepping stones, moss, steps from main path.

Topic: Evergreens
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Mosses
       Stepping stones

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline
MA143013: [Lower Faulkner]: facing blue wall from top of ledge above waterfall., 1995 May.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
   Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: facing blue wall from top of ledge above waterfall.: 1995 May.
   Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
   Topic: Evergreens
   Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
   Junipers
   Stones
   Sunspaces
   Walkways, gravel
   Walls, plastered
   Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
          United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA143015: [Lower Faulkner]: facing hydrangea dragon., 1995 May.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
   Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: facing hydrangea dragon.: 1995 May.
   Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
   Topiary dragon made from climbing hydrangea (Hydrangea petiolaris) trained over supports.
   Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
          Ivy
          Mulching
          Topiary work
   Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
          United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
   Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: blue chair.: 1995 May.
   Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
   Facing blue chair from top ledge above waterfall.
   Topic: Chaises longues
          Gardening in the shade
          Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
          Hosta
          Sculpture
          Stones
   Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
          United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
MA143017: [Lower Faulkner]: bamboo fence., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: bamboo fence.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Facing bamboo fence from top ledge above waterfall.

Topic: Fences
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
      Junipers
      Lawns
      Mosses
      Stepping stones

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline

MA143018: [Lower Faulkner]: rock waterfall and pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: rock waterfall and pool.: 1995 May.
Lawrence, Frances, Photographer
Facing rock waterfall and pool from house.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Ponds
       Stepping stones
       Waterfalls

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline

MA143019: [Lower Faulkner]: lawn., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: lawn.: 1995 May.
Lawrence, Frances, Photographer
Facing lawn from garden side of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Ponds
       Stepping stones
       Waterfalls

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline

MA143020: [Lower Faulkner]: round pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lower Faulkner]: round pool.: 1995 May.
Lawrence, Frances, Photographer
Facing house and round pool from formal terrace.

Topic:
- Containers
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- Impatiens
- Windows

Place:
- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
- County -- Brookline

MA175: Brookline -- Pitman Place
Pitman, Benjamin Keolaokalani Franklin, 1852-1918, Former owner
Pitman, Almira Hollander, 1854-1939, Former owner
Kilham and Hopkins, Architect
The folders include worksheets, a photocopy of the House and Garden article, and other information.

Pitman Place related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 glass negatives; 1 lantern slide; 2 slides (photographs))


Located in the Longwood section of Brookline at 121 Carlton Street, Pitman Place was the home of Benjamin Keolaokalani Franklin Pitman and his wife Almira Hollander Pitman. The house was designed by architects Kilham and Hopkins in the Colonial Revival style in the early 1900s. Its gardens featured not only mature trees but also Japanese elements, flower beds, a latticed summer house, and shaded lawns. A porch overlooking the flower beds incorporated climbing and potted plants. The images documenting the property in the Sears Collection were taken by Thomas W. Sears to illustrate an article about the house that appeared in House and Garden magazine in 1912. The two slides (photographs) in the Garden Club of America Collection are apparently copies of lantern slides in the collection of the Loeb Library at the School of Design at Harvard University; the original glass negative source images for those slides are in the Sears Collection.

Persons and firms associated with the property include Benjamin Keolaokalani Franklin Pitman and Almira Hollander Pitman (former owners) and Kilham and Hopkins (architects, ca. 1900-1910).

Bibliography

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Place:
- Pitman Place (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County
-- Brookline

MA556: Brookline -- Putnam Garden

MA613: Brookline -- Rowley Garden

MA554: Brookline -- Saltonstall Garden

MA003: Brookline -- Shattuck Farm

MA003001: Shattuck Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Shattuck Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
In 1954 this garden was awarded the H. H. Hunnewell medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "4."


Topic: Box
Fruit trees
Greenhouses
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA003002: Shattuck Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Shattuck Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
In 1954 this garden was awarded the H. H. Hunewell medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "5."

Topic:
- Catalpa
- Rhododendrons
- Summer
- Tiles
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:

MA003003: Shattuck Farm, 1961.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Shattuck Farm: 1961.
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Topic:
- Beech
- Men
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA003004: Shattuck Farm, 1961.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Shattuck Farm: 1961.
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Topic: Hedges
      Summer
      Sundials
      Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline

MA003005: Shattuck Farm, 1961
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Shattuck Farm: 1961
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Topic: Beech
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline

MA003006: Shattuck Farm, 1961
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Shattuck Farm: 1961
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.
Topic: Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Summer
Woodlands

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA003007: Shattuck Farm, 1961
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Shattuck Farm: 1961
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Topic: Men
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA003008: Shattuck Farm, 1961
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Shattuck Farm: 1961
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA003009: Shattuck Farm, 1961
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Shattuck Farm: 1961
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.


Topic: Greenhouses
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA003010: [Shattuck Farm], 1961.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Shattuck Farm]: 1961.
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
Cabot, Samuel & Eliza Perkins
Lee, Henry & Elizabeth Cabot
Shattuck, George C., Dr.
Shattuck, Henry L.


Topic: Evergreens
Pine
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA122: Brookline -- Southwood

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Schlesinger, Barthold, Former owner
Oakes, Francis J., Jr., Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of information about the history of the site, and other information.

Southwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 glass negatives)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00614, B. Schlesinger. Subsequent work by the Olmsted Brothers office on this property can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06625 Francis J. Oakes, Jr.
Southwood, on Warren Street, was the Brookline estate of Barthold Schlesinger. Its mansion was said to have been inspired by a 17th-century Scottish manor. Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr., was commissioned in 1879 to develop the landscape of the extensive estate, and he worked on this project for the next ten years. So successful was the result that Olmsted's reputation in Brookline was established, resulting in his firm's move to the Boston suburb from New York to a location not far from Southwood. Olmsted's vision for the property was typical in its incorporation of the natural landscape with specimen trees and sweeping vistas. After a change in ownership of the estate to F. J. Oakes, Jr., the Olmsted firm was commissioned to amend the original design, which it did between 1918 and 1922. The property, reduced by subdivision, is now the Holy Transfiguration Monastery, but retains much of its original Olmsted character. The photographs in this series were probably taken between 1900 and 1910, a period when Thomas W. Sears took many images of Brookline.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Frederick Law Olmsted (landscape architect, 1879-1890); Barthold Schlesinger (former owner, 1879-ca. 1915); Francis J. Oakes, Jr. (former owner, ca. 1915-?); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1918-1922).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline

Place: Southwood (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153: Brookline -- St. Goar Garden

Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927, Former owner

Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a garden plan and worksheet with description.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

St. Goar Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

"The gardens surrounding this house are filled with specimen trees and shrubs, some planted in 1939 when the house was built. Against the house, a yew, a cotoneaster, and a crabapple have been espaliered while paper bark birches stand in front. A pine grove shelters a styrax and a chioanthus while a pair of Bradford pears frame the terrace. A rock and alpine garden, a shady wildflower garden, a Victorian fountain and views of Sargent Pond complete this restful property."

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Sprague Sargent (property subdivision of his estate, after 1926).
MA153001: [St. Goar Garden]: view of front of house with dogwoods in bloom., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view of front of house with dogwoods in bloom.: 1990 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153002: [St. Goar Garden]: view of corner of terrace., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view of corner of terrace.: 1990 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Alpine gardens
Chairs -- sprung metal
Dogwoods
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lawns
Pear
Rock gardens
Terraces
Wild flowers
Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153003: [St. Goar Garden]: view of small trough and pot on terrace., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view of small trough and pot on terrace.: 1990 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Terraces
Trough gardens
Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153004: [St. Goar Garden]: view of rock and alpine garden on corner of terrace., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view of rock and alpine garden on corner of terrace.: 1990 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Alpine gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lawns
Pear
Rock gardens
Stairs
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153005: [St. Goar Garden]: view up to house from wildflower garden., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view up to house from wildflower garden.: 1990 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Walls, stone
Wild flowers
Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153006: [St. Goar Garden]: view of Victorian fountain in corner border., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view of Victorian fountain in corner border.: 1990 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Stepping stones

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline

MA153007: [St. Goar Garden]: view of wildflower garden from path., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view of wildflower garden from path.: 1990 May.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Walls, stone
Wild flowers

MA153008: [St. Goar Garden]: view back to house with espaliered crabapple., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view back to house with espaliered crabapple.: 1990 May.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Crabapples
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Lawns
Wild flowers

MA153009: [St. Goar Garden]: view of wildflower plantings., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Goar Garden]: view of wildflower plantings.: 1990 May.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Wild flowers

Place: St. Goar Garden (Brookline, Massachusetts)
MA605: Brookline -- Townsend Garden

MA030: Brookline -- Weld
Anderson, Larz, 1866-1937, Former owner
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Anderson, Isabel Weld Perkins, Former owner
Weld, William F., Former owner
Wheelwright, Edmund M., Architect
Fox & Gale, Architect
Fox & Gale, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
The folders include a work sheet and copies of articles.
Weld related holdings consist of 4 folders (65 slides, 29 photoprints, and 57 glass plate negatives)
J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Larz and Isabel Anderson created fashionable and personally inspiring gardens on a property they named "Weld" in honor of her grandfather, William Fletcher Weld. The gardens served as inspiration for Isabel's writings of children's stories. They also evoked the history of Larz and Isabel's family heritage. During their ownership, the garden plan was nearly square, with a built-up enclosure of terrace and balustrades on the sides. A pergola stood at the end. The lowest level of the garden contained the mall and flower beds. A grove of trees shut off the formal garden from the house. Semicircular cement seats are located at each end of the 380 foot allee. Isabel left Weld to the town of Brookline for public recreation and public education. Brookline renamed Weld "Larz Anderson Park." Sited as not suited for a public facility, the house was razed and the gardens were destroyed or abandoned. The stables now house the Museum of Transportation, founded in 1949 with the Andersons' motor car collection. In 1990, an effort was attempted to stabilize the few remaining structures. Bulldozing of the grounds now makes restoration difficult.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: William F. Weld (former owner of land); Larz and Isabel Weld Perkins Anderson (former owners, -1948); Town of Brookline (present owners, 1948-present); Edmund M. Wheelwright (architect of house, stable and garage, begun 1885); Charles A. Platt (architect of Italian garden, grove and bowling green, 1901); Fox and Gale (architects of rose garden and tennis courts, 1902); Onchi San (gardener of Japanese garden, 1907); Little and Browne (architects of water garden and Chinese garden and additions to house, 1910-1916)
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in American Estates and Gardens, "The Garden of 'Weld,' Brookline, Massachusetts," pp. 275-277.

Garden has been featured in "The Garden of Weld," in House and Garden Vol. V. No. 3 (March 1904), pp. 105-113.


Garden has been featured in Louis Valcoulon Le Moyne, Country Residences in Europe and America (New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1908).


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030038: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Anderson, Larz, 1866-1937
Brookline, Town Of
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Anderson, Isabel Weld Perkins
Weld, William F.
Wheelwright, Edmund M., Architect
Fox & Gale, Architect
Fox & Gale, Landscape architect
Little & Browne, Architect
Little & Browne, Landscape architect
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.
Topic:         Birds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture
Stone lanterns

Place:        Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030039: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?] Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic:        Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Hedges
Houses
Pergolas
Spring
Summer
Trees
Trellises

Place:        Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030040: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?] Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic:        Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Gnomes
Rabbits
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer

Place:        Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030042: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Columns
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Summer
- Trellises
- Walls (building)
- Wooden boxes

Place:
- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
- Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030043: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- Lions
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Topiary work
- Wooden boxes

Place:
- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
- Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030044: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic:
- Bonsai
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- Japanese gardens
- Summer

Place:
- Massachusetts -- Brookline
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030045: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Outdoor furniture
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030046: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Balconies
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Houses
Lawns
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030047: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Urns

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030048: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Climbing plants
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Summer
       Walkways, gravel
       Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline
       Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030049: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Gazebos
       Pavilions
       Pergolas
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Trellises

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline
       Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030050: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

Topic: Formal gardens
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
       Gazebos
       Pavilions
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Topiary work
       Walkways
       Wooden boxes

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030051: [Weld], 1904.  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Image(s): [Weld]: 1904.  
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.  
Topic: Columns  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline  
Gazebos  
Jars -- ornamental  
Stairs  
Summer  
Walkways, gravel  
Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline  
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030052: [Weld], 1934.  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Image(s): [Weld]: 1934.  
Image(s): [Weld]: 1934.  
Blue, Frances  
Anderson, Larz, 1866-1937  
Topic: Benches  
Evergreens  
Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline  
Jars -- ornamental  
Stairs  
Summer  
Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline  
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030053: [Weld], 1934.  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Image(s): [Weld]: 1934.  
Image(s): [Weld]: 1934.  
Blue, Frances  
Anderson, Larz, 1866-1937  
Topic: Fountains  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline  
Open-air theaters  
Sculpture  
Summer  
Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline  
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
Trees
Winter

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030054: [Weld], 1934.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: 1934.
Blue, Frances

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ponds
Summer
Urns

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030055: [Weld], 1936 Nov.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: 1936 Nov.
Blue, Frances

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Gates -- Iron
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030056: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Blue, Frances

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lawns
Pergolas
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030057: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Blue, Frances
Topic:
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Open-air theaters
Outdoor furniture
People
Sculpture
Summer
Walls (building)
Place:
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030058: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Prints and Photograph Division, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Washington, D. C.
Topic:
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Ponds
Summer
Trees
Place:
Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Brookline Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030059: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.
Topic:
Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Finials
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Sculpture
Summer
Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030060: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030061: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Gazebos
Jars -- ornamental
Pergolas
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030062: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gazebos
Lions
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030063: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Lions
Pergolas
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Wooden boxes

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA030064: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Harvard School of Design, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Fountains
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Pergolas
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, brick

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)
MA030065: [Weld], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Weld]: [1930?]

Brookline Public Library, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Columns
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Brookline
Jars -- ornamental
Pergolas
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Massachusetts -- Brookline
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Brookline
Weld (Brookline, Massachusetts)

MA455: Cambridge -- Avon Hill Garden

Image(s)

Cambridge Plant and Garden Club, Provenance
Dworsky, Suzanne R., Photographer

Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The 1887 vernacular farmhouse is in a residential neighborhood on a small urban lot, and the current owners have changed and developed their gardens since purchasing the property in 1979. Now an urban version of a cottage garden with three distinct areas the first jobs included removing a crumbling garage and concrete paths that led to a derelict building next door, clearing out everything but a quince and a crab apple, and bringing in topsoil and grass for their children's play yard. Later plantings and fencing for this corner lot include a garden visible over the low picket fence, taller planting along the other street side changing to a tall fence with terrace seating, lawn and a small woodland in back. A new garage with a connecting mudroom was built alongside the front of the house facing the street. A curvilinear path of bluestone pavers crosses the front garden and wraps around the side of the house to the bluestone terrace in back. Trees and shrubs including a black sumac are planted in the corners, climbing roses and clematis soften the angular building, and viburnum and roses are planted inside the fences. Ground covers used here and in other areas include twenty varieties of epimedium and ephemeral and spring bulbs. The side garden has three seasons of bloom from spring bulbs, peonies, irises, dahlias and other perennials, and fall blooming anemones. A small "mulling" chair at the end of a stepping stone path is tucked inside the fence.

Inside the taller shadowbox wood fence with a lattice top there are four Japanese thread leaf maple, hinoki cypress, arborvitae and cryptomeria that screen and shade the terrace and small lawn. Across the lawn is the
newer woodland garden with two kousa dogwood, birch and an arborvitae screen along the fence. Below the trees there are hellebores, bulbs, ferns, sweet woodruff and Solomon's seal. At the edge of this garden room there are several natural granite birdbaths and there is a metal bench in the shady corner. The narrow passageway between the garage and fence is a work space for storing tools, firewood and containers for the compost that is used in these sustainable gardens. A new planting of clematis, roses and peonies between the steps to the terrace and the cellar doors is planned.

Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel N. Holden (former owner, 1887-date unknown); Mr. and Mrs. Cohen (former owners, circa 1924-1979); Michael Hanlon (landscaper); Joseph Miner (horticulturist); Allen C. Haskell (horticulturist and stone bird bath artist, 1990’s).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Place: Avon Hill Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

MA594: Cambridge -- Brattle Street Garden
Image(s)
Bartlett, William, Former owner
Bright, Horace, Former owner
Holtje, Joanne, Garden_design_and_maintenance
Senton, Barton, Garden_design_and_maintenance
Sinclair, Ann, Garden_design_and_maintenance
Green, Michael, Sculptor
Cambridge Plant and Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes garden plans and a planting list.

Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Brattle Street Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

This two-thirds of an acre urban garden encloses an 1876 house with a sunken garden between the house and street, and a back garden comprising lawn, an undulating border, a woodlands garden and a carriage house. The gardens have developed over the last 30 years, during which time the trees and evergreen hedges have matured and soared in height, especially those bordering the driveway that runs the length of the property from the street to the carriage house. Low stones walls enclose the sunken garden in front of the house and the mixed border in back, with a tall wooden fence marking off the sunken garden. The borders are planted densely and for sequential bloom so the garden is filled with color from April to October. Numerous sculptures are placed around the property, including unique sculptural benches. The owner, who is an architect, describes this garden as a place to move and to grow interesting specimen plants rather than as a place for relaxation.

The mature evergreen hedge bordering the driveway has a mix of cedar and cypress that replaced hornbeams destroyed in a fire. The incense cedar is
sheared to contrast with the other trees, and in other areas trees have been shaped to their location, such as the weeping copper beech that frames a fountain made from a very large cypress wood barrel and a rusted copper pipe in the back garden. A path of stepping stones leads into the woodland garden where shade-loving perennials are the understory, rhododendrons form the middle story and mature evergreen and deciduous trees complete the design. A camellia shrub grown at the edge of the woodland garden is an unusual survivor in the New England climate.

Brattle Street Garden has been awarded two gold medal prizes for Notable Gardens and Outstanding Plant Material from The Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Also the gardens have been open for garden tours in Cambridge.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Bartlett (former owner, 1876-1906); Horace Bright (former owner, 1906-1984); Joanne Holtje (garden design and maintenance, 2003-present); Senta Barton (garden design and maintenance, 2003-present); Ann Sinclair (garden design and maintenance, 2001-2004); Michael Green (sculptor).
Rhododendrons
Woodland gardens

Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA594013: [Brattle Street Garden]: the path through the woodland garden., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Brattle Street Garden]: the path through the woodland garden.: 2012 May.
Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Rhododendrons
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA594014: [Brattle Street Garden]: the early season flowers and shrubs in the mixed border., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Brattle Street Garden]: the early season flowers and shrubs in the mixed border.: 2012 May.
Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Trees

Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

MA594019: [Brattle Street Garden]: a glimpse of the sunken garden behind the wooden fence and yew hedge., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Brattle Street Garden]: a glimpse of the sunken garden behind the wooden fence and yew hedge.: 2012 Apr.
Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Place: Brattle Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts --
Cambridge

MA640: Cambridge -- Brown Street Green Garden
Image(s)
Cambridge Plant and Garden Club, Provenance
Howard, Emily, Former owner
Nichols, Abbie, Former owner
Seamans, Beverly Benson, Sculptor
Child, Julia, 1912-2004, Donor
Haskell, Allen C., Nurseryman
1 folder and 20 digital images.

The Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The owner's first project after obtaining the one-third acre garden in 1951 was to create a private space with tall wooden fences in back and trees: hemlock, spruce, pine, kousa dogwood, holly and amur cork. The front yard lawn has a granite boulder set in one side of a wide brick walk with hawthorn and cork on the other side, spreading yew mixed with pink and white azaleas in the foundation bed of the gray stucco Cape Cod house, and antique lead containers with seasonal planting. Alongside and behind the house there are three areas: the entry borders, the terrace and lawn, and the wildflower garden. A decorative gate painted yellow-green opens to the entry garden with mixed borders: yew and holly foundation plants, witch hazel, crabapple and Cornelian cherry dogwood for late winter and early spring bloom, mixed spring bulbs and a white Japanese tree peony, and hosta and colorful annuals in summer. A low mound of Japanese maple marks off the corner granite terrace added in 1960 that is surrounded by beds of flowering shrubs, spring bulbs, black-eyed Susan and verbena in summer, shaded by kousa dogwood and hemlock. Climbing hydrangea and akebia have grown up the cedar stockade fence. There is a bench copying one seen in Denmark made from a thick teak plank set between two granite cubes and other decorative features.

A stretch of lawn leads to a shady wildflower garden planted with ferns, Solomon's seal, European ginger, many bulbs including scilla, fritillary, trout lily, trillium and narcissus; spring flowering shrubs and white oak-leaf hydrangea, and yew, hemlock, holly and a very tall ash for shade. There are two beehives behind the house that provide honey for the owner. Additions to the house include a deck and bluestone patio where there are two sculptures by Beverly Seamans: Walter the Poodle and Roger the Red, a Rhode Island red rooster. Trees and shrubs are the mainstays of this garden and provide changing colors each season, from flowering white and yellow in spring and summer to red and yellow leaves in autumn. The owner has employed knowledge about gardening gleaned from guided walks through the Arnold Arboretum with Dr. Donald Wyman and her certification from Radcliffe in landscape design in her plant selection, color coordination, placement and maintenance for a garden that is naturalistic yet elegant. She has been a
professional landscape consultant for private and larger civic and commercial gardens and has instigated beautification projects in Cambridge.

Persons associated with the garden include: Emily Howard (former owner, 1914-c.1928); Abbie Nichols (former owner, c.1928-1951); Beverly Benson Seamans (1928-2012) (sculptor, no dates available); Julia Child (donor of garden decorations, 2001); Allen Haskell (nurseryman, no dates available).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA640003: [Brown Street Green Garden]: The entry garden of herbaceous borders with a decorative painted gate., 2015 May 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Brown Street Green Garden]: The entry garden of herbaceous borders with a decorative painted gate.: 2015 May 11
Dworsky, Suzanne R., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Gates
Walkways, stone
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA640008: [Brown Street Green Garden]: The granite terrace with furniture painted yellow-green shaded by mature trees., 2015 May 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Brown Street Green Garden]: The granite terrace with furniture painted yellow-green shaded by mature trees.: 2015 May 11
Dworsky, Suzanne R., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Terraces
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images
Form: Outdoor furniture
MA640013: [Brown Street Green Garden]: Christmas, royal and cinnamon ferns in the shady wildflower garden., 2017 June 3
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Brown Street Green Garden]: Christmas, royal and cinnamon ferns in the shady wildflower garden.: 2017 June 3
Dworsky, Suzanne R., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Redbud
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA640018: [Brown Street Green Garden]: An additional to the house with a cedar deck. In autumn the yellow leaves of the redbud., 2015 October 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Brown Street Green Garden]: An additional to the house with a cedar deck. In autumn the yellow leaves of the redbud.: 2015 October 29
Dworsky, Suzanne R., Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Decks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Redbud
Sculpture
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA640019: [Brown Street Green Garden]: The Japanese maple turn from pale green in spring to red in autumn., 2015 October 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Brown Street Green Garden]: The Japanese maple turn from pale green in spring to red in autumn.: 2015 October 29
Dworsky, Suzanne R., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Japanese maple
Terraces
Place: Brown Street Green Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Cambridge

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA621: Cambridge -- Garden Street Garden

Image(s)
Simmons, Marmion Judson, Former owner
Simmons, Edith B., Former owner
Gilbert, Henry, Former owner
Gilbert, Priscilla Brown, Former owner
Huynh, Huu, Gardener
Fernald, Bruce, Tree_expert
Lowden's, Landscape_company
Gallup Landscape Co., Inc., Landscape_company
Cambridge Plant and Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical images, biographical and other information.

The Cambridge Plant & Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden Street Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Located on a quiet historic district cul-de-sac, off a busy street, this historic property is known for its complexity and attention to form and beauty. Consisting of a garden which surrounds a colonial revival house, the property as it is today was designed by its current owners, an American architect who spent formative years in France, and his wife, an Englishwoman with vast horticultural experience. Drawing on French and Italian traditions of structure and formality and the English horticultural tradition of interconnected garden rooms and successive waves of abundant planting, the garden was designed to be enjoyed in all seasons.

The property boasts of a series of garden rooms consisting the East Garden, West Garden, D Garden, Front Garden, Circle Garden, and the Rose Garden. Hedges of yew, lilac, viburnum, and hibiscus were planted to create "walls" for the rooms. Various plantings are changed to accentuate each season with different color schemes.

Persons associated with the garden include Marmion Judson Simmons and Edith B. Simmons (former owners, 1923-1940); Henry Gilbert and Priscilla Brown Gilbert (former owners, 1941-1994); Huu Huynh (gardener, 1994- ); Lowden's (landscape co., 1994-circa 2007); Bruce Fernald, McPhee Inc. (tree expert, 1994-circa 2007); Gallup Landscape Co., Inc. (landscape co., 2015- ).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge
MA621001: [Garden Street Garden]: view of the southside of the colonial revival house from the historic district cul-de-sac; the garden fencing was designed by the owner. 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Garden Street Garden]: view of the southside of the colonial revival house from the historic district cul-de-sac; the garden fencing was designed by the owner. 2016 May.

Dingman, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
      Houses
      Streets
      Trees

Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621003: [Garden Street Garden]: a bank of white azalea encircles the elliptical lawn in the West Garden; the woodland beyond shields the West Garden from traffic. 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Garden Street Garden]: a bank of white azalea encircles the elliptical lawn in the West Garden; the woodland beyond shields the West Garden from traffic. 2015 May.

Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Flowering trees
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
      Lawns
      Walkways
      Woodlands

Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621007: [Garden Street Garden]: walking east toward the pergola, a matching seat faces the Front Garden; along the wall of the house Festiva Maxima peonies stand below trellised White and New Dawn roses. 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Garden Street Garden]: walking east toward the pergola, a matching seat faces the Front Garden; along the wall of the house Festiva
Maxima peonies stand below trellised White and New Dawn roses. 2015 May.

Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Peonies
Pergolas
Trellises
Walkways

**Place:** Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
-- Cambridge

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

MA621014: [Garden Street Garden]: as viewed from the terrace, the East Garden converges on the arbor of the Circle Garden; the lawn is framed by gravel paths and boxwood hedges. 2015 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Garden Street Garden]: as viewed from the terrace, the East Garden converges on the arbor of the Circle Garden; the lawn is framed by gravel paths and boxwood hedges. 2015 Jun.

Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer

**Topic:** Arbors
Boxwood
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
-- Cambridge

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

MA621017: [Garden Street Garden]: a large rose bed edged by boxwood fills the center of the Rose Garden; the design is adapted from an early Italian garden admired by the owners. 2015 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Garden Street Garden]: a large rose bed edged by boxwood fills the center of the Rose Garden; the design is adapted from an early Italian garden admired by the owners. 2015 Jun.

Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer

**Topic:** Boxwood
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA621025: [Garden Street Garden]: the sugar maple glows in its autumnal splendor as one departs from the garden., 2015 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Garden Street Garden]: the sugar maple glows in its autumnal splendor as one departs from the garden.: 2015 Oct.

White, Susie, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Hedges
Maple
Posts
Trees

Place: Garden Street Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA252: Cambridge -- Harvard Gates

MA067: Cambridge -- Longfellow House

Varying Form
Longfellow National Historic Site, later

MA638: Cambridge -- Morse School Garden

Image(s)
Metropolitan District Commission
City of Cambridge
Koch, Carl, Architect
Design Partnership of Cambridge, Renovation_architect
Hirschi, Jane
Beggy, Patricia
Kepes, Gyorgy, 1906-2001, Artist
Kepes, Juliet, Artist
Arai, Tomie, Artist

1 folder and 25 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of reference prints and other images.
The Cambridge Plant & Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Additional materials also located in CitySprouts, 678 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

The Morse School is a Cambridge Modern style single-story modular structure with large windows and doors that open to the outdoors from individual classrooms, built in 1955. One-quarter acre of the schoolyard has gardens that are a major learning facility for the elementary school’s students, and a resource for the neighborhood. The entry garden has a gravel path bordered on one side with raspberry bushes, with annual tomatoes, peppers, eggplants and cucumbers on the other side, and an open bed for digging dirt. A painted arbor opens to the main garden which features an alphabet garden along a chain link fence. Each year students plants annual flowers and vegetables for each letter, such as asters for "A" and zinnias for "Z". A pollinator garden attracts butterflies, other pollinating insects and birds with milkweed, Shasta daisies, geraniums, catmint, phlox, and grapevines growing on two trellises against the wall of the building. About ten beds of various sizes and shapes in the center of the main garden grow seasonal vegetables, beginning with leafy green vegetables, moving on to root crops such as carrots, potatoes and beets, followed by corn and peas and beans on a string trellis. There are two herb beds, more beds with strawberries, onions, sunflowers, cabbage, zucchini, chard, watermelon, and a companion planting of marigolds. Annual flowers are grown in two small whiskey barrels.

Other facilities include compost bins for food scraps and garden thinnings and a vibrantly painted shed for storing tools and supplies. A grassy gathering area has two fruit trees including an apple tree planted in the 1950's, and a large sycamore tree with six tree stumps nearby, seating for teaching, discussion, reading, singing and playing music. The community holds a Garden Expo in August and a cider pressing in October in the grassy gathering area. Age-appropriate curricula uses the gardens to teach urban children where food comes from, the life-cycle of growing plants, introductory botany and genetics. Other subject areas including art, math, food preparation and healthy eating derive from the students’ gardening experiences.

CitySprouts, a local non-profit organization, partners with Morse School and provides workers, tools and garden supplies. CitySprouts has a plant list it recommends for garden-based learning along with suggestions for environmental subjects. Morse School had an empty front yard that was dug up and planted with red, white and blue spring bulbs in the shape of an American flag following September 11, 2001. The learning garden was developed afterwards.

Persons associated with the garden include Metropolitan District Commission (playground, Victory Garden, 1953- ); City of Cambridge (Morse School, 1953- ); Carl Koch (1912-1998) (architect, 1955); Design Partnership of Cambridge (renovation architects, 1999); Jane Hirschi, Director of City Sprouts (non-profit assisting in creating and maintaining school garden, 2001- ); Patricia Beggy (Morse school principal, 2004- ); Juliet and György Kepes (enamel panels artists, 1957); Tomie Arai (silk-screened mural artist, 1999).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge

Place: Morse School Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA638003: [Morse School Garden]: A wooden arbor marks the entrance to the main gardens beds., 2016 June 07
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Jolliffe, Sarah B., Photographer
Genre Form: Digital images
Topic: Arbors
Chain link fences
Garden borders
School grounds
Schools

MA638006: [Morse School Garden]: The small beds for vegetables and companion flowers with a string trellis for peas and beans., 2016 September 27
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Jolliffe, Sarah B., Photographer
Genre Form: Digital images
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
School grounds
Schools
Trellises
Vegetable gardening

MA638007: [Morse School Garden]: Some vegetable beds seen from behind the pollinator garden's milkweed and flowering sedum., 2016 September 27
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Jolliffe, Sarah B., Photographer
Genre Form: Digital images
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
School grounds
Schools
Trellises
Vegetable gardening

MA638010: [Morse School Garden]: The brightly painted tool shed was built by high school students., 2016 September 27
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Jolliffe, Sarah B., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Children's gardens
Garden structures
Ivy
Sheds
Toolsheds

MA638011: [Morse School Garden]: Rain barrels next to the shed teach about harvesting a precious resource., 2015 October 14
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Fairbank, Sandra, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Rain gardens
Schools
Toolsheds
Water harvesting
Wheelbarrows

MA638013: [Morse School Garden]: In the alphabet garden the plant names start with the letter on the tiles designed by children: calendula, daylilies, echinacea., 2017 June 16
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Fairbank, Sandra, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Chain link fences
Children's gardens
Daylilies
Tiles

MA638021: [Morse School Garden]: Garlic bulbs planted in the fall overwinter to produce large healthy plants in early spring., 2016 April 28
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Fairbank, Sandra, Photographer
Genre/ Form:
Topic: Children's gardens
Signs and signboards
Vegetable gardening

MA638022: [Morse School Garden]: During the summer middle school garden interns harvest beans and other crops., 2015 July 27
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Lowe, Kim, Photographer
Genre/ Form:
Topic: Beans
Children's gardens
Cornstalks
Vegetable gardening

MA418: Cambridge -- Muffin's Garden

Image(s)
Messervy, Julie Moir, Landscape architect
Granholm, Whitney, Garden designer
Pratt, Pat, Landscape designer
Johnson, Carol, Landscape architect
Slchter, Sumner Huber, Former owner
Cambridge Plant and Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes garden plans.

Cambridge Plant and Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Muffin's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Located off a cul-de-sac in the heart of Cambridge on approximately a quarter acre of land, Muffin's Garden is intimate and secluded. Muffin's Garden was installed in 1963. The current owner had little experience in gardening when the property was initially purchased and has guided the evolving design over fifty years. The garden had been laid out by the wife of local architect David Barns in the late thirties. The tall pink dogwood, katsura, and huge yew were present when the current owners moved in.

In 1984, the owners worked with landscape architect Alice Page Pickman. Pickman's plans show the redesign of the front entry, a new approach to the front door, a new home for the fountain with a large planting bed, and a new walkway, with plant recommendations. From 1995 to 1999, landscape designer Patricia Pratt supplied bulbs, plant material, and provided consultation. A pool was added with the pedestal fountain resettled within it,
and the surrounding beds were reorganized and replanted. Caprizzi and Co. created curving bluestone edging around the pool and capped the "Radcliffe" wall with bluestone. The rock garden was begun and the whole garden redefined in a series of ordered spaces. In 2005, landscape architect Julie Moir Messervy sketched the design for the oval stone patio in the woodland garden.

The property is a long, irregular rectangle on an east/west axis and the house is located at its eastern edge. The garden is linear in shape, defined in English style by a series of "rooms" that flow informally from one to another. Ornamental pots, shallow steps, or the break in a wall mark the transitions between areas. The pool and fountain were designed to be viewed from the breakfast room. The entertaining and sitting areas on the terrace are easily accessed through the drawing room. The lawn area transitions to a bluestone path and onto Messervy's oval bluestone terrace set in the woodland and rock garden.

Trees are a determining feature of the garden, as nearly half the area behind the house is woodland. There are towering maples, hawthorn, hemlock, white pines, two katsura, tree-sized yews, and specimen trees such as stewartia, silverbell, magnolia, and swarf Japanese maples. As a result of the number of trees on the property, shade tolerant shrubs, bulbs, and plants have been carefully selected. Rhododendron, mountain laurel, hollies, viburnums, and Japanese pieris border the property.

Garden features include benches, bulbs, wooden fences, ferns, flower beds, foundation planting, garden borders, garden walks, gates, patios, ponds, retaining walls, rock gardens, shrubs, sheds, sculptures, stepping stones, terraces, urban gardens, stone walkways, walls, woodland gardens, and woodlands.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Otto G.T. Straub (former owner, 1926-1938); Professor and Mrs. Summer H. Slichter (former owners, 1938-1963); Al Jackson (gardener, 1963-2000); Carol Johnson (landscape architect, 1963); Alice Page Pickman (landscape architect, 1983-1984); Pat Pratt (landscape designer, 1995-1998); Julia Moir Messervy (landscape architect, 2005); Tom Maley (sculptor); David Gulde (gardener, 2001-); Jerry Gilligan (stonemason, 2005).
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Patios

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
-- Cambridge

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA418008: [Muffin's Garden]: pedestal fountain/pool with sculpture, bulbs, and spring blooming plants backed by katsura, magnolia, vines, and shrubs that define property line and create privacy., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Muffin's Garden]: pedestal fountain/pool with sculpture, bulbs, and spring blooming plants backed by katsura, magnolia, vines, and shrubs that define property line and create privacy.: 2012 May.

Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Magnolias
Pedestals
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Vines

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
-- Cambridge

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA418014: [Muffin's Garden]: bluestone walkway rises from lawn area to upper woodland garden and oval shaped bluestone patio. Plantings include a variety of ferns, European ginger, hosta, and Angelique tulips., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Muffin's Garden]: bluestone walkway rises from lawn area to upper woodland garden and oval shaped bluestone patio. Plantings include a variety of ferns, European ginger, hosta, and Angelique tulips.: 2012 May.

Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Walkways, stone

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
-- Cambridge

Genre/ Form: Digital images
MA418015: [Muffin's Garden]: bluestone patio designed by landscape architect Julie Moir Messervy and built by an Irish mason surrounded by trees., 2012 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Muffin's Garden]: bluestone patio designed by landscape architect Julie Moir Messervy and built by an Irish mason surrounded by trees.: 2012 May.

Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA418020: [Muffin's Garden]: path at base of woodland and of garden area leads along the side of the house to a wooden gate and back to the stepping stone path at the front of the house., 2012 Sep.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Muffin's Garden]: path at base of woodland and of garden area leads along the side of the house to a wooden gate and back to the stepping stone path at the front of the house.: 2012 Sep.

Jolliffe, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cambridge
Stepping stones
Woodland gardens

Place: Muffin's Garden (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA176: Cambridge -- Radcliffe College

MA177: Cambridge -- Straus Garden

MA247: Cambridge -- Untitled Garden

MA125: Canton -- Van Orman Garden

Image(s)

MA178: Cape Cod -- Armstrong Garden

MA243: Carlisle -- Ruettgers Garden
MA318: Chestnut Hill -- Ashby Garden

Image(s)
Wirth, Thomas, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Roger, Stonemason
O'Hara & Griffin Ltd., Stonemason
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of three detailed garden plans (landscape, layout and materials, and planting).

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ashby Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

In 1988 the property owners retained Thomas Wirth to redesign their 8,400 square-foot suburban garden. He created a series of rooms, surprises as the visitor rounds each corner, and curving shapes in grass or stone bounded by the straight lines of walls, fences, and paths. The view from inside the house was also an important part of the design. Shrubs and perennials were chosen to provide privacy, contrasting textures, continuous bloom from April to October, and color interest in the autumn. Special features include drystone walls, granite steps and patio, and a small pool beside natural outcroppings of Roxbury puddingstone.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Thomas Wirth (landscape architect, 1988-1989); Roger Hopkins (stonemason, 1989-1990); and O'Hara & Griffin Ltd. (stonemasons, 1989-1990).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ashby Garden]: entrance stone wall and granite steps.: 2000 Jun.

Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hosta
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ashby Garden]: front lawn with stone bench and plantings.: 2000 Jun.
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ashby Garden]: close-up of bench, sculpture, and plantings in front garden.: 2000 Jun.
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Bench, stone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318004: [Ashby Garden]: rear garden with wooden bench, stone retaining wall, and granite paving., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ashby Garden]: rear garden with wooden bench, stone retaining wall, and granite paving.: 2000 Jun.
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Hemlock
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA318005: [Ashby Garden]: view to rear garden pool from side of house showing granite paving and step, and granite drain in foreground., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ashby Garden]: view to rear garden pool from side of house showing granite paving and step, and granite drain in foreground.: 2000 Jun.
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Drains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Iris (Plants)
Pine
Ponds
Retaining walls
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Japanese maple
Pachysandra
Ponds
Retaining walls
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ashby Garden]: rear garden pool, waterfall, retaining wall and wooden fence.: 2000 Jun.
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Irices (Plants)
Japanese maple
Ponds
Retaining walls
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Irices (Plants)
Japanese maple
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Waterfalls

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
MA318009: [Ashby Garden]: view of front door with granite steps, stone pillars, and bluestone terrace., 1994 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ashby Garden]: view of front door with granite steps, stone pillars, and bluestone terrace.: 1994 Jun.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Doors
Entrances
French doors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Geraniums
Houses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trellises
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Ashby Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151: Chestnut Hill -- Boardman Garden
Hammond, John, Former owner
Aspinwall, George, Mrs., Former owner
Aspinwall, George, Former owner
Aspinwall, Peter, Mr., Former owner
Aspinwall, Barbara, Designer
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
Aspinwall, Peter, Mrs., Former owner

Folder includes a garden plan, with a description and worksheet.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boardman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

"An early American farm house (dates from the 1670s) sets the tone for this south facing garden bordering a large lawn area enclosed by a puddingstone outcropping. This provides a series of microclimates. The front of the house has a flagstone terrace flanked by a holly tree and a circular perennial bed with azaleas and fothergilla. A wisteria arbor connects the front to the main garden area on the west side of the house. A small brick terrace is surrounded by a shade garden, a large perennial bed divided by a winding brick path,
and a square pool with aquatic plants and gold fish. A privet hedge separates a raised vegetable garden. Across the lawn a rock garden is planted in the puddingstone outcropping."

Persons associated with the property include: John Hammond (1750s); Barbara Aspinwall (1920-1930s); Mr. and Mrs. George Aspinwall (1940s); and Mr. and Mrs. Peter Aspinwall (to 1974).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill  
**Place:** Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

---

MA151001: [Boardman Garden]: view to round bed and house., 1988 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: view to round bed and house.: 1988 Jun.  
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer  
Topic: Arbors  
Fences  
Flower beds  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill  
Houses  
Lawns  
Lily ponds  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Wisteria  
Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: winter, view through wisteria arbor.: 1988 Jan.  
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer  
Topic: Arbors  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill  
Houses  
Shrubs  
Snow  
Winter  
Wisteria  
Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
MA151003: [Boardman Garden]: summer, path under wisteria arbor., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: summer, path under wisteria arbor.: 1988 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:  
Arbors
Bulbs
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hedges
Perennials
Shrubs
Wisteria

Place:  
Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151004: [Boardman Garden]: view of purple border with house & arbor in rear., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: view of purple border with house & arbor in rear.: 1998 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:  
Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Wisteria

Place:  
Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151005: [Boardman Garden]: view of brick path through main garden., 1988 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: view of brick path through main garden.: 1988 Jul.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:  
Bricks
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Perennials

Place:  
Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
  Topic: Bricks
         Containers
         Garden borders
         Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
         Perennials
         Ponds
         Terraces
  Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
         United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151007: [Boardman Garden]: view across brick path to shade garden and fence., 1987 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: view across brick path to shade garden and fence.: 1987 Oct.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
  Topic: Animal sculpture
         Bricks
         Containers
         Fences
         Flower beds
         Garden walks
         Gardening in the shade
         Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
         Terra-cotta
         Trees
  Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
         United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: view of pool and garden looking north.: 1987 Oct.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
  Topic: Animal sculpture
         Bricks
         Fences
         Flower beds
         Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hedges
Houses
Lily ponds
Perennials
Shrubs
Terra-cotta
Trees

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Heuchera
Perennials
Terraces

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: garden furniture.: 1987 Aug.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Chairs -- sprung metal
Containers
Daylilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Geraniums
Hedges
Perennials
Tables, metal
Terraces

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Daylilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lily ponds
Terra-cotta
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: pool, garden, and hedge.: 1986 Jun.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hedges
Lily ponds
Terra-cotta
Water gardens

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Fountains
Frogs -- Design elements
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lily ponds

Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
MA151014: [Boardman Garden]: view of vegetable garden, hedge, and house from lawn., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: view of vegetable garden, hedge, and house from lawn.: 1988 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ornamental grasses
Rock gardens
Terra-cotta
Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA151016: [Boardman Garden]: view of rock garden in spring., 1988 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boardman Garden]: view of rock garden in spring.: 1988 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Rock gardens
Sprinklers
Trees
Place: Boardman Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA592: Chestnut Hill -- Coffin Garden
Image(s)
Dunphy, E.B. Dr, Former owner
Dunphy, E.B. Mrs, Former owner
Leland, J.D., Architect
Armory Architects, Landscape designer
The folder includes garden plans and a planting list.

Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Coffin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Coffin Garden is an organic enclosed garden incorporating formal and informal areas highlighted with unique architectural elements and water features. The garden is located on half an acre in Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, complementing a Colonial Revival house designed by J. D. Leland. The garden was redesigned and restored since the late 1980s using the following three guiding principles: 1) use of existing elements (namely, incorporate the out-croppings of pre-Avalon lava flow and preserve the existing 1930s formal garden), 2) use of native species, and 3) creating a garden for the fall and spring.

The front garden is elevated about 25 feet above the street and is reached via wide stone steps from an upward-sloping driveway. The steps are set back between the rocks on each side, surrounded by shade plantings, and surmounted by two asymmetrically placed Tobiosha Japanese maples. A ledge of hardened lava rock outcroppings to the south of the house is planted in white-blooming moss, thyme and sedum. There are trees and shrubs on the far end of the lawn and foundation plantings around the house. The property is delineated along the western edge by a hemlock hedge which provides the bones of the garden. A bluestone walkway continues to terraced areas along the west side of the house. An upper level covered terrace facing a small lawn enclosed by a boxwood hedge features Salterini outdoor furniture from the 1930s and herbs planted in containers. Steps from this area lead down to a larger terrace and then to a large lawn laid out with curving shapes. Plantings around the lawn include boxwood hedges and evergreens and garden features include a long dry stone wall, paved seating area with rustic furniture and a stone pathway leading to a rustic gate. A path through an informal woodland area at the back of the property connects this gate and another gate on the other side. Between the two gates is a large native perennial garden with many native meadow plants. A waterfall and fishpond integrated with the plantings provide a focal point for the rear garden.

Plantings along the side of the rear garden are oxydendron underplanted with ferns in front of a holly hedge. Stone steps lead to another bluestone terrace on the eastern side of the house. The terrace is designed with box hedges and espaliered fruit trees against the brick wall of the house. Four enclosed beds are set around a bluestone circle planted with native plants.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. E.B Dunphy (former owners, 1932-1989); J.D. Leland (architect, 1930s?); Hartney Greymont (arborist, 1989- ); Peter DiClemente (gardener, 1989-); Amory Architects
(landscape designers, 2010); Robert Hanss, Inc (landscape construction, 2012-2013).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

**Place:** Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

**MA592002: [Coffin Garden]: stone steps invite visitors up to the front garden of the house., 2012 Jun.**  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Coffin Garden]: stone steps invite visitors up to the front garden of the house.: 2012 Jun.

Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer

**Topic:** Ferns  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill  
Ground cover plants  
Japanese maple  
Rock gardens  
Stairs, stone

**Place:** Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**MA592008: [Coffin Garden]: view from the covered terrace onto a pair of matching Malus 'Donald Wyman' in full bloom., 2013 May.**  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Coffin Garden]: view from the covered terrace onto a pair of matching Malus 'Donald Wyman' in full bloom.: 2013 May.

Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer

**Topic:** Armillary spheres  
Boxwood  
Crabapples  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill  
Vina  
Walls, brick

**Place:** Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**MA592010: [Coffin Garden]: the formal garden covered in snow., 2013 May.**
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Coffin Garden]: the formal garden covered in snow.: 2013 May.
Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Boxwood
Crabapples
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Gates
Snow
Tuteurs
Winter

Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA592014: [Coffin Garden]: the informal garden's water feature and rustic furniture., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Coffin Garden]: the informal garden's water feature and rustic furniture.: 2013 May.
Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Ponds
Rustic work
Water gardens
Waterfalls

Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA592020: [Coffin Garden]: a view of the service gate entrance on the eastern side of the house overlooking the specimen garden across to the rustic patio with early spring ephemerals in bloom. Note the circular design in the stone path offsetting the rectangular shape of the garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Coffin Garden]: a view of the service gate entrance on the eastern side of the house overlooking the specimen garden across to the rustic patio with early spring ephemerals in bloom. Note the circular design in the stone path offsetting the rectangular shape of the garden.: 2013 May.
Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Espaliers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lawns
Parterres
Walkways, stone

Place: Coffin Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA158: Chestnut Hill -- Dane Garden
Weld, A. Winsor Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Randolph, Mr., Former owner
Dane, Herbert P. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Keating, Doris, Landscape_designer
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
Randolph, Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dane Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

The original landscaping for this .75-acre garden site was done in 1895, when the house was built. In 1983 the owners at that time restored the pool and added the perennial borders on either side, as well as the tapestry hedge that hides the vegetable garden from the main part of the garden. They also added the rose garden. In 1992 two huge maples were removed along the front of the property, while oaks were added for shade at the front of the house. In 1993 Doris Keating designed and planted two crescent-shaped beds on the front lawn with small ornamental trees, and redesigned two beds by the pool. Worthy of special note are the stewartia to the right of the terrace and the oxydendrum to the right of the driveway.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. A. Winsor Weld (former owners, before 1968); Mr. and Mrs. Randolph (former owners, 1968-1983); Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Dane (former owners, 1983-1995); Arthur Shurcliff (landscape designer, 1920s); and Doris Keating (landscape designer, 1993).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158001: [Dane Garden]: view of fence planting from Suffolk Road., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: view of fence planting from Suffolk Road.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Streets
Trees
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158002: [Dane Garden]: entrance., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: entrance.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Entrances
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lilies-of-the-valley
Pansies
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158003: [Dane Garden]: perennial border inside fence along driveway., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: perennial border inside fence along driveway.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Vines
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158004: [Dane Garden]: border inside wooden fence along road., 1995 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: border inside wooden fence along road.: 1995 May.  
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer  
Topic: Fences -- wooden  
Flowering trees  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill  
Houses  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Trees  

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158005: [Dane Garden]: round terrace., 1995 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: round terrace.: 1995 May.  
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer  
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal  
Containers  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill  
Geraniums  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Pine  
Tables, metal  
Terraces  
Trees  

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158006: [Dane Garden]: view from terrace to lawn., 1995 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: view from terrace to lawn.: 1995 May.  
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer  
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal  
Containers  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill  
Geraniums
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158007: [Dane Garden]: garden shed., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: garden shed.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Sheds
Trees
Vines
Watering cans

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158008: [Dane Garden]: view across lawn to pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: view across lawn to pool.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Trees
Urns

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158009: [Dane Garden]: close-up of pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: close-up of pool.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
MA158010: [Dane Garden]: bluestone terrace and border., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dane Garden]: bluestone terrace and border.: 1995 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

MA158011: [Dane Garden]: detail of border planting., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dane Garden]: detail of border planting.: 1995 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158012: [Dane Garden]: raised beds of vegetable garden behind hedge., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: raised beds of vegetable garden behind hedge.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Raised bed gardening
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening
Place:
- Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158013: [Dane Garden]: sundial surrounded by roses and lavender., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: sundial surrounded by roses and lavender.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
- Houses
- Lavenders
- Lawns
- Roses
- Sundials
- Trees
Place:
- Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158014: [Dane Garden]: border with forsythia., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: border with forsythia.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Forsythia
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
- Lawns
Trees
Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158015: [Dane Garden]: triangular-shaped bed near house., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: triangular-shaped bed near house.: 1995 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Daffodils
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA158016: [Dane Garden]: greenhouse, circular border, and edge of house., 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dane Garden]: greenhouse, circular border, and edge of house.: 1987 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Greenhouses
Houses
Lawns
People
Phlox
Pine
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Dane Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159: Chestnut Hill -- Haffenreffer Garden
Pratt Mr., Former owner
Koller, Gary, Landscape_designer
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan keyed to the slide numbers, and a photocopy of an article about the garden from the 1992 book, Gardens
of Chestnut Hill. The garden is noted for its rhododendrons, daffodils, primroses, and native wildflowers, as well as for its pond/wetland and woodland garden settings.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haffenreffer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

This 4.5-acre site is famous for its sloping lawn that leads the eye down to a circular pond and native wetland garden. Along the sides and in the front are numerous beds of beautifully presented choice combinations of superior plants. There is something spectacular at every season, although the owners specialize in springtime flowers and flowering shrubs: rhododendrons, daffodils, primroses, and native wildflowers. The collections are noteworthy, and are frequently visited by area students and horticultural organizations. The garden has been under development since 1954 (especially since 1960), and is continuously improved.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. Pratt (former owner, 1899-1954) and Gary Koller (landscape designer, 1995).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Judith Leet, Gardens of Chestnut Hill, 1992.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159001: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view to rhododendron border along side of porch from lawn., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view to rhododendron border along side of porch from lawn.: 1993 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Candytuft
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Porches
Rhododendrons
Trees
Vines
Wisteria

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
MA159002: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of mixed plantings along steps up to terrace., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of mixed plantings along steps up to terrace.: 1993 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Candystuff
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Garages
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Japanese maple
Lawns
Porches
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Vines
Wisteria
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159003: [Haffenreffer Garden]: closeup of Japanese maple, azalea, and bird feeder along steps to terrace., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: closeup of Japanese maple, azalea, and bird feeder along steps to terrace.: 1993 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Bleeding heart (flower)
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Japanese maple
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Vines
Wisteria
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159004: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of path, terraces, and wisteria in spring., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of path, terraces, and wisteria in spring.: 1993 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
     Evergreens
     Flowering trees
     Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
     Houses
     Lawns
     Phlox
     Shrubs
     Stepping stones
     Terraces
     Trees
     Tulips
     Vines
     Wisteria
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159005: [Haffenreffer Garden]: weeping cherry and planting bed in lawn., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: weeping cherry and planting bed in lawn.: 1993 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Cherry
     Flower beds
     Fruit trees
     Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
     Lawns
     Shrubs
     Trees
     Tulips
     Weeping trees
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159006: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of spring bulbs with pond gazebo in rear., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of spring bulbs with pond gazebo in rear.: 1993 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
- Gazebos
- Lawns
- Pine
- Ponds
- Redbud
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Tulips

Place:
- Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159007: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view up lawn to house., 1993 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view up lawn to house.: 1993 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Flowering shrubs
- Flowering trees
- Garages
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
- Houses
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Tulips

Place:
- Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159008: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view across pond to flowering dogwoods., 1993 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view across pond to flowering dogwoods.: 1993 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic:
- Aquatic plants
- Birdhouses
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
- Houses
- Lawns
- Ponds
Trees

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159009: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of planting at edge of pond, and birdhouse., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of planting at edge of pond, and birdhouse.: 1993 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Birdhouses
Carriage houses
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Japanese maple
Lawns
Ponds
Rocks
Trees
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159010: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of woodland paths and primula garden., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of woodland paths and primula garden.: 1993 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Buckets
Daffodils
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lawns
Primroses
Trees
Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159011: [Haffenreffer Garden]: bench and duck nest box at edge of pond., 1994 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: bench and duck nest box at edge of pond.: 1994 Jun.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Birdhouses
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Pine
Ponds
Trees

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: pond with fountain, azaleas, and iris.: 1994 Jun.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Azaleas
Birdhouses
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Ponds
Trees

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159013: [Haffenreffer Garden]: cement ducks at edge of pond., 1994 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: cement ducks at edge of pond.: 1994 Jun.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Ducks -- Design elements
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159014: [Haffenreffer Garden]: waterfall into pond., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: waterfall into pond.: 1993 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Daffodils
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hosta
Ponds
Stones
Waterfalls

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159015: [Haffenreffer Garden]: white birch and chairs at edge of pond., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: white birch and chairs at edge of pond.: 1993 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Birch
Chairs -- wooden
Daffodils
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Stones
Tables, wooden
Trees
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159016: [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of white birch, mulched path, and gazebo at edge of pond., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: view of white birch, mulched path, and gazebo at edge of pond.: 1993 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
       Birch
       Daffodils
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
       Gazebos
       Mulching
       Ponds
       Trees
       Woodlands

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159017: [Haffenreffer Garden]: path into woodland garden., 1994 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: path into woodland garden.: 1994 Jun.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Birch
       Ferns
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
       Gazebos
       Mulching
       Pine
       Rhododendrons
       Trees
       Wild flowers
       Woodland gardens
       Woodlands

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159018: [Haffenreffer Garden]: path into primula garden., 1993 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: path into primula garden.: 1993 May.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
       Lawns
       Mulching
       Primroses
Shrubs
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159019: [Haffenreffer Garden]: spring plantings, wild flower garden.,
1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: spring plantings, wild flower garden.: 1993 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Daffodils
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Mulching
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA159020: [Haffenreffer Garden]: spring plantings, wild flower garden.,
1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haffenreffer Garden]: spring plantings, wild flower garden.: 1993 May.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Mulching
Shrubs
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Haffenreffer Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144: Chestnut Hill -- Hosta La Vista
Winslow, Sidney, Former owner
Winslow, Kenelm, Former owner
Haskell, Allen C., Landscape_designer
Haskell, Allen C., Horticulturist
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hosta La Vista related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35-mm slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 04010, Alfred Douglas, Winslow, S.W. Fernwood.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Sidney Winslow (former owner, 1907-1958); Kenelm Winslow (former owner, 1958-1980); Olmsted Bros. (landscape architects); and Allen C. Haskell (horticulturist).

"This garden is supposed to be low maintenance. In reality, this garden with its fourteen distinct areas, is unending, especially in the spring when everything needs some attention. And each spring a new gardening project is begun, with the help of Allen Haskell, the well-known landscape designer."

The original estate was subdivided in 1958 and the home was built by Kenelm Winslow, nephew of Sidney Winslow, the original owner. The original estate was designed by the Olmsted Bros. in 1909. The original property name was "Fernwood."

MA144001: [Hosta La Vista]: facing annual bed by pool., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing annual bed by pool.: 1987 Jul.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144002: [Hosta La Vista]: facing greenhouse from woodland walk, showing wrought iron tree bench., 1988 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing greenhouse from woodland walk, showing wrought iron tree bench.: 1988 Mar.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:   Exedrae (site elements)
         Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
         Greenhouses
         Rhododendrons
         Snow

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144003: [Hosta La Vista]: facing pool and teahouse., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing pool and teahouse.: 1987 Jul.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:   Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
         Houses
         Stepping stones
         Swimming pools
         Walkways, flagstone

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144004: [Hosta La Vista]: facing grasses and gate from pool., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing grasses and gate from pool.: 1987 Jul.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:   Gates -- Iron
         Junipers
         Ornamental grasses
         Urns
         Walls, stone

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144005: [Hosta La Vista]: winter specimen protection., 1988 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: winter specimen protection.: 1988 Feb.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:   Fountains
         Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
         Snow
Stones
Winter

Place:  Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144006: [Hosta La Vista]: facing terrace with stone wall., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing terrace with stone wall.: 1987 Jul.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:  Chairs
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place:  Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144007: [Hosta La Vista]: Facing golf course from terrace, showing specimen hosta and trough., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: Facing golf course from terrace, showing specimen hosta and trough.: 1987 Jul.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:  Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hammocks
Hosta
Walls, stone

Place:  Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144008: [Hosta La Vista]: facing pool from terrace, showing trough on stone wall., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing pool from terrace, showing trough on stone wall.: 1987 Jul.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic:  Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hammocks
Hosta
Walls, stone

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144009: [Hosta La Vista]: facing garage side from back lawn, showing blueberries and tulips., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing garage side from back lawn, showing blueberries and tulips.: 1989 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Shrubs
Trellises
Tulips

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144010: [Hosta La Vista]: facing garage from front by driveway., 1987 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing garage from front by driveway.: 1987 Oct.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144011: [Hosta La Vista]: facing gate end of house from fron stone wall, showing shrub planting., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing gate end of house from fron stone wall, showing shrub planting.: 1987 Jul.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Shrubs

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
MA144012: [Hosta La Vista]: facing side garden and dog house from driveway., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing side garden and dog house from driveway.: 1987 Jul.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Stairs
Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144013: [Hosta La Vista]: facing driveway and garage, showing path in spring with bulbs., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing driveway and garage, showing path in spring with bulbs.: 1989 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Magnolias
Walkways, gravel
Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144014: [Hosta La Vista]: Facing driveway and garage from steps to side garden., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: Facing driveway and garage from steps to side garden.: 1989 May.
Boardman, Alice K., Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hillside planting
Shrubs
Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144015: [Hosta La Vista]: facing vegetable garden from side garden., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing vegetable garden from side garden.: 1989 May.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Gates -- wooden
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, gravel

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA144016: [Hosta La Vista]: facing garage from side garden., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hosta La Vista]: facing garage from side garden.: 1987 Jul.

Boardman, Alice K., Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lawns
Pavilions

Place: Hosta La Vista (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA134: Chestnut Hill -- Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
Houghton, Clement S. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Houghton, Martha G., Garden designer
Frazer, Horace, Architect
Manning, Warren M., Landscape architect
City Of Newton, Owner
Chapman & Frazer, Architect
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
Martha Houghton, garden designer, was one of the founders of the American Rock Garden Society.

The folder includes work sheet, 1997 Trail Guide of Houghton Garden, copy of history, 1936 nursery receipt, plant list, and a 1979 trail map.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area related holdings consist of 2 folders (34 35 mm. slides)

The garden is a woodland garden originally part of a 26-acre estate. It was transformed to a public "stroll" garden, when, in 1968, the garden was purchased by the City of Newton. Work on the Houghton's garden and dam
began in 1906. Azaleas and broad leafed evergreens were planted around the dammed pond. A professional survey prior to 1932 helped to evolve small hills, valleys, and winding paths, which connected the path bordering the water-course. The alpine garden, where Reginald Farrer (author of The English Rock Garden) died years before, was begun in 1919.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Clement S. Houghton (former owners, 1906-1956); City of Newton (owners, 1968-present); Chapman & Frazer (architects of house, 1906); Warren M. Manning (landscape architect, 1906); Prof. Charles Sargent (plant dispersements, 1910-1920); and Martha Houghton (garden designer, 1906-1958).

MA546: Chestnut Hill -- Morss Garden (plan)

MA066: Chestnut Hill -- Roughwood

MA066016: [Roughwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Roughwood]: [1930?]
Dane, Ernest B., Mrs.

MA157: Chestnut Hill -- Saltonstall Garden

Image(s)
Saltonstall, Leverett, Former owner
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
Saltonstall Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders, 13 35mm. slides and 18 digital images.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Active development of this 2.5-acre garden site dates to 1974, although the property has been associated with the Saltonstall family since 1857. White birch trees border the curved driveway entering this intensively planted property, which is home to many very old, large trees, such as oak, hemlock, white birch, tulip, and horse chestnut. The driveway is lined with rhododendrons and a mix of evergreen and deciduous shrubs with shade
gards on either side. In the 1990s, a woodland garden was established at the top of the drive. Nearby a shade garden sweeps up an embankment planted with a variety of material. A wooden fence with arbor contains a rose garden, cutting garden, and herb garden and is surrounded by a large, mixed, spring-through-summer display of perennials. A private, walled brick terrace provides comfortable outdoor living. It is lined with container plants and beds of roses, perennials, a spiral juniper, evergreen shrubs, and espaliered weeping cedars, giving texture to the stone wall.

Persons associated with the property include: Leverett Saltonstall (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: side view to stone wall with umbrella and roses.: 1998 Jun.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Container gardening
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Tables, wooden
Terraces
Window boxes
Windows

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157004: [Saltonstall Garden]: view from lawn up to stone retaining wall and terrace., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: view from lawn up to stone retaining wall and terrace.: 1998 Jun.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Astilbes
Climbing plants
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA157006: [Saltonstall Garden]: mixed border inside stone wall on terrace., 1998 Jun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: mixed border inside stone wall on terrace.: 1998 Jun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic: Garden borders Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill Perennials Roses Shrubs Terraces Topiary work Trees Walls, stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: view along terrace.: 1998 Jun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic: Bricks Clematis Container gardening Containers Garden borders Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill Perennials Roses Shrubs Terraces Trees Walls, stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157008: [Saltonstall Garden]: detail of garden wall, statue, pot, and chair., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: detail of garden wall, statue, pot, and chair.: 1998 Jun.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
      Chairs -- wooden
      Clematis
      Container gardening
      Containers
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
      Outdoor furniture
      Perennials
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Terraces
      Trees
      Trellises
      Umbrellas (garden)
      Walls, stone

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Perennials
Railroad ties
Roses
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157012: [Saltonstall Garden]: perennial bed outside vegetable garden to south., 1998 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: perennial bed outside vegetable garden to south.: 1998 Jun.

Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157013: [Saltonstall Garden]: walk along drive down to street., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: walk along drive down to street.: 1998 Jun.
Marshall, Barbara M., Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hosta
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways
Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

MA157018: [Saltonstall Garden]: View of house from the upper driveway includes cedar, birch trees, and yew. , 2011 May 14
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: View of house from the upper driveway includes cedar, birch trees, and yew. : 2011 May 14
Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Cedar
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Yew
Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA157023: [Saltonstall Garden]: Perennial garden with arbor leading to cutting garden., 2015 July 4
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: Perennial garden with arbor leading to cutting garden.: 2015 July 4
Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Cutting gardens
Dahlias
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Honeysuckles
Hydrangeas
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Perennials
Roses

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA157027: [Saltonstall Garden]: The globe fountain is surrounded by ginger, hydrangea, Japanese holly, and a stone wall. , 2017 June 27
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: The globe fountain is surrounded by ginger, hydrangea, Japanese holly, and a stone wall. : 2017 June 27

Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Herbs
Hydrangeas
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA157028: [Saltonstall Garden]: View of yard features a vine-covered arbor, trees, and garden beds. , 2015 June 6
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: View of yard features a vine-covered arbor, trees, and garden beds. : 2015 June 6

Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Arbors
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hedges
Lawns
Trees

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill

MA157031: [Saltonstall Garden]: View of lawn facing the house and a stone terrace garden., 2016 June 25
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Saltonstall Garden]: View of lawn facing the house and a stone terrace garden.: 2016 June 25
Saltonstall, Victoria, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Cedar
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Walls, stone
Yew

Place: Saltonstall Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA155: Chestnut Hill -- Webster Garden
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Former owner
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Mrs., Former owner
Arnott, Peter, Gardener
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Lee, Guy H., Landscape architect
Chestnut Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, the 1923 plan for the bulb garden, a photocopy of a 1924 newspaper article with a description of the garden, and other items.

The Chestnut Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Webster Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1896, this garden underwent a major design in the 1920s. In addition to several significant specimen trees--an American elm, a Sequoia Sempervirens, and a Cedar of Lebanon--the garden also featured azaleas and outstanding plantings of spring bulbs and perennials. Stone walls incorporating plantings, a garden walk reminiscent of the Villa d'Este, and a Chinese-style garden house were among the garden's special features. The garden received numerous prizes and awards from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Sibley Webster (former owners); Peter Arnott (head gardener, 1918-1920s); and Harold Hill Blossom and Guy H. Lee (landscape architects (1923).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Boston Evening Transcript, May 31, 1924.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Webster Garden]: house with elm tree in front.: 1958 Jun.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Elm
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Latticework
Porches
Porte-cocheres
Trees
Women

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA155002: [Webster Garden]: garden day in the rain; path bordered by wisteria and tulips., 1958 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Webster Garden]: garden day in the rain; path bordered by wisteria and tulips.: 1958 Jun.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Irises (Plants)
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone
Wisteria
Women

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA155003: [Webster Garden]: a grass path between shrubs leads to a paved path in the garden., 1958 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Webster Garden]: a grass path between shrubs leads to a paved path in the garden.: 1958 Jun.

Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Stairs, grass
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, grass
Women

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA155004: [Webster Garden]: a paved path in the garden, showing the sundial and grass path leading toward the house., 1963 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Webster Garden]: a paved path in the garden, showing the sundial and grass path leading toward the house.: 1963 May.

Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Stairs, grass
Sundials
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, grass
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA155005: [Webster Garden]: the garden in spring, with the sundial in the foreground. The paved path is flanked by tulips, standard wisteria, and candytuft., 1963 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Webster Garden]: the garden in spring, with the sundial in the foreground. The paved path is flanked by tulips, standard wisteria, and candytuft.: 1963 Jun.

Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Candytuft
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Stairs, grass
Sundials
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, grass
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA155006: [Webster Garden]: tulips and bleeding heart along the garden path. The Chinese-style garden house is on the left, with flowering shrubs in the background., 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Webster Garden]: tulips and bleeding heart along the garden path. The Chinese-style garden house is on the left, with flowering shrubs in the background.: 1963 May.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA155007: [Webster Garden]: a wall garden with yellow and white colored flowers., [ca. 1960]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Webster Garden]: a wall garden with yellow and white colored flowers.: [ca. 1960]
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Candytuft
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Pansies
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone
Wall gardens
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA155008: [Webster Garden]: the Chinese-style garden house, with the sundial in the foreground., [ca. 1960]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Webster Garden]: the Chinese-style garden house, with the sundial in the foreground.: [ca. 1960]
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Garden houses
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Perennials
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA155009: [Webster Garden]: an overview of the garden showing tulips and a topiary-style hedge on the left., 1963, May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Webster Garden]: an overview of the garden showing tulips and a topiary-style hedge on the left.: 1963, May.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Hedges
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Webster Garden (Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)

MA384: Cohasset -- Cedar Ledges
Cedar Ledges is a historic property of nearly three acres that features trees reminiscent of the years the current owners spent in the Foreign Service, and more recently Native American trees, shrubs and wildflowers. The property has been owned by members of just two families since the 1730's, and has descended in the present owner's family since the 1920s. Native granite ledges form a rock garden with a waterfall that trickles into a lily pond, with a clump of birch trees, mature cedar trees, and Japanese maples along with ferns, azaleas and spring bulbs. A formal rectangular garden has been switched from roses to dwarf fruit trees, bordered by boxwood hedges, espaliered apple trees, raspberries and blackberries trained to arches.

Nearby grove of Eastern red cedars is under planted with flowering shrubs, spring bulbs and perennials and edged with elderberries and gooseberries. A vegetable and herb garden in raised beds also serves as a nursery for young fruit trees. A woodland path features trees and shrubs with colorful bark that add interest in the winter, including red and yellow twig dogwoods. A garden devoted to birds and memories features tall pines, a lower story of trees that fruit, flowering ground covers and an old twisted juniper. A hundred-foot long perennial border with old-fashioned flowers and flowering shrubs adds color. A small stream is decorated with wildflowers, dogwood, crabapple and sweet gum trees. Near the road a spring garden includes bulbs and ferns, lilacs along a granite ledge and wisteria.

The seaside garden at Cedar Ledges has been cited by the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, with plants in the lower meadow including hibiscus, rugosa roses, bayberry, broom and tamarisks that thrive in the increasing salinity of the soil caused by more frequent high tide flooding. The owners stopped using pesticides and chemical fertilizers in the 1960s, convinced by the research of Rachel Carson, and practice organic gardening methods including composting, mulching with beach seaweed, companion planting, and introducing beneficial insects. Their gardens are havens for birds, butterflies, bees and small mammals with thickets for shelter and many varieties of berries for food. Birds that nest on the property include great-horned owls, Baltimore orioles and hummingbirds.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Bailey (former owner, c. 1732-c.1760); William Whittington and Lothrop family (former owner, 1926-1936); Charles Higginson (former owner, 1926-1936); Rebekah Higginson and Edwin J. Cohn (former owners, 1926-1956); Joseph Barrow
(gardener, 1932-1965); Samuel Esposito (gardener, 1965-1985); Cecil Wylde (garden designer, 1975); Gary Barrow (arborist, 1985-present).


**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

**Place:** Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk -- Cohasset

MA148: Cohasset -- Garden of Penelope Place
Willcutt, Lyman, Former owner
Willcutt, Merriel, Former owner
Kinne, Natalie, Former owner
Kinne, Erald, Former owner
Kennedy, Don, Gardener
Stoddard, Thomas, Gardener
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance
The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Penelope Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

"This turn of the century garden has been restored and simplified. It feature a formal bed with arbor, walks, perennial beds, sundial and urns; and the lot has a large stone outcropping and is edged with marshes and woods; many vistas and smaller gardens.

"There is a viburnum collection of 16 species/varieties; many specimen trees, both deciduous and evergreen; and a terrace, overlooking tenncourts, sheltered by a 40’ pergola covered with wisteria, floribunda, and clematis. The house and outbuildings, including a "garden" building, barns, storehouses, and cottages, are part of an historic property."

Persons associated with the property include: Lyman and Merriel Willcutt (former owner 1884); Erald and Natalie B. Kinne (former owner from 1952 to 1955); Don Kennedy (gardener 1930 and 1940's); Thomas Soddard (gardener 1957).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset

**Place:** Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148001: [Garden of Penelope Place]: looking from garden to the south to house with peonies in mid-ground., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: looking from garden to the south to house with peonies in mid-ground.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Looking from garden south to house with peonies in mid-ground.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Climbing plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Houses
Lawns

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148002: [Garden of Penelope Place]: view of formal garden., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: view of formal garden.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
View of formal garden as seen from back of house with barn on left. Note large stone outcropping in back.

Topic: Container plants
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Perennials
Stones
Sundials
Trellises
Urns

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148003: [Garden of Penelope Place]: Pool in center of garden with arbor in the back., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: Pool in center of garden with arbor in the back.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Pool in center of garden with arbor in the back.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Maple
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148004: [Garden of Penelope Place]: antique sundial at southern end of garden., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: antique sundial at southern end of garden.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Antique sundial at southern end of garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Peonies
Perennials
Sundials

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148005: [Garden of Penelope Place]: perennial border with Japanese red maple and garden., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: perennial border with Japanese red maple and garden.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Perennial border with Japanese red maple and garden.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Japanese maple
Peonies
Roses
Urns

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148006: [Garden of Penelope Place]: display of poppies and dicatamus in front of potting shed., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: display of poppies and dicatamus in front of potting shed.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Display of poppies and dicatamus in front of potting shed.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Perennials
Poppies
Stones
Walls, stone

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148007: [Garden of Penelope Place]: Dracena in urns with poppies., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: Dracena in urns with poppies.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Dracena in urns with poppies.

Topic: Container plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Peonies
Urns

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148008: [Garden of Penelope Place]: herb garden and nursery with lilac blooming., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: herb garden and nursery with lilac blooming.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Herb garden and nursery with lilac blooming.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Herb gardens
Lilacs
Walls, stone

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset
MA148009: [Garden of Penelope Place]: edge of rock outcropping with vista beyond on left., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: edge of rock outcropping with vista beyond on left.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Edge of rock outcropping with vista beyond on left.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
      Lawns
      Rockwork
      Vista

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA148010: [Garden of Penelope Place]: stairs leading out of garden., 1997 Jun. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Penelope Place]: stairs leading out of garden.: 1997 Jun. 15.
Lacy, Katharine, Photographer
Stairs leading out of garden.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
      Hosta
      Plants, Potted
      Stairs
      Urns
      Walled gardens

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset

MA384: Cohasset -- Cedar Ledges

MA384002: [Cedar Ledges]: a mature blue spruce, beautyberry, and forsythia along the road., 2011 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Cedar Ledges]: a mature blue spruce, beautyberry, and forsythia along the road.: 2011 Aug.
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
      Forsythia
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
      Shrubs
      Spruce

Place: Garden of Penelope Place (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Cohasset
Trees
Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts --
Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA384007: [Cedar Ledges]: specimen Japanese maples are complemented by azaleas and a stone lantern., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Cedar Ledges]: specimen Japanese maples are complemented by azaleas and a stone lantern.: 2011 May.

McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Japanese maple
Lanterns
Lawns
Rocks
Trees

Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts --
Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA384015: [Cedar Ledges]: a standard wisteria blooms in the center of the formal garden., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Cedar Ledges]: a standard wisteria blooms in the center of the formal garden.: 2011 May.

McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Boxwood
Espaliers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts --
Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA384018: [Cedar Ledges]: the Eastern red cedar in the winter., 2011 Jan.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

**Image(s):** [Cedar Ledges]: the Eastern red cedar in the winter.: 2011 Jan.

McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Birdhouses
- Cedar
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
- Snow
- Winter

**Place:**
- Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset

**Genre/ Form:**
- Digital images

MA384021: [Cedar Ledges]: the garden shed is almost hidden by fennel and squash., 2011 Aug.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

**Image(s):** [Cedar Ledges]: the garden shed is almost hidden by fennel and squash.: 2011 Aug.

Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Birdhouses
- Cedar
- Cupolas
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
- Sheds
- Squashes
- Tomatoes
- Vegetable gardening
- Vines

**Place:**
- Cedar Ledges (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset

**Genre/ Form:**
- Digital images

MA385: Cohasset -- The Job Turner House

**Image(s)**

Turner, Job, Former owner
Turner, Henry J., Former owner
Lincoln, Martin, Former owner
Frothingham, Brooks, Former owner
Stearns, Philip, Former owner
Meyers, John, Former owner
Koch, Ed, Former owner
Hoit, Roger, Architect
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.
The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

The Job Turner House related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 digital images)

In the late 1700s a three-story Federal style house was built on State Street in Boston. It was moved across Boston Harbor to Cohasset by its owner, Job Turner in the early 1800s. In 1933 the house was re-sited on the 3-acre property to overlook the Gulf River. Fifty peonies planted in the 1930s still grow on the property; later a formal rose garden was established in the foundation of an old carriage house. The garden features larch, laburnum, liriodendron, lilacs, stewartia, sugar maple trees and a white wisteria. A water garden shaded by a Japanese maple have been added. The Massachusetts Horticultural Society bestowed the Gold Medal for a Four Seasons Garden on the Job Turner House in 1998.

Persons associated with the garden include: Job Turner (former owner, late 1700s-early 1800s); Henry J. Turner (former owner, mid 1800s); Martin Lincoln (former owner, 1878); James Lincoln (former owner, 1891); Brooks Frothingham (former owner, 1898); Philip Stearns (former owner, 1932); John Meyers (former owner, 1950); Ed Koch (former owner, 1971); George and Patsy Rabstejnek (owner, 1976- ); Mrs. Philip Stearns (horticulturist, 1930s); Mrs. Jeffery Power (horticulturist, 1976-1990); Miss Sylvia Schuler (gardener, starting in 2000); Roger O. Hoit (architect, 2009).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Boston Globe, February, 13 1997.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Job Turner House]: roses and other summer flowers grow on the foundations of an old carriage house.: 2011 Jul.

McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer
MA385007: [The Job Turner House]: Early bloomers include a magnolia and ephemeral bulbs in the sunken rose garden., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Job Turner House]: Early bloomers include a magnolia and ephemeral bulbs in the sunken rose garden.: 2011 May.

Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Magnolias
Roses
Sunken gardens

Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset

MA385012: [The Job Turner House]: a japanese maple overlooks a small water garden., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Job Turner House]: a japanese maple overlooks a small water garden.: 2011 May.

McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Japanese maple
Rocks
Water gardens

Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset

MA385021: [The Job Turner House]: Peonies have been growing here since the 1930s., 2011 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Job Turner House]: Peonies have been growing here since the 1930s.: 2011 Jul.

McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Houses
Peonies
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: The Job Turner House (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts --
Plymouth and Norfolk -- Cohasset

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA385027: [The Job Turner House]: a view of the Gulf River from the
garden., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Job Turner House]: a view of the Gulf River from the
garden.: 2011 May.
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

MA179: Concord -- Buttrick Mansion
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
United States. National Park Service, Owners
MA179042-MA179047, taken in 1988 by Anne Wardell, are close-ups of irises.
The folders include worksheets, inventories of images, a typed copy of a 1925
planting plan, and copies of articles.

Buttrick Mansion related holdings consist of 2 folders (48 35 mm. slides, 2 4 x
5 col. transparencies, 2 8 x 10 photoprints, and 5 strips (4 images each) of 120
mm. negatives)
Images, plans and plant lists are located at Minute Man National Historical
Park.

The majority of originals belong to Minute Man National Historical Park and
the Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Two 35 mm. slides are copies of 4 x 5
transparencies taken by Molly Adams.

Varying Form

Minute Man National Historical Park
Stedman Buttrick Estate

Reproduction Note

35 mm. slides MA179001-MA179021 are images or copies of photographs, plans, or transparencies.

Mr. and Mrs. Stedman Buttrick developed extensive perennial gardens with irises being emphasized. Several acres of land were terraced with iris, peonies, hemerocallis, lilies, phlox, and other perennials. There were nearly 200 varieties of bearded irises. Many of Buttrick's white and blue varieties were displayed in American and British flower shows. In the 1950s, National Geographic published a feature article on the gardens. In 1965, the National Park Service bought the property and are currently in a state of disrepair.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Stedman Buttrick (former owners, ca. 1925-1965); National Park Service (present owners, 1965-present); James Purdon (architect, ca. 1911); Charles Wheeler (landscape designer, 1911); and Harold Blossom (landscape designer, 1923 and 1925).

Bibliography

Garden featured in National Geographic, May 1959.


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord

Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Concord

MA179001: [Buttrick Mansion]: walkway lined with daylilies, with stone stairs and river overlook at far end.; [1965?]
1 Transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Buttrick Mansion]: walkway lined with daylilies, with stone stairs and river overlook at far end.; [1965?]

Original and reproduction are owned by Archives of American Gardens.

Varying Form

[Stedman Buttrick Estate]

Reproduction Note

There is a 35 mm. slide duplicate of the original.

Topic: Daylilies
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, stone  

Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Concord

MA179002: [Buttrick Mansion]: walkway lined with daylilies and a bench., [1965?]  
1 Transparencie (col.; 4 x 5 in.)  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  

Image(s): [Buttrick Mansion]: walkway lined with daylilies and a bench.: [1965?]  

Original and reproduction are owned by Archives of American Gardens.

Varying Form  
[Stedman Buttrick Estate]

Reproduction Note  
There is a 35 mm. slide duplicate of the original.

Topic: Benches  
Daylilies  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord  
Outdoor furniture  
Shrubs  
Stairs, stone  
Trees  
Walkways, stone

Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Concord

MA179051: [Buttrick Mansion]: daylily path., [1965?]  
1 Negative (black-and-white; 2 x 2 in.)  
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 8 x 10 in.)  

Image(s): [Buttrick Mansion]: daylily path.: [1965?]  

Original and photoprint are owned by Archives of American Gardens.

Varying Form  
[Stedman Buttrick Estate]

Reproduction Note  
There is an 8 x 10 inch photoprint of the original negative.

Topic: Daylilies  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord  
Trees  
Walkways, stone

Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Concord

MA179065: [Buttrick Mansion]: sculptural ornaments at an entrance to the garden. [1965?]
1 Negative (black-and-white; 2 x 2 in.)
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 8 x 10 in.)
Image(s): [Buttrick Mansion]: sculptural ornaments at an entrance to the garden. [1965?]
Original and photoprint are owned by Archives of American Gardens.

Varying Form
[Stedman Buttrick Estate]

Reproduction Note
There is an 8 x 10 inch photoprint of the original negative.

Topic: Daylilies
Evergreens
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Concord
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Buttrick Mansion (Concord, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Concord

MA180: Concord -- Robb Garden

MA181: Cotuit -- Hoblitzelle Garden

MA009: Danvers -- Glen Magna

MA009001: Glen Magna, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glen Magna; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Peabody, Joseph, Capt
Peabody, Joseph Augustus
Endicott, William C. & Ellen
Peabody, George
Endicott, William C., Jr
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Heussler, George, Landscape architect
McIntire, Samuel, Architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
This garden was awarded the H. H. Hunewell gold medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society in 1926. In 1901 Mrs. William C. Endicott, Jr. moved to the property. The two-story summer house built by Samuel McIntire in 1793-94 for Elias Hasket Derby's Farm in Danvers.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mass. - Elm Drive - The Farm - Danvers."

Topic: Avenues
Driveways
Elm
Spring
Vines

Place: Massachusetts -- Danvers
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Danvers

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA009002: Glen Magna; [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glen Magna; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Peabody, Joseph, Capt
Peabody, Joseph Augustus
Endicott, William C. & Ellen
Peabody, George
Endicott, William C., Jr
Browne, Herbert W. C., Architect
Heussler, George, Landscape architect
McIntire, Samuel, Architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
This garden was awarded the H. H. Hunewell gold medal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society in 1926. In 1901 Mrs. William C.
Endicott, Jr. moved to the property. The two-story summer house built by Samuel McIntire in 1793-94 for Elias Hasket Derby's Farm in Danvers.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Danvers Mass. - McIntire Garden House."

Topic: Arches
      Flower beds
      Houses
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Topiary work
      Urns
      Vines
      Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Danvers
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
       County -- Danvers

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA154: Dartmouth -- Levin Garden
Milman, Harry, Former owner
Milman, Ada, Former owner
Van Der Pol, Marius, Landscaper
Medeiros, Eduardo, Landscaper
Tafel, Edgar, Architect
Krosinsky, Marvin, Architect
Frauwirth, Martin, Architect
Tumbull, William, Sculptor
King, William, Sculptor
Newman, Howard, Sculptor
Jjac, Jeff, Sculptor
Haskell, Allen C., Landscape_designer
Haskell, Allen C., Horticulturist
Garden Club of Buzzards Bay, Provenance
The folder includes a list of slides and worksheet.

The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Levin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

"There is an enclosed rose garden, shade garden and serpentine lawns surrounding the house. The house was designed by an apprentice to Frank Lloyd Wright. Stone walls set off species of daylilies. There is a natural pond area and outdoor sculpture."
The garden won the 1995 Gold Medal Visiting Garden Award from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Harry and Ada Milman (former owners, 1946-1971); Marius Van Der Pol (landscaper, 1947); Eduardo Medeiros (landscaper, 1971); Edgar Tafel (architect, 1946); Allen C. Haskell (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1971-1979); Marvin Krosinsky (architect, 1971); Martin Frauwirth (architect, 1971); William Turnbull (sculptor); William King (sculptor); Howard Newman (sculptor); and Jeff Jajac (sculptor).

Bibliography

The garden was featured in the Boston Globe, Spring 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Dartmouth

MA154001: [Levin Garden]: house and sculpture., 1993
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Levin Garden]: house and sculpture.: 1993
Levin, Frances F., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Greenhouses
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Conifers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Ground cover plants
Houses
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowan, Margaret M., Photographer
Pool terrace, pots and Kohlreutria paniculata.

          Topic:  Benches
                  Flowering trees
                  Garden lighting
                  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
                  Hedges
                  Outdoor furniture
                  Plants, Potted
                  Terraces
                  Trees

          Place:  Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
                  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
                  County -- Dartmouth

MA154004: [Levin Garden]: pool terrace, pots and tree., 1993
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Levin Garden]: pool terrace, pots and tree.: 1993
Levin, Frances F., Photographer
Pool terrace, pots, and Kohlreutria paniculata.

          Topic:  Benches
                  Flowering trees
                  Garden lighting
                  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
                  Hedges
                  Outdoor furniture
                  Plants, Potted
                  Terraces
                  Trees

          Place:  Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
                  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
                  County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Levin, Frances F., Photographer
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Hanging plants
Houses
Plants
Pottery
Sculpture
Stones

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Hedges
Lawns
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth

MA154007: [Levin Garden]: fountain., 199-.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Levin Garden]: fountain.: 199-.
Newman, Howard, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Lawns
Patios, brick
Ponds
Water lilies

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Bamboo
Dogwoods
Driveways
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Trees

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Larch surrounded by hosta, shade garden.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Hosta
Larches
Lawns
Mulching
Trees

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Levin Garden]: entrance to rose garden.: 1998 Jun.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Entrance to rose garden.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Gravel
Hedges
Lawns
Mulching
Roses
Trees

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Gravel
Hedges
Mulching
Roses
Sundials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth

MA154012: [Levin Garden]: Shade garden, vegetable garden and tennis court., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Levin Garden]: Shade garden, vegetable garden and tennis court.: 1993.
Levin, Frances F., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Hedges
Lawns
People
Tennis courts
Tomatoes
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Pine
Sculpture
Stepping stones
Verbena
Wisteria

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Marguerites bordring back garden, lilies, hemerocallis, nursery bed.

Topic: Daisies
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Gravel
Houses
Lilies
Mulching
Shrubs
Stones
Trees

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Speciman lilies, cutting garden.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Bricks
Cutting gardens
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth
Gates
Gravel
Hedges
Lilies
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- Dartmouth
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Looking west; birdbath, clematis, Sella D'Oro and other daylilies.

Topic:  
Birdbaths  
Clematis  
Daylilies  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dartmouth  
Lawns  
Mulching  
Trees  
Walls, stone

Place:  
Levin Garden (Dartmouth, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol  
County -- Dartmouth

MA182: Dedham -- Estabrook Garden

MA183: Dedham -- Harding Garden

MA072: Dedham -- Rockweld

MA072008: Rockweld, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Weld, Stephen M., Gen
Massachusetts Historical Society, Reel III. Circular flower beds. 1

Topic:  
Bulbs  
Evergreens  
Flowering trees  
Hedges  
Hedges  
Spring  
Tulips  
Walkways, grass

Place:  
Massachusetts -- Dedham  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk  
County -- Dedham

MA072009: Rockweld, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Weld, Stephen M., Gen
Massachusetts Historical Society, Reel III. Circular flower beds. 1

Topic:  
Bulbs  
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Hedges
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, grass

Place: Massachusetts -- Dedham
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dedham

MA072010: Rockwell, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Weld, Stephen M., Gen
Massachusetts Historical Society, Reel III. Rear of house in the early spring.

Topic: Flowering trees
Houses
Junipers
Lawns
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Dedham
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dedham

MA160: Dover -- Tall Pines
Colburn, I. W., Architect
Fox Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

The Fox Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tall Pines related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This garden site encompasses 26 acres set in a pine forest. Its owners, who began developing the garden in the 1960s, and who have done all of their own design work, have tried to keep the elements of a natural landscape—a sloping field with a few rhododendrons, andromeda, and junipers sloping down to an old stone wall with a pond beyond. There are dogwoods, redbuds, and birch on the perimeter. A small wildflower garden lies next to a garden pool built by the owners. Elsewhere on the property can be found an outdoor theater, while an allee of shadbush (Amelanchier) lines part of the front driveway. The garden received a 1992 Visiting Garden Silver Medal Award from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Persons associated with the garden include: I. W. Colburn (architect, 1959).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover

MA160001: [Tall Pines]: the driveway, from the house's main entrance courtyard., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: the driveway, from the house's main entrance courtyard.: 1999 Jun.

Topic: Allées
      Amelanchier
      Animal sculpture
      Daffodils
      Driveways
      Entrances
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
      Pine
      Sculpture
      Trees
      Walls, brick
      Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover

MA160002: [Tall Pines]: the swimming pool and house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: the swimming pool and house.: 1999 Jun.

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
       Chaises longues
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
       Hedges
       Houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Pine
       Plants, Potted
       Shrubs
       Swimming pools
       Trees
       Umbrellas (garden)
       Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: ferns in a woodland.: 1999 Jun.

Topic: Ferns
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Pine
Rhododendrons
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Dover

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: a perennial border.: 1999 Jun.
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Hosta
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Dover

MA160005: [Tall Pines]: the wild flower garden., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: the wild flower garden.: 1999 Jun.
Topic: Dogwoods
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Perennials
Pine
Trees
Wild flowers
Women gardeners
Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Dover

MA160006: [Tall Pines]: looking across a lawn to an old stone wall and pond., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: looking across a lawn to an old stone wall and pond.: 1999 Jun.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Lawns
Pine
Ponds
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Dover

MA160007: [Tall Pines]: looking across the pond., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: looking across the pond.: 1999 Jun.
Topic: Aquatic plants
Birch
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Lawns
Pine
Ponds
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Dover

MA160008: [Tall Pines]: the house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: the house.: 1999 Jun.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Houses
Lawns
Pine
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Dover

MA160009: [Tall Pines]: looking toward the pond from the patio/lawn behind the house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tall Pines]: looking toward the pond from the patio/lawn behind the house.: 1999 Jun.
Topic: Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Lawns
Pine
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover

MA160010: [Tall Pines]: looking toward the pond from the patio/lawn behind the house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tall Pines]: looking toward the pond from the patio/lawn behind the house.: 1999 Jun.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Lawns
Patios
Pine
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Tall Pines (Dover, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover

MA249: Dover -- Virage du Charles

Image(s)
Dabney, Beatrice, Former owner
Parker, Gwendolyn, Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

Virage du Charles related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Entered along an allée of pleached lime (linden) trees and situated on a pond and a bend in the Charles River, this two-acre garden was established in 1988. The enchanting little house is surrounded by a basic garden architecture featuring brick and cobble and bluestone paving and steps, with stone and brick walls. An entrance courtyard lends itself to vertical planting, i.e., an espaliered Magnolia soulangeana as well as Hamamelis mollis 'Brevipetala', a fan Taxus (yew), Rosa 'Léontine Gervais' growing with Clematis 'Betty Corning', Lonicera x heckrottii, and four Buxus sempervirens 'Graham Blandy' against pillars in the brick wall. The terrace is a parterre garden with four Prunus 'Kwanzan' underplanted with Buxus in different varieties and patterns, such as Sempervirens 'Suffruticosa', microphylla, and harlandii of gardens, the latter planted in a pattern with Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'. Other ornamentals here are six pleached limes against the back brick wall, Stewartia ovata var. grandiflora, a pair of Rhododendron micronatum, and Chaenomeles x superba 'Cameo', which is espaliered. Between an entrance flanked by Daphne x burkwoodi and Azalea prinophyllum, one enters another garden room with raised brick beds. Here are two espaliered Malus--a fan and four
arm cordons—and one embracing the house corner, a pair of Rosa gallica versicolor ("Rose Mundi"), a variety of herbs, and from behind the brick wall Rosa 'Madame Grégoire Staechelin' and Syringa pubescens microphylla 'Superba' (Daphne lilac).

Persons associated with the garden include: Gwendolyn Parker (former owner) and Beatrice Dabney (former owner).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.

**Place:** United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

**MA249001:** [Virage du Charles]: lime (linden) allée entrance lane., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Virage du Charles]: lime (linden) allée entrance lane.: 2000.
Carhart, Nancy, Photographer

**Topic:** Allées
Driveways
Entrances
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Lawns
Lindens
Sculpture
Trees

**Place:** United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

**MA249002:** [Virage du Charles]: courtyard west wall., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Virage du Charles]: courtyard west wall.: 2000.
Carhart, Nancy, Photographer

**Topic:** Courtyards
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Gates
Ground cover plants
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

**Place:** United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

**MA249003:** [Virage du Charles]: east view into the courtyard., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Virage du Charles]: east view into the courtyard.: 2000.

Carhart, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
      Evergreens
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
      Gates
      Houses
      Magnolias
      Trees
      Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
       Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

MA249004: [Virage du Charles]: front entry looking west toward the Charles River., 2000.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Virage du Charles]: front entry looking west toward the Charles River.: 2000.

Carhart, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
      Ground cover plants
      Lawns
      Rivers
      Roads
      Sculpture
      Trees
      Tulips
      Walkways, brick
      Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
       Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Virage du Charles]: terrace garden looking south to pond.: 2000.

Carhart, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Box
      Chairs -- sprung metal
      Cherry
      Flowering shrubs
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
      Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

MA249006: [Virage du Charles]: terrace garden as seen from house., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Virage du Charles]: terrace garden as seen from house.: 2000.
Carhart, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs -- sprung metal
Cherry
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Carhart, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
Espaliers
Finials
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Herb gardens
Houses
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)
MA249008: [Virage du Charles]: bed below the terrace., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Virage du Charles]: bed below the terrace.: 2000.
Carhart, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Houses
Lawns
Roses
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Carhart, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Virage du Charles]: meadow with geese.: 2000.
Carhart, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Dover.
Geese
Meadows
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Dover
Virage du Charles (Dover, Massachusetts)

MA184: Duxbury -- King Caesar's Garden

MA254: East Gloucester -- Smithwick Garden
MA185: Edgartown -- Meyer Garden

MA342: Essex -- Tan Hill Farm

Image(s)
Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson, and Abbott, Architect
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plan and real estate flyer.

The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tan Hill Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

The house dates to 1690 and was expanded in 1941. Former owners, the Shepley's, moved the barn and attached it to the salt box house. They also planted the yews, lilacs and possibly the older rhododendrons. A perennial garden is "lost." A cement pond, known as the "doze bowl," dates to the Shepley's former ownership. A swimming pool was installed in the late 1970s. Landscape designer, Ingrid Wagner, designed and planted the area between the pool and the house with hollies, azalea, mountain laurels and crab apples. George Sherwood created the "Dancer" sculpture in one of the perennial beds.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sheply (former owners and architect of expansion, ca. 1940-1963); Sam and Martha Hoar (former owners, 1963-1987); Ingrid Wagner (landscape designer); and George Sherwood (sculptor).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Vegetable gardening

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Essex

MA342002: [Tan Hill Farm]: path to front door with garden on left side and large white oak behind house., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tan Hill Farm]: path to front door with garden on left side and large white oak behind house.: 2004 Sep.
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
MA342007: [Tan Hill Farm]: pool and slide next to barn., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tan Hill Farm]: pool and slide next to barn.: 2004 Sep.
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Chairs
Conifers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables
Trees
Urns

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Essex

MA342011: [Tan Hill Farm]: lawn separates hosta and perennial beds; cement pond in distance., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tan Hill Farm]: lawn separates hosta and perennial beds; cement pond in distance.: 2004 Sep.
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Hosta
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Trumpet creeper
Vines

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Essex

MA342013: [Tan Hill Farm]: "Dancer" sculpture in perennial bed across from hosta bed., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tan Hill Farm]: "Dancer" sculpture in perennial bed across from hosta bed.: 2004 Sep.

Felton, Catherine M., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Hosta
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Essex

MA342017: [Tan Hill Farm]: empty vegetable garden covered with black plastic and enclosed within a rail fence., 2004 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tan Hill Farm]: empty vegetable garden covered with black plastic and enclosed within a rail fence.: 2004 Sep.

Felton, Catherine M., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Buildings
Conifers
Edging
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Essex
Lawns
Perennials
Rail fences
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass

Place: Tan Hill Farm (Essex, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Essex

MA010: Fall River -- Borden Garden

MA010001: Borden Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Borden Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Buffinton, James, Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

This garden house was based on designs seen in Abraham Swan. "The British Architect," London: 1758.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Fall River Mass. - Garden House - Borden."

**Topic:**
- Garden houses
- Latticework
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- Massachusetts -- Fall River
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Fall River

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

MA096: Falmouth -- Edwin Sibley Webster Garden

Scherer, Mrs., Former owner
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Former owner
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Mrs., Former owner
Kellaway, Herbert J., Landscape designer
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Horticulturist
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

The folders include worksheets, a copy of the garden plan, and photocopies of articles and other information about the garden.

Edwin Sibley Webster Garden related holdings consist of 4 folders (9 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

This was a five-acre summer home site along the shore of Buzzard's Bay and was famous for its roses and perennial plantings. In addition, the garden featured a mixture of colorful annuals such as petunias, zinnias, pinks, and alyssum. Statuary, including a cigar-store type Indian figure (now at Heritage Plantation in Sandwich, MA), complemented the garden designs of Umberto Innocenti and Herbert J. Kellaway. Development of the rose garden occurred in the 1930s; the house was torn down in 1971.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Scherer (former owner, 1894); Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Sibley Webster (former owners, 1902-1971); Herbert J. Kellaway (landscape designer); Harriett R. Foote (horticulturist); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect); and Innocenti and Webel (landscape architects).

**Bibliography**

- Garden has been featured in the Better Homes and Gardens' publication, "America's Gardens" (1964).
- Garden has been featured in Gardens and Gardening: The Studio Gardening Annual 1934.
Garden has been featured in Herbert J. Kellaway, "A Rose Garden at Quissett," Landscape Architecture (October 1932), pp. 24-30.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: house with lawns, shrubs, and evergreens.: 1960 Jul.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
   Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
   Houses
   Lawns
   Rose gardens
   Roses
   Seaside gardening
   Shrubs
   Trees

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

MA096004: [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: rose garden entrance looking past statues and down steps., 1960 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: rose garden entrance looking past statues and down steps.: 1960 Jul.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Garden houses
   Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
   Lawns
   Rose gardens
   Roses
   Sculpture
   Seaside gardening
   Shrubs
   Stairs
   Trees
   Walkways, concrete
   Women

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer
  Topic: Children
  Dogs
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
  Sculpture
  Shrubs
  Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole
  Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

MA096006: [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: looking down steps into the rose garden., 1960 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: looking down steps into the rose garden.: 1960 Jul.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer
  Topic: Garden houses
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
  Rose gardens
  Roses
  Seaside gardening
  Stairs
  Trees
  Walkways, concrete
  Women
  Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole
  Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

MA096007: [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: rose garden with iron bench., 1960 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: rose garden with iron bench.: 1960 Jul.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer
  Topic: Benches, iron
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
  Outdoor furniture
  Rose gardens
Roses
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

MA096008: [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: rose garden with steps leading up to arbor., 1960 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: rose garden with steps leading up to arbor.: 1960 Jul.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
Rose gardens
Roses
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

MA096009: [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: rose garden view showing pool surrounded by white roses., 1960 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: rose garden view showing pool surrounded by white roses.: 1960 Jul.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Women

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

MA096010: [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: the blue garden, featuring delphiniums along the grass path., 1960 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: the blue garden, featuring delphiniums along the grass path.: 1960 Jul.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Delphinium
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Sculpture
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

MA096011: [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: the cigar store-type Indian statue looking out to sea., 1965 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edwin Sibley Webster Garden]: the cigar store-type Indian statue looking out to sea.: 1965 Jul.
Pratt, Adelaide Moors, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Quissett
Sculpture
Seashore

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Barnstable County -- Falmouth -- Quissett, Woods Hole
Webster, Edwin Sibley, Garden (Quissett, Massachusetts)

MA186: Framingham -- Nutting Garden

MA389: Gloucester (Bass Rocks) -- Robinson Garden

MA187: Gloucester -- Rocklawn

MA188: Gloucester -- Unidentified Garden (by Child Associates, Inc.)

MA352: Grafton -- Brigham Hill Farm
Image(s)
Foster, Jim, Landscape architect
Leach, Warren, Landscape architect
Worcester Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, plant list, invoices, and copies of articles.

The Worcester Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Brigham Hill Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

Brigham Hill Farm was established in 1975 on over 13 acres. the gardens are entered either through the granite slab driveway or down the bluestone walk. an herb garden near the kitchen includes boxwood hedges, water trough, and fountain. This garden is set off seasonally with potted herbs and flowers. A vegetable garden exists behind the house. The raised beds were made with Milford pink granite beds, which match the home's foundation. Just past the vegetable garden is a small space, Gertrude's Garden. A small fountain/bird bath and boxwood hedges surround a lawn. The perennial gardens consist of several island beds and borders. A circle of Malus "Sugar Tyme' crab apple trees is being trained to create a bower in the garden for a shady sitting area. The owners placed a small rustic arbor made from red cedar cut for the property. A moon garden is located in a corner with white-flowering and silver foliaged plants. The water/wild garden begins past the pool area with a series of ponds and waterfalls cut into the native granite outcropping that provide water for plant and animal life. A small semi-circular council ring allows a seating area. Other garden features include several cut flower beds, small fruit beds, a chicken house with green roof, and shrub borders.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Jim Foster (landscape architect, 1993); Warren Leach (landscape architect, 1997-present); John Carlson (gardener, 1993-present); Jim Bengtson (stone mason, 1997-present); John Mapel (horticulturist, 2002-2007); Burnham Maintenance (lawn care, 1991-2007); and Bartlett Tree Experts (tree care, 1993-2007).

Bibliography

Topic: Cutting gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Grafton
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Brigham Hill Farm (North Grafton, Massachusetts)
MA352002: [Brigham Hill Farm]: white Rosa 'Alba Meidland' in front of stone wall between lawn and house below., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brigham Hill Farm]: white Rosa 'Alba Meidland' in front of stone wall between lawn and house below.: 2005 Jun.
Williams, Shirley, Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Houses
Lawns
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352003: [Brigham Hill Farm]: bluestone walk through herb garden; stone fence at right., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brigham Hill Farm]: bluestone walk through herb garden; stone fence at right.: 2005 Jun.
Williams, Shirley, 1930-, Photographer
Topic: Edging, stone
Herbs
Houses
Roses
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352006: [Brigham Hill Farm]: cut granite raised vegetable beds., 2006 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brigham Hill Farm]: cut granite raised vegetable beds.: 2006 Sep.
Hodgson, Catharine, Photographer
Topic: Fences
Gates
Hedges
Herbs
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352008: [Brigham Hill Farm]: Malus 'Sugar Tyme' planted in circle in perennial garden; round pool in foreground., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brigham Hill Farm]: Malus 'Sugar Tyme' planted in circle in perennial garden; round pool in foreground.: 2002 May.
Williams, Shirley, 1930-, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Fences -- stone
Flowering trees
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA352012: [Brigham Hill Farm]: perennial garden beds with barn in background., 2006 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brigham Hill Farm]: perennial garden beds with barn in background.: 2006 Sep.
Hodgson, Catharine, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Grafton -- North Grafton

MA189: Great Barrington -- Brookside

Varying Form
Eisner Camp, later

MA353: Groton -- Lowthorpe School
MA353001: [Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women]: boxwood enclosed flower beds., [between 1920 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women]: boxwood enclosed flower beds.: [between 1920 and 1930]

Merrell, Cyrus W. Mrs, Former_president

Historic plate number: "19, 22."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus W. Merrell, Connecticut."

Topic: Box
Chairs
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Groton
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tables
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women (Groton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Groton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA353002: [Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women]: lily pond with natural rock wall., [between 1920 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women]: lily pond with natural rock wall.: [between 1920 and 1930]

Merrell, Cyrus W. Mrs, Former_president

Historic plate number: "22, 36, 49, 543."

Historic plate caption: "Gift of Mrs. C.W. Merrell, Lowthorpe."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Groton
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Rocks
Summer

Place: Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women (Groton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Groton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA353003: [Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women]: crocuses., [between 1920 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women]: crocuses.: [between 1920 and 1930]
Merrell, Cyrus W. Mrs, Former_president
Historic plate number: "3R."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cyrus W, Merrell."

Topic: Bulbs
Crocuses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Groton
Rocks

Place: Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women (Groton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Groton

MA353004: [Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women]: lily pond with natural rock wall., [between 1920 and 1925]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women]: lily pond with natural rock wall.: [between 1920 and 1930]
Handy, A. D., Lantern_slide_maker
Merrell, Cyrus W. Mrs, Former_president
Mount reads: "A.D. Handy."
Historic plate number: "35, 542."
Historic plate caption: "Gift of Mrs. C.W. Merrell, Lowthorpe."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Groton
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Rocks
Summer

Place: Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Gardening and Horticulture for Women (Groton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Groton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA343: Hamilton -- El Tenemente

Image(s)

North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, descriptions by owner, copies of newspaper articles, garden tour information, and plant lists.

The North Shore Country Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

El Tenemente related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Started in 1960, the garden previously consisted of elms, Norway spruce and dogwood. The garden since 1960 has "grown like 'Topsy'" with no overall plan. The property includes a shade garden, a "meadow" garden, an herbaceous garden surrounding the pool, a conifer border, and a gazebo formed by an old apple tree. A vegetable garden exists off the kitchen. The plant material was purchased at many nurseries; many of the trees were found as seedlings growing along the roadside.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: Allen W. Dodge (former owner and builder of house, 1852); Alice Dodge (former owner, ?-1931); Annie Beatty (former owner, 1931-1945); Abigail Sard (former owner, 1945-1960); and Stephen and Margarett M. Vernon (garden designers, 1960-present).

Bibliography


Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
Vegetable gardening

Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [El Tenemente]: lawn and collection of conifers and shrubs.: 2004 Aug.

Felton, Catherine M., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Trees  

Place:  
El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton  

MA343011: [El Tenemente]: perennial bed to left of pool in front of fence., 1998 Aug.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [El Tenemente]: perennial bed to left of pool in front of fence.: 1998 Aug.  
Madsen, Betsy R., Photographer  
Topic:  
Chairs  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton  
Perennials  
Plant supports  
Plants, Potted  
Shrubs  
Swimming pools  
Walkways  

Place:  
El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton  

MA343012: [El Tenemente]: pool in foreground with view out gate to lawn., 2004 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [El Tenemente]: pool in foreground with view out gate to lawn.: 2004 Jun.  
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer  
Topic:  
Chairs  
Climbing plants  
Conifers  
Edging  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton  
Gates -- wooden  
Hose -- garden (watering)  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Shells  
Shrubs  
Swimming pools  
Trees  

Place:  
El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Hamilton

MA343020: [El Tenemente]: arch with girl and boy statues in autumn., 2004 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer

Topic: Arches
      Autumn
      Boys -- Design elements
      Evergreens
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
      Girls
      Ground cover plants
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel

Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
      County -- Hamilton

MA343024: [El Tenemente]: vegetable garden/container garden in autumn., 2004 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
      Bird feeders
      Climbing plants
      Container gardening
      Containers
      Edging
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hamilton
      Houses
      Pedestals
      Plant supports
      Roosters
      Trees
      Walkways

Place: El Tenemente (Hamilton, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
      County -- Hamilton

MA348: Hamilton -- Ship Oak Farm
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, plant list, and copies of garden tour brochures.

Ship Oak Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

The name of the farm comes from the timber that was cut here for the shipbuilders of nearby Essex. The farm was in the Dodge family for over 100 years; and the house dates from 1760. When it was purchased by the present owners in 1976, there was no lawn or garden, just pastures and old trees. The vegetable garden in a former paddock beside the barn was the first project. The old tack room is the present gardening workroom. The gazebo was added in 1989 to reduce the garden area. Gradually, shrubs, ground covers, native plants and an 80-foot perennial border have been added around the house. David Austin roses are planted in a separate garden behind the shed. The hay fields are maintained and cut by a local farmer.

Person(s) and organization(s) associated with the property: Harold Willcox (former owner, 1970-1976); and Thomas and Francis Meyer (former owners, 1955-1970).

Topic:
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Hamilton
Vegetable gardening

Place:
Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton -- South Hamilton

Image(s)
[Image(s): [Ship Oak Farm]: paved driveway to white garage and house.: 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic:
Driveways
Garages
Houses
Trees
Walls, brick

Place:
Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA348005: [Ship Oak Farm]: vegetable garden in early spring; white gazebo and field in background., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ship Oak Farm]: vegetable garden in early spring; white gazebo and field in background.: 2004 Apr.
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic:
- Birdhouses
- Bulbs
- Crates
- Fences -- Wire
- Fields
- Gazebos
- Spring
- Trees
- Tulips
- Vegetable gardening

Place:
Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA348006: [Ship Oak Farm]: perennial border along wire fence ; fields behind fence., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ship Oak Farm]: perennial border along wire fence ; fields behind fence.: 2004 Apr.
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic:
- Birdhouses
- Bulbs
- Fences -- Wire
- Fields
- Garden borders
- Spring
- Trees
- Tulips

Place:
Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA348009: [Ship Oak Farm]: flower garden with view beyond stone fence to cottage and barn., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ship Oak Farm]: flower garden with view beyond stone fence to cottage and barn.: 2004 Apr.
Felton, Catherine M., Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic:
- Barns
- Bulbs
- Fences -- stone
- Fences -- wooden
Gazebos
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Lawns
Spring

Place: Ship Oak Farm (South Hamilton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Hamilton -- South Hamilton

MA190: Haverhill -- Wardwell Garden

MA634: Hingham -- Hingham Cutting Garden

Image(s)
Forsyth, Eileen, Gardener
Johnston, Marius, Former owner
Johnston, Helen, Former owner
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

1 folder and 26 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, site plans, historical images, biographical and other information.

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

When this property was purchased in 1948 the first plantings included espaliered fruit trees and an all-white perennial border that featured white wisteria standards. The shingle-style house on nearly one acre was passed down in the family to the current owner, but other than two remaining productive fruit trees the garden has been restyled. Four more borders were planted, straight lines were eliminated in favor of curving edges, and a fieldstone faced swimming pool was built. Shrubs, trees and flowers have been planted that supply natural materials for floral designs during spring, summer and fall. Early summer is the peak season with many peonies, flag irises, clematis, and David Austin roses grown on arches and tuteurs. In fall dahlias, hydrangeas and zinnias are featured. White birch trees, Delaware white azaleas, ferns, hostas and annuals in containers overflow onto the brick patio that can be seen from the kitchen window. Other trees and shrubs include several dogwood varieties, a Kentucky coffee tree, rhododendron, false cypress, Stewartia, and elderberry. Perennials for cutting include artemesia, asters, foxgloves, evening primrose, and catmint.

The property boasts of a series of garden rooms consisting the East Garden, West Garden, D Garden, Front Garden, Circle Garden, and the Rose Garden. Hedges of yew, lilac, viburnum, and hibiscus were planted to create "walls" for the rooms. Various plantings are changed to accentuate each season with different color schemes.

Persons associated with the garden include Marius and Helen Johnston (former owners, 1948-1971); Eileen Forsyth (gardener, 2000- ).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth --
Hingham

MA634002: [Hingham Cutting Garden]: annual cutting garden with zinnias
in bloom; dogwood., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)
Image(s): [Hingham Cutting Garden]: in the summer annual zinnias and
dogwoods provide materials for floral arrangements.
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
      Cutting gardens
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Shrubs
      Zinnia
Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
      -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621003: [Hingham Cutting Garden]: swimming pool desk and low walls
in the garden were built with fieldstone., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)
Image(s)
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Swimming pools
      Walls, stone
Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
      -- Cambridge
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621013: [Hingham Cutting Garden]: the arbor supports a rose; a rustic
birdbath is placed on a low stone wall., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)
Image(s)
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer
Topic: Arches
      Birdbaths
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Hosta
Patios, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621017: [Hingham Cutting Garden]: in summer pink roses and evergreen hydrangea planted near yellow ornamental grass and evening primrose., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Image(s)
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Hydrangeas
Ornamental grasses
Roses

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA621021: [Hingham Cutting Garden]: clematis climbs an arch near the house; dogwood and hosta in the bed next to the patio., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Image(s)
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Clematis
Climbing plants
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Hosta
Houses

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA634001: [Hingham Cutting Garden]: dahlias and hydrangeas in the cutting garden border., 2017 Sept.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color)

Image(s)

Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Cutting gardens
Dahlias
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Hydrangeas
Trees

Place: Hingham Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex -- Cambridge

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA191: Hingham -- Thayer Garden

MA207: Hingham -- Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

Image(s)

Kennedy, Robert Woods, Architect
Kiley, Dan (Dan Urban), Landscape architect
Abe, Shinchiro, Landscape architect
Tenako, Yuzo, Landscape architect
Zen Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
Japanese Garden Design, Inc., Landscape architect
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a plant list.

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts) related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

This 12-acre garden site is situated in a stretch of woodland adjacent to Cushing Pond, a man-made body of water originally created to provide ice for the local people. The terrain of low hills and valleys is enhanced by forests of oak, pine, ash, mountain laurel, dogwood, maples, azaleas, rhododendron, and other species. The house was designed in 1966-67 by Robert Woods Kennedy, a student of Frank Lloyd Wright. Wright's influence is shown through the house's citing to reflect its natural surroundings and its adaptation of Japanese style. Although the owners originally developed a traditional New England type garden under the supervision of landscape architect Dan Kiley, by the 1980s they felt that this style was incompatible with that of the house. Internationally acclaimed Japanese landscape architect Shinchiro Abe was called in to redesign the gardens (Abe's other work includes designs for the United Nations in New York and for gardens in Denmark and Spain). Rocks brought from the surrounding woods became a key element in the new design. All were cut by hand and properly moved and placed facing
east, west, north, or south according to Abe’s “feelings.” These rocks were used to embellish pools and the courtyard and to serve as stepping stones and lanterns. The style of the garden is typical of a “kare sansui” or dry rock garden. Rocks, moss mounds and pea stone are some of the materials used to represent various natural landscapes such as islands, mountains, and oceans. Some other special features of this garden are the traditionally pruned lacy Japanese black pines, the hand-carved water basin, and stone lanterns. There is also a gate and diagonal granite walk representing the bridging of two worlds. Additional walks were then planned by Yuzo Tenako, another Japanese landscape architect who established many views of Cushing Pond and assured a landscape true to the Japanese style.


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207001: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: bamboo fencing at entrance to path from parking area., 1999 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: bamboo fencing at entrance to path from parking area.: 1999 Dec.

Crocker, Jane R., Photographer

Topic: Beech
Fences -- Bamboo
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Japanese gardens
Pine
Snow
Trees
Winter
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: stone lanterns.: 1999 Dec.

Crocker, Jane R., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Japanese gardens
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Snow
Stone lanterns
Trees
Winter
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207003: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: path to courtyard., 1999 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: path to courtyard.: 1999 Oct.
Crocker, Jane R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207004: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: dry stone streambed and rocks., 1999 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: dry stone streambed and rocks.: 1999 Oct.
Crocker, Jane R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Ground cover plants
Japanese gardens
Rhododendrons
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207005: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: looking back up path over moss., 1999 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: looking back up path over moss.: 1999 Nov.

Crocker, Jane R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Japanese gardens
      Mosses
      Rock gardens
      Rocks
      Shrubs
      Stones
      Trees
      Walkways, stone
      Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
      Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207006: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: pool., 1999 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: pool.: 1999 Nov.

Crocker, Jane R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Japanese gardens
      Ponds
      Rock gardens
      Rocks
      Shrubs
      Stones
      Trees
      Walkways, stone
      Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
      Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207007: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: view across courtyard through passageway., 1999 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: view across courtyard through passageway.: 1999 Nov.

Crocker, Jane R., Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Houses
      Japanese gardens
      Pine
      Rock gardens
      Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth
County -- Hingham
Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207008: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: granite diagonal walk., 1999 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: granite diagonal walk.: 1999 Oct.
Crocker, Jane R., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Japanese gardens
Ornamental grasses
Pine
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth
County -- Hingham
Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: Japanese pines and water basin.: 1999 Oct.
Crocker, Jane R., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
Japanese gardens
Pine
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Water basins

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth
County -- Hingham
Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207010: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: view of Cushing Pond., 1999 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: view of Cushing Pond.: 1999 Nov.
Crocker, Jane R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Ponds
      Trees
      Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
       Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207011: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: small bridge., 1999 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: small bridge.: 1999 Oct.
Crocker, Jane R., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
       Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA207012: [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: view of Cushing Pond in the fall., 1999 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)]: view of Cushing Pond in the fall.: 1999 Nov.
Crocker, Jane R., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Hingham
      Ponds
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Hingham
       Untitled Garden (Hingham, Massachusetts)

MA192: Ipswich -- Barnard Garden
MA032: Ipswich -- Castle Hill (MA)
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Adler, David, 1882-1949, Architect
Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Architect
Selmer-Larsen, Johan, Sculptor
Trustees of Reservations (Mass.), Owner
Pratt, Bela Lyon, 1867-1917, Sculptor
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 10109, Crane Reservation.

MA032020: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Topic: Bathhouses
Cedar
Evergreens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Men
Swimming pools
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032021: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
Topic: Evergreens
Niches (Architecture)
Ponds
Sculpture
Walls (building)
Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032022: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Lions
Sculpture
Stairs
Stepping stones
Urns
Walkways, brick
Wells

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032023: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Gazebos
Pavilions
People
Pergolas
Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses
Stairs
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032024: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Bezart, Mrs
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

Topic: Columns
Edging, stone
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls (building)

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032025: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Bezart, Mrs
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

Topic: Flower beds
Pavilions
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032026: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

Topic: Maze gardens
Panoramas
Spring
Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032027: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Crane, Richard T., Jr
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

Topic: Maze gardens
Panoramas
Pergolas
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032028: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Image(s): Castle Hill (MA): 1930
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stepping stones
Urns

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA032030: Castle Hill (MA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Crane, Richard T., Jr, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
The English style mansion was built in 1928 and is 350 acres with five miles of beaches.

Topic: Allées
Balustrades
Lawns
Mansions
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA367: Ipswich -- Whipple House, John

MA162: Ipswich -- Winthrop Garden

MA162001: Winthrop Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Winthrop Garden: 1930
Winthrop, Frederic

Topic: Arbors
Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Massachusetts -- Ipswich
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Ipswich

MA078: Lancaster -- Hawthorne Hill

MA080: Lancaster -- Thayer Garden

MA025: Lee -- Smith Garden

MA025001: Smith Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): Smith Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hawkes, Joseph
Smith, Willard, Mrs
Lenox Garden Club
35mm slide copy exists.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Spring

Place: Smith Garden (Lee, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lee

MA285: Lenox -- Blantyre

MA194: Lenox -- Brookhurst

MA627: Lenox -- Higginson Garden

MA627001: [Higginson Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Higginson Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place: Higginson Garden (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA627002: [Higginson Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Higginson Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place: Higginson Garden (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA197: Lenox -- Mount, The

Varying Form

White Lodge, once

MA013: Lenox -- Overlee Gardens

MA013001: Overlee Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Overlee Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Meyer, H., Miss
Lenox Garden Club
Historic plate number: "20, 23."

Historic plate caption: "Overlee Gardens, Lenox, Mass."
MA013002: [Overlee Gardens], circa 1930s
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Overlee Gardens]: circa 1930s
Meyer, H., Miss
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
35mm slide copy exists.
Digitized with support from the Lenox Garden Club in 2017.

MA198: Lenox -- Shadow Brook
Varying Form
Shadowbrook

MA629: Lenox -- Sunnyridge

MA629001: [Sunnyridge]: column and fountain., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Sunnyridge]: column and fountain.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Folsom, G. W. Mrs., Former owner
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA629002: [Sunnyridge]: column., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Sunnyridge]: column.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Folsom, G. W. Mrs., Former owner
Winthrop, George W., Former owner

Bibliography

Topic:  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place:  Sunnyridge (Lenox, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox
Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides

MA357: Lenox -- The Hemlocks
Image(s)
Algrem, Daniel, Garden_designer
Spencer, Thomas M., Former owner
Merton, Vickie, Garden_designer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Hemlocks related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on five plus acres, this dramatic, plunging mountainside rock garden was started in 1994. The property was approximately three acres when purchased in 1992 from Thomas M. Spencer with an additional two plus acres purchased in 1993.

With foresight and imagination, garden designers Vickie Merton and Daniel Algrem created this garden. On the north side of the house is the entrance road to the property. Once muddy, it was made into a gently curving gravel driveway with a turnaround. Selective ground-hugging plants, small flowering shrubs and dwarf dogwood trees nestle among the rock outcroppings there, with ferns and hostas abutting a flagstone terrace and house entrance. The south side of the house has a large deck with vistas of a swampy area of bog growth to distant mountains and overlooks the extensive gardens below. Steps lead from the deck to curving gravel paths that meander downward through lush beds of shade-loving and sun-loving plants, dwarf shrubs, many varieties of creeping ground covers, some flowering and others in varying shades of green. It ends when the land becomes precipitously steep. Here, the treetops take over and provides variable colors and textures that frame the views in all seasons.
Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas M. Spencer (former owner, 1985-1989); Vickie Merton (garden designer, 1994), Daniel Algrem (garden designer, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Hemlocks]: east side of driveway turnaround amidst prominent ourcroppings and Larix Decidua Pendula (Weeping Larch), Variegated Wolf's Eye Dogwood and Cornus Kousa.: 2008 Jul.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Grasses
Larches
Rock gardens
Trees

Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

MA357005: [The Hemlocks]: Largest of three manmade pools and waterfall set in rock ledge, fed by an underground hose system. Blue Star Juniper, Geranium Lancastriene Surround (Bottlebrush Buckeye) and Nepeta (Catamint)., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Hemlocks]: Largest of three manmade pools and waterfall set in rock ledge, fed by an underground hose system. Blue Star Juniper, Geranium Lancastriene Surround (Bottlebrush Buckeye) and Nepeta (Catamint).: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Geraniums
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Junipers
Ponds
Rocks
Waterfalls

Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
MA357009: [The Hemlocks]: gently sloping walkway with Epimedium and Hosta. Goldlace Juniper, Blue Oat Grass, Aesulus Parviflora in background., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Hemlocks]: gently sloping walkway with Epimedium and Hosta. Goldlace Juniper, Blue Oat Grass, Aesulus Parviflora in background.: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

MA357017: [The Hemlocks]: large pots of annuals at the end of the deck looking southward past a Shadbark Hickory., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Hemlocks]: large pots of annuals at the end of the deck looking southward past a Shadbark Hickory.: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
MA357018: [The Hemlocks]: winter view from deck., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Hemlocks]: winter view from deck.: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Grasses
Rocks
Snow
Spruce
Swamps
Winter
Place: The Hemlocks (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA628: Lenox -- Twin Elms

MA628001: [Twin Elms]: bee skeps set among daisy., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Twin Elms]: bee skeps set among daisy.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sargent, Georgiana W., Former owner
Sargent, John O., Former owner
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Bee skeps
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place: Twin Elms (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA236: Lenox -- Wheatleigh
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01295, Mrs. Carlos M. DeHeredia.

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

MA236009: [Wheatleigh]: possibly the rock garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-painted; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Wheatleigh]: possibly the rock garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA236010: [Wheatleigh], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-painted; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Wheatleigh]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Lenox
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA200: Lincoln -- Codman House
Varying Form
Grange, The

MA201: Magnolia -- Coolidge Point

MA140: Manchester -- Apple Trees
Image(s)
Bowditch, Ernest W., Landscape architect
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet, site plans, sample plant list, and copies of articles.

Apple Trees related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides)
Perry Wheeler Collection, ca. 1900-1980.

The layout of the original estate is primarily intact, with several new garden areas added by the current owners. The original sunken formal garden from the early twentieth century was re designed and simplified in the mid-1980s; and renovated again in the 1990s. Newer garden gardens (ca. 1998-2004) include a cottage garden, a parterre rose garden, a shady shed garden, and a
kitchen garden. The property includes original old specimen trees and shrubs--most at least 75 years old.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Gerard Bement (former owner, 1896-1903); Stephen Van Rensselaer and Henrietta Grew Crosby (former owners, 1903-1957); Mr. and Mrs. George Carr (former owners, 1957-1963); Mrs. and Mrs. Parsons (former owners, 1963-1968); Dr. Richard Head (former owner, 1968-1972); Mr. and Mrs. Edward Kalooost (former owners 1972-1980); Morrison & Rockley (builders, 1896); Ernest W. Bowditch (landscape architect, ca. 1910); Bruno Toss (head gardener, ca. 1925-1958); and Louise Jewett (garden designer, ca. 1985).

Topic:
- Cottage gardens
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea
- Raised bed gardening
- Rose gardens
- Sunken gardens
- Vegetable gardening

Place:
- Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA140002: [Apple Trees]: driveway entrance to property showing old yew hedge, picket fence, and house., 2006 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Apple Trees]: driveway entrance to property showing old yew hedge, picket fence, and house.: 2006 May.

Moroney, Kris, Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic:
- Driveways
- Entrances
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Picket fences
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Yew

Place:
- Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA140003: [Apple Trees]: cottage garden with settee, chairs, and bird feeder beside tall hedge., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Apple Trees]: cottage garden with settee, chairs, and bird feeder beside tall hedge.: 2005 May.

Moroney, Kris, Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic: Bird feeders
Bulbs
Chairs
Cottage gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Spring
Stepping stones
Trees
Tulips

Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

MA140005: [Apple Trees]: overview of formal square sunken garden with central fountain, picket fence, and benches., 2005 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Apple Trees]: overview of formal square sunken garden with central fountain, picket fence, and benches.: 2005 Jul.

Moroney, Kris, Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Shrubs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Trees

Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

MA140008: [Apple Trees]: shrub border near house and flowering dogwood trees; two Adirondack chairs., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Apple Trees]: shrub border near house and flowering dogwood trees; two Adirondack chairs.: 2005 May.

Moroney, Kris, Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Chairs
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Porches
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Trees
Yew

Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA140014: [Apple Trees]: raised bed kitchen garden and apple tree as seen from above., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Apple Trees]: raised bed kitchen garden and apple tree as seen from above.: 2005 May.

Moroney, Kris, Photographer
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Topic: Apples
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester-by-the-Sea
Lawns
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening

Place: Apple Trees (Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA256: Manchester -- Backus Garden

MA016: Manchester -- Chimneys, The
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00273 Gardiner M. Lane / Richard H. Dana Estate.

MA016001: [The Chimneys]: walkway leads up to stairs lined by a variety of shrubs, flowers, and trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: walkway leads up to stairs lined by a variety of shrubs, flowers, and trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "31R."


| Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester |
| Hand-railing |
| Lawns |
| Stairs |
| Summer |
| Terraces |
| Walkways, stone |

| Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts) |
| United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester |

| Genre/ Form: Lantern slides Slides (photographs) |

MA016002: [The Chimneys]: marble bench before a stone wall with two sculptures of figures who lounge ontop, surrounded by flowers and trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: marble bench before a stone wall with two sculptures of figures who lounge ontop, surrounded by flowers and trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gleason, Robert W., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Robert W. Gleason."

Historic plate number: "21R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs Gardiner M. Lane, the Golden Age, M. Lanes garden."

| Topic: Benches Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester |
| Sculpture |
| Summer |
| Walls |

| Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts) |
| United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester |
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Slides (photographs)

MA016003: [The Chimneys]: walkway leads up to stairs lined by a variety of shrubs, flowers, and trees., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: walkway leads up to stairs lined by a variety of shrubs, flowers, and trees.: [1910?]

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
- Hydrangeas
- Jars -- ornamental
- Retaining walls
- Stairs
- Summer
- Terraces
- Walkways, stone

Place:
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016004: [The Chimneys]: angled view of walkway leading up to stairs surrounded by shrubs, flowers, and trees., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: angled view of walkway leading up to stairs surrounded by shrubs, flowers, and trees.: [1930?]
c. 1900.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
- Jars -- ornamental
- Retaining walls
- Shrub
- Shrub
- Summer

Place:
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016005: [The Chimneys]: sculpture of a raised, partially nude figure, playing an instrument, surrounded by a garden and trees., [1920?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: sculpture of a raised, partially nude figure, playing an instrument, surrounded by a garden and trees.: [1920?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: sculpture of a raised, partially nude figure, playing an instrument, surrounded by a garden and trees.: [1920?] c. 1900.

**Topic:** Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Sculpture
Summer

**Place:** The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

MA016006: [The Chimneys]: several images within an image of young children, and young adults, posing for the camera. The middle image depicts a formation of people.: [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: several images within an image of young children, and young adults, posing for the camera. The middle image depicts a formation of people.: [1930?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: several images within an image of young children, and young adults, posing for the camera. The middle image depicts a formation of people.: [1930?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: several images within an image of young children, and young adults, posing for the camera. The middle image depicts a formation of people.: [1930?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: several images within an image of young children, and young adults, posing for the camera. The middle image depicts a formation of people.: [1930?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: several images within an image of young children, and young adults, posing for the camera. The middle image depicts a formation of people.: [1930?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: several images within an image of young children, and young adults, posing for the camera. The middle image depicts a formation of people.: [1930?]

c. 1900.

**Topic:** Children
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
People
Photographs

**Place:** The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)
MA016007: [The Chimneys]: grass walkway lined by flowers and garden ornaments. Surrounded by trees, and an open area of grass to the right., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: grass walkway lined by flowers and garden ornaments. Surrounded by trees, and an open area of grass to the right.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: grass walkway lined by flowers and garden ornaments. Surrounded by trees, and an open area of grass to the right.: [1930?]
c. 1900.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Jars -- ornamental
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016008: [The Chimneys]: tea house with a grape hydrangea., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: tea house with a grape hydrangea.: [1910?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: tea house with a grape hydrangea.: [1910?]
c. 1900.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Hydrangeas
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016009: [The Chimneys]: nude scultpure standing, surrounded by ferns outside a doorway., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: nude scultpure standing, surrounded by ferns outside a doorway.: [1910?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: nude scultpure standing, surrounded by ferns outside a doorway.: [1910?]
c. 1900.
MA016010: [The Chimneys]: nude sculpture with musical instrument in garden., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: nude sculpture with musical instrument in garden.: [1910?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: nude sculpture with musical instrument in garden.: [1910?]
c. 1900.

MA016011: [The Chimneys]: sculpture of a nude reclining, and holding a musical instrument before a garden of ferns., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: sculpture of a nude reclining, and holding a musical instrument before a garden of ferns.: [1910?]
c. 1900.

MA016012: [The Chimneys]: walkway with garden boarders, entering into a side yard with angled view of pergola., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: walkway with garden boarders, entering into a side yard with angled view of pergola.: [1930?]
c. 1900.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016013: [The Chimneys]: water surrounded by walkways and flowering trees. Fence in background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: water surrounded by walkways and flowering trees. Fence in background.: [1930?]

c. 1902.

Topic: Arbors
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Perennials
Ponds
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016014: [The Chimneys]: pond, with water lillies, surrounded by walkways. Flower beds along a fence with an arbor in background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: pond, with water lillies, surrounded by walkways. Flower beds along a fence with an arbor in background.: [1930?]
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Gene/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016015: [The Chimneys]: ponds, with lillies, surrounded by walkways and potted plants. Fence and pergola in background., circa 1920s.
1 Photographic print (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: ponds, with lillies, surrounded by walkways and potted plants. Fence and pergola in background.: circa 1920s.
35mm slide copy in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic: Containers
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Pergolas
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work
Water lilies

MA016016: [The Chimneys]: topiary with ponds, fence, and pergola in background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: topiary with ponds, fence, and pergola in background.: [1930?]

Topic: Containers
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Pergolas
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016017: [The Chimneys]: view beneath a pergola with flower beds on each side., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view beneath a pergola with flower beds on each side.: [1910?]
c. 1902.

Topic:  
Benches  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester  
Hanging baskets  
Pergolas  
Summer

Place:  
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form:  
Slides (photographs)

---

MA016018: [The Chimneys]: circular lilly pond with a view overlooking a garden gate., [1910?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: circular lilly pond with a view overlooking a garden gate.: [1910?]
c. 1902.

Topic:  
Containers  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester  
Parterres  
Summer  
Water lilies

Place:  
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form:  
Slides (photographs)

---

MA016019: [The Chimneys]: circular lilly pond with fountain with trees, trellis, and potted plants in background., [1910?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: circular lilly pond with fountain with trees, trellis, and potted plants in background.: [1910?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: circular lilly pond with fountain with trees, trellis, and potted plants in background.: [1910?]
c. 1902.

Topic:  
Bays  
Containers  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester  
Parterres  
Summer
Water lilies

Place:
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

MA016020: [The Chimneys]: view from under gazebo type structure overlooking the beach., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view from under gazebo type structure overlooking the beach.: [1910?]

Rappaport, Neil
c. 1902

Topic:
Bays
Benches
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Summer

Place:
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

MA016021: [The Chimneys]: veiw beneath archway with furniture and columns overlooking a small yard and the water., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: veiw beneath archway with furniture and columns overlooking a small yard and the water.: [1910?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: veiw beneath archway with furniture and columns overlooking a small yard and the water.: [1910?]
c. 1902.

Topic:
Bays
Chairs
Columns
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tables

Place:
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
MA016022: [The Chimneys]: Mr. Scott, the first gardener, standing next to sculpture., 1911 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: Mr. Scott, the first gardener, standing next to sculpture.: 1911 Nov.
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: Mr. Scott, the first gardener, standing next to sculpture.: 1911 Nov.

MA016023: [The Chimneys]: ponds surrounded by walkways and flower beds with fence surrounding the area., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: ponds surrounded by walkways and flower beds with fence surrounding the area.: [1930?]

MA016024: [The Chimneys]: ponds surrounded by walkways and flower beds. Italian garden was built by the Connolly Bros., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: ponds surrounded by walkways and flower beds. Italian garden was built by the Connolly Bros.: [1930?]
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016025: [The Chimneys]: circular lilly pond with fountain with flower beds and potted plants in the background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: circular lilly pond with fountain with flower beds and potted plants in the background.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016026: [The Chimneys]: garden border between a fence and walkway with a dog., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden border between a fence and walkway with a dog.: [1930?]

Topic: Dogs
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016027: [The Chimneys]: interior veiw of home with staircase and flower arrangement., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: interior veiw of home with staircase and flower arrangement.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: interior veiw of home with staircase and flower arrangement.: [1930?]

Topic: Flower arrangement
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Interior views
Stairs
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016028: [The Chimneys]: man and a woman in chaise lounges relaxing in the garden. The woman holds a parasol., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: man and a woman in chaise lounges relaxing in the garden. The woman holds a parasol.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: man and a woman in chaise lounges relaxing in the garden. The woman holds a parasol.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
M/M Lane are resting on the terrace.

Topic: Benches
Chaises longues
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Parasols
People
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016029: [The Chimneys]: view beneath a porch with columns. Potted plants and wicker furniture line the porch overlooking the garden., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view beneath a porch with columns. Potted plants and wicker furniture line the porch overlooking the garden.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view beneath a porch with columns. Potted plants and wicker furniture line the porch overlooking the garden.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view beneath a porch with columns. Potted plants and wicker furniture line the porch overlooking the garden.: [1930?]
Topic: Benches
Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Porches
Summer
Tables
Wicker furniture

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016030: [The Chimneys]: garden with corner view of the house and porch., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden with corner view of the house and porch.: [1930?]

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Perennials
Porches
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016031: [The Chimneys]: pathway through garden lined with shrubs., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: pathway through garden lined with shrubs.: [1930?]

Topic: Benches
Benches, iron
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Shrubs
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016032: [The Chimneys]: possible construction site, stacks of wood posts., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: possible construction site, stacks of wood posts.: [1930?]
  Topic: Construction sites
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  Retaining walls
  Summer
  Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
  Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016033: [The Chimneys]: men working at a construction site with stairs and garden in the background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: men working at a construction site with stairs and garden in the background.: [1930?]
  Topic: Construction sites
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  Men
  Retaining walls
  Summer
  Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
  Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016034: [The Chimneys]: walkway through a garden with a variety of flowering plants and trees. An arbor is located at the end of the walkway., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: walkway through a garden with a variety of flowering plants and trees. An arbor is located at the end of the walkway.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: walkway through a garden with a variety of flowering plants and trees. An arbor is located at the end of the walkway.: [1930?]
  Topic: Arbors
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  Perennials
  Summer
  Walkways, gravel
  Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
MA016035: [The Chimneys]: pathway beneath an arbor, lined with shrubs, leading into a garden with topiary. Pergola in the background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: pathway beneath an arbor, lined with shrubs, leading into a garden with topiary. Pergola in the background.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Pergolas
Shrubs
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016036: [The Chimneys]: path leading beneath an arbor into a garden with a woman tending to roses growing along the top and sides of the arbor., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: path leading beneath an arbor into a garden with a woman tending to roses growing along the top and sides of the arbor.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Roses
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Women

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016037: [The Chimneys]: pathway leading into garden through an arbor, with a view of the portch and an obstructed view of a corner of the house due to trees., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: pathway leading into garden through an arbor, with a view of the portch and an obstructed view of a corner of the house due to trees.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Porches
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016038: [The Chimneys]: angled view of stairs from one area of the garden, leading up to another. The stairs are lined by terraces and an ornamental jar., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: angled view of stairs from one area of the garden, leading up to another. The stairs are lined by terraces and an ornamental jar.: [1930?]

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Retaining walls
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Tubs
Walls, stone

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016039: [The Chimneys]: young girl and a small dog sit on the edge of a pond with lilies. The pond is designed with a circular pathway of grass inside and a smaller pond in the center., [1910?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: young girl and a small dog sit on the edge of a pond with lilies. The pond is designed with a circular pathway of grass inside and a smaller pond in the center.: [1910?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: young girl and a small dog sit on the edge of a pond with lilies. The pond is designed with a circular pathway of grass inside and a smaller pond in the center.: [1910?]

Image encased within a diaspore patented by L. A. Dubernet.

Topic: Children
Dogs
Fences
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Perennials
Summer
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016040: [The Chimneys]: circular pond surrounded by pathways and smaller curved ponds in a circular design with a fence in the background boarder by flowers., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: circular pond surrounded by pathways and smaller curved ponds in a circular design with a fence in the background boarder by flowers.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016041: [The Chimneys]: pathways in a circular disign with ponds on either side and in the center with a fountain. Flower beds in the background boarder a white fence with an arbor., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: pathways in a circular disign with ponds on either side and in the center with a fountain. Flower beds in the background boarder a white fence with an arbor.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Fences
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016042: [The Chimneys]: circular pond with fountain and lillys, sorrounded by a pathway and potted plants. Extending beyond the circular design are other ponds and the garden., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: circular pond with fountain and lillys, surrounded by a pathway and potted plants. Extending beyond the circular design are other ponds and the garden.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Summer
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016043: [The Chimneys]: small black dog sits in the garden, side angle view of the circular pond, with lillies and potted plants.: [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: small black dog sits in the garden, side angle view of the circular pond, with lillies and potted plants.: [1930?]

Topic: Aquatic plants
Dogs
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Perennials
Summer
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016044: [The Chimneys]: garden house with latticework at the yard's edge. Outdoor furniture can be seen in the garden house, trees line the back of the house, and vine plants grow up into the latticework.: [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden house with latticework at the yard's edge. Outdoor furniture can be seen in the garden house, trees line the back of the house, and vine plants grow up into the latticework.: [1930?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden house with latticework at the yard's edge. Outdoor furniture can be seen in the garden house, trees line the back of the house, and vine plants grow up into the latticework.: [1930?]

Topic: Chairs
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016045: [The Chimneys]: garden with rectangular area of grass on right hand side, flower beds on all sides, trees line the background, and the ornamental jars line left side flower bed in a straight line., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden with rectangular area of grass on right hand side, flower beds on all sides, trees line the background, and the ornamental jars line left side flower bed in a straight line.: [1930?]

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Jars -- ornamental
Shrubs
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016046: [The Chimneys]: view from the house looking out over the bay. Balustrade below, with trees to the left., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view from the house looking out over the bay. Balustrade below, with trees to the left.: [1930?]

Topic: Balustrades
Bays
Beaches
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016047: [The Chimneys]: Mrs. Weems and her dogs with an arbor in background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: Mrs. Weems and her dogs with an arbor in background.: [1930?]

Names: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Topic: Arbors
    Dogs
    Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
    Rocks
    Summer
    Women

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016048: [The Chimneys]: Mrs. Weems and dogs on a pathway beside the circular lilly pond., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: Mrs. Weems and dogs on a pathway beside the circular lilly pond.: [1930?]

Names: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Topic: Dogs
    Fences
    Fountains
    Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
    Lily ponds
    Summer
    Water lilies
    Women

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection., NS - IS 2 Lot 12632.

Topic: Balustrades
Bays
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Sculpture
Summer
Sundials

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016050: [The Chimneys]: angled view of the circular lilly pond with pathways around it., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: angled view of the circular lilly pond with pathways around it.: [1930?]

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016051: [The Chimneys]: view of the side of the house from garden. A tulip lined path leads up to one of the porches., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of the side of the house from garden. A tulip lined path leads up to one of the porches.: [1930?]

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Houses
Summer
Tulips
Walkways

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016052: [The Chimneys]: side view of one the lilly ponds which surround the circular pond with a fountain., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: side view of one the lilly ponds which surround the circular pond with a fountain.: [1930?]
MA016053: [The Chimneys]: side view of the lilly ponds which surround a circular lilly pond., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: side view of the lilly ponds which surround a circular lilly pond.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: side view of the lilly ponds which surround a circular lilly pond.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: side view of the lilly ponds which surround a circular lilly pond.: [1930?]

MA016054: [The Chimneys]: Side view of the circular lilly pond with a fountain, possibly from in in front of the white fence. There is a variety of aquatic plants, potted plants surround the edges of the lilly ponds, and there is a prominent evergreen on the left side of the image., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: Side view of the circular lilly pond with a fountain, possibly from in in front of the white fence. There is a variety of aquatic plants, potted plants surround the edges of the lilly ponds, and there is a prominent evergreen on the left side of the image.: [1930?]
Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Summer
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016055: [The Chimneys]: view of the circular lilly pond with a fountain from behind one of the surrounding ponds with aquatic plants., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of the circular lilly pond with a fountain from behind one of the surrounding ponds with aquatic plants.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of the circular lilly pond with a fountain from behind one of the surrounding ponds with aquatic plants.: [1930?]

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Pergolas
Summer
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016056: [The Chimneys]: view of pergola from the circular lilly pond with a fountain. Variety of evergreens, shrubs and potted flowers line the walkways and boarder the pergola., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of pergola from the circular lilly pond with a fountain. Variety of evergreens, shrubs and potted flowers line the walkways and boarder the pergola.: [1930?]

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Summer
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016057: [The Chimneys]: angled view of circular lilly pond with a fountain. Potted plants and evergreens are in the background, while a large shadow is cast in the foreground by trees., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: angled view of circular lilly pond with a fountain. Potted plants and evergreens are in the background, while a large shadow is cast in the foreground by trees.: [1930?]

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Summer
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016058: [The Chimneys]: view of one the side ponds which surround the circular lilly pond. Potted plants line the pond, and flower beds boarder the white fence in the background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of one the side ponds which surround the circular lilly pond. Potted plants line the pond, and flower beds boarder the white fence in the background.: [1930?]

Topic: Containers
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Perennials
Summer
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
MA016059: [The Chimneys]: Mrs. Weems noted sculpturess of animals, stands before the circular lilly pond with a man and a dog. Aquatic plants are abundant in the surrounding ponds, potted plants are placed at various points, and large flower beds in the background hide the white fence., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: Mrs. Weems noted sculpturess of animals, stands before the circular lilly pond with a man and a dog. Aquatic plants are abundant in the surrounding ponds, potted plants are placed at various points, and large flower beds in the background hide the white fence.: [1930?]

Names: Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Aquatic plants
Containers
Dogs
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
People
Perennials
Summer
Terra-cotta
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016060: [The Chimneys]: Pathway leading away from the circular lilly pond and in between two large flower beds up to an arbor. The edge of the ponds can be seen in the foreground with potted plants lining them., [1930?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: Pathway leading away from the circular lilly pond and in between two large flower beds up to an arbor. The edge of the ponds can be seen in the foreground with potted plants lining them.: [1930?]

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Iris (Plants)
Perennials
Summer
Water gardens
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016061: [The Chimneys]: view of circular pond and surrounding smaller ponds. Possibly taken prior to completion of the garden, or during a time of planting as the gardens are bare and no aquatic plants are seen. Potted plants line the ponds' edges and a white fence is clearly seen in the background. [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of circular pond and surrounding smaller ponds. Possibly taken prior to completion of the garden, or during a time of planting as the gardens are bare and no aquatic plants are seen. Potted plants line the ponds' edges and a white fence is clearly seen in the background. [1930?]

Topic: Bays
Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Walkways
Water gardens

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016062: [The Chimneys]: view of garden with circular pond and surrounding ponds and pathways with trees and the bay in the background. Potted plants line the ponds' edge. Possibly taken before garden's completion as no flower beds are present. [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of garden with circular pond and surrounding ponds and pathways with trees and the bay in the background. Potted plants line the ponds' edge. Possibly taken before garden's completion as no flower beds are present. [1930?]

Topic: Bays
Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Walkways
Water gardens

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
MA016063: [The Chimneys]: view of circular pond and surrounding ponds with pathway leading to a white fence with an opening prior to the garden's completion. Flower beds are in development in front of the white fence, two white benches sit on either side of the flower beds, and potted plants line the ponds' edges. [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of circular pond and surrounding ponds with pathway leading to a white fence with an opening prior to the garden's completion. Flower beds are in development in front of the white fence, two white benches sit on either side of the flower beds, and potted plants line the ponds' edges. [1930?]

Topic: Benches
Fences
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Water gardens

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016064: [The Chimneys]: view of one side of the circular pond with two angled ponds which surround it. Water lilies grow, and potted plants line the edges. Large topiary, and white fence in the background. [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of one side of the circular pond with two angled ponds which surround it. Water lilies grow, and potted plants line the edges. Large topiary, and white fence in the background. [1930?]

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lily ponds
Summer
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016065: [The Chimneys]: close view of circular pond with fountain in place and water lilies facing a white gate. Potted plants line the outside edges of surrounding angled ponds. [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: close view of circular pond with fountain in place and water lilies facing a white gate. Potted plants line the outside edges of surrounding angled ponds. [1930?]

Topic: Containers
Fences
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016066: [The Chimneys]: lawn with flowering shrubs and evergreens lining the edge., [1930s?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: lawn with flowering shrubs and evergreens lining the edge.: [1930s?]  

Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lawns
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016067: [The Chimneys]: lawn with shrubs and trees lining the edge, house can be seen in the shadows at the end of the lawn., [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: lawn with shrubs and trees lining the edge, house can be seen in the shadows at the end of the lawn.: [1930?]  

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016068: [The Chimneys]: angled view of pergola with hanging baskets., [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: angled view of pergola with hanging baskets.: [1930?]
MA016069: [The Chimneys]: view of pergola with hanging baskets, large topiary stands before the pergola, and potted plants sit on the edge of a pond and the grass pathway., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of pergola with hanging baskets, large topiary stands before the pergola, and potted plants sit on the edge of a pond and the grass pathway.: [1930?]

MA016070: [The Chimneys]: view of angled lilly pond with topiary and pergola in background., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of angled lilly pond with topiary and pergola in background.: [1930?]

MA016071: [The Chimneys]: angled view of circular pond and surrounding ponds, looking over to the pergola., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: angled view of circular pond and surrounding ponds, looking over to the pergola.: [1930?]

Topic: Containers
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
      Lily ponds
      Pergolas
      Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016072: [The Chimneys]: water lily in pond., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: water lily in pond.: [1930?]

Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Aquatic plants
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
      Summer
      Water lilies

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016073: [The Chimneys]: view of bay from lawn with balustrades, sculpture stands in the center of the lawn., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of bay from lawn with balustrades, sculpture stands in the center of the lawn.: [1930?]

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of bay from lawn with balustrades, sculpture stands in the center of the lawn.: [1930?]

Topic: Balustrades
      Bays
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
      Islands
      Sculpture
      Summer
      Sundials

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
MA016074: [The Chimneys]: view of bay with balustrade and trees., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of bay with balustrade and trees.: [1930?]
Topic: Balustrades
Bays
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016075: [The Chimneys]: view of bay, column to the left and balustrade to the right, a man stands at the balustrade and looks out over the bay., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of bay, column to the left and balustrade to the right, a man stands at the balustrade and looks out over the bay.: [1930?]
Topic: Balustrades
Bays
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
People
Spring
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016076: [The Chimneys]: angled view of the house from the beach., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: angled view of the house from the beach.: [1930?]
Topic: Beaches
Chimneys
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Houses
Summer
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
MA016077: [The Chimneys]: angled view of the house from the beach., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: angled view of the house from the beach.: [1930?]

Topic: Beaches
Chimneys
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Houses
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016078: [The Chimneys]: front view of the house from the beach., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: front view of the house from the beach.: [1930?]

Topic: Beaches
Chimneys
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Houses
Retaining walls
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016079: [The Chimneys]: side view of the house from the lawn., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: side view of the house from the lawn.: [1930?]

Topic: Chimneys
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Houses
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016080: [The Chimneys]: view of the bay., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of the bay.: [1930?]

- **Topic:**
  - Bays
  - Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  - Summer

- **Place:**
  - The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
  - United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

- **Genre/Form:**
  - Slides (photographs)

MA016081: [The Chimneys]: view of garden and pathway from porch with outdoor furniture., [1930?] 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of garden and pathway from porch with outdoor furniture.: [1930?]

- **Topic:**
  - Chairs
  - Chaises longues
  - Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  - Outdoor furniture
  - Summer
  - Tables

- **Place:**
  - The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
  - United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

- **Genre/Form:**
  - Slides (photographs)

MA016082: [The Chimneys]: arcade with columns and terra-cotta potted plants sit on the wall's edge., [1930?] 1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: arcade with columns and terra-cotta potted plants sit on the wall's edge.: [1930?]

- **Topic:**
  - Arcades (Architecture)
  - Bulbs
  - Columns
  - Containers
  - Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  - Sculpture
  - Terra-cotta

- **Place:**
  - The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016083: [The Chimneys]: flowers line the walkway up to the arcade with columns., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: flowers line the walkway up to the arcade with columns.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: flowers line the walkway up to the arcade with columns.: [1930?]

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)  
Columns  
Containers  
Flowerpots  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester  
Stairs  
Summer  
Terra-cotta

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016084: [The Chimneys]: orchids in pots and an umbrella tree before columns., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: orchids in pots and an umbrella tree before columns.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: orchids in pots and an umbrella tree before columns.: [1930?]

Topic: Columns  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester  
Orchids  
Summer  
Umbrella tree

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016085: [The Chimneys]: lawn with shrubs and trees along the edge. Comes up to an archway with a vine and potted plants., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: lawn with shrubs and trees along the edge. Comes up to an archway with a vine and potted plants.: [1930?]
Topic: Containers
  Garden houses
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  Summer
  Vines

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016086: [The Chimneys]: flower bed with morning glories., [1930?]
  1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
  Image(s): [The Chimneys]: flower bed with morning glories.: [1930?]

Topic: Flower beds
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  Morning glories
  Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016087: [The Chimneys]: edge of garden with tall hedges before trees., [1930?]
  1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
  Image(s): [The Chimneys]: edge of garden with tall hedges before trees.: [1930?]

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  Hedges
  Summer
  Trees

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016088: [The Chimneys]: trees in autumn, lining a large lawn., [1930?]
  1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
  Image(s): [The Chimneys]: trees in autumn, lining a large lawn.: [1930?]

Topic: Autumn
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
  Lawns
  Shrubs

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016089: [The Chimneys]: driveway with shrubs and trees lining it in autumn, [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: driveway with shrubs and trees lining it in autumn.: [1930?]

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016090: [The Chimneys]: hedges and trees at the edge of a lawn in autumn, [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: hedges and trees at the edge of a lawn in autumn.: [1930?]

Topic: Autumn
Birch
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016091: [The Chimneys]: path through garden leading to an arbor. View of bay to far left, [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: path through garden leading to an arbor. View of bay to far left.: [1930?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Hedges
Summer
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016092: [The Chimneys]: ornamental jars sitting in various points of a garden with shrubs and flower beds., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: ornamental jars sitting in various points of a garden with shrubs and flower beds.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: ornamental jars sitting in various points of a garden with shrubs and flower beds.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: ornamental jars sitting in various points of a garden with shrubs and flower beds.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: ornamental jars sitting in various points of a garden with shrubs and flower beds.: [1930?]

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Jars -- ornamental
Shrubs

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016093: [The Chimneys]: single ornamental jar sitting on lawn with flower beds in the background., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: single ornamental jar sitting on lawn with flower beds in the background.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: single ornamental jar sitting on lawn with flower beds in the background.: [1930?]

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Jars -- ornamental
Shrubs
Summer

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA016094: [The Chimneys]: view of two sculptures sitting on a short stone wall from behind., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: view of two sculptures sitting on a short stone wall from behind.: [1930?]
Stereograph
MA016095: [The Chimneys]: close up of angled pond with water lilies and aquatic plants. Flower beds and potted plants in the background., [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: close up of angled pond with water lilies and aquatic plants. Flower beds and potted plants in the background.: [1930?]
Stereograph

MA016096: [The Chimneys]: man leaning on the edge of circular pond with water lilies and other aquatic plants., [1930?]  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys] [slide (photograph)]: man leaning on the edge of circular pond with water lilies and other aquatic plants.
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Glass Stereopticon plate - Color and 35 mm slide.
Men
Summer
Walkways, grass
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016097: [The Chimneys]: bottom of an empty pond., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: bottom of an empty pond.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Construction sites
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016098: [The Chimneys]: construction site for pond., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: construction site for pond.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Construction sites
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016099: [The Chimneys]: construction site for pond with a worker., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: construction site for pond with a worker.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
 Topic: Construction sites
          Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
          Summer
 Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
        The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
        County -- Manchester

MA016100: [The Chimneys]: construction of pond., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: construction of pond.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
 Topic: Construction sites
          Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
          Summer
 Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
        The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
        County -- Manchester

MA016101: [The Chimneys]: construction of pond fountain., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: construction of pond fountain.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
 Topic: Construction sites
          Fountains
          Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016102: [The Chimneys]: garden sculpture of a deer., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden sculpture of a deer.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-, Sculptor
Stereopticon plate.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Sculpture
Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016103: [The Chimneys]: sculpture of deer., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: sculpture of deer.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-, Sculptor
Glass stereopticon plates. There are 2 plates, a positive and negative. Duplicate 35 mm in the GCA Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Sculpture
Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016104: [The Chimneys]: rhinoceros sculpture., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: rhinoceros sculpture.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-, Sculptor

Glass stereopticon plates. There a two glass stereopticon plates, a positive and negative. The duplicate is a 35mm slide.

The sculpture shown in studio is one of a pair at Harvard University.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Rhinoceroses
Sculpture

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016105: [The Chimneys]: Katharine Lane Weems with her scupture of a rhinoceros., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: Katharine Lane Weems with her scupture of a rhinoceros.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-, Sculptor

Stereopticon plate.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
People
Sculpture

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016107: [The Chimneys]: portrait of Raleigh C. Gildersleeve, architect of The Chimneys., [1905?]
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: portrait of Raleigh C. Gildersleeve, architect of The Chimneys.: [1905?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914, Former owner
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-, Former owner
Gildersleeve was the brother of Emma G. Lane who, with her husband Gardiner M. Lane, were the original owners of The Chimneys estate.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Men
Photographs

Place: The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016108: [The Chimneys]: garden plans., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden plans.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
The 2nd revised planting plan by B. M. Watson, gardner.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Planting plans
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016109: [The Chimneys]: garden plans., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden plans.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Planting plans
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016110: [The Chimneys]: garden plans., 1880.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden plans.: 1880.
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Landscape engineering drawings by Joseph H. Curtis.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Planting plans
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016111: [The Chimneys]: garden plans., 1904 Nov.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden plans.: 1904 Nov.
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Raymond C. Allen, civil engineer.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Planting plans
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016112: [The Chimneys]: garden plans., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden plans.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
       Planting plans
       Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
       The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016113: [The Chimneys]: garden plans., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden plans.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
       Planting plans
       Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
       The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016114: [The Chimneys]: garden plans., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden plans.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Revised Study - Garden Extension

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
       Planting plans
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA016115: [The Chimneys]: house plans., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: house plans.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

MA016116: [The Chimneys]: architectural plans., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: architectural plans.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

MA016117: [The Chimneys]: fence and arbor drawings., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: fence and arbor drawings.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Gates
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Drawings

MA016118: [The Chimneys]: garden drawing with stairs., [1930?] 1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: garden drawing with stairs.: [1930?]
Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Stairs
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Drawings

MA016119: [The Chimneys]: fish., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: fish.: [1930?]

Lane, Gardiner M., 1859-1914
Mullen, James X.
Dana, Rich H.
Watson, B. M., Gardener
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Topic:  
Fishes
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Summer

Place:  
Massachusetts -- Manchester
The Chimneys (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex
County -- Manchester

MA601: Manchester -- Garden at Plum Hill, The

Image(s)
Randall, Priscilla
Velleco, Jim, Architect
Brizzolesi, Sculptor
Ditarando, Roger, Sculptor
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance
Bullen, Kate, Photographer
Gibson, Laura, Photographer
Beinecke, Gina, Photographer
Runkle, Pauline, Garden_designer
Runkle, Pauline, Photographer

32 digital images and 2 folders. The folders includes worksheets, additional photographs and photocopies of articles.

Located on 4 acres this flower garden was originally a pig farm. Sometime after 1981, a devastating fire destroyed the house and killed surrounding vegetation. All that remained was the barn. The current owners purchased the property in 1984 and a year later eight trailer loads of loam were brought in and hand-sifted for garden beds and borders that wrap around the property and its natural granite elements. The garden includes a full sun perennial garden, a shade garden, an antique rose garden, a meadow garden, and a small orchard of miniature fruit trees. These gardens feature flowering shrubs, perennials, bulbs and self-sowing biennials that are harvested regularly during eight months of the year to provide distinctive materials for the owner's floral design business located in the barn. Second generation woodlands lay beyond the developed spaces.

Roses, hydrangeas, peonies, astilbes, lady's mantle, Solomon's seal, catmint, tulips and hosta leaves may be grown for commercial floral arrangements but the gardens are designed to enhance the setting rather than traditional cutting gardens planted in rows. Inside the farmer's stone wall along the road
there is a deep border of perennials and flowering shrubs. A curving pea stone driveway is bordered by birches, pines and dogwoods under planted with shade loving perennials. A formal oval rose garden with antique varieties as well as David Austin and other hybrids is protected by a lilac hedge, with boxwood globes and an antique gate at three entrances. More flower borders line the driveway up to the house culminating in a rose covered trellis. There is an herb garden with lavender that is nearly 30 years old, and thorn less blackberries and a fruit orchard nearby that contains apple, plum, peach and pear trees planted in 1986. Another shade garden with hydrangea edging the path leads to the woodlands and a dining terrace.

Roses, hydrangeas, peonies, astilbes, lady's mantle, Solomon's seal, catmint, tulips and hosta leaves may be grown for commercial floral arrangements but the gardens are designed to enhance the setting rather than traditional cutting gardens planted in rows. Inside the farmer's stone wall along the road there is a deep border of perennials and flowering shrubs. A curving pea stone driveway is bordered by birch, pine and dogwood under planted with shade loving perennials. A formal oval rose garden with antique varieties, David Austin roses and other hybrids is protected by a lilac hedge, with boxwood balls at three entrances and an antique gate. More flower borders line the driveway up to the house culminating in a rose covered trellis. There is an herb garden with lavender that is nearly 30 years old. A fruit orchard of apple, plum, peach and pear and thorn less blackberries was started in 1986. Another shade garden with hydrangea edging the path leads to the woodlands and a dining terrace.

A sculpture of a goat and birdbaths by Roger DiTarando are placed in the gardens. Another feature is a sculpture of Beatrice by Brizzolesi.

In 2016 a raised bed garden for vegetables, cutting flowers and herbs was designed and built on a sunny slope behind the barn. It is fenced with birch poles and patterned panels with mesh and wires to support espaliered apples and keep out predators. There is a brick and stone custom made compass rose outside the gate, brick walkways between raised beds, and a tuteur sunk in gravel.

Persons associated with the garden include Nathaniel Hildreth (former owner, before 1854); Albert J. Lucas and Grace A. Lucas (former owners until 1947); Carl and Florence Wentworth Wilson (former owners, 1947-1983); Judson Wilson (former owner, 1982-1983); Architects Development Corporation (former owner, 1983-1984); Brizzolesi (sculptor, circa 1929); Jim Velleco (architect, 1984-1985); Priscilla Randall (trellis designer); Roger DiTarando (sculptor); Pauline Runkle (garden designer, 2017- ); Ed Mota (built birch fence and compass rose, 2017).

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the 2014 and 2019 submissions of this garden's documentation.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Manchester

MA601005: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: Bluebells in one of many woodland gardens that surround the property., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): The Garden at Plum Hill: Bluebells in one of many woodland gardens that surround the property.: 2011 May.
Beinecke, Gina, Photographer

MA601006: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: A colorful border near the house in autumn., 2013 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): The Garden at Plum Hill: A colorful border near the house in autumn.: 2013 Sep.
Gibson, Lolly, Photographer
MA601008: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: A goat by sculptor Roger DiTarando stands in a bed of thyme, surrounded by self-sowing hollyhocks., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): The Garden at Plum Hill: A goat by sculptor Roger DiTarando stands in a bed of thyme, surrounded by self-sowing hollyhocks.: 2011 Jul.

Beinecke, Gina, Photographer
Ditarando, Roger, Sculptor

Topic:
- Alcea
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
- Rocks
- Sculpture
- Thymes

Place:
The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Manchester

MA601012: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: Hydrangeas and hollyhocks grow together near a low stone wall., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): The Garden at Plum Hill: Hydrangeas and hollyhocks grow together near a low stone wall.: 2011 Jul.

Beinecke, Gina, Photographer

Topic:
- Alcea
- Driveways
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
- Hydrangeas
- Spruce
- Walls, stone

Place:
The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Manchester

MA601018: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: A pine-needle path leads to an outdoor dining terrace under the second-growth trees., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): The Garden at Plum Hill: A pine-needle path leads to an outdoor dining terrace under the second-growth trees.: 2011 Jul.

Bullen, Kate, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
- Hydrangeas
- Outdoor furniture
- Terraces
- Walls, stone
- Woodland gardens

Place:
The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Manchester

MS601024: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: the vegetable garden with custom birch fencing., August 21, 2019
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Bullen, Kate, Photographer
Place: The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Manchester
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA601029: [The Garden at Plum Hill]: birch and gravel path separate raised beds of flowers and vegetables., August 20, 2019
1 Digital image (col., JPEG files.)
Bullen, Kate, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: The Garden at Plum Hill (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Manchester

MA021: Manchester -- Glass Head

MA021001: Glass Head: statue of Diana., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glass Head: statue of Diana.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Abbott, Gordon, Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "29A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon [Abbott], North Shore."

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer
Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA021002: Glass Head, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Glass Head: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Abbott, Gordon, Mrs.

Historic plate number: "43N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon Abbott."

Topic: Shrub
Stairs
Stones
Summer

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA255: Manchester -- Grafton

Varying Form
Undercliff, formerly

MA636: Manchester -- Ledgeleaf

Image(s)

Harris, Hattie Lee, Former owner
Harris, Walter Leslie, Former owner
Van Voorhis, Jane S., Former owner
Goodhue, Gertrude M., Former owner
Wilkins, Katharine S., Former owner
Eiseman, Albert, II, Former owner
King, Appleton, Former owner
Roy, Real O., Former owner
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Flannagan, Robert, Gardener

North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

18 digital images and 1 folder. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of historic deeds and images of the property.

The North Shore and Nantucket Garden Clubs facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The nearly three acre property was named for its granite outcroppings and perimeter woodlands of leafy trees, and had a seven-room pre-fabricated clapboard seasonal cottage built by the first owners. In the 1920's the property changed ownership, the house was expanded to 25 rooms and clad in stucco, and hardscape and gardens were designed by landscape architect Fletcher Steele. He used pink marble from Rockport, Massachusetts for a terrace in back, curving front steps, and walls for an Italianate garden planted with roses and herbaceous borders. The current owners are maintaining Steele's
hardscapes minus the Italianate walled garden as it was demolished in the 1980's and replaced with a tennis court. One section of Steele's wall remains, along which the owners have planted a 120-foot border with bulbs, shrubs, perennials and annuals. Fruit trees also were planted around the tennis court. A new rainbow garden comprised of seven raised beds is planted with flowers, vegetables and fruits arranged by color. Rhododendrons are featured in foundation plantings near the house, the pool house and along the walk into the woodlands, and there is a small rose garden tucked into the terrace behind the house that overlooks the tennis court.

Persons associated with the garden include Hattie Lee and Walter Leslie Harris (former owners, 1917-1926); Jane S. Van Voorhis (former owner, 1926-1948); Gertrude M. Goodhue (former owner, 1948-1959); Katharine S. Wilkins (former owner, 1959-1960); Albert Eiseman II (former owner, 1960-1967); Appleton King (former owner (1967-1983); Real O. Roy (former owner, 1983-1985); Fletcher Steele (1885-1971) (landscape architect, 1920's and 1950's); Robert Flannagan (gardener, 1985- ).

Provenance: North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Place: Ledgeleaf (Manchester, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

MA636004: [Ledgeleaf]: A hidden path near the house between banks of rhododendron., 2014 June 09
1 Digital file (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Gibson, Lolly, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Rhododendrons
Stairs, stone
Walkways

MA636006: [Ledgeleaf]: The rainbow garden is arranged in seven raised beds behind the garage., 2015 May 16
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Beinecke, Gina, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Outbuildings
Raised bed gardening
Tulips
Tuteurs

MA636007: [Ledgeleaf]: The path through the perimeter woods also features rhododendron., 2014 June 09
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Genre: Digital images
Form: 
Topic: Rhododendrons
Walkways
Woodlands

MA636009: [Ledgeleaf]: Looking towards the house from the woodlands. The swimming pool and pool house were built in 1965; the tennis court was built in the 1930's., 2014 June 09

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Genre: Digital images
Form: 
Topic: Bathhouses
Driveways
Houses
Rhododendrons
Swimming pools
Tennis courts
Trees

MA636014: [Ledgeleaf]: Part of the long border along the Fletcher Steele hardscape., 2015 May 16

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Beinecke, Gina, Photographer

Genre: Digital images
Form: 
Topic: Daffodils
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Houses
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

MA636016: [Ledgeleaf]: Looking at the tennis court from the terrace with rose beds., 2015 May 20

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Gibson, Lolly, Photographer

Genre: Digital images
Form: 
Topic: Birdbaths
Flowering trees
Roses
Tennis courts
Terraces

MA636008: [Ledgeleaf]: The bears are chain saw sculptures by Charles Laws, placed on a rock ledge in the woodlands., 2016 September 15
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Gibson, Lolly, Photographer
Genre/ Form:
Topic: Benches
Boulders
Mosses
Sculpture
Trees
Woodlands

MA204: Manchester -- McGinley Garden

MA270: Manchester -- Putnam Garden

MA257: Manchester -- Seyburn Garden

MA465: Manchester -- Sheldon Garden

MA019: Manchester -- Sturgis Garden

MA019001: Sturgis Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sturgis Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sturgis, Evelyn R., Mrs.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division.

Historic plate number: "14R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Evelyn Sturgis."

Topic: Lawns
Ocean
Rocks
Shrubs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: Sturgis Garden (Manchester, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA210: Manchester -- Unidentified Garden

MA209: Manchester -- Uplands

Image(s)

North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance

Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape_designer

Hull, Catherine, Former owner

Hull, Harry H., Former owner

19 slides (1975, 1985-1990, 1994), 8 digital images (reference) and 2 folders. Images 001-004 were taken by Faulkner (restricted by copyright). 001 is also in The Garden Club of America Collection.

The North Shore Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

See also images in the Archives of American Gardens' Ken Druse Garden Photography Collection and the Eleanor Weller Collection, as well as the Fletcher Steele Collection, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, New York.

The five acre property on a steep hillside had been landscaped in the 1930's by Fletcher Steele who divided the upper portions near the house into horizontal terraces, including a lawn terrace for entertaining reached down a few stone steps, a veranda with a shaded loggia behind and to the side of the house, a wisteria covered pergola that disguised the service area, a sunken garden, and a lily pond with one side tucked into the rocky terrain. In 1967 Catherine Hull found shallow soil, a rock ledge and woodlands overgrown with invasive vines along with the strong lines of the hardscape. Most of that hardscape was retained but plans for an English style flower garden were scrapped and the gardener/owner studied and planted rock garden borders with alpines and woodland gardens with shade-loving perennials and shrubs. The retaining wall on the lawn terrace was dismantled and replaced with tufa, a porous volcanic rock, packed with peat and compost, then planted with gentian, alyssum, aquilegia, anemone, dianthus, papaver and other favorites creating a 50-foot long border. A second large bed was planted in the sunken terrace below a wall. Woodland canopies on the approach to the house and on the steep slope below were raised and lightened with under plantings of small bulbs including cyclamen and spring flowering trees and shrubs. Steele's lily pond was cleared of plants and rechristened as a reflecting pool for the plantings along the edges.

A statue of Neptune from the Steele garden remained and looked over the pond and nearby Massachusetts Bay. Around a key outcrop Hull planted mugho pine, juniper, cotoneaster and European ginger. The rock outcrops alongside the reflecting pool were planted with Japanese maples, petasites, hosta and primroses for spring bloom. There was a kitchen garden and composting facility with separate bins for horse and cow manure, seaweed...
mulch and oak leaves. While working on her gardens for 30 years Catherine Hull became an authority on alpine plant growing and propagation, lectured and belonged to many gardening societies including The American Rock Garden Society.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry L. and Ida A. Higginson (former owners, -1896); Alice Weston Smith (d. 1903), Pauline W. Smith (former owners, 1896-1910); Anna Dwight Howard (former owner, 1910-1924); Caroline R. and William Hill (former owners, 1924-1931); Mary and William Kennard Kenly (former owners, 1933-1946); Katherine A. and Richard S. Russell (former owners, 1946-1967); Harry H. and Catherine Hull (former owners, 1967-2006); Fletcher Steele (1885-1971) (landscape architect, 1934-1939).

Place: United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester

MA209065: [Uplands]: A woodland garden with meandering wood chip paths., 1985 June
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Uplands]: A woodland garden with meandering wood chip paths.: 1985 June
Berg, Roberta S., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)

MA209067: [Uplands]: The lawn garden bordered by rhododendron and dogwood., 1998 May
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Uplands]: The lawn garden bordered by rhododendron and dogwood.: 1998 May
Hull, Catherine, Photographer

Topic: Boulders
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Terraces

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)
MA209068: [Uplands]: Terraces traverse the steep hillside below Fletcher Steele's veranda., 1987 June
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Uplands]: Terraces traverse the steep hillside below Fletcher Steele's veranda.: 1987 June
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Slides (Photography)
statues
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)

MA209071: [Uplands]: Rock garden and alpine species were grown on volcanic rock (tufa)., 1985 May
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Uplands]: Rock garden and alpine species were grown on volcanic rock (tufa).: 1985 May
Berg, Roberta S., Photographer
Topic: Alpine gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Poppies
Rock gardens
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)

MA209075: [Uplands]: The reflecting pool merged into the rocks abutting a wooded glade., 1975 May
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Uplands]: The reflecting pool merged into the rocks abutting a wooded glade.: 1975 May
Hull, Catherine, Photographer
Topic: Boulders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Manchester
Hosta
Primroses
Reflecting pools
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester
Uplands (Manchester, Massachusetts)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA614: Marblehead -- Foote Garden

MA211: Marblehead -- Macombes Garden

MA018: Marblehead -- Seaside Farm

MA018001: Seaside Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
  1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Seaside Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Seaside Farm
Crowninshield, Francis Boardman
Crowninshield, Benjamin W.
Davis, Katharine C.
Hammond, James R., Mrs
Record, Eugene E., Dr/ms
Mount reads: "Studio name is possibly covered by tape."

Historic plate number: "13R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.B. Crowninshield."

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
       Ocean
       Rocks
       Shrubs
       Summer

Place: Seaside Farm (Marblehead, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Marblehead

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA258: Marion -- Angier Garden

MA253: Mattapan -- Olde Gardens

MA161: Medfield -- Orient Knoll
Fields, Arnold Mr. Mrs., Former owner
McCarter, Douglas, Landscape_designer
Fox Hill Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, which incorporates an abbreviated outline of the site design. The garden is noted for its use of Asian design elements and for its roses.
The Fox Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Orient Knoll related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1964, this two-acre garden site features three levels, with most of the open space being in the middle tier. Asian influences predominate in both the home and garden. Inspired by a large rock formation, the garden features ponds and recirculating water flowing down a manmade stream with small waterfalls. Roses are a particular focus, and various types are used for teaching and lecturing. A miniature weeping birch arches over a grouping of a birdbath, stones, and plants. A perennial garden divides the second and third tiers. In addition, a vegetable garden is on the second tier, some distance from the house, but still in view.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Fields (former owners, 1955-1964) and Douglas McCarter (landscape designer, 1980-1999).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield

**Place:** Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Medfield

MA161001: [Orient Knoll]: driveway entrance to house and yard, abutting front yard Oriental garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: driveway entrance to house and yard, abutting front yard Oriental garden.: 1997 May.
Breed, Susan, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Driveways
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Trees

**Place:** Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Medfield

MA161002: [Orient Knoll]: view of circulating stream (recycles water)., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: view of circulating stream (recycles water).: 1997 Jul.
Breed, Susan, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
- Japanese gardens
- Lilies
- Shrubs
Stones
Streams
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Medfield

MA161003: [Orient Knoll]: stream and ornamental bridge between two ponds., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: stream and ornamental bridge between two ponds.: 1997 May.
Breed, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bridges
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
Japanese gardens
Japanese maple
Shrubs
Streams
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Medfield

MA161004: [Orient Knoll]: azaleas abutting Oriental garden at entrance to house and yard., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: azaleas abutting Oriental garden at entrance to house and yard.: 1997 May.
Breed, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bridges
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
Irises (Plants)
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Medfield
MA161005: [Orient Knoll]: an Oriental accent in a small area near the house., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: an Oriental accent in a small area near the house.: 1999 Jul.
Breed, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
      Houses
      Japanese gardens
      Mulching
      Shrubs
      Stone lanterns
      Stones
Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Medfield

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: a perennial garden in front of an Oriental-style stone cluster on the hill behind.: 1999 Jul.
Breed, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Trees
      Walls, stone
Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Medfield

MA161007: [Orient Knoll]: one of five rose gardens, in front of a slope, toward the back of the house., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: one of five rose gardens, in front of a slope, toward the back of the house.: 1998 Jun.
Breed, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
      Houses
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Rose gardens
      Roses
      Shrubs
      Tables
Trees
Windchimes

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Medfield

MA161008: [Orient Knoll]: a rose garden incorporated into the vegetable
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: a rose garden incorporated into the vegetable
Breed, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Fences -- Wire
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Stones
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Medfield

MA161009: [Orient Knoll]: a 'David Austin' rose bush., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orient Knoll]: a 'David Austin' rose bush.: 1999 Jun.
Breed, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Medfield
- Mulching
- Roses

Place: Orient Knoll (Medfield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Medfield

MA336: Mill River -- Suter Garden

MA267: Milton -- Brown Garden

MA259: Milton -- Clifford Garden

MA002: Milton -- Governor Hutchinson Garden

MA002001: Governor Hutchinson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Governor Hutchinson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hutchinson Governor
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Massachusetts - Gov. Hutchinson, Milton."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Governor Hutchinson Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MA344: Milton -- Manker Arboretum

Image(s)
Milton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet; site plan; interview with owners; copies of newspaper article and state historic inventory sheet; and plant lists.

Manker Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

A husband and wife team created an arboretum and garden consisting of an exotic collection of 315 trees interspersed with 100 foot long rows of perennial flowers and shrubs. Priority traits for future tree acquisitions include weeping, twisted branching structure, golden leaf color, and leaf variegation. The owner carefully catalogs and documents all trees in the collection. The perennial plantings in rows provide texture and romance to the scientifically ordered tree collection. A sense of balance, proportion, texture and color are all based on design principals.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: James Lee and Lawrence Man (architects, 1987).

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton

Place:
- Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Manker, Ulrike, Photographer
Milton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Arboretums
Chairs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Milton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Arboretums
Chairs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Milton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Manker Arboretum]: overview of two rows of perennials and shrubs with trees and shrubs interspersed in lawn.: 2004.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Milton Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arboretums
Birdhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Manker Arboretum]: two rows of perennials and flowering shrubs in shade.: 2004.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Milton Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arboretums
Autumn
Birdhouses
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Manker Arboretum (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA294: Milton -- McLoughlin Garden
Image(s)
Redington family, Former owner
Milton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plan, and partial plant list.

The Milton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McLoughlin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This vernacular garden puts forth a spectacular year-round floral display on one of the busiest streets in Milton, Massachusetts. Light poles, heavy traffic, and nearby liquor stores and dry cleaners have not discouraged the owner from developing a vibrant garden, nor has the challenge of a radically steep site, rising 19 vertical feet, been a deterrent. To make the steeply rising floral display more striking, the crest of the hill has been planted with hemlocks to accentuate the height of the planting. The evergreens also screen the house from the street below, providing privacy for the homeowner. The garden demonstrates the owner's instinctive sense for the colors and textures of plants. Pastels, soft yellows, and lavenders predominate. It is a perennial garden with mixed shrubs and flowering trees. In the early spring creeping phlox, candytuft, and bulbs herald the season. The winter garden holds its own interest as cut stalks, reddish barks, and the red leaves of azalea are interspersed with patches of snow. A delightful public garden in all seasons, this vertical garden inspires Milton residents to drive out of their way to see what's blooming.

Persons associated with the property include: the Redington family (former owners, 1910-1959).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA294001: [McLoughlin Garden]: red cedar shake house (ca. 1910) located on a busy street, showing sidewalk, light pole, car park, and steeply inclined site., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McLoughlin Garden]: red cedar shake house (ca. 1910) located on a busy street, showing sidewalk, light pole, car park, and steeply inclined site.: 2001 Mar.

Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Buildings
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Hand-railing
Houses
Parking lots
Sidewalks
Snow
Stairs
Streets
Trees
Utility poles
Vernacular gardens

Place:
McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA294004: [McLoughlin Garden]: mounds of candytuft (Iberis sempervirens) soften the retaining wall for the car park, while steep whitewashed steps ascend 19 feet to the house., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McLoughlin Garden]: mounds of candytuft (Iberis sempervirens) soften the retaining wall for the car park, while steep whitewashed steps ascend 19 feet to the house.: 2000 May.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Topic:
Candytuft
Cobblestones
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Hand-railing
Houses
Parking lots
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Utility poles
Vernacular gardens
Walls, stone

Place:
McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA294005: [McLoughlin Garden]: mixed border of spring flowers and evergreen shrubs interspersed with spring bulbs., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McLoughlin Garden]: mixed border of spring flowers and evergreen shrubs interspersed with spring bulbs.: 2000 May.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Topic:
Bulbs
Cobblestones
Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Perennials
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Trees
Vernacular gardens
Walls, stone

Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Milton

MA294009: [McLoughlin Garden]: at the top of the slope a hedge of tightly clipped Tsuga canadensis rises up, providing background and intensifying the verticality of the garden., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McLoughlin Garden]: at the top of the slope a hedge of tightly clipped Tsuga canadensis rises up, providing background and intensifying the verticality of the garden.: 2000 Aug.

Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Cobblestones
Cobblestones
Evergreens
Evergreens
Garden borders
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Hemlock
Hemlock
Houses
Houses
Perennials
Perennials
Shrubs
Shrubs
Vernacular gardens
Vernacular gardens
Walls, stone
Walls, stone

Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Milton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McLoughlin Garden]: a late winter snow reveals azaleas' red leaves and cut flower stalks.: 2001 Mar.

Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Azaleas
Garden borders
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Perennials
Perennials
Shrubs
Shrubs
Snow
Snow
Vernacular gardens
Vernacular gardens
Winter
Winter

Place: McLoughlin Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Milton

MA369: Milton -- Neville Garden
Neville Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images + 26 photographic prints)

The Neville Garden is comprised of fourteen different named areas that reflect the owners' interests and relationships, all contained in one-third acre with an Arts and Crafts style house built circa 1910. The private garden rooms behind the house were originally utilitarian areas used for laundry and services, and by 1988 were in derelict condition. To commence the redesign a crumbling sidewalk to the service entrance was removed, fencing was improved, the ground was levelled, a terrace was built, and trees and spring bulbs were planted. Improvements were made each year, including the removal of tree stumps, overgrown trees and shrubs, the repositioning of old rhododendrons away from the house and the moving of a cupiit fountain from in front of the house to the rear to become the centerpiece of a perennial garden. Other private garden rooms behind hedges or fences include a brick Tuscan courtyard and hybrid tea rose bed, an allee of apple trees, a philosopher's garden with stone pavers and seating, a paved T'ai Chi court with statuary, and a minimalist garden with a fountain. The garden rooms that are visible to the public include a hot garden planted in red and yellow annuals and perennials, Anselm's shrubbery fort designed for grandchildren's play, a pastel perennial bed and evergreen corner, woodlands and shade gardens on the perimeters, a bonsai rock garden, a cliff garden with a mugo pine and azaleas as well as mosses, an English cottage garden and hydrangea hedge, and a sunset terrace with seating and a nearby bed of chrysanthemums.

The hot garden is on a corner of the property and is used as a public space to display political and advocacy materials. For several years it held a September 11 memorial. A ring of globe cypress was planted to disguise an above ground plastic swimming pool that eventually wore out and was replaced by the circular minimalist garden planted with a sourwood tree, an American dogwood, and a Japanese red maple. Native rocks have been repositioned and stood up as accent pieces, including a bizarre boulder made of granite, quartz, mud, pebbles and other glacial debris. The Neville Garden was award the Isabel Stoughton Foster Cup in 2007 by the Milton Garden Club, which cited the profusion of flowering trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs, the four seasons of interest in the garden, and the privacy and serenity of the garden rooms.

Persons associated with the garden include: John R. Rablin (former owner, 1910-c.1930); Driscoll family (former owners, c.1930-c.1980); Mickey and Eleanor McGonagle (former owners, c.1980-1988); Bob, Josh and Maggie Oldfield, Thayer Nursery (grading and planting stock); A. Thomas & Sons, Bunny Thomas, Jim Aiello (grading, masonry, planting stock); Henry and Sally Thomas (planting stock); Sean Meehan & Company (rockwork, pruning, planting); Zachary Genduso (hardscaping); Sarah Vance (landscape theory); Elaine Hutchins (landscape theory); Robin Putnam (gardener); Marcia Ganter (gardener); Nick Sacramona (lighting); Tom and TJ Chippendale (carpentry).
MA356: Milton -- Spalding Garden

Image(s)

Spalding, Philip, Former owner
Spalding, Katherine, Former owner
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Milton Garden Club, Provenance
Milton Garden Club, Owner

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Milton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spalding Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Landscape architect Fletcher Steele designed the gardens for this 12-acre property in Milton, Massachusetts which belonged to Philip and Katherine Spalding, beginning circa 1924. His abstract design included 9-foot high patterned brick walls (with built-in benches) and walkways that delineated garden rooms, and the lack of geometric scheme suggested secret gardens. The design was laid out with views across the bowling green to the Great Blue Hill. Distinct features included a bowling green planted with a double allee of English elms underplanted with broadleaf evergreen shrubs and perennial borders. An oval perennial garden on the other side of the Georgian Revival house was planted for continuous flowering in spring, summer and fall. There was a dogwood path, a bosquet planted with flowering trees and shrubs, a columbine walk, and framing rows of double boxwood. Landscape architect Ellen Biddle Shipman also worked on the Spalding Garden, circa 1927 to 1938.

Flowering plants in the perennial garden included iris, bleeding heart, peonies, pinks, and forget-me-nots for spring into early summer; phlox, yellow daylilies, meadow rue and lobelia for summer; and asters, chrysanthemums and anemones for fall.

Katherine Spalding was the third president of the Milton Garden Club. The Milton Garden Club acquired one-half acre of the property in 2004 in order to protect that part of Steele's design. Houses have been built on the rest of the property. The half-acre includes walls, walkways, boxwood borders, and a stone fountain, and is being restored, with Lucinda Brockway of Past Designs. The Milton Garden Club has historic photographs and will conduct tours by appointment.

Persons associated with the garden include Philip and Katherine Spalding (former owners, 1917-1950; Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, circa
1924-1928); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, circa 1927-1938; Milton Garden Club (current owner, 2004-present).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton

**Place:** Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA356004: [Spalding Garden]: original entrance through high brick walls., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spalding Garden]: original entrance through high brick walls.: 2008 May.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer

**Topic:** Lawns
Signs and signboards
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls, brick

**Place:** Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

MA356009: [Spalding Garden]: boxwood borders around former garden bed with brick wall., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spalding Garden]: boxwood borders around former garden bed with brick wall.: 2008 Mar.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer

**Topic:** Box
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

**Place:** Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

MA356010: [Spalding Garden]: view of bowling green leading to bluestone steps., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spalding Garden]: view of bowling green leading to bluestone steps.: 2007 Oct.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Topic: Bowling greens
Box
Hedges
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA356011: [Spalding Garden]: bowling green leading to Bluestone steps; tree in former perennial border., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spalding Garden]: bowling green leading to Bluestone steps; tree in former perennial border.: 2007 Oct.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Topic: Bowling greens
Stairs
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA356013: [Spalding Garden]: looking towards fountain from outside of brick walls., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spalding Garden]: looking towards fountain from outside of brick walls.: 2008 Mar.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Stairs
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Place: Spalding Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA637: Milton -- Stocker-Mussey Garden

Image(s)
Tucker, Nathaniel, Former owner
Raymond, George, Former owner
Barrows, Lucius, Former owner
Kennedy, James L., Former owner
Breck, Edwin, Former owner
French, Charles H., Former owner
Johnson, Ruth, Former owner
Allen, Annie, Former owner
McIntyre, Peter, Former owner
Gallagher, Hugh Clifford, Former owner
Chase Family, Former owner
Johnson, Robert H., Former owner
Stanhope, Robert W., Former owner
Stanhope, Sara C., Former owner
Bowditch, Ernest W., Landscape_designer
Milton Garden Club, Provenance

1 folder, 30 digital images and 1 print. The folder includes worksheets, an article, an artist's rendering of the garden and 4 reference prints.

The Milton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Varying Form

Notlim, formerly

The property has changed hands and size many times since a wooden farmhouse was built in 1845; since 1980 the current owners have developed a cottage garden on their one acre while preserving remnants of the 19th century New England farm. Historic features include an arbor with Concord grapes, European white elm planted in 1916, Northern spy apples in the fruit orchard, a patch of rhubarb, a lilac hedge planted over an old granite foundation, partial spirea hedge, fieldstone wall, a soapstone sink, a small barn used now for tool storage with a study in the old loft, and antique farm machinery displayed in a field. Contemporary additions include a colorful border with landscape roses, lilies and shrubs backed by a row of boulders that opens the garden to view from the street. In front of the house there are beds of perennials on either side of the walkway to the front door rather than lawn. Spring bulbs, ferns, herbs, milkweed and a lilac in each of four corners surround the house. New fruit trees have been planted within the historic orchard, and there is an annual neighborhood cider pressing party using an antique cider press. A screened gazebo is sited within a garden with post and rail fences bordered by the grape arbor and peony hedges and exited
through a pergola covered by honeysuckle. The kitchen garden, blueberry patch and two beds of perennial flowers comprise the gazebo garden. Native wildflowers in the meadow beyond and native vines, shrubs and trees planted in the farther reaches of the property help maintain its historic character.

During the Country Estate era in the early years of the twentieth century a former owner amassed surrounding properties to the size of the original farms, about 100 acres. A manor house was built, with landscaping by Ernest W. Bowditch that included the European white elm and a defunct butternut allée on this acre. The gardens are used by the current owner, who writes a gardening column for the Boston Globe, to teach both gardening and conservation of Massachusetts heritage.

Nathaniel Tucker (former owner, prior to 1833); George Raymond (former owner, 1833- ); Lucius Barrows (former owner, 1848- ); James L. Kennedy (former owner, 1855- ); Edwin Breck (former owner, 1859- ); Charles H. French (former owner, 1864- ); Ruth Johnson (former owner, 1882- ); Annie Allen (former owner, 1886- ); Peter McIntyre (former owner, 1888-1912 ); Hugh Clifford Gallagher (former owner 1912-1931); Ruth Gallagher Chase and Frederick W. Chase and family (former owners, 1931-1977?); Robert H. Johnson (former owner, 1977?-1978); Robert W. and Sara C. Stanhope (former owners, 1978-1980); Ernest W. Bowditch (1850-1918) (landscape designer, 1916).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "The Garden Writer's Garden" by Carol Stocker in The Boston Globe Illustrated New England Gardening Almanac.

Provenance: Milton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Place: Stocker-Mussey Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton

MA637002: [Stocker-Mussey Garden]: Roses and lilies blooming in the new street side border, the boulder wall, and hydrangea behind., 2017 July 05
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Neville, Beth, Photographer

Genre/ Digital images
Form: 
Topic: Boulders
Garden borders
Lilies
Roses
hydrangea
MA637007: [Stocker-Mussey Garden]: One side of the entrance cottage garden with perennials and bulbs and a lilac at the corner of the house., 2013 May 21
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Neville, Beth, Photographer
Genre/Form:
Topic:

MA637015: [Stocker-Mussey Garden]: The historic rhubarb patch., 2013 May 21
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Neville, Beth, Photographer
Genre/Form:
Topic:

MA637018: [Stocker-Mussey Garden]: Historic farm machinery is displayed in the orchard. There are a hay rake, harrow and wagon wheels., 2017 July 05
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Neville, Beth, Photographer
Genre/Form:
Topic:

MA637021: [Stocker-Mussey Garden]: A Stewartia tree and patches of wild flowers with a view of the gazebo., 2017 July 05
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Neville, Beth, Photographer
Genre/Form:
Topic:
MA637025: [Stocker-Mussey Garden]: This historic grape arbor with high bush blueberries alongside and the antique stone sink on the ground in the distance., 2013 May 21
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Neville, Beth, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Flowering trees
Grape arbors
Wild flowers

MA637028: [Stocker-Mussey Garden]: The perennial border inside the gazebo garden, with roses, lilies, poppies and geranium., 2017 July 05
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Neville, Beth, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Allium
Garden borders
Lilies
Poppies
Rail fences
Roses

MA637030: [Stocker-Mussey Garden]: Gazebo garden exit through pergola with native honeysuckle vine., 2013 May 21
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Neville, Beth, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Containers
Honeysuckles
Pergolas
Trees

MA358: Milton -- Walnut Street

MA358001: [Walnut Street]: entrance to residence, arched door opens to courtyard., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Walnut Street]: entrance to residence, arched door opens to courtyard.: 2009 May.
Vanderwarker, Peter, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arches
Bricks
Doorways
Hedges
Walkways
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA358002: [Walnut Street]: stone steps provide access to the garden; small pool with fountain replaced an old well and pump., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Walnut Street]: stone steps provide access to the garden; small pool with fountain replaced an old well and pump.: 2009 May.
Vanderwarker, Peter, Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Fountains
Ironwork
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA358003: [Walnut Street]: statue of the Greek goddess of Thyke standing in flowerbed greets visitors. the piece has been in the garden since the 1920s., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Walnut Street]: statue of the Greek goddess of Thyke standing in flowerbed greets visitors. the piece has been in the garden since the 1920s.: 2009 May.
Vanderwarker, Peter, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Bricks
Ivy
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)
MA358004: [Walnut Street]: view of garden from top of stairs with gate opening to another garden., 2009 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Walnut Street]: view of garden from top of stairs with gate opening to another garden.: 2009 May.

Vanderwarker, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Garden borders
      Gates
      Ironwork
      Ivy
      Perennials
      Trees
      Tulips
      Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
       Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA358005: [Walnut Street]: looking westward from parterre toward raised deck., 2009 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Walnut Street]: looking westward from parterre toward raised deck.: 2009 May.

Vanderwarker, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
      Fences
      Houses
      Ironwork
      Parterres
      Roses
      Urns
      Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
       Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA358006: [Walnut Street]: circular pool with patio table and chairs; mixed trees, shrubs, and perennial borders., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Walnut Street]: circular pool with patio table and chairs; mixed trees, shrubs, and perennial borders.: 2009 May.
Vanderwarker, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Ferns
Fountains
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Urns

MA358007: [Walnut Street]: central pool with fountain surrounded by seasonal floral plantings., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Walnut Street]: central pool with fountain surrounded by seasonal floral plantings.: 2009 May.
Vanderwarker, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Bricks
Fountains
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Milton
Walnut Street (Boston, Massachusetts)

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Urns

MA346: Nantucket -- 12 India Street
Image(s)
Young, Lucinda, Garden_designer
Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, application for historic plaque, copies of deeds, newspaper articles, estate advertisements, and plant list.
The Nantucket Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

12 India Street related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

This "in-town" 1/4 acre garden is of the formal English style and is meant to be viewed initially from the front door, through the conservatory on a straight axis to a walled fountain at the rear of the property. The garden is on two levels, rectangular in shape, with a vertical brick walk, bisected by a horizontal walkway ending in benches on either side. Boxwood hedges define a primarily perennial garden. The beds on opposite sides of the terrace are dominated by centered small deciduous trees--a crabapple on one side and a Kousa Dogwood on the other. Spring wildflowers, bulbs and herbaceous plants complete the ground cover layer. The two levels are defined by a low stone wall. The left side is possibly original to the house, perhaps a foundation of an earlier building. The terrace functions as an "away" spot for outside summer dining.

Persons associated with the property include: John Swain (builder of house, 1828-1834); and Lucinda Young (garden designer, 1997). A complete list of ownership is included in documentation.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket

Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA346004: [12 India Street]: brick house and conservatory in background of formal garden with boxwood hedges and brick walkways., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [12 India Street]: brick house and conservatory in background of formal garden with boxwood hedges and brick walkways.: 2005 Jul.

Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Box
Conservatories
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Perennials
Shrubs
Topiary work
Walkways, brick

Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA346008: [12 India Street]: brick walkways and central topiary in formal garden with wooden settee to left., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [12 India Street]: brick walkways and central topiary in formal garden with wooden settee to left.: 2005 Jul.

Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
        Box
        Formal gardens
        Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        Hedges
        Houses
        Houses -- brick
        Outdoor furniture
        Perennials
        Settees
        Shrub
        Summer
        Topiary work
        Walkways, brick

Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        County -- Nantucket

MA346011: [12 India Street]: Palladian-inspired wall fountain with ram's head., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [12 India Street]: Palladian-inspired wall fountain with ram's head.: 2005 Jul.

Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
        Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        Hydrangeas
        Wall fountains
        Walls, brick

Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        County -- Nantucket

MA346014: [12 India Street]: view of terraced formal garden from conservatory roof in foreground to wall fountain at rear.: 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [12 India Street]: view of terraced formal garden from conservatory roof in foreground to wall fountain at rear.: 2005 Jul.

Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Box
        Chairs
        Formal gardens
        Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        Hedges
        Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Settees
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Tables
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Wall fountains

Place: 12 India Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA095: Nantucket -- 78 Main Street

Image(s)
Coffin, Charles, Former owner
Callaway, Paul Faulkner "Chip," Landscape architect
Jordin, Julie, Landscape_designer
Callaway & Associates, Landscape architect
The Garden Design Co., Landscape_designer
Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, a description of the garden by
Julie Jordin, a tree and shrub list, and detailed historical information (including
photocopies of public documents) about the property.

The Nantucket Garden Club of Nantucket, Massachusetts, facilitated the
submission of this garden's documentation.

78 Main Street related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides
(photographs))

The 1834 Charles Coffin house is the site of this one-third acre garden in
the center of Nantucket town. Surrounded by mature maple and elm trees
that protect it from the island's harsh climate extremes, the garden features
a formal front yard and a backyard that includes several garden "rooms."
The front yard is enclosed by the original wheat sheaf fence found in the attic
during a restoration, while the plant material is composed primarily of trimmed
boxwood hedges in keeping with Coffin's conservative Quaker tradition. The
backyard includes a large cutting garden on the west side of the house, while
established hydrangeas, azaleas, rhododendrons, and hostas provide a border
for the lawn and a backdrop for the pond. A period sunken garden features two
19th-century statues flanking the steps and opposing camelback sofas created
out of boxwood. A twisted steel gazebo hides underneath wisteria in a shady
back corner.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Charles Coffin (former
owner, ca. 1830s); Paul Faulkner "Chip" Callaway and Callaway & Associates
(landscape architects, 2000-2002); and Julie Jordin and The Garden Design
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in George Allen Fowlkes, A Mirror of Nantucket, An Architectural History of The Island, 1686-1850 (Plainfield, NJ, 1959), pp. 76-79.


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        County -- Nantucket

MA095005: [78 Main Street]: rose garden and 19th-century statue., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [78 Main Street]: rose garden and 19th-century statue.: 2007 Aug.

Walsh, Terrance M., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
       Chairs -- Iron
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
       Houses
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Plants, Potted
       Rose gardens
       Shrub
       Tables, iron
       Terraces
       Trees
       Umbrellas (garden)

Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        County -- Nantucket

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095008: [78 Main Street]: gazebo in summer with flowering hydrangeas, as well as azaleas, hosta, and other plantings., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [78 Main Street]: gazebo in summer with flowering hydrangeas, as well as azaleas, hosta, and other plantings.: 2007 Oct.

Barrett, Carol A., Photographer
Although the slide is dated October it was probably taken earlier in the year.

Topic: Azaleas
       Chairs -- wooden
       Climbing plants
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Gazebos
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Impatiens
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tables, wooden
Trees

Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095010: [78 Main Street]: stone path leading from pond to back of garden., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [78 Main Street]: stone path leading from pond to back of garden.: 2007 Oct.
Barrett, Carol A., Photographer
Although the slide is dated October it was probably taken earlier in the year.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs -- wooden
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Gazebos
Hydrangeas
Impatiens
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095012: [78 Main Street]: path leading to sunken garden, flanked by two 19th-century statues, with fountain in rear., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [78 Main Street]: path leading to sunken garden, flanked by two 19th-century statues, with fountain in rear.: 2007 Jul.
Walsh, Terrance M., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Lawns
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees

Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095015: [78 Main Street]: formal front yard, enclosed by the original wheat sheaf fence., 2007 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [78 Main Street]: formal front yard, enclosed by the original wheat sheaf fence.: 2007 Sep.
Walsh, Terrance M., Photographer
Topic: 
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Houses
Trees

Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA095016: [78 Main Street]: left side of formal yard with trimmed boxwood hedges mimicking front enclosed fence., 2007 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [78 Main Street]: left side of formal yard with trimmed boxwood hedges mimicking front enclosed fence.: 2007 Feb.
Barrett, Carol A., Photographer
Topic: 
Boxwood
Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Hedges

Place: 78 Main Street (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA351: Nantucket -- Blue Fish Inn Garden
Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, plant list, copies of title, history, and copies of articles.

Blue Fish Inn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

In 1970, an acre of land was purchased in Nantucket. It was covered with scrub oak, beach plum bushes and pine trees. The house, Blue Fish Inn, was built in the northeast corner. The garden was created around the house. A lawn and herbaceous border were enclosed first with pine trees. When the trees succumbed to the pine beetle, a decision was then made to plant only trees that thrived on the island and to surround the property with flowering trees. The owners surrounded the entire garden with a four foot solid wooden fence. White Hibiscus syriacus 'Red Heart' was planted around the border of the garden and Kwanzan Japanese cherry trees were planted along the border of the road. Ten Bradford pear trees were planted inside the southern boundary. In 1990, the garden was extended to surround a swimming pool and a new small cottage named Beach Plum Cottage. To hide a required chain fence, the owners planted honeysuckle, Lonicera periclymenum, on the pool side of the Althea hedge.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Russell Pope (landscape gardener, 1970); Michael Glowacki (landscape gardener, 1990).

Topic: Cottage gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA351001: [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: aerial view of property with house, lawn, garden, and pool., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: aerial view of property with house, lawn, garden, and pool.: 2006 Jun.
Jessiman, Andrew, Photographer

Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways, gravel
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Roads
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/ Form:
Aerial views

MA351002: [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: daffodil entrance to the driveway with forsythia hedge on left and cottage in background., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: daffodil entrance to the driveway with forsythia hedge on left and cottage in background.: 2006 Apr.
Jessiman, Andrew, Photographer
Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Cottages
Daffodils
Driveways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Forsythia
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Spring
Trees

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA351003: [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: Bradford pear trees in bloom surrounding property and swimming pool., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: Bradford pear trees in bloom surrounding property and swimming pool.: 2006 Apr.
Jessiman, Andrew, Photographer
Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Pear
Spring
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA351004: [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: cottage driveway surrounded on left by blooming rhododendron an on right by long iris bed., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: cottage driveway surrounded on left by blooming rhododendron an on right by long iris bed.: 2006 May.
Jessiman, Andrew, Photographer
Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Climbing plants
       Cottage gardens
       Cottages
       Driveways, gravel
       Fences -- wooden
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
       Irises (Plants)
       Perennials
       Rhododendrons
       Roses
       Spring
       Trees
       Wisteria

Place:  Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        County -- Nantucket

MA351010: [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: flagstone patio and wooden settt at northwest corner of cottage garden., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: flagstone patio and wooden settt at northwest corner of cottage garden.: 2006 Aug.
Jessiman, Andrew, Photographer
Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Cottage gardens
       Fences -- wooden
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
       Lilies
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Perennials
       Roses
       Settees
       Summer
       Walkways, stone

Place:  Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
        County -- Nantucket

MA351014: [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: blooming Hibiscus syriacus hedge and swimming pool seen from above., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blue Fish Inn Garden]: blooming Hibiscus syriacus hedge and swimming pool seen from above.: 2006 Aug.

Jessiman, Andrew, Photographer

Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Hedges
Hibiscus
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Stepping stones
Summer
Swimming pools
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Blue Fish Inn Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Aerial views

MA214: Nantucket -- Chopping Bowl

MA215: Nantucket -- Claflin Garden

MA216: Nantucket -- Cross Garden

MA212: Nantucket -- Fair Gardens

MA217: Nantucket -- Fowlkes Garden

MA390: Nantucket -- Grey Gardens

Mooney, Ethel, Former owner
Richard, William, Former owner

Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Nantucket Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grey Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35mm slides (photographs))
Located on two acres, this woodland garden on Nantucket island was once part of "Mooney Farm." When the land was divided for residential use, the farm's top soil was removed and sold. Over fifteen years, the owners have added a few shrubs to the landscape improving the soil as needed. Container gardening was relied on for summer color. The first garden room created by the owner, was a winding path down a slope of the property. Now Grey Gardens is comprised of many rooms including a pond garden with a sandy shoreline, an evergreen garden, a decorative grass garden, terraces and decks for entertaining, woodland paths dotted with benches and small plantings, fences made by hand from tree limbs, many birdhouses, statues, stone steps, shaped privet hedges, and container gardens. There are large painted frames suspended from trees that are called follies and help focus attention on particular garden elements.

The property includes woodlands and a meadow growing native trees, shrubs, grasses and wildflowers. The plants and decorative elements that have been introduced are intended to embellish and highlight the natural settings. Many of the garden ornaments are repurposed including sculpted, tiled or painted fragments that have been installed in birdbaths or on the walls of the tool shed. A pair of salvaged doors is hung in season at the entrance to the garden with a plaque reading Secret Garden. The owner and garden designer is more interested in the textures of trees, shrubs, and hardscape than he is in flowers although the garden beds and containers introduce spots of color during the spring and summer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ethel Mooney (former owner, 1965); and William Richard (former owner (1965-1979).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Their Own Private Eden" by Susan Simon, published in "Nantucket Today" June 2004; and "Woodland Wonder" by Terry Pommett, published in "Cape Cod Gardens".

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA390003: [Grey Gardens]: a meadow garden is bordered by a handmade fence and woodlands., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: a meadow garden is bordered by a handmade fence and woodlands.: 2007.

Sutherland, Daniel, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Junipers
Maple
Meadows
Ornamental grasses
Pine
Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA390005: [Grey Gardens]: a picture frame "folly" hangs from a tree next to a woodlands garden walk., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: a picture frame "folly" hangs from a tree next to a woodlands garden walk.: 2007.
Sutherland, Daniel, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Follies (Architecture)
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA390010: [Grey Gardens]: snow highlights the fences and hedge in the woodlands garden., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: snow highlights the fences and hedge in the woodlands garden.: 2007.
Sutherland, Daniel, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Hedges
Snow
Trees
Winter
Woodland gardens

Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA390014: [Grey Gardens]: the lily pond can be viewed from the grassy terrace., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: the lily pond can be viewed from the grassy terrace.: 2007.
Sutherland, Daniel, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Terraces
Trees
Water gardens

Place:
Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sutherland, Daniel, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Gates
Lilies-of-the-valley
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Walkways, stone

Place: Grey Gardens (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA347: Nantucket -- Hadwen House-Satler Memorial

Image(s)
Favretti, Rudy J., Landscape architect
The Nantucket Garden Club, Caretaker
The Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance
Nantucket Historical Association, Owners

Hadwen House-Satler Memorial related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Former Title
The Satler Memorial.
William Hadwen House.

William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial.

The Nantucket Garden Club began caretaking the garden in 1975. The Club hired Rudy Favretti to consult on a period garden for the property. They created a two-elevation garden with consideration of the "period" and era of similar Nantucket homes and gardens.

Persons associated with the property include: William Hadwen family (1844-1864); Joseph S. Barney (former owner, 1864-?); Charles E. Satler
(former owner, 1923-1944); Maria B. Satler, widow of Charles (former owner, 1944-1962); Jean S. Williams, daughter of Satler's (former owner 1962-1963); Nantucket Historical Association (owners, 1963-present); Frederick Brown Coleman (planner/builder, 1844); Rudy J. Favretti (landscape architect, 1978-1979); and Cynthia Ruffner (landscape gardener).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Historic sites

Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA347002: [Hadwen House-Satler Memorial]: rear garden with sculpture base in center and white picket fence on left separating yard from road., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hadwen House-Satler Memorial]: rear garden with sculpture base in center and white picket fence on left separating yard from road.: 2002 Aug.

Steimmetz, Richard, Photographer
The Nantucket Garden Club, Caretaker
The Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial]

Topic: Bicycles
Edging
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Lilies
Picket fences
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA347003: [Hadwen House-Satler Memorial]: upper lawn and gravel path looking toward center lawn and house., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hadwen House-Satler Memorial]: upper lawn and gravel path looking toward center lawn and house.: 2002 Aug.
Steimmetz, Richard, Photographer
The Nantucket Garden Club, Caretaker
The Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial]

Topic: Edging
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA347005: [Hadwen House-Satler Memorial]: steps leading from center to upper lawn., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hadwen House-Satler Memorial]: steps leading from center to upper lawn.: 2002 Aug.
Steimmetz, Richard, Photographer
The Nantucket Garden Club, Caretaker
The Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial]

Topic: Artemisia
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Retaining walls
Settees
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA347007: [Hadwen House-Satler Memorial]: overview of center lawn and eastern beds featuring mullein, spiderwort, and veronica., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hadwen House-Satler Memorial]: overview of center lawn and eastern beds featuring mullein, spiderwort, and veronica.: 2002 Aug.
Steimmetz, Richard, Photographer
The Nantucket Garden Club, Caretaker
The Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[William Hadwen House-The Satler Memorial]

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Hose -- garden (watering)
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Retaining walls
Settees
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Sundials
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hadwen House-Satler Memorial (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA386: Nantucket -- Innisfree
Innisfree is a beach property on a spit of land between marshes and ocean bay that presented the owner, a life-long gardener, with the challenge of creating a garden in sand. The shingled house with large columns supporting the porch roof was designed in 1990 by architect Robert Venturi, but the gardens on the ten and two-third acres property were inspired by Frank Cabot, founder of the Nature Conservancy, and George Schoellkopf. The first steps taken stabilized the planting areas by filling stone lined trenches with potting soil. The featured rectangular garden is a secret, sunken garden, called a ha-ha after the English practice of digging a steep drop-off along one side of a garden to keep out the livestock, here deer and rabbits. The sunken elevation provides protection from the salt spray and drying winds of the oceanside location so more delicate plants can be grown there. Other garden areas feature native plants that are hardier, and an herb garden is protected by a clipped privet hedge.

Kiwi, trumpet and grape vines grow on a pergola that shades a seating area with a table made from a huge millstone. Another large stone feature is an olive grinding stone re-purposed as a fountain, with three giant frog sculptures playing instruments nearby. Other millstones and granite boulders are set throughout Innisfree, as are antique ironwork features. A garden between the house and the ha-ha is filled with colorful summer flowers and bordered by rugosa roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert Venturi (architect, 1990-1991); George Schoellkopf (horticulturist); and Julie Jordin (horticulturist and garden designer, 1996).

Bibliography
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Innisfree]: in spring only the bulbs are blooming in the ha-ha.: 2007 Apr.
Jordin, Julie, Photographer

Topic:
Columns
Daffodils
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Ha-has
Herbaceous plants
Houses
Millstones
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place:
Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form:
Digital images

MA386005: [Innisfree]: tuteurs, the millstone table, and vintage iron posts are some of the garden’s ornaments., 2007 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Innisfree]: tuteurs, the millstone table, and vintage iron posts are some of the garden’s ornaments.: 2007 Jul.
Jordin, Julie, Photographer

Topic:
Container gardening
Garden structures
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Ironwork
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Vines

Place:
Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form:
Digital images

MA386006: [Innisfree]: a trio of giant frogs serenade in the tribute garden., 2007 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Innisfree]: a trio of giant frogs serenade in the tribute garden.: 2007 Aug.
Jordin, Julie, Photographer

Topic:
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Sculpture
Water gardens
Yew

Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/ Form:

MA386007: [Innisfree]: a doorway draped in honeysuckle., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Innisfree]: a doorway draped in honeysuckle.: 2009 Jun.
Jordin, Julie, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Geraniums
Honeysuckles
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Vista

Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/ Form:

MA386010: [Innisfree]: the ha-ha in summer with red dahlias blooming., 2007 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Innisfree]: the ha-ha in summer with red dahlias blooming.: 2007 Jun.
Jordin, Julie, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Container gardening
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Ha-has
Mosses
Pergolas
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Innisfree (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/ Form:

MA213: Nantucket -- Kaufman Garden
MA218: Nantucket -- Mathey Garden

MA219: Nantucket -- Moor's End

MA260: Nantucket -- Nindethana

Image(s)

Knowles, Edward F., Architect
Nantucket Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The Nantucket Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nindethana related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides)

Two 35 mm. slides are copied from Architectural Digest (Summer 1990). For reference use only.

The present owners purchased seven acres of land bordering native cranberry bogs under cultivation. The property was layered with clay and surrounded on two sides by a hardwood forest (unique on Nantucket). After completing the house construction, the owners surrounded the rear with an 8 foot deep pond landscaped with native bayberry and pine; and stocked the pond with koi. A 100x100 foot sunken garden with croquet court exists off the guest wing. This garden is surrounded by a wood lattice fence ending in an arched arbor walk entered through four moongates. Roses, perennials, annuals, and sculpted arborvitae and boxwood fill the borders and cover the fencing. A privet maze surrounds a Grandiflora magnolia outside the garden and leads to a swimming pool area. Terraces in random cut bluestone surround a dark granite pool. A native fern forest grows beneath tupelos in the nearby wetlands. The garden won the Hunnewell gold medal from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society for outstanding design on an estate over seven acres in 1993.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Robert (former owners, 1983-2000); Hoen Meier (landscape designer, 1983-1988); Edward Knowles (architect, 1983-1990); Leonard Campanale (gardener/designer, 1988-2003); and Larry Schuck (builder of arbor and fence).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Horticulture Magazine (June/July 1990).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket County -- Nantucket

MA260002: [Nindethana]: moon gate entrance to barrel vaulted walkway., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nindethana]: moon gate entrance to barrel vaulted walkway.
2004 Jul.
Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Moon gates
Trees
Vines
Walkways, stone

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA260004: [Nindethana]: natural pool leads into koi pool in front of house.,
2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nindethana]: natural pool leads into koi pool in front of house.: 2004 Jul.
Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic:
Canoes and canoeing
Chaises longues
Decks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Grasses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Ponds
Rockwork
Shrubs
Umbrellas (garden)
Water gardens

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA260006: [Nindethana]: native plantings surround pond; deck in foreground., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nindethana]: native plantings surround pond; deck in foreground.: 2004 Jul.
Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic:
Canoes and canoeing
Chaises longues
Decks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Grasses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Rockwork
Stone lanterns
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA260013: [Nindethana]: raised perennial garden to side of croquet court; and circular archways at one end., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nindethana]: raised perennial garden to side of croquet court; and circular archways at one end.: 2004 Jul.
Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Croquet courts
Edging
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Settees
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nindethana]: Asian-style garden surrounds "amoeba-shaped" swimming pool.: 2004 Jul.
Prugh, Peter, Photographer

Topic: Chaises longues
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rockwork
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA260016: [Nindethana]: octagonal pool house with grasses and wildflowers., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nindethana]: octagonal pool house with grasses and wildflowers.: 2004 Jul.

Topic: Bathhouses
Cupolas
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Nindethana (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA029: Nantucket -- Swift Garden

MA029001: Swift Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Swift Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide Manufacturer
Swift, Henry & Mary Coffin, Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "3,18."


Bibliography


Topic: Box
Fences
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Summer
Walkways

Place: Swift Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA221: Nantucket -- Sylvia Garden

MA261: Nantucket -- Unidentified Garden

MA142: Nantucket -- Unidentified Garden in Nantucket, Massachusetts

MA142001: Unidentified Garden in Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Local Call Number(s)
11272

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Fences -- wooden
Flags
Latticework
Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA142002: Unidentified Garden in Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Local Call Number(s)
11273

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Fences -- wooden
Flags
Latticework
Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
County -- Nantucket

MA142003: Unidentified Garden in Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Local Call Number(s)
11274

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Container plants
Flags
Lawns
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (Nantucket, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Nantucket
-- Nantucket

MA220: Nantucket -- Unidentified Gardens

MA319: New Bedford -- Haskell Garden

Image(s)
Hathaway, Horatio, Former owner
Gifford, Sarah, Former owner
Winterbottom, Albert, Former owner
Garden Club of Buzzards Bay, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, landscape map, and newspaper article.

The Garden Club of Buzzards Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haskell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 35 mm. slides)

In 1954, the owner bought five acres on Shawmut Avenue in New Bedford. In the intervening years, the owner made it into a nationally known and award winning nursery. The property had been a dairy farm. It includes two of the oldest extant residences in New Bedford. Today, the owner has greenhouses, formal gardens, a vegetable garden, and display gardens. An aviary is located on the property with peacocks and exotic birds.

Persons associated with the garden include: Horatio Hathaway (former owner, ca. 1722); Sarah Gifford (former owner); and Albert Winterbottom (former owner).
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haskell Garden]: production greenhouses.: 2001 Jun.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Box
Bricks
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Greenhouses
Ivy
Pottery
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Walkways, stone

Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- New Bedford

MA319011: [Haskell Garden]: brick patio and residence with birdbath and stone walkway., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haskell Garden]: brick patio and residence with birdbath and stone walkway.: 2001 Jul.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patos, brick
Pottery
Sedum
Shingles
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone

Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- New Bedford
MA319016: [Haskell Garden]: vegetable garden from southeast corner., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haskell Garden]: vegetable garden from southeast corner.: 2001 Jun.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Cabbage
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Plant supports
Snapdragons
Squashes
Sunflowers
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- New Bedford

MA319024: [Haskell Garden]: display gardens looking toward aviary., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haskell Garden]: display gardens looking toward aviary.: 2001 Jun.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Aviaries
Benches, wooden
Box
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Peafowl
Pedestals
Pine
Pottery
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- New Bedford

MA319030: [Haskell Garden]: walkway with urns., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haskell Garden]: walkway with urns.: 2001 Jun.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Ivy
Japanese maple
Mulching
Pedestals
Stairs, stone
Structures
Trees
Urns
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- New Bedford

MA319035: [Haskell Garden]: walkway to early Roman wellhead., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haskell Garden]: walkway to early Roman wellhead.: 2001 Jun.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Bedding plants
Conifers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Mulching
Pine
Trees
Walkways, stone
Wellheads

Place: Haskell Garden (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- New Bedford

MA149: New Bedford -- Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum
Rotch, William, Jr., Former owner
Jones, Edward Coffin, Former owner
Jones, Amelia Hickling, Former owner
Duff, Mark, Former owner
Duff, Beatrice, Former owner
Upjohn, Richard, Architect
Howard, William, Gardener
Coolidge, John Mrs., Landscape architect
Underwood, Sue, Landscape_designer
Waterfront Historic Area League, Former owner
The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance
The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide; 13 35 mm. slides)
Named for several previous owners, the Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum incorporates a Greek Revival style house designed in 1834 by architect Richard Upjohn with a garden encompassing a city block. Original owner William Rotch, Jr., a whaling entrepreneur and civic leader, would become the father-in-law of James Arnold, benefactor of the Arnold Arboretum. The current garden largely reflects the Jones family's period of stewardship (1851-1935) and includes a formal boxwood rose parterre, a gazebo-like pergola, a formal cutting garden, and an award winning woodland/wildflower walk. Significant changes were also made by Boston landscape architect Mrs. John Coolidge during the Duff family's residence. Founded in 1983, the museum is a partner in the New Bedford Whaling Museum National Historical Park.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: William Rotch, Jr. (former owner, 1834-1851); Edward Coffin Jones and his daughter Amelia Hickling Jones (former owners, 1851-1935); Mark and Beatrice Duff (former owners, 1935-1981); the Waterfront Historic Area League (WHALE) (former owner, 1981-1985); Richard Upjohn (architect, 1834); William Howard (gardener, 1847-1890); Mrs. John Coolidge (landscape architect, 1937); and Sue Underwood (architect of cutting garden, 1994).
MA149002: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: plan of the garden., 1998 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: plan of the garden.: 1998 May.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
This copy of the plan was made by the photographer, Margaret M. Megowen.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
      Plan views
Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149003: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the boxwood perennial garden and some of its gardeners., 1998 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the boxwood perennial garden and some of its gardeners.: 1998 May.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Box
      Bricks
      Gardeners
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
      Perennials
      Signs and signboards
Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
      United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149004: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the wildflower walk., 1998 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the wildflower walk.: 1998 May.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Cherry
      Garden walks
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
      Rhododendrons
      Wild flowers
Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149005: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the greenhouse., 1990 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the greenhouse.: 1990 May.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Box  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford  
Greenhouses  
Houses

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149006: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the gazebo-like pergola in the rose parterre garden.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s)

Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Box  
Formal gardens  
Garden walks  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford  
Gazebos  
Parterres  
Pergolas  
Roses  
Trellises

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149007: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the gazebo-like pergola, lawns, paths, and the boxwood garden on the right.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s)

Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Gazebos
Lawns
Pergolas

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149008: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the terrace and back of the house.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s)

Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Houses
Junipers
Porches
Terraces
Women

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149009: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: a garden seat along the wildflower walk.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s)

Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
MA149010: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: trout lilies and bluebells along the wildflower walk.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Walkways
Wild flowers

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149011: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: boxwood and other plants in the formal garden area.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA149012: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: an event tent, pink dogwood, and the greenhouse.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
Greenhouses
Houses
Tents

Place: Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford
MA149013: [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the rose garden, looking toward the pergola and arbor., [between 1990 and 1998]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum]: the rose garden, looking toward the pergola and arbor: [between 1990 and 1998]
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Box
- Edging plants
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
- Lawns
- Pergolas
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Shrub
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Bedford
- Plan views

Place:
- Rotch-Jones-Duff House and Garden Museum (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- New Bedford

MA349: New Marlborough -- Old Jenifer House
Image(s)
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, and notes on the designer.

Old Jenifer House related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)
The property covers 36 acres, with the garden established in 1948. The owners purchased the property of an abandoned traditional farmstead with outbuildings and a Georgian house. Plantings enhanced the fieldstone walls and old barn foundations throughout the property. The owners used found artifacts throughout their garden design. The design also incorporates paths; natural entrances; tall, billowy perennials; and plantings in "drifts". A vegetable garden exists in an old foundation of a sheep barn.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough  
Vegetable gardening

**Place:** Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- New Marlborough

MA349006: [Old Jenifer House]: secret garden with early perennials; flowering fruit trees; and teak settees at archway., 2005.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Old Jenifer House]: secret garden with early perennials; flowering fruit trees; and teak settees at archway.: 2005.  
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer  
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Arches  
Edging  
Flowering trees  
Fruit trees  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Settees  
Spring  
Trees  
Walkways, grass

**Place:** Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- New Marlborough

MA349008: [Old Jenifer House]: summer perennial border and entrance to riding ring with guest house in background., 2005.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Old Jenifer House]: summer perennial border and entrance to riding ring with guest house in background.: 2005.  
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer  
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Fences -- wooden  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough  
Houses  
Perennials  
Summer
Trees

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- New Marlborough

MA349010: [Old Jenifer House]: grass terrace under an old Hawthorne tree overlooking vegetable gareden framed by stone foundation remnant., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Jenifer House]: grass terrace under an old Hawthorne tree overlooking vegetable gareden framed by stone foundation remnant.: 2005.
Orthofer, H. S ., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough
Lawns
Outbuildings
Perennials
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Wellheads

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- New Marlborough

MA349013: [Old Jenifer House]: entrance to vegetable garden during summer with garden way cart., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Jenifer House]: entrance to vegetable garden during summer with garden way cart.: 2005.
Orthofer, H. S ., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Carriages and carts
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough
Handcarts
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- New Marlborough

MA349015: [Old Jenifer House]: terra-cotta planted pots flank stone entrance to rear of red house., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Old Jenifer House]: terra-cotta planted pots flank stone entrance to rear of red house.: 2005.

Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Entrace
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- New Marlborough
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone
Watering cans

Place: Old Jenifer House (New Marlborough, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- New Marlborough

MA263: Newburyport -- Chailey

MA001: Newburyport -- Indian Hill Farm

MA001001: Indian Hill Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Indian Hill Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Poore, Benjamin, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Massachusetts - Indian Hill, West Newburyport."

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Hedges
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Massachusetts -- West Newburyport
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport -- West Newburyport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA001002: Indian Hill Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Indian Hill Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Poore, Benjamin, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Massachusetts - Indian Hill, West Newburyport."

Topic: Hedges
Summer
Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- West Newburyport
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport -- West Newburyport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA265: Newburyport -- Knapp Estate

MA022: Newburyport -- Maudslay

MA022001: Maudslay, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Maudslay: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moseley, Frederick S., Mrs.
Historic plate number: "34N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.S. Moseley, North Shore Club."

Topic: Driveways
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Newburyport
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA022002: Maudslay, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Maudslay: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Moseley, Frederick S., Mrs.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "66."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley."

Topic: 
- Evergreens
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Wellheads

Place: 
- Massachusetts -- Newburyport
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

MA022003: Maudslay, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Maudslay: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Moseley, Frederick S., Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick S. Moseley."

Topic: 
- Driveways
- Flowering shrubs
- Summer
- Trees

Place: 
- Massachusetts -- Newburyport
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

MA264: Newburyport -- Moulton Garden

MA007: Newburyport -- Osgood-Brockway Garden

MA007001: [Osgood-Brockway Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Osgood-Brockway Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Osgood, John
Brockway
Bradley, John, Gardener
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "West - Mass. - Osgood-Brockway, Newburyport."
Topic: Flower beds
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Summer
Walkways

Place: Osgood-Brockway Garden (Newburyport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA007002: [Osgood-Brockway Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Osgood-Brockway Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Osgood, John
Bradley, John, Gardener
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "11."


Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Houses
Parterres
Summer
Trees
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Osgood-Brockway Garden (Newburyport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA006: Newburyport -- Pierce-Perry Garden

MA006001: Pierce-Perry Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pierce-Perry Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

There is a steep slope immediately behind the house and this has been cut and this has been cut into terraces. The center of the garden consists of parterres, bordered by boxwood, shaded by flowering shrubs and fruit trees, and filled with brightly blooming annuals and perennials.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "Mass - Pierce-Perry, Newburyport."

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Parterres
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Pierce-Perry Garden (Newburyport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA266: Newburyport -- Snow Garden

MA011: Newburyport -- Wheelwright Place

MA011001: Wheelwright Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wheelwright Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wheelwright, William, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

The formal design of the garden was contained in a large circle cut in grass, broken by straight paths to the house and summer house. The central design was in the form of a Maltese Cross, surrounded by other formal figures, outlined by box. Among the flowers which flourish there in the heyday of the garden, which may still be seen blooming bravely, are narcissus, tulips, iris, lemon lily, columbine, fraxinella, funkia and yucca.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "16."


Topic: Fences
Gazebos
Latticework
Parterres
People
Summer
Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Newburyport
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Newburyport
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA134: Newton -- Houghton Garden

MA134001: [Houghton Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Houghton Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gleason, Herbert Wendell, 1855-1937, Photographer
The Massachusetts Horticultural Society's Hollis H. Hunnewell Gold Medal was awarded to the Houghton Estate. Mrs. Houghton served as 2nd President of the Rock Garden Society of America for five years. She was named Honorary President of the Society.

Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Edging, Mrs. Houghton's border."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Houses
Rock gardens
Stairs
Walkways, gravel
Wellheads

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Newton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA134002: [Houghton Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Houghton Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Gleason, Herbert Wendell, 1855-1937, Photographer
The Massachusetts Horticultural Society's Hollis H. Hunnewell Gold Medal was awarded to the Houghton Estate. Mrs. Houghton served as 2nd President of the Rock Garden Society of America for five years. She was named Honorary President of the Society. Hollis

Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Natural Rock Garden, Houghton."

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Rock gardens

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA134003: [Houghton Garden]: rock garden to west of house., [1930 ?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restrictions on use of this 35 mm slide.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134004: [Houghton Garden]: entrance to rock garden across bridge., [1930 ?]
1 Slide (col.)

City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restrictions on use of this 35 mm slide.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Woodlands

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134007: [Houghton Garden]: rock garden--looking northwest in spring., 1949.
1 Slide (col.)

City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restriction for the use of the 35 mm slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Hillsides
Perennials
Rock gardens
Walkways, dirt

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134012: [Houghton Garden]: looking up toward oak with slope., 1942
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restriction on 35 mm slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Perennials
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Woodlands

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134013: [Houghton Garden]: pink dogwood with primulas., [1930s ?]
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restriction on 35 mm slide.

Topic: Dogwoods
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Primroses
Rock gardens

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134014: [Houghton Garden], c. 1930s
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restriction on 35 mm slide. Mrs. Houghton in rock garden.
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Rock gardens
Women

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134017: [Houghton Garden], 1957
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restrictions on 35 mm slides.

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Rock gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

Genre/ Form: Books

MA134020: [Houghton Garden], 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Webster Conservation Area
Restriction on slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Petunias
Rhododendrons
Stepping stones
Yucca

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134024: [Houghton Garden]: looking northwest, arm of brook., 1953
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restriction on 35 mm slide.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Streams

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134027: [Houghton Garden]: lythrum on left., 1953.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restrictions on slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Lythrum
Perennials
Streams

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134029: [Houghton Garden]: path through rhododendron and dwarf evergreens., 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Houghton Garden]: path through rhododendron and dwarf evergreens.: 1987 May.
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Restrictions on slide.

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Mulching
Rhododendrons
Rock gardens
Walkways

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
MA134030: [Houghton Garden]: rock gardens toward oak with seat., 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Houghton Garden]: rock gardens toward oak with seat.: 1987 May.
City Of Newton
Webster Conservation Area
Restriction on slide.

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Ground cover plants
Oak
Rock gardens
Spring
Trees

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134031: [Houghton Garden], 1950.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Newton, Owner
Webster Conservation Area
Arnold Arboretum slide, restrictions.

Topic: Evergreens
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Pergolas
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA134034: [Houghton Garden]: pine grove., 1944.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Newton, Owner
Webster Conservation Area
Restrictions on slides.
Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Chestnut Hill
Japanese maple
Picnic tables
Pine
Place: Houghton Garden in the Webster Conservation Area
(Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts)
Massachusetts -- Newton
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex
County -- Newton

MA223: North Andover -- Rolling Ridge

MA222: North Easton -- Frothingham Garden

MA027: North Egremont -- Forbes Garden

MA027001: [Forbes Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Forbes Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Forbes, George O., Mrs, Former owner
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Egremont
Spring
Trees
Place: Forbes Garden (North Egremont, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
County -- North Egremont
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA026: North Egremont -- Roll-Away-Hill

MA026001: [Roll-Away-Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Roll-Away-Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_manufacturer
Talcott, Wait, Mrs, Former owner
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
35mm slide copy exists.
MA026002: [Roll-Away-Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Roll-Away-Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Talcott, Wait, Mrs, Former owner
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

MA026003: [Roll-Away-Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Roll-Away-Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_manufacturer
Talcott, Wait, Mrs, Former owner
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
35mm slide copy exists.

MA026004: [Roll-Away-Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Roll-Away-Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward
Talcott,Wait, Mrs
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
   Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- North Egremont
   Perennials
   Rock gardens
   Spring
   Place: Roll-Away-Hill (North Egremont, Massachusetts)
   United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- North Egremont
   Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA550: North Egremont -- Sky Farm

MA492: Northampton -- Smith College

MA359: Osterville -- Pondview

MA208: Pittsfield -- Hancock Shaker Village

MA631: Pittsfield -- Onata Farm

   MA631001: [Onata Farm]: young girl (Miss Gertrude Watson) with bobbed hair holding a pink tulip.
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
   Image(s)
   Depicted: Watson, Gertrude, Depicted
   Topic: Children
   Gardens -- Massachusetts
   Girls
   Tulips
   Place: United States -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Pittsfield

MA360: Richmond -- Old Fields
Image(s)
Image(s)
Beckley, Clara, Former owner
Dougherty family, Former owner
Groat, Samuel D., (1812-1832), Former owner
Hallock, Terry, (1953-1964), Former owner
Awde family, 1964-1965, Former owner
Foster, John, Property_maintenance
Tomiche, Matthew, Landscape architect
Mareb, Dennis, Landscape_designer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Old Fields related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm slides + 3 digital images)

The owners of Old Fields let serendipity guide their garden design. The dead and decaying trees from old apple orchards were removed from the property the spots where the trees once stood were marked and eventually converted to irregularly-shaped garden beds anchored by crabapples, cherries, and other flowering trees. An old Federal style house was enlarged and tall weeds were cleared from the thirteen acre property. Today the garden blooms for three seasons of the year, beginning with beds of tulips, narcissi and dwarf Dutch iris in the spring. Spring wild flowers bloom in the meadow that gives open space to the property. In the cutting garden rudbeckia, calendulas, loosestrife, zinnias and other colorful annuals and perennials bloom in summer. Large pots of herbs and annuals add color to the terrace next to the house.

Fifty trees have been planted at Old Fields over the years, including an early Red Jade crab apple that has grown to shade 18 feet. The remnants of old stone walls and rocky outcroppings have been incorporated into some of the flower beds. At the west end of the property there is a woodland garden with ferns, witch hazel, rhododendron and magnolias. A clipped lawn meanders between the beds with a path of stepping stones in the lawn. Mountains can be seen in the distance from Old Fields, and it is a popular garden for annual tours.

Persons associated with the garden include Samuel D. Groat (former owner, 1812-1832); Clara Beckley (former owner, beginning in 1832); Dougherty family members (former owners until 1953); Terry Hallock (former owner, 1953-1964); Awde family (former owners, 1964-1965); John Foster (property maintenance, 1960s); Matthew J. Tomiche (landscape architect, 1960s); Dennis Mareb (landscape designer, 1960s); Marc Fadding (gardener, 1990 to present).

Bibliography
This property is featured in [name of book or article by author published in date.]

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Richmond

MA360008: [Old Fields]: irregularly shaped garden beds are filled with tulips in spring., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Fields]: irregularly shaped garden beds are filled with tulips in spring.: 2010 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Crabapples
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
Lawns
Perennials
Tulips

Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA360012: [Old Fields]: an old stone wall bisects one of the flower beds., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Fields]: an old stone wall bisects one of the flower beds.: 2010 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Bulbs
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
Perennials
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA360013: [Old Fields]: in spring daffodils, candytuft, and marsh marigold bloom in a rock garden., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Fields]: in spring daffodils, candytuft, and marsh marigold bloom in a rock garden.: 2010 Apr.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
Topic:
- Bulbs
- Candytuft
- Daffodils
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
- Rock gardens
- Walls, stone
Place:
- Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Richmond
Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

MA360017: [Old Fields]: the lawn curves around the irregular garden beds and borders., 2010 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Fields]: the lawn curves around the irregular garden beds and borders.: 2010 Jul.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
- Hosta
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Trees
Place:
- Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Richmond
Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

MA360019: [Old Fields]: in summer annuals and perennials bloom in the cutting garden., 2010 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPG file, col.)
Image(s): [Old Fields]: in summer annuals and perennials bloom in the cutting garden.: 2010 Aug.
May, Barbara, Photographer
Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Clematis
- Cutting gardens
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Richmond
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Salvia
Wild flowers
Zinnia

Place: Old Fields (Richmond, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA225: Richmond -- Unidentified Garden

MA228: Salem -- Crowninshield Memorial Garden, L. duPont

MA227: Salem -- Derby Farm

MA226: Salem -- Derby House, The

MA268: Salem -- Hoffman Garden

MA229: Salem -- Kernwood

MA008: Salem -- Laight Garden

MA008001: Laight Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Laight Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Laight, Miss, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Miss Laight's garden laid out in 1810 shows an arched gateway and the straight flower bordered path to the house, a typical New England door yard entrance.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mass. - Miss Laight - Salem."

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Garden borders
Gates
Houses
Summer
Walkways

Place: Laight Garden (Salem, Massachusetts)
MA230: Salem -- Nichols-Johonnet Garden

MA600: Scituate -- Seaside Garden

Image(s)
Michaud, Gladys, Former owner
Michaud, George, Former owner
Wyman, Donald, Garden_designer
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance
Ron Boucher Associates, Garden_designer

The folder includes worksheets, planting list, garden features plan and garden planting plan.

The Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Seaside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 digital images)

Garden Club of America collection, circa 1920-[on-going].

Seaside Gardens has a 180-degree harbor view but the location presents gardening challenges: fierce nor'easter winds in the winter, hot sun in the summer, and salt-laden winds year round. Although the one and four-tenths acre property has been inhabited since the house was built in 1858, the gardens were installed in the 1940s, modified in 1995 when stone walls, a brick terrace and extensive plantings were added. Some of the plants that thrive in this location include hydrangea, juniper, elderberry, rosa rugosa, bayberry, pines, fairy roses, blue spruce, hosta and bulbs. There are no tall trees except an ancient wild cherry that has persisted, a tamarisk planted in the 1940s, and some taller pines that act as windbreaks. The swimming pool is sunken behind stone walls that protect the surrounding flower borders. Additional borders are planted in spring bulbs, flowering shrubs including climbing hydrangea and spirea, summer roses and perennials. The harbor retains heat in the fall, extending the season for late bloomers including asters, dahlias and more hydrangeas.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gladys and George Michaud (former owners, 1945-1977); Donald Wyman (garden designer, 1945-1946); Ron Boucher Associates (garden designer, 1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA600004: [Seaside Garden]: annual flowers and perennial borders are sheltered by low stone walls., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Seaside Garden]: annual flowers and perennial borders are sheltered by low stone walls.: 2013 Jun.
McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
       Harbors
       Swimming pools
       Terraces
       Walls, stone
Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA600007: [Seaside Garden]: the wild cherry tree has been shaped by the wind.: 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Seaside Garden]: the wild cherry tree has been shaped by the wind.: 2013 Jun.
McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Cherry
       Fences
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
       Harbors
       Swimming pools
       Walls, stone
Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA600017: [Seaside Garden]: low stone walls, a tamarisk, and climbing hydrangea are windbreaks for perennials and ornamental grasses.: 2012 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Seaside Garden]: low stone walls, a tamarisk, and climbing hydrangea are windbreaks for perennials and ornamental grasses.: 2012 Oct.
McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
       Harbors
       Outbuildings
       Outdoor furniture
Panoramas
Walls, stone

Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA600028: [Seaside Garden]: hydrangea and landscape roses fill borders near the house., 2012 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Seaside Garden]: hydrangea and landscape roses fill borders near the house.: 2012 Oct.
McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer

Topic:
Flagpoles
Flags
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Harbors
Houses
Hydrangeas
Roses

Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Seaside Garden]: roses and hydrangea thrive in the seaside environment.: 2012 Oct.
McAuliffe, Laura, Photographer

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Houses
Hydrangeas
Roses
Trellises

Place: Seaside Garden (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA350: Scituate -- Unicorn Cottage
Unicorn Cottage related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1923, the property is 7.1 acres. In 1998, the Massachusetts Horticultural Society awarded the garden the Gold Medal for a Four Season Garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Henry E. and Elfrieda Cunningham (former owners, 1923?-1925?); Virginia Knowles (former owner, 1958-1988); and David Haskell (garden designer, 1997-present).

Image(s)

Haskell, David, Landscape designer
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and garden plan.

Topic:  Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate

Place:  Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350002: [Unicorn Cottage]: curved stone promontory with Cornus kousa and Rhododendron., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Unicorn Cottage]: curved stone promontory with Cornus kousa and Rhododendron.: 2004 Jun.
Cotter, Margaret B., Photographer
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Rockwork
Trees

Place:  Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350003: [Unicorn Cottage]: circular driveway with Acer palmatum and Sciadepitys verticillata on right., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Unicorn Cottage]: circular driveway with Acer palmatum and Sciadepitys verticillata on right.: 2004 Jun.
Cotter, Margaret B., Photographer
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Buildings
Driveways, circular
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Japanese maple
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350004: [Unicorn Cottage]: view up hill past stone outcroppings to stone house., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Unicorn Cottage]: view up hill past stone outcroppings to stone house.: 2004 Jun.
Cotter, Margaret B., Photographer
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Outcrops (Geology)
Perennials
Pitchers
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350005: [Unicorn Cottage]: formal garden; birdbath in center with boxwood, hosta and Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula.'., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Unicorn Cottage]: formal garden; birdbath in center with boxwood, hosta and Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula.': 2004 Jun.
Cotter, Margaret B., Photographer
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birdbaths
Box
Formal gardens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350011: [Unicorn Cottage]: gravel allée with Pyrus calleryana leading to front door and courtyard., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Unicorn Cottage]: gravel allée with Pyrus calleryana leading to front door and courtyard.: 2004 Jun.
Cotter, Margaret B., Photographer
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Allées
Driveways, gravel
Edging, stone
Entrances
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Ground cover plants
Houses -- stone
Sculpture
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA350012: [Unicorn Cottage]: fountain and pool in grass terrace overlooking the Gulf River., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Unicorn Cottage]: fountain and pool in grass terrace overlooking the Gulf River.: 2004 Jun.
Cotter, Margaret B., Photographer
Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Boys -- Design elements
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Scituate
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Outcrops (Geology)
Pitchers
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Unicorn Cottage (Scituate, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Plymouth County -- Scituate

MA409: Sheffield -- Good Dogs Farm
Image(s)
Nation, Maria, Garden designer
Horowitz, Vladimir, 1903-1989, Former owner
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and an article.

Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Good Dogs Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35mm slides (photographs))

Good Dogs Farm was intended to be a weekend retreat for the current owner, a former resident of and screenwriter from California, when she moved there in 1996 but became a year-round residence. It is comprised of an eight acre farm and an 1811 farmhouse set in the sandy loam of the Housatonic River bottom. The garden has evolved from a display of bright flowers to feature the varied textures and colors of the foliage of trees, shrubs, ornamental grasses and perennials with more subtle blooms. Low maintenance plants are preferred, particularly mulched beds of shrubs that do not need staking or weeding. Grassy paths wind between garden beds and circular seating areas. Rusticated features include wood fences, a tree house folly, outdoor furniture and an old shed that was moved to the property. Low stone walls and boxwood hedges serve as borders for garden beds and along the driveway and a stepping stone path leads to the house. A summer sleeping house was built using salvaged windows and doors from a garage sale, and a greenhouse extends the short Massachusetts growing season.

Other garden areas include a vegetable and herb kitchen garden sited near the old barn at the entrance to the farm and a circular orchard of fruit trees planted as a memorial to the owner's mother. An outdoor bake house, outdoor shower and the summer sleeping house facilitate the owner's preference for outdoor living in season.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Vladimir Horowitz (former owner, 1990s); Ned Doyle (plantsman, 1990s); Aiden Cassidy (garden designer, 1990s); Maria Nation (garden designer, 1996-).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Great Gardens of the Berkshires" by Virginia Small, Down East publications, 2008.
Garden has been featured in "Private Edens" by Jack Staub, 2013.
Garden has been featured in "Berkshire Living" magazine, June 2006 and August 2007.
Garden has been featured in "The Litchfield County Times" monthly, July 2006.
Garden has been featured in "O at Home", Fall 2007.
Garden has been featured in "A Garden is Really an Expression of Your Life" by Tom Christopher, published in "Cottage Living" magazine, July/August 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield
Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Sheffield

MA409003: [Good Dogs Farm]: an allée of giant fleece flower leads to the summer sleeping house; persicaria polymorpha; arborvitae., 2012 Jun.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Good Dogs Farm]: an allée of giant fleece flower leads to the summer sleeping house; persicaria polymorpha; arborvitae.: 2012 Jun.  
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer  
Topic:  
Allées  
Garden structures  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield  
Ornamental grasses  
Perennials  
Thuja

MA409007: [Good Dogs Farm]: clipped boxwood surround a metal sculpture in one of the garden beds; aurelia elata variegata., 2012 Jul.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Good Dogs Farm]: clipped boxwood surround a metal sculpture in one of the garden beds; aurelia elata variegata.: 2012 Jul.  
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer  
Topic:  
Boxwood  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield  
Hedges  
Mulching  
Sculpture

Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Sheffield

MA409012: [Good Dogs Farm]: Shrubs, perennials, and ornamental grasses are planted together along a stone path; bluefescue grasses, spirea, and Korean spice viburnum., 2012 Jun.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Good Dogs Farm]: Shrubs, perennials, and ornamental grasses are planted together along a stone path; bluefescue grasses, spirea, and Korean spice viburnum.: 2012 Jun.  
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer  
Topic:  
Boxwood  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield  
Ornamental grasses  
Perennials
Walkways, stone

Place: Good Dogs Farm (Sheffield, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Sheffield

MA409017: [Good Dogs Farm]: the dwarf weeping larch contrasts with the neighboring hosta in leaf shape and texture; persicaria polymorpha; arborvitae., 2012 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Good Dogs Farm]: the dwarf weeping larch contrasts with the neighboring hosta in leaf shape and texture; persicaria polymorpha; arborvitae.: 2012 Jun.
Orthofer, H. S ., Photographer
Topic: Garden structures
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield
Hosta
Larches
Thuja

MA409020: [Good Dogs Farm]: the custom-built fence around the vegetable garden echoes the rustic outdoor seating; plantings of physocarpus and variegated willow (Hakuro Nishiki)., 2012 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Good Dogs Farm]: the custom-built fence around the vegetable garden echoes the rustic outdoor seating; plantings of physocarpus and variegated willow (Hakuro Nishiki).: 2012 Jun.
Orthofer, H. S ., Photographer
Topic: Barns
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Sheffield
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Vegetable gardening

MA271: Sherborn -- Lewis Garden

MA231: Sherborn -- Thacher Garden

MA248: South Dartmouth -- Apponagansett Bay Vineyard
Image(s)
Farias, David, Stonemason
Gulf Hill Dairy.
Garden Club of Buzzards Bay, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Apponagansett Bay Vineyard related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

This garden site lies within a house lot of 16 acres, adjacent to a 110-acre vineyard. The land was once part of the Gulf Hill Dairy, but was purchased by the current owner in 1980. It is now an active vineyard producing 70-80 tons of grapes per year. In 1992 the 1802 farmhouse was moved to the sloping house site, which required extensive stone terracing. Huge granite slabs and steps were designed and constructed to form a sunny terrace. Sunny groundcovers, herbs, heaths, heathers, and bearberry combine with specimen plants to create an easily maintained landscape.

Persons associated with the garden include David Farias (stonemason, 1994-1996)

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA248001: [Apponagansett Bay Vineyard]: entrance, front door., 1999 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Box
Doors
Entrances
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Ground cover plants
Houses
Perennials

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Apponagansett Bay Vineyard]: view from driveway.: 2000 Jan.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Lawns
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Lawns
Rocks
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Apponagansett Bay Vineyard]: back stone terrace and stone wall.: 1999 Jun.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rocks
Stairs
Tables, wooden
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Apponagansett Bay Vineyard]: front stone terrace and plantings left of door.: 1999 Jun.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Box
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Tables, wooden
Terraces

Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Apponagansett Bay Vineyard]: front stone terrace and plantings right of door.: 1999 Jun.
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Gravel
Houses
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Megowen, Margaret M., Photographer
Topic: Berms
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Gravel
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Apponagansett Bay Vineyard (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA338: South Dartmouth -- Jardim Escondido
Image(s)
Garden Club of Buzzards Bay, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, narrative description, partial plant list and garden plans.
The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jardim Escondido related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

Prior to 1900, the 2 1/2 acre garden was farmland and the present house was a barn. The former owners began designing flower and vegetable gardens in 1937. After 1954, the Taxus around the patio were pruned into topiaries. The present owner designed small seating areas and paths through the woodlands. Specimen and flowering trees were added. Since the older garden was quite formal and European in design, the present owner decided to create a more casual, natural atmosphere in the newer acquired areas. The newer areas include a cutting garden, berry patches, and wildflowers. Most of the older, formal garden areas are completely screened and hidden, hence the name Jardim Escondido, meaning "Hidden Garden" in Portuguese. The garden now has a European flavor with its formal layout and use of garden ornamentation. It is an example of Portuguese gardens with their hallmark elements of fruit trees, herbs, berries and vegetables. Vivid and abundant color from masses of flowers, shrubs and trees also reflect Portuguese gardening.

People and/or firm(s) associated with this property include: Emily and James Perry, Sr. (former owners and garden designers, 1936-1954); and James Perry, Jr. (garden designer).

Topic: Cutting gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth Meadows
Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA338004: [Jardim Escondido]: garden left of entrance near house., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jardim Escondido]: garden left of entrance near house.: 2001 Aug.
Levin, Frances F., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Hedges
Houses
Mulching
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA338006: [Jardim Escondido]: east entrance terrace featuring topiary and espalier., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardim Escondido]: east entrance terrace featuring topiary and espalier.: 2001 Aug.

Levin, Frances F., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Chairs
Espaliers
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA338007: [Jardim Escondido]: overview of north terrace, showing yew topiary., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardim Escondido]: overview of north terrace, showing yew topiary.: 2001 Aug.

Levin, Frances F., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Hanging plants
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work

Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA338008: [Jardim Escondido]: winter view of pollarded apple trees from north terrace., 2004 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardim Escondido]: winter view of pollarded apple trees from north terrace.: 2004 Feb.

Levin, Frances F., Photographer
MA338009: [Jardim Escondido]: summer view of impatiens walleriana--looking toward small brick terrace behind garage., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jardim Escondido]: summer view of impatiens walleriana--looking toward small brick terrace behind garage.: 2001 Aug.
Levin, Frances F., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jardim Escondido]: fall color--Acer palmatum dissertum ceverred and Picea pungens "Hoopsii.": 2001 Oct.
Levin, Frances F., Photographer
Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA338020: [Jardim Escondido]: west terrace and deck with lawn and
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jardim Escondido]: west terrace and deck with lawn and
impatiens edging in foreground.: 2001 Aug.
Levin, Frances F., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Edging plants
Evergreens
Flags -- United States
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Impatiens
Imagery
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tables
Topiary work

Place: Jardim Escondido (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA156: South Dartmouth -- McBratney Property
Haskell, Allen C., Horticulturist
Frenning, Blanche, Landscape_designer
Lawton, Lloyd, Landscape_designer
Tracy, Chris, Landscape_designer
Garden Club of Buzzards Bay, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

McBratney Property related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

The house accompanying this garden site, overlooking Buzzards Bay, was
built in 1964 on four acres of dairy farm pasture. In the succeeding years its
fine trees and shrubs have matured. Vegetable gardens are surrounded by
espaliered fruit trees. There are heath and heather gardens, a sunken garden
featuring alpine troughs, perennial beds, a caged blueberry patch, a compost
area, and a daffodil collection succeeded by grasses. The garden has received
gold and silver medals from the Massachusetts Horticultural Society.
Persons associated with the property include: Blanche Frenning (landscape designer, 1964); Lloyd Lawton (landscape designer, 1964); Allen C. Haskell (horticulturist, 1970, 1974, and 1987); and Chris Tracy (landscape designer, 1986).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, July 1975.
Garden has been featured in Better Homes and Gardens Country Home, May/June 1984.
Garden has been featured in Early American Life--Gardens, 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Entrances
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Mulching
Perennials
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Bays
Daylilies
Flagpoles
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Greenhouses
Perennials
Picnic tables
Trees

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McBratney Property]: spring flowering trees and plantings.: 1999 Apr.
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer
Topic: Cherry
Daffodils
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Heather
Lawns
Rocks
Trees
Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer
Topic: Flags
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer
Topic: Beehives
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Heather
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McBratney Property]: the greenhouse and rock garden.: 1998 Jul.

Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Greenhouses
Lawn mowers
Men
Perennials
Rock gardens
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA156007: [McBratney Property]: the rock garden., 1998 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McBratney Property]: the rock garden.: 1998 Jul.

Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Containers
Daylilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Perennials
Rock gardens
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McBratney Property]: the rock garden.: 1998 Jul.

Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Perennials
Rabbits
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place:
McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA156009: [McBratney Property]: the vegetable garden:, 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McBratney Property]: the vegetable garden.: 1998 Jul.
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic:
Corn
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Tomatoes
Trellises
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

Place:
McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA156010: [McBratney Property]: the vegetable garden:, 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McBratney Property]: the vegetable garden.: 1998 Jul.
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic:
Corn
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Lawn mowers
Men
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place:
McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic:
Espaliers
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Pear
Trees

Place:
McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: McBratney Property (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA323: South Dartmouth -- Sea Thrift

Image(s)

Earl, Ralph, 1680-1718, Former owner
Wing, Benjamin, Former owner
Gidley family, Former owner
Harrop family, Former owner
James Perry Landscaping, Landscape_designer
James Perry Landscaping, Gardener
Garden Club of Buzzards Bay, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, additional information about the garden, a
garden plan, a plant list of trees and shrubs, and a photocopy of an article
about the house and garden.

The Garden Club of Buzzard's Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Sea Thrift related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 35 mm. slides)

This garden site has been settled since the 18th century, the present house
was built in 1860, and the land was farmed until 1965. The current owner
began developing the gardens in 1989. The property has many different
environments and settings. They include marshlands, woodlands, an old
gravesite, sweeping lawns, perennial borders, formal gardens, and borders of
trees and shrubs. Each area is unique. A variety of statuary, urns, benches,
and artwork may be found throughout the property. The collection of plant
material makes this an arboretum worthy of visits throughout the year.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Ralph Earl and heirs
(former owners, 1700-1860); Benjamin Wing and heirs (former owners,
1860-1965); the Gidley family (former owners, 1965-1976); the Harrop family
(former owners, 1976-1989); and James Perry Landscaping (landscape
designers and gardeners, 1989 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Janice Byrd, "Meant to Be," Boston Globe,
MA323002: [Sea Thrift]: side of house from long garden in spring, showing conservatory., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sea Thrift]: side of house from long garden in spring, showing conservatory.: 2001 May.
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

MA323007: [Sea Thrift]: statue by pool in early spring looking east of driveway., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sea Thrift]: statue by pool in early spring looking east of driveway.: 2001 Apr.
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

MA323012: [Sea Thrift]: terrace in the fall., 2001 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sea Thrift]: terrace in the fall.: 2001 Oct.

Karlson, Keith, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
      Driveways
      Flagpoles
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
      Hedges
      Outdoor furniture
      Shrubs
      Tables, metal
      Terraces
      Trees
      Vegetables

Place: Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA323019: [Sea Thrift]: sundial garden in winter, looking toward the water., 2001 Jan.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sea Thrift]: sundial garden in winter, looking toward the water.: 2001 Jan.

Karlson, Keith, Photographer

Topic: Box
      Fields
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
      Plants in winter
      Shrubs
      Snow
      Sundials
      Trees
      Walls, stone
      Winter

Place: Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA323021: [Sea Thrift]: stone wall by entrance to long garden in spring., 2001 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sea Thrift]: stone wall by entrance to long garden in spring.: 2001 May.

Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
      Cypress
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
      Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Sea Thrift (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA150: South Dartmouth -- Shapiro Garden

Image(s)
Haskell, Allen C., Landscape_designer
Haskell, Allen C., Horticulturist
Underwood, Suzanne, Landscape architect
Forbes, Alexander Mr. Mrs., fl. 1956-1976, Former owner
Cross & Sons, Architect
The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shapiro Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides and 3 photoprints)

This garden overlooks Padanarum Harbor. The front of house is formal, with boxwood and espaliered yews, and both house and garden follow the contours of the land. The garden includes a pool, a pond, perennial borders, roses, and an espaliered pear. The lower patio has a 30-year-old creeping thyme.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Forbes (former owners, 1956-1976); Cross & Sons (architects, 1956); Allen C.Haskell (landscape designer and horticulturist); and Suzanne Underwood (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: thyme patio with pots.: 1998 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Patios
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Stones
Terra-cotta
Thymes
Walls, stone

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: greenhouse and ornamental grasses.: 1998 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer

Topic:
Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Patiios
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Stones
Terra-cotta
Thymes
Walls, stone

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: espaliered yew, front courtyard.: 1998 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Greenhouses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA150004: [Shapiro Garden]: vista to Padanarum harbor., 1994 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: vista to Padanarum harbor.: 1994 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer

Topic:
Chain link fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
MA150005: [Shapiro Garden]: swimming pool, rose garden, view from house., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: swimming pool, rose garden, view from house.: 1998 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer
Topic: Chain link fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: perennial bed, edge of pool.: 1998 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer
Topic: Chain link fences
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Lawns
Patios, brick
Perennials
Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol
County -- South Dartmouth

MA150007: [Shapiro Garden]: patio and rose garden., 1994 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: patio and rose garden.: 1994 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer
Topic: Chain link fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Roses
Walls, stone

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: espaliered roses and perennials.: 1994 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Perennials
Trellises

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: espaliered pear.: 1998 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Lawns
Pear
Trellises

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: lawn vista.: 1998 Jul.
Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer
Topic: Chain link fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA150011: [Shapiro Garden]: brick patio at swimming pool., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: brick patio at swimming pool.: 1998 Jul.

Topic: Chain link fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shapiro Garden]: house with pink climbing rose, foundation planting and espalier.: 2002 Jun.

Shapiro, Gilbert L. Dr., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Roses, climbing
Shutters
Trees

Place: Shapiro Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

MA354: South Dartmouth -- The Ferry House Garden
Image(s)
Maguire, Diana, Landscape architect
Watson, Barbara, Landscape architect
Haskell, Allen C., Landscape designer
Haskell, Allen C., Horticulturist
Kiser, Chuck, Gardener
Webb, St. John Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Garden Club of Buzzards Bay, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, garden designs with plant names, and additional information.
The Garden Club of Buzzards Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The Ferry House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))
The Ferry House and its gardens are situated on an isthmus facing Buzzards Bay on the south, the Slocum's River on the west, and the Little River on the east. The house was built in the 1760s, served as a tavern for (among others) mariners awaiting a favorable tide in the nearby cove, and as a station on the Underground Railroad. As a working farm, the property provided enrichment to the soil in the current garden from the numbers of animals both living there and passing through over time. The first formal Ferry House garden was designed by former owners Mr. and Mrs. St. John Webb, who filled the space with specimen boxwood as well as boxwood parterres. New owners in the 1970s commissioned landscape designers Barbara Watson and Diane Maguire, who redesigned the garden interior, retaining the existing yew hedges, grape arbor, columns and millstone. Two small stone terraces were constructed in the lower garden while the boxwood parterres were replaced with lawn and perennial borders of mixed colors and plant material, while a small bed was dedicated to blue. In 2000 Allen C. Haskell renewed the garden with large drifts of nepeta, gaura, and a border of miniature boxwood, which continues into the upper garden. The palette of the upper garden is lavender, blue, and white, with two espaliered apple trees and ornamental grasses in the corners. A grape arbor features David Austin 'Eden Climber' roses as well as Clematis paniculata. In 1996 a Greek folly was created on a wooded point overlooking Buzzards Bay. The five freestanding columns in a temple-like setting provide a "theater" for plays, picnics, and other festive occasions.
Persons associated with the garden include Diana Maguire (landscape architect, 1977-1978); Barbara Watson (landscape architect, 1977-1978); Allen C. Haskell (landscape designer and horticulturist (2000); Chuck Kiser (gardener, 1990 to date); and Mr. and Mrs. St. John Webb (former owners, 1945-1976).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth
MA354006: [The Ferry House Garden]: arbor and house on the north, wooden fence on the west, and seven-foot yew hedges on the south and east enclose the formal upper garden with its millstone surrounded by boxwood and granite walkways., 2004 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Ferry House Garden]: arbor and house on the north, wooden fence on the west, and seven-foot yew hedges on the south and east enclose the formal upper garden with its millstone surrounded by boxwood and granite walkways.: 2004 Jun.

Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
      Boxwood
      Clematis
      Climbing plants
      Espaliers
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
      Hedges
      Houses
      Millstones
      Perennials
      Plants, Potted
      Poppies
      Roses, climbing
      Shrubs
      Terraces
      Walkways, stone
      Yew

Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA354007: [The Ferry House Garden]: looking from west to east in the formal garden, with a yew hedge and an inviting bench in a protected corner., 2004 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Ferry House Garden]: looking from west to east in the formal garden, with a yew hedge and an inviting bench in a protected corner.: 2004 Jun.

Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Benches
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
       Hedges
       Outdoor furniture
       Perennials
       Plants, Potted
       Poppies
       Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Yew

Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA354011: [The Ferry House Garden]: a spring view towards the Slocum's River, with the front porch covered by an old grape arbor now hosting roses and clematis., 2004 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Ferry House Garden]: a spring view towards the Slocum's River, with the front porch covered by an old grape arbor now hosting roses and clematis.: 2004 Jun.
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Chairs -- Iron
Clematis
Climbing plants
Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Houses
Inlets
Meadows
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rivers
Roses, climbing
Shrubs

Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA354012: [The Ferry House Garden]: chairs in a meadow overlooking the Slocum's River and the cove., 2004 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Ferry House Garden]: chairs in a meadow overlooking the Slocum's River and the cove.: 2004 Jun.
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- canvas
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Inlets
Meadows
Outdoor furniture
Rivers
Trees

Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA354016: [The Ferry House Garden]: a grove of trees with white columns, a theater, and a stage--a folly., 2004 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Ferry House Garden]: a grove of trees with white columns, a theater, and a stage--a folly.: 2004 Jun.
Hood, Johanna S., Photographer

Topic:
Columns
Follies (Architecture)
Garden theaters
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Groves
Lawns
Open-air theaters
Trees

Place: Ferry House Garden, The (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- South Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA321: South Dartmouth -- The Underwood Garden

Image(s)

Image(s)
Underwood, Julian, Former owner
Underwood, Julian, Architect
Underwood, Suzanne, Former owner
Underwood, Suzanne, Garden_designer
Brum, John, Gardener
Atwater, Nate, Sculptor
Smith, Nancy Train, Sculptor
Rudnicki, Ron, Sculptor
Gonet, Walter, Construction
Garden Club of Buzzards Bay, Provenance

Suzanne Marjorie Stockard Underwood (1917-2001) was one of the first women to graduate with a master's degree in 1943 from the Graduate School of Design at Harvard University in Cambridge. She was a pioneering
modernist architect who worked with Marcel Breuer drafting and building models. In addition to practicing architecture, she was a skilled landscape designer.

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of original plans and an article.

The Garden Club of Buzzards Bay facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Underwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (18 35mm slides (photographs); 17 digital images)

Gardened by the same family since 1949 this 1.3 acre property with a "modern colonial style" house on stilts designed by the original owner features trees and shrubs. The temperatures at the coastal New England location are moderated by its proximity to water but the garden is subjected to high winds, salt air and, originally, thin rocky soil that was improved with homemade compost. The garden was planned for year round interest with trees and shrubs that would flower or fruit every month and conifers and broad leaved evergreens for winter. Lower limbs on some of the trees were removed to open the view to the bay, and the house was raised on stilts for the same reason. There are winding grassy paths throughout the gardens with narrow stone paths leading to the front door of the house and to the formal sunken garden. Many of the boxwood, hollies, junipers and rhododendron were rooted cuttings planted in the 1950's that have grown to full size while dwarf conifers have outgrown their cultivar status.

The planned succession of bloom times for this garden started in spring with magnolias and andromedas, followed by azaleas, crabapple and dogwood, then Japanese snowbell, hydrangeas and stewartia. Sourwood bloomed in August, franklinia in September, roses would continue blooming into November, and hollies provided color and decorative material in December. Specimen trees that are featured include blue China fir, dawn redwood, paperbark maple, a red jade crabapple, and several cut leaved red Japanese maples. Vegetable and rose gardens, irises and some perennial flowers have been added to the tree and shrub gardens over the years.

Persons associated with the garden include Julian and Suzanne Underwood (former owners, 1949-2001) Joan Underwood (current owner (2001- )); Suzanne Stockard Underwood (architect and garden designer, 1949-2001); Julian Underwood (architect, circa 1948); John Brum (gardener, 1960's-); Nate Atwater (sculptor, prior to 1985); Nancy Train Smith (sculptor, prior to 1999); Ron Rudnicki (sculptor of fish pond, 2003); Walter Gonet (garden shed construction, 1995).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "House on Stilts" by Julian and Suzanne Underwood, published in Architectural Forum, Time-Life, June 1951.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
MA321001: [The Underwood Garden]: clipped boxwood grown from cuttings and salt-tolerant evergreens and juniper at the entrance to the property., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Underwood Garden]: clipped boxwood grown from cuttings and salt-tolerant evergreens and juniper at the entrance to the property.: 2013 May.
Sinton, Nan, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Conifers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Junipers
Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321003: [The Underwood Garden]: the formal sunken garden is bordered by fastigiate boxwood, a China fir and an Alaskan cedar., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Underwood Garden]: the formal sunken garden is bordered by fastigiate boxwood, a China fir and an Alaskan cedar.: 2013 May.
Sinton, Nan, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Boxwood
Cedar
Fir
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Sunken gardens
Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth
Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321006: [The Underwood Garden]: Japanese maples are placed around the open lawn with a sundial in the center., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Underwood Garden]: Japanese maples are placed around the open lawn with a sundial in the center.: 2013 May.
Sinton, Nan, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Japanese maple
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Sundials
Vista

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321009: [The Underwood Garden]: the lower limbs of a dawn redwood were removed to improve the view of the water., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Underwood Garden]: the lower limbs of a dawn redwood were removed to improve the view of the water.: 2013 May.
Sinton, Nan, Photographer

Topic: Bays
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Hedges
Redwoods
Roses

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA321015: [The Underwood Garden]: sculptor Ron Rudnicki designed the fish pond; added in 2003., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Underwood Garden]: sculptor Ron Rudnicki designed the fish pond; added in 2003.: 2013 May.
Sinton, Nan, Photographer

Topic: Fish ponds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Rocks
Water gardens

Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth

Genre/Form: Digital images
MA321025: [The Underwood Garden]: winter view from terrace to water in 1995., 1995.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Underwood Garden]: winter view from terrace to water in 1995.: 1995.
Underwood, Suzanne, Photographer
Topic: Bays
Birdhouses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Lawns
Trees
Vista
Winter
Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA321031: [The Underwood Garden]: the view in spring with the bird sculpture by Nate Atwater., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Underwood Garden]: the view in spring with the bird sculpture by Nate Atwater.: 1985.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- South Dartmouth
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Vista
Place: The Underwood Garden (South Dartmouth, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol -- South Dartmouth
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA147: Stockbridge -- Beechwood
Cudnohufsky, Walter, Landscape architect
Goodrich, Ludmila, Photographer
Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Beechwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

"The landscaping creatively accommodates the location of house on rocky hill top with steep entry drive and limited level land around house. Large stone outcroppings are creatively utilized in making garden 'rooms' including rock garden. Plantings include perennial border, imaginative container planting, woodland plantings along driveway, native plants, shrubs, and trees."

Persons associated with the property include: Walter Cudnohufsky, landscape architect (1993-96); Ludmila Goodrich, photographer, (1996).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Goodrich, Ludmila, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hemlock
Lawns
Perennials
Retaining walls
Walls, stone

Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Beechwood]: retaining stone wall backing perennial border.: 1996 Jul.
Goodrich, Ludmila, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Perennials
Retaining walls

Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA147003: [Beechwood]: large boulders along path from pool area., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Beechwood]: large boulders along path from pool area.: 1996 Jul.
Goodrich, Ludmila, Photographer
  Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
  Houses
  Ivy
  Outdoor furniture
  Rockwork
  Stairs
  Walkways, stone
  Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Beechwood]: terrace with large boulders.: 1996 Jul.
Goodrich, Ludmila, Photographer
  Topic: Container gardening
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
  Houses
  Outdoor furniture
  Patios
  Walls, stone
  Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Goodrich, Ludmila, Photographer
  Topic: Evergreens
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
  Outdoor furniture
  Patios
  Retaining walls
  Swimming pools
  Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Goodrich, Ludmila, Photographer
   Topic: Container gardening
          Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
          Houses
          Lawns
          Outdoor furniture
          Plants, Potted
          Stairs
          Swimming pools
   Place: Beechwood (Stockbridge, Mass.)
          United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA193: Stockbridge -- Bellefontaine

MA193046: [Bellefontaine]: lily pool at the back of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Bellefontaine]: lily pool at the back of the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
   Topic: Fountains
          Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
          Lilies
   Place: Bellefontaine (Lenox, Massachusetts)
          United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
   Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA193047: [Bellefontaine]: fountain., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Bellefontaine]: fountain.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
   Topic: Fountains
          Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
   Place: Bellefontaine (Lenox, Massachusetts)
          United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
   Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
MA232: Stockbridge -- Berkshire Garden Center

MA232002: [Berkshire Garden Center]: garden beds on either side of the driveway to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Berkshire Garden Center]: garden beds on either side of the driveway to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Berkshire Garden Center (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)
Form: Lantern slides

MA137: Stockbridge -- Chesterwood

MA137001: [Chesterwood], 1931.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Chesterwood]: 1931.

Lumiere & Jougla
Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
Brewster, William, Architect
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931, Landscape architect
French, Prentiss
Bacon, Henry, Architect
French, Helen Douglass
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Louise Schoonmaker) & Margaret French Cresson (owner of Chesterwood (1931 - 1973).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Stairs, grass
Stairs, stone
Trees
Women

Place: Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA137002: Chesterwood, 01/08/1985
Chesterwood encompasses 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord.

**Topic:**
- Allées
- Flowering trees
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Gates
- Spring
- Studios (work spaces)

**Place:**
- Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
- County -- Stockbridge

Chesterwood encompasses 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. American Country House, p. 165 by National Trust for Historic Preservation.

**Topic:**
- Costume
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Hand-railing
- Men
- Portraits
- Women

**Place:**
- Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA137004: Chesterwood, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
Brewster, William, Architect
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931, Landscape architect
French, Prentiss
Bacon, Henry, Architect
French, Helen Douglass
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord. Central fountain - cast in 1911 and designed by Henry Bacon.

Topic:
- Benches
- Chairs
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Men
- Outdoor furniture
- Peonies
- Relief
- Rose arbors
- Spring

Place:
- Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA137005: Chesterwood, 1913
1 Slide (col.)
Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
Brewster, William, Architect
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931, Landscape architect
French, Prentiss
Bacon, Henry, Architect
French, Helen Douglass
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains.
Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord, MA. North facade of studio, Mr. French seated on a bench. 1913 view of peonies in bloom.

**Topic:** Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Men
Outdoor furniture
Peonies
Rose arbors
Spring

**Place:** Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA137006: Chesterwood, 1899
1 Slide (col.)
Warner, Marshall
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Cresson, Margaret French, 1889-1973
Brewster, William, Architect
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931, Landscape architect
French, Prentiss
Bacon, Henry, Architect
French, Helen Douglass
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord, MA. Columns at far end of long garden, walkways mark entrances to nature trails.

**Topic:** Benches
Columns
Containers
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Girls
Spring
Walkways

**Place:** Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA137008: Chesterwood, 1970
Chesterwood is 120 acres of grounds that include an English style perennial garden, a woodland walk and a scenic view of the Berkshire Mountains. Daniel Chester French was a sculptor who did the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Washington, D. C. and The Minutemen in Concord, MA. Copyright.
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Daniel C. French, Chesterwood, Glendale, Mass."

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Chairs
- Fountains
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Relief
- Stairs, stone
- Terraces (land forms)
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**Image(s):**

MA137020: [Chesterwood], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

**Place:**
- Chesterwood (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

MA625: Stockbridge -- Clover Croft

MA625001: [Clover Croft]: wall fountain; climbing vines along a brick wall., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

**Image(s):**

Iasigi, Amy Gore, Former owner
Iasigi, Oscar, Former owner
Longfellow, Alexander W., 1854-1934, Architect
Donaldson, William T., Head_gardener
Lowell, Guy, Garden_designer

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Described in 1914 as an estate of 50 acres in Stockbridge. Included numerous flower gardens enclosed by hedges of hemlocks and hornbeam. The formal gardens were designed by Guy Lowell and the original building, burned to the ground in 1954, was designed by A. W. Longfellow in 1889.
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Clover Croft (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA625002: [Clover Croft]: geometric hedge; topiary., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Clover Croft]: geometric hedge; topiary.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Iasigi, Amy Gore, Former owner
Iasigi, Oscar, Former owner
Longfellow, Alexander W., 1854-1934, Architect
Donaldson, William T., Head_gardener
Lowell, Guy, Garden_designer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Described in 1914 as an estate of 50 acres in Stockbridge. Included numerous flower gardens enclosed by hedges of hemlocks and hornbeam. The formal gardens were designed by Guy Lowell and the original building, burned to the ground in 1954, was designed by A. W. Longfellow in 1889.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: Clover Croft (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA233: Stockbridge -- Council Grove

MA630: Stockbridge -- Davis Garden

MA630001: [Davis Garden]: steps to a gazebo., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Davis Garden]: steps to a gazebo: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Davis Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

Davis, Norman H., Former owner

Estate of Norman H. Davis, ambassador at large under President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA014: Stockbridge -- De Gersdorff Garden

MA014001: De Gersdorff Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): De Gersdorff Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

De Gersdorff, C. A., Mrs, Former owner

Historic plate number: "28B."


Topic: Arches

Containers

Fences

Garden borders

Gates

Lawns

Perennials

Summer

Place: De Gersdorff Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)

United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA139: Stockbridge -- Dormouse

MA139001: Dormouse, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Dormouse: [between 1914 and 1949?]

National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Hawkes, Joseph, Photographer

Cresson, William Penn

French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931, Landscape architect

Mount reads: "Joseph Hawkes."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Penn Cressons Garden. Glendale, Mass."

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Flowerpots
- Ivy
- Latticework
- Sculpture
- Stairs, stone
- Summer
- Terraces (land forms)
- Urns
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MA195: Stockbridge -- Elm Court

MA195004: [Elm Court]: fountain surrounded by potted agaves., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Elm Court]: fountain surrounded by potted agaves.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Agaves
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
- Wisteria

Place:
- Elm Court (Lenox, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MA195005: [Elm Court]: stands, purple canna, petunia and sweet alyssum., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Elm Court]: stands, purple canna, petunia and sweet alyssum.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Alyssum
- Cannas
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
- Petunias

Place:
- Elm Court (Lenox, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA195006: [Elm Court]: terraced beds at the back of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Elm Court]: terraced beds at the back of the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Awnings
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Houses
Terraces

Place: Elm Court (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA195007: [Elm Court], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Elm Court]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lenox
Grasses
Lawns

Place: Elm Court (Lenox, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA196: Stockbridge -- High Lawn Farm

MA196002: [High Lawn Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [High Lawn Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lee

Place: High Lawn Farm (Lee, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
MA196003: [High Lawn Farm]: gravel walkway to front door nad climbing vines over entryway. Person kneeling in the lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [High Lawn Farm]: gravel walkway to front door nad climbing vines over entryway. Person kneeling in the lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lee
Walkways, gravel

Place:
High Lawn Farm (Lee, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

MA234: Stockbridge -- Hillhouse

MA235: Stockbridge -- Ingleside

MA355: Stockbridge -- Kaiserhof

Image(s)
Orthofer, H. S ., Landscape_designer
Orthofer, H. S ., Photographer
Carter, James C., Former owner
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kaiserhof related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This 19-acre site was established as an orchard in the early 1700s by the Carter family and remained a working farm until after World War II. Former owner James C. Carter built the brick Federal-style house in 1830, which was restored by the current owners, who acquired the property in the early 1980s. New landscaping was also undertaken. Stone walls, heirloom 19th-century apple trees, fields, and lawns were incorporated in the design and connect the various gardens as well as the present to the past. A variety of plantings, from tree and herbaceous peonies to smokebush, mock orange, and hydrangea grace the terrace gardens, while summer gardens feature several varieties of helianthus. The park-like setting is complemented by mature trees and additional older heirloom buildings, such as a late 18th-century blacksmith house now restored as a guest house. The overall effect highlights and enhances the natural topography, history, and beauty of the land and the surrounding Berkshire Hills.
Persons associated with the site include Helga S. Orthofer (landscape designer and photographer, late 1980s to date) and James C. Carter (former owner, 1830).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

**Place:** Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA355002: [Kaiserhof]: steps through Rosa rugosa to gardens and 19th-century barn., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kaiserhof]: steps through Rosa rugosa to gardens and 19th-century barn.: 2006 Aug.

Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

**Topic:** Barns
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Roses
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

**Place:** Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genres/Form:
Slides (photographs)

MA355008: [Kaiserhof]: path leading to original 18th-century wellhouse with late spring plantings, including poppies, lilies, peonies, and salvia., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kaiserhof]: path leading to original 18th-century wellhouse with late spring plantings, including poppies, lilies, peonies, and salvia.: 2006 Jun.

Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

**Topic:** Ferns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Poppies
Salvia
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

**Place:** Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
MA355009: [Kaiserhof]: studio addition to house and terrace gardens; plantings include fringetree, smokebush (Cotinus) mock orange (Philadelphus), hydrangea, hosta, and wisteria., 2003 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kaiserhof]: studio addition to house and terrace gardens; plantings include fringetree, smokebush (Cotinus) mock orange (Philadelphus), hydrangea, hosta, and wisteria.: 2003 Jul.

Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wicker
Climbing plants
Cotinus
Fringetrees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hosta
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Mock orange (shrub)
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Porches
Shrubs
Studios (work spaces)
Wisteria

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA355011: [Kaiserhof]: stone steps leading to main entrance in spring, with narcissus, euphorbia, rhododendron, and alpine ephemera., 2005 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kaiserhof]: stone steps leading to main entrance in spring, with narcissus, euphorbia, rhododendron, and alpine ephemera.: 2005 May.

Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Euphorbia
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA355013: [Kaiserhof]: paths leading to woodland reflect the park-like setting with mature trees., 2007 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kaiserhof]: paths leading to woodland reflect the park-like setting with mature trees.: 2007 Sep.

Orthofe, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Woodlands

Place: Kaiserhof (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA486: Stockbridge -- Linwood

MA535: Stockbridge -- Mary's Garden

Image(s)
Pease, Phineas, Former owner
Lincoln, T.H., Former owner
Lakin, Helen Beaman, Former owner
Lakin, Helen Beaman, Sculptor
Borie, Mary Lakin Hoffman, Former owner
Borie, Mary Lakin Hoffman, Garden_designer
Borie, Peter, Former owner
Parson, Cynthia, Garden_designer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of illustrations by Mary Hoffman Borie, and photographs from personal archives.

The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Mary's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35mm slides (photographs); 25 digital images)


The New England Colonial style cottage built in 1789 by Phineas Pease, one of the original barns, and the channeled Konkapot brook from the old saw mill next door comprise the setting for Mary's Garden. Mary Hoffman Borie was a professional illustrator of plants, gardens and houses and the principle designer of this garden. When she moved to the one-acre property in the 1960s there was a perimeter planting of hemlocks with a woodlands garden. Now there are four distinct areas containing 45 flower beds with color choices that harmonize with nearby trees and shrubs: the woodland garden, the stonewall garden, the kitchen garden and the quarter moon garden. The hemlock screen around the property has smaller trees, native and cultivated shrubs, groundcovers, ferns and flowers in the understory. Other trees include apple, locust, birch and copper beech trees, and there are 107 shrubs throughout the property. Wildflowers were foraged and added to the mix years ago; now perennials are favored over annual flowers. The style of Mary's garden has become less formal, with self-sown and native plants allowed into the carefully designed flower beds.

The woodland garden was designed by the previous owner in a crescent shape that has evolved into a horseshoe shape for more sun exposure. In it there are natives including Jack-in-the-pulpit, wild cranesbill geranium, May apple and ostrich ferns, anchored by azaleas, hollies and mountain laurels and a Japanese maple. In spring the blooming season begins with ephemeral bulbs and flowering shrubs while ferns emerge, followed by peonies and perennials flowers. Annual flowers are dug in to add color and structure to this garden. The stone wall garden, sited between the house and barn features silver and blue tones with contrasting orange and yellow flowers. The quarter moon garden is an island bed featuring light green sedum, the dark purple foliage of ajuga, heuchera and hellebores. The kitchen garden beside the house has tall, scented old-fashioned flowers including phlox, iris, digitalis, nicotiana, narcissus and allium in the spring, and two trellises for clematis followed by morning glories later in the season. Also, there is a rock garden tucked under a mature grape arbor and espaliered trees against the house.

The Massachusetts Forest Health Program has recorded one of the black locust trees in Mary's Garden as the largest in the state.

Persons associated with the garden include: Phineas Pease (former owner, 1789-1836); Captain T.H. Lincoln (former owner, c. 1850); Helen Beaman Lakin (former owner and sculptor, 1957-1967); Mary Lakin Hoffman Borie (former owner and garden designer, 1967-1994); Peter Borie (former owner, 1994-2002); Cynthia Parson (garden designer, 1995 - present).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Mary Hoffman Borie, "A Woodland Garden," in Aspects of Gardening in Berkshire County, published by the Lenox Garden Club (March 1976).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
MA535012: [Mary's Garden]: mature hemlock trees surround the property., 2012 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Garden]: mature hemlock trees surround the property.: 2012 Dec.

Davies, Helen H., Photographer

Topic:  
Barns  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge  
Hemlock  
Houses  
Snow  
Winter

Place:  
Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

MA535017: [Mary's Garden]: river rocks were collected for this garden under the grape arbor., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Garden]: river rocks were collected for this garden under the grape arbor.: 2013 Jun.

Davies, Helen H., Photographer

Topic:  
Arbors  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge  
Grape arbors  
Rock gardens  
Sedum  
Walls, stone

Place:  
Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

MA535019: [Mary's Garden]: perennials, shrubs, and ferns in the woodland garden in early spring., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Garden]: perennials, shrubs, and ferns in the woodland garden in early spring.: 2013 Apr.

Davies, Helen H., Photographer

Topic:  
Ferns  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Perennials
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535022: [Mary's Garden]: the early summer blooms of the woodland garden., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Garden]: the early summer blooms of the woodland garden.: 2013 Jun.
Davies, Helen H., Photographer
Topic: Allium
Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Peonies

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535028: [Mary's Garden]: red, blue, and green foliage with apricot and white flowers alongside the house., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Garden]: red, blue, and green foliage with apricot and white flowers alongside the house.: 2013 Jul.
Davies, Helen H., Photographer
Topic: Barberries
Dwarf conifers
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hedges
Lilies
Spruce

Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA535032: [Mary's Garden]: the colors of the stone wall garden in summer., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Garden]: the colors of the stone wall garden in summer.: 2013 Jun.
Davies, Helen H., Photographer
  Topic: Flower beds
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
  Perennials
  Trees
  Walls, stone
Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA535034: [Mary's Garden]: the quarter moon garden and the largest black locust tree in Massachusetts., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Garden]: the quarter moon garden and the largest black locust tree in Massachusetts.: 2013 May.
Davies, Helen H., Photographer
  Topic: Allium
  Flower beds
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
  Irises (Plants)
  Lawns
  Locust trees
  Wells
Place: Mary's Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA396: Stockbridge -- Mission House, The

MA015: Stockbridge -- Naumkeag
Choate, Mabel, 1870-1958, Former owner
Choate, Joseph Hodges, 1832-1917, Former owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, garden plans, brochures, and photocopies of articles about the garden.
Naumkeag related holdings consist of 3 folders (96 35 mm. slides; 6 glass lantern slides)

Naumkeag was built in 1885 for Joseph Hodges Choate by Stanford White of McKim, Mead & White fame. The initial landscape plan was carried out by Nathaniel Barrett in the 1880s. Barrett fitted the house and gardens to the steep site by creating two broad lawn terraces. Beginning in 1926, Mabel Choate, daughter of Joseph Choate, engaged landscape architect Fletcher Steele to update the gardens. The Afternoon Garden and Chinese-style garden were created. They completed the work in 1956. The resulting landscape is widely viewed to have some of the most interesting residential design elements of the 20th Century, epitomized by Steele's well-known "Blue Steps" from 1938, a series of cascading Renaissance stairs with distinctive railings and water features set against a birch-planted hillside. The gardens are continually under restoration. The Evergreen Garden from 1948 was restored beginning in 2002 (its marble steps were rebuilt and the pea gravel allee planted with new arborvitae). Restoration of the Afternoon Garden occurred in 2007. The property was given to the Trustees of Reservations in 1959, was made a National Historic Landmark in 2007, and is open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: Joseph Hodges Choate (former owner, 1885); Mabel Choate (former owner); the Trustees of Reservations (owners, 1959-present); Stanford White (architect, 1885); Nathan Franklin Barrett (landscape architect, 1880s); Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1926-1956); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect); and Percival Gallagher (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele: Landscape Architect (Univ. of Massachusetts Press: Amherst, 2003).

Topic: Chinese gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015001: [Naumkeag]: terrace, chairs, and sculpture., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: terrace, chairs, and sculpture.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Mabel Choate."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Terraces
Urn

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015002: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, the first garden area designed by Fletcher Steele in 1928., circa 1930s
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, the first garden area designed by Fletcher Steele in 1928.: circa 1930s
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Digitized with support from the Lenox Garden Club in 2017.

35mm copy slide exists.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Fountains
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer
Terraces

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015003: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., [circa 1930s]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: [circa 1930s]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Digitized with support from the Lenox Garden Club in 2017.

35mm copy slide exists.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Tables

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015004: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, with house on the left., [circa 1930s]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, with house on the left.: [circa 1930s]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Lenox Garden Club, Provenience
Digitized with support from the Lenox Garden Club in 2017.

35mm glass slide.

Topic: Columns
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Walls

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015005: [Naumkeag]: looking northwest, with the Afternoon Garden on the right., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking northwest, with the Afternoon Garden on the right.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenience
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Mabel Choate."

Topic: Colonnades
Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Rocks
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015006: [Naumkeag]: looking toward the Afternoon Garden, showing the sculpture, "Young Faun with Heron," created in 1887 by Frederick MacMonnies., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking toward the Afternoon Garden, showing the sculpture, "Young Faun with Heron," created in 1887 by Frederick MacMonnies.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
No glass slide.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Mabel Choate."

Topic: Benches
Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Terraces

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA015007: [Naumkeag]: looking from the Chinese garden to the Evergreen Garden., [1936?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking from the Chinese garden to the Evergreen Garden.: [1936?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Shrubs
Spring
Thuja
Walkways

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015008: [Naumkeag]: looking up toward the house from what is now the Rose Garden., 1947.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking up toward the house from what is now the Rose Garden.: 1947.

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Retaining walls
Summer
Thuja

MA015009: [Naumkeag]: part of the 1890 arborvitae walk, with what would become the rose garden to the lower left., [1928?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: part of the 1890 arborvitae walk, with what would become the rose garden to the lower left.: [1928?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Stairs
Summer
Thuja

MA015010: [Naumkeag]: the 1890 Arborvitae Walk and Evergreen Garden., [1928?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the 1890 Arborvitae Walk and Evergreen Garden.: [1928?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Allées
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Summer
Thuja

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015011: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden around the time of its installation., [1928?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden around the time of its installation.: [1928?]

MA015012: [Naumkeag]: Mabel Choate in the Afternoon Garden, with Frederick MacMonnies' statue, Young Faun with Heron, in the background., 1947
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: Mabel Choate in the Afternoon Garden, with Frederick MacMonnies' statue, Young Faun with Heron, in the background.: 1947

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Names: Choate, Mabel, 1870-1958

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Vines
Women
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015013: [Naumkeag]: the long teak bench at the entrance to the Linden Walk before 1940., [between 1928 and 1940]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the long teak bench at the entrance to the Linden Walk before 1940.: [between 1928 and 1940]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015014: [Naumkeag]: possibly the site of the Tree Peony Terrace, before 1935., [between 1928 and 1935]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: possibly the site of the Tree Peony Terrace, before 1935.: [between 1928 and 1935]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Retaining walls
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015015: [Naumkeag]: looking up toward the house from the south lawn., 1926.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking up toward the house from the south lawn.: 1926.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Lawns
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
MA015016: [Naumkeag]: house and lawn area., 1926.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: house and lawn area.: 1926.

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
County -- Stockbridge

MA015017: [Naumkeag]: looking up toward the house and the Afternoon Garden (on the right) from the site of what would become the Water Runnel., 1932.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking up toward the house and the Afternoon Garden (on the right) from the site of what would become the Water Runnel.: 1932.

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking up toward the house and the Afternoon Garden (on the right) from the site of what would become the Water Runnel.: 1932.

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Sculpture
Winter

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
County -- Stockbridge

MA015018: [Naumkeag]: looking toward the house from the Arborvitae Walk., 1905.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking toward the house from the Arborvitae Walk.: 1905.

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking toward the house from the Arborvitae Walk.: 1905.

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Allées
Benches
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Summer
Thuja
Walkways, gravel

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015019: [Naumkeag]: looking up to the house from the South Lawn., 1908.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking up to the house from the South Lawn.: 1908.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015020: [Naumkeag]: looking from the Top Lawn toward the South Lawn, with the Afternoon Garden on the Left., 1936.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking from the Top Lawn toward the South Lawn, with the Afternoon Garden on the Left.: 1936.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Pagodas
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015021: [Naumkeag]: looking down the Linden Walk in winter., 1926.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking down the Linden Walk in winter.: 1926.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Trees
Winter

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
MA015022: [Naumkeag]: the Linden Walk in winter, with architectural ornaments in the foreground., 1926.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Linden Walk in winter, with architectural ornaments in the foreground.: 1926.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:  
  Allées  
  Garden ornaments and furniture  
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge  
  Trees  
  Winter  
Place:  
  Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)  
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015023: [Naumkeag]: early construction of the Tree Peony Terrace., 1934.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: early construction of the Tree Peony Terrace.: 1934.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:  
  Construction sites  
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge  
  Retaining walls  
  Stones  
  Terraces  
  Thuja  
  Winter  
Place:  
  Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)  
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015025: [Naumkeag]: one end of the Oak Lawn, with a curving line of young globe locusts along the South Lawn on the left., 1937.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: one end of the Oak Lawn, with a curving line of young globe locusts along the South Lawn on the left.: 1937.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:  
  Benches  
  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge  
  Lawns  
  Locust trees  
  Outdoor furniture  
  Summer  
  Trees  
Place:  
  Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015026: [Naumkeag]: looking across the Oak Lawn toward the cast iron pagoda, with the famous Swamp White Oak on the left., 1937.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking across the Oak Lawn toward the cast iron pagoda, with the famous Swamp White Oak on the left.: 1937.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Oak
Pagodas
Summer
Trees
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015027: [Naumkeag]: the cast iron pagoda in winter., 1939.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the cast iron pagoda in winter.: 1939.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Pagodas
Winter
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015028: [Naumkeag]: looking across the Oak Lawn from the top of the Blue Steps., 1939.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking across the Oak Lawn from the top of the Blue Steps.: 1939.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Oak
Trees
Winter
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
MA015029: [Naumkeag]: planting of White Paper Birches in the Blue Steps area., 1939.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: planting of White Paper Birches in the Blue Steps area.: 1939.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birch
Construction sites
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Men
Winter

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015030: [Naumkeag]: detail of the teak bench at entrance to the Linden Walk., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: detail of the teak bench at entrance to the Linden Walk.: 1940.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015031: [Naumkeag]: the temple in the Chinese garden., 1944.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the temple in the Chinese garden.: 1944.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the temple in the Chinese garden.: 1944.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the temple in the Chinese garden.: 1944.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Chinese gardens
Flowerpots
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Temples
Walls, stone

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
MA015032: [Naumkeag]: part of the Chinese Garden., 1944.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: part of the Chinese Garden.: 1944.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: part of the Chinese Garden.: 1944.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chinese gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hedges
Rock gardens
Summer
Walls, stone
Watering cans
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015033: [Naumkeag]: the Chinese Garden., 1944.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Chinese Garden.: 1944.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chinese gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Rock gardens
Summer
Urns
Walls, stone
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015034: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1947.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1947.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Benches
Chairs
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, stone
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
MA015035: [Naumkeag]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the west., 1950.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the west.: 1950.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chinese gardens
       Garden houses
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
       Mountains
       Summer
       Temples
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015036: [Naumkeag]: the house from the driveway., 1974.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the house from the driveway.: 1974.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
       Houses
       Summer
       Vines
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015037: [Naumkeag]: the Evergreen Garden in the early 20th century, in a later image apparently taken from an older view., 1974.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Evergreen Garden in the early 20th century, in a later image apparently taken from an older view.: 1974.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Formal gardens
       Fountains
       Garden houses
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
       Mountains
       Parterres
       Summer
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015038: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, showing intricate stonework., 1974.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, showing intricate stonework.: 1974.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, showing intricate stonework.: 1974.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, showing intricate stonework.: 1974.

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Original image is apparently from the F. Franklin Moon Library, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY: Trustees of Reservations, #45.5.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Parterres
Sculpture
Walkways, stone

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015039: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1936.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1936.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1936.
Blue, Frances, Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Ponds
Summer
Tables
Walkways, stone

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015040: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1936.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1936.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1936.
Blue, Frances, Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
MA015041: [Naumkeag]: looking up to the house, with the Oak Lawn on the left and the South Lawn on the right., 1936.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking up to the house, with the Oak Lawn on the left and the South Lawn on the right.: 1936.

Blue, Frances, Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

MA015042: [Naumkeag]: edging along the Oak Lawn., [between 1960 and 1980]
1 Slide (col.; 120 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: edging along the Oak Lawn.: [between 1960 and 1980]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

MA015043: [Naumkeag]: tree peonies., [between 1960 and 1980]
1 Slide (col.; 120 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: tree peonies.: [between 1960 and 1980]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Peonies
- Rocks
- Summer
Place:
- Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
- County -- Stockbridge

MA015044: [Naumkeag]: the Blue Steps., [between 1960 and 1980]
1 Slide (col.; 120 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Blue Steps.: [between 1960 and 1980]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
- Birch
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Stairs
- Summer
- Women
- Woodlands
Place:
- Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
- County -- Stockbridge

MA015045: [Naumkeag]: the Rose Garden, with seriously clipped arborvitae above the wall., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Rose Garden, with seriously clipped arborvitae above the wall.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Hand-railing
- Retaining walls
- Roses
- Stairs
- Summer
- Thuja
- Walkways, gravel
Place:
- Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
- County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Same image as MA015045.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Retaining walls
Rose gardens
Roses
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the mature Arborvitaes Walk.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Allées
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Summer
Thuja
Walkways, gravel

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015048: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1985 Aug.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
MA015049: [Naumkeag]: entrance lodge leading to the Chinese Garden., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: entrance lodge leading to the Chinese Garden.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chinese gardens
       Doorways
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
       Interior views
       Summer
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015050: [Naumkeag]: abstract grading along the Oak Lawn., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: abstract grading along the Oak Lawn.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
       Hillside planting
       Lawns
       Retaining walls
       Summer
       Wood
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015051: [Naumkeag]: the Rond Pointe, looking down the Linden Walk., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Rond Pointe, looking down the Linden Walk.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Allées
       Benches
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
       Lindens
       Outdoor furniture
       Summer
       Walkways, stone
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
MA015052: [Naumkeag]: the Oak Lawn, showing the Swamp White Oak which was influential in the Choate family's decision to purchase the property in 1884., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Oak Lawn, showing the Swamp White Oak which was influential in the Choate family's decision to purchase the property in 1884.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hillside planting
Lawns
Oak
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Wood
Place:
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015054: [Naumkeag]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the entrance lodge., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the entrance lodge.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
Chinese gardens
Containers
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Sculpture
Temples
Walkways, stone
Place:
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Birch
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hand-railing -- Iron
Stairs
Summer
Waterfalls
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015056: [Naumkeag]: ornamental wood carving atop the brick wall above the teak bench at the Rond Pointe., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: ornamental wood carving atop the brick wall above the teak bench at the Rond Pointe.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Bricks
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Summer
Walls, brick
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Benches
Chairs
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer
Thuja
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015058: [Naumkeag]: the edge of the Afternoon Garden, looking down the Water Runnel on the left., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
*Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the edge of the Afternoon Garden, looking down the Water Runnel on the left.: 1985 Aug.*
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Columns
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Sculpture
- Stairs, stone
- Summer
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015059: [Naumkeag]: the Tree Peony Terrrace and the house., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
*Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Tree Peony Terrrace and the house.: 1985 Aug.*
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Hedges
- Hillside planting
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Terraces
- Tree peony
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015060: [Naumkeag]: the Chinese "philosopher's stone" housed in the cast iron pagoda., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Chinese "philosopher's stone" housed in the cast iron pagoda.: 1985 Aug.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Pagodas
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015061: [Naumkeag]: the Water Runnel, linking the fountains of the Afternoon Garden with those in the Blue Steps, below., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Water Runnel, linking the fountains of the Afternoon Garden with those in the Blue Steps, below.: 1985 Aug.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birch
Bricks
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Rills
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Water Runnel.: 1985 Aug.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bricks
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Rills
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
- Bricks
- Chinese gardens
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Stairs
- Summer
- Trellises
- Urns
- Vines
- Women
Place:
- Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015064: [Naumkeag]: the Rose Garden viewed from above., 1985 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Rose Garden viewed from above.: 1985 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Hand-railing -- Iron
- Retaining walls
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Stairs, stone
- Summer
- Walkways, gravel
Place:
- Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015066: [Naumkeag]: the Rond Pointe, looking down the Linden Walk, with the long teak bench on the left., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Rond Pointe, looking down the Linden Walk, with the long teak bench on the left.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Allées
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lindens
Retaining walls
Summer
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015067: [Naumkeag]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the entrance lodge., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking from the temple in the Chinese Garden toward the entrance lodge.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Chinese gardens
Containers
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Gates
Mountains
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place:
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015068: [Naumkeag]: driveway, and garden house overlooking the Evergreen Garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: driveway, and garden house overlooking the Evergreen Garden.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Evergreens
Garden houses
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Summer
Topiary work
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge Summer Topiary work

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015070: [Naumkeag]: looking from the rose garden up to the house., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking from the rose garden up to the house.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge Houses Retaining walls Rose gardens Summer Topiary work

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015071: [Naumkeag]: the Oak Lawn., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Oak Lawn.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge Lawns Oak Retaining walls Rocks Summer
Trees
Wood

Place:
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015072: [Naumkeag]: the teak bench at the Rond Pointe., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the teak bench at the Rond Pointe.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Benches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Summer
Walls, brick

Place:
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the temple in the Chinese Garden.: 1984 Aug.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the temple in the Chinese Garden.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Chinese gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Temples

Place:
Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015074: [Naumkeag]: the cast iron pagoda with the Chinese "philosopher's stone" underneath., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the cast iron pagoda with the Chinese "philosopher's stone" underneath.: 1984 Aug.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the cast iron pagoda with the Chinese "philosopher's stone" underneath.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Pagodas
Rocks
Summer
Trees

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1984 Aug.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1984 Aug.
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1984 Aug.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Columns
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Ponds
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015077: [Naumkeag]: looking up from the circular pool in the Evergreen Garden toward the lodge at the Chinese Garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking up from the circular pool in the Evergreen Garden toward the lodge at the Chinese Garden.: 1984 Aug.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Ponds
Stairs
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015078: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden.: 1984 Aug.

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Ponds
Summer

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015079: [Naumkeag]: looking up the Water Runnel., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Naumkeag]: looking up the Water Runnel.: 1984 Aug.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Rills
Stairs
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA015082: [Naumkeag]: the Tree Peony Terrace under restoration., 1985 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
McMahon, Steve, Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardeners
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Restoration
Terraces
Tree peony
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
County -- Stockbridge

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
McMahon, Steve, Photographer
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Restoration
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
County -- Stockbridge

MA015088: [Naumkeag]: the Blue Steps under construction., 1938.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Blue Steps under construction.: 1938.
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Image dates from about 1938; slide probably created in the 1980s.
Topic: Benches
Construction sites
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hand-railing
Stairs
Place: Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
County -- Stockbridge

MA015106: [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: the Afternoon Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer
Tables
Terra-cotta

Place:  Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

MA015107: [Naumkeag]: fountain with house in the background., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: fountain with house in the background.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Fountains
        Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
        Thuja

Place:  Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

MA015108: [Naumkeag], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Benches
        Fountains
        Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place:  Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

MA015109: [Naumkeag], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Naumkeag]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

35mm slide copy exists.

Topic:  Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

Place:  Naumkeag (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
        United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
MA639: Stockbridge -- Old Place, The
Image(s)
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
30 digital images (2016-2017) and 1 file folder.

Historically significant, at the original center of the 18th century Mission town that became Stockbridge, the property has been owned by only four families in 325 years. Henry Williams Dwight originally bought the property in 1793. The approx. 4-acre garden, with long, protected views to Monument Mountain, has been shaped by the current owner since 1956. It has magnificent trees and extensive, varied flower and shrub beds in formal and informal settings. The maturity of the garden is exemplified by the large trees mostly evergreens, providing a privacy screen on three sides with an expansive lawn on the fourth side providing long views to Monument Mountain. These now mature specimens were planted in the late 1950s to replace American elm trees. The garden has elements of both classical and contemporary gardening and provides year-round interest.

The home’s front entrance, with a circular driveway, dates to 1910 when the house was moved back from the road by the then owner, Emily Tuckerman. Tuckerman changed the exterior from clapboard to stucco, which now provides a background for climbing vines. A hemlock hedge separates the driveway from the rear garden. Beyond the hedge, on the eastern side of the lawn are mature, curving beds, double dug by homeowner in the 1970s, featuring multi-stemmed white birch and flowering shrubs under planted with perennials and ground covers. Tucked between the beds and the boundary trees is a historic cabin, which was documented by an 1876 town map. It has been restored a few times. First, by the owner's brother-in-law to create a studio, then by her husband to use as a writing retreat and last year by the owner, who added a screened porch. Aligned with the screened porch is an allée of boxwood, edging a grass path and leading to a gazebo. It is also seen on the 1927 plan and was most likely introduced by Emily Tuckerman, who was consistent with Italianate landscaping principles promoted by her friend Edith Wharton. Nearby is a children's playhouse and a pet cemetery. The boxwood hedge was planted in 2014 to replace ancient, straggling, tall yews. Before a house expansion in the late 1990s, the yew hedge came right up to the house and made the seating area rather dark. Now a sunny terrace, edged with flower beds and planters, has been created in the space between the old and new wings of the house. The box allée stops at the edge of the terrace, but the visual link to the house is maintained by stepping stones. The swimming pool installed around 1955 is surrounded by lawn. The whole area is enclosed by a fence on the southern side, paralleling the allée, and walls on the other three sides. Along each wall are summer-flowing beds that edge the lawn. Where there was once an expensive-to-run greenhouse, now there is a partially walled and fenced area, with raised beds for cutting flowers and vegetables.

Persons associated with the garden include: Names (role and dates of ownership/involvement). Example: Henry Williams Dwight and his descendants (former owner, 1783-1909 ); Emily Tuckerman and her descendant (former owner, 1909-1925 ); Annie L. Purcell (former owner,
1925-1931); John Barry and Nina Ryan (former owner, 1931-1947); William Hillard and Donald Ryan (former owner, 1947-1956).

Provenance: Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge

MA639027: [The Old Place]: Circular driveway takes you to the front of the house; the mountains are behind the trees, the driveway is edged with rhododendron and pipevine grows on the side of the house. , 2017 October 19
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)
Image(s)

Davies, Helen H., Photographer

MA639014: [The Old Place]: View of the back of the house with table and chairs on the terrace and a tall Deutzia in full flower. , 2017 May 31
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)
Image(s)

Davies, Helen H., Photographer
MA639020: [The Old Place]: View from terrace of gardens through trees to allée and gazebo with a view of birdbath in a bed of bulbs. On either side of the path and steps are a semi-shade flower border and a Miss Kim Korean lilac, 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Image(s)
Davies, Helen H., Photographer
Topic: Allées
Bird baths
Bulbs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Gazebos
Hosta
Lilacs
Patio, flagstone
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, stone

Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA639026: [The Old Place]: View of lounge chairs facing the pool; the brick wall flower garden and green painted wooden picket fence with allée and lawn furniture visible behind it. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Image(s)
Davies, Helen H., Photographer
Topic: Allées
Artemisia
Brick walls
Daylilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hydrangeas
Irides (Plants)
Ivy
Lamb's ears
Lawn chairs
Monarda
Outdoor furniture
Phlox
Picket fences
Swimming pools
Umbrellas

Genre/Form: Digital images
Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA639021: [The Old Place]: Fenced raised bed "victory garden" surrounded by walled, raised bed cutting garden on the site of old greenhouse. On the right is a shed attached to the garage., 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Image(s)
Davies, Helen H., Photographer
Topic: Cutting gardens
Garages
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Gates -- wooden
Picket fences
Raised bed gardening
Sheds
Vegetable gardening
Victory gardens
Walkways, gravel
Walls
Zinnia

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA639008: [The Old Place]: The east border gardens with white hydrangeas and cimicifuga echoing white birch trees framing the historic cabin which was noted on the 1876 town map. , 2017 July 23
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Image(s)
Davies, Helen H., Photographer
Topic: Birch
Cabins
Daylilies
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Historic houses
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Restoration
Shade-tolerant plants
Trees

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge
MA639030: [The Old Place]: Aerial view of the property in the fall. , 2017 November 17
1 Digital image (color, TIFF.)

Image(s)

Rhind, Jay, Photographer

Topic:
- Allées
- Children's playhouses
- Driveways, gravel
- Garages
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
- Gazebos
- Historic houses
- Lawns
- Swimming pools
- Trees
- Victory gardens

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

Place:
- Old Place, The (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA199: Stockbridge -- Tanglewood

MA199015: [Tanglewood]: sunken pool surrounded by irises; in the center is a putti or angel with wings statue. , [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Tanglewood]: sunken pool surrounded by irises; in the center is a putti or angel with wings statue. : [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Lee

Place:
- Tanglewood (Lenox, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MA138: Stockbridge -- Thompson Garden

MA138001: Thompson Garden: garden borders on a hillside. , [1928?]
1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: garden borders on a hillside.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hills
Stepping stones
Summer

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138002: Thompson Garden: pastoral view of houses and mountain ranges., [1928?]
1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: pastoral view of houses and mountain ranges.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hills
Houses
Outbuildings
Roads
Summer
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138003: Thompson Garden: panoramic view of evergreens and other trees., [1928?]
1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: panoramic view of evergreens and other trees.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Panoramas
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138004: Thompson Garden: roads, trees, and houses as seen from under an overpass., [1928?]
1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: roads, trees, and houses as seen from under an overpass. [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Roads
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138005: Thompson Garden: garden in bloom with trellises., [1928?]
1 Photograph (glass slide, col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: garden in bloom with trellises. [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Trellises

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA138006: Thompson Garden: birch trees in autumn., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: birch trees in autumn. [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Historic plate caption: "Thompson."

Topic: Autumn
Birch
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Mountains
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138007: Thompson Garden: potted plant and garden border on a hilltop., [1928?]  
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): Thompson Garden: potted plant and garden border on a hilltop.: [1928?]  
De Heredia, William, Photographer  
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner  
Historic plate caption: "Thompson."

Topic: Garden borders  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge  
Lawns  
Mountains  
Plants, Potted  
Terraces  
Walls, stone  
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genere/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138008: Thompson Garden: conifers and other flowering trees on a hillside., [1928?]  
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): Thompson Garden: conifers and other flowering trees on a hillside.: [1928?]  
De Heredia, William, Photographer  
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner  

Topic: Conifers  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge  
Hillside planting  
Houses  
Spring  
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)  
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genere/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138009: Thompson Garden: moutain ranges in autumn; trees dotting the landscape., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: mountain ranges in autumn; trees dotting the landscape. [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Autumn
Conifers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hillsides
Mountains
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138010: Thompson Garden: flowering shrubs and bench; hills in the background. [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: flowering shrubs and bench; hills in the background. [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Benches
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hills
Lawns
Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138011: Thompson Garden: flower arrangements by a stone pillar. [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: flower arrangements by a stone pillar. [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Flower arrangement
Flower baskets
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Tables
Walls, stone

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138012: Thompson Garden: garden border with stepping stones., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: garden border with stepping stones.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hills
Lawns
Stepping stones

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138013: Thompson Garden: container gardening at the bottom of the hill., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: container gardening at the bottom of the hill.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Container gardening
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hills
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138014: Thompson Garden: a dense thicket of trees and bushes alongside a creek., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: a dense thicket of trees and bushes alongside a creek.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Creeks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138015: Thompson Garden: flower arrangements of allium and rudbeckia., [1928?]

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: flower arrangements of allium and rudbeckia.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Allium
Containers
Flower arrangement
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Rudbeckia
Tables

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138016: Thompson Garden: a woman sorts through apples while sitting on a stool; a vista of mountains beyond., [1928?]

1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: a woman sorts through apples while sitting on a stool; a vista of mountains beyond.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Apples
Barrels
Container gardening
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Mountains
Stools
Women

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138017: Thompson Garden: an arrangement of marigolds in a ceramic vase., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: an arrangement of marigolds in a ceramic vase.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Ceramics
Flower arrangement
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Marigolds
Vases

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138018: Thompson Garden: on a hill overlooking woodlands and mountains., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: on a hill overlooking woodlands and mountains.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Mountains
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138019: Thompson Garden: foxgloves and other flowers in bloom., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: foxgloves and other flowers in bloom.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic: Foxgloves
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Perennials
Spring
Stepping stones
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138020: Thompson Garden: riverbank in summer., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: riverbank in summer.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Riverbanks
Rivers
Summer
Trees
Weeds
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138021: Thompson Garden: various flower arrangements on the steps., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: various flower arrangements on the steps.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic: Carrots
Containers
Daisies
Flower arrangement
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Houses
Marigolds
Stairs
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138022: Thompson Garden: dense vegetation in the height of summer., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: dense vegetation in the height of summer.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic:
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Grasses
Mountains
Summer
Trees
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138023: Thompson Garden: dirt road cuts a path through the forest., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: dirt road cuts a path through the forest.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic:
Forests and forestry
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Grasses
Roads, Earth
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138024: Thompson Garden: woodland garden slopes down a hill; mountains in the background., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: woodland garden slopes down a hill; mountains in the background.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer

Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
      Lawns
      Mountains
      Trees
      Woodland gardens

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
       -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138025: Thompson Garden: close up view of the cutting garden., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: close up view of the cutting garden.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer

Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Cutting gardens
      Evergreens
      Fences
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
      Perennials

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
       -- Stockbridge

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA138026: Thompson Garden: tall grasses by the creek., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thompson Garden: tall grasses by the creek.: [1928?]

De Heredia, William, Photographer

Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner

Topic: Creeks
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
      Grasses
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
       -- Stockbridge
MA138027: Thompson Garden: garden borders with trellises., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: garden borders with trellises.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Trellises
Tulips
Woodlands
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge

MA138028: Thompson Garden: a meadow is backed by a skyline of tall trees., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: a meadow is backed by a skyline of tall trees.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Grasses
Meadows
Skylines
Trees
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire
-- Stockbridge

MA138029: Thompson Garden: garden borders with a stone walkway and flowers in bloom., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: garden borders with a stone walkway and flowers in bloom.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic: Conifers
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Lawns
Trellises
Walkways, stone
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)

MA138030: Thompson Garden: from the garden border looking onto the meadows and woodlands., [1928?]
1 Autochromes (photographs) (glass slide, col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: from the garden border looking onto the meadows and woodlands.: [1928?]
De Heredia, William, Photographer
Thompson, W. Gilman Dr, Former owner
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Hedges
Meadows
Perennials
Woodlands
Place: Thompson Garden (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire -- Stockbridge
Genre/ Form:
Autochromes (photographs)

MA633: Stockbridge -- Unidentified Country Fair in the Berkshires

MA633001: [Unidentified Country Fair in the Berkshires]
1 Transparencies (color; 120mm.; 2.75 X 2.75 in.)
Image(s)
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA633002: [Unidentified Country Fair in the Berkshires]
1 Transparencies (color; 120mm.; 2.75 X 2.75 in.)
Image(s)
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA626: Stockbridge -- Wee Hoose
MA626001: [Wee Hoose]: square fountain surrounded by pink flowers; stone benches in the background., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Wee Hoose]: square fountain surrounded by pink flowers; stone benches in the background.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Ivison, Henry, Former owner
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Named "Wee Hoose" after a popular ballad in the 1920s. The colonial revival house was built in 1925.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge
Wee Hoose (Stockbridge, Massachusetts)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA365: Sturbridge -- Old Sturbridge Village

MA237: Tyringham -- McLennan Reservation

Varying Form
Ashintully Farm, formerly

MA623: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires

MA623002: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: warm colored flowers in bloom near the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: warm colored flowers in bloom near the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA623003: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: stone steps with azalea and tulips in bloom., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: stone steps with azalea and tulips in bloom.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Spring
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs), Lantern slides

MA623004: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: dry stack rock walls and a rocky slope planted with shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: dry stack rock walls and a rocky slope planted with shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623005: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: back of the house planted with shrubs and trees; pink flowers; containers., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: back of the house planted with shrubs and trees; pink flowers; containers.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623006: [Unidentified Building in the Berkshires]: shrub with either orange berries or orange flowers in front of a stone wall and large institutional building in the background., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Building in the Berkshires]: shrub with either orange berries or orange flowers in front of a stone wall and large institutional building in the background.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs), Lantern slides

MA623007: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: rustic home; mountains in the backgrond; rock garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: rustic home; mountains in the background; rock garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623008: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: walkway with rock steps set into ground; purple irises.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: walkway with rock steps set into ground; purple irises.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623009: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: rock stepping stones and rock garden; daffodils.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: rock stepping stones and rock garden; daffodils.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623010: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: brick steps; sloped garden with a rock wall; sidewalks; sign with number '27': [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: brick steps; sloped garden with a rock wall; sidewalks; sign with number '27': [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MA623011: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: two white garden chairs in the garden; seating under the porch; numerous white flowers in bloom including white foxgloves., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: two white garden chairs in the garden; seating under the porch; numerous white flowers in bloom including white foxgloves.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs) Lantern slides

MA623012: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: white house with window boxes planted with many flowers., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: white house with window boxes planted with many flowers.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623013: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower farm with red, orange and yellow flowers., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower farm with red, orange and yellow flowers.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623014: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower garden with lilies in bloom; low rockwalls., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower garden with lilies in bloom; low rockwalls. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623015: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: townhouse garden; tulips. [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: townhouse garden; tulips. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA623016: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: red, white and blue flower garden. [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: red, white and blue flower garden. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623017: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower garden in front of a house advertising 'rooms'; wooden bench. [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower garden in front of a house advertising 'rooms'; wooden bench. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
MA623018: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: lawns and flower garden closely planted against the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: lawns and flower garden closely planted against the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623019: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower beds with purple irises framing the lawn set against the backdrop of the mountains., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower beds with purple irises framing the lawn set against the backdrop of the mountains.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623020: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: bird bath and flower gardens., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: bird bath and flower gardens.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623021: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower field., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: flower field.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623022: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: view of the Berkshire mountains., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: view of the Berkshire mountains.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623023: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: view of the Berkshire mountains., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: view of the Berkshire mountains.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA623024: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: sundial set in the garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: sundial set in the garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

MA623025: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: pink flower bed; Berkshire mountains., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: pink flower bed; Berkshire mountains.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
   Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
   Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
   Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623026: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: river; agricultural land; Berkshire mountains., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: river; agricultural land; Berkshire mountains.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
   Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
   Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
   Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623027: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: rustic white house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: rustic white house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
   Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
   Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
   Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623028: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: forest., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: forest.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
   Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
   Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
   Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
MA623029: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: sundial and pergola., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: sundial and pergola.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
Pergolas
Sundials

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA623030: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: yellow daffodils; stone step walkway; fountain; wall with a half shell water feature., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, color; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: yellow daffodils; stone step walkway; fountain; wall with a half shell water feature.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA396004: [The Mission House] [lantern slide]: front entrance to the house in spring, with yellow and purple irises in bloom., [between 1935 and 1955]

1 Lantern slide (color; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
Gates -- wooden
Historic houses
Irices (Plants)
Missions

Place: Massachusetts -- Stockbridge
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Stockbridge

MA262: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden (by Michael Van Valkenburg)

MA624: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires
MA624001: [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: walkway and garden rooms., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-painted; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in the Berkshires]: walkway and garden rooms.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lenox Garden Club, Provenance

- Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts
- Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
- Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MA131: Waltham -- Gore Place

MA131014: Gore Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

- Gore, Christopher
- Legrand, Monsier, Architect
- Repton, Humphrey, Landscape architect

- Topic: Arbors
- Spring
- Walkways

- Place: Massachusetts -- Waltham
  United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Waltham

MA004: Waltham -- Vale, The

MA004014: Vale, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Vale, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]

- Lyman, Theodore
- Lyman, Arthur
- Mcintire, Samuel, Architect
- McGuire, Diane Kostial, Landscape architect
- Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

The house was donated by the family to the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities in 1951.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mass - The Vale - Lyman - Waltham."

- Topic: Garden borders
Greenhouses
Perennials
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Waltham
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Waltham

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA004015: Vale, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Vale, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lyman, Theodore
Lyman, Arthur
Mcintire, Samuel, Architect
McGuire, Diane Kostial, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The house was donated by the family to the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities in 1951.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Mass - The Vale - Lyman - Waltham."

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Garden houses
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Waltham
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Middlesex County -- Waltham

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MA238: Wellesley -- Elm Bank

MA028: Wellesley -- Hunnewell Pinetum
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt
Hunnewell, Walter
Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
Wellesley College

Hunnewell Pinetum related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: A. C. Col Bieneke Ray Bk and Manuscripts, Cooper Hewitt Museum Library.

**Topic:**
- Costume
- Dogs
- Portraits
- Women

**Place:**
- Massachusetts -- Wellesley
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Wellesley

MA028046: Hunnewell Pinetum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt
Hunnewell, Walter
Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
Wellesley College

**Topic:**
- Balustrades
- Finials
- Hillside planting
- Lakes
- Lawn sports
- Topiary work
- Urns
- Walls, stone
- Winter

**Place:**
- Massachusetts -- Wellesley
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Wellesley

MA028049: Hunnewell Pinetum, 1930
Walkways to the Azalea tent.

Topic: Arches
      Spring
      Walkways, stone

Place: Massachusetts -- Wellesley
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Wellesley

MA028050: Hunnewell Pinetum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt
Hunnewell, Walter
Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
Wellesley College

Topic: Azaleas
       Climbing plants
       Spring
       Tents

Place: Massachusetts -- Wellesley
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
       County -- Wellesley

MA028051: Hunnewell Pinetum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Hunnewell, Isabella Pratt
Hunnewell, Walter
Hunnewell, Maria Luisa
Walter Hunnewell Pinetum
Wellesley College

Topic: Gazebos
       Hand-railing
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Trees

Place: Massachusetts -- Wellesley
Old Farm has a sunken and enclosed garden designed in 1912-1913 by Ellen Biddle Shipman in the Colonial Revival style to complement the 17th century farm house, described as a cloistered space within the more than one hundred acres of fields and woodlands that comprise this property. The garden was one of Shipman's earliest documented professional commissions, a rectangular plot sub-divided by stone and gravel walks into smaller rectangular beds surrounded by a low dry stone wall. At the far end there is a stone apse or exedra with room for outdoor seating and a lily pond, now dry. Shipman's original stone terrace directly behind the house, stone walkway down the middle of the garden, and stone steps that lead up to the exedrae have grown over with grass and the American elm trees that shaded the enclosed garden have been replaced by other mature trees. The flower beds have been retained in their original shapes and siting, and have three distinct seasons of blooms: first daffodils, followed by irises, phlox and peonies, then fall asters.

The original 17th century house had rooms on either side of the chimney in front with a lean-to rear section. In the late 19th century the rear section was raised to two stories, and in the early 20th century the house was restored by
preservation specialist Joseph Everett Chandler. Ellen Biddle Shipman added
trellises for vines and a garden in front of the house planted with boxwood,
roses and oleander.

Persons associated with the garden include: John H. B. Kent (former owner,
1836-1910); Benjamin F. and Adelaine L. Peach (former owners, 1899-1910);
Alanson L. and Frances Pomeroy Daniels (former owners, 1910-1933); John
S. and Mary B. Amory (former owners, 1933-1961); Ellen Biddle Shipman
(landscape architect, 1912-1913); Joseph Everett Chandler (preservation
architect, 1915); Lawrence Tennis (gardener, 2004- ); Beverly Benson
Seamans (1928-2012) (sculptor).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Ellen Biddle Shipman's New England
Gardens" by Judith B. Tankard published in Arnoldia: The Magazine
of the Arnold Arboretum, Spring 1997, pp. 2-11; The Gardens of Ellen
Biddle Shipman by Judith B. Tankard published by Sagapress, Inc.,

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

MA611003: [Old Farm]: wooden gates to the garden on either side of the
house; view of one of the fields surrounding the garden., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Old Farm]: wooden gates to the garden on either side of the
house; view of one of the fields surrounding the garden.: 2014 May.

Griswold, Kathryn, Photographer

   Topic: Fields
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
       Gates, wooden
       Pottery
       Trellises
       Walls, stone

   Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
       United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

   Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA611006: [Old Farm]: looking across the garden in early spring from the
house to the apse. Daffodils and other bulbs coming into bloom., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Old Farm]: looking across the garden in early spring from the
house to the apse. Daffodils and other bulbs coming into bloom.: 2007 May.

Griswold, Kathryn, Photographer

   Topic: Daffodils
       Exedrae (site elements)
       Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Stairs, stone
Walkways, grass

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA611008: [Old Farm]: When the flowers fill the beds in summer the gravel paths between the beds are obscured., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Old Farm]: When the flowers fill the beds in summer the gravel paths between the beds are obscured.: 2014 Jun.
Cabot, Carroll, Photographer
Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Hedges
Walkways, grass

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA611011: [Old Farm]: low stone wall defines the garden; apse in winter with snow defining the lily pond, exedra and heron statue., 2014 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Old Farm]: low stone wall defines the garden; apse in winter with snow defining the lily pond, exedra and heron statue.: 2014 Jan.
Cabot, Carroll, Photographer
Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Ponds
Sculpture
Snow
Walls, stone
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA611013: [Old Farm]: Beverly Seamon's heron sculpture overlooks the former lily pond; looking across summer garden to the house., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Old Farm]: Beverly Seamon's heron sculpture overlooks the former lily pond; looking across summer garden to the house.: 2014 Jun.

Cabot, Carroll, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Wenham
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Old Farm (Wenham, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Essex -- Wenham

Genre/Form: Digital images

MA239: Wenham -- Penguin Hall

MA240: Wenham -- Phillips Garden

MA400: West Gloucester or Manchester? -- Febiger Garden

MA241: Westfield -- Grandmother's Garden

Varying Form
Old Fashioned Garden of Chauncey Allen Park

MA242: Weston -- Haleiwa

MA368: Westport -- Armknecht Garden

Wilde, Patty, Garden_designer
Murphy, John, Gardener
Little Compton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

Little Compton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Armknecht Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm slides (photographs))

Started circa 1990 when the house was built the Armknecht Garden overlooks a 500-acre pond that feeds into the Atlantic Ocean. The 3.3 acre property is enclosed by low stone walls that are bordered by shrubs. Four large patches of wildflowers are sited inside the walls, while closer to the house there are flower beds, three stands of fruit trees with spring bulbs and flowers planted...
below, a formal parterre boxwood and rose garden, and a long border planted along another stone wall that is parallel to the driveway.

The garden features an assortment of trees including paper bark, Japanese and sugar maples, Japanese snowbell, Serbian spruce, silk tree, corkscrew hazel, hawthorn, hollies and oak in addition to the small apple orchards. Interest in the tree collection has led to several tours of the Armknecht Garden conducted by The Garden Conservancy, the New England Wildflower Society, the Little Compton Garden Club and the Rare Plant Society of the Garden Clubs of America.

Persons associated with the garden include: Patty Wilde (garden designer, 1990); John Murphy (gardener, 1995-2008)

MA368001: [Armknecht Garden]: Flowering shrubs and trees are planted along the low stone walls., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Armknecht Garden]: Flowering shrubs and trees are planted along the low stone walls.: 2009 Jun.
Emery, Susan, Photographer

MA368012: [Armknecht Garden]: Daisies grow freely near the stone boundary wall, 2009 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Armknecht Garden]: Daisies grow freely near the stone boundary wall: 2009 Aug.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA368013: [Armknecht Garden]: A raised bed for roses and a parterre garden are aligned with the shed., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Armknecht Garden]: A raised bed for roses and a parterre garden are aligned with the shed.: 2009 Sep.

Emery, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport
- Lawns
- Parterres
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Sheds
- Trees

Place: Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA368014: [Armknecht Garden]: A grass path cuts between two wild flower gardens., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Armknecht Garden]: A grass path cuts between two wild flower gardens.: 2009 Sep.

Emery, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport
- Houses
- Lawns
- Trees
- Walkways, grass
- Wild flowers

Place: Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA368017: [Armknecht Garden]: In winter the view stretches to the water., 2009 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Armknecht Garden]: In winter the view stretches to the water.: 2009 Jan.

Emery, Susan, Photographer

Topic:
- Decks
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westport
- Trees
- Vista
- Walls, stone
- Winter

Place:
- Armknecht Garden (Westport, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

MA012: Westport -- Kingsview

Image(s)

Clark, Preston, Former owner

Good, Gen, Former owner

Good, Frederick, Former owner

McCormack, Edward, Former owner

McCormack, Sylvia, Former owner

Kennedy, Michael, Former owner

Kennedy, Victoria, Former owner

Cohasset Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

Cohasset Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Kingsview related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Located on two acres in Cohasset, MA, Kingsview is a uniquely beautiful and historic garden, painstakingly documented and renovated to be made functional with views of the Atlantic Ocean and Little Harbor, MA. The house, built in 1891, has a long history, but the present gardens were established in 1999. The hardscaping was redesigned to include: new garden walls, walkways and entry gates, pool and patio levels. New landscaping was added and included: a hosta courtyard, hedges, rose garden, grape arbor, tree and shrub border edging the lawn, Koi pond with fountain, black pine and ferns. A conservatory was added in 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

MA012002: [Kingsview]: side entrance from driveway into rose gardens., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)
Image(s): [Kingsview]: side entrance from driveway into rose gardens.: 2009 Jun.
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA012003: [Kingsview]: hosta courtyard at back of house centered around urn of flowers., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)
Image(s): [Kingsview]: hosta courtyard at back of house centered around urn of flowers.: 2009 Jun.
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Bricks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Hosta
Sheds
Stairs
Urns

Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MA012005: [Kingsview]: rolling gate and turfed steps to lower lawn and sea access with Massachusetts Bay in the distance., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Image(s): [Kingsview]: rolling gate and turfed steps to lower lawn and sea access with Massachusetts Bay in the distance.: 2009 Jun.

Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic:
- Bays
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
- Gates
- Lawns
- Rocks
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

MA012008: [Kingsview]: stone patio around pool with patio furniture, urns of flowers and bay as a backdrop., 2009 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Image(s): [Kingsview]: stone patio around pool with patio furniture, urns of flowers and bay as a backdrop.: 2009 Jun.

Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Bays
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Urns

Place:
- Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

MA012009: [Kingsview]: side of pool house with decorative Tritan head and trellis., 2009 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)

Image(s): [Kingsview]: side of pool house with decorative Tritan head and trellis.: 2009 Jun.

Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer

Topic:
- Bathhouses
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
- Trellises

Place:
- Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
- United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport
MA012010: [Kingsview]: grand entrance porch from driveway., 2009 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)
Image(s): [Kingsview]: grand entrance porch from driveway.: 2009 Jul.
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Lawns
Perennials
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport
Genre/ Form: Digital images
MA012011: [Kingsview]: fountain and koi pond in rose garden., 2009 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)
Image(s): [Kingsview]: fountain and koi pond in rose garden.: 2009 Jul.
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Hedges
Roses
Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport
Genre/ Form: Digital images
MA012013: [Kingsview]: propped ip black pine tree and ferns in front garden., 2009 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col., JPG.)
Image(s): [Kingsview]: propped ip black pine tree and ferns in front garden.: 2009 Jul.
Gangemi, Martha L., Photographer
Topic: Edging
Ferns
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Cohasset
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Pine
Place: Kingsview (Cohasset, Massachusetts)
MA369: Westport -- Neville Garden

MA369002: [Neville Garden]: chrysanthemums brighten the Sunset Terrace seating area., 2010 Oct.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Neville Garden]: chrysanthemums brighten the Sunset Terrace seating area.: 2010 Oct.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Topic: Chrysanthemums, Fences, Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton, Houses, Outdoor furniture, Shrubs, Terraces, Walls, brick
Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

MA369004: [Neville Garden]: the Hot Garden is used for public commentary and celebration., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Neville Garden]: the Hot Garden is used for public commentary and celebration.: 2010 Jul.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer
Topic: Curbs, Flags, Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton, Hosta, Lilies, Pansies, Rocks, Rudbeckia
Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

MA369006: [Neville Garden]: The Bonasi Rock Garden is a year-round display., 2010 Dec.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Neville Garden]: The Bonasi Rock Garden is a year-round display.: 2010 Dec.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

MA369015: [Neville Garden]: only foliage in the round Minimalist Garden., 2009 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Neville Garden]: only foliage in the round Minimalist Garden.: 2009 Aug.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Decks
Evergreens
Flagstone
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Terraces
Trees

Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

MA369017: [Neville Garden]: The Philosopher's Garden is a quiet nook below the deck., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Neville Garden]: The Philosopher's Garden is a quiet nook below the deck.: 2009 Apr.
Neville, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Decks
Fences
Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Milton
Rhododendrons
Trees

Place: Neville Garden (Milton, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Bristol County -- Westport

Genre/ Form: Outdoor furniture

MA317: Westwood -- Ferguson Garden

Image(s)

Wirth, Thomas, Landscape architect
Knight, John, Landscape architect
Thomas Wirth Associates, Landscape architect
Willowbrook Landscaping, Landscaping_contractors
O'Hara & Griffin Ltd., Stonemason
Fox Hill Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and copies of an article and correspondence about the garden.

The Fox Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ferguson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

This 11-acre site includes four acres of gardens and seven acres of woods. Designed by Thomas Wirth Associates, the garden comprises a circular bluestone terrace connecting the swimming pool (lower level) and the greenhouse, pond and waterfall (upper level) across the width of the house. To the rear is an undulating meadow, which replaced an earlier flat lawn area. Views open up across this meadow to the woods. A "pagan" garden is sited in a depression with water-loving plants on the eastern wooded edge. A gazebo leads to a clearing with woodland plantings on the southern edge. Woodland paths connect these spaces. The plant material is varied, interesting, unusual, and beautifully maintained. A cutting garden fits in between the swimming pool and the front lawn. This garden received the Massachusetts Horticultural Society's Visiting Garden Gold Medal Award for 1992 and an Honorable Mention from the 1994 Landscape Architecture Magazine Residential Design jury.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Thomas Wirth (landscape architect, 1990-1993); John Knight (landscape architect, 1990-1993); Thomas Wirth Associates (landscape architects, 1990-1993); Willowbrook Landscaping (landscape contractors); and O'Hara & Griffin Ltd. (stonemasons, 1992-1993).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture, Vol. 85, April 1995.

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood
MA317001: [Ferguson Garden]: lower terrace and path to swimming pool with gate and planters., 2000 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: lower terrace and path to swimming pool with gate and planters.: 2000 Jun. Greville, Marjorie, Photographer


Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA317002: [Ferguson Garden]: view from swimming pool gate across lower terrace to steps up to upper terrace, with greenhouse in background., 2000 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: view from swimming pool gate across lower terrace to steps up to upper terrace, with greenhouse in background.: 2000 Jun. Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood. Greenhouses Houses Lawns Perennials Plants, Potted Shrubs Stairs Terraces Trees Walkways, stone Walls, stone

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts) United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood
MA317003: [Ferguson Garden]: detail of planter, cat figure, and stone pier at edge of terrace with meadow in background., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: detail of planter, cat figure, and stone pier at edge of terrace with meadow in background.: 2000 Jun.
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Lawns
Meadows
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Roses
Scabiosa
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA317004: [Ferguson Garden]: planting beds and gate to swimming pool with wooden fence and roses in background., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: planting beds and gate to swimming pool with wooden fence and roses in background.: 2000 Jun.
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Gates
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Roses
Swimming pools
Trees
Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Gates
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Roses
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

MA317006: [Ferguson Garden]: view from meadow to greenhouse., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: view from meadow to greenhouse.: 1999 Sep.
Ferguson, Katharine C., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Greenhouses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

MA317007: [Ferguson Garden]: view to pond with stone wall., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: view to pond with stone wall.: 1996 Jun.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA317008: [Ferguson Garden]: view from meadow to gazebo with planters., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: view from meadow to gazebo with planters.: 2000 Jun.

Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Gazebos
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Woodland gardens

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA317009: [Ferguson Garden]: round stone and entrance to pagan garden., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: round stone and entrance to pagan garden.: 2000 Jun.

Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Entrances
Garden structures
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA317010: [Ferguson Garden]: detail of stone support and honeysuckle on pagan garden portal., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: detail of stone support and honeysuckle on pagan garden portal.: 2000 Jun.

Greville, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Entrances
Garden structures
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Honeysuckles
Stones
Vines

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: laughing god sculpture in pagan garden.: 2000 Jun.
Greville, Marjorie, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
      Gardening in the shade
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
      Hydrangeas
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Woodland gardens

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

MA317012: [Ferguson Garden]: cutting garden with birdhouse and berry patch in background., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: cutting garden with birdhouse and berry patch in background.: 1999 Sep.
Ferguson, Katharine C., Photographer
Topic: Berries
      Birdhouses
      Cutting gardens
      Edging (inorganic)
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
      Lawns
      Trees

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

MA317013: [Ferguson Garden]: Tom Wirth-designed rustic wooden bench for pagan garden., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): Ferguson Garden: Tom Wirth-designed rustic wooden bench for pagan garden.: 1996 Jun.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Rustic work
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Sculpture
Stones
Walls, stone
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Greenhouses
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pieris
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Ferguson Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA317016: [Ferguson Garden]: view of pond, waterfall, and stone edging., 1992 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: view of pond, waterfall, and stone edging.: 1992 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Ponds
Rocks
Stepping stones
Stones
Trees
Waterfalls
Woodland gardens

MA317017: [Ferguson Garden]: cutting garden with birdbath, cold frames, and berry patch., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ferguson Garden]: cutting garden with birdbath, cold frames, and berry patch.: 1996 Jun.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Berries
Birdbaths
Cold-frames
Cutting gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, gravel

MA316: Westwood -- Perkins Garden

Page 4660 of 10589
The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

Image(s)
Whiting, Eaton Major Mrs., Former owner
Whiting, J. E., Former owner
Colburn, Anna M., Former owner
Perkins, James H., II, Former owner
Pattee, Elizabeth Greenleaf, Landscape architect
Peters, Constance E., Landscape architect
Fox Hill Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a photocopy of the 1931 Pattee-Peters landscape design, and photocopies of descriptions of the garden from garden tour programs.

The Fox Hill Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Perkins Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

This site, which totals 16 acres, has been the home of the Perkins family since 1930. The house, however, was built in 1815, and the stone-walled path through the meadow is the last cow lane or cow path in Westwood. Set behind the house are perennial gardens designed by Elizabeth Greenleaf Pattee and Constance E. Peters in 1931 and bordered with boxwood taken from the Adams House in Quincy. An espaliered yew covers a wall on the back of the house, while lilacs separate the perennial garden from the less formal vegetable, herb, and cutting gardens near the kitchen. A compost area is conveniently located nearby. The dominant color of the garden changes throughout the seasons owing to the careful choice of perennials and the addition of annuals. Fences separate and define the maintained areas near the house from the old apple and pear orchard and fields beyond. The garden received a Massachusetts Horticultural Society Gold Medal in 1967.

Persons associated with the garden include: Major and Mrs. Eaton Whiting (former owners, before 1881); J. E. Whiting (former owner); Anna M. Colburn (former owner); Marcus L. Haye (former owner, 1881-1930); James H. Perkins, II (former owner, 1930-1980); Elizabeth Greenleaf Pattee (landscape architect, 1931); and Constance E. Peters (landscape architect, 1931).

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316001: [Perkins Garden]: looking towards the back of the house and the terrace, showing the espaliered yew and the elm tree., 1986 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: looking towards the back of the house and the terrace, showing the espaliered yew and the elm tree.: 1986 Jul.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Box
Elm
Espaliers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Yew

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

MA316002: [Perkins Garden]: a closeup of the terrace and the espaliered yew; the elm tree of 1986 is gone., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: a closeup of the terrace and the espaliered yew; the elm tree of 1986 is gone.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- sprung metal
Espaliers
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Yew

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: a view of planting beds from upstairs in the house.: 1986 Jun.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic:
Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Terraces

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316004: [Perkins Garden]: the watering trough in front of the house.,
1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: the watering trough in front of the house.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Shrubs
Watering troughs

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316005: [Perkins Garden]: a gate to the back, to the right of the house.,
1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: a gate to the back, to the right of the house.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Gates
Hosta
Houses
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316006: [Perkins Garden]: the side garden to the left of the house.,
1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: the side garden to the left of the house.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316007: [Perkins Garden]: looking from the second floor of the house to the left part of the beds, showing stone walls and a corner of the side garden with brickwork., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: looking from the second floor of the house to the left part of the beds, showing stone walls and a corner of the side garden with brickwork.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hedges
Hose -- garden (watering)
Lawns
Men
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316009: [Perkins Garden]: looking from the second floor of the house, showing all six beds., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: looking from the second floor of the house, showing all six beds.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316011: [Perkins Garden]: looking from the second floor of the house, showing the right part of the beds and the millstone water feature., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: looking from the second floor of the house, showing the right part of the beds and the millstone water feature.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Box
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Fountains
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hedges
Lawns
Millstones
Perennials
Posts
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316012: [Perkins Garden]: a closeup of the millstone fountain., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: a closeup of the millstone fountain.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Lawns
Millstones
Posts
Shrubs

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

MA316014: [Perkins Garden]: the vegetable garden in back of the house, with the swimming pool beyond., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: the vegetable garden in back of the house, with the swimming pool beyond.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hedges
Lawns
Sheds
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Woodlands

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk
County -- Westwood

MA316015: [Perkins Garden]: the center of the vegetable garden., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: the center of the vegetable garden.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Cold-frames
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hedges
Lawns
Rocks
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Woodlands

Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316016: [Perkins Garden]: the center and right of the vegetable garden., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: the center and right of the vegetable garden.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Cold-frames
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Rocks
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening
- Walls, stone
- Woodlands
Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316017: [Perkins Garden]: the right of the vegetable garden, showing a cold frame and the edge of the deck., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: the right of the vegetable garden, showing a cold frame and the edge of the deck.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Cold-frames
- Decks
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Shrubs
- Stepping stones
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone
- Woodlands
Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood
MA316018: [Perkins Garden]: a detail of bluestone set in pebbles leading to the house., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: a detail of bluestone set in pebbles leading to the house.: 1995 May.
Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Stepping stones
Walkways, gravel
Wood
Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316019: [Perkins Garden]: looking towards back of house with espaliered yew, and fruit tree in foreground., 1995 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: looking towards back of house with espaliered yew, and fruit tree in foreground.: 1995 Feb.
Topic: Espaliers
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Yew
Place: Perkins Garden (Westwood, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Norfolk County -- Westwood

MA316020: [Perkins Garden]: view of beds in spring from ground level., 1995 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: view of beds in spring from ground level.: 1995 Apr.
Topic: Box
Flower beds
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Westwood.
Hedges
Lawns
MA316021: [Perkins Garden]: view of beds with fruit trees in spring., 1961 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: view of beds with fruit trees in spring.: 1961 May.

MA316022: [Perkins Garden]: stone wall and dogwood., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perkins Garden]: stone wall and dogwood.: 1995 May.

MA084: Williamstown -- Ilona's Garden

Image(s)
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.
The Lenox Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ilona's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on one acre, this property with its enchanting garden of flower borders and majestic trees dates back to the 19th century when the Ide family owned it. Thomas Walsh, the subsequent owner, paid little attention to the upkeep of the grounds, so when the current owners bought it in 1978 they began creating a garden based on classic English gardens. This small, densely planted garden surrounds a charming old carriage barn turned into the central residence. Deep beds along the south, east and north perimeters contain mixed plantings of trees, shrubs, and flowers. Towering trees, borrowed views that look onto acres of neighboring lawns and glimpses of the distant mountains create an expansive sense of the Berkshire landscape.

An urn in the front of the carriage house beckons the visitor to follow the bluestone path and steps that lead from the driveway to a narrow sunken garden. A circular water garden around a central waterfall is visible at the north end of the property. The flanking wide bluestone walkway and seating area are planted with creeping plants. This water area is surrounded by circular borders and a cedar pergola connecting the lily pool to the ornamental kitchen garden. Arches made of local cedar support a mix of vegetables and climbing flowers. Each border has a distinctive identity. An island bed is wrapped around towering old pines, contains a folly, with concrete columns and water dripping into a smaller pool. Foraged pieces of old marble suggest a ruin while the colorful pink and mauve hues and brightly colored flowers growing in clay pots and several broken columns create a sense of whimsy. The focal point of a second island bed is a clematis-covered weathered window frame bearing an inscription from Andrew Marvell's 17th century poem, "The Garden". Looking through this frame captures the landscape beyond and symbolizes the creative act of garden-making, of ordering and framing nature's wildness.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ide Family (former owners, 19th century), Thomas Walsh (former owner, date unknown-1977), Elizabeth Bartels (landscape architect, 1989), Little and Lewis (artists, 2000), Niels Oleson (garden designer, builder, gardener, 2000-present) and Ilona Bell (garden designer and gardener).

Bibliography

This garden has been featured in "A Gardener's Folly", Berkshire Living Magazine (June 2007) Country Garden Magazine, Tovah Martin (author), article scheduled for 2010 publication, "From a Kitchen Garden", Ellen Ogden (author), to be published in 2010.
MA084001: [Ilona's Garden]: concrete monk statue welcomes visitors up stone steps., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ilona's Garden]: concrete monk statue welcomes visitors up stone steps.: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Geraniums
Hosta
Sedum
Stairs
Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084003: [Ilona's Garden]: traditional urn and charming angel statue heralds visitors up steps., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ilona's Garden]: traditional urn and charming angel statue heralds visitors up steps.: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
Topic: Box
Evergreens
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Hibiscus
Hosta
Ivy
Petunias
Sedum
Stairs
Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084004: [Ilona's Garden]: a flagstone walk leads to weathered trellis supporting climbing roses., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ilona's Garden]: a flagstone walk leads to weathered trellis supporting climbing roses.: 2008 Jul.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Geraniums
Hosta
Hosta
Roses
Trellises
Walkways

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084006: [Ilona's Garden]: teak garden furniture placed on a bluestone patio surrounding a pool., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ilona's Garden]: teak garden furniture placed on a bluestone patio surrounding a pool.: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Benchs
Chairs
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Hyacinths
Patios
Ponds
Tables

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084007: [Ilona's Garden]: pool with rock and bluestone walk is filled with lotus and iris as well as goldfish. Terra cotta pots contain dahlia, palm, perilla and rosemary. surrounding perennials are daylilies, Russian sage, coral bells, sedum and globe thistle., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ilona's Garden]: pool with rock and bluestone walk is filled with lotus and iris as well as goldfish. Terra cotta pots contain dahlia, palm, perilla and rosemary. surrounding perennials are daylilies, Russian sage, coral bells, sedum and globe thistle.: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Dahlias
Daylilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Irises (Plants)
Lotus
Palms
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Sage
Sedum
Walkways

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084012: [Ilona's Garden]: folly garden area with faux ancient columns and perennials mixed with annuals., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ilona's Garden]: folly garden area with faux ancient columns and perennials mixed with annuals.: 2008 May.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Columns
Daylilies
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Geraniums
Pergolas
Petunias
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084014: [Ilona's Garden]: flagstone walkway lined by boxwood and annuals leading to artistic pergola., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ilona's Garden]: flagstone walkway lined by boxwood and annuals leading to artistic pergola.: 2008 Jun.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Box
Fences
Flagstone
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Pergolas
Urns
Walkways

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084015: [Ilona's Garden]: natural shingled cottage nestled among perennials., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Cedar
Cottages
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Honeysuckles
Perennials
Trees

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MA084016: [Ilona's Garden]: view of window box to the left of the front porch planted with lemon and orange gem marigolds., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ilona's Garden]: view of window box to the left of the front porch planted with lemon and orange gem marigolds.: 2008 Jun.
Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Clematis
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Marigolds
Plants, Potted
Porchs
Stairs
Window boxes

Place: Ilona's Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)


Orthofer, H. S., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Williamstown
Honeysuckles
Hyacinths
Morning glories
Plant supports
Roses
Vegetable gardening

Place: Ilona’s Garden (Williamstown, Massachusetts)
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County -- Williamstown

Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden

MA615: Winchester -- Sorokin Garden

MA244: Worcester -- Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden
Image(s): Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Stoddard, Robert, 1941-1999, Former owner
Stoddard, Helen, 1941-1999, Former owner
Wheat, Isabel, Horticulturist
Mattus, Matt, Gardener
Karski, Robert, 2016, Documentation
Worcester Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.
The Worcester Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden related holdings consist of 7 folders (119 35mm slides; 4 transparencies; 9 digital images)
Beginning work in 1949 the gardens on this five acre property were a collaboration between landscape architect Fletcher Steele (1855-1971) and owner Helen Stoddard, and most of Steele's design and plantings were maintained for the next 50 years. The site slopes down behind the house and has outcroppings of rock. Steele envisioned a descending cornucopia shape inspired by the illusion of the downward spiral he had observed in Titian's painting "Bacchus and Ariadne", and had the shape he wanted carved into the earth by bulldozers. Descending levels of lawn, flower beds, and a pond were bordered by a ribbon of bluestone planted with tufts of blue fescue. Dry stone walls planted with maiden hair ferns were built from a porous fossilized rock dug out of a dried-up lake bed in Castalia, Ohio. Two sets of steps, one from the bluestone terrace behind the house and another below a bank of roses were covered with moss. White birches were planted to draw the eye to perennial borders, and spires of arborvitae were another focal point. The Art Deco style of the garden brought together the exotic and native by blending into surrounding woodlands that had plantings of juniper, mountain laurel, azaleas, dogwood, hemlock, birch, and elm.

The current owners resolved to preserve Steele's innovative design and vision as much as possible while changing some deteriorating hardscape and plants. The dry Castalia stone wall and moss-covered steps were no longer safe and had to be replaced when the house was renovated. Bluestone was used to rebuild the terrace behind the house and for steps set on fieldstone risers, and a new low wall was built from cinder blocks with stone facing. A walkway of fieldstone set in the lawn recalled an original path. The blue fescue grass was dying off, possibly due to soggy feet, and is being replaced by Japanese hakone grass which is mostly yellow. The arborvitae had grown too tall and were out of scale, many were knocked over by a storm, and some are being replanted. However many of the perennials in the borders and beds, the white birches and the rose and azalea banks are still growing.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert and Helen Stoddard (former owners, 1941-1999); Fletcher Steele (1885-1971) (landscape architect, 1946-1949); Matt Mattus (gardener, 1975-1980); Isabel Wheat (horticulturist, 1999- ); Robert Karski (documentation, 2016).

Bibliography


**Topic:** Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester

**Place:** Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester -- Worcester

**MA244076:** [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden], 1984 May.
*1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden]: 1984 May.

Druse, Kenneth, Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Ponds
Rocks
Thuja
Water gardens
statues

**Place:** Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester -- Worcester

**MA244097:** [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden], 2016 Jun.
*1 Digital image (JPEG file)*

**Image(s):** [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden]: 2016 Jun.

Wheat, Isabel, Photographer

**Topic:** Garden borders
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Houses
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester -- Worcester

**MA244098:** [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden], 1999.
*1 Digital image (TIFF file)*

**Image(s):** [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden]: 1999.

**Topic:** Edging plants
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Thuja
Walkways
Place: Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester -- Worcester

MA244099: [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden], 2012.
1 Digital image (JPEG file)
Image(s): [Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden]: 2012.
Wheat, Isabel, Photographer

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Massachusetts -- Worcester
Gravel
Ornamental grasses

Place: Steele-Stoddard-McDonough Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts).
United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester -- Worcester

MA024: Worcester -- Whitin Garden

MA024001: Whitin Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Whitin Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Whitin, G. Marston, Mrs., Former owner
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. G. Marston Whitin."

Topic: Benches
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Thatched roofs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Worcester County -- Worcester
Whitin Garden (Worcester, Massachusetts)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Michigan

MI008: Alma -- Orchard House
King, Francis, Mrs., 1863-1948, Former owner

Mrs. Francis King (1863-1948) born Louisa Boyd Yeomans, was an influential American horticulturist, author, lecturer and founder of garden clubs. King wrote nine books, book chapters, and numerous magazine articles. In addition, she was the general editor of the nine book series, Little Garden. Mrs. Francis King founded or was involved with founding numerous Garden Clubs and
Associations. She founded the Garden Club of Michigan in 1912 and served as its first president. In 1913, King was among the founding members of the Garden Club of America (GCA). In 1914, she was involved with founding the Women's National Farm and Garden Association (WNFGA) and became their first president.

King developed her love of gardens and gardening through her relationship with her mother-in-law when living in Elmhurst, IL. King moved to Alma, MI in 1902 when her husband, Francis King, became ill. They built a large Tudor-style home together on a 2 acre lot, leaving a large space for King to create and design her own gardens with her gardener, Frank Ackney. The estate was known as "Orchard House," and many people across the state of Michigan came to visit her beautiful gardens. King lived in Alma until her husband died in 1927. King bought a house in New York near South Hartford in 1928 and designed a second, but smaller garden; calling the estate Kingstree. Through her intensive involvement and care towards American gardens and gardeners, King was known as the "Fairy godmother of gardening in America" and the "Dean of American gardening." Upon her death in 1948, King's ashes were scattered over her garden in Kingstree.

Located on State St. in Alma, Michigan, the garden features a central fountain with brick walkways that breakup the main space into four sections with smaller flower beds accented with hedges, garden gates, and fencing. Mrs. Francis King strived to have her gardens at Orchard House to have year-round flower blooms that would create large splashes of color emerging from thousands of massive blooms.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Francis King (former owner) and Frank Ackney (gardener).

- M1008001: Orchard House, 1926
- 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
- Image(s): Orchard House: 1926
- King, Francis, Mrs., 1863-1948
- Michigan Garden Clubs
- Dewey, Donald, Mm
- Dewey's Funeral Home
- Masons

Only hedges and pool form remain in tact. The rest of the garde converted into parking lots for funeral home. Stairs to garden\orchard used to make funeral home sign.

Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Francis King."

- Topic: Arches
- Flower beds
- Fountains
- Stairs
- Summer
- Walkways
Place:       Michigan -- Alma
           United States of America -- Michigan -- Gratiot County
           -- Alma

Genre/      Lantern slides
Form:

MI008002: Orchard House, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Orchard House: 1926
Nichols, G. L., Slide manufacturer
King, Francis, Mrs., 1863-1948
Michigan Garden Clubs
Dewey's Funeral Home
Only hedges and pool form remain intact. The rest of the garden was
converted into parking lots for a funeral home. Stairs to the garden\orchard
were used to make a sign for the funeral home.

Mount reads: "G.L. Nichols."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Francis King, Alma, Michigan."

Topic:       Arches
           Flower beds
           Flowering shrubs
           Houses
           Summer

Place:       Michigan -- Alma
           United States of America -- Michigan -- Gratiot County
           -- Alma

Genre/      Lantern slides
Form:

MI008003: Orchard House, 1926
1 Slide (b/w)

Image(s): Orchard House: 1926
Image(s): Orchard House: 1926
King, Francis, Mrs., 1863-1948
Michigan Garden Clubs
This photograph is from Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America.
New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915. pl.137.

Topic:       Containers
           Fountains
           Summer
           Walkways, gravel

Place:       Michigan -- Alma
United States of America -- Michigan -- Gratiot County
-- Alma

MI008004: Orchard House, 1926
1 Slide (b/w.)
Image(s): Orchard House: 1926
Image(s): Orchard House: 1926
King, Francis, Mrs., 1863-1948
Michigan Garden Clubs
This photograph is from Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America. New York: Charles Scribners Sons, 1924. pl. 236

Topic: Benches
Garden houses
Summer
Treillage

Place: Michigan -- Alma
United States of America -- Michigan -- Gratiot County
-- Alma

MI083: Bay City -- Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library
Image(s)
Clark, David A., Architect
Somalski, Jerry, Landscape_designer
Fishbeck, Thompson, Carr, & Huber, Inc., Architect
Bay City Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans with plant names, photocopies of publications about the library and garden, photocopies of historical documents relating to the site, and additional information.

The Bay City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated on .3 acres, the Outdoor Reading Garden at the Wirt Public Library is a project of the Bay City Garden Club, which raised $50,000 for its development costs. Construction of a new public library was the impetus for the project, but before the garden could be planted, contaminated soil and large pieces of concrete (the site had previously been used for retail) were removed and topsoil was added. Aggregate sidewalks and the foundations for sculpture and benches were installed. A steel 3-D "Green Fence" was erected along two sides of the garden to enclose the space. In June of 2006 the Outdoor Reading Garden was planted. Due to the steel, glass, and concrete surrounding the garden space, the plant materials chosen for this contemporary design are heat and drought tolerant. The garden also includes a sculpture of a young girl carrying a basket of flowers, a large interactive kaleidoscope, and 30 decorative tiles which incorporate the letters of the alphabet and geometric patterns that complement the kaleidoscope designs.
Persons and firms associated with the property include David A. Clark (architect, 2004-2006); Jerry Somalski (landscape designer, 2004-2006); and Fishbeck, Thompson, Carr, & Huber, Inc. (architects, 2004-2006).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Ryan J. Stanton, "New Blooms," Bay City Times, June 2006.

Garden has been featured in Ryan J. Stanton, "Alphabet Art," Bay City Times, May 22, 2007.


Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI083002: [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing northeast, a view of the 3 by 4 feet alphabet tiles created by local artist, Sara Urband-Murphy, with serpentine window and plantings in the background., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing northeast, a view of the 3 by 4 feet alphabet tiles created by local artist, Sara Urband-Murphy, with serpentine window and plantings in the background.: 2007 Jul.

Clark, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Evergreens
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Lampposts
Lawns
Libraries
Men
Ornamental evergreens
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Tiles
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI083003: [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing west, a view of the steel cylinder library structure and plantings, with city buildings in the background., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing west, a view of the steel cylinder library structure and plantings, with city buildings in the background.: 2007 Jul.

Clark, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Benches, wooden
Buildings
Fences
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Lampposts
Lawns
Libraries
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MI083006: [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing northwest, a view of the west side of the garden, with city buildings in the background., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing northwest, a view of the west side of the garden, with city buildings in the background.: 2007 Jul.

Clark, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Buildings
Coneflowers
Fences
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Lawns
Libraries
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MI083007: [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing northwest, a view of the north side of the garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing northwest, a view of the north side of the garden.: 2007 Jul.
Clark, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Lampposts
Lawns
Libraries
Ornamental evergreens
Ornamental grasses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

Genres/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MI083008: [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing southeast, a view of the east side of the garden, with the street in the background., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library]: facing southeast, a view of the east side of the garden, with the street in the background.: 2007 Jul.
Clark, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Libraries
Ornamental evergreens
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Shrubs
Streets
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Alice and Jack Wirt Public Library (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MI115: Bay City -- Claire's Garden

Mann, George W., Former owner
Mann, Maria, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, historic information and photocopies of articles.

The Bay City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Claire's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

After restoring a near-derelict 1879 house and replacing at least 20 truckloads of construction debris and cement with 20 truckloads of fresh topsoil the current owner created a 100 x 100 foot English style garden with walkways and garden beds in 2008. Discarded brick from the old chimneys and old railroad ties were reused for walkways and edging. Flowering shrubs and bulbs in shades of pink and burgundy were chosen for historical accuracy and to complement the merlot trim on the blue siding of the house. A wrought iron fence was planted with a myrtle hedge on one street side and 28 historic rose bushes on another side, a variety that was developed in France in 1864. The rest of the garden features pink and white varieties of peonies, sweet William and irises in early summer, with rudbeckia and dahlias introducing a different color palette later in the season. The garden is shaded by mature maple trees, an old gingko tree, newer red maple trees and white pines that are indigenous to the area.

The house, also known as the George and Maria Mann House, has been included in historic tours in Bay City and Claire's Garden has been included in a local garden tour. A television program, "The Story Trek with Todd Hansen," that seeks out people with interesting stories featured this house and garden. Also, the owner was the 2012 recipient of Michigan's historic preservation network's citizen award. The garden has also been featured on the 2010 Bay City Garden Club walk.

Persons associated with the garden include George W. and Maria C. Mann (former owners, 1879-1892); Amos J. and Mary Woolfitt (former owners, 1892-1972); rental property with various owners (1973-2002); Copoco Credit Union (former owner, 2002-2007); Green Valley Nursery in Bay City, Michigan (tree plantings, 2008).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033: Bay City -- Krafft Garden

MI033001: [Krafft Garden]: lawn and ground cover plants in front of white brick house and garage., 1968 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Krafft Garden]: lawn and ground cover plants in front of white brick house and garage.: 1968 Jun.
Bay City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Ground cover plants
Houses -- brick
Place: Krafft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
Michigan -- Bay City
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

1 Slide (col.)
Bay City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Sculpture
Place: Krafft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
Michigan -- Bay City
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033003: [Krafft Garden]: potted flower on rustic pedestal on stone bedding., 1967 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Bay City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Pedestals
Plants, Potted
Place: Krafft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County -- Bay City

MI033004: [Krafft Garden]: sculpture of sitting figure to right of ground-level bird bath., 1967 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Bay City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:  Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Vinca

Place:  Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
Michigan -- Bay City
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County --
Bay City

MI033005: [Krafft Garden]: sculpture of sitting boy in corner., 1968 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Bay City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:  Boys -- Design elements
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place:  Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
Michigan -- Bay City
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County --
Bay City

MI033006: [Krafft Garden]: potted plants and sculptured relief panel at wooden fence., 1968 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Krafft Garden]: potted plants and sculptured relief panel at wooden fence.: 1968 Jun.
Bay City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:  Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Plants, Potted
Relief (Sculpture)

Place:  Kraft Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
Michigan -- Bay City
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay County --
Bay City

MI084: Bay City -- The Curtiss House Gardens
Image(s)
Holtzapple, William, Former owner
Kleekamp, John, Former owner
Johnston, Craig, Former owner
Curtiss, Charles B. I, Former owner
Koerber, Ruth, Former owner
Johnston, Maureen, Former owner
Holtzapple, Toni, Former owner
Curtiss, Charles B. III, Former owner
Curtiss, Charles B. II, Former owner
Miller, William H.

The folder includes worksheets web links to articles and historic images.

The Bay City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Curtiss House Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images; 5 reference prints)

Historical photographs of the site are held by the current and previous owners as well as the Bay City Historical Society Museum.

The Curtiss House is an historic property built in the Queen Anne/Tudor Revival style at the end of the 19th century. Previous owners of this approximately one-half acre corner lot had landscaped around the house only. Now all the grounds are filled with color and texture including inner gardens accessible through two gates in wrought iron fencing salvaged from a convent and three garden areas outside the fencing. In the inner gardens textures play off each other in curving beds accented with rocks, some of which were bartered for beer or scavenged near Lake Superior. The private gardens, features include a three tiered working fountain planted as a container, a patio made from salvaged brick, and a hidden contemplation garden next to the carriage house on the property that has a wooden swing and a salvaged bronze wall fountain at the terminus. Two marble benches were built from salvage, and a wall built from broken concrete is covered with ivy. Wooden fencing adds privacy and along with the plant material reduces the traffic noise.

The gardens outside the fences are visible to the public and designed to enhance but not obscure the house. One area of iron fencing alongside the driveway is draped in five varieties of roses as well as iris, clematis and yew. The front yard and two side yards are planted with islands of trees with lower tiers of pachysandra, hosta and forest ferns from the upper peninsula of Michigan. Stained cement blocks were used for two container gardens that are planted with vegetables, herbs and annuals on a rotation schedule.

The Center Avenue Historic District of Bay City, Michigan was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1982. The Curtiss House Gardens were included in the Bay City Garden Club’s garden walk in 2010.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles B. Curtiss I, Charles B. Curtiss II, Charles B. Curtiss III (former owners, 1892-1971); William and Toni

Bibliography

This property is featured on www.mybaycity.com

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

MI084003: [The Curtiss House Gardens]: the foundation plantings do not obscure views of the house., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Curtiss House Gardens]: the foundation plantings do not obscure views of the house.: 2011 Jun.
Sanders, Sally J., Photographer

Topic: Flags
Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Gravel
Hosta
Houses

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MI084006: [The Curtiss House Gardens]: the historic carriage house was rebuilt., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Curtiss House Gardens]: the historic carriage house was rebuilt.: 2011 Sep.
Sanders, Sally J., Photographer

Topic: Carriage houses
Clematis
Driveways
Fences
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Houses
Spruce
Wrought-iron

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/ Form: Digital images
MI084015: [The Curtiss House Gardens]: salvaged hardscape materials are surrounded by exuberant growth., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Curtiss House Gardens]: salvaged hardscape materials are surrounded by exuberant growth.: 2011 Jun.

Sanders, Sally J., Photographer

Topic: Benches
         Evergreens
         Ferns
         Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
         Hosta
         Maple
         Perennials
         Rock gardens
         Spruce
         Walls, stone

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
         United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI084019: [The Curtiss House Gardens]: the garden hidden behind the carriage house for contemplation., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Curtiss House Gardens]: the garden hidden behind the carriage house for contemplation.: 2011 Jun.

Sanders, Sally J., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
         Climbing plants
         Garden ornaments and furniture
         Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
         Giardini segreti
         Ground cover plants
         Japanese maple
         Swings
         Walkways, stone
         Wall fountains

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
         United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI084022: [The Curtiss House Gardens]: the fountain is also a container garden., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Curtiss House Gardens]: the fountain is also a container garden.: 2011 Sep.

Sanders, Sally J., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Container gardening
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Gazing globes
Houses
Lawns

Place: The Curtiss House Gardens (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Bay -- Bay City

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MI017: Birmingham -- Briggs Garden

MI004: Bloomfield Hills -- Brier Bank

MI004001: Brier Bank, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brier Bank: 1926
Barbour, William H., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William T. Barbour."

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Conifers
Containers
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Bloomfield Hills
United States of America -- Michigan -- Oakland County
-- Bloomfield Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI030: Bloomfield Hills -- Cranbrook Gardens

MI035: Dearborn -- Fair Lane

MI035004: Fair Lane, 01/09/1920
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:** Planting plans

**Place:**
- Michigan -- Dearborn
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035005: Fair Lane, 1980

1 Slide (col.)

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:** Plan views

**Place:**
- Michigan -- Dearborn
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035006: Fair Lane, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Plan views
Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035007: Fair Lane, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Foundation planting
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses -- multi-family
Iris (Plants)
Retaining walls
Rose gardens
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Dearborn

MI035008: Fair Lane, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Boathouses
Rivers
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Dearborn

MI035009: Fair Lane, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Gates
Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035015: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. For study purposes only.

Topic: Rivers
Rockwork
Spring

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Dearborn

MI035016: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. "Great meadow" form house towards west.

Topic: Balustrades
Lawns
Meadows
Spring
Trees
Vista

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Dearborn

MI035017: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. From path along Rouge River.

**Topic:** Rivers  
Spring  
Trees

**Place:**  
Michigan -- Dearborn  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035018: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986

**1 Slide (col.)**

Macmillan, Ginny  
Ford, Henry  
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect  
Henry Ford Estate  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect  
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect  
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman  
National Historic Landmark  
Henry Ford Museum  
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

**Topic:** Boathouses  
Rivers  
Rockwork  
Spring
MI035019: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. Present "Blue Garden" faces West.

MI035020: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such
as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. From house to East. Jens Jenson was landscape architect for the estate except he refused to do the Rose Garden.

Topic: Flower beds
     Ponds
     Rose gardens
     Sculpture
     Spring

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
       United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
       -- Dearborn

MI035021: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

Topic: Dams
     Rivers
     Spring

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
       United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
       -- Dearborn

MI035022: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. Facing north.

Topic: Birdhouses
Lawns
Mansions
Raised bed gardening
Rose gardens
Spring
Stairs
Terra-cotta

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035023: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

Topic: Rivers
Spring

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035024: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. From path on way to river, east.

Topic: Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035025: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Macmillan, Ginny
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such
as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

**Topic:** Dams  
Rivers  
Spring

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035026: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986  
1 Slide (col.)
Macmillan, Ginny  
Ford, Henry  
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect  
Henry Ford Estate  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect  
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect  
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman  
National Historic Landmark  
Henry Ford Museum  
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only. Southeast of dam.

**Topic:** Rivers  
Rockwork  
Spring

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035027: Fair Lane, 09/01/1986
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Study purposes only.

Topic: Rivers
Rockwork
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Dearborn

MI035028: Fair Lane, 1946
1 Slide (col.)
Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Flower beds
Rose gardens
Spring
MI035029: Fair Lane, 1946
1 Slide (col.)
Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Balustrades
       Foundation planting
       Hedges
       Houses -- stone
       Lawns
       Mansions
       Spring
       Women

MI035030: Fair Lane, 1946
1 Slide (col.)
Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Spring
Tulips

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035031: Fair Lane, 1946
1 Slide (col.)
Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic: Bridges
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Weeping trees

Place:  Michigan -- Dearborn
       United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035032: Fair Lane, 1946
1 Slide (col.)
Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

Topic:  Lawns
        Rivers
        Spring
        Weeping trees

Place:  Michigan -- Dearborn
        United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035033: Fair Lane, 1946
1 Slide (col.)
Simpson, E. P., Mrs
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such
as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford, Mr. Fred Zeder, Mrs. Truman Barbier.

**Topic:** Men  
Spring  
Women

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035034: Fair Lane, 1946  
1 Slide (col.)
Simpson, E. P., Mrs  
Ford, Henry  
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect  
Henry Ford Estate  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect  
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect  
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman  
National Historic Landmark  
Henry Ford Museum  
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:** Ponds  
Rock gardens  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Trees  
Women

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035035: Fair Lane, 1946
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:** Autumn
   Lawns
   Trees

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn
   United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
   -- Dearborn

MI035036: Fair Lane, 1922

1 Slide (col.)

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:** Awnings
   Boathouses
   Houses -- stone
   Mansions
   Rivers
Spring

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035037: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Nurseryman
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction.

Rouge River.

Topic: Rivers
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035038: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction.

Henry Ford Museum #1660.
MI035039: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum #1660.

MI035040: Fair Lane, 1922

Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum #1660.
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum #1660.

Topic: Grasses
Rivers
Rockwork
Spring
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035041: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Peonies
Spring
MI035042: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.

Topic: Formal gardens
Pergolas
Ponds
Rockwork
Rose gardens
Spring

MI035043: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.
garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction.
Henry Ford Museum. Enlargement of 0-4906. I

Topic: Boathouses
Boats
Rivers
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Spring

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035044: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenience
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.

Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Ponds
Rockwork
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035045: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum - #1660.

Topic: Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035046: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.

Topic: Rivers
Rockwork
Snow
Walkways, stone
Winter
MI035047: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum, Provenance
University of Michigan
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. No reproduction. Henry Ford Museum.

MI035048: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)
Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Garden Club of Michigan, Provenance
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such
as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:** Formal gardens

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035049: Fair Lane, 1922

*1 Slide (col.)*

Ford, Henry

Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect

Henry Ford Estate

Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect

Burroughs, John, Sculptor

National Historic Landmark

Henry Ford Museum

University of Michigan

Garden Club of Michigan, Provenance

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:** Benches

Formal gardens

Ponds

Rose gardens

Spring

Stairs

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035050: Fair Lane, 1922
Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:**
- Formal gardens
- Rose gardens
- Spring

**Place:**
- Michigan -- Dearborn
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

**MI035051: Fair Lane, 1922**

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden.

**Topic:**
- Meadows
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways
MI035052: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)

Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Garden Club of Michigan, Provenance

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Davey advertisement.

Topic: Boathouses
Mansions
Rivers
Rockwork
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Dearborn

MI035053: Fair Lane, 1922
1 Slide (col.)

Ford, Henry
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Henry Ford Estate
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Burroughs, John, Sculptor
National Historic Landmark
Henry Ford Museum
University of Michigan
Garden Club of Michigan, Provenance

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The
property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Cornell University, Ellen Shipman Archives #1259. No reproduction.

**Topic:** Pergolas

**Spring**

**Trees**

**Walkways**

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County

-- Dearborn

MI035054: Fair Lane, 1922

*1 Slide (col.)*

Ford, Henry

Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect

Henry Ford Estate

Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect

Burroughs, John, Sculptor

National Historic Landmark

Henry Ford Museum

University of Michigan

Garden Club of Michigan, Provenance

Fairlane was a 2,150 acre estate in 1914-1916. The Gothic mansion was covered in ivy and consisted of 31,770 square feet of living space. The property had a 20 car garage, laboratory and a variety of gardens such as a peony garden, iris garden, English garden, Burroughs Grotto, blue garden, rock garden, trail gardens and rose garden. Great Meadow. Art and Architecture Library - Chicago, Il.

**Topic:** Meadows

**Spring**

**Trees**

**Vista**

**Place:** Michigan -- Dearborn

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County

-- Dearborn

MI046: Detroit (Grosse Pointe?) -- Kanzler Garden

MI070: Detroit -- Belle Isle Park

Varying Form

Anna Scripps Whitcomb Conservatory, incl

MI036: Detroit -- Poole Garden
MI038: Grosse Pointe -- Alandt Garden

MI080: Grosse Pointe -- Angel Garden

MI024: Grosse Pointe -- Backus Garden

Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect
Backus, Standish, 1875-1943, Former owner
Backus, Dorothy, Former owner
Derrick, Robert O., Architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of publications about the garden, and additional information.

Backus Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 slides (photographs); 1 glass negative)


Beginning around 1928, Fletcher Steele worked over a period of years designing a garden for Standish and Dorothy Backus at their new home in Grosse Pointe Shores. Featuring architectural work by Ralph Adams Cram and Robert O. Derrick, the entire estate, including the gardens, reflected its owners' love of English Gothic-Tudor design elements. Yet the natural setting allowed Steele to incorporate such elements as broad lawns and a view leading to Lake St. Clair. A wild garden, terraces, formal gardens, and courtyards were accented by a variety of balustrades, obelisks, and other ornaments, including an endpost featuring relief portraits of Steele, Cram, and Derrick. Some of Steele's proposals were never realized, and following the death of Dorothy Backus in the 1960s (Standish Backus had died in 1943) the estate was sold, the house razed, and the gardens destroyed. Most of the images have been taken from published sources, although those sources often reproduce original documentation. There is also one image of a sketch by Thomas Warren Sears, perhaps an unrealized proposal for the Grosse Pointe Shores property or a design created for an earlier Backus residence.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1928-1941); Thomas Warren Sears (landscape architect, ca. 1930-1940); Ralph Adams Cram (architect, ca. 1930); Robert O. Derrick (architect, ca. 1930); Standish Backus (former owner, 1928-1943); and Dorothy Backus (former owner, 1928-ca. 1966).

Bibliography


MI024003: [Backus Garden]: design for a summerhouse that was never built, 1932 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

MI024004: [Backus Garden]: design for parapet wall in the outdoor theatre near the pool., 1935 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

MI024005: [Backus Garden]: looking down the Long Shot with its arborvitae borders., [between 1930 and 1940]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
The slide is taken from p. 144 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N.

**Topic:** Allées
Evergreens
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Walkways

**Place:** Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

MI024006: [Backus Garden]: detail drawing for sundial in forecourt., 1935 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

**Topic:** Columns
Finials
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Sundials

**Place:** Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

MI024007: [Backus Garden]: the endpost for the proposed fountain wall of the Wild Garden, featuring relief portraits of Ralph Adams Cram, Robert O. Derrick, and Fletcher Steele., [between 1930 and 1940]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

**Topic:** Finials
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Pedestals
Portraits
Relief
Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County  
-- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024008: [Backus Garden]: the Backus garden plan with an overlay of Steele's so-called canton system., 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Plan views
Planting plans

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County  
-- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024009: [Backus Garden]: proposed paving pattern for the South Terrace., 1932 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Pavements
Plan views
Terraces

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County  
-- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024010: [Backus Garden]: proposed backdrop for stage area., 1941 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
The slide is taken from p. 242 of Robin Karson, Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect: An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life (New York: Harry N.

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024011: [Backus Garden]: the portrait-carved endpost, with the Backus mansion in the background., [between 1930 and 1940]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Mansions
Pedestals
Portraits
Relief
Sculpture

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MI024012: [Backus Garden]: the Backus mansion, demolished in 1966., [between 1930 and 1940]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
An image from a 1986 calendar (published by House and Apartment, Inc.?) apparently served as the source for this slide.

Topic: Balconies
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
Hedges
Mansions
Sculpture

Place: Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores
MI024013: [Backus Garden]: the Long Shot, with mature arborvitae; between the arborvitae were 12 bays filled with lilacs and perennials., [between 1940 and 1965]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: 
- Allées
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
- Lawns

Place: 
- Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
- -- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

MI024014: [Backus Garden]: two images of the Backus mansion and garden., [between 1930 and 1965]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
The slide is taken from W. Hawkins Ferry, The Buildings of Detroit: A History (Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1968). The mansion image appears to be the same as that in MI024012.

Topic: 
- Balconies
- Chaises longues
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
- Mansions
- Outdoor furniture
- Pleaching
- Sculpture

Place: 
- Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
- -- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores

MI024015: [Backus Garden]: a grape arbor, 1962 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: 
- Arbors
- Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores
- Walkways, flagstone
- Women

Place: 
- Backus Garden (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
- -- Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Shores
MI024016: [Backus Garden]: looking toward the entry drive, with Clematis montana rubens on the forecourt balustrade, 1939.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect

MI041: Grosse Pointe -- Brooks Garden

MI005: Grosse Pointe -- Butler Garden

MI005001: Butler Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Butler Garden: 1926
Butler, Edwin H., Mrs, Former owner
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Manning Bros., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Manning Bros."
Historic plate number: "1."
Historic plate caption: "Miss [illegible] 1926."

Topic: Flagstone
Flower beds
Kilns
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI115: Grosse Pointe -- Claire's Garden

MI115002: [Claire's Garden]: a hedge of historic roses spills over the wrought iron fence., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Claire's Garden]: a hedge of historic roses spills over the wrought iron fence.: 2012 May.
Sanders, Sally J., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Houses
Roses
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MI115004: [Claire's Garden]: a bed of irises can be seen in the side yard., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Claire's Garden]: a bed of irises can be seen in the side yard.: 2012 May.
Sanders, Sally J., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MI115006: [Claire's Garden]: peonies, perennials and irises provide pink and white blooms in spring., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Claire's Garden]: peonies, perennials and irises provide pink and white blooms in spring.: 2012 May.
Sanders, Sally J., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Sweet William (flower)
Vines

Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI115009: [Claire's Garden]: tomatoes are planted in the garden in one of the beds., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Claire's Garden]: tomatoes are planted in the garden in one of the beds.: 2012 May.
Sanders, Sally J., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
Grape arbors
Perennials
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening

Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI115012: [Claire's Garden]: the perennial border is edged with old railroad ties., 2012 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Claire's Garden]: the perennial border is edged with old railroad ties.: 2012 Aug.
Sanders, Sally J., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City

Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI115017: [Claire's Garden]: a television crew filming in Claire's garden., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): Claire's Garden: a television crew filming in Claire's garden.:
2012 May.
Sanders, Sally J., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Bay City
People
Perennials
Rudbeckia

Place: Claire's Garden (Bay City, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MI006: Grosse Pointe -- Dwyer Garden

MI006001: Dwyer Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dwyer Garden: 1926
Dwyer, John M., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "566."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John M. Dwyer, Michigan Club."

Topic: Pergolas
Roses
Wood

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI006002: Dwyer Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dwyer Garden: 1926
Dwyer, John M., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "10, 565."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John M. Dwyer, Michigan Club."

Topic: Delphinium
Flower beds
Pergolas
Roses

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI006003: Dwyer Garden, 1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Dwyer Garden: 1926
Image(s): Dwyer Garden: 1926
Image(s): Dwyer Garden: 1926
Dwyer, John M., Mrs

Michigan Garden Clubs

Topic: Aerial views
Houses
Parterres
Pergolas

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI014: Grosse Pointe -- Fairlawn

MI014001: Fairlawn, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Fairlawn: 1926
Warren, Benjamin S., Mrs
Historic plate number: "13."


Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Lawns

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI016: Grosse Pointe -- Farmholme

MI016002: Farmholme, 06/01/1926
1 Slide (col.)
Speck, E. D.
Spahr, Albert H., Architect
Sears & Wendell, Landscape architect
Detroit News - June 6, 1926, p. 5.
Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Ponds
Sculpture
Sundials
Sunken gardens
Walkways, stone

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI016003: Farmholme, 06/01/1926
1 Slide (col.)
Speck, E. D.
Spahr, Albert H., Architect
Sears & Wendell, Landscape architect

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Awnings
Balconies
Flags
Foundation planting
Houses
Loggias
Widow's walks

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI007: Grosse Pointe -- Ferry Garden

MI007001: Ferry Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ferry Garden: 1926
Ferry, Dexter M., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ferry, Garden Club of Michigan."

Topic: Garden borders
Rose arbors
Walkways, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe
MI007002: Ferry Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ferry Garden: 1926
Ferry, Dexter M., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ferry, Garden Club of Michigan."
Topic: Garden borders
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Form:

MI007003: Ferry Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ferry Garden: 1926
Michigan Garden Clubs
Ferry, Dexter M., Mrs
Trowbridge & Akerman, Architect
Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ferry, Garden Club of Michigan."
Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Form:

MI007004: Ferry Garden, 1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Ferry Garden: 1926
Ferry, Dexter M., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Trowbridge & Ackerman, Architect
The house was demolished in 1960.
Topic: Fountains
Houses
Lawns
Tables
Trees

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI007005: Ferry Garden, 1926
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Ferry Garden: 1926
Image(s): Ferry Garden: 1926
Michigan Garden Clubs
Ferry, Dexter M., Mrs
Towbridge & Ackerman, Architect
House was demolished in 1960.

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Sculpture

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003: Grosse Pointe -- FitzSimons Garden
Image(s)
Allington, Courtenay D., Mrs., Former owner
Allington, Courtenay D., Former owner
Clark, William R., Former owner
Clark, William R., Mrs., Former owner
Smith, Hal H., Jr., Former owner
Smith, Hal H., Mrs., Jr., Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Burton, Barry, Landscape_restoration_advisor
Garden Club of Michigan, Provenance
The folders include worksheets and a garden plan.

The Garden Club of Michigan facilitated the submission of this garden's updated documentation in 2000.

FitzSimons Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides; 4 glass lantern slides)

This two-thirds of an acre garden site was established in 1929 and was originally designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman. Over 70 years later, the garden (often called the Allington Garden after its original owners), still retains many of her original design elements, as well as some early plants and other material. The rear garden, surrounded by brick walls, creates an outdoor room characteristic of Shipman's designs. The central feature is a pair of perennial borders on either side of a brick walk, framed with a boxwood hedge. The current owners are actively restoring the garden and utilize plant material that
was commonly used by Shipman in other gardens she designed for the same plant zone and climate.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1930); Barry Burton (landscape restoration advisor, 1997-1998); Mr. and Mrs. Courtenay D. Allington (former owners, 1929-1939); Mr. and Mrs. William R. Clark (former owners, 1939-1951); and Mr. and Mrs. Hal H. Smith, Jr. (former owners, 1951-1986).

Bibliography


MI003001: [FitzSimons Garden]: a long gravel path with a curved garden seat and perennial borders on either side., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a long gravel path with a curved garden seat and perennial borders on either side.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate caption: "Allington, Michigan."

MI003002: [FitzSimons Garden]: a long, wide lawn, with flower borders to the left., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a long, wide lawn, with flower borders to the left.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate caption: "Michigan, Allington."
MI003003: [FitzSimons Garden]: a walled garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a walled garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Michigan Garden Clubs, Source_of_image
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate caption: "Michigan, Allington."

MI003004: [FitzSimons Garden]: a path, bench, and flower beds., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a path, bench, and flower beds.: 1930.
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a path, bench, and flower beds.: 1930.
Michigan Garden Clubs, Source_of_image
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003005: [FitzSimons Garden]: view of walled garden in rear of house, featuring perennial gardens planned by Ellen Biddle Shipman for the Allington family in 1930; the last remaining apple tree from the orchard planned for the garden can be seen on the left., 2000 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: view of walled garden in rear of house, featuring perennial gardens planned by Ellen Biddle Shipman for the Allington family in 1930; the last remaining apple tree from the orchard planned for the garden can be seen on the left.: 2000 Jun.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:  
Apples  
Box  
Fruit trees  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.  
Hedges  
Irises (Plants)  
Lawns  
Peonies  
Perennials  
Trees  
Walkways, brick  
Walled gardens  
Walls, brick

Place:  
FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)  
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003006: [FitzSimons Garden]: view of the walled garden, showing the original brick walk between the two borders framed in boxwood., 2000 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: view of the walled garden, showing the original brick walk between the two borders framed in boxwood.: 2000 Jun.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:  
Box  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.  
Hedges  
Irises (Plants)  
Peonies  
Perennials  
Trees  
Walkways, brick  
Walled gardens  
Walls, brick

Place:  
FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003007: [FitzSimons Garden]: view of the walled garden and original brick walk, showing late summer bloom., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: view of the walled garden and original brick walk, showing late summer bloom.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003008: [FitzSimons Garden]: view of the walled garden and original brick walk, showing autumn bloom., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: view of the walled garden and original brick walk, showing autumn bloom.: 1999 Sep.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003009: [FitzSimons Garden]: a view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway.: 2000 Jun.

Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Gates
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003010: [FitzSimons Garden]: an autumn view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway, illustrating the evening play of the sun., 1999 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: an autumn view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway, illustrating the evening play of the sun.: 1999 Sep.

Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Boltonia
Chrysanthemums
Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Gates
Lawns
Perennials
Sedum
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003011: [FitzSimons Garden]: a view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway, illustrating how the private "outdoor room" effect of Ellen Shipman's design still functions as she envisioned., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a view of the rear garden through the gates from the driveway, illustrating how the private "outdoor room" effect of Ellen Shipman's design still functions as she envisioned.: 1999 Sep.

Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:   Boltonia  
        Box  
        Garden borders  
        Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.  
        Gates  
        Hedges  
        Perennials  
        Sedum  
        Trees  
        Walled gardens  
        Walls, brick

Place:   FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)  
         United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County  
         -- Grosse Pointe

MI003012: [FitzSimons Garden]: the original fountain designed by Ellen Shipman as the water feature for the garden., 2000 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: the original fountain designed by Ellen Shipman as the water feature for the garden.: 2000 Jun.

Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:   Climbing plants  
        Fountains  
        Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.  
        Ivy  
        Walkways, brick  
        Wall fountains  
        Walled gardens  
        Walls, brick

Place:   FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)  
         United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County  
         -- Grosse Pointe

MI003013: [FitzSimons Garden]: a view of the fountain as seen from the garden in the rear of the house, showing in the left foreground branches of a Japanese lilac tree original to the garden., 1999 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a view of the fountain as seen from the garden in the rear of the house, showing in the left foreground branches of a Japanese lilac tree original to the garden.: 1999 Jun.

Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:   Chairs -- sprung metal  
        Climbing plants  
        Fountains
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Ivy
Lilacs
Outdoor furniture
Tables, metal
Walkways, brick
Wall fountains
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003014: [FitzSimons Garden]: a view from the fountain area of the walled garden, illustrating the evening play of sunlight in the garden in the summer., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a view from the fountain area of the walled garden, illustrating the evening play of sunlight in the garden in the summer.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Lawns
Trees
Walled gardens

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003015: [FitzSimons Garden]: view of the front walk from the terrace at the front door., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: view of the front walk from the terrace at the front door.: 1999 Sep.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Gates
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI003016: [FitzSimons Garden]: fall detail showing sedum and boltonia added during the garden restoration., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: fall detail showing sedum and boltonia added during the garden restoration.: 1999 Sep.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Boltonia
Box
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Sedum
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI003017: [FitzSimons Garden]: a wooded area under the lilac tree at the corner of the new and old walkways., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [FitzSimons Garden]: a wooded area under the lilac tree at the corner of the new and old walkways.: 2000 Jun.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Lawns
Lilacs
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Wild flowers

Place: FitzSimons Garden (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI081: Grosse Pointe -- Ford Garden

MI042: Grosse Pointe -- Gillis Garden

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gillis Garden]: terrace and view of small walled garden.: 1960 Aug.
Gillis, Margaret, Photographer
    Terraces
    Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
    -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form:
Outdoor furniture
Slides (photographs)

MI002: Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe Garden Center

Image(s)
Alger, Russell A., Former owner
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
DePetris, Vincent, Gardener
Alger, Russell A., Mrs., Former owner

The folder includes correspondence, pamphlets, articles, brief description of
    garden, and information sheet done by GCA researcher.

Grosse Pointe Garden Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 slides;,
    lantern, hand colored,)2 photonegatives (glass)6 slides (col.) (35 mm.)


Former Title
The Moorings

"In 1910, Charles Platt designed an Italian Renaissance villa for Russell A.
    Alger. There are a pair of stone lions at the entrance to the circular courtyard.
The courtyard has a reflecting pool with a fountain to offset the architecture of
    the house. The house is built from stone and stucco with a tile roof that blends
    into its setting."

"The Moorings was popular because of its frontage upon Lake St. Clair. The
    property was given to the Grosse Pointe community in 1949 by the Alger
    family. The Grosse Pointe Garden Center was organized for the purpose of
    providing the community with horticultural and gardening information and
    education."

"The property has two additions: the War Memorial Center and the William H.
    Fries Auditorium (for housing the dramatic arts). There is an art school and an
    exhibit area for art displays."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs.
    Russell A. Alger (former owners); Charles Adams Platt (architect, landscape
    architect); the Michigan Garden Club; Ellen Shipman (landscape architect);
    and Vincent DePetris (gardener).
Bibliography


Garden has been featured in 37th Annual Meeting, Garden Club of America. Detroit, Michigan, 1950.


Garden has been featured in the Garden Club of America, List of Gardens. 1921.

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1924.


Place: Grosse Poine Garden Center (Grosse Poine, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Poine

MI002001: [Grosse Poine Garden Center], 1926.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grosse Poine Garden Center]: 1926.

Former Title

[The Moorings]

Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "Alger, Mich."

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Poine.
Houses
Summer

Place: Grosse Poine Garden Center (Grosse Poine, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Poine

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI002002: [Grosse Poine Garden Center], 1926.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grosse Poine Garden Center]: 1926.

Former Title

[The Moorings]

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."
Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Shrubs
Stones
Summer
Trees
Tubs
Walkways

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI002003: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1926.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1926.
Former Title
[The Moorings]
Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Bricks
Fences
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Gates
Ironwork
Lawns
Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI002004: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1926.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1926.
Former Title
[The Moorings]
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."
Topic: Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Gates
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI002005: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1926.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1926.

Former Title
[The Moorings]

Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."

Topic: Bathhouses
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI002006: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1926.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1926.

Former Title
[The Moorings]

Historic plate number: "18 or 81."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."

Topic: Bathhouses
Bricks
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Lawns
Pedestals
Sculpture
Swimming pools

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

MI002007: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1926.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1926.

Former Title
[The Moorings]

No glass slide.

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Bathhouses
Bricks
Fences
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Ironwork
Pedestals
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

MI002008: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1930.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1930.

Former Title
[The Moorings]

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Benches
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Hedges
Marigolds
Stepping stones
Summer

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI002009: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1926.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1926.
Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1926.

Former Title
[The Moorings]

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Parterres
Rivers
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Women

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI002010: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1926.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: 1926.

Former Title
[The Moorings]

Parterres
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Women

Place: Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI002012: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grosse Pointe Garden Center]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Former Title
[The Moorings]

Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Alger."

Topic:
Containers
Flagstone
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Terra-cotta
Trees
Tulips
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place:
Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

MI002013: [Grosse Pointe Garden Center], 1930.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Local Call Number(s)
10408

Former Title
[The Moorings]

Topic:
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Parterres
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place:
Grosse Pointe Garden Center (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI075: Grosse Pointe -- Grosse Pointe, Notable Gardens in (from The Detroit News, 1926)

MI034: Grosse Pointe -- Higbie Garden
MI034001: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape_designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Edging, brick
Espaliers
Flower beds
Hedges
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape_designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Fountains
Niches (Architecture)
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Stairs
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI034003: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape_designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI034004: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape Designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Edging, brick
Espaliers
Flower beds
Garden borders
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI034005: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape Designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Garden borders
Stepping stones

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI034006: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape Designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Chairs
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI034007: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape_designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI034008: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape_designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI034009: Higbie Garden, 07/25/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Greater Detroit Landscape Co
Whetstone, William, Landscape_designer
Complete makeover of plain garden.

Topic: Edging, brick
Espaliers
Flower beds
Garden borders
Hedges
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI045: Grosse Pointe -- Hodges Garden

MI009: Grosse Pointe -- Murphy Garden

MI009001: Murphy Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Murphy Garden: 1926
Murphy, F. T., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.T. Murphy, p, White Wisteria."

Topic: Containers
Hand-railing -- Iron
Plant stands
Stairs
Wisteria

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI009002: Murphy Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Murphy Garden: 1926
Murphy, F. T., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Flowerpots
Ponds

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI009003: Murphy Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Murphy Garden: 1926
Murphy, F. T., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.T. Murphy."

Topic: Delphinium
Flower beds
Peonies
Perennials

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI009004: Murphy Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Murphy Garden: 1926
Murphy, F. T., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F.T. Murphy, Terrace Pool."

Topic: Flagstone
Flowerpots
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI011: Grosse Pointe -- Pittman Garden

MI011001: Pittman Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pittman Garden: 1926
Pittman, Stewart, Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Colombine - Mrs. Pittman."

Topic: Columbines
Perennials
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI051: Grosse Pointe -- Rose Terrace

MI012: Grosse Pointe -- Rumney Garden

MI012001: Rumney Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rumney Garden: 1926
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Rumney, J. G., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. G. Rumney."

Topic: Fences
Garden houses
Hillside planting
Ponds
Rock gardens
Stairs
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI012002: Rumney Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rumney Garden: 1926
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Rumney, J. G., Mrs
Michigan Garden Clubs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "33."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. G. Rumney."

Topic: Fences
Garden houses
Ponds
Rock gardens
Stairs
Urns

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MI054: Grosse Pointe -- Seyburn Garden
MI056: Grosse Pointe -- Shelden Garden
MI072: Grosse Pointe -- Standart Garden
Image(s)
MI058: Grosse Pointe -- Stroh Garden
Image(s)
MI069: Grosse Pointe -- Taylor Garden
MI074: Grosse Pointe -- Taylor Garden?

MI088: Grosse Pointe -- The Birches
Image(s)
Prescott, Ruth, Former owner
Dessinger, Keith, Landscape_designer
Smith, Larry, Landscape_designer
Bodman, Henry, Former owner
Bodman, Henry Taylor, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets, a planting list and a garden features plan.
The Garden Club of Michigan facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Birches related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

This riparian garden is characterized by a contrast of sweeping central vistas towards the lake and a series of intimate spaces both around the house and along the progression down to the shore of Lake St. Clair. A long swath of gently descending lawn is framed by naturalistic plantings of trees and shrubs reminiscent of Jens Jensen's landscape designs of the Midwest. The garden features many hardscape elements which serve to define 'outdoor rooms' and dining spaces as well as to create level terraced areas on sloping ground. Natural materials such as stone, rocks, and gravel predominate the design. On the east side, a slender formal garden is formed between the house and the property line. Geometric patterns, linear and curvilinear, are created along a brick and block lined gravel path defined by boxwood hedges. On the lake side a large flagstone patio extends nearly the width of the house creating a large outdoor dining and relaxing space. The formal fountain is centered along the house wall. A low brick wall borders the patio beyond which a hedge of shrub rose softens the transition from patio to lawn. The sloping lawn leads to stone steps and a flagstone patio by a curved pool.

The lot, on which the garden is situated, is a large trapezoidal area measuring 103' x 496' x 102' x 540'. The dimensions of this lot reflect the cultural and economic history of the Detroit area. Farms in the 18th and 19th centuries were laid out on long narrow strips of land called 'ribbon farms.' This was due to the need for proximity to water to sustain farm life. The placement of the residence in the middle distance of the lot provides a physical and visual stopping point. The entry drive features a hedge of arborvitae. The driveway guides the eye up to the circular front entrance. Four river birch trees act as a focal point to the center of the circle. On the lake side of the property the strict geometric form of the narrow lot is balanced by the organic curvilinear beds and water features. Different textures and layers of plant materials as well as subtle mounding of the lawn soften the hard contours of the site.

Water features in various forms provide the dominant theme and design interest in this garden. The main focus of the design is the long view toward Lake St. Clair. The wetland corner of the property provides a natural riparian element unique to this coastal area in which seawalls define the extended shoreline. Other water features include a rill of circulated water which splashes down along the descending west edge of the property over a rocky bed and occasionally overflows into the wetlands. A more formal waterfall gently cascades over a semi-circle of rocks from a raised warm water pool into a cool water pool. The kinetic sculpture above the pools repeats the rhythmic movement of the water. Two fountains, one formal on the terrace and one more intimate in the walled garden provide focal points to the area.

Persons associated with the garden include Ruth W. Prescott (former owner, 1941), Mr. and Mrs. Henry E. Bodman, (former owner, 1956), Mr. and Mrs. Henry Taylor Bodman, (former owners, 1964), Keith Dessinger, (landscape designer, 2009), and Larry Smith (landscape designer, 2011).

Place: The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

MI088004: [The Birches]: view southwest toward hydrangea beds and driveway from front lawn., 2012 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Birches]: view southwest toward hydrangea beds and driveway from front lawn.: 2012 Oct.

Hull, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Lawns

Place: The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI088007: [The Birches]: view southward of lakeside lawn after emerging from woodland path., 2012 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Birches]: view southward of lakeside lawn after emerging from woodland path.: 2012 Oct.

Hull, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Lawns
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form: Digital images

MI088016: [The Birches]: view towards terrace and house from middle of lakeside lawn. The shrub roses and mixed plantings bordering the terrace camouflage the division between terraces and lawn., 2012 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Birches]: view towards terrace and house from middle of lakeside lawn. The shrub roses and mixed plantings bordering the terrace camouflage the division between terraces and lawn.: 2012 Oct.

Hull, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Terraces
Place: The Birches (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne --
Grosse Pointe
Genre/Form: Digital images

MI088017: [The Birches]: view from east side of terrace down towards lake captures the gentle rolling slope of the property., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Birches]: view from east side of terrace down towards lake captures the gentle rolling slope of the property.: 2012 Jun.
McMillan, Giocanda, Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Lakes
Lawns
Vista

MI088020: [The Birches]: flagstone pathway leads from terrace into narrow walled garden with blue fountain on east side of house., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Birches]: flagstone pathway leads from terrace into narrow walled garden with blue fountain on east side of house.: 2011 May.
McMillan, Giocanda, Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Flagstone
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.

MI010: Grosse Pointe -- Lake Terrace

MI010001: Lake Terrace, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1926

Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect

The house and the garden have been demolished.

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry. Tulips."

Topic:
Fences
Garden borders
Houses
Spring
Tulips
Walkways

Place:
Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

MI010002: Lake Terrace, 1926

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1926

Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect

The house and garden have been demolished.

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry. Fountain Garden in tulip time."

Topic:
Fences
Fountains
Garden borders
Garden houses
Hedges
Lawns
Tulips
Walkways

Place:
Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe
MI010003: Lake Terrace, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1926
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
The house and garden have been demolished.
Historic plate number: "44, 574."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry. Tulip Garden."

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Tulips

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010004: Lake Terrace, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1926
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
The house and garden have been demolished.
Historic plate number: "574a."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry."

Topic: Benches
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe
MI010005: Lake Terrace, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1926
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
The house and garden have been demolished.
Historic plate number: "35."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John S. Newberry. Pergola."

Topic: Pergolas
Spring
Vines
Virginia creeper
Walkways

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI010006: Lake Terrace, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1926
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
The house and garden have been demolished.
Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Balustrades
Lakes
Spring
Tulips

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI010007: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs

Topic: Bulbs
Greenhouses
Men
Spring
Tulips
Watering cans

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010008: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs

Topic: Evergreens
Perennials
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010009: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
Tulip garden

Topic: Bulbs
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010010: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect

Tea garden

Topic: Bulbs
Fountains
Garden houses
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, grass

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010011: [Lake Terrace]: the four seasons garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Lake Terrace]: the four seasons garden.: [1930?] Image(s): [Lake Terrace]: the four seasons garden.: [1930?] Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs, Provenance
Kahn, Albert, Architect

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe.
Spring
Tulips
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, grass

Place: Lake Terrace (Grosse Pointe, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010012: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
Grosse Pointe Historical Association
From the Grosse Pointe Historical Society. No reproduction.

Topic: Plan views
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI010013: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
The flower show entry in 1930.

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

MI010014: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
The slide is from Cornell University Libraries, New York.

Topic: Bulbs
Shrubs
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010015: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
Cornell University Library, New York.

Topic:
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010016: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect
Cornell University Library, New York.

Topic:
Awnings
Chairs
Flower beds
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Tables

Place:
Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe

MI010017: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
**Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930**

Newberry, John S. Mrs. Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect Michigan Garden Clubs Kahn, Albert, Architect

Louise Shelton, 1929, plate 231.

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Flower beds
- Perennials
- Spring
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

**MI010018: Lake Terrace, 1930**

1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930**

Newberry, John S. Mrs. Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect Michigan Garden Clubs Kahn, Albert, Architect

1986 calendar - House and Apt Inc. House was built in 1875 and demolished in 1956.

**Topic:**
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring
- Trees

**Place:**
- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

**MI010019: Lake Terrace, 1930**

1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930**

Newberry, John S. Mrs. Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect Michigan Garden Clubs Kahn, Albert, Architect

**Topic:**
- Houses
- Spring

**Place:**
- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe

Page 4766 of 10589
MI010020: Lake Terrace, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930
Image(s): Lake Terrace: 1930

Newberry, John S. Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Michigan Garden Clubs
Kahn, Albert, Architect


Topic:
- Birdbaths
- Flower beds
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
  -- Grosse Pointe

MI071: Grosse Pointe -- Unidentified Garden (by E. A. Eichstaedt)

MI001: Grosse Pointe -- Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan

MI001001: Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "[?] French apple trees, Grosse Pointe, Mich."

Topic:
- Apples
- Birdbaths
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture

Place:
- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
  -- Grosse Pointe

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides
MI001002: Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan, 1930
1 Slide (black & white)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan: 1930

Topic: Daylilies
      Naturalized plantings
      Streams
      Water lilies

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
       United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
       -- Grosse Pointe

MI073: Grosse Pointe -- Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan

Image(s)

MI073002: Unidentified Garden in Grosse Pointe, Michigan, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Gate next door to Henry Ford II home.

Topic: Climbing plants
      Gates
      Spring
      Walkways
      Walls, brick

Place: Michigan -- Dearborn
       United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
       -- Grosse Pointe

MI013: Grosse Pointe -- Waterman Garden

MI013001: Waterman Garden, 1926
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Waterman Garden: 1926

Waterman, Cameron B., Mrs, Former owner
Michigan Garden Clubs
Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Waterman."

Topic: Birdbaths
       Flower beds
       Hedges
       Rose arbors
       Walkways, brick

Place: Michigan -- Grosse Pointe
       United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
       -- Grosse Pointe
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MI039: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Barbour Garden
MI040: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Bowen Garden
MI044: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Chapin Garden
MI020: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Ford Garden
MI079: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Hudson Residence

Image(s)
Mitchell, Ledyard, Mr., Former owner
Mitchell, Ledyard, Mrs., Former owner
Standart, Joseph D., Jr., Former owner
Standart, Joseph D., Mrs., Jr., Former owner
Derrick, Robert O., Architect
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Michigan, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.

The Garden Club of Michigan facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hudson Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

This 2.2 acre garden site was established in 1925-26, and the bones of its original design are still discernable. The original landscape architect, Ruth Dean of New York City, specialized in small estate gardens. Using primarily indigenous plant material, she helped to create a country-like, informal setting. A stand of 200-year-old oaks remains between the house and the street, while a woodland walk with wild flowers has been maintained by three successive owners.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Ledyard Mitchell (former owners, 1926-1946); Mrs. and Mrs. Joseph D. Standart, Jr. (former owners, 1946-1969); Robert O. Derrick (architect, 1925); and Ruth Dean (landscape architect, 1925).

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan) United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079001: [Hudson Residence]: path through woods., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: path through woods.: 2000 Apr.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079002: [Hudson Residence]: gate to garden., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: gate to garden.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Gates
Pitchforks
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079003: [Hudson Residence]: looking from the shade garden through a gate to the house., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: looking from the shade garden through a gate to the house.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Gates
Ground cover plants
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan) United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079004: [Hudson Residence]: a front view of the house through old oaks., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: a front view of the house through old oaks.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Houses
Lawns
Oak
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan) United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079005: [Hudson Residence]: a southern view toward the perennial garden., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: a southern view toward the perennial garden.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan) United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079006: [Hudson Residence]: a brick walk along the house to the side gardens., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: a brick walk along the house to the side gardens.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Houses
Porches
Rocking chairs
Rustic work
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place:  Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079007: [Hudson Residence]: a view through the shade garden to the terrace., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: a view through the shade garden to the terrace.: 2000 Apr.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic:  Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Gates
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick

Place:  Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079008: [Hudson Residence]: the terrace., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: the terrace.: 2000 Apr.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic:  Chairs -- sprung metal
Climbing plants
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place:  Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms
MI079009: [Hudson Residence]: summer pots on the terrace wall., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: summer pots on the terrace wall.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic:
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
- Men
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Shrubs
- Tables, metal
- Terraces
- Umbrellas (garden)
Place:
- Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079010: [Hudson Residence]: the woodland path in mid-spring., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: the woodland path in mid-spring.: 2000 Apr.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic:
- Chairs -- wooden
- Garden walks
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
- Mulching
- Outdoor furniture
- Rustic work
- Shrubs
- Wild flowers
- Woodland gardens
Place:
- Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
- United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079011: [Hudson Residence]: the entrance to the woodland path in mid-spring., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: the entrance to the woodland path in mid-spring.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic:
- Ferns
- Garden walks
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Mulching
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
      United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
      -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI079012: [Hudson Residence]: a view towards the woods., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hudson Residence]: a view towards the woods.: 1999 Aug.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Clematis
      Climbing plants
      Gardening in the shade
      Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
      Ground cover plants
      Ivy
      Lawns
      Pachysandra
      Trees
      Woodland gardens

Place: Hudson Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
      United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
      -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI047: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Miller Garden

MI048: Grosse Pointe Farms -- O'Brien Garden

MI021: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Paddock Residence
Image(s)
Pierson, H. Lynn, Mrs., Former owner
Pierson, H. Lynn, Former owner
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Frost, Wallace, Architect
Backus, Charles, Architect
Samuels, Ellen, Landscape designer
Florentine Craftsmen, Metalworkers
Thomas D. Church and Associates, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Michigan, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the 1955 Thomas D. Church
and Associates garden plan.
The Garden Club of Michigan facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.
Paddock Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1955, this one-acre garden was originally designed by Thomas D. Church and Associates. Additional design work was done in 1994 by Ellen Samuels. Tall elms and oaks shelter this shady garden, while brick and dry stone walls support and enhance the progressive downhill plantings. Flagstone and brick have been used inside and out, melding the different areas. The lyrical design of the borders and beds is always apparent from the many large windows and screened porch in the house.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. H. Lynn Pierson (former owners, 1955-1987); Thomas D. Church and Associates (landscape architects, 1955); Wallace Frost and Charles Backus (architects, 1955); Florentine Craftsmen, Inc. (metalworkers, 1955); and Ellen Samuels (landscape designer, 1994).

MI021001: [Paddock Residence]: front entrance of the northwest-facing house, showing boxwood and taxus., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: front entrance of the northwest-facing house, showing boxwood and taxus.: 1999.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021002: [Paddock Residence]: southwest side of house and garden., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: southwest side of house and garden.: 1999.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Doorways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Roses
Screen porches
Shrubs
Standard
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021003: [Paddock Residence]: wrought iron gate between front and side yards., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: wrought iron gate between front and side yards.: 1999.

Paddock, Anne, Photographer

Gates
Ironwork
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Wrought-iron

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021004: [Paddock Residence]: southwest side yard, showing the fish and lily pond, as well as rhododendron, azalea, and lilacs., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: southwest side yard, showing the fish and lily pond, as well as rhododendron, azalea, and lilacs.: 2000.

Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Chairs -- sprung metal
Ducks -- Design elements
Fish ponds
Fountains
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Lilacs
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021005: [Paddock Residence]: closeup of border in southwest side yard, including wall and trellis., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: closeup of border in southwest side yard, including wall and trellis.: 2000.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Lilacs
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Standard
Trees
Trellises
Walls, brick

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021006: [Paddock Residence]: fish and lily pond with fountain and blooming lotus ('Mrs. P. Slocum'), showing use of brick and flagstone with dry wall planted in background., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: fish and lily pond with fountain and blooming lotus ('Mrs. P. Slocum'), showing use of brick and flagstone with dry wall planted in background.: 1999.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:
Bricks
Chairs -- sprung metal
Fish ponds
Fishes
Fountains
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Lily ponds
Lotus
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Tables, metal
Walls, stone

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County -- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021007: [Paddock Residence]: facing south, showing a corner of the screened porch and a patio bed in the foreground., 2000.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: facing south, showing a corner of the screened porch and a patio bed in the foreground.: 2000.

Paddock, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
      Lawns
      Patios, flagstone
      Plant supports
      Screen porches
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

MI021008: [Paddock Residence]: a birdbath., 2000.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: a birdbath.: 2000.

Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Birdbaths
      Ferns
      Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
      Perennials
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)

MI021009: [Paddock Residence]: the beginning of "MacKenzie's" woodland path, showing a curved wall in the background and a new trellis behind the Persian lilac standard., 2000.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: the beginning of "MacKenzie's" woodland path, showing a curved wall in the background and a new trellis behind the Persian lilac standard.: 2000.

Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
      Ferns
      Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
      Lilacs
Rhododendrons
Rustic work
Shrubs
Standard
Trellises
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021010: [Paddock Residence]: the patio/terrace, showing a twig chair and hosta garden., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: the patio/terrace, showing a twig chair and hosta garden.: 2000.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Chairs -- wooden
Ducks -- Design elements
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Patos, flagstone
Pine
Rustic work
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021011: [Paddock Residence]: facing south, showing one of the many planted dry walls, an old apple tree, ferns, an armillary sphere, and a stone lantern., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: facing south, showing one of the many planted dry walls, an old apple tree, ferns, an armillary sphere, and a stone lantern.: 2000.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer

Topic:
Apples
Armillary spheres
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Ground cover plants
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021012: [Paddock Residence]: an iron bench with a fern pattern, with ferns, hydrangea, stone walls, and small wattles (interwoven poles) in the background., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: an iron bench with a fern pattern, with ferns, hydrangea, stone walls, and small wattles (interwoven poles) in the background.: 1999.
Schomig, Lud, Photographer
Topic: Benches, iron
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Ground cover plants
Hydrangeas
Plant supports
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021013: [Paddock Residence]: the "Washington Monument" birdhouse, showing different types of walls used to step down the elevation in a view facing east., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Paddock Residence]: the "Washington Monument" birdhouse, showing different types of walls used to step down the elevation in a view facing east.: 2000.
Paddock, Anne, Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms.
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

**Place:** Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI021014: [Paddock Residence]: the sitting area outside the kitchen/breakfast area, backed by a brick sitting wall., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

*Image(s):* [Paddock Residence]: the sitting area outside the kitchen/breakfast area, backed by a brick sitting wall.: 1999.

**Schomig, Lud, Photographer**

**Topic:**
- Animal sculpture
- Chairs -- Iron
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Ducks -- Design elements
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Farms
- Latticework
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, flagstone
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Tables, metal
- Walls, brick

**Place:** Paddock Residence (Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan)
United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County
-- Grosse Pointe Farms

MI049: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Pierson Garden

MI050: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Ridgemont

MI055: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Shelden Garden

MI057: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Shelden Garden

*Image(s)*

MI053: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Smith Garden

MI068: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Taylor Garden

MI060: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Walker Garden

MI059: Grosse Pointe Farms -- Wotherspoon Garden

MI026: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Clairview
MI043: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Ford House, Edsel & Eleanor

Image(s)

Varying Form

Gaukler Point

MI023: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Stonehurst

MI023005: Stonehurst, [between 1914 and 1929]

1 Slide (col.)

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect

Schlotman, Joseph B., Former owner

Spahr, Albert H., Architect


Topic:

Arcades (Architecture)

Awnings

Balconies

Foundation planting

Gardens -- Michigan -- Grosse Pointe Shores

Houses

Lawns

Loggias

Place:

Stonehurst (Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan)

United States of America -- Michigan -- Wayne County

-- Grosse Pointe Shores

MI061: Grosse Pointe Shores -- Webber Garden

MI062: Lakeside -- Tigerman Garden

MI064: Mackinac Island -- Corner Cottage

MI063: Marquette -- Marquette Branch Prison Garden

MI065: Midland -- Dow Gardens

MI066: Rochester -- Meadow Brook Hall

Varying Form

Oakland University, later part of

MI076: Sodys -- Rector Home

MI067: Tipton -- Hidden Lake Gardens
MI032: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Michigan

MI032001: Untitled Garden in Michigan, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Michigan

| Topic:          | Allées  |
|                | Chairs  |
|                | Hedges  |
|                | Outdoor furniture |
|                | Patios  |
|                | Walkways, grass |

| Place:         | Michigan |
|               | United States of America -- Michigan |

Minnesota

MN016: Alexandria -- Little Bit O' Heaven

MN017: Chanhassen -- Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
Hare & Hare, Garden designer

The folder includes a worksheet, brochure, and copies of articles.

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 35 mm. slides)

The Minnesota State Horticulture Society conceived the idea of the Arboretum in 1955. Started in 1958, The Minnesota Landscape Arboretum is part of the Department of Horticultural Science within the College of Agricultural, Food and Environmental Sciences at the University of Minnesota. The mission of the Arboretum is to: "provide a community and a national resource for horticultural and environmental information, research and public education; to develop and evaluate plants and horticultural practices for cold climates; and to inspire and delight all visitors with quality plants in well-designed and maintained displays, collections, model landscapes, and conservation areas." The initial designs for the Arboretum were done by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. Today the Arboretum offers more than 1,000 acres, with a wide variety of gardens and natural spaces including a Hosta Glade, the Sisui Fei Japanese Garden of Pure Water, Rose Gardens, a Sensory Garden, Wetlands, Prairies and many other perennial/annual display gardens.

Person(s) and/or organization(s) related to the property include(s): Department of Horticultural Science, University of Minnesota (owner, 1958-present); and Hare and Hare (designers).

Bibliography


| Topic:          | Gardens -- Minnesota -- Chanhassen |
|                |                                   |
| Place:         | Minnesota Landscape Arboretum (Chanhassen, Minnesota) |
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Chanhassen

MN046: Deephaven -- Burgum Garden

Image(s)
Cargill, James Flett, Former owner
Garden, Hugh, Architect
Fitzgerald, Frank, Landscape_designer
Rozumalski, Fred, Landscape_designer
von Schroeder, Susanne, Horticulturalist
Kennedy, Nancy, Planter
Nelson, Mark, Renovation_architect
Belka, Brad, Renovation_architect
Rehberge, Rob, Garden_maintenance
Palmer, Bob, Landscape_contractor
Great Northern Woodworks, Builder
Johnson, Chad, Builder
Prairie Restorations, Inc., Restoration_landscape_architect
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club, Provenance
David Heide Design Studio, Architecture_firm

The Lake Minnetonka Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Owner's collection, David Heide Design, Susan Gilmore, Landscape Renovations, Afton, MN; Frank Fitzgerald.

This Arts and Crafts home is situated above a lake and surrounded by two acres of perennial, vegetable, rain, and prairie gardens. The house was built in 1905 by James Flett Cargill, of the grain storage company, and designed by Hugh Garden of Schmidt, Garden and Martin in Chicago, specializing in prairie and craftsman designs. The wraparound porch, stone foundation, and open veranda take full advantage of its natural surroundings. The current owner, a landscape architect, purchased the home in 1999 and renovated the home and gardens in 2008-2010. The owner worked with two design friends to create a landscape design that embodied important elements of Arts and Crafts design, reflecting the long horizontal lines of the water, the brick foundation, the porches, the roofline through the perennial garden with its brick wall and gardens. Water has been carefully managed throughout the property. The owner works daily in her gardens and has on part-time gardener to assist her.

The drive to the property leads through two stone pillars. On one side of the house is a large sun-loving perennial garden, and on the other is a shade garden filled with a variety of unusual hostas and other shade tolerant plants. The driveway circles around to the perennial garden to the entrance of the house. This area had been used as parking for cars and for the entrance to the garage. The garage was moved around and tucked under the house opening up the front area for gardens. Today this area has become a perennial
garden filled with a diverse variety of plants that bloom from early spring to fall. To the left directly in front of the house, Annabelle hydrangeas have been planted. Early spring bulbs begin the season providing color before the hydrangeas leaf out. Bordering the driveway is the prairie drop seed ditch planted to handle water run off as the driveway slopes slightly, directing water away from the house. Early bulbs begin blooming in spring followed by native plants, Prairie Smoke and Blue Camassia, providing color and interest before the prairie drop seed matures. Behind this is a stone wall crafted by a stone mason with carefully selected stones to repeat the elements of stone used throughout the property. Leading to the garden are stone steps with mulched paths throughout. Both native and non-native pollinator friendly perennials have been used with the caveat that the plants have attractive foliage when not in bloom. The layering of bulbs and perennials provide color and interest throughout the growing season as bloom time flows throughout the space. Within the garden, a pergola enclosed with chicken wire has been constructed to keep out deer and other animals. Within this structure, raised beds for vegetables, daylilies, and other plants tempting to wildlife have been constructed. At the rear is a garden shed.

Around the house, by the remodeled back entry, an herb garden has been planted with easy access to the kitchen. On this side of the house is also a large potting station with counters that can be used for potting, flower arranging or double as a buffet for entertaining as it flows onto the porch that wraps around three sides of the house. The garage has been tucked under this area. To deflect from the garage entrance, planter boxes filled with long flowering vines have been set above the doors of the garage creating a living curtain over the doors. Originally the lake side of the home had a large sloping lawn down to the water and the boathouse. Today it is seeded with native prairie plants and maintained by an annual controlled burn to rejuvenate growth of native grasses and plants and to manage unwanted growth. The original center brick path to the boathouse has been restored and rebuilt as was the boathouse. A rain garden has been planted before the water's edge to capture runoff. Back toward the drive and entrance to the house, there is a garden filled with plants that can tolerate more shade and water as runoff flows from the natural slope through a rain garden to the lake.

Persons associated with the garden include: James Flett Cargill (former owner, 1905); Hugh Garden (architect, 1905); Frank Fitzgerald (landscape designer, 2008-); Fred Rozumalski (landscape designer, 2008-2010); Susanne von Schroeder (horticulturalist, 2008-2011); Nancy Kennedy (planter, 2012-); David Heide Design Studio (renovation architects, 2008-2010); Mark Nelson (renovation architects, 2008-2010); Brad Belka (renovation architects, 2008-2010); Rob Rehberge (maintenance, 2000-); Bob Palmer (landscape contractors, 2008-2010); Great Northern Woodworks (builder); Chad Johnson (builder); Prairie Restorations, Inc. (landscape restorer).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Legendary Homes of Lake Minnetonka" by Bette Homel (2010); Star Tribune article, June 8, 2015 "An Arts and Crafts Revival on Lake Minnetonka" by Lynn Underwood.

Provenance: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club, Provenance
Place: Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Deephaven

MN046004: [Burgum Garden]: The perennial garden is planted with a variety of native and non-native pollinator friendly plants with varying blooms and attractive foliage, brick and pine needle paths weave through the garden. , 2016
1 Digital image (color, TIFF)
Image(s): [Deep Haven]: The perennial garden is planted with a variety of native and non-native pollinator friendly plants with varying blooms and attractive foliage, brick and pine needle paths weave through the garden.
Gagne, Tori, Photographer
Place: Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Deephaven
Topic: Flowers
Native plant gardens
Natural landscapes
Pergolas
Plant containers
Terra-cotta
Genre/Form: Digital images

MN046007: [Burgum Garden]: The brick path and stone steps lead to the pergola and the fenced vegetable and cutting garden.
1 Digital image (color, TIFF)
Image(s)
Gagne, Tori, Photographer
Topic: Cutting gardens
Flowers
Pergolas
Plant containers
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick
Place: Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Deephaven
Genre/Form: Digital images

MN046009: [Burgum Garden]: The garage was tucked under the side of the house during the restoration. There are planting boxes with long flowering vines that serve as a living curtain., 2016
1 Digital image (color, TIFF)  
Image(s)  
Gagne, Tori, Photographer  
Topic: Flower boxes  
Garages  
Ironwork  
Plant containers  
Porches  
Retaining walls  
Walls, brick  
Wrought-iron  
Genre/Form: Digital images  
Place: Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)  
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven  
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Deephaven  

[Burgum Garden]: View from the deck; lake; boathouse, gardens; house; native prairie on the hill., 2017
1 Digital image (color, TIFF)
Image(s)
Topic: Boathouses  
Docks  
Hillside planting  
Historic houses  
Lawns  
Native plant gardens  
Prairies  
Stairs, brick  
Wild flowers  
Woodlands  
Place: Burgum Garden (Deephaven, Minnesota)  
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Deephaven  
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Deephaven

MN033: Dellwood -- Wind's Eye
Image(s)  
Hauser, Alonzo, 1909-1988, Sculptor  
St. Paul Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, narrative description, plant list, and articles.  
Wind's Eye related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)  
Consisting of two acres, the owners designed the garden in 1966. A feature of the garden is the stand of seven 150 foot high eastern white pines that dominate the hillsdie north of the brick walkway that leads to the courtyard from the parking lot. Other native, mature trees include Norway spruce white
Cedars and white oak. In addition there are many introduced conifers such as Chinese and Japanese pines. Unusual for the region are the oriental varieties of maple. The garden inspiring include varieties of allia, fritillaria, emerus robustus, an many other types of bulbs. There are four different areas of the garden. The first is the entryway from the parking lot to the west end of the house, which includes flower beds. The second area includes the garden borders within the courtyard, the walled area encircling the swimming pool on three sides. The third and largest area is the upper yard, above the courtyard, with a terrace overlooking the courtyard, lawns, two garden islands, and gardens along the north and west fence line. The fourth is a woodland area with a wood chip path. Fountains and sculpture are important features in the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Paul Doty (former owner, 1915-1917); Paul and Leslie Kalman (former owners, 1917-1957); William and Dorothy Fobes (former owners, 1957-1966); Emanuel L. Masquerey (architect of main house, 1915); Frank J. Forster (architect of the poolhouse, 1926-1928); and Alonzo Hauser (sculptor of two pieces).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County -- Dellwood
        Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)
MN033003: [Wind's Eye]: snow-covered stairs outside stone courtyard wall; blue door in lower third of image., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wind's Eye]: snow-covered stairs outside stone courtyard wall; blue door in lower third of image.: 2005.
McCarthy, Susan, Photographer
St. Paul Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Climbing plants
Doors
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Gates
Houses
Sculpture
Snow
Stairs, stone
Walls
Walls, stone
Winter
Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County -- Dellwood
Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)

MN033004: [Wind's Eye]: bright blue swimming pool in "courtyard" surrounded by trees., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wind's Eye]: bright blue swimming pool in "courtyard" surrounded by trees.: 2006.
Larkin, Colles, Photographer
St. Paul Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Gates
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County -- Dellwood
Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)

MN033008: [Wind's Eye]: flagstone stepped walk flanked by perennials and shrubs., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wind's Eye]: flagstone stepped walk flanked by perennials and shrubs.: 2005.
Larkin, Colles, Photographer
St. Paul Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Hosta
Lawns
Perennials
Stairs, stone
Summer
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County -- Dellwood
Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Larkin, Colles, Photographer
St. Paul Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Boys -- Design elements
Fountains
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Dellwood
Lampposts
Lawns
Retaining walls
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Washington County -- Dellwood
Wind's Eye (Dellwood, Minnesota)

MN018: Hastings -- LeDuc Garden

MN010: Hopkins -- Untitled Garden

MN010001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Garden Club of America - Zone VIII meeting - Modern Gardens.

Topic: Begonias
Fields
Lakes
Summer
Vernacular gardens

Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins
MN010002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Garden Club of America - Zone VIII meeting - Modern Gardens.

Topic: 
- Fountains
- French provincial
- Houses
- Jars -- ornamental
- Parterres
- Pedestals
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Walkways, flagstone

Place: 
- Minnesota -- Hopkins
- United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN010002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. 22nd mall court.

Topic: 
- Espaliers
- Fountains
- Jars -- ornamental
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Walls (building)

Place: 
- Minnesota -- Hopkins
- United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN010004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Garden Club of America - Zone VIII meeting - Modern Gardens.

Topic: 
- Edging plants
- Evergreens
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Summer
- Thuja
-Urns

Place: 
- Minnesota -- Hopkins
- United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN010005: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Garden Club of America - Zone VIII meeting - Modern Gardens.

Topic: Begonias
      Flower beds
      Fountains
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Summer

Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN011: Hopkins -- Untitled Garden

MN011001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Cerny, Contractor/builder
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Topic: Chairs
      Flagstone
      Irises (Plants)
      Patios
      Petunias
      Summer
      Trellises
      Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN012: Hopkins -- Untitled Garden

MN012001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Cerny, Contractor/builder
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

Topic: Evergreens
      Formal gardens
      Lakes
      Lawns
      Summer
      Topiary work

Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Hopkins

MN026: Lake Minnetonka -- Birkhotz Summer House

MN027: Lake Minnetonka -- Northrup Garden

MN025: Minnetonka -- Bell Garden

MN019: St. Paul -- Como Park

MN021: St. Paul -- Governor's Mansion

MN047: St. Paul -- Hols Garden

St. Paul Garden Club, Provenance

The St. Paul Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

Provenance: St. Paul Garden Club, Provenance

MN031: St. Paul -- House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth

Image(s)

Reid, Edward, Landscape architect
Winship, Robert, Sculptor
Maranell, Boyd, Landscape_designer
Boss, Harlan, Fountain_and_pool_designer

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a plant list.

House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This garden is a garth and columbarium. It includes a bird sculpture by St. Paul artist Robert Winship and a fountain and pool designed by St. Paul artist and House of Hope elder Harlan Boss. The major plantings are Malus ‘Tina’ crabapples and Taunton yews. There are lamps in each bed and benches for reflecting. The garden is rectangular in shape and informal. It is a peaceful and lovely spot.

Persons associated with the garden include: Edward Reid (landscape architect, 1959); Robert Winship (sculptor, 1993); Boyd Maranell (landscape designer, 1999); and Harlan Boss (fountain and pool designer, 1972).

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul

Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsay County -- St. Paul
MN031001: [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth in early spring, showing tulips and empty containers., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth in early spring, showing tulips and empty containers.: 2001 May.
Carnes, Lesley B., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Church buildings
Containers
Flagstone
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
Lawns
Spring
Tulips
Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsay County -- St. Paul

MN031004: [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth, showing filled containers, geraniums and daisies, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', 'Tina' crabapple, lighting, a bench, white phlox, and blue delphinium., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth, showing filled containers, geraniums and daisies, Sedum 'Autumn Joy', 'Tina' crabapple, lighting, a bench, white phlox, and blue delphinium.: 2001 Jul.
Carnes, Lesley B., Photographer
Topic: Benches, concrete
Church buildings
Containers
Flagstone
Fountains
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Summer
Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsay County -- St. Paul

MN031005: [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth, looking north, showing filled containers, cosmos, and a lamp., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth, looking north, showing filled containers, cosmos, and a lamp.: 2001 Jul.

Carnes, Lesley B., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Church buildings
Containers
Flagstone
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
Herbaceous plants
Plants, Potted
Summer

Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsay County -- St. Paul

MN031006: [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth, showing rudbeckia, hollyhocks, cosmos, phlox, and veronica., 2001 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth, showing rudbeckia, hollyhocks, cosmos, phlox, and veronica.: 2001 Jul.

Carnes, Lesley B., Photographer

Topic: Alcea
Cosmos (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
Herbaceous plants
Perennials
Phlox
Rudbeckia
Summer
Veronica

Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsay County -- St. Paul

MN031011: [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth looking northwest, showing church spires and beds with snow-covered sedum and evergreens., 2002 Jan.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth]: the garth looking northwest, showing church spires and beds with snow-covered sedum and evergreens.: 2002 Jan.

Brewster, Priscilla, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Church buildings
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Minnesota -- St. Paul
Snow
Winter

Place: House of Hope Presbyterian Church Garth (St. Paul, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN009: St. Paul -- Untitled Garden

MN009001: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, John E. P.
Garden Club of St. Paul

Topic: Benches
       Flower beds
       Lakes
       Lawns
       Rose gardens
       Summer

Place: Minnesota -- St. Paul
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN009002: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, John E. P.
Garden Club of St. Paul

Topic: Benches, iron
       Chairs
       Houses
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Summer

Place: Minnesota -- St. Paul
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsey County -- St. Paul

MN009003: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, John E. P.
Garden Club of St. Paul

Topic: Lawns
Roses
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Minnesota -- St. Paul
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Ramsay County -- St. Paul

MN006: Unidentified -- Dalrymple Garden

MN006001: Dalrymple Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dalrymple Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dalrymple, J., Mrs
Lake Minnetonka
A stone staircase with a wooden railing leads up a terraced hillside rock garden planted with colorful flower borders and trees.

Historic plate number: "18 or 81."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. Dalrymple."

Topic: Hand-railing
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone

Place: Minnesota -- Hopkins
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Lake Minnetonka

MN028: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

MN001: Wayzata -- Christian Garden

MN001001: Christian Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Christian Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Christian, George C., Mrs
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
The glass slide is cracked. A parterre leads to a green metal bench, flanked by pedestals with sculptures on either side of the bench. Directly behind the bench is a fieldstone wall with plantings. Beyond the wall is natural woodland. Along the right hand side of the parterre is a stone walkway, with gardens on one side and a low fieldstone wall on the other. At a break in the wall there are two large wood barrel planters sitting on the wall.
Historic plate number: "4, 96."


Topic: Conifers
      Containers
      Garden borders
      Love seats
      Outdoor furniture
      Parterres
      Stones
      Walkways
      Walls (building)

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin
       County -- Wayzata

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MN015: Wayzata -- Erickson Garden
Lindsay, Carolyn Marsh, Landscape_designer
Burell, Cole, Landscape_designer
Nettleton, Sarah, Architect
Porto, George, Sculptor
The folder includes a worksheet.

Erickson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

This 5.5 acre lakeside garden is highlighted by a sunken perennial garden
surrounded by a stone wall. Within this larger garden are six beds and a six-
foot-wide grass path.

Persons associated with the garden include: Carolyn Marsh Lindsay
(landscape designer, 1992-1993); Cole Burell (landscape designer, 1993);
Sarah Nettleton (architect, 1996); and George Porto (sculptor, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
       Wayzata

MN015001: [Erickson Garden]: the sunken garden., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: the sunken garden.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
       Lakes
       Perennials
       Plants, Potted
       Sunken gardens
       Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place:
Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN015002: [Erickson Garden]: the sunken garden., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: the sunken garden.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

Topic:
Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Sunken gardens
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place:
Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN015003: [Erickson Garden]: the sunken garden., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: the sunken garden.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Gates
Lakes
Perennials
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place:
Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN015004: [Erickson Garden]: the sculpture gate., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: the sculpture gate.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Gates
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Sunken gardens
Trees
Urns
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN015005: [Erickson Garden]: the sunken garden, looking uphill from the gate., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: the sunken garden, looking uphill from the gate.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walkways, grass
Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN015006: [Erickson Garden]: roses in the sunken garden., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: roses in the sunken garden.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lakes
Perennials
Roses
Sunken gardens
Trees
Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN015007: [Erickson Garden]: the house, showing foundation planting and climbing ivy., 1995.
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: the house, showing foundation planting and climbing ivy.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Roses
Trees
Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: foundation planting.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer
Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Hosta
Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: perennials.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Perennials
Trees
Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata
Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN015011: [Erickson Garden]: perennials., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: perennials.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lilacs
Perennials

Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN015012: [Erickson Garden]: perennials., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Erickson Garden]: perennials.: 1995.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Perennials

Place: Erickson Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN024: Wayzata -- Highcraft

MN002: Wayzata -- Little Garden

MN002001: Little Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?] 
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Little Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Little, Philip, Jr., Mrs
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
The glass slide is cracked. The terraced garden was designed by the owner and features irises and a rare collection of clematis.

Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Philip Little."

Topic: Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Poppies

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

MN022: Wayzata -- Locust Hills
Varying Form
Wood Hills Country Club, formerly

MN032: Wayzata -- Noerenberg Memorial Gardens

Image(s)
Noerenberg, Frederick, Former owner
Noerenberg family, Former owner
Carmichiel, Arla, Garden administrator
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a brochure about the garden and its plants.

Lake Minnetonka Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Noerenberg Memorial Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Noerenberg Memorial Gardens, 15 miles west of Minneapolis, comprise 74 acres with almost 9,000 feet of shoreline on Lake Minnetonka. The gardens were originally an estate developed beginning about 1890 by Frederick Noerenberg, a brewer who was one of the first entrepreneurs to establish a year-round home at the lake. Influenced by English landscape style, the estate became a self-sustaining world which included the family mansion with its tree-lined avenue, expansive flower beds, vegetable gardens, orchards, and a working farm. In 1972 the Tree Rivers Park District acquired the property and a capital endowment to maintain the estate from the will of Noerenberg's daughter. In keeping with her parents' wishes, the family house was demolished and a commemorative structure, the Memorial Colonnade, was built on the home site. She further directed that the property be developed and operated for "public park purposes as an arboretum for flowers, shrubs and trees" and for "general display garden purposes." Since 1972 the gardens have been maintained according to these specifications under the direction of Arla Carmichiel. Although the original house is gone, the feel of the overall gardens is still defined by its lakeshore views, large trees and extensive and expansive borders. However the design and choice of plant materials have been refined to those which are reliable hardy in the challenging Zone 4 climate and to colors which enhance the overall peacefulness of the place. The predominant palette includes shades of purple, blue, and mauve, as well as grays, pinks, and whites. The combination of these colors and the integration of the borders with the natural surroundings create gardens of unusual serenity. The gardens look their best from July through October.
Persons associated with the garden include: the Frederick Noerenberg family (former owners, 1890-1972); and Arla Carmichiel (garden administrator, 1972 to date).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.

**Place:** Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN032001: [Noerenberg Memorial Gardens]: boathouse/gazebo on garden's edge., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Noerenberg Memorial Gardens]: boathouse/gazebo on garden's edge.: 2001 Jul.

MacMillan, Nivin S., Photographer

**Topic:** Boathouses
Garden borders
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Gazebos
Lakes
Trees

**Place:** Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Noerenberg Memorial Gardens]: birdbath garden.: 2001 Jul.

Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

**Topic:** Birdbaths
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Verbena
Walkways

**Place:** Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN032004: [Noerenberg Memorial Gardens]: looking west over the garden., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Noerenberg Memorial Gardens]: looking west over the garden.: 2001 Jul.

Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

**Topic:** Birdbaths
Coneflowers
Container gardening
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lawns
Monarda
Outdoor furniture
Roofs
Trees
Verbena
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place:  Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN032007: [Noerenberg Memorial Gardens]: view upon entering the garden., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Noerenberg Memorial Gardens]: view upon entering the garden.: 2001 Jul.
Melamed, Elizabeth K., Photographer

Topic:  Arbors
Autumn
Colonnades
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lawns
Outbuildings
Roofs
Walkways, brick

Place:  Noerenberg Memorial Gardens (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN003: Wayzata -- Southways
Pillsbury, John S., Mrs, Former owner
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Lindeberg, H. T. (Harrie Thomas), b. 1879, Architect
Phelps, Edmund J., Landscape architect

"Southways" has views of Lake Minnetonka on all sides and extensive tree-shaded lawns. The Norman English house with its Cotswold stone roof was started in 1915 and completed in 1917. The 16th-century well in the entrance court was purchased in Florence from the Strozzi Palace and has the Strozzi family crest engraved on it. On the lakeside is a broad flagstone terrace flanked at each end by square garden plots filled with annuals. On the south side is a sunken allee containing a sundial from Kingston Bridge. The path through low drywalls and wide perennial borders screened by shrubs and tall trees, leads to a secluded circular garden and lily pond.

Materials relating to the private garden of Mrs. John Sargent Pillsbury located in Wayzata, Minnesota on Lake Minnetonka. The folder includes articles from journals and worksheet.
Southways related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 slides:, lantern, hand
colored.)

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. John Sargent
Pillsbury(former owner); Harrie T. Lindeberg (architect); and Edmund J. Phelps
(landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Fitch, James M. & F. F. Rockwell. Treasury

Garden has been featured in Macrae, Marjorie Knight, ed. The Garden

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America Sixty-Third
Annual Meeting, Wayzata, Minnesota: June 21 through 23, 1976.....
[Minneapolis, Minn.: Lake Minnetonka Garden Club, 1976].

Garden has been featured in Bulletin of the Garden Club of America;

Garden has been featured in Price, Susan Davis. Minnesota Gardens:

Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Place: Southways (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County --
Wayzata

MN003001: Southways: circular garden., ca.1920s
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Southways: circular garden.: ca.1920s
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Featured in this view: circular garden with lily pool and fountain.

Historic plate number: "28, 35."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. S. Pillsbury - Minnetonka."

Topic: Flagstone
Fountains
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lily ponds
Pedestals
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways

Place: Southways (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin
County -- Wayzata

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MN003002: Southways: view of the lake., ca.1920s
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Southways: view of the lake.: ca.1920s
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Featured in this view: view of the lake, wide expanse of lawn bordered with petunias and other annuals, and enclosed by vine-covered walls and sheared low hedges.

Historic plate number: "30, 64."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. S. Pillsbury."

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Hedges
Lakes
Lawns
Love seats
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work

Place: Southways (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MN003003: Southways: circular garden., ca.1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Southways: circular garden.: ca.1920
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Featured in this view: circular garden with lily pool and fountain.

Historic plate number: "34, 39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. S. Pillsbury - A."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lily ponds
Sculpture

Place: Southways (Wayzata, Minnesota)
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MN013: Wayzata -- Untitled Garden

MN013001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Used to be a Country Club.

Topic: Begonias
     Chairs
     Junipers
     Outdoor furniture
     Parterres
     Ponds
     Summer
     Walkways, flagstone

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN013002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Used to be a garden club.

Topic: Birdbaths
       Courtyards
       Evergreens
       Garden lighting
       Relief
       Summer
       Trellises
       Women

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN013003: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Used to be a country club.

Topic: Chairs
       Outdoor furniture
       Summer
       Swimming pools
       Tables
       Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata

MN013004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Used to be a country club.

Topic: Petunias
       Summer
       Trellises
       Walkways, brick
       Weeping trees
       Women

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin
       County -- Wayzata

MN004: Wayzata -- Washburn Garden

MN004001: Washburn Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Washburn Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Washburn, John, Mrs
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club
Garden borders edge a grass path leading to a circular pond with a
sculpture, a white slat fence and a conifer beyond. Around the edge of
the pond are plantings dangling over the back half of the pond. A stone
balustrade is the backdrop for the garden borders, with sculptures of fruit
baskets atop.

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Washburn."

Topic: Balustrades
       Fences
       Garden borders
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Stones
       Walls (building)

Place: Minnesota -- Wayzata
       United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin
       County -- Wayzata

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MN014: Wayzata -- Whitney Garden
Fraker, Harrison, Architect
Van Valkenburgh, Michael, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.

Whitney Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)
This two-acre garden, established in 1988, is distinguished by its 21 raised granite beds filled with annuals, perennials, and vegetables. A lilac and hosta-lined walk proceeds through granite piers to the lower part of the property, while a wildflower garden and a white garden are found in a recess on the lake side of the property. An allée stretches the length of the outside of the property from the lake through the 21 raised beds, through granite piers down to the lower property, ending in evergreens. The vista continues the length of the east side of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Harrison Fraker (architect, 1988) and Michael Van Valkenburgh (landscape architect, 1988).

Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Whitney Garden]: the house.; 1996 Jul.

Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

MN014002: [Whitney Garden]: the house and raised vegetable beds., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Whitney Garden]: the house and raised vegetable beds.; 1996 Jul.

Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Whitney Garden]: piers and raised beds.: 1996 Jul.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

Topic: 
Evergreens
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Piers
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, grass

Place: 
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata
Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Whitney Garden]: raised bed detail.: 1996 Jul.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

Topic: 
Cosmos (Plants)
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Pansies
Raised bed gardening

Place: 
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata
Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Whitney Garden]: raised bed detail.: 1996 Jul.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

Topic: 
Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Perennials
Raised bed gardening

Place: 
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata
Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Whitney Garden]: cabbages in raised bed.: 1996 Jul.
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer

Topic: 
Cabbage
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: 
United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata
Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.  
Piers  
Shrubs  
Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata  
Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.  
Hosta  
Lilacs  
Shrubs  
Stairs  
Walkways, grass  
White gardens  
Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata  
Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Whitney Garden]: hosta, lawn, and flower bed.: 1996 Jul.  
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer  
Topic: Flower beds  
Gardens -- Minnesota -- Wayzata.  
Hosta  
Lawns  
Lilacs  
Shrubs  
White gardens  
Place: United States of America -- Minnesota -- Hennepin County -- Wayzata  
Whitney Garden (Wayzata, Minnesota)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Field, Rebecca S., Photographer
MN005: Wayzata -- Winton Garden

Winton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Winton, David, Mrs
Lake Minnetonka Garden Club

A series of wooden seats, reminiscent of Adirondack chairs, sits on top of a circular deck surrounding the tree. Beyond the bench are colorful garden borders and a white picket fence.

Historic plate number: "5, 63."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. David Winton, Minnetonka."

MN020: West St. Paul -- Dixie Slope

MN023: White Bear Lake -- Ordway Garden

Mississippi

MS010: Biloxi -- Tullis House

MS031: Fayette -- Richland Plantation
Image(s)

Green, Thomas Marston, Former owner
Green family, Former owner
Cox, Robert, Former owner
Cox, Laura Laminda Green, Former owner
Bradford, W. E. Colonel, Former owner
Bradley, Ora S., Former owner
Field, Charles Dr., Former owner
Miller, Mary Warren, Historic_preservation_consultant
Miller, Ron, Historic_preservation_consultant
Wolf, Vicente, Interior_designer
Garbo, William, Landscape architect

Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a photocopy of the property's National Register of Historic Places nomination form, and photocopies of articles, guidebook entries, and other materials featuring the property and garden.

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Richland Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Reflecting their historic past (the property dates back to an 1807 land grant), the gardens at Richland invite appreciation. Ancient oaks, fragrant of sweet olives, and many early varieties of camellias highlight the plantings. Low-growing remnants of an earlier time include bridal wreath, sweet William, white flags, and an occasional old rose. Bamboo plants of large proportion formerly covered the entire acreage and by tradition attracted birds of all kinds. Today, a small patch of bamboo still occupies a portion of the back garden. Robert Cox, the original builder, had a dream of an extensive park as the setting for his new home. Part of this dream was a beautiful garden as the crowning jewel. Well-kept and lovely in every aspect, Richland today pays tribute to Cox's vision.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Thomas Marston Green (former owner, 1807-1812); Green family (former owners, 19th century); Robert Cox and Laura Laminda Green Cox (former owners, ca. 1841-after 1882); Colonel W. E. Bradford and Ora S. Bradley (former owners, 1917-1944); Dr. Charles Field (former owner, 1944-1986); Mary Warren Miller and Ron Miller (historic preservation consultants, 1984); Vicente Wolf (interior designer, 1991); and William Garbo (landscape architect, 1991).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Mary W. Miller, Souvenir Booklet: Tour of Historical Church Hill (Natchez, MS: Historic Natchez Foundation, 1993), pp. 45-49.

Garden has been featured in Randolph Delehanty and Van Jones Martin, Classic Natchez (Savannah and New Orleans: Martin-St. Martin, 1996), pp. 112-113.
Garden has been featured in Michael Frank, "Mississippi With a Twist," Architectural Digest 55, No. 6 (June 1998), pp. 202-211+.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette

**Place:** Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

MS031001: [Richland Plantation]: Richland front facade., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Richland Plantation]: Richland front facade.: 1999 Mar.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

**Topic:** Chairs
Chaises longues
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
Lawns
Plantation houses
Porches
Stairs
Trees

**Place:** Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

MS031002: [Richland Plantation]: simple wood fence, separating front of property., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Richland Plantation]: simple wood fence, separating front of property.: 1999 Mar.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

**Topic:** Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
Lawns
Trees

**Place:** Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

MS031006: [Richland Plantation]: brick walkway to house front, looking out., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Richland Plantation]: brick walkway to house front, looking out.: 2000 Mar.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Palms
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

MS031008: [Richland Plantation]: rear dependency., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Richland Plantation]: rear dependency.: 2000 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Cottages
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
Ornamental grasses
Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Spanish moss
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

MS031010: [Richland Plantation]: bamboo planting, typical of earlier plantings., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Richland Plantation]: bamboo planting, typical of earlier plantings.: 2000 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Bamboo
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
Lawns
Trees
Woodlands
Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson County -- Fayette

MS031011: [Richland Plantation]: wooden trellis with beginning covering of yellow jessamine (jasmine)., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Richland Plantation]: wooden trellis with beginning covering of yellow jessamine (jasmine).: 2000 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Chairs -- wooden
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
Jasmine
Rustic work
Trees
Trellises
Woodlands

Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson
County -- Fayette

MS031012: [Richland Plantation]: magnolia (Magnolia x soulangeana) in flower, background shrub in left front bed., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Richland Plantation]: magnolia (Magnolia x soulangeana) in flower, background shrub in left front bed.: 2000 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Camellias
Chairs -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Fayette
Lawns
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Plantation houses
Spanish moss
Trees
Urns

Place: Richland Plantation (Fayette, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jefferson
County -- Fayette

MS013: Greenville -- Cunningham Garden
Image(s)
Mueller, Paul L., Landscape architect
Watson, Phillip, Landscape architect
Wineman, Otto, Mr., Former owner
Cunningham, Robert E., Mrs., Jr., Former owner
Cunningham, Robert E., Jr., Former owner
Phillip Watson Designs, Inc., Landscape architect
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance
Wineman, Otto, Mrs., Former owner

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of articles featuring the garden, narrative descriptions of the Wineman and Cunningham gardens, a plant list, and other information.
The Greenville Garden Club facilitated the 2007 submission of this garden's documentation.

Cunningham Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (21 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Varying Form

Wineman Garden formerly known as.

This garden, named for the family that has owned it since the late 1950s, had an earlier incarnation as the Wineman Garden, which was at its peak from the 1920s through the 1940s. The earlier garden was designed by landscape architect Paul Mueller around 1919 and featured pergolas, arbors, a waterlily pool, abundant roses, and spring bulbs. A large pond was eventually filled in while other elements were lost. A large arbor, walkway, and rectangular beds remain in the current garden, which was designed by landscape architect Phillip Watson in 1997. The contemporary garden features mature trees including Ginkgo biloba and Quercus virginiana (live oak). A boxwood parterre surrounds a fountain and small pool. Another garden feature surviving from the Wineman era is a wisteria-covered pergola. A shade garden, cutting garden, vegetable garden, and lawn are complemented by a variety of trees, shrubs, and perennials.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Paul L. Mueller (landscape architect, 1919); Phillip Watson (landscape architect, 1997); Phillip Watson Designs, Inc. (landscape architects, 1997); Mr. and Mrs. Otto Wineman (former owners, 1918-1956); and Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Cunningham, Jr. (former owners, 1958-1986).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Annual Greenville Festival Featuring City's Brilliant Gardens Opens on April 29," Memphis Commercial Appeal, March 26, 1939, Section III, p. 13.


Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS013001: [Cunningham Garden]: rose garden surrounding a pool and fountain (pool with water-lilies is in background beyond lawn), 1938.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Lawns
Lily ponds
Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013002: [Cunningham Garden]: lattice fence with arbor and pool with water-lilies., 1938.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Latticework
Lily ponds
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013006: [Cunningham Garden]: flower beds with bearded iris, arbor, and lattice fence/arbors., 1939.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Dunn, Read P., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Irises (Plants)
Latticework
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013011: [Cunningham Garden]: looking through gate under pergola to fountain, pool, parterre, and patio., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: looking through gate under pergola to fountain, pool, parterre, and patio.: 2007 May.

Virden, Alice A., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
      Edging, brick
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
      Gates
      Latticework
      Parterres
      Pergolas
      Shrubs
      Urns
      Walkways, brick
      Wisteria

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
       County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013013: [Cunningham Garden]: parterre from back lawn, looking toward front pergola and lattice fence., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: parterre from back lawn, looking toward front pergola and lattice fence.: 2007 May.

Virden, Alice A., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
       Caladium
       Climbing plants
       Crape myrtle, Common
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
       Latticework
       Outdoor furniture
       Parterres
       Pergolas
       Ponds
       Shrubs
       Walkways, brick
       Wisteria

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
       County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013014: [Cunningham Garden]: "Natchez" crape myrtles, dwarf yaupon holly hedges, and urns, looking from back lawn toward parterre., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: "Natchez" crape myrtles, dwarf yaupon holly hedges, and urns, looking from back lawn toward parterre.: 2007 Jul.

Cunningham, Searcy L., Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
      Hedges
      Hollies
      Houses
      Latticework
      Lawns
      Pergolas
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Urns
      Walkways, brick

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MS013017: [Cunningham Garden]: cutting garden with larkspur, Queen Anne's lace, poppies, and trellises of roses; Purple Martin houses in background., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: cutting garden with larkspur, Queen Anne's lace, poppies, and trellises of roses; Purple Martin houses in background.: 2007 May.

Splane, Hebe, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
      Carrots
      Cutting gardens
      Delphinium
      Edging (inorganic)
      Garages
      Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
      Houses
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Poppies
      Roses, climbing
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Trellises
      Tuteurs
      Walkways, brick

Place: Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

MS013018: [Cunningham Garden]: cutting garden and pergola from north side of lawn., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cunningham Garden]: cutting garden and pergola from north side of lawn.: 2007 May.

Splane, Hebe, Photographer

Topic:
Carrots
Cutting gardens
Delphinium
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Poppies
Shrubs
Trees
Tuteurs
Walkways, brick

Place:
Cunningham Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

MS037: Greenville -- Margaret Smythe's Garden

Image(s)

Watson, Phillip, Landscape architect
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet; site plans; a plant list; map; and copies of articles.

Margaret Smythe's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35mm. slides)

In 1992, Margaret Smythe purchased a house, built by J.P. Clower, and set about to create a cottage garden on a 1/4 acre with the help of Phillip Watson, landscape architect. The front lawn is bordered by long, curved beds of flowers. You enter the backyard under an arch in a latticework trellis through which you find a knot garden, a birdbath, and a patio with garden furniture. The paths through the garden are mulched, and Mrs. Smythe's collection of plants--from Garden Club of America members--an informal backdrop.

Persons associated with the property include: William A. Davis (former owner, 1937-1945); W. A. Hamby (1945-1950); J.O. Cadenhead (former owner,

Bibliography


Topic: Cottage gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037001: [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: view of house and long, curved flower bed., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: view of house and long, curved flower bed.: 2005 May.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Cottage gardens
Daisies
Entrances
Flower beds
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Hedges
Houses
Japanese maple
Latticework
Treillage
Tuteurs

Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037002: [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: side yard with garden ornaments leading to trellis arch., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: side yard with garden ornaments leading to trellis arch.: 2005 May.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Cottage gardens
Entrances
Ferns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Houses
Latticework
Shrubs
Treillage
Trellises
Tuteurs
Walkways

Place: Margaret Smythe’s Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037003: [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: small geometric garden with central circular bed and armillary sphere., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: small geometric garden with central circular bed and armillary sphere.: 2002 Apr.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Armillary spheres
Azaleas
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Houses
Latticework
Perennials
Roses
Walkways

Place: Margaret Smythe’s Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS037004: [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: birdbath and rabbit garden ornament in front of and white lattice fence., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: birdbath and rabbit garden ornament in front of and white lattice fence.: 2002 Apr.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birdbaths
Fences
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Latticework
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
County -- Greenville

MS037005: [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: looking to storage building with "Golden Showers" rose on attached trellis; flagstone patio and outdoor furniture in front., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Margaret Smythe's Garden]: looking to storage building with "Golden Showers" rose on attached trellis; flagstone patio and outdoor furniture in front.: 2002 Apr.

Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birdhouses
Chaises longues
Fences
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Latticework
Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Terra-cotta
Walkways

Place: Margaret Smythe's Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
County -- Greenville

MS011: Greenville -- Percy Garden

MS003: Greenville -- Thalia House

MS003001: Thalia House, 08/01/1968
1 Slide (col.)
Harding, Robert M.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
County -- Greenville
MS003002: Thalia House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Harding, Robert M.

Topic: Benches
      Outdoor furniture
      Porches
      Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
       County -- Greenville

MS003003: Thalia House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Harding, Robert M.

Gazebos in pear orchard at end of allee.

Topic: Fruit trees
      Gazebos
      Orchards
      Summer
      Walkways, dirt

Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
       County -- Greenville

MS065: Greenville -- The Bradley Garden
Image(s)

Wilkes, Margaret England, Former owner
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Greenville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Bradley Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

The green and white gardens came as part of the property, planted with white azaleas, white phlox, white calla lilies and a white Japanese magnolia by the previous owner, Margaret Wilkes, artist and past president of both the Greenville Garden Club and the Garden Clubs of Mississippi. Comprising less than one-half acre the front and back gardens feature white-flowering evergreens and perennials and front and back lawns of zoysia grass. Oak and magnolia trees provide shade in the front garden, where boxwood hedges, serpentine beds of creeping jasmine and white azaleas were planted. A row of white crape myrtles leads to an arch covered with confederate jasmine and a climbing rose over the brick walkway that is one of the entrances to the back garden. Another iron arch on the opposite side of the house, also covered with confederate jasmine, leads to the main entrance of the back garden where there are two washed concrete patios connected by a brick walkway on an axis parallel to the back of the house, and a third arch with confederate
jasmine and white clematis. Containers on the patios have small boxwood and white violas in the cooler seasons that are replaced by white caladiums in summer.

Broad serpentine beds surround the back garden lawn on four sides, and are heavily planted with evergreen shrubs including long stretches of white azaleas. In early spring blue woodland phlox blooms all around the rectangular garden, adding color to the white daffodils and pink and white tulips. In summer the garden is predominantly green with white caladiums planted among the perennial hostas and ferns. One of the patios and the beds on the west side of the house are sunnier so contain more colorful plantings including foxgloves and roses. A brick wall separating the back garden from the service area is covered with creeping fig while a wooden fence along the side of the property is screened by a row of hollies, with the lower branches removed so azaleas can fill in.

Field can be repeated for new paragraphs or thoughts of information.

Persons associated with the garden include: Margaret England Wilkes (Mrs. B.B.) (former owner, 1956-2000).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of Virginia Journal, XXIX, No.1 (January-February 1984), p.5.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065003: [The Bradley Garden]: The main entrance to the garden from the driveway, defined by the boxwood hedge and vine-covered arch., 2014 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [The Bradley Garden]: The main entrance to the garden from the driveway, defined by the boxwood hedge and vine-covered arch.: 2014 Aug.

Smith, James W., Photographer

Topic: Arches
       Containers
       Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
       Hedges
       Houses
       Magnolias
       Patios
       Windchimes

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)

United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville
MS065004: [The Bradley Garden]: A mossy stone walkway from the patio to the back garden where white azaleas are blooming against the brick wall., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [The Bradley Garden]: A mossy stone walkway from the patio to the back garden where white azaleas are blooming against the brick wall.: 2013 Apr.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Topic:
Azaleas
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Lawns
Mosses
Walkways, stone
Windchimes
Place:
The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065008: [The Bradley Garden]: White azaleas carry the green and white garden scheme in spring, with blue phlox and a pink azalea near the house., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [The Bradley Garden]: White azaleas carry the green and white garden scheme in spring, with blue phlox and a pink azalea near the house.: 2014 Apr.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Topic:
Azaleas
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Hanging baskets
Oak
Phlox
Swings
Walkways, brick
Place:
The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065013: [The Bradley Garden]: Blue phlox and white daffodils bloom in early spring when the containers are filled with white violas., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [The Bradley Garden]: Blue phlox and white daffodils bloom in early spring when the containers are filled with white violas.: 2013 Apr.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Topic:
Arches
Aspidistra
Boxwood
Daffodils
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Outdoor furniture
Phlox

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065017: [The Bradley Garden]: In summer the green and white garden includes caladium in containers, white crape myrtle and hosta., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [The Bradley Garden]: In summer the green and white garden includes caladium in containers, white crape myrtle and hosta.: 2014 Jul.
Smith, James W., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Caladium
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Hosta
Houses
Patios

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS065021: [The Bradley Garden]: The front garden has azaleas and shaped boxwood foundation planting with wax myrtle, crape myrtle, and oak trees., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [The Bradley Garden]: The front garden has azaleas and shaped boxwood foundation planting with wax myrtle, crape myrtle, and oak trees.: 2013 Apr.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Greenville
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Oak

Place: The Bradley Garden (Greenville, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington -- Greenville

MS002: Greenville -- Untitled Garden

MS002001: Untitled Garden, 1966
1 Slide (col.)
Wynn, William T., M/M
Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.
Weiss, Seymour, II
Mueller, Paul L., Landscape architect
Wood, Everett, Architect
Terrace at Christmas.

Topic:  Arcades (Architecture)
        Chairs
        Christmas
        Christmas decorations
        Courtyards
        Hand-railing -- Iron
        Outdoor furniture
        Outdoor furniture
        Summer
        Terraces (land forms)

Place:  Mississippi -- Greenville
        United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
        County -- Greenville

MS002002: Untitled Garden, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Wynn, William T., M/M
Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
Weiss, Seymour, II
Mueller, Paul L., Landscape architect
Wood, Everett, Architect
Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.
Rear of house - black and white 35-mm.

Topic:  Awnings
        Flower beds
        Houses
        Porches
        Summer
        Walkways, brick

Place:  Mississippi -- Greenville
        United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington
        County -- Greenville

MS002003: Untitled Garden, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Wynn, William T., M/M
Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
Weiss, Seymour, II
Mueller, Paul L., Landscape architect
Wood, Everett, Architect
Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Benches, iron
- Chairs
- Climbing plants
- Gates
- Hedges
- Jars -- ornamental
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Summer

Place:
- Mississippi -- Greenville
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS002004: Untitled Garden, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Wynn, William T., M/M
Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
Weiss, Seymour, II
Mueller, Paul L., Landscape architect
Wood, Everett, Architect
Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.

Rear terrace.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Awnings
- Garden houses
- Gates
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- Mississippi -- Greenville
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS002005: Untitled Garden, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Wynn, William T., M/M
Abraham, Douglas, Mr.
Weiss, Seymour, Il
Mueller, Paul L., Landscape architect
Wood, Everett, Architect
Abraham, Douglas, Mrs.

Topic: Awnings
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Mississippi -- Greenville
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Greenville

MS012: Greenville -- Virden Garden

MS014: Jackson -- Fragrance Garden at the Mississippi School for the Blind

MS015: Jackson -- Governor's Mansion

MS074: Jackson -- Hoy Lake Place

Image(s)
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
Brown, Jessica, Former owner
Dent, Lucien, Architect
Brown, Baxter, Former owner
Smith, Patricia, Former owner
Smith, Carlton, Former owner
Jones, Wiley T., Landscape architect

1 folder, 77 digital images, 3 4X6 in. photographic prints, and copies of blueprints and planting plans.

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

The Williamsburg-style cottage was built in 1968 on a three-acre wooded hillside next to an expanded golf course, with a formal boxwood parterre in a niche between wings of the house. When the house was built more than 1500 pine seedlings were added to the native woodland of magnolia, cedar and post and water oak. Azaleas, dogwood and silverberry were planted along either side of the driveway and flowering trees and shrubs were planted around the foundation. Starting in 1993 the current owners kept many original plantings but have added substantially, learning what native and southern species thrive
in their clay soil. About thirty percent of the sunny back lawn was planted with bulbs, perennials, shrubs and trees; the plant selection changes as the border curves into shade. The entire serpentine border is edged with Mondo grass and backed by more shrubs and trees. A woodlands garden was created under oaks, cedar and native magnolia by removing underbrush that included poison ivy and invasive privet and planting the understory with shrubs, perennials and bulbs. Two Adirondack chairs and a hammock furnish a shady nook near a burbling stream.

A sunny stretch on the other side of the woodland garden was turned into a rose and vegetable garden that is fenced against deer and rabbits. A cutting from a generations-old fig tree and many of the roses were handed down from other family gardens in Louisiana. Another long sunny border was planted to attract pollinators and hummingbirds; it includes crape myrtle, gardenia, shrub and drift roses, hydrangea, black-eyed Susan, thistle and blanket flowers. Farther along this sunny grass corridor there is a small rock garden with cactus, a bench and more flowering shrubs and perennials including a stand of heirloom canna and some seasonal annuals. Where the sunny corridor meets the shady perennial border the owners added a tree house and play yard for their grandchildren. Another meandering path lined with flowering shrubs and small trees as well as beds of perennial flowers leads to a picket fence, a wooden swing for two, a wooden arch planted with yellow climbing roses and Confederate jasmine, and the two parterres. The original beds had to be replanted with the variety of English boxwood that grew elsewhere on the property while misshapen shrubs were moved to another area that became known as the hospital bed. Brick paths in the parterres were crumbling and were replaced with pea gravel – appropriate for the Williamsburg style and also used for many of the other paths. The part-sun hospital bed backs up to the woods and has rich soil from composting leaves so the damaged plants thrived. It has grown into another garden room, fully planted with blooming shrubs, Leyland cypress, and perennials. These beds lead to Hoy Lake where a lakeside garden includes random wild flowers, daffodils, Louisiana and Siberian iris, spirea and azalea, benches, a dock and a small boat.


Bibliography

This property is featured in Northside Sun magazine, May 2016, p. 29; "Dream On" by Kelli Bozeman, Mississippi magazine, March/April 2017, pp. 97-101.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson, Mississippi) United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

MS074002: [Hoy Lake Place]: Banks of azaleas and towering pines assure privacy for the yellow house., 2017 March 5
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hoy Lake Place]: Banks of azaleas and towering pines assure privacy for the yellow house.: 2017 March 5
Breese, Kathryn T., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Houses
Pine
Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS074027: [Hoy Lake Place]: The tree house is at the end of the serpentine shady border. , 2017 June 13
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hoy Lake Place]: The tree house is at the end of the serpentine shady border. : 2017 June 13
Breese, Kathryn T., Photographer
Topic: Cedar
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Tree houses
Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS074032: [Hoy Lake Place]: The secret woodlands garden resting spot. , 2018 June 3
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hoy Lake Place]: The secret woodlands garden resting spot. : 2018 June 3
Breese, Kathryn T., Photographer
Topic: Adirondack chairs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens
Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images
MS074063: [Hoy Lake Place]: Boxwood parterres with holly standards and white coneflowers. , 2018 June 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hoy Lake Place]: Boxwood parterres with holly standards and white coneflowers. : 2018 June 21
Breese, Kathryn T., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
    Edging (inorganic)
    Gardens  --  Mississippi  --  Jackson
    Parterres
    Standard
    Swings
Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson , Mississippi)
    United States of America  --  Mississippi  --  Hinds County
    --  Jackson
Genre/ Form:
    Digital images

MS074069: [Hoy Lake Place]: The hospital bed has great soil and stone-lined drainage ditches. , 2017 May 16
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hoy Lake Place]: The hospital bed has great soil and stone-lined drainage ditches. : 2017 May 16
Breese, Kathryn T., Photographer
Topic: Ajuga
    Boxwood
    Coneflowers
    Daisies
    Dry streams
    Gardens  --  Mississippi  --  Jackson
Place: Hoy Lake Place (Jackson , Mississippi)
    United States of America  --  Mississippi  --  Hinds County
    --  Jackson
Genre/ Form:
    Digital images

MS068: Jackson  --  McNeel Garden
Image(s)
Watkins, Leigh Jr, Former owner
Watkins, Henrietta Skinner Mrs, Former owner
Fort, Frank, Architect
McNeel, Richard H., Architect
Oliver, Geneva, Gardener
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
JBHM Architects, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles with pictures of the garden.
The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McNeel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

The two-acre property had a traditional Southern garden planted in the 1950's by the owner's grandparents that included mature poplars, azaleas, boxwood, flowering dogwoods, cleyera, hollies, junipers, magnolias, jasmine and a large patch of orange daylilies. After renovating the traditional house for two years the owners redesigned the garden, turning the original large vegetable garden into a formal parterre lined with 750 wintergreen boxwood. By 1999 the new trees and shrubs had been established in the garden rooms but in 2005 the indigenous Yazoo clay soil thwarted their first efforts to add perennials and annuals for more color. Cotton gin trash compost was used to amend the soil and since then the garden has flourished. A path of natural Arkansas fieldstone leads to the front entrance between beds with holly, oleaster, English ivy, elephant ear, ligularia, and white azaleas. Fieldstone steps lead to the boxwood room that has a large central "eye" shaped bed with four corner beds. These beds have colorful flowers including foxgloves, pansies, delphinium, snapdragons, larkspur, and salvia, with topiary hawthorns. The paths between beds are covered with crimson stone. An arbor leads to Charlotte's room, less formal with a pine bark mulch path, hydrangeas, viburnum, heuchera, cumbeline, irises, and Shasta daisies leading to a bust of Athena.

The formal fountain room can be entered under an arbor with climbing hydrangeas or through another entrance between two white dogwoods. The room is rimmed by a hedge of cleyera, blue pansies encircle the fountain, and blue hydrangeas and yellow roses grow at the base of a mature pin oak.. Another arbor covered with Confederate jasmine leads to a large lawn and patio at the back of the house where a Japanese magnolia and massive bed of orange daylilies from the original garden remain. Another perennial garden known as the Valley of the Dead has roses, peonies, snapdragons, red hot poker, and coleus that can withstand the hot summer sun. A secluded seating area in one corner of the property has a fire pit, while vegetables and herbs planted in large containers in front of the house recall the original vegetable patch. Wooden benches are placed throughout the garden for year-round use and enjoyment.

Persons associated with the garden include: Leigh Watkins Jr. and Henrietta Skinner Watkins (former owners, 1951-1994); Frank Fort (architect, 1951); Richard H. McNeel (architect, 1994- ); JBHM Architects (landscape architects, 1994); Geneva Oliver (gardener, 2008- ).

Bibliography

This property has been featured in "Northside Sun Magazine," March 2010.

This garden was featured in "A Garden Gathering" by Laurel Donahoo, published in "Social South Magazine - Home & Garden issue," July/August 2015, pp. 25-27.

This garden has been featured in "Yard of the Month" published in Eastover Living, August 2016, p. 29.
This garden has been featured in "Swoon-worthy Gardens" published in "The Clarion Ledger," Magnolia section, May 22, 2016.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson

**Place:** McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

---

MS068002: [McNeel Garden]: foo dog statues at the top of fieldstone steps to the boxwood garden., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [McNeel Garden]: foo dog statues at the top of fieldstone steps to the boxwood garden.: 2012 Apr.

Worley, Hubert, Photographer

The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

**Topic:** Boxwood
Delphinium
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Hawthorns
Pansies
Stairs, stone statues

**Place:** McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

---

MS068005: [McNeel Garden]: the central and side beds in the boxwood garden with roses, perennials, and hawthorns., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [McNeel Garden]: the central and side beds in the boxwood garden with roses, perennials, and hawthorns.: 2015 Apr.

Worley, Hubert, Photographer

The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

**Topic:** Benches
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Parterres
Perennials
Walkways, stone

**Place:** McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

**Genre/Form:** Digital images
MS068008: [McNeel Garden]: a magnolia and daylilies from the original garden with a new perennial border., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [McNeel Garden]: a magnolia and daylilies from the original garden with a new perennial border.: 2015 Apr.
Worley, Hubert, Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic:
- Daylilies
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
- Houses
- Lawns
- Magnolias
- Perennials
- Stairs, stone

Place:
- McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

---

MS068010: [McNeel Garden]: view of the perennial border that supplies cut flowers for arrangements and a bench for viewing the garden., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [McNeel Garden]: view of the perennial border that supplies cut flowers for arrangements and a bench for viewing the garden.: 2012 Apr.
Worley, Hubert, Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic:
- Benches
- Containers
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

---

MS068011: [McNeel Garden]: an arbor at the entrance to the fountain room covered with confederate jasmine, the fountain, and a trellis with climbing hydrangeas., 2012 Apr.
Image(s): [McNeel Garden]: an arbor at the entrance to the fountain room covered with confederate jasmine, the fountain, and a trellis with climbing hydrangeas. 2012 Apr.

Worley, Hubert, Photographer

The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Benchs
Container gardening
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Hedges
Jasmine

Place: McNeel Garden (Jackson, Mississippi).
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042: Jackson -- Swan Lake

Graves, Gary R., Landscape architect

The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

This folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Swan Lake related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Additional documentation is located with landscape architect Gary Graves.

Located on two acres in Jackson, Mississippi, this home and garden was built in 1988. Less than a mile from the Pearl River, the land was part of the swampland and floodplain along the river. A developer formed the two acre home site creating a lake in the process.

Landscape architect, Gary Graves, hoped to create a pastoral approach from the street. The front lawn is surrounded by a Dwarf Burford Holly punctuated by Easter Red Cedar on the corners. The intent was to separate the residence from the street and to create the feeling of depth. Street access to the front door occurs through an alee of Natchez Crape Myrtle and pair of Drake Elm trees along a beautiful herringbone pattern brick walk. A parallel row of Japanese Boxwood on each side of the walk frames a changing set of annuals and perennials to attract butterflies and hummingbirds. Walking between two cedar trees, one enters a garden in which over a hundred different perennials, annuals, bulbs, roses, herbs spill over on the brick paths interspersed with moss. Vines of Evergreen wisteria, honeysuckle, and antique roses cover the white metal arch and picket fence. Three columnar junipers frame the view of the lake.
In 1990, English gardener Rita Hall helped the owner select plants grown in England that would thrive in her Mississippi garden inside the fence and trellis area designed by landscape architect Susan Case. Selecting the flowers is a continuous changing process that is evaluated every season. Iris, snapdragons, hydrangeas, feverfew, and roses frame the brick walkway and wall that lead from the English garden to the south side of the residence and terrace that runs the length of the back of the house.

The backyard's steep descent toward the lake was transformed using a tiered series of wooden stairs and decks which was added in 2003, designed by Gary Graves. This four level decking system allows level areas for plantings, entertaining and relaxing. Three parterres between the decks including a knot garden are planted with Japanese boxwood, antique roses, herbs, annuals, bulbs and bordered by with hundreds of Knockout roses and Shi Shi Camellias. Three water-jets splash in the lake creating the soothing sound of waterfalls.

Following the brick walkway from the perennial garden past the decking that runs the length of the back brick porch, past huge pots of rosemary outside the kitchen, one enters a courtyard through a white metal arch. Chinese Wisteria and antique roses cover the arch and frame an intimate space used for dining. Such details as a fountain, statue, benches, hydrangeas and huge white urns filled with impatiens or snapdragons and pansies await visitors. The brick path continues to a small herb and vegetable garden which leads to a white gate where wild grape vines and blueberry bushes grow.

Swan Lake continues to evolve, change and delight those who live and visit here. The owners continue to dream of other garden possibilities, a children's garden, fruit orchards, organic gardens and more.


Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi) United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

MS042001: [Swan Lake]: allee to front entrance from street., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Swan Lake]: allee to front entrance from street.: 2010 May.
Worley, Hubert Jr, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Boxwood
Cedar
Crape myrtle, Common
Elm
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Walkways, brick

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS042004: [Swan Lake]: winding brick path through perennial garden., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Swan Lake]: winding brick path through perennial garden.: 2010 Apr.
Worley, Hubert Jr, Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Junipers
Perennials
Roses
Walkways, brick

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS042005: [Swan Lake]: perennial garden with seating., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Swan Lake]: perennial garden with seating.: 2010 Apr.
Worley, Hubert Jr, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Hollies
Hydrangeas
Ironwork
Roses
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/ Form: Digital images
MS042006: [Swan Lake]: brick pathway lined with irises, snapdragons and rose topiary along back of house., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Swan Lake]: brick pathway lined with irises, snapdragons and rose topiary along back of house.: 2010 Apr.

Worley, Hubert Jr, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Irises (Plants)
Plants, Potted
Roses
Walkways, brick

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042009: [Swan Lake]: back garden and decking with water jets along water's edge., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Swan Lake]: back garden and decking with water jets along water's edge.: 2010 Apr.

Worley, Hubert Jr, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Ferns
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Lakes
Parterres
Stairs
Topiary work
Water jets

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042010: [Swan Lake]: painted metal arch entrance to courtyard., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Swan Lake]: painted metal arch entrance to courtyard.: 2010 May.

Worley, Hubert Jr, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Boxwood
Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042011: [Swan Lake]: shaded courtyard with seveal garden features., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Swan Lake]: shaded courtyard with seveal garden features.: 2010 May.

Worley, Hubert Jr, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Boxwood
Crape myrtle, Common
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS042015: [Swan Lake]: swans on lake with residence and gardens in the background., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Swan Lake]: swans on lake with residence and gardens in the background.: 2010 Apr.

Worley, Hubert Jr, Photographer

Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Boxwood
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Lakes
Lawns
Stairs
Swans

Place: Swan Lake (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
The two-acre property with a ranch-style house had expansive lawns with tree and shrub landscaping around the perimeter, and after living there for almost ten years the owners had the house redesigned in Louisiana Creole style, added a greenhouse and began gardening, circa 1980. The owner was inspired to recreate her memories of Bellingrath Gardens she visited when growing up in Mobile, Alabama. A huge shipment of azaleas were planted as understory around the periphery and as an embankment at one corner of the house; the shrubs have been brought back through careful tending. The owner designed a formal rose garden with parterres, an arbor and brick walkways. Flower beds edged with liriope loop around the property and in some cases around island beds centered by a tree or a statue. Annuals are planted for seasonal color along with bulbs, perennials and shrubs. A kidney-shaped bed near the street is replanted twice each year, with tulips, daffodils, iris, pansies, dusty miller and anemone for winter, and coleus, begonias, dusty miller and green potato vine for summer. The St. Augustine grass is reseeded with winter rye every year so the still expansive lawns remain green until May. The house has generous porches, a roofed balcony deck and a large patio for entertaining and enjoying views of the gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Carl Fox (former owners, 1947-1960); Mr. and Mrs. Julian Henderson (former owners, 1961-1966); Mr. and Mrs. Robert Guyton (former owners, 1967-1971); Mr. and Mrs. William E. Walker, Jr.; Charles Barlow (architect, 1947); Morris Thompson (architect, 1972); A. Hays Town (architect, 1979-1980); Wiley Jones (landscape designer, 1980); Draven McCall and crew (gardeners, 1975- ); Ryan Gainey (landscape gardener); Phillip Watson (landscape gardener); Mary Zahl (landscape gardener); Dennis Kelly and Rick Griffith (landscape gardeners).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Meet Gloria Walker" published in Northside Sun Magazine Eastover Living, June 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

MS072004: [The Walker Garden]: A large parking area is bordered with beds with clipped holly, Louisiana swamp iris, ginger lily, mondo grass and seasonal pansies., 2016 April 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: A large parking area is bordered with beds with clipped holly, Louisiana swamp iris, ginger lily, mondo grass and seasonal pansies.: 2016 April 11
Palmer, Sheila, Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Bird baths
Garden borders
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Parking lots
Statues
Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072005: [The Walker Garden]: A rare snow on the bed flanking the parking area., 2017 December 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: A rare snow on the bed flanking the parking area.: 2017 December 8
Walker, Gloria M., Photographer
Topic: Automobiles
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Snow
Streets
Winter
Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072008: [The Walker Garden]: An embankment of azaleas inspired by Bellingrath Gardens, Mobile, Alabama., 2018 March 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: An embankment of azaleas inspired by Bellingrath Gardens, Mobile, Alabama.: 2018 March 29
Walker, Gloria M., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Birdhouses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Houses
Porches

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County
-- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072011: [The Walker Garden]: The formal rose garden has hybrid teas in the parterres, climbing roses and clematis on towers, and confederate jasmine on the arbor., 2018 April 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: The formal rose garden has hybrid teas in the parterres, climbing roses and clematis on towers, and confederate jasmine on the arbor.: 2018 April 20
Walker, Gloria M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Clematis
Climbing roses
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Parterres
Rose gardens

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County
-- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072018: [The Walker Garden]: The potting bench and cabinets in the greenhouse were clad with reused wood. , 2018 April 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: The potting bench and cabinets in the greenhouse were clad with reused wood. : 2018 April 20
Walker, Gloria M., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Greenhouses
Interior views

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County
-- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072022: [The Walker Garden]: A view of the rose garden, perimeter garden and azalea embankment from the upper deck., 2018 March 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: A view of the rose garden, perimeter garden and azalea embankment from the upper deck.: 2018 March 29
Walker, Gloria M., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Parterres
Rose gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072025: [The Walker Garden]: Looking towards the back garden with island beds around the trees and statues., 2018 March 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: Looking towards the back garden with island beds around the trees and statues.: 2018 March 29
Walker, Gloria M., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Trees
statues

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS072040: [The Walker Garden]: A path of stepping stones leads to an outbuilding in the woodland garden., 2018 April 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: A path of stepping stones leads to an outbuilding in the woodland garden.: 2018 April 20
Walker, Gloria M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Stepping stones
Walkways, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS072045: [The Walker Garden]: The flower bed near the street planted for winter with pansies, dusty miller and ornamental cabbages. , 2016 February 14
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Walker Garden]: The flower bed near the street planted for winter with pansies, dusty miller and ornamental cabbages. : 2016 February 14
Palmer, Sheila, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Flower beds
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Jackson
Ornamental cabbages
Palms
Pansies
Streets

Place: The Walker Garden (Jackson, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Hinds County -- Jackson

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS016: Laurel -- Euclid Park

MS032: Laurel -- Green Barn Garden

Image(s)
Wisner, Frank George, Former owner
Chisholm, Alexander F., Former owner
Chisholm, Alexander F., Mrs., Former owner
Lindsey, Jean Chisholm, Former owner
Brogden, Jones, Landscape_contractor
Bolton, Graham, Landscape architect
Bartlett, Michael B., Landscape architect
Klaus Peter Nentwig & Associates, Architect
Laurel Garden Club, Provenance
Wisner, Mary Jeannette (Mary Jeannette Gardiner), Former owner

Green Barn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides). The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a plant list, and other information about the garden.

The Laurel Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This 3.5-acre urban garden has been designed to create the appearance of vastness. The central portion is an open vista of lawn, which leads to the surrounding structures and borders. The front of the property is formally
designed with manicured boxwood under magnificent live oaks. Permanent borders 15-20 feet deep are on the sides and rear of the garden. With 16 varieties of trees providing a backdrop to 20 varieties of shrubs, these grand borders are perfectly executed for total privacy, creating a park-like effect and beautifully maintained to offer evergreens as well as masses of color in azaleas, camellias, and sasanquas. The surrounding structures consist of an original carriage house (now a workshop), a pool surrounded by flagstone, a pool house, and a garage. The carriage house has a lovely trellis covered in Carolina jessamine, also known as false jessamine, while the pool house is adorned with a pergola covered in purple Wisteria floribunda. The garage looks like a small bungalow and boasts a rose climbing upon lattice, a pyracantha espalier, and permanent ornamental trees and shrubs. Abutting the garage is a perennial bed, which brings forth a burst of color with seasonal planting. This bed also contains small garden lamps along the edge. Under ancient oaks is a garden trompe-l'oeil, a cast-iron sculpture of a stag. The breadth of the view brings to mind the deer parks of grand estates. Green Barn Garden captivatingly combines moonlight and magnolia with regal elegance.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank George Wisner (former owners, 1897-?); Mr. and Mrs. Alexander F. Chisholm (former owners, 1938-1993); Jean Chisholm Lindsey (former owner, 1993-1999); Jones Brogden (landscape contractor, 1982); Graham Bolton (landscape architect, 1981-1984); Michael B. Bartlett (landscape architect, 1991); and Klaus Peter Nentwig & Associates (architects, 1979).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi) United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

MS032001: [Green Barn Garden]: front view of house, walks, and plantings., 1995 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Barn Garden]: front view of house, walks, and plantings.: 1995 May.

Wilson, Holland, Photographer

Topic: Fire hydrants Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel Hedges Houses Roads Trees Walkways, concrete

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi) United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

MS032003: [Green Barn Garden]: pool house and pergola with wisteria., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Barn Garden]: pool house and pergola with wisteria.
1995 May.
Wilson, Holland, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Lampposts
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

MS032004: [Green Barn Garden]: antique cast-iron stag sculpture under oak trees., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Barn Garden]: antique cast-iron stag sculpture under oak trees.: 1995 May.
Wilson, Holland, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Deer
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Lawns
Oak
Roofs
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

MS032005: [Green Barn Garden]: frontal view of garage with trellis and beds., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Barn Garden]: frontal view of garage with trellis and beds.: 1995 May.
Wilson, Holland, Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Garages
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Lawns
Pansies
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Trees

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

MS032006: [Green Barn Garden]: rear view of garage with pyracantha espalier and pergola., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Barn Garden]: rear view of garage with pyracantha espalier and pergola.: 1995 May.
Wilson, Holland, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Foundation planting
Garages
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Lawns
Pergolas
Trees

Place: Green Barn Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

MS073: Laurel -- Harlow Garden
Image(s)
Laurel Garden Club, Provenance
Harlow, Eugene, Owner
Harlow, Jan, Owner
18 digital images (2013) and 1 file folder.

The Laurel Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.


The Harlow Garden was started in 1994 by building a 6.5 by 16 foot raised bed in a sunny location on their three and one-half acre property. The soil was amended with peat moss, aged chicken manure, and local rich dirt and planted for three seasons of vegetables: lettuces, peas and cole crops in spring, summer tomatoes, peppers, eggplants and squash, and fall greens and more cole crops. In succeeding years additional raised beds were built and flowers and herbs as well as more varieties of vegetables were planted. The beds are edged in treated pine or Arkansas field stone and the entire plot is fenced in post and whitewashed planks with hog wire at ground level to keep
the dogs out. There are two decorative scarecrows, and outside the fence a
perennial flower bed with a birdbath, a rose garden planted with hybrid teas,
and a greenhouse for starting seeds.

The garden is tended year round and continues to provide food in the warm
climate. There are two compost bins, with spent plants loaded into one,
processed, and the compost turned out of the other bin twice each year to
improve the soil. In addition to vegetables within the fenced garden there
are several varieties of sunflowers, a short bed dedicated to herbs, a clump
of lemon grass for texture and visual interest, and zinnias, marigolds and
nasturtium for more color. The vegetable assortment has increased to include
cucumbers and French beans on supports, rhubarb and Swiss chard, beets,
onions and garlic.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Boyd (former
owners, 1936- ); First Baptist Church (former owner, dates unknown); Dr. Phil
Nelson (former owner, dates unknown); Mr. and Mrs. Bobby Nichols (former
owners, -1994); Mr. and Mrs. Eugene M. Harlow (owners, 1994- ).

Bibliography

This property is featured many times in Southern Living magazine: "Right
Out Back* by Rebecca Bull Read, March 2009, and in 2010, April 2013
and 2015 photograph; Southern Living Everyday Gardening: Smart
Design*Simple Landscape ideas*Best Plants and Flowers by Editors of
Southern Living Magazine, published by Paperback Oxmoor, March 1,
2011; "Local Garden Club Meets to Help Beautify Community", published

MS073007: [Harlow Garden]: Spring garden with lettuce, chard, chives,
onions and broccoli., 2013 May 4
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Harlow Garden]: Spring garden with lettuce, chard, chives,
onions and broccoli., 2013 May 4
Herring, Debbie, Photographer

MS073009: [Harlow Garden]: The guesthouse, stone walkway and
compost bins at the other end of the garden., 2013 May 4
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Harlow Garden]: The guesthouse, stone walkway and compost bins at the other end of the garden.: 2013 May 4
Herring, Debbie, Photographer
  Topic: Compost
  Guesthouses
  Vegetable gardening
  Walkways, stone
  Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
  United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel
  Genre/Form: Digital images

MS073014: [Harlow Garden]: French beans grow on trellises, tomatoes grow on stakes, and zinnias grow through frames., 2013 July 4
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Harlow Garden]: French beans grow on trellises, tomatoes grow on stakes, and zinnias grow through frames.: 2013 July 4
Herring, Debbie, Photographer
  Topic: Beans
  Plant supports
  Sunflowers
  Tomatoes
  Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
  United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel
  Genre/Form: Digital images

MS073016: [Harlow Garden]: The contoured beds seen between summer and fall planting., 2013 September 14
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Harlow Garden]: The contoured beds seen between summer and fall planting.: 2013 September 14
Herring, Debbie, Photographer
  Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
  Greenhouses
  Raised bed gardening
  Scarecrows
  Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
  United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel
  Genre/Form: Digital images
MS073018: [Harlow Garden]: In between planting the linear blueprint of the garden is evident., 2013 September 14
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Harlow Garden]: In between planting the linear blueprint of the garden is evident.: 2013 September 14
Herring, Debbie, Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Birdbaths
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Houses
Scarecrows

Place: Harlow Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones County -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS066: Laurel -- Jefcoat Garden
Image(s)
Blake, Edward L., Jr, Landscape designer
Laurel Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other documentation.

The Laurel Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jefcoat Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)

Earlier gardens for the 1929 brick house were in ruins and overgrown when the current owners began work on the 1.6 acre property in 1995. Ten years later their landscaping and design visions were realized in a stroll garden in a park-like setting with old trees, dense green hedges delineating borders, drifts of flowering camellias and jasmine, fresh St. Augustine grass, and concrete farm troughs repurposed as fountains and plant containers. Hurricane Katrina swept through in August 2010 uprooting all of the trees in back of the house and smashing some of the hedges. The new plan called for more dense plantings of hedges for privacy, including firs, hollies, magnolias, camellias and privet. A shade garden that had lilies, hostas, hydrangeas and ferns lost its protective oak tree and was replanted with indigenous grasses with coral-bark and Japanese maples. A pergola covered with Confederate jasmine at the entrance to the garden from the parking area survived the storm and is completely encased in flowering vines. A secret moss garden with repurposed paving stones used for a wall and terrace became a ruins garden after winter weather caused the stones to crack.

Jefcoat Garden was inspired by European gardens including the Villa d'Este-Tivoli in Italy and late 18th and early 19th century French and English gardens. Contemporary influences include Piet Oudolf's use of ornamental grasses and Luis Barragan's concrete garden designs. Two containers on the back terrace hold shrubs from Mississippi writers' gardens that the owners have helped
restore: a camellia from Eudora Welty's garden and a gardenia from William Faulkner's landscape at Rowan Oak.

Persons associated with the garden include J. Lowery Collins (former owner, 1929); Eugene Bush (former owner, 1950s); and Edward L. Blake, Jr. (landscape designer, 1995-2005, consultant 2005-2010).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Leading Residential Landscape Professionals, published by Sandow Media Corporation in 2006, pp. 168-170.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

MS066002: [Jefcoat Garden]: the jasmine-covered walkway to the back terrace, with a fountain adapted from a 19th century horse watering trough., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Jefcoat Garden]: the jasmine-covered walkway to the back terrace, with a fountain adapted from a 19th century horse watering trough.: 2013 May.

Scruggs Photography, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Jasmine
Pergolas
Terraces
Walkways, brick

Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS066007: [Jefcoat Garden]: the farm troughs were set on topographical contour lines; the St. Augustine grass turns to khaki color in winter., 2014 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Jefcoat Garden]: the farm troughs were set on topographical contour lines; the St. Augustine grass turns to khaki color in winter.: 2014 Feb.

Scruggs Photography, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Grasses
Hedges
Hollies
Junipers
Magnolias
Watering troughs

Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS066010: [Jefcoat Garden]: old concrete and paving stones were used for hardscape in the moss/ruins garden., 2013 Nov.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Jefcoat Garden]: old concrete and paving stones were used for hardscape in the moss/ruins garden.: 2013 Nov.
Scruggs Photography, Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Mosses
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

MS066018: [Jefcoat Garden]: indigenous grasses are treated as ornamentals; the Vietnamese water basin is fitted as a fountain., 2013 Nov.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Jefcoat Garden]: indigenous grasses are treated as ornamentals; the Vietnamese water basin is fitted as a fountain.: 2013 Nov.
Scruggs Photography, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Maple
Ornamental grasses
Walkways, brick
Water basins

MS066025: [Jefcoat Garden]: the garden design follows the topography of the site, best appreciated from overhead., 2014 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Jefcoat Garden]: the garden design follows the topography of the site, best appreciated from overhead.: 2014 Feb.
Scruggs Photography, Photographer
Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Laurel
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outbuildings
Trees

Place: Jefcoat Garden (Laurel, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Jones -- Laurel

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS018: Laurel -- Turnbull Garden

MS017: Laurel -- Untitled Garden

MS039: Leland -- Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden

Image(s)
Mathis, Joseph Thomas, Garden_designer
Harvey, T.C., Architect
Mathis, Ruth Aldridge, Garden_designer
Greenville Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the property's history including a photocopy of the garden diary of Ruth Aldridge Mathis from the years 1926-1940.

The Greenville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs) + three copies of original photographs and one photo postcard)

This formal garden, located on one and one-third of an acre, was planted initially in the 1920s and grew to be well-known and well-loved by many in Leland, Mississippi. That formal garden bloomed year-round in the mild climate of the delta region. It was planted in rectilinear beds with deep perennial borders surrounding the lawn, and was maintained into the 1960s. Over time the structured garden declined and features were removed. In the 1980s the current owners began restoring the garden, reviving the flowering shrubs and bulbs that had survived but restyling the formal ornamental garden in a more naturalistic way. The current garden has curving beds throughout the property laced with walks lined with liriope, Chippendale-style garden furniture built by the owner, arbors, patios and porches, and a new fountain in the restored lily pool.

There are more than 300 hydrangeas planted in the Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden that were propagated on site by the owners. The property is awash in pink blooms during the months of May and June. Among the surviving plants from the original formal garden are live oak, magnolia, holly,
cypress, kerria, daylilies, daffodils and other bulbs, iris, and sweetheart roses. The extensive plant selection of trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs includes only those specimens that thrive in the alluvial soil of the Mississippi delta, which is rich and alkaline.

Persons associated with the garden include Joseph Thomas Mathis and Ruth Aldridge Mathis (garden designers of the original formal garden, 1926-1964) and T.C. Harvey (architect, 1925).

Bibliography

This property is featured in many newspaper and magazine articles including: The Leland Progress, April 11, 1996; Delta Democrat Times, May 14, 1996, April 14, 2004, May 9, 2006 and May 12, 2009; "Sharing the Joy" by Steve Bender published in Southern Living, June 2001; "Hydrangea has Large, Appreciative Audience" by Glynda Phillips in Mississippi Farm Country, September/October 2004; "Delta Hospitality" by Margaret Gratz in Mississippi Gardener, May 2005; and "Hydrangeas to Share" published in Southern Living 40th Anniversary Special Edition (2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

MS039006: [Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden]: grassy paths between beds of hydrangea and perennials lined with liriope., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden]: grassy paths between beds of hydrangea and perennials lined with liriope.: 2007 May.

Virden, Alice A., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland
Gazing globes
Hydrangeas
Liriope
Perennials
Trees

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS039007: [Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden]: hundreds of hydrangeas bloom in May and June., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)


Virden, Alice A., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland
Hydrangeas
Liriope
Trees

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS039013: [Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden]: a gravel path shaded by magnolia limbs connects the front and back lawns., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden]: a gravel path shaded by magnolia limbs connects the front and back lawns.: 2007 Jun.

Virden, Alice A., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland
Gravel
Magnolias

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS039015: [Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden]: two Chippendale-style swings hang from an old live oak tree., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)


Virden, Alice A., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland
Houses
Lawns
Live oak
Outbuildings
Patios
Swings

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MS039016: [Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden]: the earlier formal garden's privet-edged rose beds., ca. 1930.
1 Postcard (black-and-white; 3 X 5.5in.)

Image(s): [Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden]: the earlier formal garden's privet-edged rose beds.: ca. 1930.

Mathis, Joseph Thomas, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Mississippi -- Leland
      Gazing globes
      Irises (Plants)
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Privets
      Roses
      Stepping stones

Place: Joseph Thomas Mathis House Garden (Leland, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Washington County -- Leland

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MS070: Madison -- Pappa's Patch

Image(s)

Eley, Jim, Architect
Griffin, Rick, Landscape architect
Cliett, Hugh, Landscape designer

The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

1 folder, 40 digital images and 4 photographic prints. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of garden tour guides.

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

In 2008, bare ground surrounded a newly built Tuscan style house and outbuildings on a half-acre lot was developed into six garden rooms with connecting crushed limestone and slate walkways. A walled courtyard and a gothic door set in a yew hedge, antique stone artifacts embedded in walls and some artificial aging of new cast stone features contribute to its Old World ambience. Tall Leyland and Italian cypress in the formal front garden, boxwood hedges and topiary balls and perennial rye grass emphasize the verticality of the house and introduce the predominantly green and white color scheme. White flowers and leaves used in different garden rooms include crepe myrtle, caladium, snowball viburnum, limelight hydrangea, Queen Anne's lace,
Confederate jasmine, and white rain lilies that were passed down in the family. Purple flowers and leaves used as accents include pansies, petunias, vitex, wandering Jew, purple clematis, foxglove and iris, while contrasting yellow flowers include rudbeckia, black-eyed Susan and daffodils as well as the leaves of creeping Jenny and some evergreens.

Four raised beds originally for flowers now are planted year-round with summer vegetables and flowers alternating with greens and onions in winter. Three beehives provide gallons of honey; fruit grows on a banana tree and espaliered lemon and tangerine. Herbs are grown in a bed under the kitchen window, and a leaf cutting bed provides material for the owner's floral designs. Water features include a koi plant and a wall fountain. Future planting plans include replacing ground cover with Lenten roses and an annual flower garden, a new rose bed, and a grape arbor. Statuary includes a contemporary Madonna in the garden room entered through the gothic gate. The landscape fulfills the owners' desire for character, stillness, movement, nature and the Divine.

In 2008, the garden won the 'Best New Garden of the Year for the State of Mississippi.' The garden was documented as an example of a Zero Lot Line for senior citizens. The garden was also featured on the 2010 Spring Home and Garden Tour organized by The Garden Club of Jackson.

Persons associated with the garden include: James H. Eley (architect, 2006-2008); Rick Griffin of Griffin and Egger (landscape architect, 2007-2008); Hugh Cliett (landscape and stonework installation, 2007-2010); Emmanuel Littleton (gardener, 2007-2017); Jesus Nelra (gardener, 2012-2017).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images


1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Reed, J. Mark, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Containers
Cypress
Driveways, circular
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Houses
Lawns
Walkways
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
  County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS070009: [Pappa's Patch]: an antique stone ornament set on a post between ornamental grass and roses., 2017 Apr.
  1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Smith, Mary Elizabeth

Topic: Cypress
  Garden ornaments and furniture
  Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
  Ornamental grasses
  Roses

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
  County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS070014: [Pappa's Patch]: the ivy covered arch is the gateway to a garden room. Oil jars are planted with variegated flax., 2010 Apr.
  1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Smith, Mary Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Arches
  Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
  Gates
  Ivy
  Jars -- ornamental

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
  County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS070019: [Pappa's Patch]: snowball viburnum and white rain lilies, purple pansies, and ornamental grasses in the guest house garden., 2016 Apr.
  1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Smith, Mary Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Boardinghouses
  Containers
  Courtyard gardens
  Flowering shrubs
  Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
  Viburnum

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
  County -- Madison

Page 4862 of 10589
MS070022: [Pappa's Patch]: a poured concrete watering trough adds sound in the garden, 2017 August
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Smith, Mary Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Cyperus papyrus
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Perennials
Water gardens
Watering troughs

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070027: [Pappa's Patch]: in 2010 this raised bed was planted with rose standards, herbs, blueberries and petunias in hanging baskets., 2010 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)

Smith, Mary Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Hanging baskets
Herb gardens
Petunias
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Standard

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS070028: [Pappa's Patch]: three square raised beds have been converted to vegetable gardens, growing lettuce and greens in winter., 2010 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)

Smith, Mary Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Containers
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Gravel
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
MS070032: [Pappa's Patch]: the gothic style arched gate in the yew hedge leads to the Madonna garden room. A banana plant produces fruit., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Smith, Mary Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Banana plants
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Gates
Gothic
Hedges
Raised bed gardening
Rudbeckia
Yew

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS070044: [Pappa's Patch]: antique caryatids support a table, a potted sago palm, a wall fountain, and espaliered fruit trees in this walled garden room., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Smith, Mary Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Antiques
Espaliers
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Palms
Wall fountains
Wall gardens
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS069: Madison -- Twin Pines

Image(s)

Griffin, Rick, Landscape_designer

The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.
The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Twin Pines related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 digital images)

Twin Pines was named for a pair of pine trees growing in front of the Georgian style house which are remnants of the timber forest and pasture that preceded this one-acre property and adjoining golf course. Many of the plants came from cuttings and bulbs from family gardens, their own previous gardens, or were traded with friends. Although the gardens including hardscape were designed when the house was built in 1992, work is ongoing and plantings are redesigned and replaced as light levels, deer predations, and calamitous weather events require. Behind the house there is a formal brick terrace with walkways dividing parterres, low walls and steps, and a bubbling fountain; there is also a round dining patio and a round brick bordered rose bed on the same axis, inspired by great Mississippi Delta gardens. Despite the straight lines of the brick terrace, the rectangular beds are softened by less formal plantings of perennials with boxwood in the corners. The lawn below the terrace leads to the open lawns of the golf course, with a border between planted with perennials that deer do not favor, such as salvia, canna, lemon balm, sedum, ornamental grass, iris, and spirea.

In the front yard there is a pine grove under planted with azaleas, with pine straw instead of grass except against the curb. Sasanqua camellias, aspidistra, daffodils, magnolia, sweet gum and cedar line the curving driveway and screen the neighboring house. A shade garden along one side of the house has azaleas, ferns, holly, hostas, leopard plant, Solomon seal, and mahonia leading to a fountain with a pineapple ornament. Miniature mondo grass serves as lawn grass in the shade. Along the other side of the house there is a dry creek bed that is connected to the drainage system and flower beds with daffodils, daisies, ligularia, yellow daylilies, iris and hostas along the drive to the two-car garage. A new dawn climbing rose is growing up the side of the garage over a fenced service area where empty pots and gardening tools are stored.

Persons associated with the garden include: Rick Griffin (landscape designer, 1992-1996).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Keep Your Cooking Fresh with Herbs" by Lisa Uzzle Gates, published in The Clarion-Ledger, May 12, 2000, pp. 6-7.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Madison
Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi) United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069001: [Twin Pines]: the two pines in front gave the property its name; pine straw covers the ground., 2016 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Twin Pines]: the two pines in front gave the property its name; pine straw covers the ground.: 2016 Nov.

Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic: Autumn
         Gardens -- Mississippi
         Hedges
         Houses
         Pine

Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
       County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS069002: [Twin Pines]: azaleas and daffodils bloom under the pines in spring.: 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Twin Pines]: azaleas and daffodils bloom under the pines in spring.: 2016 Mar.

Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
         Daffodils
         Gardens -- Mississippi
         Houses
         Pine
         Shrubs

Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
       County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS069009: [Twin Pines]: azaleas and ferns are featured in the shade garden alongside the house.: 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Twin Pines]: azaleas and ferns are featured in the shade garden alongside the house.: 2016 Mar.

Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
         Ferns
         Fountains
         Gardens -- Mississippi
         Mahonia
         Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069012: [Twin Pines]: camellias and a Japanese maple with a view of the rose garden in the yard and the golf course beyond., 2016 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Twin Pines]: camellias and a Japanese maple with a view of the rose garden in the yard and the golf course beyond.: 2016 Dec.

Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic: Camellias
Ferns
Gardens -- Mississippi
Golf courses
Japanese maple
Rose gardens
Trees

Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS069019: [Twin Pines]: a yoshino cherry, boxwoods, the bubbling fountain, and the walkways of the terrace., 2016 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Twin Pines]: a yoshino cherry, boxwoods, the bubbling fountain, and the walkways of the terrace.: 2016 Nov.

Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic: Boxwood
Cherry
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi
Terraces
Walkways, brick

Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images
MS069024: [Twin Pines]: the perennials on the terrace are beginning to bloom., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Twin Pines]: the perennials on the terrace are beginning to bloom.: 2017 Mar.
Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
Topic: Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi
Perennials
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS069028: [Twin Pines]: coneflowers and daisies in bloom; low urns are planted with succulents., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Twin Pines]: coneflowers and daisies in bloom; low urns are planted with succulents.: 2017 May.
Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
Topic: Boxwood
Coneflowers
Containers
Daisies
Gardens -- Mississippi
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Place: Twin Pines (Madison, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS069032: [Twin Pines]: the dry creek bed is planted with daffodils and daylilies from a grandmother's garden; a night blooming cereus hangs on the tree in good weather., 2017 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Twin Pines]: the dry creek bed is planted with daffodils and daylilies from a grandmother's garden; a night blooming cereus hangs on the tree in good weather.: 2017 Mar.
Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
MS043: Merigold -- McCartys Pottery

The folder includes worksheets, additional photographs, and photocopies of articles.

The Greenville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McCartys Pottery related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

McCartys Pottery on a five-acre former mule lot is comprised of garden rooms delineated by weathered cypress boards from former plantation tenant houses, a prostyle of bare cypress columns that outlines the swimming pool area, and a lattice roof over a walled walkway. Natural and salvaged materials are the hardscaping while the garden plantings were chosen for texture, varying shades of green, and durability in the hot Delta summers. Ceramic vases, pots and ornaments made by the owners from Mississippi clay for their pottery business are placed throughout the garden as well as iron garden furniture, planters, fountains, and an old cast iron sugarcane cooker used as a planter. Rectangular raised beds edged with railway ties recur throughout the property as the owners were inspired by the artist Mondrian when they designed their garden. Rectangles are repeated in stepping stones laid in gravel walkways and in the square concrete paving stones in the swimming pool area. A patio is paved with mossy old brick.

Lush greenery contained in straight-edged raised beds predominates in all the garden rooms except for the irregularly-shaped lily pond with curving sides that is bordered by bamboo. There is a square water garden within the pond and another square water garden at one end of the pond. Evergreen perennials, shrubs and trees comprise the planting scheme, including camellias, azaleas, Live oak, tulip poplar and magnolia, aspidistra, monkey grass, canna and fatsia. Flowering trees, shrubs and bulbs add spots of color in season along with pots of crotons and other seasonal container plantings. A cutting garden and kitchen garden feature more of the owners' pots, planted containers and ornaments.
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold
Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County -- Merigold

MS043001: [McCartys Pottery]: raised beds and containers organize this garden., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [McCartys Pottery]: raised beds and containers organize this garden.: 2011 Jul.
McCraken, Laurin, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Courtyard gardens
Courtyards
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold
Houses
Patios, brick
Raised bed gardening

Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County -- Merigold

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS043006: [McCartys Pottery]: a prostyle of cypress columns outlines the swimming pool room., 2010 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [McCartys Pottery]: a prostyle of cypress columns outlines the swimming pool room.: 2010 Mar.
Virden, Alice A., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Crabapples
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold
Liriope
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools

Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County -- Merigold
MS043009: [McCartys Pottery]: the curved sides of the lily pond contrast with the straight lines of the bamboo and brick edging., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [McCartys Pottery]: the curved sides of the lily pond contrast with the straight lines of the bamboo and brick edging.: 2011 Jul.

McCraken, Laurin, Photographer

Topic:
- Bamboo
- Container gardening
- Edging, brick
- Gardens -- Mississipi -- Merigold
- Lily ponds
- Plant containers
- Urns
- Walkways, gravel
- Water gardens

Place:
- McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County -- Merigold

MS043014: [McCartys Pottery]: a chandelier hands near a walkway with a lattice roof., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [McCartys Pottery]: a chandelier hands near a walkway with a lattice roof.: 2012 May.

Virden, Alice A., Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Crape myrtle, Common
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Mississipi -- Merigold
- Roofs
- Walkways
- Walls

Place:
- McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County -- Merigold

MS043015: [McCartys Pottery]: a persimmon tree and a rose are spots of color in this room of four garden beds., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [McCartys Pottery]: a persimmon tree and a rose are spots of color in this room of four garden beds.: 2011 Oct.

McCraken, Laurin, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Merigold
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Walkways, gravel

Place: McCartys Pottery (Merigold, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Bolivar County -- Merigold

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS034: Natchez -- Bontura

Image(s)
Bontura, Fanny, Former owner
Garner, H. Hal, Former owner
Walp, John Donald, Landscape architect
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Former owner
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet; site plans; a plant list; copies of book entries and newspaper articles; history of property; and garden tour brochures.

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bontura related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35mm. slides)

Former Title
Evansview

"Bontura" Garden is a garden in two parts, which is divided front from back by a narrow brick carriage area. Three Moorish arch entrances define the front of this building. A brick wall marks the left garden side, while the house, built in 1851, creates the right side of the garden. Across the front is an iron fence of open vertical bars. Major plants in the front space area Southern magnolia tree, a large crape myrtle tree, the largest in Mississippi, and a large banana shrub/tree. Camellia Sasanquas are along the whole left wall. Two thirty-feet tall English Boxwoods are in front of the carriage house, along with Fatsia, ferns, camellias and the large magnolia tree. Azaleas are planted near the house and at corners. The back garden space has Lady Banksia roses, white and yellow, across the full left wall. A dogwood graces the back fence and is part of a flower bed filled with various annuals and perennials as the seasons change. The back garden is entered through a door from within the carriage area.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frances Asberry Newcomb (former owner, 1833); Edward Graham (former owner, 1834-1837); Robert Patterson (former owner, 1837-1839); Robert D. Smith (former owner, 1851-1854); Ann Smith (former owner, 1854-1858); Joseph Bontura (former owner, 1860-1874); Fanny Bontura Hendricks (former owner, 1874); Mrs. Angie Pogue and Mrs. Theresa Pullen (former owners, 1903-1916); Rumble

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS034005: [Bontura]: brick house with very large Crape Myrtle in bloom to left., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bontura]: brick house with very large Crape Myrtle in bloom to left.: 2005.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title
Evansview

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses -- brick
Ironwork
Trees
Utility poles

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS034007: [Bontura]: side of house and front half of garden with azalea (Rhodendron indicum)., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bontura]: side of house and front half of garden with azalea (Rhodendron indicum).: 2005 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title

Evansview

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS034011: [Bontura]: herringbone brick walkway along wrought iron fence and gate., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bontura]: herringbone brick walkway along wrought iron fence and gate.: 2005 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title

Evansview

Topic: Camellias
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates -- Iron
Houses -- brick
Ironwork
Lampposts
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS034012: [Bontura]: house wall joins stucco at corner with yellow Jessamine and Banana shrub., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bontura]: house wall joins stucco at corner with yellow Jessamine and Banana shrub.: 2005 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title

Evansview

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Grasses
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walls

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS034013: [Bontura]: view from pink azalea and yard out toward front of property and wrought iron fence.: 2005 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bontura]: view from pink azalea and yard out toward front of property and wrought iron fence.: 2005 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title

Evansview

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Cisterns
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Lampposts
Men
Plants, Potted
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Bontura (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS019: Natchez -- Cherokee
Image(s)
Garbo, William, Garden_designer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet, landscape plans, a plant list, copies of book entries and newspaper articles, history of property by Historic Natchez Foundation, and brochures.

Cherokee related holdings consist of 3 folders (38 35 mm. slides)

Dating from 1794, this Greek Revival Mansion sits on an acre of gardens. These are divided into three parts: "an upper formal part, a lower less formal part and last, a simple grassy area for quiet walk." Garden features include and armillary sphere, a cast iron fountain and courtyard within a walled garden, and four marble statues representing the seasons. Regarding elevation, Cherokee is higher than most of the lots in Natchez, as laws prohibiting extensive grading were enacted after this property was created.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Byrne (former owners, 1939-1982); Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Junkin (former owners, 1982-1993); Mr. James R. and Mrs. Elizabeth Whatley (former owners, 1993-1994); Historic Natchez Foundation (former owners, 1994-2000); Koeh and Wilson (architects, 1985); William Garb (landscape architect, 1986); and Cynthia Bailey (garden manager, 2000-present).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Walled gardens

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS019024: [Cherokee]: back entrance path to garden/house site., 2005 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cherokee]: back entrance path to garden/house site.: 2005 Nov.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Stairs, brick
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
MS019026: [Cherokee]: statue of "Spring.", 2004 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cherokee]: statue of "Spring.": 2004 Mar.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Girls -- Design elements
Phlox
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Boys -- Design elements
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Girls -- Design elements
Ironwork
Spring
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS019028: [Cherokee]: patio separating lower and upper gardens., 2005 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cherokee]: patio separating lower and upper gardens.: 2005 Nov.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
Chairs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Lemon
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Settees
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS019029: [Cherokee]: armillary sphere and boxwood beds., 2004 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cherokee]: armillary sphere and boxwood beds.: 2004 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Armillary spheres
Box
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Houses
Spireas
Spring
Tulips

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS019036: [Cherokee]: white metal settee near low box hedges with brick edging; urn and pedestal to right., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cherokee]: white metal settee near low box hedges with brick edging; urn and pedestal to right.: 2005.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Box
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Raised bed gardening
Settees
Trees
Urns

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS019038: [Cherokee]: brick walled garden with lawn and stone walkway; trees behind wall., 1984.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cherokee]: brick walled garden with lawn and stone walkway; trees behind wall.: 1984.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Cherokee (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS035: Natchez -- Cottage Gardens
Image(s)
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet; site plans; a plant list; Adams County Landmarks Inventory records; and garden tour brochures.
The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cottage Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35mm. slides)
Cottage Gardens underwent a landscape renovation to incorporate two cisterns and stone paving remnants from the original garden. The rest of the garden was designed in the style of the period of the early 1800s. The natural flow of the land creates a setting for many colorful azalea, iris, tulips and pansies. A massive Ginkgo, varieties of Magnolia, a Japanese maple, and native trees throughout the grounds are focal points in their season. A formal garden at the rear of the house highlights a lily pond and fountain. Nearby, and visible outside the wall, is a reproduction pigeonnaire adding height to the scene and attracting the eye while defining the space beyond.
Persons associated with the property include: Don Jose Vidal (former owner, 1793); Adam Bower (former owner, 1828-?); Alexander McMurty (former occupant/owner); Alexander Farrar (former owner, 1841-1845); Josephus Hewett (former owner, 1845-1867); Jefferson College Trustees (1867-1884); Allison and Mary K. Foster (1884-?); Mrs. Mary Kate Norman (former owner, ?-1963); William Carl and Sara Blewett McGehee (former owners, 1963-1973); Tom H. and Dorothy McNeil (former owners, 1973-?); Ron and Mary Warren Miller of Historic Natchez Foundation; and William Garbo (landscape architect, ca. 2002).

Bibliography


Topic:  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place:  
Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)  
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS035005: [Cottage Gardens]: garden entrance gate near yellow tulip planting and large ceramic jar., 2005 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cottage Gardens]: garden entrance gate near yellow tulip planting and large ceramic jar.: 2005 Mar.  
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic:  
Climbing plants  
Entrances  
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez  
Jars -- ornamental  
Pottery  
Satyrs  
Spring  
Trees  
Tulips  
Walkways, brick  
Walls, brick

Place:  
Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)  
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS035006: [Cottage Gardens]: double staircase rises from either side of round cement pond and fountain area to terrace and balustrades., 2005 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cottage Gardens]: double staircase rises from either side of round cement pond and fountain area to terrace and balustrades.: 2005 Mar.  
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic:  
Balustrades
Climbing plants
Finials
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hand-railing
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS035010: [Cottage Gardens]: walkway past perennial bed next to brick wing of house; arched entrance gate and cistern at end., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Gardens]: walkway past perennial bed next to brick wing of house; arched entrance gate and cistern at end.: 2005 Mar.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Cisterns
Climbing plants
Delphinium
Entrance arches
Entrances
Foundation planting
Foxgloves
Garden borders
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Perennials
Plant supports
Pumps
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS035011: [Cottage Gardens]: white iris in left foreground with view to stairway to gate and "pigeonnaire.", 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Gardens]: white iris in left foreground with view to stairway to gate and "pigeonnaire.": 2005 Mar.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Dovecotes
Garden structures
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, brick
Trees
Urns

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS035014: [Cottage Gardens]: double iron gates opened to gravel driveway and property., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Gardens]: double iron gates opened to gravel driveway and property.: 2005 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Entrances
Fences -- wrought iron
Finials
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
Piers
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Cottage Gardens (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS020: Natchez -- Dunleith

MS004: Natchez -- Edgewood

MS004001: Edgewood, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Edgewood (Natchez,Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect

Topic: Benches
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Porticoes
Spring
Summer
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS004002: Edgewood, 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Grounds in Downingesque manner.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS004003: [Edgewood]: approach to house., 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Tillman, Sarah G.
Edgewood (Natchez,Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Approach to house - Downingesque manner.

Topic: Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS004004: [Edgewood]: statue on brick terrace., 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Tillman, Sarah G.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Statue on brick terrace.

Topic: Benches
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Settees
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004004: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Tillman, Sarah G.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004005: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Tillman, Sarah G.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Bricks
Courtyards
Flowering shrubs
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Settees
Spring
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004005: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Tillman, Sarah G.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004006: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Courtyards
Flowering shrubs
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Spring
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Walls, brick
Wrought-iron

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004007: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Bricks
Cisterns
Courtyards
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Wrought-iron

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004008: [Edgewood], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Bricks
Courtyards
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Spring
Tulips
Walls, brick
Wrought-iron
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS004009: [Edgewood], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Bricks
Courtyards
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Pergolas
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS004010: [Edgewood], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Bricks
Courtyards
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS004011: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Tillman, Sarah G.
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic:
- Bricks
- Courtyards
- Edging, brick
- Garden borders
- Outdoor furniture
- Settees
- Spring
- Trees
- Tulips
- Walls, brick
- Wrought-iron

Place:
- Mississippi -- Natchez
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004012: [Edgewood], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic:
- Bricks
- Courtyards
- Edging, brick
- Garden borders
- Spring
- Standard
- Swimming pools
- Tennis courts
- Tulips

Place:
- Mississippi -- Natchez
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004013: [Edgewood], 1984.
1 Slide (col.)
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic: Bricks
Courtyards
Garden borders
Spring
Tulips

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004014: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Courtyards
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Guesthouses
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Spring
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS004015: [Edgewood], 1984 Apr..
1 Slide (col.)
Edgewood (Natchez, Mississippi)
Lambdin, Samuel H.
Campbell, Richard, M/M
Howard & Diettel, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club

Topic: Bricks
Chairs -- Iron
Courtyards
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Guesthouses
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Spring
Tables, iron
Topiary work
Walls, brick
Wrought-iron
Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS021: Natchez -- Elgin
Varying Form
Elgin Plantation

MS023: Natchez -- Elms Court
Varying Form
Elmscourt

MS022: Natchez -- Elms, The
Varying Form
Presbyterian Manse, formerly

MS038: Natchez -- Green Leaves
Image(s)
Mueller, Paul L., Landscape architect
Beltzhoover, Melchior Roch, b. 1892, Former owner
Beltzhoover, Ruth Audley Britton Wheeler, b. 1897, Former owner
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, various site plans, a slide plan, a slide list, historical information about the property and its owners, a plant list, and other information.
The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Green Leaves related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Green Leaves is located in Natchez, Mississippi and occupies about a half acre of ground. The property has a rich history dating to the early 19th century, while the garden was designed in 1928 by Paul L. Mueller, a landscape architect of Minneapolis and Memphis. A black wrought iron fence with a
center decorative iron gate defines the front of the property. The site features many varieties of trees including a 300-year-old live oak, as well as camellias and azaleas. Roses and iris are among the flowers providing colorful accents. Outdoor seating ranges from formal to informal.

Persons associated with the property include: Paul L. Mueller (landscape architect, 1928); Melchior Roch Beltzhoover (former owner); and Ruth Audley Britton Wheeler Beltzhoover (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS038003: [Green Leaves]: rear of house and porch with stone walkway., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Leaves]: rear of house and porch with stone walkway.: 2007 May.
Harriss, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Ground cover plants
Houses
Ivy
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MS038005: [Green Leaves]: view from house stairs down stone walkway, showing abundance of shrubs., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Leaves]: view from house stairs down stone walkway, showing abundance of shrubs.: 2007 May.
Harriss, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing -- Iron
Ivy
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS038010: [Green Leaves]: white cast-iron grape pattern outdoor furniture and adjacent swing., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Leaves]: white cast-iron grape pattern outdoor furniture and adjacent swing.: 2007 May.
Harriss, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
Cannas
Chairs -- Iron
Ferns
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Settees
Shrubs
Sundials
Swings
Tables, iron
Trees

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MS038011: [Green Leaves]: swimming pool enclosed with wooden fence; large pecan tree to right., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Leaves]: swimming pool enclosed with wooden fence; large pecan tree to right.: 2007 May.
Harriss, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Patios, flagstone
Pecan
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MS038014: [Green Leaves]: stairs leading up to main entrance to house, with blooming oleander at lower left., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Leaves]: stairs leading up to main entrance to house, with blooming oleander at lower left.: 2007 May.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses
Lampposts
Oleander trees
Porticoes
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Green Leaves (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MS036: Natchez -- Greenlea

Image(s)

Fisher, J. Fred, II., Landscape

Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet; site plans; a plant list; map; copies of images of unearthed Spanish building; and garden tour brochures.

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Greenlea related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35mm. slides)

Former Title

Dixie

The present owners started to dig to re-work the garden site of Greenlea in the 1990s. They found brick encasing a space determined to be a remnant of an early Spanish building. Now filled with dirt, it is covered by the formal garden just off the back gallery. Formal patterns of boxwood hedges exist at the front of the house and again in the rear garden. The rear garden includes a fountain featuring an angel. The fountain sits near an outside brick wall--well-surrounded by green plant material.
Persons associated with the property include: Edward R. Templeman (builder, 1852-1853); Tom and Evelyn Hogue Ketchings (former owners, 1963); Barnett and Carolyn Serio (former owners, 1980s); Richard Thompson of Live Oak Nursery (plant selection, ca. 2000); Tab Dore (landscape architect, 2000); and Fred Fisher (landscape/garden plan update, 2000).

Bibliography


Garden featured in Nolan Nance Oliver, This Too is Natchez (New York: Hastings House, 1953), p. 23.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Raised bed gardening

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036003: [Greenlea]: side gate entrance to walkway and raised beds with brick., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Greenlea]: side gate entrance to walkway and raised beds with brick.: 2005 Mar.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title
Dixie

Topic: Entrances
Forsythia
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Lampposts
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036007: [Greenlea]: side wooden garden wall with corner shrub and flower bed planting., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Greenlea]: side wooden garden wall with corner shrub and flower bed planting.: 2005 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title
Dixie

Topic: Benches
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036008: [Greenlea]: covered walkway along back of house with blooming Camellias and potted plants., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Greenlea]: covered walkway along back of house with blooming Camellias and potted plants.: 2005 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title
Dixie

Topic: Camellias
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hanging plants
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Terra-cotta
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS036013: [Greenlea]: aerial view of front half of rear formal garden next to house., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Greenlea]: aerial view of front half of rear formal garden next to house.: 2005 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title
Dixie

Topic:
Box
Climbing plants
Espaliers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Knot gardens
Plants, Potted
Porchs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place:
Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Former Title
Dixie

Topic:
Camellias
Climbing plants
Entrances
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates -- wooden
Lampposts
Walls, brick

Place:
Greenlea (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS006: Natchez -- Holly Hedges
Scott, Don Juan, Former owner
Turner, Edward, Former owner
McMurran, John, Former owner
McMurran, John, Mrs., Former owner
Sanders, Margaret H., Former owner
Wheelock, Anne Greaves, Former owner
Curry, Catherine, Former owner
Bontura, Fanny, Former owner
Wensel, Theodora V., Former owner
Grady, Dan J., Former owner
Miller, Zan Mrs, Former owner
Miller, Anthony, Former owner
Armstrong, Melody Mrs., Former owner
Koch, Richard, Architect
Kordorffer, Caroline L. Mrs, Former owner
Wilson, Alexander, Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Miller, Earl Hart, Interior decorator

This folder includes work sheets, copies of photographs, Natchez Metropolitan Planning Commission Landmarks Inventory of 1974, copies of maps, 1976 property description, formal garden plan, and newspaper articles.

Holly Hedges related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

The original deed of Holly Hedges was to Don Juan Scott from a previous relative, William Barland. The deed specified that Scott could not have any bull fights in the side yard. It is a house that dates back to 1796. Holly Hedges is laid out in the formal shape of the British flag in English boxwood. The edging beds are seasonally managed so there are year-round blossoms and interesting plants to view at all times.

Persons associated with the property include: Don Juan Scott (owner of land grant, 1796); Edward Turner (former owner, 1818); John and Mary Turner McMurran (former owners, 1832); Margaret H. Sanders (former owner, 1853); Ann Greaves Wheelock (former owner, 1853); Catherine Curry (former owner, 1875); Fanny Bontura (former owner, 1877); Theodora V. Wensel (former owner, 1880); Dan J. Grady, Trustee to Mrs. Caroline L. Korndorffer (former owner, 1936); Mrs. Zan Miller (former owner, 1948); Earl Hart Miller and Anthony Allen Miller (former owners, 1972); Mrs. Melody Armstrong (former owner, 1973); Alexander Wilson and Richard Koch (restoration architects, ca. 1948); Marie and Arthur Berger (garden designers, ca. 1948-1950); and Earl Hart Miller (interior decorator, 1948-1973).

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS006001: [Holly Hedges], 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: 1995 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic:  
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Houses
Sidewalks
Signs and signboards
Spring
Streets

Place:  
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS006002: [Holly Hedges], 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: 1995 Aug.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic:  
Crape myrtle, Common
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Picket fences
Sidewalks
Spring

Place:  
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS006003: [Holly Hedges]: Cypress fence with yellow jasmine., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: Cypress fence with yellow jasmine.: 1996 Apr.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic:  
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Jasmine
Picket fences
Spring

Place:  
Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS006004: [Holly Hedges]: Cherry trees - Carolina., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: Cherry trees - Carolina.: 1995 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic:
  Cherry
  Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
  Spring
  Walls, brick
Place:
  Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
  Mississippi -- Natchez
  United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
  County -- Natchez

MS006005: [Holly Hedges], 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: 1995 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic:
  Foundation planting
  Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
  Gates -- wooden
  Plants, Potted
  Spring
  Stairs, brick
  Terra-cotta
  Walls, brick
Place:
  Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
  Mississippi -- Natchez
  United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
  County -- Natchez

MS006006: [Holly Hedges]: center fountain with water lilies and goldfish.,
1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: center fountain with water lilies and goldfish.: 1995 Aug.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic:
  Courtyards
  Foundation planting
  Fountains
  Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
  Gates -- wooden
  Plants, Potted
  Sculpture
  Spring
  Terra-cotta
  Walkways, brick
  Walls, brick
  Water lilies
Place:
  Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
  Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS006007: [Holly Hedges]: steps to dependency, occupying rear left corner of property., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: steps to dependency, occupying rear left corner of property.: 1996 Apr.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Plants, Potted
Spring
Stairs, brick
Terra-cotta
Place: Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS006008: [Holly Hedges]: Gate to lower garden., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: Gate to lower garden.: 1995 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates -- wooden
Plants, Potted
Summer
Terra-cotta
Walls, brick
Place: Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS006009: [Holly Hedges], 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: 1995 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Box
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, brick
Place: Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
1 Slide (col.)

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Lilies
Picket fences
Summer

Place: Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS006011: [Holly Hedges]: Spider lily., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: Spider lily.: 1995 Jul.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lilies
Summer

Place: Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS006012: [Holly Hedges]: Cosmos 'Bright Lights' replacing Spider lilies of earlier season., 1995 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Holly Hedges]: Cosmos 'Bright Lights' replacing Spider lilies of earlier season.: 1995 Aug.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Box
Cosmos (Plants)
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Picket fences
Summer

Place: Holly Hedges (Natchez, Mississippi)
Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001: Natchez -- Hope Farm

MS001001: Hope Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Bulbs
Children
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Girls
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Loggias
Summer
Tulips

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001002: Hope Farm, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Topic: Climbing plants
Loggias
Porches
Roses
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
MS001003: Hope Farm, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Facade and front grounds.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Porches
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001004: Hope Farm, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Facade and Grounds.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Houses
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001005: Hope Farm, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
South elevation and facade.

Topic: Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS001006: Hope Farm, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Front grounds of South Elevation.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Lawns
Porchesc
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS001007: Hope Farm, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Front Lawn

Topic: Lawns
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS001008: Hope Farm, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Facade front lawn, east elevation.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001009: Hope Farm, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
West elevation and original building.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001010: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
The late Mrs. Miller was founder of the Natchez Pilgrimage.

Topic: Azaleas
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001011: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect

The late Mrs. Miller was founder of the Natchez Pilgrimage.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001012: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect

Early spring bloom.

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Summer
Urns

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001013: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Tillman, Sarah G.
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001014: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Tillman, Sarah G.
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Miller, J. Balfour
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect

Topic: Azaleas
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Summer

Place: Mississippi -- Natchez
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS001015: Hope Farm, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hoiler, Marcus
Miller, J. Balfour
Miller, J. Balfour, Mrs.
Banta, Ethel Green, Mrs
Wilson, Samuel, Jr, Architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club
Postcard.

Topic: Azaleas
Flower beds
Houses
Loggias
MS030: Natchez -- Longwood

Varying Form

Nutt's Folly

The Pilgrimage Garden Club owns and maintains this antebellum home.

Owner: Pilgrimage Garden Club, Owner

MS024: Natchez -- Magnolia Vale

See the Thomas H. and Joan Gandy Collection at the Lousiana State University Library for historic images of Magnolia Vale.

Varying Form

Brown's Gardens

MS033: Natchez -- Marschalk-Spencer

Image(s)

Garbo, William, Garden_designer
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plans, a plant list, copies of book entries and newspaper articles, history of property by Historic Natchez Foundation, and articles about Marschalk.

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marschalk-Spencer related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The garden space of the Marschalk-Spencer House (ca. 1830) is brick-walled, and fits the designation of a "secret garden." The garden is entered by way of a narrow path framed by the side of the house and a clipped hedge. Brick steps and a wrought iron gate give one a first glimpse of the garden and its entrance court. From this court space, three steps and a small wrought iron gate lead up to a terrace with brick paved walks encircling a classic sundial. Low clipped boxwood and mondograss soften the appearance of the brick walks. There are two lead sculptures on this axis. At the far end of the upper terrace, a tiny patio furnished with cast iron furniture provides a focal point terminating the central walk. Trees along the property line of the house to the back property line. Thought small, this garden gives one a feeling of spaciousness. The garden space is approximately 31 feet wide by 72 feet in length.
Persons associated with the garden include: David Wood (former owner); Andrew Marschalk (former owner, 1819); Miller and Jane Stewart (former owners, 1824); Robert Stewart (former owner, 1854-1880); Herman F. Papp (former owner, 1880-1884); Marion Payne (former owner, 1884-1904); Nannie W. Humphreys (former owner, 1904-1927); Mrs. Covington W. Scott family (former owners, 1927-1974); Lynda Mead Shea (former owner, 1974); Bruce and Brenda Fisher (former owners, 1974-1983); William Garbo, ASLA (garden designer, 1987); and Ron and Mary W. Miller (historical researchers).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Fences
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Stairs, brick
Trees

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS033003: [Marschalk-Spencer]: upper circle design with groomed plants, armillary sundial, and matching statues., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marschalk-Spencer]: upper circle design with groomed plants, armillary sundial, and matching statues.: 2002 Jul.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Sundials
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Windchimes

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS033004: [Marschalk-Spencer]: visitors gathering spot, opposite entering gate, left corner of open patio., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marschalk-Spencer]: visitors gathering spot, opposite entering gate, left corner of open patio.: 2002 Jun.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Tables, iron
Walls, brick

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS033005: [Marschalk-Spencer]: border between upper and lower levels., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marschalk-Spencer]: border between upper and lower levels.: 2002 Jun.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates -- Iron
Houses -- brick
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Stairs, brick
Trees

Place: Marschalk-Spencer (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS075: Natchez -- Miss Lucy's Garden
27 Digital images

Image(s)
Garden Lovers of Natchez, Provenance
Dixon family, Former owner
Kellogg, Alma, Former owner
Callon, Cane, Former owner
Drane, Robert, Garden assistent
27 digital images and 1 folder.

The Garden Lovers of Natchez facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

When purchased in 1993 there was a pecan tree growing in the otherwise unkempt one-tenth acre property that had a neglected 1850 apartment building and a second building, now a guest house. The owner designed four garden rooms: a keyhole-shaped boxwood parterre, rose and vegetable beds, an open lawn with borders, and a fountain surrounded by semi-tropical perennials. Six hedges were planted as backdrop and for privacy, including euonymus, Japanese yew and lavender crape myrtle. A washed gravel patio with all-weather furniture, planted containers and an outdoor sink were installed between the two buildings. The parterre and neighboring rose garden can be seen from one end of the patio, the fountain from the other. The perennial bed surrounding the fountain contains farfugium (leopard plant), fatsia, papyrus, and a camellia with a fig vine covering the wall behind. Roses, azaleas, camellias, and a hibiscus provide nearly year round color. In the mild climate the owner sows lettuce seeds in September and harvests greens until it's too hot; the vegetables are replaced by celosia grown from saved seed. Other vegetables and herbs include carrots, beets, Swiss chard, radishes, a permanent rosemary and basil.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Dixon family (former owners, 1850-1920); Mrs. Alma Kellogg (former owner, 1920-1990); Cane Callon (former owner, 1990-1993); Robert Drane (garden assistent, 2000- )

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Genre/Form: Digital images

MS075004: [Miss Lucy's Garden]: The owner rounds the edges of the boxwood and fills the parterre with celosia., 2018 August 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Miss Lucy's Garden]: The owner rounds the edges of the boxwood and fills the parterre with celosia.: 2018 August 17
Stephens, Claudia J., Photographer

Page 4911 of 10589
Topic: Boxwood
Celosia
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Parterres
Roses
Walkways, brick

Place: Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS075006: [Miss Lucy's Garden]: The rose and cutting flower bed and vegetable bed edged with brick walks., 2018 May 28
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Miss Lucy's Garden]: The rose and cutting flower bed and vegetable bed edged with brick walks.: 2018 May 28

Holleman, Betsy, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Roses
Vegetables

Place: Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS075012: [Miss Lucy's Garden]: An awning shades part of the patio, with a view of the fountain., 2018 August 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Miss Lucy's Garden]: An awning shades part of the patio, with a view of the fountain.: 2018 August 17

Stephens, Claudia J., Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS075013: [Miss Lucy's Garden]: The fountain with semi-tropical perennials and a fig vine covered wall., 2018 September 22
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Miss Lucy's Garden]: The fountain with semi-tropical perennials and a fig vine covered wall.: 2018 September 22
Stephens, Claudia J., Photographer
  Topic: Fig
  Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
  Perennials
  Vines
  Place: Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)
  United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
  Genre/Form: Digital images
  Form: Fountains

MS075027: [Miss Lucy's Garden]: Camellias bloom from September to March. Mondo grass is used as edging.: 2019 January 15
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Miss Lucy's Garden]: Camellias bloom from September to March. Mondo grass is used as edging.: 2019 January 15
Holleman, Betsy, Photographer
  Topic: Camellias
  Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
  Ornamental grasses
  Winter
  Place: Miss Lucy's Garden (Natchez, Mississippi)
  United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
  Genre/Form: Digital images
  Form:  

MS009: Natchez -- Monmouth
Evans, Lewis, Former owner
Evans, Sarah, Former owner
Thompson, Jonathan, Former owner
Hankinson, John, Former owner
Smith, Calvin, Former owner
Duncan, Rosalie Quitman, Former owner
Lovell, Alice Quitman, Former owner
Lovell, Eva C., Former owner
Perry, W. W., Former owner
Perry, Lottie, Former owner
Barnum, Annie G. Gwin, Former owner
Vaughan, Anne Gwin, Former
Gwin, Lucien C., Former owner
Gwin, Lawrence P., Former owner
Miller, Ron, Consultant
Miller, Mary Warren, Consultant
Hilliard, Elbert, Consultant
Smith, Danny, Contractor
Garbo, William, Landscape architect
Cotton, Harvey, Horticulturist
Stewart, Larry, Gardener
Graham, Bryan, Landscape architect
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance
The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Monmouth related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

"Monmouth is listed on the National Register of Historic Places and designated an Historic Landmark. The well-kept gardens have great appeal, and many visitors spend time here throughout the year. Native plants abound and enhance selected cultivated plant material. A special rose garden sets the theme for excellence in plant choices. The pear orchard revived and replanted from traditional earlier production of this and other fruits by John Quitman is also noteworthy."

"Highlighting the property is a small lake with a picturesque bridge. The bridge crossing leads to a gravel pathway directly in line with an approach to either an early cemetery where one of the first owners is buried, or a well marked nature trail into the natural forest part of Monmouth's property. The garden plan evolved into a beautiful year-round setting.

Persons associated with the property include: Lewis and Sarah Evans (former owner February 22, 1814 to December 21, 1817); Jonathan Thompson (former owner from December 21, 1817 to January 11, 1825); John Hankinson (former owner from January 11, 1825 to March 11, 1826); Calvin Smith (former owner from March 11, 1826 to 1858); Rosalie Quitman Duncan (former owner from 1858 to 1914); Alice Quitman Lovell (former owner 1914 to Jan 1, 1919); Eva C. Lovell (former owner from 1914 to January 1, 1919); W. W. Perry (former
owner from Jan 1, 1919 to June 15, 1922); Lottie Perry (former owner from June 15, 1922 to ?).

Persons associated with the property include: Annie G. Gwin Barnum (former owner from ?); Anne Gwin Vaughan (former owner from ?); Lucien C. and Lawrence P. Gwin (former owner from ?); Ron and Mimi Miller (Historic Natchez Advisors in 1982); Ms. Elbert Hilliard (Mississippi Department of Archives and History, consultant in 1982); Danny Smith (Builder/Contractor); Bill Garbo (landscape architect); Bryan Graham (landscape architect); Harvey Cotton (horticulturist and manager); Larry Stewart (gardener and nature trail planner); Malcolm Robson (wood grainer, England).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Perior, Timothy, Monmouth Plantation. a booklet. 1989
Garden has been featured in U. S. National Park Service. National Register for Historic Places. Inventory.
Garden has been featured in Tyree, Mrs. Raymond, Natchez Antebellum Homes. 1964. Tom L. Ketchings Co. Natchez, MS.
Garden has been featured in Pishel, Robert Gordon, Museum City of the Old South. Magnolia Publishing Co., Tulsa, Okla. 1959.
Garden has been featured in Cooper, J. Wesley, A Treasure of Antebellum Homes. Southern Historical Publications. 1957.
Garden has been featured in Cooper, J. Wesley, Ante-bellum Homes of Natchez. Southern Historical Publishing Co., 1970.
Garden has been featured in Smith, Reid, and Owens, John, Majesty of Natchez. Paddle Wheel Publications. 1969.
Garden has been featured in Oliver, Nola Nance, Natchez, Symbol of The Old South. Hastings House. NY, NY 1940.
Garden has been featured in "Auction". Mississippi Republican, November 17, 1824.
Garden has been featured in Monmouth ad. by John Henderson and Sons. Mississippi. November 17, 1824.
Garden has been featured in Lambert, James: "Looking Back" Natchez Democrat. (newspaper)
Garden has been featured in Historic American Building Survey, National Park Service, Department of Interior, Washington, DC. Catalogue, 1941.
Garden has been featured in Adams County landmarks Inventory. Natchez Metropolitan Planning Commission. pictures. 1978.
Garden has been featured in Article: "Quitman Descendant vista Natchez." The Natchez Decomrat, May 17, 1997.
Garden has been featured in article "Monmouth rated on of America's top 50 inns." August 17, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS009001: [Monmouth]: house name sign., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Monmouth]: house name sign.: 1998 May.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Bedding plants
       Entrances
       Garden lighting
       Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
       Lawns
       Signs and signboards
       Spanish moss
       Trees

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS009002: [Monmouth]: catalpa tree and Spanish moss., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Monmouth]: catalpa tree and Spanish moss.: 1998 May.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Catalpa
       Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
       Lawns
       Roads
       Spanish moss
       Trees

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Driveways
       Entrances
       Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
       Houses
       Trees

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS009004: [Monmouth]: patio, rear of house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Monmouth]: patio, rear of house.: 1998 May.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hanging plants
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Topiary work

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS009005: [Monmouth]: both rear wings., 1998 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Monmouth]: both rear wings.: 1998 Mar.

Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Shrubs

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Flower beds
Gazebos
Houses
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Stairs
Structures
Terraces

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS009008: [Monmouth]: formal garden entrance., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Box
Container gardening
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Lawns
Patios, flagstone

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS009009: [Monmouth]: old well and hibiscus., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Monmouth]: old well and hibiscus.: 1998 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hibiscus
Wells

Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Pansies
Raised bed gardening
**Sundials**
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

**MS009011:** [Monmouth]: summer house, left side house, facing it., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Monmouth]: summer house, left side house, facing it.: 1998 Mar.

**Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer**

**Topic:** Camellias
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gazebos
Lawsns
Rhododendrons

**Place:** Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

**MS009012:** [Monmouth]: rose garden., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Monmouth]: rose garden.: 1998 May.

**Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer**

**Topic:** Box
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Lawsns
Roses

**Place:** Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

**MS009013:** [Monmouth]: tourist in rose garden., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Monmouth]: tourist in rose garden.: 1998 May.

**Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer**

**Topic:** Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
People
Raised bed gardening
Roses

**Place:** Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

**MS009014:** [Monmouth]: pansies near lake., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Bridges
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hammocks
Lakes
Lawns
Pansies
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Pear
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS009016: [Monmouth]: mallard duck and turtles, residents., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Birds
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lakes
Turtles
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lakes
Trees
Place: Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS009018: [Monmouth]: path to cemetery or woodlands., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Monmouth]: path to cemetery or woodlands.: 1998 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic:
Azaleas
Bricks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lakes
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands
Place:
Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS009019: [Monmouth]: azalea by path to cemetery or woodlands., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Monmouth]: azalea by path to cemetery or woodlands.: 1998 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic:
Azaleas
Bricks
Cemeteries
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands
Place:
Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic:
Cemeteries
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Monuments
Trees
Place:
Monmouth (Natchez, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
County -- Natchez

MS025: Natchez -- Monteigne
MS026: Natchez -- Ravenna

MS008: Natchez -- Riverview
Steele, John, Former owner
Breedon, Mark, Former owner
Reynolds, Charles, Former owner
Brown, George M., Former owner
Banks, John, Former owner
Harvey, Charles, Former owner
Harvey, Sandra, Former owner
Garner, H. Hal, Former owner
Hawkins, Harold, Former owner
Reynolds, Maria, Former owner
Vidal, Don Jose, Former owner
Minor, Don Estaban, Former owner
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance
The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Riverview related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"The site of Riverview once belonged to John Steele, a veteran of the Continental Army, and once acting Governor of the Mississippi Territory. Before Steele, Spanish officials held title to the property (31 acres), including Don Jose Vidal, a high ranking Spanish official, and it later became part of the Don Estavan Minor's estate. The property's history and former high echelon owners probably accounts for the fact the house was not destroyed during the Civil War when one of the boundaries of the Union's Fort McPherson ran through the Riverview property in 1863."

"A structure stood on this site prior to 1841, and this section was incorporated into the main body of the house erected in 1869 by ex Confederate Army Lt. George M. Brown. The original portions are characterized by low ceilings, narrow facings, and wide-stack chimneys. The bricks for the later sections were burned on the premises, and well seasoned cypress and heart-pine timbers were used in the construction. Because of vivid memories of the terrible tornado of 1841, Brown built walls 13 inches thick, with all partitions and outer walls anchored to the foundation. He also had a large cellar built even though the older portion already had a small cellar."

"The house, Riverview, sits on land originally owner by Stephen Minor, an American from Pennsylvania, who was made the last Spanish Governor during Spain's control of this territory. Stephen Minor's home was "Airlie." Both "Riverview" and "Airlie", by reputation, had lovely Camellia Gardens. These were connected by a stone-paved path, making it possible for the occupants of the two houses, at that time enjoy each other's gardens. Today, large camellia bushes are still in place at "Riverview", living reminders of this past history. In the side yard at "Airlie" are remnants of a stone path, boxwoods still growing on either side, with a few scattered camellia bushes growing nearby. The old
path now leads only to the interrupting fence of a house which is only one of perhaps three, which are between "Airlie" and "Riverview."

Some of the 35 mm. slides are closeups of plant material. The seven slides of plant material include snapdragons (Antirrhinum majus); two of waterlilies (nymphaea sp.); three of camellias (Theaceae family); and a sweet olive (Osmanthus fragans).

Persons associated with the property include: Don Jose Vidal (Spanish Grandee, late 1700's); Don Estaban Minor (an American in the service of Spain); John Steele (former owner from 1779 to 1841); Mark Breedon (former owner from 1841 to 1846); Charles and Maria Reynolds (former owners from 1846 to 1867); George M. Brown (former owner from 1867 to 1960); John Banks (former owner); Charles and Sandra Harvey (former owners from 1985 to 1988); H. Hal Garner (former owner from 1988 to 1994); and Harold Hawkins (former owner from 1988 to 1994).
MS008003: [Riverview]: front facade., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: front facade.: 1996 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Front facade.

Topic: Ferns
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Porches
Urns
Walkways, brick
Wrought-iron

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008004: [Riverview]: door., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: door.: 1996 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Front facade and door.

Topic: Doorways
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Wrought-iron

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008005: [Riverview]: side view., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: side view.: 1996 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Side view showing corner of the back wing.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Latticework
Loggias

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008006: [Riverview]: Patio area., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: Patio area.: 1996 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Patio area.

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Porches

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008007: [Riverview]: Latticework wall., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: Latticework wall.: 1996 Sep.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Latticework wall, screening exterior stair of the earlier house.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Plants, Potted
Tables

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008008: [Riverview]: hibiscus., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: hibiscus.: 1996 Sep.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Hibiscus Rosa-sinesis (Malvacea), marking earliest house section.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hibiscus

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008009: [Riverview]: camellia bushes., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: camellia bushes.: 1996 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Remnant Camellia bushes, some Sasanquas, of family Theaceae, along a path to side of house.
Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Houses
Porches
Wrought-iron

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008010: [Riverview]: flagstone path., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: flagstone path.: 1996 Sep.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Flagstone path of non-native slate, a stone representing, traditionally, ship ballast of 1700's.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Porches
Stepping stones
Wrought-iron

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008011: [Riverview]: allee created by camellia bushes., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: allee created by camellia bushes.: 1996 Jul.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Allee created by Camellia bushes and Crape Myrtle (Lagerstromia sp.), (Lythraceae) and trees.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Lawns
Trees

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS008012: [Riverview]: live oaks along driveway., 1996 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverview]: live oaks along driveway.: 1996 Oct.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Ancient trees along front drive. Several are Live Oaks (Quercus virginiana), (Fagaceae).

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Oak

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Pool, free form in shape, portion with fountain and Lotus (Nelumbo nucifera, Nymphaeaceae).

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Sculpture
Water gardens

Place: Riverview (Natchez, Miss.)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez

MS027: Natchez -- Rosalie

MS028: Natchez -- Stanton Hall

Varying Form

Stanton College for Young Ladies, frmly

The Pilgrimage Garden Club owns and maintains this antebellum home.

Owner: Pilgrimage Garden Club, Owner

MS007: Natchez -- Winchester House

Gridley, Horace, Former owner
Winchester, Josiah Judge, Former owner
Burns, Parnell, Former owner
Harrington, Paul, Former owner
Harrington, Caroline Brown, Former owner
Garner, Hal, Designer
Thompson, Dick, Gardener
Pilgrimage Garden Club, Provenance

This folder includes plans, United States Department of Interior's National Register of Historic Places nomination form, newspaper article, photocopy of information on the Winchester House from the book, Life of Walter Quintin Gresham and worksheet done by GCA researcher.

The Pilgrimage Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Winchester House related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

"The Winchester House, near the central business district of Natchez, Mississippi, is a five bay, one-and-one-half story frame duplex with a gable roof. The lawn slopes down toward the rear of the property, allowing a fully raised brick basement beneath the rear portion of the house. In addition to the basement and the two main stories of the house there is a floored attic lighted at the gables."

"In the summer months, well established plantings of Crape Myrtle help create a beautiful setting for the 1837 Winchester House. White Crape Myrtles occupy the ground space on the left side of the house, while pink varieties occupy the front sidewalk space as well as spots in the right side yard near the house. At the front of the house, and at its base, are flower beds partially filled with pink azaleas. The azaleas create a colorful spring background, or at other times, a plain green background for numerous and varied seasonal plantings. A formal flower bed lies in space to the right of the house, as one faces it. Beyond this very large Oak tree which is planted at its base with large leaved Aspidistra, plus many different plant materials, varying with the season. Included as part of this group, are many native Oak-leaved Hydrangea and several plantings of Sweet Olive, as well as a large group of pink azaleas."

"Here, across the driveway, is a beautiful example of a yellow Lady Banksia rose and beyond it, Pyracantha bushes in a row, create a so-called fence-row or boundary planting. Much of the garden space of the Winchester House is devoted to controlled plantings, confined to definite flower beds within enclosed living areas. However, in addition and outside the enclosed, more formal spaces are an open side yard where grows a very old and large Magnolia tree, and the cultivated ground cover here is St. Augustine grass. Additionally, across the full back of the property area numerous volunteer native trees grow. These fill the ground along and in the bayou which makes up the remaining property area. This free area is a favorite place for exploring by the children of the family and their friends."

Persons associated with the property include: Horace Gridley (a city alderman was former owner from 1836 to 1838); Judge Josiah Winchester (Massachusetts native and union sympathizer was former owner from 1854 to 1928); Parnell Burns (former owner from 1928 to 1978); Caroline Brown Harrington and Paul Harrington (former owners from 1978 to 1982); Hal Garner (Interior designer from 1982 to present); Dick Thompson (gardener from 1982 to present).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Natchez Democrat, April 24, 1983.
Garden has been featured in Gresham, Matilda. Life of Walter Quinting Gresham, 1832-1895. Chicago: Rand McNally & Company, 1919.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
MS007001: [Winchester House]: front facade with Crape Myrtle., 1996 Mar. 13. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Winchester House]: front facade with Crape Myrtle.: 1996 Mar. 13. Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer Featured in this view: front facade with Crape Myrtle (Lagerstroemia sp. (Lythraceae)).

Topic: Foundation planting Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez Houses Porticoes Trees in cities

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007002: [Winchester House]: begonia, tulips and pansies., 1996 Aug. 5. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Winchester House]: begonia, tulips and pansies.: 1996 Aug. 5. Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer Featured in this view: side/front view of begonias (Begonia sp.-Begoniaceae), tulips and pansies (Viola sp. - Violaceae).

Topic: Columns Foundation planting Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez Houses Porticoes

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007003: [Winchester House]: house front - entrance with begonias and sweet alyssum., 1996 Aug. 5. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) Image(s): [Winchester House]: house front - entrance with begonias and sweet alyssum.: 1996 Aug. 5. Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer Featured in this view: house front - entrance with begonias and sweet alyssum (Lobularia mahtima-Cruciferae).

Topic: Begonias Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez Hedges Porches Stairs
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007004: [Winchester House]: side bed with mixed tulips., 1997 Mar. 13.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: side bed with mixed tulips.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hedges
Tulips
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007005: [Winchester House]: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond., 1997 Aug. 5.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond.: 1997 Aug. 5.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond.
Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Patios
Picket fences

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007006: [Winchester House]: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond., 1996 Aug. 5.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond.: 1996 Aug. 5.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: side of house to courtyard below and swimming pool beyond.
Topic: Columns
Doorways
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Jars -- ornamental
Porches

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007007: [Winchester House]: holly hedge-right side of house showing old cistern, remanent of past days., 1996 Aug. 5.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: holly hedge-right side of house showing old cistern, remanent of past days.: 1996 Aug. 5.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: holly hedge-right side of house showing old cistern, remanent of past days.

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Evergreens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hollies

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007008: [Winchester House]: white petunias in patio pot, plus a view of pool entrance., 1996 Aug. 5.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: white petunias in patio pot, plus a view of pool entrance.: 1996 Aug. 5.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: white petunias in patio pot, plus a view of pool entrance.

Topic: Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Swimming pools
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: across pool view of Lion head fountain and ivy (Hedera helix - Araliaceae) covered wall.
Topic: Chairs
   Climbing plants
   Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
   Outdoor furniture
   Swimming pools
   Tables
   Wall fountains
   Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
   County -- Natchez
   Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007010: [Winchester House]: asparagus fern in foreground and begonia in corner pot., 1996 Jul. 10.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: asparagus fern in foreground and begonia in corner pot.: 1996 Jul. 10.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: asparagus fern in foreground. Begonia in corner pot.

Topic: Benches
   Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
   Plants, Potted
   Urns
   Walls

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
   County -- Natchez
   Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007011: [Winchester House]: From pool, looking toward house, to view of center patio flower bed of tulips and pansies., 1996 Mar. 13.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: From pool, looking toward house, to view of center patio flower bed of tulips and pansies.: 1996 Mar. 13.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: from pool, looking toward house, to view of center patio flower bed of tulips and pansies.

Topic: Chairs
   Fences -- wooden
   Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
   Outdoor furniture
   Pansies
   Patios, brick
   Terra-cotta
   Tulips

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams
   County -- Natchez
   Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)
MS007012: [Winchester House]: full patio with a glimpse of River Birch in left corner planting., 1996 Jul. 10.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: full patio with a glimpse of River Birch in left corner planting.: 1996 Jul. 10.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: full patio with a glimpse of River Birch (Betula Nigra - Corylaceae) in a left corner planting.

Topic: Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: young Bull Bay Magnolia (Magnolia grandiflora - Magnoliaceae).

Topic: Chairs
Courtyards
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Terra-cotta
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: young Bull Bay Magnolia in pot against brick post.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Gates
Magnolias

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: holly (Ilex sp. Aquifoliaceae) in large earthen pot, placed in the patio extension by the house.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez Latticework Patios, brick Terra-cotta

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007016: [Winchester House]: house front facade in December allowing a study of the roof line and the gables., 1996 Dec. 30.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: house front facade in December allowing a study of the roof line and the gables.: 1996 Dec. 30.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: house front facade in December allowing a study of the roof line and the gables.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez Houses Porches Stairs

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007017: [Winchester House]: "Winchester" sign - Main Street., 1996 Dec. 30.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: "Winchester" sign - Main Street.: 1996 Dec. 30.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: "Winchester" sign - Main Street.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez Sidewalks
Signs and signboards
Streets
Trees in cities

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007018: [Winchester House]: Simplicity rose., 1996 Aug. 5.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: Simplicity rose.: 1996 Aug. 5.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: Simplicity rose - Rosa sp. Rosaceae.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Roses

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007019: [Winchester House]: holly., 1996 Aug. 5.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: holly.: 1996 Aug. 5.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: holly.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez
Hollies

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007020: [Winchester House]: azaleas., [199-]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: azaleas.: [199-]
Featured in this view: azaleas.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS007021: [Winchester House]: azaleas., 1997 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winchester House]: azaleas.: 1997 Mar.
Tillman, Sarah G., Photographer
Featured in this view: azaleas.

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Natchez

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Adams County -- Natchez
Winchester House (Natchez, Miss.)

MS040: Pass Christian -- Middlegate Japanese Gardens
Image(s)
Hecht, Rudolph S., 1885 - 1956, Former owner
DeBuys, Rathbone, 1875-1960, Landscape architect
New Orleans Town Gardeners, Inc., Provenance
This folder includes: photographs, correspondences, drawings, invoices, purchase orders, garden designs, newspaper articles, magazine articles, a thesis, and party invitations.

The New Orleans Town Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Middlegate Japanese Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35mm. slides (photographs) + 134 digital images)

Additional documentation is located in the Billy Bourdin Historical Collection, Pass Christian Historical Society.

Located on three acres in the town of Pass Christian, Mississippi is the site of Middlegate Japanese garden. Its original owners, Rudolph and Lynne Watkins Hecht were inspired by a 1924 trip to Japan and began cultivating their own Japanese-style garden upon their return. Middlegate was opened to the public in the mid-1930s. In addition to public visiting hours, the Hechts frequently held private family events and even hosted dignitaries from abroad in their sunken garden. Private family events included an annual Easter egg hunt, weddings, and 4th of July celebrations.

An azalea lined path at the entrance of the garden led to a Torri gate, revealing a Shinto temple and a jasmine covered arbor. A bamboo walk featured a fountain, two monumental Japanese stone lanterns, and Japanese sculpture. A small red, lacquered "wishing" bridge led to a blue-tiled tea house with a Buddha sitting on a lotus blossom elevated twenty feet in the air sitting opposite the bridge. A large sunken garden with a fountain, fronting a guesthouse included lotus blooms, shrubs and trees. Traditional Japanese garden features and furnishings included stone lanterns, a Torri gate, a Buddha shrine, a rickshaw, sculptures, bridges, and stone pagodas. Other garden features included gazebos, arbors, terraces, a guesthouse, two teahouses, and a bath house. Water features such as waterfalls, a swimming pool, lakes, fish and lily ponds, and reflecting pools were scattered throughout the grounds.
In August 1969, Middlegate Japanese garden suffered damage when Hurricane Camille struck the Gulf coast. In August 2005, Middlegate Japanese garden was extensively damaged by Hurricane Katrina.

The garden possessed a variety of trees, shrubs, and vines, both native and imported. Plantings included forsythia, boxwood, weeping willow, English ivy, white and yellow jasmine bushes, timber bamboo, giant bamboo, Japanese cherry trees, Japanese maple, Mediterranean fan palm, Japanese plum trees, magnolia trees, pine trees, peach trees, almond trees, pecan trees, live oaks, lotus blossoms, azaleas, and Camellia japonica.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Lynn Boyd Watkins (former owner, 1911-1923); Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph S. Hecht (former owner, 1923-1961); Rathbone DeBuys (architect, 1920s-1930s), Obata Takumi (sculptor, 1735)

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form:
Digital images

MS040002: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Bridge over the pool with teahouse in background., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Bridge over the pool with teahouse in background.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Lampposts
Ponds
Roofs
Teahouses
Trees

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Guesthouses
Lanterns
Trees

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Shrubs
Stone lanterns

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)


Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic:
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
- Guesthouses
- Lanterns
- Sculpture
- Stairs

Place:
- Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

MS040006: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Path leading from Sunken garden to second (St. Louis) street garden entrance., 1962.

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Path leading from Sunken garden to second (St. Louis) street garden entrance.: 1962.

Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic:
- Bridges
- Entrances
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
- Stone lanterns

Place:
- Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

MS040007: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Bridge over pond closest to second (St. Louis) street., 1962.

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Bridge over pond closest to second (St. Louis) street.: 1962.

Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic:
- Bridges
- Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Stone lanterns

Place:
- Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040008: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Stone pagoda (12 feet high) and stone statue., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Stone pagoda (12 feet high) and stone statue.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Pagodas
Shrubs

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040009: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Stone pagoda (12 feet high) and stone statue., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Stone pagoda (12 feet high) and stone statue.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Lanterns
Sculpture
Stone lanterns
Streams
Tea houses

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040010: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Fountain in pond with two bronze lanterns and second (St. Louis) street entrance gate in background., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Fountain in pond with two bronze lanterns and second (St. Louis) street entrance gate in background.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer
Topic: Bronzes
Entrainces
Fountains
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Gates
Lanterns
Ponds
Stone lanterns

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040011: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Two stone lanterns near second (St. Louis) street., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Two stone lanterns near second (St. Louis) street.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Lawns
Shrubs
Stone lanterns

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040012: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Second (St. Louis) street entrance., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Second (St. Louis) street entrance.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Gates
Streets
Tiles

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian
MS040013: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: View towards the garden from second (St. Louis) street entrance., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: View towards the garden from second (St. Louis) street entrance.: 1962.

Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Lanterns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tiles
Trees

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)


Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Lanterns
Lawns
Sculpture
Streams

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)


Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Dogs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Sculpture
Shrubs
Streams

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040016: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Fu dogs to left, goddess of Charm (center), Northeast tea house in background., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Fu dogs to left, goddess of Charm (center), Northeast tea house in background.: 1962.

Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Lawns
Sculpture
Stone lanterns
Tea houses

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040017: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Wishing bridge over empty stream., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Wishing bridge over empty stream.: 1962.

Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Rocks
Sculpture
Streams

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040018: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Granite steps leading to Buddhist shrine., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Granite steps leading to Buddhist shrine.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bronzes
       Buddhist shrines
       Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
       Granite
       Sculpture
       Stairs
       Temples

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040019: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Bronze Warrior statue; Buddhist shrine., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Bronze Warrior statue; Buddhist shrine.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
       Bridges
       Bronzes
       Buddhist shrines
       Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
       Bridges
       Bronzes
       Buddhist shrines
       Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
       Ponds
Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040021: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Buddhist shrine on top of granite steps., 1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Buddhist shrine on top of granite steps.: 1962.
Farwell, Frank Evans, Photographer

Topic: Bronzes
Buddhist shrines
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Granite
Sculpture
Stairs

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040022: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Thought to be original Middlegate house., ca. 1924-1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Thought to be original Middlegate house.: ca. 1924-1962.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Houses
Pine
Trees

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Topic: Chairs
Decks
Dogs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Guesthouses
Shoji
Stairs
Stone lanterns
Tables

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040024: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: View from the rear of the house through the gazebo looking at the Sunken garden fountain., ca. 1924-1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: View from the rear of the house through the gazebo looking at the Sunken garden fountain.: ca. 1924-1962.

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Gazebos
Tiles
Tunnels

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS040025: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Bronze cranes, fountain and pool and stone lanterns near second (St. Louis) street entrance., ca. 1924-1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Bronze cranes, fountain and pool and stone lanterns near second (St. Louis) street entrance.: ca. 1924-1962.

Topic: Bridges
Bronzes
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
Entrances
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Ponds
Stone lanterns
Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040027: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Fountain, pagoda, and stone statue., ca. 1924-1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Topic: Bridges
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Lampposts
Stone lanterns
Streams

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Topic: Bamboo
Garden walks
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Gardens, Japanese
Kimonos
Women

Place: Japan
Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040050: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Lynne Hecht, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Hecht and Mr. Odate in Miyajima, Japan., 1924 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Lynne Hecht, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Hecht and Mr. Odate in Miyajima, Japan.: 1924 May.
Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Girls
Houses
Men
Rivers
Temples
Women

Place: Japan
Middleigate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040058: [Middleigate Japanese Gardens]: Little girl on stone dog statue in front of guest house., ca. 1924-1962.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)
Image(s): [Middleigate Japanese Gardens]: Little girl on stone dog statue in front of guest house.: ca. 1924-1962.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Girls

Place: Middleigate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)

Costain, Harold Haliday, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Streams

Place: Middleigate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040087: [Middleigate Japanese Gardens]: Tea house and fountain flowing into pool., ca. 1935 Mar.
1 Photograph (digital) (black-and-white, JPEG.)


Costain, Harold Haliday, Photographer

Topic: Decks
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
      Ponds
      Tea houses
      Trees
      Waterfalls

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040095: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Sunken garden with steps leading to guest house post Hurricane Katrina., ca. 2006 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Sunken garden with steps leading to guest house post Hurricane Katrina.: ca. 2006 May.

White, Lynne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
      Hurricanes
      Stairs
      Weeds

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
       United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS040109: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Buddha shrine., ca. 2006 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Buddha shrine.: ca. 2006 May.

White, Lynne, Photographer

Topic: Buddhist shrines
      Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
      Hurricanes
      Stairs
      Weeds

Place: Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
MS040114: [Middlegate Japanese Gardens]: Roof of northwest corner tea house., ca. 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)


Levert, Martha, Photographer

Topic:
Bamboo
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Pass Christian
Hurricanes
Roofs
Tea houses

Place:
Middlegate Japanese Gardens (Pass Christian, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Harrison County -- Pass Christian

MS029: Picayune -- Crosby Arboretum

MS071: Ridgeland -- McLennan Garden
Image(s)

Brown, Carter, Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
1 folder and 23 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

In 2003 the Italian style house on a zero lot line property of less than one acre was purchased and since the owners were avid gardeners they planted vegetable and ornamental gardens. Deer and other wildlife came in from nearby woods and ate whatever was growing. The adjacent lot was vacant and could not be built on due to a gas line running through it. The owners purchased that lot in 2010, hired landscape architect Carter Brown, and created a New Orleans style garden with a vegetable, herb and flower potager. Discreet rebar fencing encloses the potager which provides an abundance of produce and has a conversation and fire pit in one corner. A paved courtyard behind the house was enlarged to contain a new lap pool as well as patio seating. The original property had mature oak and pine trees, and the new planting scheme included many typically southern trees and shrubs such as crape myrtle, cypress, magnolia, sasanqua, camellia, cleyera, and oleaster.
Sinuous crushed limestone paths bordered with lush banks of liriope separate ornamental beds from the zoysia grass lawn and continue through the potager. The entrance garden is shaded so is planted with ferns, palmetto palm, azaleas, hosta, and hydrangea; the walkway leads to a garden swing opposite a birdbath. A sunny bed against the stucco courtyard wall has zinnias and elephant ears in summer, a redbud, boxwood and hydrangea, and a large fountain basin. Antique Italian double doors provide an entrance from the garden, and additional doors made from old iron fencing separate the courtyard from the service area and driveway. The potager has a statue of St. Francis of Assisi ringed with seasonal flowers. The vegetable beds contain lettuces, kale and celery in winter and tomatoes, okra, green beans and cucumbers grown on tuteurs, as well as eggplant, squash, and bell peppers in summer. Run-off at the south end of the property is controlled by plantings of cypress and Louisiana iris.

Persons associated with the garden include Carter Brown (landscape architect, 2009).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in “Through the Garden Gates” by Kelli Bozeman, published in Mississippi, March/April 2016, pp. 101-104; The Northside Sun, May 2016, p. 33.

Topic: Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Place: McLennan Garden (Ridgeland, Mississippi) United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Ridgeland

MS071002: [McLennan Garden]: Japanese magnolias flank the front steps to the house and crape myrtles overlook the parking bay., 2017 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland. Hedges Houses Magnolias Stairs, stone
Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS071004: [McLennan Garden]: a garden swing hangs from a decorative frame; liriope is used as edging along the crushed limestone walkways., 2017 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Edging plants
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Hedges
Lawns
Liriope
Swings
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS071011: [McLennan Garden]: the courtyard behind the house has a lap top pool and plantings along the walls and in containers., 2017 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer

The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance

Topic: Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS071017: [McLennan Garden]: the potager in early spring when lettuce and kale are growing. Summer vegetables are planted on black plastic sheeting., 2017 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Kitchen gardens
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
statues

Place: United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

MS071018: [McLennan Garden]: in the summer, the tuteurs are covered by green beans or cucumber plants., 2017 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Welch, Cheryl B., Photographer

Topic: 
- Crape myrtle, Common
- Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
- Kitchen gardens
- Kitchen gardens
- Summer
- Tuteurs
- Vegetable gardening
- Watering cans
- statues

Place: 
- United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison
  County -- Madison

Genre/Form: 
- Digital images

MS067000: Ridgeland -- Fox Hollow
1 Folder (11 photographic prints; 23 digital images)
Image(s)
Jones, Al, Architect
Moore, Overton, Landscape architect
Poore, Robert F., Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and an articles.

The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fox Hollow was once approximately ten acres of undeveloped pastureland with a 200 year old southern red oak and an upward incline toward a wooded ravine. It was transformed into a garden with a collection of plants supporting pollinators and wildlife. After purchase in 1991 the owners planted 50 trees near the public road for privacy, including loblolly pine, magnolia, beech, cedar, dawn redwood, hickory, cypress, oaks, tulip poplar, ash, and several sugar maples transplanted from a family farm in Virginia. Their Louisiana Acadian style house was built by 1997 and is now surrounded by formal gardens with iron and lead decorative features from former family farms and gardens; these include a cottage garden, a white garden, and a Louisiana style courtyard with a three tiered iron fountain in the center. The walkways and edgings of the beds are brick while the uneven pickets of the wooden fences are in the Louisiana style. The bordering flower beds include wintergreen boxwood hedges, wax myrtle, pale pink camellias, aspidistra, and monkey grass; large clay pots in the courtyard hold annuals like dianthus, pansies and snapdragons in fall and winter and begonias in spring and summer.

The next areas to be planted were a large lawn, multi-level woodland garden, and a cutting garden. The lawn is edged with hundreds of passalong daffodils and trees that include flowering cherry, apricot, plum, magnolias, gingko, persimmon, maples, and tupelo. The one acre woodland garden was once an eroded forest floor of pine needles, leaves, beauty berry, privet, honeysuckle
and poison ivy. Gravel paths, rugged stone creek beds and plantings of passalongs or end-of-season purchased plants have stopped erosion in the ravines. On a ridge about half way down the 20 foot drop of the ravine they have created a seating area with a fire pit surrounded by trees, flowering evergreen bushes, ferns, grasses, hostas, hydrangeas, and azaleas. Paths through the ravine are shaded by trees that were planted and enlivened by the colors of bulbs, perennials, seasonal plantings and flowering shrubs.

The cutting garden is set on low mounds that look down on the house. Flowering trees and bushes include kousa dogwood, snowball viburnum, magnolia, spirea, and butterfly bushes. In the flower beds there are old fashioned butterfly weed, iris, varieties of rudbeckias, phlox, daisies, and coreopsis as well as agapanthus, anemones, larkspur, zinnias, cosmos and chartreuse potato vines, daylilies and coleus. The mild climate means that cutting materials can be grown for three seasons, and trees add texture, height and color year round.

Persons associated with the garden include: Al Jones (architect, 1991-1997); Overton Moore (landscape architect, 1996-1998); and Robert F. Poore (landscape architect, 2010).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Creating a Timeless Garden" by Nancy Flowers Seepe, published in Mississippi, May/June 2004, pp. 78-86.
Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS067006: [Fox Hollow]: the wishing well is a family heirloom; flowers in the beds include irises, daylilies, daisies, foxgloves, and snapdragons., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: the wishing well is a family heirloom; flowers in the beds include irises, daylilies, daisies, foxgloves, and snapdragons.: 2016 Mar.

Worley, Hubert, Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Walkways, brick
Wishing wells

Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

MS067009: [Fox Hollow]: a rose garden above the formal garden has a pergola with a New Dawn rose and boxwood edging., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: a rose garden above the formal garden has a pergola with a New Dawn rose and boxwood edging.: 2016 Mar.

Worley, Hubert, Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Climbing roses
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Pergolas
Rose gardens
statues

Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland
MS067012: [Fox Hollow]: outside the formal gardens a dry creek bed with azaleas under live oaks., 2016 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: outside the formal gardens a dry creek bed with azaleas under live oaks.: 2016 Mar.
Worley, Hubert, Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Dry streams
- Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Oak

Place:
- Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

MS067015: [Fox Hollow]: in the woodland garden a gravel path leads to a stone patio., 2016 Mar.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: in the woodland garden a gravel path leads to a stone patio.: 2016 Mar.
Worley, Hubert, Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic:
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland
- Patios, flagstone
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)

Genre/Form:
- Photographic prints

MS067016: [Fox Hollow]: in summer the path is edged with hostas, begonias, and caladium., 2016 Jun.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: in summer the path is edged with hostas, begonias, and caladium.: 2016 Jun.
Worley, Hubert, Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Caladium
Ferns
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Hosta
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland

Genre/ Form:
Photographic prints

MS067022: [Fox Hollow]: the southern view shows the length of the cutting garden with a birdhouse from the owner's childhood home., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: the southern view shows the length of the cutting garden with a birdhouse from the owner's childhood home.: 2016 Jun.
Worley, Hubert, Photographer
The Garden Club of Jackson, Provenance
The Garden Club of Jackson facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Birdhouses
Butterfly bushes
Cutting gardens
Daylilies
Gardens -- Mississippi -- Ridgeland.
Iris (Plants)
Phlox

Place: Fox Hollow (Ridgeland, Mississippi)
United States of America -- Mississippi -- Madison -- Ridgeland

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

MS005: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

MS005001: Unidentified Garden, 05/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture.
Missouri

MO040: Chesterfield -- Hitchcock Garden

MO048: Florissant -- Vouziers

MO033: Glendale -- Reflections
Armstrong, Harris, Architect
1 folder and 1 35mm slide.

Roche Collection, ca. 1954-1970.

Harris Armstrong built the combination guest house and studio on his home property. Armstrong dammed a brook on the property, creating a pond. An egg-shaped island is located in the center. Armstrong uses lotus and water lilies set in the pond. A metal strip set in concrete set around the perimeter of the pond prevents erosion.

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Mr. and Mrs. Harris Armstrong (former owners); and Mr. Harris Armstrong (architect).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kirkwood
Place: Reflections (Kirkwood, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St Louis County -- Glendale

MO023: Kansas City -- Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens

Image(s)
Sharda, Ben, Garden_designer
Sharda, Ben, Educator
Williams, John, Builder
Williams, John, Gardener
Roduner, Mary, Gardener
Roduner, Mary, Educator
The Westport Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, copies of articles about the garden, and other information.

The Westport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The Beanstalk Children's Garden provides a unique and stimulating learning opportunity for children to learn about plants, gardens, food production, nutrition, and ecology in a "hands-on" setting. About 15,000 square feet in size, it is comprised of several theme gardens, including a vegetable garden, fruit garden, herb garden, grain and seed garden, water garden, and a curiosity garden with unusual and interesting plants from around the world. Children use their senses as part of the learning process as they explore food production from plants, the role of plants in our diet, how plants grow, and how plants are used to make medicines, cloth, flavorings, dyes, and other products. The garden's paving stone raised beds provide a superior plant growth environment and make the plants more visually accessible, while paved walkways allow wheelchair accessibility. The garden also has a unique arbor and entry gate, a gazebo, and a fountain, and there are plans to build a shelter house that will function as an outdoor classroom and lunch area. All plants have individual information signs that include the botanical name, common name, plant family, geographical origin, and miscellaneous information about usage and food value, plant culture, and history.

Persons associated with the garden include Ben Sharda (garden designer and educator, 2004 to date); John Williams (builder and gardener, 2004 to date); and Mary Roduner (gardener and educator, 2005 to date).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Cathy Gripka, "Children's Garden," The Kansas City Star, April 12, 2007.

Garden has been featured in Marty Ross, "Raising Gardeners," The Kansas City Star, July 30, 2007, pp. D1 and D8.
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO023003: [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: entrance to garden, featuring gate with a shovel as the handle., 2007 Jul.
   1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: entrance to garden, featuring gate with a shovel as the handle.: 2007 Jul.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer

MO023004: [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: lattice arch over entrance providing shade for children sitting on the benches., 2007 Jul.
   1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: lattice arch over entrance providing shade for children sitting on the benches.: 2007 Jul.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer

MO023005: [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: grow cart with removable panels illustrating patterns of root development., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: grow cart with removable panels illustrating patterns of root development.: 2007 Jul.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Topic: Children's gardens
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Handcarts
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, brick
Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO023008: [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: raised beds with beanstalk on right., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: raised beds with beanstalk on right.: 2007 Jul.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Topic: Beans
Children's gardens
Climbing plants
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Raised bed gardening
Signs and signboards
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Place: Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO023009: [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: tall corn and sunflowers., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beanstalk Children's Garden at the Kansas City Community Gardens]: tall corn and sunflowers.: 2007 Jul.
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Photographer
Belleview Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1908, this .75-acre garden has recently been restored to reflect and enhance the site. The house was designed by architects Shepard & Farrar, a prominent early 20th-century Kansas City firm. A carriage path runs along the north side of the house to the detached carriage house. Minimal landscaping was included in the original plan, although there was a rose arbor gracing the front terrace. The recent restoration has resulted in a lush garden that is a continuing work in progress. This garden is unique to the lower Midwest because of its extensive use of southern plant material set in an urban microclimate. Found in an historic neighborhood with large, century-old oaks, the garden offers many themes and collections. Included are a formal front terrace organized by a boxwood hedge, with a large variety of azaleas and rhododendron. The New Orleans-style courtyard is accented by a magnolia collection. The owner has extended the dogwood and azalea plantings well beyond the garden gates towards the large parkways in the turn-of-the-century neighborhood. Throughout the property, the owner continues trial experiments with new plant materials. The back and side portions of the property feature a water garden, along with a bamboo and palm collection, ferns, a grotto, and a dry river bed. Varieties of large pines are accented by a dwarf conifer collection. The backyard woodland garden has a lived-in feel, despite its newness.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George A. Gurley (former owner, 1908-?); Robert Crist (former owner, 1982-1992); and Shepard & Farrar (architects, 1908).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Marty Ross, "Garden Design," Lady's Gallery, Vol. 2, No. 6 (June-July 1995), pp. 57-60.

Garden has been featured in Marty Ross, "Kansas City Southern," Kansas City Star, June 2, 2000.

Garden has been featured in John Wornall House Museum Tour of Gardens booklet, June 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Place: Belleview Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO073001: [Belleview Garden]: front walk, looking south., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Belleview Garden]: front walk, looking south.: 1999 Apr.
Kissinger, Brian T., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Redbud
Sidewalks
Trees

Place: Belleview Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO073002: [Belleview Garden]: front shade bed, looking south., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Belleview Garden]: front shade bed, looking south.: 1998 Aug.
Kissinger, Brian T., Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Hosta
Houses
Palms
Sconces
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Belleview Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kissinger, Brian T., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Japanese maple
Rocks
Shrubs
Water gardens

Place: Bellevue Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kissinger, Brian T., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Vines

Place: Bellevue Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO073006: [Bellevue Garden]: front bed, showing boxwood detail., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellevue Garden]: front bed, showing boxwood detail.: 2000 Oct.
Kissinger, Brian T., Photographer

Topic: Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Palms
Pansies
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

Place: Bellevue Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO020: Kansas City -- Brally Garden

MO022: Kansas City -- County Club Plaza

MO021: Kansas City -- Crestwood Way

MO005: Kansas City -- Diveley Garden
MO058: Kansas City -- Eagle Lane Parkway

MO059: Kansas City -- Gillham Road, flower bed at

MO060: Kansas City -- Gladstone Boulevard

MO063: Kansas City -- Grove, The

MO026: Kansas City -- Hall Library, Linda

MO057: Kansas City -- Kansas City Museum
Varying Form
   Corinthian Hall

MO025: Kansas City -- Loose Memorial Park, Jacob L.
Varying Form
   Smith Municipal Rose Garden, Laura Conyers

MO016: Kansas City -- Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art

MO016002: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.

   Topic: Aerial views
          Art museums
          Buildings

   Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
          United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016003: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.

Topic: Art museums
       Buildings
       Evergreens
       Flower beds
       Foundation planting
       Hedges
       Retaining walls
       Stairs
       Walkways

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
       United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Milles, Carl, Sculptor
William Volker Memorial Founta
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. Sculpture of St. Martin of Tours and the Beggar.

Topic: Art museums
       Buildings
       Fountains
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016005: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.

Topic: Art museums
Automobiles
Buildings
Driveways
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Walkways

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016006: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.

Topic: Art museums
Box
Buildings
Fountains
Garden borders
Lawns
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016007: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. South front of museum overlooking tapis-vert.

Topic: Art museums
Box
Buildings
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016008: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. Looking north to museum.

Topic: Art museums
Garden lighting
Lindens
Retaining walls
Yew

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016009: Nelson-Aatkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Reclining Figure: Hand" only on piece of land. In East Grove Ginkos.

Topic: Art museums
Lawns
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Spring

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016010: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. Ridge on spine system - receives more sunlight. "Large Torso Arch" and "Sheep piece" in distance.
MO016011: Nelson-Aatkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. On ridge facing south "Large Totem Head"

1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was a bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall be razed and the grounds used for the new building.
MO016013: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building.

MO016014: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Sheep piece".

Topic: Art museums  
      Lawns  
      Sculpture  
      Sculpture gardens  
      Trees  
      Walkways  

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City  
       United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Large Interior Form" Southeast corner of garden.

Topic: Art museums  
      Lawns  
      Roads  
      Sculpture  
      Sculpture gardens  
      Spring  
      Trees  
      Walkways  

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016016: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Three way piece No. 1 points" Facing west from Cnter grass area

Topic: Art museums
       Lawns
       Roads
       Sculpture
       Sculpture gardens
       Spring
       Trees
       Walkways

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
       United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO016017: Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, 06/03/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Wight & Wight, Architect
Atkins, Mary
Nelson, William Rockhill
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Oak Hall
Henry Moore Sculpture Garden
Nelson-Atkins Museum Of Art
Oak Hall, the estate of William Rockhill Nelson, was bequest to the people of Kansas City. Mr. Nelson stipulated that Oak Hall razed and grounds used for the new building. "Uprigh Motive No. 9 - in Glade. "Seated Woman" in background.

Topic: Art museums
       Lawns
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Spring
Trees

Place: Missouri -- Kansas City
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO027: Kansas City -- Nichols Garden

MO064: Kansas City -- North Terrace Park
Varying Form
   Kessler Park

MO028: Kansas City -- Paseo, The
Varying Form
   Paseo Boulevard, including

MO062: Kansas City -- Pershing Road, flower beds at

MO066: Kansas City -- Peter Garden

MO067: Kansas City -- Piazetta

MO024: Kansas City -- Santa Fe Trail Garden

MO061: Kansas City -- Sea Horse Fountain

MO068: Kansas City -- Sheffield Park

MO069: Kansas City -- Station Plaza

MO030: Kansas City -- Sweeney Amphitheater

MO029: Kansas City -- Swope Park
Varying Form
   Swope Parkway, including

MO081: Kansas City -- The Weatherly Garden
Image(s)
The Weatherly Garden was the work of two generations of self-taught horticulturalists, mother and two daughters, who turned a quarter-acre city lot filled with elm trees into nine garden rooms filled with color, scent and supplies for gourmet cooks. Their earliest efforts considered the shade and drainage patterns on the property; later the lot opened up when the trees succumbed to Dutch Elm disease. Meticulous records were kept for each plant: the source and cost, the date of planting, and notes on its growth pattern. The original plan called for nine different garden rooms: a Sweet Herb knot garden with 12 small beds; a Grass Walk bordered with perennials on one side and Exbury azaleas on the other; an orderly Vegetable Garden planted in rows with a bee skep feature; a formal Perennial Garden with Korean boxwood borders; a Culinary Herb Garden next to a brick terrace; a Daylily bed later replanted with shrubbery requiring less maintenance; Shrubbery Borders at the perimeter of the property; an Orchard; and an Old Rose Hedge featuring damask, moss and David Austin roses. The sisters constructed walks and raised beds from salvaged bricks and built a lattice-sided garden shed.

Lavender was used to edge garden beds, and self-sown sprouts were dug out of the walkways and transplanted. Two varieties of lavender were planted -- munsted and hidcote that eventually crossed to create a new variety, named Weatherly after the garden. Cuttings from the Korean boxwood also took root and were transplanted. Self-sowing varieties were allowed to spread so long as they did not crowd out another desired plant. Scent and compact growth habits were important in choosing flower varieties, and a tapestry of colors and shapes was the desired effect. Trellises were used in the vegetable garden to maximize the small space but flowers requiring staking were not planted since their supports would have been hard to disguise. Taller, blowsy herbs and perennials were planted under the shrub borders. Creeping thyme was allowed to invade the brick walks, with a semi-circular patch of thyme at the side of the culinary herb garden intended as a seat, a practice in medieval gardens.

The Weatherly Garden was routinely cultivated rather than mulched. The loose soil acted as mulch and weeds were not a problem after many years of cultivation. A sonic pest eradicator kept squirrels away from the orchard.
Persons associated with the garden include: Virginia and Sarah Weatherly (garden designers and former owners, 1943-1995); and John Rufenacht (former owner, 1995 - 2007).

Bibliography

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Weatherly Garden]: globe basil snaked through the culinary herb garden.: 1987 Jun.

Weatherly, Virginia, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
   Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
   Herb gardens
   Herbs
   Plant containers
   Raised bed gardening
   Walkways, brick

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081006: [The Weatherly Garden]: the perennial garden was planted in raised beds edged with Korean boxwood., 1984 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Weatherly Garden]: the perennial garden was planted in raised beds edged with Korean boxwood.: 1984 May.

Weatherly, Virginia, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
       Lilies
       Perennials
       Raised bed gardening
       Walkways, brick

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081008: [The Weatherly Garden]: the tidy vegetable garden grew enough for two., 1985 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Weatherly Garden]: the tidy vegetable garden grew enough for two.: 1985 Jul.

Weatherly, Virginia, Photographer

Topic: Bee skeps
       Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
       Raised bed gardening
       Vegetable gardening
       Walkways, brick

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO081009: [The Weatherly Garden]: vegetables grew up supports to maximize the yield in a small garden., 1987 Jul.
Image(s): [The Weatherly Garden]: vegetables grew up supports to maximize the yield in a small garden.: 1987 Jul.
Weatherly, Virginia, Photographer

Topic: Bee skeps
Garden structures
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Houses
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, brick

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Image(s): [The Weatherly Garden]: the sweet herb garden had twelve beds with thyme growing over the bricks.: 1994 Jun.
Weatherly, Virginia, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Herb gardens
Knot gardens
Pedestals
Thymes
Walkways, brick

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

Image(s): [The Weatherly Garden]: May Queen hybrid rose climbed one wall of the house.: 1988 May.
Unknown

Topic: Awnings
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Missouri -- Kansas City
Houses
Roses

Place: The Weatherly Garden (Kansas City, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- Kansas City

MO032: Kansas City -- University of Missouri

MO065: Kansas City -- Washington Square
MO031: Kansas City -- Wolferman Garden

MO117: Ladue -- Far Meadows

Image(s)
Williams, John Gates, Former owner
Randolph, Mary, Former owner
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Barnum, Gary, Landscape_designer
Reay, Charles, Architect
Jamieson and Spearl, Architect

Ladue Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Far Meadows related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Additional archival materials also located in the Warren H. Manning Collection, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.

In 1923 the owner's family purchased 150 acres of treeless farmland near St. Louis, Missouri, and had their house and gardens designed by well-known practitioners of that time: architects, James Jamieson and George Spearl; and landscape architect, Warren Manning. Jamieson and Spearl designed the buildings on the campus of Washington University in St. Louis. Warren Manning worked at Frederic Law Olmsted's firm in Boston and had designed gardens for the owners' other home on Cape Cod. Although now scaled back to 29 acres, these mature formal gardens retain features from the original design including: ornamental iron gates, stepping stones and stone stairs, low stone walls, a balustrade, and wishing well. There are perennial borders on either side of a wide swath of lawn between the residence and the swimming pool. A sunken lawn is bordered by double hedges of English boxwood planted in the 1920's. Hedges bordering the formal garden rooms and woodlands framing the gardens that were planted according to Manning's design have grown to maturity. Recent changes include a new swimming pool with water jets built to the same dimensions as the old one, a new pool house, and closer to the residence there is a new water feature and patio.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mary Randolph and John Gates Williams (former owners, 1923-2005); James P. Jamieson & George W. Spearl (architects, 1923-1925); Warren Henry Manning (landscape architect, 1923-1925); Gary Barnum (landscape designer, 2005); Charles Reay (architect, 2005).

Bibliography
MO117003: [Far Meadows]: one side of the perennial borders in spring., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Far Meadows]: one side of the perennial borders in spring.: 2015 May.
Bean, Margot G., Photographer
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

MO117004: [Far Meadows]: the ornamental gate into the perennial garden has a hidden latch., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Far Meadows]: the ornamental gate into the perennial garden has a hidden latch.: 2015 May.
Bean, Margot G., Photographer
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance
Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Far Meadows]: beyond the swimming pool and rose bed there is a path to a log cabin.: 2015 May.
Bean, Margot G., Photographer
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue
Hedges
Roses
Swimming pools
Trees
Water jets

Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County -- Ladue

Genre/Form: Digital images

Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Far Meadows]: the balustrade and English boxwood borders first planted in the 1920s., 2015 May.
Bean, Margot G., Photographer
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Balustrades
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue
Hedges
Lawns
Sunken gardens

Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County -- Ladue

Genre/Form: Digital images

Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Far Meadows]: the wishing well in the sunken lawn beyond the English boxwood borders., 2015 May.
Bean, Margot G., Photographer
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- Ladue
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Sunken gardens
Wishing wells

Place: Far Meadows (Ladue, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis County -- Ladue

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO034: Lee's Summit -- Longview Farm

MO012: St. Louis -- Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden

MO012006: [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden], 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Ladue Garden Club
Meyer, Jo, Former owner

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Spring

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- Saint Louis

MO004: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO004001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)

Limberg, C. F.
Stevens, Landscape architect
Garden Club of St. Louis

Topic: Flower beds
Iris (Plants)
Pansies
Perennials
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- Saint Louis

MO004002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)

Limberg, C. F.
Stevens, Landscape architect
Garden Club of St. Louis

Topic: Chairs

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- Saint Louis
Edging, brick
Irises (Plants)
Picket fences
Spring
Tulips
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- Saint Louis

MO118: St. Louis -- Bell Community Garden
Image(s)
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance
Gateway Greening, Owner
City of St. Louis, Former owner
Schindler, Matt, Director
22 digital images and 1 folder

This garden documentation was facilitated by the Ladue Garden Club in 2021.

Established in 1986, this 1 acre property is home to one St. Louis’ first community gardens. A non-profit organization called Gateway Greening became the impetus of this garden and many other community gardens around St. Louis when their board agreed that the vacant lots around the city could be better utilized by the community. Together with the St. Louis Land Reutilization Authority, they started the "Adopt a Lot" program that allowed community members to adopt a lot for $1 a season. The Bell Community Garden was one of the first to be adopted. The cost to plant a bed is $40 per year.

The property now features 55 raised vegetable beds, a water source, vegetable preparing station, and a wooden composting station equipped with an informational guide to composting. A large wooden pergola with two benches offers visitors a space to admire the garden. The garden adjoins the Gateway Greening demonstration garden that began in 1989. This includes 20 garden demonstration beds that produce approximately 1,500 pounds of food that is distributed to volunteers, staff, and donated to soup kitchens. When Gateway Greening moves their Demonstration Garden to a new location, the land will be occupied by a land trust and the property will be operated and maintained by the community gardeners.

Persons associated with the garden include: City of St. Louis (owner, 1986); Gateway Greening (1986 – present); Matt Schindler (executive director, N/A)

Topic: Bell Community Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis -- St. Louis

MO035: St. Joseph -- Krug Park

MO053: St. Louis -- Compton Heights
MO036: St. Louis -- Delmar Garden

MO043: St. Louis -- Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence

Image(s)

Charles W. Freeman, Inc., Landscape designer

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and plant lists.

Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 35 mm. slides)

This garden was designed in 1987. The design features a wide range of trees and shrubs, including pin oak, copper beech, white pine, dogwood, crabapple, and holly. An azalea courtyard adjacent to the house leads to a pool and terrace bordered by a rose garden and daylilies. Several lawn areas are surrounded by trees underplanted with beds of bulbs, perennials, and groundcover plants. A total of thirteen fountain run continuously throughout the property.

Firms associated with the garden include: Charles W. Freeman, Inc. (landscape designers, 1987).

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Place: Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO043002: [Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence]: brick walkway to gate., 2001 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence]: brick walkway to gate.: 2001 May.

Van Kast, Edward A., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture

Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Gates -- Iron

Hosta

Monkeys

Plants, Potted

Sculpture

Urns

Walkways, brick

Walls, brick

Place: Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO043003: [Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence]: sculpture, ground cover plants, and maidenhair ferns., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence]: sculpture, ground cover plants, and maidenhair ferns.: 2001 May.

Van Kast, Edward A., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture

Deer

Ferns

Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Ground cover plants

Sculpture

Vinca

Place: Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence]: the garden in late spring.: 2001.

Van Kast, Edward A., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes

Boys -- Design elements

Ferns

Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Hedges

Lawns

Plants, Potted

Trees

Urns

Place: Douglas B. MacCarthy Residence (St. Louis, Missouri)

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO038: St. Louis -- Farmhill

MO037: St. Louis -- Flora Place

MO050: St. Louis -- Forest Park

Varying Form

including Government Hill & Jewel Box Garden

MO084: St. Louis -- Genie's Gardens

Image(s)

Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site maps, and copies of articles about the garden.
The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Genie's Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Genie's Gardens are a series of small garden areas on different levels. A front lawn, small potager with vegetables and flowers, parterre garden and pool area are some of the areas surrounding the house. The upper terrace is shaded by a grape arbor. A "secret garden" is enclosed by the house and a treillage fence covered with white roses.

Persons associated with the property and garden include:

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Becky Homan, "Green Edens," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, May 22, 2004.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer

Topic: Edging
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Herbs
Plant containers
Roses
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Zinnia

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Box
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hanging plants
Hedges
Lathhouses
Lions
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Settees
Topiary work
Trees
Trellises

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO084006: [Genie's Gardens]: pool in foreground; potentilla hedge, lath house, parterre, treillage., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Genie's Gardens]: pool in foreground; potentilla hedge, lath house, parterre, treillage.: 2004 Jul.
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer

Topic: Apples
Box
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Greenhouses
Hedges
Plant containers
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Trellises

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Ground cover plants
Herbs
Outdoor furniture
Pitchers
Rockwork
Shrubs
Tables
Terra-cotta
Vegetables

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer

Topic: Doorways
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Ground cover plants
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Walkways, stone

Place: Genie's Gardens (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO041: St. Louis -- Hazelwood Garden

MO051: St. Louis -- Hills Garden

MO042: St. Louis -- Hortense Place

MO074: St. Louis -- Hostetler Garden

Image(s)
Fusz, Louis, Mr., Former owner
Fusz, Louis, Mrs., Former owner
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan with plant names.

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hostetler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1960, this 1.5 acre garden is located on a typical lane in the St. Louis suburb of Ladue. The property has interesting sinkholes on the north, south, and west sides. The garden design is well-integrated, with a definite rhythm, as the free-form curves of the swimming pool are echoed by the curvilinear shapes of the garden beds. The southeast corner of the pool house is cantilevered over the pool, which has a small planted island. There is a great variety of plant material overlooked by large, mature oak trees. Every now and then, a little surprise comes to light: a trickling fountain, a statue of a little boy, a bee skep, or a string of Javanese temple bells hanging from a tall tree.
tree. Because of its superior design, with "good bones," there is something to delight the eye in all seasons.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Louis Fusz (former owners, before 1960).

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hostetler Garden]: potager with sculpture "Bird Girl," featuring herbs, daisies, iberis, dictamus (white), verbena, and society garlic.: 2000 Apr.
Franz, Donald R., Photographer

Topic: Candytuft
Daisies
Dogwoods
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Herbs
Kitchen gardens
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO074004: [Hostetler Garden]: the woodland garden, with hostas, bleeding hearts, oakleaf hydrangea, dogwood, azalea, poockaninus, anchusa, ferns, ginger, and astilbe., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hostetler Garden]: the woodland garden, with hostas, bleeding hearts, oakleaf hydrangea, dogwood, azalea, poockaninus, anchusa, ferns, ginger, and astilbe.: 2000 Apr.
Franz, Donald R., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Garden walks
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hosta
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO074006: [Hostetler Garden]: a view to the upper terrace, with Clematis montana var. rubens on arbor around door, hostas, a tree peony, white columbine, platycodon, astilbe, coral bells, and Heuchera 'Purple Palace'., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hostetler Garden]: a view to the upper terrace, with Clematis montana var. rubens on arbor around door, hostas, a tree peony, white columbine, platycodon, astilbe, coral bells, and Heuchera 'Purple Palace'.: 2000 Aug.
Franz, Donald R., Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hosta
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Walls, brick
Walls, concrete

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO074009: [Hostetler Garden]: a raised bed on the upper terrace, with plumbago in pots, lamb's ears, a tree peony, 'Stargazer' lilies, and Heuchera 'Purple Palace'., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hostetler Garden]: a raised bed on the upper terrace, with plumbago in pots, lamb's ears, a tree peony, 'Stargazer' lilies, and Heuchera 'Purple Palace'.: 2000 Oct.
Franz, Donald R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Heuchera
Lamb's ears
Lampposts
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Plumbago
Shrubs
Terraces
Tree peony
Walls, brick

Place: Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
MO074014: [Hostetler Garden]: view of fruit cage and potager., 2000 Oct.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Hostetler Garden]: view of fruit cage and potager.: 2000 Oct.  
Franz, Donald R., Photographer  
Topic:  
- Fences -- Wire  
- Fences -- wrought iron  
- Fruit trees  
- Garages  
- Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
- Houses  
- Kitchen gardens  
- Lawns  
- Snow  
- Trees  
Place:  
- Hostetler Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)  
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012: St. Louis -- Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden

MO012001: [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden]: looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway., 1998 Dec.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden]: looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway.: 1998 Dec.  
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer  
Topic:  
- Benches, wooden  
- Driveways  
- Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
- Houses  
- Lawns  
- Plants, Potted  
- Shrubs  
- Sidewalks  
- Stone lanterns  
- Trees  
Place:  
- Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)  
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012002: [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden]: looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway., 1998 Dec.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden]: looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway.: 1998 Dec.  
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer  
Topic:  
- Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
- Gazing globes  
- Houses  
- Ivy

Page 4991 of 10589
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Stone lanterns
Trees
Walls, brick

Place:            Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
                  United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012003: [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden]: looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway., 1998 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden]: looking toward a wooded area across a paved sidewalk/driveway.: 1998 Dec.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic:          Arches
            Containers
            Driveways
            Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
            Houses
            Patios, brick
            Sidewalks
            Trees

Place:            Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
                  United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012004: [Jo Meyer Whitaker Garden], 1960.
1 Slide (col.)
Meyer, Jo, Former owner
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:          Bulbs
            Fences -- wooden
            Flower beds
            Flowering trees
            Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
            Picket fences
            Spring
            Walkways, gravel

Place:            United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012005: [Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden], 1960.
1 Slide (col.)
Meyer, Jo, Former owner
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:          Benches, iron
            Fences -- wooden
            Garden borders
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Lawns
Perennials
Picket fences
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO012: St. Louis -- Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden
Meyer, Jo, Former owner
Barksdale, Clarence, Former owner
Barksdale, Clarence, Mrs., Former owner
Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet. Garden established in the 1950’s. Original gardens erased by swimming pool and garage addition.

Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Persons associated with the property include: Jo (Mrs. Robert) Meyer (former owner) and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Barksdale (former owners).

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Jo Meyer-Whitaker Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)

MO054: St. Louis -- Kingsbury Park

MO018: St. Louis -- Kummer Garden
Guthrie, C. M., Former owner
Gorguze, V., Former owner
Bernoudy, William, Architect
deDecker, Jane, Sculptor

The folder includes a worksheet, copies of garden plans, a photocopy of an article about the garden from St. Louis Magazine, and other information. The garden is noted for its rich plantings, variety of garden types, and skillful planning to complement its relationship to the house.

Kummer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

This eight-acre site incorporates a range of garden settings, and a variety of types of plants. The entrance garden features coleus and Alabama fountain grass, while the entrance courtyard includes a fountain, pool, sculpture, an alpine miniature collection, hostas, and azaleas. A perennial border between the two wings of the house is faced by a line of threadneedle arborvitae, and highlighted by a bronze sculpture of a gardener. Pool area plantings include azaleas, rhododendrons, ornamental grasses, daylilies, pleached hawthorns, and roses, while the south side of the house features azaleas, crabapples, and pink dogwoods.
To the north of the house lie a woodland garden, an enclosed vegetable garden, and an orchard of 24 fruit trees, among them apple, pear, plum, and cherry.

Persons associated with the property include: C. M. Guthrie (former owner); V. Gorguze (former owner); William Bernoudy (architect); and Jane deDecker (sculptor).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in St. Louis Magazine, May-June 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birdhouses
Courtyards
Fishes
Fountains
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Ponds
Porticoes
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Alpine gardens
Astilbes
Daylilies
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hydrangeas
Japanese maple
Oranges
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018003: [Kummer Garden]: alpine miniatures and small deer sculpture., 1998 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kummer Garden]: alpine miniatures and small deer sculpture.: 1998 Feb.
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer
Topic: Alpine gardens
Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer
Topic: Box
Bricks
Daylilies
Dogwoods
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Ivy
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
      Box
      Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
      Hosta
      Houses
      Perennials
      Sculpture
      Thuja
      Trees
      Walkways, brick
      Windchimes

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
      Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
      Lawns
      Pine
      Trees
      Woodland gardens

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Box
      Dogwoods
      Edging (inorganic)
      Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
      Houses
      Irises (Plants)
      Ivy
      Lawns
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer
Topic: Alpine gardens
Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Bulbs
Courtyards
Deer
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hosta
Japanese maple
Sculpture
Stones
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Birdbaths
Courtyards
Edging (inorganic)
Ferns
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hosta
Porticoes
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Courtyards
- Dogwoods
- Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
- Hosta
- Pachysandra
- Pine
- Trees
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic:
- Bricks
- Coleus
- Entrances
- Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
- Grasses
- Houses
- Oak
- Ornamental grasses
- Palms
- Plant containers
- Porticoes
- Trees
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
- Gazebos
- Grasses
Hawthorns
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Pleaching
Swimming pools
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Baptisia
Bulbs
Daylilies
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Gazebos
Hibiscus
Perennials
Pine
Sage

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Ajuga
Annuals (Plants)
Benches, stone
Bricks
Chairs -- wicker
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hosta
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Berries  
Fences -- wooden  
Garden structures  
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
Lawns  
Trees  
Vegetable gardening  
Vegetables

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018016: [Kummer Garden]: courtyard garden with pool., 1998 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kummer Garden]: courtyard garden with pool.: 1998 Sep.

Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture  
Bricks  
Courtyards  
Fishes  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
Houses  
Ponds  
Sculpture

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018017: [Kummer Garden]: west planting with bronze gardener and ornamental grasses., 1998 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kummer Garden]: west planting with bronze gardener and ornamental grasses.: 1998 Sep.

Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
Grasses  
Houses  
Ornamental grasses  
Sculpture  
Trees
MO018018: [Kummer Garden]: north garden: two varieties of magnolia ("Betty" and star magnolia), deciduous holly, and pachysandra., 1998 Sep. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kummer Garden]: north garden: two varieties of magnolia ("Betty" and star magnolia), deciduous holly, and pachysandra.: 1998 Sep.
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri) United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018019: [Kummer Garden]: southwest view: pin oak and azaleas., 1998 Sep. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri) United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO018020: [Kummer Garden]: entrance courtyard: hostas, pink dogwood, azaleas, and rhododendron., 1998 Sep. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Voorhees, Reed I., Photographer

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri) United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Rhododendrons
Walls, brick

Place: Kummer Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072: St. Louis -- Laurinski-Johns Garden

Image(s)
Laurinski, Joseph J., Former owner
Johns, Dennis H., Former owner
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a photocopy of a newspaper magazine section cover depicting the garden.

Laurinski-Johns Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

This garden existed from 1991 to 2000, when its owners moved to a new location. A small, charming, L-shaped city garden of 3,000 square feet, it was divided into three "rooms" by hedges, house walls, and gates. It was completely filled with a wealth of plant material, antique pots and urns, architectural fragments, and three fountains. The plantings were "city hardy," and featured magnolia, azalea, ivy, hosta, hydrangea, dogwood, hornbeam, yew, and boxwood. The house, in the "Old Soulard" district, was built in 1870, and the carriage house, formerly a blacksmith's shop, in 1840.


Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the St. Louis Post-Dispatch (St. Louis Lifestyle magazine), May 23, 1998.

Provenance: Ladue Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: view of koi pool in snow.: 1999 Mar.
Laurinski, Joseph J., Photographer

Topic: Fish ponds
Fountains
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Urban gardens
Winter

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072003: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: south garden room with hornbeam arch and allée and yew hedge., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: south garden room with hornbeam arch and allée and yew hedge.: 1999 Mar.
Laurinski, Joseph J., Photographer
Topic:
Allées
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hedges
Hornbeam
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Urban gardens
Urns
Winter
Yew
Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072004: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: north-south axis, showing edge of hornbeam, hyacinth bean vines in pots, and brick paving., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: north-south axis, showing edge of hornbeam, hyacinth bean vines in pots, and brick paving.: 1999 Jul.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer
Topic:
Birdbaths
Containers
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hornbeam
Plants, Potted
Urban gardens
Vines
Walkways, brick
Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072006: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: table in south garden with ivy topiaries and ball ornaments., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: table in south garden with ivy topiaries and ball ornaments.: 1999 Jul.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer
Topic:
Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Tables
Topiary work
Urban gardens

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Chaises longues
Containers
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Gravel
Hydrangeas
Obelisks
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Urban gardens
Urns

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Containers
Fences -- wooden
Fish ponds
Fishes
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Geraniums
Impatiens
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Trees
Urban gardens

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Laurinski-Johns Garden: end of north-south axis brick wall with "pot pyramid" planted with herbs and an ivy topiary flanked by antique wood columns.: 1999 Jul.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Herbs
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Topiary work
Urban gardens

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hedges
Hornbeam
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Tables
Topiary work
Urban gardens

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: pyracantha topiary in north garden.: 1999 Jul.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Pyracantha
Shrubs
Topiary work
Urban gardens

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072012: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: view of entrance to south garden room through hornbeam arch with impatiens in pot., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: view of entrance to south garden room through hornbeam arch with impatiens in pot.: 1999 Jul.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hedges
Hornbeam
Impatiens
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072013: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: south door on west wall; antique pot with ferns and ivy on wall., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: south door on west wall; antique pot with ferns and ivy on wall.: 1999 Sep.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Doorways
Ferns
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hand-railing -- Iron
Ivy
Lighting equipment
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Laurinski-Johs Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic:
Containers
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Geraniums
Impatiens
Plants, Potted
Urban gardens
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Laurinski-Johs Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072015: [Laurinski-Johs Garden]: view of south boundary fence with birdbath, pink dogwoods, and pink geraniums., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laurinski-Johs Garden]: view of south boundary fence with birdbath, pink dogwoods, and pink geraniums.: 1999 Sep.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Birdbaths
Containers
Dogwoods
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Urban gardens

Place: Laurinski-Johs Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: north garden room with fountain, obelisk, and citrus plants in pots, hostas in foreground.: 1999 Sep.

Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Citrus
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hosta
Obelisks
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Urban gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO072017: [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: sculpture at base of east wall with vining geraniums and Mexican balls., 1999 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Laurinski-Johns Garden]: sculpture at base of east wall with vining geraniums and Mexican balls.: 1999 Sep.

Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Urban gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Laurinski-Johns Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO085: St. Louis -- Lesley's Garden

Image(s)

Morgan, Tyler, Garden_designer
Morgan, Tyler, Stone_contractor
Artist Garden Stoneworks, Stone_contractors
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a site plan with plant names, additional images, and other information.

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lesley's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))
This 1.3 acre site has been a work in progress since 1976, although its adjoining house dates to 1950. The particular part of the garden documented here features stone and design work by Tyler Morgan and includes huge slabs of marble used for retaining walls. The fragrant ground cover, Pinus densiflora 'Umbraculifera', also known as Japanese Red Pine or Tanyosho, used under the very architectural trees, is another special feature. A variety of conifers and other plantings provide interest throughout the seasons.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Tyler Morgan (garden designer and stone contractor, 1999-2001) and Artist Garden Stoneworks (stone contractors, 1999-2001).
Perennials
Pine
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO085005: [Lesley's Garden]: spring view from driveway level with stone boulder in foreground., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lesley's Garden]: spring view from driveway level with stone boulder in foreground.: 2007 Apr.
Goessling, L. Gay, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Euphorbia
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Lawns
Perennials
Pine
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

MO085007: [Lesley's Garden]: summer view from driveway showing entry plantings., 2007 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lesley's Garden]: summer view from driveway showing entry plantings.: 2007 Sep.
Goessling, L. Gay, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO085008: [Lesley's Garden]: summer view from north of lawn terrace looking south., 2007 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lesley's Garden]: summer view from north of lawn terrace looking south.: 2007 Sep.
Goessling, L. Gay, Photographer

Place: Lesley's Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO044: St. Louis -- Louisiana Purchase Exposition - 1904
Varying Form
St. Louis World's Fair

MO056: St. Louis -- Mallinckrodt (?)

MO017: St. Louis -- Missouri Botanical Garden

MO017002: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the
citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Gladney Rose Garden - created in 1917.

MO017003: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Central view from Palm house.

MO017004: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Climatron. World's first geodesic dome greenhouse. Open in 1960 and encompasses 3/4 of an acre.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Alfred Branum Collection. Statue of Juno. Postcard.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Linnaean House was constructed in the manner of a European orangery. It is the oldest greenhouse still in use west of the Mississippi River.
to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Statue of Juno. Missouri Botanical Garden - GPNO-82-0014.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens  
Formal gardens  
Greenhouses  
Orangeries  
People  
Sculpture  
Spring

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017009: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1890  
1 Slide (col.)  
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance  
Board of Trustees  
Shaw, Henry  
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect  
Barnett, George L., Architect  
Shaw's Garden  
Tower Grove  
Seiwa-en  
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist  
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Linnaean House. Waterlilies variety - Victorias, Nymphaeas, Eichurnias, and Cypress.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens  
Greenhouses  
Lily ponds  
People  
Spring  
Water lilies

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017010: Missouri Botanical Garden, 08/28/1892
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery, was completed and housed displays of camellias. Shaw's Willow pond.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Ponds
Summer
Weeping trees
Willows

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Tower Grove House with Henry Shaw in front. Missouri Botanical Gardens 24736-3.
MO017012: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1890
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. On balcony, Henry Shaw and two ladies. Stereograph. Missouri Botanical Gardens - 24736-3.
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Dr., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Henry Shaw and two ladies.

Topic: Botanical gardens
       Evergreens
       Men
       Spring
       Walkways
       Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
       United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017014: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1891
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Linnean House.


Topic: Formal gardens
       Greenhouses
Sculpture
Spring
Succulent plants

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017015: Missouri Botanical Garden, 07/02/1926
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Benches, stone
Botanical gardens
Columns
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Reflecting pools
Summer
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017016: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1880
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden #24736-6.
MO017018: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1898
1 Slide (col.)
Ingersoll, T. W. (Truman Ward), 1862-1922
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Original main gate.

MO017019: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1868
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

**Topic:**
- Barrels
- Botanical gardens
- Conservatories
- Containers
- Formal gardens
- Stereograph
- Succulent plants
- Summer

**Place:**
- Missouri -- Saint Louis
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

**MO017020**: Missouri Botanical Garden, 10/18/1903
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

MO017021: Missouri Botanical Garden, 10/18/1903
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

MO017022: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1897
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Stereograph - Keystone View Co. Missouri Botanical Garden #12-6068.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens  
Cannas  
Flower beds  
Formal gardens  
Stereograph  
Summer

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
MO017024: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1897
1 Slide (col.)
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden GPN 82-0042.

MO017025: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1897

Topic:
Botanical gardens
Fences
Gardeners
Rose gardens
Summer
Trees

Place:
Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden #18. Statue of Juno.

MO017026: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

1 Slide (col.)

Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Linnean House.
MO017027: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1975
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Lehmann Rose Garden - cited as finest public Rose Garden in 1983 by AARS.

MO017028: Missouri Botanical Garden, 07/21/1898
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Main Gate. Missouri Botanical Garden - GPN 83-0387.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Stereograph - T. W. Ingersoll. Missouri Botanical Garden GPN 83-0387.

MO017031: Missouri Botanical Garden, 07/01/1907

1 Slide (col.)
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Men
Stereograph
Summer
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.
been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

**Topic:**
- Botanical gardens
- Flower beds
- Greenhouses
- Men
- Summer
- Topiary work
- Women

**Place:**
- Missouri -- Saint Louis
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017033: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1907
1 Slide (col.)
Ingersoll, T. W. (Truman Ward), 1862-1922
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Stereograph - T. W. Ingersoll. Statue of Juno. Missouri Botanical Garden S-28.

**Topic:**
- Botanical gardens
- Containers
- Flower beds
- Formal gardens
- Summer
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Missouri -- Saint Louis
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017034: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He
built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided
to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the
citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had
been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar
to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Climatron
(Greenhouse).

Location:
Botanical gardens
Children
Garden borders
Greenhouses
Lily ponds
Men
Summer
Walkways
Water lilies
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017035: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens
Bridges
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Summer

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017036: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens
Japanese gardens
Summer
Waterfalls

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017038: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

MO017042: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Japanese gardens
Rockwork
Streams
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Lakes
Stones
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017043: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He
built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided
to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the
citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans
had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed
similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En
means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017044: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens
Flowering shrubs
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Rockwork
Streams
Summer

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017045: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017046: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Botanical gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Gravel
Japanese gardens
Summer
Walkways, asphalt
Weeping trees

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017047: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
MO017049: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He
built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided
to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the
citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans
had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed
similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-
En means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

MO017050: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic:  
Botanical gardens
Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Rockwork
Streams
Summer

Place:  
Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017051: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

MO017052: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

MO017053: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Construction sites
Japanese gardens
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017054: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Bridges
Construction sites
Decks
Japanese gardens
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017055: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1975
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Bridges
Flowering shrubs
Japanese gardens
Lakes
Stepping stones
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017056: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided
to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

MO017057: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

MO017058: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens  
Flowering shrubs  
Japanese gardens

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Seiwa-en means Garden of pure harmony and peace.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

---

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. The townhouse that Henry Shaw lived in was moved to Tower Grove.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens
Flower beds
Houses
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways, brick
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017063: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Pictorial St. Louis, by Camille. Plate 65 (Part 1).

Topic: Botanical gardens
Plan views
Summer
Topographical surveying

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017064: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1983
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Pictorial St. Louis, by Camille. Plate 65 (Part 1).

Topic: Botanical gardens
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Summer
Woodland gardens

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Children's croquet grounds, Missouri Botanical Gardens photo file, #163.

MO017067: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1895
1 Slide (col.)
Boehl & Koenig
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Children's croquet grounds, Missouri Botanical Gardens photo file, #163.

MO017067: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1895
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed simular to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives - Victoria waterlily.

MO017068: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1895

1 Slide (col.)

Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance

Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw’s Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed simular to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives.
Greenhouses
Men
Summer
Water lilies
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017069: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives - Hutchins - one of men with child.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Children
Men
Summer
Water lilies
Women

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017070: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Boys
Buildings
Men
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017071: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives SLI 1982.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Gardens archives.
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Administration Buildings.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Fences -- wrought iron
Flower beds
Gates -- Iron
Office buildings
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017074: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Gladney Rose Garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Garden houses
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Ridgeway Center flower beds.
citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Benches
- Benches
- Flower beds
- Garden houses
- Herb gardens
- Raised bed gardening
- Sensory gardens
- Summer
- Walkways, stone

**Place:**
- Missouri -- Saint Louis
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017077: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slide (col.)
Boehl & Koenig
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

**Topic:**
- Botanical gardens
- Fountains
- Reflecting pools
- Summer
- Weeping trees

**Place:**
- Missouri -- Saint Louis
- United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017078: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930.
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove, in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79-acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House was designed to be similar to a European orangery; it housed displays of camellias. From Superintendents residence east #166.

**MO017079: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930**

*1 Slide (col.)*
Boehl & Koenig
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House was designed to be similar to a European orangery; it housed displays of camellias. From Superintendents residence east #166.
simular to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden # 165. South entrance to summer house.

**Topic:** Benches  
Botanical gardens  
Garden structures  
Summer

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017080: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Benecke  
Board of Trustees  
Shaw, Henry  
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect  
Barnett, George L., Architect  
Shaw's Garden  
Tower Grove  
Seiwa-en  
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist  
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed simular to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden Photograph. West gate, Kings Highway Rd. S. E. corner and Market.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens  
Fences  
Gatehouses  
Gates  
Roads  
Shrubs  
Summer

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017081: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden Photograph. West gate, Kings Highway Rd. S. E. corner and Market.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Garden structures
Picnic tables
Roads
Summer
Trees

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017082: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Missouri Botanical Garden. Plan of Economic Garden. This area now Linnean Rose Garden.
MO017083: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Reconstruction of lily ponds in 1917. Location began in 1913 but rebuilt in 1917.

MO017084: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided
to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Photograph 79-0032 - Board of Commissioners.

MO017085: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Photograph 79-0059 - Board of Commissioners.

MO017086: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Photograph 79-0036 - Board of Commissioners.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis

United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017087: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

1 Slide (col.)

Board of Trustees

Shaw, Henry

Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect

Barnett, George L., Architect

Shaw's Garden

Tower Grove

Seiwa-en

Raven, Peter, Horticulturist

Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Photograph 79-0020 - Board of Commissioners.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens
Garden borders
Greenhouses
Lily ponds
Summer
Water lilies

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017088: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Experimental Greenhouse.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Greenhouses
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017089: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the
citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. 1st Rose Garden. View to S. E. Transferred to new Rose Garden. S. of Linnaean House - 1917. Exists today as Gladney Rose Garden.

MO017090: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Economic Garden.

MO017091: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1917

Page 5068 of 10589
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Keyword:
- Botanical gardens
- Garden borders
- Summer
- Walkways, gravel
- Japanese gardens
- Lawns
- Rockwork
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

MO017093: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

MO017094: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985

Page 5070 of 10589
1 Slide (col.)

Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Botanical gardens
      Bridges
      Japanese gardens
      Snow
      Streams
      Summer
      Winter

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
       United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017095: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Botanical gardens
      Bridges
      Islands
Japanese gardens  
Lakes  
Rockwork  
Sculpture  
Summer  
Topiary work

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017096: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985  
1 Slide (col.)

Board of Trustees  
Shaw, Henry  
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect  
Barnett, George L., Architect  
Shaw's Garden  
Tower Grove  
Seiwa-en  
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist  
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Aquatic plants  
Botanical gardens  
Bridges  
Japanese gardens  
Ponds  
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017097: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Botanical gardens
Bridges
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Stones
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017098: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Greenhouses
Rose gardens
Summer

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017099: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

Topic: Benches, stone
Botanical gardens
Edging, brick
Fences
Herb gardens
Summer
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017100: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the
citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens  
Fountains  
Ponds  
Rockwork  
Summer

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017101: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900  
1 Slide (col.)

Board of Trustees  
Shaw, Henry  
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect  
Barnett, George L., Architect  
Shaw's Garden  
Tower Grove  
Seiwa-en  
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist  
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens  
Plan views  
Summer

**Place:** Missouri -- Saint Louis  
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO017102: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1985
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Stone wall along Tower Grove Avenue. Only remaining walls of Shaw's original garden.

MO017103: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist
Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias. Arboretum removed for Palm House. Missouri Botanical Gardens SLI 787.
MO017104: Missouri Botanical Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Missouri Botanical Garden, Provenance
Board of Trustees
Shaw, Henry
Kawani, Koichi, Landscape architect
Barnett, George L., Architect
Shaw's Garden
Tower Grove
Seiwa-en
Raven, Peter, Horticulturist
Gates, David M., Horticulturist

Henry Shaw was in business at 17, retired at 40 a very wealthy man. He built a country house, Tower Grove in 1849. In 1853, Henry Shaw decided to create a botanical garden at Tower Grove that would be given to the citizens of St. Louis. In 1858 the main part of the 79 acre garden plans had been completed. In 1881 and 1882, the Linnaean House, designed similar to a European orangery and housed displays of camellias.

MO115: St. Louis -- Mrs. William C. Schock Garden

Image(s)
Hall, Ralph Cole, Architect
Schock, Dian C., Garden_designer
Schnarr, Delane, Landscape_designer
Garden Club of St. Louis, Provenance
3 folders (49 digital images) including photocopies of original artwork.

The Garden Club of St. Louis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

See the Ladue Ward III Garden on the "Community of Gardens" website, archived in the website records of the Smithsonian Institution, Office of Facilities and Engineering and Operations (SIA Acc. 15-164).

Varying Form
The Garden of Dian C. Schock, formerly known as.
Ladue Ward III Garden, also known as.

Beginning in 1955 the owners have transformed their slightly more than one acre property and created garden rooms; their first step was to remove the foundation planting of fitzer juniper. The design for this property began with the L-shaped lawn edged by a mix of large trees from the neighboring municipal park to the east. Specimen and ornamental tree starters including white pines, dogwood and redbud were obtained free from the Missouri Department of Conservation and were planted in layers around the perimeter for privacy and to shelter the understory plantings of azaleas and perennials. A yew hedge was planted along the driveway behind peonies and other seasonal perennials. The owner built her own parking court walls and planted magnolias for shade. The low stone walls defining several terraces also were do-it-yourself projects. A climbing rose overlooks the terrace to the south and nearly fills the space between two doors. Mandeville vines planted in window boxes and a trumpet vine that has spread over the roof of the garage and the parking court wall also soften the formal lines of clipped hedges. A small circular herb garden was planted inside a clipped privet hedge at the end of a stretch of the local river gravel used to pave the terraces.

In 2014 groups of mature yew bushes were replaced with groupings of upright conical arborvitae and hydrangeas. Decorative garden accessories include four small statues representing the four seasons, a small fountain, a limestone female statue reflected in a wall mirror, and other limestone or lead figures. Wrought iron and antique-style wire outdoor furniture and swan planters complement the French Neoclassical style of the house. Annuals are planted in pots so they can be moved around the terraces.

Persons associated with the garden include Ralph Cole Hall (architect, circa 1937); Dian C. Schock (garden designer, 1955- ); Delane Schnarr (landscape designer, 2014).
MO115014: [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: magnolias are blooming beyond the clipped privet hedge that borders the herb garden; too early in the season for trumpet vine and rose standards., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: magnolias are blooming beyond the clipped privet hedge that borders the herb garden; too early in the season for trumpet vine and rose standards.: 2016 Apr.

Barnes, Charles L., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hedges
Herb gardens
Magnolias
Roses
Standard
Trumpet creeper

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis -- St. Louis

MO115020: [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: the house, mature trees and climbing rose in winter., 2013 Dec.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: the house, mature trees and climbing rose in winter.: 2013 Dec.

Schock, Dian C., Photographer

Topic: Climbing roses
Driveways
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis -- St. Louis

MO115021: [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: revised planting scheme put arborvitae and hydrangeas at the corners of the south terrace; the owner built the pierced brick wall., 2015 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: revised planting scheme put arborvitae and hydrangeas at the corners of the south terrace; the owner built the pierced brick wall.: 2015 Jul.

Schock, Dian C., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Houses
Hydrangeas
Roses
Thuja
Walls, brick

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO115024: [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: the trumpet vine growing over the owner's own wall was unplanted, 2015 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: the trumpet vine growing over the owner's own wall was unplanted: 2015 Jul.

Schock, Dian C., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garages
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hedges
Privets
Roses
Trumpet creeper

Place: Mrs. William C. Schock Garden
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Genre/Form: Digital images

MO115028: [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: French Imperial style is evoked by the wire furniture, French campaign bed, fountain and limestone statues on gravel., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Mrs. William C. Schock Garden]: French Imperial style is evoked by the wire furniture, French campaign bed, fountain and limestone statues on gravel: 2014 Aug.

Schock, Dian C., Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Fountains
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Gravel
MO083: St. Louis -- Portland Garden
Image(s)
Lambert, Marion, Former owner
Lambert, Mary, Former owner
Shoenberg, Sidney, Former owner
Shoenberg, Stella, Former owner
Istwan, Joseph, Former owner
Istwan, Patricia, Former owner
Fry, Robert, Former owner
Fry, Susan, Former owner
Goessling, L. Gay, Landscape architect
Seibel, Mark, Masonry_contractor
Fleming, Carol, Artist
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and copies of articles about the garden.

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Portland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1997, this half-acre garden is designed with a formal European flavor. It includes many architectural elements and incorporates a circle in a square theme. A circular privet surrounds a carved stone wishing well. Another highlight is a "thyme" bench with ceramic egg form legs.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Marion and Mary Lambert (former owners, 1927-1947); Sidney and Stella Shoenberg (former owners, 1947-1976); Joseph and Patricia Istwan (former owners, 1976-1986); Robert and Susan Fry (former owners, 1986-1996); L. Gay Goessling (landscape architect, 1997); Mark Seiber (masonry contractor, 1997); and Carol Fleming (artist).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Becky Homan, "Winterscapes," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, January 25, 2003.

Garden has been featured in Kathy Donovan Davis, "Splendor in the Urban Grass," St. Louis Homes & Lifestyles, 2003(?).
Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Gates -- wooden
Hornbeam
Ivy
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, concrete

Place: Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO083002: [Portland Garden]: overall view of garden in autumn, showing path, trellis, sunken garden, and hornbeams., 2001 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Portland Garden]: overall view of garden in autumn, showing path, trellis, sunken garden, and hornbeams.: 2001 Oct.
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hornbeam
Houses
Sculpture
Sedum
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: Portland Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO083004: [Portland Garden]: sunken garden and bench in winter., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Portland Garden]: sunken garden and bench in winter.: 2002 Jan.
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer
MO083007: [Portland Garden]: path and border leading to trellis, with buildings on right and back, in spring., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Portland Garden]: path and border leading to trellis, with buildings on right and back, in spring.: 2002 May.
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer

MO083008: [Portland Garden]: urns, sunken garden fountain, and sculpture in summer., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Portland Garden]: urns, sunken garden fountain, and sculpture in summer.: 2002 Aug.
Gazzoli, Louise W., Photographer
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO045: St. Louis -- Selma Hall
Varying Form
  Kennett's Castle, formerly

MO055: St. Louis -- St. Louis from Lucas Place, view of

MO009: St. Louis -- T.C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden
Whitmarsh, T. C., Former owner
Roberts, John, Mr., Former owner
Roberts, John, Mrs., Former owner
Mason, Edith, Designer
Westminster College (Fulton, Missouri), Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet with additional information about the garden and its design.

T.C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Originally designed in the 1960s, this garden is characterized by mature trees, resulting in a green, shady environment. In response to the growth of trees, ground cover and azaleas have replaced the original perennial beds. A brick patio and iron fence complement the plantings and provide a restful site for outdoor living. Interesting decorative elements, including a pre-Civil War armillary sphere, are also featured.

Persons associated with the property include: T. C. Whitmarsh (owner, 1960s); Mr. and Mrs. John Roberts (former owners); and Edith Mason (designer). Another former owner is Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri.

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009001: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden], 1967.
  1 Slide (col.)
Whitmarsh, T. C., Former owner
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
  Flower beds
  Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
  Outdoor furniture
  Patios, brick
  Raised bed gardening
  Sculpture
  Spring
  Tables
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009002: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden], 1967.
1 Slide (col.)
Whitmarsh, T. C., Former owner
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009003: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden], 1967 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Whitmarsh, T. C., Former owner
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Fences -- wrought iron
Finials
Flower beds
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Summer
Tables

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009004: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden]: brick patio with wooded area in background., 1998 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden]: brick patio with wooded area in background.: 1998 Dec.

Mudd, Jane T., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Ground cover plants
Lampposts
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Tables, glass
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009005: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden]: brick patio with wooded area in background, 1998 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden]: brick patio with wooded area in background.: 1998 Dec.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Ground cover plants
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO009006: [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden]: brick patio with wooded area in background, 1998 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden]: brick patio with wooded area in background.: 1998 Dec.
Mudd, Jane T., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Ground cover plants
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: T. C. Whitmarsh-Lammert Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO87: St. Louis -- The Emerson Garden
Image(s)
The Emerson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder and 8 35 mm. slides (photographs). The folder includes worksheets, a site plan with plant names, additional images, and other information.

The Ladue Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Located on approximately a half acre, the Emerson Garden was established in 1978 by landscape architect Harriet Rodes Bakewell. Bakewell's design is most representative in the backyard with the interlocking 'L' shapes of the terrace, the reflecting pool and grassed area in front of the waterfall. A 'secret' gate, built between two sections of parallel brick walls is not visible from either back or front yard. Bakewell designed the garden with mature plants with the intention that this would be the last home she resided in. Plantings were used to create more appealing vistas. Trees were planted to hide views of the street and neighbor's driveways and a special attention was made to incorporate elements in harmony with the surroundings.

The current owner contacted Bakewell's protégé Cathy Williams to help restore the grounds to Bakewell's original plan. Though development in the neighborhood has proven to be a hindrance, much of the grounds have been restored to the original plan. The garden includes viburnum and forsythia and the diseased trees have been replaced with different species.

Harriet Bakewell was the first female to graduate from Washington University with a degree in landscape architecture. Her father, George T. Moore, served as the second director of the Missouri Botanical Garden. In the 1970s, Bakewell moved to a 1930 cottage in Ladue, Missouri, now known as "Twin Cottages." Bakewell's work includes Operation Brightside, the Japanese Garden at the Missouri Botanical Garden, and the Steinberg Rink in Forest Park. The Garden Club of America awarded her the Mrs. Oakleigh Thorn Medal in 1983 describing her work as follows: "Each of her landscape projects is unique, but all set a high standard for their definition of space and selection of plants and construction materials." Images MO087007 and 008 are best representations of original Bakewell's design which can also be seen in a 'Better Homes and Gardens' publication.

Garden features include benches, birdbaths, cutting gardens, espaliers, flower beds, gates, gazing globes, hedges, herb gardens, retaining walls, swimming pools, and waterfalls.
Persons associated with the garden include Harriet Bakewell (former owner, landscape architect, 1970s-1980s); Thomas and Mary Fox (former owners, 1995); Mark and Cassandra Weaver (former owners, 1995-1998); J.V. Seibel & Sons (original brickwork, 1970s-1999); Tim Gamma (arborist, 1998- ); Cathy Williams (landscape architect, 1998); Susan Emerson (garden restoration, 1998- ).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Better Homes and Gardens" publication (date unknown).
Garden has been featured in "St. Louis Homes" (2006).
Garden has been featured in "Ladue News" (2009).

Topic: Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO087001: [The Emerson Garden]: the front view of the home with one of the 'Twin Oaks' in the foreground. The oak tree was removed due to a storm in 2012., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Emerson Garden]: the front view of the home with one of the 'Twin Oaks' in the foreground. The oak tree was removed due to a storm in 2012.: 2007 Jun.
Goessling, L. Gay, Photographer

MO087002: [The Emerson Garden]: an angled view of the front of the house from the driveway; perennial garden., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Emerson Garden]: an angled view of the front of the house from the driveway; perennial garden.: 2007 Jun.
Goessling, L. Gay, Photographer
MO087003: [The Emerson Garden]: view of the front walkway leading from the driveway to the front door; perennial border., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Emerson Garden]: view of the front walkway leading from the driveway to the front door; perennial border.: 2007 Jun.

Goessling, L. Gay, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
       Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
       Perennials
       Walkways, brick

Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO087004: [The Emerson Garden]: view from the back of the driveway toward the street., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Emerson Garden]: view from the back of the driveway toward the street.: 2007 Jun.

Goessling, L. Gay, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
       Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
       Houses
       Trees

Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO087005: [The Emerson Garden]: view from mid driveway towards the garage, shows the chip and seal driveway that replaced the black asphalt., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Emerson Garden]: view from mid driveway towards the garage, shows the chip and seal driveway that replaced the black asphalt.: 2007 Jun.

Goessling, L. Gay, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
       Garages
       Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
       Hydrangeas
       Trees

Place: The Emerson Garden (St. Louis, Missouri)
       United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

MO046: St. Louis -- Thompson Garden

MO039: St. Louis -- Thornhill

Varying Form
Faust Park, later

MO019: St. Louis -- Tower Grove Park

MO006: St. Louis --Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.)
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 89. Now we have four slides of different gardens from the Ladue Garden Club of St. Louis, Missouri. The first, a corner of a terrace with background planting of a flowering crab apple, redbud, magnolia and pine. Prior roses grow on the brick terrace with a euonymous hedge.

Topic: Crabapples
Euonymus
Fountains
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Magnolias
Pine
Redbud
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Springs
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO007: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO007001: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Koch, Robert C. Dr. Mrs
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Ponds
Series 1: United States Garden Images  
The Garden Club of America collection  
AAG.GCA

Sculpture  
Spring  
Tables  
Thuja  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO007001: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967  
1 Slide (col.)  
Koch, Robert C. Dr. Mrs  
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic:  
Chairs  
Garden lighting  
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios, brick  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Tables  
Thuja  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO007002: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967  
1 Slide (col.)  
Koch, Robert C. Dr. Mrs  
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic:  
Doorways  
Garden houses  
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
Spring  
Terra-cotta

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO008: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.)  
Stodieck, John J., Jr.  
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic:  
Azaleas  
Chairs  
Fences -- wooden  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis

Page 5091 of 10589
Outdoor furniture  
Spring  
Stairs  
Walkways, brick  

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO010: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.)  
Kjorlean, C. J.  
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic: Azaleas  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
Raised bed gardening  
Spring  

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO011: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.)  
Loy, S. K.  
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic: Azaleas  
Chairs  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
Lawns  
Spring  
Tables  

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

1 Slide (col.)  
Loy, S. K.  
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic: Benches, iron  
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis  
Rose gardens  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Trees  
Tulip trees  

Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis
1 Slide (col.)
Loy, S. K.
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Parterres
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO013: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO013001: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ladue Garden Club
Klippel, B. W., Dr.
Klippel, B. W., Mrs., Dr.
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Walls, stone
Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO014: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

1 Slide (col.)
Ladue Garden Club, Provenance
Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 90. This terrace is shaded by Moraine locust trees and enclosed by a brick wall panelled with lacey iron work. The beds are planted with choice azaleas, myrtle and ivy, with pyracantha in the corners.
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Missouri -- St. Louis
Hand-railing -- Iron
Ivy
Locust trees
Myrtle
Pyracantha
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Place: United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO015: St. Louis -- Untitled Garden

MO015001: Untitled Garden, 1966 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Lumberg, C.
Jones, Meredith
Mason, Edith, Landscape architect
Garden Club of St. Louis

Topic: Azaleas
Ducks
Flowering shrubs
Pedestals
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Turtles -- Design elements

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO015002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Lumberg, C.
Jones, Meredith
Mason, Edith, Landscape architect
Garden Club of St. Louis

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Missouri -- Saint Louis
United States of America -- Missouri -- St. Louis

MO047: St. Louis -- Vandeventer Place

MO049: St. Louis -- Woodlands

Montana

MT001: Hamilton -- Daly Mansion

MT001001: Daly Mansion, 1910
The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. West, front overall view. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

MT001002: Daly Mansion, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Besseneyey, Countess Margit S.
Besseneyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A. J., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. West, front overall view. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.
gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Front of Daly residence. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

**Topic:** Balustrades, Columns, Foundation planting, Mansions, Porches, Summer, Topiary work

**Place:** Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

---

MT001003: Daly Mansion, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Besseneyey, Countess Margit S.
Besseneyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Front of Daly residence, looking out to grounds.

**Topic:** Balustrades, Columns, Mansions, Porches, Summer

**Place:** Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

---

MT001004: Daly Mansion, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnsons Photography
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Daly photo album. Signed postcards - "Johnsons" Photography who produced postcards for the Daly family.

Topic:  Foundation planting
          Garden borders
          Mansions
          Pediments
          Porticoes
          Summer

Place:  Montana -- Hamilton
          United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County
          -- Hamilton

MT001005: Daly Mansion, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Besseney, Countess Margit S.
Besseney Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now
a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the
gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to
the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis
court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building,
and boat house. East view, back of residence - footpath to playhouse,
boathouse, and lake. From University of Montana, Mansfield Library.

Topic: Garden borders
Mansions
Summer
Walkways

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County
-- Hamilton

MT001006: Daly Mansion, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Besseneyey, Countess Margit S.
Besseneyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect
The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910.
The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of
Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now
a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the
gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to
the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis
court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building,

Topic: Mansions
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County
-- Hamilton

MT001007: Daly Mansion, 1920
The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Similar to MT001005, different time period. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Mansions
- Summer
- Urns
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Montana -- Hamilton
- United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001008: Daly Mansion, 1920

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point.
to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. South side of residence. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

**Topic:**
- Grape arbors
- Mansions
- Stairs
- Summer

**Place:**
- Montana -- Hamilton
- United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001009: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slide (col.)

Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Besseneyey, Countess Margit S.
Besseneyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

**Topic:**
- Balustrades
- Grape arbors
- Mansions
- Pergolas
- Summer

**Place:**
- Montana -- Hamilton
- United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001010: Daly Mansion, 1920
The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

**Topic:**
- Driveways
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Summer
- Trees

**Place:**
- Montana -- Hamilton
- United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001011: Daly Mansion, 1920

1 Slide (col.)

Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Besseneyey, Countess Margit S.
Besseneyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the...
gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Mrs. Daly in flower garden. Family photo album in Daly Mansion Preservation Trust archives.

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Grape arbors
- Mansions
- Summer
- Women

Place:
- Montana -- Hamilton
- United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001012: Daly Mansion, 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Bessenyey, Countess Margit S.
Bessenyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect
The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical SocietY. Glassed in sun porch. South entrance.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Flower arrangement
- Plants, Potted
- Settees
- Summer
- Sunspaces
- Tables

Place:
- Montana -- Hamilton
- United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001013: Daly Mansion, 1920
The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Family photo album in Daly mansion Preservation Trust archives.

**Topic:** Flower beds
Lawns
Mansions
Summer
Trees

**Place:** Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001014: Daly Mansion, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Bessenyey, Countess Margit S.
Bessenyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to
the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. Topiary Tree.

Topic: Mansions
       Summer
       Topiary work

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
       United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County
       -- Hamilton

MT001015: Daly Mansion, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Bessenyey, Countess Margit S.
Bessenyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. Children (unknown) in front of North Porch. Noted climbing plants, and flower beds.

Topic: Children
       Climbing plants
       Flower beds
       Porches
       Summer

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
       United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County
       -- Hamilton

MT001016: Daly Mansion, 1925
The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. ca. 1925, The "Plunge", swimming pool, note concrete flower urns incorporated into design. University of Mansfield Library.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Mansions
- Spring
- Swimming pools
- Urns

Place:
- Montana -- Hamilton
- United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County
- Hamilton

MT001017: Daly Mansion, 1941

The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the
gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. ca. 1941, Photographs of the man made lake.

Topic: Lakes
Mountains
Spring

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT001018: Daly Mansion, 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Riverside
Daly, Marcus, Owner
Daly, Margaret, Owner
Daly Estate
Besseneyey, Countess Margit S.
Besseneyey Estate
State Of Montana
Gibson, A.j., Architect
Hurlburt And Hurlburt, Landscape_designer
Holm & Olson, Landscape architect
The Daly Mansion, a Georgian Revival style residence, was built in 1910. The estate was originally part of the 22,000 acre Bitterroot Stock Farm of Marcus Daly, founder of the Anaconda Mining Company. The house, now a museum, was boarded up for over 40 years. During that time most of the gardens were lost. They are hoping to restore the grounds at some point to the original intention. The property features a wide variety of trees, a tennis court, swimming pool, children's playhouse, greenhouse, laundry building, and boat house. Montana State Historical Society. Pre. 1900. Marcus Daly racing horse stables "Tammany Barn".

Topic: Formal gardens
Mansions
Spring
Stables
Vines
Walkways

Place: Montana -- Hamilton
United States of America -- Montana -- Ravalli County -- Hamilton

MT003: Kalispell -- Bibler Gardens
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance

MT002: Kalispell -- Conrad Mansion
Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance
Provenance: Pasadena Garden Club, Provenance

MT002001: Conrad Mansion, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Conrad, Charles E., Former owner
Conrad, Alicia S., Former owner
City Of Kalispell, Owner
Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey, Architect
Bibler, Louis A., Horticulturist
An outstanding example of luxurious living and period architecture in the Pacific Northwest. Given to the City of Kalispell in 1975 and declared a Historical Site. Placed on the National Register of Historic Places. Open daily, May 15th to October 15th for guided tours.

Topic: Garden borders
       Hedges
       Ivy
       Mansions
       Summer
       Walkways

Place: Montana -- Kalispell
       United States of America -- Montana -- Flathead County -- Kalispell

MT002002: Conrad Mansion, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Conrad, Charles E., Former owner
Conrad, Alicia S., Former owner
City Of Kalispell, Owner
Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey, Architect
Bibler, Louis A., Horticulturist
An outstanding example of luxurious living and period architecture in the Pacific Northwest. Given to the City of Kalispell in 1975 and declared a Historical Site. Placed on the National Register of Historic Places. Open daily, May 15th to October 15th for guided tours.

Topic: Driveways
       Flower beds
       Foundation planting
       Ivy
       Mansions
       Marigolds
       Summer

Place: Montana -- Kalispell
United States of America -- Montana -- Flathead County -- Kalispell

MT002003: Conrad Mansion, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Conrad, Charles E., Former owner
Conrad, Alicia S., Former owner
City Of Kalispell, Owner
Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey, Architect
Bibler, Louis A., Horticulturist

An outstanding example of luxurious living and period architecture in the Pacific Northwest. Given to the City of Kalispell in 1975 and declared a Historical Site. Placed on the National Register of Historic Places. Open daily, May 15th to October 15th for guided tours. Back of house taken from rock wall from west side of property.

Topic: Flower beds
Mansions
Summer

Place: Montana -- Kalispell
United States of America -- Montana -- Flathead County -- Kalispell

Nebraska

NE003: Kearney -- Harmon Park

NE003001: Harmon Park, 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Curt Teich Postcard Collection.

Topic: Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Nebraska -- Kearney
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Buffalo County -- Kearney

NE010: Nebraska City -- Arbor Lodge

Varying Form

Arbor Lodge State Historical Park & Arboretum
NE004: Omaha -- Feagler Garden
Bailey, Alton, Former owner
Bailey, Mabel, Former owner
Root, Morton, Mrs., Dr., Former owner
Root, Morton, Dr., Former owner
McCallister, Jack, Mrs., Former owner
McCallister, Jack, Former owner
Vinolas, Joe, Former owner
Simonds, Francis, Designer
Hamernik, Harlan, Nursery_dealer
Kinghorn, Brian, Landscape_designer
Neely, Marty, Designer
Vash, Louis, Contractor/builder
Weber, Frank, Artist
Loveland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a narrative history, copies of two newspaper articles about the garden, a description and worksheet, a map of the neighborhood in which the garden is located, and five related pictures and six related slides of the garden. The garden is noted for its multilevel rooms and structural components for outdoor living.

Feagler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"A private, suburban garden composed of multilevel garden rooms and structural components for outdoor living and entertaining. Both a garden room and a potting/work area provide access on different levels to the terrace with areas of grass and brick and steps up to seating and eating areas, and a brickwork hot tub. A brick path and steps lead through an iron gate into a shade garden designed in quadrants around a fountain, with two north-south brick paths on two levels. Redbud, whitebud, ash, maple, pear and crabapple trees shade the groundcovers of hosta, epimedium, vinca and pachysandra, which

are accented by tulips and mertensia in the spring. The property turns to the west to create an inverted 'L' shape. This sunny back area contains an iron arch, a rose-covered arbor, grass surrounded by English-style perennial borders containing a wide variety of flowers, and ends with a wooden pergola and bench behind a small lily pond."

Persons associated with the property include: Alton and Mabel Bailey (former owners, 1940-?); Dr. and Mrs. Morton Root (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Jack McCallister (former owners); Joe Vinolas (former owner, 1967-1978); Francis Simonds (designer, 1970s); Harlan Hamernik (nursery dealer, 1970s); Brian Kinghorn (landscape designer, 1980s); Marty Neely (designer, 1980s); Louis Vash (contractor/builder, 1990); and Frank Weber (artist, 1996).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in the Omaha Sunday World-Herald, May 18, 1975.
Garden has been featured in the Omaha Sunday World-Herald, June 11, 1995.

Provenance: Loveland Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004001: [Feagler Garden]: front yard viewed from street., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: front yard viewed from street.: 1998 Jul.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Oak
Plant containers
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004002: [Feagler Garden]: steps leading from the driveway up to the front yard., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: steps leading from the driveway up to the front yard.: 1998 Jul.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Cats
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hosta
Houses
Lampposts
Oak
Shrubs
Stairs
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004003: [Feagler Garden]: hot tub which was once a plunge pool., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: hot tub which was once a plunge pool.: 1998 Jul.

Gacek, Judith S., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
- Hibiscus
- Hot tubs
- Ivy
- Plant containers
- Terraces
- Trees
- Wall fountains
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
- United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004004: [Feagler Garden]: upper patio and garden room., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: upper patio and garden room.: 1998 Jul.

Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer

Topic:
- Bricks
- Chaises longues
- Chrysanthemums
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
- Houses
- Patios, brick
- Plant containers
- Shrubs
- Stairs
- Stepping stones
- Trees

Place:
- Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
- United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Bricks
- Chairs -- Iron
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
- Gates
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Sculpture
Tables
Terra-cotta
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004006: [Feagler Garden]: upper patio, showing grassy area at edge of hot tub (not to be confused with grassy area at south edge of the yard)., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: upper patio, showing grassy area at edge of hot tub (not to be confused with grassy area at south edge of the yard).: 1998 Jul.
Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Bricks
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Gates
Ironwork
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Stepping stones
Tables
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Trees

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004007: [Feagler Garden]: gate leading into shady, wooded area with brick paths., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: gate leading into shady, wooded area with brick paths.: 1998 Jul.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Bricks
Chairs -- Iron
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Gates
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Sculpture
Tables
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas
County -- Omaha

NE004008: [Feagler Garden]: path along perimeter of wooded area., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer

Topic: Ash (Plants)
Bricks
Fountains
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hedges
Maple
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas
County -- Omaha

NE004009: [Feagler Garden]: path along perimeter of wooded area with sitting and eating area., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: path along perimeter of wooded area with sitting and eating area.: 1998 Oct.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Bricks
Chairs -- sprung metal
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Outdoor furniture
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004010: [Feagler Garden]: path along perimeter of wooded area with sitting area., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: path along perimeter of wooded area with sitting area.: 1998 Oct.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Plant containers
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004011: [Feagler Garden]: path along perimeter of wooded area with bench., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: path along perimeter of wooded area with bench.: 1998 Oct.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004012: [Feagler Garden]: wooded part of the garden., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: wooded part of the garden.: 1998 Sep.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer

Topic: Ash (Plants)
Bricks
Fountains
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hedges
Maple
Plant containers
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004013: [Feagler Garden]: wooded part of the garden., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: wooded part of the garden.: 1998 Sep.
Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer

Topic: Ash (Plants)
Bench, stone
Brick
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Garden lighting
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hedges
Hosta
Maple
Plant containers
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004014: [Feagler Garden]: wooded part of the garden., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: wooded part of the garden.: 1998 Jul.
Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer

Topic: Ash (Plants)
Brick
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hedges
Maple
Roses
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004015: [Feagler Garden]: looking back toward wooded area from transitional area (transitional area leads to newer section with grass and flowers)., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: looking back toward wooded area from transitional area (transitional area leads to newer section with grass and flowers).: 1998 Jul.
Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer
Topic: Ash (Plants)
Bricks
Cleome
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Maple
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004016: [Feagler Garden]: iron arch leading from transitional area into the grass and flower area., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: iron arch leading from transitional area into the grass and flower area.: 1998 Jul.
Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer
Topic: Arches
Benches, wooden
Bricks
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Ironwork
Lilies
Pergolas
Plant containers
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
     Bricks
     Chairs -- sprung metal
     Fences -- wooden
     Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
     Hedges
     Outdoor furniture
     Roses
     Tables, metal
     Trees
     Walkways, brick
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
       United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004018: [Feagler Garden]: perennial garden along edge of grass area., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: perennial garden along edge of grass area.: 1998 Jul.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
     Fences -- wooden
     Garden borders
     Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
     Ground cover plants
     Perennials
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
       United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004019: [Feagler Garden]: flower gardens on sides of grass area., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: flower gardens on sides of grass area.: 1998 Aug.
Gacek, Judith S., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
     Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
     Ground cover plants
     Lawns
     Perennials
     Trees
Place: Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE004020: [Feagler Garden]: bench and pool at the farthest reaches of the grassy part of the yard., 1998 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Feagler Garden]: bench and pool at the farthest reaches of the grassy part of the yard.: 1998 Aug.

Gacek, Judith S., Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Clematis
- Fences -- wooden
- Fountains
- Frogs -- Design elements
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
- Lawns
- Lily ponds
- Pergolas
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Feagler Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
- United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009: Omaha -- Frances Dowd Gardens

Image(s)

Loveland Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Frances Dowd Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Located on less than an acre, Frances Dowd Gardens was originally an 80 acre dairy farm that was subdivided by Archibald Love into Loveland Subdivision in 1922. This property's home was built in 1941, and an additional 36 feet x 177 feet of land was purchased to square off the back yard in 1975. At that time, the owners began in earnest to create the garden. Vines, rogue trees and shrubs were removed. Healthy trees were trimmed and new trees were planted. Gardens were designed, dug and planted along with new fencing and trellises added. A vegetable garden was also started in a fenced off area.

In 2000 a request was made from an ad agency representing Coke to film a commercial in their garden. The fee for the use of their property was donated to the Lauritzen Garden at Omaha's Botanical Center.

From 1971-2008 many additions were added to the home and grounds. The grounds improvements include: a screened porch and gazebo, two level brick and stone patio, trellis covered garden seat and playhouse.
An overview of the plantings include: several Hydrangea, Roses, Lilacs, Yew’s, Box wood and Holly shrub varieties. Sun and shade perennials such as: Astilbe, Columbine, Aster, Geranium, Hibiscus, Peony, Sedum and many Hosta varieties. Trees include: Maple, redbud, dogwood, Hawthorn, American beech, white ash, White pine, Red oak, Chinese elm and different viburnum.


Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009001: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: front walkway in winter., 2008 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: front walkway in winter.: 2008 Feb.
Adkins, Amy, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Doors
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Shrubs
Snow
Stairs
Windows

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009003: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: flower edged path leading to patio through arbot and gate., 2009 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: flower edged path leading to patio through arbot and gate.: 2009 Jun.
Marshall, Joyce, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Bricks
Fences
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Gates
Hibiscus
Walkways

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha
NE009005: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: stone stairs with planter boxes on either side leading to patio., 2009 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: stone stairs with planter boxes on either side leading to patio.: 2009 Jul.  
Marshall, Joyce, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses  
Climbing plants  
Flagstone  
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha  
Gravel  
Stairs  
Walls

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)  
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009006: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: vegetable garden enclosed by white picket fence with clematis covered arbor., 2009 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: vegetable garden enclosed by white picket fence with clematis covered arbor.: 2009 Jul.  
Dowd, Matthew J., Photographer

Topic: Arbors  
Clematis  
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha  
Picket fences  
Vegetable gardening

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)  
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009007: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: playhouse in winter., 2009 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: playhouse in winter.: 2009 Jul.  
Adkins, Amy, Photographer

Topic: Children's playhouses  
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha  
Shrubs  
Snow  
Trees  
Winter

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)  
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009008: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: stone lined hostas beds, playhouse and arbor., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: stone lined hostas beds, playhouse and arbor.: 2009 Jul.

Adkins, Amy, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Children's playhouses
Edging
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hosta
Lawns

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009009: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: water feature and upper patio near playhouse planted with ferns, hosta and boxwood., 2009 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: water feature and upper patio near playhouse planted with ferns, hosta and boxwood.: 2009 Jul.

Dowd, Matthew J., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hosta
Mulching
Patios
Rocks

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE009010: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: stone walled perennial garden box with birdhouse and birdbath., 2009 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: stone walled perennial garden box with birdhouse and birdbath.: 2009 Jul.

Dowd, Matthew J., Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Birdbaths
Birdhouses
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Perennials
Rocks
Walls

Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha
NE009015: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: east side of garden showing gazebo and flowerbeds with evergreens., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: east side of garden showing gazebo and flowerbeds with evergreens.: 2009 Jul.
Adkins, Amy, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Gazebos
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Perennials
Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas
County -- Omaha

NE009017: [Frances Dowd Gardens]: hosta lined walkway between front and back patios., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frances Dowd Gardens]: hosta lined walkway between front and back patios.: 2009 Jul.
Adkins, Amy, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Bricks
Garden walks
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hosta
Latticework
Trellises
Place: Frances Dowd Gardens (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas
County -- Omaha

NE006: Omaha -- Marshall Garden
Loveland Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan with plant names, a plant list, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

Marshall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

This garden has been under continual development by the owners since 1979, although some features, such as the rear brick patio, had been added by the property's previous owners. It is formal in the sense that all the plants are manicured and elegant, but the curving lines used throughout prevent the garden from being stiff. Landscaping in the front yard has been enhanced by the addition of a flowering crab and Korean fir, as well as various shrubs and spring bulbs. A brick pathway through perennial beds highlights the south side of the house. In 1985 a gazebo and curving brick pathway through the back lawn were added. The path curves past shrubs, a rose garden, a teak bench, and an English chimney pot, continuing through the gazebo and past hosta beds (there are more than 35 varieties of hosta in the garden). The brick path ends at a wooden bridge built over a dry streambed surrounded by plantings of ferns, hosta, and shade-loving perennials. On the other side of the bridge a flagstone path continues, passing a playhouse as it returns to the patio. Two ponds and a waterfall were built in 1990, and the waterfall can be heard by anyone sitting on the patio. Adjacent to the patio, the ponds are surrounded by plantings of spirea, hosta, yews, euonymus, and ferns. Many large pots of exotic and annual flowers are scattered around the patio, as are numerous wrought iron tables and chairs. A brick wall set with a wrought iron gate separates the yard and patio from the driveway. This garden's mature plantings and shade trees make it a cool oasis.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Daniel Gray (former owner, 1931-1937); Norman Sample (former owner, 1937-1957); Peter Peterson (former owner, 1957-1964); Rex Clemons (former owner, 1964-1978); Ted Pearson, Jr. (former owner, 1978-1979); Jeffery Mink (landscape architect, 1991 and 1999); Brian Kinghorn (landscape architect, 1989); and Addie Kinghorn (horticulturist, gardener, and landscape architect, 1995 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Chris Olson, "Fenced or Not, Garden a Beauty," Omaha Sunday World Herald, June 9, 1991, Section F, pp. 1-2.
Provenance: Loveland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE006003: [Marshall Garden]: pathway through entry garden leading to back patio, with perennial beds lining each side of the path., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marshall Garden]: pathway through entry garden leading to back patio, with perennial beds lining each side of the path.: 2000 Jul.

Marshall, Joyce, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Coreopsis
Euonymus
Garden borders
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Lilies
Perennials
Phlox
Sunflowers
Walkways, brick

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marshall Garden]: beginning of the brick pathway, leading to the gazebo through hosta plantings.: 2000 Jul.

Marshall, Joyce, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Gazebos
Hosta
Lawns
Pine
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Marshall, Joyce, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hosta
Japanese maple
Lawns
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE006014: [Marshall Garden]: brick wall separating the patio from the driveway, beginning of flagstone path, and ponds to right., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marshall Garden]: brick wall separating the patio from the driveway, beginning of flagstone path, and ponds to right.: 2000 Jul.
Marshall, Joyce, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Pine
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Spireas
Tables, iron
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Marshall, Joyce, Photographer  

Topic: Gardening in the shade  
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha  
Pine  
Ponds  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Swings  
Trees  
Waterfalls  

Place: Marshall Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)  
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha  

NE008: Omaha -- Prairie Garden  
Image(s)  
Loveland Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, a plant list, biography of Catherine Ferguson and copies of articles.  

Prairie Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)  
The present owners purchased the 1936 Mediterranean residence in 1998. The owners hoped to create a private garden that would complement their home and draw them outside to beautiful plantings and imaginative garden features. Walls, sculpture alcoves and patios were soon added. During 2000, the garden design included yews to enclose the remainder of the back yard. Mr. Simonds designed a pool reminiscent of an ancient fountain--round and made of cast stone. In the spring, the garden blooms with masses of yellow daffodils. Asiatic lilies, variegated hosta, white impatience, and pots of pink petunias placed in Victorian chimney pots replace the daffodils in summer. 

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Paul Gorotto (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Armitage Browning (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Ruden (former owners); Francis Simonds, Jr. (garden designer, 1999-2002); Joe Vinolas (garden designer, 1999-2004); Catherine Ferguson (sculptor); John Himmelfarb (sculptor); and Lester Smith (ironwork).  

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha  
Walled gardens  

Place: Prairie Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)  
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha  

NE008002: [Prairie Garden]: stone stairs lead through lawn to white house., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Prairie Garden]: stone stairs lead through lawn to white house.: 2004 May.

Kinghorn, Addie, Photographer
Loveland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Entrances
Foundation planting
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways

Place: Prairie Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE008006: [Prairie Garden]: walled courtyard with outdoor furniture and view beyond to yard., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Prairie Garden]: walled courtyard with outdoor furniture and view beyond to yard.: 2004 Jun.

Marshall, Joyce, Photographer
Loveland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Courtyards
Entrances
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Gates
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Tables
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Prairie Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE008009: [Prairie Garden]: Asiatic lilies, shrubs, and brick walkway in front of rose-covered pergola at house., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Prairie Garden]: Asiatic lilies, shrubs, and brick walkway in front of rose-covered pergola at house.: 2004 Jul.

Marshall, Joyce, Photographer
Loveland Garden Club, Provenance
NE008016: [Prairie Garden]: wisteria-covered arbor tunnel over stone walkway; house in background., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Prairie Garden]: wisteria-covered arbor tunnel over stone walkway; house in background.: 2004 Jul.

Marshall, Joyce, Photographer
Loveland Garden Club, Provenance

NE007: Omaha -- Simonds Garden

Image(s)

Loveland Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, script from slide presentation, garden features, a plant list and newspaper articles.

The Loveland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Simonds Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)
A classical garden intended for relaxing and entertaining, inspired and supplied with garden ornaments by the designer's European travels. The garden is along the east and north sides of the house. Lattice work is a unifying design element, linking various areas of the garden. A 55 foot pool runs the length of the house, flanked on the north and south by antique lead swan fountains. To the north, sits a garden house overlooking the pool. On the east, west axis a fountain sits opposite the house's front entry.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Francis Simonds, Jr. (Garden designer, 1984).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Sunday World Herald, Omaha, Nebraska, June 12, 1994, 1F-2F.

Topic: Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)

United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE007002: [Simonds Garden]: pool and garden house., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Simonds Garden]: pool and garden house.: 2002 May.
Marshall, Joyce, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Deck chairs
Garden houses
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hedges
Patos, brick
Stairs, brick
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE007004: [Simonds Garden]: balustrade between house and pool., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Simonds Garden]: balustrade between house and pool.: 2002 Jul.
Barker, Amy S., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Buildings
Chairs
Espaliers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Latticework
Patos, brick
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
Stairs, brick
Swimming pools
Walls, brick

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE007006: [Simonds Garden]: fountain and pool., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Simonds Garden]: fountain and pool.: 2002 Jul.
Barker, Amy S., Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hedges
Ironwork
Patiios, brick
Plants, Potted
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Trees
Urns
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE007008: [Simonds Garden]: urn and pool., 1999 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Simonds Garden]: urn and pool.: 1999 Oct.
Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Trees
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Simonds Garden]: garden house.: 1999 Oct.
Blackburn, Sharon L., Photographer

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Nebraska -- Omaha
Latticework
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Wicker furniture

Place: Simonds Garden (Omaha, Nebraska)
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE001: Omaha -- Untitled Garden

NE001001: Untitled Garden, 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Evans, Tom
Curt Teich Postcard Collection.

Topic: Arboretums
Bulbs
Houses
Lawns
Stepping stones
Summer
Tulips

Place: Nebraska -- Omaha
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE002: Omaha -- Untitled Garden

NE002001: Untitled Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Joslyn
Boswilck Frohardt Collection.

Topic: Castles
Foundation planting
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Nebraska -- Omaha
United States of America -- Nebraska -- Douglas County -- Omaha

NE005: Omaha? -- Brandeis Garden

Nevada

NV001: Las Vegas -- Untitled Garden

NV001001: Untitled Garden, 01/11/1979
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001002: Untitled Garden, 01/03/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc.

Topic: Construction sites
Houses
Summer
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas
NV001003: Untitled Garden, 01/05/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . .

Topic:
- Construction sites
- Houses
- Men
- Trees
- Walls (building)
- Winter

Place:
- Nevada -- Las Vegas
- United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001004: Untitled Garden, 07/05/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed. The la

Topic:
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Spring
- Xeriscapes

Place:
- Nevada -- Las Vegas
- United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001005: Untitled Garden, 07/05/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed. 00 0.0

Topic:
- Cactus
Desert gardens
Garden lighting
Spring
Stones
Walkways
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001006: Untitled Garden, 07/05/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed. 00 0.0

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Gravel
Houses
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001007: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Men
Spring
Stones
Walkways
Walls, brick
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
NV001008: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Doorways
Houses
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001009: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Spring

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001010: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001011: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Doorways
Garden lighting
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001012: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Garden lighting
Houses
Spring
Stones
Walkways, concrete
Walls (building)
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001013: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Driveways
Garden lighting
Gravel
Summer
Walkways, concrete
Walls, brick
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001014: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Spring

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
NV001015: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Gravel
Spring
Walkways, concrete
Walls (building)
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001016: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980’s. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Garden lighting
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001017: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic:
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Garden lighting
- Gravel
- Spring
- Stones
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Nevada -- Las Vegas
- United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001018: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. . . The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic:
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Gravel
- Houses
- Spring
- Walkways, concrete

Place:
- Nevada -- Las Vegas
- United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001019: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Gravel
Houses
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

NV001020: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Harvey, John F.
Harvey, John F., Mrs.
Heisrich, William, M/M
Hoffman, J. Charles, Landscape architect
The house was renovated in the 1980's. The property features oleanders, junipers, pines, sycamores, and a rose garden, etc. The lawn was removed and a desert garden was installed.

Topic: Cactus
Desert gardens
Garden lighting
Gravel
Houses
Spring
Xeriscapes

Place: Nevada -- Las Vegas
United States of America -- Nevada -- Clark County -- Las Vegas

New Hampshire

NH068: Acworth -- Barrett-Fenderson Gardens
Image(s)
Fenderson, G. K., Garden_designer
Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
The folders include a worksheet and a garden plan.
The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Barrett-Fenderson Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Person's and organizations associated with the property include: Alvin Davidson family (former owners, 1790-1834); and Nathaniel Merrill family (former owners, 1834-1960).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Horticulture Magazine (March 1985).


Topic:
Container gardening
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
Pinetum
Woodland gardens

Place:
Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County -- Acworth

NH068001: [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: foundation garden with poppies, ground cover plants among stones and birch tree., 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: foundation garden with poppies, ground cover plants among stones and birch tree.: 1986 Jun.
Fenderson, G. K., Photographer

Topic:
Birch
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Perennials
Poppies
Trees

Place:
Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County -- Acworth

NH068003: [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: aerial view of foundation garden with boxwood hedge at one end., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: aerial view of foundation garden with boxwood hedge at one end.: 2004 Apr.
Fenderson, G. K., Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Box
Fences
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Pastures
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County -- Acworth

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: birch stands out behind old conifer collection.: 2000.
Fenderson, G. K., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Conifers
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County -- Acworth

NH068010: [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: summer annual display of pots on dining terrace., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: summer annual display of pots on dining terrace.: 2003.
Fenderson, G. K., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
Outbuildings
Plants, Potted
Summer
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County -- Acworth

NH068013: [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: grass path leading to outer edge of woodland gardens., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Barrett-Fenderson Gardens]: grass path leading to outer edge of woodland gardens.: 1996 May.

Fenderson, G. K., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Acworth
      Trees
      Walkways, grass
      Woodland gardens

Place: Barrett-Fenderson Gardens (Acworth, New Hampshire)
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County -- Acworth

NH071: Alstead -- Mountain View
Image(s): Lee -- Mountain View

Felix, J. Donald, Artist
Taylor, Bob, Artist
Shepard, Gardner S., Former owner
Tufts, Timothy, Former owner
Bennett, Harry Wigginn, Former owner
Bennett, Andasia R., Former owner

Mountain View related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs)). The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the project, and other information.

The Monadnock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Located on one hundred twenty acres, Mountain View’s garden, first established in the 1930s, is developed on three of those acres. After consulting with landscape designers, Christian Fenderson and Gordon Hayward in 1975, the present owners decided to rely on their own talent and labor to resurrect the neglected landscape. They restored the walled perennial garden and made the original pond longer and narrower, adding an island and a bridge. A path curves down the hill from the house to the pond buttressed by stone walls and flanked on one side by roses and cutting gardens. Next to it, an arbor and fountain feature restored by artist and neighbor Bob Taylor, stands in the more formal gardens on the north side of the house. A white garden featuring woodland and shade plants borders the southwestern path to the guest cottage and frames one side of the pond. Several architectural elements have been added to the garden such as a copper heron sculpture by J. Donald Felix, a copper peacock statue, bird baths, sundial, benches, fences, and a swing. The garden blooms from mid-April to mid-November with many well-chosen combinations of perennials and annuals that blend with the surrounding woods.

Persons associated with this property are: Gardner S. Shephard (former owner, ca. 1858-1892); Timothy Tufts (former owner, 1892-1905); Harry
Wiggin Bennett (former owner, 1905-1952); Andasia R. Bennett (former owner, 1952-1964); Bob Taylor (artist and welder) and J. Donald Felix (artist).

Bibliography

This garden was featured in the September 1992 article "Northern Exposure" published in Traditional Home Magazine and "Alstead Through the Years, 1763-1900," by Helen Fink, Alstead Historical Society, 1992.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Alstead
Place: Mountain View Garden (Alstead, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH071001: [Mountain View]: peony beds along the pond with mountains in the distance., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain View]: peony beds along the pond with mountains in the distance.: 2007 Jun.
Larsen, Sarah H., Photographer

NH071003: [Mountain View]: autumn view of guest cottage and bridge over pond., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain View]: autumn view of guest cottage and bridge over pond.: 2007 Oct.
Larsen, Sarah H., Photographer
NH071009: [Mountain View]: peacock sculpture with 'stone wall' garden beyond., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain View]: peacock sculpture with 'stone wall' garden beyond.: 2007 Jun.
Larsen, Sarah H., Photographer
Topic:
Arbors
Benchs
Fountains
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Alstead
Sculpture
Walls
Place: Mountain View Garden (Alstead, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Alstead
Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)
NH071013: [Mountain View]: view across the pond to the bridge from willow island leading to the steps up to the main house., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Mountain View]: view across the pond to the bridge from willow island leading to the steps up to the main house.: 2007 Jun.
Larsen, Sarah H., Photographer
Topic:
Benchs
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Alstead
Houses
Ponds
Shrubs
Stairs
Place: Mountain View Garden (Alstead, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Alstead
Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)
NH031: Bennington -- Edgerton Farm
NH021: Bethlehem -- Big Willow Farm
NH021001: [Big Willow Farm], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Big Willow Farm]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Tilton, John
Farr Hill
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gates
Meadows
Ponds
Trees

Place: New Hampshire -- Bethlehem
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Bethlehem

NH020: Bethlehem -- Edgemont

NH020001: [Edgemont], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Edgemont]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Poor
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Birdbaths
Curbs
Driveways
Garden borders

Place: New Hampshire -- Bethlehem
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Bethlehem

NH014: Bethlehem -- Glessner Garden

NH014001: [Glessner Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Glessner Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Glessner, George
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Garden borders
Rocks
NH017: Bethlehem -- Hill House

NH017001: [Hill House], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Martin
White Mountain School
Hill Acres
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

NH016: Bethlehem -- Untitled Garden

NH016001: Untitled Garden, 1933
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
Place: New Hampshire -- Bethlehem
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton
County -- Bethlehem

NH085: Center Harbor -- Hillcrest Farm
North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts, Provenance
54 digital images.
The North Shore Garden Club of Massachusetts facilitated the submission of
this garden's documentation in 2020.

Place: Hillcrest Farm (Center Harbor, New Hampshire)
United States -- New Hampshire -- Belknap County -- Center
Harbor
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Center Harbor

NH032: Concord -- White's Park
Varying Form
White Park

NH003: Cornish -- Brook Place

NH003001: Brook Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brook Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Brook Place - Cornish, N.H.; Mrs. Shipman."

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Perennials
Walkways, grass

Place: New Hampshire -- Cornish
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Sullivan County -- Cornish

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NH033: Cornish -- Dingleton House
Varying Form
Slade-Bulkeley

NH034: Cornish -- High Court

NH060: Cornish -- Mastlands

NH037: Cornish -- Northcote

NH036: Cornish -- Platt House

NH035: Cornish -- Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site
Varying Form
Aspet
NH061: Cornish -- Unidentified Garden

NH063: Cornish -- Unidentified Garden

NH062: Cornish -- Unidentified Garden (by Charles A. Platt)

NH065: Dixville Notch -- Balsams, The

NH038: Dover -- Tidewater Farm

NH039: Dublin -- Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden

Image(s)
Morse, Thaddeus, Former owner
Peele, Sarah Silsbee, Former owner
Dwight, Mary Peele Mrs., Former owner
Clark, Fanny Dwight, Garden_designer
Clark, Fanny Dwight, Former owner
Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
The folders include a worksheet and a garden plan.

The Garden Club of Dublin in New Hampshire facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (7 35 mm. slides)

The Federal brick farm has walled gardens and wonderful views of Mount Monadnock to the North and Dublin Lake to the South. The garden is enclosed on two sides by high field stone walls punctuated with white gates and on the other two sides by the L-shaped house and vine-covered arbors. Old granite pavers underline one side of the arbor while old bricks pave the other. At the center of the garden, a reflecting pool captures the grace of an old fruit tree against the sky. Other areas of the garden feature perennials, fruit bushes, lawn and shrubs. Beyond the walled enclosures is the old millhouse and millpond, filled with masses of native water-lilies. There are vegetable and cutting gardens outside the walls for family use. The 200 acres are protected by conservation easements.

Person's and organizations associated with the property include: Thaddeus Morse (former owner, 1762); Sarah Silsbee Peele (former owner 1883); Mrs. Daniel Dwight (former owner, 1884-1909); Fanny Dwight Clark (former owner, 1909-1963); Louisa Hunnewell Clark Spencer and Greenville Clark, Jr. (former owner 1963-1981); Fanny Dwight Clark (garden designer, 1935).

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH039003: [Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden]: stone wall coming from the corner of house and screened porch., 2001 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden]: stone wall coming from the corner of house and screened porch.: 2001 Jul.  
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer  
Topic: Fences -- Wire  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin  
Lawns  
Meadows  
Summer  
Walls, stone  
Woodlands  
Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer  
Topic: Clematis  
Columns  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin  
Houses  
Ponds  
Summer  
Trees  
Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH039005: [Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden]: granite path showing original farm trough enclosed garden., 2001 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden]: granite path showing original farm trough enclosed garden.: 2001 Jul.  
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer  
Topic: Columns  
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Summer
Walkways, stone
Watering troughs

Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden]: overview of granite path and arbor.: 2001 Jul.
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Houses
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH039007: [Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden]: view of mill pond and mill house from main house., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden]: view of mill pond and mill house from main house.: 2001 Jul.
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer

Topic: Edging plants
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Mills and mill-work
Ponds
Summer
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Fanny Dwight Clark's New Hampshire Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH114: Dublin -- Lewis Garden (NH)
Image(s)
Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, maps and other documentation.

The Garden Club of Dublin, NH facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lewis Garden (NH) related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

The owners describe their collection of approximately one hundred different trees and shrubs in the four season garden they designed as a new plantmen's country garden. There are seven distinct gardens on the 45-acre property that also was designed to blend into the surrounding woodlands. The first garden to be seen approaching the house is a shaded woodlands garden with specimen trees and shrubs, mixed perennials in the understory beds and gravel paths. A 30-foot spring garden with ferns is off to one side. Next to the house there is a gravel patio with a trough garden planted with succulents and dwarf conifers. At the edge of the patio there is a 25-foot walled garden that has wooden fencing atop a low stone wall. Mount Monadnock is to the south, seen over a low stone wall that has a rock garden at one end and an island fall garden set in the field beyond. West of the house there is a woodland garden with a berries for birds garden at the south end.

Some of the trees, shrubs and perennials in this garden were obtained at Garden Club of America exchanges or from the seeds of arboretum trees. The many varieties of trees include Chinese elm, American yellowwood, American hop hornbeam, Japanese zelkova serrata, Japanese emperor oak, weeping tupelo, katsura, a cross of paperback and Norway maples, Ohio buckeye, and sugar maples, as well as native trees and shrubs. There is a small greenhouse at the house and a tree nursery on the property.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

NH114001: [Lewis Garden (NH)]: in early fall the bushes in the berries for birds' garden., 2015 Sep.
1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)
Image(s): [Lewis Garden (NH)]: in early fall the bushes in the berries for birds' garden.: 2015 Sep.
Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Berries
Birdbaths
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Grasslands
Mountains
Rocks
Viburnum

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

NH114003: [Lewis Garden (NH)]: the shaded woodland garden includes tall and understory trees, shrubs, perennials and ground covers., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

*Image(s): [Lewis Garden (NH)]: the shaded woodland garden includes tall and understory trees, shrubs, perennials and ground covers.: 2014 Jun.*

Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer

**Topic:** Dogwoods
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Japanese maple
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

**Place:**
Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

NH114005: [Lewis Garden (NH)]: native rocks and wildflowers surround the pond., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

*Image(s): [Lewis Garden (NH)]: native rocks and wildflowers surround the pond.: 2014 Jun.*

Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer

**Topic:**
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Grasslands
Lupines
Ponds
Rocks
Woodlands

**Place:**
Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

NH114007: [Lewis Garden (NH)]: the rock garden in spring; the greenhouse and fenced garden can be seen in the distance., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)

*Image(s): [Lewis Garden (NH)]: the rock garden in spring; the greenhouse and fenced garden can be seen in the distance.: 2014 May.*

Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer

**Topic:**
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Gravel
Ground cover plants
Houses
Perennials
Rock gardens
Succulent plants

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH114010: [Lewis Garden (NH)]: the trough garden is set on cinder blocks; the walled garden is filled with poppies, 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)
Image(s): [Lewis Garden (NH)]: the trough garden is set on cinder blocks; the walled garden is filled with poppies: 2014 Jun.
Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Ground cover plants
Poppies
Succulent plants
Trough gardens
Walled gardens

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH114012: [Lewis Garden (NH)]: weeping tupelo shade the spring garden., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (Tiff file, col.)
Image(s): [Lewis Garden (NH)]: weeping tupelo shade the spring garden.: 2014 Jun.
Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Ground cover plants
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Lewis Garden (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH040: Dublin -- Loon Point
NH041: Dublin -- McFarlands Garden

NH042: Dublin -- Morelands

NH043: Dublin -- Perkins Garden

NH044: Dublin -- Pool Garden

NH045: Dublin -- Robertson Garden

NH069: Dublin -- Rufus Piper Homestead

Image(s)
The folders include a worksheet and a garden plan.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rufus Piper Homestead related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

This 1816 farmhouse and barn with apple orchard and native plants, raised herb and vegetable beds is "reminiscent of an English country garden." The present property consists of 36 acres, four of which are devoted to gardens. It has many free-standing fieldstone retaining walls, original lichen-covered fieldstone walls and terraced gardens with goshen and brick walkways. Clematis and roses adorn various corners throughout the summer and autumn. A 40 ft. arbor stands at one end of the vegetable garden. Rustic metal sculptures are placed throughout; and a large oak tree shades much of a semi-circular raised flower garden in constant bloom from early spring until late autumn.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Rufus Piper (former owner, 1816); William Davis (former owner); Horatio Greenwood (former owner); Louis Cabot (former owner); Winslow S. Pierce family (former owners, 1920-1963); Chuck Simpson (landscaper, 1990); James Rodriquez (stonemason); Lindsay John (gardener); and Allison Kerwin (gardener).

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Herb gardening
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH069003: [Rufus Piper Homestead]: orchard beyond perennial garden border., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rufus Piper Homestead]: orchard beyond perennial garden border.: 2006 Aug.

Greeff, Stevee, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
       Orchards
       Perennials
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Walls, stone

Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH069004: [Rufus Piper Homestead]: white picket fence entrance and corner of house; gravel driveway at left., 2006 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rufus Piper Homestead]: white picket fence entrance and corner of house; gravel driveway at left.: 2006 Aug.

Greeff, Stevee, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
       Gardening in the shade
       Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
       Hosta
       Houses
       Lampposts
       Lawns
       Picket fences
       Trees

Place: Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH069007: [Rufus Piper Homestead]: corner view of raised herb gardens and flagstone walkway leading to entrance of adjacent garden area., 2006 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rufus Piper Homestead]: corner view of raised herb gardens and flagstone walkway leading to entrance of adjacent garden area.: 2006 Aug.

Greeff, Stevee, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
       Entrances
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
       Hedges
       Herb gardens
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Herbs</th>
<th>Hosta</th>
<th>Houses</th>
<th>Lawns</th>
<th>Perennials</th>
<th>Raised bed gardening</th>
<th>Trees</th>
<th>Urns</th>
<th>Walkways, stone</th>
<th>Walls, stone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Place:** Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

**NH069009:** [Rufus Piper Homestead]: arbor in vegetable garden surrounded by stone wall; shingled barn in upper left., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Rufus Piper Homestead]: arbor in vegetable garden surrounded by stone wall; shingled barn in upper left.: 2006 Aug.

Greeff, Steeve, Photographer

**Topic:** Arbors
Barns
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Sculpture
Shrubs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

**Place:** Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

**NH069011:** [Rufus Piper Homestead]: flagstone pavers create curved walkway through perennial beds., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Rufus Piper Homestead]: flagstone pavers create curved walkway through perennial beds.: 2006 Aug.

Greeff, Steeve, Photographer

**Topic:** Fields
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Hosta
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Rufus Piper Homestead (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin
NH046: Dublin -- Schlock Garden

NH029: Dublin -- Snow Hill
McKittrick, Thomas H., Former owner
McKittrick, Thomas H., Mrs., Former owner
Williams, Norman Mrs, Former owner
Burrus, Peg, Former owner
Burrus, Ima, Former owner
Humphrey, Elanore, Garden_designer
Andre, Howard, Landscape_contractor
Wyeth, Nathan C., Architect
Mauran, John Lawrence, Architect
Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet, slide list, photocopied photographs, newspaper article.

The Garden Club of Dublin in New Hampshire facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Snow Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

A property previously known as "Oak Hill," Snow Hill's house was used as an inn in the 1930's and had been the summer residence of Count Speck von Sternberg, German ambassador to the United States, during the early days of World War I. Much of the house was destroyed by fire in 1978. The garden includes three terraces, foundation planting, woodland planting, and formal garden with a sundial.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. McKittrick (former owners, 1901); Mrs. Norman (Caroline C.) Williams (former owner, 1914-1930's); Peg and Ima Burrus (former owners, 1944-1948); John Lawrence Mauran (architect); Nathan C. Wyeth (architect); Elanore Humphrey (garden designer, 1949); Howard Andre (landscaper); and Betty Wisiaszek (gardener).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Keene (NH), October 11, 1978.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029001: [Snow Hill]: house from drive., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: house from drive.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Ground cover plants
Junipers
Stones

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire
County -- Dublin

NH029002: [Snow Hill]: statue in shrubbery near house., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: statue in shrubbery near house.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Woodland gardens

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire
County -- Dublin

NH029003: [Snow Hill]: border to south, near house., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: border to south, near house.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Hedges
Perennials
Sundials

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire
County -- Dublin

NH029004: [Snow Hill]: owner in perennial garden., 1953.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: owner in perennial garden.: 1953.
Bastedo, P., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Hedges
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Sundials

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

NH029005: [Snow Hill]: view to mountains through hedge., 1953.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view to mountains through hedge.: 1953.
Bastedo, P., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
- Hedges
- Panoramas
- Rose gardens
- Sundials
- Walkways, grass
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

NH029006: [Snow Hill]: deck and axis through steps to east., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: deck and axis through steps to east.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer

Topic:
- Containers
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
- Gates
- Geraniums
- Hedges
- Panoramas
- Plants, Potted
- Terraces

Place:
- Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Dublin

NH029007: [Snow Hill]: view to northwest showing hedge and perennial border., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view to northwest showing hedge and perennial border.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer

Topic:
- Containers
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
- Hedges
- Perennials
- Plants, Potted
- Terraces

Place:
- Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire
County -- Dublin

NH029008: [Snow Hill]: view to northwest showing hedge, deck, and perennials., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view to northwest showing hedge, deck, and perennials.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Geraniums
Grasses
Hedges
Perennials
Porches
Walls, stone
Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire
County -- Dublin

NH029009: [Snow Hill]: view to north side with border in foreground., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view to north side with border in foreground.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Geraniums
Hedges
Panoramas
Perennials
Sundials
Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire
County -- Dublin

NH029010: [Snow Hill]: view of middle terrace, grass, and perennials., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view of middle terrace, grass, and perennials.: 1997 Oct.
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Lawns
Panoramas
Perennials
Terraces

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029011: [Snow Hill]: view along perennial bed, middle terrace., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view along perennial bed, middle terrace.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Perennials
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029012: [Snow Hill]: view of stone wall looking back to house., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view of stone wall looking back to house.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Lawns
Stairs
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029013: [Snow Hill]: view of 'clair-voie' in lower terrace., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view of 'clair-voie' in lower terrace.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Gates
Lawns
Panoramas
Walls, stone

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin
NH029014: [Snow Hill]: view of stone wall and 'claire-voie' on lower terrace., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view of stone wall and 'claire-voie' on lower terrace.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic:
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
- Gates
- Lawns
- Panoramas
- Walls, stone
Place:
- Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
- United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029015: [Snow Hill]: view to southeast from lower terrace., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: view to southeast from lower terrace.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
- Panoramas
- Walls, stone
Place:
- Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
- United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029016: [Snow Hill]: close-up of statue in shrubbery near house., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: close-up of statue in shrubbery near house.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
- Rhododendrons
- Sculpture
- Woodland gardens
Place:
- Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
- United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH029017: [Snow Hill]: hedge and perennial border., 1997 Oct. 10
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Snow Hill]: hedge and perennial border.: 1997 Oct. 10
Carter, Lillian R., Photographer
Topic:
- Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Hedges
Perennials
Sundials

Place: Snow Hill (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH083: Dublin -- Tiadnock

Image(s)
Greene, Mary Anne Appleton, ca. 1820-d.1852, Former owner
Greene, Henry Copley, 1871-1951, Former owner
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910, Resident
Humphrey, Chester B. Mrs., Former owner
Scully, Daniel V., Architect
Noble, William, Landscape architect
Hayward, Gordon, Landscape designer
Vanderbilt, Tom, Property manager
Harvey, Andre, Sculptor
The folder includes worksheets, copies of articles, a book excerpt, and historic documentation.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tiadnock related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

Additional materials are located at the Dublin Historical Society (Dublin, New Hampshire) and the National Register of Historic Places.

Located on a 45 acre parcel of land, Tiadnock sits upon a hilltop offering panoramic views of Mount Monadnock and Dublin Lake in Cheshire County of New Hampshire. Originally called Lone Tree Hill, the home was built in 1900 by Mary Appleton Greene for her son, the author-playwright Henry Copley Greene. On the crest of a hill which was on the former Phillips Farm, Tiadnock was part of the "Latin Quarter," the artist's colony of historic Dublin. Featured in the National Register of Historic Places as part of the Dublin Lake Historic District, it attracted notable renters such as Mark Twain, who penned "Eve's Diary" while in residence in the summer of 1905. At the time of the historic district registration the property was called High Winds.

The garden was originally established by a former owner in the 1940's, designed to complement the Arts and Crafts style home. To create a more harmonious relationship between the home and the landscape, a 1995 renovation of the house included adding a stone terrace which features a pergola to frame the vista, and adding more structured elements to the gardens that mirror the design of the home. The property includes a sunken shade garden, and a walled vegetable garden, as well as a garden house, frog pond, and a meadow overlooking the neighboring mountain and lake. Situated on a hilltop, the property is subject to high winds which necessitate careful
plant selection. Hydrangeas, pines, and wind-tolerant shrubs are the basis of the plantings, with native perennials featured throughout.

Persons associated with the property include: Mary Appleton Green (Mrs. J. S. Copley Greene) (former owner, from 1882-); Henry Copley Green (former owner, 1900-1929); Samuel Clemens (resident, 1905); William and Rebecca Smith Taylor (former owners, 1929-1935); Jane Thaw (former owner, 1935-1940); Mrs. Chester B. Humphrey (former owner, 1940-circa 1960's); Richard Schall (former owner, circa 1960's); Holly and F. Coit Johnson II (former owners, 1969-1993); Daniel Scully (architect, 1995); Bill Noble (landscape architect, date unknown); Gordon Hayward (landscape architect, date unknown); Tom Vanderbilt (property manager, date unknown); and Andre Harvey (sculptor, date unknown). Henry Copley Greene (1871-1951), American playwright.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

NH083003: [Tiadnock]: the sunken shade garden., 2010 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Tiadnock]: the sunken shade garden.: 2010 Aug.

Crowley, Wendy, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Houses
Lawns
Rockwork
Shade-tolerant plants
Stepping stones

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH083005: [Tiadnock]: the garden house as seen from the upper lawn with Mt. Monadnock in the distance., 2010 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Tiadnock]: the garden house as seen from the upper lawn with Mt. Monadnock in the distance.: 2010 Aug.
Crowley, Wendy, Photographer

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Mountains
Shrubs
Trees
Vista

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images
Panoramas

NH083008: [Tiadnock]: view from the frog pond., 2010 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Tiadnock]: view from the frog pond.: 2010 Aug.
Crowley, Wendy, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

Genre/Form: Digital images
Panoramas

NH083009: [Tiadnock]: the walled vegetable garden., 2010 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Tiadnock]: the walled vegetable garden.: 2010 Aug.
Crowley, Wendy, Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Hydrangeas
Rockwork
Roses
Vegetable gardening
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH083011: [Tiadnock]: bench and steps leading up to stone terrace., 2010 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Tiadnock]: bench and steps leading up to stone terrace.: 2010 Aug.
Crowley, Wendy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Dublin
Pergolas
Plant containers
Terraces

Place: Tiadnock (Dublin, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire County -- Dublin

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH019: Franconia -- O'Brien Garden

NH019001: [O'Brien Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [O'Brien Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
O'Brien, Judge
O'Brien, Mrs.

White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Mountains
Rocks
Shrubs
Stacks (Hay, grain, etc.)
Towns
Trees
Walled gardens

Place: New Hampshire -- Franconia
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Franconia

NH072: Hancock -- Skatutakee Farm
The oldest farmhouse in Hancock, New Hampshire, built in 1776, is surrounded by the gardens as well as the contemporary features at Skatutakee Farm. Two acres of the 3000 acre property comprise the ornamental, woodlands, herb and vegetable gardens, which the owner began developing circa 1985. There also are older foundation plantings on the property, including a rose bed and smoke bush, and a grove of ancient lilacs. Contemporary features include a kitchen wing on the old house with a koi pond next to it and a post-modern wing with a balcony and spiral staircase. A smaller house, added circa 1939, stands between the original farmhouse and the post-modern wing.

Stone walls and original boulders punctuate the property. Cranberries are grown in the rock garden next to the koi pond, which was designed by landscape architect Barbara Watson in 1989. A colorful perennial border and a white woodlands border were designed by landscape architect Diane Kostial McGuire in 1989. Two beds of herbs are planted near the kitchen wing, and a large vegetable garden grows alongside the barn. There is a folly in the woodlands that has ancient stones as well as a headless statue.

Varieties of old roses on the property include Rosa Mundi, Rosa Damascena Bifera, Cuisse de Nymphe, Madame Hardy and Cardinal Richelieu.

Persons associated with the garden include Jonathon Bennett (former owner and builder of the farmhouse, 1776-?); Mssrs. Felch (former owners, 1903); Dr. Lloyd Vernon Briggs (former owner, 1903-1951); Lloyd Cabot Briggs (former owner, 1951-1966); Michael Young (former owner, 1966); Diane Kostial McGuire (landscape architect, 1989); Barbara Watson (landscape architect, 1989); Stuart White (architect, 1986); Daniel Scully (architect, 2006).
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Hancock

NH072001: [Skatutakee Farm]: The koi pond, water garden and rock garden with house in background., 2009 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Skatutakee Farm]: The koi pond, water garden and rock garden with house in background.: 2009 Aug.
Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Rock gardens
Water gardens
Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Hancock
Genre/Form: Digital images

NH072002: [Skatutakee Farm]: A stone lantern is a feature of the woodlands border., 2009 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Skatutakee Farm]: A stone lantern is a feature of the woodlands border.: 2009 Aug.
Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
Lanterns
Lawns
Woodland gardens
Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Hancock
Genre/Form: Digital images

NH072006: [Skatutakee Farm]: A spiral staircase on the post-modern wing leads to the folly in a woodlands garden., 2009 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Skatutakee Farm]: A spiral staircase on the post-modern wing leads to the folly in a woodlands garden.: 2009 Aug.
Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock
Staircases
Woodland gardens

Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire --  
Hillsborough County -- Hancock

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH072008: [Skatutakee Farm]: A perennial border unites three sections of the house., 2009 Aug.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)  
Image(s): [Skatutakee Farm]: A perennial border unites three sections of the house.: 2009 Aug.  
Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer  
Topic: Garden borders  
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock  
Houses  
Lawns  
Rockwork

Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire --  
Hillsborough County -- Hancock

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH072010: [Skatutakee Farm]: Monarda and phlox are planted along the stone wall that borders the vegetable garden., 2009 Aug.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)  
Image(s): [Skatutakee Farm]: Monarda and phlox are planted along the stone wall that borders the vegetable garden.: 2009 Aug.  
Briggs, Eleanor, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Hancock  
Lawns  
Monarda  
Phlox  
Vegetable gardening  
Walls, stone

Place: Skatutakee Farm (Hancock, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire --  
Hillsborough County -- Hancock

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH047: Hanover -- Gile Garden

NH118: Jaffrey -- Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm
Image(s)

Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
18 digital images (2018) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

Thoron Gardens were designed for approximately 12 acres including the house and antique barn on this 118-acre woodland property. The owner had studied English and Irish gardens; following a trip in 2006 to look at English winter gardens planting for seasonal interest became the defining concept of her garden designs. Her sixteen plus garden rooms include wide English style borders, curved French style flower beds and French blue painted furniture and structures, boxwood borders and hedges, consideration of height, color and texture in the choice of perennials, whimsy, and clear separation between garden rooms and woodlands. The drive garden is a perennial border with varieties chosen for bright colors, which are repeated in potted annuals in the entry court garden that is punctuated by a line of tall thuja. The old stagecoach road in front of the house has a low stone wall backed by the roadside garden with layers of trees, shrubs and perennials, featuring varieties of ligularia, a stand of rhododendron and a stone sculpture of a head planted with vines for hair. A kitchen and cutting garden on one side of the house contains herbs, a border of bright annuals and castor beans for height. A winter garden for seasonal interest has red twig dogwood and ornamental grasses.

The curved French-style beds are densely planted with lilies, Artemisia, aster, dahlias, ironweed, and ornamental grasses back by a border of shrubs to separate ornamental beds from woodlands. The formal boxwood garden is wrapped for winter protection. Nearby a formal rose garden is planted in boxwood parterres. A gazebo is sited next to the grove of river birches and a 20-foot-long protective fence planted with climbing roses. The vegetable and cutting garden has four planted quadrants with Swiss chard, artichokes, lettuces, cabbages and dahlias chosen for their colors and textures. Some vegetables are planted inside a blue screened structure that protects the plants from pests. On the other side of a stone wall there is another ornamental border called Clare's garden with colorful perennials and boxwood hedges. A nearby apple and pear orchard includes a few ancient trees. A barn built in 1733 is the focal point for a garden bed that exemplifies color, height and texture. Other garden rooms include one planted with thousands of daffodils for spring and sugar maples for fall color. A shaded hosta garden is a recent addition, and area around a beaver pond has been cleared for future planting.

Persons associated with the garden include: James Caldwell (former owner, 1760- ); James Harkness, Robert Harkness (former owners, c.1750- ,1780- ); S. B. Lawrence (former owner, 1850- ); Cummings French, Henry Cummings French (former owners, 1856- ); Russell Bunce Henchman, Russell Bunce Henchman, Jr. (former owners, 1890- ); Atilla (sic) Manzoni and family (former owners, 1931-1947); Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lindquist (former owners, 1947- ); Mr. and Mrs. Scott (former owners, 1980-1997).

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey

NH118001: [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: The entry garden of colorful annuals and the drive garden's perennial border., 2018 August 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: The entry garden of colorful annuals and the drive garden's perennial border.: 2018 August 20
Birch, David, Photographer
Topic: Aerial views
Annuals (Plants)
Driveways
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Houses
Thuja
Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH118006: [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: Curved French style flower beds, shrub border, and corner of cutting garden., 2018 August 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: Curved French style flower beds, shrub border, and corner of cutting garden.: 2018 August 20
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH118011: [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: The formal boxwood garden with ornaments, and the gazebo., 2018 August 25
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: The formal boxwood garden with ornaments, and the gazebo.: 2018 August 25
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Gazebos
Sculpture

Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

NH118013: [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: The vegetable garden with French blue painted furniture in the far back., 2018 August 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )

Image(s): [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: The vegetable garden with French blue painted furniture in the far back.: 2018 August 8
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Artichokes
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Vegetable gardening

Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

NH118014: [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: Clare's garden adjacent to the vegetable garden has perpendicular hedges., 2018 August 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )

Image(s): [Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm]: Clare's garden adjacent to the vegetable garden has perpendicular hedges.: 2018 August 8
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Hedges
Structures
Walls, stone

Place: Thoron Gardens at Harkness Farm (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

NH117: Jaffrey Center -- Cutterfield House
The Monadnock Garden Club and Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

In 2006 the owners began expanding their 1981 Cape Cod style house downhill, the only direction available since the more than one acre, in town property was next to an historic district cemetery and subject to setback restrictions. The expansion plus the installation of a barn built from roughhewn hemlock to house a model T car meant moving or destroying mature plants and a vegetable garden. Many trees and shrubs were moved to the roadside perimeter to improve screening, and vegetables and herbs are grown successfully in containers, window boxes, and a raised bed outside the kitchen door. The varying elevations required stone retaining walls to support new perennial beds. Landscape designer Gordon Hayward recommended straight sightlines for borders around the rectangular house. The layout of the house and barn on different elevations was softened as the plantings matured. The terraced beds linked by stone stairs combine texture, color, size and shape, with the use of complimentary colors and, increasingly, foliage plants. All of the garden beds are planted with shrubs, small trees, perennials and some annuals. Different paving materials as well as elevations define the garden rooms.

The barn garden further away from the house's two stone terraces is planted with vertical shrubs for screening and more showy perennials such as phlox, bee balm, poppy, Shasta daisy, poppy and iris; their less than attractive die-back is not noticed from the upper levels. As these plants have grown a secluded, secret garden emerged. A brick patio was added for dining. The owners encourage wildlife with birdhouses and keep the grass longer to provide cover. Native New England plants are emphasized that will provide habitat for wildlife and improve their organic ecosystem. These include columbine, wild strawberry, cardinal flower, mountain mint, black-eyed Susan, blue-eyed grass, sugar maple, serviceberry, mountain laurel, red-twig dogwood, viburnum, ferns, trumpet honeysuckle, raspberry and blueberry. The whole property includes a field and woodland. The Cutterfield House gardens have been opened several times for garden tours and fund-raising events.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Cutter (former owner, 1790-1835); Esther Cutter Rice and Laban Rice (former owners, 1835-1873); Jonas C. and George L. Rice and James H. Drugg (former owners, 1873-1887); Mortimer Cutter (former owner, 1887-1894); Dr. C.P. Lyman (former owner, 1894-1903); Annie P. Henchman (former owner, 1903/1904-1917); Lawrence Wetherell (former owner, 1917/1918-1974); Charles H. Hearsey (former owner, 1974-1975); David T. Smith (former owner, 1975-2018).

Bibliography


Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
Jaffrey Center
Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center

NH117006: [Cutterfield House]: The straight lines of garden beds parallel to the house which is between roads., 2017 June 9
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Larsen, Sarah Henry, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Rockwork
Signs and signboards

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire --
Jaffrey Center

Genre/Form:
Digital images

NH117013: [Cutterfield House]: Juniper and stephanandra anchor the bank down to the barn garden., 2017 July 28
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s):
Larsen, Sarah Henry, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Hillside planting
Hillsides
Walls, stone

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey Center

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH117015: [Cutterfield House]: One terrace paved in goshen stone with thyme, mosses and pretty weeds. 2017 July 28
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Cutterfield House]: One terrace paved in goshen stone with thyme, mosses and pretty weeds. 2017 July 28
Larsen, Sarah Henry, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Herb gardens
Terraces

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey Center

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH117017: [Cutterfield House]: When the plants were smaller the stone hardscape dominated. 2010 July 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Cutterfield House]: When the plants were smaller the stone hardscape dominated. 2010 July 17
Larsen, Sarah Henry, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Hillside planting
Houses
Walls, stone

Place: Cutterfield (Jaffrey Center, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey Center

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH117029: [Cutterfield House]: The hillside and colorful barn garden; also the brick dining patio. 2017 August 31
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Cutterfield House]: The hillside and colorful barn garden; also the brick dining patio. 2017 August 31
Birch, David, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey Center
Hillsides

Page 5176 of 10589
NH049: Lebanon -- Garrison Garden

NH070: Lee -- Bedrock Gardens

Image(s)
Piscataqua Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list and several articles on the garden.

The Piscataqua Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bedrock Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Bedrock Gardens occupies twenty acres of thirty-five acre farm located in the small village of Lee, New Hampshire. The garden, established in 1987, gets its name from numerous outcroppings and closely underlying layers of granite bedrock. Major features include a four hundred foot double allée, a wildlife pond, a Japanese style garden and a two-hundred foot watercourse. Types of garden rooms in the garden include an ornamental grass garden, a dwarf conifer garden, parterre garden, a spring garden, a meditation garden, a rock garden, and perennial beds. The garden is planted with many unusual specimens of plants and incorporates many unusual structures such as a Torii, Belgian Fence, Tea House, Pergolas and viewing sites. Sculptures created by the owners appear throughout the garden rooms.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH070002: [Bedrock Gardens]: view of 'Radar Dome,' a metal-framed structure topped with glass balls; rock garden; ground cover plants; sculpture; garden ornaments., 2006 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Bedrock Gardens]: view of 'Radar Dome,' a metal-framed structure topped with glass balls; rock garden; ground cover plants; sculpture; garden ornaments.: 2006 Sep.

Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee
Ground cover plants
Rock gardens
Sculpture

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH070003: [Bedrock Gardens]: view of 'Parterre Garden' with fountain and nascent white gardens; wooden benches., 2006 Sep.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Bedrock Gardens]: view of 'Parterre Garden' with fountain and nascent white gardens; wooden benches.: 2006 Sep.  

Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer

Topic: Benches  
Benchcs, wooden  
Fountains  
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee  
Parterres  
White gardens

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH070006: [Bedrock Gardens]: view of 'Straight and Narrow' garden; Arborvitae hedge; barn., 2006 Sep.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Bedrock Gardens]: view of 'Straight and Narrow' garden; Arborvitae hedge; barn.: 2006 Sep.  

Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer

Topic: Barns  
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee  
Hedges  
Retaining walls  
Thuja

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH070009: [Bedrock Gardens]: view of the four hundred foot alee of Korean Mountain Ash with a Torii in the center., 2006 Sep.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Bedrock Gardens]: view of the four hundred foot alee of Korean Mountain Ash with a Torii in the center.: 2006 Sep.  

Lovejoy, Ellen West, Photographer
NH004: Littleton -- Adams Garden

NH004001: [Adams Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Adams, Mrs.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs.
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Mrs. Adams was President of the Garden Club.

NH004002: [Adams Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Adams Garden]: [1930?]
Adams, Mrs.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Mrs. Adams was President of the Garden Club.

Topic: Fields
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Littleton
Mountains
Trees

Place: Adams Garden (Littleton, New Hampshire)
New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Littleton

NH050: Little Boar's Head -- Breaknolle

NH004: Littleton -- Adams Garden

NH004001: [Adams Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Adams, Mrs.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs.
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Mrs. Adams was President of the Garden Club.

NH004002: [Adams Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Adams Garden]: [1930?]
Adams, Mrs.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Mrs. Adams was President of the Garden Club.

Topic: Allées
Ash (Plants)
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lee
Torii

Place: Bedrock Gardens (Lee, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Stafford County -- Lee
Vines

Place: Adams Garden (Littleton, New Hampshire)
New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton
County -- Littleton

NH004003: [Adams Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Adams Garden]: [1930?]

Adams, Mrs.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance

White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Mrs. Adams was
President of the Garden Club.

Topic: Fields
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Littleton
Mountains
Trees

Place: Adams Garden (Littleton, New Hampshire)
New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton
County -- Littleton

NH009: Littleton -- Seven Springs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain School
Beck, E. L., Owner

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted
National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06438, St. Mary’s School for Girls.

Provenance: White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance

NH009001: [Seven Springs], 1933
1 Slide (slide, col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Seven Springs]: 1933.

White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Olmsted Brothers
White Mountain School
Beck, E. L., Owner

From a White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. 35mm
slide is a reproduction of a glass lantern slide. Location of original is
unknown.
Topic: Balconies
     Bridges -- stone
     Formal gardens
     Hand-railing
     Sculpture
     Shrubs
     Stairs
     Vines
     Walls, stone

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton
       County -- Littleton

NH009002: [Seven Springs], 1933
1 Slide (slide, col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Seven Springs]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain School
Beck, E. L., Owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
From a White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. 35mm slide is a reproduction of a glass lantern slide. Location of original is unknown.

Topic: Formal gardens
     Fountains
     Lilies
     Ponds
     Sculpture

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton
       County -- Littleton

Genre/ Form: Reproductions

NH010: Littleton -- Bingham Garden

NH010001: [Bingham Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Bingham Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Bingham
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Garden borders
     Trees
NH010002: [Bingham Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Bingham Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Bingham
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Birch
Dogs
Walls, stone

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Littleton

NH010003: [Bingham Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Bingham Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Bingham
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Birch
Flower beds
Gazebos
Ponds
Sunken gardens
Water jets

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Littleton

NH018: Littleton -- Hill Acres
Olmsted Brothers
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Morron, John R., Provenance
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06215, John R. Morron.

NH018001: Hill Acres, 1933
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Morron, John R.
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Fir
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Walkways

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Littleton

NH013: Littleton -- The Rocks
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape contractor
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Batchelder, Martha Glessner
Glessner, J. J.
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01128, J. J. Glessner.

NH013001: [The Rocks], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [The Rocks]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Batchelder, Martha Glessner
Glessner, J. J.
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Garden borders
Summer
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: New Hampshire -- Littleton
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Littletown

NH013002: [The Rocks], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [The Rocks]: 1933.

White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Batchelder, Martha Glessner
Glessner, J. J.
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Gazebos
Summer
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: New Hampshire -- Littletown
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Littletown

NH081: Lyme -- Blodgett's Garden
Image(s)
Price, Sandy, Garden_designer
Hayward, Gordon, Landscape_designer
Connecticut Valley Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Blodgett's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

Located on a rocky hilltop, this quarter acre garden was established in 1993 and planted in topsoil brought in to fill rock terraces that were built around exposed ledges. The 1990s house recalls Frank Lloyd Wright's prairie style with low horizontal lines, a mostly glass exterior and a wood deck overlooking the garden and New Hampshire mountains. Due to the harsh winters the plant choice includes low-growing ground cover plants such as ferns and mosses. Creeping juniper and other dwarf conifers provide four season interest. Featured flowers are daylilies, daisies and phlox. Rocks deposited by glaciers are plentiful in this garden and used for the patio, paths and steps.

The mainly rock gardens surrounding the house are planted with native perennials, shrubs, and trees.
Gordon Hayward (landscape designer, 2001); Sandy Price (garden designer, 2001-present).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme
   Rock gardens

**Place:** Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)
   United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme

NH081001: [Blodgett's Garden]: ferns, mosses, and dwarf conifers surround the house., 2010 Jul.
   1 Digital image (col., TIF.)
   
   Image(s): [Blodgett's Garden]: ferns, mosses, and dwarf conifers surround the house.: 2010 Jul.
   Mauchly, Jim, Photographer

**Topic:** Daylilies
   Decks
   Ferns
   Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme
   Ground cover plants
   Houses
   Junipers
   Mosses
   Rock gardens
   Stairs, stone

**Place:** Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)
   United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

NH081002: [Blodgett's Garden]: native stone was used for steps and paths throughout the garden., 2010 Jul.
   1 Digital image (col., TIF.)
   
   Image(s): [Blodgett's Garden]: native stone was used for steps and paths throughout the garden.: 2010 Jul.
   Mauchly, Jim, Photographer

**Topic:** Daylilies
   Decks
   Dwarf conifers
   Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme
   Houses
   Mosses
   Rock gardens
   Stairs, stone

**Place:** Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)
   United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton -- Lyme
NH081003: [Blodgett's Garden]: the garden was planted on a constructed terrace., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIF.)
Image(s): [Blodgett's Garden]: the garden was planted on a constructed terrace.: 2010 Jul.
Mauchly, Jim, Photographer
Topic: Daisies
       Daylilies
       Dwarf conifers
       Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme
       Houses
       Phlox
       Rock gardens
       Rockwork
Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton
       -- Lyme

NH081005: [Blodgett's Garden]: the view from the deck includes New Hampshire mountains., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIF.)
Image(s): [Blodgett's Garden]: the view from the deck includes New Hampshire mountains.: 2010 Jul.
Mauchly, Jim, Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
       Daisies
       Daylilies
       Decks
       Dwarf conifers
       Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme
       Houses
       Meadows
       Phlox
       Trees
       Vista
Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton
       -- Lyme

NH081006: [Blodgett's Garden]: patio built from stone., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIF.)
Image(s): [Blodgett's Garden]: patio built from stone.: 2010 Jul.
Mauchly, Jim, Photographer

Topic: Daisies
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Lyme
Ground cover plants
Mosses
Patios
Phlox
Rocks

Place: Blodgett's Garden (Lyme, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton
-- Lyme

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH048: New Ipswich -- Barrett House
Varying Form
Forest Hall

NH051: Newbury -- Fells Farm
Varying Form
Hay National Wildlife Refuge, John, later

NH008: Newburyport -- Barron Garden

NH008001: [Barron Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Barron Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Barron, William A. Mrs
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Chairs
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Tables
Trees
Walkways

Place: New Hampshire -- Newburyport
NH008002: [Barron Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Barron Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Barron, William A. Mrs Crawford
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic:     Edging (inorganic)
           Flower beds
           Fountains
           Houses
           Ponds
           Trees

Place:     New Hampshire -- Newburyport

NH008003: [Barron Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Barron Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Barron, William A. Mrs Crawford
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic:     Chairs
           Edging plants
           Flower beds
           Fountains
           Houses
           Outdoor furniture
           Rustic work
           Tables
           Trees

Place:     New Hampshire -- Newburyport

NH008004: [Barron Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Barron Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Barron, William A. Mrs Crawford
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic:     Edging (inorganic)
NH028: North Hampton -- Fuller Gardens

NH073: Orford -- Willard House

Image(s)

Stedman, Willard, 1838-1936, Former owner
Warren, Edward Mr., Former owner
Fifield, Clifford Mr., Former owner
Fifield, Clifford Mrs, Gardener
Warren, Edward Mrs, Gardener
Amberger, Michael, Photographer
Connecticut Valley Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The CT Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Willard House related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm slides)

Located on nine acres, the Willard House garden is an example of an early New Hampshire garden. It was designed in 1938 for the last of the seven historic houses known as "The Ridge." These seven houses are listed on the National Register of Historic Places and were built between 1767 and 1838.

The main garden is laid out axially from the house, and formal in design. The horseshoe shaped bed between the driveway and the house is overflowing in flowering abandon of color and texture. In the spring, the gardens are filled with blue and yellow Mertensia and Jonquils. Summer offers a tapestry of shades of pink, dominated by Phlox. Autumn beds return to blue and yellow with perennial Asters, Chrysanthemums and Marigolds. Boxwood does not normally like New Hampshire winters but has been nurtured to grow along the south side of the house and until recently a boxwood chicken topiary greeted people at the door. Dear to the owner's heart, are three unusual shrubs, Tsuga Canadensis pendula 'Sargentii' (weeping hemlocks) planted below a window and judiciously pruned.

Behind the house and barn an eight foot wall drops down to neatly cut grass paths leading to an asparagus patch, a vegetable garden and a very formally designed fenced in herb garden. At the center of the herb garden is a sundial quarried from local New Hampshire granite.

These gardens have added beauty and interest and been appreciated by neighbors for many decades.
Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Edward Warren (gardener, 1936-1961), Mrs. Clifford Fifield (gardener, 1961-present).

Bibliography


NH073001: [Willard House]: Brick walkway leading up to the house lined by perennial beds., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Willard House]: Brick walkway leading up to the house lined by perennial beds.: 1987 Jul.

Amberger, Michael, Photographer

NH073004: [Willard House]: garden borders along driveway., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Willard House]: garden borders along driveway.: 1987 Jul.

Amberger, Michael, Photographer
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Willard House]: perennial beds with Vermont mountains and trees in background.: 1987 Jul.
Amberger, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Asters
Daylilies
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford
Lawns
Mountains
Pine

Place: United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NH073007: [Willard House]: fenced pool and greenhouse area with rose garden., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Willard House]: fenced pool and greenhouse area with rose garden.: 1987 Jul.
Amberger, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Fences
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford
Gates
Greenhouses
Swimming pools
Trellises

Place: United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NH073008: [Willard House]: vegetable garden and asparagus patch behind the house., 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Willard House]: vegetable garden and asparagus patch behind the house. 1987 Jul.

Amberger, Michael, Photographer

Topic:
- Asparagus
- Fences
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Orford
- Lawns
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening

Place:
- United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
- United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Orford
- Willard House (Orford, New Hampshire)

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

NH052: Peterborough (Readsboro, VT?) -- Unidentified Garden(s)

NH116: Peterborough -- Gardens of Maude and John Odgers

Image(s)

Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
1 folder and 11 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The three-and-one-half acre property had to be cleared of scrub and trees when it was purchased in 1980 before the modified Cape Cod style house could be built and the first vegetable garden could be planted; the owners did all the work themselves. They still have a small fenced vegetable garden off to one side and a newly-planted fruit orchard, but most of the gardens became ornamental. While blooms proliferate the owner and designer limits the colors to deep red, mauve, white and pastel yellow and emphasizes shape, texture, and shades of green ranging from yellow-green to blue-green spruce. Spheres are a motif repeated in the garden including the clematis-covered entry arch over a semi-circle cut in the gate, the arched trellis over the entrance to the orchard, the circular rock-lined pond, and another island bed in front of the house. A circular island bed is planted with herbs, the bluestone terrace has a serpentine edge, a kidney-shaped island bed is bisected by a grass walkway, and deep garden borders with curvilinear edges nearly encircle the lawn. Native granite is used for posts and rockwork, including a stone circle inlaid in the grass at the garden's entrance. Wooden features including Adirondack chairs and finials on the vegetable garden fence are painted dark red to coordinate with the roofs of two sheds. Many small ornaments are placed around the garden; a duck-shaped fountain that is a family heirloom is featured in the pond.
The design of the garden was influenced by the wide flower beds and island beds seen on a visit to Regent's Park in London. The existing beds were enlarged from four wide in width to the deeper ten to fifteen feet. This allows plants of differing textures to be layered, supplemented with planted containers and native rockwork. The grass walkways allow easier access to tend the beds.

Persons associated with the garden include: Maude and John Odgers (owners).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "An Artful Garden" by Robin Sweetser, published in New Hampshire Home, July/August 2012, pp. 40-45; "Gardening is Like Weaving" by Tovah Martin, published in Early Homes, Fall-winter 2013; "Listening to the Land" by Tovah Martin, published in The Cottage Journal, Summer 2015, pp. 102-106.
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Leaves
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116004: [Gardens of Maude and John Odgers]: a grass pathway divides semi-circular island beds with granite posts marking the corners., 2017 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s)
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Lawns
Posts
Trellises
Walkways, grass

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116006: [Gardens of Maude and John Odgers]: the island beds foliage and flower show the garden's palette; sphere is perched on a tall tuteur., 2017 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s)
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Japanese maple
Lawns
Leaves
Tuteurs

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116007: [Gardens of Maude and John Odgers]: the rock bordered pond has the duck shaped fountain and a nearby statue of Buddha., 2017 Aug. 1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s)
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Leaves
Outbuildings
Ponds
Potting sheds

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116009: [Gardens of Maude and John Odgers]: the vegetable garden has companion planting, marigolds, and nasturtium, along with tomatoes, lettuces, kale, and onions., 2017 Aug. 1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s)
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Outbuildings
Picket fences
Potting sheds
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH116011: [Gardens of Maude and John Odgers]: the newest garden in front of the house is a shade garden comprised of foliage and rockwork., 2017 Aug. 1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s)
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Driveways, gravel
Edging (inorganic)
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Leaves
Trees

Place: Gardens of Maude and John Odgers (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH115: Peterborough -- Gregg Garden
Image(s)
Wilson/Scott Families, Former owner
Nickerson, Kate M., Former owner
Tucker, George S., Former owner
Locke, Jesse Albert, Former owner
Dunstan, George P., Former owner
Howe, Sarah F., Former owner
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, Former owner
Currier, Guy W., Former owner
Rowse, Marion, Former owner
Rowse, Edward, Former owner
Kerwin, Allison, Gardener
Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Dublin, NH facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gregg Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

This is an 81-acre property with the original 1797 Federal house, stone walls and steps, and the stone foundation of a barn where there is a sunken garden with a perennial border. Other garden rooms and features have been laid out on axes from the expanded house or sunken garden, including a cutting and vegetable garden, and a perennial border that leads to a restored wading pool. The formal gardens of the previous owners were relaxed by mixing swathes of flowers with clipped hedges, and adding statuary, pots and fountains, new terracing and patios. An island shade garden near the woodlands features a statue of Pan. Previously the forested landscape overshadowed the sunken garden so trees were removed and replaced by a meadow that opened the vista and made room for a new pond that has been designed to look as though it were natural.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Wilson and members of the Wilson/Scott families (former owners, pre-1797-circa 1902); Mrs. Kate M. Nickerson (former owner, 1902- ); George S. Tucker (former owner, 1909- );
Jesse Albert Locke (former owner, 1917- ); George P. Dunstan; Sarah F. Howe; Stephen Van Rensselaer (former owners, circa 1925-circa 1947); Mrs. Guy W. Currier (former owner, circa 1947- ); Marion and Edward Rowse (former owners, circa 1960-1979); Allison Kerwin (gardener, circa 2000- ).

Bibliography

This property is featured in House Beautiful, August 1920; Antiques Magazine, May 1928.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough -- Peterborough

NH115001: [Gregg Garden]: large containers of petunias soften the stone pillars and fence at the entrance to the Revolutionary era house., 2016 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [Gregg Garden]: large containers of petunias soften the stone pillars and fence at the entrance to the Revolutionary era house.: 2016 Aug.
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

NH115006: [Gregg Garden]: hops cover the small pergola in the cutting and vegetable garden., 2016 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [Gregg Garden]: hops cover the small pergola in the cutting and vegetable garden.: 2016 Aug.
Larsen, Sarah H., Photographer
NH115007: [Gregg Garden]: the old barn foundation is the site of the sunken garden, combining formal clipped boxwood and more relaxed borders and container planting., 2016 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Gregg Garden]: the old barn foundation is the site of the sunken garden, combining formal clipped boxwood and more relaxed borders and container planting.: 2016 Aug.

Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Container gardening
Foundations
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Perennials
Sunken gardens

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough -- Peterborough

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH115011: [Gregg Garden]: a gravel path borders the pond and leads to the woodlands., 2016 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Gregg Garden]: a gravel path borders the pond and leads to the woodlands.: 2016 Aug.

Larsen, Sarah H., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Ferns
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Ponds
Walkways, gravel

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough -- Peterborough

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NH115012: [Gregg Garden]: the shade garden with a statue of Pan features white and blue flowers., 2016 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Gregg Garden]: the shade garden with a statue of Pan features white and blue flowers.: 2016 Aug.

Rierson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Nicotiana
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough -- Peterborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH115013: [Gregg Garden]: miniature gardens in troughs on the old granite steps to the patio and house., 2016 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [Gregg Garden]: miniature gardens in troughs on the old granite steps to the patio and house.: 2016 Aug.

Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Houses
Patios
Stairs, stone
Trough gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Gregg Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough -- Peterborough

Genre/Form: Digital images

NH030: Peterborough -- Pineview
Jackson, Robert T., Former owner
Jackson, Esther, Former owner
Bastille, Dorothy Jackson, Former owner
Elmes, Norman, Former owner
Jackson, Katherine, Former owner
Lee, Halfdan, Former owner
Safford, N. Morton, Former owner
Donovan, Michael, Former owner
Donovan, Joanne, Former owner
Pitteway, Leslie, Former owner
Nightingale, John, Former owner
Nightingale, Vanna, Former owner
Hayward, Gordon, Landscape architect

Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and a detailed description of the garden with plan. The garden, which is on a challenging site, is noted for the variety, beauty, and lushness of its plantings, as well as its use of design features to complement both the natural environment and the architectural style of the house and adjacent structures.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Pineview related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

This garden actually consists of several individual gardens on a site that is quite steep. They represent several styles ranging from formal (near the house) to wild gardens. Several water features and a large perennial garden are included. Many of the garden areas have been designed by Gordon Hayward; the garden has been under development only since 1990. Additional striking features are a 400-foot sycamore allee and a series of semicircle terraces bordered with standard Korean lilacs. The entire effect is in harmony with the early Federal style house and adjacent cottage on the property.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert T. Jackson (former owner, 1911-1948); Esther Jackson (former owner, 1948-1949); Dorothy Jackson Bastille (former owner, 1948-1949); Norman Elmes (former owner, 1949-1954); Katherine Jackson (former owner, 1954-1955); Halfdan Lee (former owner, 1955-?); N. Morton Safford (former owner, ca. 1960s-1970s); Michael and Joanne Donovan (former owners, 1977-1981); Leslie Pitteway (former owner, 1981-?); John and Vanna Nightingale (former owners, ca. 1980s); and Gordon Hayward (landscape architect, 1995 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Espaliers
Garages
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Germander
Herb gardens
Houses
Plants, Potted
Roses
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030002: [Pineview]: pergola, facing northwest., 1999 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pineview]: pergola, facing northwest.: 1999 Jul.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Hedges
Lawns
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises
Vines

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030003: [Pineview]: rear of house and formal garden, facing southeast., 1999 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pineview]: rear of house and formal garden, facing southeast.: 1999 Jun.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Lilacs
Perennials
Trees

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Birch
Driveways
Ferns
Garages
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: looking toward cottage, facing northwest.: 1999 Jun.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer

Topic: Cottages
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Lilacs
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: staircase.: 1999 Jul.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Hosta
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs
Stones
Trees

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030007: [Pineview]: pond, facing northwest., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: pond, facing northwest.: 1999 Jul.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Ferns
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Pergolas
Ponds
Pumping stations
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030008: [Pineview]: pond, looking toward pump house., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: pond, looking toward pump house.: 1999 Jul.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Ponds
Pumping stations
Rocks
Trees

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030009: [Pineview]: view looking north of meadow garden and cottage., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: view looking north of meadow garden and cottage.: 1999 Jul.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer
Topic: Cottage gardens  
Cottages  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough  
Lawns  
Lilies  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walls, stone  

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Peterborough  

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer  

Topic: Box  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough  
Rhododendrons  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)  
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Peterborough  

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Pineview]: reflecting pool spouting water.: 1999 Jun.  
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer  

Topic: Benches, wooden  
Box  
Evergreens  
Ferns  
Flowering shrubs  
Fountains  
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough  
Hosta  
Lawns  
Reflecting pools  
Rhododendrons  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Urns  

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030012: [Pineview]: looking toward the oval terrace from the northwest.,
1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: looking toward the oval terrace from the northwest.: 1999 Jul.

Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
      Box
      Cottages
      Crabapples
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
      Hosta
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030013: [Pineview]: view toward the upper terrace, facing southeast.,
1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: view toward the upper terrace, facing southeast.: 1999 Jun.

Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer
Topic: Crabapples
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
      Irises (Plants)
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Shrubs
      Stairs
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030014: [Pineview]: a view of the terrace, facing southeast., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pineview]: a view of the terrace, facing southeast.: 1999 Jul.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
   Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
   Houses
   Lawns
   Lilacs
   Perennials
   Shrubs
   Terraces
   Trees
   Walls, stone
   Yew
Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
   United States of America -- New Hampshire --
   Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030015: [Pineview]: a view of the herb garden, facing southwest., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: a view of the herb garden, facing southwest.: 1999 Jul.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
   Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
   Germander
   Herb gardens
   Lawns
   Pedestals
   Shrubs
   Trees
   Urns
   Walkways, gravel
   Yew
Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
   United States of America -- New Hampshire --
   Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH030016: [Pineview]: an allee of fastigiate hornbeams, facing southeast., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pineview]: an allee of fastigiate hornbeams, facing southeast.: 1999 Jul.
Shamy, Joseph D., Photographer
Topic: Allées
   Arbors
   Benches, wooden
   Containers
European hornbeam
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Latticework
Lawns
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pineview (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH120: Peterborough -- Rosaly's Garden

Image(s)
Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer
Larsen, Sarah Henry, Photographer
Birch, David, Photographer
15 digital images and 1 folder. Images 001 and 013 were photographed by Sarah Henry Larsen. Images 003-004, 006-010, 012, and 015 were photographed by Nancy Rierson. Images 002, 005, 011 and 014 were photographed by David Birch.

This community garden was the first and largest organic certified by the State of New Hampshire.

Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Peterborough
Place: Rosaly's Garden (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Hillsborough County -- Peterborough

NH053: Plainfield -- Oaks, The

NH064: Portsmouth -- Aldrich Memorial Garden, Thomas Bailey

NH055: Portsmouth -- Boyd Garden

NH059: Portsmouth -- Goodwin Mansion Garden, Gov.

NH002: Portsmouth -- Jacob Wendell House

NH002001: Jacob Wendell House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Jacob Wendell House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wendell, Jacob
Wendell, Barrett
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
It is said that this garden was designed from the pieces of a Chinese puzzle.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Barrett-Wendell, Portsmouth, NH."

Topic: Fences
Parterres
Urban gardens
Walkways

Place: New Hampshire -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Rockingham County -- Portsmouth

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NH054: Portsmouth -- Langdon House, Governor John

NH001: Portsmouth -- Moffatt-Ladd House

NH001001: Moffatt-Ladd House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Moffatt-Ladd House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moffatt, John
Whipple, William
Ladd, Alexander
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The Ladd garden has varying levels and terraces. A brick path laid in a herringbone pattern leads to the garden plot and the wide grass steps leading to the upper level.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "Ladd Garden - Portsmouth, New Hampshire."

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Grasses
Stairs

Place: New Hampshire -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Rockingham County -- Portsmouth

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NH001002: Moffatt-Ladd House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Moffatt-Ladd House: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Moffatt, John
Whipple, William
Ladd, Alexander
Ladd House
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Ladd Garden - Portsmouth, New Hampshire."

Topic: Benches
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: New Hampshire -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- New Hampshire --
Rockingham County -- Portsmouth

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NH058: Portsmouth -- Page-Bartlett House

NH056: Portsmouth -- Strawberry Banke Gardens

NH057: Portsmouth -- Webster House

NH012: Sugar Hill -- Cooley Farm

NH012001: [Cooley Farm], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Cooley Farm]: 1933.

Crapo
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Garden borders
Hedges
Mountains
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: New Hampshire -- Sugar Hill
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Sugar Hill

NH012002: [Cooley Farm], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Cooley Farm]: 1933.

Crapo
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. "Fishing boy is a copy of one dug from the ruins of Pompeii - Original in Naples Museum."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Fountains
Hedges
Mountains
Ponds
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: New Hampshire -- Sugar Hill
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Sugar Hill

NH012003: [Cooley Farm], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Cooley Farm]: 1933.

Eldridge Studios
Crapo
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Alcea
Garden borders
Gates
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: New Hampshire -- Sugar Hill
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Sugar Hill

NH023: Sugar Hill -- Hilltop Farm

NH023003: [Hilltop Farm], 1933.  
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): [Hilltop Farm]: 1933.  
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance  
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance  
Glaessel, Ernot  
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933. Millstone was used by Franconia family for 75 years. Sculpture brought from London.

Topic:  
Benches  
Chairs  
Millstones  
Outdoor furniture  
Picket fences  
Rustic work  
Sculpture  

Place:  
New Hampshire -- Sugar Hill  
United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Grafton County -- Sugar Hill

NH119: Sunnycrest (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)  
Image(s)  
Monadnock Garden Club, Provenance  
Pokorny, Margaret, Garden_designer  
Pokorny, Gene, Garden_designer  
Larsen, Sarah H., Photographer  
38 digital images (2013, 2018) and 1 file folder. Images 001-038 photographed by Sarah H. Larsen.  
The Monadnock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The 17-acre property has a circa 1907 Dutch colonial style house with a gambrel roof and wraparound porches on three sides, but in 1989 the current owners found only mature trees, random shrubs, a vegetable garden, and grass flats on either side of the house. Drawing on her professional landscape design training and experience they designed structured gardens near the house that would fade into the meadows and woodland, building stone walls and curving pathways to define spaces. Never meant to be a flowery garden their plantings included native and species trees and shrubs with pleasing textures; eventually the plant selection included dozens of evergreen, shade and ornamental trees, perennial flowers and herbs, ground covers, vines, deciduous shrubs, and ferns. Two vegetable and flower gardens have a fruit orchard with apple, plum, pear and peach trees espaliered on the split rail
fence. A new woodland garden, a bosquet, was developed in a clearing that reveals a view of Mount Monadnock. A shingled standing tree trunk with a mirror attached to the top is the feature here.

Sunnycrest has four 40-foot long beds with more than two dozen varieties of ornamental grasses that were not commonly grown in New England when the owners planted them. Tall perennials such as Joe Pye weed were planted at the perimeters of these beds. About 4,000 daffodil bulbs share the same ground; in spring this is known as daffodil highway. The owners are especially pleased with their grass garden in fall when the tall stands show a variety of colors complemented by colors among the trees and shrubs near the house as well as pink mums in the vegetable garden, sedum, monkshood and daisies. Scattered around the gardens there are benches and pergolas, birdhouses, containers of succulents, a composition of old granite curbstones, and pottery holders for bean supports in the vegetable garden. There is a frog pond with a fountain and a stone-faced bread oven built into a stone wall. The garden has been opened many times for tours and fund raising events.

Persons associated with the garden include: Oscar H. Bradley (former owner, circa 1870-1899); Annie E. Bunce (former owner, 1899-1904); Silas E. Buck (former owner, 1904-1910); Clifford P. Warren (former owner, 1910-1942); Bertha M. Shepard (former owner, 1942-1948); Mr. and Mrs. W. Arnold Seale (former owners, 1948-1966); Susanne R. de Wolfe (former owner, 1966-1984); Edward M. Read (former owner, 1984-1989); Margaret S. and Gene Pokorny (owners, garden designers and gardeners 1989- ).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Jaffrey
Place: Sunnycrest (Jaffrey, New Hampshire)
         United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Cheshire -- Jaffrey

NH025: Unidentified -- Keff Garden

NH025001: [Keff Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Keff Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Keff
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Hillside planting
         Jars -- ornamental
         Ponds
         Stairs, stone
NH025002: [Keff Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Keff Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Keff
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

Topic:
Hillside planting
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Stairs, stone

NH015: Unidentified -- Lee Garden

NH015001: [Lee Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Lee Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Lee
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic:
Birch
Garden borders
Roads

Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH026: Unidentified -- Peckitt Garden

NH026001: [Peckitt Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Peckitt Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
Peckitt
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic:
Balconies
Birch
Garden borders
Hand-railing
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Rocking chairs

Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH027: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New Hampshire

NH027001: Unidentified Garden in New Hampshire, 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New Hampshire: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Ponds

Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH022: Unidentified -- Verner Garden

NH022001: [Verner Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Verner Garden]: 1933.
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

Topic: Arches
Benches
Formal gardens
Gates
Gazing globes
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Picket fences
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees

Place: New Hampshire
United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH024: Unidentified -- Winterbotham Garden
NH024001: [Winterbotham Garden], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

**Image(s):** [Winterbotham Garden]: 1933.

White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance

Winterbotham

White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.

**Topic:**
- Cascades
- Garden borders
- Rocks

**Place:**
- New Hampshire
- United States of America -- New Hampshire

NH074: Walpole -- Berg Gardens

**Image(s)**

Royce, Jonathan, Former owner
Royce family, Former owner
Hayward, Gordon, Landscape_designer
Snow, Dan, Stone_mason

Monadnock Garden Club, Provenance
David & Simonds, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

The Monadnock Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Berg Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (51 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The 360-acre plot on a New Hampshire mountain purchased from a forest products company in 1978, with no remaining trees and no more than six inches of topsoil on top of bedrock, is the site of the Berg Gardens. The owners needed a place to put their collection of houses, buildings and architectural features. Elements from diverse building styles including a New England saltbox, a Norman tower, medieval stonework, American wrought iron, a tavern, and a barn were arranged and reconfigured as a mountaintop castle. The gardens were begun in 1986 with the assistance of landscape designer Gordon Hayward and stone mason Dan Snow, and included two trips to England to study the underlying structure of the English naturalistic style. Using stone from the property, nearby locations, and demolition sites and purchased marble, Snow built a hardscape structure of dry-stone walls, terraces, stone stairs and walkways, along with a stone grotto, a ruined silo, and the artificial ruins of a stone barn. A garden folly in the 18th c. chinoiserie style modeled on one at Hidcote in England was created from building plans for a Massachusetts outhouse.

Planting began after dry-stone retaining walls were put in to define garden beds and keep improved soil in place. Plants were chosen that suit the
mountaintop environment as well as constructed features, with native seedlings allowed to invade the ruined stone silo. Native plants grow in the barn ruins, including ferns, blackberries, mosses, old roses and small trees. Color is controlled in the perennial garden beds in the terraced areas, ranging from hot to cooler tones. There is a dwarf conifer bed beyond the terraces, and conifers, hemlocks and crab apple trees were planted near the grotto. The "roof" of the grotto is a wild flower meadow with old stone wellheads set above openings in the stonework that let in light. Artifacts have been placed into the garden areas, including four Roman sarcophagi, urns, grinding wheels, a marble sundial, farm implements, and carved capitals topped by stone eagles.

Persons associated with this property are: Jonathan Royce and members of the Royce family (former owners, from 1780); various families (former owners, 19th c.); David & Simonds forest products (former owner, 20th c. until 1978); Gordon Hayward (landscape designer, beginning in 1986); Dan Snow (stone mason, beginning in 1986).

Bibliography


NH074007: [Berg Gardens]: the chinoiserie-style folly was sited beyond drystone walls., 2009 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Berg Gardens]: the chinoiserie-style folly was sited beyond drystone walls.: 2009 Jun.
Larsen, Sarah Henry, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Birdhouses
Climbing plants
Flowering shrubs
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
Lawns
Outbuildings
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
NH074011: [Berg Gardens]: examples of the extensive stonework at Berg Gardens, the terrace features a cobblestone shell and curved stone walls., 2009 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Berg Gardens]: examples of the extensive stonework at Berg Gardens, the terrace features a cobblestone shell and curved stone walls.: 2009 Jun.

Larsen, Sarah Henry, Photographer

Topic:
- Arches
- Benches
- Cobblestones
- Exedrae (site elements)
- Flowering trees
- Fountains
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
- Ground cover plants
- Terraces

Place:
- Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
- United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Chesire County -- Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH074021: [Berg Gardens]: old stone wellheads protect openings that let light into the grotto below., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Berg Gardens]: old stone wellheads protect openings that let light into the grotto below.: 2003 Jul.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
- Grottoes
- Panoramas
- Rockwork
- Sculpture
- Wellheads
- Wild flowers

Place:
- Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
- United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Chesire County -- Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH074029: [Berg Gardens]: a 14-foot granite beam spans the constructed ruins of a stone barn., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Berg Gardens]: a 14-foot granite beam spans the constructed ruins of a stone barn.: 2003 Jul.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Artificial ruins
       Ferns
       Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
       Perennials
       Rockwork
       Walkways

Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Chesire County -- Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Artificial ruins
       Bricks
       Container gardening
       Gardens -- New Hampshire -- Walpole
       Plant containers
       Rockwork
       Sculpture
       Stairs, stone
       Walls, stone

Place: Berg Gardens (Walpole, New Hampshire)
       United States of America -- New Hampshire -- Chesire County -- Walpole

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NH011: Whitefield -- Greycote

NH011001: [Greycote], 1933.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Greycote]: 1933.

Cooley, Elizabeth
Spaulding, Randall
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance

White Mountain Garden Club lecture given in July, 1933.
New Jersey

NJ669: Alpine -- Grey House

Image(s)
Brewster family, Former owner
Braga family, Former owner
Rionda family, Former owner
Braga, Mary, Garden_designer
Garden Club of Englewood, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Englewood facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grey House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 photographic prints; 26 digital images)

The five acre property, located on the western side of the top of the New Jersey Palisades, had a few old apple trees and pines when the current
owners moved there in 1979 and began planting borders of trees around
the perimeter for privacy. The major part of the property behind the house,
originally built in 1872, is designed as an open space with a formal garden
bordered by fastigiate Irish yews, species conifers planted in peninsula beds
in the lawn and an orchard for heritage apple trees. Along one side there
is a garden shed transformed into a folly with an arched door, two antique
windows and a cupola. Nearby there is a large vegetable and pollinator
plants garden that was used previously as a nursery for propagating trees
and growing bonsai. Many of the mature trees and shrubs were acquired as
cuttings or seeds from other gardens and were propagated here. Hundreds
of rhododendrons acquired in trade were planted with conifers along the
driveway and as a hedge in front of the house to shield parked cars from view.

The tree collection in this garden is extensive, including five-needle pines
from Japan, about 80 Colorado blue spruce selected from the 1,000 cuttings
grown by the owner, a hedge of arbor vitae also grown from cuttings, and an
assortment of trees including birch, quince, crepe myrtle and musclewood
grown for their interesting bark. Two peninsula beds in the open lawn are
planted with five-needle pines and other conifers. The apple trees in the
orchard and a cut-leaf beech are kept pruned to shapes derived from bonsai.
Large trees frame views within the garden and towards mountains in the
distance. Hedges of yellow bardzilla peonies and gold leaf spirea add color to
the predominantly green palette.

An arch cut in the Irish yew hedge leads to the oval formal garden that has
two crescent shaped beds of shrubs, roses and perennials. There is a circular
bed in the center that has herbs planted in four quadrants bisected by brick
walkways. A low stone wall to the side acts as a border and planting bed for a
rock garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Brewster family (former owners,
circa 1872- ); Braga/Rionda (former owners, until 1972); Mary Braga (garden
designer, 1980's).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

NJ669002: [Grey House]: hedges of rhododendron, a weeping cedar and
tall western arborvitae conceal the parking area., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Grey House]: hedges of rhododendron, a weeping cedar and tall
western arborvitae conceal the parking area.: 2015 Jun.
Sisti, Elena D., Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Parking lots
Rhododendrons
Thuja

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ669004: [Grey House]: looking over the back gate one sees the formal garden, trees and evergreen shrubs and the Palisades cliffs in the distance., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Grey House]: looking over the back gate one sees the formal garden, trees and evergreen shrubs and the Palisades cliffs in the distance.: 2014 May.
Sisti, Elena D., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Hedges
Trees
Vista
Walkways, brick
Wells

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ669009: [Grey House]: yuccas in front of a shed that was converted into a folly., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Grey House]: yuccas in front of a shed that was converted into a folly.: 2015 Jun.
Sisti, Elena D., Photographer
Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Outbuildings
Roses
Trees
Yucca

Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ669013: [Grey House]: some Japanese five-needle pines and other conifers in a peninsula bed in the open space lawn., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Grey House]: some Japanese five-needle pines and other conifers in a peninsula bed in the open space lawn.: 2014 May.
Sisti, Elena D., Photographer
NJ669020: [Grey House]: the formal garden is oval shaped with two garden borders inside the yew hedge and a circular herb bed bordered by boxwood., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Grey House]: the formal garden is oval shaped with two garden borders inside the yew hedge and a circular herb bed bordered by boxwood.: 2014 May.

Sisti, Elena D., Photographer

NJ669021: [Grey House]: the bonsai-influenced shapes of the old apple trees can be seen under the snow., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Grey House]: the bonsai-influenced shapes of the old apple trees can be seen under the snow.: 2015 Mar.

Sisti, Elena D., Photographer
NJ669033: [Grey House]: the formal herb garden and perennial and shrub border in summer; the greenhouse and yew hedge are in the background.,
Unknown.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Grey House]: the formal herb garden and perennial and shrub border in summer; the greenhouse and yew hedge are in the background.: Unknown.
Andrews, David L., Photographer
Topic: Armillary spheres
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Alpine
Greenhouses
Hedges
Herb gardens
Yew
Place: Grey House (Alpine, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen -- Alpine
Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

NJ136: Atlantic Highlands -- Sorenson Garden

NJ313: Atlantic Highlands -- Stillwater

Image(s)
Villancuva, Marcel, Architect
J.D. Huber Corp., Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and garden features descriptions.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Stillwater related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)
The woodland garden with a pond and a waterfall highlights mature azaleas, rhododendrons and camellias. A small playhouse is tucked in the woods, at the edge of the lawn.
Persons associated with this property include: J.D. Huber Corp. (former owner, -1947) and Marcel Villancuva (architect, 1947).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Atlantic Highlands -- Stillwater
NJ313001: [Stillwater]: woodland., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Stillwater]: woodland.: 2002 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Laurel
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Trees
Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Atlantic Highlands

NJ313002: [Stillwater]: garden terrace., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Stillwater]: garden terrace.: 2002 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Bricks
Chairs
Fences -- Wire
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Snapdragons
Stones
Tables
Terraces
Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Atlantic Highlands

NJ313004: [Stillwater]: wooded waterfall with bridge., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Stillwater]: wooded waterfall with bridge.: 2002 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Dams
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
Ponds
Trees
Waterfalls
Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Atlantic Highlands
NJ313006: [Stillwater]: woodland bridge., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Stillwater]: woodland bridge.: 2002 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
       Trees
       Walkways, dirt
       Woodlands

Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Atlantic Highlands

NJ313008: [Stillwater]: playhouse tucked in edge of woods., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Stillwater]: playhouse tucked in edge of woods.: 2002 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Children's playhouses
       Foxgloves
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
       Latticework
       Lawns
       Trees
       Woodlands

Place: Stillwater (Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Atlantic Highlands

NJ102: Atlantic Highlands -- Wanderlea

NJ102001: Wanderlea, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Rumson Garden Club

Wanderlea is a colonial house overlooking a pond, landscaped by the owners.

Topic: Azaleas
       Flagstone
       Flowerpots
       Patios
       Roses

Place: New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Atlantic Highlands

NJ102002: Wanderlea, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Rumson Garden Club

Wanderlea is a colonial house overlooking a pond, landscaped by the owners.

Topic: Hedges
   Lawns
   Rhododendrons
   Sculpture

Place: New Jersey -- Atlantic Highlands
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Atlantic Highlands

NJ469: Bay Head -- Beach Bound
Image(s)
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beach Bound related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

This is a small, private side garden. The fountain is not attached to water, but used as a piece of sculpture. This piece was made for and situated on the Day estate in Short Hills, New Jersey. Mr. Renwick, the sculptor, was a neighbor and friend of the Day family. The garden also contains a Victorian iron bench and jardinieres, which possibly came from the same estate.

Person(s) associated with the garden property include(s): William W. Renwick (sculptor).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bay Head
Place: Beach Bound (Bay Head, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Ocean County -- Bay Head

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Boys -- Design elements
       Ducks -- Design elements
       Fountains
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bay Head
       Perennials
       Sculpture

Place: Beach Bound (Bay Head, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Ocean County -- Bay Head

NJ529: Bedminster -- Cedar Ridge Farm

Image(s)

Sloan, William, Former owner
Lampheur, Salome, Former owner
Whitney, Gertrude, Former owner
Whitney, Richard, Former owner
Grunwald, Edith, Former owner
Grunwald, Martin, Former owner
Sollmann, Adele, Former owner
Sollmann, Carl, Former owner
Dempsey, James, Landscape_designer
Dempsey, Kyle, Landscape_designer
Garden Club of Somerset Hills, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, other images and photocopies of historical information.

The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cedar Ridge Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

Hay is still grown at Cedar Ridge Farm within its 27.9 acres but the outbuildings have been repurposed and most of the 268 acre working farm that was the summer home for the owner's grandparents has been sold. The property was once part of a 500 acre gentleman's farm that was a retreat from New York City, but its history can be traced back to colonial times. The fruit orchards, ornamental beds and foundation plantings around the various buildings were laid out by the current owners starting in 1996, whose first tasks were weeding, pruning and clearing out overgrowth from neglected gardens. A perennial and shrub garden next to the old pump house includes Siberian and bearded iris, viburnum, peonies, roses, boxwood, ferns, astilbe, hostas and spreading geraniums. Fruit trees including pears, plums and peaches grow in a nearby orchard and apple trees line the driveway. Closer to the Colonial style farmhouse an herb bed surrounds the well house, with boxwoods and miniature alpine spruce defining the space and adding winter interest. The former bunk house for summer farm workers has a wisteria vine supported by iron brackets under the roof and foundation plantings of boxwood and perennials.

 Antique iron outdoor furniture and Victorian trellises are features along with a stone water trough for the pets. A shade garden next to the original part of the farmhouse was planted beneath old cedar trees and lilac and has vintage Japanese garden ornaments among various ferns, hostas, wild ginger and rhododendron, creating a quiet and cool space for hanging the hammock in summer.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Sloan (former owner, circa 1776); Salome Lampheur (former owner, 1893-1915); Richard and

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster

Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

NJ529004: [Cedar Ridge Farm]: victorian trellises and Siberian irises are featured in May outside the pump house., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Cedar Ridge Farm]: victorian trellises and Siberian irises are featured in May outside the pump house.: 2011 May.

Ziebarth, Elizabeth J., Photographer

Topic: Antiques
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Irises (Plants)
Outbuildings
Peonies
Perennials
Trellises

Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ529007: [Cedar Ridge Farm]: foundation plantings outside the old smokehouse and bunk house., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Cedar Ridge Farm]: foundation plantings outside the old smokehouse and bunk house.: 2011 May.

Ziebarth, Elizabeth J., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Cats
Dogs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Hosta
Houses
Outbuildings
Wall fountains
Wisteria

Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ529010: [Cedar Ridge Farm]: Pieris japonica and orange daylilies were planted along the smokehouse., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Cedar Ridge Farm]: Pieris japonica and orange daylilies were planted along the smokehouse.: 2011 May.
Ziebarth, Elizabeth J., Photographer

Topic:
- Cats
- Daylilies
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
- Outbuildings
- Pieris
- Wall fountains

Place:
- Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
- County -- Bedminster

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ529012: [Cedar Ridge Farm]: the owners planted a shade garden next to the original house., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Cedar Ridge Farm]: the owners planted a shade garden next to the original house.: 2011 May.
Ziebarth, Elizabeth J., Photographer

Topic:
- Ferns
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
- Rail fences
- Shrubs
- Stepping stones

Place:
- Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
- County -- Bedminster

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ529014: [Cedar Ridge Farm]: an English trough in the herb garden waters the pets., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Cedar Ridge Farm]: an English trough in the herb garden waters the pets.: 2011 May.
Ziebarth, Elizabeth J., Photographer

Topic:
- Boxwood
- Cactus
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Herb gardens
Outbuildings
Spruce
Watering troughs

Place: Cedar Ridge Farm (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ137: Bedminster -- Dunwalke East
Schmidt, Mott B., 1889-1977, Architect
Dillon, C. Douglas (Clarence Douglas), 1909-, Former owner
Smith, John Charles, Landscape architect

The folders include an information sheet and Sotheby's realty pamphlet.

Dunwalke East related holdings consist of 2 folders (21 35 mm. slides)


Reproduction Note
There are two slides numbered NJ137009. One is a copy of the other taken by Molly Adams. Some slides of NJ137001-014 are copies of plans and other images.

Dunwalke East encompassed nearly 33 acres, with 14 1/2 acres assessed for farmland. In 1991, the gardens consisted of a sunken rose garden with fountain, stone-walled tulip garden, birch and spring bulb garden, fruit orchard, large vegetable garden, and raspberry row. A covered stone terrace extends along the south side of the residence. The property was purchased by Princeton University.

Persons and institutions associated with the property include C. Douglas Dillon (former owner, 1938-1992); Princeton University (present owner); Mott B. Schmidt (architect, 1938); and John Charles Smith (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dunwalke East]: brick house surrounded by trees with lawn in foreground.: 1992.

Smith, John Charles, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Trees

Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dunwalke East]: lower terrace with formal beds and curving brick walkways.: 1992.
Smith, John Charles, Photographer

Topic: Edging
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Perennials
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs, brick
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

NJ137011: [Dunwalke East]: stone wall surrounds circular garden with boy and swan sculpture in center., 1984.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dunwalke East]: stone wall surrounds circular garden with boy and swan sculpture in center.: 1984.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Boys -- Design elements
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Sculpture
Spring
Swans
Trees
Tulips

Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster
NJ137013: [Dunwalke East]: circular birch and tulip garden in spring., [ca. 1990]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dunwalke East]: circular birch and tulip garden in spring.: [ca. 1990]

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Perennials
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, grass

Place: Dunwalke East (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

NJ156: Bedminster -- Mill House

NJ139: Bedminster -- Straus Garden
Weber, Nelva M., Landscape architect
Straus, Beth, Former owner
Straus, Donald, Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, a photocopied magazine article, correspondence, and other information.

Straus Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (30 slides (photographs); 39 safety film negatives; 6 photographic prints; 24 contact prints)


American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

Designed by Nelva M. Weber, this garden was at the home (dating to 1775) of Donald and Beth Straus. Weber's design was inspired by the gardens of Colonial Williamsburg and featured a space enclosed by a picket fence and hedges. Brick walkways defined beds within the garden that were planted with a variety of annuals. Surrounding borders both inside and outside the fenced area contained a mix of annuals and traditional perennials, such as daylilies and peonies, as well as shrubs and small trees. The proximity of the garden to an adjacent patio and the house ensured that the home owners and visitors alike would have ample opportunity to enjoy this lovely garden. Several images of the garden were included in Weber's 1976 book, a clear indication of how she valued this particular project.

Persons associated with the garden include Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect, ca. 1970) and Donald and Beth Straus (former owners, 1967-1982).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Nelva Weber Sammataro, "Devotes Talents to Landscaping; Describes Her Book," Alpha Gamma Delta Quarterly (Winter 1978), p. 23.

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 104-105, 145, 184, 188, and 220.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster

Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

NJ139051: [Straus Garden]: formal garden seen from back of house., 1978 Jul.
3 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Straus Garden]: formal garden seen from back of house.: 1978 Jul.

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

The original slide (photograph) is in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection. Two duplicates are in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Bench, iron
Clematis
Daylilies
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ139052: [Straus Garden]: formal garden, looking toward house and patio., 1978 Jul.
2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Straus Garden]: formal garden, looking toward house and patio.: 1978 Jul.

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

The original slide (photograph) is in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection. A duplicate is in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Benches, iron
- Flower beds
- Formal gardens
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
- Gates -- wooden
- Houses
- Marigolds
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Picket fences
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

NJ139059: [Straus Garden]: patio, looking toward formal garden and showing surrounding border., 1978 Jul.

2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Straus Garden]: patio, looking toward formal garden and showing surrounding border.: 1978 Jul.

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

The original slide (photograph) is in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection. A duplicate is in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic:
- Chairs -- Iron
- Deck chairs
- Formal gardens
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
- Gates -- wooden
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Picket fences
- Plants, Potted
- Tables, metal
- Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ139060: [Straus Garden]: formal garden, looking toward house and patio., 1978 Sep.
2 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Straus Garden]: formal garden, looking toward house and patio.: 1978 Sep.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
The original slide (photograph) is in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection. A duplicate is in the Garden Club of America Collection.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bedminster
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Patios
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, brick

Place: Straus Garden (Bedminster, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bedminster

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ138: Bedminster -- Timberfield
NJ140: Bernardsville -- Cross Estate Gardens
Varying Form
Hardscrabble House, formerly
NJ141: Bernardsville -- Faircourt
Varying Form
Blythewood, previously
NJ106: Bernardsville -- Griffin Garden
Griffin, Betty, Former owner
Griffin, Clement, Former owner
Griffin Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides; 4 120 mm. slides; 3 transparencies; 16 negatives; 14 photoprints)


Persons associated with the property include: Clement and Betty Griffin (former owners).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bernardsville
Place: Griffin Garden (Bernardsville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bernardsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Bernardsville
Houses
Iris (Plants)
Perennials
Spring

Place: Griffin Garden (Bernardsville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Bernardsville

NJ142: Bernardsville -- Hartwood Garden
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

NJ144: Bernardsville -- Kenilwood

NJ223: Bernardsville -- Unidentified Garden

NJ143: Bernardsville -- Yademos

NJ005: Bordentown -- Bonaparte's Park

NJ005001: Bonaparte's Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bonaparte's Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bonaparte, Joseph O.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "54."
Historic plate caption: "Bonaparte House Bordeu Tour N. J."

Topic: Horses
      Houses
      People
      Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Bordentown
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Bordentown

Genre/Form: Drawings
Form: Lantern slides

NJ527: Chatham -- Bent-McDowell Garden

Image(s)
Bendelius, Ronald, Former owner
Bendelius, Nancy, Former owner
Hinton, Douglas, Former owner
Hinton, Kathryn, Former owner
McDowell, Marta, Garden designer
Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of the designer's website.

The Garden Club of Madison facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bent-McDowell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

The Bent-McDowell Garden shows how a professional garden designer may work her own half-acre. The garden was installed in nine stages over the course of ten years, beginning with a sunny flowerbed next to the house. Shrubs, bulbs and perennials were chosen to provide color from early spring into the fall in the next stage, which expanded the initial garden. Next a twenty-foot long rose garden was installed, with wisteria for early bloom and clematis for fall bloom in addition to the climbing roses. Foundation planting in front of the house features early pink spring blooms on a deciduous azalea and a Japanese plum tree and a white star magnolia tree. Stage five was the installation of a damp shade border nearly fifty feet long that included viburnum, oakleaf hydrangeas, a golden larch tree whose needles provide fall color, and perennials including bleeding heart, ferns and hosta. Two pre-existing woodland gardens at the back of the property were improved in the next stage, with the addition of many spring bulbs, featured garden seating and ceramics, and a meandering dirt path edged with tree branches. In stage seven bulbs, flowering shrubs and perennials were planted around a brick patio, leaving an unplanted side to view the woodland gardens. Next most of the front lawn was replaced by a dry shade garden with a native stepping stone walkway, unfenced and therefore planted with bulbs, perennials and ferns that deer dislike. Finally, a moon gate and fence were added, connecting the house and garage.

The original house, built in the 1930s, was a Sears catalog house, believed to be either "the Cedars" or "the Lorain". Former owners expanded the house,
nearly doubling it in size, but retaining the cottage style. The garden is entirely fenced against deer and has two entrances, an arbor with a Chippendale style gate and the moon gate. Part of the fencing is architectural in style while the less visible portions are wire mesh that keeps out deer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ronald and Nancy Bendelius (former owners, 1968-1986); Douglas and Kathryn Hinton (former owners, 1986-1990); Joan Eastman Bennett (gardener, 1970-1980); Marta McDowell (garden designer, 1990-2010).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

NJ527002: [Bent-McDowell Garden]: the dry shade garden replaced most of the front lawn., 2011 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bent-McDowell Garden]: the dry shade garden replaced most of the front lawn.: 2011 Jun.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Ajuga
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Stepping stones

Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ527004: [Bent-McDowell Garden]: the earliest stages were the flower beds and climbing rose garden., 2011 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bent-McDowell Garden]: the earliest stages were the flower beds and climbing rose garden.: 2011 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Edging, brick
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rose gardens

Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ527010: [Bent-McDowell Garden]: stage nine was the installation of the moon gate and rare yellow dogwood., 2011 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bent-McDowell Garden]: stage nine was the installation of the moon gate and rare yellow dogwood.: 2011 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Fences
Fountains
Garages
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Houses
Lawns
Moon gates
Rockwork
Walkways, brick

Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ527015: [Bent-McDowell Garden]: branches edge the path to an Asian-inspired seat in the woodland garden., 2011 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bent-McDowell Garden]: branches edge the path to an Asian-inspired seat in the woodland garden.: 2011 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Daffodils
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Outdoor furniture
Poppies
Trees
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Bent-McDowell Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Chatham
NJ527020: [Bent-McDowell Garden]: the hosta in the shade garden add color interest even without blooms., 2011 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Bent-McDowell Garden]: the hosta in the shade garden add color interest even without blooms.: 2011 May.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

NJ063: Chatham -- Dixiedale Farm
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, features plan, and copy of plan for shade garden by John Jennings.

Dixiedale Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 35 mm. slides)
Former Title
Hillside
Dunrobin Farm

Persons associated with the garden include: George Shepherd Page (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Elliott Averett (former owners, 1911); James Burley (landscape designer); John Jennings (landscape designer); Richard Schermerhorn (landscape designer); James Discher (architect); and James Burley (architect).

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063005: [Dixiedale Farm]: southeast to house from stable area., [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Dixiedale Farm]: southeast to house from stable area.: [1930?]
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Walls
Winter

Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063013: [Dixiedale Farm]: path in rock garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Dixiedale Farm]: path in rock garden.: [1930?]
Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063017: [Dixiedale Farm]: path on south side of house., 1958.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Dixiedale Farm]: path on south side of house.: 1958.
Topic: Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063021: [Dixiedale Farm]: perennial beds and greenhouse., 1965.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Dixiedale Farm]: perennial beds and greenhouse.: 1965.
Topic: Fences
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
Greenhouses
Spring

Place: Dixiedale Farm (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County

NJ063023: [Dixiedale Farm]: vegetable garden bordered with perennials., [1930?]
NJ524: Chatham -- Lagos Garden

Wallis, Helen, Former owner
Wallis, Dave, Former owner
Kran, Joan, Former owner
Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and an article.

The Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lagos Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 digital images)

The Lagos Garden features dwarf and standard conifers, an ornamental deer fence, and rock borders around the perennial beds that reference an old stone foundation in the woodland garden at the back of the property. A low bluestone wall along the front of the one-acre lot, which slopes towards the street, contains a border of dwarf conifers and broad-leaf evergreens. Bluestone is used again for steps that lead up to the woodlands. There are terraced perennials beds in the lawn behind one side of the house and a large bed of dwarf conifers, a dwarf Japanese maple, and shade perennials also edged with rocks on the other side. A red brick patio picks up the dull red siding of the barn, and the Adirondack chairs on the patio are painted slate blue to coordinate with the bluestone. The property is slightly less than one acre and the garden has been developing since 1973 so trees planted by the owner now are full sized, including a tulip tree, maples, flowering cherries and dogwood, red buds and a clump birch.

Specimen trees in the Lagos Garden include dwarf Alberta spruce, dwarf Japanese maple, dwarf Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria Japonica), umbrella pine, weeping hemlock and weeping beech. Benches are placed around the garden for viewing from different angles. The dwarf conifer garden has a variety of foliage colors and textures. Fallen leaves are left in place in the woodlands garden as their brown color contrasts with the green of growing plants.
The deer fence adds a decorative element to the garden and has a wide double gate for easy access. The neighboring property installed a white architectural fence for climbing roses that is behind a bed of specimen trees in the Lagos Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Helen and Dave Wallis (former owners, 1958-1973); Joan Kran (garden designer, 1973-present).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "For Private Blossoms, It's a Day to Go Public" by Margo Nash, published in The New York Times, June 9, 2002.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Chatham

NJ524006: [Lagos Garden]: specimen trees along one side of the property against an architectural fence., 2011 Apr.

Image(s): [Lagos Garden]: specimen trees along one side of the property against an architectural fence.: 2011 Apr.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
        Edging
        Evergreens
        Fences
        Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
        Pine
        Rocks
        Weeping trees

Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Chatham

NJ524009: [Lagos Garden]: the decorative deer fence supports clematis., 2011 May.

Image(s): [Lagos Garden]: the decorative deer fence supports clematis.: 2011 May.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Benches
        Birdbaths
        Clematis
        Climbing plants
        Dwarf conifers
        Evergreens
        Fences
        Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham

Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America
Morris County -- New Jersey --
Morris County -- Chatham

NJ524012: [Lagos Garden]: a sculpture of a large face looks out from the
dwarf conifer garden., 2011 May.
Image(s): [Lagos Garden]: a sculpture of a large face looks out from the
dwarf conifer garden.: 2011 May.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic:
- Birdbaths
- Bleeding heart (flower)
- Dwarf conifers
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
- Irises (Plants)
- Japanese maple
- Sculpture

Place:
- Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America
Morris County -- New Jersey --
Morris County -- Chatham

NJ524021: [Lagos Garden]: serpentine flower beds with rock borders in
spring., 2011 May.
Image(s): [Lagos Garden]: serpentine flower beds with rock borders in
spring.: 2011 May.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Fences
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
- Irises (Plants)
- Lawns
- Peonies
- Perennials
- Rhododendrons
- Trees

Place:
- Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)

United States of America
Morris County -- New Jersey --
Morris County -- Chatham

NJ524023: [Lagos Garden]: an artisanal bench overlooks the terraced
perennial beds., 2011 May.
Image(s): [Lagos Garden]: an artisanal bench overlooks the terraced
perennial beds.: 2011 May.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Ferns
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Chatham
- Pine
- Rocks
Woodland gardens

Place: Lagos Garden (Chatham, New Jersey)
United States of America
Morris County -- New Jersey -- Chatham

NJ224: Cherry Hill -- Biesenkamp Garden

NJ145: Chester -- Pope Garden

NJ293: Colts Neck -- Lakeside

Image(s)
Brown, Former owner
Henessey, Former owner
Gloge, Christa, Garden_designer
Gloge, Detlef, Garden_designer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lakeside related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

The woodland garden is carved out of a bluff overlooking a lake-reservoir. When wandering the many paths, an interesting and colorful variety of plant material unfolds, which is competing with the lovely vistas to the lake and land beyond. The water features on the property—a large pond surrounded by Japanese primulas, a small pool, plus a hollow log used as a conduit for recycled lake water—add other parts of interest for the viewer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Brown (former owner, 1964-?); Henessey (former owner, ?-1979); and Christa and Detlef Gloge (garden designers, 1979).

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ293005: [Lakeside]: lawn and shrubs covered in snow., [2001?] 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lakeside]: lawn and shrubs covered in snow.: [2001?]
Gloge, Christa, Photographer
Ground cover plants
Pine
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lakeside]: looking toward lake from lawn.: 2001 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer


Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ293008: [Lakeside]: moss-covered path in spring., [2001?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lakeside]: moss-covered path in spring.: [2001?]
Gloge, Christa, Photographer


Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ293012: [Lakeside]: looking up path from below., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lakeside]: looking up path from below.: 2001 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges Bridges -- wooden Ferns Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck. Houses Perennials
Rhododendrons  
Trees  

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck  

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Lakeside]: bridge over largest pool--surrounded with primulas in spring.: 2001 Jun.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  

Perennials  
Ponds  
Primroses  
Rhododendrons  
Stepping stones  
Trees  

Place: Lakeside (Colts Neck, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck  

NJ282: Colts Neck -- The Lewis Garden (NJ)  
Image(s)  
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes a worksheet, abbreviated garden plans, and a list of hybrid rhododendrons produced and registered by the owner.  
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.  
The Lewis Garden (NJ) related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)  
Established in the 1970s, this 1.4 acre garden is on a hilly, wooded site adjacent to a "Green Acres" park owned by Monmouth County. It is planted informally along wandering paths and by a brook with a wide assortment of rhododendrons, including many hybridized by the owner, who is a plant pathologist at Rutgers.  
Place: The Lewis Garden (Colts Neck, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck  

NJ282001: [The Lewis Garden (NJ)]: primulas by the brook., 1999 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [The Lewis Garden (NJ)]: primulas by the brook.: 1999 May.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Bridges -- wooden
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Primroses
Streams
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: The Lewis Garden (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ282002: [The Lewis Garden (NJ)]: path and rhododendrons., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lewis Garden (NJ)]: path and rhododendrons.: 1999 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walkways, grass
Woodland gardens

Place: The Lewis Garden (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ282003: [The Lewis Garden (NJ)]: garden scene., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Lewis Garden (NJ)]: garden scene.: 1999 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bridges -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Colts Neck.
Primroses
Streams
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: The Lewis Garden (Colts Neck, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Colts Neck

NJ146: Convent (Morristown?) -- Square Acres

NJ147: Cranford -- Sperry Garden
NJ148: Deal -- Mirammare

NJ190: Elberon -- White Wings

NJ149: Englewood -- Ambercroft

Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet.

Diane Clarke of the Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ambercroft related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides)

NJ149001-007 and NJ149009-010 are slide duplicates of black and white photographs. NJ149008 and NJ149011 are in color. Photographers are unknown.

Topic: Formal gardens
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

Place: Ambercroft (Englewood, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ149002: [Ambercroft]: wellhead at center of formal garden; house in background., [1950?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ambercroft]: wellhead at center of formal garden; house in background.: [1950?]

Topic: Awnings
       Edging
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
       Houses
       Parterres
       Shrubs
       Stairs
       Trees
       Vines
       Wellheads

Place: Ambercroft (Englewood, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ149008: [Ambercroft], [1990?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ambercroft]: [1990?]

Topic: Box
       Flowering trees
       Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees
Wellheads

Place: Ambercroft (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ150: Englewood -- Appledone

NJ151: Englewood -- Ericaceous Garden

Varying Form

Inner Court of The Englewood Hospital

NJ299: Englewood -- Flat Rock Brook Nature Center

Image(s)

Wheeler, Charlotte Phillips, Landscape_designer
O'Hara, Mercer W., Horticulturist
Zikopoulos, Marianthi, Horticulturist
Scott, Lyn, Project_manager
Pitkin, Louise, Designer
Pitkin, Louise, Editor

Garden Club of Englewood

The folder includes a worksheet, a narrative description and history, garden plans, a plant list, and copies of articles and brochures about the garden and nature center.

Flat Rock Brook Nature Center related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Within this 150-acre nature center, located only two miles from the George Washington Bridge, is a specialized three-acre habitat area. The Backyard Habitat for Wildlife is a demonstration garden of native plants selected to be both ornamental and useful to wildlife. The habitat provides four basic elements: food, water, cover, and places for creatures to raise their young. The habitat is comprised of two sections: the Gazebo Garden, which illustrates a particular design for a backyard area, and the Quarry Meadow, which displays a variety of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous natives available for habitat use. Both areas were designed to show how plants native to an area can create a sense of place, bringing beauty to gardens and benefits to wildlife. Built on the site of an old stone quarry and dump, the gardens were developed by the Garden Club of Englewood in the early 1990s with the assistance of grant funding and volunteers from other organizations. The areas were designed to be seen in all four seasons and feature such plants as native grasses, red
twig dogwood, azalea, and red maples. Birds and other wild creatures make
their homes in the habitat areas, providing clear evidence of the success of
this demonstration garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charlotte Phillips Wheeler
(landscape designer, 1992-1996); Mercer W. O'Hara (horticulturist,
1992-1996); Marianthi Zikopoulos (horticulturist, 1992-1996); Lyn Scott (project

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Suzanne Poor, "First a Prize, Then a

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ299001: [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: gazebo in winter., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: gazebo in winter.: 1996.
Downes, Katherine Y., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Gazebos
Snow
Trees
Winter
Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ299004: [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: view along boardwalk in
autumn with gazebo garden on the left., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: view along boardwalk in
autumn with gazebo garden on the left.: 1995.
Downes, Katherine Y., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Trees
Walkways
Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood
NJ299005: [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: quarry site in the 1970s before the development of the nature center., [between 1970 and 1979]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: quarry site in the 1970s before the development of the nature center.: [between 1970 and 1979]
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Ponds
Quarries and quarrying
Snow
Trees
Winter
Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ299009: [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: looking northeast into the Quarry Meadow just prior to planting., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: looking northeast into the Quarry Meadow just prior to planting.: 1996.
O'Hara, Mercer W., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Meadows
Trees
Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ299011: [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: overview of Quarry Meadow from the north., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Brook Nature Center]: overview of Quarry Meadow from the north.: 1994.
Wheeler, Charlotte W., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Meadows
People
Trees
Walkways
Walkways, gravel
Place: Flat Rock Brook Nature Center (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ492: Englewood -- Meadow Wood
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and garden notebook by Ethel B. Platt (1951-1960).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Meadow Wood related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Archives of previous owners located at Princeton University, Dan Fellows Platt Papers (C0860).

Meadow Wood was established ca. 1947 by Mrs. Dan Fellows Platt. Mrs. Platt moved to Meadow Wood after selling Ambercroft.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Ethel B. Platt (former owner, ca. 1947- ).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood

**Place:** Meadow Wood (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ492001: [Meadow Wood]: gravel drive and lawn at side of white brick house and outbuilding., [1964?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meadow Wood]: gravel drive and lawn at side of white brick house and outbuilding.: [1964?]

**Topic:** Driveways, gravel
Fences -- wooden
Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Trees
Trellises

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ492002: [Meadow Wood]: alyssum-edged walkway beside house leads to white brick wall with arched doorway., [1964?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meadow Wood]: alyssum-edged walkway beside house leads to white brick wall with arched doorway.: [1964?]

**Topic:** Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Arches
Foundation planting
Gates -- wooden
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ492003: [Meadow Wood]: stone terrace; garden furniture and tilted orange garden umbrella., [1964?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadow Wood]: stone terrace; garden furniture and tilted orange garden umbrella.: [1964?]

Topic: Armillary spheres
Awnings
Chairs
Chaises longues
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Watering cans

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ492004: [Meadow Wood]: woman in dress looks down in meadow; trees in background., [1964?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadow Wood]: woman in dress looks down in meadow; trees in background.: [1964?]

Topic: Meadows
Trees
Women

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ152: Englewood -- Pam's Garden
Image(s)
Image(s)

Garden Club of Englewood, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, plant lists, and other information.

The Garden Club of Englewood facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pam's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folder (34 35mm slides (photographs) + 19 digital images)
With time, energy and talent a steep one-third acre suburban lot was transformed into a private, leafy sanctuary terraced on three levels with stone steps, a brick patio, rambling walkways, three reflecting pools with a waterfall between two of them, and a distinctive collection of ericaceous (acid-loving) shrubs, including some rhododendrons hybridized by the owner. The garden was overgrown and Norway maples, ashes, mulberries and other weed trees had to be cleared out before the transformation could begin. The grading was done by hand, with the owners moving soil in wheelbarrows. A brick patio was built directly behind the house and ground covers, rhododendrons, azaleas and mountain laurels were planted. Native rocks were gathered on excursions to the country, flagstones were reaped when the town replaced its sidewalks, and stone capstones were salvaged from an old school building that was to be demolished. The owners used the rocks to build the walls that define the terraces, built steps from the flagstones, and used the capstones as pedestals. Eventually they built and planted their first reflecting pool on the lowest level. A redwood tree was planted to disguise a telephone pole and English and American ivies were grown over chain link fencing as living borders that kept dogs out of the garden.

A long narrow driveway connects the house to the street and the bed running along one side was planted with spring bulbs, flowers, and shrubs. The rest of the perimeter of the property was planted with evergreen hemlock, rhododendrons, yew and English holly for privacy. There was a small patch of grass planted on each level of the garden that acted as a breathing space between dense foliage plantings. Since the soil was acidic most of the flowering in this garden was early in the season as rhododendrons, foxgloves, and other shrubs, bulbs, and trees bloomed sequentially from April until July. In the heat of summer the garden was a shady, green compilation of shapes and textures.

The owner built a Nearing frame for propagation of hybrid rhododendrons. The frame stays closed so the seedlings are kept warm and moist. Some grew to size and were planted in the garden. Evergreens and other trees were pruned up to let in light for under-plantings. Plants that thrived in Pam's Garden grew in mostly shady and acidic conditions, although heath did not survive the heat of the New Jersey summers.

Persons associated with the garden include Harden (former owner, 1940s-1956); Pamela and James Proctor (former owners, 1956-2010).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "A Perfect Example of What an Amateur can Achieve" by Joan Lee Faust, The New York Times, May 8, 1966; "Oasis" by Jane Pepper, Plants Alive, October 1979; "On Several Levels" by Margaret Parke, Horticulture, May 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pam's Garden]: azaleas and rhododendron in bloom near the solitary reflecting pool.: 1979 May.

Proctor, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
        Garden lighting
        Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
        Reflecting pools
        Rhododendrons
        Rocks
        Rockwork
        Trees
        Water gardens

Place: Pam's Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)
        United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Proctor, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
        Garden ornaments and furniture
        Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
        Houses
        Lawns
        Shrubs
        Trees

Place: Pam's Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)
        United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ152022: [Pam's Garden]: in early autumn the evergreens stand out amidst turning foliage., 1987 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pam's Garden]: in early autumn the evergreens stand out amidst turning foliage.: 1987 Sep.

Proctor, Pamela S., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
        Evergreens
        Garden ornaments and furniture
        Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
        Pedestals
Reflecting pools  
Rockwork  
Trees  
Water gardens  
Waterfalls  

Place: Pam’s Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ152031: [Pam’s Garden]: spring bulbs flower while the trees leaf out., 2010 Apr.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Pam’s Garden]: spring bulbs flower while the trees leaf out.: 2010 Apr.

Proctor, Pamela P., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas  
Cedar  
Flowering trees  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood  
Pine  
Rockwork

Place: Pam’s Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ152035: [Pam’s Garden]: foxgloves add color and texture to the foliage garden., 2010 May.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Pam’s Garden]: foxgloves add color and texture to the foliage garden.: 2010 May.

Proctor, Pamela P., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas  
Evergreens  
Ferns  
Flagstone  
Foxgloves  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood  
Lawns  
Reflecting pools  
Rhododendrons  
Rockwork  
Trees

Place: Pam’s Garden (Englewood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ491: Englewood -- Wales
Garrison, Elisha Ely, b. 1871, Landscape designer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet; writings on landscape design by "Colonel Elisha E. Garrison;" and correspondence and plant invoice (1932).

Wales related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

In a piece of correspondence to Mrs. Wales, dated 1932, Elisha Ely Garrison of Greenwich, Connecticut suggested planning six "coves." Garrison writes, "I think that Rudbeckia at the points where the cove outlines come to the front of the border with viola, Jersey Gem, just in front of the Rudbeckia would make excellent accents and would help with structural effects as well." Each cove was to have a different color.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mrs. (Katherina Gillett) Charles Marshall Wales (former owner, ca. 1932- ?) and Elisha Ely Garrison (landscape designer)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Englewood
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood
Wales (Englewood, New Jersey)

NJ491001: [Wales]: large rounded back arm chair facing line of boxwood and lawn., [1940?]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wales]: large rounded back arm chair facing line of boxwood and lawn.: [1940?]

Topic: Box
Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ491002: [Wales]: birdbath to right at walkway; entrance to "cove."
[1940?]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wales]: birdbath to right at walkway; entrance to "cove.": [1940?]

Topic: Birdbaths
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ491003: [Wales]: walkway lined in tulips in foreground; chairs to upper right., [1940?]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wales]: walkway lined in tulips in foreground; chairs to upper right.: [1940?]

Topic: Chairs
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Trees
       Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Bergen County -- Englewood

NJ155: Essex Fells -- Condict Garden

NJ317: Essex Fells -- Old Hearth
Timpson, James, Architect
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, letters from Ethelburt Furlong, original planting list and a description of the house and gardens.

Old Hearth related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 photoprints; 4 x 6 in)

The garden, designed by Ethelburt Furlong, contains stone patios and brick paths that fit snugly with the house. There is also a pergola, blue granite sundial and a pre-revolutionary root-cellar on the estate

Persons associated with the garden property include: General William Gould (previous owner); Dr. and Mrs. C. Abbott Beling (former owners, 1948); Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Maglione (former owners ); Ethelbert Furlong, A.S.L.A. (landscape architect, 1948); and James Timpson (architect, 1950).

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells
Place: Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Old Hearth]: view from edge of side terrace.: 2000.
Barretti, Lauren, Photographer
Topic:  
Bricks  
Climbing plants  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells  
Houses  
Shrubs  
Stairs, brick  
Walkways, stone  
Windows  

Place:  
Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells  

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)  
Image(s): [Old Hearth]: view of house from garden.: 2000.  
Barretti, Lauren, Photographer  

Topic:  
Birdbaths  
Chairs  
Climbing plants  
Edging, brick  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells  
Hand-railing  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Plant supports  
Shrubs  
Stairs, brick  
Terra-cotta  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel  
Walls, brick  
Windows  

Place:  
Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells  

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)  
Image(s): [Old Hearth]: view over garden.: 2000.  
Barretti, Lauren, Photographer  

Topic:  
Benches  
Birdbaths  
Bricks  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Plants, Potted  
Raised bed gardening  
Terra-cotta  
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Barretti, Lauren, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Garden structures
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells
Houses
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trellises
Walls, brick
Windows

Place: Old Hearth (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells

NJ153: Essex Fells -- Smillie Garden

NJ499: Essex Fells -- Ulliton
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet.
Ulliton related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)
The house is built into natural surrounding on the side of the hill. The 35mm. slide shows a two-story house with porch and a stepping stone walkway lined with shrubs.
Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Ethelburt Furlong (landscape architect, ca. 1950).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Essex Fells
Place: Ulliton (Essex Fells, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Essex Fells
NJ154: Essex Fells -- Van Brunt Garden

NJ291: Ewing -- Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club

Image(s)
Woodruff, George, Former owner
Tuttle, Tom, Greenskeeper
Bockes, Tom, Architect
Trenton Country Club--owner.

Garden Club of Trenton, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, plant list, photo copies of articles about the club, and photo copies of golf course view and an 1897 view of road and grounds.

The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

The Trenton Country Club began in 1897. By 1957, the club included an irrigated 18-hole golf course, three re-built tennis courts, and a swimming pool. The previous name for the property, Oaklands, given to the original farm property by its first owners, is derived from the many old oak trees that dot the property. The Memorial Garden is located on the property near a driveway.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Woodruff (former owner); Trenton Country Club (owner, 1897-present); Tom Tuttle (greens keeper, 1999); and Tom Bockes (architect, 1960).

Bibliography
Oak tree has been listed in New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Division of Parks and Forestry, New Jersey's Biggest Trees, summer, 1991.

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ291001: [Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club]: clubhouse from driveway., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club]: clubhouse from driveway.: 1996 May.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Tulips

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club]: view northwest from pro shop out first fairway.: 1995 Jul.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Daylilies
Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
Golf courses
Lawns
Pavements
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Cemeteries
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Shrubs
Stones

Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ291008: [Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club]: oak tree now gone., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club]: oak tree now gone.: 1996 May.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
Lawns
Oak
Roads
Trees
Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Trenton
Golf courses
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Perennials
Plaques
Shrubs
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Memorial Garden at Trenton Country Club (West Trenton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Ewing -- West Trenton

NJ510: Fair Haven -- Eudymania
Image(s)
Moreau, Joseph, Landscape_designer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Eudymania related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 slides (photographs))
Located on less than one acre, this charming garden was designed by landscape designer, Joseph Moreau. Garden features include arbors,
birdbaths, outbuildings, terraces, walkways, gates and treillage amongst flower beds, bulbs, plant containers and shrubbery.

Persons associated with this garden are Joseph Moreau (landscape designer, 1980).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven  
**Place:** Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

NJ510001: [Eudymonia]: garden wall with potted plants., 2007 Jul.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Eudymonia]: garden wall with potted plants.: 2007 Jul.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

**Topic:** Bricks  
Containers  
Fences  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven  
Hedges  
Hosta  
Succulent plants

**Place:** Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

NJ510002: [Eudymonia]: garden seating area., 1999 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Eudymonia]: garden seating area.: 1999 Apr.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

**Topic:** Box  
Chairs  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven  
Patios  
Roses  
Tables  
Umbrellas

**Place:** Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

NJ510004: [Eudymonia]: garden seating area., 2007 Jul.?  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Eudymonia]: garden seating area.: 2007 Jul.?  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Bricks
Fences
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Hedges
Tulips

Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ510005: [Eudymonia]: back of garden; rose trellis., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eudymonia]: back of garden; rose trellis.: 2007 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Hedges
Roses
Trellises

Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ510006: [Eudymonia]: side entrance to garden., 1999 Apr.?
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eudymonia]: side entrance to garden.: 1999 Apr.?
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Entrances
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Ironwork
Roses
Shrubs
Trellises

Place: Eudymonia (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ509: Fair Haven -- Spinwood Garden
Image(s)
Covias, Anthony, Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spinwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 slides (photographs))

Located on one and one-half acres, this large plot is comprised mostly of woodlands with a garden bordering the house. The house, designed by Anthony C. Covias, has lawn and border gardens and simple paths with subtle plantings leading into the woodlands and stream which borders the property.

Persons associated with this garden are Anthony C. Covias (architect, 1971).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven

NJ509001: [Spinwood Garden]: boxwood hedge along pathway; daffodils in foreground., 2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spinwood Garden]: boxwood hedge along pathway; daffodils in foreground.: 2008 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Daffodils
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Hedges
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walkways

Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ509002: [Spinwood Garden]: seating area by woodlands., 2008 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spinwood Garden]: seating area by woodlands.: 2008 Feb.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Hydrangeas
Mulching
Trees

Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ509003: [Spinwood Garden]: azalea lined path., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spinwood Garden]: azalea lined path.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Mulching
Walkways
Woodlands

NJ509004: [Spinwood Garden]: mulched path leading into woodlands., 2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spinwood Garden]: mulched path leading into woodlands.: 2008 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Lawns
Mulching
Woodlands

NJ509005: [Spinwood Garden]: autumn in the woodlands., 2006 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spinwood Garden]: autumn in the woodlands.: 2006 Nov.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Grasses
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Spinwood Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ128: Fair Haven -- Untitled Garden, Fair Haven, New Jersey
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden, Fair Haven, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)
This half-acre garden is noted for its topiary ilex (holly) hedge. Started and maintained by the current owner, it creates the whimsical feeling of Alice in Wonderland.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven
Untitled Garden (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Hedges
Hollies
Houses
Lawns
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven
Untitled Garden (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

NJ511: Fair Haven -- Waterside
Image(s)
Jay, Jim, Former owner
Jay, Michael, Former owner
Grey, Kristen, Former owner
Grey, Ronald, Former owner
Bahr, William, Former owner
Bahr, Sarah, Former owner
Henning, Sarah, Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Waterside related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 slides (photographs))

Located on one half acre, this garden uses every bit of land to its fullest. Tucked snuggly on a hillside overlooking a pond and river, landscape designers William and Sarah Bahr and Sandy Henning have used stairs, fences, retaining walls, rockwork, terraces and walkways in their designs and added naturalized and foundation plantings, containers and flower beds along the steep slope that descends from the house to the pond below.

Persons associated with this garden are Wopat (former owner, prior to 1995); Kristen and Ronald Grey (1995); Jim and Michael Joy (former owners, 1999-2004); William and Sarah Bahr (landscape designers, 2001); Steven J. Gassert (architect, 2001) and Sandy Henning (landscape designer, 2004).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven
Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Flagstone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Hedges
Ivy
Plants, Potted

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven
Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
NJ511002: [Waterside]: shrub and tree-lined path on south side of house., 2008.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waterside]: shrub and tree-lined path on south side of house.: 2008.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Mulching
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven
Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ511003: [Waterside]: grass area looking south, descending to slope to pond., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waterside]: grass area looking south, descending to slope to pond.: 2007 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Grasses
Lawns
Walls
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven
Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ511004: [Waterside]: grass area looking north, descending slope to pond., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waterside]: grass area looking north, descending slope to pond.: 2007 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven
Ground cover plants
Pine
Trees
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ511006: [Waterside]: north-west view of the pond and river., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waterside]: north-west view of the pond and river.: 2008 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Fair Haven Ponds Rivers Vista

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Fair Haven Waterside (Fair Haven, New Jersey)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ157: Far Hills -- Buck Garden, Leonard J.
Varying Form
Allwood, formerly

NJ108: Far Hills -- Buttonbrook
Weber, Nelva M., Landscape architect
Voorhees, Edward LeRoy, b. 1895, Former owner
Voorhees, Ruth S., d. 1998, Former owner
Garden Club of Somerset Hills, Provenance
The folders include work sheets, correspondence, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Buttonbrook related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 slides (photographs); 1 film transparency; 69 safety film negatives; 5 contact prints; 1 photographic print)


This site included a number of different garden settings and featured extensive plantings of wild flowers and native plants as well as a pond. Nelva M. Weber appears to have been responsible for the design of a decorative brick walk, patio, and borders along one side of the house. She may have also designed a picket fence-enclosed garden featuring a brick walkway, small pool, and boxwood. A rustic garden shed hosted a wisteria vine at one end of an extensive vegetable garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Edward LeRoy and Ruth S. Voorhees (former owners, before 1998) and Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Plan Next Year's Garden Now," Popular Gardening (August 1958), p. 18.


Garden has been featured in Alice Recknagel Ireys, How to Plan and Plant Your Own Property (New York: M. Barrows, 1967), p. 136.


Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 58-59, 64, 81, 83, and 151.

Provenance: Garden Club of Somerset Hills, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills

Place: Buttonbrook (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ108001: [Buttonbrook]: decorative brick walkway and border by house., 1967.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Snapdragons
Walkways, brick

Place: Buttonbrook (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ108002: [Buttonbrook]: vegetable garden and shed., 1967.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Plant supports
Sheds
Vegetable gardening

Place: Buttonbrook (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills
NJ158: Far Hills -- Englehard Garden
11 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Place: Engelhard Garden (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ111: Far Hills -- Froheim

NJ111001: [Froheim], 1899 Apr.
1 Glass negative (b & w; 4 x 5 in.)
Schley, Grant B.
Folder includes worksheet with no additional information.
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Houses
Plant supports
Stone lanterns
Trees
Urns
Place: Froheim (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ474: Far Hills -- Kennelston Cottage
Image(s)
Larocque Family, Former owner
de Rohan, Nancy, Former owner
de Rohan, Charles, Former owner
Coneys, Janis, Former owner
Coneys, William, Former owner
Post, William Stone, Architect
Jacobs, Harry Allan, Architect
Schmidt, Mott B., 1889-1977, Architect
Turner, Hiland Hall, Architect
Bosenberg, Brian W., Landscape architect
Baas, Ania, Garden_designer
Chrobakowa, Christiana, Garden_consultant
Lopes, Helder, Property_manager

1 folder, 57 digital images and 1 MP4 media file. The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A modest fieldstone circa 1800 farm cottage was enlarged into a 22-room Tudor style mansion during the Country Place era in the early 1900's. That house burned to the ground in 1939 and was rebuilt in 1940 in the same style, with a conservatory and garage wing added by the current owners in 1995. Earlier remaining gardens included a secret garden, courtyard garden, pool garden and overgrown vegetable garden. New garden rooms have been added on the 30 acre property; those nearest the house are more formal and laid out on axial lines while the more distant rooms are casual in style, leading to surrounding woodlands. Starting from the low stone wall along the road there is a circa 1850 cottage and other outbuildings with a cottage garden of roses, hollyhocks, clematis and herbs, a nearby apple orchard with new and historic trees, a wire and post fence covered with climbing hydrangea and a red oak allée. The replanted secret garden has an informal perennial garden entry through an old stone foundation leading to boxwood parterres planted with perennials with lead statues representing spring and fall, and fences draped with climbing roses and autumn clematis. A boxwood hedge screens the secret garden from the house. A crescent shaped azalea garden was added in 2001 centered by an armillary sphere. The formal vegetable and herb potager has eight brick edged vegetable beds, four herb parterres, roses and clematis on the fences, a lilac walk and an all-white scented moon garden. The formal English style two level courtyard garden room has been modified with a new bluestone patio, grass walkways, and more exuberant plantings that include four standard dwarf Serbian spruces, weigela surrounding a curved stone bench, oak leaf hydrangeas and viburnums. The lower terrace has the original pond with a whimsical lead snail fountain and limestone coping.

A less formal hydrangea, fern and hosta garden room was planted in 1997, replacing the remains of an old stone wall. A rhododendron and daylily garden was added soon after, continuing toward the woodland and also replacing stone rubble. Kudzu-covered trees were removed and replaced with mature spruce. The conservatory garden next to the new wing has a spiral brick-lined...
gravel path terminating in an antique Burmese jar, planted with spring bulbs and boxwood. The original pool installed in the 1960's was positioned so it could not be seen from the house; with the installation of deer fencing a three-season garden could be planted, starting with allium, peonies, and irises in spring, echinacea and lilies in summer, and fall sedums and asters. A semi-circular bird garden room bordered with shrubs features a large feeder under planted with black elephant ears. Following the loss of numerous black locust trees to Hurricane Sandy in 2012 new garden rooms named after the wooden red gate installed in 2016 were planted with spirea, dogwood, winterberries, hydrangea, weigela, and Japanese maples. Another part of the property denuded of trees by the storm has been converted to large irregular swathes of native grasses, also attractive to birds. The English greenhouse built in 1997 is used for winter storage of container plants but also has a shaded terrace for casual dining and a boxwood nursery planted in symmetrical rows. In the center of the front lawn there is an antique sculpture of a pineapple, with dogwood, viburnum, daffodils and daylilies planted on the far side of the circular driveway. The foundation plantings at the house include ground covers, American boxwood, climbing and oak leaf hydrangea, hinoki false cypress and bottlebrush buckeyes.

Persons associated with the garden include Joseph Jr. (1871-1955) and Eleanor Theodora Duer Larocque (1870-1953) and heirs (former owners, 1903-1968); Charles and Nancy de Rohan (former owners, 1968-1974); William and Janis Coney's (former owners, 1974-1994); William Stone Post (1866-1940) (architect, circa 1903); Harry Allan Jacobs (1872-1932) (architect, 1913); Mott Brooshof Schmidt (1899-1977) (architect, 1940); Hiland Hall Turner (architect, 1995); Brian W. Bosenberg (landscape architect, 1995- ); Ania Baas (garden designer, 1998- ); Christiana Chrobakowa (garden consultant, 2015- ); Helder Lopes (property manager, 2001- )

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ474001: [Kennelston Cottage]: The first Tudor style house, rebuilt in 1940 after a fire., 1916
1 Digital image (Black and white, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Unknown, Photographer
Genre/ Digital images
Form/ Reproductions

Page 5276 of 10589
NJ474005: [Kennelston Cottage]: Aerial view of the secret garden entrance. Emerging ornamental grasses are seen behind., 2017 May 23
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Gallant, Sean, Photographer

NJ474011: [Kennelston Cottage]: The formal secret garden in early summer with astilbes, hosta and New Dawn roses in bloom., 2017 June 26
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Hawn, Mary Ellen, Photographer

NJ474017: [Kennelston Cottage]: The azalea garden with the gravel and brick diamond pattern walk and armillary sphere., 2017 May 23
NJ474023: [Kennelston Cottage]: The vegetable garden has eight brick edged beds while the herb garden behind has four parterres. Each is centered by a chimney pot planted with agave., 2017 June 26

NJ474026: [Kennelston Cottage]: The original courtyard garden had defined garden beds around the perimeter., 1916

Unknown, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Courtyard gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Houses

Place: Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ474029: [Kennelston Cottage]: The courtyard garden in spring with the pond and snail fountain on the lower level., 2016 April 22
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Hawn, Mary Ellen, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Courtyard gardens
Flowering trees
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Ponds
Walkways, grass

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

Place:
Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ474033: [Kennelston Cottage]: Winter view of courtyard garden with vegetable garden beyond., 2016 January 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Hawn, Mary Ellen, Photographer
Topic: Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Snow
Standard
Vegetable gardening
Winter

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

Place:
Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ474039: [Kennelston Cottage]: The spiral path in the conservatory garden, with orange tulips paired with purple flowers., 2017 May 02
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Hawn, Mary Ellen, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Tulips
Walkways

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**Place:** Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ474051: [Kennelston Cottage]: The boxwood nursery, climbing hydrangea covered arbor and aluminum and glass greenhouse., 2017 May 23

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

**Image(s)**

Gallant, Sean, Photographer

**Topic:** Arbors
Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Greenhouses
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Stepping stones

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

**Place:** Kennelston Cottage (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ246: Far Hills -- Ladd Convalescent Home, Kate Macy

NJ159: Far Hills -- Overleigh

NJ105: Far Hills -- Teviot Farm
Turnbull, Arthur, Jr., Former owner
Turnbull, Arthur, Former owner
Turnbull, Alice, Former owner
Turnbull, Alice, Garden designer
Post, George B., Former owner
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Borglum, Gutzon, 1867-1941, Sculptor

The folders include work sheets, a written description, and a garden plan.

Teviot Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides; 15 negatives)


The Teviot Farm house, part of which is an old quarry man's stone house, is situated on a west-facing hillside that slopes down to the North Branch of the Raritan River. The river view is the focal point of the house and gardens. The original landscape plan with walls, pergolas, and terraces, as well as much
of the foundation planting, still existed unchanged in 1994. On a lower level, an English-type informal curving path with perennial borders leads from the pergola past a tool shed to the top of an old quarry and on into the woods. On the west, the large porch opens on a narrow grass terrace with two old maple trees edged by a low box hedge. A grass path below goes from the rose garden around to the south side of the house overlooking a pasture field which runs along the river.

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills  
**Place:** Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ105001: [Teviot Farm]: box and rose garden, with pergola and Gutzon Borglum bronze horse., 1994 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
**Image(s):** [Teviot Farm]: box and rose garden, with pergola and Gutzon Borglum bronze horse.: 1994 Jun.  
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer  
**Topic:** Animal sculpture  
**Place:** Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
**Image(s):** [Teviot Farm]: iris and grass walkway.: 1994 Jun.  
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer  
**Topic:** Garden borders  
**Place:** Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Teviot Farm]: house and rose garden.: 1994 Jun.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Box
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Hedges
Houses
Maple
Porches
Rose gardens
Spring
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ105004: [Teviot Farm]: box, roses, and holly along grass walkway leading to pergola., 1994 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Teviot Farm]: box, roses, and holly along grass walkway leading to pergola.: 1994 Jun.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Box
Cedar
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Hollies
Pergolas
Roses
Spring
Walkways, grass
Wisteria

Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ105005: [Teviot Farm]: looking toward house from pasture., 1994 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Teviot Farm]: looking toward house from pasture.: 1994 Jun.
Turnbull, William, d. 2002, Photographer

Topic: Cows
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Houses
Pastures
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ105006: [Teviot Farm]: iris and grass walkway below house., 1994 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Teviot Farm]: iris and grass walkway below house.: 1994 Jun.
Turnbull, William, d. 2002, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Hedges
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Walkways, grass
Walkways, stone

Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Teviot Farm]: rose garden and pergola.: 1994 Jun.
Turnbull, Robert, Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Far Hills
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Teviot Farm (Far Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Far Hills

NJ160: Franklinville -- Triple Oaks Nursery

NJ671: Gladstone -- Christina's Garden
The two-acre garden with rustic features was built beginning in 1996 on a site with many challenges: wetlands restrictions on most of their entire 23-1/3 acre property; compacted soil and fill dirt with a high pH around their newly constructed Arts and Crafts style house; a steep difference in elevation between the building and the ground; and surrounding woodlands populated by deer, fox and wild fowl that would feast on whatever native and other ornamentals the owners planted. The owners wanted a low maintenance naturalistic style garden with minimal walls and terraces that would sustain the local ecology and conservation value of their property. The resulting garden with seven different defined rooms evolved over the next twelve years. Deer fencing was installed around one acre with rustic arbors and gates. Maple, boxwood and a crabapple allée where planted at the entry court. Next the meadow along the drive to the house was planted with a wildflower mix; deer ate most of the flowers and left the grasses which, with the addition of 1000 daffodil bulbs, provide three seasons of interest. The deer garden and shade garden has eight-foot tall fencing disguised by ornamental screens, low boxwood hedges, perennials beds and ferns. The courtyard and lilac terrace with a water feature has low shrubs planted along the walls, and hardscape built for the transition from the higher elevation of the house to the landscape. Viburnum under planted with liriope softens the staircase from the house while stachys and heucheras soften rough stone walls. In addition to the tank style water feature there is a small greenhouse with a butterfly, herb and small vegetable garden close to the house. Below the two terraces a rockery was installed on the steep slope that was paved with boulders and stepping stones leaving space for stabilizing plants including miniature forsythia, Japanese maple, hemlock, bearberry, lady's mantle and columbine. The Zen garden has stacked stones on a bed of grass shaded by tupelo and surrounded by red twig dogwood and hydrangea that screen the deer fence.

There is a moonlight garden below the lower terrace planted with trees and shrubs that have white flowers or gray foliage to capture the shimmer of lights from the moon and the pool. Elms that did not survive were replaced by oak trees and the perennials, grasses and ground covers planted between rough stones have included white Echinacea, liatris, nicotiana, nigella, phlox and thyme that thrive depending on the increasing level of shade and depredations by groundhogs. The raised beds in the cottage garden were intended for
cutting flowers and some vegetables but after the groundhogs invaded they were planted with peonies and raspberry brambles, shaded by ironwood. The trees in the native shrub border were planted to create habitat and include buckeye, pepperbush, winterberry, dogwood, and redwood. Another allée of redbud leads out of the garden towards the fire pit that overlooks the woodlands, wetlands and one of the streams on the property. The owner’s hand has not stopped here as the woodlands also have been restored by removing invasive vines and shrubs and planting more native shrubs and trees. Wetlands plantings included sycamore, alder, and river birch to help stabilize storm water runoff. Ornamental oat grass was planted to compete with invasive stilt grass, while a grove of native paw paw has yet to fruit.

Persons associated with the garden include William and Betty Turnbull and Turnbull family members (former owners, 1800's-); Fred Spicer (landscape architect, 1996-1997); Ron Enyingi (landscaper, 1997-2001); Romancing the Woods (rustic arbors, 1998-2001); Steve Lambert (landscaper, 2004-2010).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Vernacular Strength" by Catherine Lundie, published in Arts & Crafts Homes, fall 2008, pp. 66-72.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset -- Gladstone

NJ671004: [Christina's Garden]: the native grasses in fall along the entry drive., 2014 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Christina's Garden]: the native grasses in fall along the entry drive.: 2014 Oct.
Chrobokowa, Christina, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Conifers
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Grasses
Houses
Meadows

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset -- Gladstone

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ671011: [Christina's Garden]: the crab apple allée next to the house in bloom, with a bench for viewing., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Christina's Garden]: the crab apple allée next to the house in bloom, with a bench for viewing.: 2013 May.
Chrobokowa, Christina, Photographer
NJ671015: [Christina's Garden]: the deer garden was planted initially to learn what deer did not eat; the rustic pergola and bench enhance views., 2013 Nov.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Christina's Garden]: the deer garden was planted initially to learn what deer did not eat; the rustic pergola and bench enhance views.: 2013 Nov.
Chrobokowa, Christina, Photographer

NJ671017: [Christina's Garden]: the pergola in winter framing the view towards woodlands., 2011 Jan.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Christina's Garden]: the pergola in winter framing the view towards woodlands.: 2011 Jan.
Chrobokowa, Christina, Photographer
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ671026: [Christina's Garden]: the rockery in summer., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Christina's Garden]: the rockery in summer.: 2011 Sep.
Chrobokowa, Christina, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
       Junipers
       Perennials
       Rock gardens
       Shrubs
       Stepping stones
       Vista
       Woodlands

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --
       Gladstone

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ671032: [Christina's Garden]: the Zen garden below the rockery is a
space for meditation., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Christina's Garden]: the Zen garden below the rockery is a
space for meditation.: 2011 Aug.
Chrobokowa, Christina, Photographer

Topic: Edging
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
       Rock gardens
       Rockwork
       Shrubs
       Trees

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --
       Gladstone

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ671042: [Christina's Garden]: the water feature in the lower terrace with
the white flowers of the moonlight garden and the lilac hedge., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Christina's Garden]: the water feature in the lower terrace with
the white flowers of the moonlight garden and the lilac hedge.: 2013 May.
Chrobokowa, Christina, Photographer

Topic: Fish ponds
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
       Hedges
Lilacs
Terraces

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --
Gladstone

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ671057: [Christina's Garden]: goats Hugo and Erica in their own fenced pasture next to the redbud allée., 2010 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Christina's Garden]: goats Hugo and Erica in their own fenced pasture next to the redbud allée.: 2010 Aug.

Chrobokowa, Christina, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Livestock
Ornamental grasses
Redbud
Rustic work

Place: Christina's Garden (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset --
Gladstone

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ161: Gladstone -- LuShan

NJ162: Gladstone -- Vixen's Lair
Poinier, Lois W., Garden_designer
Poinier, Lois W., Former owner
Poinier, John, Former owner

The folders include worksheets, correspondence, and other information.

Vixen's Lair related holdings consist of 3 folders (23 35 mm. slides; 5 photoprints)


Vixen's Lair was the home of landscape architect Lois W. Poinier and her husband John between 1971 and 1992. Lois Poinier was responsible for the design and placement of all of the key elements of the garden including a putting green and bank, front (formal) garden, rear terrace, woodland azalea garden, vegetable garden, and toolshed.

Persons associated with the garden include Lois W. Poinier (garden designer and former owner, 1971-1992) and John Poinier (former owner, 1971-1987).
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

NJ162001: [Vixen's Lair]: front garden from lamp post by entry gate, with potting shed at end of walk., 1982.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vixen's Lair]: front garden from lamp post by entry gate, with potting shed at end of walk.: 1982.

Poinier, Lois W., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Potting sheds
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Benches, wooden
Bulbs
Ducks
Edging, stone
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Herbs
Rocks
Sculpture
Thymes
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Watering cans

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone
Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

NJ162004: [Vixen's Lair]: looking into the garden from the potting shed., 1987.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vixen's Lair]: looking into the garden from the potting shed.: 1987.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bulbs
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone
Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

NJ162006: [Vixen's Lair]: looking from back terrace to rose garden, with garage/barn in background., 1978.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vixen's Lair]: looking from back terrace to rose garden, with garage/barn in background.: 1978.
Poinier, Lois W., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Edging, brick
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Garages
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Gates -- Iron
Millstones
Perennials
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone
Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

NJ162007: [Vixen's Lair]: rose garden and back terrace from vegetable garden., 1978.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vixen's Lair]: rose garden and back terrace from vegetable garden.: 1978.
Poinier, Lois W., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Edging, brick
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Houses
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone
Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

NJ162009: [Vixen's Lair]: front garden and Williamsburg-style house., 1976.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vixen's Lair]: front garden and Williamsburg-style house.: 1976.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Doorways
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone
Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)
NJ162010: [Vixen's Lair]: toolshed, showing surrounding woodlands., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vixen's Lair]: toolshed, showing surrounding woodlands.: 1975 May.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic:
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Shrubs
Toolsheds
Trees
Walls, stone
Window boxes
Woodlands

Place:
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone
Vixen's Lair (Gladstone, New Jersey)

NJ163: Gladstone -- Willowwood Arboretum

Varying Form
Willowwood Farm, formerly

NJ081: Harding -- Glen Alpin
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Folders include worksheets.

Glen Alpin related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Reproduction Note
Two slides are copied from American Homes and Gardens (March 1907) one from a book by Louise Shelton; one from glass lantern slide from Garden Club of Morristown; and one from an unknown source.

Glen Alpin is located on the outskirts of Morristown in Harding Township. This "Morristown" property was located in what was then Passaic Township, which became part of Harding Township. Some of the garden structures—pergola and tea houses—still exist. These structures are no longer on the same lot as the house (after a subdivision in the 1970s). The Glen Alpin Conservancy was formed to work collaboratively with township leaders and the Harding Land Trust to oversee the management of the property. The Conservancy plans to restore the house and open it to the public.

Person(s) associated with the property include: David H. McAlpin Sr. (former owner, 1885-1901); Charles W. McAlpin (former owner, 1901-1940); Daniel W. Langton (landscape architect, ca. 1907); Doris Mercer (former owner, 1940-?); and Township of Harding (present owners).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Plain
Place: Glen Alpin (Harding Township, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding

NJ131: Harding -- Horseshoes Stable Garden

NJ131002: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the courtyard (paddock)., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the courtyard (paddock).: 1996.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Clematis
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Houses
Perennials
Porches

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ065: Harding -- Kinney Garden

Kinney, Warren, Mr., Former owner
Robertson, Alexander, Former owner
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Kinney, Warren, Mrs., Former owner

The folders include worksheets; published images of the garden; detailed garden designs (including planting plans and plant names) from the 1930s to the 1950s; and other information.

Kinney Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides; 16 35 mm. slides; 30 negatives; 5 transparencies)


Originals of some images from the Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, New Jersey.

Established around 1930, this garden complemented the renovated and modernized Colonial-era house that it surrounded. Designed around the magnificent old trees on the property, it featured extensive plantings of bulbs in spring and roses in June, as well as a lily pond and other features year-round. Also known as Lee's Hill Farm, the property was renowned for its prize-winning herd of Brown Swiss dairy cattle.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Warren Kinney (former owners, 1928-1970s); Alexander Robertson (former owner, 1776);
Ruth Dean (landscape architect, 1930); and Mary Deputy Lamson (landscape architect, 1937-1951).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065003: [Kinney Garden]: entrance gates., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: entrance gates.: [1930?]

NJ065004: [Kinney Garden]: driveway and front of house., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: driveway and front of house.: [1930?]

NJ065005: [Kinney Garden]: gate leading to garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: gate leading to garden.: [1930?]

NJ065006: [Kinney Garden]: looking from garden toward house., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: looking from garden toward house.: [1930?]

Topic: Benches
     Flower beds
     Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
     Gates -- wooden
     Houses
     Porches

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065007: [Kinney Garden]: view of garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: view of garden.: [1930?]

Topic: Flower beds
     Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
     Gates -- wooden
     Walls (building)

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065008: [Kinney Garden]: garden looking toward house., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: garden looking toward house.: [1930?]

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
       Perennials
       Walkways, brick

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065009: [Kinney Garden]: large ornamental jar in garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: large ornamental jar in garden.: [1930?]

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
       Jars -- ornamental
       Perennials
       Walkways, brick

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon
NJ065010: [Kinney Garden]: brick walk, looking toward pond in garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: brick walk, looking toward pond in garden.: [1930?]
Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065011: [Kinney Garden]: spring bulbs., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: spring bulbs.: [1930?]
Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065012: [Kinney Garden]: lily pond in garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: lily pond in garden.: [1930?]
Topic: Aquatic plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Ponds
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065013: [Kinney Garden]: gravel path and garden beds., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: gravel path and garden beds.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: gravel path and garden beds.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: gravel path and garden beds.: [1930?]
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065014: [Kinney Garden]: gardens and front of house., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: gardens and front of house.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Kinney Garden]: gardens and front of house.: [1930?]
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Houses
Perennials
Trees

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065015: [Kinney Garden]: garden and lily pond, with outdoor seating area in rear., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Chairs
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Outdoor furniture
Ponds

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065016: [Kinney Garden]: garden in spring., [between 1940 and 1960]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Ponds
Tulips

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Women
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ065018: [Kinney Garden]: garden in late spring with lily pond on right., 1968 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- New Vernon
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Ponds
Water lilies
Women

Place: Kinney Garden (New Vernon, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Harding -- New Vernon

NJ231: Ho-Ho-Kus -- Hermitage, The (?)

NJ164: Lakewood -- Georgian Court

Varying Form
Georgian Court College, later

NJ612: Lambertville -- Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden
Image(s)
Waligunda, Bob, Former owner
Dunham, Robert, Former owner
Coleman, Keith, Former owner
Hayden, Maximillan, Former owner
Pugliese, Chris, Landscape_designer
Alderson, Jonathan, Former owner
Dear, Bill, Landscape_designer

The folder includes worksheets, plant lists, and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 digital images)

An historic New Jersey dairy farm was divided into two ten acre properties about 40 years ago, with one containing the house and this one containing two massive stone barns. The barns were converted into livable structures by subsequent owners, with the completion of the house and installation of the gardens surrounding it commencing in 1998. Now there are five distinct garden areas: the driveway and front circle planted with low maintenance shrubs; the front courtyard which is protected by an extensive cedar trellis style fence and features shade plants in chartreuse, dark green and maroon;
the back patio along the barn wall with the dining area, fire pit, a dogwood
tree espaliered against the barn wall, and a stone ruin that is a wind block;
the swimming pool surrounded by ornamental grasses that grow tall enough
to give privacy; and a natural pond with the native plants augmented with
grasses and yellow water iris.

Among the challenges faced by landscape designers Chris Pugliese and
Jonathan Alderson were an extensive native deer population, compacted clay
soil from the days when livestock lived in the barn, the massive scale of the
converted barns, and converting an entirely exposed property into gardens
and outdoor entertaining rooms. Their solutions included planting trees near
the house for shade including fast growing river birches, honey locust and
magnolias, designing the fence and ruin to define garden rooms and offer
protection from the deer and other elements, planting ornamental grasses and
other species that deer do not eat, and sinking the garden areas down steps,
again to keep out the deer. The compacted soil was removed and replaced
with ten inches of mushroom compost.

The massive two-story stone dairy barn has been balanced with large-scale
containers including an oil jar and by allowing ivy planted along the side path
to climb and soften the façade. The front courtyard and back patio floor are dry
laid blue stone that allows small plants to grow between the stones. The height
of the trellis fence is staggered so it does not appear to cut the house off from
the rest of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bob Waligunda (former owner,
1970-1994); Robert Dunham (former owner, 1994-1996); Mr. and Mrs. Keith
Coleman (former owners, 1996-1998); Maximillian Hayden (architect, 1996);
Chris Pugliese, ASLA (landscape architect, 1998-2000); Jonathan Alderson,
ASLA (landscape architect, 1998-2000); Bill Dear (landscape designer,
2009-).

Bibliography

Garden featured in "Fields of Folly" by Sandy Hingston, published in

Garden featured in "Garden Visits- Suburban Trenton," The

Garden featured in "Outstanding in its Field," by Christian Kirkpatrick,
Courtyard gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Trellises

Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville

Genre/Form: Digital images

Trenton Garden III related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Located in the countryside near Lambertville, New Jersey, this garden is situated on what has been a working farm, with horses, sheep, beautiful pastures, and crops.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Lambertville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Trenton Garden III]: entrance and stone wall.: 2001 Sep.

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Lampposts
Rail fences
Trees
Trellises
Walls, stone

Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Lambertville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Trenton Garden III]: garden looking south.: 2001 Sep.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Arches
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
      Marigolds
      Plant supports
      Trees
      Trellises

Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Lambertville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Trenton Garden III]: martin house and morning glories.: 2001 Oct.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
      Marigolds
      Morning glories
      Plant supports
      Trees
      Zinnia

Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Lambertville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Trenton Garden III]: garden looking west.: 2001 Sep.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
      Lavenders
      Ornamental grasses
      Plant supports
      Trellises
      Zinnia

Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Lambertville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Pastures
Rail fences
Trees

Place: Trenton Garden III (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon
County -- Lambertville

NJ002: Lawrenceville -- Cherry Grove

NJ002001: Cherry Grove, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cherry Grove: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Prentice, William K., Mrs
Garden Club of Princeton
The trees have always been the chief beauty of the place and the name comes from the two rows of cherry trees bordering the avenue across the meadow.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "Cherry Grove, Princeton, N.J."

Topic: Cherry
Houses
Stones

Place: New Jersey -- Lawrenceville
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Lawrenceville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ002002: Cherry Grove, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cherry Grove: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Prentice, William K., Mrs
Garden Club of Princeton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "51."
Historic plate caption: "Cherry Grove, Princeton, N.J."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Arches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walkways, flagstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walled gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walls, stone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Place:     | New Jersey -- Lawrenceville                |
|           | United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lawrenceville |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genre/Form:</th>
<th>Lantern slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NJ002003: Cherry Grove, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cherry Grove: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Prentice, William K., Mrs
Garden Club of Princeton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Wm. K. Prentice."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Houses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shrubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walkways</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Place:     | New Jersey -- Lawrenceville                |
|           | United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lawrenceville |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genre/Form:</th>
<th>Lantern slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NJ002004: Cherry Grove, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cherry Grove: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Prentice, William K., Mrs
Garden Club of Princeton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William K. Prentice."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Allées</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Anchusa
Ivy
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Lawrenceville
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Lawrenceville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ002005: Cherry Grove, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cherry Grove: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Prentice, William K., Mrs
Garden Club of Princeton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Wm. K. Prentice."

Topic: Arches
Shrubs
Vines
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Lawrenceville
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Lawrenceville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ130: Little Silver -- Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (6
35 mm. slides)

This .25-acre garden is the property of a bonsai enthusiast. The perennial
garden's background is a fence with wooden shelves for bonsai display. The
collection includes more than 100 plants grown, groomed, and tended by the
owner. The perennials and site design enhance the beauty of this extensive
collection.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County
-- Little Silver
Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

NJ130001: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: looking east from
the parking area toward the terrace, with the perennial garden and tool
shed beyond., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: looking east from
the parking area toward the terrace, with the perennial garden and tool shed
beyond.: 1998 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Toolsheds
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Little Silver
Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

NJ130002: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: from the lawn
looking back to the porch and the perennial garden, with wisteria on the
roof of the porch., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: from the lawn looking
back to the porch and the perennial garden, with wisteria on the roof of the
porch.: 1998 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Bleeding heart (flower)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver
Patios
Perennials
Porches
Wisteria
Women gardeners

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Little Silver
Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

NJ130003: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: looking southeast
from the lawn to the toolshed, showing the boxwood-bordered herb garden
and bonsai displayed on fence shelves., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: looking southeast from the lawn to the toolshed, showing the boxwood-bordered herb garden and bonsai displayed on fence shelves.: 1998 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Bonsai
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Toolsheds
Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Little Silver
- Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

NJ130004: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: the back fence, showing bonsai and a half barrel for watering plants., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: the back fence, showing bonsai and a half barrel for watering plants.: 1998 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:
- Barrels
- Bonsai
- Bricks
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver
Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Little Silver
- Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

NJ130005: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: looking over iris to the bonsai display., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: looking over iris to the bonsai display.: 1997 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:
- Bonsai
- Bricks
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver
- Irises (Plants)
Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Little Silver
- Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)
NJ130006: [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: the side of the
toolshed, showing a potting area., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Little Silver, New Jersey]: the side of the
toolshed, showing a potting area.: 1998 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:
- Bonsai
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Little Silver
- Honeysuckles
- Irises (Plants)
- Toolsheds
- Vines
Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
  County -- Little Silver
  Untitled Garden (Little Silver, New Jersey)

NJ394: Livingston -- Kean Hall
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.
Kean Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)
Varying Form
  Bellaire
The house and probably two acres remain of what once was a "country
estate." It is situated on the top of a hill with a vista. The garden includes a
design formed by hedges, possibly a maze.
Persons associated with the garden property include: Kean family (former
owners, 1900?-1992); and Ethelburt Furlong (landscape architect, 1952-1959).
Provenance:  Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Livingston
Place:
- Kean Hall (Livingston, New Jersey)
  United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County --
  Livingston

NJ394001: [Kean Hall]: view from front steps looking out to formal garden.,
[1955?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kean Hall]: view from front steps looking out to formal garden.: [1955?]
Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Hand-railing -- Iron
- Hedges
- Sundials
- Terraces
Trees
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ394002: [Kean Hall]: looking directly back to house., [1955?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kean Hall]: looking directly back to house.: [1955?]
Topic: Climbing plants
      Formal gardens
      Fountains
      Houses
      Ponds
      Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ394003: [Kean Hall]: view of house from side of garden., [1955?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kean Hall]: view of house from side of garden.: [1955?]
Topic: Formal gardens
      Hedges
      Houses
      Perennials
      Shrubs
      Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ394004: [Kean Hall]: garden wrapped in winter protection burlap., [1955?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kean Hall]: garden wrapped in winter protection burlap.: [1955?]
Topic: Formal gardens
      Hedges
      Perennials
      Snow
      Sundials
      Walkways
      Winter

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Livingston

NJ167: Long Branch -- Hearn Garden

NJ168: Long Branch -- Hollywood

NJ171: Madison -- Bellwood
NJ172: Madison -- Borough of Madison Rose Garden Park

Image(s)
Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey, Provenance
Bent, Kirk, Photographer
Coutlas, Cathie, Designer
Burke, Brigitte, Landscape architect
Critchley, Nancy, Horticulturist
Wade, Alice, Horticulturist
McDowell, Marta, Horticulturist
17 digital images and 1 folder

The Garden Club of Madison facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This public park established in 1994 is located on a formerly vacant ¼ acre lot alongside a busy city intersection. It sits across from the town's train station and historic Madison Borough Hall. Because of its modest size and urban location, it is considered a "pocket" or "vest pocket" park, reflecting the idea of a small park located in a highly developed area. The park features a central rose bed elevated by a stacked stone retaining wall, specimen trees, mixed borders, lawns, and a wide, pea gravel path throughout the space. The path is equipped with bluestone benches for visitors to escape the urban terrain and admire the central rose garden it surrounds.

The central garden is filled with dark red 'rotary roses'. The surrounding conifers, Serbian spruce, and white fur offer shade in the park. Other plantings include cherry, Korean dogwood, and Japanese snowbell from the original design, with native redbud that was added later. The west entrance to the park is lined with two winterberry hollies. The diverse array of shrubs within the park includes boxwoods, blue hollies, Korean spice viburnum, azaleas, and Virginia sweetspire. A vibrant mix of bulbs and herbaceous perennials such as snowdrops, squill, narcissus, and tulips occupy the grounds in spring, and coneflower, sedum, and Stella d'Oro daylilies are planted in the summertime. Though the park has maintained the integrity of its original design over the years, the growing interest in plant-pollinator partnerships has led to horticulturists adding many native shrubs and perennials to the gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Cathie Coutlas (concept sketcher, 1994); Brigitte Burke (landscape architect, 1994); Nancy Critchley (horticulturist, 1994 – 2011); Alice Wade and Marta McDowell (horticulturists, 2012 – present)

Topic: Borough of Madison Rose Garden Park (Madison, New Jersey)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ520: Madison -- Campion Gardens
Image(s)
Burke, Patrick J., Architect
Burke, Brigitte, Landscape architect
Drake and Totthill Associates, Architect
Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and planting lists.

The Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Campion Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

The earliest plantings at Campion Gardens, mature trees along the property lines including a European cut leaf birch and a pin oak, predate the 1950 construction of the Georgian Colonial house designed by Drake and Totthill Associates. Since that time the one and one-tenth acre property has been planted with a lavish 50-foot long peony bed at the front of the house, another long curving flower bed planted with ornamental grasses, perennial flowers and annual petunias, a boxwood knot garden for herbs, and foundation plantings of flowers and shrubs. The unique potting shed, sunroom and west wing of the house were added in the 1990s, designed by architect Patrick J. Burke.

There are three brick patios and brick walkways on the property, with a cinder path edged with mature hydrangeas leading to a secret garden behind the potting shed, to be enjoyed from a Chippendale-style bench. Landscape architect Brigitte M. Burke has worked on the property periodically since 1990, adding two small round brick patios, the flower beds on the north side of the house, the herbal knot garden, and a small entrance garden at the front door of the house comprised of a semi-circle of boxwoods with seasonal plantings of annual flowers.

The peony border near the front door is planted with 40 varieties of peonies mixed with iris, roses, candytuft, lilies, Shasta daisies, and the groundcover lamium. As flower beds around the patios became shaded hydrangeas replaced roses, and as deer encroached on the property ferns replaced hostas.

Persons associated with the garden include Drake and Totthill Associates (architects and engineers, 1950); Patrick J. Burke (architect for additions to house and potting shed, 1990 and 1994); Brigitte M. Burke, CLA (landscape architect, 1990-2007).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Place: Campion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ520002: [Campion Gardens]: the 50-foot long peony border with roses and irises is underplanted with lamium., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Campion Gardens]: the 50-foot long peony border with roses and irises is underplanted with lamium.: 2010 May.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Ground cover plants
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Perennials
Roses

Place:
Campion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/Form:
Digital images

NJ520006: [Campion Gardens]: a foundation border contains boxwood, a crabapple tree and roses underplanted with petunias., 2010 Jul.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Campion Gardens]: a foundation border contains boxwood, a crabapple tree and roses underplanted with petunias.: 2010 Jul.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Crabapples
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Petunias
Roses
Shrubs

Place:
Campion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/Form:
Digital images

NJ520008: [Campion Gardens]: another long border of ornamental grasses, rudbeckia, echinacea, Russian sage, and petunias., 2010 Jul.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Campion Gardens]: another long border of ornamental grasses, rudbeckia, echinacea, Russian sage, and petunias.: 2010 Jul.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Rudbeckia

Place: Campion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ520009: [Campion Gardens]: behind the house a brick walkway divides shrubs and tall perennials., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Campion Gardens]: behind the house a brick walkway divides shrubs and tall perennials.: 2010 Jul.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Houses
Perennials
Phlox
Potting sheds
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Campion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ520013: [Campion Gardens]: clipped boxwood edge beds of annual and perennial herbs, including horseradish., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Campion Gardens]: clipped boxwood edge beds of annual and perennial herbs, including horseradish.: 2010 Jul.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Herb gardens
Hydrangeas
Knot gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Campion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images
NJ520014: [Campion Gardens]: a favorite spot for meals in summer, near the architect's potting shed., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Campion Gardens]: a favorite spot for meals in summer, near the architect's potting shed.: 2010 Jul.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Patios, brick
Potting sheds
Shrubs
Trees
Windows

Place: Campion Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ076: Madison -- Florham

NJ076007: Florham, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Fairleigh Dickinson University
Twombly, Hamilton McK.

Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Parterres
Walkways, gravel

Place: New Jersey--Madison
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ612: Madison -- Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden

NJ612014: [Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden]: the steps lead from the driveway to the courtyard garden and house, with the trellis style fence enclosing the garden room., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden]: the steps lead from the driveway to the courtyard garden and house, with the trellis style fence enclosing the garden room.: 2013 Jun.
Lipson, Carol A., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Garden lighting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Houses -- stone
Ivy
Magnolias
Tuteurs

Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ612023: [Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden]: the back patio includes a built-in grill, comfortable seating and a dining table for ten., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden]: the back patio includes a built-in grill, comfortable seating and a dining table for ten.: 2011 May.

Lipson, Carol A., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor cookery
Patios
Stairs, stone

Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Lipson, Carol A., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
Ornamental grasses
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Madison
NJ612032: [Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden]: the pond's dock has been used for weddings., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden]: the pond's dock has been used for weddings.: 2013 May.

Lipson, Carol A., Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Docks
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lambertville
- Irises (Plants)
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds

Place:
- Hart-Vorhees Farmstead-Lipson Garden (Lambertville, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Madison

NJ541: Madison -- Kerkeslager Gardens

Image(s)

Burke, Brigitte, Landscape architect
Wesketch Architecture, Architect
Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Madison facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kerkeslager Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 digital images)

Kerkeslager Gardens is primarily English in style with 15 distinct areas on about two-thirds acre with a brick Georgian colonial house built in the 1930s, straight brick pathways and patios, and a glass conservatory near the kitchen. The path into the garden from the garage is comprised of irregular flagstones, with borders of herbaceous perennials and ground covers that lead to a greenhouse surrounded by garden beds. Containers planted with citrus trees winter over in the greenhouse and are brought out in summer to the surrounding Italian-influenced garden room. Further on there are deep borders planted with perennials, trees, shrubs and climbing vines that are viewed from serpentine gravel paths. Trellises for roses, climbing hydrangea and clematis on the sides of the garage and garden shed add verticality. This contrasts with the brick hardscape on the formal side of the back garden that echoes the symmetrical design of the house. The formal side starts at the English conservatory outside the kitchen with all the bricked areas on a straight axis leading to the pergola. It has two patios with different styles of furniture, a formal garden with an armillary sphere in the center with four symmetrical
flower beds, an arbor gate leading to the next room, and culminates in a large pergola. Installation of the Kerkeslager Gardens began in 1988 by replacing lawn and weed trees, but the area was tilled and left unplanted for two years while the soil was amended to support the lush growth now featured.

In the early twentieth century this property was part of a tennis club, later subdivided for housing. The current owners renovated the house to add larger windows and the glass conservatory from which they can view most of the garden. An herb garden that they considered mandatory was planted near the house and bordered by low boxwoods and roses, and more herbs are planted in pots lining the staircase. A turnaround adjoining the driveway is bordered by large lightweight containers planted with sedum and ornamental grasses.


Bibliography

This property is featured in "English Style Country Gardens" by Karen Reid, published in New Jersey Country Roads Magazine, Spring 1995, illustration on p. 13; "Picture This" by Curtis Rist, published in This Old House magazine, January/February 2000, p. 51.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ541004: [Kerkeslager Gardens]: the library garden is tucked in next to the house with new windows for viewing., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Kerkeslager Gardens]: the library garden is tucked in next to the house with new windows for viewing.: 2012 Apr.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Houses
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Shrubs

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ541008: [Kerkeslager Gardens]: clematis flowering on the side of the garage leading to the back garden., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Kerkeslager Gardens]: clematis flowering on the side of the garage leading to the back garden.: 2012 May.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Ajuga
      Benches
      Clematis
      Climbing plants
      Garages
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
      Peonies
      Trellises
      Walkways, stone

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
      County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images


1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Kerkeslager Gardens]: large containers with citrus trees in the Italian garden.: 2012 Jun.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Boxwood
      Citrus
      Container gardening
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
      Greenhouses
      Ground cover plants
      Perennials
      Plant containers
      Succulent plants
      Terra-cotta

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
      County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ541022: [Kerkeslager Gardens]: two patios with different furniture are on an axis with the formal garden, arbor, and pergola., 2012 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Kerkeslager Gardens]: two patios with different furniture are on an axis with the formal garden, arbor, and pergola.: 2012 Jun.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Armillary spheres
Boxwood
Container gardening
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Roses
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ541029: [Kerkeslager Gardens]: the formal garden has four symmetrical beds with an arbor gate., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Kerkeslager Gardens]: the formal garden has four symmetrical beds with an arbor gate.: 2012 May.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Armillary spheres
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Gates
Hedges
Roses

Place: Kerkeslager Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ170: Madison -- Onunda

NJ528: Madison -- Sweeney Gardens

Image(s)

Obserschmidt, Thomas, Landscape_designer

Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sweeney Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)
Sweeney Gardens were re-established in 2008 after the house was renovated and a large deck was added. The distinct garden areas covering 0.7 acres include the garden next to the street that is bisected by a brick walkway which leads to a foundation garden in front of the house and a woodland garden with bordering woodlands behind the house. The challenges for this three-quarter acre property include exposure to deer incursions and the incompatibility of the mature black walnut trees in the woodlands garden with many other plant materials. The primary colors in the gardens in front of the house are blue-purples, purples with contrasting yellow, found in giant alliums, blue hill salvia, irises, yarrow, and nepeta with touches of pink provided by oenethera. Other deer resistant plants used in and alongside the shady woodland garden include lady’s mantle, spiderwort, ajuga, hakone grass, lamb’s ear, bleeding heart, brunnera macrophylla, creeping Jenny, grape hyacinth, bugbane, ginger and ferns. Hostas are planted for their variety of shapes and colors and are kept sprayed with deer repellent. The owners' next project will be surrounding the gardens with deer fencing.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Oberschmidt (landscape designer, 2008).
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Sweeney Gardens]: the deck overlooks the woodland, shade garden.: 2011 Jun.

Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Decks
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Woodlands

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ528009: [Sweeney Gardens]: bluestone steps lead to the woodland garden., 2011 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Sweeney Gardens]: bluestone steps lead to the woodland garden.: 2011 May.

Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Ajuga
Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Redbud
Rocks
Stairs, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ528015: [Sweeney Gardens]: a meandering path through the woodland garden., 2011 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Sweeney Gardens]: a meandering path through the woodland garden.: 2011 May.

Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Epimedium
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Mulching
Pine
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ528020: [Sweeney Gardens]: a green ceramic pot is placed to compliment the plantings., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Sweeney Gardens]: a green ceramic pot is placed to compliment the plantings.: 2011 May.

Sweeney, Sandi

Topic: Ajuga
Containers
Fences
Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Pachysandra

Place: Sweeney Gardens (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris -- Madison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ530: Madison -- The Secret Garden

Image(s)
Spagnold, Thomas, Garden_designer
McDowell, Marta, Garden_designer
McDowell, Marta, Gardener
Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Madison facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Secret Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

This secret garden lies behind an arched doorway in the high stucco wall that surrounds the 1.5 acre property that includes a 1910 English revival house with large Tudor style chimneys. The current garden that was conceived and installed in 2008 has four planting beds surrounded by hedges with a grass walkway down the center with a large fountain feature. The formality of the design was softened by the cool color scheme of perennials and flowering shrubs planted within the enclosed beds, including peonies and knockout roses. Trellises along the high walls support climbing roses while other trellises at the back of the house support morning glories. Mature trees and shrubs from earlier gardens on the site provide shade, including two crab apple trees growing in the back beds. A circular garden in front of the house also was replanted in soft shades that compliment the blue stucco building.
Persons associated with the garden include: James and Margeretta Webb (owners of the land); Mr. and Mrs. George Davidson (former owners, 1909-1925); Frederick and Carrie Sperry Beinecke (former owners, 1925-1949); Drew University (former owner, 1949-1953); Harrie Lindeberg (1879-1959) and John F. Capen (architects, 1909-1910); Thomas Spagnold (garden designer, 2008); Marta McDowell (garden designer and gardener, 2008-present).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Through Mem'ry's Haze by William S. Beinecke, Prospect Hill Press, 2000, pp. 33-37; and Growing up in the Rose City by William F. Redmond II, 1987, pp. 219-223.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

NJ530002: [The Secret Garden]: the circular bed and plants with rounded growth habits echo the rounded roof., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Secret Garden]: the circular bed and plants with rounded growth habits echo the rounded roof.: 2012 Apr.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Catnip
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Houses

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ530004: [The Secret Garden]: the arched door in the stucco wall leads to the backyard secret garden., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Secret Garden]: the arched door in the stucco wall leads to the backyard secret garden.: 2012 Apr.

Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Doorways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Houses
Hydrangeas
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, plastered
Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ530005: [The Secret Garden]: in summer these trellises support morning glories., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Secret Garden]: in summer these trellises support morning glories.: 2012 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Columns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Roofs
Trellises

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ530006: [The Secret Garden]: four symmetrical beds comprise the main garden with surrounding borders., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Secret Garden]: four symmetrical beds comprise the main garden with surrounding borders.: 2012 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Crabapples
Daffodils
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
Lilacs
Parterres
Walkways, grass
Walls

Place: The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/Form: Digital images
NJ530010: [The Secret Garden]: an antique painted bench is at the rear of the garden., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Secret Garden]: an antique painted bench is at the rear of the garden.: 2012 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Madison
- Gates
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Sweet woodruff
- Walls

Place:
- The Secret Garden (Madison, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Madison

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

NJ679: Madison -- Untitled Garden

NJ125: Maplewood -- Durand-Hedden House and Garden
Parker, James, Former owner
Hedden, Obadiah, Former owner
Bonnell, Watts Dr, Former owner
Raynor, Langhorn, Former owner
Bell, Abraham, Former owner
Durand, Henry, Former owner
Badger, Edward, Former owner
Wilson, Jenny, Former owner
Kemp, William, Former owner
Sloan, Clifford, Former owner
Ripley, Margery, Former owner
Dimitruis, Agios, Former owner
Township of Maplewood, Owner
Walter, Richard, Horticulturist
Richardson, Donald C., Landscape architect

"The Durrand-Hedden House was the 18th century homestead of Obadiah Hedden. In 1977 the property was purchased by the Township of Maplewood. The restoration of the Durand-Hedden House was done by historic restoration expert William McMillen of Richmondtown Restoration, Staten Island. The name of the house was then changed from the "The Ripley House" to the Durand-Hedden House, in honor of Henry Durand, the most renowned resident, and Obadiah Hedden, the first-known owner and occupant."
Durand-Hedden House and Garden holdings consist of 1 folder and (9) 35 mm. slides. The folder includes an information sheet, caption list, garden description, garden plan and brochure.

The Garden Club of Oranges facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. John Johnston (former owner in 1718); James Parker (former owner from 1718 to 1787); Obadiah Hedden (former owner from 1787 to 1804); Dr. Watts Bonnell (former owner in 1804); Langhorn Raynor (former owner from 1804 to 1808); Abraham Bell (former owner from 1808 to 1812); Henry Durand (former owner from 1812 to 1866); Edward Badger (former owner from 1866 to 1867); Jenny Wilson (former owner from 1901 to 1905); William Kemp (former owner from 1901 to 1901); Clifford Sloan (former owner from 1905 to 1922); Margery Ripley (former owner 1923 to 1971); Agios Dimitrius (former owner from 1971 to 1977); Township of Maplewood (1977 to Present).

The Maplewood Garden Club installed and maintains the herb garden.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Maplewood

NJ125001: [Durand-Hedden House and Garden], 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Houses
Ivy
Lawns

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Maplewood

NJ125002: [Durand-Hedden House and Garden], 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Houses
Perennials
Porches

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Maplewood
NJ125003: [Durand-Hedden House and Garden], 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer
Topic:
Birdhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Perennials
Shrubs
Thuja
Place:
Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Maplewood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer
Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Perennials
Thuja
Walkways, brick
Place:
Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Maplewood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer
Topic:
Benches, wooden
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Houses
Parterres
Perennials
Sundials
Walkways, gravel
Place:
Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Maplewood

NJ125006: [Durand-Hedden House and Garden], 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer
Topic:
Flower beds
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Hedges
Lampposts
Lawns
Pergolas
Vines

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Maplewood

NJ125007: [Durand-Hedden House and Garden], 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Houses
Pergolas

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Maplewood

NJ125008: [Durand-Hedden House and Garden], 1991 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Tulips

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Maplewood

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stern, Barbara, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Maplewood
Picket fences
Shrubs

Place: Durand-Hedden House and Garden (Maplewood, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Maplewood
NJ493: Medford -- Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas

Image(s)
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and brochures.

Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

A retirement community, the property of 160 acres features landscaped gardens, wildflower areas, meadows, recreational areas, natural woodlands, wetlands and a creek. The gardens are connected by wandering paths or formal walks. The courtyard garden contains water features, seating areas, and walkways.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Medford Leas (owner, 1972-present); Kneedle, Mirick, Zantzinger, Pearson, Iwonen (landscape architects); and Lewis W. Barton with assistance of the Morris Arboretum at the University of Pennsylvania (landscape design).

Topic: Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Medford

Place: Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas (Medford, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Medford

NJ493002: [Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas]: pond and rockwork surrounded by plantings in courtyard., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas]: pond and rockwork surrounded by plantings in courtyard.: 2005 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Aquatic plants
Buildings
Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Medford
Ponds
Rockwork
Trees

Place: Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas (Medford, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Medford

NJ493003: [Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas]: stone walkway leads to wooden settee in courtyard., 2005 May.

Page 5328 of 10589
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas]: stone walkway leads to wooden settee in courtyard.: 2005 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Buildings
Courtyard gardens
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Medford
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas (Medford, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Medford

NJ493005: [Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas]: curving grass walkway amongst cherry laurel and other shrubs in courtyard garden., 2005 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas]: curving grass walkway amongst cherry laurel and other shrubs in courtyard garden.: 2005 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Buildings
Courtyard gardens
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Medford
Laurel
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Lewis W. Barton Arboretum and Nature Preserve at Medford Leas (Medford, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Medford

NJ173: Mendham -- Franklin Farms
Washington, George Constant Louis, 1871-1946, Former owner
Murphy, Franklin, 1846-1920, Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.
Franklin Farms related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03700, Franklin Murphy.

The property served as a country retreat for the Governor of New Jersey. The working part of the farm was never visible to the main house, as the house was situated high on a hill and away from the rest of the property. An inventor of an early instant coffee process, George Constant Louis Washington bought the farm of 79 acres in 1927 where he kept a menagerie of animals. Washington sold the property in 1943 when he retired. Chartwell Manor School bought the property in the early 1970s and may have closed this location in the early 1980s. As of 2006, the property was in disrepair.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Franklin Murphy (former owner, 1900?-1920); George Constant Louis Washington (former owner, 1927); Chartwell Manor School (former owner, 1970s-1980s?); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architect)

Topic: Farms
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham

Place: Franklin Farms (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074: Mendham -- Pitney Farm
Pitney, Jonathan, Former owner
Pitney, James, Former owner
Pitney, Desiah Thompson, Former owner
Pitney, Mahlon, Former owner
Pitney, Rebecca Chidester, Former owner
Pitney, Mahlon, II, Former owner
Pitney, Lucetta Cooper, Former owner
Pitney, Henry Cooper, Former owner
Pitney, Sarah Halsted, Former owner
Pitney, John O. H., Former owner
Pitney, Roberta Ballantine, Former owner
Pitney, Robert H., Former owner
Fiske, Howard, Landscape architect
Stufano, Marco Polo, Landscape designer
McNally, John, Landscape designer

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, a narrative history of the property, photoprints, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional information.

Pitney Farm related holdings consist of 3 folders (19 35 mm. slides; 25 photoprints; 25 negatives)

This 12-acre site is what remains of a property that once included as many as 740 acres. Ten generations of the Pitney family have owned or occupied the farm since its acquisition around 1722. An 1854 oil painting of the farm depicts the farmhouse and outbuildings along with a fenced garden. This garden space remains relatively unchanged today and serves as a cutting garden. John O. H. and Roberta Ballantine Pitney, who owned the property from 1911 to 1942, laid much of the groundwork for the current gardens. They restored and enlarged the house and built a gazebo, tennis court, and swimming pool. Many of their early tree and shrub plantings still thrive today. During the 1930s a brick-walled garden was added to the west side of the property. During the 1960s the current owners added two gardens directly outside the home. The first was a St. Francis garden, with a small circular fountain pond adorned by a statue of St. Francis and surrounded by plantings such as azaleas and rhododendrons. The second, an enclosed "breakfast room garden" on the east side of the house, features ornamental trees and shrubs, including an espaliered dogwood Cornus kousa and a Rhododendron carolinianum. The current owners have also transformed the walled garden into a rock garden, built raised beds in the vegetable garden, added a wild flower and native plant walk outside the walled garden, and planted more than 5,000 seedlings. With its 250-year-old maple tree allée, three fruit orchards, and numerous specimen tree and shrub plantings, Pitney Farm is an important arboretum property as well as an American-style garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jonathan Pitney (former owner, 1720s-1771); James and Desiah Thompson Pitney (former owners, 1771-1802); Mahlon and Rebecca Chidester Pitney (former owners, 1802-1834); Mahlon (2nd) and Lucetta Cooper Pitney (former owners, 1834-1863); Henry Cooper and Sarah Halsted Pitney (former owners, 1863-1911); John O. H. and Roberta Ballantine Pitney (former owners, 1911-1942); Robert H. Pitney (former owner, 1942-1944); Howard Fiske (landscape architect, 1966); Marco Polo Stufano (landscape designer, 1985); and John McNally (landscape designer, 1985).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "A Portfolio of Seven Pleasure Gardens as Unique as Seven Species of Flowers," House and Garden Garden Guide, 1975, p. 46.

Garden has been featured in Fran Wood, "Pitney Farm," New Jersey Monthly, May 1985, pp. 76-84.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074001: [Pitney Farm]: an oil painting of Pitney Farm, 1854, by Edward Kranich, looking north to the house., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: an oil painting of Pitney Farm, 1854, by Edward Kranich, looking north to the house.: 1986.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Topic: Cattle
Farms
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Houses
Outbuildings
Roads
Trees

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074002: [Pitney Farm]: looking northeast across gardens to the house., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: looking northeast across gardens to the house.: 1983 May.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Houses
Outbuildings
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074003: [Pitney Farm]: looking northwest to the house from the lawn., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: looking northwest to the house from the lawn.: 1986.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Climbing plants
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Ground cover plants
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074004: [Pitney Farm]: looking west to the arbor., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: looking west to the arbor.: 1986.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Arbors
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Grape arbors
Houses
Marigolds
Snapdragons
Trees

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074005: [Pitney Farm]: looking south through an arbor., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: looking south through an arbor.: 1986.
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Raised bed gardening
Rose arbors
Roses
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074006: [Pitney Farm]: irregular shaped quadrant in front garden., 1977.
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: irregular shaped quadrant in front garden.: 1977.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Daisies
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Perennials
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074007: [Pitney Farm]: rose beds in front garden., 1982.
1 Photographic print (col.; 8 x 12.5 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: rose beds in front garden.: 1982.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Gates
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074008: [Pitney Farm]: the St. Francis garden in late spring., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: the St. Francis garden in late spring.: 1997.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Houses
Plants, Potted
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, brick
Watering cans

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074009: [Pitney Farm]: the St. Francis garden in early spring., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: the St. Francis garden in early spring.: 1997.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Houses
Plants in winter
Sculpture
Shrubs
Snow
Walkways, brick

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074010: [Pitney Farm]: interior of walled garden., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: interior of walled garden.: 1997.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Lawns
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Walled gardens

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074011: [Pitney Farm]: wildflower walk., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: wildflower walk.: 1997.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Wild flowers

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074012: [Pitney Farm]: breakfast room garden., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 15 x 9.8 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: breakfast room garden.: 1997.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bird feeders
Dogwoods
Espaliers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074013: [Pitney Farm]: gazebo., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)

Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: gazebo.: 1997.

Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Climbing plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Gazebos
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074014: [Pitney Farm]: 250 year old maple allée in spring., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 9.8 x 15 cm.)

Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: 250 year old maple allée in spring.: 1997.

Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Lawns
Maple
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ074015: [Pitney Farm]: 250 year old maple allée in fall., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: 250 year old maple allée in fall.: 1997.

Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Azaleas
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Leaves
Maple
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
      County -- Mendham

NJ074016: [Pitney Farm]: oak allée in fall., 1982.
1 Photographic print (col.; 12.5 x 8.8 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: oak allée in fall.: 1982.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer
Topic: Allées
      Autumn
      Driveways
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
      Leaves
      Oak
      Trees

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
      County -- Mendham

NJ074017: [Pitney Farm]: panoramic view of front garden., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 8.7 x 25.4 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: panoramic view of front garden.: 1997.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
      Houses
      Perennials
      Raised bed gardening
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
      County -- Mendham

NJ074018: [Pitney Farm]: statuary at end of arbor in front garden., 1997.
1 Photographic print (col.; 15 x 10 cm.)
Image(s): [Pitney Farm]: statuary at end of arbor in front garden.: 1997.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
      Climbing plants
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
      Laburnum
      Pedestals
      Sculpture
Shrubs
Walkways, grass

Place: Pitney Farm (Mendham, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham

NJ175: Mendham -- Untitled Garden in Mendham, New Jersey
The folders include worksheets and additional information.

Untitled Garden in Mendham, New Jersey related holdings consist of 2 folders
(23 35 mm. slides)


This garden, designed by Sieglinde Anderson, of Hope, New Jersey, is set
in the fields of the old Mallory Farm. It features a vegetable garden and a
courtyard garden surrounded by stone walls.

Persons associated with the garden include: Sieglinde Anderson (landscape
designer).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Mendham
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Mendham
Untitled Garden (Mendham, New Jersey)

NJ006: Middletown -- Brick House

NJ006001: Brick House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brick House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs
Stout, Bayard
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Rumson Garden Club
Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Flower beds
Fountains
Lawns
Trees
Tulips
Place: New Jersey -- Middletown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ006002: Brick House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Brick House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs
Stout, Bayard
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Rumson Garden Club
Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."

Topic: Dogwoods
        Ground cover plants
        Shrubs
        Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Middletown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ006003: Brick House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Brick House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs
Stout, Bayard
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Rumson Garden Club
Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."

Topic: Box
        Bulbs
        Dogwoods
        Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Lilacs
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Middletown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006004: Brick House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brick House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs
Stout, Bayard
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Rumson Garden Club
Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."

Topic: Bulbs
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Lilacs
Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Middletown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006005: Brick House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brick House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs
Stout, Bayard
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Rumson Garden Club
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Lilacs
Trees
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Middletown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006006: Brick House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Brick House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs
Stout, Bayard
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Rumson Garden Club

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout."

Topic: Box
Fountains
Hedges
Ponds

Place: New Jersey -- Middletown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ006007: Brick House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Brick House: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Stout, Andrew Varick, Mrs, Former owner
Stout, Bayard, Former owner
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect

Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "83, 50F."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Andrew V. Stout."

Topic: Arches
Box
Bricks
Chairs
Chaises longues
Hedges
Lawns
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Wicker furniture

Place: New Jersey -- Middletown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ165: Middletown -- Courtney-Pratt Garden

Image(s)

Courtney-Pratt, Gillian, Former owner
Courtney-Pratt, Jeofry Stuart, Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets and a site plan.

Rumson Garden Club facilitated this submission of this garden's documentation.

Courtney-Pratt Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints)


This owner-designed site of nearly three acres featured a woodland garden in the back of the house which included woodland plants and thousands of spring bulbs. Paths were highlighted by rhododendrons, lilies, and assorted wildflowers. The front of the house, with terraced gardens and grass, faced the
Navasink River. After 40+ years of continuous ownership the property was sold in 2005.

The garden was toured in May of 1984 for New Jersey Garden Clubs and again for the Garden Conservancy sometime between 1984 and 2005.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gillian Courtney-Pratt (former owner, 1968-2005) and Jeofry Stuart Courtney-Pratt (former owner, 1968-2005).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

NJ165003: [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: brick path, pool, and cherry in blossom., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: brick path, pool, and cherry in blossom.: 1987.
Buff, Cynthia R., Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Cherry blossoms
Flowering trees
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Railroad ties
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ165005: [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: naturalized daffodils in woodland garden., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: naturalized daffodils in woodland garden.: 1985.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Naturalized plantings
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ165006: [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: steps to first terrace and house., 1988.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: steps to first terrace and house.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Ground cover plants
Hanging baskets
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Railroad ties
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ165009: [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: looking from terrace into wild garden., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: looking from terrace into wild garden.: 1985.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Daffodils
Flowering shrubs
Forsythia
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Outdoor furniture
Railroad ties
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ165010: [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: looking down on terraces and house., 1988.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Courtney-Pratt Garden]: looking down on terraces and house.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Railroad ties
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Trumpet creeper
Walkways, brick

Place: Courtney-Pratt Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ176: Middletown -- Distant Shore

NJ177: Middletown -- Finch Garden

NJ010: Middletown -- Oak Hill Farm NJ

NJ010001: Oak Hill Farm [NJ], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oak Hill Farm [NJ]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Haskell, J. Armory, Mrs
T. H. McAllister-Keller Co., Slide manufacturer
Rumson Garden Club
Mount reads: "T. H. McAllister-Keller Co."
Historic plate number: "54N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. A. Haskell."

Topic: Bridges
       Bulbs
       Mills and mill-work
       Rocks
       Streams
       Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Middletown
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ178: Middletown -- Scott Garden
Scott, Jane Chadbourne, d. 1999, Former owner
Scott, Jane Chadbourne, d. 1999, Landscape_designer
Scott, George, 1908-2003, Former owner

The folders include worksheets, a sketch of the site plan, and related materials.

Scott Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 35 mm. slides (photographs))


This garden was designed by one of its former owners, Jane Chadbourne Scott, and flourished between 1950 and her death in 1999. It featured an extensive bonsai collection (Scott was a student of Yuji Yoshimura), greenhouse, and terrace/deck overlooking the Navasink River. Following Scott's death the bonsai collection was left to the Monmouth County Park System, to be displayed at Deep Cut Park, Middletown, New Jersey.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jane Chadbourne Scott (former owner and landscape designer, 1950-1999) and George C. Scott (former owner).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Starr Ockenga, Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

NJ178001: [Scott Garden]: driveway and entrance area., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Scott Garden]: driveway and entrance area.: 1987.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Driveways, gravel
      Entrances
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
      Ground cover plants
      Houses
      Ivy
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walkways, brick

Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ178002: [Scott Garden]: water basin and seating, with stairs leading to bonsai area., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Scott Garden]: water basin and seating, with stairs leading to bonsai area.: 1987.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
       Climbing plants
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
       Ground cover plants
       Ivy
       Outdoor furniture
       Pottery
       Shrubs
       Stairs, stone
       Trees
       Water basins

Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ178004: [Scott Garden]: part of the bonsai collection., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Scott Garden]: part of the bonsai collection.: 1987.
Buff, Cynthia R., Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
       Fences -- wooden
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
       Ground cover plants
Ivy
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Scott Garden]: potting shed.: 1987.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Baskets
Benches, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Plants, Potted
Potting sheds
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ178013: [Scott Garden]: back of house from terrace, with greenhouse on right., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Scott Garden]: back of house from terrace, with greenhouse on right.: 1987.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Middletown
Greenhouses
Houses
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Pieris
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Scott Garden (Middletown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ490: Middletown -- Tuller Tract
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet; copy of landscape plan; and plant list by Ethelbert Furlong.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tuller Tract related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Originally a large family farm, the property was subdivided in the 1940s by Tuller Construction Company. Ethelbert Furlong's planting list specifies "House No. 4/Red Bank, New Jersey." Curved naturalistic borders surround three sides of the rectangular lot. A formal square boxwood and flower parterre was placed to one side of the house. It is unclear whether or not the owners faithfully executed the plan.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Tuller (former owners 1942- ?) and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
Parterres

Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ490001: [Tuller Tract]: yard and trees in foreground of white house with striped window awnings., [1945?]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tuller Tract]: yard and trees in foreground of white house with striped window awnings.: [1945?]

Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ490002: [Tuller Tract]: boxwood parterre and large wooden arbor in background., [1945?]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tuller Tract]: boxwood parterre and large wooden arbor in background.: [1945?]
Topic: Arbors
Awnings
Box
Buildings
Chaises longues
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Summer
Trees
Vines

Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ490003: [Tuller Tract]: swimming pool with bathhouse in upper left., [1945?]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tuller Tract]: swimming pool with bathhouse in upper left.: [1945?]

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Bathhouses
Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown -- Lincroft

NJ490004: [Tuller Tract]: yard and shrubs to side of building; windmill in right background., [1945?]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tuller Tract]: yard and shrubs to side of building; windmill in right background.: [1945?]

Topic: Automobiles
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Lincroft
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Windmills

Place: Tuller Tract (Lincroft, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown -- Lincroft
NJ028: Millburn -- Briar Patch

NJ028001: Briar Patch, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Briar Patch: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer
Short Hills Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "55."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ruthven Wodell."

Topic: Bulbs
Dogwoods
Flagstone
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Tulips
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ392: Millburn -- Bumsted, Roy R., Jr., Garden No. 1
Poinier, Lois W., Landscape architect
Bumsted, Roy R., Jr., Former owner
Bumsted, Anne Halbach, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

Bumsted, Roy R., Jr., Garden No. 1 related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35
mm. slides)


This garden on Wells Lane in Short Hills was one of two designed by Lois
Poinier for Anne Halbach Bumsted and Roy R. Bumsted, Jr. (the second
was NJ324). Mrs. Bumsted was the daughter of Ernest K. Halbach, who
in 1948 had married Poinier's mother, Helen Page Wodell. A tree-shaded,
natural surface outdoor seating area was constructed at the back of the
house and a variety of plantings--azaleas, evergreens, rhododendrons, and
perennials--were installed. The house appears to have been sold shortly after
the landscaping work was completed.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lois Poinier (landscape architect,
1960-1961) and Anne Halbach Bumsted and Roy R. Bumsted, Jr. (former
NJ023: Millburn -- Charlecote

NJ023001: Charlecote, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Charlecote: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "48 [4 on back]."

Historic plate caption: "The late Mrs. Charles H. Stout, (C.)."

Topic: Ponds
       Rocks
       Sculpture
       Shrubs
       Waterfalls

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
       County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Form: Lantern slides

NJ023002: Charlecote, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Charlecote: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
J. Horace McFarland Company, Slide_manufacturer
The garden was demolished.

Mount reads: "J. Horace M[rest obscured]."

Historic plate number: "9 (16xx)."

Historic plate caption: "Primula japonica."

Topic: Hillside planting
       Lily ponds
       Primroses
Rocks

Place:
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NJ023003: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
No glass slide. The garden was demolished.

Topic:
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs

Place:
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023004: Charlecote, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Charlecote: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
J. Horace McFarland Company, Slide manufacturer
The garden was demolished.

Mount reads: "J. Horace McFarland Company."

Historic plate number: "27; 12 (G 29-1)."

Historic plate caption: "Rock Garden, Charles H. Stout."

Bibliography


Topic:
Ferns
Hosta
Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place:
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ023005: Charlecote, c. 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Benches
      Flowering shrubs
      Flowering trees
      Hand-railing -- Iron
      Walls

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
       County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023006: Charlecote, c. 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Evergreens
      Flowering trees
      Perennials
      Ponds
      Rock gardens
      Walkways, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
       County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023007: Charlecote, c. 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.
NJ023008: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

NJ023009: Charlecote, c. 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

NJ023010: Charlecote, c. 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.
Topic: Fountains
Houses
Sculpture
Stairs
Walkways, flagstone

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023011: Charlecote, c. 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Fountains
Glass fishing floats
Sculpture

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023012: Charlecote, 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Fountains
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses
Snow
Stairs
Winter

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023013: Charlecote, 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.
Topic: Houses
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023014: Charlecote, 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1940
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Driveways
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023015: Charlecote, c. 1940
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Image(s): Charlecote: c. 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Birdbaths
Trees
Ums

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023016: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Rocks
Stairs
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023017: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Rock gardens

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023018: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Perennials
Rock gardens

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023019: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Rock gardens
Stairs

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023020: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

   Topic: Evergreens
      Perennials
      Ponds
      Rock gardens
      Walkways, stone

   Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
      County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023021: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
J. Horace McFarland Company
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club

   Topic: Hillside planting
      Ponds
      Rock gardens
      Waterfalls

   Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
      County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023022: [Charlecote]: a small waterfall in the rock garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Charlecote]: a small waterfall in the rock garden.; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stout, Charles H., Former owner
J. Horace McFarland Company, Slide_manufacturer
Short Hills Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "J. Horace McFarland Company, Harrisburg, Pa."

Historic plate number: "75."
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Rock gardens
Waterfalls

Place: Charlecote (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ023023: Charlecote, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1930
J. Horace McFarland Company
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Rocks
Walkways, gravel

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023026: Charlecote, 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1941
Image(s): Charlecote: 1941
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Meadows
Vegetable gardening
Wild flowers

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023027: Charlecote, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1940
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Stairs

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023028: Charlecote, 1941?
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1941?
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Hedges
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ023029: Charlecote, 1941?
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Charlecote: 1941?
Stout, Charles H.
Short Hills Garden Club
The garden was demolished.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Lily ponds
Stones

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ619: Millburn -- Community Garden, The
Image(s): Millburn -- The Community Garden
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of garden club records, and photocopies of articles.
The Short Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The Community Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

In 1975 the Short Hills Garden Club began planning a community garden in Millburn, New Jersey, to be used by residents who did not have their own land. The vacant lot owned by Neighborhood House was chosen due to its central location near apartment dwellers so they could walk to their gardens. Members of the garden club prepared the unused urban site, and in the first season of 1976, twenty 10 X 20 foot garden plots were planted. Presently
there are 79 individual plots with mulched paths between and a central gravel walk. Slightly larger than one acre, The Community Garden is surrounded by a chain link fence with a locked gate; each member is given a key. The Short Hills Garden Club maintains a flower border outside the fence and provides water, wheelbarrows, compost bins, benches and a picnic table for use by the gardeners, in addition to managing the rental fees of $60 per plot. Start-up materials were donated and the garden club raises funds for continuing improvements. The individual gardeners raise vegetables and herbs, perennial and annual flowers, spring bulbs, and berries, some grown organically.

The Short Hills Garden Club is planning its own small garden plot with garden furniture in honor of Pamela Hulshizer, who chaired the community garden for 22 years.

Persons associated with the garden include) Diocese of Newark, New Jersey (former owners, prior to September 1921); St. Stephens Church, Millburn, New Jersey (former owners, September 1921-November 1921); Richard T. Bunnell (former owner, 1921-1922); Gertrude R. Taylor (former owner, 1922-1923); Neighborhood Association of Millburn Township (owners, 1923- )

Bibliography


Topic: Community gardens, Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn, Urban gardens

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey), United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Millburn

NJ619006: [The Community Garden]: spring vegetable gardening with bulbs in bloom and water cloches for tender plants., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Community Garden]: spring vegetable gardening with bulbs in bloom and water cloches for tender plants.: 2011 May.

Gadsden, Lisa O., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs, Community gardens, Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn, Playgrounds, Spring, Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ619010: [The Community Garden]: neighborhood house and its playground can be seen from the garden in spring., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Community Garden]: neighborhood house and its playground can be seen from the garden in spring.: 2011 May.

Gadsden, Lisa O., Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Picnic tables
Playgrounds
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ619011: [The Community Garden]: summer squash, zinnias, beans, sunflowers and tomatoes., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Community Garden]: summer squash, zinnias, beans, sunflowers and tomatoes.: 2012 Jul.

Gadsden, Lisa O., Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Summer
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ619018: [The Community Garden]: spring gardens with perennial herbs, rhubarb, berry bushes, strawberries, young lettuce and allium., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Community Garden]: spring gardens with perennial herbs, rhubarb, berry bushes, strawberries, young lettuce and allium.: 2011 May.

Gadsden, Lisa O., Photographer

Topic: Berries
Community gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Herbs
Plant supports
Seedlings
Urban gardens

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ619019: [The Community Garden]: the garden plots fill up in summer., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Community Garden]: the garden plots fill up in summer.: 2012 Jul.

Gadsden, Lisa O., Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
Corn
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Plant supports
Sunflowers
Tomatoes
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Community Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Lambertville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ067: Millburn -- Ferguson Garden

NJ067002: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930

Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs

Topic: Bulbs
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067003: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930
Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Topic: Box
Walls, stone
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067004: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930
Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Topic: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067005: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930
Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Foxgloves
Pansies
Perennials
Walls, brick
Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067006: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930
Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Rear garden remains.
Topic: Mountain laurel
Pansies
Perennials
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067007: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930
Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Rear garden remains.

Topic: Evergreens
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067008: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930
Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Rear garden remains.

Topic: Vegetable gardening
Walkways, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ067009: Ferguson Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Ferguson Garden: 1930
Ferguson, Smith F., Mrs
Rear garden remains.

Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Pine
Spruce

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056: Millburn -- Gherardi Garden
NJ056003: [Gherardi Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Garden_designer

The garden was subdivided.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "47 [3 on back]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Bancroft Gherardi."

Bibliography


Topic:
- Box
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Rose arbors
- Thuja
- Urns

Place:
- Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NJ056013: [Gherardi Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]; [1930?]

Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect

The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Houses
- Lawns

Place:
- Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056014: [Gherardi Garden], 1901 Apr.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: 1901 Apr.
Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: 1901 Apr.
Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic:
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Planting plans

Place:
- Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
- County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056015: [Gherardi Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: [1930?]
Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic:
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Planting plans

Place:
- Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
- County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056016: [Gherardi Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: [1930?]
Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Jars -- ornamental
- Lawns
Place: Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056017: [Gherardi Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: [1930?]
Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Pergolas
Vines
Walkways

Place: Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056018: [Gherardi Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: [1930?]
Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Lawns
Porches
Wisteria

Place: Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ056019: [Gherardi Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Gherardi Garden]: [1930?]

Gherardi, Bancroft Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
The property is subdivided and garden is destroyed.

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Gherardi Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ029: Millburn -- Hack Garden

NJ029001: Hack Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Hack Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hack, Harold W., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "The late Mrs. Harold W. Hack."

Topic: Conifers
Containers
Lawns
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Weeping trees

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ029002: Hack Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Hack Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hack, Harold W., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "The late Mrs. Harold W. Hack."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Tables
- Terraces (land forms)
- Trees

Place:
- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/
Lantern slides

Form:

NJ025: Millburn -- Halbach Garden No. 1
Halbach, Ernest K., Former owner
Wodell, Helen Page, Former owner
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape_designer
The folders include worksheets and additional information.

Halbach Garden No. 1 related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 glass lantern slides and 7 35 mm. slides)


This garden belonged to Ernest K. Halbach, who in 1948 married landscape designer Helen Page Wodell, mother of landscape designer Lois Poinier and grandmother of landscape designer Page Sanders. It was redesigned in the 1940s by Wodell. This design incorporated flagstone terraces, brick walls and an ornamental iron gate, as well as a lily pond and wall fountain.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ernest K. Halbach (former owner); and Helen Page Wodell [Halbach] (former owner and landscape designer).

Topic:
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Place:
- Halbach Garden No. 1 (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ025001: [Halbach Garden No. 1]: lily pond and wall fountain., [between 1940 and 1950]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Halbach Garden No. 1]: lily pond and wall fountain.: [between 1940 and 1950]
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden designer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "51 [6 on back]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ernest K. Halbach."

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Lily ponds
Shrubs
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Halbach Garden No. 1 (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ060: Millburn -- Howe Garden

NJ060002: Howe Garden, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1992
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses
Lawns

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060003: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect

Topic: Bulbs
Garden houses
Stepping stones
Sundials
Tulips

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060004: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect
Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Garden houses
Gates -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Stepping stones
Sundials
Tulips

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060005: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect
Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Tulips
Urns

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060006: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect
  Topic: Hedges
         Urns
  Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
         United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
         County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060007: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect
  Topic: Arbors
         Birdbaths
         Chairs
         Gates -- wooden
         Hedges
         Outdoor furniture
         Urns
  Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
         United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
         County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060008: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect
  Topic: Bulbs
         Containers
         Flowering trees
         Lawns
         Tulips
         Wisteria
  Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
         United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
         County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060009: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060010: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Lilacs
Tulips

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060011: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Tables

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ060012: Howe Garden, 1950s-1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Image(s): Howe Garden: 1950s-1960s
Howe, Percival, Mrs
La Farge, Bancel, 1865-1938, Architect
Kohler, Alice Dustin, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Porches

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459: Millburn -- Old Hollow Road

Image(s)
Short Hills Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles about the garden, a garden plan, a plant list, and other information.

The Short Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Old Hollow Road related holdings consist of 3 folders (33 35 mm. slides)

Under continuous development by the same owners for more than 50 years, this garden was once a municipal sand quarry. Despite warnings from a local landscaper that the site was "impossible," the owners persevered. Beginning with azaleas, rhododendrons, and wildflowers, they moved on to include hostas, hellebores, daylilies, primula, and other perennials in their planting scheme. They continue to collect and plant experimentally on the site.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Item of Millburn and Short Hills [May 2003].

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459023: [Old Hollow Road]: lawn surrounded by shrubs and trees in autumn., 2002 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Old Hollow Road]: lawn surrounded by shrubs and trees in autumn.: 2002 Nov.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Houses
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459024: [Old Hollow Road]: box-edged bed with bamboo in center., 2002 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Hollow Road]: box-edged bed with bamboo in center.: 2002 Nov.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Bamboo
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Shrubs

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459028: [Old Hollow Road]: irregularly shaped beds and lawn with blooming rhododendron., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Hollow Road]: irregularly shaped beds and lawn with blooming rhododendron.: 2004 Jun.
Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Ground cover plants
Lampposts
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rhododendrons
Settees
Trees
Walkways, dirt

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ459031: [Old Hollow Road]: spring view of stone wall, flowering shrubs, and border., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Hollow Road]: spring view of stone wall, flowering shrubs, and border.: 2004 Jun.

Penney, John S., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Lampposts
Lawns
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Old Hollow Road (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ027: Millburn -- Thomas Garden

NJ027001: Thomas Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thomas Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Thomas, Tysilio, Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Tysilio Thomas."

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Wisteria

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ022: Millburn -- Twin Oaks

NJ022001: Twin Oaks, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

*Image(s): Twin Oaks: [between 1914 and 1949?]*

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Faitoute, Moses W., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "45 [1 on back]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. W. Faitoute."

**Topic:** Bulbs
   Flower beds
   Houses
   Lawns
   Spring
   Stairs
   Urns

**Place:** New Jersey -- Short Hills
   United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
   County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

---

NJ022002: Twin Oaks, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

*Image(s): Twin Oaks: [between 1914 and 1949?]*

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Faitoute, Moses W., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "46 [2 on back]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. M. W. Faitoute."

**Topic:** Bulbs
   Garden borders
   Pitchers
   Spring
   Stepping stones
   Urns
   Walkways

**Place:** New Jersey -- Short Hills
   United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
   County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

---

NJ115: Millburn -- Untitled Garden in Short Hills, New Jersey
NJ115001: Untitled Garden in Short Hills, New Jersey, 1964
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Birdhouses
Garden borders
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026: Millburn -- Wallbridge Garden

NJ026001: Wallbridge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Poinier, Lois W., Garden_designer
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Garden_designer
No garden remaining.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. K. Wallbridge."

Topic: Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Walls (building)

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ026002: Wallbridge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Poinier, Lois W., Garden_designer
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Garden_designer
No garden remaining.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "52."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. K. Wallbridge."

Topic: Chairs
       Garden borders
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Perennials
       Roses
       Stairs
       Terraces (land forms)
       Trellises

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
       County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ026005: Wallbridge Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Poinier, Lois W., Landscape architect
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
No garden remaining.

Topic: Automobiles
       Balconies
       Garden lighting
       Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
       County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026006: Wallbridge Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: 1930
Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: 1930
Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Poinier, Lois W., Landscape architect
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
No garden remaining.

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Flower beds
Garden houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Tables

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026007: Wallbridge Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Poinier, Lois W., Landscape architect
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
No garden remaining.

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Tulips

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026008: Wallbridge Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Poinier, Lois W., Landscape architect
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
No garden remaining.

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Garden houses
Hillside planting

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026009: Wallbridge Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: 1930

Van Altena, Edward
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Poinier, Lois W., Landscape architect
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
No garden remaining.

Topic: Espaliers
Garden houses
Perennials

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ026010: Wallbridge Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Wallbridge Garden: 1930

Van Altena, Edward
Wallbridge, William K., Mrs
Poinier, Lois W., Landscape architect
Short Hills Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
No garden remaining.
Wallbridge Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 14 digital images)


The Wallbridge Garden, approximately one acre, is located at the entrance to Taylor Park in Millburn, New Jersey. The garden is an ongoing community project of the Short Hills Garden Club. The garden features hybrid tea and grandiflora roses planted in concentric rings in wedge-shaped beds hedged with boxwood. At the center is a gazebo, with paths radiating out between and around the beds. Naturalized plantings of spring bulbs, ferns and sweet woodruff, specimen trees, yew hedges and lawns comprise the rest of Wallbridge Garden.

The garden is named for Mr. and Mrs. William K. Wallbridge, whose bequest provided the initial funds for the garden club's renovation. Planning for the garden began circa 1980 during a drought that limited water use, and a trickle hose system was installed in the rose beds that uses non-potable water stored in a tank. The rose beds are mulched with shredded leaves collected in the park.

An earlier garden at that location centered on a bandstand that had become derelict and was removed. Dead trees, deteriorating plants and wire waste baskets were removed, and sturdy wooden benches and trash receptacles were installed. Paths that had been blacktopped were revived with a covering of pea gravel set with hot oil. The original Wallbridge bequest has been supplemented through fund-raising activities of the garden club.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. John Taylor (former owners prior to 1924); Township of Millburn, New Jersey (owner, May 1924 to
present); Robert B. Heintz (architect of the gazebo, February 1981); Short Hills Garden Club (garden designers, planters and maintainers, 1981 to present).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)

NJ180005: [Wallbridge Garden]: benches face the rose garden, with rhododendron planted behind., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

**Image(s):** [Wallbridge Garden]: benches face the rose garden, with rhododendron planted behind.: 2009 Jun.

McGraw, Carolyn, Photographer

**Topic:** Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Hedges
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walkways

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

NJ180007: [Wallbridge Garden]: the tallest rose variety, Mr. Lincoln, forms the outer band of roses., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

**Image(s):** [Wallbridge Garden]: the tallest rose variety, Mr. Lincoln, forms the outer band of roses.: 2009 Jun.

McGraw, Carolyn, Photographer

**Topic:** Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Gazebos
Rose gardens
Trees

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

NJ180008: [Wallbridge Garden]: the gazebo is in the center of the four wedge-shaped beds., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Wallbridge Garden]: the gazebo is in the center of the four wedge-shaped beds.: 2009 Jun.

McGraw, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Gazebos
Rose gardens
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ180014: [Wallbridge Garden]: the shortest rose bushes, Sunsprite, fill the inner concentric ring., 2009 Jun.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Wallbridge Garden]: the shortest rose bushes, Sunsprite, fill the inner concentric ring.: 2009 Jun.

McGraw, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ180016: [Wallbridge Garden]: from the gazebo looking out at rose beds., 2009 Jun.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Wallbridge Garden]: from the gazebo looking out at rose beds.: 2009 Jun.

McGraw, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Millburn
Gazebos
Hedges
Rose gardens
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn
Wallbridge Garden (Millburn, New Jersey)
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ024: Millburn -- Wee Loch

NJ024001: Wee Loch, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wee Loch: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ryan, Fredrick B., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Garden demolished. Complete re-landscaping.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena [remaining text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "49."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederic [sic] H. Ryan."

Topic: Bulbs
Evergreens
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Spring
Streams

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ024002: Wee Loch, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wee Loch: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ryan, Fredrick B., Mrs
Short Hills Garden Club
Garden demolished. Complete re-landscaping.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "50 [5 on back]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederic H. Ryan."

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Dogwoods
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pitchers
Spring
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Short Hills
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ307: Montclair -- Cobble Court
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet and photocopy of needlework of estate.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Cobble Court related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 8x10 photoprint and 8 35 mm. copies of photographs)
Roche Collection, ca. 1954-1970.
Butted against the Montclair Mountains, the garden contains a steep rock ledge with waterfalls and trailing plants. The property was divided after the Forstmann's ownership.
Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Curt E. Forstmann (former owner, ca. 1940); and Ethelburt Furlong (landscape architect, ca. 1940).

Bibliography
Garden featured in Casa Y Jardines, June 1942.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Place: Cobble Court ( Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ424: Montclair -- Erwin Park
Funk, Eleanor, Former owner
Funk, Wilfred, Former owner
Cautley, Marjorie Sewell, 1891-, Landscape architect
Campbell, Avis, Landscape designer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of images.
Diane Clarke of the Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Erwin Park related holdings consist of 1 folders (17 photonegatives; 13 photoprints)


Former Title
Funk Garden.

This large garden featured rose beds, a formal boxwood garden and paths leading to a pool, a greenhouse, perennial borders, and seating areas. The garden no longer exists.

Persons associated with the garden include: Wilfred and Eleanor Funk (former owners, 1912-?); Eleanor Funk Landsbury (former owner, ? - 1984); Mr. and Mrs. George Bornstein (former owners, 1984-1998); Marjorie Cautley (landscape architect, 1920s?); and Avis Campbell (landscape designer).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Place: Erwin Park (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288: Montclair -- Hillside Garden
Schumann, F. F., Former owner
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Van Antwerp, Dudley S., Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, and garden plans.

Hillside Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Hillside Garden is a formal tiered garden going down a steep hill all on one acre of land--very much in keeping with the English Tudor house. Ethelbert Furlong not only designed the property, he also "sited" the location of the house. Note Mr. Furlong's interesting use of stone. He liked to use material from old buildings in his designs.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288001: [Hillside Garden]: looking north from front door to front gate with stone posts and wall., 1935 ca.
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: looking north from front door to front gate with stone posts and wall.: 1935 ca.
Fox, Charles James, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Gates -- wooden
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288002: [Hillside Garden]: path from the front door leads west to the first level of the garden. A wall and set-in fountain is on the northside., 1935 ca.
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: path from the front door leads west to the first level of the garden. A wall and set-in fountain is on the northside.: 1935 ca.
Fox, Charles James, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288004: [Hillside Garden]: the second level introduces water with a small circular pool and a canal., 1935 ca.
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: the second level introduces water with a small circular pool and a canal.: 1935 ca.
Fox, Charles James, Photographer

Topic: Canals
Flowerpots
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Plants, Potted
Rills
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair
NJ288006: [Hillside Garden]: the last level had a rose arbor on the west side. The current owner added a swimming pool., 1935 ca.
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: the last level had a rose arbor on the west side. The current owner added a swimming pool.: 1935 ca.
Fox, Charles James, Photographer

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Plants, Potted
Rose arbors
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ288007: [Hillside Garden]: the stone wall and gates lead out of the garden area to the driveway., 1935 ca.
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Garden]: the stone wall and gates lead out of the garden area to the driveway.: 1935 ca.
Fox, Charles James, Photographer

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Plants, Potted
Rose arbors
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ314: Montclair -- Inwood
Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and a newspaper article.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Inwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Designed by Ethelburt Furlong, this garden features a variety of terraces. It "was a small space made to seem large by clever use of perspective, textures, and features."

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. T. Campbell Hooton (former owners, 1957 - ?) and Ethelburt Furlong (landscape architect, 1957-1961).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ314001: [Inwood]: front entrance to house., 2002 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Inwood]: front entrance to house.: 2002 Nov.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Doors
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Windows

Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ314002: [Inwood]: foundation plantings at house., [1960s-1970s?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Inwood]: foundation plantings at house.: [1960s-1970s?].
Hooton, T. Campbell Mrs., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Lawns
Roofs
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Windows

Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ314003: [Inwood]: curved terrace., [1960s-1970s?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Inwood]: curved terrace.: [1960s-1970s?].
Hooton, T. Campbell Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Lawns
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ314005: [Inwood]: slate terrace around tree., [1960s-1970s?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Inwood]: slate terrace around tree.: [1960s-1970s?].
Hooton, T. Campbell Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Terraces
Trees
Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ314006: [Inwood]: raised bed with sculpture., [1960s-1970s?].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Inwood]: raised bed with sculpture.: [1960s-1970s?].
Hooton, T. Campbell Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Boys -- Design elements
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Lawns
Lilacs
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Place: Inwood (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
NJ296: Montclair -- Lodeb

Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Huggins Mr., Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lodeb related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

This two-acre garden features a high brick wall designed by noted landscape architect Ethelbert E. Furlong that encloses half of the terrace. This wall has circular "windows" which are now covered by ivy. Behind the southeast wall is a grotto, somewhat overgrown, with dripping water on its rocks. A gazebo was also probably the work of Furlong. The front of the house, which has been enlarged from the original built in the 1880s, has privacy provided by old trees and shrubs.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1930s?) and Mr. Huggins (former owner).

Bibliography

Property has been featured in Architectural Digest, February 2001.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ296001: [Lodeb]: view through gates across pool covered for winter, with gateway to grotto visible in background; low brick wall and planting wall, on south side adjoining it, were added to enclose the pool area for safety.; 2001 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lodeb]: view through gates across pool covered for winter, with gateway to grotto visible in background; low brick wall and planting wall, on south side adjoining it, were added to enclose the pool area for safety.: 2001 Oct.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Gates -- Iron
Ivy
Perennials
Pine
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ296002: [Lodeb]: gate entrance to the work area., 2001 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lodeb]: gate entrance to the work area.: 2001 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Gates -- wooden
Hemlock
Latticework
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ296003: [Lodeb]: seating area by pool., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lodeb]: seating area by pool.: 2002 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- sprung metal
Deck chairs
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ296004: [Lodeb]: close-up of entrance to the grotto., 2001 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lodeb]: close-up of entrance to the grotto.: 2001 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
Climbing plants
Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Gates -- Iron
Grottoes
Ivy
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ296005: [Lodeb]: looking back into the grotto from the exit; light in distance is circular window in wall over small pool and rocks., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lodeb]: looking back into the grotto from the exit; light in distance is circular window in wall over small pool and rocks.: 2002 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Grottoes
Ivy
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ296006: [Lodeb]: playhouse and fences for grapes., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lodeb]: playhouse and fences for grapes.: 2002 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Chain link fences
Children's playhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Grape arbors
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Tennis courts
Trees

Place: Lodeb (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ296007: [Lodeb]: rustic arbor with tennis court behind., 2002 Apr.
NJ132: Montclair -- Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden
Hubbard, Lydia Duff Gray, Former owner
Leubuscher, Frederic, Landscape architect
Hancock, Ralph, Landscape architect
Nelson, Francis, Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

"The lovely brick work inspired by 18th c. Virginia gardens are still the bones of this garden on a very small plot. They define the areas and direct the eye. The vistas from the handsome Georgian house, southeast and north while short are dramatic. The circle of brick in the front walk seems to be a favorite design of Frederic Leubuscher. Bronze bas relief in driveway wall is the work of S. Kinsberger."

Persons associated with the property include: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard (former owner 1930 to ?); Frederic Leubuscher (landscape architect, 1930-1933); Ralph Hancock (landscape architect, 1930-1933); and Francis Nelson (architect, 1930-1933).

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Gates
Houses
Stairs
Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Circular area midway in path - planter in center.

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Houses
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132003: [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: view from the front door looking down path to iron gate and its front columns., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: view from the front door looking down path to iron gate and its front columns.: 1998 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
View from the front door looking down path to iron gated and its four columns.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Columns
Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Gates
Hedges
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132004: [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: looking over driveway to seating area., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: looking over driveway to seating area.: 1998 Jun.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
From the opposite side of the house, looking over driveway to seating area (bench). Roses climbing over impressive brick wall with same motif on top as the front door.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Bricks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Relief (Sculpture)
Roses
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132005: [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: bas relief., 1998 Jun.19

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: bas relief.: 1998 Jun.19
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Bas-relief by Kinsberger set in wall (see slide NJ132004).

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Relief (Sculpture)
Walls, brick

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ132006: [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: looking down driveway to brick backing of gardens end (once was a pool there)., 1998 Jun. 19

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: looking down driveway to brick backing of gardens end (once was a pool there).: 1998 Jun. 19
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Looking down drive past another brick wall to brick backing of garden’s end (once was a pool there).

Vertical slide.

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Walls, brick

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden]: wall at end of garden.: 1998 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
View from the front door looking down path to iron gated and its four columns.
Wall at end of garden. Decorative piece is a white iron cemetery gate brought from Wales.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Hosta
Ironwork
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Lydia Duff Gray Hubbard Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ312: Montclair -- Mayfair Gardens
Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Kipp, Derek, Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mayfair Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
The woodland garden features large trees with lawns and pool. The property's only sunny spot is home to a pool and terrace.

Persons associated with this property include: Derek Kipp (architect, 1961-1974) and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, 1961-1974).
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Place: Mayfair Gardens (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ312001: [Mayfair Gardens]: pool house and gardens., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Mayfair Gardens]: pool house and gardens.: 2002 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mayfair Gardens (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ312003: [Mayfair Gardens]: latticework and otter sculpture., [2002?].
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Mayfair Gardens]: latticework and otter sculpture.: [2002?]
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Buildings
Finials
Garden lighting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Latticework
Otters
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mayfair Gardens (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ182: Montclair -- Nihon-Shiki Teitaku
NJ483: Montclair -- Nitsua
Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site map.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nitsua related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)
Established in the 1920s or 1930s, Nitsua was designed by Ethelbert Furlong. The stone work on the property is believed to be the only remains of Furlong’s garden plan. The house sits far back from the street on the side of a steep hill—hence the need for retaining walls. These walls have been used to great advantage.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Place: Nitsua (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Terraces
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Nitsua (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ483002: [Nitsua]: bluestone stairs up to terraced sitting area., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nitsua]: bluestone stairs up to terraced sitting area.: 2004 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Houses
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Nitsua (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ483003: [Nitsua]: stone retaining walls below hedges and wooden fencing., 2004.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nitsua]: stone retaining walls below hedges and wooden fencing.: 2004.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Hedges
Retaining walls
Walls, stone

Place: Nitsua (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ183: Montclair -- Presby Memorial Iris Gardens

NJ396: Montclair -- Prin Hall

Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and plant list.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Prin Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

This property was designed by Ethelbert Furlong in the early 1950's. The trees and shrubs are now mature. The parterre garden is an excellent enclosure for the terrace area.

Persons associated with the garden property include: Dr. and Mrs. Halprin (former owner, 1954-1985); and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape designer, 1955-1956).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ396001: [Prin Hall]: front door with trellises on each side of it. Boxwood border at walk., 2002 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Prin Hall]: front door with trellises on each side of it. Boxwood border at walk.: 2002 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Doors
Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Stairs
Trellises
Wisteria

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair

NJ396002: [Prin Hall]: from the side of the house looking west to bench with tree and shrub area behind., 2002.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Prin Hall]: from the side of the house looking west to bench with tree and shrub area behind.: 2002.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Benches, concrete
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair

NJ396003: [Prin Hall]: looking from the bench area to the north edge of property where there was once a tennis court., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Prin Hall]: looking from the bench area to the north edge of property where there was once a tennis court.: 2002 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair

NJ396004: [Prin Hall]: view from bench area to formal parterre garden., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Prin Hall]: view from bench area to formal parterre garden.: 2002 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Box
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Hedges
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair

NJ396005: [Prin Hall]: grass area in middle of parterre garden looking to the northern perimeter of the property., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Prin Hall]: grass area in middle of parterre garden looking to the northern perimeter of the property.: 2002 Oct.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Settees
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Prin Hall (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair

NJ101: Montclair -- The Arbors

Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Clark, Guy C., Former owner
Wesson, Former owner
Garden Club of Trenton, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Arbors related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The Arbors is an enclosed garden, very formal in feeling. The land used is part of the side of a slope that has been formed into a series of brick terraces
and brick walkways with flower borders. The wooden structures and elaborate brick work show Furlong's talent in creating a unique work of art. Brick walls surround a fountain with a Middle Eastern vase with water spout. On each side of the fountain are pruned boxwood. Most of the flower beds are planted with tulips of different colors. A group of earthenware jugs are placed on the first small wall to harmonize with the rustic feeling of the brick. The brick walls are covered in blue morning glories. A pond is fed by a stream of water and contains white water-lilies.

Bibliography

Garden featured in "Un Precioso Jardin De Tulipanes," 1944(?).
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ101004: [The Arbors]: wall niche and lily pond., 1947.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Arbors]: wall niche and lily pond.: 1947.
Clark, Guy C., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Containers
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Lily ponds
Niches (Architecture)
Shrubs
Vines
Walls, brick

Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ101005: [The Arbors]: looking from the arbors through the formal garden
to a hedge., 1947.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Arbors]: looking from the arbors through the formal garden
to a hedge.: 1947.
Clark, Guy C., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Hedges
Lawns
Niches (Architecture)
Thuja
Trees
Tulips

Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

NJ101006: [The Arbors]: one of the corner arbors., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Arbors]: one of the corner arbors.: 2000 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Ground cover plants
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: The Arbors (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ316: Montclair -- The Gates

Image(s)
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gates related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

An intimate garden with hedges, fountains and lily ponds.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Place: The Gates (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gates]: "Lutens" garden bench.: 2001 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Settees
Standard
Trees

Place: The Gates (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gates]: lily pond.: 2001 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Benches, iron
Boys -- Design elements
Finials
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Hedges
Lily ponds
Obelisks
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: The Gates (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ298: Montclair -- The Park House

Image(s)

Clark, D., Landscape architect
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Van Antwerp, Dudley S., Architect
Reighly, Lyster C., II, Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

The Park House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This .75-acre garden incorporates design work by D. Clark and Ethelbert E. Furlong. Clark's original plan (ca. 1909) was for a front garden between the house and the street. In the late 1920s Furlong developed the back of the property as a secluded woodland retreat. From the terrace directly behind the house a stone path leads down a steep bank to the lower level. Also, a manmade brooklet runs down the bank amid stones to a large pool. A fireplace is on the lower level. Bordering the back property line is a small branch of a local river.

Persons associated with the garden include: D. Clark (landscape architect, 1909); Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1928); Dudley S. Van Antwerp (architect, early 1900s); and Lyster C. Reighly, II (former owner, 1920s-1930s).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Park House]: view of house from driveway.: 2001 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Flags
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Houses
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees

Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ298003: [The Park House]: view of pond looking northeast from steps., 2001 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Park House]: view of pond looking northeast from steps.: 2001 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Chain link fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ298004: [The Park House]: outdoor fireplace., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Park House]: outdoor fireplace.: 2001 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Ivy
Trees

Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ298005: [The Park House]: bulb area with pergola beyond., [between 1930 and 1939]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Park House]: bulb area with pergola beyond.: [between 1930 and 1939]
Fox, Charles James, Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Pergolas
Trees
Tulips
Woodlands
Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ298006: [The Park House]: steps on northeast side of property., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Park House]: steps on northeast side of property.: 2001 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Fir
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Japanese maple
Stairs, stone
Trees
Place: The Park House (Montclair, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair

NJ181: Montclair -- Untitled Garden

NJ134: Montclair -- Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

This one-third acre garden site was established in 1990 and was fully planted within six years. Every bit of land has been utilized with bulbs, perennials, and
annuals. The variety of color, texture, and mood make this garden a little oasis and gem.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Garden Design, December 1995-January 1996, pp. 48-51.

Garden has been featured in New Jersey Monthly, March 1996.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ134001: [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: view of front garden and steps to house., 1997 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: view of front garden and steps to house.: 1997 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Houses
Perennials
Stairs
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ134002: [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: the front garden., 1997.

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: the front garden.: 1997.

Mierop, Craig, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair

Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
NJ134003: [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: view from the front garden to the west side of the house., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: view from the front garden to the west side of the house.: 1997 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Gates
Houses
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair
Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: deck stair area.: 1997.
Mierop, Craig, Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Containers
Decks
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair
Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ134005: [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: a view of the hosta garden in back of the house., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: a view of the hosta garden in back of the house.: 1997 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Hosta
Rock gardens
Woodland gardens
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair
Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)
NJ134006: [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: from a woodland path looking toward a sunny border., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: from a woodland path looking toward a sunny border.: 1997.
Mierop, Craig, Photographer
Topic:
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Perennials
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Place:
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair
Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: a sunny border and fence.: 1997.
Mierop, Craig, Photographer
Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Perennials
Picket fences
Place:
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair
Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ134008: [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: a view from the deck to the woodland area., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: a view from the deck to the woodland area.: 1997.
Mierop, Craig, Photographer
Topic:
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Hosta
Place:
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair
Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ134009: [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: a bed in partial sun next to the deck stairs., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Upper Montclair, New Jersey]: a bed in partial sun next to the deck stairs. 1997.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Upper Montclair
Hosta
Rock gardens
Rocks

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair -- Upper Montclair
Untitled Garden (Upper Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ184: Montclair -- Van Vleck House & Gardens

NJ286: Montclair -- Villa Narcault

Image(s)
Platt, John C. and Frances Marie, Former owner
Platt, Mary Cheney, Former owner
Stuart, Rodney and Caroline, Former owner
Powers, Edward M. and Grace, Former owner
Freeman, Gerald and Sharon, Former owner
Baccoli, William and Lynda, Former owner
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, copy of New Jersey Historic Preservation Structure Survey form, copy of photographs from book, and drawing of landscape features.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Villa Narcault related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Charles A. Platt, brother of the owner, John C. Platt, studied under Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr. Platt designed the lawn area (sunken garden) and the area around it. The pool and parterre garden were added at a later time. Platt also made major changes to the house giving it a feeling of an Italian villa.

Persons associated with the garden include: John C. and Frances Marie Platt (former owners, 1896-1933); Mary Cheney Platt (former owner, 1933-1944); Rodney and Caroline Stuart (former owners, 1944-1955); Edward M. and Grace Powers (1955-1974); Gerald and Sharon Freeman (former owners, 1974-1985); William and Lydia Baccoli (former owners, 1985-1998); and Charles A. Platt (landscape architect and architect, 1896?).
Bibliography

This garden has been featured in Metropolitan Home, November 1981; American Homes and Garden, October, 1906; and Guy Lowell, ed., American Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
      Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ286001: [Villa Narcault]: looking north from east side of the house to entrance gate., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Narcault]: looking north from east side of the house to entrance gate.: 2001 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
      Gates -- wooden
      Retaining walls
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
      Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ286002: [Villa Narcault]: stone terrace covered with wisteria-covered pergola opening to the sunken garden., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Narcault]: stone terrace covered with wisteria-covered pergola opening to the sunken garden.: 2001 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
      Lawns
      Pergolas
      Sunken gardens
      Terraces
      Trees
      Wisteria
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
      Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ286007: [Villa Narcault]: looking back to terrace and pergola from lawn., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
NJ286008: [Villa Narcault]: gate leading back up to the level of the house., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Narcault]: gate leading back up to the level of the house.: 2001 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

NJ286009: [Villa Narcault]: looking northeast from swimming pool area to house., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Narcault]: looking northeast from swimming pool area to house.: 2001 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ286010: [Villa Narcault]: looking WSW from terrace to garden on the pool level., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Villa Narcault]: looking WSW from terrace to garden on the pool level.: 2001 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Gates -- wooden
Parterres
Pedestals
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
Villa Narcault (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ295: Montclair -- Wynnewood
Reter, Henry G., III, Former owner
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Hesser, Paul M., Jr., Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, copies of two 1967 garden plans, and a 1967 plant list.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wynnewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Originally designed in 1929 by Ethelbert E. Furlong, this two-acre garden incorporates a second Furlong design dating from 1967. The English Tudor style house is set among tall trees and shrubs and the overall site is little changed from the original design. The pool area is especially appealing.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry G. Reter, III (former owner, 1927-1965?); Paul M. Hesser, Jr. (architect, 1927); and Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1929 and 1967).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ295001: [Wynnewood]: front of house looking west from the street, showing the importance of vista and balance, with two gigantic rhododendrons framing the entrance doorway, the axis of which centers on a large oval lawn., [between 1930 and 1965]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wynnewood]: front of house looking west from the street, showing the importance of vista and balance, with two gigantic rhododendrons framing the entrance doorway, the axis of which centers on a large oval lawn.: [between 1930 and 1965]

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Lawns
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ295002: [Wynnewood]: view to pool area from the terrace in 2000, showing a contemporary sculpture., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wynnewood]: view to pool area from the terrace in 2000, showing a contemporary sculpture.: 2000 Sep.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Hedges
Lawns
Outbuildings
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair
Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ295003: [Wynnewood]: formal garden on north side of pool, showing how a swimming pool may be successfully wedded into a garden planting., [between 1930 and 1965]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wynnewood]: formal garden on north side of pool, showing how a swimming pool may be successfully wedded into a garden planting.: [between 1930 and 1965]

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Hedges
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ295004: [Wynnewood]: view of pool area., [between 1930 and 1965]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wynnewood]: view of pool area.: [between 1930 and 1965]

Topic: Diving boards
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ295007: [Wynnewood]: view across pool and garden to the house beyond., [between 1930 and 1965]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wynnewood]: view across pool and garden to the house beyond.: [between 1930 and 1965]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Montclair
Mansions
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Montclair Wynnewood (Montclair, New Jersey)

NJ487: Montgomery -- Basshole Farm

Image(s)
Princeton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site map.
The Princeton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Basshole Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Before 1983, the old farmhouse was situated on 25 acres overlooking rolling fields. Basshole Farm, "a country garden," adapts to its surroundings. The cutting garden is centered on a stone grave marker in the shape of an obelisk. A perennial garden on the west side of the house features an espalier apple tree. A shade garden at the rear of the house leans down a gentle slope to a small stone bridge across a meandering stream. The view of the fields beyond is softened and framed by ferns and wildflowers. An old stone spring house sits across the lawn from the house and fits in the curve of the sloping lawn. A bed of daylilies blooms nearby. Hostas lead the eye toward the meadow beyond where cattle graze.

**Topic:** Cutting gardens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman

**Place:** Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487001: [Basshole Farm]: front garden and espalier next to side of white house., 2003 Jun.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

*Image(s):* [Basshole Farm]: front garden and espalier next to side of white house.: 2003 Jun.

Laughlin, Nancy, Photographer

**Topic:** Edging, stone
Espaliers
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Hanging plants
Houses
Perennials
Pergolas
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Vines
Walkways, stone

**Place:** Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487006: [Basshole Farm]: cutting garden with Stout family monument and rail fence in background., 2003 Jun.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

*Image(s):* [Basshole Farm]: cutting garden with Stout family monument and rail fence in background.: 2003 Jun.

Laughlin, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Box
Cutting gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Hedges
Monuments
Owls -- Design elements
Perennials
Plant supports
Rail fences
Trees
Treillage
Tuteurs
Vines

Place: Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
County -- Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487008: [Basshole Farm]: stone wall and springhouse with planting bed and urn to left., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Basshole Farm]: stone wall and springhouse with planting bed and urn to left.: 2003 Jun.
Laughlin, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Ground cover plants
Lamb's ears
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Rail fences
Springhouses
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
County -- Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487012: [Basshole Farm]: stone path in shade garden leads to stone arched bridge., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Basshole Farm]: stone path in shade garden leads to stone arched bridge.: 2003 Jun.
Laughlin, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Edging, stone
Ferns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Impatiens
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rail fences
Settees
Trees
Treillage
Tuteurs
Walkways, stone

Place: Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ487014: [Basshole Farm]: stone-edged garden with box and herbs bordered by small trees., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Basshole Farm]: stone-edged garden with box and herbs bordered by small trees.: 2003 Jun.
Laughlin, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Box
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Skillman
Ground cover plants
Herbs
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Basshole Farm (Skillman, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Montgomery -- Skillman

NJ515: Moorestown -- Century Garden
Image(s)
Hinchman, Samuel, Former owner
Hinchman, Rebecca, Former owner
Dubel, Michael, Former owner
Strawbridge, Edward, Former owner
Strawbridge, Esther, Former owner
Sutton, Batholomew J., Former owner
Sutton, Carrie F., Former owner
Froelicher, Anna S., Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Century Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 4 photographic prints)

Located on less than an acre, Century Garden was once a part of Pinehurst Estate. A historical plaque placed on the property by the Historical Society of Moorestown indicates the oldest portion of Pinehurst Estate dates back to 1849. The home on Century Garden property was a tenant house for the estate and has now been in the same family for three generations. The property has been divided into sections for landscaping and each section has gone through different uses. During World War II, a victory garden was planted to the rear of the house. The entire yard was always used for children's imaginative play and games.

Today the garden features two patios separated by a serpentine stone path, a small tree shaded room, a circular flower bed bordered by a stone path, a small bowl shaped pond with surrounding ivy covered brick walls that was rescued from a property being demolished nearby and three arbors. Other features include: benches, birdbaths, trails, a tool shed and plant containers.

There are very old plantings on the property including a silver maple, holly, wisteria, hydrangeas, peonies, forsythia, azaleas, mock orange, wegelia and privet hedge. Also, many grasses and perennials and wildflowers have been planted in recent years.

Previous owners of the property are: Samuel and Rebecca Hinchman (1849-1862), Michael Dubel (1862), Edward and Esther Strawbridge (pre-1903), Bartholomew J. and Carrie F. Sutton (post-1903), Anna S. Froelicher (pre-2005)

NJ515002: [Century Garden]: shed and flowering shrubs and trees with garden ornaments., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Century Garden]: shed and flowering shrubs and trees with garden ornaments.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Garden houses
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
NJ515003: [Century Garden]: pathway through garden past a sitting area and birdbath to grassy area beyond., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Century Garden]: pathway through garden past a sitting area and birdbath to grassy area beyond.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Botany
Flowering shrubs
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Maple
Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ515004: [Century Garden]: flowering shrubbery and ornamental plants and trees line a path through the backyard., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Century Garden]: flowering shrubbery and ornamental plants and trees line a path through the backyard.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Hedges
Spruce
Trees
Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ515005: [Century Garden]: pond with stone edging, flower pots with annuals, hostas and shrubbery., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Century Garden]: pond with stone edging, flower pots with annuals, hostas and shrubbery.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Hosta
Ivy
Plant containers
Ponds
Stones

Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ515006: [Century Garden]: circular perennial garden decorated with garden ornaments among the trees., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Century Garden]: circular perennial garden decorated with garden ornaments among the trees.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Box
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Hedges
Perennials
Trees

Place: Century Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ514: Moorestown -- English Garden

Image(s)

Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

English Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

A property which has been in the same family for three generations, English Garden was established in the 1930's on one third of an acre. The garden is situated on a long narrow piece of land located behind the house.

Hedges, perennials and naturalized plantings follow the edge of the property, forming the garden's boundaries. An arbor opens into the central lawn where a sculpture serves as the focal point in the heart of the garden. A second arbor, flanked by low picket fencing and flower beds, provides the structure of an outdoor room on the far end of the garden. Roses are prominently featured throughout.

The garden is on the registry of the National Wildlife Federation's Certified Wildlife Habitats, it received a Distinguished Garden Award from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, and a Certificate of Commendation from the Garden Club of New Jersey Landscape Design Critics Council. It has also
been featured in the filming of New Jersey Network (NJN) Public Television production, "Gardens Great and Small."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

NJ514001: [English Garden]: from the path beside the garage., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [English Garden]: from the path beside the garage.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Lawns
Roses
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ514003: [English Garden]: close-up of garden by first arbor., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [English Garden]: close-up of garden by first arbor.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Rail fences
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Urns

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [English Garden]: standing by first arbor looking toward second arbor.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Pansies
Rail fences
Roses
Trellises

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ514006: [English Garden]: looking from side of property to side of second arbor., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [English Garden]: looking from side of property to side of second arbor.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Lawns
Picket fences
Roses
Topiary work
Trees

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [English Garden]: perimeter plantings with hedge.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Bulbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown
Habitat (Ecology)
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Naturalized plantings
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands

Place: English Garden (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ502: Moorestown -- The Beeches
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include a work sheet.

The Beeches related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slide copies of photographs)

Images include design plan; a sunken garden; and rustic footbridge over stream with stone lanterns on banks of stream.

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): William MacCahan (former owners, ?-1928?) and Rene Shull (former owner, 1928-1958).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown

Place: The Beeches (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

NJ508: Moorestown -- Townhouse
Image(s)

Tucker, Art, Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Townhouse related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 slides (photographs))

Located on one acre, this garden borders the house presumably built by Art Tucker in 1970. The main feature of the garden is a brick patio with a large seating area. Garden features include a lily pond surrounded by rocks and plantings. The acre property is bordered by woodlands and shrubs. Flower beds and foundation plantings are featured in the front of the house and along the brick walkway that leads to garden in the back of the house.

Persons associated with this garden are Art Tucker (architect, 1970).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown

Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown

NJ508005: [Townhouse]: view of patio seating area from above; lily pond and rock border., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Townhouse]: view of patio seating area from above; lily pond and rock border.: 2007.

Denmark, Nancy, Photographer

Topic:  
Bricks  
Chairs  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown  
Lily ponds  
Patios, brick  
Ponds  
Seating (Furniture)  
Shrubs  
Tables  

Place:  
Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Burlington County -- Moorestown  

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)  

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Townhouse]: foundation plantings in front of the house.: 2007.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:  
Bonsai  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown  
Ground cover plants  
Lawns  
Shrubs  

Place:  
Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown  

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)  

NJ508002: [Townhouse]: brick walkway and gate to garage., 2007.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Townhouse]: brick walkway and gate to garage.: 2007.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:  
Garden borders  
Garden tools  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown  
Gates  
Plant containers  
Walkways, brick  

Place:  
Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown  

Page 5430 of 10589
NJ508003: [Townhouse]: benches and flagstone planter boxes by patio., 2007.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Townhouse]: benches and flagstone planter boxes by patio.: 2007.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  
Topic: Benches  
Flagstone  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown  
Hosta  
Plants, Potted  
Trees  
Walkways, brick  
Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown  
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

NJ508004: [Townhouse]: rock border by brick patio with white irises in foreground., 2007.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Townhouse]: rock border by brick patio with white irises in foreground.: 2007.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  
Topic: Bricks  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Moorestown  
Irises (Plants)  
Japanese maple  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Place: Townhouse (Moorestown, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Middletown  
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

NJ121: Morris -- George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum
Frelinghuysen, George Griswold, Former owner
Frelinghuysen, Matilda E., Former owner
Morris County Park Commission, Owner
Sauer, Leslie, Landscape architect
Parker Group, Architect
French and Perillo, Landscape architect
Schemata Architectural, Architect
Pellet, Glen W., Architect
Whippany Farm
Rotch and Tilden, Architect
Zion & Breen Associates, Landscape architect
Andropogon Associates, Master_planners

George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum holdings consist of 1 folder including plans, information sheet, garden description and slide descriptions and (10) 35 mm. slides). The folder.

The Garden Club of Morristown facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

"Whippany Farm was owned by George Griswold Frelinghuysen and his descendants from 1891 until the Morris County Parks Commission acquired the property in 1969. Today, the Arboretum includes 127 acres of park and gardens, and constitutes a wonderful example of adaptive re-use of a historic property."

"By the early 1990's, the increasing number of visitors resulted in the need for additional parking facilities, enhanced drainage systems, improved lighting and safety provisions, revised layout of roads and trails, ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) compliance and improved signage."

"Sixteen garden or display areas have been defined, each with a distinctive theme and treatment. As of April, 1997, the conceptual plan existed for the major areas, and detailed planting plans and actual implementation have commenced. The Arboretum's target is to implement the entire plan by 1999."

Persons associated with the property include: George Griswold Frelinghuysen (former owner from 1891 to 1936); Matilda E. Frelinghuysen (former owner from 1936 to 1969); Morris County Parks Commission (owner from 1969 to present); Rotch & Tilden (architects for house in 1891); Andropogon Associates (master planning in 1981); Zion & Breen (landscape architects in 1982); Leslie Sauer (landscape architect for entrance in 1982); Parker Group (architect for Haggerty Education Center in 1987); French & Perillo (landscape architects, engineers for Expanded Visitor Service area); Schemata Architectural (designers for Observation Deck; Glen W. Pellet (from Schemata Architectural Designers).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121001: [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: prior to construction., 1996 Jun. 15
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: prior to construction.: 1996 Jun. 15
Spicer, Frederick, Photographer
"Facing east from existing entry space toward existing lilac collection (on right) and future bus drop off area. Note the existing Eastern Red Cedar (Juniperus virginiana) at top center, which will be preserved."

Photograph taken June 15, 1996 prior to construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
       Junipers
       Roads
       Walls, stone

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
       County -- Morris

NJ121002: [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: facing east from new entry space., 1996 Aug. 18
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: facing east from new entry space.: 1996 Aug. 18
Spicer, Frederick, Photographer
"Facing east from existing entry space toward new bus drop off area. New Model Detention Basin display is at far right. The Eastern Red Cedar (Juniperus virginiana) at top center.

Photograph taken August 18, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Construction sites
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
       Roads
       Trucks
       Walkways, brick

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
       County -- Morris

NJ121003: [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: during construction., 1996 Sep. 18
"Facing east-southeast from first parking bay toward New Introduction Garden (the circular plaza at center right). The Model Detention Basin display is immediately behind the plaza and the new entry space is at left. Note the preserved Nordman Fir (Abies nordmanniana) at center right."

Photograph taken September 18, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Construction sites
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Roads

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

"Facing north-northwest from an internal parking lot road toward the New Introduction Garden and entry space. The white building at center left is the Haggerty Education Center. The white building at far right is the Cottage Gift Shop. The Model Detention Basin is at far right. The preserved Nordman Fir (Abies nordmanniana) is at center left."

Photograph taken September 1, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Construction sites
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Houses
Landscape contractors
People
Roads

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

"Facing east-southeast from first parking bay toward New Introduction Garden (the circular plaza at center right). The Model Detention Basin display is immediately behind the plaza and the new entry space is at left. Note the preserved Nordman Fir (Abies nordmanniana) at center right."

Photograph taken September 18, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Construction sites
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Roads

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

"Facing north-northwest from an internal parking lot road toward the New Introduction Garden and entry space. The white building at center left is the Haggerty Education Center. The white building at far right is the Cottage Gift Shop. The Model Detention Basin is at far right. The preserved Nordman Fir (Abies nordmanniana) is at center left."

Photograph taken September 1, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Construction sites
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Houses
Landscape contractors
People
Roads

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

"Facing east-southeast from first parking bay toward New Introduction Garden (the circular plaza at center right). The Model Detention Basin display is immediately behind the plaza and the new entry space is at left. Note the preserved Nordman Fir (Abies nordmanniana) at center right."

Photograph taken September 18, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Construction sites
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Roads

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: after construction.:
1996 Oct. 2

Spicer, Frederick, Photographer

"Facing north-northwest from an internal parking lot road toward the New
Introduction Garden and entry space. The white building at center left
is the Haggerty Education Center. The white building at far right is the
Cottage Gift Shop. The Model Detention Basin is at far right. The preserved
Nordman Fir (Abies nordmanniana) is at center left.

Photograph taken October 2, 1996 during construction.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Lawns
Parking lots

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris
Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morris

NJ121006: [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: After
construction., 1996 Jun. 19
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: After construction.:
1996 Jun. 19

Spicer, Frederick, Photographer

"Facing existing Rohan European Beech (Fagus sylvatica 'Rohanii') which
was moved from the path of construction and relocated into the Beech
collection adjacent to the parking lot.

Photograph taken June 19, 1996 prior to construction.

Topic: Gardeners
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Landscape contractors
Tree moving

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris
Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morris

NJ121007: [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: after
construction., 1996 Oct. 5
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: after construction.:
1996 Oct. 5

Spicer, Frederick, Photographer

"Facing northeast from the rear of the parking lot toward a Fagus sylvatica
'Laciniata' (Cutleaf European Beech) around which the parking bay was
designed.
Photograph taken October 5, 1996 after construction.

**Topic:**
- Automobiles
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
- Parking lots

**Place:**
- George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121008: [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: Southern edge of the Model Detention Basin display., 1996 Sep. 30
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: Southern edge of the Model Detention Basin display.: 1996 Sep. 30
Spicer, Frederick, Photographer

"Facing north from the southern-most edge of the Model Detention Basin display toward the basin and buildings beyond. The Haggerty Education Center is at far left, the Cottage Gift Shop at center. The buildings at far right are on adjacent property.

Photograph taken September 30, 1996 during construction.

**Topic:**
- Construction sites
- Drains
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
- Storm sewers

**Place:**
- George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ121009: [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: facing north-northeast of the Model Detention Basin., 1996 Nov. 29
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum]: facing north-northeast of the Model Detention Basin.: 1996 Nov. 29
Spicer, Frederick, Photographer

"Facing north from the southern-most edge of the Model Detention Basin display toward the basin. The buildings in the background are adjacent to the property.

Photograph taken November 29, 1996 during first phase of planting.

**Topic:**
- Drains
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
- Landscape contractors
- Shrubs
- Storm sewers
Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Spicer, Frederick, Photographer
"Facing east from western-most edge of the Model Detention Basin display toward the basin. Bus drop-off area is at far left. Red gravel at lower right is future site of the observation deck.
Photograph taken December 12, 1996 after first phase of planting.

Topic: Drains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morris Township
Pine
Ponds
Storm sewers

Place: George Griswold Frelinghuysen Arboretum, (Morris Township, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morris

NJ174: Morristown (Convent Station) -- Glynallyn

NJ185: Morristown -- Acorn Hall Gardens

NJ031: Morristown -- Blackwell Garden

NJ031001: Blackwell Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Blackwell Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Blackwell, Henry C., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "81."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry C. Blackwell."

Topic: Bulbs
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Trees
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ186: Morristown -- Cedar Court
Varying Form
Phsiatric Institute, later

NJ179: Morristown -- Fairfield House

NJ187: Morristown -- Gables, The

NJ094: Morristown -- Hollow Hill Farm

NJ094001: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Birdhouses
Evergreens
Fountains
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094002: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Edging, brick
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094003: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Houses -- brick
Ponds
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094004: [Hollow Hill Farm], 1967 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Bulbs
Chrysanthemums
Evergreens
Flower beds
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094005: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1980
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Belfries
Driveways
Fire stations
Shrubs
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094006: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1980
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Shrubs
Topiary work

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094007: Hollow Hill Farm, 1967
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Walls, brick
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094008: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Lawns
Spring
Stepping stones
Tulips
Wells
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094009: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1924
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Image reproduced from: Shelton, Louise, Beautiful Gardens in America, 1924.
Topic: Bricks
Garden borders
Houses
Lily ponds
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094010: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
see 011 for close up of plantings. xSl

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094011: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Close up of plantings shown in 010.

Topic: Garden borders
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094012: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Flower boxes
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094013: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Garden borders
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094014: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Fences
Flower boxes
Garden borders
Houses
Pedestals
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094015: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Flower boxes
Houses
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, brick
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094016: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Flagstone
Flower arrangement
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Shrubs
Spring
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094017: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Settees
Spring
Trellises
Tulips
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Wisteria
Wrought-iron

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094018: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Fountains
Garden borders
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094019: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Fountains
      Garden borders
      Houses
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Trellises
      Tulips
      Walled gardens
      Walls, brick
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094020: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Garden borders
      Pergolas
      Spring
      Stepping stones
      Trellises
      Tulips
      Walls, brick
      Wisteria
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094021: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown
Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
      Herb gardens
      Outbuildings
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring
      Stepping stones
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094022: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

View from the house toward Woodland Avenue.

Topic: Flower beds
Sundials
Thymes
Walkways, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094023: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Garden Club of Morristown

The morning room looking out at the reflecting pool.

Topic: French doors
Interior views
Reflecting pools

Page 5445 of 10589
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094025: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
The potting shed with thatched roof and lead glass windows.

Topic: Potting sheds
Roofs
Thatching

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094026: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Arbors
Rocks
Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094027: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
The doghouse with dog dish still inside.

   Topic: Doghouses
   Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
          United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094028: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

   Topic: Greenhouses
          Interior views
   Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
          United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094029: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Mr. Stevens, head gardener for the estate, once had a staff of 40. He was English and a former member of the Cold Stream Guards.

   Topic: Gardeners
          Walls, brick
   Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
          United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094030: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Greenhouses seen through yew trees.

Topic: Greenhouses
Yew

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094031: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Greenhouse interior with a remaining vine.

Topic: Greenhouses
Interior views
Trellises
Vines

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094032: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1981
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Topiary and mums near the rose garden. Published in 1986 in New Jersey: An American Portrait by Bernard, April & Sante, Luc.

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Garden borders
Topiary work
Walls (building)

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094033: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1986
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Main house after the fire. Visible are sitting room windows.

Topic: Houses
Ruins

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094034: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1986
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Looking out from sitting room.

Topic: Houses
Ruins

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094035: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1989
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Bulldozer across woodland Ave. as development begins.
Topic: Bulldozers
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094036: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1989
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Beech
Construction sites
Demolition
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094037: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1982
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Topic: Fields
Houses
Rail fences

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ094038: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1992
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown

Foundation of the main house which is now built over.
Topic: Foundations
Ruins

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094039: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1992
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Units built by first developer who went bankrupt.

Topic: Row houses

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094040: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1995
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Firehouse which was near the main house.

Topic: Fire stations

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ094041: Hollow Hill Farm, 06/01/1995.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hollow Hill Farm: 06/01/1995.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Moore, Paul, Former owner
Stevens, Mo, Gardener
Moore Estate
Garden Club of Morristown
Moore Estate today. Sign put up by second developer who developed just about everything.
Topic: Row houses
Signs and signboards
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ131: Morristown -- Horseshoes Stable Garden, Morristown, New Jersey

Image(s)
Colgate, Henry, Former owner
Fairfield, Theodore, Former owner
Smith, John, Landscape_designer
Weber, Nelva M., Garden_designer
Garden Club of Madison, New Jersey, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, planting lists, and additional information.

This garden was initially documented for the Archives of American Gardens in 1998. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2010 by the Garden Club of Madison.

Horseshoes Stable Garden, Morristown, New Jersey related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 35 mm. slides (photographs); 23 digital images)

This 5.8-acre property was once the outbuilding and stable area of the former Henry Colgate estate. The residence was converted from the property's U-shaped stables, forming the courtyard that houses the main garden. Formerly a gravel paddock used to cool horses, the main garden is now grassed and surrounded by a perennial border and vines climbing the stable overhang. In addition to the main garden, the property features a small herb-knot garden, as well as a terrace and pool surrounded by a rose border. Raised vegetable beds, fruit trees, a meadow, and woodlands are beyond.

Because it is surrounded on three sides the main garden receives three distinct angles of sun exposure, allowing for east, west and south facing beds. The single garden accordingly features a diverse variety of plants appropriate to each level of available light.

Covered walkways surrounding the courtyard feature wood bricks which had originally been used to protect horses hooves, serving as a softer material than clay bricks.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry Colgate (former owner, 1928-1948); Theodore Fairfield (former owner, 1948-1961); John Smith (landscape designer, 1970); and Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "A Grand Garden," by Barbara Landy, New Jersey Monthly, August 2000, p. 80-83.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ131001: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the home seen through trees., 199-?
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the home seen through trees.: 199-?
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
       Gardening in the shade
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
       Houses
       Lawns

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
       County -- Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131003: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: a courtyard view., 199-?
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: a courtyard view.: 199-?
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
       Daylilies
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
       Houses
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Porches
       Vines

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
       County -- Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131004: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the path to the swimming pool, herb garden, and other features, between the house and the former stables., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the path to the swimming pool, herb garden, and other features, between the house and the former stables.: 1996.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
       Garden borders
       Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Gates
Houses
Stables
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131005: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the knot garden., 199-?
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the knot garden.: 199-?

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Hedges
Knot gardens
Sundials
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131006: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: steps to the swimming pool., 199-?
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: steps to the swimming pool.: 199-?

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Container gardening
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Geraniums
Petunias
Stairs

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131007: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the swimming pool., 199-?
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the swimming pool.: 199-?

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Houses
Stairs
Swimming pools

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131008: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: raised vegetable beds, with the garage in the distance., 199-?
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: raised vegetable beds, with the garage in the distance.: 199-?

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Cosmos (Plants)
Garages
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Houses
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Trellises
Vegetable gardening

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ131009: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the garage., 199-?
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: the garage.: 199-?

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garages
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Lampposts
Lawns
Roses

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown
NJ131010: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: a wooden bird house and hammock., 199-?
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: a wooden bird house and hammock.: 199-?
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Hammocks
Lawns
Trees
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ131012: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: North facing view of the grassy courtyard framed by covered walkways., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: North facing view of the grassy courtyard framed by covered walkways.: 2009 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer
Topic: Cherry
Courtyards
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Wisteria
Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ131014: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: Southeast facing courtyard view featuring the west garden bed and the wood bricks of the walkway. The blooming cherry tree is visible in the distance., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: Southeast facing courtyard view featuring the west garden bed and the wood bricks of the walkway. The blooming cherry tree is visible in the distance.: 2009 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer
Topic: Cherry
Courtyards
Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Lawns
Peonies
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ131015: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: A seating area on the North wing features wrought iron garden furniture and potted geraniums., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: A seating area on the North wing features wrought iron garden furniture and potted geraniums.: 2009 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Geraniums
Patios, brick
Wisteria

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ131016: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: A view of the west wing garden bed., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: A view of the west wing garden bed.: 2009 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Peonies

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ131017: [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: A view of the east wing garden bed., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Horseshoes Stable Garden]: A view of the east wing garden bed.: 2009 Apr.
Sweeney, Sandi, Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Peonies
Wisteria

Place: Horseshoes Stable Garden (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ082: Morristown -- Macculloch Hall

NJ082005: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930
Macculloch, George Perrot

Topic: Columns
Flagpoles
Hedges
Houses
Porticoes
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ082006: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930
Macculloch, George Perrot

Topic: Outdoor furniture
Wisteria

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ082007: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930
Macculloch, George Perrot

Topic: Bulbs
Trellises
Walkways, dirt
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ082008: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930
Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
      Ferns
      Flower beds
      Houses
      Outdoor furniture
      Perennials
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ082009: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930
Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Bricks
      Flowering trees
      Patios
      Spring
      Trellises
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ082010: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930
Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Trellises
Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ082011: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930
Macculloch, George Perrot
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ082012: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930

Macculloch, George Perrot

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
   Flower beds
   Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ082013: Macculloch Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Macculloch Hall: 1930

Macculloch, George Perrot

Topic: Ornamental grasses
   Trellises

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ470: Morristown -- Nanea
Image(s)

Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nanea related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

The garden, "Nanea," is located high on a hill, up a winding drive, and through woodlands. The contemporary small house is surrounded by a fairly simple Japanese garden. This garden contains a collection of shrubs, trees, rocks, and gravel. Mrs. Edward Foley was from Hawaii, which has been suggested as the reason for the Asian theme.

Person(s) associated with the garden property include(s): Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Foley, Jr. (former owners, 1960s) and Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1961).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Japanese gardens

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ470001: [Nanea]: walk and front door., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nanea]: walk and front door.: 2000 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Japanese gardens
Stairs
Walkways, stone

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nanea]: Japanese garden area around house.: 2000 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Edging
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ470003: [Nanea]: Japanese garden area next to house., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nanea]: Japanese garden area next to house.: 2000 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Gravel
Houses
Japanese gardens
Rockwork
Trees

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ470004: [Nanea]: rockwork around tree., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nanea]: rockwork around tree.: 2000 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Morristown
Japanese gardens
Rockwork

Place: Nanea (Morristown, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ114: Morristown -- Ridgewood Hill

NJ114001: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Humphrey, F. H., Dr/mrs
Sherman, Bryon
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ114002: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Humphrey, F. H., Dr/mrs
Sherman, Bryon
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ114003: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Humphrey, F. H., Dr/mrs
Sherman, Bryon
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.

Topic: Garden borders
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ114004: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Humphrey, F. H., Dr/mrs
Sherman, Bryon
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.

Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Planting plans
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ114005: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Humphrey, F. H., Dr/mrs
Sherman, Bryon
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.

Topic: Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ114006: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Humphrey, F. H., Dr/mrs
Sherman, Bryon
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris
County -- Morristown

NJ114007: Ridgewood Hill, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Humphrey, F. H., Dr/mrs
Sherman, Bryon
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
Brinley and Holbrook photographs are at Morristown Library.

Topic: Benches, stone
Garden borders
Spring
Stairs
Walkways
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Morristown
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Morris County -- Morristown

NJ188: Morristown -- Wheatsheaf House

NJ189: Morristown -- Wick Farm

Varying Form

Morristown National Historical Park, part of

NJ003: New Brunswick -- Buccleuch

NJ003001: Buccleuch, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Buccleuch: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

"During colonial times Buccleuch was the official residence of the governors of the colony. A box bordered path ran through the center of the garden, terminating in a large circular bed. In the wide beds on each side of the walk, grew Sweet Williams, poppies, peonies, moss roses, lemon lilies, and all the old favorites. The house faces the river, as did the houses of the southern estates and two elms flank it on either side, shading it and adding to the dignity and repose of the garden which was laid out by 1760."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "Buccleuch, New Brunswick, N. J."

Topic:
Box
Colonial Revival
Garden borders
Houses
Walkways

Place:
New Jersey -- New Brunswick
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Middlesex County -- New Brunswick

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NJ057: Orange -- Bonaire

NJ057001: [Bonaire], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Snow
Winter

Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ057002: [Bonaire], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ057003: [Bonaire], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Perennials
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ057004: [Bonaire], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Gazebos
Lawns
Spring
Urns

Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ057005: [Bonaire], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ057006: [Bonaire]: urn flanked by topiaries and garden borders., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: urn flanked by topiaries and garden borders.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Lawns
Topiary work
Urns
Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Orange
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ057007: [Bonaire]: house with garden in bloom., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: house with garden in bloom.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Topic: Arches
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange  
Hedges  
Houses  

Place:  
Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Orange  

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides  

NJ057008: [Bonaire]: a winter landscape blanketed by snow., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Bonaire]: a winter landscape blanketed by snow.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Franks, Robert A.  
Huskell, Llewellyn  
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect  

Topic:  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange  
Hedges  
Houses  
Snow  
Topiary work  
Trees  
Winter  

Place:  
Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Orange  

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides  

NJ057009: [Bonaire]: a birthbath, entwined by a garland of flowers, sits by the house and garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Bonaire]: a birthbath, entwined by a garland of flowers, sits by the house and garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Franks, Robert A.  
Huskell, Llewellyn  
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect  

Topic:  
Arches  
Birdbaths  
Evergreens  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange  
Houses  
Urns
NJ057010: [Bonaire]: stairs leading out to the garden flanked by urns., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: stairs leading out to the garden flanked by urns.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Topic: Birdbaths
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Hedges
Lawns
Stairs
Urns

NJ057011: [Bonaire]: house with garden borders in the foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: house with garden borders in the foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Frank, Bonaire, Ellen Shipman. Llewellyn Park."

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Hedges
Houses

Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Orange
NJ057012: [Bonaire]: colorful blooms in spring., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Bonaire]: colorful blooms in spring.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
The H. N. Tiemann Co., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "The H. N. Tiemann Co." [rest obscured by label]

Topic: Evergreens
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Spring
Tulips

Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Orange

NJ057013: [Bonaire]: an allée of tulips leads to a gazebo., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Bonaire]: an allée of tulips leads to a gazebo.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
The H. N. Tiemann Co., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "The H. N. Tiemann Co." [rest obscured by label]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Gazebos
Ivy
Lawns
Spring
Tulips

Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Orange
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ057014: [Bonaire]: a birdbath serves as an accent piece by the garden borders., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bonaire]: a birdbath serves as an accent piece by the garden borders.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Franks, Robert A.
Huskell, Llewellyn
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
The H. N. Tiemann Co., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "The H. N. Tiemann Co." [rest obscured by label]

Topic: Birdbaths
Fences -- Wire
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Hedges
Lawns
Sculptures
Spring
Tulips
Vines

Place: Bonaire (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ014: Orange -- Carter Garden

NJ014001: Carter Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Carter Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Carter, Robert, Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Carter."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Lilacs

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ021: Orange -- Chubb Garden

NJ021001: Chubb Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chubb Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chubb, Hendon, Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hendon Chubb."

Topic: Lawns
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ021005: Chubb Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Chubb, Hendon, Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Flower beds
Hand-railing
Outdoor furniture
Tulips

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

NJ013: Orange -- Colgate Garden

NJ013001: Colgate Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Colgate Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Colgate, Russell, Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Russell Colgate."

Topic: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ018: Orange -- McFaddin Garden

NJ018001: McFaddin Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): McFaddin Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
McFaddin, Harrison, Mrs.
Garden Club of the Oranges
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harrison McFaddin."

Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Fountains
Hillside planting
Perennials
Sculpture
Thuja

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange
NJ020: Orange -- Pomeroy Garden

NJ020001: Pomeroy Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pomeroy Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Pomeroy, Ralph L., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ralph L. Pomeroy."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Flower beds
- Houses
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Porches
- Stairs
- Tables
- Walkways, flagstone

Place:
New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

NJ020002: Pomeroy Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Pomeroy, Ralph L., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges

Topic:
- Edging, brick
- Flower beds
- Hedges
- Tulips
- Walkways, flagstone

Place:
New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

NJ020003: Pomeroy Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Pomeroy, Ralph L., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges

Topic: Bulbs
      Containers
      Geraniums
      Terra-cotta
      Tulips
      Walkways, flagstone

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
       County -- Orange

NJ016: Orange -- Rollinson Garden

NJ016001: Rollinson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rollinson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Rollinson, S. H., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. S. H. Rollinson, W. Orange. Court Yard, Well, Smoke House."

Topic: Cobblestones
       Courtyards
       Smokehouses
       Trees
       Walls, stone
       Wells

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
       County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ016002: Rollinson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rollinson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Rollinson, S. H., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. S. H. Rollinson, W. Orange. Wistaria vine crossing brook."

Topic: Lawns
       Rocks
Streams
Trees
Wisteria

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ294: Orange -- Seven Oaks Park
Breeding, William P., Former owner
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Seven Oaks Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints)

This beautiful walled garden, with a European feeling, gives privacy on a small corner lot. "The surrounding walls were built up with reddish brown sandstone taken from demolished buildings. The coping that finished the low walls is machine-made bricks laid to form a toothlike pattern of terracotta over the stone." ("A Garden of Orange") Majolica serves as decoration when the flowers have passed their months of blooming. Originally developed in the 1930s, the garden retains much of its original atmosphere. Although the garden is very formal in design, the addition of putti sitting on the walls gives a feeling of whimsey.

Persons associated with the garden include: William P. Breeding (former owner, 1930-?); and Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1930-1933).

Bibliography
Garden featured in "Un Jardin En Orange: Property of Mr. William P. Breeding," in Casas Y Jardines, October 1944, 450.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

NJ294002: [Seven Oaks Park]: delicate wrought-iron entrance gates with a view toward the pergola; rose and flower beds bordered with rope tile; gates painted a blue-green.: [between 1930 and 1939]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Seven Oaks Park]: delicate wrought-iron entrance gates with a view toward the pergola; rose and flower beds bordered with rope tile; gates painted a blue-green.: [between 1930 and 1939]

Fox, Charles James, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Gates -- Iron
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Orange

NJ294004: [Seven Oaks Park]: view of pool, showing Italian font in background acting as a terminating motif and pool figure serving as a focal point at the cross-axis; old boxwood softens the sharp lines of stone paving., [between 1930 and 1939]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Fox, Charles James, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Fonts
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Orange

NJ294006: [Seven Oaks Park]: a vista diagonally across the garden; note the small putti perched on the wall., [between 1930 and 1939]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Seven Oaks Park]: a vista diagonally across the garden; note the small putti perched on the wall.: [between 1930 and 1939]
Fox, Charles James, Photographer

Topic: Box
Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Orange
NJ294008: [Seven Oaks Park]: ivy and rose-covered pergola, showing sheet lead-roofed ends affording shelter from sudden storms and grilles with windowlike openings at rear., [between 1930 and 1939]

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Seven Oaks Park]: ivy and rose-covered pergola, showing sheet lead-roofed ends affording shelter from sudden storms and grilles with windowlike openings at rear.: [between 1930 and 1939]

Fox, Charles James, Photographer

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
- Ivy
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Roses, climbing
- Trees

Place:
- Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

NJ294010: [Seven Oaks Park]: view from side street to back of pergola., 2001 Aug.

1 Photographic print (col.; 3.5 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Seven Oaks Park]: view from side street to back of pergola.: 2001 Aug.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Orange
- Ivy
- Pergolas
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Seven Oaks Park (Orange, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

NJ015: Orange -- Sloan Garden

NJ015001: Sloan Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sloan Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Sloan, John E., Mrs

Garden Club of the Oranges

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John E. Sloane."

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Courtyards
- Flagstone
- Herbs
- Houses
- Terraces (land forms)
- Trees
- Vines
- Walls (building)

**Place:**
- New Jersey -- Orange
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
- County -- Orange

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

NJ015002: Sloan Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sloan Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Sloan, John E., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John E. Sloane,.."

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Tables
- Terraces (land forms)
- Walls, stone
- Wisteria

**Place:**
- New Jersey -- Orange
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
- County -- Orange

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

NJ017: Orange -- Thatcher Garden

NJ017001: Thatcher Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thatcher Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Thatcher, Alfred B., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher."

Topic: Cherry
Flowering shrubs
Walkways, gravel

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ019: Orange -- Walker Garden

NJ019001: Walker Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Walker Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Walker, John Y. G., Mrs
Garden Club of the Oranges
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Y. G. Walker."

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Containers
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stairs

Place: New Jersey -- Orange
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ196: Peapack -- Blairsden
Varying Form

St. Joseph's Villa, later

NJ104: Peapack -- Ellistan

Image(s)

Johnson, Francis E., Former owner
Hyde, Musgrave, Architect
Mellick, Shelby D., Landscape_designer
Paterniti, Carmen, Former owner
Mellon, John, Landscape_designer
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

The folders include work sheets and narrative descriptions.

Diane Clarke of the Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2006 submission of this garden's documentation.

Ellistan related holdings consist of 3 folders (17 35 mm. slides; 9 photoprints)


Ellistan is a country property with views of the surrounding open fields and hills. The name came from Ellistan Boy, the horse that dropped dead after jumping a fence on the property during the Jersey Hunt Cup Race in 1919. Originally, the estate was a self-contained farm with no trees. Trees were planted in the 1930s. The garden areas consist of the formal garden including the water lily pool, the terrace garden, and the children's garden. The main garden is an "old-fashioned" formal garden with straight paths, walls, hedges and deep herbaceous borders. To the east, a hurdle fence with Coral Dawn and Eden roses frames the perennial bed. The terrace garden, at the back of the main house, is designed as an evening garden.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Perennials

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
      Fountains
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
      Lily ponds
      Sculpture
      Water lilies

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
       County -- Peapack

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Edging plants
      Fountains
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
      Lily ponds
      Sculpture

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
       County -- Peapack

NJ104004: [Ellistan]: rose-covered iron arches that mirror the French doors of the house and make the transition from house to garden., 1994 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ellistan]: rose-covered iron arches that mirror the French doors of the house and make the transition from house to garden.: 1994 Jun.

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Arches
      Chairs
      French doors
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
      Outdoor furniture
      Roses
      Tables
      Umbrellas (garden)
      Urns
      Wrought-iron

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Perennials

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Dogs -- Design elements
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Lawns
Rail fences
Terraces
Trees

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ104024: [Ellistan]: circular formal garden with central lily pond and bird fountain., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ellistan]: circular formal garden with central lily pond and bird fountain.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Birds -- Design elements
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Ponds
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Women

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ104025: [Ellistan]: swimming pool and lawn as looking through closed iron gate., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ellistan]: swimming pool and lawn as looking through closed iron gate.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:
- Fences
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
- Gates -- Iron
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Settees
- Swimming pools
- Trees
- Walkways, stone

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ104026: [Ellistan]: seating area of flagstone terrace with perennial border and pink climbing roses in background., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ellistan]: seating area of flagstone terrace with perennial border and pink climbing roses in background.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Chairs
- Fences -- wooden
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
- Hedges
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Perennials
- Roses
- Roses, climbing
- Shrubs
- Stairs, stone
- Terraces
- Trees

Place: Ellistan (Peapack, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

NJ197: Peapack -- McDonnell Garden

NJ107: Peapack -- Vernon Manor I
Gambrill, Edith Blair, Former owner
Gambrill, Richard V. N. (Richard Van Nest), b. 1890
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Alison, Alma, Landscape architect
Mackenzie, James C. (James Cameron), 1887-1963, Architect
The folder includes worksheets, a 1967 planting plan, and photocopies of an article about the garden, including a plot plan.

Vernon Manor I related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Vernon Manor I was originally built as a concrete villa. When the property was purchased by Richard V. N. and Edith Blair Gambrill, they hired architect James C. McKenzie to design a new brick mansion to be built on the foundation of the old villa. The Gambrills moved in in 1928. The garden was originally designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman, with redesign by Alma Alison around 1949. The property was sold about 1969 and Mrs. Gambrill built a second Vernon Manor in Peapack (see NJ227).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Country Life (July 1937).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

NJ107001: [Vernon Manor] I, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Persian plaques from 17th or 18th century.

Topic: Azaleas
Climbing plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Plaques
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

NJ107002: [Vernon Manor] I, [1930?]
Persian plaques from 17th or 18th century.

**Topic:**
- Dogwoods
- Flower beds
- Flowering trees
- Fountains
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
- Parterres
- Plaques
- Spring
- Tulips
- Walkways, brick
- Walls (building)

**Place:**
- New Jersey -- Peapack
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
- Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

NJ107003: [Vernon Manor] I, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
- Houses
- Lawns
- Niches (Architecture)
- Retaining walls
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walls, brick

**Place:**
- New Jersey -- Peapack
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
- Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

NJ107004: [Vernon Manor] I, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

**Topic:**
- Balconies
- Flower beds
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
- Houses
- Spring
- Walls (building)

**Place:**
- New Jersey -- Peapack
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
- Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Chairs  
Flower beds  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack  
Outdoor furniture  
Spring  
Urns  
Walkways, grass  
Walls (building)  

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset  
County -- Peapack  
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)  

1 Slide (col.)  

Topic: Conifers  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack  
Hedges  
Spring  
Topiary work  
Tulips  
Walled gardens  

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset  
County -- Peapack  
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)  

1 Slide (col.)  

Topic: Conifers  
Espaliers  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack  
Hedges  
Plaques  
Spring  
Walled gardens  
Walls, brick  

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset  
County -- Peapack  
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)  

1 Slide (col.)  

Sculpture from Blairs den.  

Topic: Climbing plants  
Conifers  
Espaliers
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Niches (Architecture)
Plaques
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
County -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Niches (Architecture)
Plaques
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walled gardens

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
County -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
County -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Plaques
Retaining walls
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Tulips
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack

1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Hedges
Plaques
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Tulips
Urns
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Women

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.)
Gambrill, Edith Blair
Garden Club of Somerset Hills

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Hedges
Plaques
Walled gardens

Place: New Jersey -- Peapack
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
Vernon Manor I (Peapack, New Jersey)

NJ227: Peapack -- Vernon Manor II
Gambrill, Edith Blair, Former owner
Weber, Nelva M., Landscape architect
Halsey, William, Architect

The folders include worksheets, designs and planting plans from 1971-1973 and 1975, correspondence, and photocopies of an article about the property.

Vernon Manor II related holdings consist of 2 folders (25 35 mm. slides; 35 negatives; 17 photoprints)


Vernon Manor II was built around 1970 by Edith Blair Gambrill, whose former home, Vernon Manor I (she retained the name for her new home) is also included in the Archives of American Gardens (see NJ107). The gardens were designed by Nelva M. Weber and featured a marble fountain (brought from Vernon Manor I) in the midst of formal gardens and terraces, as well as plantings to provide cover and food for birds (reflecting a primary interest of the property owner).

The 1989 closing date reflects the date of duplication of some of the slides; original images were created between 1971 and 1979.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 74, 98, 125, 127, 130, 189, 218, 238, and 281.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Peapack
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack
            Vernon Manor II (Peapack, New Jersey)

NJ116: Peapack-Gladstone -- Bamboo Brook

Image(s)
Hunnel, Frederick, Former owner
Hutcheson, William, Former owner
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Former owner
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Norton, C. McKim Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Hendershot, David, Contractor
Temple, George, Farmer
Hannah, Herbert, Gardener
Hannah, Herbert, Preservationist

Bamboo Brook related holdings consist of 2 folders and (15) 35 mm. slides. The folders include worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of photographs of the garden, photocopies of articles about the garden, and a brochure describing the outdoor education center, including a site plan and plant descriptions.
The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Formerly known as Merchiston Farm, this property was purchased in 1911 by William and Martha Brookes Hutcheson. Martha Brookes Hutcheson, a landscape architect who was educated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and was made a fellow of the American Association of Landscape Architects in 1935, designed and planted the ca. five-acre gardens adjacent to the house. A natural pond enclosed by native plants, a vegetable garden, flower borders, orchards, allees, and a quadrangle of farm buildings, were sited to emphasize vistas and axes, all intimately related to the house. The overall design was influenced by classical Italian gardens, but incorporated American plant material and detail. In addition, Hutcheson valued gardens not only as a repository for plants, but as a place where birdsong, the hum of insects, and the sound of water could provide inspiration and tranquility. The Morris County Park Commission acquired the property in 1972 and renamed it Bamboo Brook. It is now an outdoor education center, but its greater significance lies in its being the only personal garden of an early woman landscape architect that remains intact.

Persons associated with the property include: Frederick Hunnel and heirs (former owners, mid-1700s-1854); William Hutcheson (former owner, 1911-1959); Martha Brookes Hutcheson (former owner and landscape architect, 1911-1959); Mr. and Mrs. C. McKim Norton (former owners, 1959-1972); David Hendershot (contractor, ca. 1914); George Temple (farmer); and Herbert Hannah (gardener and preservationist, 1947-1970s).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone  
Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  

Topic: Flower beds  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone  
Hosta  
Lily ponds  
Ponds  
Spring  
Water gardens  
Water lilies  

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
- Barns
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Spring

Place:
- Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116003: [Bamboo Brook]: boxwood border and path to pool., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
- Ponds
- Spring
- Stairs, stone

Place:
- Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116004: [Bamboo Brook]: rhododendron and foxgloves in woodland garden area., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Foxgloves
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
- Rhododendrons
- Spring
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
- Rail fences
- Spring
- Walkways, grass
- Walls, stone
Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116006: [Bamboo Brook]: seating area by residence., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Gates -- wooden
Pergolas
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Ponds
Spring
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116009: [Bamboo Brook]: a garden path., 1994.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Lilacs
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116010: [Bamboo Brook]: view to southwest from front lawn., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bamboo Brook]: view to southwest from front lawn.: 2002 Apr.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Lawns
Posts
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116011: [Bamboo Brook]: view to southwest from coffee terrace lawn., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bamboo Brook]: view to southwest from coffee terrace lawn.: 2002 Apr.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer
Topic: Forsythia
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116013: [Bamboo Brook]: view to the southwest from third level down from house., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bamboo Brook]: view to the southwest from third level down from house.: 2002 Apr.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer
Topic: Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116014: [Bamboo Brook]: view to northeast., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bamboo Brook]: view to northeast.: 2002 Apr.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Signs and signboards
Spring
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ116015: [Bamboo Brook]: view back up to house from third level down., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bamboo Brook]: view back up to house from third level down.: 2002 Apr.
Pitney, Kathleen T., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
 Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Bamboo Brook (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset
County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124: Peapack-Gladstone -- Hamilton Farms
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Huyler, Estate_manager
Blackburn, Benjamin, Dendrologist
Bryant, Al, Gardener
Brady, James C., Former owner
Cutting, Suydam, Mrs., Former owner
Brady family, Former owner
Flagg, Montague, Architect
Rosborg, F. G., Architect

Hamilton Farms holdings consist of 1 folder, (5) 35 mm. slides and 1 photoprint. The folder includes an information sheet, copies of Ellen Biddle Shipman's plans (including plant lists), a tree list, and copies of articles and photographs concerning the garden.

The Garden Club of Somerset Hills facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.


This Ellen Biddle Shipman-designed garden is notable for a number of features, including terraces, a tea house, a wall garden, and a pool. The property was the largest working farm in New Jersey at one point. The original house with 75 rooms burned down in 1923. A second house was built in 1924 on the foundation that remained. John C. Brady died in 1926. His widow remarried and became Mrs. Suydam Cutting. Twelve acres of the property are now occupied by the U.S. Equestrian Team. Photographs and Shipman's drawings for this garden are at Cornell University.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. Suydam Cutting and the Brady family (former owners, 1926-1978); James C. Brady (former owner, 1900-1926); Montague Flagg and F. G. Rosborg (architects, 1925); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1924); Huyler (estate manager, 1912-1968); Benjamin Blackburn (dendrologist, 1930-1970); Al Bryant (gardener).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Country Life in America, June, 1933.
Garden has been featured in Recorder Community Newspapers article, August 21, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)

NJ124001: [Hamilton Farms]: west terrace, looking west., 1996 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hamilton Farms]: west terrace, looking west.: 1996 Oct.

Pitney, J. Duncan, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Parterres
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Walls

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Pitney, J. Duncan, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Lawns
Urns

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124003: [Hamilton Farms]: historic view of west terrace, looking east., [between 1930 and 1939]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hamilton Farms]: historic view of west terrace, looking east.: [between 1930 and 1939]

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124004: [Hamilton Farms]: historic view of west terrace looking east to entrance gate., [between 1930 and 1939]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hamilton Farms]: historic view of west terrace looking east to entrance gate.: [between 1930 and 1939]

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Gates
Houses
Stairs
Trees

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ124005: [Hamilton Farms]: historic view below west terrace, looking from the west., [between 1930 and 1939]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hamilton Farms]: historic view below west terrace, looking from the west.: [between 1930 and 1939]

Topic:
Box
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Gladstone
Sculpture
Stairs

Place: Hamilton Farms (Gladstone, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Peapack-Gladstone -- Gladstone

NJ200: Plainfield -- Cedar Brook Park
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07174, Cedar Brook Park (including the Shakespearean Garden).

Varying Form

Shakespeare Garden, including

NJ489: Plainfield -- Golestan

Image(s)
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
Plainfield Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, newspaper article copies and site map.

Golestan related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Former Title

Stillman Gardens, Inc.

Named after a poem by Saadi entitled "Gulistan," the name means "garden of flowers." The property was purchased in 1907 by Phiroz D. Saklatvala when he served as the Persian consul-general. He remodeled the existing farmhouse and created an Italian garden in front of the house, but his main effort was the creation of a Japanese garden. Saklatvala commissioned Takeo Shiota to design a garden out of flat farmland and brook using Japanese craftsmen. The Green Brook was diverted by a low dam and led into several waterways, flowing around two small islands connected by seven bridges, each copying a different arch. Little hills represented mountains with hundreds of planted flowering shrubs and flowers. The garden included a memorial
statue for Saklatvala's mother of a Japanese girl carved in 1691. The workers
dug out a a natural cascading swimming pool in 1924 and built a two story pagoda to serve as a bathhouse. The gardens were part of a fledgling movie industry in the early 1900s. Portions of "Madame Butterfly," starring Mary Pickford, as well as "Greater Love Hath No Man", "Broken Fetters," and "A Lesson From the Far East" were photographed in the gardens. The only architectural elements that remain today are a Shinto gate at the entrance to the garden, and the ruins of a teahouse across the brook and no longer part of the property.

Persons associated with the property include: Phiroz D. Saklatvala (former owner, ca. 1907-1930); Stillman family (former owners, ca. 1930-1970); Stillman Gardens, Inc. (present owners); and Takeo Shiota (landscape architect, ca. 1910-1920).

**Topic:** Gardening in the shade
**Place:** Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)

NJ489001: [Golestan]: Mary Pickford, as Madam Butterfly, with memorial statue of Japanese girl., 1915.
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Golestan]: Mary Pickford, as Madam Butterfly, with memorial statue of Japanese girl.: 1915.

Plainfield Garden Club, Provenance

**Names:** Pickford, Mary

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Plainfield
Girls -- Design elements
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rockwork
Sculpture
Trees
Women

**Place:** Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Plainfield

NJ489003: [Golestan]: red Japanese entrance gate flanked by two shrubs., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Golestan]: red Japanese entrance gate flanked by two shrubs.: 2005 May.

Kasten, Darlene, Photographer

Plainfield Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Entrances

**Place:** Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Plainfield
Gates
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Plainfield

NJ489004: [Golestan]: rock steps at Japanese stone ornaments., 1916.
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Golestan]: rock steps at Japanese stone ornaments.: 1916.
Kasten, Darlene, Photographer
Plainfield Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Cactus
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Plainfield
Japanese gardens
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: Golestan (Plainfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Plainfield

NJ099: Plainfield -- Untitled Garden in Plainfield, New Jersey

NJ099001: Untitled Garden in Plainfield, New Jersey, 05/24/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Plainfield
from terrace.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Lawns

Place: New Jersey -- Plainfield
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Plainfield

NJ201: Plainfield -- Van Boskerck Garden

NJ199: Port Murray -- Well-Sweep Herb Farm
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of an article about the garden, and related materials.

Well-Sweep Herb Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35 mm. slides)

Since 1970 Well-Sweep Herb Farm has been providing herbs, herbal products, and dried flowers to the public. Under continuous ownership by the Hyde family, it is one of the largest collections of herbs and perennials in the country, with over 1750 varieties. There are butterfly, herb, medicinal, perennial, and rock gardens, as well as topiary. The formal herb garden includes a knot garden and displays 39 basils, 81 lavenders, 56 rosemarys, 109 thymes, and 79 scented-leaf geranium varieties.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Green Scene (July 1985).

Garden has been featured in "Well Sweep Farm," Colonial Homes (March-April 1984), pp. 124-126.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Port Murray
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Warren County -- Mansfield -- Port Murray
Well-Sweep Herb Farm (Port Murray, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Well-Sweep Herb Farm]: farmhouse, built in 1820.: 1986.

Topic: Farmhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Port Murray
Hanging baskets
Herb gardens
Picket fences
Shrubs
Signs and signboards
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Warren County -- Mansfield -- Port Murray
Well-Sweep Herb Farm (Port Murray, New Jersey)

NJ199003: [Well-Sweep Herb Farm]: formal herb garden and antique outhouse., 1986 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Well-Sweep Herb Farm]: formal herb garden and antique outhouse.: 1986 Jul.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Edging, brick
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Port Murray
Herb gardens
Herbs
Outhouses
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Warren County -- Mansfield -- Port Murray
Well-Sweep Herb Farm (Port Murray, New Jersey)

NJ199004: [Well-Sweep Herb Farm]: herb garden and topiary, looking toward antique outhouse., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Well-Sweep Herb Farm]: herb garden and topiary, looking toward antique outhouse.: 1986.

Topic:
Edging, brick
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Port Murray
Hedges
Herb gardens
Herbs
Outhouses
Shrubs
Standard
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Warren County -- Mansfield -- Port Murray
Well-Sweep Herb Farm (Port Murray, New Jersey)

NJ500: Pottersville -- Bird Haven Farm
Image(s)
Adams, Harriet Stratemeyer, Former owner
Caruncho, Fernando, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Bird Haven Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Harriet Adams created the gardens at Bird Haven formal garden spaces lined with boxwood on the west side of the house and dug the pond at the base of a field. The current owners hired Caruncho in order to create a medieval-inspired farm village. Positioned on a hillside, the buildings sit in the center of the property surrounded by fields, orchards, bog gardens, a swimming pool, and tea house.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Harriet Stratemeyer Adams (former owner, ?-1982); Fernando Caruncho (landscape architect, 2003); Lisa Stammy and Dale Boomer (landscape designers of vegetable garden, 2003); and Penn Reynolds (landscape designer of bog garden, 2006).

Bibliography

Topic: Bogs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Vegetable gardening
Walled gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500004: [Bird Haven Farm]: pond with rowboat at edge., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bird Haven Farm]: pond with rowboat at edge.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Boats
Docks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Lawns
Ponds
Rowboats
Trees

Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500005: [Bird Haven Farm]: hellebores line rock-edged stream in woodland setting., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bird Haven Farm]: hellebores line rock-edged stream in woodland setting.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Hellebores
Streams
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500008: [Bird Haven Farm]: looking down from hill to property with red barn and walled garden., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bird Haven Farm]: looking down from hill to property with red barn and walled garden.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Barns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Lawns
Ponds
Trees
Walled gardens
Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500009: [Bird Haven Farm]: clipped boxwood shrubs, trees, and lawn., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bird Haven Farm]: clipped boxwood shrubs, trees, and lawn.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ500010: [Bird Haven Farm]: vegetable and monastery style garden within stone walls adjacent to red barn., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bird Haven Farm]: vegetable and monastery style garden within stone walls adjacent to red barn.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Barns
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Pottersville
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Stairs, stone
Trees
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens
Wheelbarrows

Place: Bird Haven Farm (Pottersville, New Jersey)

NJ030: Princeton -- Bedford Garden

NJ030001: Bedford Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?] 
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bedford Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bedford, Bruce, Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "80."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Bruce Bedford."

Topic: Alpine gardens
      Benches
      Chairs
      Fences
      Hillside planting
      Outdoor furniture
      Perennials
      Rocks
      Stairs

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
       County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ038: Princeton -- Browne Garden

NJ038001: Browne Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
       1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
       Image(s): Browne Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
       Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
       Browne, Charles, Mrs
       Princeton Garden Club
       Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Charles Browne, Princeton Garden [partially obscured by label]."

Topic: Containers
      Flower beds
      Fountains
      Hedges
      Ponds
      Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
       County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ036: Princeton -- Castle Howard

NJ036001: Castle Howard, 1924
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Castle Howard: 1924
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Baker, Alfred T. Mrs.
Herring, Pendleton
Castle Howard Farm
Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "1N."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Alfred T. Baker, Castle Howard Farm. April 24th."

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Daffodils
Flower beds
Greenhouses
Houses
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Trees
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ036002: Castle Howard, 1924
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Castle Howard: 1924
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Baker, Alfred T. Mrs.
Herring, Pendleton
Castle Howard Farm
Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "3, 30."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Alfred T. Baker, Castle Howard Farm."

Topic: Chairs
Ferns
Fountains
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Rose arbors

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ002: Princeton -- Cherry Grove

NJ002006: Cherry Grove, 1960
  1 Slide (col.)
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel Mcclintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

Topic: Hedges
      Latticework
      Parterres
      Rose gardens
      Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002007: Cherry Grove, 1992
  1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel Mcclintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs

The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Fields
      Gates
      Picket fences
      Rail fences
      Trees
NJ002008: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel Mcclintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs
The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property. Northwest path to house from beside gate.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

NJ002009: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel Mcclintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs
The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Box
Gazebos
Rose gardens
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

NJ002010: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel Mcclintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs
The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property. East Gazebo at end of rose garden - There is one at each end.

Topic: Gazebos
          Rose gardens
Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002011: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel Mcclintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs
The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Houses
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Walls, stone
Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002012: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs
The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Allées
Lindens
Stairs, stone
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Wild flowers

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002013: Cherry Grove, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel McClintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs
The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ002014: Cherry Grove, 1991
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Dagworthy, John
Green, George
Green, Caleb Smith
Scudder, William
Hamill, Samuel Mcclintock
Prentice, William K., Mrs
The property was occupied by the British during the revolutionary war. Originally all surrounding farmland was part of the property.

Topic: Box
Driveways
Fences -- wooden
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ037: Princeton -- Clopton Garden

NJ037001: Clopton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Clopton Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Clopton, Malvern B., Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Malvern B. Clopton."

Topic: Bricks
Bulbs
Espaliers
Flower beds
Fountains
Hand-railing
Houses
Ponds
Stairs
Vines
Walls

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
NJ041: Princeton -- Constitution Hill

NJ041001: Constitution Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Constitution Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Junius S. Morgan. Constitution Hill."

Topic:
Benches
Chairs
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Tables
Trees
Walkways

Place:
New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ041002: Constitution Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Constitution Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Junius S. Morgan (c.)."

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Chairs
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Summer
Tables
Trees
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ041003: Constitution Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Constitution Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Junius S. Morgan."

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ041004: Constitution Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Constitution Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "14, 29."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Junius S. Morgan. Constitution Hill."

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ041005: Constitution Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Constitution Hill: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Morgan, Junius Spencer, Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Parterres
Summer
Urns
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ315: Princeton -- Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden
Image(s)

Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape_designer
Gregory, Jules, Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, letters from Ethelburt Furlong, original plant list, and original lawn and seed operations instructions.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

A patio garden designed by Ethelburt Furlong using stone and railroad ties.

Persons associated with the garden property include: Jules Gregory (architect, 1950's) and Ethelburt Furlong (landscape designer, 1958).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ315001: [Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden]: railroad tie and stone patio., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden]: railroad tie and stone patio.: 2000.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Decks
Doors
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Gravel
Patios
Railroad ties
Shrubs

Place: Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ315002: [Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden]: garden patio., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden]: garden patio.: 2000.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Railroad ties
Shrubs
Tables, metal

Place: Dr. David J. and Edith S. Rose Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ055: Princeton -- Drumthwacket

NJ055001: Drumthwacket, 11/01/1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Drumthwacket: 11/01/1920
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Princeton Garden Club
Now the residence of the Governor of New Jersey.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Moses Taylor Pyne, Drumthwacket Nov. 20."

Topic: Autumn
Autumn
Cedar
Coreopsis
Fountains
Lawns
Sculpture
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ055002: Drumthwacket, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Drumthwacket: 1930
Image(s): Drumthwacket: 1930
Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Princeton Garden Club

Topic: Bulbs
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Urns

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ055003: Drumthwacket, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Drumthwacket: 1930

Image(s): Drumthwacket: 1930
Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Princeton Garden Club

Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1556, Lot 12637-10.

Topic: Benches
Follies (Architecture)
Gazebos
Spring
Weeping trees

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ055004: Drumthwacket, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Drumthwacket: 1930

Image(s): Drumthwacket: 1930
Image(s): Drumthwacket: 1930
Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Princeton Garden Club

The Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, #1546, Lot 12637-10.
NJ055005: Drumthwacket, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Pyne, Moses Taylor, Mrs
Langton, Daniel, Architect
Langton, Daniel, Landscape architect
Gildersleeve, Raleigh C., Architect
Princeton Garden Club

Topic: Planting plans
Restoration
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ228: Princeton -- Firestone Plaza

NJ205: Princeton -- Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester
Mann, Parker, Former owner
Williams, Charles R., Former owner
Bright, George, Former owner
Zion, Robert L., Landscape architect
Yoshimara, Yuji, Japanese_garden_designer
Miller, Lynden B., Garden_designer
Okamura, Frank, Pruner_of_japanese_garden
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2015 garden update.

Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm slides (photographs))

The gardens behind the Tudor Revival style half-timbered house included unexpected features: Japanese dry landscape or stone gardens designed in the 1980's by bonsai master Yuji Yoshimara, a black pool that perfectly reflected its surroundings designed by Lynden Miller, and a multi-story playhouse called Kinderschloss that was decorated with English horse brasses. The entrance garden room on the one-acre property, known as the lattice garden, was densely planted with holly, cypress, spirea, clematis, Dutchman's pipe vine, and New Dawn rose with hosta, lilies, astilbe, valerian, primroses and other perennials in the understory. There were six different
beds in the Japanese gardens planted with junipers, dwarf mugo pines, kerria, kousa dogwood, spirea, ginkgo biloba, rhododendron, star magnolia and Japanese maples as well as liriope, cotoneaster and ground cover plants bordering arranged beds of stone. Nursery propagated wild flowers and ground cover plants lined the path to the gazebo along with dozens of varieties of ferns. There was a bed of mixed hostas leading to the pool, two perennial mixed borders, and a bulb and perennial bed along one of the three decks. A small circle garden was planted in the 1980's with chrysanthemums, violas, peonies and alliums; there was another enclosed perennial garden room with a statue.

The owner, Dr. James McNaughton Hester (1924-2014), headed the New York Botanical Garden in the 1980's and engaged the services of prominent landscape designers for his New Jersey home.

Persons associated with the garden include Parker Mann (former owner, 1900-1914); Charles R. Williams (former owner, 1914-1927); George Bright (former owner, 1927-1964); Robert Lewis Zion (1921-2000) (landscape architect, 1980's); Yuji Yoshimara (1921-1997) (Japanese garden designer, 1980's); Lynden B. Miller (garden designer); Frank Okamura (pruner of Japanese garden).

Bibliography


NJ205002: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the entrance garden was enclosed by latticework for climbing clematis and roses., 1990.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Hester, James R., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Entrances
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Latticework
Windows

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
NJ205007: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the dry stones beds of the Japanese gardens were traversed on stepping stones., 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Hester, James R., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Japanese gardens
Junipers
Stepping stones
Stones

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ205008: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the stepping stone path to the gazebo was lined with nursery propagated wild flowers and ferns., 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Hester, James R., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Gazebos
Ground cover plants
Walkways, stone
Wild flowers

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ205009: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the children's playhouse, or Kindersloss, was built from the ground up into the trees., 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Hester, James R., Photographer

Topic: Children's playhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Outbuildings

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
NJ205010: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the black lining of the swimming pool reflected the Tudor revival house., 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Hester, James R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Houses
Lawns
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

NJ205012: [Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester]: the American mixed border had perennials and shrubs, alongside the lawn between the swimming pool and the house., 1990.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Hester, James R., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: Garden of James M. and Janet R. Hester (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

NJ202: Princeton -- Grey Shutters
Dickinson, John, Former owner
Parker Mr., Landscape_design
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of images, and other information.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grey Shutters related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm slides (photographs))

In the 1990's the federal style house on a one-third acre city lot featured flowering shrubs including roses, rhododendrons and azaleas, long flower and rose borders down the sides of the rectangular back lawn, planted containers.
on the low retaining walls front and back, and a hidden cutting garden with flowers, herbs and vegetables. Several varieties of roses were grown in the border between clipped boxwood and a taller hedge within the stockade-style wooden fence. Paving stones were used for paths into the different garden areas, including the work area and vegetable garden that were concealed by tall shrubs. There was a trellis with a climbing rose on the back of the house in the 1990's.

Persons associated with the garden include John Dickinson (former owner, 1943-1970); Mr. Parker (landscape design).

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ202005: [Grey Shutters]: a tall hedge disguised from view the flower, vegetable and herb garden at the back of the property., 1991 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Grey Shutters]: a tall hedge disguised from view the flower, vegetable and herb garden at the back of the property.: 1991 Jun.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Herb gardens
Shrubs
Vegetable gardening

Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ202006: [Grey Shutters]: a trellis near the back steps of the house supported a climbing rose., 1991 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Grey Shutters]: a trellis near the back steps of the house supported a climbing rose.: 1991 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing roses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Houses
Pansies
Shrubs
Trellises

Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ202007: [Grey Shutters]: flagstone pavers were used for all the walkways at this house for a cohesive look., 1991 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Grey Shutters]: flagstone pavers were used for all the walkways at this house for a cohesive look.: 1991 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Houses
Rhododendrons
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Grey Shutters (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ204: Princeton -- Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton University

NJ098: Princeton -- Islesham

NJ098001: Islesham, 10/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Schmidt, Mott B., 1889-1977, Architect
Garden Club of Princeton, Provenance
House designed by Mott Schmidt in 1932. Gardens designed by Marian Coffin.

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Garden borders
Perennials
Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ098002: Islesham, 10/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Schmidt, Mott B., 1889-1977, Architect
Garden Club of Princeton
Walled garden off East Terrace.

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Gazebos
Lawns
Sculpture
Tulips

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446: Princeton -- Japanese Garden

Image(s)
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Princeton, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles about the garden, and a garden plan.

Japanese Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

In 1958, using large stones from a Japanese garden installed in the Museum of Modern Art in New York City, David Engel created an intimate garden. A stone path leads from the house to a small pond, which is watched over by an antique Cambodian Buddha. Two stone lanterns and a pagoda lead the eye to the surrounding plantings. The impressive stonework and tall trees beyond lend a "quiet dignity to the scene."

Person(s) associated with the garden include: David H. Engel (landscape architect, 1958).

Topic:
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Japanese gardens

Place:
Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446003: [Japanese Garden]: overall view of pond with Buddha on left and seating area in background., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Japanese Garden]: overall view of pond with Buddha on left and seating area in background.: 2005.

Wilson, Ruth R., Photographer
Garden Club of Princeton, Provenance

Topic:
Aquatic plants
Bamboo
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Japanese gardens
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Rockwork
Sculpture
Settees
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways
Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446005: [Japanese Garden]: stone and gravel walkways lead from pond to house at rear., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Japanese Garden]: stone and gravel walkways lead from pond to house at rear.: 2005.
Wilson, Ruth R., Photographer
Garden Club of Princeton, Provenance

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Ground cover plants
Houses
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rockwork
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Trees
Walkways

Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ446007: [Japanese Garden]: water-lilies in foreground of pond; natural stone bridge in background., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Japanese Garden]: water-lilies in foreground of pond; natural stone bridge in background.: 2005.
Wilson, Ruth R., Photographer
Garden Club of Princeton, Provenance

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rockwork
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
NJ446008: [Japanese Garden]: pond surrounded by rocks with stone lantern in foreground and Buddha statue to left., 2005.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Japanese Garden]: pond surrounded by rocks with stone lantern in foreground and Buddha statue to left.: 2005.  
Wilson, Ruth R., Photographer  
Garden Club of Princeton, Provenance  
Topic: Aquatic plants  
        Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton  
        Ground cover plants  
        Japanese gardens  
        Ponds  
        Rockwork  
        Sculpture  
        Shrubs  
        Stone lanterns  
        Trees  
        Waterfalls  
Place: Japanese Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)  
        United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton  

NJ039: Princeton -- Lambert Garden  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
Lambert, Gerard (Gerard Barnes), 1886, Former owner  
Mellon, Rachel Lambert  
Lambert, Rachel Parkhill, Former owner  
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07630, Lambert, Gerard B., Princeton NJ.  

Persons associated with this property include: Gerard B. and Rachel Parkhill Lambert (former owners), Bunny Mellon (daughter and resident), and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architect).  

NJ039001: Lambert Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Lambert Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer  
Lambert, Gerard (Gerard Barnes), 1886  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."  

Historic plate number: "21."  
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Gerard B. Lambert."  

Topic: Bulbs  
        Fences  
        Flower beds
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ040: Princeton -- McClure Garden

NJ040001: McClure Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): McClure Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
McClure, C. F. W., Mrs.
Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Princeton, Garden of Mrs. C. F. W. McClure."

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Garden lighting
Lawns
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ040002: McClure Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): McClure Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
McClure, C. F. W., Mrs.
Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "Princeton, Garden of Mrs. C. F. W. McClure."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gates
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Roses
Sculpture
Stones
Walls (building)

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ001: Princeton -- Morven (NJ)

NJ001001: Morven (NJ), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Morven (NJ): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stockton, Richard
Stockton, Anna Boudinot
Stockton, Bayard, Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
It is thought that this garden was copied after Alexander Pope's garden in England.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Morven, Princeton, NJ."

Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ001002: Morven (NJ), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Morven (NJ): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Stockton, Richard
Stockton, Anna Boudinot
Stockton, Bayard, Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

It is thought that this garden was copied after Alexander Pope's garden in England.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "Morven, Princeton, NJ."

Topic: Catalpa
Spring
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ519: Princeton -- New Jersey Woodland Property
Image(s)

Stanley, Thomas Mr., Former owner
Stanley, Thomas Mrs., Former owner
Bauhan, Rolf William, 1892-1966, Architect
Bennett, Robert S., Architect
Lenker, David M., Landscape architect
Bencze, S. Lawrence, Landscape architect
Olejnik, Barbara J. CLA, Landscape architect
Mallory, Ann, Sculptor
Ditarando, Roger, Sculptor
Stokes, Charlotte C., Sculptor
Doerler Landscapes, Landscape architect
Stony Brook Garden Club, Provenance
Heins, Katharine P., Former owner
Heins, John J., Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and write-ups of the property's planting scheme.

The Stony Brook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

New Jersey Woodland Property related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images)
Varying Form

Frog Pond

The New Jersey Woodland Property comprises 3.5 acres, a Colonial Revival house designed by architect Rolf W. Bauhan (1892-1966) in 1959, and ten distinct garden areas that the owner has been developing since 1981. Among the first area encountered is wooded lot bordered by preserved open space, a spring-fed pond, a swimming pool, and a graceful curving entry with bluestone steps and mature rhododendron and mountain laurel. Problems to overcome included a huge native deer population, undeveloped areas where invasive plants thrived, heavy clay soil, a cinder block retaining wall near the swimming pool, and the competing roots and canopies of mature trees that had to be accommodated in the landscape designs. The owner undertook a three-year course of study at the Barnes Arboretum, installed a six-foot tall deer fence around the property, and found the right plant for the right place, taking into account light, soil conditions and terrain. The style of the gardens is naturalized, with different species intermingling, rather than formally planted garden beds.

The entry courtyard was improved by replacing black asphalt with stone pavers, installing a brick retaining wall and piers, and planting bulb, perennial and shrub gardens under existing trees. The front path to the main entrance of the house is a bluestone walkway bordered by rhododendron and mountain laurel under planted with hosta, tiarella, euonymous and other ground covers. The pool terrace is in full sun, and features a 50-year-old wisteria that wraps around the house, Chippendale style gates lead to the pool, and vistas of the other gardens, pond and woodlands due to its higher elevation. Dwarf conifers are planted under the overhanging roof.

A perennial garden that replaced grass on the south side of the house was the owner's first project, with stone retaining walls defining the space. The eastern border of the property features unusual rhododendron. The cryptomeria garden is a small woodland screen that features naturalized plantings. The woodland garden was designed with a meandering stone path and beds of naturalized perennials and shrubs but the soil was poor and needed yearly additions of leaf compost. A tennis court and outdoor room were installed in 1987 near Stony Brook and the designated open space. The banks of the pond created from a spring by the previous owners are accessible for bass fishing, with the outer perimeter planted in trees and shrubs that screen the property from the street.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Stanley (former owners, 1959-1981); Rolf W. Bauhan (architect, 1959); Robert S. Bennett (architect, 1997, 2008); David M. Lenker (landscape architect, 1959); Doerler Landscapes (landscape architect, 1973, 1975); S. Lawrence Bencze (landscape architect, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1995); Barbara J. Olejnik, CLA (landscape architect, 2000-2002); Ann Mallory (sculptor of "Forest Pool"); Roger Ditarando (sculptor of "Bird's Nest"); Charlotte Calwell Stokes (sculptor of "Francis of Assisi")

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ519002: [New Jersey Woodland Property]: stone pavers complement the blue stone steps leading up the hillside., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [New Jersey Woodland Property]: stone pavers complement the blue stone steps leading up the hillside.: 2009 Apr.
McLean, Kathleen, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
   Rock gardens
   Rockwork
   Stairs
   Walkways, stone
   Woodland gardens
Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
   United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ519005: [New Jersey Woodland Property]: "Francis of Assisi" by Charlotte Calwell Stokes collects rainwater and autumn leaves., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [New Jersey Woodland Property]: "Francis of Assisi" by Charlotte Calwell Stokes collects rainwater and autumn leaves.: 2009 Apr.
McLean, Kathleen, Photographer
Topic: Euonymus
   Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
   Naturalized plantings
   Perennials
   Sculpture
Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
   United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ519012: [New Jersey Woodland Property]: spring bulbs and perennials were planted to brighten the lawn., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [New Jersey Woodland Property]: spring bulbs and perennials were planted to brighten the lawn.: 2009 May.
McLean, Kathleen, Photographer
Topic: Allium
   Birdbaths
   Boxwood
Bulbs
Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Lawns
Naturalized plantings
Trees
Tulips
Veronica
Woodland gardens

Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ519018: [New Jersey Woodland Property]: Virginia bluebells grow in the designed woodland garden., 2009 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [New Jersey Woodland Property]: Virginia bluebells grow in the designed woodland garden.: 2009 Apr.
McLean, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Houses
Mertensia
Naturalized plantings
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ519024: [New Jersey Woodland Property]: the spring-fed pond is accessible for bass fishing., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [New Jersey Woodland Property]: the spring-fed pond is accessible for bass fishing.: 2009 Jun.
McLean, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Pine
Ponds
Trees
Water gardens
Woodland
Woodland gardens
Place: New Jersey Woodland Property (Princeton, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ393: Princeton -- Pierce House

Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect  
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and copies of plant receipts and work invoices (1925-1926).

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pierce House related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

This property was designed by Ethelbert Furlong five years after he opened his own office. This design has a strong Italianate feeling with its levels of terraces leading down to the garden paths and ending with a pool and fountain. The cross axis leads to an exceedingly long rose arbor and then up steps to the pool area. (The pool is a newer addition.) In the original plan, the arbor abutted a long pergola, combining to make the two structures into a "T" shape. Today, its trees have matured and completely hidden the house from the street. Some few changes have been made, but it is still true to Furlong's plan and a tribute to his talents so early in his career.

Persons associated with the garden property include: Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Pierce (former owners, 1925-?); Mr. and Mrs. Mulholland (former owners, ?-1969); Mr. and Mrs. Forwood Wisner (former owners, 1969-1974); Mr. and Mrs. Swartz (former owners, 1974-1999); Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, 1925); Henry Wilkinson and Maxwell Hyde (architects, 1925).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ393001: [Pierce House]: looking north to two pairs of steps leading from stone terrace along the south side of the house to grass terrace below., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pierce House]: looking north to two pairs of steps leading from stone terrace along the south side of the house to grass terrace below.: 2003 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton  
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Houses
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Vinca
Walls, stone

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ393003: [Pierce House]: from terraces area looking diagonally to formal garden., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pierce House]: from terraces area looking diagonally to formal garden.: 2003 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Arbor
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Lawns
Roses, climbing
Spring
Trees
Tulips

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ393004: [Pierce House]: view straight down wide grass path in middle of formal garden., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pierce House]: view straight down wide grass path in middle of formal garden.: 2003 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Exedrae (site elements)
Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Ground cover plants
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Tulips

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ393007: [Pierce House]: from under the rose arbor looking back to cross path., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pierce House]: from under the rose arbor looking back to cross path.: 2003 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Hedges
Lawns
Plant supports
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ393008: [Pierce House]: bench at end of formal area., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pierce House]: bench at end of formal area.: 2003 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Bulbs
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Settees
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees

Place: Pierce House (Princeton, New Jersey)
NJ112: Princeton -- Poly-en Garden

NJ112001: Poly-en Garden, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Fairman, Polly

Topic: Gravel
Houses
Japanese gardens
Stepping stones
Trellises
Watering cans

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

NJ112002: Poly-en Garden, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Fairman, Polly

Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Stone lanterns

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

NJ004: Princeton -- Prospect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Notman, John, 1810-1865, Architect
Potter, John, Former owner
Stuart, Robert L., Former owner
Stuart, Alexander, Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet, photocopies of book excerpts and correspondence, and other information about the garden.

Prospect related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Designed by John Notman around 1850 in an Italianate Victorian style, Prospect was the home of John Potter, a wealthy merchant originally from Charleston, South Carolina. At that time the property was not part of the Princeton University campus, but in 1878 it was bought by Robert L. and Alexander Stuart, who deeded it to the university. It served as the president's home until 1968, when it was converted to use as a faculty club and a glass addition was constructed. Prospect's gardens have seen many variations over the years, including design work by Beatrix Farrand around the time of the Princeton presidency of Woodrow Wilson (Farrand also served as a consulting landscape architect to the university from about 1913 to 1943). Part of Farrand's legacy was to create a design of paths and plantings in the shape of the university shield when viewed from above, which is maintained today via symmetrical boxwood hedges and arborvitae trees. Specimen trees of many varieties include an Atlas Cedar, Hawthorn, American Beech, and Tulip Poplar, as well as many varieties of conifers and evergreens, such as spruce, pine, and Canadian hemlock. Plantings are changed several times during the growing season; thousands of bulbs are a spring highlight. The images in this series are from the early 20th century, 1930 being an approximate date. Other images of Princeton University may be found in NJ110.

Persons associated with the site include Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, ca. 1912), John Notman (architect, ca. 1850), John Potter (former owner, 1849-1878), and Robert L. and Alexander Stuart (former owners, ca. 1878).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Elsa Rehmann, Garden-Making (Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1926).


Names: Princeton University
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Prospect (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ004001: [Prospect]: looking up from the gardens toward the back of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Prospect]: looking up from the gardens toward the back of the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "53."


Topic: Flower beds
Foxgloves
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Houses
Peonies
Perennials

Place: Prospect (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ004002: [Prospect]: looking along the back of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Prospect]: looking along the back of the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Home of University's President Prospect, Princeton, N. J."

Topic: Awnings
Balconies
Belfries
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Houses
Lawns

Place: Prospect (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ670: Princeton -- Stony Wood Garden
Weeder, Erica, Former owner
Fillo, Elizabeth, Former owner
Coucill, Chris, Former owner
McCoy, Richard A., Garden_designer
McCoy, Richard A., Stone_mason
Garden Club of Princeton, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Princeton facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Stony Wood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

The woodland gardens were created out of three and one-half acres of woods and rocks and nurtured constantly for about thirteen years. With many years of previous experience gardening a sunny seven and one-half acre estate the owner had to learn gardening in the shade, specifically which shrubs and trees would survive as understory. Since it backed up to 125 acres of preserved woods the first undertaking was to have the entire property enclosed by an eight-foot tall deer fence. Next paths were laid out, rocks and stones were excavated, and terraced beds were designed and filled with topsoil. At first the stones were dumped in piles along the walkways but eventually were used to build walls or line those paths. Thirteen dogwoods were planted along a new macadam driveway with mixed success; the owner found that kousa dogwoods were more successful but still was able to cultivate specimen trees. Various ground cover plants were tried out, including ajuga, vinca, epimedium, sweet woodruff, wild ginger and pachysandra, and whatever succeeded was divided and used to fill in other locations. Tens of thousands of daffodils, scillas and mertensia were planted. Mosses and ferns, brunneras and many varieties of hostas grew very well in this woodland garden. On the sunnier south side of the house there was an herb garden and there were pots and trellises of summer flowers, usually in shades of pink, purple, blue and white on the deck and along the walk.

The entire property was gardened organically and all the organic material that came out of the garden was composted and put back in; trees that fell or died were turned into mulch for the numerous paths. Deer still came in from the driveway and some years voles and rabbits devoured plantings that were in their prime. With so many trees the property suffered considerable damage from winter storms and Hurricane Sandy - but when trees fell a sunny spot might open up for different plants. When plantings lost their looks - too many brown leaves or too straggly - they were replaced. Varieties of trees and shrubs with yellow or variegated leaves were sought after to lighten the shade. Climbing hydrangeas and clematis succeeded in disguising the fences. Old Christmas trees and damaged trees and shrubs were grouped together in a bed known as Tapestry Row that would have varying shades of green when the plants filled out.

The owner noted that gardens are not for having but for doing. Garden work would start at the highest elevation, the entrance to the driveway, proceed downhill to the bottom of the garden then start at the top all over again. There
were twenty different garden beds on the property that were planted, tended and replanted whenever that became necessary.

Persons associated with the garden include Erica Weeder (former owner, 1980-2000); Elizabeth Fillo and Chris Coucill (former owners, 2000-2014); William K. Doerler (garden designer, 1999-2001); Richard A. McCoy (garden designer and stone mason, 2001-2014).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
        United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

NJ670005: [Stony Wood Garden]: in spring colorful bulbs and flowering ground covers fill a border under dogwood trees., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stony Wood Garden]: in spring colorful bulbs and flowering ground covers fill a border under dogwood trees.: 2013 May.
Coucill, Chris, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
      Dogwoods
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
      Mertensia
      Tulips
      Walkways, stone
      Woodland gardens

Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
        United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670006: [Stony Wood Garden]: one of the 53 garden walks on the property edged with stones dug up here., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stony Wood Garden]: one of the 53 garden walks on the property edged with stones dug up here.: 2010 May.
Coucill, Chris, Photographer

Topic: Benches
       Edging (inorganic)
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
       Hosta
       Walkways
       Woodland gardens

Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
        United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images
NJ670007: [Stony Wood Garden]: the walls were hand-built from stones dug out of the ground and filled with topsoil before planting., 2007 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stony Wood Garden]: the walls were hand-built from stones dug out of the ground and filled with topsoil before planting.: 2007 Mar.
Coucill, Chris, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Houses
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ670011: [Stony Wood Garden]: the gazebo at the bottom of the garden backed by woods., 2006 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stony Wood Garden]: the gazebo at the bottom of the garden backed by woods.: 2006 Apr.
Coucill, Chris, Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Dogwoods
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Gazebos
Outbuildings
Tulips
Woodlands
Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ670012: [Stony Wood Garden]: the trees, gazebo and surrounds covered by ice after a storm., 2008 Dec.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stony Wood Garden]: the trees, gazebo and surrounds covered by ice after a storm.: 2008 Dec.
Coucill, Chris, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Gazebos
Trees
Winter
Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670019: [Stony Wood Garden]: the paths were mulched and edged with stones; hydrangeas bloom under the trees., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Stony Wood Garden]: the paths were mulched and edged with stones; hydrangeas bloom under the trees.: 2011 Jul.

Coucill, Chris, Photographer

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ670024: [Stony Wood Garden]: rhododendrons are a blaze of color next to the garage that is covered by climbing hydrangea., 2009 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Stony Wood Garden]: rhododendrons are a blaze of color next to the garage that is covered by climbing hydrangea.: 2009 May.

Coucill, Chris, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Garages
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Ground cover plants
Hydrangeas
Rhododendrons

Place: Stony Wood Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ285: Princeton -- The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton
Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Mathews, Paul, Former owner
The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton, Owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, and garden plans.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

This garden began under the ownership of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews in 1929. A sunken garden was part of a large estate. Ethelbert Furlong wrote that the walled fountain and pool were laid out at the terminus of a rectangular wall-enclosed garden. The walls were given a pale salmon stucco wash. The blue wall of the pool was picked up in the pale blue terra cotta dolphin.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton (Princeton, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ285001: [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: past the remains of a stone pergola to steps leading down to a corner of the sunken garden., 2000 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: past the remains of a stone pergola to steps leading down to a corner of the sunken garden.: 2000 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Columns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Pergolas
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Walls
Walls, stone

Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton (Princeton, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
NJ285002: [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: view from the lawn above of the sunken garden including the teahouse., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: view from the lawn above of the sunken garden including the teahouse.: 2000 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Flower boxes
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Teahouses
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Walls
Walls, stone
Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton
(Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ285003: [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: closer view of tea house., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: closer view of tea house.: 2000 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Flower boxes
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Outdoor furniture
Shingles
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Teahouses
Trees
Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton
(Princeton, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ285004: [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: old photo (1930s) of wall fountain on the northeast side of garden., 1930 ca.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: old photo (1930s) of wall fountain on the northeast side of garden.: 1930 ca.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
      Pools
      Roses
      Shrubs
      Stairs, stone
      Sunken gardens
      Trees
      Walkways, stone
      Wall fountains
      Wall gardens

Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton
       (Princeton, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
       County -- Princeton

NJ285005: [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: details of the semi-circular steps., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton]: details of the semi-circular steps.: 2000 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
      Shrubs
      Stairs, stone
      Walkways

Place: The Merwick Unit of the Medical Center at Princeton
       (Princeton, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
       County -- Princeton

NJ097: Princeton -- Tusculum

NJ097001: Tusculum, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Boxwood c. 125 years old. Built in 1773.

Topic: Box
      Driveways
      Foundation planting
      Houses -- stone
      Lawns

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
       County -- Princeton

NJ097002: Tusculum, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Boxwood c. 125 years old. Built in 1773.

Topic: Box
Houses

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

NJ230: Princeton -- Unidentified Garden

NJ203: Princeton -- Untitled Garden

NJ096: Princeton -- Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey

NJ096001: Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey, c. 1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Princeton

Topic: Allées
Flowering shrubs
Lilacs
Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

NJ096002: Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey, c. 1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Princeton

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Tables

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Princeton

NJ096003: Untitled Garden in Princeton, New Jersey, c. 1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Princeton

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gates
Standard
Swimming pools
Tulips
Walled gardens
Wisteria

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton


1 Slide (col.)
Stony Brook Garden Club
Folder includes worsheet, but no information.

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ042: Princeton -- Vreeland Garden

NJ042001: Vreeland Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Vreeland Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Vreeland, W. U., Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. U. Vreeland."

Topic: Cedar
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NJ042002: Vreeland Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Vreeland Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Vreeland, W. U., Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "18."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. U. Vreeland."

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ042003: Vreeland Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Vreeland Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Vreeland, W. U., Mrs
Princeton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. U. Vreeland."

Topic: Birdbaths
Perennials
Ponds
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: New Jersey -- Princeton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ311: Princeton -- Weatherill Garden
Stony Brook Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and three garden tour brochures.

The Stony Brook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Weatherill Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

This garden is a combination of English formality and New Jersey country style. The garden has been included in garden tours.

Persons associated with the garden property include: J. Katzenbach (former owner, prior to 1940); Paul Orr (former owner, 1940-1970); and Daniel Goldenson (former owner, 1970-1973).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

NJ311001: [Weatherill Garden]: herb garden and perennial bed overview facing east., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Weatherill Garden]: herb garden and perennial bed overview facing east.: 2001 May.
Weatherill, Jill A., Photographer

**Topic:** Arbors

Bathhouses

Daffodils

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton

Hedges

Herb gardens

Houses

Lawns

Perennials

Swimming pools

Terra-cotta

Walkways, stone

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

NJ311004: [Weatherill Garden]: daffodil meadow., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Weatherill Garden]: daffodil meadow.: 2001 May.
Petronio, Ely, Photographer

**Topic:** Bathhouses

Buildings

Daffodils
Forsythia
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Lawns
Spring
Spruce

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

NJ311008: [Weatherill Garden]: peony beds with birdbath., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weatherill Garden]: peony beds with birdbath.: 2001 May.
Petronio, Elly, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Buildings
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Peonies
Rail fences
Spring
Vinca

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weatherill Garden]: pond view with lily pads and lotus.: 2001 Jun.
Petronio, Elly, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Irises (Plants)
Lotus
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees
Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weatherill Garden]: waterfall at edge of pond.: 2001 Jun.

Petronio, Elly, Photographer

Topic: Coneflowers
Dogwoods
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Princeton
Ponds
Rockwork
Sculpture
Stepping stones
Trees
Waterfalls

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton
Weatherill Garden (Princeton, New Jersey)

NJ229: Princeton, near -- Woodlawn

NJ513: Red Bank -- Gardenside
Image(s)
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gardenside related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Under development by its owner-designers since 1995, this approximately half-acre garden is a pristine small property with interesting features. A circular rose garden, topiary work, extensive container gardening, and elaborate espaliers are but some of its highlights. Additional enjoyment and variety is provided by a river view of water and boats.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ513001: [Gardenside]: view of river from property., 2008.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Boats
Flowering shrubs
Garden houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Rivers
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Hedges
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ513003: [Gardenside]: looking west to terrace and house., 2008.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gardenside]: looking west to terrace and house.: 2008.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Terraces
Topiary work
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gardenside]: garden under pergola.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
Armillary spheres
Boxwood
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Lawns
Pergolas
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Gardenside (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ498: Red Bank -- Middletown Farm
Image(s)
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Straus, Herbert, Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and copy of b&W aerial view.

Middletown Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Inspired by a French country estate, this property was originally the "working part" of Mr. Straus' estate. The cluster of buildings were built for maintenance equipment, animals, and employees. Besides the vegetable and cutting gardens, there are little gardens, ground covers, vines, and fruit and flowering trees.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Herbert and Theresa Kuhn Straus (former owners, 1929-1949); Hopkins and Associates (architect, 1929); and Martha Brookes Hutcheson (landscape architect, 1929).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Vegetable gardening

Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ498004: [Middletown Farm]: wheelbarrow and tilled earth between deer fence and split rail fence., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Middletown Farm]: wheelbarrow and tilled earth between deer fence and split rail fence.: 2006 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Rail fences
Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Vines
Wheelbarrows

Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ498007: [Middletown Farm]: straight gravel driveway to arched entrance; lawn on either side., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Middletown Farm]: straight gravel driveway to arched entrance; lawn on either side.: 2006 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Buildings
Driveways, gravel
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ498008: [Middletown Farm]: winding drive near weeping cherry tree., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Middletown Farm]: winding drive near weeping cherry tree.: 2006 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Birdhouses
Bollards
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place:
Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ498014: [Middletown Farm]: swimming pool surrounded by blooming vines on rail fence., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Middletown Farm]: swimming pool surrounded by blooming vines on rail fence.: 2006 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Chaises longues
Fences
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rail fences
Swimming pools
Topiary work
Trees
Vines

Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ498017: [Middletown Farm]: looking down hillside to horse pature, farm, and woodlands., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Middletown Farm]: looking down hillside to horse pature, farm, and woodlands.: 2006 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Buildings
Farm buildings
Fences
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Horses
Meadows
Pastures
Rail fences
Trees

Place: Middletown Farm (Red Bank, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank

NJ206: Red Bank -- Red Gables

NJ133: Red Bank -- Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey
Raciti, Stephen, Architect
Mitchell, Adele, Landscape_designer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This approximately five acre garden site is a gently landscaped corner of an 89-acre wooded property and was established in 1994. The areas surrounding the house, pool, and outbuildings are designed so that they seem to blend with nature. The arbor and gate are made of tree boughs. Especially unique are the steps set into the lawn.
Persons associated with the garden include: Stephen Raciti (architect, 1993) and Adele Mitchell (landscape designer, 1993 to date).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank  
**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank  
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

NJ133001: [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: the driveway approaching the house., 1997 Aug.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: the driveway approaching the house.: 1997 Aug.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  
**Topic:** Driveways  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank  
Gravel  
Houses  
Woodland gardens  
**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank  
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

NJ133002: [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: the terrace and back lawn., 1997.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: the terrace and back lawn.: 1997.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  
**Topic:** Bricks  
Flagstone  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank  
Houses  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Terraces  
**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank  
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: steps set into the lawn.: 1997.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  
**Topic:** Evergreens  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Lawns
Stairs
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: a view of the pool area and woods beyond.: 1997.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Gazebos
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Patios
Roses

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

NJ133006: [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: shrubs and perennials along the pool's wooden fence., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: shrubs and perennials along the pool's wooden fence.: 1997 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Perennials
Roses
Sedum
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

NJ133007: [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: an antique decorative stone (cement?) piece inside the pool area., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: an antique decorative stone (cement?) piece inside the pool area.: 1997 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Sculpture
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: an arbor and gate by the pool.: 1997 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Gates
Hydrangeas
Rose arbors
Rustic work
Walkways, stone
Wood

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: the beginning of one woodland path.: 1997 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Stones
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: looking back up to the house.: 1997 Aug.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Houses
Rhododendrons
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

NJ133011: [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: steps leading to the house from the back lawn., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Red Bank, New Jersey]: steps leading to the house from the back lawn.: 1997 Aug.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Red Bank
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Houses
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Red Bank
Untitled Garden (Red Bank, New Jersey)

NJ120: Ringwood -- New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands

NJ120048: [New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands], 1930 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Ringwood
Houses
Lawns
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands (Ringwood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Passaic County -- Ringwood

NJ120049: [New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands]: walled, paved terrace giving access to formal pool and grass garden., 1930 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Ringwood
Houses
Ponds
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey Botanical Garden at Skylands (Ringwood, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Passaic County -- Ringwood

NJ212: Rumson (Seabright?) -- Point, The

NJ207: Rumson -- Auldwood

NJ395: Rumson -- Balcarres
Lowell, Guy, Landscape architect
Lowell, Guy, Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Balcarres related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

As the garden has vanished, one can only know it by these few photos owned by a descendant. There once were formal gardens filled with roses and wisteria-covered pergola. Two buildings which were once part of the estate are now private residences.

Persons associated with the garden property include: Mr. and Mrs. Harden L. Crawford (former owners, 1902-?); and Guy Lowell (architect and landscape architect, 1902).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Place: Balcarres (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ395001: [Balcarres]: looking south from Rumson Road., [1955?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Balcarres]: looking south from Rumson Road.: [1955?]
Topic: 
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
- Houses
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Trees
Place: 
- Balcarres (Rumson, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ395002: [Balcarres]: looking south from house to formal garden., [1955?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Balcarres]: looking south from house to formal garden.: [1955?]
Topic: 
- Bulbs
- Containers
- Edging plants
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Sundials
- Trees
- Tulips
- Walkways
Place: 
- Balcarres (Rumson, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ395003: [Balcarres]: southeast to formal garden with path to pergola on the right., [1955?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Balcarres]: southeast to formal garden with path to pergola on the right.: [1955?]
Topic: 
- Box
- Containers
- Edging plants
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Wisteria
Women

Place: Balcarres (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297: Rumson -- Bellevue

Image(s)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Dill, John H. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, an abbreviated garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bellevue related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints)

Established in 1952, this garden was designed by Ethelbert E. Furlong. The property is part of a subdivision of the Auldwood estate (see NJ207) and incorporates old trees, walls, and gates from that site. Furlong's solution to the garden's uneven terrain was a large terrace on two levels to facilitate the viewing and enjoyment of a wide variety of plantings. In addition, the raised terrace itself is softened with abundant plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1952-1955) and Mr. and Mrs. John Dill (former owners, 1952-2000).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Alice Dennis, "A Dignified Design," Newark Evening News, August 30, 1964.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297001: [Bellevue]: view from street of old entrance gates to Auldwood (NJ207), now on north corner of property., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bellevue]: view from street of old entrance gates to Auldwood (NJ207), now on north corner of property.: 1999 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Gates
Lawns
Pine
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297002: [Bellevue]: looking west to border garden by terrace area., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellevue]: looking west to border garden by terrace area.: 1999 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Birdbaths
Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297003: [Bellevue]: steps to terrace area., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellevue]: steps to terrace area.: 1999 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Daylilies
Deck chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Liriope
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ297004: [Bellevue]: lawn area with terrace wall on the left., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bellevue]: lawn area with terrace wall on the left.: 1999 Jul.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
      Cedar
      Daylilies
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
      Ground cover plants
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walls, brick

Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
       County -- Rumson

NJ297005: [Bellevue]: looking southwest across lawn area with cedar and
other mature trees in distance and terrace visible on right., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bellevue]: looking southwest across lawn area with cedar and
other mature trees in distance and terrace visible on right.: 1999 Jun.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Cedar
      Daylilies
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
      Ground cover plants
      Hose -- garden (watering)
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Terraces
      Trees

Place: Bellevue (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
       County -- Rumson

NJ008: Rumson -- Borden Garden

NJ008001: Borden Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Borden Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Borden, Howard S., Mrs
Rumson Garden Club
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "6M."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Howard S. Borden."

Topic: Bridges
Fences
Shrubs
Stones
Streams

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ287: Rumson -- Buena Vista

Image(s)
McCarter, Thomas N., Former owner
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
Boyle, Robert, Former owner
Brown, Frederic, Former owner
Kederha, Mrs., Former owner
Steinberg, Wallace, Former owner
Kreg, Steven, Landscape designer
Woodruff, Edward L., Architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Buena Vista related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

A country estate of the golden age of American gardens, Nathan Barrett's contribution was probably the entrance lawn, trees, and the fountain garden directly off the terrace. The east arch leads to a working area to the south to the secret garden and to the west to the woodsy area with reflecting pool.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287003: [Buena Vista]: terrace and balustrades. Arbor vitae hedge in background makes a dramatic backdrop for the plantings in the archway area. 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Buena Vista]: terrace and balustrades. Arbor vitae hedge in background makes a dramatic backdrop for the plantings in the archway area. 1997 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Tables, iron
Terraces
Trees

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ287004: [Buena Vista]: view of the swimming pool with the fountain pool behind it and the arched entrance to the secret garden in the distance., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Buena Vista]: view of the swimming pool with the fountain pool behind it and the arched entrance to the secret garden in the distance.: 2000 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Porticoes
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ287006: [Buena Vista]: looking back across the lawn to the house and terraces. Swimming pool lounge chairs visible on right., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Buena Vista]: looking back across the lawn to the house and terraces. Swimming pool lounge chairs visible on right.: 2000 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Coneflowers
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287007: [Buena Vista]: middle of the three archways. This one leads to the secret garden., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Buena Vista]: middle of the three archways. This one leads to the secret garden.: 1995 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Porticoes
Roses
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287010: [Buena Vista]: section of the secret garden with its formal layout and informal plantings., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Buena Vista]: section of the secret garden with its formal layout and informal plantings.: 1995 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Iris (Plants)
Sunflowers
Trees

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287011: [Buena Vista]: the pergola on the east side has ample seating for outdoor dining., 2000 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Buena Vista]: the pergola on the east side has ample seating for outdoor dining.: 2000 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Pergolas
Trees

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287013: [Buena Vista]: past the western archway into the wooded area. The path leads north by a stone fountain., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Buena Vista]: past the western archway into the wooded area. The path leads north by a stone fountain.: 1997 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Trees
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ287014: [Buena Vista]: nearing the house, a reflecting pool with another fountain beyond., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Buena Vista]: nearing the house, a reflecting pool with another fountain beyond.: 2000 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Reflecting pools
Trees
Urns
Walls, brick
Water lilies

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Buena Vista]: wall fountain on the side of the house.: 2000 Aug.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Patios, brick
Trees
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Buena Vista (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ225: Rumson -- Ellwood Garden

NJ117: Rumson -- Harding Garden

Image(s)
Harding, Charles B., Former owner
Harding, Dorothea, Former owner
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape_designer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets and a photocopy of a book chapter about the garden which features a site plan, a detailed plan of the Japanese garden, and a plant list.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harding Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (19 35 mm. slides and one 120 mm. negative strip)


With its garden established around 1926, this property was once the home of Charles and Dorothea Harding. Mr. Harding chaired the board of the New York Botanical Garden for many years. The site still has many unusual trees planted during the Hardings' ownership, including a copper beech, a large ginkgo, a Cedrus atlantica, and a variety of maples and ilex (holly). This is a mostly green space with interesting trees and shrubs and both white and Japanese gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles B. and Dorothea Harding, (former owners, 1926-1954); and Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape designer, 1971 and 1989).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson
NJ117002: [Harding Garden]: front of the house., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: front of the house.: 1994 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Driveways, gravel
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Parking lots
Shrubs
Walls, brick
Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: Japanese lantern and wooden gate.: 1994 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Japanese gardens
Stone lanterns
Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117005: [Harding Garden]: the Japanese garden., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: the Japanese garden.: 1994 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Rock gardens
Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117006: [Harding Garden]: evergreens in the Japanese garden., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: evergreens in the Japanese garden.: 1994 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Japanese gardens
Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117007: [Harding Garden]: white border in spring., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: white border in spring.: 1994 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Edging, brick
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Tulips
White gardens
Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117008: [Harding Garden]: folly and dogwood., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Dogwoods
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117009: [Harding Garden]: stone birdbath., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: stone birdbath.: 1994 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Relief

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117010: [Harding Garden]: front view of the house., [between 1926 and 1954]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: front view of the house.: [between 1926 and 1954]

Harding, Dorothea, Photographer
Topic: Awnings
Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117011: [Harding Garden]: formal garden., [between 1926 and 1954]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: formal garden.: [between 1926 and 1954]

Harding, Dorothea, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Lily ponds
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ117012: [Harding Garden]: pergola and part of the formal garden., [between 1926 and 1954]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harding Garden]: pergola and part of the formal garden.: [between 1926 and 1954]

Harding, Dorothea, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees

Place: Harding Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ007: Rumson -- Lauriston
Caesar, Henry A. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Caesar, Charles U., Former owner
Smith, J. Howard, Former owner
Cubberly, Leon, Architect

Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets and a photocopied page from a 1921 Garden Club of America publication listing the garden.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lauriston related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 35 mm. slides)

This now-vanished ca. 6-acre garden was designed as a series of garden rooms in the manner of Sissinghurst. The garden design incorporated several distinctive vistas.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Caesar (former owners, ca. 1910-1925); Charles U. Caesar (former owner); J. Howard Smith (former owner, ca. 1942); and Leon Cubberly (architect, ca. 1910).

Bibliography

Garden is featured in Randall Gabrielan, Rumson (Images of America Series) (n.p.: Arcadia Publishing).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ007001: Lauriston, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lauriston: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Caesar, Henry A. Mr. Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer

This garden is extinct.
Mount reads: “Scott Studios.”

Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry A. Caesar."

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
- Ground cover plants
- Lawns
- Summer
- Wellheads

Place:
- Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NJ007002: Lauriston, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lauriston: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Caesar, Henry A. Mr. Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club
This garden is extinct.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry A Caesar."

Topic:
- Arbors
- Benches
- Bulbs
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
- Summer
- Walkways

Place:
- Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
- New Jersey -- Rumson
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NJ007003: Lauriston, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lauriston: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Caesar, Henry A. Mr. Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club
This garden is extinct.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry A Caesar."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Summer
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, brick

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ007004: [Lauriston]: a formal parterre garden., 194-?-195-?
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lauriston]: a formal parterre garden.: 194-?-195-?

Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Parterres
Ponds

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ007005: [Lauriston]: a rose-covered arbor., 194-?-195-?
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lauriston]: a rose-covered arbor.: 194-?-195-?

Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Roses
Walkways

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ007006: [Lauriston]: a well in the formal garden., 194-?-195-?
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lauriston]: a well in the formal garden.: 194-?-195-?
Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Ivy
Wells
Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ007007: [Lauriston]: sculptured shrubs., 194-?-195-?
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lauriston]: sculptured shrubs.: 194-?-195-?
Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Shrubs
Topiary work
Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ007008: [Lauriston]: shrubs, trees, and sculpture., 194-?-195-?
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lauriston]: shrubs, trees, and sculpture.: 194-?-195-?
Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ007009: [Lauriston]: the formal garden, showing the rose arbor,
194-?-195-?
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lauriston]: the formal garden, showing the rose arbor: 194-?-195-?

Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
      Containers
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
      Roses
      Topiary work

Place: Lauriston (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ284: Rumson -- Lellwood

Image(s)

Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lellwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

The garden owner planted over 1,000 varieties of daffodils on this property. She has developed her property with a series of islands and borders planted with trees, shrubs, and flowers including many unusual species. There is something in bloom from March until late November.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ284002: [Lellwood]: birch, franklinia, and forsythia.., 1998 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lellwood]: birch, franklinia, and forsythia..: 1998 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Birch
       Bulbs
       Daffodils
       Forsythia
       Franklinia
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
       Trees

Place: Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lellwood]: gazebo and circular rose garden.: 1999 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:  Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
       Gazebos
       Rhododendrons
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Trees
Place:  Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
       County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lellwood]: spruce and assorted plantings.: 1999 Jun.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:  Conifers
       Dogs
       Dusty miller (flower)
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
       Hose -- garden (watering)
       Ornamental grasses
       Spruce
       Trees
Place:  Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
       County -- Rumson

NJ284005: [Lellwood]: dogwoods underplanted with daffodils., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lellwood]: dogwoods underplanted with daffodils.: 1998 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:  Bulbs
       Daffodils
       Dogwoods
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
       Trees
Place:  Lellwood (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
       County -- Rumson

NJ284006: [Lellwood]: view down driveway., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lellwood]: view down driveway.: 1996 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
NJ011: Rumson -- Maehl Garden

NJ011001: Maehl Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Maehl Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maehl, L. R., Mrs
Rumson Garden Club
Mount reads: "[obscured by black tape]."
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. R. Maehl."

NJ484: Rumson -- Penns Landing
Image(s)
Henning-Rumson, Sandy, Landscape_designer
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site map.
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Penns Landing related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
Enroute to the house, the long drive passes a lawned area with a pond in the distance. A hosta collection and other shade-loving plants, and swimming pool with a view of the river, marshes and "Highlands" are part of the property.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bruce C. Graham (architect); Larry Benz (landscape designer); and Sandy Henning-Rumson (landscape designer).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ484001: [Penns Landing]: pond and grasses in foreground with house behind trees., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Penns Landing]: pond and grasses in foreground with house behind trees.: 2004 Oct.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Ponds
Rockwork
Trees

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ484002: [Penns Landing]: house behind "island" of trees and shrubs with lawn in foreground., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Penns Landing]: house behind "island" of trees and shrubs with lawn in foreground.: 2004 Oct.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ484003: [Penns Landing]: brick walkway by house ending at wooden picket gate and arch., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Penns Landing]: brick walkway by house ending at wooden picket gate and arch.: 2004 Oct.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

Place:
Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Penns Landing]: flagstone terrace at house with empty white pergola.: 2004 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hibiscus
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Tables
Terraces
Window boxes

Place:
Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rivers
Settees
Settees
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools
Tables
Trees

Place: Penns Landing (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ283: Rumson -- Riverlands

Image(s)
Borden, Bertram, Former owner
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Riverlands related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

This garden is a large Riverside estate originally part of the Borden family compound. The formal area behind the house was designed by Marian coffin. The house is in the Tudor style.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ283001: [Riverlands]: informal mixed border at front door., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverlands]: informal mixed border at front door.: 1995 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Latticework
Perennials
Trees

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ283005: [Riverlands]: brick and stone steps and path at the termination of the stairs., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverlands]: brick and stone steps and path at the termination of the stairs.: 2000 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Ivy
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ283006: [Riverlands]: in the upper garden, which has two levels, looking north past the reflecting pool in the lower level, to the house., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverlands]: in the upper garden, which has two levels, looking north past the reflecting pool in the lower level, to the house.: 2000 Jul.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Cannas
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ283008: [Riverlands]: broad view of upper level., 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverlands]: broad view of upper level.: 2000 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Daffodils
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ283016: [Riverlands]: vegetable garden., 1995 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Riverlands]: vegetable garden.: 1995 Apr.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Chain link fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Lawns
Rivers
Sprinklers
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Riverlands (Rumson, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009: Rumson -- Rohallion

NJ009001: Rohallion, 1930
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rohallion: 1930
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin
White, Stanford, 1853-1906
Shipman, Ellen
Banta, Blake
Rumson Garden Club
The glass slide is badly damaged.

Topic: Perennials
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways
Water lilies

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ009003: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Catalpa
Driveways
Houses
Summer

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ009004: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Houses
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Summer

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ009006: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Flower beds
Gazebos
Summer

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009007: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Catalpa
Gazebos
Retaining walls
Stables
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009010: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Balustrades
Flagpoles
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009012: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Flower boxes
Houses
Stairs
Summer
Walkways

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009013: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic:       Box
            Hedges
            Houses
            Ivy
            Sand
            Summer
            Terraces

Place:      New Jersey -- Rumson
            United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
            County -- Rumson

NJ009019: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 - 1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic:       Fields
            Gazebos
            Hedges
            Kitchen gardens
            People
            Shrubs
            Summer
            Windmills

Place:      New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009021: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 -1920. Sculpture - Pan of Rohallion. Water tower designed by Stanford White. 35 mm - Photographs from Family Album.

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gazebos
Pine
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Water towers

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009031: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 -1920. Water tower designed by Stanford White. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Catalpa
Driveways
Evergreens
Gazebos
Greenhouses
Kitchen gardens
Summer
Terra-cotta
Water towers

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009032: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 -1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Topic: Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Tennis courts
Terraces (land forms)

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009037: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
Rumson Garden Club
Date - 1910 -1920. Water tower designed by Stanford White. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.
Flower beds  
Gazebos  
Greenhouses  
Hammocks  
Hedges  
Houses  
Summer  
Swings  
Towers

New Jersey -- Rumson  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009039: Rohallion, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs  
White, Robert, M/M  
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs  
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M  
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect  
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect  
Banta, Blake, Provenance  
Rumson Garden Club  
Date - 1910 -1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Houses  
Lawns  
Summer

New Jersey -- Rumson  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ009043: Rohallion, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs  
White, Robert, M/M  
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs  
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M  
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect  
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect  
Banta, Blake, Provenance  
Rumson Garden Club  
Date - 1910 -1920. 35 mm - Photographs from family album.

Children
Horses
Men
Stables
Summer
Vines

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ009047: Rohallion, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Edward Dean Mrs
White, Robert, M/M
Pisani, Anthony J., Dr./mrs
Sourlis, Theodore, M/M
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Banta, Blake, Provenance
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Rumson Garden Club
Sculpture - Pan of Rohallion.

Topic: Carriages and carts
Horses
Lily ponds
Men
People
Sculpture
Women

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ012: Rumson -- Rumson Hill
McCarter, Thomas N., Former owner
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, an abbreviated garden plan, and a photocopy of the 1913 garden design, including plant lists.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rumson Hill related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. and glass slides)

The gardens on this now-vanished 220-acre estate were established in the early 1900s and appear to have survived intact until the 1950s. During that
time the property was owned by Thomas N. McCarter. In 1913 a detailed plan for the formal garden was prepared by the landscape architectural firm of Brinley and Holbrook. This was a typical country estate of the period, a working farm situated on the highest point between two rivers, the Navesink and the Shrewsbury. In addition to the formal pergola garden, the garden's other main feature seems to have been a fantastic allée of buttonwood (sycamore) trees by the entrance drive. The house, located on Rumson Road, has survived, but most of the surrounding land has been sold.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Thomas N. McCarter (former owner, 1903-ca. 1950) and Brinley and Holbrook (landscape architects, 1913).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ012001: [Rumson Hill]: grove of trees in meadow with underplanting of iris., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: grove of trees in meadow with underplanting of iris.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club
Historic plate number: "56N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert McCarter Rumson Club."

Topic: Bulbs
       Fences
       Fields
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
       Hedges
       Irises (Plants)
       Lawns
       Summer
       Trees

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ012002: [Rumson Hill]: entrance gate from Rumson Road., 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: entrance gate from Rumson Road.: 1990 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Bulbs
Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Gates -- Iron
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ012003: [Rumson Hill]: aerial view of the estate., [1940-1959].
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: aerial view of the estate.: [1940-1959].
McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Summer

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ012004: [Rumson Hill]: looking north to the front of the house., [1940-1959].
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: looking north to the front of the house.: [1940-1959].
McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Balconies
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Ivy
Summer

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ012005: [Rumson Hill]: south gate to flower garden with wisteria-covered pergola., 1985.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: south gate to flower garden with wisteria-covered pergola.: 1985.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
McCarter, Robert, Mrs.
Rumson Garden Club

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Summer
Trellises

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ012006: [Rumson Hill]: view of main house's porte-cochere facing east., [1940-1959]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Ivy
Porte-cocheres
Walkways

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ012007: [Rumson Hill]: terrace with seating, statuary, and plant containers., [1940-1959]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: terrace with seating, statuary, and plant containers.: [1940-1959]

Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Urns

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ012008: [Rumson Hill]: view of pergola garden., [1940-1959]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: view of pergola garden.: [1940-1959]
Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer
Topic:
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Lawns
Pergolas

Place:
Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ012009: [Rumson Hill]: close-up of wellhead., [1940-1959]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: close-up of wellhead.: [1940-1959]
Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer
Topic:
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Pergolas
Relief (Sculpture)
Wellheads

Place:
Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ012010: [Rumson Hill]: vista from pergola., [1940-1959]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: vista from pergola.: [1940-1959]
Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer
Topic:
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Pergolas
Sculpture
Urns
Vista

Place:
Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ012011: [Rumson Hill]: view of pergola garden., [1940-1959]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Rumson Hill]: view of pergola garden.: [1940-1959]

Dorn's Photography Unlimited, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
      Hedges
      Pergolas
      Wellheads

Place: Rumson Hill (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485: Rumson -- Sandy Point

Image(s)

Henning-Rumson, Sandy, Landscape_designer

Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and site map.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sandy Point related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Three acres on the Shrewsbury River, the property around the house includes a walled, courtyard garden; a pool; and entranceway. The rest of the property is on a lower level. Salt tolerant shrubs and trees are planted in this less formal area.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bruce C. Graham (architect); Larry Benz (landscape designer); and Sandy Henning-Rumson (landscape designer).

Topic: Formal gardens
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
       Walled gardens

Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485001: [Sandy Point]: entrance driveway to stairway and brick retaining walls,. 1998 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sandy Point]: entrance driveway to stairway and brick retaining walls.: 1998 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
       Ground cover plants
       Hedges
       Houses -- brick
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485003: [Sandy Point]: wall fountain and lily pond in courtyard., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sandy Point]: wall fountain and lily pond in courtyard.: 2004 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Ducks -- Design elements
      Garden ornaments and furniture
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
      Grasses
      Ground cover plants
      Ponds
      Raised bed gardening
      Sculpture
      Terraces
      Wall fountains
      Walls, brick
      Water lilies

Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485004: [Sandy Point]: small walled garden near house with box hedge and roses on trellis., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sandy Point]: small walled garden near house with box hedge and roses on trellis.: 2004 Sep.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
      Birdbaths
      Box
      Edging, brick
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
      Hedges
      Houses -- brick
      Roses, climbing
      Shrubs
      Trellises
      Walled gardens
      Walls, brick

Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485008: [Sandy Point]: lawn and path leading to dock on river., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sandy Point]: lawn and path leading to dock on river.: 1998 May.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Buildings
Docks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Grasses
Lawns
Perennials
Rivers
Trees
Walkways, stone
Water
Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ485010: [Sandy Point]: lawn and trees to left of banked lawn; house at right., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sandy Point]: lawn and trees to left of banked lawn; house at right.: 2004 Oct.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic: Fuelwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Retaining walls
Roses
Settees
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Sandy Point (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ222: Rumson -- Schiff Garden

NJ209: Rumson -- Sorensen Garden
The folders include worksheets and related materials.
Sorensen Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (16 35 mm. slides)

This garden has been designed by one of its owners and has been under development since the early 1980s. The site features a raised garden with flowering shrubs, trees, and perennials; espaliered fruit trees; roses on a pergola; and even a chicken coop. The plantings are salt tolerant because of the garden's location near the Atlantic coast.

Bibliography

- Garden has been featured in House and Garden, January 1983.
- Garden has been featured in Garden Design, Spring 1985.
- Garden has been featured in Elvin McDonald, House Beautiful; Outdoor Living & Gardens (New York: Hearst Books, 1990).
- Garden has been featured in Leslie Garisto, Backyard Secrets of the Garden Experts (Emmaus, PA: Rodale, 1999).
- Garden has been featured in Kenneth Druse, The Natural Garden (New York: C. N. Potter, 1989).
- Garden has been featured in Anne Raver, [article], The New York Times (May 8, 2003).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson

Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ209003: [Sorensen Garden]: looking south to house and windmill from driveway., 1988 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sorensen Garden]: looking south to house and windmill from driveway.: 1988 Aug.

Topic: Climbing plants
Doorways
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Trees
Windmills

Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ209004: [Sorensen Garden]: front door area, showing climbing plant and trough gardens., 1988 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sorensen Garden]: front door area, showing climbing plant and trough gardens.: 1988 Aug.

Topic: Climbing plants
Doorways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Shrubs
Trough gardens
Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ209007: [Sorensen Garden]: pergola and deck with wisteria 'Ivory Tower'., 1990 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sorensen Garden]: pergola and deck with wisteria 'Ivory Tower'.: 1990 Aug.
Topic: Climbing plants
Decks
Doorways
Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hanging baskets
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Wisteria
Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ209008: [Sorensen Garden]: view of garden, which includes tree peony, hosta, holly, ornamental grasses, iris, cleome, and other plants., 1990 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sorensen Garden]: view of garden, which includes tree peony, hosta, holly, ornamental grasses, iris, cleome, and other plants.: 1990 Aug.
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Hedges
Hosta
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Place: Sorensen Garden (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ209009: [Sorensen Garden]: garden in spring., 1990.
Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden connoisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rockgarden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Copy of property plan.

**Topic:** Planting plans  
**Place:** New Jersey -- Rumson
Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden connoisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rockgarden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece.

**Topic:** Driveways, gravel
Evergreens
Gates -- Iron
Summer

**Place:** New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden connoisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to...
several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Arbor at exit of herb garden by house.

Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Entrance to guest house.
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ118005: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)

Clarke, Diane B.
Doerler, Bill, Landscape_designer
Ford, Jerry, Architect
Holofcener, Larry, Sculptor
Golden, Former owner
Barnes, James Col, Former owner

Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Vegetable garden with guest houses and garage in background.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Guesthouses
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Vegetable gardening

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ118006: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995
Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden connoisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Vista across lawn toward tennis court.

**Topic:**
- Benches, wooden
- Flower beds
- Hosta
- Lawns
- Petunias
- Spring

**Place:**
- New Jersey -- Rumson
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ118007: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995

1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Doerler, Bill, Landscape_designer
Ford, Jerry, Architect
Holofcener, Larry, Sculptor
Golden, Former owner
Barnes, James Col, Former owner

Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden connoisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to
several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. From the swimming pool looking back to the house.

**Topic:** Chaises longues
Daylilies
Flower beds
Houses
Spring

**Place:**
New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ118008: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s):** Stony Brook: 06/01/1995

Clarke, Diane B.
Doerler, Bill, Landscape_designer
Ford, Jerry, Architect
Holofcener, Larry, Sculptor
Golden, Former owner
Barnes, James Col, Former owner

Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Woodland gardens with perennial borders.

**Topic:**
Birdhouses
Flower beds
Gazebos
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Rail fences
Sedum
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ118009: Stony Brook, 06/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Doerler, Bill, Landscape_designer
Ford, Jerry, Architect
Holofcener, Larry, Sculptor
Golden, Former owner
Barnes, James Col, Former owner

Stony Brook has something to offer for everyone, novice and garden conisseur alike. There is a wide variety of flowering trees and evergreens at the entrance. After getting to the house one enters the formal herb garden. This area at the back of the house serves as a kitchen garden and offers views for the living room and other parts of the house. Behind the house is a barn next to a slightly overgrown meadow that is home to several different types of fruit trees. There is also a vegetable garden and 90 foot grape arbor which provides a heavy harvest every year.

Stony Brook also has a cutting garden and rose garden which provides roses for the house almost 6 months of the year. All the vegetables and annuals are started in house in the Stony Brook greenhouse, then moved outside to harden off in coldframes. The property also has a rejuvenated lilac allee, several functional wells, a swimming pool, tennis court and adjoining hillside rock garden. Stony Brook is a true masterpiece. Woodland gardens with perennial borders.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Irises (Plants)
Perennials

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth
County -- Rumson

NJ213: Rumson -- The Anchorage
Image(s)
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheet and features map.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Anchorage related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
The house, built in 1870, was re-located to its present location from Sea Bright, New Jersey in 1913. Porches and a third floor were added later. The gardens adhere to the original designs and are maintained by its present owner. A long drive leads past the garage and fruit trees and ends in an oval turn-around by the entrance to the house. A circle of "arbors" are covered with rambler roses. The center of the circle is planted with spring bulbs around a statue of St. Fiacre holding a child. From the front porch, a walkway bordered with pionies leads to the Shrewsberry River.

Persons associated with the property include: William Shippen family (former owners, 1913-1962).
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ213004: [The Anchorage]: garden cart and lawn with view of river and houses on opposite side., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Anchorage]: garden cart and lawn with view of river and houses on opposite side.: 2005 Jun.

Topic: Garden tools
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Handcarts
Houses
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Anchorage]: flowering peony-lined stone walkway leading to shingled house.: 2001 Jun.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Houses
Lawns
Peonies
Perennials
Porches
Roses
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Anchorage]: perennials in foreground of small pond and stepping stones.: 1985 Jun.

Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Stepping stones

Place: The Anchorage (Rumson, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ208: Rumson -- Thornton

NJ119: Rumson -- Toad Hall

NJ119001: Toad Hall, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Pearlmeister,, Architect
Monroe, J. R. Mrs, Former owner
The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Plan photographed from a real estate brochure in 1939.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119002: Toad Hall, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Monroe, J. R. Mrs, Former owner
Pearlmeister,, Architect
The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Entrance to garden between house and garage.

Topic: Birdbaths
Chairs -- wooden
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119003: Toad Hall, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Monroe, J. R. Mrs, Former owner
Pearlmeister,, Architect
The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Looking back to entrance path with boxwood edging.

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119004: Toad Hall, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Monroe, J. R. Mrs, Former owner
Pearlmeister,, Architect
The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Steps leading to sunken garden from grass terraces.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Columns
Spring
Stones
Urns

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119005: Toad Hall, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Pearlmeister,, Architect
Monroe, J. R. Mrs, Former owner
The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. View from teahouse. (1939 Real Estate brochure). The pr
The property is 2.66 acres with a Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. The pr

Topic: Azaleas
Columns
People
Spring
Stones
Tulips
Urns

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119007: Toad Hall, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Clarke, Diane B.
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Monroe, J. R. Mrs, Former owner
Pearlmeister, Architect
The property is 2.66 acres with a Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Teahouse was designed by Ethelbert Furlong.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Spring
Teahouses
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ119008: Toad Hall, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Pearlmeister,, Architect
Monroe, J. R. Mrs, Former owner
The property is 2.66 acres with an Tudor style house. The grass terrace leads to a sunken garden, pool and teahouse. Furlong's plan of sunken garden.

Topic: Plan views
Planting plans
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Rumson
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ103: Rumson -- Willowbrook

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rumson Garden Club
Turner Brothers, Nurserymen

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Harbors
Hedges
Lawns
Vista

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rumson Garden Club
Turner Brothers, Nurserymen

Topic: Azaleas
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Greenhouses
Houses

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rumson Garden Club
Turner Brothers, Nurseriesmen

Topic: Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Rumson
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County -- Rumson

NJ135: Scotch Plains -- Boxwoods
Detwiller, Charles, Architect
Dixon, Roberta Freeman, Landscape architect
Edstrom, David, Sculptor
Poinier, Lois W., Garden_designer

Boxwoods holdings consist of 1 folder including a worksheet and garden description and (9) 35 mm. slides.

The Plainfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This two-acre garden site, established in 1954, surrounds a house dating to 1845 (with subsequent renovations). Landscape architect Roberta Freeman Dixon laid out the three-part plan in 1956, which has been closely followed by the owners since that time. Windbreaks were important to cut weather and frame the house in the field. Evergreen bedding plants surround the house and edge the meandering landscape. The vegetable beds and cutting garden are behind hurdle fencing allowing them to be kept in less than pristine condition without detracting from the rest of the garden, Boxwood was brought in from Virginia and is used solely as foundation planting, accented with Ilex crenata, including 'Bulatta'. Native rhododendron, Leucothoe, hollies, cherry laurel (Prunus laurocerasus), hemlock, and dogwoods are used repeatedly in the landscape, giving a peaceful background of lush greenery with occasional bloom interest. A wonderful old barn and a pump house on the property add charm and are enhanced with a choice Chinese white wisteria on the barn's car entrance and a climbing boxwood espaliered on the pump house. An original sculpture, "Inspiration," by David Edstrom, is used with water in a little side garden entrance off the library. It is surrounded with a holly hedge and Buxus microphylla at the base of the planting, making it handsome in all seasons. This is a charming garden with many unique features that complement the historic farmhouse setting.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Detwiller (architect, 1954); Roberta Freeman Dixon (landscape architect, 1956); David Edstrom (sculptor, 1927); and Lois Poinier (garden designer, 1968).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
NJ135001: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the front of the house from the driveway entrance, with the pump house on the far left., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the front of the house from the driveway entrance, with the pump house on the far left.: 1999 May.

Hackman, Robert K., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Houses
Lawns
Outbuildings
Pumping stations
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Scotch Plains

NJ135002: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the wall of the pump house, with Buxus microphylla (sport) espaliered in the shape of a horseshoe., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the wall of the pump house, with Buxus microphylla (sport) espaliered in the shape of a horseshoe.: 1999 May.

Hackman, Robert K., Photographer

Topic: Box
Espaliers
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Lawns
Outbuildings
Pumping stations
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Scotch Plains

NJ135003: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the barn, showing wisteria., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: the barn, showing wisteria.: 1999 May.
Hackman, Robert K., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Climbing plants
Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Ground cover plants
Outbuildings
Shrubs
Trees
Vines
Wisteria

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Scotch Plains

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: rear door of porch and edge of patio.: 1999 Jul.
Hackman, Robert K., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Entrances
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Houses
Patios
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Scotch Plains

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: path into woods.: 1999 Jun.
Hackman, Robert K., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Hosta
Shrubs
Walkways, grass
Woodlands

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Scotch Plains

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: a path, facing northwest.: 1999 Jun.
Reid, Wendy A., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Woodlands

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Scotch Plains

NJ135007: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: looking northeast from the west side of the house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: looking northeast from the west side of the house.: 1999 Jun.
Hackman, Robert K., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Scotch Plains

NJ135008: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: looking east from the east side of the house, with the sculpture, "Inspiration," in the center., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: looking east from the east side of the house, with the sculpture, "Inspiration," in the center.: 1999 Sep.
Reid, Wendy A., Photographer

Topic: Box
Containers
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Geraniums
Hedges
Hollies
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Scotch Plains

NJ135009: [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: clematis near the barn., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)]: clematis near the barn.: 1999 Jul.
Hackman, Robert K.

Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Scotch Plains
Pine
Trees
Vines

Place: Boxwoods (Scotch Plains, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Scotch Plains

NJ210: Scotch Plains -- Cannonball House Museum

Varying Form

Osborn Cannonball House

NJ211: Scotch Plains -- Lee House

NJ290: Short Hills -- Cornwall Garden
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a list of the roses in the garden, photocopies of articles about the garden and Alice Recknagel Ireys, and a photocopy of a 1930s real estate brochure about the property.

Cornwall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides; 3 photocopies of photoprints)

This 1908 house and garden have been continuously occupied by owners interested in gardening. The original plan was enhanced in the early 1950s by then-owner Eloise Coleman, a former Garden Club of America director, with the help of landscape architect Alice Recknagel Ireys. Ireys designed the garden to form rooms around the rear of the house, creating a perennial garden, terrace, and rose garden surrounded by brick walls and hedges, overlooking a large rear lawn. Other gardens planted by later owners include a wild garden, peripheral beds, and a sunken garden planted with daffodils, foxgloves, daylilies, and nasturtiums for bloom the entire season.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Louis P. Bayard (former owners, 1908-1921); Mr. and Mrs. James C. Lutweiler (former owners, 1921-1940); Dr. and Mrs. Marron (former owners, 1940-1949); Leslie and Eloise Coleman (former owners, 1949-1958); Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Green (former owners, 1958-1961); Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Eddy, Jr. (former owners, 1961-1986); Elizabeth E. Cornwall (former owner, 1986-1999); and Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape architect, 1950s).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Summit, New Jersey, Independent Press, 1998.

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ290001: [Cornwall Garden]: the house in spring., 1982 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cornwall Garden]: the house in spring.: 1982 Apr.
Cornwall, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ290003: [Cornwall Garden]: the perennial garden, showing azaleas, tulips, forget-me-nots, and other plants., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cornwall Garden]: the perennial garden, showing azaleas, tulips, forget-me-nots, and other plants.: 1996 May.
Cornwall, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Edging, brick
Forget-me-nots
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ290004: [Cornwall Garden]: the perennial garden in autumn., 1994 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cornwall Garden]: the perennial garden in autumn.: 1994 Sep.
Cornwall, Elizabeth E., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ290007: [Cornwall Garden]: the rose garden., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cornwall Garden]: the rose garden.: 1998 Jun.
Cornwall, Elizabeth E., Photographer

   Topic: Armillary spheres
                Garages
                Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
                Gates -- wooden
                Houses
                Lawns
                Rose gardens
                Roses
                Roses, climbing
                Shrubs
                Walkways, brick

   Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)

NJ290008: [Cornwall Garden]: the rose garden seen from inside the house., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cornwall Garden]: the rose garden seen from inside the house.: 1996 Jun.
Cornwall, Elizabeth E., Photographer

   Topic: Armillary spheres
                Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
                Lawns
                Rose gardens
                Roses
                Shrubs
                Trees
                Walkways, brick

   Place: Cornwall Garden (Short Hills, New Jersey)

NJ100: Short Hills -- Linfield Garden
Linington, S. W., Former owner
Courteney, Former owner
Footherap, James, Former owner
Ware, Arthur, Architect
Short Hills Garden Club, Provenance
Linfield Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)
"Garden was designed by original owner who came from England. Center garden is round, flanked by four triangular gardens. Four "L" shaped gardens surround the whole garden. The original design has not been changed."

Persons associated with the property include: S. W. Linington (former owner form 1904-?); Mr. and Mrs. Courteney (former owner); James Footherap (former owner); Arthur Ware (architect, 1904).

Bibliography

Garden was featured in American Homes and Gardens, November, 1913, article entitled "A Successful Suburban Home", by Helen Wethrell.

Provenance: Short Hills Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100001: [Linfield Garden]: spring: garden from house terrace., 1996 May 15
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: spring: garden from house terrace.: 1996 May 15
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Parterres
Walkways, gravel

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100002: [Linfield Garden]: spring: garden looking south east., 1996 May 15
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: spring: garden looking south east.: 1996 May 15
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Parterres
Perennials
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills
NJ100003: [Linfield Garden]: spring: garden looking south west., 1996 May 15
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: spring: garden looking south west.: 1996 May 15
Anglada, Judith, Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Parterres
Perennials
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100004: [Linfield Garden]: spring: across garden to pool house., 1996 May 15
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: spring: across garden to pool house.: 1996 May 15
Anglada, Judith, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Perennials
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Walkways, gravel
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100005: [Linfield Garden]: spring: across garden, west., 1996 May 15
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: spring: across garden, west.: 1996 May 15
Anglada, Judith, Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Houses
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100006: [Linfield Garden]: summer: aerial view, east., 1996 May 15
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: summer: aerial view, east.: 1996 May 15
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Benches, wooden
Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Parterres
Walkways, gravel

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100008: [Linfield Garden]: fall: full garden from terrace., 1996 Jul. 5
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: fall: full garden from terrace.: 1996 Jul. 5
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Parterres
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100009: [Linfield Garden]: fall: center garden., 1996 Sep. 20
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: fall: center garden.: 1996 Sep. 20
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Ivy
Sculpture

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100010: [Linfield Garden]: fall: rose garden facing south., 1996 Sep. 20
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: fall: rose garden facing south.: 1996 Sep. 20
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Ivy
Sculpture

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100011: [Linfield Garden]: fall: southern entrance path., 1996 Sep. 20
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: fall: southern entrance path.: 1996 Sep. 20
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Pachysandra
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100012: [Linfield Garden]: winter: garden from terrace., 1996 Feb. 6
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: winter: garden from terrace.: 1996 Feb. 6
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Snow
Winter

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ100013: [Linfield Garden]: winter: garden facing east., 1996 Feb. 6
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Linfield Garden]: winter: garden facing east.: 1996 Feb. 6
Anglada, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Sculpture
Snow
Winter

Place: Linfield Garden (Short Hills, N.J.)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- Millburn -- Short Hills

NJ668: Short Hills -- Repton
Image(s)
Short Hills Garden Club, Provenance
The file includes worksheets and photocopies of historic photographs.

The Short Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Repton related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

The first garden borders attempted by the owner of this 1929 half-timbered Tudor style house were filled with fifty roses, species day lilies, hollyhocks and delphiniums inside low stone walls that had been cleared of brambles and debris and repaired. Hot, humid summer weather and voracious deer necessitated a rethinking of this design. Through trial and error the English-born owner found plants that deer do not eat. Perennials include foxglove, peony, iris, nepeta, astilbe, clematis, lavender, salvia, Russian sage, ferns and honeysuckle. Boxwood shrubs have thrived, replacing damaged yews and disguising deer damage to the lower branches of mature western cedar trees. Two roses remain: one in the back garden climbing on the playhouse and a rambler next to the lamppost near the street. The one-acre property includes a large expanse of lawn with perennial and shade gardens all bordered by stone, and a small pond and waterfall with a water garden. A spring riding horse set in the lawn came with the property; the owner also has a collection of vintage metal watering cans on display. Stone animals including rabbits, hedgehogs and a pig decorate the garden and steps. There are numerous birdhouses, a shaded birdbath and winterberry to welcome birds to this garden.

The property was originally part of the four and one-half acre Charlecote estate (AAG Garden #NJ023) that was subsequently subdivided; that estate's gardener lived in the house on this property. A forty-foot long greenhouse and furnace house were sited on the property but later demolished due to their deteriorated condition.

Persons associated with the garden include: Erling D. and Elinore F. Naess (former owners until 1945); John and Hazel Laird (former owners, 1945-1955); Hazel Laird (former owner, 1955-1960); Richard E. and Anne B. Fowler (former owners, 1960-1979).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
Place: Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills
NJ668005: [Repton]: an area that had been used for dumping was developed as a shade garden with hellebores, bulbs and peonies., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Repton]: an area that had been used for dumping was developed as a shade garden with hellebores, bulbs and peonies.: 2015 May.
Melligon, Kathleen P., Photographer
Topic:
- Birdbaths
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Peonies
- Stairs, stone
- Viburnum
- Walls, stone
Place:
- Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills
Genre/Form:
- Digital images

NJ668008: [Repton]: the stones used for edging and low walls are local; the boxwood hedge disguises deer damage to cypress cedars., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Repton]: the stones used for edging and low walls are local; the boxwood hedge disguises deer damage to cypress cedars.: 2015 May.
Melligon, Kathleen P., Photographer
Topic:
- Boxwood
- Children's playhouses
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Irises (Plants)
- Lawns
- Peonies
- Perennials
Place:
- Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills
Genre/Form:
- Digital images

NJ668014: [Repton]: above the winter berry one of many birdhouses is attached to the playhouse and a stone bunny sits in the window box., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Repton]: above the winter berry one of many birdhouses is attached to the playhouse and a stone bunny sits in the window box.: 2014 Jun.
Schumacher, Nancy B., Photographer
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Topic:
- Benches
- Birdhouses
- Children's playhouses
- Climbing roses
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills

Place:
- Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

NJ668018: [Repton]: the expansive lawn with the cypress and boxwood border on one side and latticework trellises for honeysuckle on the other., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Repton]: the expansive lawn with the cypress and boxwood border on one side and latticework trellises for honeysuckle on the other.: 2015 May.

Melligon, Kathleen P., Photographer

Topic:
- Boxwood
- Cypress
- Garages
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Houses
- Latticework
- Lawns

Place:
- Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

NJ668022: [Repton]: yellow flag irises grow in the pond which is surrounded by primroses, ferns, hellebores, and forget me not., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Repton]: yellow flag irises grow in the pond which is surrounded by primroses, ferns, hellebores, and forget me not.: 2015 May.

Melligon, Kathleen P., Photographer

Topic:
- Bird feeders
- Ferns
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Short Hills
- Irises (Plants)
- Ponds
- Primroses
- Water gardens
- Waterfalls

Place:
- Repton (Short Hills, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- Short Hills
NJ214: Shrewsbury -- Fahnestock Garden

NJ215: Somerset -- van der Goot Rose Garden, Rudolf W.
Varying Form
  Colonial Park, within

NJ216: Somerville -- Duke Gardens
Varying Form
  Duke's Park

NJ217: Somerville -- Four Oaks Farm
Eccles, Mary Hyde, Viscountess, 1912-2003, Former owner
Weber, Nelva M., Landscape architect
Geiffert, Alfred, 1890-1957, Landscape architect
Knapp, George, Gardener
The folders include worksheets, correspondence, a photocopy of a book section about the garden, and other information.

Four Oaks Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 slides (photographs))


Four Oaks Farm was the home of noted bibliophile Mary Morley Crapo Hyde, Viscountess Eccles. Gardener George Knapp was responsible for much of the five-acre site's design, although Nelva M. Weber and Alfred Geiffert also contributed their expertise. Surrounding an 18th-century farmhouse with an added Greek Revival portico, the garden was started in 1946. Existing brick and cobblestone terraces provided a basis for the overall design, which involved the development of individual garden areas adjacent to the terraces, among other features. Water was highlighted in several locations, including a small pool overlooked by a statue of Shakespeare, a pond made by damming an old creek, and another creek whose banks were planted with Japanese iris, hemlock, and other shrubs. Individual garden areas included a walled garden, a crabapple garden, a vegetable and cutting garden, and the Bear Garden, named for a bear fountain set against the brick wall of this space. Shade trees and views of surrounding sheep and cow pastures and the Raritan River enhanced the rural setting of the site.

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Somerville
Place: Four Oaks Farm (Somerville, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Somerville

NJ217011: [Four Oaks Farm]: garden border in late summer., 1982 Oct.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.) 
Image(s): [Four Oaks Farm]: garden border in late summer.: 1982 Oct. 
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer 
There are two copies of this image, one in the Garden Club of America Collection and the other in the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)  
Climbing plants  
Dahlias  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Somerville  
Lawns  
Marigolds  
Salvia  
Trees  

Place: Four Oaks Farm (Somerville, New Jersey) 
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Somerville  

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ218: South Orange -- Keasby Garden

NJ219: Spring Lake -- Ballingarry

NJ512: Spring Lake -- Round House  
Image(s)  
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.  
The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.  
Round House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 2 photographic prints)  
Located on less than an acre, Round House Garden sits across the street from the Atlantic Ocean. The garden surrounds a residence with shrubbery hedges, flowers and ornamental grasses giving privacy to the owners but still allowing them ocean views. The architecture of the house was inspired by a Florida light house.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake  
Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Monmouth County
-- Spring Lake

NJ512001: [Round House]: Round House with hedge of ornamental grasses, flowers and shrubs., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Round House]: Round House with hedge of ornamental grasses, flowers and shrubs.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake
- Grasses
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Lawns
- Weather vanes

Place:
- Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

NJ512002: [Round House]: garden path leading around the house., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Round House]: garden path leading around the house.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
- Flowerpots
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake
- Geraniums
- Lampposts
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
- Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

NJ512003: [Round House]: side yard with neatly groomed shrubs., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Round House]: side yard with neatly groomed shrubs.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic:
- Bricks
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake
- Grasses
- Hedges
- Roses
- Shrubs

Place:
- Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)
NJ512004: [Round House]: shrubbery hedge around house., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Round House]: shrubbery hedge around house.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake
Grasses
Houses
Shrubs
Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)

NJ512005: [Round House]: grass pathway around house with ornamental grasses, bonsai and shrubs., 2007.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Round House]: grass pathway around house with ornamental grasses, bonsai and shrubs.: 2007.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Topic:
Bonsai
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Spring Lake
Grasses
Lawns
Shrubs
Place: Round House (Spring Lake, New Jersey)

NJ643: Summit -- Bancker Garden
Bancker, James W., Former owner
Bancker, James W. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Bancker Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides.)
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. James W. Bancker.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. James W. Bancker (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).
Topic:
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place:
Bancker Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
NJ643001: [Bancker Garden]: a pond is surrounded by trees, rocks, and shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Bancker Garden]: a pond is surrounded by trees, rocks, and shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Grasses  
Ponds  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Place: Bancker Garden (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit  
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ643002: [Bancker Garden]: birch trees by the pond., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Bancker Garden]: birch trees by the pond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Topic: Birch  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Grasses  
Lawns  
Ponds  
Shrubs  
Place: Bancker Garden (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit  
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ643003: [Bancker Garden]: snow-covered tree in winter., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Bancker Garden]: snow-covered tree in winter.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Topic: Branches (plant)  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Snow  
Trees  
Trees in winter  
Winter  
Place: Bancker Garden (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
NJ043: Summit -- Beacon Hill (NJ)
Bassett, Carroll P., Former owner
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs, Former owner
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, maps and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Beacon Hill (NJ) related holdings consist of 3 folders (9 35 mm slides (photographs); 11 lantern slides)


Located on the site of a Revolutionary War landmark twenty miles west of New York City, Beacon Hill's nine acres of landscaped gardens and woodlands surround a 27-room Tudor mansion, built in 1910 by Carroll P. Bassett and Margaret K. Bassett. Mrs. Bassett also founded the Summit Garden Club in April, 1916. Stone masonry walls surround the estate, filled with stately oaks, beech and elms with smaller ash, linden, birch and pines, together with innumerable evergreens and shrubs, effectively screen the residence while the profuse plants of shrubs and flowers provide a colorful background year-round. Rumor has it that Mrs. Bassett had planted at least one each of every tree native to New Jersey.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. Carroll Phillips and Mrs. Margaret Kinney Bassett (former owners, 1910-1955); Ruth Hutchinson (Landscape Architect); and Takeo Shiota (Landscape Architect).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ043001: Beacon Hill (NJ), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Carroll P. Bassett."

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring
- Streams
- Trees
- Woodland gardens

**Place:**
- Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**NJ043002:** Beacon Hill (NJ), 1936
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** Beacon Hill (NJ): 1936
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Bassett, [on back: 1936]."

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring
- Streams
- Trees

**Place:**
- Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**NJ043003:** Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Spring

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ043004: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.

Topic: Awnings
Driveways
Houses
Ivy
Spring

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ043005: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.
Topic: Lily ponds  
Parterres  
Sculpture  
Spring  

Place: New Jersey -- Summit  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union  
County -- Summit  

NJ043006: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930  
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930  
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs  
Beacon Hill Club  
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect  
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect  
The Summit Garden Club  
This is a private club.

Topic: Lily ponds  
Relief  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Vines  
Walls  

Place: New Jersey -- Summit  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union  
County -- Summit  

NJ043007: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs  
Beacon Hill Club  
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect  
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect  
The Summit Garden Club  
This is a private club.

Topic: Aquatic plants  
Benches  
Lily ponds  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Spring  

Place: New Jersey -- Summit  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union  
County -- Summit
NJ043008: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930

Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.

Topic: Garden houses
       Perennials
       Spring
       Trellises

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
       County -- Summit

NJ043009: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930

Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.

Topic: Benches
       Flower beds
       Outdoor furniture
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Trellises

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
       County -- Summit

NJ043010: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.

   Topic:   Bridges
             Doorways
             Shrubs
             Spring

   Place:   New Jersey -- Summit
                 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
                         County -- Summit

NJ043011: Beacon Hill (NJ), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (NJ): 1930
Bassett, Caroll P. Mrs
Beacon Hill Club
Hutchinson, Ruth, Landscape architect
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club
This is a private club.

   Topic:   Bridges
             Edging, stone
             Ponds
             Spring
             Woodlands

   Place:   New Jersey -- Summit
                 United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
                         County -- Summit

NJ043013: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: verdant well-manicured lawn is surrounded by flowering shrubs, tall shade trees and a fountain in the background. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: verdant well-manicured lawn is surrounded by flowering shrubs, tall shade trees and a fountain in the background.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

   Topic:   Flowering shrubs
             Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Lawns  
Shade trees  
Weeping willow  

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

NJ043014: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: grassy walkway passes by flowering shrubs and trees; a pergola punctuates the landscape., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)  
Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: grassy walkway passes by flowering shrubs and trees; a pergola punctuates the landscape.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Scott, John Duer, Photographer  
Topic: Flowering trees  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Pergolas  
Walkways, grass  
Walls, stone  

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

NJ043015: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: grass terraces lead down a path next to a stone wall, surrounded by trees and shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)  
Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: grass terraces lead down a path next to a stone wall, surrounded by trees and shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Scott, John Duer, Photographer  
Topic: Boxwood  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Shrubs  
Terraces  
Trees  
Walls, stone  

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

NJ043016: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: pink roses and other flowering shrubs and trees adorn a grassy walkway leading up to wooden benches., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: pink roses and other flowering shrubs and trees adorn a grassy walkway leading up to wooden benches.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
      Roses
      Trees
      Walkways, grass

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043017: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: irises and peonies amidst shade trees and a grassy walkway act as prelude to a white marble bench.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: irises and peonies amidst shade trees and a grassy walkway act as prelude to a white marble bench.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
      Irises (Plants)
      Peonies
      Trees
      Walkways, grass

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ043018: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: an ivy-laced fountain or birdbath amidst shrubbery punctuates a grassy walkway; a bench peers from behind some boxwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: an ivy-laced fountain or birdbath amidst shrubbery punctuates a grassy walkway; a bench peers from behind some boxwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Birdbaths
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
      Hedges
NJ043019: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: peonies and other flowers alongside a path; a trellis arches over the grassy walkway., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: peonies and other flowers alongside a path; a trellis arches over the grassy walkway.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

NJ043020: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: perennials and shrubbery form a frame in front of tall weeping trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: perennials and shrubbery form a frame in front of tall weeping trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

NJ043021: [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: foxgloves, hosta and flowering shrubs compete for attention., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Beacon Hill (NJ)]: foxgloves, hosta and flowering shrubs compete for attention.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Foxgloves
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Grasses
Hosta
Perennials

Place: Beacon Hill (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union --
Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ644: Summit -- Bergen Garden
Bergen, Francis H., Former owner
Bergen, Francis H. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Bergen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Francis H. Bergen.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Francis H. Bergen (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Bergen Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ644001: [Bergen Garden]: house with flowers, climbing ivy, and birch tree in the front lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Bergen Garden]: house with flowers, climbing ivy, and birch tree in the front lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birch
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Stairs, brick
Walkways, concrete

Place: Bergen Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ645: Summit -- Brown Garden
Brown, Clifford Mr, Former owner
Brown, Clifford Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Brown Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Brown.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Brown (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Brown Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ645001: [Brown Garden]: grass terrace on a slope., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Brown Garden]: grass terrace on a slope.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walls

Place: Brown Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ044: Summit -- Corbin Garden
Corbin, Clement K., Former owner
Corbin, Clement K. Mrs, Former owner
Van Allen, Marty, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Corbin Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (4 lantern slides)


In the 1920s Mr. and Mrs. Clement K. Corbin owned the home in which the garden features a curvy path to the house with irises on either side. The house eventually doubled in size with the driveway following through the archway in the center. In a later period Summit Garden Club member, Marty Van Allen, owned the house through 1995.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Clement K. Corbin (former owners); Marty Van Allen (former owner, -1995).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Corbin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ044001: [Corbin Garden]: curving path to house; iris beds in bloom on either side; trees.. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Corbin Garden]: curving path to house; iris beds in bloom on either side; trees.; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

NJ044002: [Corbin Garden]: irises, peonies, and large trees align a curving gravel path to the house.. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Corbin Garden]: irises, peonies, and large trees align a curving gravel path to the house.; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/ Form:** Lantern slides

NJ044003: [Corbin Garden]: peonies in bloom in front of the house; oak trees cast shadows over the front door., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

**Image(s):** [Corbin Garden]: peonies in bloom in front of the house; oak trees cast shadows over the front door.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Doors
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Houses
- Oak
- Peonies
- Trellises

**Place:**
- Corbin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ044004: [Corbin Garden]: snow-covered walkway and wooden bench; trees with snow-covered branches., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

**Image(s):** [Corbin Garden]: snow-covered walkway and wooden bench; trees with snow-covered branches.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Benches, wooden
- Branches (plant)
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Snow
- Trees
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Corbin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ050: Summit -- Dalkeith
Wilson, Robert Cade, Former owner
Wilson, Robert Cade, Landscape_designer
Wilson, Robert Cade Mrs, Former owner
Wilson, Robert Cade Mrs, Landscape_designer
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, maps and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Dalkeith related holdings consist of 3 folders (11 lantern slides)


Designed by its owners, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cade Wilson, the property was well planted with interesting trees and shrubs. Mrs. Wilson was a Southerner and there was definitely a Southern feeling to the garden, according to her granddaughter. On a small piece of property adjoining the estate stood an old house, long outdating any building in the vicinity. According to an excerpt from House Beautiful, to save the house from destruction, Mr. Wilson purchased it and transformed it into a garden house of unlimited charm. A Franklin stove warms the interior in winter, and a little grating above carries heat to the upper chamber. The house stands at the end of a woodland walk in a setting of fine old trees and an informal planting.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cade Wilson (former owners and landscape designers, 1903-1957).

Bibliography

This property was featured American Homes and Gardens, Volume 9, January 1912 and in House Beautiful, vol. 74, no. 3, September, 1933.

Topic: Colonial Revival
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ050001: [Dalkeith]: yellow iris in foreground; lawn; flower beds beyond; backed by shrubbery., [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Dalkeith]: yellow iris in foreground; lawn; flower beds beyond; backed by shrubbery.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "23, 13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wilson, Summit, NJ."

Topic: Bulbs
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Trees

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ050002: [Dalkeith]: flower-bordered path through lawn to grove of trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Dalkeith]: flower-bordered path through lawn to grove of trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wilson, Summit, NJ."

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ050003: [Dalkeith]: tulips and shrubbery in foreground; lawn; house and trees beyond., [between 1920 and 1930?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Dalkeith]: tulips and shrubbery in foreground; lawn; house and trees beyond.: [between 1920 and 1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Tulips

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ050004: [Dalkeith]: a garden path leads to the woodlands., [between 1920 and 1930?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Dalkeith]: a garden path leads to the woodlands.: [between 1920 and 1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Irises (Plants)
- Trees
- Tulips
- Walkways, flagstone

Place:
- Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ050005: [Dalkeith]: a child stands next to a flower bed; a woman stands in front of the house with an American flag draped over the front., [between 1914 and 1929?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Dalkeith]: a child stands next to a flower bed; a woman stands in front of the house with an American flag draped over the front.: [between 1914 and 1929?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic:
- Children
- Flags -- United States
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Houses
- Women

Place:
- Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ050006: [Dalkeith]: hedges and flowers by the front steps to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Dalkeith]: hedges and flowers by the front steps to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic: Chairs -- wooden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flowering shrubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stairs, marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/Form: Lantern slides |

---

NJ050007: [Dalkeith]: fence and rose arbor along a gravel path., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Dalkeith]: fence and rose arbor along a gravel path.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic: Fences -- wooden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose arbors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkways, gravel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/Form: Lantern slides |

---

NJ050008: [Dalkeith]: wisteria tree in bloom., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Dalkeith]: wisteria tree in bloom.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic: Chairs -- wooden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/Form: Lantern slides |

---

NJ050009: [Dalkeith]: tulips and budding irises by the fence., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Dalkeith]: tulips and budding irises by the fence.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Hedges
       Irises (Plants)
       Tulips

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ050010: [Dalkeith]: old house on property, used as garden house., [between 1920 and 1930?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Dalkeith]: old house on property, used as garden house.: [between 1920 and 1930?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Barrels
       Benches, wooden
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Houses
       Lanterns
       Trees

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ050011: [Dalkeith]: small living room inside the old garden house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Dalkeith]: small living room inside the old garden house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
       Cottages
       Decoration and ornament
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Living rooms
       Stoves

Place: Dalkeith (Summit, New Jersey)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA -- NEW JERSEY -- UNION -- SUMMIT

GENRE/FORM: Lantern slides

NJ047: Summit -- Daly Garden

NJ047001: [Daly Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Daly Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Daly, Charles Howard
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.
The Summit Garden Club
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Daly's Summer Garden."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

PLACE: Daly Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ047002: [Daly Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Daly Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Daly, Charles Howard
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.
The Summit Garden Club
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Daly's Spring Garden."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials

Place: Daly Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ047003: [Daly Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Daly Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Daly, Charles Howard
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs.
The Summit Garden Club
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "3, 8."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Daly's Fall Garden."

Topic: Arbors
    Autumn
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
    Lawns
    Perennials
    Trees

Place: Daly Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ047004: [Daly Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Daly Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Daly, Charles Howard
The Summit Garden Club
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Daly's in Winter, Summit."

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
    Rocks
    Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Daly Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ646: Summit -- Deboevoise Garden
Deboevoise, Thomas M., Former owner
Deboevoise, Thomas M., Mrs., Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Deboevoise Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Deboevoise.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Deboevoise (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Deboevoise Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ646001: [Deboevoise Garden]: irises, daffodils and other flowers along a fence next to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Deboevoise Garden]: irises, daffodils and other flowers along a fence next to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Arbors
Daffodils
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Walkways, stone

Place: Deboevoise Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ646002: [Deboevoise Garden]: flowers and shrubs along a garden path, next to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Debevoise Garden]: flowers and shrubs along a garden path, next to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Debevoise Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ220: Summit -- Gifford Garden
Gifford, H.H., Former owner
Gifford, H.H. Mrs, Former owner
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Gifford Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 3.5 x 5 photographic print; 5 lantern slides)

This property is located at Prospect Street and was established in 1909. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. H.H. Gifford, the gardens were designed by Brinley and Halbrook of New York City.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. H.H. Gifford (former owners, circa 1909-1930s); Brinley and Halbrook (landscape architects).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ220002: [Gifford Garden]: the front door with steps, columns, and climbing roses.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Gifford Garden]: the front door with steps, columns, and climbing roses.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Climbing roses
Columns
Doors
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Pediments
Stairs

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ220003: [Gifford Garden]: peonies and other shrubs along a gravel walkway which passes underneath a rose arbor., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Gifford Garden]: peonies and other shrubs along a gravel walkway which passes underneath a rose arbor.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Peonies
Rose arbors
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ220004: [Gifford Garden]: looking to the left of the same garden path., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Gifford Garden]: looking to the left of the same garden path.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Picket fences
Rose arbors
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ220005: [Gifford Garden]: the house after a snowfall in winter., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Gifford Garden]: the house after a snowfall in winter.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Chimneys
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Snow
Trees in winter
Winter

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union --
      Summit

Genre/Form:
     Lantern slides

NJ220006: [Gifford Garden]: landscape and garden in winter., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Gifford Garden]: landscape and garden in winter.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
     Fences -- wooden
     Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
     Houses
     Rose arbors
     Snow
     Trees in winter
     Winter

Place: Gifford Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union --
      Summit

Genre/Form:
     Lantern slides

NJ049: Summit -- Greenock
Wallace, Allan B. Col, Former owner
Wallace, Allan B. Mrs., Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Greenock related holdings consist of 3 folders (2 lantern slides)

The property is formerly owned by Col. and Mrs. Allan B. Wallace. Also Mrs. Wallace joined the Summit Garden Club in 1918. The significantly larger lot has been subdivided, with the carriage house now a residence on Sherman Avenue, just behind the property. A house has also been built in the front and to the right of the original house, facing Woodland Avenue.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Allan B. Wallace (former owners, ca. 1910s-).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Greenock (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ049001: [Greenock]: flowers and large trees enliven a well-manicured lawn; an arbor is in the midst., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Greenock]: flowers and large trees enliven a well-manicured lawn; an arbor is in the midst.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Wallace, Summit, NJ, 1932."

Topic:
- Arbors
- Cutting gardens
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Trees

Place:
- Greenock (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:

NJ049002: [Greenock]: flowers add a splash of colors for an arbor seemingly enveloped by a green landscape of trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Greenock]: flowers add a splash of colors for an arbor seemingly enveloped by a green landscape of trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Cutting gardens
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Perennials
- Rustic work
- Trees

Place:
- Greenock (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:

NJ647: Summit -- Hamlin Garden
Hamlin, Arthur S., Former owner
Hamlin, Arthur S. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Hamlin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Hamlin.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Hamlin
(former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Hamlin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ647001: [Hamlin Garden]: a lawn with chairs and a table next to
flowering shrubs and birch trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Hamlin Garden]: a lawn with chairs and a table next to flowering
shrubs and birch trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birch
Chairs -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Tables, wooden

Place: Hamlin Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ221: Summit -- Jagel Garden

NJ648: Summit -- King Garden
King, Robert C., Former owner
King, Robert C. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

King Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides)

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. King.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. King (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

**Place:** King Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**NJ648001:** [King Garden]: flower beds and borders adorned by irises and evergreens., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

**Image(s):** [King Garden]: flower beds and borders adorned by irises and evergreens.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Irises (Plants)
- Pedestals
- Spruce
- Stairs, stone

**Place:**
- King Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**NJ648002:** [King Garden]: flower beds in front of an oak tree., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

**Image(s):** [King Garden]: flower beds in front of an oak tree.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Lawns
- Oak
- Rocks

**Place:**
- King Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**NJ648003:** [King Garden]: garden borders along a dirt path., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

**Image(s):** [King Garden]: garden borders along a dirt path.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

**Topic:**
- Birch
- Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Stairs, stone
Walkways, dirt

Place: King Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ054: Summit -- Llynnwylann
Cromwell, James W., Former owner
Cromwell, James W. Mrs, Former owner
Cromwell, Anne, Former owner
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Llynnwylann related holdings consist of 3 folders (5 lantern slides)


This property, whose garden is no longer in existence, was once owned by Mr and Mrs. James W. Cromwell. It is located on Beekman Road. Mrs. Cromwell was also a member of the Summit Garden Club and made her garden available for others to enjoy, according to the Visiting Gardens List from 1921 and 1925. The garden boasts of roses, hardy perennials and annuals, with fine flowering shrubs. The best blooms, it was noted, were during the summer months of June, July and August.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. James W. Cromwell (former owners, circa 1921); Miss Anne Cromwell (former owner, circa 1925).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Llynnwylann (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ054001: [Llynnwylann]: a paved driveway is flanked by flowering shrubs, trees, and garden lighting., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Llynnwylann]: a paved driveway is flanked by flowering shrubs, trees, and garden lighting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
This garden is no longer extant.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cromwell."
Llynnwyllann (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Lantern slides
NJ054002: [Llynnwyllann]: a path cuts through rows of peonies and other flowering shrubs, with conifers and other large trees providing shade in the background., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Llynnwyllann]: a path cuts through rows of peonies and other flowering shrubs, with conifers and other large trees providing shade in the background.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Peonies
Trees
Walkways, gravel
NJ054003: [Llynnwyllann]: a dog walks on the gravel walkway by the flowering shrubs and trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Llynnwyllann]: a dog walks on the gravel walkway by the flowering shrubs and trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Dogs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Trees
Walkways, gravel
NJ054004: [Lynnwyllann]: a colorful display of pink rhododendron bush in summer. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Lynnwyllann]: a colorful display of pink rhododendron bush in summer. [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Grasses
Rhododendrons
Summer

Place: Lynnwyllann (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ054005: [Lynnwyllann]: the landscape is blanketed by snow in winter. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Lynnwyllann]: the landscape is blanketed by snow in winter. [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Snow
Trails
Trees
Winter

Place: Lynnwyllann (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ649: Summit -- MacCutcheon Garden
MacCutcheon, George W., Former owner
MacCutcheon, George W. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

MacCutcheon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. George W. MacCutcheon.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. George W. MacCutcheon (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: MacCutcheon Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ649001: [MacCutcheon Garden]: flowering shrubs and walkway in front of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [MacCutcheon Garden]: flowering shrubs and walkway in front of the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Porticoes
Stairs
Walkways, concrete

Place: MacCutcheon Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ649002: [MacCutcheon Garden]: same image of flowering shrubs and walkway in front of the house, in black and white., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [MacCutcheon Garden]: same image of flowering shrubs and walkway in front of the house, in black and white.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Walkways, concrete

Place: MacCutcheon Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ661: Summit -- Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 lantern slides)
Various billboards and signs in and around Summit, New Jersey.

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Roadside improvement

**Place:** Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**NJ661001:** [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: roadside billboard advertising from United Adv. Corp., [between 1914 and 1949?]

*1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)*

**Image(s):** [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: roadside billboard advertising from United Adv. Corp.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

**Topic:** Billboards  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Gravel  
Roads  
Roadside improvement  
Trees  
Winter

**Place:** Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/ Form:** Lantern slides

**NJ661002:** [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: billboards by the roadside advertising Prince Albert tobacco and Camel cigarettes., [between 1914 and 1949?]

*1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)*

**Image(s):** [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: billboards by the roadside advertising Prince Albert tobacco and Camel cigarettes.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

**Topic:** Billboards  
Cigarettes  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Roads  
Roadside improvement  
Tobacco -- 20th century  
Utility poles

**Place:** Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/ Form:** Lantern slides

**NJ661003:** [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: billboard next to a bridge advertising Polarine motor oil., [between 1914 and 1949?]

---

Page 5669 of 10589
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: billboard next to a bridge advertising Polarine motor oil.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Automobiles
Billboards
Bridges
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Roads
Roadside improvement
advertising

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ661004: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: signage giving direction to the town of Summit.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: signage giving direction to the town of Summit.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Riverbanks
Rivers
Roadside improvement
Rocks
Signs and signboards
Trees

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ661005: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: two signs on a hillside; one advertising Chevrolet, the other touts a 3-minute drive to the town of Summit.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: two signs on a hillside; one advertising Chevrolet, the other touts a 3-minute drive to the town of Summit.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hillsides
Roadside improvement
Rocks
Signs and signboards
Transportation
Trees
Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NJ661006: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: another angle of the two signs, showing that they are next to the street., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: another angle of the two signs, showing that they are next to the street.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Curbs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lampposts
Roadside improvement
Signs and signboards
Streets
Trees

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NJ661007: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: various signboards nailed to a tree., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: various signboards nailed to a tree.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Autumn
Branches (plant)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Roadside improvement
Rocks
Signs and signboards
Trees

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NJ661008: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: billboard viewed from under the overpass., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: billboard viewed from under the overpass.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Arch bridges
      Automobiles
      Billboards
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
      Roads
      Roadside improvement
      Utility poles

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ661009: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: environmental signage to save the holly, laurel and ground pine at Christmastime., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: environmental signage to save the holly, laurel and ground pine at Christmastime.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Three 'Vanishing Americans.' Holly, Laurel, Ground Pine. Save These Natives! Substitute Other Greens This Christmas.

Topic: Christmas
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Hollies
       Laurel
       Pine
       Roadside improvement
       Signs and signboards

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ661010: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: conservation signage from the Summit Garden Club to preserve the holly, laurel, and ground pine., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: conservation signage from the Summit Garden Club to preserve the holly, laurel, and ground pine.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Christmas
       Conservation of natural resources
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hollies
Laurel
Pine
Roadside improvement
Signs and signboards

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ661011: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: sign urging visitors to keep the highways clean and to preserve the natural environs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: sign urging visitors to keep the highways clean and to preserve the natural environs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Camping
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hiking
Nature conservation
Roads
Roadside improvement
Signs and signboards
Wildlife conservation

Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ661012: [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: dilapidated sign post by a country road., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage]: dilapidated sign post by a country road.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Bridges
Factories
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Industrial chimneys
Posts
Roadside improvement
Rocks
Streams
Utility poles
Place: Miscellaneous Billboards and Signage (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662: Summit -- Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 lantern slides)

Various sites in and around Summit, New Jersey, photographed by Mrs. Charles Howard Daly, who was a member of the Summit Garden Club.

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ662001: [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: a shallow stream strewn with rocks; trees along the banks., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: a shallow stream strewn with rocks; trees along the banks.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Riverbanks
Rocks
Streams
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ662002: [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: treescape in winter., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: treescape in winter.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Shrubs
Snow
Trees in winter
Winter
Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662003: [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: trees along a riverbank in summer., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: trees along a riverbank in summer.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Riverbanks
       Rivers
       Rocks
       Summer
       Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662004: [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: trees by the river in autumn., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: trees by the river in autumn.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
       Evergreens
       Riverbanks
       Rivers
       Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ662005: [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: two boys sitting on rocks in a ravine., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites near Summit, New Jersey]: two boys sitting on rocks in a ravine.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Daly, Charles Howard, Mrs., Photographer
Topic: Boys
       Forests
       Ravines
Rocks
Trees
Woodlands

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ123: Summit -- Moore Garden
Keller, Karl, Former owner
Zotti, Anthony, Gardener
Ahlers, Franz, Gardener
MacKechnie, Ruth A., Former owner
MacKechnie, John A., Former owner
Keller, Gretchen K., Former owner

The folders include a garden plan, a photocopied page from The Garden Club of America, Visiting Gardens Guide, 1967, and a worksheet.

Moore Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides; 16 negatives; 2 tranparencies)


Also known as the Keller Garden for its original owners, this is an ericaceous garden, at its peak from May 1 to July 1, with many outstanding rhododendrons and azaleas backed by outstanding trees, both deciduous and evergreen. It also includes a magnificent rose garden on the east side of the house.


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Moore Garden]: view of front garden and home from the southeast.: 1995 Jun.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Terraces
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Shrubs
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit
NJ123005: [Moore Garden]: looking through the colonnade (northeast), 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ123006: [Moore Garden]: expanse of the rose garden looking west, 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Rose gardens
Roses
Walkways, brick
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Perennials
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Perennials

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Ross, Anne B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Walls

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ053: Summit -- Moore Garden (NJ)
Moore, Livingston P., Former owner
Moore, Helen, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Moore Garden (NJ) related holdings consist of 3 folders (6 lantern slides)


At the northwest corner of Prospect and High Streets, this Tudor Revival house was on a significantly larger piece of property. Mrs. Moore, who joined the Summit Garden Club in 1925, was generous in sharing her garden on garden tours. The house burned down in the 1950's (?) and was replaced by a large Colonial Revival. Some of the massive rhododendrons and mature trees may have been remnants of the earlier landscape. A swimming pool is currently located behind the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. Livingston P. and Mrs. Helen Moore.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ0530001: [Moore Garden (NJ)]: a brick terrace with garden furniture in front of an entrance to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Moore Garden (NJ)]: a brick terrace with garden furniture in front of an entrance to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Moore Summit NJ."

Topic:
- Awnings
- Bricks
- Chairs
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Tables
- Terraces (land forms)
- Trellises
- Umbrellas (garden)

Place:
- Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides

NJ053002: [Moore Garden (NJ)]: a border garden in front of steps leading up to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Moore Garden (NJ)]: a border garden in front of steps leading up to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "12."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. P. Moore."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Houses
- Stairs
- Trellises
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides
NJ053003: [Moore Garden (NJ)]: birch and flowering trees next to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Moore Garden (NJ)]: birch and flowering trees next to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Awnings
Birch
Bricks
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Stairs, brick

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ053004: [Moore Garden (NJ)]: stone steps, flanked by ivy and flowering trees, lead up to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Moore Garden (NJ)]: stone steps, flanked by ivy and flowering trees, lead up to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Stairs, stone

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ053005: [Moore Garden (NJ)]: a close up of the brick terrace next to the house with birch, flowering tree, and ivy., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Moore Garden (NJ)]: a close up of the brick terrace next to the house with birch, flowering tree, and ivy.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Topic: Birch
Bricks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ053006: [Moore Garden (NJ)]: a stone walkway leads to a wooden gate; fence is hidden by hedges and flowering shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Moore Garden (NJ)]: a stone walkway leads to a wooden gate; fence is hidden by hedges and flowering shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gates, wooden
Hedges
Walkways, stone

Place: Moore Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ650: Summit -- Osborn Garden
Osborn, Hilda, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Osborn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

This property was once owned by Miss Hilda Osborn.

Person(s) associated with the garden include Miss Hilda Osborn (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: Osborn Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ650001: [Osborn Garden]: flowering shrubs amongst the rocks by a gravel walkway., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Osborn Garden]: flowering shrubs amongst the rocks by a gravel walkway. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
      Houses
      Rocks
      Stairs
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Osborn Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ046: Summit -- Ox Bow

NJ046001: Ox Bow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ox Bow: [between 1914 and 1949?]

White, Benjamin V.
The Summit Garden Club
Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "White Ben, Summit, NJ."

Topic: Lawns
      Ponds
      Rocks
      Shrubs

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
       County -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ651: Summit -- Page Garden

Page, Parker W., Former owner
Page, Parker W. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Page Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Parker W. Page.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Parker W. Page (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Page Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ651001: [Page Garden]: irises align some steps leading up to arbors bordered by hedges., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Page Garden]: irises align some steps leading up to arbors bordered by hedges.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Page Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ651002: [Page Garden]: irises and walkway by the side of the house with a birdhouse nearby., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Page Garden]: irises and walkway by the side of the house with a birdhouse nearby.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Trees
Walkways

Place: Page Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ518: Summit -- Pflieger's Garden
Image(s)
Image(s)
Bayse, Margaret, Landscape_designer
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, landscape designer's artist statement, and additional information; accompanying site plans are located in oversized storage.

The Summit Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pfieger's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on a .75 acre lot, Pfieger's Garden was established in 1997 using colonial design principles to complement the colonial-style construction of the property's main house, built in 1996. A close collaboration between the owners and designer Margaret Bayse inspired the garden's creation and informed the thoughtfully drafted design plans that serve as its backbone and highlight the owners' extensive plant collection acquired over thirteen years.

The property features a courtyard garden, a rose garden, a woodland garden including woodland walkways, a viburnum collection garden, an arbor, a children's playhouse garden, an herb circle and kitchen garden, composting area and plantings framing the property fences and front and side of the house. Curving bluestone walkways edged in row-lock brick frame the expansive lawn. Plantings include roses, perennials, flowering shrubs including rhododendron and azalea, and assorted ornamental trees and shade trees.

Persons associated with the garden include Margaret Bayse (landscape designer, 1996-2009).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Pfieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ518003: [Pfieger's Garden]: a rose garden in front of the house includes an arbor of climbing roses. The designer f the garden inegrated architectural details in keeping with the architecture of the house., 2009 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Pfieger's Garden]: a rose garden in front of the house includes an arbor of climbing roses. The designer f the garden inegrated architectural details in keeping with the architecture of the house.: 2009 Jul.
Bayse, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Driveways
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Houses
Rose gardens
Trees

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ518004: [Pflieger's Garden]: topiary lilac standards, rowlock brickwork, and an herb garden at the entrance to the garden. The arbor and gate create privacy for the family's rear yard living areas., 2009 Jul.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Pflieger's Garden]: topiary lilac standards, rowlock brickwork, and an herb garden at the entrance to the garden. The arbor and gate create privacy for the family's rear yard living areas.: 2009 Jul.
Bayse, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Bricks
Children's playhouses
Container gardening
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gates
Herb gardens
Lilacs
Pavements
Topiary work

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ518008: [Pflieger's Garden]: the woodland garden has azaleas and rhododendron understory., 2009 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pflieger's Garden]: the woodland garden has azaleas and rhododendron understory.: 2009 May.
Bayse, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Birdbaths
Garden walks
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Mulching
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ518011: [Pflieger's Garden]: a hedge featuring rhododendron screens the adjacent property., 2009 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pflieger's Garden]: a hedge featuring rhododendron screens the adjacent property.: 2009 May.
Bayse, Margaret, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Houses
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walkways
Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ518015: [Pflieger's Garden]: dense planting provides color and privacy to the patio., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pflieger's Garden]: dense planting provides color and privacy to the patio.: 2009 Jun.
Bayse, Margaret, Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Patos
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Trees
Window boxes
Place: Pflieger's Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Princeton

NJ652: Summit -- Pruden Garden
Pruden, Edward A., Former owner
Pruden, Edward A. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Pruden Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Pruden.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Pruden (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Pruden Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ652001: [Pruden Garden]: a rock garden with flowers and a trellis off to the side., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Pruden Garden]: a rock garden with flowers and a trellis off to the side.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Trees
Trellises

Place: Pruden Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ652002: [Pruden Garden]: rock garden from another angle, with tulips and other flowers., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Pruden Garden]: rock garden from another angle, with tulips and other flowers.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Trees
Tulips

Place: Pruden Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052: Summit -- Reeves-Reed Arboretum
Wisner, John, Former owner
Wisner, Isabelle, Former owner
Reeves, Richard E., Former owner
Reeves, Susie Graham, Former owner
Reed, Charles L., Jr, Former owner
Reed, Ann Reeves, Former owner
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Pilat, Carl F., Landscape architect
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Provenance
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Wodell & Cottrell, Garden_designer
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Reeves-Reed Arboretum related holdings consist of 5 folders (9 lantern slides, 2 4x5 negatives, 1 8x10 photographic prints, 2 35 mm slides (duplicates))


Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

During the Revolutionary era, the area was part of a farm. An estate, once known as The Clearing, was created on the site in 1889 by John Hornor Wisner. He built the present Colonial revival residence, which now serves as the administrative and educational center for the Arboretum. Mr. Wisner plotted the original gardens and Mrs. Wisner planted the first daffodils. Each April the daffodil display, enlarged from earlier times, is a major Arboretum attraction. In 1916, the new owners, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Reeves, hired a New York landscape architect to develop an overall design for the property. Mrs. Reeves was also a member of the Summit Garden Club. The Reeves family increased the daffodil plantings and, around 1925, started the rose garden. The Charles L. Reed family became the last private owners in the 1960s, adding the herb garden and creating the woodland trails.

The property became a public institution, the Reeves-Reed Arboretum, in 1974, when Summit citizens acted to protect the 12.5 acres of woodlands, glacial contours and dells, rolling lawns, and inspired gardens from encroaching development.

Persons associated with the garden include John and Isabelle Wisner (former owners, 1888-1918); Richard E. Reeves and Susie Graham Reeves (former
owners, 1918-1968); Charles L. Reeves, Jr. and Ann Reeves Reed (former owners, 1968-1974); Calvert Vaux (landscape architect); Ellen Shipman (landscape architect); Carl F. Pilat (landscape architect, 1925); Babb, Cook & Willard (New York City, architect); Wodell & Cottrell (garden designers).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ052001: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. E. Reeves."

35 mm copies in Eleanor Weller collection.

Topic: Arboretums
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Lawns
Roses
Summer
Trees

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052002: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Reeves/Summit."

35 mm copies in Eleanor Weller collection.

**Topic:** Arboretsms
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Summer
Trees
Walkways

**Place:** Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NJ052005: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1900
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1900
Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

**Topic:** Arboretsms
Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gravel
Houses
Summer
Walls, stone

**Place:** Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

NJ052006: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1900
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1900
Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

**Topic:** Arboretsms
Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gravel
Shrubs
Summer Trees

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052007: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1900
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1900

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Arboretums
Awnings
Driveways
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gravel
Houses
Summer

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052008: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1900
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1900

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Arboretums
Awnings
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
NJ052009: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1900
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1900

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Arboretums
Awnings
Balconies
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Summer

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ052010: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1900
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1900

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Arboretums
Balconies
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Winter

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ052011: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1924
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1924
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1924
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1924
Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Ellen Shipman's design for "The Clearing" not carried out in its entirety.

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Ellen Shipman's design for "The Clearing" not carried out in its entirety.

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

House and daffodil bowl.
Trees

Place:
Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

NJ052014: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1930

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic:
Arboretums
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

NJ052015: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1930

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Formal garden on the west side of the house.

Topic:
Arboretums
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Spring

Place:
Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

NJ052016: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1930

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Arboretums
       Balconies
       Benches
       Bulbs
       Flower beds
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Houses
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Porches
       Spring
       Tulips

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052017: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1930

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Arboretums
       Birdbaths
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Spring
       Trees

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052018: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 04/01/1955
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 04/01/1955</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Varying Form</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Clearing, formerly known as.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daffodil bowl.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Topic:** Arboretums  
Bulbs  
Daffodils  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Hillside planting  
Retaining walls  
Spring  
Walls, stone |
| **Place:** Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit |
| **Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs) |
| **NJ052019:** [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 04/01/1955 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 04/01/1955</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Varying Form</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Clearing, formerly known as.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>House and daffodil bowl.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Topic:** Arboretums  
Bulbs  
Daffodils  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Houses  
Lawns  
Spring  
Trees |
| **Place:** Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit |
| **Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs) |
| **NJ052020:** [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 04/01/1955 |
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 04/01/1955

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

View of daffodil bowl from the driveway.

Topic: Arboretums
   Bulbs
   Daffodils
   Flowering trees
   Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
   Lawns
   Spring

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052021: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 06/01/1985.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 06/01/1985

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Entrance drive to house.

Topic: Arboretums
   Driveways
   Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
   Houses
   Signs and signboards
   Spring

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052022: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 06/01/1985

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 06/01/1985

Ross, Anne B., Photographer

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

View from front door down front steps to the daffodil bowl.
Topic: Arboretsms
Chrysanthemums
Fields
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Rail fences
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arboretsms
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Perennials
Rail fences
Retaining walls
Spring
Walkways

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Southeast path by perennial bed.

Topic: Arboretsms
Autumn
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Rail fences
Spring
Trees

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052025: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 06/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 06/01/1985
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 06/01/1985

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Arboretums
Birdbaths
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Parterres
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052026: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 06/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 06/01/1985

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

House from the "Daffodil Bowl."

Topic: Arboretums
Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Rail fences
Spring

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
NJ052027: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 06/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 06/01/1985

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Front terrace.

Topic: Arboretums
Benches
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
People
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052028: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum], 1889
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1889
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: 1889

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Design for garden by Calvert Vaux.

Topic: Arboretums
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Planting plans
Summer

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NJ052032: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: lawn surrounded by flowers and foliage lead up to stone steps and bench., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: lawn surrounded by flowers and foliage lead up to stone steps and bench. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Stairs, stone

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052033: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: flowers, boxwood, and other shrubbery round out a grassy walkway which disappears into the trees in the background. [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: flowers, boxwood, and other shrubbery round out a grassy walkway which disappears into the trees in the background. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Boxwood
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052034: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: flower beds by a grassy walkway are punctuated by a large pot and rocks. [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: flower beds by a grassy walkway are punctuated by a large pot and rocks. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Varying Form

The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Pottery
Rocks
Walkways, grass

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052035: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: a small pond surrounded by rocks peers from a grassy walkway with a passerby looking on., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: a small pond surrounded by rocks peers from a grassy walkway with a passerby looking on.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Ponds
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Shrubs
Walkways, grass

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ052036: [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: boxwood, ivy, and evergreens provide coverage around stone steps and house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Reeves-Reed Arboretum]: boxwood, ivy, and evergreens provide coverage around stone steps and house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Varying Form
The Clearing, formerly known as.

Topic: Benches
Boxwood
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Ivy
Stairs

Place: Reeves-Reed Arboretum (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ653: Summit -- Roberts Garden
Roberts, Donald H., Former owner
Roberts, Donald H. Mrs, Former owner
Roberts, William J., Former owner
Roberts, William J. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Roberts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. [Donald H.?] or [William J.?]
Roberts.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. [Donald H.?] or
[William J.?] Roberts (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Roberts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ653001: [Roberts Garden]: a cutting garden is surrounded by the lawn
and tall trees; a birdhouse is by the edge of the garden., [between 1914
and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Roberts Garden]: a cutting garden is surrounded by the lawn
and tall trees; a birdhouse is by the edge of the garden.: [between 1914
and 1949?]

Topic: Birdhouses
Conifers
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Trees

Place: Roberts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ654: Summit -- Rockwell Garden
Rockwell, T. Hawley, Former owner
Rockwell, T. Hawley Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Rockwell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 lantern slides)

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. T. Hawley Rockwell.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. T. Hawley Rockwell (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

| Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit |
| Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey) |
| United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit |

**NJ654001:** [Rockwell Garden]: rose bushes and irises along a gravel driveway leading up to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
   **Image(s):** [Rockwell Garden]: rose bushes and irises along a gravel driveway leading up to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
   
   | Topic: Driveways, gravel |
   | Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit |
   | Houses |
   | Irises (Plants) |
   | Ivy |
   | Pedestals |
   | Rose gardens |

| Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey) |
| United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit |

| Genre/ Form: Lantern slides |

**NJ654002:** [Rockwell Garden]: black and white image of garden borders connecting two houses., [between 1914 and 1949?]
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
   **Image(s):** [Rockwell Garden]: black and white image of garden borders connecting two houses.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
   
   | Topic: Garden borders |
   | Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit |
   | Houses |
   | Irises (Plants) |
   | Trellises |
   | Walkways, gravel |

| Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey) |
| United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit |
NJ654003: [Rockwell Garden]: irises in bloom in front of the fence., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Rockwell Garden]: irises in bloom in front of the fence.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Fences -- Wire
       Fences -- wooden
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Irises (Plants)
       Walkways, gravel
Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ654004: [Rockwell Garden]: garden border with pedestal in foreground and river below., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Rockwell Garden]: garden border with pedestal in foreground and river below.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Fences -- wooden
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Pedestals
       Rivers
       Walkways, gravel
Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ654005: [Rockwell Garden]: tall trees with river below, in black and white., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Rockwell Garden]: tall trees with river below, in black and white.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Lawns
       Rivers
       Shrubs
       Trees
Place: Rockwell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
NJ051: Summit -- Smedberg Garden

Smedberg, Carl G., Former owner
Smedberg, Bessie C., Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Smedberg Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (7 lantern slides)

This property is formerly owned by Mr. and Mrs. Carl G. Smedberg. Mrs. Smedberg became a member of the Summit Garden Club in 1922. Additional photographs of the garden are in the Summit Garden Club's collection. However, the large lot has been divided and the gardens as shown in the Club's album no longer exist.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. Carl G. and Mrs. Bessie C. Smedberg (former owners, 1914-1949?)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ051001: [Smedberg Garden]: the house is enveloped by lawns, flower beds, shrubs, tall trees and arborvitae., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Smedberg Garden]: the house is enveloped by lawns, flower beds, shrubs, tall trees and arborvitae.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "17 [R?]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Smedberg, Summit, NJ."

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Thuja
Trees

Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ051002: [Smedberg Garden]: the lawn is fringed by flower beds, shrubs, and trees.. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Smedberg Garden]: the lawn is fringed by flower beds, shrubs, and trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ051003: [Smedberg Garden]: house and garden in winter, covered by snow.. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Smedberg Garden]: house and garden in winter, covered by snow.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Snow
Trees in winter
Winter

Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ051004: [Smedberg Garden]: a birdbath sits in a flower bed in the middle of the lawn; the house is ringed by flowering shrubs, climbing plants, and trees.. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Smedberg Garden]: a birdbath sits in a flower bed in the middle of the lawn; the house is ringed by flowering shrubs, climbing plants, and trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Photographer
NJ051005: [Smedberg Garden]: the birdbath is in the foreground with grass terraces beyond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Smedberg Garden]: the birdbath is in the foreground with grass terraces beyond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

NJ051006: [Smedberg Garden]: the landscape is blanketed by snow in winter., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Smedberg Garden]: the landscape is blanketed by snow in winter.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ051007: [Smedberg Garden]: a winterscape of pine trees in the snow., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Smedberg Garden]: a winterscape of pine trees in the snow.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Snow
Trees in winter
Winter

Place: Smedberg Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ655: Summit -- Somers Garden
Somers, Kate, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Somers Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

This property was once owned by Miss Kate Somers.

Persons associated with the garden include Miss Kate Somers (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Somers Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ655001: [Somers Garden]: sculpture of cherub serves as birdbath on the lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Somers Garden]: sculpture of cherub serves as birdbath on the lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdbaths
Boxwood
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Sculptures
Walkways, gravel

Place: Somers Garden (Summit, New Jersey). United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ655002: [Somers Garden]: stone walkway leads to a birdbath beyond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Somers Garden]: stone walkway leads to a birdbath beyond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdbaths Fences Garden borders Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit Hedges Walkways, stone

Place: Somers Garden (Summit, New Jersey). United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ660: Summit -- Summit Free Public Library
Bonnel Family, Former_landowners Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919, Philanthropist Lyall, Earl Harvey, Architect
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Summit Free Public Library related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 lantern slides)

Summit, New Jersey's first library opened on New England Avenue in 1891. The facility was run by the Summit Library Association, a private, nonprofit organization created by a group of Summit residents who felt the town needed a library. The library did not put books on loan to residents for free. Instead, those interested in borrowing had to pay a subscription fee. It was in 1911 that the city's first free public library opened. The building was constructed on land donated by the Bonnel family and funded by the estate of philanthropist Andrew Carnegie. The Summit Library is one of the 36 Carnegie libraries in New Jersey. In 1964, a new library was constructed at 75 Maple Street and the domed building was torn down. By 1996, it was determined that additional space was needed and a capital campaign for funding was initiated, which raised $1.3 million from activities including a community production of "The Music Man." Construction on the addition began in October 1997 and was completed in March 1999.
The lantern slides feature beautification efforts for the Summit Free Public Library.

Persons associated with the property include the Bonnel Family (former landowners, -1910s?); Andrew Carnegie (philanthropist, 1910s); Earl Harvey Hall (architect, 1910s-?).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
**Place:** Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ660001: [Summit Free Public Library]: side view of the library with its dome still intact., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)  
Image(s): [Summit Free Public Library]: side view of the library with its dome still intact.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
**Topic:** Domes  
Driveways, gravel  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Lawns  
Public buildings  
Trees  
**Place:** Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit  
**Genre/ Form:** Lantern slides

NJ660002: [Summit Free Public Library]: in summer the building is surrounded by perennials and hosts a climbing ivy., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)  
Image(s): [Summit Free Public Library]: in summer the building is surrounded by perennials and hosts a climbing ivy.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
**Topic:** Conifers  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit  
Ivy  
Perennials  
Public buildings  
Summer  
**Place:** Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit  
**Genre/ Form:** Lantern slides

NJ660003: [Summit Free Public Library]: neighboring houses and shed., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Summit Free Public Library]: neighboring houses and shed.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Chimneys
- Fields
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Houses
- Sheds
- Trees

Place:
- Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NJ660004: [Summit Free Public Library]: wire fencing separates the grounds of the library from neighboring houses., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Summit Free Public Library]: wire fencing separates the grounds of the library from neighboring houses.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Driveways, gravel
- Fences -- Wire
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Hedges
- Houses
- Perennials

Place:
- Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NJ660005: [Summit Free Public Library]: barren grounds of the library, with a neighboring building., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Summit Free Public Library]: barren grounds of the library, with a neighboring building.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Fences -- Wire
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Houses
- Lawns
- Public buildings
- Trees

Place:
- Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides
NJ660006: [Summit Free Public Library]: the grounds are spruced up with hedges and boxwood., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Summit Free Public Library]: the grounds are spruced up with hedges and boxwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Boxwood
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Lawns
Public buildings
Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660007: [Summit Free Public Library]: roses and other perennials in a flower bed., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Summit Free Public Library]: roses and other perennials in a flower bed.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Driveways, circular
Edging plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Perennials
Rose gardens
Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ660008: [Summit Free Public Library]: barren trees on the grounds of the library., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Summit Free Public Library]: barren trees on the grounds of the library.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Driveways, circular
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lampposts
Trees
Winter
Place: Summit Free Public Library (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/ Form:

Lantern slides

NJ663: Summit -- Summit Garden Club
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Summit Garden Club related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Images of members of the Summit Garden Club, Summit, New Jersey.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Summit Garden Club (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ663001: [Summit Garden Club]: possibly founding members of the Summit Garden Club., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Summit Garden Club]: possibly founding members of the Summit Garden Club.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Buildings
       Dogs
       Garden clubs
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Watering cans
       Women -- Societies and clubs

Place: Summit Garden Club (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ663002: [Summit Garden Club]: ladies of the Summit Garden Club pose on the front steps., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Summit Garden Club]: ladies of the Summit Garden Club pose on the front steps.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Buildings
       Flowering shrubs
       Garden clubs
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Stairs
       Women -- Societies and clubs

Place: Summit Garden Club (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
NJ310: Summit -- The Schmitz Garden

Image(s)
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, garden features description, and copies of newspaper articles.

The Schmitz Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

The garden was designed as an English cottage garden complete with hedge rows, a wooden fence and rose-covered garden house. The flower beds, in the slides, are full of roses, hollyhocks, and many other lush perennials.

Persons associated with the gardens include: Mr. and Mrs. David Stiles (former owners, 1936-1980).

Bibliography

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: The Schmitz Garden (Summit, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ310002: [The Schmitz Garden]: gate to formal gardens with garden borders., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Schmitz Garden]: gate to formal gardens with garden borders.: 1999 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer

Topic: Alcea
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gates -- wooden
Hose -- garden (watering)
Impatiens
Lawns
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Schmitz Garden]: house with flower beds.: 1997 Oct.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
   Topic: Garden borders
         Houses
         Irises (Plants)
         Lawns
         Perennials
         Phlox
         Porches
         Roses
         Trees
         Walkways, grass
   Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
          County -- Summit

NJ310005: [The Schmitz Garden]: stone path leading to garden house.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Schmitz Garden]: stone path leading to garden house.: 2000 Jun.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
   Topic: Alyssum
          Fences -- wooden
          Flowerpots
          Garden borders
          Garden houses
          Gates -- wooden
          Hedges
          Impatiens
          Plant supports
          Roses
          Stepping stones
          Trees
          Walkways
   Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
          County -- Summit

NJ310007: [The Schmitz Garden]: chairs and table set up for garden tour
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Schmitz Garden]: chairs and table set up for garden tour on
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
   Topic: Chairs -- Iron
          Flower beds
          Outdoor furniture
          Tables, metal
          Teapots
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ310009: [The Schmitz Garden]: garden borders with roses., 2002.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Schmitz Garden]: garden borders with roses.: 2002.

Ross, Anne B., Photographer

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Perennials
- Roses
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ300: Summit -- Thomas Garden, The

Image(s)

Jackson, Frederick Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Lovett, Radford Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Smith, John Charles, Landscape architect

The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a narrative description of the garden.

Thomas Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (21 35 mm. slides; 1 lantern slide)

Varying Form

Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

Established in 1920, this 1.4-acre garden complements a 1918 Colonial Revival house that was renovated and expanded in the 1990s. Although part of the garden remains in its original form, some of it has been changed to accommodate the new footprint of the house. Fieldstone and brick masonry retaining walls encircle a rear patio, a shade garden, and a parterre garden. While sun-loving perennials and flowering trees provide seasonal interest and color, shade perennials dominate the site. Lawn areas are sheltered by a backdrop of broadleaf evergreens, particularly rosebay and hybrid rhododendrons, azaleas, and mountain laurel. Towering overhead, offering their canopy of shade, are majestic oaks and one outstanding Amur cork tree. All the garden spaces possess an individual character and when combined provide a pleasing setting for the home.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Jackson (former owners, 1920-1967); Mr. and Mrs. Radford Lovett (former owners, 1967-1979); and John Charles Smith (landscape architect, 1996).

Provenance: The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden, The]: patio and terrace.: 1948.

Varying Form
Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs -- wooden
Dogwoods
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Patios
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Tulips

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ300004: [Thomas Garden, The]: formal garden on terrace looking back to house., 1948.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden, The]: formal garden on terrace looking back to house.: 1948.

Varying Form
Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Colonial Revival
Dogwoods
Entrances
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Pansies
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Trellises

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden, The]: view from second floor of patio, terrace, back lawn, and corner of formal garden.: 2000 Jun.
Thomas, Suzanne C., Photographer

Varying Form

Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lawns
Patios
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden, The]: formal garden from second floor, with tennis court in upper right.: 1999 Jun.
Thomas, Suzanne C., Photographer

Varying Form

Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Parterres
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Tennis courts
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ300019: [Thomas Garden, The]: formal garden and steps to back lawn and tennis court in late fall., 1999 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden, The]: formal garden and steps to back lawn and tennis court in late fall.: 1999 Dec.
Thomas, Suzanne C., Photographer

Varying Form

Jackson Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hosta
Leaves
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: The Thomas Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ300022: [Jackson Garden]: garden in bloom by the white picket fence., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Jackson Garden]: garden in bloom by the white picket fence.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Varying Form

Thomas Garden, currently known as.

Topic: Daisies
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Picket fences
Trees

Place: Jackson Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048: Summit -- Todd Garden
Todd, John R., Former owner
Todd, John R., Mrs., Former owner
White, Benjamin V., Architect
Temple Sinai, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Todd Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (10 lantern slides)


Owned by Mr. and Mrs. John R. Todd, the house was designed by Benjamin V. White. Mrs. Todd was also a founding member of the Summit Garden Club in 1916. The house was later converted to Temple Sinai with a large auditorium addition in the rear. Noted for its boxwood, the garden no longer exists. Mr. Todd was an engineer for Rockefeller Center. Governor Christine Todd Whitman is a granddaughter.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. John R. Todd (former owners, 1929-1972); Benjamin V. White (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ048001: Todd Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Todd Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Todd, John R., Mrs.
The Summit Garden Club
White, Benjamin V.
Temple Sinai
House converted to Temple Sinai with large auditorium additional in rear; gardens no longer exist. Mr. Todd was engineer for Rockefeller; Governor Whitman is a granddaughter.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Todd's Sunken garden."

**Topic:** Flower beds, Houses, Lily ponds, Stairs, Sunken gardens, Walkways, brick

**Place:** Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NJ048002: [Todd Garden]: azaleas, peonies, climbing plants and other trees and shrubbery frame the portico and driveway to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

**Image(s):** [Todd Garden]: azaleas, peonies, climbing plants and other trees and shrubbery frame the portico and driveway to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas, Climbing plants, Driveways, Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit, Houses, Peonies, Porticoes

**Place:** Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NJ048003: [Todd Garden]: boxwood hedges form a pattern, framing rose bushes, and tastefully concealing a barbed wire fence near the house; a walkway passes through ., [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

**Image(s):** [Todd Garden]: boxwood hedges form a pattern, framing rose bushes, and tastefully concealing a barbed wire fence near the house; a walkway passes through .: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

**Topic:** Boxwood, Flower beds, Garden borders, Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit, Houses, Roses, Walkways
Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048004: [Todd Garden]: a bed of irises and other flowers is bordered by brick walkways., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Todd Garden]: a bed of irises and other flowers is bordered by brick walkways.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048005: [Todd Garden]: flowering shrubs and topiary work; a bench and two urns are by a grassy walkway., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Todd Garden]: flowering shrubs and topiary work; a bench and two urns are by a grassy walkway.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways, grass

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048006: [Todd Garden]: azaleas, shrubbery and trees along the driveway., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Todd Garden]: azaleas, shrubbery and trees along the driveway.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048007: [Todd Garden]: a row of lilies, other shrubbery and trees along a grassy walkway by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Todd Garden]: a row of lilies, other shrubbery and trees along a grassy walkway by the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Lilies
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048008: [Todd Garden]: wisteria, hedges, shrubbery and trees align a walkway by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Todd Garden]: wisteria, hedges, shrubbery and trees align a walkway by the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Wisteria

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ048009: [Todd Garden]: beds of roses bordered by boxwood form a pattern by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Todd Garden]: beds of roses bordered by boxwood form a pattern by the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
      Houses
      Roses
      Walkways, grass

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ048010: [Todd Garden]: roses bordered by boxwood create patterns; trellises of ivy and other climbing plants by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Todd Garden]: roses bordered by boxwood create patterns; trellises of ivy and other climbing plants by the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
      Climbing plants
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
      Houses
      Ivy
      Roses
      Trellises

Place: Todd Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
      United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ066: Summit -- Truslow Garden

Truslow, Henry A., Former owner
Truslow, Henry A., Mrs., Former owner
Ware, Arthur, Architect
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Brinley and Holbrook, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Truslow Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 lantern slides)

Located at 50 Bedford Road, and owned by Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Truslow, the house was designed by Arthur Ware, and gardens by Brinley and Halbrook of New York City. Mrs. Truslow was also a founding member of the Summit Garden Club in 1916. The large corner lot was recently subdivided and two houses built, resulting in the portico and side porch being removed from the original house. The lives of three generations of Truslow women, including Mrs. Truslow, were portrayed by her granddaughter, the late Jane Davison, in her book, "Fall of a Doll’s House," recently revised as "To Make a House a Home." Additional photographs are in the Summit Garden Club Collection.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Truslow (former owners, circa 1910s-1920s); Arthur Ware (architect); Brinley and Halbrook (landscape architects).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Truslow Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ066002: [Truslow Garden]: the front of the house with portico and flowering shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Truslow Garden]: the front of the house with portico and flowering shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Porticoes

Place: Truslow Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ066003: [Truslow Garden]: tea time in the garden with parrot., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Truslow Garden]: tea time in the garden with parrot.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Parrots
Rocking chairs
Trellises

Place: Truslow Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ061: Summit -- Turnbull Garden
Turnbull, Barton P., Former owner
Turnbull, Barton P. Mrs, Former owner
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Wodell & Cottrell, Garden_designer
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Turnbull Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (5 lantern slides)


Located at 87 Hillcrest Avenue, the property was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Barton P. Turnbull. Mrs. Turnbull also joined the Summit Garden Club in 1930. The garden was designed by Wodell and Cottrell. Since then the house has been owned by at least two Summit Garden Club members, in addition to Mrs. Turnbull. A lovely terrace and wall fountain remain the focus of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Barton P. Turnbull (former owner, 1930s); Wodell & Cottrell (garden designers).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Turnbull Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ061005: [Turnbull Garden]: chairs on a patio by the wall with a sculpture of a pair of owls., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Turnbull Garden]: chairs on a patio by the wall with a sculpture of a pair of owls.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Patiios
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Turnbull Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
The Garden Club of America collection

NJ659: Summit -- Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey

The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ659001: [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: house with greenhouse attached., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: house with greenhouse attached.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Greenhouses
Houses
Lawns
Men
Trees

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ659002: [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: flowering shrubs with gazebo and birdhouse., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: flowering shrubs with gazebo and birdhouse.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Birdhouses
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gazebos
Houses
Plants, Potted
Walkways, stone

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
NJ659003: [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Cutting gardens
       Flowering shrubs
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Shrubs
       Walkways, stone

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ659004: [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: close up of flowers in bloom on the rocks., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: close up of flowers in bloom on the rocks.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Rocks
       Shrubs

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
       United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

NJ659005: [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: live oaks spread their branches across the lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: live oaks spread their branches across the lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

This property was once owned by Mrs. Todd and may be located in Camden, New Jersey.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
       Houses
       Lawns
       Live oak
       Shrubs

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ659006: [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: live oaks surround a walled garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Gardens in Summit, New Jersey]: live oaks surround a walled garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

This property was once owned by Mrs. Todd and may be located in Camden, New Jersey.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Live oak
Shrubs
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Unidentified Gardens (Summit, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ113: Summit -- Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Bell, H. S. Mr
Hollingsworth & Dragnan, Architect

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07796, H. S. Bell.

NJ113001: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1993
1 Slide (col.)
Bell, H. S. Mr
Hollingsworth & Dragnan, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Foundations
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit

NJ113002: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Bell, H. S. Mr
Hollingsworth & Dragnan, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Azaleas
Houses
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ113003: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Bell, H. S. Mr
Hollingsworth & Dragnan, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Climbing plants
Espaliers
Shrubs
Trellises

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ113004: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Bell, H. S. Mr
Hollingsworth & Dragnan, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Rock gardens
Rockwork
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)

Place: New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ113005: Untitled Garden in Summit, New Jersey, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Bell, H. S. Mr
Hollingsworth & Dragnan, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
Benches, stone
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Trees

Place:
New Jersey -- Summit
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit

NJ045: Summit -- Ward Garden
Ward, Waldron M., Former owner
Ward, Waldron M., Mrs, Former owner
Lawrence, James, Former owner
Lawrence, James Mrs, Former owner
Wodell & Cottrell, Garden designer
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Ward Garden related holdings consist of 4 folders (4 lantern slides)


The house and garden were owned by Mr. and Mrs. Waldron M. Ward. Mrs. Ward was also a member of and joined the Summit Garden Club in 1932. The garden is circular and is centered by a birdbath. White arbor surrounds the garden along with benches and other garden furniture, walkways, tulips and other flower beds, all leading up to the woods beyond. The garden designers, Wodell & Cottrell were sisters. The house and garden were owned until recently by Mr. and Mrs. James Lawrence. Mrs. Lawrence (Diane) is a member of the Summit Garden Club.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Waldron M. Ward (former owners, 1929-1972); Mr. and Mrs. James Lawrence (1972-1990s?); Wodell & Cottrell (garden designers).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit Ward Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ045001: Ward Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ward Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward
Ward, Waldron M., Mrs
May, Charles
The Summit Garden Club
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Ward, Summit, NJ."

Topic: Arbors
Benchs
Birdbaths
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Trees
Urns
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Ward Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ045003: [Ward Garden]: a seated arbor frames the house, with colorful flower bed surrounding a birdbath., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (glass lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Ward Garden]: a seated arbor frames the house, with colorful flower bed surrounding a birdbath.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Ward Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ045004: [Ward Garden]: tulips and small shrubs surrounding a fountain is bordered by walkways; a seated arbor serves as a gateway to the woods beyond, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Ward Garden]: tulips and small shrubs surrounding a fountain is bordered by walkways; a seated arbor serves as a gateway to the woods beyond; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Ward Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NJ122: Summit -- Watts Garden
Treat, Edwin C., Former owner
Corradi, Jim, Landscape architect
Redwood Garden Nursery, Nursery
Plainfield Nursery, Nursery
Ross, Anne B., Photographer

The folder includes information sheet, plant list from Plainfield Nursery, Inc. in 1936 (original document); plot plan, slide description list, a photocopy of The Garden Club of America, Visiting Gardens Guide, 1967.

Watts Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

"This is both a woodland garden and a hillside garden on a secluded road at its peak in spring. Its structure has basically been unchanged during its 50+ years of existence. There are many oak and beechwood trees and large plantings of azaleas (pinxter) and Carolina rhododendron."

Persons associated with the property include: Plainfield Nursery, Scotch Plains, New Jersey (plant list from nursery in 1936); Edwin C. Treat (former owner from 1936 to 1968); Jim Corradi (landscape architect in early 1970); Waterscaping Co. of Wycoff, New Jersey (installation of pond in 1988); Redwood Garden Nursery of Randolph, New Jersey (additional plantings in 1991).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit
Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
NJ122001: [Watts Garden]: from northeast., 1945.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: from northeast.: 1945.
From the northeast.

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hillside planting
Houses
Streets

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit
Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122002: [Watts Garden]: lower rear slope., 1940.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: lower rear slope.: 1940.
Lower rear slope (looking east).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Shrubs
Tulips
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit
Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122003: [Watts Garden]: lower rear slope., 1945.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: lower rear slope.: 1945.
Lower rear slope (looking southeast).

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hillside planting
Stones
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union
County -- Summit
Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122004: [Watts Garden]: front, looking north., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: front, looking north.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Front (looking north).

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122005: [Watts Garden]: statue and rose garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: statue and rose garden.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Statue with rose garden behind home as backdrop.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Roses
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122006: [Watts Garden]: approach to steps., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: approach to steps.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Approach to steps with azaleas, rear of home.

Topic: Azaleas
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122007: [Watts Garden]: steps from driveway looking northwest., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: steps from driveway looking northwest.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Steps from driveway looking northwest.
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Page 5738 of 10589

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Geraniums
Lampposts
Lawns

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122008: [Watts Garden]: view from front garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: view from front garden.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
View from front garden with azaleas and dogwoods toward walkway.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122009: [Watts Garden]: looking towards fish pond., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: looking towards fish pond.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Looking northeast towards recirculating fish pond.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Ivy
Ponds
Rhododendrons

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122010: [Watts Garden]: edge of woods with wren house., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: edge of woods with wren house.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Edge of woods with wren house (looking southwest).

Topic: Azaleas
Birdhouses
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122011: [Watts Garden]: view of path resting spot., 1997 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Watts Garden]: view of path resting spot.: 1997 May.

Ross, Anne B., Photographer
View of path resting spot from south.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Mosses
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122012: [Watts Garden]: moss path leading to lower garden., 1997 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Watts Garden]: moss path leading to lower garden.: 1997 May.

Ross, Anne B., Photographer
View of path resting spot from south.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Walkways, grass
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122013: [Watts Garden]: array of azaleas and dogwoods behind home., 1997 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Watts Garden]: array of azaleas and dogwoods behind home.: 1997 May.

Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Array of azaleas and dogwoods behind home.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: lower rear slope.: 1950.
Lower rear slope (looking north).

Topic: Fences -- wooden Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit Tulips

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122015: [Watts Garden]: rear lawn with perennial beds and azaleas., 1997 May. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: rear lawn with perennial beds and azaleas.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
Rear lawn with perennial beds and azaleas.

Topic: Azaleas Flowering shrubs Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit Lawns Watering cans

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ122016: [Watts Garden]: front slope of home from southwest., 1945 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Watts Garden]: front slope of home from southwest.: 1945
Front slope of home from southwest.

Topic: Daffodils Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit Hillside planting Lampposts Stairs, stone Stones

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
NJ122017: [Watts Garden]: view of mature azaleas and dogwoods from second story window., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Watts Garden]: view of mature azaleas and dogwoods from second story window.: 1997 May.
Ross, Anne B., Photographer
View of mature azaleas and dogwoods from second story window on Watts Garden.

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Woodland gardens
- Woodlands

Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Summit
- Watts Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ656: Summit -- Wheeler Garden
Wheeler, William Hyde, Former owner
Wheeler, William Hyde Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Wheeler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides)

This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. William Hyde Wheeler.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. William Hyde Wheeler (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic:
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
- Wheeler Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

NJ656001: [Wheeler Garden]: wooded area by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Wheeler Garden]: wooded area by the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Ferns
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Houses
- Rhododendrons
- Shrubs
- Trees
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Wheeler Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ656002: [Wheeler Garden]: stone bridge and house in winter., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Wheeler Garden]: stone bridge and house in winter.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Snow
Streams
Trees in winter

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Wheeler Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ656003: [Wheeler Garden]: snow covered grounds by the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Wheeler Garden]: snow covered grounds by the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Houses
Snow
Trees in winter

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Wheeler Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ664: Summit -- White Garden
White, Benjamin V., Former owner
White, Benjamin V. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance

White Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 lantern slides). The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
See also AAG Garden #NJ046 Ox Bow in Summit, NJ, also owned by Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin V. White.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin V. White (former owners, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
       White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ664001: [White Garden]: daffodils in bloom by a rock., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [White Garden]: daffodils in bloom by a rock.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

   Topic: Daffodils
   Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
   Gravel
   Rocks
   Spring
   Trees

   Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
          White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

   Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ664002: [White Garden]: snapdragons in bloom., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [White Garden]: snapdragons in bloom.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

   Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
          Lawns
          Shrubs
          Snapdragons
          Trees

   Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
          White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

   Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ664003: [White Garden]: close up of daffodils and snapdragons in bloom., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [White Garden]: close up of daffodils and snapdragons in bloom.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

   Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hillside planting
Houses
Shrubs
Snapdragons

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ664004: [White Garden]: on a hill leading down to the bay., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [White Garden]: on a hill leading down to the bay.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Bays
Boats and boating
Conifers
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Hedges
Hillsides

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
White Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ657: Summit -- Winans Garden
Winans, Carlton G., Former owner
Winans, Carlton G. Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Winans Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 lantern slides)
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. Carlton G. Winans.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Carlton G. Winans (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

NJ657001: [Winans Garden]: flowering shrubs in between two houses., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Winans Garden]: flowering shrubs in between two houses.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Arbors
Climbing roses
Delphinium
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NJ657002: [Winans Garden]: climbing roses and other flowering shrubs next to the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Winans Garden]: climbing roses and other flowering shrubs next to the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Arbors
Climbing roses
Delphinium
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NJ657003: [Winans Garden]: close up of climbing roses and house to the right., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Winans Garden]: close up of climbing roses and house to the right.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Arbors
Climbing roses
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
Genre/Form:
Lantern slides
NJ657004: [Winans Garden]: irises in bloom near the fence., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Winans Garden]: irises in bloom near the fence.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Irises (Plants)
- Urns
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
- Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

NJ657005: [Winans Garden]: a walkway leads up to a bench., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Winans Garden]: a walkway leads up to a bench.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Benches, stone
- Buildings
- Evergreens
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
- Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

NJ657006: [Winans Garden]: the bench as seen from another angle., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Winans Garden]: the bench as seen from another angle.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Benches, stone
- Buildings
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
- Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 5747 of 10589

Genre/ Form:

Lantern slides

NJ657007: [Winans Garden]: garden border with flowering tree next to the fence., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Winans Garden]: garden border with flowering tree next to the fence.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:

Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Urns

Place:

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Winans Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

Genre/ Form:

Lantern slides

NJ563: Summit -- Wodell Garden
Wodell, Helen Page, Former owner
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Cottrell, Lois Page, Landscape architect
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, maps and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Wodell Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 lantern slides, 2 photographic prints)


This property was once owned by Helen Page Wodell, who also most likely designed the garden with her sister, Lois Page Cottrell. Together they were known as the garden design team of Wodell and Cottrell.

Persons associated with the garden include Helen Page Wodell (former owner, 1910s-1940s?, and landscape architect); Lois Page Cottrell (landscape architect); Wodell and Cottrell (garden designers).

Topic:

Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place:

United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

NJ563003: [Wodell Garden]: flowers align a gravel walkway, separated by a wire fence from another garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Wodell Garden]: flowers align a gravel walkway, separated by a wire fence from another garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Fences -- Wire
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ563004: [Wodell Garden]: flowers in garden are identified as blue phlox with soft yellow borders., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Wodell Garden]: flowers in garden are identified as blue phlox with soft yellow borders.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Phlox
Trees
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NJ563005: [Wodell Garden]: irises by the birdbath., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Wodell Garden]: irises by the birdbath.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Birdbaths
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Grasses
Iris (Plants)
Trees
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NJ563006: [Wodell Garden]: wisteria drapes over the fence; shrubbery in the foreground. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Wodell Garden]: wisteria drapes over the fence; shrubbery in the foreground. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Wodell Garden (Summit, New Jersey)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NJ658: Summit -- Woodhull Garden
Woodhull, J. Clifford, Former owner
Woodhull, J. Clifford Mrs, Former owner
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.
The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.
Woodhull Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)
This property was once owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. Clifford Woodhull.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. J. Clifford Woodhull (former owner, 1910s-1940s?).

Topics: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Woodhull Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

NJ658001: [Woodhull Garden]: driveway is aligned with flowering shrubs in front of the house. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Woodhull Garden]: driveway is aligned with flowering shrubs in front of the house. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Houses
Ivy
Porticoes
Rhododendrons

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Woodhull Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ658002: [Woodhull Garden]: dirt walkway passes through shrubbery and lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Woodhull Garden]: dirt walkway passes through shrubbery and lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, dirt

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Woodhull Garden (Summit, New Jersey).

NJ191: Tewksbury -- Finderne House
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional information.

Finderne House related holdings consist of 2 folders (28 35 mm. slides, 4 photoprints; 5 transparencies; 16 negatives)


This site is noted for its fenced vegetable garden, with two plantings per year. The vegetables are closely planted in a geometrical scheme, and are complemented by garden borders and fruit trees, such as apples and pears. Lavender edging, morning glories climbing back porch posts, and a colonial picket fence complete the design.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "The Garden of Hannah Wister," in Country Gardens, pp. 143-144.


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick

Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon County -- Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191049: [Finderne House]: edge of kitchen and vegetable garden near house., [between 1970 and 1992]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Finderne House]: edge of kitchen and vegetable garden near house.: [between 1970 and 1992]
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
Herbs
Hibiscus
Hose -- garden (watering)
Lavenders
Plants, Potted
Porches
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon
County -- Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191050: [Finderne House]: view of garden with lavender in foreground.,
[between 1970 and 1992]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Finderne House]: view of garden with lavender in foreground.: [between 1970 and 1992]
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
Herbs
Lavenders
Sundials
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon
County -- Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191051: [Finderne House]: vegetable garden, looking toward house.,
[between 1970 and 1992]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Finderne House]: vegetable garden, looking toward house.: [between 1970 and 1992]
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
Houses
Porches
Roses
Standard
Strawberries
Sundials
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon
County -- Tewksbury -- Oldwick

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Topic: Currants and Gooseberries
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
Herbs
Lavenders
Standard

Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon
County -- Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ191053: [Finderne House]: view of garden, looking from vegetable area toward flower and fruit section., [between 1970 and 1992]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Finderne House]: view of garden, looking from vegetable area toward flower and fruit section.: [between 1970 and 1992]
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Oldwick
Herbs
Lavenders
Roses
Standard
Sundials
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Finderne House (Oldwick, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Hunterdon
County -- Tewksbury -- Oldwick

NJ032: Trenton -- Bowman Garden
NJ032001: Bowman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bowman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bowman, Robert K., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Mrs. Robert Bowman - State Street and Ritchie Place, Trenton, NJ. Now I.B.M. parking lot.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "82."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert K. Bowman."
Topic: Birdbaths
Gazebos
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Trenton
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NJ033: Trenton -- Forst Garden

NJ033001: Forst Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Forst Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Forst, Arthur D., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "83."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur D. Forst."
Topic: Houses
Porches
Roses
Stairs
Walkways
Place: New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Trenton
NJ033002: Forst Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Forst Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Forst, Arthur D., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "84."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur D. Forst."
Topic:
Driveways
Houses
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Place:
New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton
Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

NJ033003: Forst Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Forst Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Forst, Arthur D., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "85."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur D. Forst."
Topic:
Houses
Lawns
People
Trees
Walkways
Place:
New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton
Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

NJ035: Trenton -- Scudder Garden
NJ035001: Scudder Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Scudder Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Scudder, John M., Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Place was torn down. Now part of the Scudder Falls Bridge.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "87."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John M. Scudder."

Topic: 
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Snow
Stairs
Walkways
Winter

Place: 
New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton

Genre/ Form: 
Lantern slides

NJ034: Trenton -- Sinclair Garden

NJ034001: Sinclair Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sinclair Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Sinclair, Herbert, Mrs
Garden Club of Trenton
Now a parking lot by Route 29, Trenton per the Trenton Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "86."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Herbert Sinclair."

Topic: 
Garden borders
Pergolas
Trellises
Walkways, gravel
Wisteria

Place: 
New Jersey -- Trenton
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NJ126: Trenton -- William Trent House
Trent, William, Former owner
Urban, Abrum, Landscape architect

William Trent House related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"The garden plan in 1939 had two rows of boxwood, the plants between the rows. Now there are four herb gardens in front of the large boxwood, one culinary, one medicinal, one ornamental used for collecting flowers for drying, one potpourri, and the center thyme with a sundial. This year (1996) a bulb garden has been started."

Persons associated with the property include: William Trent (former owner from 1719 to 1724); Abrum Urban (landscape architect in 1930).

The herb garden has been planted and maintained by the Garden Club of Trenton.

Bibliography
William Trent House booklet, published in 1995 by The Board of The Trent House Association, Inc.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Historic buildings
Historic houses
Historic landscapes
Historic preservation
Wells

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s): [William Trent House]: 1995 Jul.**

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

**Topic:** Benches, wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, brick
Wells

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

**Topic:** Box
Edging, brick
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Historic landscapes
Lawns
Sundials

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

NJ126003: [William Trent House], 1997 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s): [William Trent House]: 1997 Jul.**

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

**Topic:** Box
Edging, brick
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Historic landscapes
Lawns
Sundials

**Place:** United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s): [William Trent House]: 1995 Jul.**

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

One 35 mm. similar slide.

**Topic:** Box
Edging (inorganic)
Edging, brick
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Herb gardens

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Box
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Houses
Perennials
Sprinklers

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Herb gardens
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Trenton
Herb gardens
Perennials
Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Mercer
County -- Trenton
William Trent House (Trenton, N.J.)

NJ095: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New Jersey

NJ095001: Untitled Garden in New Jersey, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of the Oranges
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Terraces (land forms)
Place: New Jersey
United States of America -- New Jersey

NJ672: Vernon -- Meadowburn Farm

Varying Form
SEE NY286 Meadowburn Farm

NJ198: Watchung -- Hillcrest
The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

Hillcrest related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
Former Title
High Oaks.

Reproduction Note
NJ198001-NJ198005 are copies of black and white photographs from the 1920s.

Originally around 75 acres, the garden was established in 1913. The first owners lived there until the stock market crash. There were large vegetable and fruit garden to the righ of the tennis court with a huge asparagus bed, currants, raspberries, strawberries, and gooseberries. Pink cement walkways surrounded the house and pink steps led up to the glassed-in porch. Thomas Keating changed the name of the garden to "High Oaks." Much of the property was later developed. A house now exists on the former tennis court.

Persons associated with the property include: William H. Campbell (former owner, 1913-1929); and Thomas Keating (former owner, 1929-?).
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Sunken gardens

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198001: [Hillcrest]: lawn and trees to side of house., [ca. 1925]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillcrest]: lawn and trees to side of house.: [ca. 1925]

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198002: [Hillcrest]: oval-shaped garden lined with perennial beds and surrounded by walkway., [ca. 1925]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillcrest]: oval-shaped garden lined with perennial beds and surrounded by walkway.: [ca. 1925]

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Sundials
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walkways

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198003: [Hillcrest]: side view of oval garden with lawn in center and perennials to outside., [ca. 1925]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillcrest]: side view of oval garden with lawn in center and perennials to outside.: [ca. 1925]

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walkways

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198004: [Hillcrest]: view from sunken garden to stairs up to house porch with awnings., [ca. 1925]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillcrest]: view from sunken garden to stairs up to house porch with awnings.: [ca. 1925]

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Porches
Stairs
Sundials
Sunken gardens
Trees

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ198005: [Hillcrest]: tennis court on lower terrace in foreground; looking up to house., [ca. 1925]
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillcrest]: tennis court on lower terrace in foreground; looking up to house.: [ca. 1925]

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Watchung
Houses
Stairs
Tennis courts
Trees

Place: Hillcrest (Watchung, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Somerset County -- Watchung

NJ678: Westfield -- Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The
The Plainfield Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This suburban garden surrounding a 1912 stucco house was started in 2001 from a grassy hill and has evolved into an oasis of privacy for homeowners, wildlife, and evokes the feel of an English country house garden in suburban New Jersey.

Beginning in 2001 the owners installed a swimming pool and many retaining walls on their steeply sloping property and planted around the pool and house, eventually developing nine distinct garden rooms. The curved driveway bed is planted for privacy and to attract birds. The sunken gardens in front of the house have moss and slate checkerboards on either side of the portico, an English lead lion's head fountain, English boxwood, and a Lutyens style bench. Behind a tall cedar fence there are three rose and clematis covered arbors on an axis bisected by perennial borders supported by stacked stone retaining walls, and sunny lawns. Steps lead to native plant and woodlands gardens where paths meander and tons of boulders that were brought in help retain the soil, with plants in the crevices. Woodland plants include hosta, fern, Solomon's seal, bleeding heart, Virginia blue bells, celandine poppies, hydrangeas, and pin oaks, bottlebrush buckeye, shadbush, ostrich ferns and carex.

Planted terraces defined by more stacked stone walls overlook the swimming pool and cabana, with ornamental grasses providing a low border between the pool and woodlands. A curving bluestone dining terrace overlooks the pool; curving hardscape is a repeated motif of this property. Hidden behind the cabana there is a shed with its own blowsy English-style garden, birdbath and birdhouses, with winding herringbone brick walks. More stone steps lead up from the pool to a formal gateway garden with planted urns that borders the driveway. Plants for this property were chosen for year-round color, winter interest, food and cover for wildlife and birds, and to retain the slope which was subject to wash-outs before the gardens were installed. Visitors to the garden include foxes, coyotes, chipmunks, ducks, rabbits, a groundhog, many species of songbirds and deer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mandy Zacharides (garden owner, designer and Master gardener), Mr. and Mrs. Smith (former owners, -1950); Mr. Henry Callahan (former owner, 1951-2001); Charlie Juliano (landscape designer, 2001); John Gallo (pool designer, 2001); Steve Costello (landscaper, 2001- ); Susan Fraser, inspiration for sunken pool, 2006).
Place: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Westfield
The Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades (Westfield, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Union County -- Westfield

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ678005: [Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The]: Slate and moss checkerboards in the sunken garden behind a low stone wall in front of the house., 2017 June 04
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Zachariades, Telly, Photographer
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Boxwood
Houses
Mosses
Peonies
Porticoes
Sunken gardens

NJ678007: [Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The]: The tall cedar fence and rose-covered arbor keep out deer. A hat-shaped birdhouse hangs on the gate., 2010 June 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Ciemniecki, Lorraine, Photographer
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Climbing roses
Dogs
Gates

NJ678011: [Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The]: The rose-covered arbors on an axis down the gentler slope of the garden; the beds between lawn are planted with perennials., 2010 June 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Ciemniecki, Lorraine, Photographer
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Arbors
Climbing roses
Houses
Perennials
Retaining walls

NJ678012: [Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The]: Rustic steps and paths in the woodland garden, with boulders helping retain the steep ground., 2010 June 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Ciemniecki, Lorraine, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Benches
Boulders
Hydrangeas
Stairs
Woodland gardens

NY678015: [Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The]: Stone steps lead up from the woodland garden to the lawn., 2010 June 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Ciemniecki, Lorraine, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Boulders
Dogs
Hosta
Stairs, stone

NJ678018: [Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The]: The potting shed has an English-style cottage garden with bird houses and a birdbath., 2010 June 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Ciemniecki, Lorraine, Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture
Topic: Birdbaths
Containers
Outbuildings
Potting sheds

NJ678025: [Garden of Mandy and Telly Zachariades, The]: The dining terrace overlooks the pool and cabana, with the woodland side bordered by ornamental grasses., 2010 June 17
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Ciemniecki, Lorraine, Photographer
NJ166: West Long Branch -- Norwood Park

Varying Form
Guggenheim Memorial Library, later

NJ169: West Long Branch -- Shadow Lawn / Summer White House

Varying Form
Monmouth College, later

NJ192: West Orange -- Crawford Garden

NJ193: West Orange -- Gay Garden

NJ226: West Orange -- Llewellyn Park

NJ501: West Orange -- Lynden Hall
Hersloff, N. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lynden Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs) that are copies of photographs)

Images include rose arbors, a pergola, and stepping stone walkways in a formal garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. N. Hersloff (former owners, ca. 1930).

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Place: Lynden Hall (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ194: West Orange -- Munn Garden

NJ195: West Orange -- Pleasantdale Farm
Nichols, Charles W. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Allen, Augustus, Architect
Allied-Signal Inc., Former owner
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, correspondence, and photocopies of articles about the garden and Charles W. Nichols.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pleasantdale Farm related holdings consist of 3 folders (21 35 mm. slides)

Designed by Ethelbert E. Furlong, this estate garden was originally 85 acres. Although it ceased being a private residence in the 1960s, the gardens were preserved at least until 1988, when many of the photographs in the file were taken. Furlong's design called for formal gardens to surround the French provincial mansion, complemented by informally treated water areas designed to enhance the country-like atmosphere of the estate. Garden borders and parterre gardens, in which the plantings were changed several times each year, provided bold color to accent the surrounding greenery.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Nichols (former owners, 1933-1963); Ethelbert E. Furlong (landscape architect, 1930s); Augustus Allen (architect, 1930s); and Allied-Signal Inc. (former owner, 1963-?).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195001: [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking northeast to the gatehouse from Eagle Rock Avenue., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking northeast to the gatehouse from Eagle Rock Avenue.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Gatehouses
Hollies
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex  
County -- West Orange

NJ195002: [Pleasantdale Farm]: the Norman-style gate and gatehouse., 1988.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: the Norman-style gate and gatehouse.: 1988.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  
Topic:  
Driveways  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange  
Gatehouses  
Gates -- wooden

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex  
County -- West Orange

NJ195003: [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking north to the first pond from the drive, showing the fountain and garden house., 1988.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking north to the first pond from the drive, showing the fountain and garden house.: 1988.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  
Topic:  
Bridges -- wooden  
Flowering shrubs  
Fountains  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange  
Gazebos  
Lawns  
Ponds  
Rocks  
Trees

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)  
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex  
County -- West Orange

NJ195004: [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking northwest to the pond from the drive., 1988.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking northwest to the pond from the drive.: 1988.  
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer  
Topic:  
Bridges -- wooden  
Daffodils  
Fountains  
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange  
Ponds
Trees

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey), United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195005: [Pleasantdale Farm]: the brook and bridge, showing naturalized daffodils., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: the brook and bridge, showing naturalized daffodils.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Daffodils
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Naturalized plantings
Rocks
Streams
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey), United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195006: [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking northwest across the lawn to the main house, showing a tulip-lined path., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking northwest across the lawn to the main house, showing a tulip-lined path.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Cherry
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Lawns
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey), United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195007: [Pleasantdale Farm]: the tulip-lined path near the main house., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: the tulip-lined path near the main house.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
NJ195008: [Pleasantdale Farm]: facing north from the drive, showing the courtyard, fountain, and main entrance to house., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: facing north from the drive, showing the courtyard, fountain, and main entrance to house.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

NJ195009: [Pleasantdale Farm]: the parterre garden, with the front of house and orangerie visible on the right., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: the parterre garden, with the front of house and orangerie visible on the right.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Wellheads

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195010: [Pleasantdale Farm]: the parterre garden, showing one of its three yearly plantings., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: the parterre garden, showing one of its three yearly plantings.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195011: [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking south toward the back of the house., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking south toward the back of the house.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Lampposts
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, stone

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195012: [Pleasantdale Farm]: an archway in the wall in the back garden., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: an archway in the wall in the back garden.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Mansions
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195013: [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking northeast to the garage annex from the back garden., 1988.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: looking northeast to the garage annex from the back garden.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garages
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Hand-railing -- Iron
Stairs
Trees
Tulips

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: a Lutyens-style bench in an alcove in the back garden.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Bricks
Garden houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Lighting equipment

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: interior of the orangerie.: 1988.
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Hand-railing -- Iron
Interior landscaping
Interior views
Orangeries
Tropical plants
Walkways, brick

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- West Orange

NJ195016: [Pleasantdale Farm]: site plan by Ethelbert E. Furlong., [between 1930 and 1940].
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: site plan by Ethelbert E. Furlong.: [between 1930 and 1940].
Clarke, Diane B., Photographer
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Planting plans

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- West Orange

NJ195017: [Pleasantdale Farm]: niche behind house., [between 1930 and 1940].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: niche behind house.: [between 1930 and 1940].
Clark, Guy C., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Garden houses
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Hedges
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- West Orange

NJ195018: [Pleasantdale Farm]: courtyard fountain., [between 1930 and 1940].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: courtyard fountain.: [between 1930 and 1940].
Clark, Guy C., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Courtyards Driveways Fountains Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange Mansions Shrubs Walls, stone
Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195019: [Pleasantdale Farm]: courtyard and parterres., [between 1930 and 1940].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: courtyard and parterres.: [between 1930 and 1940].
Clark, Guy C., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange Mansions Parterres Shrubs Trees Walls, stone
Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195020: [Pleasantdale Farm]: view of house., [between 1930 and 1940].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: view of house.: [between 1930 and 1940].
Clark, Guy C., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange Mansions Shrubs Stairs, stone Trees Walls, stone
Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey) United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ195021: [Pleasantdale Farm]: steps to house., [between 1930 and 1940].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pleasantdale Farm]: steps to house.: [between 1930 and 1940].

Clark, Guy C., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Mansions
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Pleasantdale Farm (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ482: West Orange -- Tomkins Woods

Image(s)

Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site map.

The Rumson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tomkins Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Plans/drawings are located at the Morristown and Morris Plains Free and Public Library, New Jersey.

In Ethelbert Furlong's brochure printed ca. 1930, he lists this garden as having "five gardens, walks, steps, pools, driveways, lawns, and general plantings." The hardscape around the house is all that is left to date. The woods surrounding the house are filled with shrubs and trees native to New Jersey and give this house privacy. Tall copper beeches stand in the front of the house.

Topic: Tomkins Woods (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex County -- West Orange

NJ482001: [Tomkins Woods]: double and stone stairway with waterfall and pond at bottom center., 2004 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tomkins Woods]: double and stone stairway with waterfall and pond at bottom center.: 2004 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Ground cover plants
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Waterfalls

Place: Tomkins Woods (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- West Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tomkins Woods]: overview of terraces, lawn, and semi-circular stone stairs.: 2004 May.

Clarke, Diane B., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Outdoor furniture
Settees
shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Tomkins Woods (West Orange, New Jersey)
United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex
County -- West Orange

NJ319: West Orange -- Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park

Image(s)
Burke, John, 1880s-1892, Former owner
Babcock, John, 1955-1968, Former owner
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Morrison, Mark K., 2000, Landscape architect
Garden Club of the Oranges, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and historical information.

The Garden Club of The Oranges facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35mm slides (photographs); 18 digital images, 4 digital prints)

The residence originally was a horse stable built circa 1880 and the gardens now include an enclosed courtyard, designed in the 1960s during the conversion of the residence, and kitchen, vegetable and shade gardens, on about two acres, with another two acre lot kept as a mowed meadow for horseback riding and jumping. The original courtyard garden contained specimen trees including Sir Harry Lauder walking stick and two white birches, no longer existing. Ornamental features include brick and ironwork gates with a sandstone carving of a horse's head, the original horses' water trough converted into a fountain, and brick walls. Trees planted by another previous owner that are still growing include star magnolias along a split rail fence and a giant sequoia and dawn redwood that have grown to impressive heights. The current owners are growing vegetables in raised beds, containers, and hay bales. Their kitchen garden has perennials, shrubs, a peach tree, berries and herbs; both areas are fenced to keep out deer. The shade garden between the house and meadow has been augmented with more ferns, mountain laurel, viburnum and a wisteria arch, and bluestone and brick walkways. In the courtyard garden the drainage has been redone and new trees and shrubs planted, including hawthorn, kousa dogwood, redbud, elms, maples, Norway spruce, and fruit trees.

The large estate mansion was built in the late nineteenth century by a member of the Guinness family, John Burke, who emigrated from Ireland to market Guinness stout in the United State. The mansion was demolished, and the property was divided among family members of the next owners, with the stables eventually given to a granddaughter as a wedding present. In addition to the house there are two studios for photography and ceramics, a garage and woodworking shop enclosing the courtyard. Llewellyn Park was one of the first planned suburbs in the United States, noted for naturalized plantings and specimen collections of trees.

Persons associated with the garden include John Burke (former owner, circa 1880s-1892); Mr. and Mrs. William Scheerer (former owners); John Babcock and Mary Scheerer Babcock (former owners, circa 1955-1968); Charles and Margaret S. Robbins (former owners, 1967-1999); possibly Lois Poinier (garden designer, 1950s-1960s?); Mark K. Morrison and Melissa IX (landscape architect, 2000); Claudia Thornton (landscape architect, 2008).
Gates
Houses
Ironwork
Lilacs

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange
Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ319021: [Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park]: the former horse trough was re-purposed as a wall fountain with a horse decoration., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park]: the former horse trough was re-purposed as a wall fountain with a horse decoration.: 2013 Jun.
Bennett, Susan, Photographer
Corresponds to NJ319005.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Ironwork
Wall fountains

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange
Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NJ319026: [Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park]: azaleas, clematis, and petunias add color to the herbs and peach tree in the kitchen garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park]: azaleas, clematis, and petunias add color to the herbs and peach tree in the kitchen garden.: 2013 May.
Bennett, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Clematis
Fences
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Herb gardens
Herbs
Kitchen gardens
Peach

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange
Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ319028: [Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park]: ostrich ferns predominate in the shade garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park]: ostrich ferns predominate in the shade garden.: 2013 May.
Bennett, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Meadows
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange
Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Digital images

NJ319029: [Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park]: looking towards the meadow when the star magnolias and daffodils are in bloom., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park]: looking towards the meadow when the star magnolias and daffodils are in bloom.: 2013 Apr.
Bennett, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Ferns
Flowering trees
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New Jersey -- West Orange
Meadows
Myrtle
Rocks

Place: United States of America -- New Jersey -- Essex -- West Orange
Woodlands Stables, Llewellyn Park (West Orange, New Jersey)

Genre/Form: Digital images

New Mexico

NM003: Cimarron -- Villa Philmonte
NM003001: Villa Philmonte, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Villa Philmonte
Phillips, Waite
Phillips, Genevieve Elliot
Phillips, Helen Jane
Phillips, Elliot
Philmont Scout Ranch
Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
       Courtyards
       Flowerpots
       Villas
       Walkways, brick
Place: New Mexico -- Cimarron
       United States of America -- New Mexico -- Colfax
       County -- Cimarron

NM003003: Villa Philmonte, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Villa Philmonte
Phillips, Waite
Phillips, Genevieve Elliot
Phillips, Helen Jane
Phillips, Elliot
Philmont Scout Ranch
Topic: Arches
       Columns
       Doorways
       Evergreens
Place: New Mexico -- Cimarron
       United States of America -- New Mexico -- Colfax
       County -- Cimarron

NM003004: Villa Philmonte, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Villa Philmonte
Phillips, Waite
Phillips, Genevieve Elliot
Phillips, Helen Jane
Phillips, Elliot
Philmont Scout Ranch
Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
       Courtyards
       Fountains
       Parterres
Tiles

Place: New Mexico -- Cimarron
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Colfax
County -- Cimarron

NM007: Santa Fe -- Berchtold Garden

NM007001: Berchtold Garden: garden in winter., 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Berchtold Garden: garden in winter.: 1980
Berchtold, Victor Dr, Former owner
Berchtold, Betty Mrs, Former owner
Topic: Gardens -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
Shrubs
Snow
Sundials
Winter
Place: Berchtold Garden (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
County -- Santa Fe

NM007004: Berchtold Garden: a birdbath by the rose garden., 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Berchtold Garden: a birdbath by the rose garden.: 06/01/1980
Berchtold, Victor Dr, Former owner
Berchtold, Betty Mrs, Former owner
The rose garden has between 500 - 600 roses of every type of species of historic roses and hybrid tea roses.
Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
Roses
Place: Berchtold Garden (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
County -- Santa Fe

NM007016: Berchtold Garden: a sundial is shaded by flowering shrubs., 1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Berchtold Garden: a sundial is shaded by flowering shrubs.: 1981
Berchtold, Victor Dr, Former owner
Berchtold, Betty Mrs, Former owner
Kolkwitzia.
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
Irises (Plants)  
Sundials  
Walls (building)  

Place: Berchtold Garden (Santa Fe, New Mexico)  
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
County -- Santa Fe  

NM005: Santa Fe -- Fenn Galleries  

NM005006: Fenn Galleries, 09/01/1993  
1 Slide (col.)  
Murray, Peter  
Rice, Dana, Gardener  
Goodacre, Glenna, Sculptor  
Fenn, Forest  
Fenn, Peggy  
Matteucci, Nedra  
Matteucci, Richard  
Baca, Robert, Gardener  

"Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." Fenn garden with Glenna Goodacre sculpture, Bather.  

Topic: Autumn  
Grasses  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Waterfalls  
Women  
Woodlands  

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
County -- Santa Fe  

NM005008: Fenn Galleries, 1993 Sep.
Murray, Peter  
Baca, Robert, Gardener  
Rice, Dana, Gardener  
Goodacre, Glenna, Sculptor  
Ostermiller, Dan, Sculptor  
Zúñiga, Francisco, 1912-1998, Sculptor  
Hyde, Doug, Sculptor  
Carlson, George, Sculptor  
Fenn, Forest  
Fenn, Peggy  
Matteucci, Nedra  
Matteucci, Richard  

"Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." View of north side of garden.

Topic: Aquatic plants  
Autumn  
Ducks  
Lawns  
Ponds  
Walls (building)  

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
County -- Santa Fe  

NM005012: Fenn Galleries, 1981  
1 Slide (col.)  
Baca, Robert, Gardener  
Rice, Dana, Gardener  
Fenn, Forest  
Fenn, Peggy  
Matteucci, Nedra  
Matteucci, Richard  

"Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance."
**Topic:** Construction sites  
- Ponds  
- Stones  
- Winter  

**Place:** New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
County -- Santa Fe  

NM005013: Fenn Galleries, 1987  
1 Slide (col.)  
Baca, Robert, Gardener  
Rice, Dana, Gardener  
Fenn, Forest  
Fenn, Peggy  
Matteucci, Nedra  
Matteucci, Richard  

"Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." Alligators and turtles were once in the garden.

**Topic:** Alligators  
- Grasses  
- Ponds  
- Stones  
- Turtles  
- Winter  

**Place:** New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe  
County -- Santa Fe  

NM005015: Fenn Galleries, 04/01/1982  
1 Slide (col.)  
Baca, Robert, Gardener  
Rice, Dana, Gardener  
Fenn, Forest  
Fenn, Peggy  
Matteucci, Nedra  
Matteucci, Richard  

"Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow,
birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." Alligators and turtles were once in the garden.

**Topic:** Cascades
Ponds
Spring
Stones
Walls (building)
Waterfalls

**Place:** New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
County -- Santa Fe

NM005017: Fenn Galleries, 04/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)

Baca, Robert, Gardener
Rice, Dana, Gardener
Fenn, Forest
Fenn, Peggy
Matteucci, Nedra
Matteucci, Richard

" Once an old apple orchard, this twelve year old garden is a one acre walled oasis in the high desert. A one-quarter acre pond, complete with koi and ducks, circulates 200,000 gallons of water through a wetland purification system (seven small ponds) that separates numerous perennial and bulb beds, a fruit orchard and various small groves of globe willow, birch, aspen and poplar; all designed to highlight the dozens of realistic bronze and stone sculptures and fountains throughout the garden. - From researcher Cheryl Nance." Alligators and turtles were once in the garden.

**Topic:** Construction sites
Panoramas
People
Spring

**Place:** New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
County -- Santa Fe

NM001: Santa Fe -- Girard Garden

NM001001: Girard Garden, 1956
1 Slide (col.)

Girard, Alexander, M/M

**Topic:** Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Desert gardens
Patios, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
County -- Santa Fe

NM002: Santa Fe -- Rapp Garden

NM002001: Rapp Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Parkhurst, T. Harmon
Rapp, I. H.
See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Topic: Alcea
Baskets
Children
Costume
Garden borders
Women

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
County -- Santa Fe

NM002002: Rapp Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Nusbaum, Jesse L. (Jesse Logan)
Rapp, I. H.
See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Topic: Containers
Courtyards
Formal gardens
Fountains
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Vista
Walled gardens

Place: New Mexico -- Santa Fe
United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
County -- Santa Fe

NM004: Santa Fe -- School Of American Research

NM004003: School Of American Research, 1990
White, Amelia Elizabeth

See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**Topic:**
- Aquatic plants
- Courtyards
- Daylilies
- Garden borders
- Ponds
- Rills
- Spanish gardens
- Sunken gardens
- Terraces (land forms)
- Walkways, stone
- Walls, stone
- Water stairs

**Place:**
- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
- United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
- County -- Santa Fe

---

NM004004: School Of American Research, 1990

**1 Slide (col.)**

White, Amelia Elizabeth

See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**Topic:**
- Adobe
- Containers
- Courtyards
- Sedum
- Walkways, stone
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
- United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
- County -- Santa Fe

---

NM004006: School Of American Research, 1990

**1 Slide (col.)**

White, Amelia Elizabeth

See also Sena Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**Topic:**
- Courtyards
- Finials
- Gravel
- Rills
- Water gardens

**Place:**
- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
- United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
- County -- Santa Fe
NM006: Santa Fe -- Sena Plaza

NM006005: Sena Plaza, 09/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Washburn, Janey
Sena, Jose
Cutting, Bronson Senator
White, Martha
White, Amelia Elizabeth
School Of Research
Peters, Gerald
Peters, Katie
Henderson, William P., Contractor/builder
Hurley, Patrick, Gardener
Haggard, Ben, Gardener
Fix, Barbara, Gardener

Topic:  Alcea
        Garden borders
        Historic buildings
        Junipers
        Porches
        Stepping stones
        Stores
        Wagons

Place:  New Mexico -- Santa Fe
        United States of America -- New Mexico -- Santa Fe
        County -- Santa Fe

New York

NY022: Albany -- Beaverwyck

NY022001: [Beaverwyck], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Beaverwyck]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Van Rensselaer, William P.
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "Van Rensselaer Manor House."

Topic:  Evergreens
        Flower beds
        Gardens -- New York -- Albany
Houses
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Beaverwyck (Albany, New York)
New York (State) -- Albany
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY022002: [Beaverwyck], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Beaverwyck]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Van Rensselaer, William P.
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "Van Rensselaer Manor Garden."

Topic: Arbors
Evergreen
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Albany
Summer
Walkways

Place: Beaverwyck (Albany, New York)
New York (State) -- Albany
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY022003: [Beaverwyck]: published drawing., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Beaverwyck]: published drawing.: [1930?]
Van Rensselaer, William P.
Fort Orange Garden Club
Downings Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture. Engraved on wood.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Albany
Houses
Summer
Urns

Place: Beaverwyck (Albany, New York)
New York (State) -- Albany
NY016: Albany -- Betts Garden

NY016001: Betts Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Betts Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Betts, Edgar, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edgar H. [W.?] Betts Garden."

Topic: Chairs
      Grasses
      Lily ponds
      Outdoor furniture
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Betts Garden (Albany, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
       -- Albany

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY023: Albany -- Cherry Hill (NY)

NY023001: Cherry Hill (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Cherry Hill (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Cherry Hill, Albany."

Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Lilacs
      Shrubs
      Summer
      Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Albany
NY021001: Cluett Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cluett Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Cluett, G. Alfred, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. G. Alfred Cluett's Garden."

NY021002: Cluett Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cluett Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Cluett, G. Alfred, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. G. Alfred Cluett's Garden."
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Albany

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY030: Albany -- Corning Garden

NY030001: Corning Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Corning Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Corning, Erastus, II, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "75."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Erastus Corning 2nds garden."

Topic: Flower beds
     Lawns
     Summer
     Trees

Place: Corning Garden (Albany, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
       -- Albany

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY032: Albany -- Corning Garden

NY032001: Corning Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Corning Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Corning, Edwin, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "74."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Corning's garden."

Topic: Lawns
     Lily ponds
     Perennials
     Stairs
     Summer
     Trees
Place: Corning Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Albany

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY027: Albany -- Gorham Garden

NY027001: Gorham Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gorham Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Gorham, L. W., Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "69."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L.W. Gorham's garden."

Topic: Foundation planting
        Houses
        Lawns
        Picket fences
        Summer
        Walkways

Place: Gorham Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Albany

NY020: Albany -- Ide Garden

NY020001: Ide Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ide Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Ide, George, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Ides garden, Fort Orange."

Topic: Benches
        Courtyards
        Flower beds
Fountains
Garden houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stones

Place: Ide Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Albany

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY028: Albany -- McKinney Garden

NY028001: McKinney Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): McKinney Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
McKinney, Rosell, Mrs.
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Rossell McKinney's garden."

Topic: Flagstone
Lawns
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: McKinney Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Albany

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY557: Albany -- Pastures, The
Schuyler, Philip
Corning, Erastus, II, Mrs
Pastures, The related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: GCA presidential script. #26.

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Kitchen gardens
Spring
Place: Pastures, The (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

NY026: Albany -- Peltz Garden

NY026001: Peltz Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Peltz Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Peltz, W. L. L., Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "66."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W.L.L. Peltz's garden."

Topic: Flower beds
Gates
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Peltz Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY026002: Peltz Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Peltz Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Peltz, W. L. L., Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "67."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W.L.L. Peltz's garden."

Topic: Dogs
Rock gardens
Summer
Women

Place: Peltz Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
NY013: Albany -- Perkins Garden

NY013001: Perkins Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Perkins Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Perkins
Fort Orange Garden Club
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "The Perkins Garden."

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Place: Perkins Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

NY025: Albany -- Pruyn Garden

NY025001: Pruyn Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pruyn Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Pruyn, H. T. E., Miss
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "Miss M.T.E. Pruyn's garden."

Topic: Spring
Stairs
Trellises
Wisteria
Place: Pruyn Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany
NY033: Albany -- Pruyn Garden

NY033001: Pruyn Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pruyn Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
Pruyn, Robert F., Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "76 1/2."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert F. Pruyn's garden."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place: Pruyn Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Albany

NY558: Albany -- Rathbone Garden

Rathbone, Joel
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect
Rathbone Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Rathbone Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: "Downings Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture" 1865; pl.50.

Further sources of information include: Downings Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture - 1865. fig. 50.

Topic: Engraving
Engraving
Houses
Houses
Spring
Trees

Place: Rathbone Garden (Albany, New York)
NY031: Albany -- Renshaw Garden

NY031001: Renshaw Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Renshaw Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Renshaw, Alfred, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "72."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred Renshaw's garden."

Topic:
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
- Walls, stone

Place:
Renshaw Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

NY031002: Renshaw Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Renshaw Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Renshaw, Alfred, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "73."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred Renshaw's garden. Ft. Orange."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gazebos
- Stairs
- Summer
- Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Renshaw Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY024: Albany -- Shaw Garden

NY024001: Shaw Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Shaw Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
Shaw, Henry K., Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "63."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry L.K. Shaw's garden."

Topic: Bulbs
Elm
Garden borders
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: Shaw Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Albany

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY018: Albany -- Thompson Garden

NY018001: Thompson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
Thompson, W. Leland A., Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "36."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Leland Thompsons garden."

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Perennials
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Thompson Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Albany

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY018002: Thompson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thompson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
Thompson, W. Leland A., Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "37."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Leland Thompson's garden."

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Thompson Garden (Albany, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Albany

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY012: Albany -- Unidentified Garden in Albany, NY

NY012001: Unidentified Garden in Albany, NY, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Albany, NY: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A.
Fort Orange Garden Club
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Elms along the Hudson."

Topic: Autumn
Elm
NY868: Amenia -- The Durbridge Garden

Image(s)

Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include a work sheet and copies of plans.

The Durbridge Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

The gardens reflect the interests of the current owner/designer, and include a variety of plants selected for performance and combination use. The garden is meant to illustrate how many traditional elements can work together with contemporary ones. The gardens were created around the buildings, and organized to add interest by the use of “garden rooms.” One of the features has been the conversion of an old stone well into a recirculating water feature.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Winchester family (former owners, 1750 - 20th century); and Timothy Mark (sculptor/artist, 2002-present).

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Amenia

Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY868007: [The Durbridge Garden]: entry into small stone terrace garden., 2006 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Durbridge Garden]: entry into small stone terrace garden.: 2006 Aug.

Durbridge, Andrew, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- New York -- Amenia
Grasses
Honeysuckles
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY868004: [The Durbridge Garden]: grass allée to rustic wooden settee and planting bed., 2006 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [The Durbridge Garden]: grass allée to rustic wooden settee and planting bed.: 2006 Sep.  
Durbridge, Andrew, Photographer  
Topic: Allées  
Gardens -- New York -- Amenia  
Ground cover plants  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Settees  
Trees  
Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY868002: [The Durbridge Garden]: gravel driveway approach to side of house and small barn with two doors., 2006 Aug.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [The Durbridge Garden]: gravel driveway approach to side of house and small barn with two doors.: 2006 Aug.  
Durbridge, Andrew, Photographer  
Topic: Animal sculpture  
Barns  
Dogs -- Design elements  
Driveways, gravel  
Foundation planting  
Gardens -- New York -- Amenia  
Houses  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY868013: [The Durbridge Garden]: stone path, Verbena bonariensis, annuals, and doorway., 2006 Aug.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [The Durbridge Garden]: stone path, Verbena bonariensis, annuals, and doorway.: 2006 Aug.  
Durbridge, Andrew, Photographer  
Topic: Annuals (Plants)  
Doorways  
Entrances
Gardens -- New York -- Amenia
Grasses
Verbena
Walkways, stone

Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY868001: [The Durbridge Garden]: two-story house with porch in background of shrub plantings; modern sculpture at right., 2006 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Durbridge Garden]: two-story house with porch in background of shrub plantings; modern sculpture at right.: 2006 Sep.

Durbridge, Andrew, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Amenia
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: The Durbridge Garden (Amenia, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459: Amenia -- Wethersfield House

NY459021: Wethersfield House, 06/19/1966
1 Slide (col.)
G. F. Poekler

Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect
No reproduction.

Topic: Azaleas
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Hosta
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459011: Wethersfield House, 07/01/1947
1 Slide (col.)
G. F. Poekler
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect
no reproduction.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Hedges
Lawns
Swimming pools

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459010: Wethersfield House, 07/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
G. F. Poekler
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect
no reproduction.

Topic: Containers
Patos, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Rills
Water gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Amenia

NY459019: Wethersfield House, 07/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
G. F. Poekler
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect

Topic: Flagstone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gates -- Iron
Stairs, stone
Thuja
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Amenia

NY459005: Wethersfield House, 11/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
G. F. Poekler
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect

Topic: Aquatic plants
Fences -- wooden
Flagstone
Lawns
Panoramas
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Amenia

NY459017: Wethersfield House, 1961
1 Slide (col.)
Oppersdorf, Mathias
G. F. Poekler
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect

Centaur in wilderness by Stachema. No reproduction.

Topic: Sculpture
Woodland gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Amenia

NY459018: Wethersfield House, 1961
1 Slide (col.)
Oppersdorf, Mathias
G. F. Poekler
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect
No reproduction. Looking East from inner garden.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Sculpture
Topiary work
Vista

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Amenia

NY459016: Wethersfield House, 1966
1 Slide (col.)
Oppersdorf, Mathias
G. F. Poekler
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect
Secondary N/S axis going to a templed, 6 column Belvedere designed by Dean Brown.

Topic: Gazebos
Obelisks
Stairs, stone
Temples

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Amenia

NY459026: Wethersfield House, 1977
1 Slide (col.)
G. F. Poekler
Chauncy Stillman, Owner
Paladian arch by G. F. Poehler.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Columns
Ground cover plants
Vista

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Amenia

1 Slide (col.)
Freudy
G. F. Poekler
Stillman, Chauncey, Mrs., Owner
Stillman, Chauncey Devereux, 1907-, Owner
Lynch, J. Bryan, Landscape architect
Poehler, Evelyn N., Landscape architect

Topic: Balustrades
Cupids (Art)
Hedges
Lawns
Niches (Architecture)
Putti -- Design elements
Sculpture
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Amenia
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Amenia

NY148: Annandale-on-Hudson -- Montgomery Place
Van Altena, Edward
Delafield, John R.
Montgomery, Richard, Gen
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance

Montgomery Place related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Downing's Landscape Gardening and
Rural Architecture; 1865.

Topic: Benches
Conservatories
Containers
Formal gardens
Parterres
Porches
Publications
Rivers
Rustic work

Place: New York (State) -- Annandale
NY582: Arietta -- Ye Mayflower House

NY582001: Ye Mayflower House, 06/06/1934
1 Slide (col.)
Ye Mayflower House
Kreuzer, Floyd
Image property of Maine Historical Society.

Topic: Historic buildings
Houses
Spring
Yards

Place: New York (State) -- Piseco
United States of America -- New York -- Hamilton County -- Arietta -- Piseco

NY582002: Ye Mayflower House, 06/06/1934
1 Slide (col.)
Ye Mayflower House
Kreuzer, Floyd
Image property of Historical Society.

Topic: Interior views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Piseco
United States of America -- New York -- Hamilton County -- Arietta -- Piseco

NY523: Auburn -- Untitled Garden
Macdougall General

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Hugh Leighton Co. Manuf. Portland, Me. (Postcard).

Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Italian gardens
Postcards

Place: New York (State) -- Auburn
United States of America -- New York -- Cayuga County -- Auburn

NY919: Balmville -- Echo Lawn
Echo Lawn is located on a 6 acre parcel of land which was originally part of a 40 acre estate. The property has at its center an Italianate walled garden established in 1911 set within a wider naturalistic setting of the original landscaping of 1850-1860. This is set within a wider naturalistic landscaping of the original garden of 1850-1860. The National Register of Historic Places registration form completed for Echo Lawn, suggests that Echo Lawn's first period of design was influenced by landscape architect Andrew Jackson Downing and the architects Calvert Vaux and Frederick Clark Withers in their design of neighboring properties (Downing and Vaux at Algonac about 1851; Withers at Mornigside 1859). The 1911 design of the walled garden was developed by the artists Reynolds and Gifford Beal, brothers of the property owner at that time, Thaddeus Beal.

The original structure of the Italianate garden remains, defined by outer walls of fieldstone with cut bluestone topping. The terrace of flagstone and herringbone brick features a Neoclassical cast concrete balustrade from which a divided stone staircase circles around a small fountain as it leads down into the sunken walled garden with a large fountain at its center.

Historical accounts of the garden describe the walled garden as a less formal Italian garden with softer border plantings in contrast to the present hedges which frame the quadrants created by the garden's brick paths. Climbing roses and honeysuckle grew on the west wall, climbing hydrangea on the north wall, lilacs at the terrace, and ferns were planted at the center fountain.

To the north of the walled garden is a large lawn with views through specimen shade trees including locust, walnut, and maple to a peripheral border of native trees. This area originally featured a grape arbor and an allée of cherry trees which led to vegetable gardens and a pond. To the east of the walled garden, presently lawn with a low stone retaining wall and steps leading to the north lawn, was a pergola and rose arbor, beyond which a stream was...
dammed to form a pond featuring a moon bridge and a small island. To the south of the walled garden, now a lawn bordered by native trees, were fruit orchards and distant views of the hills beyond the Hudson River.

Echo Lawn was used as a filming location in the silent film, The Scales of Justice, released in 1914 by the Famous Players Film Company.

Persons associated with the garden include: George A. Elliott (former owner, ca. 1860-1880); Frank Gerard (builder, ca. 1850-1860); Mrs. Minnie Knowlton (former owner, 1880-1905); Thaddeus Beal (former owner, beginning 1905); Gifford Beal and (Alonzo) Reynolds Beal (garden designers, ca. 1911); and John and Mary Beal (former owners, to 1957).

Bibliography

aThis property is featured in the National Park Service National Register of Historic Places, in a 1922 Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties garden guide, and in Beautiful Gardens in America by Louise Shelton, New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1915 edition: plate 54, and 1924 edition: plates 81 and 83.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Balmville

1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)
Image(s): [Echo Lawn]: front view of the house.: 2012 Jun.
Benson, Mathew, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Balmville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY919005: [Echo Lawn]: garden wall and steps to upper lawn., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)
Image(s): [Echo Lawn]: garden wall and steps to upper lawn.: 2012 Jun.
Benson, Mathew, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
Hedges
Lawns
NY919002: [Echo Lawn]: the house and terrace as seen from across the garden., 2012 Oct.
1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)

Image(s): [Echo Lawn]: the house and terrace as seen from across the garden.: 2012 Oct.
Benson, Mathew, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
    Formal gardens
    Fountains
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
    Hedges
    Houses
    Lawns
    Shrub
    Terraces
    Walkways, brick
    Walled gardens
    Walls, stone

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Balmville

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

NY919004: [Echo Lawn]: the terrace balustrade; overlooking the walled garden., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)

Image(s): [Echo Lawn]: the terrace balustrade; overlooking the walled garden.: 2012 Jun.
Benson, Mathew, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
    Formal gardens
    Fountains
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
    Shrub
    Urns
    Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Balmville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY919015: [Echo Lawn]: the walled garden as seen in the silent film, The Scales of Justice., [ca. 1913]
1 Photographic print (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Echo Lawn]: the walled garden as seen in the silent film, The Scales of Justice.: [ca. 1913]
Famous Players Film Co.

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
Girls
Lanterns
Lawns
Men
Outdoor furniture
Parties
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Women

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Balmville

Genre/Form: Photographic prints

NY919003: [Echo Lawn]: walled garden as seen from the terrace., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (col.; TIF file.)
Image(s): [Echo Lawn]: walled garden as seen from the terrace.: 2011 Sep.
Benson, Mathew, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Balmville
Hedges
Shrubs
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Echo Lawn (Balmville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Balmville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY526: Barrytown -- Rokeby

Varying Form
La Bergerie, formerly

NY003: Beacon -- Mount Gulian
Verplanck, Virginia Eliza, Former owner
Verplanck, William Edward, Former owner
Brown, James F., Gardener

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of book excerpts, printouts from websites, and other information.

Mount Gulian related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides)

Mount Gulian is the Hudson Valley homestead of the Verplanck family. The original house dated to the early 18th century; an addition was built in the 19th century. In 1931 a fire completely destroyed the home, which has been reconstructed and is now open to the public. The gardens at Mount Gulian have a long history. Between 1827 and 1866 they were managed by James F. Brown, an escaped slave from Maryland. In 1880 Virginia Eliza Verplanck, wife of William E., began her long stewardship of the gardens, focusing especially on the cultivation of roses. She also wrote two books describing the gardens and her experiences with them. Following the 1931 fire the gardens became severely overgrown, but since 1995 a major restoration project, relying heavily on Virginia Verplanck's documentation, has led to their recovery.

Persons associated with the garden include Virginia Eliza Verplanck and William E. Verplanck (former owners, ca. 1880-1931) and James Brown (gardener, 1827-1866).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Beacon

Place: Mount Gulian (Beacon, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon
NY003001: [Mount Gulian]: a view of the house, showing the 1804-06 addition to the rear and other renovations., [between 1900 and 1931]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mount Gulian]: a view of the house, showing the 1804-06 addition to the rear and other renovations.: [between 1900 and 1931]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

The source for this tinted lantern slide appears to be a black and white image now in the Mount Gulian Collection. See www.mountgulian.org/verplanck.html.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mt. Gulian, Fishkill, NY."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Beacon
Houses
Porches
Spring

Place: Mount Gulian (Beacon, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY003002: [Mount Gulian]: peonies in the garden, planted in the early 19th century., [between 1900 and 1931]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mount Gulian]: peonies in the garden, planted in the early 19th century.: [between 1900 and 1931]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mt. Gulian, Fishkill, NY."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Beacon
Peonies
Spring

Place: Mount Gulian (Beacon, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY319: Beacon -- Wodenethe
Sargent, Henry Winthrop  
Elliott, Henry And Elmira  
Sargent, Carolyn Olmsted  
Sargent, Winthrop Henry & Aimee  
Lamb, Aimée, 1893-1989  
Crawford, William  
Tioronda Company  
Craig House Sanitarium  

Further sources of information include: "Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture" fig. 49.  

Topic: Engraving  
Houses  
Plants, Potted  

Place: New York (State) -- Beacon  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon  

NY319001: Wodenethe, 1950  
Sargent, Henry Winthrop  
Elliott, Henry And Elmira  
Sargent, Carolyn Olmsted  
Sargent, Winthrop Henry & Aimee  
Lamb, Aimée, 1893-1989  
Crawford, William  
Tioronda Company  
Craig House Sanitarium  


Topic: Arbors  
Garden borders  
Lawns  
Spring  
Thuja  
Trees  

Place: New York (State) -- Beacon  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon  

NY319002: Wodenethe, 1950
Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Elliott, Henry And Elmira
Sargent, Carolyn Olmsted
Sargent, Winthrop Henry & Aimee
Lamb, Aimée, 1893-1989
Crawford, William
Tioronda Company
Craig House Sanitarium


Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Beacon
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon

NY319003: Wodenethe, 1950
Sargent, Henry Winthrop
Elliott, Henry And Elmira
Sargent, Carolyn Olmsted
Sargent, Winthrop Henry & Aimee
Lamb, Aimée, 1893-1989
Crawford, William
Tioronda Company
Craig House Sanitarium


Topic: Arbors
Ground cover plants
Schools
Spring
Thuja
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Beacon
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Beacon

NY325: Bedford -- Bedford Garden Club
NY325005: Bedford Garden Club, 01/06/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Nellie Allen or Beatrice Williams - LA. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Gazebos
      Plan views
      Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford

NY325006: Bedford Garden Club, 01/06/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Nellie Allen or Beatrice Williams - LA. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Gazebos
      Plan views
      Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford

NY325008: Bedford Garden Club, 03/20/1942
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Nellie Allen LA. Original drawing on parchment; loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Geraniums
      Planting plans
      Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford

NY325009: Bedford Garden Club, 03/20/1942
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
"Lupins grouped against strong background" to be followed by mixed
double Shirley poppies, iris, blue and white cone flower. Undated, unsigned
drawings; Nellie Allen - LA.
NY325010: Bedford Garden Club, 03/20/1942
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
In springtime the sweet leaved geranium border is planted with choice may flowering tulips. Nellie Allen. Original parchment drawing loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

NY325001: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Probably Nellie Allen. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Same property as #004.

NY325002: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Probably Nellie Allen. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Same property as #004.
Hedges  
Lawns  
Spring  
Terraces  
Walled gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester  
County -- Bedford

NY325003: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940  
1 Slide (col.)  
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect  
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect  
Probably Nellie Allen. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Same property as #004.

Topic: Chairs -- wicker  
Garden borders  
Gates  
Outdoor furniture  
Spring  
Stepping stones  
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester  
County -- Bedford

NY325004: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940  
1 Slide (col.)  
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect  
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect  
Probably Nellie Allen. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club. Same property as #001.

Topic: Benches, wooden  
Flower beds  
Garden borders  
Houses  
Latticework  
Outdoor furniture  
Porches  
Spring  
Stepping stones  
Sunken gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester  
County -- Bedford

NY325007: Bedford Garden Club, 06/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Nellie Allen or Beatrice Williams - LA. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.
Note treillage - lower left.

Topic: Plan views
       Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford

NY053: Bedford -- Belfry, The

NY053001: Belfry, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Belfry, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bell, Gordon Knox, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "31A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon Knox Bell."

Topic: Houses
       Perennials
       Rocks
       Shrubs
       Stairs
       Summer
       Walkways, gravel

Place: Belfry, The (Katonah, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY053002: Belfry, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Belfry, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bell, Gordon Knox, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "9S, 33."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon K. Bell."

Topic: Bulbs
Gates
Houses
Rocks
Shrubs
Summer
Trellises
Vines
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Belfry, The (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY053003: Belfry, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Belfry, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide制造商
Bell, Gordon Knox, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "19, 37."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gordon K. Bell."

Topic: Arches
Houses
Ponds
Summer
Vines
Water lilies
Window boxes

Place: Belfry, The (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY034: Bedford -- Butler Garden

NY034001: Butler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Butler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Butler, James, Jr., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.
Bells, Coilbert
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James Butler, Jr."

Topic: Cutting gardens
Garden borders
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Perennials
Summer
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Butler Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY034002: Butler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Butler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Butler, James, Jr., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr.
Bells, Coilbert
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "55."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James Butler, Jr."

Topic: Grape arbors
Perennials
Rocks
Summer
Vines

Place: Butler Garden (Katonah, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY365: Bedford -- Caramoor
Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs, Owner
Center For Music And The Arts
Caramoor related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Images of uncertain origin; some, possibly all the property of Caramoor.

Topic: Courtyards
Fountains
Garden structures
Gates
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pavilions
People
Rose gardens
Spring
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Theaters
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY365001: Caramoor, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs, Owner
Center For Music And The Arts
Gazebo near outside dance floor.Gazebo

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Spring
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah
NY365002: Caramoor, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs, Owner
Center For Music And The Arts
Gazebo near outside dance floor. Statue of Hebe c.1900.Gazebo

Topic: Lawns
      Spring
      Women

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY365003: Caramoor, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs, Owner
Center For Music And The Arts
Swiss gates with Pegasus finials by Malvina Hoffman.Swiss

Topic: Finials
       Gates -- Iron
       Men
       Overthrow (gates)
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY365004: Caramoor, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs, Owner
Center For Music And The Arts
Tennis pavilions and gardens.

Topic: Birch
       Flower beds
       Lawns
       Pavilions
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY365005: Caramoor, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs, Owner
Center For Music And The Arts
Cedar walk.

Topic: Allées
Cedar
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY365006: Caramoor, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Rosen, Walter, Mr & Mrs, Owner
Center For Music And The Arts

Topic: Formal gardens
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Stairs
Sundials
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY062: Bedford -- Chamberlain Garden

NY062001: Chamberlain Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chamberlain Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chamberlain, Elizabeth
Bedford Garden Club
Historic plate number: "22R, 40."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Elizabeth Chamberlain."

Topic: Hillside planting
Stairs
Summer

Place: Chamberlain Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford
NY052: Bedford -- Chotableswar

NY052003: Chotableswar, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress.

Topic: Arbors
Columns
Containers
Latticework
Pergolas
Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY052004: Chotableswar, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Topic: Arbors
Columns
Containers
Latticework
Pergolas
Spring
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY052005: Chotableswar, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic:
Aquatic plants
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Stone lanterns
Water lilies
Willows

Place:
New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY052001: Chotableshwar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chotableshwar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hawkes, Joseph, Slide_manufacturer
Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Garuda statue at left?

Mount reads: "Joseph Hawkes."

Historic plate numbers: "25, 58."

Historic plate caption: "Lily Pools, showing [??] of [??] . . . [illegible]. Mrs. Meyers."

Topic:
Bulbs
Grasses
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Trees
Water lilies

Place:
New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah
NY052002: Chotableshwar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chotableshwar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hawkes, Joseph, Slide_manufacturer
Meyer, Charles F., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Sculpture of Buddha from Budgaya.

Historic plate number: "24."
Mount reads: "Joseph Hawkes."
Historic plate caption: "??? - Katonah, Ny. ??Buddha from ?? [illegible].
Mrs. Meyers."

Topic: Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Place: New York (State) -- Katonah
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford -- Katonah

NY041: Bedford -- Dickey Garden
Dickey, Charles, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Bonner, Henry
Bonner, Henry, Mrs.
Pryor, Samuel, M/M
Dickey, Page
Dickey Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Property of Page Dickey.

Topic: Plan views
Place: Dickey Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County --
Bedford -- Bedford Hills

NY041001: Dickey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dickey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Dickey, Charles, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Bonner, Henry
Bonner, Henry, Mrs.
Pryor, Samuel, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Dickey."

Topic: Grilles
Ironwork
Spring
Stepping stones
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Dickey Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY041002: Dickey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dickey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Dickey, Charles, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Bonner, Henry
Bonner, Henry, Mrs.
Pryor, Samuel, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "64."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Dickey."

Topic: Bulbs
Forget-me-nots
Fountains
Perennials
Spring
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Dickey Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
NY041003: Dickey Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dickey Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Dickey, Charles, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Bonner, Henry
Bonner, Henry, Mrs.
Pryor, Samuel, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "63."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Dickey."

Topic: Bulbs
     Evergreens
     Gates -- Iron
     Spring
     Trees

Place: Dickey Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County -- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

NY065: Bedford -- Hoffman Garden

NY065001: Hoffman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hoffman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Hoffman, O. V., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "37."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. O.V. Huffman."

Topic: Bridges
     Irises (Plants)
     Spring
     Stones
Streams
Waterfalls

Place: Hoffman Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043: Bedford -- Kirby Garden

NY043001: Kirby Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kirby Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacture
Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Waller, Thomas M.
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus Kirby."

Topic: Bulbs
Fences
Fountains
Grasses
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Stepping stones
Trees
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County -- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043002: Kirby Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kirby Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Waller, Thomas M.
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus Kirby."

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Urns

Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043003: Kirby Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kirby Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Waller, Thomas M.
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus Kirby."

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Containers
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs
Stones
Summer
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043004: Kirby Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kirby Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Waller, Thomas M.
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "78A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus Kirby."

Topic: Bulbs
Fences
Fountains
Grasses
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Stepping stones
Summer
Trees
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY043005: Kirby Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kirby Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Kirby, Gustavus, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Waller, Thomas M.
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15, 26."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Gustavus T. Kirby."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Summer

Place: Kirby Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY464: Bedford -- Lockwood Garden
Lockwood, Henrietta Sedgwick, Former owner
Lockwood, John E., Former owner
Bulloch family, Former owner
Zitter, Robin, Horticulturist
Zitter, Robin, Gardener
Weber, Nelva M., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance

Lockwood Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints; 1 120 mm. transparency; 29 negatives), The folders include worksheets, an abbreviated garden plan, a plan of the parterre garden, photocopies of articles about the garden, and a letter from Henrietta Lockwood to Nelva M. Weber.

The Bedford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.


This garden in Westchester County was established in 1938 on an old farm. The owners, John and Henrietta Lockwood, began a process of remodeling, design, and land development that continued for over 60 years until Mrs. Lockwood's death. Growing places may be found throughout the multi-acre property (of the eventual 100+ acres all but 13 have been deeded to a local nature conservancy). A lean-to greenhouse on the north end of the kitchen
wing provides the winter display area for streptocarpus, camellias and other potted plants. It is here that seeds of all sorts are sown and grown under fluorescent light until they are large enough to be taken to the much larger greenhouse across the drive. A winding path through a grassy meadow planted with apple trees leads from the house to the flower and vegetable gardens. The site now features a patterned design based on a medieval, four-part parterre garden—two diamond shapes and two round—using bricks as edging for the beds, and also includes four iron umbrella tripods that serve as supports for clematis. Beyond the flower garden is an extensive vegetable garden and berry patch that produce fresh summer harvests for the table as well as the freezer. Many varieties of clematis are found tumbling informally atop stone walls, weaving through bushes and climbing obediently up the tan house walls, reflecting the owner's passion for this plant. Daphne is another particular favorite.

Each fall on the east side of the guest house an ingenious portable greenhouse is erected to house many tender potted plants, particularly winter-flowering camellias. Nearby a rock ledge forms a terrace for the guest house; beyond is a severe drop into the cool, dark woods. Featured plants in this area include yellow corydalis, mimosa trees, ferns, and woodland flowers. Just outside the guest house potted fig trees and an arbor of grapes provide shade. Inside the main house is a tiny greenhouse. To the rear of the house, along the edge of the brick terrace, blue pansies bloom with spring flowers and are later joined by pots of standard fuchsias and roses. The old well house still stands in the middle of a brick terrace surrounded by white alyssum volunteers. Beautiful clay pots of unusual collected plants are everywhere. This is a perfect country garden with its meadow views and unusual plant combinations, a tribute to its owners' lifelong devotion to its design, development, and care.

Persons associated with the garden include: John E. and Henrietta Sedgwick Lockwood (former owners, 1938-2001); the Bulloch family (former owners, before 1938); Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect); and Robin Zitter (horticulturist and gardener, 1984 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Starr Ockhenga, Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998).


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: a path through the wild flower garden.: 1998 Jul.

McDuffie, Ann Van N., Photographer

Topic:
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
- Meadows
- Trees
- Walkways, grass
- Wild flowers

Place:
- Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464018: [Lockwood Garden]: a trained vine on the rear wall of the house., 1998 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: a trained vine on the rear wall of the house.: 1998 Jul.

Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer

Topic:
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Clematis
- Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
- Hose -- garden (watering)
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Shrubs
- Tables, metal
- Terraces
- Trees
- Vines

Place:
- Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464009: [Lockwood Garden]: a view of the fleece vine (Polygonum Aubertii) on the guesthouse, taken from the apple orchard., 1998 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: a view of the fleece vine (Polygonum Aubertii) on the guesthouse, taken from the apple orchard.: 1998 Jul.

Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer

Topic:
- Fruit trees
- Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
- Guesthouses
- Houses
- Lawns
- Trees
- Vines
- Walls, stone
Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464016: [Lockwood Garden]: a woodland path bordered with ferns., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: a woodland path bordered with ferns.: 1998 Jul.
McDuffie, Ann Van N., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Trees
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Barns
Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Parterres
Perennials
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: rear entrance greenhouse with potted plants.: 1998 Jul.
Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Greenhouses
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Trees
Vines
Walls, stone
Wellheads
Wells

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Greenhouses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone
Window boxes

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464003: [Lockwood Garden]: view of apple orchard from plantings along stone wall., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: view of apple orchard from plantings along stone wall.: 1998 Jul.
Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer
Topic: Fruit trees
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Meadows
Orchards
Pansies
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464004: [Lockwood Garden]: parterre flower garden, taken from second floor of the barn., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: parterre flower garden, taken from second floor of the barn.: 1998 Jul.

McDuffie, Ann Van N., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Lawns
Parterres
Perennials
Trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Parterres
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464007: [Lockwood Garden]: vegetable garden, berry cages, and beehives., 1998 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: vegetable garden, berry cages, and beehives.: 1998 Jul.

McDuffie, Ann Van N., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Beehives
Berries
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
NY464010: [Lockwood Garden]: the rear walkway along the guesthouse, overlooking a drop into the woods. 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: the rear walkway along the guesthouse, overlooking a drop into the woods.: 1998 Jul.

Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Guesthouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464011: [Lockwood Garden]: the fountain by the guesthouse wall. 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: the fountain by the guesthouse wall.: 1998 Jul.

McDuffie, Ann Van N., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Wall fountains
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464012: [Lockwood Garden]: the grape arbor against the guesthouse. 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: the grape arbor against the guesthouse.: 1998 Jul.

McDuffie, Ann Van N., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Grape arbors
Guesthouses
Houses
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464013: [Lockwood Garden]: the guesthouse entrance with pittosporum., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: the guesthouse entrance with pittosporum.: 1998 Jul.

Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Containers
Entrances
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Grape arbors
Guesthouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464014: [Lockwood Garden]: the stone terrace and pool in front of the guesthouse., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: the stone terrace and pool in front of the guesthouse.: 1998 Jul.

McDuffie, Ann Van N., Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Fish ponds
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Grape arbors
Guesthouses
Houses
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464015: [Lockwood Garden]: steps, with corydalis, from the guesthouse into the woods., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: steps, with corydalis, from the guesthouse into the woods.: 1998 Jul.
McDuffie, Ann Van N., Photographer

Topic: Corydalis
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Guesthouses
Houses
Rocks
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY464017: [Lockwood Garden]: the rear terrace, with well and potted plants., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: the rear terrace, with well and potted plants.: 1998 Jul.
Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees
Wellheads
Wells

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lockwood Garden]: greenhouse passageway by front door.: 1998 Jul.
Mitchell, Charlene H., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Greenhouses
Hand-railing
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Lockwood Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY322: Bedford -- Bedrock Garden
Lee, Ronald C., Mrs., Former owner
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
Stockbridge, Anita, Photographer
3 35mm slides (photographs), 12 digital images and 2 folders. 001-003 (slides) and 004-015 (digital images).

The Bedford Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

Varying Form
Lee Garden, formerly known as.

Located on six and a half acres, Bedrock Garden was established in 1981. The garden is comprised on several levels that complement a 200 year old farmhouse and red barn on the curve of a dirt road. The Beaver Dam River can be viewed below the perennial garden that is enclosed by old stone walls. A winding path leads to a naturalistic pool which is guarded by a giant pair of decorative stone boars and framed by a rock garden.

The garden was designed by the owner with the historic 1804 house in mind. The cobblestone driveway was made from stones brought from the old Pennsylvania Railroad yards in New York City. It has a border of wildflowers and spring ephemerals on each side and a view of the river below. A natural-looking swimming pool was installed in a field along with a vegetable garden.
A rock garden was also installed behind the pool and a collection of rare trees planted behind the pool and garden.

The garden includes many pieces of garden statuary and ornamentation. Major plantings include spring wildflowers such as bloodroot, trillium, dogtoothed violets, and Mertensia. The rock garden includes many rare dwarf varieties including a 13-year old 16 inch high gingko. Tree plantings include Copper Beach, the Ohio Buckeye, the Liriodendron Tulipfera, the Liquidambar "Slender Shadow" and the Davidia.

The garden is used for parties, children's birthday parties, visits and workshops by the Bedford Garden Club and many Open Days for the Garden Conservancy. The owners are involved in many garden organizations. Innisfree, in Nantucket, is also documented in the Archives of American Gardens (AAG# MA386).

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY322001: Lee Garden, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)
Looking west to garden house (old barn) from house rear.O

Topic: Arbors
   Birdhouses
   Roses
   Spring
   Sunken gardens
   Tulips
   Walkways, gravel
   Walls, stone

Place: Lee Garden (Bedford, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY322002: Lee Garden, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)
Facing niche with sculpture.

Topic: Climbing plants
   Sculpture
   Spring
   Walls, stone

Place: Lee Garden (Bedford, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
NY322003: Lee Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)

Facing west to the garden house from the house.

Topic:  Arbors
        Roses
        Sculpture
        Spring
        Sunken gardens
        Walls, stone

Place:  Lee Garden (Bedford, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
        County -- Bedford

NY061: Bedford -- Marble Garden

Delia West Marble (1868-1951) was active in many civic projects through women's clubs such as The Garden Club of America and Bedford Garden Club. She teamed up with Dr. Ida Ogilvie of Barnard College in 1917 to open the Women's Agricultural Camp on Marble's family farm, also located in New Bedford, New York. Together, Marble and Ogilvie recruited and trained women during World War I to work on farms, drive tractors and plow fields to prevent food shortages as more and more male farm laborers enlisted to fight overseas. The training camp became the model for the Women’s Land Army which developed into a national movement, mobilizing 20,000 rural and city 'farmerettes' between 1917 and 1919. These farmerettes broke the societal expectations for women at the time and proved that women could do the same job that a man could do.

NY061002: Marble Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)

Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club

Miss Marble, one of Bedford's earliest and most outstanding members was Garden Club of America Conservation Chairman.

Topic:  Dogwoods
        Flowering trees
        Houses
        Pergolas
        Spring
        Wisteria

Place:  Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
        County -- Bedford

NY061004: Marble Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club
See NY061002.

Topic: Spring
Vegetable gardening

Place: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY061005: Marble Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club
See NY061002.

Topic: Espaliers
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Peonies
Roses
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY061006: Marble Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
See NY061002.

Topic: Espaliers
Houses
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY061001: Marble Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Marble Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slideメーカー
Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Delia West Marble."

Delia West Marble was born in 1868 in New York. She organized the first unit of the Women's Land Army of American in Bedford, New York along with Ida Helen Ogilvie, her unmarried partner. Marble was a member of the Bedford Garden Club, a chairman of the Wildflower Preservation Committee within The Garden Club of America, and a curator of Geology at Barnard College.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Lawns
- Spring
- Trees
- Watering cans
- Women

Place:
- Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

Genre:
- Lantern slides

Form:

NY061003:Untitled Garden, 06/01/1960

1 Slide (col.)

Marble, Delia West
Bedford Garden Club
See NY061003.

Topic:
- Containers
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Marble Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY037: Bedford -- May Garden

NY037001: May Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): May Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
May, Louis H., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. H. May."

Topic: Benches
       Flower beds
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Summer
       Trees
       Walkways

Place: May Garden (Katonah, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY037002: May Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): May Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
May, Louis H., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. H. May."

Topic: Garden borders
       Summer
       Trees
       Walkways, grass

Place: May Garden (Katonah, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY037003: May Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): May Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
May, Louis H., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. H. May."

Topic:
- Shrubs
- Stepping stones
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- May Garden (Katonah, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY064: Bedford -- Metcalfe Garden

NY064001: Metcalfe Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Metcalfe Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Metcalfe, James S., Former owner
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

A lantern slide (colored differently) is also located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X101-8 [P&P]

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Historic plate number: "16, 7S, 49."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James S. Metcalf."

Topic:
- Benches
- Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Rhododendrons
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Stones

Place:
- Metcalf Garden (Bedford, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
NY050: Bedford -- Morris Garden

NY050002: Morris Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Morris Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."

Topic: Ground cover plants
Rocks
Spring
Stairs
Wild flowers

Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY050003: Morris Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Morris Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "32."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Pergolas
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
NY050004: Morris Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Morris Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."

Topic: Containers
Flagstone
Ground cover plants
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Tables
Trees

Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford

NY050005: Morris Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Morris Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY050001: [Morris Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morris Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "30."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B.W. Morris."

Topic: Bulbs
       Glass fishing floats
       Lawns
       Lilacs
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Trees
       Walls (building)

Place: Morris Garden (Bedford, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY059: Bedford -- Potter Garden

NY059002: Potter Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Potter Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Potter, Frank H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Workum, Fifield, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frank H. Potter."
Topic: Containers
      Evergreens
      Houses
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Potter Garden (Bedford, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY059003: Potter Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Potter Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Potter, Frank H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Workum, Fifield, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frank H. Potter."

Topic: Benches
      Containers
      Garden borders
      Gates
      Ivy
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Sculpture
      Summer
      Walls (building)

Place: Potter Garden (Bedford, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY058: Bedford -- Ridgeland Farm

NY058005: Ridgeland Farm, 01/12/1931
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Van Altena, Edward
Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club
Holidays
Burbanks
Crowes
Robert L. Fowler Jr. - LA. 101 Park Avenue, New York City, N Y. Original copy loaned by Bedford Garden Club. Drawing w123. View 1 & B. NOTE: Image # NY058004 is not on the disc. It is of an extensive planting list in handwriting too fine to show on the screen.

Topic: Plant lists
Planting plans
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

NY058006: Ridgeland Farm, 01/12/1931
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club
Holidays
Burbanks
Crowes
Original copy loaned by Bedford Garden Club. Partial view A. see 1 and B. Original drawing.

Topic: Plant lists
Planting plans
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY058001: Ridgeland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ridgeland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club
Holidays
Burbanks
Crowes
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. N.B. Williams."

Topic: Bulbs
Containers
Fountains
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY058002: Ridgeland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ridgeland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club
Holidays
Burbanks
Crowes
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. N.B. Williams."

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Bulbs
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Walkways
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY058003: Ridgeland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ridgeland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Williams, Nelson B., Mrs
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club
Holidays
Burbanks
Crowes
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. N.B. Williams."

Topic: Arches
Evergreens
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Summer
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY035: Bedford -- Schurman Garden

NY035001: Schurman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Schurman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Schurman, George, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. W. Shurman."

Topic: Garden borders
      Lawns
      Summer
Place: Schurman Garden (Bedford, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY035002: Schurman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Schurman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Schurman, George, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. W. Shurman."

Topic: Garden borders
      Lawns
      Rills
      Sculpture
      Summer
Place: Schurman Garden (Bedford, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Bedford
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY035003: Schurman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Schurman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Schurman, George, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. W. Shurman."

Topic: Chairs
Ferns
Garden borders
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Rills
Sculpture
Tables

Place: Schurman Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY055: Bedford -- Trowbridge Garden

NY055001: Trowbridge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Trowbridge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E.K. Trowbridge."

Topic: Arbors
Lawns
Perennials
Roses
Summer
Trees

Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County -- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NY055002: Trowbridge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Trowbridge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. Kellogg Trowbridge."

Topic: Arbors
Hedges
Lawns
Roses
Summer
Sundials

Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY055003: Trowbridge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Trowbridge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E.K. Trowbridge."

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Containers
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stones
Summer
Walls

Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills
NY055004: Trowbridge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Trowbridge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "75."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E.K. Trowbridge."

Topic: Fountains
     Ivy
     Ponds
     Summer
     Trees
     Walls, stone
     Water lilies

Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
       -- Bedford -- Bedford Hills

NY055005: Trowbridge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Trowbridge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Trowbridge, E. Kellogg Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E.K. Trowbridge."

Topic: Benches
     Chairs
     Hedges
     Lawns
     Outdoor furniture
     Perennials
     Roses
     Summer
     Trees

Place: Trowbridge Garden (Bedford Hills, New York)
NY063: Bedford -- Turnure Garden

NY063001: Turnure Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Turnure Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Turnure, Percy, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "59."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Percy Turnure."

Topic: Arbors
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Rills
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Turnure Garden (Bedford, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY321: Bedford -- Untitled Garden

NY321001: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Orange garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Planting plans
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY321002: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Gray garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

**Topic:** Planting plans
Spring

**Place:** New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY321003: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Green garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

**Topic:** Planting plans
Spring

**Place:** New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY321004: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Gold garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

**Topic:** Planting plans
Spring

**Place:** New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY321005: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Miss Jekyll
Bedford Garden Club
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Blue garden - unsigned and undated blue print loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

Topic: Planting plans
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford

NY308: Bedford -- Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York

NY308001: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957
1 Slide (col.)
Bedford Garden Club
Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 34. The next three slides come from the Bedford Garden Club. Here on the green and white terrace grow spirea, clematis, andromeda and funkia.

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Patios
Ponds
Spireas
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)

NY308002: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957
1 Slide (col.)
Bedford Garden Club
Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 35. In this second view of the terrace, one can find white azaleas, white geraniums and white petunias in pots.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Flower boxes
Patios
Ponds
Spireas
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)

NY308003: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957
1 Slide (col.)
Bedford Garden Club
Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 36. The maintenance of this garden is very easy, except the change of potted plants occasionally and some pruning.

Topic: Fences
      Ponds
      Spring
      Tables
      Vista

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
       Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)

NY309: Bedford -- Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York

NY309001: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957
1 Slide (col.)
Bedford Garden Club
Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 37. Another terrace garden from the Bedford Garden Club. The house banked with white azalea.

Topic: Azaleas
       Flowering shrubs
       Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
       Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)

NY309002: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 1957
1 Slide (col.)
Bedford Garden Club
Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 39. To the right of the door, pink and white tulips, primroses and purple and white iris. Easy maintenance, except for some light weeding.

Topic: Bulbs
       Ferns
       Ponds
       Primroses
       Spring
       Tulips
       Walls, stone
NY320: Bedford -- Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York

NY320001: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
duplicate slide.

Topic:
Driveways
Houses
Picket fences
Sidewalks
Spring
Yards

Place:
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford
Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)

NY320002: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
duplicate slide.

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Birdbaths
Fields
Formal gardens
Garages
Groves
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place:
New York (State) -- Bedford
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford
Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)

NY320003: Untitled Garden in Bedford, New York, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. duplicate slide.

Topic:
Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place:
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Bedford
Untitled Garden (Bedford, New York)

NY046: Bedford -- Vaughan Garden

NY046001: Vaughan Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Vaughan Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Vaughan, Edmund G., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Livingston
Rothschild
Two glass slides.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "13B."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edmund Vaughan."

Topic: Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah
Vaughan Garden (Katonah, New York)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY046002: Vaughan Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Vaughan Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Vaughan, Edmund G., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Livingston
Rothschild
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "79."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edmund G. Vaughan."

Topic: Bulbs
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Rocks
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah
Vaughan Garden (Katonah, New York)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY042: Bedford -- Voislawsky Garden

NY042001: Voislawsky Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Voislawsky Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons
Same as NY042002, different tint. Lasden were last private owners. Now is a county park and arboretum.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic: Benches
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Weeping trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah
Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY042002: Voislawsky Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Voislawsky Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons
Same image as NY042001, but tinted differently. The Lasdens were the last private owners. The property is now a county park and arboretum.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15, 664."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic:
- Benches
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees
- Weeping trees

Place:
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah
- Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY042003: Voislawsky Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Voislawsky Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons
Same as image NY042004, but tinted differently. The Lasdens were the last private owners. The property is now a county park and arboretum.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "40R, 662."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Rocks
- Stairs
- Stepping stones
- Stones
- Summer
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah
Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY042004: Voislawsky Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Voislawsky Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slideメーカー
Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons
Same as image NY042003, different tint. Lasden were last private owners. Now is a county park and arboretum.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "46."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Rocks
Stairs
Stepping stones
Stones
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Katonah
Voislawsky Garden (Katonah, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY042005: Voislawsky Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Voislawsky Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slideメーカー
Voislawsky, Antonie P., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Lasdons
Same as NY042003, different tint. Lasden were last private owners. Now is a county park and arboretum.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "45."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. P. Voislawsky."
NY804: Bedford -- Wardenia

Rusticus Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden map.

The Rusticus Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wardenia related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Established in 1990, this garden of many facets includes perennial borders, two water gardens, a formal vegetable garden, a wildflower garden, a fern garden, a marsh garden, a tree platform, a woodland walk, and a formal croquet court. All of these are contained on over seven acres.

NY804005: [Wardenia]: vegetable garden., 2002 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wardenia]: vegetable garden.: 2002 Sep.
Kerans, Nancy V., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Wardenia (Bedford, New York)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wardenia]: croquet court.: 2002 Sep.
Kerans, Nancy V., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Croquet courts
Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Roses
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Wardenia (Bedford, New York)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wardenia]: koi pond.: 2002 Sep.
Kerans, Nancy V., Photographer

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Fishes
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Perennials
Ponds
Rockwork
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, stone
Waterfalls

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Wardenia (Bedford, New York)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY804010: [Wardenia]: walkway through marsh., 2002 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wardenia]: walkway through marsh.: 2002 Sep.
Kerans, Nancy V., Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- pedestrian
Ferns
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Wardenia (Bedford, New York)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY040: Bedford -- Welch Garden

NY040001: Welch Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welch Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Welch, Francis W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Completely subdivided.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. W. Welch."

Topic: Columns
Grape arbors
Mountains
Pergolas
Stepping stones
Summer
Vines

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Welch Garden (Bedford, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY040002: Welch Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welch Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Welch, Francis W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. W. Welch."

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stones
Summer
Vines

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Welch Garden (Bedford, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY040003: Welch Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welch Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Welch, Francis W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. W. Welch."
Topic: Arches
Evergreens
Gates
Shrubs
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Welch Garden (Bedford, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY040004: Welch Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welch Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Welch, Francis W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "51."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. W. Welch."

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Evergreens
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Stones
Summer
Thuja

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Welch Garden (Bedford, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY048: Bedford -- Westmoreland Farm

NY048009: Westmoreland Farm, 1917
1 Slide (glass autochrome, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1917
Lumiere & Jouglia, Photographer
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner

Topic: Houses
Rock gardens
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

NY048010: Westmoreland Farm, 1917
1 Slide (glass autochrome, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1917
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Lumierre & Jougla, Photographer

Topic: Roads
Rock gardens
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

NY048004: Westmoreland Farm, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club

Topic: Dogwoods
Houses
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

NY048005: Westmoreland Farm, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club

Topic: Dogwoods
Flower beds
Lilacs
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)
NY048006: Westmoreland Farm, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Topic: Animals
       Barns
       Cattle
       Spring
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
       Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

NY048007: Westmoreland Farm, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Topic: Ferns
       Rocks
       Spring
       Woodlands
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
       Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

NY048008: Westmoreland Farm, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: 1968
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Topic: Birds
       Geese
       Ponds
       Spring
       Trees
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
       Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

NY048001: Westmoreland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "10."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Frick."

Topic: Bulbs
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Wild flowers

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY048002: Westmoreland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Frick."

Topic: Bulbs
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Rocks
Waterfalls

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY048003: Westmoreland Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Westmoreland Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Frick, Helen Clay, Miss, Former owner
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "12."
Historic plate caption: "Miss Frick."

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Ground cover plants
- Rocks
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford -- Bedford Village
Westmoreland Farm (Bedford Village, New York)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY045: Bedford -- Whitman Garden

NY045001: Whitman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Whitman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Dwyer, Andrew, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."

Topic:
- Arches
- Benches
- Flagstone
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Sculpture
- Stones
- Trees

Place:
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY045002: Whitman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Whitman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Dwyer, Andrew, M/M
Same slide as NY045006.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."

Topic: Arches
Benches
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)

NY045003: Whitman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Whitman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Dwyer, Andrew, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."
Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Gates
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY045004: Whitman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Whitman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Dwyer, Andrew, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."

Topic: Garden borders
Grasses
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford
Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY045005: Whitman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Whitman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Whitman, Harold C., M/M
Bedford Garden Club
Fowler, Robert Ludlow, Jr., Landscape architect
Dwyer, Andrew, M/M
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Whitman."
Topic: Ponds  
Stairs  
Summer  
Walls, stone  

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Bedford  
Whitman Garden (Bedford, New York)  

Genre/Form: Lantern slides  

NY642: Bedford -- Wildflower Farm  

Image(s)  
Fisher, Laura, Former owner  
Fisher, Laura, Garden_designer  
Lyman, Hitch, Garden_designer  
Howe, Henry Marion, 1848-1922, Former owner  
Perez, Salvador, Gardener  
Perez, Erick, Gardener  
Babb, Cook & Welch, Architect  
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a detailed description of the garden (including plant names), copies of articles about the garden, and other information.  
The Bedford Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.  

Wildflower Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 film transparencies; 7 photographic prints)  

Located in Westchester County, Wildflower Farm's comparatively new (since 1995) garden complements its century-old house surrounded by mature trees. Its design, including hardscaping, was carefully planned to unify the land with the house, for example by using hedges and shrubs to provide a transitional level to the landscape between the house and the trees. Several smaller gardens are situated throughout the nearly 20-acre site, among them a parterre (near the Classical Revival porch on the eastern side of the house), a peony garden, a rhododendron enclave, a Japanese-inspired azalea garden, and the studio garden, located outside the owner's design studio. Less formal features include a vegetable garden, cutting gardens, and an old apple orchard. Dogwoods, magnolias, sycamores, and Camperdown elms are but a few of the trees that are found throughout the property. The entire design and execution capitalizes on beautiful woodland views and the strong presence of the stone house. In addition to contemporary (2007) photographs of the garden, the file includes six copy prints made from images originally taken ca. 1906-1909, showing construction and early landscaping of the house.  

Persons and firms associated with the site include Laura Fisher (creator of the garden and former owner, 1995-2007), Hitch Lyman (garden designer, 1995-2007); Babb, Cook & Welch (architects, 1906); Henry Marion Howe...
(former owner, 1906-1920); and Salvador and Erick Perez (gardeners, 1995 to date).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Stephen Orr, "A Fine Weave," House & Garden (June 2003).

Garden has been featured in Lynn Hazlewood, "Where the Wildflowers Are . . . Not," Westchester Magazine's Home & Garden (Spring 2005), pp. 88-93+.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County -- Bedford -- Bedford Hills
Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)

NY642001: [Wildflower Farm]: swimming pool and pergola., 2007.
1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)
Image(s): [Wildflower Farm]: swimming pool and pergola.: 2007.
Felber, Richard, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Deck chairs
Diving boards
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County -- Bedford -- Bedford Hills
Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)

Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY642004: [Wildflower Farm]: pergola and walkway, with swimming pool on left., 2007.
1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)
Image(s): [Wildflower Farm]: pergola and walkway, with swimming pool on left.: 2007.
Felber, Richard, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Climbing plants
Deck chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Tables, wooden
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County -- Bedford -- Bedford Hills
Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)

Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY642007: [Wildflower Farm]: looking up the grand staircase from the pool area., 2007.
1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)
Image(s): [Wildflower Farm]: looking up the grand staircase from the pool area.: 2007.
Felber, Richard, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, stone

NY642012: [Wildflower Farm]: the parterre de broderie, with the house in the background., 2007.
1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)
Image(s): [Wildflower Farm]: the parterre de broderie, with the house in the background.: 2007.
Felber, Richard, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Parterres
Porches
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills
Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)

Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY642013: [Wildflower Farm]: the parterre de broderie., 2007.
1 Film transparency (col.; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.)

Image(s): [Wildflower Farm]: the parterre de broderie.: 2007.

Felber, Richard, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Bedford Hills
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Bedford County
-- Bedford -- Bedford Hills
Wildflower Farm (Bedford Hills, New York)

Genre/Form: Film transparencies

NY619: Briarcliff Manor -- Beechwood
Beechwood Associates
Vanderlip, Frank
Vanderlip, Mrs
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Webb, Henry
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Scully, Sean

Beechwood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted
National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06443, F.A. Vanderlip.

Further sources of information include: Hudson River Villas by Zukowsky and
Topic: Garden structures
Place: Beechwood (Briarcliff Manor, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County
        -- Briarcliff Manor

NY619001: Beechwood, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Scully, Sean
Beechwood Associates
Vanderlip, Frank
Vanderlip, Mrs
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Webb, Henry
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY619001, 11312

Topic: Climbing plants
        Gazebos
        People
        Pergolas
        Reflecting pools
        Spring
        Stairs

Place: Beechwood (Briarcliff Manor, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Briarcliff Manor

NY529: Bronx -- Stonehurst
Stonehurst related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Aerial views
        Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Riverdale
        United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- Bronx -- Riverdale

NY521: Brookhaven -- Sunwood

NY521001: Sunwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Geister, A. B.
Melville, Frank
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect

Topic: Aquatic plants
       Edging, stone
       Evergreens
       Reflecting pools
       Spring
       Vista

Place: New York (State) -- Stony Brook
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY521002: Sunwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Geister, A. B.
Melville, Frank
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
       Gazing globes
       Roses, climbing
       Rustic work
       Spring
       Trellises
       Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Stony Brook
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY311: Brookhaven -- Unidentified Garden in Stony Brook, New York

NY311001: Unidentified Garden in Stony Brook, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 63. Locust trees for shade. From Connecticut across Long Island Sound in Stony Brook, Long Island, we find this enchanting path called Lovers Lane by its owners. It leads from their house to the water and is lined with spring bulbs naturalized under the cedars and forsythia. Locust trees give shade and fragrance in the summer.

Topic: Cedar
       Daffodils
       Naturalized plantings
       Rivers
       Spring
       Walkways, grass

Place: Unidentified Garden (Stony Brook, New York)
NY311002: Unidentified Garden in Stony Brook, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces"
- Slide # 64. The same path from the other direction, showing the house in
the background. It was an early farmhouse remodeled some years ago.

Topic: Daffodils
Flowering shrubs
Forsythia
Houses
Naturalized plantings
Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (Stony Brook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY311003: Unidentified Garden in Stony Brook, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces"
- Slide #65. The sunken garden is filled all summer with low flowering
annuals, and box bushes (both large and small) are attractive all year
round. Tow stone dogs watch over it from their position on the brick wall.

Topic: Box
Houses
Loggias
Porches
Sculpture
Spring
Sundials
Sunken gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Stony Brook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Brookhaven -- Stony Brook

NY901: Brooklyn -- Perry Garden

NY530: Brookville -- Grey Horse Farm

NY260: Brookville -- Long Island University, Fine Arts Center

NY260001: Fine Arts Center, 1935.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Robinson, J. Randolph, 1879-1933, Former owner
Gossler, Philip, 1870-1945, Former owner
Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner
Series of descending rectangular terraces connected by geometrically organized plantings and stairs.

Bibliography


Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY260002: Fine Arts Center, 1935.
1 Slide (col.)
Robinson, J. Randolph, 1879-1933, Former owner
Gossler, Philip, 1870-1945, Former owner
Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner

Topic: Awnings
Fences
Flower beds
Garden houses
Spring
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY260003: Fine Arts Center, 1927.
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Robinson, J. Randolph, 1879-1933, Former owner
Gossler, Philip, 1870-1945, Former owner
Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner
Nassau County Historical Society.

Topic: Arches
Evergreens
Flower beds
Houses
Spring
Tulips
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY260004: Fine Arts Center, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Robinson, J. Randolph, 1879-1933, Former owner
Gossler, Philip, 1870-1945, Former owner
Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Town & Country, February 1, 1927, p. 47-48.

Topic: Balustrades
Periodicals
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460: Brookville -- Hillwood
Image(s)
Hutton, Edward F. (Edward Frances), 1875-1962, Former owner
Hart, Charles M., Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Hutton, Edward F., Mrs., Former owner
Prime, William A., Mrs., Former owner
Prime, William A., Former owner
Post, Marjorie Merriweather, Former owner
Hart & Shape, Architect
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner
Lewis & Valentine Company, Suppliers
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plans, copies of photographs, and copies of articles and programs.


Hillwood related holdings consist of 3 folders (20 35 mm. slides)

Another repository of images (23) of this garden is the Richard E. Ballard Collection at Winterthur Museum, Delaware.

This Hillwood was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Hutton. After the Hutton's divorce in 1935, Hillwood became the property of Marjorie (formerly Mrs. Hutton) and her second husband Joseph E. Davies. Mrs. E. F. Hutton, after several divorces, was later known as Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather Post. Long Island University bought the property in 1947 to use it as one of their off-campus locations. Classes began in the mansion in 1951. The University then named the property after Marjorie Merriweather Post's father, Charles William Post, to become C. W. Post College. In 1955, Mrs. Post built a separate estate in Washington, DC, and named it "Hillwood." This is now Hillwood Museum and Gardens.

(The Fine Arts Center, located on the college property, was originally owned by Mr. E.F. Hutton, who built it after his divorce from Marjorie. He hired Marian Coffin to design this property as well.)

Persons and organizations associated with this garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William A. Prime (former owners, 1911); Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Hutton (former owners, 1921-ca.1940); Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Davies (former owners); (Marian Coffin (landscape architect, 1921-1929); Charles M. Hart (architect, 1921); Hart & Shape (architects); and Long Island University, C.W. Post College (owners, 1947-present).

Earliest slides are taken from published sources.

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Place: Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460003: [Hillwood], 1937 Apr.
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Long Island University, C. W. Post College, Owner

Bibliography
   Garden has been featured in Long Island Estates Exhibit Catalogue;

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Houses
Patios
Shrubs
Spring
Stepping stones
Topiary work

Place: Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460005: [Hillwood], 1937 Apr.
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Long Island University, C. W. Post College, Owner
No reproduction. Image property of Winterthur Museum; 1983. Archives 80 MC7.52. Rose walkway to large brick arbor.

Topic: Arbors
Balustrades
Bricks
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Roses, climbing
Spring
Walkways

Place: Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460007: [Hillwood], 1937 Apr.
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Long Island University, C. W. Post College, Owner
Original image is the property of Nassau County Historical Museum.
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Portrait of an Era in Landscape Architecture (Bronx, NY: Wave Hill, 1983).

Topic:
- Benches
- Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Topiary work
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
- New York (State) -- Brookville
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460014: [Hillwood], 1945.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner
This is one of three black and white images mounted on a single board. See NY460015 for the third image from this grouping.

Topic:
- Benches
- Bricks
- Edging plants
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring
- Topiary work
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
- New York (State) -- Brookville
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460015: [Hillwood], 1935.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner
This is one of three images mounted on a single board. The first two are under NY460014.

Topic:
- Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring
- Topiary work
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
NY460018: [Hillwood]: winter view of arbor., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillwood]: winter view of arbor.: 2002 Jan.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner

Topic:
Arbors
Arches
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Hand-railing
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walls, brick
Winter

Place:
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460020: [Hillwood]: house with lawn and specimen trees., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillwood]: house with lawn and specimen trees.: 2002 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner

Topic:
Beech
Cedar
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Tulip trees

Place:
Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460021: [Hillwood]: formal box gardens with brick work., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillwood]: formal box gardens with brick work.: 2002 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner

Topic:
Benches
Box
Bricks
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460022: [Hillwood]: bridge over stream., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillwood]: bridge over stream.: 2002 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Houses
Rocks
Shrubs
Streams
Trees
Walkways

Place: Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY460023: [Hillwood]: stream with azalea plantings., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillwood]: stream with azalea plantings.: 2002 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Long Island University. C. W. Post College, Owner

Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Rocks
Streams
Walls (building)

Place: Hillwood (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY531: Buffalo -- Statler Garden

NY331: Canajoharie -- Arkell Garden
NY331001: Arkell Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Arkell, Sarah Hall Bartlett, Former owner
Arkell, James, Former owner
Topic: Flagpoles
       Flower beds
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- New York -- Canajoharie
       Gazebos
       Plants, Potted
       Spring
       Walkways
Place: Arkell Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery
       County -- Canajoharie

NY331002: Arkell Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Arkell, James, Former owner
Arkell, Sarah Hall Bartlett, Former owner
Topic: Aquatic plants
       Gardens -- New York -- Canajoharie
       Lily ponds
       Spring
       Walkways
       Water jets
Place: Arkell Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery
       County -- Canajoharie

NY331003: Arkell Garden, 1910.
1 Slide (col.)
Arkell, Sarah Hall Bartlett, Former owner
Arkell, James, Former owner
Topic: Flagpoles
       Flower beds
       Formal gardens
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- New York -- Canajoharie
       Gazebos
       Houses
       Plants, Potted
       Spring
       Walkways
Place: Arkell Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
NY331004: Arkell Garden, 1910.
1 Slide (col.)
Arkell, Sarah Hall Bartlett, Former owner
Arkell, James, Former owner

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- New York -- Canajoharie
Gazebos
Lily ponds
Plants, Potted
Spring
Urns
Water jets

Place: Arkell Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery
County -- Canajoharie

NY332: Canajoharie -- Barbour Garden

NY332001: Barbour Garden, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Jones, Helen Swift, Landscape_designer
Barbour, Frank F.

Iris terrace added to existing old stone tower. American Society of Landscape Architects.

Topic: Garden structures
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Towers
Walled gardens

Place: Barbour Garden (Canajoharie, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Montgomery
County -- Canajoharie

NY005: Canandaigua -- McKechnie Garden

NY005001: McKechnie Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): McKechnie Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Porter, Peter B.
McKechnie, J. D., Mrs.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "McKechnie Garden, Canandaigua, NY."

Topic: Arbors
Benchs
Box
Flower beds
People
Roses
Spring
Trees

Place: McKechnie Garden (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY167: Canandaigua -- Sonnenberg Gardens
Thompson, Frederick Ferris, 1836-1899, Former owner
Thompson, Mary Lee Clark, 1835-1923, Former owner
Clark, Emory, Former owner
Bowditch, Ernest W., Landscape architect
Rotunno, Noreda A., Landscape architect
Handrahan, John, Landscape architect
Wadamori, K., Landscape designer
Allen, Francis, Architect

The folders include worksheets, site plans, copies of brochures and articles about the gardens, correspondence, and additional information.

Sonnenberg Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (72 35 mm. slides (photographs); 15 photographic prints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

Sonnenberg was the summer home of Frederick Ferris and Mary Clark Thompson, who purchased the property in 1863. A 40-room Queen Anne style mansion was built between 1885 and 1887, while the gardens as they exist today were developed between 1903 and 1920. Initially, Boston landscape architect Ernest Bowditch and subsequently his assistant John Handrahan (who worked independently for Mrs. Thompson after about 1903) were responsible for their creation along with other individuals including K. Wadamori (the Japanese garden) and Francis Allen (the Roman bath).
Besides the Japanese garden and Roman bath, garden areas include a formal Italian garden, a blue and white garden, a rose garden, an old-fashioned garden, and a rock garden. Specimen trees punctuate the flowing lawns, while a Lord & Burnham conservatory and greenhouse complex is a highlight of the property. Following Mary Thompson's death in 1923 the property passed to her nephew, Emory Clark, who in turn sold it to the United States Government in 1931. In 1973 the non-profit "Sonnenberg Gardens" organization acquired the core 52 acres of the property, including the gardens and mansion, which were opened to the public. Various restoration efforts ensued, including those of landscape architect Noreda A. Rotunno, and in 2005 the estate became the fifth state historic park in New York State.

Persons associated with the property include Mary Lee Clark Thompson (former owner, 1863-1923); Frederick Ferris Thompson (former owner, 1863-1899); Emory Clark (former owner, 1923-1931); Ernest W. Bowditch (landscape architect, ca. 1900-1907); John Handrahan (landscape architect, ca. 1900-1921); K. Wadamori (landscape designer, 1906-1908); Francis Allen (architect, 1914); and Noreda A. Rotunno (landscape architect, 1972-1977).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in M. Christine Klim Doell, Gardens of the Gilded Age: Nineteenth-Century Gardens and Homegrounds of New York State (Syracuse University Press, 1986), pp. 178-188.


Garden has been featured in Lynn Lewis Monroe, Sonnenberg Gardens, Canandaigua, N.Y.: A Splendid Collection of Gardens (Alfred, N.Y.: Lynn Lewis Monroe and Gene Monroe, 1985)

Garden has been featured in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Published Records of Italianate Gardens in America," Journal of Garden History 10, No. 1 (January-March 1990), p. 50.

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

NY167020: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: Italian garden in bloom, facing the summer house or "Belvedere.", 1984 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Animal sculpture
Columns
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Gazebos
Italian gardens
Retaining walls
Snapdragons
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167025: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: fountain and gazebo., 1915.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Sonnenberg Gardens accession #1982.4.122. The slide is of a ca. 1915 image.

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Gazebos
Hedges
Ponds

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167027: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the pergola and summer house or "Belvedere" in the Italian garden., 1915.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Sonnenberg Gardens accession #1985.3.7. The slide is of a ca. 1915 image.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Columns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Italian gardens
Pergolas
Walkways, brick

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167029: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: an early view of Sonnenberg, showing a gravel path, specimen tree, and greenhouse., 1870.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
The slide (photograph) is of a stereographic image, probably in the possession of Sonnenberg.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Greenhouses
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Walkways

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167033: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the Japanese garden, around 1915., 1915.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Sonnenberg Gardens accession #1985.3.32. The slide is of a ca. 1915 image.

Topic: Evergreens
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Hillside planting
Japanese gardens
Pagodas
Rocks
Sculpture
Stones
Walkways

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167038: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: a view of the formal, sunken Italian parterre garden, around 1915., 1915.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
The slide is of a ca. 1915 image.

Topic: Evergreens
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden structures
Gazebos
Parterres
Ponds
Sunken gardens
Temples
Walkways
Wells

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Topic: Conservatories
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Greenhouses
Lawns

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167042: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: borders and urns accenting one of the mansion's porches., 1987 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Topic: Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Plants, Potted
Porches
Stairs
Urns
Walkways

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167044: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: looking toward the mansion across the formal, sunken Italian parterre garden., 1987 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Mansions
Parterres
Ponds
Sunken gardens
Topiary work
Walkways, brick
Wellheads

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167051: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the old-fashioned garden, with its boxwood-hedged parterres., 1987 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Marchand, Russ, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Hedges
Marigolds
Parterres
Pergolas
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167056: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: part of the Sub-Rosa, or secret garden, showing statues and swags of vines., 1913.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Original image is the property of the Ontario County Historical Society. Slide is taken from the original image.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Giardini segreti
Plants, Potted
Stepping stones
Trees
Vines

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Canandaigua
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167059: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the old-fashioned garden and its pergola, around 1910., 1910.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Original image is the property of the Ontario County Historical Society.
Slide is taken from the original image.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Climbing plants
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
- Pergolas
- Summer

Place:
Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167060: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: water features and ferns in the rock garden., [between 1910 and 1920]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Original image is the property of the Ontario County Historical Society.
Slide is taken from the original image.

Topic:
- Ferns
- Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
- Ponds
- Rock gardens
- Summer
- Water jets
- Woodlands

Place:
Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167065: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the white marble rostrum, statuary and pool in the secret or Sub-Rosa garden., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image is a commercially produced slide from Sonnenberg Gardens.

Topic:
- Benches
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
- Giardini segreti
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
Sculpture
Wall fountains

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167069: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the Italian garden, with 20,000 annual flowers forming a fleur-de-lis parterre., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image is a commercially produced slide from Sonnenberg Gardens.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Gazebos
Italian gardens
Parterres
Ponds
Walkways
Wellheads

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167072: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: the 5,000-bush rose garden, with the Italian garden's "Belvedere" and pergola beyond., 1980.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image is a commercially produced slide from Sonnenberg Gardens.

Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Canandaigua

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY167073: [Sonnenberg Gardens]: one of the many decorative stone benches in the gardens., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Animal sculpture
Benches, stone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Canandaigua
Outdoor furniture

Place: Sonnenberg Gardens (Canandaigua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Canandaigua

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY542: Carmel -- Meehan Garden
Meehan, M. J.
Tibbits, Armanu R., Landscape architect
Meehan Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: American Society of Landscape Architects. NY Chapter. Year book... and Catalogue of 7th exhibition, 1930.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gates
Rivers
Walls

Place: Meehan Garden (Mahopac, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Carmel -- Mahopac

NY466: Cazenovia -- The Meadows

NY466001: [The Meadows], 1987 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Upstate New York; original garden designer was the great grandmother of the present owner; layout done between 1920 and 1930. Greek revival style. House and Garden Sept. 1987; pg. 176.

Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York (State)
Gates
Roses
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Meadows (Cazenovia, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY1176: Centerport -- Eagle's Nest
Varying Form
Vanderbilt Museum, later
NY039: Chappaqua -- Cowdin Garden

NY039001: Cowdin Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cowdin Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Cowdin, Winthrop, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Property has been subdivided several times. Adjoins Reader’s Digest headquarters.

Mount reads: “Edward Van Altena.”

Historic plate number: “60.”

Historic plate caption: “Mrs. Winthrop Cowdin.”

Topic: Arbors
   Benches
   Lawns
   Outdoor furniture
   Perennials
   Roses
   Shrubs
   Summer
   Sundials
   Urns

Place: Cowdin Garden (Chappaqua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Chappaqua

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY039002: Cowdin Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cowdin Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Cowdin, Winthrop, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Property has been subdivided several times. Adjoins Reader’s Digest headquarters.

Mount reads: “Edward Van Altena.”

Historic plate number: “61.”

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Winthrop Cowdin.”

Topic: Benches
   Gates
   Gazing globes
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Roses
Summer
Trellises

Place: Cowdin Garden (Chappaqua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Chappaqua

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY039003: Cowdin Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cowdin Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Cowdin, Winthrop, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Property has been subdivided several times. Adjoins Reader's Digest headquarters.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "62."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Winthrop Cowdin."

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Urns

Place: Cowdin Garden (Chappaqua, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Chappaqua

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY452: Chester -- Glenmere

NY452001: Glenmere, 1901
1 Slide (col.)
Topiary in tubs. I

Topic: Awnings
Foundation planting
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Topiary work
New York (State) -- Chester

NY452002: Glenmere, 1901
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Busts
Chairs
Doorways
Spring

New York (State) -- Chester

NY875: Clayton -- Gardens at Fox Run
Image(s)
Weston, Terry, Gardener
Weston, Dave, Gardener
Taylor, Luke, Stone_artist
St. George's Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, copies of articles about the garden, and additional information about the garden's history and design.

The St. George's Garden Club of Owings Mills, Maryland, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gardens at Fox Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located along the St. Lawrence River, this 29-acre site has been under development as a garden since 1995. The garden owner/designer has utilized the site's natural features, such as stands of arborvitae, 200-year-old maple trees, old apple trees, and a limestone quarry, granite boulders, and a natural stream bed with limestone walls. Gardens have been developed from the main house site to the quarry area, with its garden house and plantings of perennial herbs and small delicate flowers between the rocks on top and down into the walls of the quarry. A small pond with a fountain was constructed, as well as intimate seating areas with a fountain and furniture. Old columns and urns enclose a shady section for moss and ferns. A sunny area features natural stair steps to the upper lawn and is full of colorful perennials such as phlox, echinacea, cimicifuga, Shasta daisies, and anemones. Astilbes climb the wall of the quarry along with feathery ferns and small pink sedum. Other individual gardens on the site include a waterfall garden, a gazebo garden, a meditation garden, and a kitchen garden near the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Terry Weston (gardener, 1995 to date); Dave Weston (gardener, 1995 to date); and Luke Taylor (stone artist, 2000-2006).

Bibliography

**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Clayton

**Place:** Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton

NY875003: [Gardens at Fox Run]: entrance to garden, north side., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gardens at Fox Run]: entrance to garden, north side.: 2006 Aug.
Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

**Topic:** Animal sculpture
Driveways, gravel
Entrances
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
Shrubs
Standard
Trees

**Place:** Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

NY875004: [Gardens at Fox Run]: pillars near the meditation garden., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gardens at Fox Run]: pillars near the meditation garden.: 2006 Aug.
Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

**Topic:** Benches, iron
Benches, stone
Chairs -- Iron
Columns
Containers
Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees

**Place:** Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875005: [Gardens at Fox Run]: shade garden., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gardens at Fox Run]: shade garden.: 2006 Aug.
Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- Iron
    Edging, stone
    Ferns
    Gardening in the shade
    Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
    Lawns
    Outdoor furniture
    Perennials
    Shrubs
    Tables
    Trees
Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson
County -- Clayton
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875009: [Gardens at Fox Run]: in the quarry, looking south., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gardens at Fox Run]: in the quarry, looking south.: 2006 Aug.
Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer
Topic: Arches
    Chairs -- Iron
    Garden ornaments and furniture
    Gardening in the shade
    Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
    Obelisks
    Outdoor furniture
    Rock gardens
    Rockwork
    Shrubs
    Tables
    Trees
    Walkways, gravel
Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson
County -- Clayton
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875010: [Gardens at Fox Run]: quarry with garden house., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gardens at Fox Run]: quarry with garden house.: 2006 Aug.

Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875012: [Gardens at Fox Run]: limestone furniture and dry riverbed garden., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gardens at Fox Run]: limestone furniture and dry riverbed garden.: 2006 Aug.

Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Coneflowers
Dry streams
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rockwork
Tables
Trees

Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875013: [Gardens at Fox Run]: dry riverbed garden., 2006 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gardens at Fox Run]: dry riverbed garden.: 2006 Aug.

Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Dry streams
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
Lawns
Obelisks
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rockwork
Sculpture
Tables, iron
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY875014: [Gardens at Fox Run]: pillars., 2006 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gardens at Fox Run]: pillars.: 2006 Aug.
Arnot, Rhea I., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Dry streams
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Clayton
Lawns
Obelisks
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rockwork
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens at Fox Run (Clayton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Jefferson County -- Clayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY072: Cold Spring Harbor -- Burrwood
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06287, Walter Jennings.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

NY072001: Burrwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burrwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studios."

Historic plate number: "91, 119, 37."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Walter Jennings; Dogwood and Green Garden. Owner, Mrs. Walter Jennings."

Topic: Benches
Cobblestones
Conifers
Dogwoods
Green gardens
Sculpture
Vines
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072002: Burrwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Burnwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studios."

Historic plate number: "92, III-15."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings; Rose Garden."

Topic: Arbors
      Chairs
      Fences
      Gates
      Ironwork
      Outdoor furniture
      Roses
      Sculpture
      Tables
      Terraces
      Walkways
      Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY072003: Burnwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Burnwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studios."

Historic plate number: "93, 109."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings."

**Topic:**
- Rock gardens
- Spring

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**NY072004: Burrwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]**

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): Burrwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]**

Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "94."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings."

**Topic:**
- Balustrades
- Benches
- Containers
- Fountains
- Friezes
- Houses
- Sarcophagi
- Sculpture
- Tiles
- Walls

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**NY072005: Burrwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burnwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "7A, 95."

Historic plate caption: "Walter Jennings; Avenue of Lombardy Poplars."

Topic: Allées
Columns
Driveways
Poplar
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY072006: Burnwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burnwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "96."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Jennings, C.S.H."

Topic: Benches
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Rivers
Spring
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY072007: Burnwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Burnwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "97."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Jennings; Marvin Breckinridge, New York."

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Rose arbors
Roses
Spring
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Vines
Walkways, flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY072008: Burnwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burrwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "98."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. Jennings; Marvin Breckinridge, New York."

Topic: Fountains
          Ponds
          Sculpture
          Spring
          Stairs
          Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY072009: Burrwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burrwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "III-14; 99."

Historic plate caption: "W. Jennings?.

Topic: Chairs
          Containers
Formal gardens
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY072010: Burrwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burrwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "34 A; (Verso: 118, 100)."


Topic: Driveways
Flowering trees
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY072011: [Burrwood], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Burwood]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio."

Historic plate number: "39 F; 101."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Jennings, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Flowering trees
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Sundials
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY072012: Burwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Jennings."

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Chairs
- Containers
- Garden houses
- Hand-railing
- Ironwork
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Pedestals
- Relief
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Tables
- Trees
- Treillage
- Urns

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**NY072013: Burrwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]**

*1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s):** Burrwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

**Historic plate number:** "25."

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Benches
- Columns
- Garden borders
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Trees
- Tulips
- Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY072014: Burnwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burnwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Balustrades
Hand-railing
Ironwork
Lanterns
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY072015: Burnwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Burnwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Jennings, Walter P., M/M

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "27."

Topic:
Containers
Garden borders
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways

Place:
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

NY072016: Burnwood, 1915
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect


Topic:
Formal gardens
Lawns
Spring
Urns
Walkways

Place:
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

NY072017: Burnwood, 1915
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
People
Spring
Stairs
Sunken gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

NY072018: Burnwood, 1915
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Carrère & Hastings, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings
Jennings, Walter P., M/M
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Lawns
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

NY087: Cold Spring Harbor -- Eagle's Nest

NY087001: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Hills
Ponds
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY087002: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Arches
Gates -- Iron
Hollies
Sculpture
Summer
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY087003: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic:
Flower beds
Ponds
Roses
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, grass
Walls

Place:
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY087004: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic:
Flower beds
Roses
Sculpture
Standard
Summer

Place:
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY087005: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "79; 19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Club."

Topic: Containers
      Irises (Plants)
      Sculpture
      Stairs
      Stones
      Summer
      Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
      United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
      -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087006: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "80."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club, New York."

Topic: Containers
      Gates -- Iron
      Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
      United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
      -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087007: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "81; 24 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Containers
         Summer
         Terraces (land forms)
         Trees
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087008: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "82; 2-A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country G. C."

Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
         Flower beds
         Flowerpots
         Hedges
         Outdoor furniture
         Sculpture
         Stairs
         Summer
Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087009: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter B., Dr./Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "83; 37-A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country G. C."

Topic: Arches
       Containers
       Gates -- Iron
       Stairs
       Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY087010: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
James, Walter B. Dr. Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "84; 722."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club. Pink & White Horse Chestnuts."

Topic: Flowering trees
       Garages
       Gates
       Roads
       Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY087011: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "85; 723."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club. Flowering Crabs."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Hand-railing
Houses
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Stones
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY087012: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
The sundial is by Manship.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "86; 7.3.714."


Topic: Greenhouses
Ponds
Summer
Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**NY087013: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]**
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "87; 715."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club."

**Topic:** Flower beds
Garden houses
Summer

**Place:** New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**NY087014: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]**
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "88; 32 G."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club."

**Topic:** Stairs
Summer
Trees

**Place:** New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides
NY087015: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "89."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Birdbaths
Birdhouses
Flower beds
Summer
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY087016: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Eagle's Nest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "90; 20 F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country G. C."

Topic: Flower beds
Ponds
Sculpture
Standard
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY087017: Eagle's Nest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Eagle's Nest [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
James, Walter B., Dr/Mrs
Post, Everett
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "721."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter B. James, North Country Club. Dogwood."

Topic:
Fences
Flowering trees
Roads
Summer

Place:
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY074: Cold Spring Harbor -- Nethermuir

Image(s)
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Three Harbors Garden Club, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

The folders include a worksheet, site map, copies of articles, plant list.

Nethermuir related holdings consist of 3 folders (8 glass lantern slides; 2 b&w photoprints; and 6 35 mm. slides)

Many drawings and photographs exist at Fairsted, Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.


Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03175, Henry and Julia DeForest.

Former Title
The Henry W. de Forest Estate.

This property comprises lands formerly part of the Henry Wheeler de Forest estate. The buildings include Ballybung, built on site of the demolished mansion, and Airlie, a Federal-period farmhouse. Close to the water's edge, the de Forest family erected an Italianate-style house, which they called...
Nethermuir. The grounds slope down to the water, and were planted with rare trees such as cryptomeria, ginkgo, beeches, and fir. According to a 1921 visit to the garden by the Garden Club of America, the garden was an "old-fashioned walled garden" with best blooming times in May and June. Henry W. de Forest contracted with Olmsted Brothers to create the walled garden. Wooden arbors existed at the lower end, while a free-standing stone tea house and wrought-iron gates remain near the six planting quadrants. The specialty was dogwood and wall plantings. The formal walled garden was later subdivided into three separate parcels. Today, much of the box remains, but little, if any, other plant material survives. Several features include winding paths, open spaces with garden vistas, and the curved driveway at Airlie House.

Persons and organizations associated with this garden include: Henry W. deForest (former owner); The Jones family (former owners, 1785-1978); Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (owner, 1978-present); Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr. (landscape architect, 1906, 1909); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects)

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Elizabeth L. Watson, Houses for Science (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1991); pp. 129-140.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY074001: [Nethermuir], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nethermuir]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "57; [no. obscured]-B."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. deForest, North Country G.C."

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Perennials
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY074002: [Nethermuir], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nethermuir]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Historic plate number: "58."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. deForest, North Country G.C."

Topic: Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Perennials
Spring
Stairs
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY074003: [Nethermuir], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nethermuir]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Historic plate number: "59."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. deForest, North Country G.C."

Topic: Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY074004: [Nethermuir], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Nethermuir]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry W. deForest, North Country G.C."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Shrubs
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY074005: [Nethermuir], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Nethermuir]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Lawns
Spring
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY074006: [Nethermuir], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nethermuir]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Forsythia
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Lawns
Spring
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY074007: [Nethermuir], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nethermuir]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Lawns
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor
NY074013: [Nethermuir]: rolling lawn with cork tree in background and metal sculpture at right., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nethermuir]: rolling lawn with cork tree in background and metal sculpture at right.: 2005.
Stahl, Peter, Photographer
Three Harbors Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
The Henry W. de Forest Estate.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Trees

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
       New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY074015: [Nethermuir]: ginkgo in fall near three structures and driveway., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nethermuir]: ginkgo in fall near three structures and driveway.: 2005.
Stahl, Peter, Photographer
Three Harbors Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
The Henry W. de Forest Estate.

Topic: Autumn
       Driveways
       Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
       Ginkgo
       Houses
       Trees
       Walls, stone

Place: Nethermuir (Cold Spring Harbor, NY)
       New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY098: Cold Spring Harbor -- Ships Timbers
NY098001: Ships Timbers, 1931
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ships Timbers: 1931
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Fairchild, Benjamin Tappen
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
View of plan for boxwood parterre. See NY098002 for completed garden five years later.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B. T. Fairchild, new box garden plan, 1931, North [text illegible]."

Topic: Box
Construction sites
Root cellars
Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY098002: Ships Timbers, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ships Timbers: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Fairchild, Benjamin Tappen
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
See NY098001 for construction plan made 5 years earlier.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B. T. Fairchild, Skips Tuckes & Scott [?], 1936, 5 years later."

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Ivy
Parterres
Summer
Sundials
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
NY081: Cold Spring Harbor -- Smull Garden

NY081001: Smull Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smull Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smull, Barstow, Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Bulbs
      Hillside planting
      Spring
Place: Smull Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
      -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY081002: Smull Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Smull Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smull, Barstow, Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Garden borders
       Spring
       Trees
       Walkways, grass
Place: Smull Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Cold Spring Harbor

NY081003: Smull Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Smull Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Smull, Barstow, Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Smull Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY099: Cold Spring Harbor -- White Garden

NY099001: White Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): White Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
White, Alexander A. M.
Kimball & Husted, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "206."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. M. White."

Topic: Awnings
Chairs
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Cold Spring Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor
White Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY099002: White Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): White Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
White, Alexander A. M.
Kimball & Husted, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "207; 19 F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alexander M. White."

Topic: Benches
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Hedges
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Cold Spring Harbor
White Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY099003: White Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): White Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
White, Alexander A. M.
Kimball & Husted, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "208."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. M. White."

Topic: Arbors
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Ivy
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
White Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY099004: White Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): White Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
White, Alexander A. M.
Kimball & Husted, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "47 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. M. White."

Topic: Docks
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Cold Spring Harbor
White Garden (Cold Spring Harbor, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY338: Constableville -- Constable Hall

NY338010: Constable Hall, 01/06/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Constable, William, Jr
Constable, John
Constable, Casimir
Constable, John, III
Constable Hall Association

Topic: Arches
Flagpoles
Flower beds
Hedges
NY338012: Constable Hall, 01/06/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Constable, William, Jr
Constable, John
Constable, Casimir
Constable, John, III
Constable Hall Association

Topic: Arches
Flagpoles
Flower beds
Hedges
Houses
Sundials
Trees

NY533: Corning -- Houghton Garden
Greeley, Howard, Architect
Houghton, A. B. Hon
Houghton Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Architecture League of New York; 1923 (Philadelphia Free Library).

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden structures
Ponds
Walls, stone

Place: Houghton Garden (Corning, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Steuben County -- Corning

NY336: Crafts -- Gecker Garden

NY336001: Gecker Garden, 11/23/1945
1 Slide (col.)
Gecker, Leon M.
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club
For perennial and annual flower garden terrace. Nellie B. Allen LA. Original drawing loaned by Bedford Garden Club. For pe
Topic: Planting plans
Place: Gecker Garden (Crafts, New York)

NY336002: Gecker Garden, 11/23/1945
1 Slide (col.)
Gecker, Leon M.
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club

NY336003: Gecker Garden, 02/06/1945
1 Slide (col.)
Bedford Garden Club
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Gecker, Leon M.
Blue print. Loaned by the Bedford Garden Club.

NY001: Croton-on-Hudson -- Van Cortlandt Manor

NY001001: Van Cortlandt Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Van Cortlandt Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Van Cortlandt, Phillip
Van Cortlandt, Joanna L.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre
Van Cortlandt Manor
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Van Cortlandt Manor, Croton, N.Y."

Bibliography
Zukowsky, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce. Hudson River Villas. NY: Rizzoli, 1985, map 60.

Topic: Houses
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways
Place: New York (State) -- Croton-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Croton-on-Hudson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY001002: Van Cortlandt Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Van Cortlandt Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Van Cortlandt, Phillip
Van Cortlandt, Joanna L.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre
Van Cortlandt Manor
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Van Cortlandt Manor, Croton, N.Y."

Bibliography
Zukowsky, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce. Hudson River Villas. NY: Rizzoli, 1985, map 60.

Topic: Flower beds
Parterres
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Croton-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Croton-on-Hudson

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY001005: Van Cortlandt Manor, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Van Cortlandt Manor: 1930
Image(s): Van Cortlandt Manor: 1930
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
Van Cortlandt, Phillip
Van Cortlandt, Joanna L.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre
Van Cortlandt Manor
Topic: Costume
Houses
Loggias
Women
NY340: Delhi -- Ancrum House

NY340002: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect
House razed 1962; gardens ignored; some stone work remains. Photos taken by the superintendent between 1927 and 1963. They are not individually dated.

Topic: Azaleas
Birch
Columns
Driveways
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware
County -- Delhi

NY340004: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic: Driveways
Gates -- Iron
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware
County -- Delhi

NY340005: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Rhododendrons

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340009: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Gerry, Elbridge T.
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic: Balustrades
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Delhi
Hedges
Roses
Sculpture
Topiary work
Vista
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340013: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Gerry, Elbridge T.
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lawns
Terraces
Vista

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340018: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic: Houses
Niches (Architecture)
Stairs
Vines
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340025: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic: Columns
Delphinium
Pansies
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware
County -- Delhi

NY340028: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Plants, Potted
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware
County -- Delhi

NY340033: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic: Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware
County -- Delhi

NY340043: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic:  Balustrades
        Sculpture
        Topiary work

Place:  New York (State) -- Delhi
        United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340044: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect

Topic:  Balustrades
        Hedges
        Irises (Plants)
        Walls (building)

Place:  New York (State) -- Delhi
        United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340045: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect
'Moon Library' SUNY ESF "Inspiration Pond"

Topic:  Formal gardens
        Panoramas
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Terraces

Place:  New York (State) -- Delhi
        United States of America -- New York -- Delaware County -- Delhi

NY340047: Ancrum House, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Wallis, Thomas S.
Gerry, Angelica L., Miss
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942, Architect
Semicircular ramp. wall and balustrade.

Topic: Balustrades
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Delhi
United States of America -- New York -- Delaware
County -- Delhi

NY1188: Dover Plains -- Copperheads
17 Digital images (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
Losee, William, Former owner
De Forest, Isaac N., Former owner
De Forest, Augusta A., Former owner
Barrow, Lawrence, Former owner
Johnson, Robert F., Former owner
Johnson, Caroline, Former owner
Fuller, Rufus, Former owner
Buckley, John, Former owner
Buckley, Daniel, Former owner
Anderson, Edgar V., Former owner
Middleton, Margaret, Former owner
Colwell, Laurence J., Former owner
Rizzolo, Alfred F., Former owner
Rizzolo, Rose, Former owner
Gelman, Irving, Former owner
Goodstein, Robert, Former owner
Goodwin, Jeanne, Former owner
Corsi, Daryl, Stone_mason
Horst, Werner
Pelletier, Amy, Horticulturist
17 digital images and 1 file folder.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Copperheads sits on a 40 acre property in the town of Washington located in Duchess County, New York. The only evidence of a pre-existing garden was a lone Spirea atop the stone driveway wall and mauve peonies scattered
throughout the site. The present owners adapted the old cow paths, building, and barn foundation into their garden.

The present garden began in 2001 when the Greek revival house was moved twelve feet during a major restoration project. The owners adapted sites utilized by the previous farmer owners, prompted by the 150-year old time capsule discovered inside a porch column during the renovation. On the foundation of what was once a storage barn, formal double perennial borders were constructed and enclosed by arborvitae hedges roughly following the outline of the barn. Stone steps lead down into the lower half of the garden, flanked by bronze mastiffs. In the center of the perennial garden is a lily pond. A secondary growth of trees was removed to open the view over the foothills of the Berkshires. To the north of the perennial garden, a pool backed by a Doric column pergola replaces the burnt remnants of an old cow barn. A fountain rests under the pergola smothered in Dutchman's pipe, a reference to the Dutch De Forest family that placed the time capsule in the house column. A cutting garden is located beyond the pool. To the west of the pergola on a steep slope, rubble from another building was uncovered. One side of the stone foundation remains functioning as a wall separating an upper path from a small pinery developed on the slope.

While constructing the house, a deep outhouse pit was uncovered revealing shards of Dutch clay pipes, clay storage jars, animal femurs, flower pots, and hand painted pottery. A boxwood parterre was planted on the outhouse site to be used as a vegetable garden. Before the gate is an iron arch topped with a copperhead snake to support a pair of weeping larch. Beside the carriage house is an apple orchard and fruit cage for growing blueberries. A stone pathway winds through a woods garden, complete with a wooden bench. The allee terminates at an urn and behind it grows a large Hydrangea.

In 2012, a teacup garden, called the "Pan Garden," was installed adjacent to the Daffodil Meadow to the right of the driveway. Boursault rhododendrons form a circle around a single Laburnum tree.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Losee (former owner, pre-1841); Isaac N. and Augusta A. De Forest (former owners, 1841-1856); Lawrence Barrow (former owner, 1856-1859); Robert F. and Caroline Johnson (former owners, 1859-1861); Rufus Fuller (former owner, 1861-1878); John Buckley (former owner, 1878-1917); Daniel Buckley (former owner, 1817-1923); Edgar V. Anderson (former owner, 1923-1945); Margaret Middleton (former owner, 1945-1948); Laurence J. Colwell (former owner, 1948-1959); Alfred F. and Rose Rizzolo (former owners, 1959-1972); Irving Gelman (former owner, 1972-1976); Robert Goodstein and Jeanne Goodwin (former owners, 1976-present); Daryl Corsi (stonemason, 2001-2008); Werner Horst (metal artist, 2008-2012); Amy Pelletier Clark (Horticulturalist, 2010-present).

Bibliography

This property is featured in an article called "Restoration of 150-year old house yields time capsule," by Nik Bonopartis in the Poughkeepsie Journal, July 22, 2001, pg. 1.

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains

NY1188001: [Copperheads]: View up the gravel driveway, the Greek Revival-style house overlooks the daffodil meadow., 2015 April 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Copperheads]: View up the gravel driveway, the Greek Revival-style house overlooks the daffodil meadow.: 2015 April 29

Goodstein, Robert, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1188003: [Copperheads]: Looking East into perennial borders and Arborvitae hedges surrounding lower garden., 2013 July 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Copperheads]: Looking East into perennial borders and Arborvitae hedges surrounding lower garden.: 2013 July 8

de las Heras, Stephen, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Hedges
Lily ponds
Perennials
Sculpture
Thuja

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1188007: [Copperheads]: View of kitchen garden in early summer with boxwood framed beds., 2017 May 28
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Copperheads]: View of kitchen garden in early summer with boxwood framed beds.: 2017 May 28

Goodstein, Robert, Photographer

Topic: Allium
Arches
Boxwood
Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Sedum
Tulips
Urns
Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1188008: [Copperheads]: Dutchman’s pipe climbs the Doric columned pergola near the pool., 2013 July 08
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Copperheads]: Dutchman’s pipe climbs the Doric columned pergola near the pool.: 2013 July 08
de las Heras, Stephen, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns, Doric
Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Pergolas
Sundials
Swimming pools

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1188014: [Copperheads]: A wood chip path under arches leads to a planted urn., 2018 June 1
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Copperheads]: A wood chip path under arches leads to a planted urn.: 2018 June 1
Goodstein, Robert, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- New York -- Dover Plains
Hosta
Laburnum
Walkways

Place: Copperheads (Dover Plains, New York)
United States -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Dover Plains

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY539: East Hampton -- Bantu
Radkai, Karen
Forberg, Charles, Architect
Bantu related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

The property is an inspiration of West African colonies and villages. The twenty-four acres was designed with wild grasses, woodlands, meadows,
ponds, and other features that provide a reflection of his inspiration. Further sources of information include: House and Garden, April, 1985, page 140 and 141.

**Topic:**
- Formal gardens
- Pavilions
- Rills

**Place:**
- Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

**NY102: East Hampton -- Creeks, The**

**NY102001: Creeks, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): Creeks, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]**

Pres Choisis

Ossorio Sculpture Garden

Herter, Adele McGinnis, 1869-1946, Former owner

Herter, Albert, 1871-, Former owner

Garden Club of East Hampton

Historic plate number: "Pl. III; 100; 40."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Herter."

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Sounds (Geomorphology)
- Summer
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**NY102002: Creeks, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): Creeks, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]**

Pres Choisis

Ossorio Sculpture Garden

Herter, Adele McGinnis, 1869-1946, Former owner

Herter, Albert, 1871-, Former owner

Garden Club of East Hampton


Historic plate number: "101; 6[?]; 23."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Herter."

Topic: Balconies
Boathouses
Docks
Houses
Lilies
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Summer
Vines

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY102003: Creeks, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Creeks, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pres Choisis
Ossorio Sculpture Garden
Herter, Adele McGinnis, 1869-1946, Former owner
Herter, Albert, 1871-, Former owner
Garden Club of East Hampton
Historic plate number: "17; F.S. 102; 41."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Herter."

Topic: Edging plants
Garden borders
Lilies
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY102006: Creeks, The, [ca.1915]
1 Slide (col.)
Herter, Adele McGinnis, 1869-1946, Former owner
Herter, Albert, 1871-, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
See Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Benches
Containers
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

NY101: East Hampton -- Donoho Garden

NY101001: [Donoho Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Donoho Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hawkes, Joseph, Slide_manufacturer
Donoho, Ruger, Mrs
Garden Club of East Hampton
Mount reads: "Made By Joseph Hawk[text obscured], New York City."
Historic plate number: "8 N."

Historic plate caption: "Class 10. Rock Garden, Mrs.[?] Donoho."

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Vines

Place: Donoho Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY101002: Donoho Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Donoho Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hawkes, Joseph, Slide_manufacturer
Donoho, Ruger, Mrs
Garden Club of East Hampton
Mount reads: "Made By Joseph Hawk[text obscured], New York City."

Historic plate number: "10 N."

Historic plate caption: "Class 10. Rock Garden, Mrs.[?] Donoho."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Lawns
NY161: East Hampton -- Dubose-Eliel Garden

Image(s)
Close, Chuck, 1940-, Former owner
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance
The folder includes worksheet and site plans.

Dubose-Eliel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

The property was covered in blacktop from the road to the studio in 1975. The paving was removed and borders around the pool fence were double-dug and planned predominantly as perennial gardens with some shrubs, vines, and annuals. After a trip to Williamsburg, former owners planted boxwood at the front steps and wisteria over the door. A "kitchen garden," and shade garden were also added.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Close (former owners, late 1970s); Ms. Jill Keefe and John Klos (former owners, ?-mid. 1980s); and Francis Fleetwood (architect, ca. 1985).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton

Place: Dubose-Eliel Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY161001: [Dubose-Eliel Garden]: pool, cottage, lawn and borders with boxwood., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dubose-Eliel Garden]: pool, cottage, lawn and borders with boxwood.: 2005.
Hopkinson, Natasha, Photographer
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance

Topic: Aerial views
Arbors
Box
Chaises longues
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Gates -- wooden
NY161002: [Dubose-Eliel Garden]: light blue pool, cottage, lawn and perennial borders., [ca. 1975]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dubose-Eliel Garden]: light blue pool, cottage, lawn and perennial borders.: [ca. 1975]
Close, Leslie, Photographer
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance

NY161009: [Dubose-Eliel Garden]: lathhouse surrounded by dogwood trees and vines., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dubose-Eliel Garden]: lathhouse surrounded by dogwood trees and vines.: 2005.
Hopkinson, Natasha, Photographer
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance
Dogwoods
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lathhouses
Trees
Vines

Place: Dubose-Eliel Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY161015: [Dubose-Eliel Garden]: birdbath, in shade, next to rhododendron with view of lawn., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dubose-Eliel Garden]: birdbath, in shade, next to rhododendron with view of lawn.: 2005.
Hopkinson, Natasha, Photographer
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance

Topic: Birdbaths
Box
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Dubose-Eliel Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY349: East Hampton -- Evesdune

NY349001: Evesdune, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Evesdune: 1983
Mccall, Edward E.
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Scuddles, Janet, Sculptor
Bedford Garden Club

Topic: Arches
Climbing fern
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Houses
NY108: East Hampton -- Fens, The

NY108001: Fens, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Fens, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hawkes, Joseph, Slide manufacturer
Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Made By Joseph Hawk [text obscured], New York City."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. E. Woodhouse [label covers another, obscuring previous label]."

Topic: Balustrades
Conifers
Finials
Sculpture
Stairs
Stones
Summer

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY108003: Fens, The, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Fens, The: 1930
Image(s): Fens, The: 1930
Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Arbors
Perennials
Pergolas
Summer
Trellises
Walkways, grass

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

NY108005: Fens, The, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fens, The: 1930
Image(s): Fens, The: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Chairs
Garden houses
Outdoor furniture
Pavilions
Summer
Trellises

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

NY103: East Hampton -- Grey Gardens
Hill, Anna Gilman, Former owner
Hill, Robert Carmer, Former owner
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Beale, Edith Ewing Bouvier, 1895-1977, Former owner
Beale, Edith Bouvier, 1917-2002, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles, photographs, and
other information about the house and garden.

Grey Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 lantern slides; 8 slides
(photographs))

Grey Gardens, which dates to about 1913, was the seaside summer cottage
home of Anna P. Gilman Hill and Robert Carmer Hill, who also owned
Niederhurst (NY580). The four-acre property featured an enclosed 75-by-40-
foot garden as well as other landscape elements. Although Anna Gilman Hill,
author of Forty Years of Gardening, was responsible for much of its planning
and upkeep, she also worked with landscape architect Ruth Dean. Under the
ownership of Edith Ewing Bouvier Beale ("Big Edie") and her daughter Edith
Bouvier Beale ("Little Edie") of "Grey Gardens" film and Broadway musical
fame, the gardens became overgrown, but the current owners, who acquired
the property in 1979, have successfully undertaken a complete restoration of
the house and grounds.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert Carmer Hill and Anna P.
Gilman Hill (former owners, c. 1913-1930); Ruth Dean (landscape architect,
c. 1913-1930); Edith Ewing Bouvier Beale (former owner, c. 1930-1977); and Edith Bouvier Beale (former owner, 1977-1979).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Eloise Roorbach, "'Grey Gardens' by the Sea," The Touchstone and the American Art Student Magazine, Vol. V, No. 4 (July 1919), p. 310.

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America, rev. ed (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924), plates 102 and 103.

Garden has been featured in Anna Gilman Hill, Forty Years of Gardening (New York: Frederick A. Stokes, 1938).

Garden has been featured in Portrait of an Era in Landscape Architecture: The Photographs of Mattie Edwards Hewitt (Bronx, New York: Wave Hill, 1983).


Garden has been featured in Mac Griswold, "Return to Grey Gardens," House & Garden, Vol. 164, No. 8 (August 1992), pp. 76-83.
NY103002: [Grey Gardens]: garden gate and climbing plants, looking toward garden border., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: garden gate and climbing plants, looking toward garden border.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance
Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Arches
       Climbing plants
       Faucets
       Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
       Gates
       Seaside gardening
       Summer
       Vines
       Walls

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- East Hampton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY103003: [Grey Gardens]: wall, arch, climbing plants, and hydrangeas., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: wall, arch, climbing plants, and hydrangeas.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_manufacturer
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance
A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X109- 53 [P&P].
The lantern slide image is a print, not a photograph.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "13 A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Arches
       Climbing plants
       Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
       Gates
       Hydrangeas
       Seaside gardening
       Stepping stones
Summer
Tubs
Vines
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY103004: [Grey Gardens]: wooden garden bench sitting against the
toolshed, wall, and climbing plants., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: wooden garden bench sitting against the
toolshed, wall, and climbing plants.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance
Historic plate number: "19 A [scribbled over w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Benches, wooden
Faucets
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Outdoor furniture
Seaside gardening
Summer
Toolsheds
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY103005: [Grey Gardens]: looking into the garden from the pergola.,
[between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: looking into the garden from the pergola.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance
Historic plate number: "116."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic: Arches
Benches, stone
Columns
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Lawns
Pergolas
Seaside gardening
Summer
Vines
Walls

Place:
Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:
Slides (photographs)

NY103009: [Grey Gardens]: overview of the garden, with dune landscape in background., c. 1930.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: overview of the garden, with dune landscape in background.: c. 1930.

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Philipstown Garden Club, Provenance
See original glass lantern slide in the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Topic:
Arches
Birdhouses
Containers
Deck chairs
Espaliers
Flower beds
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Gates
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Sand
Seaside gardening
Summer
Vines
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place:
Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/
Slides (photographs)
Form:

NY103010: [Grey Gardens]: house, porch, and a section of the gardens., c. 1922.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: house, porch, and a section of the gardens.: c. 1922.

The slide is an image of an original in the Frances Benjamin Johnston
Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress,
Washington, DC, and is dated March 1985.

Topic:
- Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
- Houses
- Niches (Architecture)
- Perennials
- Porches
- Sculpture
- Seaside gardening
- Summer

Place:
- Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
  -- East Hampton

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

NY103011: [Grey Gardens]: overview of the garden, with dunes in the
background., c. 1922.

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: overview of the garden, with dunes in the
background.: c. 1922.

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: overview of the garden, with dunes in the
background.: c. 1922.

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: overview of the garden, with dunes in the
background.: c. 1922.

Image(s): [Grey Gardens]: overview of the garden, with dunes in the
background.: c. 1922.

The slide is an image of an original in the Frances Benjamin Johnston
Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress,
Washington, DC.

Topic:
- Benches
- Birdhouses
- Flower beds
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
- Pergolas
- Sand
- Seaside gardening
- Summer
- Walled gardens

Place:
- Grey Gardens (East Hampton, New York)
NY348: East Hampton -- Greycroft

NY348001: Greycroft, 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Woodhouse, Lorenzo G.
Cummins, Stephen
East Hampton Garden Club, Provenance
East Hampton Garden Club - nature trails and bird sanctuary; 1936.

Topic: Access roads
Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Irises (Plants)
Pavilions
Roofs
Rustic work
Stairs
Summer
Thatching
Vines
Walkways

Place: Greycroft (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

NY348002: Greycroft, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Greycroft: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Hawkes, Joseph, Slide manufacturer
Woodhouse, Lorenzo G., Former owner
Woodhouse, Lorenzo E. Mrs., Former owner
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance
A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X105-17 [P&P].
Mount reads: Made By Joseph Hawkes [?], New York City."

Historic caption: "Class 4: Flowering Groups, Mrs. L. E. Woodhouse."

FBJ photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record. Previous attribution was only to Mattie Edwards Hewitt.

Topic:
- Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
- Gazebos
- Irises (Plants)
- Japanese gardens
- Summer
- Walkways
- Water gardens

Place:
- Greycroft (East Hampton, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY537: East Hampton -- Gullcrest

NY920: East Hampton -- Hollister Garden

NY920001: [Hollister Garden]: garden borders, looking toward the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
- 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hollister Garden]: garden borders, looking toward the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Garden Club of East Hampton, Provenance

Another glass lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X100-4. LOC indicates that this is the Dr. Frederick Kellogg Hollister house, Lily Pond Lane, East Hampton, New York and not Grey Gardens.

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill [sic]." [actually Dr. Frederick Kellogg Hollister]

Historic slide originally identified lantern slide as "Mrs. Robert C. Hill" garden (Grey Gardens), another East Hampton garden.

Photographer attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Topic:
- Columns
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
- Houses
- Porches
- Seaside gardening
- Summer
Vines
Walkways, grass

Place: Hollister Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Form: Slides (photographs)

NY105: East Hampton -- Ivy Cottage

NY105001: Ivy Cottage, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ivy Cottage: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lockwood, William A.
The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "90; 10."

Historic plate caption: "[?]?William A. Lockwood."

Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Perennials
Summer

Place: Ivy Cottage (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Form: Slides (photographs)

NY518: East Hampton -- Judith and Gerson Leiber Gardens
Leiber, Gerson August, 1921-, Garden_designer
Leiber, Gerson August, 1921-, Owner
Leiber, Judith, Owner
The folder includes worksheets and articles.

Judith and Gerson Leiber Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folder (51 slides)


The original land, purchased circa 1970, was less than two acres with a modest house was meant to be a vacation home. The flat rectangular lot had been used as a dump and took two years to clear; the task of creating order evolved into creating a formal parterre garden with brick walkways, extensive treillage and hedges, a potager, and rose gardens. Primarily French in design the formal garden was laid out on a central axis with asymmetrical radiating paths with a Greek herm placed at one end of the axis. Three more acres were acquired; yew hedges were planted since there were no walls, in addition to the clipped boxwood hedges of the parterres. The property features
a woodland modeled on English parks, swimming pool, dovecote and other sculptures placed throughout the garden rooms

Persons associated with the garden include Gerson Leiber (owner and garden designer, 1970s - ); Judith Leiber (owner, 1970s - ).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Leiber Collection on the Leiber Museum web site (accessed, 4/30/2015).

This property is featured in "At Home with Gerson and Judith Leiber" in The East Hampton Press & Southampton Press by Aimee Fitzpatrick Martin (October 22, 2009).

This property is featured in "Planting Between the Lines" by Patricia Thorpe unidentified publication (date unknown).

This property is featured in the Animal Rescue Fund's tour: Art World Gardens in the Hamptons (2000).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Springs

Place: Judith and Gerson Leiber Gardens (Springs, New York). United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton -- Springs

NY518001: [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden], 07/01/1982
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Clay, Langdon, Photographer

Less than 2 acres; over 33 yrs of work. French parterre, brick paths, manicured hedges and trellage, and dovecotes. Slide from unidentified publication.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Clematis
Gardens -- New York -- Springs
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Summer
Treillage
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden (Springs, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton -- Springs

NY518002: [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden], 07/01/1982
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Clay, Langdon, Photographer

Less than 2 acres; over 33 yrs of work. French parterre, brick paths, manicured hedges and trellage, and dovecotes. Slide from unidentified publication.
NY518004: [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden]: brick walkways, boxwood surrounds rose and herb gardens., 07/01/1982
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden]: brick walkways, boxwood surrounds rose and herb gardens.: 07/01/1982
Clay, Langdon, Photographer

NY518003: [Judith and Gerson Leiber Garden], 07/01/1982
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Clay, Langdon, Photographer
Less than 2 acres; over 33 yrs of work. French parterre, brick paths, manicured hedges and trellage, and dovecotes. Slide from unidentified publication.
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Atterbury, Grosvenor, 1869-1956, Architect
McCord, D. W. Mrs., Owner
Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- East Hampton
Houses
Porches

Place: McCord Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
East Hampton

NY106: East Hampton -- McLanahan Garden

NY106001: McLanahan Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): McLanahan Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hawkes, Joseph, Slide_manufacturer
McLanahan, Scott, Mrs.
Mount reads: "Made By Joseph Hawk[text obscured], New York City."

Historic plate number: "41; [6 S (?)]."

Historic plate caption: "Use of water. M[...] Scott McLanahan."

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: McLanahan Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY536: East Hampton -- Misses Prynne
Nassau County Museum Ref.lib.p.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Image property of Nassau County Museum Reference library.

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Walkways

Place: Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
East Hampton
NY107: East Hampton -- Poor Garden

NY107001: Poor Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Poor Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Poor, J. H.
Historic plate number: "F. S. 133."
Historic plate caption: "J. H. Poor."

Topic: Columns
Espaliers
Gates
Pergolas
Ponds
Roses
Summer
Trellises
Urns
Vines
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens
Walls (building)

Place: Poor Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY350: East Hampton -- The Dolphins

NY350001: [The Dolphins], 1916.
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Strong, Theron G., Mrs.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection - Lot 12628.

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Fountains
Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Houses
Roses, climbing
Rustic work
Summer
Topiary work

Place: The Dolphins (East Hampton, New York)
NY345: East Hampton -- Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York

NY345001: Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York, 1942
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Topic:
- Fountains
- Garden borders
- Houses
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Spring
- Water jets
Place: Unidentified Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY346: East Hampton -- Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York

NY346001: Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection - Lot 12637-6.
Topic:
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Rhododendrons
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees
Place: Unidentified Garden (East Hampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY626: East Hampton -- Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York
Korab, Balthazar
Franzen, Ulrich, Architect
Acheson, David, Architect
Dubuffet
Zion & Breen Associates, Landscape architect
Unidentified Garden in East Hampton, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: House and Garden Magazine; Rosamond Bernier.

- **Topic:** Aerial views
- **Place:** Unidentified Garden (East Hampton, New York)
- **Address:** United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY534: East Hampton -- Untitled Garden
Henry E. Coe, Owner
Photograph from: "Gardens of America," [S.l.: s.n., 1935], pg. 44.

- **Topic:** Flower beds
- **Place:** Gardens -- New York (State) -- East Hampton
- **Address:** United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- East Hampton

NY310: East Hampton -- Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York

NY310001: Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Garden Club of East Hampton

Slide lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 100. Finally, the first prize awarded to the Garden Club of East Hampton, Long Island.

Tuberous-rooted begonias (started in the house in flats of peat moss and sand in February or March) are planted in the semi-circular beds in June and bloom profusely until frost. Behind them is a white phlox, constantly clipped honeysuckle growing on a wire fence and a lovely pale pink Rose of Sharon. These flower beds contain the spring bulbs of narcissus, tulips, scilla, etc. and the begonias, which are shallow rooted, are set out right over the bulbs.

- **Topic:** Begonias
- **Topic:** Honeysuckles
- **Topic:** Phlox
- **Topic:** Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton
Untitled Garden (East Hampton, New York)

NY347: East Hampton -- Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York

NY347001: Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York, 08/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens
Hedges
Phlox
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton
Untitled Garden (East Hampton, New York)

NY347002: Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York, 08/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Hedges
Lawns
Phlox
Summer
Sundials

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton
Untitled Garden (East Hampton, New York)

NY347003: Untitled Garden in East Hampton, New York, 08/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Phlox
Summer
Sundials

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- East Hampton
Untitled Garden (East Hampton, New York)

NY538: East Hampton -- Weaver Garden

NY324: Eastchester -- Kebler Garden

NY324001: Kebler Garden, 12/17/1916
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Kebler, Leonard
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect

Topic: Plan views
Winter

Place: Kebler Garden (Bronxville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Eastchester -- Bronxville

NY324002: Kebler Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Kebler, Leonard
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect

View across tapisvert in a garden; Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Kebler Garden (Bronxville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Eastchester -- Bronxville

NY540: Elizabethtown -- Colonial Garden
Pollitti, A., Landscape architect

The file includes worksheets, garden plan, brochure, and other additional documentation.
Colonial Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35mm slides.)

The Colonial Garden was created in 1956 by the Essex County Historical Society on the grounds of the Adirondack Center Museum. The garden features garden furniture, formal gardens, and a summer house as well as a sunken garden.

**Topic:**
- Formal gardens
- Garden structures
- Gardens -- New York -- Elizabethtown
- Sculpture

**Place:**
- Colonial Garden (Elizabethtown, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Elizabethtown

NY342: Evans -- Lochevan
Greene and Wicks, Architect
23 35mm slides (photographs) and 1 file folder.

The images were provided to Eleanor Weller by Mary Lou Kellogg (Mrs. Spencer Kellogg, II) of the North Country Garden Club.

Colorful romantic, English-style garden in Derby, New York (near Buffalo), designed by Mrs. Spencer Kellogg in 1904. It is thought that Ellen Shipman planned the color scheme of the perennial gardens. She visited the garden in the 1930s with Mrs. Harold Estey and told Mrs. Estley that it was “the finest, formal garden in America.” According to Mrs. Spencer Kellogg II, ‘Grandma Kellogg’ had a German head gardener to take directions on what to put in or take out of the garden. It took five men to take care of the flower gardens and the yew hedges alone. Garden features included statues from Europe and a tea house. There were many dances and concerts in the garden and for parties, it was lit with Japanese lanterns.

NY342002: [Lochevan]: main gatehouse with driveway., 1942. 
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Kellogg, Mary Lou, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Columns
- Driveways
- Gardens -- New York (State)
- Gates -- Iron
- Ivy
- Overthrow (gates)
- Pine
- Spring
- Walls (building)

**Place:**
- Lochevan (Derby, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Derby

NY342003: [Lochevan]: driveway bordered by elms., 1942
1 Slide (col.)
Kellogg, Mary Lou, Photographer
Looking back from house down driveway between elm trees toward gatehouse and gate.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Elm
Spring

Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY342008: [Lochevan]: lily pond and island. Stone bridge leads to the island., 1942 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Greene and Wicks, Architect
Kellogg, Spencer Mr. Mrs
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Topic: Bridges
Lawns
Lily ponds
Spring

Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY342009: [Lochevan]: small fountain with statue of boy., 1942.
1 Slide (col.)
Kellogg, Mary Lou, Photographer
Small fountain with statue of boy with fish (everyone’s favorite statue.)

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York (State)
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Lochevan (Derby, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY342013: [Lochevan]: looking across the flower beds to the tea house., 1942 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Kellogg, Mary Lou, Photographer
Looking across flower borders toward tea house. Only one or two magnolias in bloom.
NY342017: [Lochevan]: garden on the Fourth of July in full bloom., July 4, 1942
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Kellogg, Mary Lou, Photographer
Garden on the fourth of July, in full bloom, looking toward the tea house.

NY342025: [Lochevan]: herbaceous borders and strip of lawn between the two rows of beds., 1943
1 Slide (col.)
Kellogg, Mary Lou

NY343: Evans -- Windover

NY343001: Windover, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Larkin, John D., Jr. Mr Mrs
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
Driveways, circular
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Greenhouses
Houses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Derby
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY343002: Windover, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Larkin, John D., Jr. Mr Mrs
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: New York (State) -- Derby
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY343003: Windover, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Larkin, John D., Jr. Mr Mrs
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Derby
United States of America -- New York -- Erie County -- Evans -- Derby

NY343004: Windover, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Larkin, John D., Jr. Mr Mrs
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Garden borders
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Spring
NY343005: Windover, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Larkin, John D., Jr. Mr Mrs
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Topic: Plan views
       Planting plans
       Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Derby
       United States of America -- New York -- Erie County --
       Evans -- Derby

NY344: Fishers Island -- Hoover Hall

NY344001: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Jones, Gloria
Topic: Allées
       Fountains
       Houses
       Lindens
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Seaside gardening
       Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
       Fishers Island

NY344002: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Jones, Gloria
Topic: Automobiles
       Driveways
       Houses
       Picket fences
       Spring
       Stairs
Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
       Fishers Island

NY344004: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Jones, Gloria

Topic: Containers
Lawns
Spring
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Fishers Island

NY344005: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Jones, Gloria

Topic: Houses
Pavilions
Picket fences
Spring
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Fishers Island

NY344007: Hoover Hall, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Jones, Gloria

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Fishers Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Fishers Island

NY1183: Fishers Island -- Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island, The

NY118: Fishers Island -- The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island

Image(s)
Oakes, Elinor R., Former owner
Righter, James Volney, Architect
Race Rock Garden Company, Garden_design
Z & S Construction, House_and_deck_maintenance
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, historical information and images of Fishers Island, and photocopies of garden and building plans.
The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images; 19 photographic prints)

The 5.27 acre island property has been owned by one family since the mid-1960s, the clapboard beach house was finished for occupancy in 1972, and since then the house and garden have been modified and expanded. The original flower garden had four sections of perennials and annuals enclosed by a wire fence to keep out rabbits. Red poppies grew wherever the seeds landed. When a bedroom wing was added to the square house the flower beds were relocated to two large raised beds now planted each year with colorful annuals. Foundation plantings include trimmed boxwood, hydrangeas, butterfly bush, beach rose, day lilies, rose of Sharon, and ornamental grasses that are suited to the island's climate. Garden work is kept to a minimum because the house is rented during the summer and the island has water use restrictions. When a house was built nearby that could have spoiled the view a berm was built and planted, and West Harbor of Long Island Sound can still be seen from the decks and from a cupola on the house that has a 360 degree view.

Persons associated with the garden include Elinor Righter Oakes (former owner, 1965-2001); James Volney Righter (architect, 1971-1999); Race Rock Garden Company (garden design, planting and maintenance, 1971- ); Z&S Construction (house and deck maintenance, 1971- ).
NY1183007: [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: planting on the berm has grown to block the view of the neighbor's house but still keep West Harbor in view., 2015 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: planting on the berm has grown to block the view of the neighbor's house but still keep West Harbor in view.: 2015 Sep.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Berms
Decks
Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island
Harbors
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

NY1183010: [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: the view from the guest house includes tardiva and Annabel hydrangeas, two raised beds, the expanded house, and the ocean., 2015 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: the view from the guest house includes tardiva and Annabel hydrangeas, two raised beds, the expanded house, and the ocean.: 2015 Sep.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Ocean
Raised bed gardening

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

NY1183014: [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: the lawn is not watered because of water restrictions; the native plants in the field provide food and habitat for wildlife., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: the lawn is not watered because of water restrictions; the native plants in the field provide food and habitat for wildlife.: 2014 Aug.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Decks
      Fields
      Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island
      Guesthouses
      Hydrangeas
      Lawns
      Wild flowers

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY1183026: [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: the earlier flower garden was fenced to keep out rabbits; this shows the house before the addition was built., 1997 Jul.

1 Photographic print (color; 4 x 6 in)

Image(s): [The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island]: the earlier flower garden was fenced to keep out rabbits; this shows the house before the addition was built.: 1997 Jul.

Howard, Nora O., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- New York -- Fishers Island
      Houses
      Hydrangeas

Place: The Oakes-Howard Garden on Fishers Island (Fishers Island, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk -- Fishers Island

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

NY550: Floral Park -- John Lewis Childs

John Lewis Childs related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Image property of Alfred Branam Collection.

Topic: Conservatories
      Formal gardens
      Houses
      Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Floral Park
NY355: Geneva -- Rose Hill (NY)

NY355001: Rose Hill (NY), 1875
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Rose, Robert, Owner
Strong, General William K. O.
Swan, Robert, Owner
Hutchins, Waldo, Owner
Hutchins, Agnes Swan
Greek revival house. View of front yard over looking Senaca Lake.

Topic: Children
Croquet
Houses
Men
People
Spring
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Geneva
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County -- Geneva

NY355002: Rose Hill (NY), 1875
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Rose, Robert, Owner
Strong, General William K. O.
Swan, Robert, Owner
Hutchins, Waldo, Owner
Hutchins, Agnes Swan
Built c.1839 by General W. Strong.

Topic: Arbors
Box
Garden structures
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Spring
Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Geneva
NY355002: Rose Hill (NY), 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Rose, Robert, Owner
Strong, General William K. O.
Swan, Robert, Owner
Hutchins, Waldo, Owner
Hutchins, Agnes Swan

Topic: Houses
       Snow
       Spring
       Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Geneva
       United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
       -- Geneva

NY355004: Rose Hill (NY), 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Rose, Robert, Owner
Strong, General William K. O.
Swan, Robert, Owner
Hutchins, Waldo, Owner
Hutchins, Agnes Swan
Built c.1839 by General W. Strong.

Topic: Arbors
       Box
       Garden structures
       Hedges
       Outdoor furniture
       Parterres
       Spring
       Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Geneva
       United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
       -- Geneva

NY355004: Rose Hill (NY), 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Rose Hill Mansion
Geneva Historical Society
Rose, Robert, Owner
Strong, General William K. O.
Swan, Robert, Owner
Hutchins, Waldo, Owner
Hutchins, Agnes Swan

Topic: Arbor
Box
Garden structures
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Spring
Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Geneva
United States of America -- New York -- Ontario County
-- Geneva

NY358: Glen Cove -- Birches, The

NY358001: Birches, The, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Brewster, Samuel

Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Parterres
Summer
Sundials
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY072: Glen Cove -- Burrwood

NY072019: [Burrwood], [1930?] 
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Burrwood]: [1930?]

Image(s): [Burrwood]: [1930?]

Jennings, Walter P., M/M
From Nassau County Museum, Reference Library

Topic: Edging plants
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Parterres
Pergolas
Stairs
Summer
Vines

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357: Glen Cove -- Elisnore
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Elisnore related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Nassau County, "Early Views", Dover, 1981.

Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Spring
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357001: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic: Lawns
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY357002: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic: Hillsides
Rustic work
Spring
Stairs
Trails
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY357003: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic: Cold-frames
Picket fences
Spring
Stones
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY357004: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic: Conservatories
Palms
Spring
Tropical plants

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY357005: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic: Conservatories
Greenhouses
Meadows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove
NY357006: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic:  Garden structures
        Hillsides
        Outbuildings
        Spring

Place:  New York (State) -- Glen Cove
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Glen Cove

NY357007: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic:  Cannas
        Formal gardens
        Parterres
        Spring

Place:  New York (State) -- Glen Cove
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Glen Cove

NY357008: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic:  Hillsides
        Houses
        Spring
        Stairs
        Trails

Place:  New York (State) -- Glen Cove
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Glen Cove

NY357009: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward
Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.
Topic: Boathouses
Docks
Garden structures
Hillsides
Lakeshores
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY357010: Elisnore, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Barlow Mansion
Ladew, Edward

Ladew family scrapbook. House burned in the early 20th century.

Topic: Dogs
Hillsides
Spring
Trails
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY123: Glen Cove -- Killenworth

NY123001: [Kilenworth], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Kilenworth]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Pratt, George D.
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
The owner now is the Soviet Union United Nations delegation (Russian Embassy). The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "150; I 17; 10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. [text obscured w/ graphite] D. Pratt."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Grasses
Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Water lilies

Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY123002: [Killenworth], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Killenworth]: [1930?]
Pratt, George D.
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Architectural League, 1922 from Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Grasses
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Trees

Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY123003: [Killenworth], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Killenworth]: [1930?]
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Pratt, George D.
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Nassau County Museum.

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Grasses
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Trees

Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY123006: [Killenworth], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Scott, John Duer
Pratt, George D.
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Library of Congress -p

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Hedges
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY123008: [Killenworth], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Bulbs
Columbines
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Hedges
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Tulips

Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
No Names for Picture. Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Pavilions
Stairs
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY123009: [Killenworth], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
No Names for Picture. Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Bulbs
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Grasses
Houses
Summer
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY123010: Killenworth, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
No Names for Picture. Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Azaleas
Evergreens
Stairs
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY123: Glen Cove -- Killenworth
NY123007: [Killenworth], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Scott, John Duer
Pratt, George D.
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Library of Congress -p

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Summer

Place: Killenworth (Glen Cove, New York)
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY871: Glen Cove -- Matinecock

Image(s)
Innocenti & Webel, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet and site plan.

Matinecock related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

This half acre garden was established in 1986. The owners wanted to incorporate shrubs and plants that they propagated from a previous residence. Climbing roses were located near the front entrance and were selected for fragrance and continuous bloom. A small parterre garden is located beside the entrance path and beneath the kitchen window. A tiered boxwood topiary is located in the center. The owners chose many of the plants for year round interest.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Alice R. Ireys (landscape architect, 1986); and Innocenti and Webel (architect).

Bibliography

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove

Place: Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Topic:
- Entrances
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
- Houses
- Picket fences
- Roses
- Roses, climbing
- Shrubs
- Summer

Place:
- Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY871002: [Matinecock Farms]: small formal box parterre garden next to gray shingled house; blooming roses on fence. , 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Matinecock Farms]: small formal box parterre garden next to gray shingled house; blooming roses on fence. : 2001 Jun.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Topic:
- Box
- Driveways
- Fences -- wooden
- Formal gardens
- Garages
- Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
- Hedges
- Houses
- Picket fences
- Roses
- Roses, climbing
- Summer
- Topiary work

Place:
- Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Topic:  
Box 
Edging 
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove 
Lawns 
Perennials 
Shrubs 
Trees 
Trellises 

Place:  
Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York) 
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County 
-- Glen Cove 

NY871006: [Matineock Farms]: square box-lined lawn with large tree in center., 2006 Feb. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) 
Image(s): [Matinecock Farms]: square box-lined lawn with large tree in center.: 2006 Feb. 
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer 
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance 
Topic:  
Box 
Edging, brick 
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove 
Plant supports 
Trees 
Tuteurs 
Winter 

Place:  
Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York) 
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County 
-- Glen Cove 

NY871007: [Matinecock Farms]: blooming dogwood and roses with white picket fence; house beyond., 2005 Jun. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) 
Image(s): [Matinecock Farms]: blooming dogwood and roses with white picket fence; house beyond.: 2005 Jun. 
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer 
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance 
Topic:  
Dogwoods 
Fences -- wooden 
Flowering trees 
Garden borders 
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove 
Ground cover plants 
Houses 
Lawns 
Picket fences 
Roses 
Roses, climbing 
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Matinecock Farms (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY118: Glen Cove -- Matinicock Point

NY118001: Matinicock Point, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Matinicock Point: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "[obscured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "138; I-14; No. 5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. P. Morgans, Azalea."

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Trellises

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY118002: Matinicock Point, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Matinicock Point: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "[obscured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "139; III-32; No. 3."

Historic plate caption: "Iris and Malus floribunda. Mrs. J. P. Morgans."

Topic: Crabapples
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY118003: Matinicock Point, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Matinicock Point: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "[obscured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "140; Ill-33; No. 4."

Historic plate caption: "English Bluebells. Mrs. J. P. Morgans."

Topic: Campanula rotundifolia
Chain link fences
Garden borders
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY118004: Matinicock Point, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Matinicock Point: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "[obscured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "141; Ill-34; No. 1."

Historic plate caption: "Phlox Divaricata-Polyanthus. Mrs. J. P. Morgans."

Topic: Conifers
Phlox
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Tuberose

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY118005: Matinicock Point, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Matinicock Point: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer

Mount reads: "[obscured by blank label, perhaps intentionally: Scott Studio], 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "I-13; No. 2."

Historic plate caption: "Azalea iodifolium: Mrs. J. P. Morgans."

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY118006: Matinicock Point, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Morgan, John Pierpont, Mrs

Now a convent surrounded by a modern housing development.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Piers
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY356: Glen Cove -- Orioles, The

NY356001: Orioles, The, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)

Brokaw, Clifford
Brokaw, Clifford, Mrs.

Topic: Driveways
Fences -- wooden
Fields
Roses, climbing

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY356002: Orioles, The, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Brokaw, Clifford
Brokaw, Clifford, Mrs.
Topic: Driveways, gravel
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Roses, climbing

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY356003: Orioles, The, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Brokaw, Clifford
Brokaw, Clifford, Mrs.
Topic: Roses, climbing

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY548: Glen Cove -- Ormstrom House
Ormston House
Aldred, John E., Owner
Town Of Lattingham
Ukrarian Monks
W. D. Guthrie, Owner
Ormstrom House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Unidentified source.

Topic: Formal gardens
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY122: Glen Cove -- Poplar Hill (NY)
NY122001: Poplar Hill (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Poplar Hill (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Frederick B.
Glengariff Nursing Home
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio."

Historic plate number: "144; I-2."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick B. Pratt."

Topic: Roads
Summer
Trees
Vista

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY122002: Poplar Hill (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Poplar Hill (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Frederick B.
Glengariff Nursing Home
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio."

Historic plate number: "145; III-4."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. B. Pratt."

Topic: Garden borders
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY122003: Poplar Hill (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Poplar Hill (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Frederick B.
Glengariff Nursing Home
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio."

Historic plate number: "154; III-3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. B. Pratt."

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY122004: Poplar Hill (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?] 
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Poplar Hill (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Frederick B.
Glengariff Nursing Home
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio."

Historic plate number: "153; I-1; 60."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick B. Pratt."

Topic: Roads
Summer
Trees
Vista

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY083: Glen Cove -- The Braes
Pendleton, Isabella, Landscape architect
Pratt, Herbert Lee, 1871-1945, Former owner
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Brite, James, Architect

1 glass lantern slide and 3 35mm slides (2 reproductions from Nassau County Museum and 1 35mm copy of a lantern slide). 1 folder includes copies of excerpts from many publications.

See the Nassau County Museum Reference Library for images of The Braes taken by Mattie Edwards Hewitt in 1925 and the Library of Congress for an image (LC-J717-X110-222 [P&P]) taken by Frances Benjamin Johnston. See also the Lewis and Valentine Company Records.

The approach to The Braes (Scottish for hillside) was lined with rows of large maple trees with under plantings of pachysandra and thickly interspersed with blue bells of scilla campanulata. Other plantings included Douglas firs clipped flat on the top and sides, a wisteria that climbed to the roof of the house, azaleas and pink dogwood on either side of brick steps leading down to an iris garden, superb boxwood, and an allee of hemlock. The garden featured several examples of sculpture by Paul Manship and bronze by A. Philminster Proctor. The formal terraced gardens were originally designed by James Greenleaf. Later, Isabella Pendleton made changes and designed the iris garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Herbert Pratt (former owner), Webb Institute for Naval Architecture (owner), James L. Greenleaf (landscape architect, 1912), James Brite (architect, 1912), Paul Manship (sculptor), A. Philminster Proctor (sculptor).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Place: The Braes (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY083001: [The Braes]: rose garden with sculpture., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Braes]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "151."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Herbert L. Pratt, North Country."

Sculpture could be by Paul Manship or A. Philminster Proctor.

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Houses
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Summer
Walls

Place: The Braes (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY083002: [The Braes]: terraced garden and pond., [1930?]
1 Slide (35mm.)
Scott Studios
35mm copy of a glass lantern slide. Original not transferred. C-Quest number 3687.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Grasses
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer

Place: The Braes (Glen Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

NY083003: [The Braes]: formal garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Contact the Nassau County Museum, Reference Library for original. Published in an exhibition guide for "Portraits of an Era in Landscape

Topic: Edging plants
      Fountains
      Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Stairs
      Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
      The Braes (Glen Cove, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
            Slides (photographs)

NY083004: [The Braes]: iris garden, [1930?]
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
See the Nassau County Museum, Reference Library for original.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Cove
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Glen Cove

NY073: Glen Cove -- Welwyn
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03120, Pratt Estate; George and Harold Pratt --John Pratt.

NY073001: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Charles Platt planted a pinetum before 1890. Welwyn is now a nature preserve.

Historic plate number: "147."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Bibliography


Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073002: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Harold Irving
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "4; 148."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Hillside planting
Spring
Streams

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073003: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "25; 149."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic:        Benches
             Evergreens
             Garden borders
             Outdoor furniture
             Spring
             Walkways, grass

Place:       New York (State) -- Glen Cove
             United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
             -- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073004: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "152."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic:       Benches
            Chairs
            Garden borders
            Outdoor furniture
            Pergolas
            Ponds
            Spring
            Walls, brick

Place:      New York (State) -- Glen Cove
            United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
            -- Glen Cove

Genre/     Lantern slides
Form:

NY073005: Welwyn, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: 1930

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Topic:
Allées
Driveways
Spring

Place:
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY073006: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
of America, 1991, p. 102. Charles Platt planted a pinetum before 1890. Welwyn is now a nature preserve.

Historic plate number: "155."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Hedges
- Houses
- Spring
- Stairs
- Stones
- Terraces (land forms)

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Glen Cove
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

**Genre/ Form:**
- Lantern slides

NY073007: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "156."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Spring
- Water lilies

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Glen Cove
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073008: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "157."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Evergreens
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, grass
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

NY073009: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "158."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Driveways
       Spring
       Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073010: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "159; 1-A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Foxgloves
Perennials
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073011: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "160."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073012: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "161."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Log cabins
      Pergolas
      Rose arbors
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073013: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "162; 675, [F?]. S."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073014: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "163."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Flower beds
Grasses
Roses
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073015: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "164."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073016: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "165."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Fields
Flower beds
Houses
Roses
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073017: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "166."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Sundials
Thuja

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073018: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "167."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Roses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073019: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "168; [F?]. S. 718."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073020: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "169; [F?]. S. 730."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Rhododendrons
Spring
Stones
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073021: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "170."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic:
Azaleas
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Roses
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Water lilies

Place:
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY073022: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "171."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Flower beds
Ponds
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Spring
Trees
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073023: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "172."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic:
Arbors
Bricks
Columns
Hedges
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place:
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY073024: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "173; 49 G; [Additional # obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club. 7G."

Topic: Hedges
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073025: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "174."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic:    Flower beds
Formal gardens
Foxgloves
Spring
Walls, brick

Place:    New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/    Lantern slides
Form:

NY073026: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Ferns
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073027: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "B."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Balustrades
       Spring
       Trees
       Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073028: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic:
Evergreens
Roses
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place:
New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY073029: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "D."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073030: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "E."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Ferns
       Spring
       Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073031: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic: Roads
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY073032: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "146; 16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Club."

Topic:
- Ponds
- Rocks
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- New York (State) -- Glen Cove
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Glen Cove

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides

NY073033: Welwyn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Welwyn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Fields
Grasses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY073034: Welwyn, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Welwyn: 1930
Image(s): Welwyn: 1930
Image(s): Welwyn: 1930
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Sculpture of Young Diana.

Topic: Hedges
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY073035: Welwyn, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Welwyn: 1930
Pratt, Harold Irving
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Babb, Cook & Willard, Architect
Babb, Cook & Willard, Landscape architect
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
The sculpture is of Young Diana.

Topic: Flower beds
Perennials
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY174: Glen Cove -- Winfield

NY174003: Winfield, 06/13/1913
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Woolworth, F. W.
Reynolds, Richard S.
King, Robert, Provenance
1st floor plan.

Topic: Plan views
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY174014: Winfield, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Woolworth, F. W.
Reynolds, Richard S.
King, Robert, Provenance
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
Borgese garden looking toward pavillion from garden side of the houses.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Fountains
Gazebos
Hedges
Nymphaea
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Glen Cove

NY174019: Winfield, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Woolworth, F. W.
Reynolds, Richard S.
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Balconies
       Fountains
       Houses
       Parterres
       Spring
       Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Glen Cove

NY174021: Winfield, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Woolworth, F. W.
Reynolds, Richard S.
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Entrance to estate.

Topic: Arches
       Driveways
       Garden structures
       Gates
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Cove
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Glen Cove

NY370: Greenburgh -- Caresend

NY370001: Caresend, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Smatney, R. U.
Brown, Donaldson
Brown, Donaldson, Mrs.
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Loaned by Mrs Rodney Layton.
Topic: Containers
Hand-railing -- Iron
Stairs, stone
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Irvington-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY370002: Caresend, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Smatney, R. U.
Brown, Donaldson, Mrs.
Brown, Donaldson
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Loaned by Mrs Rodney Layton.

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Lilies
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Irvington-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY370003: Caresend, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Smatney, R. U.
Brown, Donaldson
Brown, Donaldson, Mrs.
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Loaned by Mrs Rodney Layton.

Topic: Daylilies
Garden borders
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Irvington-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY370004: Caresend, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Smatney, R. U.
Brown, Donaldson
Brown, Donaldson, Mrs.
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Loaned by Mrs Rodney Layton.

Topic: Flower beds
       Retaining walls
       Shrubs
       Stairs, stone
       Summer
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Irvington-on-Hudson
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY369: Greenburgh -- Drexel Garden

NY369001: Drexel Garden, 1865
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Drexel, A. J., Owner
New York State Historical Association
Image owned by NY State Historical Society.

Topic: Flower beds
       Sculpture
       Walkways

Place: Drexel Garden (Irvington, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY369002: Drexel Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Drexel, A. J., Owner
New York State Historical Association
Image owned by New York State Historical Society.

Topic: Benches, stone
       Flower beds
       Outdoor furniture
       Sculpture
       Walkways

Place: Drexel Garden (Irvington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Irvington

NY318: Greenburgh -- Glenalla
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George
Glenalla related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic:  
Irises (Plants)  
Outdoor furniture  
Spring  
Sunken gardens  
Walkways

Place:  
New York (State) -- Ardsley  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318001: Glenalla, 06/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George
Jane Simpson.

Topic:  
Dogwoods  
Flowering trees  
Lawns  
Spring  
Women

Place:  
New York (State) -- Ardsley  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318002: Glenalla, 05/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George

Topic:  
Arbors  
Flower beds  
Formal gardens  
Rose arbors  
Rose gardens  
Spring  
Standard

Place:  
New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318003: Glenalla, 05/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George
Topic: Arbors
        Benches
        Flower beds
        Formal gardens
        Outdoor furniture
        Rose arbors
        Rose gardens
        Spring
        Standard
        Sundials
Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318004: Glenalla, 05/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George
Topic: Bulbs
        Chairs
        Flowering trees
        Formal gardens
        Outdoor furniture
        Spring
        Tulips
Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318005: Glenalla, 05/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George
Topic: Edging, stone
        Formal gardens
        Irises (Plants)
        Lawns
        Lawns
        Spring
        Stairs, stone
Place: New York (State) -- Ardsley
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318006: Glenalla, 05/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George

Topic:
- Irises (Plants)
- Roses, climbing
- Spring
- Walkways, dirt

Place:
- New York (State) -- Ardsley
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY318007: Glenalla, 05/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Douglas, Walter, Mrs
Bullock, George

Topic:
- Edging, stone
- Formal gardens
- Peonies
- Perennials
- Pinks (Plants)
- Roses, climbing
- Spring

Place:
- New York (State) -- Ardsley
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY532: Greenburgh -- Glenalla
Walter Douglas, Owner


Topic:
- Flower beds
- Rustic work
- Walkways

Place:
- New York (State) -- Ardsley
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Ardsley

NY495: Greenburgh -- Lyndhurst
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect

Lyndhurst related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Lyndhurst is a Hudson River villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival architecture. The villa was organized on the East-West axis. Further sources of information include: 1. Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture. c.1865, Figure 48. 2. The Glass House. page 96. The Collection of Mrs. Alan Douglas Merritt. 3. Zukowsky, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce. Hudson River Villas. New York: Rizzoli, 1985.

1 Slide (col.)
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect

Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. 550 rose bushes were used.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
      Planting plans
      Rose gardens
      Summer

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495003: Lyndhurst, 1910.
1 Slide (col.)
Frohman, Louis H.
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Photograph # 390-113.

Topic:
Arbors
Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Summer

Place:
Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495004: Lyndhurst, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Gould Greenhouse - early twentieth century.

Topic:
Gardeners
Greenhouses
Parterres
People
Summer
Walkways

Place:
New York (State) -- Tarrytown
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495005: Lyndhurst, 06/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect

Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Image is the property of: New York Historical Association.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Spring
Trellises

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495006: Lyndhurst, 08/01/1950
1 Slide (col.)
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect

Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Image is the property of: National Trust for Historical Preservation, Lyndhurst Archives.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Greenhouses
Houses
Summer

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495007: Lyndhurst, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Image is the property of: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Mansion is northwest to river.

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Summer
Vineyards

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495008: Lyndhurst, 10/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Image is the property of: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Mansion is northwest to river. Built in 1938.

Topic: Aerial views
Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Greenhouses
Houses

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495009: [Lyndhurst], 1960.
Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river.

**Topic:** Arbors
- Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
- Outdoor furniture
- People
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Summer
- Tables
- Trellises
- Umbrellas (garden)

**Place:**
- Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495010: [Lyndhurst], 1870 Mar.

LYNDHURST UNIVERSITY, 1898
- Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495011: Lyndhurst, 10/01/1973

**1 Slide (col.)**
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect

Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river.

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
- Horses
- Houses
- Lawns
- People
- Spring

**Place:**
- Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Houses
Lawns

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495012: Lyndhurst, 10/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river.

Topic: Arbors
Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Trellises

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495013: Lyndhurst, 10/01/1960
Lyndhurst is a Hudson river villa and is a fine example of Gothic Revival. The villa was organized on the east-west axis. Mansion is northwest to river. Image is the property of: National Trust for Historical Preservation.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Houses
Lawns
Towers

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY495: Greenburgh -- Lyndhurst

NY495001: Lyndhurst, 1935.
Merritt, George
Paulding, William
Gould, Helen
Gould, Anna
Gould, Jay
Davis, Alexander Jackson, Architect
Publication of 100th Anniversary.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tarrytown
Greenhouses
Men
Portraits
Publications
Summer

Place: Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY494: Greenburgh -- Willow Pond

NY494001: Willow Pond, 07/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lehman, Harold, 1913-2006
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
New York State Historical Association
Image is the property of: New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Garden borders
        Hillside planting
        Stairs, stone
        Summer
        Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY494002: Willow Pond, 07/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lehman, Harold, 1913-2006
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
New York State Historical Association
Image is the property of: New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Formal gardens
        Ground cover plants
        Hedges
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Summer
        Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY494003: Willow Pond, 07/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lehman, Harold, 1913-2006
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
New York State Historical Association
Image is the property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Benches
        Formal gardens
        Ground cover plants
        Hedges
        Outdoor furniture
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Summer
Walkways, flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
        United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
        County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY494004: Willow Pond, 07/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lehman, Harold, 1913-2006
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
New York State Historical Association
Image is the property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Ivy
        Patios, flagstone
        Sculpture
        Summer
        Terraces (land forms)
        Walls (building)
        Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Tarrytown
        United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
        County -- Greenburgh -- Tarrytown

NY359: Greenvale -- Innocenti Garden

NY359001: Innocenti Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Mrs., Owner
Court yard looking north to garden.

Topic: Courtyards
        Gates -- Iron
        Ivy
        Sculpture
        Spring
        Walls, brick
        Wells

Place: Innocenti Garden (Greenvale, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Greenvale

NY359002: Innocenti Garden, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Mrs., Owner
Looking north to lawn and vista.
Topic: Azaleas
  Flowering shrubs
  Hedges
  Lawns
  Sculpture
  Spring

Place: Innocenti Garden (Greenvale, New York)
  United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Greenvale

NY359007: Innocenti Garden, 1965
  1 Slide (black-and-white.)
  Innocenti, Umberto, Mrs.
  No Names for Picture.

Topic: Flowerpots
  Gates -- Iron
  Lawns
  Patios
  Sculpture
  Spring
  Walls, brick
  Wells

Place: Innocenti Garden (Greenvale, New York)
  United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Greenvale

NY361: Harriman -- Arden House
  Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909, Former owner
  Harriman, W. Averell (William Averell), 1891-1986, Former owner
  Wadley & Smythe, Landscape architect
  Carrère & Hastings, Architect
  The folder includes a worksheet and part of a brochure describing the conference center.

Arden House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Arden House sits on land in Orange County, New York, originally purchased by Edward Henry (E.H.) Harriman in 1885, atop a ridge with the valley of the Ramapo River on one side and the Forest and Cranberry lakes on the other. The house was designed by architects Carrere & Hastings, with landscape architecture by Wadley & Smythe. Harriman's son, W. Averell Harriman, was given the house by his widowed mother in 1915. Following use by the Navy in World War II, the house was given to Columbia University in 1950. It became a National Historic Landmark in 1966 and is now used as a conference center.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Edward Henry (E.H.) Harriman (former owner, 1885-1909); W. Averell (William Averell) Harriman (former owner, 1915-1950); Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects); and Carrere & Hastings (architects).
NY361001: [Arden House]: view from house of lake and Ramapo Mountains., 1940 Jan.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer  
Library of Congress, Provenance  
The image is from Lot 12628, the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

NY361002: [Arden House]: pool and pavilion., 1940.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

NY361003: [Arden House]: pool and pavilion., 1940.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Reflecting pools
Summer
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Harriman

NY361004: [Arden House]: view from gardens to house., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
Hedges
Mansions
Summer
Walkways

Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Harriman

NY361005: [Arden House]: fountain in courtyard., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

Topic: Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
Sculpture
Summer
Vines
Walled gardens

Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Harriman

NY361006: [Arden House]: pool and wall fountains., 1940.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

Topic: Allées
Balustrades
Gardens -- New York -- Harriman
Ponds
Summer
Villas
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Arden House (Harriman, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Harriman

NY437: Harrison -- Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Stone, Edward Durell, Architect
Stone, E. D. Jr., Landscape architect
Goffinet, Francois, Landscape architect
Wynn, David, Sculptor
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980, Sculptor
PepsiCo, Inc., Owner

Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Other sculptors whose work is in the garden: George Rickey, Arnaldo Pomodoro, Joan Miro, Gideon Gratz, Judith Brown, Richard Erdman, William Crovello, Isamu Noguchi, Alberto Giacometti.

Topic: Flower beds
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County
-- Harrison -- Purchase

Genre/Form: Maps

NY437001: Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo: 01/05/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.

Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Stone, Edward Durell, Architect
Stone, E. D. Jr., Landscape architect
Goffinet, Francois, Landscape architect
Wynn, David, Sculptor
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980, Sculptor
PepsiCo, Inc., Owner

Pollard trees form a canopy for terrace cafe.

Topic: Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Restaurants
Sculpture
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Harrison -- Purchase

NY437003: Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo: 01/05/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Stone, Edward Durell, Architect
Stone, E. D. Jr., Landscape architect
Goffinet, Francois, Landscape architect
Wynn, David, Sculptor
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980, Sculptor
PepsiCo, Inc., Owner
Sculpture by Henry Moore.

Topic: Lakes
Lawns
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways
Weeping trees

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Harrison -- Purchase

NY437004: Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo: 01/05/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Stone, Edward Durell, Architect
Stone, E. D. Jr., Landscape architect
Goffinet, Francois, Landscape architect
Wynn, David, Sculptor
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980, Sculptor
PepsiCo, Inc., Owner

Sculpture by Marino Marini.

Topic: Chairs
Espaliers
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Restaurants
Sculpture
Stairs
Tables
Terraces
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Harrison -- Purchase

NY437005: Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo: 01/05/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Stone, Edward Durell, Architect
Stone, E. D. Jr., Landscape architect
Goffinet, Francois, Landscape architect
Wynn, David, Sculptor
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980, Sculptor
PepsiCo, Inc., Owner

Ponds get flush with grass; resembles water parterre.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Columns
Commercial buildings
Garden borders
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing
Lily ponds
Plant supports
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Harrison -- Purchase

NY437006: Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo: 01/05/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Stone, Edward Durell, Architect
Stone, E. D. Jr., Landscape architect
Goffinet, Francois, Landscape architect
Wynn, David, Sculptor
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980, Sculptor
PepsiCo, Inc., Owner
Sculpture by Alexander Calder.

Topic: Lawns
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Harrison -- Purchase

NY437007: Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo: 01/05/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Stone, Edward Durell, Architect
Stone, E. D. Jr., Landscape architect
Goffinet, Francois, Landscape architect
Wynn, David, Sculptor
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980, Sculptor
PepsiCo, Inc., Owner

Topic: Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Restaurants
Sculpture
Tables
Terraces
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Harrison -- Purchase

NY437010: Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo, 01/05/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens at PepsiCo: 01/05/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Stone, Edward Durell, Architect
Stone, E. D. Jr., Landscape architect
Goffinet, Francois, Landscape architect
Wynn, David, Sculptor
Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976, Sculptor
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986, Sculptor
Marini, Marino, 1901-1980, Sculptor
PepsiCo, Inc., Owner

Lily ponds set flush with grass resembles water parterre.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Lawns
Lily ponds
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Purchase
NY079: Hempstead -- Three Oaks

NY079001: Three Oaks: part of the garden with an arbor and sculpture in the background. [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Three Oaks: part of the garden with an arbor and sculpture in the background. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Kennedy, H. Van Rensselaer Mrs., Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Historic plate number: "102; 32-B."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. Van Renssalaer Kennedy, North Country G. C."

Topic:
Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Hempstead
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place:
Three Oaks (Hempstead, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Hempstead

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY524: Highland -- Brookwood Manor
William F. Proctor
Brookwood Manor related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Country Life Magazine; May 1923.

Topic:
Garden structures
Houses
Ponds
Walls

Place:
New York (State) -- Barryville
United States of America -- New York -- Sullivan County -- Highland -- Barryville

NY362: Hudson -- Olana

NY362001: Olana, 1870
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Olana State Historic Site
Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900, Owner
New York State, Owner
Architectural sketch by Church of front porch and lawn; about 1870.

| Topic:          | Lawns  
|                | Parterres  
|                | Porches  
|                | Spring  
| Place:          | New York (State) -- Hudson  
|                | United States of America -- New York -- Columbia  
|                | County -- Hudson  
| Genre/Form:     | Drawings  

NY362002: Olana, 10/04/1879
1 Slide (col.)
Olana State Historic Site
Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900, Owner
New York State, Owner
Sketch for rusticated garden seat; in Church's papers.

| Topic:          | Autumn  
|                | Benches  
|                | Outdoor furniture  
| Place:          | New York (State) -- Hudson  
|                | United States of America -- New York -- Columbia  
|                | County -- Hudson  
| Genre/Form:     | Drawings  

NY362003: Olana, 09/01/1872
1 Slide (col.)
Olana State Historic Site
Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900, Owner
New York State, Owner
Oil on paperboard; view of Olana by F. E. Church.

| Topic:          | Autumn  
|                | Houses  
|                | Painting  
|                | Panoramas  
| Place:          | New York (State) -- Hudson  
|                | United States of America -- New York -- Columbia  
|                | County -- Hudson  

NY362004: Olana, 09/01/1872
1 Slide (col.)
Olana State Historic Site
Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900, Owner
New York State, Owner
SW facade from approach road.

Topic: Autumn
    Hillsides
    Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Hudson
    United States of America -- New York -- Columbia County -- Hudson

NY317: Huntington -- Caumsett

NY317001: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect


Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
    Hedges
    Ivy
    Sculpture
    Spring
    Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
    United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317001: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect


Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317002: Caumsett, 04/28/1928

1 Slide (col.)
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Huntington Historical Society. Winter cottage garden.

Topic: Hillsides
Houses -- stone
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317003: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Field, Marshall, Ill
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Winterthur Archives, Winterthur Museum, Delaware.

Topic: Benches
Hedges
Ivy
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY317004: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Field, Marshall, Ill
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Driveway entrance.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY317005: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Field, Marshall, Ill
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Winterthur Museum, Winterthur Archives, Delaware. Not to be reproduced.

Topic: Evergreens
Gates -- Iron
Laurel
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317006: Caumsett, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Field, Marshall, Ill
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

Genre/Form: Books

NY317007: Caumsett, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Field, Marshall, Ill
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Eggers, O. R., Artist
Baker, John C. American Country Homes of Today. 1924.

Topic: Houses
Perspective drawings
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

Genre/ Form: Books

NY317008: Caumsett, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Field, Marshall, Ill
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Hedges
Parterres
Spring
Sundials
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317009: Caumsett, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches, iron
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Roses
       Rustic work
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Huntington

1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Chain link fences
       Pine
       Spring
       Swimming pools

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Huntington

NY317011: Caumsett, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Evergreens
      Hedges
      Rose gardens
      Roses
      Spring
      Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
          -- Huntington

NY317011: Caumsett, 05/01/1958
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Barns
      Snow
      Spring
      Walls (building)
      Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
          -- Huntington

NY317012: Caumsett, 04/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Daffodils
- Spring
- Woodlands

Place:
- New York (State) -- Huntington
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
  -- Huntington

NY317013: Caumsett, 04/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Decks
- Houses
- Spring
- Swimming pools

Place:
- New York (State) -- Huntington
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
  -- Huntington

NY317014: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic:  
Hedges
Lawns
Rose gardens
Spring
Sundials

Place:  
New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY317015: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic:  
Flowering shrubs
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place:  
New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY317016: Caumsett, 04/28/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY317017: Caumsett, 1966
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Around the house are old effects created in a few years.

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Houses -- stone
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY317018: Caumsett, 05/28/1958
NY317020: Caumsett, 04/30/1955
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Spring
Tulips
Vegetable gardening
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY317021: Caumsett, 04/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Bulbs
Driveways
Fields
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington
1 Slide (col.)
Gilles, George
Field, Marshall, III
Long Island State Park Comm
Caumsett State Park
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Hopkins, John
Warner & Wetmore, Architect
Gillies, George, Mr., Gardener
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Flowering trees
Walkways, gravel
Winter
Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY075: Huntington -- Chandler Garden

NY075001: Chandler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chandler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "40."
Topic: Clematis
Fences
Flower beds
Spring
Trellises
Walkways
Place: Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY075002: Chandler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chandler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "47; 28."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Chanler."

Bibliography

Topic: Cascades
   Irises (Plants)
   Ponds
   Rock gardens
   Spring
   Waterfalls

Place: Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY075003: Chandler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chandler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Chandler, Clematis Montana 19[3?]8."

Topic: Clematis
   Garden borders
   Hand-railing -- Iron
   Lawns
   Spring
   Stairs

Place: Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)
NY075004: Chandler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chandler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "49."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Chanler."

Topic: 
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs
Stones

Place: Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY075005: Chandler Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chandler Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chandler, Chamberlain, Mrs.
Wodell & Cottrell, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Chanler."

Topic: 
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Chandler Garden (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY078: Huntington -- Content

NY078001: Content, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Content: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Sullivan, Florence, Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "6."

Topic:
Flowerpots
Garden houses
Sculpture
Spring
Vases
Walls, stone

Place:
New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY078002: Content, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Content: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Sullivan, Florence, Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "7."

Topic:
Azaleas
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place:
New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY078003: Content, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Content: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Sullivan, Florence, Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Courtyards
Foundation planting
Loggias
Porchs
Spring
Stairs
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY078004: Content, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Content: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Sullivan, Florence, Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "9."

Topic: Birdhouses
Hedges
Lawns
Peonies
Pergolas
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY363: Huntington -- Everitt Garden

NY363001: Everitt Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Everitt, S. A.
NY100: Huntington -- Fort Hill House

According to the Bulletin of The Garden Club of America (July 1931), the grounds of Fort Hill were designed by the Olmsted Brothers landscape architectural firm in 1885 [sic]. (The Olmsted Brothers firm was a successor to landscape architect Frederick Law Olmsted and was established in 1898.) The Olmsted Brothers firm is credited with the design of Fort Hill's landscape c. 1938 in 'Ellen Shipman and the American Garden' by Judith B. Tankard (University of Georgia Press, 2018, pg. 249). The Master List of Design Projects of the Olmsted Firm 1857–1979 (National Association for Olmsted Parks and the National Park Service), however, does not indicate a listing for Fort Hill under the names of the estate's first three owners, Anne Coleman Alden, William J. Matheson, or Willis Delano Wood.

The rose garden was designed by Ellen Shipman according to 'Ellen Shipman and the American Garden' by Judith B. Tankard (University of Georgia Press, 2018).

The pair of gingko trees planted by the Olmsted firm are the parents of all gingko trees on Long Island (the source for this citation is unidentified).

NY100001: Fort Hill House, 01/06/1938
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Fort Hill House: 01/06/1938
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Wood, Willis D., Mrs, Owner
Matheson, William J., Owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "209; III-18."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Willis D. Wood; 1938."

Topic: Canals
Containers
Gates
Sculpture
Summer
Terra-cotta
Thuja

Place: Everitt Garden (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington
Urns
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY100002: Fort Hill House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Fort Hill House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Wood, Willis D., Mrs., Owner
Matheson, William J., Owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "210; Ill-16."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Willis D. Wood."

Topic:
Benches
Flowerpots
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY100003: Fort Hill House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Fort Hill House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Wood, Willis D., Mrs., Owner
Matheson, William J., Owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "122."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. William J [text obscured] Rose Garden."

Topic:  
Hedges  
Pergolas  
Rose gardens  
Standard  
Summer

Place:  
New York (State) -- Huntington  
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides

NY170: Huntington -- Oheka  
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape designer  
Kahn, Otto Hermann, 1867-1934, Former owner  
Melius, Gary, Former owner  
Blue, Frances, Provenance  
Lewis & Valentine Company, Nurserymen  
Delano & Aldrich, Architect  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape designer  
Eastern Military Academy, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Oheka related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35mm slides and 3 photo prints)

Other archival materials related to Oheka are located at the Environmental Design Archives at the University of California at Berkeley, Huntington Historical Society in Huntington, New York, the Nassau County Reference Library

J. Horace McFarland collection, 1900-1962.


Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06499, Otto H. Kahn.

Oheka was the grandest estate of its time in Cold Spring Harbor on Long Island's North Shore, styled after French farmhouses but with 126 rooms. The house was designed by architects William Adams Delano and Chester Holmes Aldrich in circa 1921. In 1917 the Olmsted Brothers planned the grounds of the 443-acre estate, which included the entrance drive bordered by red cedars, the golf course, and extensive bridle paths. It took two years to move the earth and build up a rise on which the house was sited. A distinctive parterre in front of the house was comprised of eight reflecting pools to show the changing sky and surrounding mountains, with grass borders. In 1919 Adele Wolff Kahn commissioned Beatrix Farrand to design more intimate spaces, including a Dutch garden, an octagonal garden, a rose garden and a water garden. The formal Dutch garden enclosed by vine-covered brick walls displayed tulips and flowering trees in the spring, in parterre beds separated by brick walks.
laid out in a herringbone pattern. The octagonal fragrance garden featured yellow and purple pansies followed in summer by lavender, nepeta and pink carnations. Farrand's designs were formal and highly detailed to the extent that each week's blooms could be anticipated.

Garden features included greenhouses, an orangery, a croquet lawn, stables, pools and tennis courts. Courtyards at the house featured single mature trees supplied by the Long Island nursery, Lewis & Valentine. The estate was too costly to maintain and the gardens were destroyed in 1948. A partial restoration and conversion to a hotel in the 1980s reinstalled the Olmsted Brothers landscape designs but not Farrand's.

Persons associated with the garden include Otto H. Kahn and Adele Wolff Kahn (former owners, 1914-circa 1934); Eastern military Academy (former owner), Gary Melius (former owner), Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, circa 1917); Beatrix Farrand (landscape designer, 1919-1928); Lewis & Valentine (nurserymen, circa 1928); William Adams Delano & Chester Holmes Aldrich (architects).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Beatrix Farrand: Private Gardens, Public Landscapes" by Judith Tankard, The Monacelli Press, 2009, pp. 91-94; "American Homes of To-Day: their Architectural Style, their Environment, their Characteristics" by Augusta Owen Patterson, published by the Macmillan Company, 1924.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY170005: Oheka: Water parterre restoration in process., [between 1988 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Parterres
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY170008: Oheka, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Topic: Colonnades
Flowers
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass

Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY170009: Oheka, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Allées
Benches
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Gazebos
Spring

Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY170010: Oheka, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Image from the Nassau County Reference Library #568787.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Gates -- Iron
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY170011: Oheka, ca. 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Image from "Long Island Estate Gardens," May 22-June 21, 1985, Hillwood Art Gallery curated by Judy Collischan van Wagner; essays by Martha Briggs, Thomas Hauck and Howard Irwin; vintage photographs, Mattie Edwards Hewitt and photographs from the Robert Koch Collection?

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Spring
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY170012: Oheka: view of terrace., 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
See Huntington Historical Society Neg# IA21A for original.

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Urns

Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

NY170027: Oheka, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
Garden from house. Photo attributes this to the Olmsted brothers. The property is being developed into condominiums.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
Hedges
Panoramas
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Water gardens

Place: Oheka (Huntington, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY170033: Oheka, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
One of several gardens on the estate designed by Beatrix Farrand. The Oheka estate is developed into condominiums. Gift of Frances Blue.

Topic:
- Benches
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring Harbor
- Gardens -- New York -- Huntington
- Parterres
- Relief
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Urns
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- Oheka (Huntington, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

NY086: Huntington -- Tenacre

NY086001: Tenacre, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tenacre: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Noyes, Winchester, Mrs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "38."

Topic:
- Apples
- Flowering trees
- Orchards
- Spring

Place:
- New York (State) -- Huntington
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Huntington

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY086002: Tenacre, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tenacre: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Noyes, Winchester, Mrs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "39."

Topic:  
Apples  
Garden borders  
Lawns  
Oak  
Spring  

Place:  
New York (State) -- Huntington  
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County  
-- Huntington  

Genre/  
Lantern slides  
Form:  

NY086003: Tenacre, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Tenacre: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Noyes, Winchester, Mrs  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "40."

Topic:  
Flowering trees  
Fruit trees  
Spring  

Place:  
New York (State) -- Huntington  
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County  
-- Huntington  

Genre/  
Lantern slides  
Form:  

NY086004: Tenacre, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Tenacre: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Noyes, Winchester, Mrs  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "41."

Topic:  
Cryptomeria japonica  
Evergreens  
Formal gardens  
Hedges  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Sundials  
Tulips  

Place:  
New York (State) -- Huntington
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Huntington

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY629: Hyde Park -- Bellefield
Newbold, Thomas, Former owner
Newbold, Sarah, Former owner
Morgan, Mary Newbold, Former owner
Morgan, Gerald, Former owner
United States. National Park Service, Owners
Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Site, Owners
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties, Provenance

The folder includes plant lists, plan views of historic plant material, a plan view for garden border restoration with plant lists and locations, the Winter 1998 newsletter of The Garden Conservancy; a copy of Hudson Valley magazine featuring an article about the garden, a description of proposed renovations, a brochure and an Archives of American Gardens worksheet.

Bellefield related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"Bellefield is an enclosed formal garden designed by Beatrix Farrand in 1912. An example of the Arts and Crafts style, the garden links the adjacent house to the surrounding landscape with a highly architectural form which shifts from detailed built forms to simple living forms as one moves away from the house. Field stone walls and a grouping of Black Locust trees reference the areas of early Dutch settlements, while forced perspective and Beaux Arts poché allude to the highest European design traditions."

"House and structure layout of enclosed garden largely unchanged since 1911."

"The National Park Service executed a Historic Structure Report which includes a great deal of information on the site and its owners, but little on the Beatrix Farrand Garden. A small collection of reference materials relating to the garden (including historic photographs) is held by the National Park Service at Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Site."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Thomas and Sarah Newbold (former owners); Gerald and Mary (Newbold) Morgan (former owners); Gerald Morgan (former owner); the National Park Service, Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Site (present owners); Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, 1912); and McKim, Mead and White (architects that remodeled the 18th century house, 1909-1911).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Newsletter of The Garden Conservancy, Winter 1998.

Garden has been featured in Colleen Fogarty, "Leading Ladies," Hudson Valley (May 1999), pp. 20-25.
Provenance: Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629001: [Bellefield]: latch and hinges drawing., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: latch and hinges drawing.: [19--?].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Gates
Plan views

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629002: [Bellefield]: plan view of trellis for garden wall., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: plan view of trellis for garden wall.: [19--?].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views
Trellises

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629003: [Bellefield]: detail of gate., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: detail of gate.: [19--?].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629004: [Bellefield]: sketch for summer house., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: sketch for summer house.: [19--?].

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park
NY629005: [Bellefield]: plan view of garden area., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: plan view of garden area.: [19--?].
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629006: [Bellefield]: working drawings for gates in garden., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: working drawings for gates in garden.: [19--?].
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629007: [Bellefield]: detail of gate., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: detail of gate.: [19--?].
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Gates
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629008: [Bellefield]: plan view of garden., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: plan view of garden.: [19--?].
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views
Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629009: [Bellefield]: garden wall plan and details., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: garden wall plan and details.: [19--?].
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views
Walls

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629010: [Bellefield]: plan views., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bellefield]: plan views.: [19--?].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Plan views

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629011: [Bellefield]: garden borders., [19--?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bellefield]: garden borders.: [19--?].

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Hedges
People
Stones

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629012: [Bellefield]: formal gardens., 1929
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bellefield]: formal gardens.: 1929

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Hedges
People
Trees

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629013: [Bellefield]: walled gardens., 1929
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bellefield]: walled gardens.: 1929

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Walled gardens

Place:  
Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629014: [Bellefield]: houses., 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: houses.: 1930
Kerrin, Kate, Photographer

Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Trees  
Walled gardens

Place:  
Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629015: [Bellefield]: garden borders., 1996
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: garden borders.: 1996
Kerrin, Kate, Photographer

Topic:  
Fences  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park  
Lawns  
Walled gardens

Place:  
Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629016: [Bellefield]: walled gardens., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: walled gardens.: 1996
Kerrin, Kate, Photographer

Topic:  
Arches  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park  
Walkways, gravel  
Walled gardens  
Walls, stone

Place:  
Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629017: [Bellefield]: houses., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: houses.: 1996
Kerrin, Kate, Photographer  
Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park  
Houses  
Lawns  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel  
Place:  
Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629018: [Bellefield]: walled gardens., 1996  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: walled gardens.: 1996
Kerrin, Kate, Photographer  
Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park  
Houses  
Lawns  
Walled gardens  
Walls, stone  
Place:  
Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629019: [Bellefield]: walled gardens., 1996  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: walled gardens.: 1996
Kerrin, Kate, Photographer  
Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park  
Houses  
Restoration  
Walled gardens  
Place:  
Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Hyde Park

NY629020: [Bellefield]: garden borders., 1998  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bellefield]: garden borders.: 1998
Adams, Doris, Photographer  
Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Hyde Park  
People
Perennials
Walkways, gravel

Place: Bellefield (Hyde Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Hyde Park

NY883: Hyde Park -- Springwood

NY364: Hyde Park -- Vanderbilt Mansion

Varying Form

Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site

NY872: Islip -- The Admiralty
Geiffert, Alfred, 1890-1957, Landscape architect
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Thorne, Landon K., Former owner
Thorne, Julia Stimpson, Former owner
Dominick, William F., Architect
Schulz, Hermann Fred, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The Admiralty holdings consist of 2 files with 20 35 mm. slides (photographs),
work sheets, copies of contemporary (ca. 2007) aerial photos of the property,
correspondence, and other information.

The South Side Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Images are also located in the Samuel H. Gottscho Collection, Avery
Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University; and in the Frances
Loeb Library, Harvard University School of Design. Four images from the latter
collection are included in the Library of Congress's online American Memory
Collection.

Archives of American Gardens Collection, 1992-[ongoing]

Former Title

[Thorneham]

The estate is composed of a series of gardens over 99 acres, ranging
from a woodland setting with ponds to formal gardens and marshlands. It
incorporates a series of ponds and waterfalls, lawns, and both walled and
terraced gardens. There is also a Japanese garden. The original design of the
estate, known as Thorneham, was planned by Vitale and Geiffert ca. 1925.
Umberto Innocenti of Innocenti & Webel completed the plantings ca. 1930.
After the death of Julia Stimpson Thorne in 1974, the estate was turned into a
residential community of 159 town homes and one free-standing home from
the original estate. The central "core" gardens and landscaping were retained and are extant as of 2007.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Landon K. Thorne and Julia Stimpson Thorne (former owners, 1924-1974); the Jerry Kramer Company (former owner, 1976); the Homeowners Association at The Admiralty (owners, 1977-present); William F. Dominick (architect, 1926); Ferruccio Vitale (landscape architect, 1926-1932); Alfred Geiffert, Jr. (landscape architect, 1926-1932); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, 1933-?); and Hermann F. Schulz (landscape architect, 2006).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip -- Bay Shore

NY872001: [The Admiralty]: tea garden with brick walls; house in background behind trees., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former Title
[Thorneham]

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Gates
Houses
Spring
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip -- Bay Shore

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872002: [The Admiralty]: peacock topiaries in front of brick wall in tea garden., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former Title
[Thorneham]

Topic: Birdbaths
Birds -- Design elements
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Peafowl
Spring
Topiary work
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Islip -- Bay Shore

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872003: [The Admiralty]: looking across lawn from winter house and pool., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former Title
[Thorneham]

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Lawns
Spring

Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Islip -- Bay Shore

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872004: [The Admiralty]: croquet lawn., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former Title
[Thorneham]

Topic: Croquet courts
Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Sculpture
Spring

Place: The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Islip -- Bay Shore

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY872005: [The Admiralty]: stone walkway lined with orange and red primroses., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Southside Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[Thorneham]

Topic:
Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Primroses
Spring
Walkways, stone
Woodlands

Place:
The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Islip -- Bay Shore

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

NY872006: [The Admiralty]: bank of perennials and low shrubs next to pond with small waterfall and bridge; lawn at left., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former Title
[Thorneham]

Topic:
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Perennials
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring

Place:
The Admiralty (Bay Shore, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Islip -- Bay Shore

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

NY872007: [The Admiralty]: bank of flowering perennials and rocks next to pond with small waterfall and bridge., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Southside Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
[Thorneham]

Topic:
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- New York -- Bay Shore
Perennials
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring
NY872008: [The Admiralty]: pond with flowering bank at waterfall at far end., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Former Title

[Thorneham]

Topic: Gardes - New York -- Bay Shore
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Rock gardens
      Spring

NY299: Islip -- Twyford
Webster, Charles D., d. 1998., Former owner
Webster, Natalie Peters, Former owner
Weber, Nelva M., Landscape architect
The folders include work sheets, a 1963 description of the garden by Charles D. Webster, a garden plan, a map of the area, and a copy of an article about the property.

Twyford related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides; 2 120 mm. slides; 29 photoprints; 143 negatives)


Twyford was the home of Charles D. and Natalie Peters Webster on the south shore of Long Island. Although the entire property encompassed nearly 200 acres, the gardens, house, and outbuildings were confined to 10 acres, which in turn was part of a 30-acre tract of open fields, marshland, and woods. The Websters began gardening in 1936, when they moved to the late 19th-century house. Formal beds and paths and other designs were complemented by a greenhouse, potting house and tool shed, and an octagonal lathhouse. Other features included a swimming pool, extensive borders and planting of broad-leaved evergreens, lawns, a waterfowl pool, and a farmyard. The property was given by the Websters to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in 1968 (with life tenancy). The house and other buildings were demolished in 2002 despite the efforts of several preservation groups to save them.
Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Charles D. Webster (former owner, d. 1998); Natalie Peters Webster (former owner); and Nelva M. Weber (landscape architect, c. 1960-1973).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities Preservation Notes Newsletter, XXXVI, Nos. 1 and 2 (Fall 2000).

Garden has been featured in Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities Preservation Notes Newsletter, XXXVIII, Nos. 1 and 2 (Fall 2002).


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299001: [Twyford]: picket fence and garden with sunburst chair and dog., 1963 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Twyford]: picket fence and garden with sunburst chair and dog.: 1963 Oct.
Webster, Charles D., d. 1998., Photographer
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Dogs
Fences -- wooden
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Topiary work

Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299003: [Twyford]: rose garden and sculpture., 1962 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Twyford]: rose garden and sculpture.: 1962 Jun.
Webster, Charles D., d. 1998., Photographer
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Latticework
Pedestals
Rose gardens
Sculpture

Place:
Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299004: [Twyford]: chrysanthemums on south steps., 1963 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Twyford]: chrysanthemums on south steps.: 1963 Oct.
Webster, Charles D., d. 1998., Photographer
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Topic:
Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Dogs
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Houses
Plants, Potted
Stairs

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Twyford]: lathhouse and herb garden.: 1962 Oct.
Webster, Charles D., d. 1998., Photographer
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Topic:
Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Herb gardens
Lathhouses
Sundials
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

NY299010: [Twyford]: espaliers., 1963.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Twyford]: espaliers.: 1963.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Topic:
Espaliers
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Houses
Windows

Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299011: [Twyford]: perennial and cutting garden with lathhouse in background., 1963.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Twyford]: perennial and cutting garden with lathhouse in background.: 1963.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
There is a duplicate 35-mm. slide.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Lathhouses
Perennials
Plant supports
Summer

Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299012: [Twyford]: cutting garden with lathhouse in background., 1963.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Twyford]: cutting garden with lathhouse in background.: 1963.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
There is a duplicate 35-mm. slide.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cutting gardens
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Lathhouses
Picket fences
Trees

Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Islip

NY299013: [Twyford]: rose garden and arbor with seating underneath., 1963.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Twyford]: rose garden and arbor with seating underneath.: 1963.
Russell, Otis Mrs., Photographer
South Side Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Topic: Arbor
Bench, wooden
Climbing plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Islip
Rose gardens

Place: Twyford (Islip, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Islip

NY368: Ithaca -- Andrews Garden

NY368001: Andrews Garden, 1865
1 Slide (col.)
Andrews, William
Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins, Connecticut
Stereo view; property of Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins County.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture

Place: Andrews Garden (Ithaca, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY368002: Andrews Garden, 1865
1 Slide (col.)
Andrews, William
Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins, Connecticut
Stereo view; property of Dewitt Historical Society of Tompkins County.

Topic: Fences
Houses
Lawns
People
Trees
Walkways

Place: Andrews Garden (Ithaca, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366: Ithaca -- Cornell University

NY366001: Cornell University, 1915
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.

Topic: Containers
Groves
Official residences
Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366002: Cornell University, 1915
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardening in the shade
Groves
Official residences
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366003: Cornell University, 1915
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Groves
Official residences
Retaining walls
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins
County -- Ithaca

NY366004: Cornell University, 1915
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Groves
Official residences
Retaining walls
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins
County -- Ithaca

NY366005: Cornell University, 1915
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Official residences
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Stairs
Summer
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins
County -- Ithaca

NY366006: Cornell University, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister in-law.

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Official residences
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place:
New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366007: Cornell University, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister in-law. There are three slides from a newspaper clipping dated May 23, 1959.

Topic:
Lawns
Official residences
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walls (building)

Place:
New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY366008: Cornell University, 05/22/1927
1 Slide (col.)
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister in-law. There are three slides from a newspaper clipping dated May 23, 1959.

Topic:
Official residences
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place:
New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca
NY366009: Cornell University, 05/22/1927
1 Slide (col.)
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939
Farrand, Daisy, Landscape architect
Daisy Farrand was Beatrix Farrand's sister-in-law. Same view as NY366001. There are three slides from a newspaper clipping dated May 23, 1959.

Topic: Official residences
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Ithaca
United States of America -- New York -- Tompkins County -- Ithaca

NY367: Jericho -- Haut Bois

NY367001: Haut Bois, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Maynard, Walter, M/M
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau Co. Looking across flower beds from borders, across the pool with fountain.

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Garden borders
Sculpture
Snapdragons
Standard
Walkways, gravel

Place: Haut Bois (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

NY114: Jericho -- Hoffman Garden

NY114001: Hoffman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hoffman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hoffman, W. W.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena /[on embossed label:] Marvin Breckinridge, New York/ [manuscript:] W.W. Hoffman."
Historic plate number: "75."

Topic:
- Arches
- Daffodils
- Flowering trees
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Spring
- Topiary work

Place:
Hoffman Garden (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Jericho

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY114002: Hoffman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hoffman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hoffman, W. W.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena /[on embossed label:] Marvin
Breckinridge, New York/ [manuscript:] W.W. Hoffman."

Historic plate number: "76."

Topic:
- Benches, iron
- Flowering trees
- Garden borders
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring
- Walls (building)

Place:
Hoffman Garden (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Jericho

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY475: Jericho -- Jericho Farm
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Burrill, Middleton S.
Jericho Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. Elwood, P. H., Jr. American
1924. 2. American Landscape Architecture of Today, 1924. Le Notre Garden
Style.
Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Cascades
Spring
Villas

Place: Jericho Farm (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

NY668: Jericho -- Kirby Hill

Image(s)
Stevens, Joseph Sampson, Former owner
Pollitt, Donald K., Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Architect
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Chapman, Henry Otis, Architect
Dunning, John A., Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Warren and Wetmore--architects.
Landgarden--landscape architects.

North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, maps of slide locations, two photographic color prints, and garden plans.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kirby Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides and 2 color prints)

Kirby Hill had its formation at the beginning of the twentieth century. The colonial revival movement reflected some of its early structures. The pool house with its slate roof is a copy of the octagonal Georgian arsenal at Williamsburg. The columns near the pool and pool house came from the Sampson Building on Wall Street (now demolished), which was owned by a direct ancestor of the present owners. The fruit tree orchard below the house was among the original plantings when the house was built.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Joseph Sampson Stevens (former owner, 1902 - 1935); Byam Kerby Stevens (former occupant and co-trustee, 1935 - 1940); Warren and Wetmore (architects, ca. 1900-1902); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, ? - 1940); Innocenti and Webel (landscape architects, 1952 - present); Donald K. Pollitt (landscape architect, 1952 - present); David H. Engel (landscape architect, 1990); Landgarden (landscape architects, 1999 - present); Henry Otis Chapman (architect, 1935 - 1937); and John A. Dunning (architect, 1967).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

NY668003: [Kirby Hill]: view of cryptomeria, red beech, and rose garden., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kirby Hill]: view of cryptomeria, red beech, and rose garden.: 1999 Jun.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Beech
      Cedar
      Cryptomeria japonica
      Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
      Ponds
      Rose gardens
      Roses
      Trees
      Walkways, stone
      Walls, stone

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

NY668004: [Kirby Hill]: corner of house and terrace with old English boxwood., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kirby Hill]: corner of house and terrace with old English boxwood.: 2000 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Box
      Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
      Houses
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walls, brick

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Jericho

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kirby Hill]: view of Japanese garden, fountain, and rose garden.: 2000 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Beech
      Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Ponds
Rockwork
Rose gardens
Roses
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Jericho

NY668006: [Kirby Hill]: pond with trees., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kirby Hill]: pond with trees.: 2000 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Ponds
Rockwork
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Jericho

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Fruit trees
Gardens -- New York -- Jericho
Houses
Meadows
Orchards
Pine
Trees

Place: Kirby Hill (Jericho, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Jericho

NY543: Kinderhook -- Schermerhorn House
Cutler, Herbert, Landscape architect
Lewis, Albert, Col
Schermerhorn House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: Colonial Houses; Sept. 1986.

**Topic:** Houses  
**Place:** Schermerhorn House (Kinderhook, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Columbia County -- Kinderhook

NY628: Kingston -- Cutler Garden  
Wells, George, Former owner  
Wells, Solomen, Former owner  
Ulster Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes a slide list, plans, and a worksheet and description completed by GCA researcher, Frances A. Numrich, as well as with 13 35mm slides.

The Ulster Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

"Garden is surrounded on three sides by a sheared hemlock hedge, varying from 13' on east side to 10' on south and west sides. Brick walks on the east and west sides, grass lawn down center. There are boxwood low hedges, shaped taxus shrubs, spring and summer perennials, non-hardy plants and annuals are shown in containers, urns, hanging baskets."

Persons associated with the property include: George and Solomen Wells (former owners); Wells family (former owner); Sperling (former owner); Andrews (former owner); Persico (former owner); Frances A. Numrich (photographer).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Kingston  
**Place:** Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628001: [Cutler Garden]: rear of lot., 1956.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
**Image(s):** [Cutler Garden]: rear of lot.: 1956.  
Cutler, Herbert H., Photographer  
Rear of lot at time of purchase, 1956.

**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Kingston  
Houses  
Weeds  
**Place:** Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Numrich, Frances A., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Hanging baskets
Hedges
Houses
Plants, Potted
Urns
Window boxes

Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: owner in his garden, facing south.: 1996, Sep. 1.
Numrich, Frances A., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Hedges
Lawns
Men
Urns

Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston

NY628004: [Cutler Garden]: early summer view of garden from the terrace., 1973, Jun. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: early summer view of garden from the terrace.: 1973, Jun. 1.
Cutler, Herbert H., Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Hedges
Lawns
Summer
Yew

Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston
NY628005: [Cutler Garden]: summer view of garden from terrace, with red fuchsias in the foreground and urns in the distance., 1973, Jun. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: summer view of garden from terrace, with red fuchsias in the foreground and urns in the distance.: 1973, Jun. 1.
Cutler, Herbert H., Photographer
Topic:       Box
            Fuchsia
            Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
            Hedges
            Lawns
            Summer
            Urns
            Yew
Place:      Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
            United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
            -- Kingston

NY628006: [Cutler Garden]: south end of garden showing sculpture "Boy with Dolphin.", 1975, Jul. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: south end of garden showing sculpture "Boy with Dolphin.": 1975, Jul. 1.
Cutler, Herbert H., Photographer
Topic:       Box
            Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
            Hedges
            Lawns
            Sculpture
            Summer
            Urns
Place:      Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
            United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
            -- Kingston

NY628007: [Cutler Garden]: winter view of the length of the garden., 1977, Dec. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: winter view of the length of the garden.: 1977, Dec. 1.
Cutler, Herbert H., Photographer
Topic:       Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
            Hedges
            Lawns
            Snow
            Winter
Place:      Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628008: [Cutler Garden]: west side of garden in summer, showing flower border, boxwood, and 100 year old pear tree., 1986, Jul. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: west side of garden in summer, showing flower border, boxwood, and 100 year old pear tree.: 1986, Jul. 1.
Cutler, Herbert H., Photographer

Topics: Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Lawns
Pear
Summer
Trees

Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628009: [Cutler Garden]: garden sculpture on terrace depicting kneeling oriental lady., 1995, Jul. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: garden sculpture on terrace depicting kneeling oriental lady.: 1995, Jul. 1.
Numrich, Frances A., Photographer

Topics: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628010: [Cutler Garden]: garden sculpture at south end of garden, "Boy with Dolphin.", 1995, Sep. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: garden sculpture at south end of garden, "Boy with Dolphin.": 1995, Sep. 1.
Numrich, Frances A., Photographer

Topics: Arches
Autumn
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Vines

Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628011: [Cutler Garden]: garden sculpture, "Woman's Head," resting on a pillar., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: garden sculpture, "Woman's Head," resting on a pillar.: 1995 Jul.
Numrich, Frances A., Photographer
Topic: Columns
        Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
        Sculpture
        Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628012: [Cutler Garden]: east side of garden showing antique birdhouse built by owner's grandfather., 1995, Jul. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: east side of garden showing antique birdhouse built by owner's grandfather.: 1995, Jul. 1.
Numrich, Frances A., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
        Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
        Hedges
        Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY628013: [Cutler Garden]: red garden gate designed and constructed by owner, with "recycled" heavy lattice., 1996, Jul. 1.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cutler Garden]: red garden gate designed and constructed by owner, with "recycled" heavy lattice.: 1996, Jul. 1.
Numrich, Frances A., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
        Gates
        Latticework
        Summer
Place: Cutler Garden (Kingston, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY372: Kingston -- Senate House State Hist. Site
NY372001: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
State Of New York
Ulster Garden Club
Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946. Winner

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Chimneys
- Formal gardens
- Spring
- Tulips
- Walls, stone

Place:
- New York (State) -- Kingston
- United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY372002: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
State Of New York
Ulster Garden Club
Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Foundation planting
- Phlox
- Spring
- Walls, stone

Place:
- New York (State) -- Kingston
- United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY372003: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
State Of New York
Ulster Garden Club
Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946.

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Flowering trees
Hedges
Historic buildings
Lawns
Lilacs
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston

NY372004: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
State Of New York
Ulster Garden Club
Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946.

Topic: Flower beds
Spring
Wells

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston

1 Slide (col.)
Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
State Of New York
Ulster Garden Club
Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Historic buildings
Sidewalks
Signs and signboards
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston

NY372006: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
State Of New York
Ulster Garden Club
Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946. 1976 installation by Mid Hudson Rose Society.

Topic: Historic buildings
Lawns
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY372007: Senate House State Hist. Site, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Broeck, Wessel Ten
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham
State Of New York
Ulster Garden Club
Winner of 1964 GCA Founders Fund. Ulster GC has been working intermittently on site since 1916 and continuously since 1946. 1976 installation by Mid Hudson Rose Society.

Topic: Rose gardens
Roses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY373: Kingston -- Smith Garden

NY373001: Smith Garden, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Smith, George De Forest, Former owner
Owner sculpted many oriental decorations. Garden established 1893.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Children
Fountains
Ponds
Spring
Stone lanterns
Place: Smith Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston

NY373002: Smith Garden, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Pennington
Smith, George De Forest, Former owner
Topic: Buddhas
Lotus
Ponds
Spring
Stones
Willows

Place: Smith Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston

NY373003: Smith Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Pennington
Smith, George De Forest, Former owner
Topic: Aquatic plants
Spring
Stairs, stone
Stone lanterns
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Smith Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Kingston

NY307: Kingston -- Schoonmaker Garden
Schoonmaker, Alberta, Owner
13 autochromes and 1 folder.

Located on West Chestnut, the home was originally owned by George D. Smith, a cigar manufacturer. A later resident was John D. Schoomaker. His wife Alberta has a walled-in sunken garden.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Kingston
Place: Schoonmaker Garden (Kingston, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY307001: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
1 Photograph (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla, Manufacturer
Schoonmaker, Alberta, Owner
Topic: Garden borders
       Gates -- wooden
       Hedges
       Spring
       Steeples
Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
       United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
       -- Kingston
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

NY307002: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
1 Photograph (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta
Topic: Fountains
       Garden borders
       Ponds
       Spring
       Vines
       Walls, brick
Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
       United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
       -- Kingston

NY307003: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
1 Slide (autochrome, color; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta
Topic: Arches
       Fountains
       Garden borders
       Gates -- wooden
       Hedges
       Spring
       Steeples
Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
       United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
       -- Kingston

NY307004: Schoonmaker Garden, circa 1930
1 Slide (autochrome, color.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

Topic: Garden borders
      Lawns
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
       United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
       -- Kingston

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

NY307005: [Schoonmaker Garden], [circa 1930?]
1 Photograph (autochrome, color.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Schoonmaker Garden]: [1930?]
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta
Louise on steps in Grandmothers Garden.

Topic: Ground cover plants
      Hillside planting
      Spring
      Stairs
      Umbrellas
      Women

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
       United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
       -- Kingston

Genre/ Form: Autochromes (photographs)

NY307006: Schoonmaker Garden, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

Topic: Hillside planting
      Retaining walls
      Spring
      Stepping stones

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston
       United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
       -- Kingston

NY307007: Schoonmaker Garden, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Hillside planting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>New York (State) -- Kingston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY307008: Schoonmaker Garden, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Chairs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garden borders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outdoor furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>New York (State) -- Kingston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY307009: Schoonmaker Garden, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Garden borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>New York (State) -- Kingston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY307010: Schoonmaker Garden, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930
Lumiere & Jougla
Schoonmaker, Alberta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Chairs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garden borders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Outdoor furniture  
Spring  
Women  

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston  
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston  

NY307011: Schoonmaker Garden, 1930  
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930  
Lumiere & Jougla  
Schoonmaker, Alberta  
Grandmother Schoonmaker in Chestnut St. Garden, Kingston, NY.  

Topic: Garden borders  
Spring  
Women  

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston  
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston  

NY307012: Schoonmaker Garden, 1930  
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1930  
Lumiere & Jougla  
Schoonmaker, Alberta  
Louise - Claire Tison by pool - Grandmothers Garden.  

Topic: Chairs  
Fountains  
Garden borders  
Outdoor furniture  
Ponds  
Spring  
Women  

Place: New York (State) -- Kingston  
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston  

NY307013: Schoonmaker Garden, 1917  
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): Schoonmaker Garden: 1917  
Lumiere & Jougla  
Schoonmaker, Alberta  
Louise - Garden border in grandmothers garden.  

Topic: Garden borders  
Spring
NY315: Lake Placid -- Church Garden on the Hart Property

Image(s)
Wasserberger, Maximillan Dr. Mrs., Former owner
Coulter, W. L., Architect
Essex County Adirondack Garden Club, Provenance

Church Garden on the Hart Property related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides; 2 photoprints), a worksheet, garden plans, and additional narrative documentation about the garden and church site.

The Adirondack Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Located on the original site (1899-1927) of "St. Eustace-by-the-Lakes" church, this nearly half-acre garden site was originally landscaped sometime after 1927. By 1972, however, when the area and an adjoining property were acquired by the present owners, there was no evidence of a garden. Slowly, original flagstone surfaces were unearthed, stone walls restored, gardens dug, and flowers planted, re-creating a sunken garden within the stone walled perimeter. Open to the public, the garden is designed in a cruciform shape and is surrounded by natural woodlands. A curving stone stairway leads from the house above to a shady lawn, while 18 inches below, the old flagstone terrace is framed by ostrich and maidenhair ferns, rhododendrons, and hosta, and enlivened by tuberous begonias. The garden also includes a flagstoned "bell tower" section and a curious "center stone" that may have been a support for the original church floor. Episcopal Church services are held once each summer, transforming this church garden into a garden church.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. and Mrs. Maximillian Wasserberger (former owners, before 1972) and W. L. Coulter (architect, 1890s).

Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Kingston

NY315002: [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: garden design, winter: stone foundation shape, seen from altar section.: 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: garden design, winter: stone foundation shape, seen from altar section.: 2000.

Battaglia, Nancie, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Foundations
Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.

Houses
Plant containers
Tables, iron
Urns
Walled gardens
Winter

Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake Placid

NY315003: [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: early spring: stone steps to garden., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: early spring: stone steps to garden.: 2000.

Battaglia, Nancie, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Flowering shrubs
Foundations
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.
Lawns
Rock gardens
Spring
Streets
Walled gardens

Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake Placid

NY315005: [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: spring bloom., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: spring bloom.: 2000.

Battaglia, Nancie, Photographer

Topic: Foundations
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.
Lawns
Lilacs
Plant containers
Spring
Stepping stones
Walled gardens
Woodlands

Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
NY315008: [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: tuberous begonias: center stone, upper center right., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: tuberous begonias: center stone, upper center right.: 2000.
Battaglia, Nancie, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
    Chairs -- Iron
    Foundations
    Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.
    Hosta
    Lawns
    Plant containers
    Stepping stones
    Summer
    Tables, iron
    Walled gardens
    Woodlands
Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake Placid

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Church Garden on the Hart Property]: altar section: ferns.: 2000.
Battaglia, Nancie, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- Iron
    Ferns
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- New York -- Lake Placid.
    Lawns
    Plant containers
    Summer
    Tables, iron
    Woodlands
Place: Church Garden on the Hart Property (Lake Placid, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Lake Placid

NY978: Latham -- The Gardens at Pruyn House
Image(s)
Image(s): Newtonville -- The Gardens at Pruyn House

Van Rensselaer, Stephen III, Former owner
Pruyn, Casparus, Former owner
Mayall, Alfred, Former owner
Henkes, John L., Former owner
Henkes, John J., Former owner
Fort Orange Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, histories of the property and owner families, brochures, garden club notes and records, and photocopies of articles.

Fort Orange Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gardens at Pruyn House related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 slides (photographs) and 12 digital images).

The late Federal/early Greek Revival Pruyn House has public gardens planted and maintained by two garden clubs, the Fort Orange Garden Club, designers of the cutting and habitat gardens, and the Blue Creek Garden Club, which installed and maintained the herb garden until 2009. The gardens feature continuous bloom for the enjoyment and education of the public and to provide plant materials for arrangements in Pruyn House. Traditional annuals and perennials have been propagated elsewhere by members of the garden committee, and they also conduct trial plantings of new or unusual varieties of flowers. The herb garden is arranged formally in rectangular and curved beds around a central circular bed with a sundial. Originally the cutting garden had 14 rectangular beds in a 40 by 80 foot plot with the historic tool shed, which has been renovated. The planting scheme has been modified over the years to remove varieties that were not suited to the sandy soil or the severe winters. The plants are labeled and a comprehensive list is located in the tool shed for the garden's visitors. The habitat garden was created in 2007 to attract monarch butterflies, and features milkweed and brightly colored annuals and perennials.

The original 700 acre property was acquired in 1632 from Native American tribes by Kiliaen Van Rensselaer (b.1580-d.1643) of Holland. There were tenant farmers on the land until 1846 when New York State outlawed the feudal land tenancy system. Over the years the size of the property has been reduced but the land continued to be farmed and gardened by subsequent owners. In 1983 the property was purchased by the Town of Colonie and was placed on the National and State registers of Historic Places in 1985.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stephen Van Rensselaer III (former owner, 1785-1839); Casparus Pruyn (former owner, 1839-1846); Alfred Mayall (former owner, 1849-1866); John L. Henkes (former owner, 1866-1893); John J. Henkes (former owner, 1893-1966); Sid Bailey (former owner, 1966-1981); Fort Orange Garden Club (garden designers and gardeners, 1988- present); Blue Creek Garden Club (herb garden designers and gardeners, 1987-2009).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Place: The Gardens at Pruyn House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany -- Newtonville

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)


Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Fences
Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Houses
Lawns

Place: The Gardens at Pruyn House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany -- Newtonville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY978002: [The Gardens at Pruyn House]: the design for the cutting garden before planting showing the walkways., 1988.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Gardens at Pruyn House]: the design for the cutting garden before planting showing the walkways.: 1988.

Hawkins, Audrey, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
Houses
Outbuildings
Toolsheds
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Gardens at Pruyn House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Newtonville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY978005: [The Gardens at Pruyn House]: the garden committee at work while the toolshed is under renovation., 1999.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Gardens at Pruyn House]: the garden committee at work while the toolshed is under renovation.: 1999.

Hawkins, Audrey, Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Gardeners
Gardens -- New York -- Newtonville
People
Toolsheds

Place: The Gardens at Pryun House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Newtonville
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY978017: [The Gardens at Pruyn House]: the sundial is the focal point of the herb garden. A birdhouse is visible in the background and is replica of Pruyn House; Nicotinana, Rudbeckia, Lavender, Basils and Echinacea are in flower., 2000.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Gardens at Pruyn House]: the sundial is the focal point of the herb garden. A birdhouse is visible in the background and is replica of Pruyn House; Nicotinana, Rudbeckia, Lavender, Basils and Echinacea are in flower.: 2000.

Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Newtown
Herb gardens
Picket fences
Sundials
Walkways, brick

Place: The Gardens at Pryun House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany -- Newtonville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY978019: [The Gardens at Pruyn House]: cutting garden at the height of summer., 2006 Aug.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Gardens at Pruyn House]: cutting garden at the height of summer.: 2006 Aug.

Saulsberry, JoAnne, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Newtown
Picket fences
Roses
Rudbeckia
Salvia
Zinnia

Place: The Gardens at Pryun House (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Newtonville
NY497: Laurel Hollow (Syosset) -- Crocker Garden
Crocker, Chester A., Former owner
Crocker, Saone, 1943-2017, Owner
Stege, Friede R., Landscape architect
The folders include work sheets, a plant list for the herb garden, and a page from a 1968 magazine article featuring images of the garden.

Laurel Harbor related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 35 mm. slides; 3 transparencies; 27 photoprints; 41 negatives)


Laurel Harbor was the home of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Crocker. Friede Stege designed the gardens, which included an extensive herb garden, greenhouse, and outdoor living areas.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur and Saone Crocker (former owners) and Friede Stege (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Nelva M. Weber, How to Plan Your Own Home Landscape (Indianapolis/New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976), pp. 237.

Garden has been featured in Home Garden, April 1968, p. 68.


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Place: Crocker Garden (Laurel Hollow, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY497043: [Crocker Garden]: herb garden and back of house with greenhouse on far right., [between 1960 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

In the Maida Babson Adams American Garden Collection there is also the original 4 x 5 in. transparency from which the slide was created.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Hedges
Herb gardens
Houses
Roses
Stepping stones
Summer
Vines
Walkways

Place: Crocker Garden (Laurel Hollow, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY497046: [Crocker Garden]: fountain, courtyard, and climbing rose.,
[between 1960 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Slide was probably duplicated from an original 4 x 5 in. transparency, now lost; dates are likely dates for transparency.

Topic: Bricks
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Houses
Lilies
Patiros, brick
Perennials
Porches
Roses, climbing
Summer
Tiles

Place: Crocker Garden (Laurel Hollow, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset
Untitled Garden (Syosset, New York)

NY374: Lawrence -- Wickersham Garden

NY374001: Wickersham Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Wickersham, George W.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Bridges
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Spring
Stone lanterns

Place: Wickersham Garden (Lawrence, New York)

NY374002: Wickersham Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Wickersham, George W.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Aquatic plants
- Containers
- Garden structures
- Ponds
- Spring
- Stone lanterns
- Teahouses
- Typha
- Walkways
- Water lilies

Place: Wickersham Garden (Lawrence, New York)

NY374003: Wickersham Garden, 1917
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Wickersham, George W.
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic:
- Aquatic plants
- Bridges -- wooden
- Garden structures
- Ponds
- Spring
- Stone lanterns
- Teahouses
- Walkways
- Water lilies

Place: Wickersham Garden (Lawrence, New York)

NY044: Lewisboro -- Blake Garden

NY044001: Blake Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Blake Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Blake, T. Whitney, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Villa Diana
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Whitney Blake."

Bibliography


Topic: Arches
Columns
Garden borders
Lakes
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Trees

Place: Blake Garden (Cross River, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Lewisboro -- Cross River

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY044002: Blake Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Blake Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Blake, T. Whitney, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Villa Diana
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Whitney Blake."

Topic: Arches
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: Blake Garden (Cross River, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Lewisboro -- Cross River

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY044003: Blake Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Blake Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Blake, T. Whitney, Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Villa Diana
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "54."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Whitney Blake."

Topic: Gazebos
Ground cover plants
Stairs
Stones
Trees

Place: Blake Garden (Cross River, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Lewisboro -- Cross River

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY618: Lewiston -- Penn Schoells
Kopl, M/M Paul Schoel
Penn Schoells related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Art and Decoration, Feb. 1931.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Lewiston Heights
United States of America -- New York -- Niagara County -- Lewiston

NY121: Lloyd Harbor -- Panfield

NY121001: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "123; II-4; F.S. 744; 3."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Milbank."

Topic: Houses
Porticoes
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Wisteria

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY121002: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "124; Ill 29."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert G. Milbank [label on verso, manuscript reads: Mrs. Albert S. Milbanks Gard[text obscured]."

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Meadows
Spring

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY121003: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "125; Ill 30; 104."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. S. Milbank."

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY121004: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "126; II-3; 748."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. G. Milbank."

Topic: Benches, stone
       Conifers
       Houses
       Ivy
       Outdoor furniture
       Ponds
       Porticoes
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Topiary work
       Wisteria

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

NY121005: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "127; I, 747, II."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Milbank."

Topic: Conifers
       Garden borders
       Sounds (Geomorphology)
       Spring
Vista
Walkways, grass

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY121006: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "128; I, 655, 12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Milbank."

Topic: Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY121007: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "129; I, 745-10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert G. Milbank."

Topic: Arches
Benches
Flower beds
Gravel
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Roads
Shrubs
Spring
Stones
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY121008: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "130; III, 743, 31."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. G. Milbank."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Spring
Stepping stones
Treillage
Walkways
Wisteria

Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor -- Lloyd Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY121009: Panfield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Panfield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Milbank, Albert G., Mrs
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "131; III, 746, 28."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Milbank."

Topic: Arbors
Conifers
Ivy
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Place: Panfield (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY115: Lloyd Harbor -- Reed Garden

NY115001: Reed Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reed Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Reed, Lansing P., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "74A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lansing P. Reed."

Topic:
Chairs
Flagstone
Fountains
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Shrubs
Summer
Tables
Trees
Walls (building)
Wood

Place: Reed Garden (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Lloyd Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY115002: Reed Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Reed Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Reed, Lansing P., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lansing P. Reed."

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Parterres
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Reed Garden (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY390: Lloyd Harbor -- Rosemary Farm

NY390001: Rosemary Farm, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Conklin, Roland
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
Subjects are the same for both images, but the second was taken after the house had been demolished. Dates are not known.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Arbors
Formal gardens
Fountains
Houses
Ponds
Spring

Place: Rosemary Farm (Lloyd Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Lloyd Harbor

NY096: Locust Valley -- Davis Garden

NY096001: Davis Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Davis Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Davis, John W., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John W. [remaining text obscured by AAG label]."

Topic: Arches
Barrels
Columns
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Garden houses
Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: Davis Garden (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY333: Locust Valley -- Goose Chase

Image(s)
Taylor, Nancy B., Landscape architect
Gachot, C. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

The folders include worksheets, site plans (one with a plant list), photocopies of an article about the garden, and additional information.

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Goose Chase related holdings consist of 2 folders (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Lying on 3.2 acres adjacent to a marsh and creek, this site is highlighted by a Japanese-influenced 40' x 80' iris garden that also includes features of a cottage garden in keeping with its location by a low, rambling house. Designed in the early 1980s by Nancy B. Taylor of the landscape architecture firm Innocenti & Webel, the garden replaced what was formerly an asphalt driveway. Running the length of the garden are a dry riverbed and path, accented by two small bridges. Although there is no actual water in the garden, the use of different plants helps to simulate that effect. In addition to this garden, the site includes more natural areas with marsh and water views, as well as a swimming pool and herb garden.

Persons and firms associated with the property include Nancy B. Taylor (landscape architect, 1981); Mr. and Mrs. C. Gachot (former owners, 1956-1981); and Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1981).

Bibliography
Images NY333001, NY333002 and NY333003 were featured in Mac Griswold, "A New Orientation," Garden Design Magazine (Spring 1986), pp. 52-55.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Place: Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
- Gates -- wooden
- Houses
- Japanese gardens
- Shrubs
- Snow
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
- Winter
Place:
- Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley
Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic:
- Dry streams
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
- Gates -- wooden
- Japanese gardens
- Shrubs
- Snow
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
- Winter
Place:
- Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley
Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

NY333013: [Goose Chase]: autumn view of lawn and trees, with marsh on right., 2006 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Goose Chase]: autumn view of lawn and trees, with marsh on right.: 2006 Nov.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic:  
  Autumn  
  Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley  
  Lawns  
  Rail fences  
  Shrubs  
  Trees  

Place:  
  Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)  
  United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
  -- Locust Valley  

Genre/ Form:  
  Slides (photographs)

NY333014: [Goose Chase]: Japanese garden with junipers, azaleas, and Japanese maples, showing the dry streambed and path., 2008 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Goose Chase]: Japanese garden with junipers, azaleas, and Japanese maples, showing the dry streambed and path.: 2008 May.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic:  
  Azaleas  
  Bridges -- pedestrian  
  Bridges -- wooden  
  Dry streams  
  Evergreens  
  Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley  
  Houses  
  Japanese gardens  
  Japanese maple  
  Junipers  
  Shrubs  
  Trees  
  Walkways, stone  

Place:  
  Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)  
  United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
  -- Locust Valley  

Genre/ Form:  
  Slides (photographs)

NY333018: [Goose Chase]: herb garden and espaliered white wisteria., 2008 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Goose Chase]: herb garden and espaliered white wisteria.: 2008 May.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic:  
  Armillary spheres  
  Boxwood
Espaliers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Herb gardens
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: Goose Chase (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY113: Locust Valley -- Hill House

Image(s)
Hodenpyl, Anton G., Former owner
Hodenpyl, Annie P., Former owner
Cattier, Jean Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Simonds, O.C. (Ossian Cole), 1855-1931, Garden_designer
Durand, Herbert, Garden_designer
Harkness, Bernard, Garden_designer
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plans, a map, copies of articles, and copy of a statement by Mr. Cattier.


Hill House related holdings consist of 3 folders (9 glass lantern slides and 23 35 mm. slides)

Varying Form
Locust Valley formerly known as.

Joslin formerly known as.

This property in the village of Matinecock (part of Locust Valley, New York) was originally a chicken farm, which continued until the early 1900s. A pond fed by two springs was said to be in existence since the middle of the 18th century. The original farm house, built in 1769, is now the central part of the present residence. The house had become the gardener's cottage when Anton G. Hodenpyl bought the property and named it "Hill House." The areas, except for the back of the cottage, were planted with white pine and locust, with exceptions of the primrose garden and an experimental rock garden. Mr. Jean Cattier bought the property in 1937 and gradually re-created the garden. He also renamed the property "Locust Valley." Only the large trees and some azaleas remained. The Cattiers introduced Gable and Glenn Dale azaleas,
Dexter rhododendrons, ferns, and rare bushes. The current owners have named the property "Joslin."

Persons and organizations associated with this garden include: Anton G. Hodenpyl and Annie P. Hodenpyl (former owners, 1900s-1937); Jean Cattier (former owner, 1937-1990); Mrs. Jean Cattier (former owner, 1990-1995); Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Arthur (former owners, 1995-1996); H. Edwards Ficken (architect, early 1900s); Alfred Shaknis (architect, 1962); Ossian C. Simonds (garden designer, early 1900s); Edward Wood (superintendent, early 1900s); Herbert Durand and Bernard Harkness (sculptors of rock and wild garden, early 1900s); Alex Johnson (gardener and superintendent, 1937-1962); Willet Titus (gardener and superintendent, 1962-1995); Alan Rosen (horticulturist, 1996-present); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1950s-1960s); and Janet Darling Webel and M&A Landscapers.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY113001: [Hill House]: pond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: pond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "711; 72."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Crabapples
Docks
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley
NY113002: [Hill House]: pond and surrounding vegetation., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: pond and surrounding vegetation.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "73; 699."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY113003: [Hill House]: garden borders., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: garden borders.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "44 G."
Historic plate caption: "Mr[s added in manuscript]. Anton G. Hodenpyl; [manuscript]: Malus Sargentiana - Crab."

Topic: Crabapples
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Spring

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY113004: [Hill House]: iris., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hill House]: iris.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "III; 700; 19."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Irises (Plants)
Spring

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113005: [Hill House]: perennials., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: perennials.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "Ill 21; 701."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Perennials
Spring

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY113006: [Hill House]: foxgloves., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: foxgloves.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "III; 702; 22."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Foxgloves
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Perennials
Spring

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY113007: [Hill House]: perennials., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: perennials.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "III; 703;20."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Perennials
Spring

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY113008: [Hill House]: trailing arbutus., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: trailing arbutus.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "4 R."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl; [manuscript]: [text obscured by AAG label] alicifolia."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Perennials
Rocks
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY113009: [Hill House]: dogwood in spring., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hill House]: dogwood in spring: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Anton G. Hodenpyl; [manuscript]: Cornus-Florida / Dogwood / Hodenpyl."

Topic:
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
- Spring
- Woodlands

Place:
- Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Locust Valley

Genre/
Form: Lantern slides

NY113010: [Hill House]: north entrance gate leading to path to entrance to house., 1988 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:
- Driveways
- Entrances
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
- Rhododendrons
- Spring

Place:
- Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Locust Valley

NY113011: [Hill House]: facing east; view of house from pond., 1981 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
- Houses
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Reflecting pools
- Rhododendrons
- Spring

Place:
- Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Locust Valley

NY113016: [Hill House]: east, looking down the pond from the woodland walk., 1988 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Varying Form

Joslin

Topic:
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Ponds
Spring

Place:
Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY113026: [Hill House]: willow tree, pond, and greenhouse., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hill House]: willow tree, pond, and greenhouse.: 2002 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Varying Form

Joslin

Topic:
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Greenhouses
Lawns
Ponds
Trees
Willows

Place:
Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY113028: [Hill House]: path to Japanese primulas., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hill House]: path to Japanese primulas.: 2002 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Varying Form

Joslin

Topic:
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Primroses
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walkways

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY113030: [Hill House]: view of pond with Kousa dogwood and lily pads.,
2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: view of pond with Kousa dogwood and lily pads.: 2002 Jun.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Varying Form
Joslin

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Lawns
Ponds
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY113031: [Hill House]: view of pond with reflection in water of maple and
tulip trees in fall foliage., 2002 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hill House]: view of pond with reflection in water of maple and
tulip trees in fall foliage.: 2002 Nov.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Varying Form
Joslin

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Maple
Ponds
Trees
Tulip trees
Willows

Place: Hill House (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY1005: Locust Valley -- Land's End Manor
Image(s)
Bourne, George Galt, Former owner
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Lindeberg, H. T. (Harrie Thomas), b. 1879, Architect
Gibson, Harvey Dow, Former owner
Collins, John M., Designer
Martin, John, Superintendent
Daniello, Ralph, Gardener
Mitchell, Adele, Landscape architect
Mitchell, Adele, Designer
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Walker & Gillette, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, information regarding previous owners, historical timeline of the property, and a list and plans of landscape features.

North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Land's End Manor related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35mm slides (photographs))

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06893, Harvey D. Gibson.

Located on approximately 38 acres, this garden surrounds the mid-19th century house. Land's End Manor was remodeled in 1926 for banker Harvey Dow Gibson by the New York firm Walker and Gillette. The garden was originally designed in the 1920s by Frederick Olmsted, Jr. The view from the terrace of the house is of a sunken garden edged with a mature low hedge enclosing perennials. There is a round pool with a water spouting statue at its center. An adjacent grape arbor separates this garden from a classical walled rose garden with a planted urn at its center. On the south side of the house is a weeping sophora japonica tree. To the north of the house, with a view of Long Island Sound, is an enclosed teahouse with a wisteria covered trellis and two wire work swings. The pool house was designed by John Collins in the late 1980s, and the rock garden extending north of the pool with many perennials, ferns, evergreen trees, yews, and junipers was designed by Adele Mitchell around that time. A white brick wall on the edge of the driveway has espaliered myrtle in a curved design. Southeast of the house are outbuildings and the vegetable and cutting gardens. These gardens have arbors of roses and grapes incorporated into their design and white gravel paths. Adjacent to this area are the paddocks where the Gibson's horses were schooled and turned out. In the early 1980s, Innocenti & Webel did the master plan for the development of the original acreage (300+) of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Galt Bourne (former owner, ca. 1920s); Harvey Dow Gibson (former owner, ca. 1926-1979); Frederick Olmsted, Jr. (landscape architect, ca. 1920s); Harrie T. Lindeberg (architect, ca. 1920s); Walker and Gillette (architects, 1926); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, ca. 1980s); John M. Collins (designer, ca.
1986); Adele Mitchell (landscape architect/designer, ca. 1986); Ralph Daniello (gardener, 1956-2012); John Martin (superintendent, 2013- ).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

NY1005001: [Land's End Manor]: brick path through rose garden with planter in the center., 1999 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Land's End Manor]: brick path through rose garden with planter in the center.: 1999 Jul.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Rose gardens
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Land's End Manor]: statue in fountain with arbor and rose garden behind.: 1999 Jul.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Perennials
Rose gardens

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
NY1005003: [Land's End Manor]: view of formal garden and house; sophora japonica (Japanese Pagoda Tree), 1999 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Houses
Trees

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY1005007: [Land's End Manor]: trellis arbor and formal rose garden with urn, boxwood border, and fountain, 2000 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Land's End Manor]: trellis arbor and formal rose garden with urn, boxwood border, and fountain: 2000 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Rose gardens
Trellises
Urns

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY1005008: [Land's End Manor]: entrance to courtyard from lawn with spirea and wisteria, 2000 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Land's End Manor]: entrance to courtyard from lawn with spirea and wisteria: 2000 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Lawns
Spireas
Wisteria

Place: Land's End Manor (Locust Valley, New York)
NY658: Locust Valley -- Loblolly
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

NY865: Locust Valley -- Locust Valley Cemetery
Image(s)
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The garden file includes a work sheet, brochure, copy of plant list from 1931, copy of plan, and features plan plus 8 35mm slides.

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07050 Addition to Locust Valley Cemetery.

Locust Valley Cemetery is a private, non-denominational memorial that began with a unique plan over 100 years ago. The Cemetery's 19th century founders conceived of a sanctuary more like a woodland garden. In 1917, Locust Valley Cemetery was incorporated, and a perpetual care fund was established to preserve its natural beauty. A narrow curving road winds through thirty acres of evergreens, hardwoods, and ornamental plantings, which provide visual interest during all seasons. Charles Parker designed private garden rooms for family burials.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Locust Valley Cemetery, INC. (owners, 1917-present); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1922-1948); Charles Parker (overall planner); Bradley Delehanty (architect of superintendent cottage, 1929); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1990-present); and James Wellington (landscape architect of sections 3, 4, 5, and Memorial Garden.

Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY865001: [Locust Valley Cemetery]: stone stairs with snow flanked by two potted evergreens., 2004 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Locust Valley Cemetery]: stone stairs with snow flanked by two potted evergreens.: 2004 Jan.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Cemeteries
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
       Plants, Potted
       Rhododendrons
       Snow
       Stairs, stone
       Trees
       Winter

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Locust Valley

NY865002: [Locust Valley Cemetery]: curved stone bench and flagstone terrace surrounded by shrubs and Japanese maple., 2004 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Locust Valley Cemetery]: curved stone bench and flagstone terrace surrounded by shrubs and Japanese maple.: 2004 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
       Benches
       Cemeteries
       Edging
       Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
       Japanese maple
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Terraces
       Trees
       Vases

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Locust Valley

NY865003: [Locust Valley Cemetery]: brick cottage office with white Delaware Valley azaleas in front., 2004 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Locust Valley Cemetery]: brick cottage office with white Delaware Valley azaleas in front.: 2004 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
       Cemeteries
       Driveways
       Entrances
       Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Ground cover plants
Office buildings
Spring
Trees

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY865005: [Locust Valley Cemetery]: area of lawn and memorials surrounded by flowering azalea and shrubs., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Locust Valley Cemetery]: area of lawn and memorials surrounded by flowering azalea and shrubs.: 2004 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Cemeteries
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Lawns
Memorials
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY865007: [Locust Valley Cemetery]: grass path and stone stairs in spring with blooming rhodendron., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Locust Valley Cemetery]: grass path and stone stairs in spring with blooming rhodendron.: 2004 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Cemeteries
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Rhododendrons
Settees
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Locust Valley Cemetery (Locust Valley, New York)
NY378: Locust Valley -- Meudon

NY378001: Meudon, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Lawn
People
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Villas

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY378002: Meudon, 06/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect

Built 1909; 300 room mansion.

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Villas
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY378003: Meudon, 06/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect
Built 1909; 300 room mansion.

Topic: Arbors
Balustrades
Birdbaths
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY378004: Meudon, 06/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
Plants, Potted
Spring
Stairs
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY378006: Meudon, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect

Topic: People
Spring
Stairs, stone
Topiary work
Urns
Villas
Wisteria
Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY378007: Meudon, 06/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Spring
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Villas
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY378008: Meudon, 1909
1 Slide (col.)
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Spring
Villas
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY378009: Meudon, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Lawns
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY378010: Meudon, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Guthrie, Ella Fuller
Guthrie, William D.
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Gilbert, Charles P. H., Landscape architect

Topic: Evergreens
Formal gardens
Lawns
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY176: Locust Valley -- Ormston House

NY176019: Ormston House, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Aldred, John E.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, #
J-7-183#1129.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden structures
Spring
Tulips
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY176020: Ormston House, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Aldred, John E.
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
Library of Congress, Provenance
L of Congress C-P. # J-7-183#1129.

Topic: Balustrades
      Fountains
      Hedges
      Ponds
      Spring
      Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Locust Valley

NY176021: Ormston House, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Aldred, John E.
Library of Congress, Provenance
Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston. # J-7-183#1129.

Topic: Flower beds
      Garden borders
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Locust Valley

NY176022: Ormston House, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Aldred, John E.
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Formal gardens
      Spring
      Topiary work
      Tulips
      Walkways, stone
      Walled gardens
      Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Locust Valley

NY176023: Ormston House, 1924  
1 Slide (col.)  
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952  
Aldred, John E.  
Library of Congress, Provenance  

Topic: Balustrades  
Bulbs  
Columns  
Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Hedges  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Sunken gardens  
Tulips  
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Locust Valley

NY202: Locust Valley -- Peacock Point  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
Davison, F. Trubee  
Davison, Henry P.  
Lowetts, Adele  
Walker & Gillette, Architect  
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06642, H.P. Davison; D. E. Pomeroy see --Daniel E. Pomeroy.

NY202006: Peacock Point, 1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Peacock Point: 1980  
Davison, Henry P.  
Kellogg, Mary Lou  
Lowetts, Adele  
Walker & Gillette, Architect  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
House demolished in 1962.

Topic: Garden borders  
Shrubs
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY202007: Peacock Point, 1980
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Peacock Point: 1980
Davison, Henry P.
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Lowetts, Adele
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
House demolished in 1962.

Topic: Bulbs
Climbing plants
Gazebos
Men
Tulips
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY202008: Peacock Point, 1980
1 Slide (col.)

Davison, Henry P.
Lowetts, Adele
 Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
No reproduction without permission. House demolished in 1962.

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gazebos
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY376: Locust Valley -- Pleasance
Lovett, Robert, M/M
Stennes, Harold, Architect
Pleasance related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

**Topic:** Flowering shrubs  
**Spring**

**Place:** New York (State) -- Locust Valley  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY376001: Pleasance, 09/01/1984  
*1 Slide (col.)*  
Weller, Eleanor C.

No Names for Picture. Modern pavilion style house; French manner. Front of house.

**Topic:** Driveways, gravel  
Houses  
Spring  
Urns

**Place:** New York (State) -- Locust Valley  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY376003: Pleasance, 09/01/1980  
*1 Slide (col.)*  
Lovett, Robert, M/M  
Stennes, Harold, Architect

Adele Lovett walking toward well head. Well head from Summer Welles house. Mrs. Lovett paid $30.00 for it and $30.00 for shipping. A house moving platform brought it down the road to her house; half the village watched.

**Topic:** Columns  
Flowering shrubs  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
People  
Rhododendrons  
Spring  
Wells  
Women

**Place:** New York (State) -- Locust Valley  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY376004: Pleasance, 09/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Lovett, Robert, M/M
Stennes, Harold, Architect

Garden designed by owner from scratch; originally there were only three trees on the lawn.

Topic: Columns
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Wells

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley


1 Slide (col.)

Lovett, Robert, M/M
Stennes, Harold, Architect

Looking across lawn to back of house.

Topic: Chairs
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Spring
      Tables
      Umbrellas (garden)

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley


1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Lovett, Robert, M/M
Stennes, Harold, Architect

Modern pavilion house, French style. Looking across lawn to back of house.

Topic: Chairs
      Houses
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Spring
      Tables
      Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY376007: Pleasance, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Lovett, Robert, M/M
Stennes, Harold, Architect

Topic: Animal sculpture
Gates -- wooden
Ivy
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY376008: Pleasance, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Lovett, Robert, M/M
Stennes, Harold, Architect

Topic: Dwarf conifers
Giardini segreti
Herbs
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY376009: Pleasance, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Lovett, Robert, M/M
Stennes, Harold, Architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Giardini segreti
Rhododendrons
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Locust Valley

NY877: Locust Valley -- Rosegate
Image(s)
Peck, Fremont, Former owner
Hutton, Virginia, Former owner
Taylor, H. Stillman Mr.s, Former owner
Herzog, Helen Louise H., Former owner
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rosegate related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Locust Valley, New York, this garden is located on a three-acre property originally part of a larger estate and divided in 1930. Fremont C. Peck, the original owner, moved the estate cottage and attached it to a garage for his permanent residence in 1960. Landscape architects Innocenti & Webel oversaw the landscaping of the garden throughout the 1960s and again, in 1980.

This garden features a four quadrant rose garden of hybrid teas and floribunda roses, surrounded by a perennial garden of hybrid peonies and bulbs encased by a low brick wall. The climbing roses in this enclosure are all white. A cutting garden of dahlias is located to the southeast of the courtyard near the greenhouse.

Additional plantings include a pair of distinguished white Beech trees, a pair of European yews 25 feet in diameter, a specimen tulip tree, as well as topiaries and boxwood. Around the perimeter of the property are mountain laurels and rhododendron plantings. Water features include a stream and a small waterfall that empties into one of two small lily ponds. The grounds also include a swimming pool, tool shed, herb garden, cutting garden, wall fountains and sculpture.

Persons associated with the garden include Fremont C. Peck (former owner, 1930-1976); Virginia S. Hutton (former owner, 1976-1979); Mrs. H. Stillman Taylor (former owner, 1979-1985); Helen Louise H. Herzog (former owner, 1985-1988); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1960-1980).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY877001: [Rosegate]: entrance gate detail to rose garden in winter., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rosegate]: entrance gate detail to rose garden in winter.: 2007 Jan.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Topic: Doorways
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Gates
Shrubs
Snow
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY877002: [Rosegate]: view of entrance drive towards road in winter., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rosegate]: view of entrance drive towards road in winter.: 2007 Jan.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Shrubs
Snow
Winter

Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY877006: [Rosegate]: general view of driveway and gates to garden with house., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rosegate]: general view of driveway and gates to garden with house.: 2007 Jun.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Edging
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley
Houses
Parking lots
Trees

Place: Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
NY877008: [Rosegate]: view of the rose garden fountain with peonies along the far wall; taken from the second floor window., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosegate]: view of the rose garden fountain with peonies along the far wall; taken from the second floor window.: 2007 Jun.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic:  
Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley  
Parterres  
Roses  
Walkways, brick  
Walls, brick

Place:  
Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form:  
Slides (photographs)

NY877009: [Rosegate]: rose garden looking back toward house and gate; peonies on the right., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rosegate]: rose garden looking back toward house and gate; peonies on the right.: 2007 Jun.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic:  
Driveways  
Gardens -- New York -- Locust Valley  
Shrubs  
Winter

Place:  
Rosegate (Locust Valley, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

Genre/Form:  
Slides (photographs)

NY556: Locust Valley -- Still Place

Cravath, Paul D., Owner

Pendleton, Isabella, Landscape_designer

Still Place related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: "Country Life Book of Gardens" p35. No date.

Topic:  
Formal gardens  
Houses  
Lawns  
Spring

Place:  
Still Place (Locust Valley, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY375: Locust Valley -- Untitled Garden

NY375001: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Stettinius, E. R.
Nassau County Museum Ref.lib.p.
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Sculptor

Topic: Ivy
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Locust Valley
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley

NY383: Locust Valley -- Untitled Garden in Locust Valley, New York

NY383001: Untitled Garden in Locust Valley, New York, 10/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Begonias
Chairs
Chaises longues
Impatiens
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Patios, flagstone
Ponds
Stepping stones
Tables
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley
Untitled Garden (Locust Valley, New York)

NY541: Locust Valley -- Untitled Garden in Locust Valley, New York
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden in Locust Valley, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

**Topic:** Formal gardens  
Spring  
Stairs

**Place:** United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Locust Valley  
Untitled Garden (Locust Valley, New York)

**NY095: Long Island -- Carleton Garden**

NY095001: Carleton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Carleton Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer  
Carleton, Richard A.  
North Country Garden Club of Long Island  
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45; III-5."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard H. Carleton."

**Topic:** Birdbaths  
Box  
Edging plants  
Flower beds  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Summer  
Trees

**Place:** Carleton Garden (Long Island, New York)  
United States of America -- New York

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**NY095002: Carleton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Carleton Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer  
Carleton, Richard A.  
North Country Garden Club of Long Island  
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "46; III-6."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Richard H. Carleton."

**Topic:** Benches
Box
Edging plants
Flower beds
Perennials
Summer
Walls, brick
Wood

Place: Carleton Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY553: Long Island -- Estebai Vincente
Estebai Vincente related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: "Architectural Digest"; May 1985 pg. 190.

Topic: Barns
Flower beds
Houses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Long Island
United States of America -- New York

NY119: Long Island -- Page Garden

NY119001: Page Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Page Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Page, Arthur W., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "142."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur W. Page."

Topic: Chairs
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Gates -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Wicker furniture

Place: Page Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY119002: Page Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Page Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Page, Arthur W., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "143; 85."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Arthur W. Page."

Topic: Chairs
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Gates -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick
Wicker furniture

Place: Page Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY116: Long Island -- Salvage Garden

NY116001: Salvage Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Salvage Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Salvage, Henry A., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "77; 177."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry A. Salvage."

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Spring
Tulips
Vines
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Salvage Garden (Long Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York
NY791: Long Island? -- Unidentified Garden (by Nellie B. Allen, LA)

NY386: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY386001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Barns
     Chairs
     Flower beds
     Garden ornaments and furniture
     Houses
     Outdoor furniture
     Patios, brick
     Spring
     Tables
     Women
Place: United States of America -- New York
       Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY386002: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Barns
     Chairs
     Containers
     Flower beds
     Garden ornaments and furniture
     Houses
     Outdoor furniture
     Patios, brick
     Plants, Potted
     Spring
     Tables
     Women
Place: United States of America -- New York
       Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY386003: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Barns
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Lawns
People
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY316: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY316001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
Parke
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 76. Brick steps lead to the lawn. A sundial in the center and peonies and laurel above the wall add color each June.

Topic: Astilbes
Laurel
Peonies
Spring
Stairs, brick
Sundials
Sunken gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY316002: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
A sunken garden surrounded by laurel is in the circle formed by this driveway. Through the tree is a glimpse of the Stony Brook Harbor. Slide lecture - "Small Gardens and Terraces" - Slide #74.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Houses
Laurel
Sunken gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

1 Slide (col.)
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 75. Here is a closer view of the sunken garden with coral bells and iris in bloom. The garden was sent in the foundation of an old building which was torn down.

Topic: Astilbes
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Sundials
Sunken gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY387: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY387001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Houses -- multi-family
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring
Women

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY387002: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Food
Foundation planting
Houses -- multi-family
Spring
Vines
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY387003: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Climbing plants
Houses
Marigolds
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)
NY387004: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Gates
Spring
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY387005: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Moon gates
Spring
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY388: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY388001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses
Shrubs
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY391: Long Island -- Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York

NY391001: Untitled Garden in Long Island, New York, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect

Topic: Decks
Rocks  
Spring  
Stairs, stone  
Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- New York  
Untitled Garden (Long Island, New York)

NY199: Manhasset -- Greentree

NY199003: Greentree, 1930  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956  
Whitney, Payne  
Payson, Charles Shipman  
Payson, Joan Whitney  
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassu County Reference Library, #5687.344.

Topic: Exedrae (site elements)  
Fountains  
Garden houses  
Hedges  
Outdoor furniture  
Spring  
Trees  
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Manhasset

NY199004: Greentree, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956  
Whitney, Payne  
Payson, Charles Shipman  
Payson, Joan Whitney  
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassu County Reference Library, #5687.343.

Topic: Garden borders  
Latticework  
Pergolas  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Stairs  
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Manhasset

NY199005: Greentree, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Whitney, Payne
Payson, Charles Shipman
Payson, Joan Whitney
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Medina-campany, Xavier, Sculptor

Topic: Fog
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Manhasset

NY385: Manhasset -- Inisfad
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Brady, Nicholas, F.
Parsons, Samuel H., Jr., Landscape architect
Windrum, John, Architect
Inisfad related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Formal gardens
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY385001: Inisfad, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Brady, Nicholas, F.
Parsons, Samuel H., Jr., Landscape architect
Windrum, John, Architect
Mattie E. Hewitt #1801 N C HM.

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY385002: Inisfad, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Brady, Nicholas, F.
Parsons, Samuel H., Jr., Landscape architect
Windrum, John, Architect
Nassau Cty Museum and Reference Library.

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Villas

Place: New York (State) -- Manhasset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY384: Manhasset -- Kiluna Farm
Paley, William S., Former owner
Paley, Barbara Cushing, Former owner
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969, Horticulturist
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, photocopies of articles about the garden, and other information.

Kiluna Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (30 photoprints (including 3 contact sheets); 5 120 mm. slides; 17 35 mm. slides; 1 transparency)
Kiluna Farm was the Long Island country estate of Barbara and William S. Paley and featured work by several noted landscape architects including Alice Recknagel Ireys, Russell Page, Thomas D. Church, Henry Francis du Pont, and the firm of Innocenti & Webel. The garden's design focused on a dell "transformed into a well-defined, planted punch bowl, with a large oval pond in the center, set in an inner frame of lawn, with an outer frame of ground covers, low evergreens, flowering trees and shrubs." Azaleas, rhododendrons, and mountain laurel were underpinned by more than 20 varieties of ground cover plants. The property also featured a vegetable garden and greenhouses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Barbara and William S. Paley (former owners, ca. 1947-1990); Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape architect); Russell Page (landscape architect); Thomas D. Church (landscape architect); Henry Francis du Pont (landscape architect); and Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY384003: [Kiluna Farm]: steps leading to punch bowl garden, widening at bottom, but giving the illusion of being straight., 1984 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kiluna Farm]: steps leading to punch bowl garden, widening at bottom, but giving the illusion of being straight.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, grass

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY384004: [Kiluna Farm]: brick patio in foreground, with semi-circular steps leading to green garden room and lawn beyond., 1984 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kiluna Farm]: brick patio in foreground, with semi-circular steps leading to green garden room and lawn beyond.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Green gardens
Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Lawns
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Manhasset

NY384006: [Kiluna Farm]: view of rhododendron allée and lawn., 1964.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kiluna Farm]: view of rhododendron allée and lawn.: 1964.
Kellogg, Mary Lou, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Spring
Stairs

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Manhasset

NY384008: [Kiluna Farm]: reflecting pool with water lilies., 1970 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Manhasset

NY384010: [Kiluna Farm]: entrance gates and driveway with flowering trees., 1964.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kiluna Farm]: entrance gates and driveway with flowering trees.: 1964.
Topic: Driveways
Fences
Finials
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Gates
Spring

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY384014: [Kiluna Farm]: reflecting pool., 1964.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kiluna Farm]: reflecting pool.: 1964.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, grass

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY384015: [Kiluna Farm]: reflecting pool in spring, with dogwood in background., 1964.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kiluna Farm]: reflecting pool in spring, with dogwood in background.: 1964.

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Manhasset
Lawns
Ponds
Spring

Place: Kiluna Farm (Manhasset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Manhasset

NY471: Menands -- The Highlands
Image(s)

Image(s)
Sage, Henry, Former owner
Batcheller, Hiland G., Former owner
Nahl, Mary K., Former owner
Episcopal Dioceses of Albany, Former owner
Fort Orange Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans and other information.

Fort Orange Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Highlands related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm slides (photographs); 1 reference compact disk)
Located on 23 acres in the city of Menands, NY the Highlands garden estate was created by the Batcheller family starting in 1927 when they bought the Henry "Heff" Sage estate. The Batcheller's then embarked upon an expansion of the gardens by installing ponds and adding trees and flowers. In 1945 tragedy struck the family when their beloved son was killed in World War II. In dedication to him, the Primrose Path and Garden was created and a statue modeled after St. Francis was placed there to honor him. Near the house the glass enclosed conservatory, with its beautiful tile floor and center fountain housed exotic orchids, camellias and gardenias. Attached to the conservatory, a greenhouse was filled with blooming geraniums, primroses, hyacinths, tulips and snapdragons in preparation for planting.

Outside, a stone terrace enclosed by a yew hedge, a border of roses and two dogwood trees afforded a lovely setting for outdoor dining. Flowering azaleas, rhododendrons and dogwoods framed the large expanse of lawn and led to the Tea House and down the colorful Primrose Path. Several pools, ponds and fountains formed the focal points of both formal and informal gardens. Garden chairs were placed so one can enjoy the tranquil setting.

Throughout all seasons, Highlands was a symphony of horticultural expression. In the spring, flowering azaleas, rhododendrons and dogwoods framed the large expanse of lawns. In the summer, riotous displays of perennials and annuals bloomed in the borders and cutting garden. The flaming red and yellow fall color of maples and dogwoods were followed by the quiet snow-covered landscape in winter. This was a garden created during a period of uncertain economic and political times in American history. While it followed beautiful plans and discipline, the garden was above all a labor of love, a rich horticultural experience and a testament to their creativity and passion for design and gardening to be enjoyed by family and friends.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry Sage (former owner, unknown-1927); Hiland G. Batcheller (former owner, 1927-1969); Episcopal Dioceses of Albany (former owner, 1969-1982), and Mary K. Nahl (former owner, 1982-1997).

**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Menands

**Place:** The Highlands (Menands, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

NY471003: [The Highlands]: Springtime primrose garden along path to pond., 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Highlands]: Springtime primrose garden along path to pond.: 1940.

Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

**Topic:** Garden walks

Gardens -- New York -- Menands

Ground cover plants

Outdoor furniture

Ponds

Primroses
Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471004: [The Highlands]: statue modeled after St. Francis in primrose garden to honor son killed in WWII., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: statue modeled after St. Francis in primrose garden to honor son killed in WWII.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
  Gardens -- New York -- Menands
  Lawns
  Trees

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471006: [The Highlands]: Teahouse with screened porch used for picnics and family gatherings., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: Teahouse with screened porch used for picnics and family gatherings.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Historic plate number: '47.'

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Menands
  Pine
  Porches
  Roses
  Teahouses
  Trees

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471007: [The Highlands]: barn on property containing sports equipment., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: barn on property containing sports equipment.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Lawns
Steeples
Trees

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471009: [The Highlands]: Azalea and Rhododendron with roof of Conservatory visible in background., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: Azalea and Rhododendron with roof of Conservatory visible in background.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Conservatories
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Hedges
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Trees

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471011: [The Highlands]: Grass pathway leading to greenhouse with dome of Conservatory in the background., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: Grass pathway leading to greenhouse with dome of Conservatory in the background.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer
Topic: Conservatories
Garden walks
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Greenhouses
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Trees

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands
NY471013: [The Highlands]: On the terrace with daylilies and phlox in bloom in the summer., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Highlands]: On the terrace with daylilies and phlox in bloom in the summer.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Conservatories
Daylilies
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Greenhouses
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Phlox
Summer

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

NY471014: [The Highlands]: Formal yew hedge with a border of white roses frames the terrace edged by dogwood trees., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Highlands]: Formal yew hedge with a border of white roses frames the terrace edged by dogwood trees.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Hedges
Houses
Roses
Terraces
Trellises
Yew

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

NY471015: [The Highlands]: Terrace with Wisteria vine framing door on back of house., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Highlands]: Terrace with Wisteria vine framing door on back of house. · 1940.

Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Dogwoods
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces
Trellises
Wisteria
Yew

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471016: [The Highlands]: Primrose path leading to open lawn edged by perennials in summer. · 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Highlands]: Primrose path leading to open lawn edged by perennials in summer. · 1940.

Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Garden walks
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Lawns
Primroses
Summer
Trees

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471019: [The Highlands]: Statue of Pan in the pond surrounded by water lilies. · 1940.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Highlands]: Statue of Pan in the pond surrounded by water lilies. · 1940.

Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Ponds
Victorias (waterlilies)

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471020: [The Highlands]: Entrance into greenhouse., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Highlands]: Entrance into greenhouse.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Greenhouses
Houses
Perennials
Roses

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY471025: [The Highlands]: Poinsettia, Hibiscus, Orchids and Camellia in the Conservatory surrounding the center fountain., 1940.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Highlands]: Poinsettia, Hibiscus, Orchids and Camellia in the Conservatory surrounding the center fountain.: 1940.
Batcheller, Hiland G., Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Conservatories
Cymbidium
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Menands
Hibiscus
Poinsettias

Place: The Highlands (Menands, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Menands

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY292: Mendon -- Untitled Garden in Mendon, New York

NY292001: Untitled Garden in Mendon, New York, 05/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Allyn's Creek Garden Club, Provenance
S-2 0.0
Topic: Doorways
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Mendon
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Mendon
Untitled Garden (Mendon, New York)

NY292002: Untitled Garden in Mendon, New York, 05/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Allyn's Creek Garden Club, Provenance
S-3

Topic: Chairs
Fences -- Wire
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Mendon
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Mendon
Untitled Garden (Mendon, New York)

NY395: Mill Neck -- Davis Garden

NY395001: Davis Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Davis, Arthur Vining

Topic: Formal gardens
Hand-railing -- Iron
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work

Place: Davis Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY080: Mill Neck -- Doubleday Garden

NY080001: Doubleday Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Doubleday Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic:
- Arches
- Bricks
- Flower beds
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Rock gardens
- Spring
- Thuja
- Walkways, flagstone

Place:
- Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY080002: Doubleday Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Doubleday Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic:
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Garden borders
- Spring
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY080003: Doubleday Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Doubleday Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufactuer
Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Arboretums
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Lawns
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY080004: Doubleday Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Doubleday Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufactuer
Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Photograph of Mrs. Doubleday taken by Mr. Doubleday.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Walkways, stone
Women

Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck
NY080005: Doubleday Garden, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Doubleday Garden: 1930
Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, lot 12637-3.

Topic: Allées
     Evergreens
     Hedges
     Peafowl
     Sculpture
     Spring
     Stairs

Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Mill Neck

NY080006: Doubleday Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Doubleday Garden: 1930
Doubleday, Nelson, Mrs
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division.

Topic: Azaleas
     Dogwoods
     Flowering shrubs
     Flowering trees
     Spring
     Trellises
     Urns

Place: Doubleday Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Mill Neck

NY881: Mill Neck -- Feathers
Image(s)
Image(s)
Wright, Charles, Former owner
Frost, Isaac, Former owner
Frost family, Former owner
Underhill, John, Former owner
Underhill family, Former owner
Kennard, Ella, Former owner
Murdock, Harvey, Former owner
Murdock family, Former owner
Ludlow, Alicia Gamble, Former owner
O'Rourke family, Former owner
Schwartz, Harvey L. and Cornelia D., Former owner
Clark, W. C., Former owner
Keith, Norman C. and Kathleen H., Former owner
Dillon, Helen, Landscape designer
Thompson, Lisa, Landscape designer
Flood, Mary Emma, Sculptor
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of an article, photocopies of historical records, garden plans, and a title summary for the property.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Feathers related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 5 3.5 X 5 reference prints)

The formal walled garden at Feathers, created in 1996 by the current owner along with landscape designer Lisa Thompson, is a small part of the six and one-half acre property with the original circa 1730 house. The 31 by 23 foot formal garden is divided into four parterres edged in boxwood with walks made from old bricks to match a standing old brick wall. A pink rose standard grows in the center of each parterre, surrounded by low-growing ground covers and annual flowers such as pansies. The brick wall is covered in climbing hydrangea and clematis, and has three arched doorways that lead into the garden. A bronze sculpture of the owner's son as a child created by his grandmother, Mary Emma Flood (1900-1987), overlooks the garden from a niche in the brick wall.

The spring-fed property overlooks Beaver Lake, where there is a small house and rock and fern garden. There is another garden of perennial and ornamental grasses near the lake, and many mature trees. A brick room next to the main house that held a furnace in earlier days has New Dawn roses trellised on the roof.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Wright (former owner and builder of the original house, circa 1730-1741); Isaac Frost and members of the Frost family (former owners, circa 1741-1763); John Underhill and members of the Underhill family (former owners, 1763-1901); Ella Kennard (former owner, 1901); Harvey Murdock and members of the Murdock
family (former owners, 1901-1927); Alicia Gamble Ludlow (former owner, 1927-1953); Innis, Helen S., and Blanche S. O'Rourke (former owners, 1953-1973); Harvey L. and Cornelia D. Schwartz (former owners, 1973-1983); David W.C. Clark (former owner, 1983-1987); Norman C. and Kathleen H. Keith (former owners, 1987-1994); Helen Dillon (landscape designer, 1995); Lisa Thompson (landscape designer, 1996); Robert Gahagan (architect of new addition, 1997); Mary Emma Flood (sculptor of bronze statue of child).

This property has been extensively researched for the transfers of title beginning in 1685, when a deed of sale was signed by individuals who were likely Matinecock Indians.

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Secret Garden" by Allison Engel in "Renovation Style" Spring 1999.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY881003: [Feathers]: a perennial garden and mature willow tree near Beaver Lake., 2005 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feathers]: a perennial garden and mature willow tree near Beaver Lake.: 2005 Aug.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Lakes
Ornamental grasses
Panoramas
Perennials
Trees
Willows

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY881005: [Feathers]: trellises support climbing roses on the roof of the old furnace room., 2005 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Feathers]: trellises support climbing roses on the roof of the old furnace room.: 2005 Aug.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Houses
Roses
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY881006: [Feathers]: Mary Emma Flood's sculpture of her grandson, aged four, sits above a wall fountain., 2005 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Feathers]: Mary Emma Flood's sculpture of her grandson, aged four, sits above a wall fountain.: 2005 Aug.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Flood, Mary Emma, Sculptor

Topic: Climbing plants
Ferns
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Hydrangeas
Rabbits
Roses
Sculpture
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY881008: [Feathers]: the rose standard in each parterre is surrounded by annual pansies., 2005 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Feathers]: the rose standard in each parterre is surrounded by annual pansies.: 2005 Jun.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Hydrangeas
Pansies
Parterres
Roses
Standard
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY881011: [Feathers]: the watercress pond is fed by a spring. 2005 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Feathers]: the watercress pond is fed by a spring.: 2005 Feb.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
      Lakes
      Ponds
      Trees
      Winter

Place: Feathers (Mill Neck, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY393: Mill Neck -- Floralyn

1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Scott, Rufus, Owner
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Mitchell, Adele, Landscape architect

Formal fir garden originally built for Rufus Scott.

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Chairs -- wooden
      Garden lighting
      Houses
      Latticework
      Outdoor furniture
      Porches

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Mill Neck

1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Scott, Rufus, Owner
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Mitchell, Adele, Landscape architect

Formal fir garden originally built for Rufus Scott.

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Tables
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Scott, Rufus, Owner
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Mitchell, Adele, Landscape architect
Formal flower garden below guest house.

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Hedges
Sculpture
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY870: Mill Neck -- Ivy Hill
Image(s)
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet and copies of landscape plans (1995).
The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of
this garden's documentation.
Ivy Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)
This property consisted of 22 acres in 1936, but were then separated into
three lots in 1992.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Julius White (former owners, 1936); Mr. and Mrs. J. Randall Creel (former owners, 1939?); Charles F. Fuller (architect, 1936); Robert Grahagan (architect of renovation, 1993); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architect, 1936); David Lamb and Innocenti & Webel (renovation, 1993-1995); and Sal Pezzino (arborist, 1993 to present).

**Topic:** Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

**Place:** Ivy Hill (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY870001: [Ivy Hill: gravel parking court with view to field and trees., 2004 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ivy Hill: gravel parking court with view to field and trees.: 2004 Nov.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

**Topic:** Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Lawns
Parking lots
Shrubs
Trees

**Place:** Ivy Hill (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY870002: [Ivy Hill: formal perennial garden under snow; stone bench., 2006 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ivy Hill: formal perennial garden under snow; stone bench.: 2006 Feb.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

**Topic:** Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

**Place:** Ivy Hill (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY392: Mill Neck -- John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden

NY392001: John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden, 05/01/1989
NY392003: John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Morrell, Steve
Humes, John P.
North Shore Wildlife Sanctuary
John P Hume Foundation
Morrell, Stephen
Humes Stroll Garden
Defaya, Joan And Douglas, Landscape architect
Topic: Japanese gardens
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Walkways, gravel
Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY392005: John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Morrell, Steve
Humes, John P.
North Shore Wildlife Sanctuary
John P Hume Foundation
Morrell, Stephen
Humes Stroll Garden
Defaya, Joan And Douglas, Landscape architect
Topic: Fences -- Bamboo
NY392006: John P. Humes Japanese Stroll Garden, 05/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Morrell, Steve
Humes, John P.
North Shore Wildlife Sanctuary
John P Hume Foundation
Morrell, Stephen
Humes Stroll Garden
Defaya, Joan And Douglas, Landscape architect

Place: New York (State) -- Mill Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY788: Mill Neck -- Mill Neck Manor
Image(s)
Weicker, Theodore, Former owner
Dodge, Robert C., Mrs., Former owner
Dodge, Robert C., Former owner
Weicker, Theodore, Mrs., Former owner
Clinton, Russell, Wells, Holton & George, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a summary property plan, six black and white images of the garden from about 1950, and a photocopy of an April 2000 newspaper article about plans for expansion of the school.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mill Neck Manor related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Established around 1923, this 86-acre site, formerly a private estate, is now a school for the deaf. The gardens, which feature mature trees, terraces, and a gazebo, complement the Tudor-style mansion. Planted urns and broad, sweeping vistas complete the design.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Weicker (former owners, before 1940); Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Dodge (former owners, 1950s); and Clinton, Russell, Wells, Holton & George (architects, ca. 1923).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Driveways
Entrainces
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Lawns
Mansions
School grounds
Schools
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Entrainces
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Lawns
Mansions
School grounds
Schools
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Automobiles
Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Hedges
Lawns
School grounds
Trees
Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788004: [Mill Neck Manor]: northeast view from house to sunken garden, showing the gazebo., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mill Neck Manor]: northeast view from house to sunken garden, showing the gazebo.: 1999 Mar.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Gazebos
Lawns
School grounds
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone
Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY788005: [Mill Neck Manor]: urn in right foreground, with a view of the gazebo and manor house., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mill Neck Manor]: urn in right foreground, with a view of the gazebo and manor house.: 1999 Mar.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Gazebos
Lawns
Mansions
School grounds
Schools
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY788006: [Mill Neck Manor]: wall of original formal gardens., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mill Neck Manor]: wall of original formal gardens.: 1999 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Gazebos
Lawns
School grounds
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY788007: [Mill Neck Manor]: view of angled steps and gazebo., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mill Neck Manor]: view of angled steps and gazebo.: 1999 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Gazebos
Lawns
School grounds
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mill Neck Manor]: view of west side terrace, looking south.: 1999 May.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Mansions
Plants, Potted
School grounds
Schools
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY788009: [Mill Neck Manor]: view of west balustrade and steps, looking north., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mill Neck Manor]: view of west balustrade and steps, looking north.: 1999 May.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Plants, Potted
School grounds
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY788010: [Mill Neck Manor]: view of lawn to the west., 1999 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mill Neck Manor]: view of lawn to the west.: 1999 Mar.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Forsythia
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
School grounds
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY788011: [Mill Neck Manor]: view of manor house from the entrance (west)., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mill Neck Manor]: view of manor house from the entrance (west).: 1999 May.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Lawns
Mansions
School grounds
Schools
Trees

Place: Mill Neck Manor (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY396: Mill Neck -- Oak Knoll

Image(s)

Delano, William Adams, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Landscape architect
Yellin, Samuel, Ironworker
Work, Bertram G., Former owner
Fisher, Joel Ellis Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Trevor, Bronson, Former owner
Trevor, Bronson, Mrs., Former owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect

North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, site plans, copies of printed materials about the house and garden, and additional information.

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oak Knoll related holdings consist of 2 folders (37 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Designed in 1916 by architect William Adams Delano of Delano & Aldrich for Bertram G. Work, president of B. F. Goodrich, Oak Knoll was named after one of the largest oak trees on Long Island, which stands in the estate's gardens. With decorative ironwork by Samuel Yellin, the house and its grounds featured formal gardens, teahouses, terraces, pools, fountains, and pergolas. Still existing from the original design is a Roman style stone entrance court with sculptures and ironwork, from which there is a curving road to a second court with a fountain on one side and the front facade of the house on the other.
Persons and firms associated with the property include William Adams Delano (architect and landscape architect, 1916); Delano & Aldrich (architects, 1916); Samuel Yellin (ironworker, 1916); Bertram G. Work (former owner, 1916-1931?); Mr. and Mrs. Joel Ellis Fisher (former owners, 1931-1967); and Mr. and Mrs. Bronson Trevor (former owners, 1967-1995).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Monica Randall, the Mansions of Long Island's Gold Coast (New York: Rizzoli, 1987).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

NY396001: [Oak Knoll]: 35 mm. slide (photograph) of 1916 architect's rendering of the property design, showing landscape features., 1916.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: 35 mm. slide (photograph) of 1916 architect's rendering of the property design, showing landscape features.: 1916.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
       Planting plans

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396002: [Oak Knoll]: Roman-style entrance to the estate., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: Roman-style entrance to the estate.: 1984 Sep.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arches
       Columns
       Containers
       Driveways
       Finials
       Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
       Gates -- Iron
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Walls (building)

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: the Italian Renaissance style mansion and its cobblestone courtyard.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Balconies
Cobblestones
Columns
Courtyards
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Mansions
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396004: [Oak Knoll]: the wall and pergola just off the garden loggia below the retaining wall for the Italian garden, with a clipped linden allée visible on the upper level., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: the wall and pergola just off the garden loggia below the retaining wall for the Italian garden, with a clipped linden allée visible on the upper level.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Pergolas
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Summer
Vines
Walkways

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
NY396005: [Oak Knoll]: the rear façade of the mansion, whose sloping lawn overlooks two terraces and a cut vista; a large oak tree is visible on the right., 1984 Sep.
*1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)*
*Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: the rear façade of the mansion, whose sloping lawn overlooks two terraces and a cut vista; a large oak tree is visible on the right.: 1984 Sep.*

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Balconies
- Benches, stone
- Containers
- Fences
- Finials
- Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Pedestals
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Urns

**Place:**
- Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

NY396006: [Oak Knoll]: view from the main level terrace over the lower level terrace; vista formerly terminated with a marble basin and fountain., 1984 Sep.
*1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)*
*Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: view from the main level terrace over the lower level terrace; vista formerly terminated with a marble basin and fountain.: 1984 Sep.*

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Balustrades
- Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
- Summer
- Terraces
- Trees
- Vista

**Place:**
- Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

NY396007: [Oak Knoll]: a small, intimate side patio and garden outside the breakfast room, whose trees create an umbrella effect., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: a small, intimate side patio and garden outside the breakfast room, whose trees create an umbrella effect.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Edging, stone
Finials
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Pedestals
Summer
Tables
Trees

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396008: [Oak Knoll]: the mansion's rear façade, which overlooks two terraces and a cut vista., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: the mansion's rear façade, which overlooks two terraces and a cut vista.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Hand-railing
Mansions
Pedestals
Stairs
Summer
Terraces
Vines
Wall fountains

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396009: [Oak Knoll]: a clipped Linden allée., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: a clipped Linden allée.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Arches
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Ground cover plants
Summer
Trees

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396010: [Oak Knoll]: garden view, showing formal design features., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: garden view, showing formal design features.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396011: [Oak Knoll]: a hidden lion's "mask" wall fountain in one of the terrace gardens., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: a hidden lion's "mask" wall fountain in one of the terrace gardens.: 1984 Sep.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Lions -- Design elements
Pergolas
Shrubs
Summer
Vines
Wall fountains

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
NY396012: [Oak Knoll]: one of the Palladian arched niches in the Renaissance style entrance to the estate; this one conceals a spiral staircase to an iron balcony at the top of the high stone retaining wall., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: one of the Palladian arched niches in the Renaissance style entrance to the estate; this one conceals a spiral staircase to an iron balcony at the top of the high stone retaining wall.: 1984 Sep.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Gates
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, stone

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY396013: [Oak Knoll]: trompe l'oeil treillage in one of the stone garden pavilions., 1984 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: trompe l'oeil treillage in one of the stone garden pavilions.: 1984 Oct.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Summer
Trees
Treillage
Trompe l'oeil painting

Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY396020: [Oak Knoll]: the old oak, which has lived on the site since the late 18th century., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: the old oak, which has lived on the site since the late 18th century.: 2007 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Mansions
Oak
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396024: [Oak Knoll]: view from the terrace over Oyster Bay harbor., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: view from the terrace over Oyster Bay harbor.: 2007 May.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Harbors
Lawns
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Place: Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY396025: [Oak Knoll]: linden allée, looking toward one of the teahouses; the second allée and teahouse are in the background., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: linden allée, looking toward one of the teahouses; the second allée and teahouse are in the background.: 2007 May.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Boxwood
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Ground cover plants
Lindens
Shrubs
Teahouses
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place:
Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

NY396026: [Oak Knoll]: a camperdown elm and spring bulbs in a side garden., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: a camperdown elm and spring bulbs in a side garden.: 2007 May.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic:
Bulbs
Elm
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Hedges
Ironwork
Mansions
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Mill Neck

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

NY396029: [Oak Knoll]: the reflecting pool by the upper courtyard in autumn., 2007 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Knoll]: the reflecting pool by the upper courtyard in autumn.: 2007 Nov.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic:
Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Mill Neck
Lawns
Reflecting pools
Shrubs
Trees
Walls
Water lilies

Place:
Oak Knoll (Mill Neck, New York)
NY082: Mill Neck -- Slade Garden

NY082001: Slade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Slade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Slade, Howard, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "20; 1."

Topic:
- Bricks
- Dogwoods
- Driveways
- Houses
- Spring

Place:
- Slade Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY082002: Slade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Slade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Slade, Howard, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "19; 6 [or 9?]."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Slade Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

NY082003: Slade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Slade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Slade, Howard, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "8; SLADE."
Historic plate caption: "SLADE[?]."

Topic: Laurel
Ponds
Rhododendrons
Spring

Place: Slade Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY082004: Slade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Slade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Slade, Howard, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Historic plate number: "5;17."

Topic: Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Slade Garden (Mill Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Mill Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY547: Millbrook -- Altamont
Lamont, Daniel S., Owner
Fenn, Harvey
Altamont related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: "T Square Yearbook" 1901-02.
Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Plan views

Place: Altamont (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County --
Millbrook

NY124: Millbrook -- Burton Garden

NY124001: Burton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Burton Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Burton, Robert L.
Millbrook Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "596."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert L. Burton."

Topic: Flowerpots
Houses
Hydrangeas
Spring

Place: Burton Garden (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY794: Millbrook -- Deep Hollow Farm
Donaldson, Renee Du Pont, Landscape_designer
Hale, William D., Former owner
Hale, William D., Mrs., Former owner
Crawford, Jack, Landscape architect
Kristofik, Louis, Gardener

Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, narrative history, topographic map, landscape plan, lecture "Wildflowers in My Garden: A Neglected Element in Garden Design," by Renee du Pont Donaldson, and periodical copies.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Deep Hollow Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The 260+ acre property includes the formal garden, secondary entrance to the house, terrace, paths to naturalized swimming pool, and the natural red cedar pergola at the tennis court. These garden areas were designed by Renee du Pont Donaldson in 1938. It was a combination of formal and informal plantings with a feeling for the topography of the land and existing trees and native shrubs. After three subsequent owners, the main garden, except for the original design outlined by the stone retaining walls, has disappeared.

Persons and Organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William D. Hale (former owner, 1911); Mr. and Mrs. Donaldson (former owner, 1934-1974); Jack Crawford (Landscape Architect, 1938); Renee du Pont Donaldson (garden designer, 1938); Louis Kristofik (gardener, ?).
Original photographs are each in three sections to create one panoramic image. Several, however, do not continue the image with one of the end sections.

Bibliography


Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY794001: [Deep Hollow Farm]: south southwest of main garden with path beyond; wooden gate. Extension of path with flower beds. "Pan" on large, flat, native stone with dogwood., 1958.
  1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Deep Hollow Farm]: south southwest of main garden with path beyond; wooden gate. Extension of path with flower beds. "Pan" on large, flat, native stone with dogwood.: 1958.

Beidler-Viken, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Dogwoods
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Lilacs
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

  1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)


Beidler-Viken, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lawns
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Stones
Trees

Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY794005: [Deep Hollow Farm]: large sugar maple, old stone wall, birdbath, and deep stone steps (planted). Propagating bed in front of stone wall., 1958.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Deep Hollow Farm]: large sugar maple, old stone wall, birdbath, and deep stone steps (planted). Propagating bed in front of stone wall.: 1958.
Beidler-Viken, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Birdhouses
Daffodils
Entrances
Flagstone
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY794008: [Deep Hollow Farm]: lawn area east of house terrace., 1938.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Deep Hollow Farm]: lawn area east of house terrace.: 1938.
Beidler-Viken, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY794012: [Deep Hollow Farm]: Nancy Starling's map., [1990?].
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Deep Hollow Farm]: Nancy Starling's map.: [1990?].
Planting plans
Place: Deep Hollow Farm (Millbrook, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
Genre/ Form: Landscape drawings

NY125: Millbrook -- Edgewood (NY)

NY125001: Edgewood (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Edgewood (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Flagler, Harry Harkness Mrs., Former owner
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Historic plate number: "14; 11."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
Lilies
Summer
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY125002: Edgewood (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Edgewood (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Mount reads: "Painted by Gladys L. Pratt[text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "15 R."
Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Cascades
      Ferns
      Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
      Ponds
      Rocks
      Summer
      Waterfalls

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
       County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125003: Edgewood (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Edgewood (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Historic plate number: "61 F."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
      Gates -- Iron
      Hedges
      Stairs, brick
      Summer
      Walkways, brick
      Walls, stone

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
       County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125004: Edgewood (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Edgewood (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Historic plate number: "16 R."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Cascades
Dams
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Rocks
Streams
Summer
Waterfalls
Woodlands

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125005: Edgewood (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Edgewood (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
The same image as NY125009.

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Ponds
Summer

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125006: Edgewood (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Edgewood (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Historic plate number: "46 G."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125007: Edgewood (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Edgewood (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

Historic plate number: "86; 6; 60 F W. [?]."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Bibliography

Gates -- wooden
Rhododendrons
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY125009: Edgewood (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Edgewood (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist

The image is the same as NY125005.


Historic plate number: "23; 45."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. Harry H. Flagler."

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Ponds
Summer

Place: Edgewood (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
NY796: Millbrook -- Far A-Field

Image(s)

Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Far A-Field holdings consist of 1 folder with 29 35 mm. slides. The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and newspaper and magazine clippings.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The structure of the garden is based on a collection of ornamental trees, specifically conifers, which the owner has planted since 1975. The garden surrounds a small "Adamesque" house built in 1931 and was enlarged in the early 1990s to add a conservatory and library. The site is over 800 feet above sea level and enjoys a vista that overlooks the Shawangunk Mountains and Hudson River some 30 miles away. A garden, called "The Orient," in front of the house, contains a dry stream bed crossed with native field stone steps, stone lantern, rhododendrons, and a red pagoda. There is also a secret hot-colors garden, a small orchard of apple and pear trees, and a dwarf conifers garden planted in indigenous moss.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. Alice Gregory (former owner, 1931-1956) and Mr. and Mrs. Morgan Wing (former owners, 1956-1975).

Bibliography

The garden is featured in Elvin Mcdonald, "Bound for Home," Traditional Home, Holiday 1998, pp. 120, 123-129.


Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Far A-Field]: yellow garden.: 1998.

Hales, Mick, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Standard
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY796013: [Far A-Field]: lower terrace and conservatory, 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Far A-Field]: lower terrace and conservatory: 1999.
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Conservatories
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Topiary work
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY796015: [Far A-Field]: hot garden., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Far A-Field]: hot garden.: 1999.
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Impatiens
Lawns
Obelisks
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Far A-Field]: garage espalier.: 1999.
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Espaliers
Garages
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Latticework
Lawns
Terra-cotta
Trees
Urns

Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Far A-Field]: red pagoda.: 1998.
Hales, Mick, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Japanese gardens
Lions
Pagodas
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Far A-Field]: wall bed.: 1999.
Hales, Mick, Photographer

Topic: Artemisia
Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Settees
Shrubs
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Far A-Field]: moss garden.: 1998.

Hales, Mick, Photographer

Topic: Birch
Conifers
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Mosses
Plant containers
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Far A-Field (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397: Millbrook -- Innisfree Garden

Beck, Walter, d. 1954, Former owner
Beck, Walter, d. 1954, Landscape_designer
Beck, Marion, d. 1960, Former owner
Collins, Lester, -1993, Landscape architect
Collins, Lester, -1993, Foundation_president

Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, garden plans, correspondence, and photocopies of correspondence, articles, and brochures about the garden.

Innisfree Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (81 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1930, Innisfree was designed and built by Walter Beck, a scholar-teacher-artist who was influenced by ancient Chinese garden art. Innisfree explores a Chinese garden design concept called a "cup garden," which has origins in Chinese paintings dating back a thousand years. The cup garden draws attention to something rare or beautiful. This special object is segregated by establishing an enclosure around it so that it can be enjoyed without distraction. A cup garden may be an enframed meadow, a lotus pool, or a single rock covered with lichens and sedums. At Innisfree the visitor strolls from one three-dimensional picture to another. Streams, waterfalls, terraces, retaining walls, rocks, and plants are used not only to define areas, but also to establish tension or motion. Although the cup garden idea came from China, Innisfree is unequivocally an American garden. The lake is glacial, most of the plant material is native, and the rocks have come from the immediate forest.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Lester Collins, Innisfree: an American Garden (Sagaponack, NY: Sagapress Press, 1994).


Garden has been featured in Mary Zuazua Jenkins, National Geographic Guide to America's Public Gardens: 300 of the Best Gardens to Visit in the U.S. and Canada (Washington, DC: National Geographic, 1998), pp. 90-91.


Garden has been featured in Architectural Digest, November 1980, pp. 139-143.


Garden has been featured in Preservation Magazine, November/December 1997.

Garden has been featured in the Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, November 1999.

Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance


Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397001: [Innisfree Garden]: the middle rock garden., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Ground cover plants
Rock gardens
Rocks
Stones
Walls, stone

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
NY397002: [Innisfree Garden]: the Yari Mizu stream., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Lawns  
Ponds 
Streams
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397003: [Innisfree Garden]: original metasequoia from seed., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Lawns  
Rocks 
Streams 
Trees
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397004: [Innisfree Garden]: "The Point," showing rocks called the Owl, Dragon, and Turtle., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Animal sculpture 
Autumn 
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lawns 
Ponds 
Rock gardens 
Rocks 
Sculpture
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397005: [Innisfree Garden]: "The Point," showing rocks called the Owl, Dragon, and Turtle., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Animal sculpture 
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lakes 
Rock gardens 
Rocks 
Sculpture 
Summer
Trees

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397006: [Innisfree Garden]: the upper rock garden., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Cascades
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Ground cover plants
Rock gardens
Rocks

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397007: [Innisfree Garden]: the cottage garden., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Containers
Cottage gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Standard
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397008: [Innisfree Garden]: peonies in a rock garden., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Lawns
Peonies
Rock gardens
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397009: [Innisfree Garden]: a water-jet fountain., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Benches, wooden
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Water jets
Woodlands

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397010: [Innisfree Garden]: mist fountain (manmade) installed in steep rock cliff., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: mist fountain (manmade) installed in steep rock cliff.: 1999.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Cliffs
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397011: [Innisfree Garden]: stone steps leading to garden viewing plateau., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: stone steps leading to garden viewing plateau.: 1999.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Ferns
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397012: [Innisfree Garden]: waterfall (manmade) designed to drip slowly., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: waterfall (manmade) designed to drip slowly.: 1996 Jun.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Rock gardens
Rocks
Water gardens
Waterfalls

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397013: [Innisfree Garden]: autumn meadow view, with stream (manmade) flowing south to the lake., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: autumn meadow view, with stream (manmade) flowing south to the lake.: 1999.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lawns
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Water gardens
Woodlands

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397014: [Innisfree Garden]: low waterfall in stream, with Candelabra primroses (Primula pulverulenta)., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: low waterfall in stream, with Candelabra primroses (Primula pulverulenta).: 1999 Jun.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Primroses
Rock gardens
Rocks
Streams
Waterfalls

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397015: [Innisfree Garden]: bog garden draining into the lake, with fountain jet (manmade) in distance., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: bog garden draining into the lake, with fountain jet (manmade) in distance.: 1999 Sep.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
   Bog gardens
   Fountains
   Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
   Lakes
   Trees
   Water gardens
   Water jets
   Woodlands
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
       United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397016: [Innisfree Garden]: rocklip waterfall (manmade), sedum, and Matteuccia struthiopteris (ostrich ferns)., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: rocklip waterfall (manmade), sedum, and Matteuccia struthiopteris (ostrich ferns).: 1996 May.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
   Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
   Sedum
   Walls, stone
   Waterfalls
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
       United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397017: [Innisfree Garden]: way to upper terraces, with weeping Norway spruces (Picea abies forma pendula) in distance., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: way to upper terraces, with weeping Norway spruces (Picea abies forma pendula) in distance.: 1999 May.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
   Garden walks
   Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
   Rock gardens
   Spruce
   Terraces
   Trees
   Walls, stone
   Weeping trees
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397018: [Innisfree Garden]: lower terrace, with bold retaining walls and weeping Norway spruces., 1999 May. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: lower terrace, with bold retaining walls and weeping Norway spruces.: 1999 May.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Retaining walls
Rocks
Spruce
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Weeping trees
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397019: [Innisfree Garden]: sculptural retaining wall, with lotus pool in distance., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: sculptural retaining wall, with lotus pool in distance.: 1999 Jul.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Lily ponds
Lotus
Retaining walls
Rock gardens
Rocks
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397020: [Innisfree Garden]: stone slabs supporting upper terrace, with columnal ginkgos in distance., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: stone slabs supporting upper terrace, with columnal ginkgos in distance.: 1999 Sep.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer
Ginkgo
Ground cover plants
Japanese maple
Rock gardens
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397021: [Innisfree Garden]: upper terrace, showing Sedum sieboldii and Artemisia 'Powis Castle'., 1999 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: upper terrace, showing Sedum sieboldii and Artemisia 'Powis Castle'.: 1999 Sep.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Artemisia
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Ground cover plants
Rock gardens
Sedum
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397022: [Innisfree Garden]: early spring, showing a manmade stone hill in the foreground., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: early spring, showing a manmade stone hill in the foreground.: 1996 May.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Hills
Rock gardens
Rocks
Sculpture
Sunsets
Trees

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
NY397023: [Innisfree Garden]: the bog garden at its peak, showing Iris pseudacorus, Primula pulverulenta, and Lysichiton americanum (skunk cabbage), 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: the bog garden at its peak, showing Iris pseudacorus, Primula pulverulenta, and Lysichiton americanum (skunk cabbage).: 1998 May.

Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Bog gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Irises (Plants)
Lakes
Naturalized plantings
Primroses
Rocks
Trees
Water gardens
Wild flowers

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397024: [Innisfree Garden]: channel view to south, with Owl, Dragon and Turtle rock sculpture in foreground., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: channel view to south, with Owl, Dragon and Turtle rock sculpture in foreground.: 1998.

Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lakes
Rock gardens
Rocks
Sculpture
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397025: [Innisfree Garden]: nesting swan, shielded by cattails., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: nesting swan, shielded by cattails.: 1999 May.

Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Birds
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lakes
Swans
Typha

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397026: [Innisfree Garden]: hardy lotus (Nelumbo nucifera) in lake., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: hardy lotus (Nelumbo nucifera) in lake.: 1999 Aug.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lakes
Lotus
Trees

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397027: [Innisfree Garden]: lake path to east, with pollarded weeping willow (Salix 'Blanda') in foreground., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: lake path to east, with pollarded weeping willow (Salix 'Blanda') in foreground.: 1998 Sep.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Lakes
Pruning
Trees
Walkways, grass
Weeping willow

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397028: [Innisfree Garden]: fifty-year-old smoke trees (Cotinus coggygria)., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: fifty-year-old smoke trees (Cotinus coggygria).: 1998 Jun.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Cotinus
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Lawns
Trees

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY397029: [Innisfree Garden]: fountain jet (powered by electricity) in pine forest., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Innisfree Garden]: fountain jet (powered by electricity) in pine forest.: 1999.
Collins, Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Millbrook.
Pine
Trees
Water jets
Woodlands

Place: Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY126: Millbrook -- Little Rest

NY126001: Little Rest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Little Rest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maclay, Alfred B.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Millbrook Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "608."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay."

Topic: Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Phlox
Stairs, brick
Stepping stones
Summer
Tables
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
NY126002: Little Rest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Little Rest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maclay, Alfred B.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Millbrook Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "609."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay."

Topic: Garden borders
Lanterns
Stepping stones
Summer
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY126003: Little Rest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Little Rest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maclay, Alfred B.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Millbrook Garden Club
Mount reads: "[text obscured] 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay."

Topic: Arches
Deck chairs
Gates -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Stones
Summer
Swimming pools
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY126004: Little Rest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Little Rest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maclay, Alfred B.
Millbrook Garden Club
Historic plate number: "65 A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay; New York."

Topic: Begonias
Containers
Edging (inorganic)
Fountains
Garden borders
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Standard
Terra-cotta
Urns
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY126005: Little Rest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Little Rest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maclay, Alfred B.
Millbrook Garden Club
See NY126006 for a closeup view.

Historic plate caption: "McClay."

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Lawns
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Vista

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
NY126006: Little Rest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Little Rest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maclay, Alfred B.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Millbrook Garden Club
Closeup of NY126005.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "F. S. 607."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred Maclay."

Topic:
- Fountains
- Garden borders
- Irises (Plants)
- Lanterns
- Ponds
- Stairs
- Stepping stones
- Summer
- Vista
- Walkways
- Walls, stone
- Water lilies

Place:
- New York (State) -- Millbrook
- United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY126007: Little Rest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Little Rest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Maclay, Alfred B.
Millbrook Garden Club
Historic plate number: "16; 18N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Alfred B. Maclay."

Bibliography
NY127: Millbrook -- Marshall Garden

NY127001: Marshall Garden, 07/01/1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Marshall Garden: 07/01/1920
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Marshall, Charles R.
Millbrook Garden Club
The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Marshall 1920s-1930s."

NY128: Millbrook -- McQuade Garden

NY128001: McQuade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): McQuade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

McQuade, Victor
Millbrook Garden Club
Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "McQuade."

Topic: Box
Doorways
Garden lighting
Stairs, stone
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: McQuade Garden (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY128002: McQuade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): McQuade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
McQuade, Victor
Millbrook Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "McQuade."

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Doorways
Dutch Colonial
Fences
Foundation planting
Houses
Latticework
Plant supports
Stairs, stone
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: McQuade Garden (Millbrook, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY008: Millbrook -- Rose Lawn
NY008002: Rose Lawn, 06/01/1954
Place, Herman Mrs
Topic: Flowering trees
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY008003: Rose Lawn, 06/01/1954
No Names for Picture.
Topic: Garden borders
Peonies
Stepping stones
Summer
Walkways
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY008004: Rose Lawn, 06/01/1954
No Names for Picture.
Topic: Hedges
Summer
Sunken gardens
Urns
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092: Millbrook -- Thorndale
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
The folder includes correspondence, brief description of garden, articles, notes about slides, excerpt from the Garden Club of America Handbook and information sheet done by GCA researcher.

Thorndale related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 slides:, glass lantern, hand colored.)27 slides (col.) (35 mm.)
"This historic eighteenth century residence was deeded by the Crown Grant to the Thornes, a Quaker family and has remained in their possession ever since. It was famed in the nineteenth century for the quality of their breeding cattle and for their standard bred horses."

"It was Mr. Thorne's great grandmother, the late Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne, who was responsible for the planning and planting of Thorndale's gardens which were for many years listed as the most beautiful in the world. The gardens have seen many changes through the years, but are still a beautiful setting for the largest classic white clapboard house with ist huge columns on its portico. The trees, white pine, spruce, red oaks, white oaks, maples and elms have been assiduously tended for decades."

"Most of the gardens are within sight and sound of water. Old stone steps rise from the upper pond's edge to green lawn. A path circles the pool where water-lilies bloom and dogwood and azaleas abound. A swimming pool is passed on the way to the lower pond and water pavilion. The pavilion, designed by Jerome Allen, architect, stands two stories high to command a long vista."

"A stream links the two ponds and is shaded by birch, dogwood and elms. Drifts of daffodils are naturalized in the fields beyond."

"Pierced brick walls with espaliered fruit trees surround the yew garden. Here you will find a great many varieties of taxus and magnificent topiary work. At the entrance to trim paths stand eighteenth century English stone monkeys playing musical instruments."

Mr. and Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne also owned Las Tejas, Santa Barbara, California.

Persons associated with the property include: Edward Van Altena (colorist for lantern slides); Nellie B. Allen (landscape architect); Helen Page Wodell (landscape architect); Jerome Allen (architect); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect); Helen Thorne (former owner); Wodell and Contrell (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Bulletin of The Garden Club of America. Annual Meeting; July 1936.

Garden has been featured in The Garden Magazine; December, 1921.


Garden has been featured in The Garden Locater of The Garden Club of America. 1953.

Garden has been featured in House Beautiful; September, 1933.

Garden has been featured in House and Garden; October 1949.

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America, List of Gardens. 1921.
NY092001: Thornedale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thornedale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

NY092002: Thornedale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thornedale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "616."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

**Topic:** Balustrades
Fountains
Niches (Architecture)
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, brick

**Place:** New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NY092003: Thorndale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

*Image(s): Thorndale: [between 1914 and 1949?]*
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
See NY092010 for closeup. See NY092015 for negative.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

**Topic:** Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gates
Hedges
Ponds
Retaining walls
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NY092004: Thorndale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thorndale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Balustrades
Summer
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092005: Thorndale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thorndale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
Helen Page Wodell advised owner on main allee. Jerome Allen designed two-story water pavillion that was its terminus. Marian C. Coffin helped design the stream garden.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

Topic: Allées
Containers
Hydrangeas
Pavilions
Summer
Vista
Walkways
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY092006: Thornedale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thornedale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "72."
Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

Topic: Flower beds
Gates
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092007: Thorne Dale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thorne Dale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "72."
Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

Topic: Allées
Grasses
Groves  
Summer  
Trees  

Place:  New York (State) -- Millbrook  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook  

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides  

NY092008: Thornedale, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  

Image(s): Thornedale: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs  
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect  
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer  
Allen, Jerome, Architect  
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect  
Millbrook Garden Club  
The glass slide is cracked.  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."  

Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."  

Topic:  Conifers  
Lawns  
Ponds  
Rock gardens  
Summer  
Walkways, flagstone  
Walkways, gravel  

Place:  New York (State) -- Millbrook  
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook  

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides  

NY092009: Thorndale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Thorndale: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

Topic:
Balustrades
Containers
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place:
New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

NY092010: Thorndale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Thorndale: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

The glass slide is cracked. Closeup of NY092003.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Thorndale."

Topic:
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Ponds
Summer

Place:
New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY092011: Thornedale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thornedale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
Historic plate number: "615."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Canals
Containers
Ferns
Hedges
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY092012: Thornedale, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Thornedale: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Garden_designer
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "614."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oakleigh Thorne."

Topic: Bridges
Irises (Plants)
Stepping stones
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY092015: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Bridges
Gazebos
Ponds
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092016: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
Topic: Balustrades
      Birds
      Flowerpots
      Houses
      Stairs
      Summer
      Swans
      Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
       United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092017: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Bridges
      Grasses
      Ponds
      Summer
      Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
       United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092018: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (bw.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
Image attributed to Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, lot 12637-1, but possibly from another source.

Topic: Balustrades
Birds
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Swans
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092019: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Allées
Birdbaths
Summer
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092020: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Allées
Follies (Architecture)
Lawns
Stepping stones
Summer
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Millbrook

NY092021: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930

Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Birdbaths
Gates
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Millbrook

NY092022: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club
Black and white lantern slide before painting colors in.

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092023: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Summer
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092024: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic:
- Fountains
- Parterres
- Summer
- Walkways
- Walls, brick

Place:
- New York (State) -- Millbrook
- United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092025: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic:
- Chairs
- Espaliers
- Houses -- brick
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Summer

Place:
- New York (State) -- Millbrook
- United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092026: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930

Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect

Millbrook Garden Club


Topic:
- Autumn
- Autumn
- Ponds
- Rocks
- Trees

Place:
- New York (State) -- Millbrook
- United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092027: Thornedale, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930

Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance

Millbrook Garden Club


Topic:
- Fences
- Gates
- Hedges
- Houses
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Summer
- Topiary work

Place:
- New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092028: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Arbors
Fences
Gates
Hedges
Parterres
Summer
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092029: Thornedale, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 06/01/1967
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work
Walls, brick
NY092030: Thornedale, 1930
  1 Slide (col.)
  Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
  Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
  Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
  Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
  Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
  Allen, Jerome, Architect
  Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
  Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
  Millbrook Garden Club

  Topic:    Balustrades
            Fountains
            Sculpture
            Summer
            Walkways, stone

NY092031: Thornedale, 1930
  1 Slide (col.)
  Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
  Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
  Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
  Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
  Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
  Allen, Jerome, Architect
  Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
  Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
  Millbrook Garden Club

  Topic:    Allées
            Chairs
            Garden houses
            Lawns
            Summer
            Swimming pools
            Tables

  Place:    New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092032: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Balustrades
Lawns
Ponds
Summer
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092033: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Poinier, Lois W., Provenance
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Allées
Containers
Garden houses
Stepping stones
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092034: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Fell, Derek
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Houses
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092035: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Fell, Derek
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Autumn
Autumn
Gates -- wooden
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092036: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Bulbs
Hedges
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092037: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Smith, Richard Averill
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Ponds
Summer
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092038: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930

Smith, Richard Averill
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club


Topic: Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Millbrook

NY092039: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930

Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

This is a glass negative of NY092003.

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Hedges
Ponds
Retaining walls
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Millbrook

NY092040: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Summer
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Millbrook

NY092041: Thornedale, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Thornedale: 1930
Thorne, Oakleigh B., Mrs
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Wodell, Helen Page, Landscape architect
Allen, Jerome, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Millbrook Garden Club

Negative of NY092010. Broken.

Topic: Bird baths
Flower beds
Ponds
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Millbrook
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Millbrook

NY394: Mount Kisco -- Avalon
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Delano & Aldrich
Brewster, Robert S., Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Wadley & Smythe, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of book and journal article excerpts about the garden.

Avalon related holdings consist of 1 folder (53 35mm. slides)


Designed as a summer home by the firm of Delano & Aldrich, Avalon is located in a hilly, wooded area in Mt. Kisco, New York. Its principal landscape architects were Wadley & Smythe, followed by Ellen Shipman, who worked on the property in the 1920s. With its Italianate garden, Avalon features a vista extending from a swimming pool to a small temple. Another axis intersecting with the loggia leads through a wooded hill to a vista of another small temple. Below the residence a pergola leads to a walled elliptical informal flower garden featuring a small pool with two frog-shaped fountain heads. An irregularly shaped perennial bed surrounds this water feature.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Robert S. Brewster (former owner, 1912-?); Ellen Shipman (landscape architect, 1920s); Delano & Aldrich (architects, 1912); and Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects, 1912).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Samuel Howe, American Country Houses of To-day (New York: The Architectural Book Publishing Company, 1915), pp. 118-123.


Garden has been featured in Augusta Owen Patterson, American Homes of To-day: Their Architectural Style, Their Environment, Their Characteristics (New York: Macmillan, 1924), pp. 334-335.

Garden has been featured in Richard G. Kenworthy, "Published Records of Italianate Gardens in America," Journal of Garden History 10, No. 1 (January-March 1990), pp. 53-54 [includes additional published bibliographic citations].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY394001: [Avalon]: view of house., 1914.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is from the Wadley & Smythe Album and is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University.
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
   Lawns
   Spring
   Stepping stones
   Villas

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY394002: [Avalon]: terrace with garden furniture and vista beyond., [between 1920 and 1949]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Topic: Balustrades
   Chairs
   Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
   Lawns
   Outdoor furniture
   Patios, brick
   Spring
   Tables
   Terraces

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY394003: [Avalon]: arbor with brick posts, cedar cross pieces and radial design on roof., 1914.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is from the Wadley & Smythe Album and is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University.

Topic: Arbors
   Climbing plants
   Garden structures
   Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
   Gazebos
   Spring
   Stairs, stone
   Treillage

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY394004: [Avalon]: arbor, showing brick posts, cedar cross pieces, and wrought iron gates at end., 1914.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is from the Wadley & Smythe Album and is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University.

Topic: Arbors
       Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
       Gates
       Pergolas
       Spring
       Stairs
       Walkways

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY394005: [Avalon]: gatehouse with pair of gate posts featuring classical Janus heads in stone., 1914.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
   NY394005, NY354005

Image is from the Wadley & Smythe Album and is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University.

Topic: Climbing plants
       Driveways
       Entrances
       Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
       Gatehouses
       Spring
       Walls (building)

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY394006: [Avalon]: axis view to temple., 1920.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Smith, Richard Averill, Photographer
New York State Historical Association, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
   NY394006, NY354006

Slide indicates image may be the work of Richard Averill Smith and the property of New York State Historical Association. The image, however, is identical to one appearing in Augusta Owen Patterson's American Homes

**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco

**Place:** Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)

NY394007: [Avalon]: temple in woods., [between 1920 and 1929].

*1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)*

**Topic:** Columns

**Place:** Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)

NY394008: [Avalon]: lawn, balustrade, and fountain., [between 1920 and 1929]

*1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)*

**Topic:** Balustrades

**Place:** Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)

NY394009: [Avalon]: vista along axis from swimming pool., [between 1920 and 1929]

*1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)*

**Topic:** Benches, stone

Page 6275 of 10589
Stairs  
Swimming pools  
Topiary work  

Place:  
Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester  
County -- Mount Kisco  

NY394010: [Avalon]: garden border., [between 1912 and 1930]  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Smith, Richard Averill, Photographer  
New York State Historical Association, Provenance  
Image property of New York State Historical Association.  

Topic:  
Flower beds  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco  
Gates  
Hedges  
Perennials  
Spring  
Walkways, grass  

Place:  
Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester  
County -- Mount Kisco  

NY394011: [Avalon]: gatehouse area after redesign by Ellen Shipman.,  
[between 1920 and 1929]  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Topic:  
Bridges  
Driveways, gravel  
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco  
Gatehouses  
Spring  

Place:  
Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester  
County -- Mount Kisco  

NY394012: [Avalon]: terraced garden borders., 1914.  
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Smith, Richard Averill, Photographer  
New York State Historical Association  
Image property of New York State Historical Association.  

Topic:  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco  
Lilies  
Spring  
Terraces  
Walls (building)
Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY394013: [Avalon]: swimming pool after redesign by Ellen Shipman.,
between 1920 and 1929
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Bathhouses
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Lawns
Pergolas
Shrubs
Spring
Swimming pools
Topiary work
Wisteria

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brewster, Robin, Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Perennials
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY394015: [Avalon]: sculpture of Pan., 1949
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brewster, Robin, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Pan (Greek deity)
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY394016: [Avalon]: terraced garden borders with stone arch in
background., 1949.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brewster, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Hedges
Lawns
Lilies
Perennials
Roses
Spring
Trees

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY394017: [Avalon], 1949.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brewster, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Perennials
Spring
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY394018: [Avalon]: garden borders and beds, with fountain and pond hidden in foreground., 1949.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brewster, Robin, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Mt. Kisco
Perennials
Ponds
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Avalon (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY394019: [Avalon]: classical animal head planter with geraniums., 1949.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brewster, Robin, Photographer
NY394020: [Avalon]: Wadley & Smythe arbor covered with climbing plants., 1949.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brewster, Robin, Photographer

NY394021: [Avalon]: view of lower garden below arbor., [between 1920 and 1929]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Smith, Fred G., Photographer
Maud, Eric, Provenance

NY559: Mount Kisco -- Avalon

NY559001: Avalon, 06/01/1992
Robin Brewster, Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Brewster, Katherine
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Unknown source for the image.

Topic: Evergreens
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY051: Mount Kisco -- Chapman Garden

NY051001: Chapman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chapman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chapman, George, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Chapman."

Topic: Arches
Hedges
Shrubs
Spring
Thuja
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY051002: Chapman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chapman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chapman, George, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Chapman."

Topic: Perennials
Ponds
Spring
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY051003: Chapman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chapman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chapman, George, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Chapman."

Topic: Bulbs
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY051004: Chapman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chapman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Chapman, George, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Geo. Chapman."

Topic: Ponds
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY051005: Chapman Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chapman Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Chapman, George, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "52F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Chapman."

Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work

Place: Chapman Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY400: Mount Kisco -- Dell Wood

NY4000001: Dell Wood, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Hammond, John Henry
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Dial garden.
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 6283 of 10589

Topic: Columns
    Garden borders
    Garden ornaments and furniture
    Loggias
    Stepping stones
    Sunken gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY400002: Dell Wood, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Hammond, John Henry
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
    Garden borders
    Latticework
    Walkways, dirt

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY400003: Dell Wood, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Hammond, John Henry
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
    Fountains
    Garden borders
    Latticework
    Ponds
    Stepping stones

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY038: Mount Kisco -- Dodge Garden

NY038001: Dodge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dodge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Dodge, Murray, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "1."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Murray Dodge."

**Topic:** Flower beds  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Trees

**Place:** Dodge Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**NY038002:** Dodge Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Dodge Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Dodge, Murray, Mrs  
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance  
Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Slide_manufacturer  
Mount reads: "[Bes]eler Lantern Slide Co."

**Historic plate number:** "19R, 44."

**Historic plate caption:** "Mrs. Murray Dodge."

**Topic:** Rock gardens  
Spring

**Place:** Dodge Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**NY047:** Mount Kisco -- Holter Garden

**NY047001:** Holter Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Holter Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Holter, Edwin, Mrs  
Bedford Garden Club  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

**Historic plate number:** "8."

**Historic plate caption:** "Mrs. Edwin O. Holter."

**Topic:** Grasses  
Ground cover plants  
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY047002: Holter Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Holter Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Holter, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin O. Holter."

Topic: Arches
Bulbs
Chairs
Columns
Garden borders
Hedges
Mountains
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls (building)

Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY047003: Holter Garden, 06/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Holter Garden: 06/01/1930
Image(s): Holter Garden: 06/01/1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Holter, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
NY State Historical Association.

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Garden houses
Spring
Trellises
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY047004: Holter Garden, 06/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Holter Garden: 06/01/1930
Image(s): Holter Garden: 06/01/1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Holter, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
NY Historical Association.

Topic: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY047005: Holter Garden, 06/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Holter Garden: 06/01/1930
Image(s): Holter Garden: 06/01/1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Holter, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
New York Historical Association.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Holter Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY049: Mount Kisco -- Meade Garden

NY049001: Meade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Meade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Meade, Richard W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Meade, John P.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R.W. Meade."

Topic: Bulbs
Fences
Garden borders
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Meade Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY049002: Meade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Meade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Meade, Richard W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Meade, John P.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Meade."

Topic: Gates
Lawns
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Meade Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY049003: Meade Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Meade Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Meade, Richard W., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Meade, John P.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36, 85."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R.W. Meade."

Topic: Fences
Gates
Roses
Summer

Place: Meade Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY401: Mount Kisco -- Othahuagon

NY401001: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance

An Old Fashioned Spring Garden; original undated drawing.

Topic: Planting plans

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco
NY401002: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
Original blue print, hand colored.
Topic: Planting plans
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY401003: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Topographical surveying
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY401004: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
From original watercolor. One simular 35mm in pen and ink.
Topic: Planting plans
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY401005: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
From original drawing on parchment.

Topic: Pergolas
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Drawings
Sketches

NY401006: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Lawns
Spring
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY401007: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance

Detail for pergolas.

Topic: Pergolas
Plan views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY401008: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Perennials
Planting plans
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY401009: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Planting plans
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY401010: Othahuagon, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Anne
Vanderbilt, W. K., Mrs
Williams, Beatrice, Landscape architect
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
Sketch for arbor. Original pencil and watercolor drawing lent by Bedford Garden Club. Sketch

Topic: Arbors
Perspective drawings
Plan views
Roses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Sketches

NY060: Mount Kisco -- Scribner Garden

NY060001: Scribner Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Scribner Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Scribner, Arthur H., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A.H. Scribner."

Topic: Bulbs
Garden borders
Hedges
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass

Place: Scribner Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY060002: Scribner Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Scribner Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Scribner, Arthur H., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A.H. Scribner."
Topic: Garden borders
   Hedges
   Sculpture
   Shrubs
   Stairs
   Trees
   Urns
   Walkways, grass

Place: Scribner Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
   County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY060003: Scribner Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
   Image(s): Scribner Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Scribner, Arthur H., Mrs.
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A.H. Scribner."

Topic: Containers
   Houses
   Jars -- ornamental
   Shrubs
   Stairs
   Summer

Place: Scribner Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
   County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY398: Mount Kisco -- Seven Springs Farm

NY398001: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
   1 Slide (col.)

Meyer, Eugene
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Topic: Aquatic plants
   Arbors
   Hedges
   Houses
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Vines
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY398002: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Meyer, Eugene
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Back view of orangery.

Topic: Ferns
Orangeries
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY398003: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Meyer, Eugene
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
Hedges
Houses
Reflecting pools
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Water lilies
Wells

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

NY398004: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Meyer, Eugene
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Rockefeller University, Provenance

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Columns
Ironwork
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Tables
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY398005: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Meyer, Eugene
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Rockefeller University, Provenance
Topic: Garden structures
Lawns
Orangeries

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY398006: Seven Springs Farm, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Meyer, Eugene
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Rockefeller University, Provenance
Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Shrubs
Villas

Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

NY056: Mount Kisco -- Towne Garden

NY056001: Towne Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Towne Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Towne, John H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Benches
Grasses
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Stairs
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY056002: Towne Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Towne Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Towne, John H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Benches
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Kisco
NY056003: Towne Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Towne Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Towne, John H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Containers
       Flowerpots
       Houses
       Perennials
       Spring
       Stairs
       Trees
       Trees
       Walkways

Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Mount Kisco

NY056004: Towne Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Towne Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Towne, John H., Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Bulbs
       Garden borders
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Trees
Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester  
County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY056005: Towne Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Towne Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Towne, John H., Mrs  
Bedford Garden Club  
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "72."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Benches  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Spring  
Trees

Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester  
County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY056006: Towne Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Towne Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Towne, John H., Mrs  
Bedford Garden Club  
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "68."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John H. Towne."

Topic: Benches  
Birdhouses  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Spring  
Trees
Place: Towne Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY399: Mount Kisco -- Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York

NY399001: Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Bulbs
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Lawns
People
Stairs
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco
Untitled Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)

NY399002: Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Bulbs
Flowering trees
Hillside planting
Houses
Lawns
Rock gardens
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco
Untitled Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)

NY399003: Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Lawns
Rock gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco
Untitled Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)

NY399004: Untitled Garden in Mount Kisco, New York, 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Dogwoods
     Flowering trees
     Garden borders
     Lawns
     Rock gardens
     Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Mount Kisco
       Untitled Garden (Mount Kisco, New York)

NY554: Mount Kisco -- Wampus
       Magee, John
       Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
       Wampus related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
       Unidentified publication.

Topic: Flower beds
     Outdoor furniture
     Pergolas
     Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County
       -- Mount Kisco
       Wampus (Mount Kisco, New York)

NY057: Mount Kisco -- Weber Garden

NY057001: Weber Garden, 1937
          1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
          Image(s): Weber Garden: 1937
          Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
          Weber, Orlando, Mrs
          Bedford Garden Club
          Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
          Historic plate number: "2."
          Historic plate caption: "Mrs. O. Weber."

Topic: Bulbs
     Garden borders
     Lawns
     Spring
     Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Mount Kisco
       Weber Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)
NY057002: Weber Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Weber Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Topic: Garden borders
Iris ( Plants)
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco
Weber Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)

NY057003: Weber Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Weber Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Topic: Garden borders
Iris ( Plants)
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Kisco
Weber Garden (Mt. Kisco, New York)

NY546: Mount Kisco -- Woodston
Platt, Charles A. ( Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Slade, Marshall P.
Woodston related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Morgan. "Charles Platt". 1904. pg 98.

Topic: Plan views
Place: New York (State) -- Mount Kisco
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County
-- Mount Kisco

NY104: Mount Pleasant -- Kykuit
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Kykuit related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Bibliography

Topic: Houses
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County
-- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104003: Kykuit, [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: [1930?]
Image(s): Kykuit: [1930?]
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Aerial views
Fields
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104004: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930

Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Fountains
      Spring
      Teahouses
      Topiary work
      Walkways, flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

Bibliography


Topic: Allées
       Follies (Architecture)
       Fountains
       Spring
       Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104005: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930

Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Bibliography


Topic: Allées
       Follies (Architecture)
       Fountains
       Spring
       Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104006: Kykuit, 191?
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 191?
Image(s): Kykuit: 191?
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Original in Wadley & Smythe Album, Avery Library, Columbia University, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Fountains
Gazebos
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104007: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Bibliography

Topic: Containers
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Wooden boxes

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104008: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Bibliography

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Containers
- Spring
- Stairs
- Urns
- Wooden boxes

Place:
- New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104009: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 1930

Image(s): Kykuit: 1930

Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic:
- Bridges
- Fountains
- Houses
- Moon bridges
- Spring
- Teahouses
- Vines
- Walls

Place:
- New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104010: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Grottoes
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Waterfalls

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104011: Kykuit, [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: [1930?]
Image(s): Kykuit: [1930?]
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Hydrangeas
Spring
Urns
Wooden boxes

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104012: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.
NY104013: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

NY104014: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Bibliography
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104015: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
Driveways
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104016: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Original image at New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104017: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Bridges
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Spring
Stone lanterns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104018: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930

Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Spring
Stone lanterns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104019: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Bridges
Garden houses
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rocks
Spring
Stone lanterns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104020: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104021: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden lighting
Gates
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104022: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Original image at the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Bulbs
Spring
Stone lanterns
Tulips
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104023: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Bulbs
Spring
Stone lanterns
Tulips
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104024: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 1930

Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104025: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 1930

Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Bridges

New York Botanical Garden Library.
Garden houses
Moon gates
Spring
Vines
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104026: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Hillside planting
Spring
Terraces
Walkways
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104027: Kykuit, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Image(s): Kykuit: 1930
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104028: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Box
Follies (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104029: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Balustrades
Box
Gates
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104030: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Parterres
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Treillage

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104031: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104032: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104033: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Arches
Garden structures
Hedges
Lawns
Lawns
Spring
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104034: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

Topic: Driveways
       Finials
       Gates -- Iron
       Piers
       Pilasters
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104035: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

Reference: Aslop, Susan Mary. "Legends of Kykuit" Architectural Digest. v. 49, n. 5.

Topic: Driveways
       Finials
       Gates -- Iron
       Piers
       Pilasters
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104036: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden houses
      Garden lighting
      Gates -- Iron
      Pilasters
      Spring
      Treillage

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104037: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
      Gates -- Iron
      Pilasters
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills
NY104038: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic:   Automobiles
         Fountains
         People
         Sculpture

Place:   New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
         United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
         County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104039: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic:   Cobblestones
         Mosaics
         Spring

Place:   New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
         United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
         County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104040: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Bridges
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Mosaics
Sculpture
Spring
Stones
Terraces

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104041: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Mosaics
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104042: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Houses
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104043: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104044: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
NY104045: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Spring
Terra-cotta

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NO REPRODUCTION.

NY104046: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Relief
Spring
Urns

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104046: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104047: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104048: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Gates -- Iron
Pilasters
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104049: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Houses
Pergolas
Roses
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104050: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Grottoes
Junipers
Rocks
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104051: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Porticoes
Spring
Urns
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104052: [Kykuit], 1921.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kykuit]: 1921.
Image(s): [Kykuit]: 1921.
Rockefeller, John D., Former owner
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Original postcard is property of Alfred Branum Coll., postmarked 1921.
Tarrytown Postcard Co., New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

The Temple of Love; statue of Aphrodite.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104053: Kykuit, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 1921
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Reference: Tarrytown Postcard Co., New York. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Arbors
Garden lighting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104054: Kykuit, 05/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/1990
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104055: [Kykuit], 1921.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kykuit]: 1921.
Image(s): [Kykuit]: 1921.
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

Topic: Dogs
Dry streams
Japanese gardens
Maple
Spring
Stone lanterns
Walkways, stone
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104056: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Fountains
Garden houses
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
NY104057: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic:    Fountains
          Garden houses
          Spring
          Stairs, stone
          Walls

Place:    New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
          United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
          County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104058: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic:    Fountains
          Garden houses
          Sculpture
          Spring
          Stairs, stone
          Walls, brick

Place:    New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
          United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
          County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104059: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden houses
Pavilions
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104060: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Pavilions
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104061: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden houses
Pavilions
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104062: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104063: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Canals
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Treillage

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104064: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Canals
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Treillage

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104065: Kykuit, 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 1990 May.
Image(s): Kykuit: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Canals
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104066: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104067: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Fences
Fountains
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Treillage

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104068: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Treillage
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104069: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Fences
     Lawns
     Pergolas
     Sculpture
     Spring
     Urns
     Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104070: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Pergolas
       Relief (Sculpture)
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Urns
       Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104071: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic:
- Containers
- Fountains
- Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
- Hedges
- Relief (Sculpture)
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Urns

Place:
- Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104072: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic:
- Allées
- Canals
- Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Topiary work
- Walkways

Place:
- Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104073: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Allées
Canals
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Walkways

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104074: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Treillage
Walkways

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104075: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104076: Kykuit, 05/01/1990

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Allées
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Weather vanes

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104077: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Allées
Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Pocantico Hills
People
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Weather vanes

Place: Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104078: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Allées
Fountains
Houses
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104079: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden houses
      Hedges
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104080: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Columns
       Fountains
       Houses
       Pergolas
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104081: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Treillage
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104082: [Kykuit], 1990 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kykuit]: 1990 May.
Image(s): [Kykuit]: 1990 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Hedges
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104083: Kykuit, 05/01/1990.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990.
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990.
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Garden houses
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104084: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
A view of the Hudson River. NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Rivers
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104085: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Rocks
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104086: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Balustrades
People
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104087: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Balustrades
Helicopters
Men
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104088: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Balustrades
Garden houses
Spring
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104089: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic: Cobblestones
Men
Mosaics
Relief (Sculpture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104090: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Kykuit: 05/01/1990
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect

Topic: Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104102: Kykuit, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese

garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens.

Topic: Marble
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104: Mount Pleasant -- Kykuit

NY104103: Kykuit, 06/01/1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.

Topic: Allées
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104104: Kykuit, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Formal gardens
Loggias
Spring
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
NY104105: Kykuit, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese
     garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image
     property of New York State Historical Society.

    Topic:           Balustrades
                    Climbing plants
                    Niches (Architecture)
                    Spring
                    Stairs
                    Urns
                    Walls, stone

    Place:          New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
                    United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
                    County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104106: Kykuit, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese
     garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image
     property of New York State Historical Society.

    Topic:           Bridges
                    Japanese gardens
                    Ponds
                    Spring
                    Stone lanterns
                    Stones
                    Teahouses

    Place:          New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
                    United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
                    County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104107: Kykuit, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Spring
Stone lanterns
Stones
Teahouses

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104108: Kykuit, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Ponds
Spring
Stone lanterns
Stones
Teahouses
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY104109: Kykuit, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rockefeller, John D.
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Architect
Aldrich, Chester Holmes, 1871-1940, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect

Spectacular hillside setting has views of Hudson River. Features: Japanese garden, grotto, water features, and many spectacular gardens. Image property of New York State Historical Society.

Topic:
- Arches
- Marble
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walls, stone

Place:
- New York (State) -- Pocantico Hills
- United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Mount Pleasant -- Pocantico Hills

NY469: Muttontown -- Delano Country House

NY404: New Paltz -- Mohonk Mountain House

NY404001: Mohonk Mountain House, 1901.
1 Slide (col.)

Smiley brothers, Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Gardener

Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark.

Topic:
- Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
- Historic buildings
- Hotels
- Panoramas
- Spring
- Winter

Place:
- Lake Mohonk (New York)
- Mohonk Mountain House (New Paltz, New York)
- New York (State) -- New Paltz
- United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404002: Mohonk Mountain House, 05/02/1909.
1 Slide (col.)

Smiley brothers, Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Gardener

Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
Panoramas
People
Ponds
Spring

Place: Lake Mohonk (New York)
New York (State) -- New Paltz
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404003: Mohonk Mountain House, 05/04/1963.
1 Slide (col.)

Smiley brothers, Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Gardener

The Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark.

Topic: Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
Gazebos
Historic buildings
Panoramas
Rustic work
Spring

Place: Lake Mohonk (New York)
New York (State) -- New Paltz
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404004: Mohonk Mountain House, 07/20/1965.
1 Slide (col.)

Smiley brothers, Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Gardener

Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Fruit trees
Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
Gazebos
Panoramas
Rustic work
Spring

Place: Lake Mohonk (New York)
New York (State) -- New Paltz
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404005: Mohonk Mountain House, 05/22/1969.
1 Slide (col.)
Smiley brothers, Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Gardener

Mohonk Mountain House is a National Historic Landmark. This view shows the Prospect Tower.

Topic: Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
Gazebos
Rustic work
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Lake Mohonk (New York)
New York (State) -- New Paltz
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY404006: Mohonk Mountain House, 08/01/1977.
1 Slide (col.)
Smiley brothers, Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Gardener

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Benchs
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
Historic buildings
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Lake Mohonk (New York)
New York (State) -- New Paltz
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

1 Slide (col.)
Smiley brothers, Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Former owner
Smiley, Albert K., Gardener

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)
Benches
Fences
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- New Paltz
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Spring

Place:  
Lake Mohonk (New York)
New York (State) -- New Paltz
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- New Paltz

NY184: New Rochelle -- All View

NY184003: All View, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance

Topic:  
Flowerpots
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Rivers
Rose gardens
Summer
Walkways

Place:  
New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

Genre/ Form:  
Books

NY184004: All View, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
Indoors and Out. 1905.

Topic:  
Flowerpots
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Periodicals
Rivers
Rose gardens
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- New Rochelle

NY184005: All View, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
Indoors and Out. 1905. View from house.

Topic: Flowerpots
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Periodicals
Rivers
Rose gardens
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- New Rochelle

NY403: New Rochelle -- Iselin Garden

NY403001: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Iselin, Ernest, Owner
New York State Historical Association

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- New Rochelle
NY403002: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Iselin, Ernest, Owner
New York State Historical Association
Topic:
Chairs
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Spring
Tables
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY403003: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Iselin, Ernest, Owner
New York State Historical Association
Topic:
Awnings
Flower beds
Houses
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Spring
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY403004: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Iselin, Ernest, Owner
New York State Historical Association
Topic:
Edging plants
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, grass
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY403005: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, Ernest, Owner
New York State Historical Association
Topic: Garden borders
      Niches (Architecture)
      Ponds
      Spring
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
      New York (State) -- New Rochelle
      United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
      County -- New Rochelle

NY403006: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Iselin, Ernest, Owner
New York State Historical Association
Topic: Edging plants
      Garden borders
      Houses
      Spring
      Walkways, grass
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
      County -- New Rochelle

NY403007: Iselin Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Iselin, Ernest, Owner
New York State Historical Association
Topic: Awnings
      Hedges
      Houses
      Lawns
      Spring
      Stairs
Place: Iselin Garden (New Rochelle, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
      County -- New Rochelle

NY555: New Rochelle -- Pelham Priory
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect
Bolton, Robert, Rev
Pelham Priory related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: "Downing’s Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture." 1865; pl 55.

Topic: Engraving
Houses
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY402: New Rochelle -- Spanish House

NY402001: Spanish House, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Bliss, Frank E., Owner
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club. Only NY442004 is identified as a Mattie Edwards Hewitt photo but 001-005 all appear to be.

Topic: Containers
Entrances
Garden structures
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY402002: Spanish House, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Bliss, Frank E., Owner
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club. Only NY442004 is identified as a Mattie Edwards Hewitt photo but 001-005 all appear to be.

Topic: Foxgloves
Garden borders
Garden structures
Niches (Architecture)
Perennials
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY402003: Spanish House, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Bliss, Frank E., Owner
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club - p. Only NY442004 is identified as a Mattie Edwards Hewitt photo but 001-005 all appear to be.

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Ironwork
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, plastered

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY402004: Spanish House, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Bliss, Frank E., Owner
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect

Topic: Awnings
Containers
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Iris (Plants)
Ironwork
Lilies
Spring
Walled gardens
Walls, plastered

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY402005: Spanish House, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Bliss, Frank E., Owner
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
Bedford Garden Club - p. Only NY442004 is identified as a Mattie Edwards Hewitt photo but 001-005 all appear to be.

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, grass
Wall fountains
Walled gardens
Walls, plastered

Place: New York (State) -- New Rochelle
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle

NY527: New Rochelle -- Wilputte Garden
Wilputte, Louis, M/M
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Wilputte Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: American Society of Landscape Architects. 1931.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden structures
Ponds
Stairs
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- New Rochelle
Wilputte Garden (New Rochelle, New York)

NY560: New Scotland -- Oriskatch
Plazzotta, Enzo, Sculptor
Robinson, John, Sculptor
Fort Orange Garden Club, Provenance
The Fort Orange Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oriskatch related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

The landscape was not "designed" by a landscape designer but was planted and cared for many years by a professional gardener. The story related was that the gentleman and his family lived in the house during the depression. His profession was little in demand during those years so he practiced on his own property.

The huge locusts all along the road are a native species and could have been gathered in nearby wooded areas but they were planted at measured distances. There is another row of them near the driveway on the right side of the house. As locusts must be removed from the property the present owner is replacing them.

The locust is currently "unpopular" and considered by some to be invasive, but on this property the owner thinks of these trees as the anchor plants. They hold the house to the ground. They certainly belong there. Whenever locusts are removed the wood is saved and used for fencing.
After the gardener and his family sold the property there were a few years when there was not much gardening, although there was good maintenance. The current lady of the house is a practiced gardener with a trained eye. The plan is to uncover the rock shelves and tuck in a minimum of plants. The selections are studied for shape and texture - not color. Summer color is added in pots.

Across the road from the house the owner has a tenant farmer working the fields. That field is planted in corn which he thinks is certainly appropriate to the vintage of the house. When the wind sweeps through the field it adds sound to the garden as does the Onesquethaw Creek when the water is high. Additional garden features include sculpture by Enzo Plazzotta and John Robinson.

**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush

**Place:**
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slides.)

Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Front of house facing road with historic marker with name Oriskatch.

**Topic:**
Container plants
Historic houses
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Signs and signboards
Stairs

**Place:**
New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560002: [Oriskatach]: From the road., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)

*Image(s):*[Oriskatach]: From the road.: 1997 Jul.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

From the road - garden to left of house - ending at the Onesquethaw Creek.

**Topic:**
Gardening in the shade
Hammocks

**Place:**
New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush
NY560003: [Oriskatach]: Pool area on left rear of property., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oriskatach]: Pool area on left rear of property.: 1997 Jul.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Swimming pool area on left rear of property.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Shrubs
Stones
Swimming pools

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.)
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Dutch barn with period vehicles in fields.

Topic: Barns
Carriages and carts
Fences -- wooden
Lawns

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560005: [Oriskatach]: View of pasture and barn from the house., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oriskatach]: View of pasture and barn from the house.: 1997 Jul.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
View of pasture and barn from the house (right side of the road).

Topic: Barns
Fences -- wooden
Gazebos
Lawns
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560006: [Oriskatach]: House on right side from road., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oriskatach]: House on right side from road.: 1997 Jul.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
House on right side from road.

Topic: Driveways
Houses -- stone
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560007: [Oriskatach]: Entrance from the right side door., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oriskatach]: Entrance from the right side door.: 1997 Jul.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Entrance from the right side door.

Topic: Evergreens
Foundation planting
Hanging baskets
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.)
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Remains of outbuilding made into an outdoor room.

Topic: Evergreens
Hosta
Junipers
Ruins
Stones
Walls, stone
Window boxes

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.)

Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Tennis court - far in rear of buildings.

Topic: Chairs
Lawns
Tables
Tennis courts
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560010: [Oriskatach]: Left side from the road across driveway., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Oriskatach]: Left side from the road across driveway.: 1997 Jul.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Left side from the road across driveway from the garden. Family entrance to lower level of full three story building.

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Geraniums
Houses -- stone
Shrubs

Place: New York (State) -- Oriskatach
Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Containers
Entrances
Evergreens
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Houses
Walkways, stone

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- New Scotland -- Feura Bush
NY560012: [Oriskatach]: rocky ledges with plantings tucked into the pockets of the natural rock., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oriskatach]: rocky ledges with plantings tucked into the pockets of the natural rock.: 1999 Jun.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Foxgloves
Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Perennials
Pinks (Plants)
Rock gardens

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560013: [Oriskatach]: rocky ledges with plantings tucked into the pockets of the natural rock., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oriskatach]: rocky ledges with plantings tucked into the pockets of the natural rock.: 1999 Jun.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Foxgloves
Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Perennials
Pinks (Plants)
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560014: [Oriskatach]: outbuilding atop the rocky ledges., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oriskatach]: outbuilding atop the rocky ledges.: 1997 Oct.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Outbuildings
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560015: [Oriskatach]: Onesquethaw Creek in the winter., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oriskatach]: Onesquethaw Creek in the winter.: 1999.

Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Creeks
      Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
      Snow
      Trees
      Winter
      Woodlands

Place: Onesquethaw Creek (New York)
       Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
       -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560016: [Oriskatach]: hay barrack (crop shelter structure)., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oriskatach]: hay barrack (crop shelter structure).: 1997 Oct.

Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Fields
      Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
      Horses
      Shelters
      Signs and signboards
      Thatched roofs
      Trees

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
       -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560017: [Oriskatach]: house in winter; Dutch door is covered with a winter door., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oriskatach]: house in winter; Dutch door is covered with a winter door.: 1999.

Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
      Houses
      Locust trees
      Snow
      Trees
      Winter

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
       -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY560018: [Oriskatach]: locust in winter shadow (wood from fallen locusts is used to replace fencing)., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oriskatach]: locust in winter shadow (wood from fallen locusts is used to replace fencing).: 1999.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Topic: Barns
Fences -- wooden
Fields
Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Houses
Locust trees
Snow
Trees
Winter
Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Topic: Cats
Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Women -- Design elements
Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Women -- Design elements
Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Women -- Design elements

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Children
Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Impatiens
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer

Topic: Children
Gardens -- New York -- Feura Bush
Sculpture
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Oriskatach (Feura Bush, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- New Scotland -- Feura Bush

NY576: New Windsor -- Woodburn

NY576001: Woodburn, 10/06/1924
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Hewitt, Lucy, Miss
New York State Historical Association
Image property of New York State Historical Association, #6148.

Topic: Arches
Autumn
Entrances
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- New Windsor
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- New Windsor

NY576002: Woodburn, 10/06/1924
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Hewitt, Lucy, Miss
New York State Historical Association
Image property of New York State Historical Association, #16156.

Topic: Autumn
Houses
Lawns
Mansions

Place: New York (State) -- New Windsor
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- New Windsor

NY576003: Woodburn, 10/06/1924
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Hewitt, Lucy, Miss
New York State Historical Association
Image property of New York State Historical Association, #16156.

Topic: Autumn
Berms
Cascades
NY519: New York -- Alice Austen House

Austen, Alice, 1866-1952, Former owner
Austen, John, Former owner
Greene, Bradford M., Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, copies of articles, and other information about the property and Alice Austen.

Alice Austen House related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Also known as "Clear Comfort," this property was the home of photographer Alice Austen, who was also the founder (in 1912) of the Staten Island Garden Club. Originally a 17th-century Dutch farmhouse, it was transformed into a Victorian cottage in the 19th century by Austen's grandfather. Documented in Austen's photographs, now in the collections of the Staten Island Historical Society, the house and its four acres of grounds were restored in the 1980s. Austen's photographs were used as a guide for both preservation of mature specimens and restoration to the site's 19th century appearance. Mature trees dating back to Austen's residency include gingko, horse chestnut, Kentucky coffee tree, hackberry, and sycamore maple.

Persons associated with the garden include: Alice Austen (former owner, until 1944); John Austen (former owner, 19th century); and Bradford M. Greene (landscape architect, 1980s).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Oliver Jensen, "The High Summer of Alice Austen," House & Garden, August 1987, pp. 95-99+.


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Place: Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY519001: [Alice Austen House]: view of front of house., 1899 Jul.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Austen, Alice, 1866-1952, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island Houses Lawns Summer
Urns
Vines
Walkways

Place: Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond
County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY519002: [Alice Austen House]: 1979 schematic plan of grounds as they appeared in the 1890s, with ocean front on left side., 1979.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Plan views

Place: Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond
County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY519003: [Alice Austen House]: front of home, showing network of vines., 1885.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Austen, Alice, 1866-1952, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Houses
Lawns
Men
People
Porches
Summer
Vines

Place: Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond
County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY519004: [Alice Austen House]: lawn on north side with vases., 1899.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Austen, Alice, 1866-1952, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Houses
Jardinieres
Lawns
Maple
Stone lanterns
Summer

Place: Alice Austen House (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond
County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY416: New York -- Ames Garden
NY416001: Ames Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Hand colored; possibly copied from a glass original. Date uncertain.

Topic: Balconies
Chairs -- Iron
Courtyards
Flagstone
Garden borders
Ironwork
Patios
Sculpture
Spring
Walled gardens
Watering troughs

Place: Ames Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY416002: Ames Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Hand colored; possibly copied from a glass original. Date uncertain.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Chairs -- Iron
Courtyards
Flagstone
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Ironwork
Patios
Sculpture
Spring
Walled gardens
Watering troughs

Place: Ames Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY632: New York -- Armour Garden

NY506: New York -- Aspinwall Garden

NY506001: Aspinwall Garden, 1865
1 Slide (col.)
Aspinwall, William H.
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect
"Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture" fig. 7. Engraving on wood.

Topic: Cottages
Driveways
Engraving
Summer
Woodlands

Place: Aspinwall Garden (Staten Island, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond
County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY633: New York -- Baker Garden

NY559: New York -- Bartow-Pell Mansion & Gardens
Siwanoy Indians
Thomas Pell, Owner
John Bartow, Owner
New York City, Owner
Intil Garden Club
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Bartow-Pell Mansion & Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Houses
People
Retaining walls
Spring
Sunken gardens
Water jets

Place: Bartow-Pell Mansion and Gardens (Bronx, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY559001: Bartow-Pell Mansion & Gardens, 05/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Ryan, L.
Siwanoy Indians
Thomas Pell, Owner
John Bartow, Owner
New York City, Owner
Intil Garden Club
Delano & Aldrich, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY559001, 10478
House 1836-42; Greek revival domestic architecture; Sunken garden est by Intil Garden Club and supervised by Ms. McGregor from 1919.

Topic: 
- Flagstone
- Formal gardens
- Gardeners
- Houses
- Perennials
- Ponds
- Spring
- Stairs
- Sunken gardens
- Terraces (land forms)
- Tulips

Place: 
Bartow-Pell Mansion and Gardens (Bronx, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY505: New York -- Bernadine Villa

NY505001: Bernadine Villa, 07/01/1909  
1 Slide (col.)  
Staten Island Historical Soc

Topic: 
- Arbors
- Driveways
- Entrances
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Houses
- Pergolas
- Standard
- Summer

Place: 
New York (State) -- New York City -- Staten Island  
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY411: New York -- Blind Institution

NY411001: Blind Institution, 1860  
1 Slide (col.)  
Water color of a Victorian garden.

Topic: 
- Parterres
- Plan views
- Watercolor painting

Place: 
New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY410: New York -- Bowen Garden
NY410001: Bowen Garden, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
Van Altena, Edward
Bowen, Cochrane, Owner

Topic: Garden borders
       Roof gardens
       Sculpture
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Stairs
       Urns
       Walls, brick

Place: Bowen Garden (New York, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY341: New York -- Brooklyn Botanic Garden

NY341002: Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 09/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Kissam, Betsy
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

The AAG file contains 60 plus additional 35mm slides collected from the files of the Brooklyn Botanic. These date back as far as 1911 and cover, through the years, several different areas, including the children's garden, the japanese garden, the rose garden and others.the ja

Topic: Arbors
       Garden ornaments and furniture
       Latticework
       Pavilions
       People
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Roses, climbing
       Spring
       Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Brooklyn
       United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY341003: Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Brooklyn Botanic Garden: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
The AAG file contains 60 plus additional 35mm slides collected from the files of the Brooklyn Botanic. These date back as far as 1911 and cover, through the years, several different areas, including the children's garden, the japanese garden, the rose garden and others. Established in 1910, the garden encompasses 52 acres. View of Japanese hill and pond. Designed in 1914 by Takeo Shiota.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Maple
Ponds
Spring
Stone lanterns
Walkways
Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Brooklyn
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY341004: Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 05/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Brooklyn Botanic Garden: 05/01/1990
Weller, Eleanor C.
Shiota, Takeo, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
The AAG file contains 60 plus additional 35mm slides collected from the files of the Brooklyn Botanic. These date back as far as 1911 and cover, through the years, several different areas, including the children's garden, the japanese garden, the rose garden and others. Competed c. 1936 on plot 60' x 100'. For medicinal and culinary herbs. Elizabeth Knot garden, established in 1938 based on 16th century medieval design. Design attributed to Thomas Hill.

Topic: Formal gardens
Herb gardens
Herbs
Knot gardens
Spring
Walkways, stone
Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Brooklyn
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY341006: Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 05/01/1990
The AAG file contains 60 plus additional 35mm slides collected from the files of the Brooklyn Botanic. These date back as far as 1911 and cover, through the years, several different areas, including the children's garden, the japanese garden, the rose garden and others. Cherry espalanade date to 1940 and features double rows of Kwanzan Cherry trees. V1

**Topic:**
- Allées
- Arches
- Cherry
- Flowering trees
- Lawns
- Malls (walkways)
- Ponds

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- New York City -- Brooklyn
- United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

**NY409: New York -- Bryant Park**

**NY409001: Bryant Park, 1920**

**1 Slide (col.)**

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect

Library of Congress, Provenance

**Topic:**
- Flagstone
- Latticework
- Ponds
- Summer
- Wall fountains
- Walls (building)

**Place:**
- New York (N.Y.)
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

**NY409002: Bryant Park, 1920**

**1 Slide (col.)**

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect

Library of Congress, Provenance

**Topic:**
- Benches, stone
- Containers
- Flagstone
- Latticework
- Relief
Summer
Walls (building)

Place:
New York (N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY409003: Bryant Park, [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Dean, Ruth, 1889-1932, Landscape architect
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic:
Chairs
Courtyards
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Rocks
Summer
Umbrellas (garden)
Walled gardens
Wicker furniture

Place:
New York (N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY147: New York -- Central Park
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Architect
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Bob Sacha

Central Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00502, Central Park.


Topic:
Entrainces
Fountains
Painting
Plan views
Walls

Place:
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY147025: Central Park, 10/01/1969
1 Slide (col.)
Bob Sacha
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Architect
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Vanderbilt gates c 1894; 44 feet high. Taken from entrance to Vanderbilt mansion at 58th and 5th; demolished 1928. Conservator, Edmand Wilkkemp restored these and is shown here.

Topic: Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Ironwork
People
Urban parks
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY147026: Central Park, 10/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Architect
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hedges
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Urban parks
Walkways
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY147027: Central Park, 1873
1 Slide (col.)
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Architect
Vaux, Calvert, 1824-1895, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Flagpoles
Formal gardens
Panoramas
Urban parks
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY413: New York -- Cheesebrough Homestead

NY413001: Cheesebrough Homestead, 1860
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Cheesebrough Homestead
Water color of a Victorian garden. Blackwell's survey; shows American Natural Plantings of Victorian era. Water

Topic: Plan views
Watercolor painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY418: New York -- Clemens Garden

NY418001: Clemens Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Smith, Richard Averill
Clemens, Owner
Allen, Nellie B., Landscape architect
17th floor. Photo # 16261.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Roof gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Tables
Place: Clemens Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY419: New York -- Cloisters, The

NY419001: Cloisters, The, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.), Provenance
Bonnefont Cloister

Topic: Arches
Cloister gardens
Courtyards
Herb gardens
Herbs
Loggias
Spring
Trees
Wells

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY417: New York -- Cooper-Hewitt Museum

NY417001: Cooper-Hewitt Museum, 04/02/1975
1 Slide (col.)
Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919, Former owner
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

Varying Form
Carnegie Mansion.

Schoolhouse area. SI 4.2.75/ Office of Horticulture - P.

Topic: Aerial views
Benches
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Picnic tables
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: New York (N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY417002: Cooper-Hewitt Museum, 04/02/1975


1 Slide (col.)
Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919, Former owner
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

Varying Form
Carnegie Mansion.

c 19 style. Enid A. Haupt Conservatory.

Topic: Conservatories
Fountains
Interior views
Ironwork
Spring

Place: New York (N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919, Former owner
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

Varying Form
Carnegie Mansion.

Topic: Benches
Children's playhouses
Fences
Sculpture
Snow
Urban gardens
Winter

Place: New York (N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919, Former owner
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

Varying Form
Carnegie Mansion.
Topic: Chairs
   Children
   Lawn chairs
   Outdoor furniture
   Picnic tables
   Urban gardens

Place: New York (N.Y.)
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

   1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919, Former owner
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

Varying Form
   Carnegie Mansion.

Topic: Buildings
   Children
   Flowering trees
   Museums
   Parks
   Shrubs
   Urban gardens

Place: New York (N.Y.)
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY565: New York -- Elgin Botanical Garden
Hosack, David, 1769-1835
Hugh Reinagle, Artist
New York Public Library, Provenance
Elgin Botanical Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Botanical gardens
   Greenhouses

Place: Elgin Botanical Garden (New York, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Drawings

NY420: New York -- Ferris Place

NY420001: Ferris Place, 1890
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design

Topic: Aerial views
      Painting
      Plan views
      Spring
      Watercolor painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY902: New York -- Flagstones

NY566: New York -- Florentine Roof Garden
Bendel, Henri
Florentine Roof Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: "Vogue Magazine"; 9-15-1915.

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
      Latticework
      Plants, Potted
      Roof gardens
      Sculpture
      Summer

Place: Florentine Roof Garden (New York, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY431: New York -- Fowlers Real Estate

NY431001: Fowlers Real Estate, 1890
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, J. S.
Fowlers, Lorenzo N., Owner
New York Historical Society P.
Lorenzo Fowlers Real Estate

Topic: City views
      Cold-frames
      Winter

Place: Fowlers Real Estate (New York, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY473: New York -- Gori's Marble Cutting Establishment

NY473001: Gori's Marble Cutting Establishment, 1853
1 Slide (col.)
Provost, Victor
Gori, Ottaviano
Gori's Marble Cutting Establishment
New York Historical Society P.
Alabaster and marble, neoclassical figurines. Further sources of information include: Old New York in Early Photos by Black, 1976.

Topic: City views
Fences -- wrought iron
Houses -- multi-family
Sculpture
Sidewalks

Place: Gori's Marble Cutting Establishment (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY635: New York -- Ingalls Garden

NY422: New York -- Ingham Garden

NY422001: Ingham Garden, 1950
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Ingham, Thomas, Owner
Broadway at 180th and Riverside Drive, c 1860.

Topic: Aerial views
Plan views
Spring
Watercolor painting

Place: Ingham Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY408: New York -- John B. Bull Garden
Bull, John B., Owner
John B. Bull Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (b&w))

Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Watercolor; shows American natural plantings of the Victorian era. From the Blackwell Survey, 1860.

Topic: Plan views
Watercolor painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Page 6382 of 10589
Audubon, John James, 1785-1851, Owner
John J. Audubon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))

Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Watercolor of Audubon's Victorian garden, showing American natural plantings.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Plan views
Watercolor painting

Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York

Haven, John L., Owner
John L. Haven Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))

Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

American natural plantings of the Victorian Era; from the Blackwell survey, 1860.

Topic: Plan views
Watercolor painting

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY415: New York -- Jones Garden

NY415001: Jones Garden, 1933.
1 Slide (col.)
Jones, John Price, Mrs., Owner
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Hand colored; possibly copied from a glass original. #225.

Topic: Bricks
Containers
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Roof gardens
Spring

Place: Jones Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY499: New York -- Kenneth D. Smith Gardens
Image(s)
Smith, Kenneth D., Former owner
Smith, Catherine Hemingway, Former owner
The folders include a worksheet, site plan, magazine articles, and copies of newspaper articles.

Kenneth D. Smith Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides and 10 photoprints)

Roche Collection, ca. 1954-1970.

The former owners, Kenneth D. and Catherine Hemingway Smith, worked at hybridization and gardening. Kenneth and Catherine bred irises such as Repartee and Bread and Wine. The garden was designed for color in all seasons with daffodils, azaleas, rhododendrons, irises, hemerocallis, and herbaceous perennials. After the property was sold, it was subdivided. The garden no longer exists.

Persons associated with this garden include: Kenneth D. Smith (former owner, ? - 1951); Kenneth D. and Catherine Hemmingway Smith (former owners, 1951-1965); and Catherine Hemmingway Smith (former owner, 1965-1975).

Bibliography
Garden featured in Mary Alice Roche, "Iris Make a Great Garden," Popular Gardening (June 1958), p. 24.
Garden featured in Mary Alice Roche, "Let Yourself Go With Iris," Popular Gardening (May 1956), p. 56.
Garden featured in Mary Alice Roche, Popular Gardening (September 1961), p. 20.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
Place: Kenneth D. Smith Gardens (Staten Island, New York)
New York (State) -- Staten Island
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY499011: [Kenneth D. Smith Gardens]: rectangle lily garden., [1954?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kenneth D. Smith Gardens]: rectangle lily garden.: [1954?]
United States of America -- New York -- Richmond
County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY499015: [Kenneth D. Smith Gardens]: patio with view., [1954?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kenneth D. Smith Gardens]: patio with view.: [1954?]

Smith, Kenneth D., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
      Chairs -- wooden
      Daffodils
      Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios, flagstone
      Spring
      Trees
      Walkways, stone

Place: Kenneth D. Smith Gardens (Staten Island, New York)
      New York (State) -- Staten Island
      United States of America -- New York -- Richmond
      County -- New York -- Staten Island

NY285: New York -- Miscellaneous Sites in New York City

NY285001: [Miscellaneous Sites in New York City]: View down Park Avenue from 39th Street., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in New York City]: View down Park Avenue from 39th Street.: [1930?]

Two glass plate stereographs - positive and negative.

Topic: Automobiles
      Autumn
      Avenues
      Buildings
      Cities and towns
      People
      Sidewalks

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY421: New York -- Monroe Garden

NY421001: Monroe Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)

Monroe, Vernon
Handcolored, may be from a glass original. Date estimated.

Topic: Chairs
Containers  
Courtyards  
Espaliers  
Garden borders  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios, brick  
Spring  
Tables  
Trellises  
Walls (building)

Place: Monroe Garden (New York, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY328: New York -- Morgan Garden

NY328001: [Morgan Garden], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952  
Morgan, Ann Miss

Topic:  
Chairs -- wicker  
Chaises longues  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Patos, flagstone  
Sculpture  
Summer  
Tables  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Walls, brick  
Wicker furniture

Place: Morgan Garden (Brooklyn, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- New York -- Brooklyn

NY328002: Morgan Garden, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952  
Morgan, Ann Miss

Topic:  
Bricks  
Containers  
Doors  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Sofas  
Summer  
Wicker furniture

Place: Morgan Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York --
Brooklyn

NY328003: Morgan Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Morgan, Ann Miss
Topic: Bridges
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
Panoramas
Sculpture
Summer
Place: Morgan Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York --
Brooklyn

NY328004: Morgan Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Morgan, Ann Miss
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Bricks
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Place: Morgan Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York --
Brooklyn

NY414: New York -- Morris-Jumel Mansion

NY414001: Morris-Jumel Mansion, 1860
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Jumel, Eliza B., Owner
New York City, Owner
Jumel, Stephen, Owner
Burr, Aaron
Morris, Roger, Owner
Water color of a Victorian garden. Blackwell,s survey; shows American
Natural Plantings of Victorian era. Oldest residence in New York. Geroge
Washington headquarters here in 1776. Aaron Burr married Madame Eliza
Jumel, Stephen Jumel's widow, in the front parlor in 1833.
The original is located at the Loeb Library at Harvard.

**Topic:** Plan views  
Watercolor painting

**Place:** New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY414002: Morris-Jumel Mansion, 1860  
1 Slide (col.)

Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance  
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design  
Jumel, Eliza B., Owner  
New York City, Owner  
Jumel, Stephen, Owner  
Burr, Aaron  
Morris, Roger, Owner


The original is located at the Loeb Library at Harvard.

**Topic:** Plan views  
Watercolor painting

**Place:** New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY407: New York -- Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens  
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect  
Cattell, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect

The folders include worksheets and other information.

Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (5 120 mm. slides; 5 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)


Formerly known as the Abigail Adams Smith Museum, this site is located on East 61st Street in New York City and was once part of a 23-acre estate. Following the acquisition of the property by the Colonial Dames of America in 1933, landscape architect Mary Deputy Cattell was commissioned to design an 18th-century style garden that featured espaliered ivy trained on fences, and plant material, bulbs, and flowering shrubs typical of that period. Some years later, following expansion of the site through the purchase of an adjacent building, the garden was redesigned by Alice Recknagel Ireys into its present form.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mary Deputy Cattell (landscape architect, 1930s); and Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape architect).
NY407001: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: garden area in spring, showing surrounding buildings., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

NY407002: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: museum building and portion of garden., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

NY407003: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: grape hyacinths, tulips, and espaliered ivy, with Queensboro (59th Street) Bridge in background., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ivy
Trees
Tulips

Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY407004: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: garden in spring., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Lawns
Trees
Tulips

Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY407005: [Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens]: garden in spring, with the Queensboro (59th Street) Bridge in the background., 1975 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Bulbs
Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Lawns
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: Mount Vernon Hotel Museum and Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY211: New York -- New York Botanical Garden
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
J. Horace McFarland Company
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
New York Botanical Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
unknown source.

Topic: Plan views
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

Genre/Form: Brochures

NY211007: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
Topic: Azaleas
Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211008: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Desert gardens
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211009: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Interior landscaping

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx

NY211010: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
House # 6 - dome.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211011: New York Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
Spring show.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Bulbs
Conservatories
Daffodils
Primroses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211012: New York Botanical Gardens, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Gardens: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
New York Botanical Garden
Spring show.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Bulbs
Conservatories
Crocuses
Daffodils
Hyacinths
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx
NY211013: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Interior views
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211014: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Flower arrangement
Interior views
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211015: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
Christmas Holiday Show.
Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Evergreens
Interior views
Poinsettias
Trees
Winter
Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211016: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Enid A. Haupt Conservatory

Christmas Holiday Show.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Evergreens
Poinsettias
Trees
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211017: New York Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Rokach, Allen

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Herb garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Herb gardens
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211018: New York Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Rokach, Allen

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
Gates -- Iron
Herb gardens
Parterres
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211019: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Birch
Botanical gardens
People
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211020: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Evergreens
Hillside planting
Lawns
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211021: New York Botanical Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
New York Botanical Garden
Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Dogwoods
Evergreens
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211022: New York Botanical Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Gardens: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Donaldson, Renee Du Pont, Landscape designer
Thompson rock garden. Grape hyacinths.

Topic: Bulbs
Hyacinths
People
Perennials
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211023: New York Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Rokach, Allen
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
People
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211024: New York Botanical Garden, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Thompson rock garden.

Topic: Autumn
Autumn
Botanical gardens
Rivers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211025: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Twin Lakes.

Topic: Autumn
      Autumn
      Botanical gardens
      Lakes

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY211026: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY211027: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Tulip Walk.

Topic: Botanical gardens
       Bulbs
       Conservatories
       Hedges
       Spring
       Trellises
       Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

1 Slide (col.)


Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
       Bulbs
Signs and signboards
Spring
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211029: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
Meadows
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211030: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
Meadows
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211031: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
Gravel
Roads
Spring
Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211032: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
    Meadows
    Spring
    Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY211033: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
    Ferns
    Spring
    Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY211034: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Rokach, Allen

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
    Bridges
    Spring
    Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY211036: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
    Shrubs
    Walkways
    Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211037: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Rose gardens
Trellises

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211038: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Fountains
Hedges
Parterres
People
Rose gardens
Trellises

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211039: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Topic: Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Fountains
Hedges
People
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211040: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
  Flower beds
  People
  Spring
  Trellis

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY211041: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
  Containers
  Fountains
  Hedges
  Ornamental grasses
  Spring
  Terra-cotta

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY211042: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
  Flower beds
  Parterres
  Spring
  Stairs
  Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY211043: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930

Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
  Conservatories
Containers
Spring
Terra-cotta
Trellises
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211044: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H., Landscape architect
Topic: Aquatic plants
Botanical gardens
Conservatories
Ponds
Spring
Water gardens

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY211045: New York Botanical Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): New York Botanical Garden: 1930
Everett, Thomas H.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Cornell University - Mixed Border.

Women's Auxiliary Border (also called Ladies' Border), designed by Ellen Shipman in circa 1930. Thomas H. Everett likely helped with the installation.

Topic: Benches
Botanical gardens
Garden borders
People
Spring
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
-- New York -- Bronx

NY567: New York -- New York City Public Parks
John Pedin, Landscape architect
Cooper And Eckstat, Landscape architect
Isamu Nogachi, Landscape architect
Greenacre Park (New York, N.Y.)
Battery Park (New York, N.Y.)
Plaza Garden
New York City Public Parks related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic:
- Cascades
- Colonnades
- Columns
- Fountains
- Outdoor furniture
- People
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Sculpture gardens
- Urban parks

Place:
- New York (N.Y.)
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208: New York -- New York Flower Show

NY208019: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement - Mrs. Stafford Hendrix; Hortus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1948; Dried Arrangement; By Mrs. Stafford Hendrix; Hortulus Club."

Topic:
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows
- Spring

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY208020: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried arrangement - Arrangement feature color (other than beige of brown) in natural dried material. Container and back in tones of same color - Mrs. Calvert Holt; Hortus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.; Arr. feat. Color (other than beige or brown) in natural dried material. Cont./back. In tones of same color.; By Mrs. Calvert Holt; Hortulus Club."

Topic:
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows
- Spring

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY208021: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
Arrangement by Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.; Arr. feat. Color (other than beigs or brown) in natural dried material. Cont./back. In tones of same color.; By Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield Garden Club."

Topic:
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY208022: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
Dried arrangement - Dramatic arrangement of unusual dried material in natural color (not dyed) by Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly; Stamford Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Tu[remaining text obscured]; Dramatic arr. Of unusual dried material in natural color (not dyed); By Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly Stamford Garden Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208023: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement -Composition in tones of beige and brown in manner of Chinese drawing. Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Wed.; Comp. in tones of beige and brown in manner of Chinese drawing; By Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208024: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement -Composition in tones of beige and brown in manner of Chinese drawing. Mrs. Thomas Holden; Darien Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Wed.; Comp. in tones of beige and brown in manner of Chinese drawing; By Mrs. Thomas Holden; Darien Garden Club."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Spring

**Place:** New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NY208025: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
**Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948**

Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Thur.; Arr. of dried mat. In vine form. Tall, slender container; By Mrs. Charles H. Babcock; Greenwich Garden Club."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Spring

**Place:** New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NY208026: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
**Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948**

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Dried arrangement - Arrangement of dried material in vine form. Tall, slender container. Mrs. Arnold Fraser-Campbell, Hortulus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Thur.; By Mrs. Arnold Fraser-Campbell; Hortulus Club; Arr. of dried mater[sic]. In vine form. Tall, slender container."
NY208027: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement - Composition in gray, white and black. All dried material, (not dyed). Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "18? [# obscured by AAG label]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Fri.; Comp. in gray, white and black, all dried material (not dyed); By Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus Club."

NY208028: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement - Composition in gray, white and black. All dried material, (not dyed). Mrs. yoneo Arai, Greenwich, Connecticut.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Fri.; Comp. in gray, white and black, all dried material (not dyed); By Mrs. Yoneo Arai; Greenwich, Conn."
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208029: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement - Swag made of cones; seed pods; etc. . . for use as decoration in a wood paneled room. Mrs. Walt Thomas; Hortus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "# obscured by AAG label."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Sat.; Swag made of cones, seed pods, etc., for use as decoration in a wood paneled room.; By Mrs. Walt Thomas; Hortulus Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208030: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement - Swag made of cones; seed pods; etc. . . for use as decoration in a wood paneled room. Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Demonstration - Dried Arr.-Sat.; By Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus Club; Swag made of cones, seed pods, etc., for use as decoration in a wood paneled room."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208031: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Mon.-Class 3 - NICHE; Arr. living plant mat. Featuring flowers in 2 forms (pyramidal, bunch); 1st Prize; By Mrs. John S. Anderegg; Plainfield (N. J.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208032: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Mon.-Class 3 - NICHE; Arr. living plant mat. Featuring flowers of 2 forms (pyramidal, bunch); 2nd Prize; By Mrs. J. Hunter Finch; Short Hills, N. J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY208033: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Niche - Arrangement of 2 or more flowers - same plant family, foliage of family. Mrs. H. McKim Steele, Stony Brook, NJ Garden Club - 1st prize.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Tues.-Class 3 - NICHE; Arr. of two or more flowers same plant family, foliage of family; 1st Prize By Mrs. H. McKim Steele; Stony Brook (N.J.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208034: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Niche - Arrangement of 2 or more flowers - same plant family, foliage of family. Mrs. Charles Babcock, Greenwich Garden Club - 2nd prize.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Tues.-Class 3 - NICHE; Arr. of two or more flowers same plant family, foliage of family; 2nd Prize; By Mrs. Charles Babcock; Greenwich Garden Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208035: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Niche - To enhance beauty of rare or unusual flower. Not more than 3 flowers. Mrs. Rector T. Davol, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Wed.-Class 3 - NICHE; To enhance beauty of rare or unusual flower. Not more than 3 flrs.; By Mrs. Rector T. Davol; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208036: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Niche - Composition living material in tones and textures of green and white. Mrs. Eban Graves; Fairfield, CT. 1st prize.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Thurs.-Class 3 - NICHE; Comp. living plant mat. in tones and textures of green and white.; 1st Prize; By Mrs. Eben Graves; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208037: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Niche - Composition living material in tones and textures of green and white. Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe, Englewood, NJ. 2nd prize.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "51."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Thurs.-Class 3 - NICHE; Comp. living plant mat. in tones and textures of green and white.; 2nd Prize; By Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe; Englewood, N. J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208038: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Niche - Fruit and flowers in epergne for traditional table setting. Mrs. Homer Gilchrist, Fairfield, CT. 1st Prize.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Fri.-Class 3 - NICHE; fruit and flowers in epergne for traditional table setting.; 1st Prize; By Mrs. Homer Gilchrist; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208039: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Niche - Fruit and flowers in epergne for traditional table setting. Mrs. Raymond W. Ferris, Akron, Ohio. Honorable mention.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Fri.-Class 3 - NICHE; fruit and flowers in epergne for traditional table setting.; Hon. Men.; By Mrs. Raymond W. Ferris; Akron, Ohio."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides


1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)


Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Niche - Arrangement for suitable flowers in antique container. Mrs. Edward Duble, Greenwich, CT. 2nd prize.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Sat.-Class 3 -NICHE; Arr. of suitable flowers in an antique container; 2nd Prize; By Mrs. Edward Duble; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Traditional Dining Room - Mantel - Mrs. Erik A. Thomas, Hortulus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Trad. Dining Rm. - Mantel-Tues.; By Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Traditional Dining Room - Mantel - Alan L. Day, Warrenton, VA.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Trad. Dining Rm. - Mantel-Wed.; By Mrs. Alan L. Day; Warrenton, Va."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Inform. Dining Rm.- Mantel-Tues.; By Mrs. Holt Lowry; Washington (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Informal Dining Room - Mantel - Table: Mrs. Clark and Mrs. Sturges Mantel - G. O. Hunter. (cracked)

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Informal Dining Rm.- Thurs.; Table-Mrs. Clark & Mrs. Sturges Mantel- Mrs. G. O. Hunter."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208045: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Informal Dining Room - Mantel - Table: Mrs. Clifford Kinney; Mantel - Mrs. F.C. Tatum.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Informal Dining Rm.- Fri.; Table-Mrs. Gilbert Kinney; Mantel-Mrs. F. C. Tatum."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208046: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Informal Dining Room - Mantel - Table: Mrs. R. C. Bourne; Mantel - Mrs. A. H. Smith.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Formal Dining Rm.-Thurs.; Table-Mrs. R. C. Bourne; Mantel-Mrs. A. H. Smith."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208047: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Mrs. Henry W. Bagley, Greenwich, Ct.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Formal Dining Rm.-Wed.; By Mrs. Henry W. Bagley; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NY208048: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966, Sculptor
Formal, symmetrical arrangement in urn shaped container. 2nd prize - Mrs. Philip Ives, Hortulus Club. Fenwick medal winner. Class 1 - Picture

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Tues.-Class 1 - PICTURE; Formal, symmetrical arrangement in urn-shaped container.; 2nd Prize-Fenwick Medal Winner; By Mrs. Philip Ives; Hortulus Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208049: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Formal, symmetrical arrangement in urn shaped container. 1st prize - Mrs. John C. Durey, Stamford, Connecticut Garden Club. Class 1 - Picture

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Tues.-Class 1 - PICTURE; Formal, symmetrical arrangement in urn-shaped container.; 1st Prize; By Mrs. John C. Durey; Stamford (Conn.) Garden Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208050: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class - 1 picture fruit and or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings. 3rd prize - Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton, Virginia Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Wed.-Class 1 - PICTURE; Fruit and/or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings.; 3rd Prize; By Mrs. Alan L. Day; Warrenton (Va.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring
      Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208051: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class - 1 picture fruit and or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings. 2nd prize - Mrs. Elmer L. Macrae, Greenwich, Conneticut Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Wed.-Class 1 - PICTURE; Fruit and/or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings.; 2nd Prize; By Mrs. Elmer L. Macrae; Greenwich (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring
      Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208052: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class - 1 picture fruit and/or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings. Mrs. Robert Kearfott, Little Garden Club of Rye.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Wed.-Class 1 - PICTURE; Fruit and/or flowers like Dutch or Flemish flower paintings.; 1st Prize; By Mrs. Robert Kearfott; Little G. C. of Rye."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring
      Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208053: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Sat.-Class 1 - PICTURE; Arr. In the modern idiom in container by living artist; Hon. Men.; By Mrs. Bagley & Mrs. Duble; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208054: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture - Arrangement in modern idiom in container by living artist. 3rd prize - Mrs. Moreau L. Stoddard, Fairfield, Connecticut.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Sat.-Class 1 - PICTURE; Arr. in the modern idiom in container by living artist; 3rd Prize; By Mrs. Moreau L. Stoddard; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208055: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture - Arrangement in modern idiom in container by living artist. 2nd prize - Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe, Englewood, New Jersey. Runner up Fenwick medal.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Sat.-Class 1 - PICTURE; Arr. in the modern idiom in container by living artist; 2nd Prize-runner-up Fenwick; By Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe; Englewood, N. J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208056: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture. Line Arrangement of Spring foliage and/or flowering branches. 1st prize - Mrs. Yoneo Arai, Greenwich, Connecticut.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Friday -Class 1 - PICTURE; Line arr. of Spring foliage and/or flowering branches.; 1st Prize By Mrs. Yoneo Arai; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208057: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture. Line Arrangement of Spring foliage and/or flowering branches. 2nd prize - Mrs. Francis L. Corcoran, Sasqua, Connecticut.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Friday -Class 1 - PICTURE; Line arr. of Spring foliage and/or flowering branches.; 2nd Prize; By Mrs. Francis L. Corcoran; Sasqua, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208058: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Thurs. -Class 1 - PICTURE; Arr. of flowers in French manner in alabaster container.; 2nd Prize; By Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard and Mrs. James Nason; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208059: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Thurs. -Class 1 - PICTURE; Arr. of flowers in French manner in alabaster container.; 1st Prize; By Mrs. W. Lawrence McLane; New Canaan, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208060: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture. Arrangement of flowers in French manner in Alabaster container. 1st prize - Mrs. C. Frederick Stout, The Weeders, PA.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Thurs. - Class 1 - PICTURE; Arr. of flowers in French manner in alabaster container.; By Mrs. C. Frederick C. Stout; The Weeders, Pa."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208061: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture. Mass arrangement in pastel tones. 1st prize, Mrs. Edward Ladd III, Plainfield, N. J.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "22[?]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Mon.- Class 1 - PICTURE; Mass arr. in pastel tones; 1st Prize; By Mrs. Edward H. Ladd, 3rd.; Plainfield, N. J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208062: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Wall Shelf - Arrangement in suitable container of geraniums or pelargoniums. 3rd prize, Mrs. Ralph P. Manny, Rye, NY.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Fri.-Class 2 - Wall Shelf; Arr., in suitable container of geraniums or pelargoniums.; 3rd Prize; By Mrs. Ralph P. Manny; Rye, N. Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208063: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Wall Shelf - Arrangement in suitable container of geraniums or pelargoniums. 1st prize, Mrs. William R. Webster, Fairfield, Connecticut.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Fri.-Class 2 - Wall Shelf; Arr., in suitable container, of geraniums or pelargoniums.; 1st Prize; By Mrs. William R. Webster; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208064: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Wall shelf - Arrangement of mixed flowers in Sevres or Meissen container. 1st prize - Mrs. W. B. White, Sand Hills, Georgia.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Thurs.-Class 2 WALL SHELF; Arr. of mixed flowers in Sevres or Meissen container.; 1st prize; By Mrs. W. B. White; Sand Hills, Ca."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208065: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Wall shelf - Arrangement of mixed flowers in Sevres or Meissen container. 2nd prize - Mrs. Johnathan Butler and Mrs. David B. Dyche, Rye, New York.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Thurs.-Class 2 WALL SHELF; An arr. of mixed flowers in Sevres or Meissen container.; 2nd Prize; By Mrs. Jonathan Butler and Mrs. David B. Dyche; Rye, N. Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208066: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Sat.-Class 2 WALL SHELF; A comp. of circles in flowers and container.; First Prize; By Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208067: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2- Wall Shelf - Arrangement in lustre container, flowers suitable in color and type. 1st prize - Mrs. Anson H. Smith, Nonett, Massachusetts Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Mon.-Class 2 WALL SHELF; Arr. in lustre container, flowers suitable in color and type.; 1st Prize; By Mrs. Anson H. Smith; Nonett (Mass.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208068: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Wall shelf - arrangement of fushia, other foliage. 1st prize - Mrs. Frederick R. Colie, Short Hills, New Jersey.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Tues.-class 2-WALL SHELF; Arr. Of fuschia, other foliage; 1st Prize; By Mrs. Frederick R. Colie; Short Hills, N. J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
        Flower shows
        Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208069: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Doorway Planting - First prize - Rumson Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "37[32 crossed out w/ graphite, 37 written in]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 1948; Doorway Planting-1st Prize."

Topic: Fences
        Flower shows
        Spring
        Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208070: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; G.C.A. - Fri., Mar. 25; Dried Arrangement; By Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208071: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement - Mrs. Homer Reed, West Chester, PA Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; G.C.A. - Mon., Mar. 21; Dried Arrangement; By Mrs. Homer Reed; West Chester (Pa.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208072: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; G.C.A. - Wed., Mar. 23; Dried Arrangement; By Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus Club; Greenwich, Conn."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic: Flower arrangement</th>
<th>Flower shows</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place: New York (State) -- New York City</td>
<td>United States of America -- New York -- New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/Form: Lantern slides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY208073: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangement - Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Club, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; G.C.A. - Mon., Mar. 21; Dried Arrangement; By Mrs.Stafford Hendrix; Hortulus Club; Greenwich, Conn."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic: Flower arrangement</th>
<th>Flower shows</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place: New York (State) -- New York City</td>
<td>United States of America -- New York -- New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/Form: Lantern slides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY208074: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dried Arrangements - Mrs. Chas. Higgins, Garden Club of Wilmington, DE.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; G.C.A. - Fri., Mar. 25; Dried Arrangement; By Mrs. Chas. A. Higgins; G. C. of Wilimington, Del."
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208075: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture - Dining room - Arrangement of dark flowers against a light background - 3rd prize, Mrs. R. T. Evans and Mrs. M. L. Stoddard, Fairfield Connecticut.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 24, Class 1, Picture; Dining Rm.-Arr. Of dark flowers against a light background; Third Prize; By Mrs. R. T. Evans and Mrs. M. L. Stoddard -- Fairfield."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208076: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 25, Class 1, Picture; Dining Rm.-Arr. Of light colored flowers, eggplant background; By Mrs. Henry D. Lawton; Rye."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208077: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture - Dining room - White flowers, dark brilliant blue background - 1st prize - Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton, VA.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 21-Class 1, Picture; Dining Room-White flowers, dark brilliant blue background; First Prize; By Mrs. Alan L. Day; Warrenton, Va."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208078: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Arrangement of dark flowers against light background. Mrs. Charles A. Higgins, Wilmington, Delaware, 1st prize.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 24, Class 1, Picture; Study -Arrangement of dark flowers against a light background; First Prize; By Mrs. Charles A. Higgins; Wilmington."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208079: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture; Arrangement in shades of red against chartreuse background. 2nd prize, Mrs. Edward Duble, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26, Class 1, Picture; Living Rm.-Arr. in shades of red against a chartreuse background; Second Prize; By Mrs. Edward C. Duble; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208080: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture; Arrangement in shades of red against chartreuse background. 1st prize, Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton, VA.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26, Class 1, Picture; Study-Arr. in shades of red against a chartreuse background; First Prize; By Mrs. Alan L. Day; Warrenton."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208081: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture; Arrangement in shades of red against cartruse background. Mrs. Robert Kearfott, Little Garden Club of Rye.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "47 [?]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26, Class 1, Picture; Dining Rm.-Arr. in shades of red against a chartreuse background; By Mrs. Robert Kearfott; Little G. C. of Rye."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208082: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture - Living room - Arrangement in shades of yellow against gold background. 1st prize - Mrs. Rector T. Davol, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 23, Class 1, Picture; Living Rm.-Arr. in shades of yellow against gold background; First Prize; By Mrs. Rector T. Davol; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208083: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture - Arrangement showing rhythm in color and line. Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar.22-Class 1, Picture; An arr. showing rhythm in color and line; By Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208084: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture - Arrangement showing rhythm in color and line. Mrs. Edward H. Ladd III, Plainfield, NJ.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar.22-Class 1, Picture; Guest Rm.-An arr. showing rhythm in color and line against light background; Second Prize; By Mrs. Edward H. Ladd, 3rd; Plainfield, N. J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208085: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Picture - Guest room - White flowers, dark brilliant blue background. Mrs. Philip Ives, Hortulus Club, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar.21-Class 1, Picture; Guest Room-White flowers dark brilliant blue background; By Mrs. Philip Ives; Hortulus Club; Greenwich, Conn."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Flower arrangement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flower shows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place:</td>
<td>New York (State) -- New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- New York -- New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/Form:</td>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY208086: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
*1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s):** New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Chest/Table - An arrangement, durable plant material in any container. Guest room. 1st prize, Mrs. Paul Sturtevant, Bellford.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar.23-Class 2, Chest; Guest Rm. -An arr. Durable plant material, in any container.; First Prize; By Mrs. Paul Sturtevant; Bedford."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Flower arrangement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flower shows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place:</td>
<td>New York (State) -- New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- New York -- New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/Form:</td>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY208087: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
*1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s):** New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Chest/Table - An arrangement, durable plant material in any container. Dining room. 2nd prize, Mrs. Charles a. Higgins, Wilmington, DE.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar.23-Class 2, Table; Dining Rm. -Arr. durable plant material, in any container.; Second Prize; By Mrs. Charles A. Higgins; Wilmington."
Topics: Flower arrangement
        Flower shows
        Spring

Places: New York (State) -- New York City
        United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genres/Forms: Lantern slides

NY208088: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Chest/Table - An arrangement, durable plant material in any container. Living room. Mrs. Henry F. Schwartz, Greenwich, CT.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar.23-Class 2, Table/Chest; Living Rm.-Arr. Durable plant material in any container.; By Mrs. Henry F. Schwarz; Greenwich, Conn."

NY208089: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Chest/Table emphasizing downward line, container on pedestal. Hall. 3rd prize, Mrs. Francis Corcoran.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar.21-Class 2, Small Chest; Hall-Emphasizing downward line, container on pedestal; Third Prize; By Mrs. Francis Corcoran."
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208090: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Chest/Table emphasizing downward line, container on pedestal. Study. 1st prize, Mrs. Packard Laird, Four Counties Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "29 [?]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 21-Class 2, Table/Chest; Stydy-Emphasizing downward line, container on pedestal; First Prize; By Mrs. Packard Laird; Four Counties G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208091: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Table. Spring flowers, pastels, double flowered early tulips. Dining room. 1st prize, Mrs. Helme Strater.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 25-Class 2, Table; Dining Rm. -Spring Flowers, pastels, double flowered early tulips; First Prize; By Mrs. C. Helme Strater."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY208092: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Table. Spring flowers, pastels, double flowered early tulips. Kitchen. 3rd prize, Mrs. William V. Lawrence, Bedford.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 25, Class 2, Table; Kitchen-Spring Flowers, pastels, double flowered [sic] early tulips; Third Prize; By Mrs. Wm. V. Lawrence; Bedford."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208093: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Table/Chest - An arrangement of foliage stressing color - Hall. 1st prize, Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26, Class 2, Table/Chest; Hall-An arrangement of foliage stressing color; First Prize; Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Table/Chest - An arrangement of foliage stressing color - Kitchen. 2nd prize, Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26, Class 2, Table; Kitchen-An arrangement of foliage stressing color; Second Prize; By Mrs. Stafford Hendrix; Hortulus."

Topic: Flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208095: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Table/Chest - An arrangement of hyacinths in suitable container. Hall. 1st prize, Mrs. Guy O. Hunter, Rye, NY.

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26, Class 2, Chest; Hall-An arrangement of foliage stressing color; By Mrs. Rector; Greenwich."

Topic: Flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208096: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26, Class 2, Table/Chest; Hall-Arrangement of hyacinths in a suitable container; First Prize; By Mrs. Guy O. Hunter; Rye, N. Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208097: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Table/Chest. Spring branches in leaf or flower, natural container. Hall. 2nd prize, Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly, Stamford, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 22- Class 2, Table/Chest; Hall-Spring branches in leaf or flower, natural container; Second Prize; By Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly; Stamford, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208098: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Shelf. Arrangement in bottle. Hall Cabinet. 3rd prize, Mrs. Irving M. Day, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 22- Class 3, Shelf; Hall Cabinet--An arrangement in a bottle; Third Prize; By Mrs. Irving M. Day; Greenwich, Conn."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Spring

**Place:** New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NY208099: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Shelf - Arrangement in flat container not over 2 inches in height. Hall Cabinet. 2nd prize - Mrs. Louis Walker, Hortulus Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 25, Class 3, Hall Cabinet; Shelf-Arr. in a flat container not over 2 in. in height; Second Prize; By Mrs. Louis Walker; Hortulus Club."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Spring

**Place:** New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NY208100: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Shelf - Arrangement in flat container not over 2 inches in height. Hall Cabinet. 3rd prize - Mrs. William G. Houskeeper, The Oranges.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 25, Class 3, Hall Cabinet; Third Prize; By Mrs. Wm. G. Housekeeper; The Oranges; Shelf-Arr. in flat container not over 2 in. in height."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208101: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Shelf - Arrangement in metal container other than silver.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "8."


Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208102: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Shelf - Arrangement in metal container other than silver. 1st prize, Mrs. R. P. Foote; Garden Club of Englewood.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; G. C. A. - Mon., March 21; Shelf -- An arr. In metal container other than silver; First Prize; By Mrs. R. P. Foote; Garden Club of Englewood."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208103: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Gallery of flower prints. Pressed, preserved and/or dried plant material under glass in manner of a flower print.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Gallery of Flower Prints; Pressed, preserved, and/or dried plant material under glass in manner of a flower print."

Topic: Flower shows
Pressed flower pictures
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208104: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. (Left) 1st prize - Green Tree Garden Club. (Right) 2nd prize - Garden Club of Englewood.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Dioramas; Green Tree G. C./G.C. of Englewood; First Prize [left] Second Prize [right]."

Topic: Dioramas
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208105: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Center portion - Living room - Greenwich Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 23, - Living Room."

Topic: Flower shows
       Interior views
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208106: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Living room - Greenwich Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "12."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 23, - Living Room."

Topic: Flower shows
       Interior views
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208107: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Kitchen - Mrs. Stafford Hendrix.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "36."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26; Kitchen; Arr. by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix."

Topic: Flower shows
   Interior views
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208108: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1949
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1949
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26; Study; Arrangements by, l. to r.; Mrs. H. Strong; Mrs. Alan L. Day."

Topic: Flower shows
   Interior views
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208109: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Dining room - Rye Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Mar. 26; Dining Room."

Topic: Flower shows
   Interior views
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208110: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "39."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Tool house and cold frames."
Topic: Cold-frames
Espaliers
Flower shows
Picket fences
Spring
Toolsheds
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208111: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Vegetable Garden."
Topic: Espaliers
Flower shows
Garden borders
Spring
Vegetable gardening
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208112: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "1 [?]."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Entrance to Country Home."

Topic: Benches, iron
Country houses
Doornways
Flower shows
Flowerpots
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Watering cans

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208113: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Woodland Planting under Shade; Staged by Mrs. Robt. Chambers; (Bedford G. C.) for Conserv.Com."

Topic: Flower shows
Spring
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208114: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Terrace in Spring; First Prize; Greenwich Garden Club."

Topic: Balustrades
Benches, iron
Flower shows
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring
Trellises

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208115: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 49; Terrace in Spring; First Prize; Greenwich Garden Club."

Topic: Benches, iron
Doorways
Flower shows
Flowerpots
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Trellises
Watering cans

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208116: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941

Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941; Demonstration; Modern Period; by Mrs. Charles Hoffman; Rep. of Federated G. C. of N. Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208117: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941

Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941; Figure in Secret Garden; By North Suffolk (N.Y.) G. C."

Topic: Flower shows
Giardini segreti
Sculpture
Spring
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208118: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941

Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941; Demonstration; Thrift Day; by Mrs. Walter R. Hine; Short Hills (N.J.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208119: New York Flower Show: Demonstration "Thrift Day" Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus (CT) Garden Club., 03/17/1941

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: Demonstration "Thrift Day" Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus (CT) Garden Club.: 03/17/1941

Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941; Demonstration; Thrift Day; by Mrs. Stafford Hendrix; Hortulus (Conn.) Garden Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208120: New York Flower Show: Class 1-A - 1st prize - Mrs. Prince Webster, Peachtree Garden Club, Atlanta, GA., 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: Class 1-A - 1st prize - Mrs. Prince Webster, Peachtree Garden Club, Atlanta, GA.: 03/17/1941

Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: N.Y. Flower Show, 1941; Class 1-A 1st Prize; by Mrs. Prince Webster; Peachtree G. C., Atlanta, Ga.

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pottery
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208121: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1-A, Indian Period Container appropriate to Northeast. 2nd prize, Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "14; 34."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941; Class 1-A 2nd Prize; Indian Period, container appropriate to North East; by Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus Garden Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208122: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1-A, Indian Period Container appropriate to Northeast. Honorable Mention, Mrs. Peter Oliver, Bedford (NY) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show 1941; Class 1-A Hon. Mention; Indian Period, container appropriate to North East; by Mrs. Peter Oliver; Bedford (N.Y.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208123: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2-A; 1st prize, Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Garden Club, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show 1941; Class 2-A 1st Prize; by Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus Club, Greenwich."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Lanterns
Spring
Vegetables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208124: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 3-A; Flower pictures inspired by Dutch School. 3rd prize, Mrs. H. F. Cooper and E. Tyler Lake and Valley Garden Club (Cooperstown).
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27; 37."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show 1941; Class 3-A 3rd Prize; Flower Pictures inspired by Dutch School; by Mrs. H. F. Cooper & E. Tyler; Lake & Vallery G. C. (Cooperstown)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208125: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 4-A; Colonial period arrangement in Georgian manner. 3rd prize, Mrs. R. Bartram, Jr., Greenwich, Connecticut Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show 1941; Class 4-A 3rd Prize; Colonial Period. Arr. in Georgian manner; by Mrs. R. Bartram, Jr.; Greenwich (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208126: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 4-A; Colonial period arrangement in Georgian manner. Hoonorable Mention Mrs. J. S. Potter; Garden Club of Rye.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: ".17 c."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 41; Class 4-A Hon. Mention; by Mrs. J. S. Potter; Garden Club of Rye."

Topic: Flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208127: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 4-B; Shades of yellow in silver lustre container. 3rd prize - Mrs. William Kleitz, Rye (NY) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show 1941; Class 4-B 3rd Prize; by Mrs. Wm. Kleitz; Rye (N.Y.) Garden Club; Shades of yellow in silver lustre container."

Topic: Flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208128: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 5-A, Modern Arrangement in Contemporary container. 1st prize. Mrs. Basil Harris, Rye, NY.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 41; Class 5-A 1st Prize; Modern arrangement in contemporary container; by Mrs. Basil Harris; Rye, N. Y."
NY208129: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: ".18 c."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 41; Class 5-A Hon. Mention; Modern arrangement in contemporary container; by Mrs. Marshall Bartholome; Greenwich, Conn."

NY208130: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941; Class 5-A; Modern arrangement in contemporary container; by Mrs. Alfred Frenning; Greenwich (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208131: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 5-A. Modern Arrangement in Contemporary container. 3rd prize, Mrs. H. Bagley and M. Laidlow, Greenwich (CT) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show 1941; Class 5-A; 3rd Prize; Modern Period. Arr. in contemporary container; Mrs. H. Bagley & M. Laidlaw; Greenwich (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208132: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 6-A. Arrangement stressing foliage with one color flowers for accent. 2nd prize, Mrs. W. G. Corey, Jr., Bellford (NY) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show 1941; Class 6-A; 2nd Prize; Arr. stressing foliage with one color flowers for accent; by Mrs. W. G. Corey, Jr.; Bedford (N.Y.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Sculpture
NY208133: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 6-A. Arrangement stressing foliage with one color flowers for accent. 3rd prize, Mrs. Jonathan Butler, Rye (NY) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "32."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941; Class 6-A; 3rd Prize; Stressing foliage with flowers of one color; by Mrs. Jonathan Butler; Rye (N.Y.) Garden Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208134: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 6-A. Arrangement stressing foliage with one color flowers for accent. 3rd prize, Mrs. Charles Wales, Englewood (NJ) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941 (4[remaining text obscured]; Class 6-A ---; Stressing foliage with flowers of one color; by Mrs. Charles Wales; Englewood (N.J.) G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
NY208135: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 6-B Cost of arrangement not to exceed $2.00 including container. 2nd prize, Mrs. Homer Strong, Rochester, NY.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "49."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941 (49); Class 6-B 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Homer Strong; Rochester, N.Y.; Cost of arr. not to exceed $2.00 including container."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208136: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 6-B Cost of arrangement not to exceed $2.00 including container. Mrs. Robert Crawford, Bedford (NY) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941 (50); Class 6-B ----; by Mrs. Robert Crawford; Bedford (N.Y.) G.C.; Cost of arr. not to exceed $2.00 including container."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY208137: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 10 - miniature models, Thrift Gardens, 1st prize, Rumson (NJ) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "1; 29."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1941 (1); Class 10 1st Prize; Miniature Models, Thrift Gardens; by Rumson (N.J.) G.C."

Topic: Flower shows
Miniature gardens
Plan views
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208138: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1-B Arrangement of Succulents and cacti from the Southwest (Indian). 2nd prize, Mrs. Otho E. Lane; West Chester, PA.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: ",.4 C."
Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 41; Class 1-B, 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Otho E. Lane; West Chester, Pennsylvania; Arr. of Succulents & Cacti from the South West (Indian)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Succulent plants
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY208139: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3-A flower pictures inspired by Dutch School. 3rd Prize, Mrs. Fenimore Cooper and Mrs. E. F. Taylor Lake and Valley (Cooperstown).

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: ".7 C."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 41; Class 3-A 3rd Prize; By. Mrs. Fenimore Cooper and Mrs. E. F. Tyler; Lake & Valley (Cooperstown)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208140: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 5-B Modern arrangement of narcissi, 1st prize, mrs. John S. Newberry, Detroit, MI.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: ".10 C."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 41; Class 5-B 1st Prize; by Mrs. John S. Newberry; Detroit, Michigan; Modern arr. of Narcissi."

Topic: Daffodils
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208141: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Demonstration "Spanish", Mrs. Walt Thomas, Hortulus (CT) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "#14 C."
Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 41; Class 5-B 2nd Prize; by Mrs. A. Lowther Day; Warrenton (Va.) G. C.; Modern arr. of Narcissi."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208142: New York Flower Show, 03/17/1941
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/17/1941
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Demonstration, Patriotic Theme; Mrs. Stephen Reynolds, Millbrook (NY) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "1. C."
Historic plate caption: "G. C. of America, 1941; Demonstration SPANISH; by Mrs.[sic] Walt Thomas; Hortulus (Conn) G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208143: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Demonstration, Patriotic Theme; Mrs. Stephen Reynolds, Millbrook (NY) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Demonstration; Patriot Theme."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Sculpture
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208144: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Demonstration, Patriotic Theme; Mrs. C. F. Stout, The Weeders (PA) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "15.C."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of American 42; Patriotic Demonstration; by Mrs. F. C. Stout; The Weeders, Philadelphia."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Sculpture
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208145: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Demonstration; Economy Arrangement; Mrs. Alfred B. Thatcher, Garden Club of Orange (NJ).

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Demonstration; Economy Arrangement; by Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher; G. C. of The Oranges (N. J.)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208146: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Demonstration, Material from Midwest; Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus (CT) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Demonstration; Material from Mid. West; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus (Conn) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208147: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Demonstration - Southern States - Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus (CT) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "#3 C."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America, 42; Southern States; Demonstration Arrangement; by Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus Club, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208148: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Demonstration - Mrs. William G. Houskeeper, Garden Club of The Oranges, NJ.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N.Y."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1942; by Mrs. Wm. G. Housekeeper; G. C. of the Oranges (N.J.)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208149: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N.Y."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1942; Demonstration; by Mrs. Robt. C. Bourne; Morristown (N.J.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208150: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1B - West Coast - 2nd prize - Roses in 2 colors, third color may be introduced. Mrs. A. Schuyler Clark, Sasqua (CT) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; West Coast; 2nd Prize - Class 1B; By Mrs. A. Schuyler Clark; Sasqua Garden Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Roses
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208151: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1B - West Coast - 1st prize - Roses in 2 colors, third color may be introduced. Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus (CT) Garden Club.

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Roses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208152: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1A - Dried Material native to West Coast or Honolulu, 1st prize; Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Garden Club (CT).
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 1-A 1st Prize; Dried material native to West Coast or Honolulu; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus G. C. (Conn)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208153: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 1-A - Dried material native to West Coast or Honolulu, 2nd prize, Mrs. Robert Bourne, Morristown (NJ) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 1-A 2nd Prize; Dried material native to West Coast or Honolulu; by Mrs. Robt. C. Bourne; Morristown (N.J.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208154: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 2-A; Early American Acessories and plant material. 1st prize. Mrs. Malcolm Oakes, Hortulus Garden Club (CT).

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 2-A 1st Prize; Early American accessories and plant material; by Mrs. Malcolm Oakes; Hortulus G. C. (Conn.)."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Spring

**Place:**  
New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**  
Lantern slides

NY208155: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):**  
New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2-B - Herbs in wooden container - 1st prize, Mrs. Johnson Stoddard, Fairfield (CT) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 2-B 1st Prize; Herbs in wooden container; by Mrs. Johnson Stoddard; Fairfield (Conn.) G. C."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Herbs  
Spring

**Place:**  
New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**  
Lantern slides

NY208156: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):**  
New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2-B - Herbs in wooden container - 2nd prize, Mrs. Edna Schoyer Ridgefield (CT) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 2-B 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Edna Schoyer; Ridgefield (Conn) G. C.; Herbs in wooden container."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
Flower shows
Herbs
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208157: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2-B - Herbs in wooden container - 2nd prize, Mrs. J. M. Kinsley

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show 1942; Class 2-B No prize; These U.S.-New England by Mrs. J. M. Kingsley; arrangement of herbs in wooden container."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Herbs
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208158: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 2-B - Herbs in wooden container - Garden Club of The Oranges (NJ).

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "2 [?]."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 2-B; Arrangement of Herbs in Wooden Container; by G.C. of the Oranges (N.J.)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Herbs
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
NY208159: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3B - Plant material from South, using fruit as accessory. 1st prize, Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Garden Club, CT.

Historic plate number: "#11 C."

Historic plate caption: "G.C.A., New York Show, 1942; Class 3B First Prize; by Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus Club, Conn.; Plant material from South, using fruit as accessory."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Fruit
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208160: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3B - Plant material from South, using fruit as accessory. 2nd prize, Mrs. Clarence Sturgis, Fairfield, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "#12 C."

Historic plate caption: "G.C.A., New York Show, 1942; Class 3B Second Prize; by Mrs. Clarence Sturgis; Fairfield, Conn. Plant material from South, using fruit as accessory."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Fruit
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY208161: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 4A - Middle west arrangement typifying harvest. 2nd prize, Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus (CT) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 42; Class 4-A 2nd Prize; Middle West; Arrangement typifying Harvest; by Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus, Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208162: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 4B. Cut plant material typifying color of minerals from Midwest. 1st prize and Fenwick, Mrs. Holt Lowry, Washington, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "#13 C."

Historic plate caption: "G. C. A., New York Show, 1942; Class 4B 1st Prize & Fenwick; By Mrs. Holt Lowry; Washington, Conn.; Cut plant material typifying color of minerals from Midwest."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208163: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 4B. Cut plant material typifying color of minerals from Midwest. 3rd prize, Mrs. Homer Strong, Rochester, NY.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 4-B 3rd Prize; Typifying color of any mineral found in Mid. West; by Mrs. Homer Strong; Rochester, N.Y."

Topic:
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows
- Spring

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY208164: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 3A - Using magnolia leaves and blossoms. 1st prize, Mrs. F. G. Macomber, Bedford (NY) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 3-A 1st Prize; Using magnolia leaves and blossoms; by Mrs. F. G. Macomber; Bedford (N. Y.) G. C."

Topic:
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows
- Magnolias
- Spring

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY208165: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 5A - White flowers, white container. 1st prize, Mrs. Erich B. Kilmer, Hortulus Garden Club, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: ".5 C."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Club of America 42; Class 5-A 1st Prize; White flowers, white container; by Mrs. Erick B. Kilmer; Hortulus, Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208166: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 5B - Red flowers in dark blue container. 2nd prize, Mrs. Alfred Halow, Allegheny Co. (PA) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 5-B 2nd Prize; by Mrs. Alfred Harlow; Allegheny Co. (Pa) G. C.; Red flowers in dark blue container."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208167: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 6A - Thrift arrangement not to exceed $5.00. 1st prize. 2nd runner up for Fenwick. Mrs. Walt M. Thomas, Hortulus Garden Club, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 6-A 1st Prize; 2nd runner-up for Fenwick M.; Thrift arr. not to exceed $5.; by Mrs. Walt M. Thomas; Hortulus (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208168: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Class 6A - Thrift arrangement not to exceed $5.00. 2nd prize, Mrs. Robert Bourne, Morristown (NJ) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 6-A 2nd Prize; Thrift arr. not to exceed $5.; by Mrs. Robt. C. Bourne; Morristown (N.J.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208169: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 6B - Thrift arrangement, not to exceed $3.00. 1st prize, Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Garden Club (CT).
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "35."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 6-B 1st Prize; Thrift arr. not to exceed $3.; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208170: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 7 - Utility Garden - 1st prize, New England Section - Fairfield (CT) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "30."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 7 1st Prize; Utility Garden; New England Section; by Fairfield (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Benches, wooden
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208171: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 7 - Utility Garden - 2nd prize, Middle Atlantic Section - Rye (NY) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 7 2nd Prize; Utility Garden; New England Section; by Fairfield (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Picket fences
       Spring
       Vegetable gardening
       Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form:

NY208172: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 7 - Utility Garden - 3rd prize, Southwest Section - Englewood (NJ) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 7 3rd Prize; Utility Garden; Southwest Section; by Englewood (N.J.) G. C."

Topic: Flower shows
       Spring
       Vegetable gardening

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form:

NY208173: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 7 - Utility Garden - Honorable Mention; Middle West Section; Greenwich, Connecticut Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 7 Hon. Mention; Utility Garden; Middle West Section; by Greenwich (Conn.) G. C."

Topic:
- Chairs -- wooden
- Flower shows
- Nasturtiums
- Picket fences
- Spring
- Vegetable gardening
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY208174: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 7 - Utility Garden; Northwest Section; Bedford (NY) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 7 ----; Utility Garden; Northwest Section; by Bedford (N.Y.) G. C."

Topic:
- Cold-frames
- Daffodils
- Flower shows
- Spring
- Vegetable gardening
- Window boxes

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY208175: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 8 - Section of Herb Garden - 3rd prize - New Canaan (CT) Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 8 3rd Prize; Section of Herb Garden; New Canaan (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Bee skeps
Beehives
Daffodils
Flower shows
Herb gardens
Lantana
Parsley
Primroses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208176: New York Flower Show, 03/16/1942
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/16/1942
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Class 8 - Section of Herb Garden - 3rd prize - New Canaan (CT) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1942; Class 8 3rd Prize; Section of Herb Garden; New Canaan (Conn.) G. C."

Topic: Bee skeps
Beehives
Daffodils
Flower shows
Herb gardens
Lantana
Parsley
Primroses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208177: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

No Names for Picture. Model - Main Street - Mrs. Jonathan Butler, Chairman of the show thought up idea and made plan for exhibit. Medal of merit.

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Model Main Street; Mrs. J. Butler."

Topic: Flower shows
Models and modelmaking
Spring
Streets

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208178: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

No Names for Picture. I. Monger and Bros. Hardware Store - 1st prize, Greenwich (CT) Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "1st Prize; Greenwich Garden Club."

Topic: Flower shows
Hardware stores
Kalanchoe
Models and modelmaking
Show windows
Spring
Tools

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208179: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

No Names for Picture. A. Acid and Co. Drugstore - 3rd prize, Rye (NY) Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "3; 108."

Historic plate caption: "#108; Drugs; Rye G.C.; 3rd PW Cl 3."

Topic: Flower shows
Plant stands
Spring
Stores
Trellises

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208180: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. Play yard and zoo - Conservation Committee.

Historic plate number: "4; 134."

Historic plate caption: "#134; Conservation Committee."

Topic: Espaliers
Flower beds
Flower shows
Models and modelmaking
Picket fences
Spring
Walkways, brick
Zoos

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208181: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

Historic plate number: "5; 104."

Historic plate caption: "GC of Cinn. Newport GC R.I.; #104; Red Mountain GC (ALA); Washington G.C. (Conn.)."

Topic: Doorways
Fences -- wrought iron
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Sculpture
Spring
Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208182: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. Fairfield (CT) Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "6; 111."

Historic plate caption: "#111; Fairfield G.C.; Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Niches (Architecture)
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208183: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. Mrs. Paul Sturevan, Bedford Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "7; 167."

Historic plate caption: "167; Mrs. Paul Sturtevant; Bedford G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Niches (Architecture)
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
No Names for Picture. Mrs. Frederick Stout, The Weeders and Mount Desert Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "8; 155."

Historic plate caption: "155; Mrs. Fred C Stoub; The Weeders and Mt Desert."

Topic: Flower arrangement
NY208185: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. Mrs. Alfrod B. Thacher, Garden Club of The Oranges, NJ.

Historic plate number: "9; 141."

Historic plate caption: "141; Mrs. Alfrod B. Thacher; G.C. of the Oranges NJ."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208186: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

Historic plate number: "10; 112."

Historic plate caption: "112; Mrs. Henry W. Bagley; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208187: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

No Names for Picture. Model Cigar Store - 2nd place - Garden Club of the Oranges.

Historic plate number: "11; 110."

Historic plate caption: "110; Cigar Store; 2nd PW; G.C. of the Oranges."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Models and modelmaking
       Retail stores
       Sculpture
       Show windows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208188: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

No Names for Picture. Mr. Benjamin Y. Morrison, Member at large.

Historic plate number: "12; 103."

Historic plate caption: "#103; Azalia Planting; Mr. Benj. Y. Morrison; Member at Large."

Topic: Azaleas
       Doorways
       Flower beds
       Flower shows
       Retaining walls
       Spring
       Walkways, brick
       Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208189: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

No Names for Picture. Little Garden Club of Rye.

Historic plate number: "15; 116."
Historic plate caption: "#116; Ivy Fountain; Little G.C. of Rye."

Topic: Flower shows
Fountains
Garden borders
Ivy
Retaining walls
Spring
Trellises

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208190: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. Mrs. Anson Howe Smith, Loanette Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Anson Howe Smith; Loanett G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208191: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. 2nd place - Class 4 - Greenwich (CT) Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "2nd PW; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Flower shows
Garden borders
Retaining walls
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208192: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. Horticultural Exhibit, Trenton (NJ) Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "#118; Horticultural Exh; Trenton G.C."

Topic:
Flower shows
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place:
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY208193: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. 1st prize - Class 4 - Bedford (NY) Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "#106; Bedford G.C."

Topic:
Flower shows
Garden borders
Retaining walls
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place:
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY208194: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. 1st prize - Mrs. Ausin Hoy - Sasqua Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "20; 5B; 3."

Historic plate caption: "5B 3 Mrs. Austin Hoy; Sasqua G.C. 1st PW; 1951 Mar 5th."

Topic:
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208195: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951


Historic plate number: "21; 5A; 2; PW."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. Harold Loizeaux 1st; Plainfield G.C. 1st PW CI A; 1951 Mar. 5th."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208196: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

No Names for Picture. Design on wood panel - A - Design on unframed wood panel to be made of any dried plant material and/or seeds and seed pods, provided that the effect achieves the solidarity of a wood carving. 1st prize, Mrs. Thomas Balmer, Seattle Garden Club, Washington.

Historic plate number: "17; 11."

Historic plate caption: "#11; Mrs. Thos Balmer; Seattle G.C. Wash; 1st PW CI 6 Sec A."

Topic: Decorative arts
Flower shows
Pods (Botany)
Pressed flower pictures
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208197: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

No Names for Picture. Design on wood panel - B - Decorative design on an unframed wood panel to be made of any material from the ocean, such as shells, seaweed, coral and/or driftwood. 1st prize, Mrs. Joseph Gunster, East Hampton Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "18; 81."

Historic plate caption: "#81; Mrs. Jos, Gunster; E. Hampton G.C.; 1st PW Cl 6 Sec B."

Topic: Decorative arts
       Flower shows
       Marine algae
       Marine art
       Shells
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208198: New York Flower Show, 03/06/1951

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/06/1951

No Names for Picture. 2nd prize, Mrs. Robert R. Kearfott, Little Garden Club of Rye.

Historic plate number: "23; 6A; 5."

Historic plate caption: "6A 5 Mrs. Robert R. Kearfott; Little G.C. of Rye; 2nd PW 3-6-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208199: New York Flower Show, 03/07/1951

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/07/1951

No Names for Picture. 3rd prize - Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "27; 7A; 1."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield G.C. 3rd PW; 3-7-51."

**Topic:**  
Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Niches (Architecture)  
Spring

**Place:**  
New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**  
Lantern slides

NY208200: New York Flower Show, 03/07/1951  
*1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)*  
*Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/07/1951*  
No Names for Picture. 1st prize, Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe, Garden club of Englewood.

Historic plate number: "22; 6B-3."

Historic plate caption: "6B-3; Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe; G.C. of Englewood; 1st PW3-6-51."

**Topic:**  
Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Spring

**Place:**  
New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**  
Lantern slides

NY208201: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1951  
*1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)*  
*Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1951*  

Historic plate number: "24; 6A 3."

Historic plate caption: "6A 3 Mrs. Morris A. Parris; Fauquier & Loudoun G.C.; 1st PW Cl A Tues 1951."

**Topic:**  
Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Niches (Architecture)  
Spring

**Place:**  
New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**  
Lantern slides
NY208202: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1951

No Names for Picture. 1st prize, Mrs. Henry W. Bagley, Greenwich Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "33; 8A 6."

Historic plate caption: "8A 6; Mrs. Henry W. Bagley; Greenwich G.C.; 1st PW; 3-8-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Niches (Architecture)
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208203: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1951

No Names for Picture. 2nd prize, Mrs. William Hodge, Greenwich Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "39; 8B 1."

Historic plate caption: "8B 1 Mrs. William Hodge; Greenwich G.C.; 2nd PW3-8-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208204: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1951

No Names for Picture. 1st prize - Mrs. Charles Hoffman, Little Garden Club of Rye.

Historic plate number: "32; 8B 8."

Historic plate caption: "8B 8; Mrs. Charled Hoffman; Little G.C. of Rye 1st; 1st PW 3-8-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208205: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1951
No Names for Picture. 3rd prize, Mrs. Oscar Anderson, Rye Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "30; 8B 4."

Historic plate caption: "8B 4; Mrs. Oscar W. Anderson; Rye G.C. 3rd PW 3-8-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208206: New York Flower Show, 03/09/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/09/1951
No Names for Picture. 2nd prize - Mrs. F. S. McIlvaine, Summit Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "35; 9B 3."

Historic plate caption: "9B 3; Mrs. F. S. McIlvaine; Summit G.C.; 2nd PW 3-9-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208207: New York Flower Show, 03/09/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/09/1951
No Names for Picture. 2nd prize, Mrs. William P. Elliot, Plainfield Garden Club.
Historic plate number: "9A 2."

Historic plate caption: "9A 2; Mrs. Wm P. Elliott; Plainfield G.C.; 2nd PW 3-9-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208208: New York Flower Show, 03/10/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/10/1951
No Names for Picture. 1st prize, Mrs. Malcolm B. Lowe, Garden Club of Englewood.

Historic plate number: "40; 10-B 2."

Historic plate caption: "10-B 2; Mrs. Malcolm B. Lowe; G.C. of Englewood; 1st PW 3-10-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208209: New York Flower Show, 03/10/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/10/1951
No Names for Picture. 2nd prize, Mrs. Harry C. Groome Jr., Four Counties Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "39; 10-B 6."

Historic plate caption: "10-B 6; Mrs. Harry C. Groome Jr.; Four Counties G.C.; 2nd PW 3-10-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208210: New York Flower Show, 03/10/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/10/1951
No Names for Picture. 1st prize, Mrs. Howard P. Serrell, Hortulus Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "42; 10A 6."

Historic plate caption: "10A 6; Mrs. Howard P. Serrell; Hortulus G.C.; 1st PW 3-10-51."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Niches (Architecture)
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208211: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951

Historic plate number: "41; 10A 4."

Historic plate caption: "10A 4; Mrs. Henry W. Bagley, Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Niches (Architecture)
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208212: New York Flower Show, 03/05/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/05/1951
No Names for Picture. Mrs. Houlder Hudgins, Greenwich Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "9B 2; [addl label damaged]."

Historic plate caption: "9B 2; Mrs. Houlder Hudg[remaining text obscured]; Greenwich G.C."
NY208213: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 6 - Decorative design on a wood panel. Group 2 - a bas relief representing a wood carving. 1st prize - Mrs. Malcolm Fleming - Peachtree (GA) Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "81[?, text not clear]."


NY208214: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 6 - Decorative Design on Wood Panel.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #106 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "17B; 106."

Historic plate caption: "Class 6 - Decorative Design on Wood Panel."
NY208215: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 6 - Decorative design on a wood panel.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #107 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "17A; 107."

Historic plate caption: "Class 6 - Decorative Design on Wood Panel."

Topic: Decorative arts
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208216: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "26; A21-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Monday 1st Prize; Mrs. Langdon Simons; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208217: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
Mount reads: "Color Photo A20-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "19; A20-4."
Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Monday 1st Prize; Mrs. Donald V. Lowe; Garden Club of Englewood"

Topic: Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208218: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class I - Monday - 2nd prize, Mrs. W. Lawrence McLane, Mrs. George H. Stege, New Canaan Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A20-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "20; A20-2."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Monday 2nd Prize; Mrs. W. Lawrence McLane; Mrs. George H. Stege; New Canaan G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208219: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Monday - 1st prize - Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B20-3 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "22; B20-3."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Monday 1st Prize; Mrs. Stafford Hendrix; Hortulus Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Jars -- ornamental
Pedestals
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208220: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Monday - 3rd prize, Mrs. Charles Iven, Miss Winifred Iven, Ridgefield Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Photo B20-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "23; B20-4."
Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Monday 3rd Prize; Mrs. Charles Iven; Ridgefield G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring
Vases

NY208221: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Monday - 1st prize, Mrs. Alfred Bishop, Fairfield Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Photo C20-7 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "23; C20-7."
Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Monday 1st Prize; Mrs. Alfred Bishop; Fairfield G.C."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208222: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John


Mount reads: "Color Photo C20-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "25; C20-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Monday 2nd Pr; Mrs. Yoneo Arai; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring
Tapestry

NY208223: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Tuesday - 2nd prize, Mrs. T. Willoughby Frust, Plainfield Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "27; A21-2."

Historic plate caption: "Class I - Thursday 2nd Prize; Mrs. F. Willoughby Frost; Plainfield G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Orchids
Sculpture
Spring
NY208224: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Tuesday, 3rd prize, Mrs. Walter S. Hoyt; Stamford Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "28; A21-5."
Historic plate caption: "Class I - Thursday 3rd Prize; Mrs. Walter S. Hoyt; Stamford G.C."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring

NY208225: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Tuesday - Honorable Mention; Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Garden Club
Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "29; A21-4."
Historic plate caption: "Class I - Thursday Hon. Mention; Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208226: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Tuesday - 1st prize; Mrs. Frederick R. Colie, Mrs. Hunter J. Finch; Short Hills Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B21-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "30; B21-5."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Tuesday 1st Prize; Mrs. Frederick R. Colie; Mrs. Hunter J. Finch; Short Hills G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208227: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Tuesday - 2nd prize; Mrs. R. C. Lawrence, Rumson Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B21-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "31; B21-6."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Tuesday 2nd Prize; Mrs. R. C. Lawrence; Rumson G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208228: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Tuesday - 3rd prize; Mrs. John C. Durey, Stamford Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B21-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "32; B21-2."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Tuesday 3rd Prize; Mrs. John C. Durey; Stamford G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Pedestals
       Spring
       Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208229: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Tuesday - 1st prize; Mrs. Leighton Lobdell, Rumson Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo C21-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "33; C21-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Tuesday 1st Prize; Mrs. Leighton Lobdell; Rumson G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Painting
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208230: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Tuesday - Honorable Mention; Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Garden Club
Mount reads: "Color Photo C21-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "35; C21-4."
Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Tuesday Hon. Mention; Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus."

Topic: Flower arrangement
        Flower shows
        Painting
        Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
        United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208231: New York Flower Show, 03/22/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/22/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
Mount reads: "Color Photo A22-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "36; A22-1."
Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Wednesday 1st Prize; Fenwick Meda[n sic] - Mrs. E. Thorne; Mrs. L. Simons; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Driftwood
        Flower shows
        Niches (Architecture)
        Sculpture
        Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
        United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208232: New York Flower Show, 03/22/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/22/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Wednesday - 2nd prize - Mrs. Herman D. Ruhm, Fairfield Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A22-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "37; A22-6."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Wednesday 2nd Prize; Mrs. Herman D. Ruhm; Fairfield G.C."

Topic: Flower shows
House plants
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208233: New York Flower Show, 03/22/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/22/1950
Hugelmeyer, John

Mount reads: "Color Photo A22-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "38; A22-4."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Wednesday 3rd Prize; Mrs. J. H. Loizeaux; Plainfield G. C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Pussy willows
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208234: New York Flower Show, 03/22/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/22/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Wednesday - 1st prize, Mrs. Samuel R. Mays, Little Garden Club of Rye.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B22-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "39; B22-2."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Wednesday 1st Prize; Mrs. Samuel R. Mays; Little G.C. of Rye."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208235: New York Flower Show, 03/22/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/22/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Wednesday - 2nd prize, Mrs. Donald V. Lowe, Garden Club of Englewood.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B22-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "40; B22-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Wednesday 2nd Prize; Mrs. Donald V. Lowe; G. C. of Englewood."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208236: New York Flower Show, 03/23/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/23/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Thursday - 1st prize; Mrs. Paul Sturevant, Bedford Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A23-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "44: A23-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Thursday 1st Prize; Mrs. Paul Sturtevant; Bedford G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Niches (Architecture)
       Spring
       Vases

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208237: New York Flower Show, 03/23/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/23/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Thursday - 2nd prize; Mrs. Clarence Hanley, Stamford Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A23-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "45; A23-5."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Thursday 2nd Prize; Mrs.Clarence Hanley; Stamford G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Niches (Architecture)
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208238: New York Flower Show, 03/23/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/23/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Thursday - 3rd prize; Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A23-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "46; A23-4."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Thursday 3rd Prize; Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus."

Topic:     Flower arrangement
          Flower shows
          Niches (Architecture)
          Spring

Place:     New York (State) -- New York City
          United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/     Lantern slides
Form:

NY208239: New York Flower Show, 03/23/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/23/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Thursday - 1st prize, Mrs. L. H. Lawrence, Jr. Garden Club of Rumson.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B23-3 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "47; B23-3."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Thursday 1st Prize; Mrs. L. H. Lawrence, Jr.; G.C. Rumson."

Topic:     Flower arrangement
          Flower shows
          Pedestals
          Spring

Place:     New York (State) -- New York City
          United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/     Lantern slides
Form:

NY208240: New York Flower Show, 03/23/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/23/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Thursday - 3rd prize, Mrs. Moreau Stoddard, Fairfield Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Photo B23-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "48; B23-6."
Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Thursday - 3rd Prize; Mrs. Moreau Stoddard; Fairfield G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208241: New York Flower Show, 03/23/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/23/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Thursday - 1st prize, Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Photo C23-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "49; C23-5."
Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Thursday 1st Prize; Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208242: New York Flower Show, 03/23/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/23/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Thursday - 2nd prize - Mrs. W. H. Hencken, Greenwich Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo C23-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "50; C23-4."

Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Thursday 2nd Prize; Mrs. W. S. Gray; Mrs. W. H. Hencken; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Driftwood
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208243: New York Flower Show, 03/24/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/24/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Friday - 1st prize, Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A24-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "51; A24-6."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Friday 1st Prize; Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208244: New York Flower Show, 03/24/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/24/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Friday - 3rd prize, Mrs. Stafford Hendrix,
Hortulus Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Photo A24-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY
21."
Historic plate number: "52; A24-2."
Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Friday 3rd Prize; Mrs. Stafford Hendrix;
Hortulus."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208245: New York Flower Show, 03/24/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/24/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Friday - 1st prize, Mrs. James Coddington,
Garden Club of Englewood.
Mount reads: "Color Photo B24-2 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY
21."
Historic plate number: "54; B24-2."
Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Friday 1st Prize; Mrs. James Coddington;
G.C. of Englewood."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208246: New York Flower Show, 03/24/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/24/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Friday - 2nd prize, Mrs. F. L. Corcoran, Sasqua Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B24-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "55; B24-6."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Friday 2nd Prize; Mrs. F. L. Corcoran; Sasqua G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208247: New York Flower Show, 03/24/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/24/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Friday - 1st prize, Mrs. Robert T. Evans and Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield (CT) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo C24-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "56; C24-6."

Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Friday 1st Prize; Mrs. Robert T. Evans; Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208248: New York Flower Show, 03/25/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/25/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Friday - 2nd prize, Mrs. T. Wylie Kinney, Garden Club of Irvington.

Mount reads: "Color Photo C24-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "57; C24-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Friday 2nd Prize; Mrs. T. Wylie Kinney; G. C. of Irvington."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208249: New York Flower Show, 03/25/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/25/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Friday - Honorable mention, Mrs. Arnold Fraser Campbell; Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A24-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "53; A24-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Friday Hon. Mention; Mrs. Arnold Fraser Campbell; Hortulus."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208250: New York Flower Show, 03/26/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/26/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Saturday - 1st prize; Mrs. Yoneo Arai; Greenwich Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A25-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "58; A25-4."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Saturday 1st Prize; Mrs. Yoneo Arai; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Evergreens
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208251: New York Flower Show, 03/26/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/26/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Saturday; 2nd prize; Mrs. S. A. Rollinson, Jr., Garden Club of the Oranges.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A25-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "59; A25-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Saturday 2nd Prize; Mrs. S. A. Rollinson, Jr.; G.C. of the Oranges."

Topic: Baskets
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208252: New York Flower Show, 03/26/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/26/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 1 - Saturday - 3rd prize; Mrs. M. M. Bassick, Fairfield Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A25-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "60; A25-5."

Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Saturday 3rd Prize; Mrs. M. M. Bassick; Fairfield G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208253: New York Flower Show, 03/26/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/26/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Saturday - 1st prize; Mrs. David Uebelacker, Garden Club of Englewood.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B25-4 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "61; B25-4."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Saturday 1st Prize; Mrs. David Uebelacker; G.C. of Englewood."

Topic: Flower shows
Fruit
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208254: New York Flower Show, 03/26/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/26/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Saturday - 2nd prize; Mrs. Donald V. Lowe, Garden Club of Englewood.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B25-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "62; B25-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Saturday 2nd Prize; Mrs. Donald V. Lowe; G. C. of Englewood."

Topic: Baskets
       Flower shows
       Fruit
       Pedestals
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208255: New York Flower Show, 03/26/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/26/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 2 - Saturday - 3rd prize; Mrs. Jonathan Butler, Rye Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B25-7 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "63; B25-7."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Saturday 3rd Prize; Mrs. Jonathan Butler; Rye G. C."

Topic: Baskets
       Flower shows
       Fruit
       Pedestals
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208256: New York Flower Show, 03/26/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/26/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 3 - Saturday - 1st prize; Mrs. L. F. C. Stout, The Weeders Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo C25-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "64; C25-1."

Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Saturday 1st Prize; Mrs. L.F. C. Stout; The Weeders."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Painting
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208257: New York Flower Show, 03/26/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/26/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 4 - Small gardens - 1st prize, Greenwich Garden Club.

Mount reads: "[text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "Class 4 - Small Gardens; 1st Prize - Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Bricks
       Espaliers
       Fences -- Bamboo
       Flower shows
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208258: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 5 - Perennial Flowering Vines; 1st prize, South Hampton Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #114 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "6; 114."
Historic plate caption: "Class 5 - Perennial Flowering Vines - 1st Prize; South Hampton G.C."

Topic: Clematis
Espaliers
Fences -- Bamboo
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208259: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class 5 - Perennial Flowering Vines; 2nd prize, Garden Club of Morristown.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #112 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "7; 112."
Historic plate caption: "Class 5 - Perennial Flowering Vines; 2nd Prize - G. C. of Morristown."

Topic: Clematis
Espaliers
Fences -- Bamboo
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208260: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 5 - Perennials flowering vines; 3rd prize, Garden Club of Greenwich.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #119 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "8; 119."

Historic plate caption: "Class 5 - Perennial Flowering; Vines - 3rd Prize; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Containers
Espaliers
Fences -- Bamboo
Flower shows
Ivy
Spring
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

---

NY208261: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class 7 - Dioramas - 1st prize; Mrs. A. Welton, Lake Forest Garden Club.

Mount reads: "[text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Class 7 - Dioramas - 1st Prize; Mrs. A. Welton - Lake Forest G.C."

Topic: Apples
Dioramas
Flower shows
Orchards
Ponds
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NY208262: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Demonstration - Dried materials; Mrs. Herman D. Ruhm, Fairfield Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #23[? Text partially obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Demonstration - Dried Material; Mrs. Herman D. Ruhm; Fairfield G. C."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208263: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Demonstration - Dried material - Mrs. Charles A. Higgins; Wilmington Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #[? Text partially obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Demonstration - Dried Material; Mrs. Charles A. Higgins; Wilmington G.C."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208264: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Demonstration - Dried Material - Mrs. Homer Reed; Westchester Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #[? Text partially obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Demonstration - Dried Material; Mrs. Homer Reed; Westchester G.C."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Pedestals
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208265: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John


Mount reads: "Color Photo #22 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "13; 22."

Historic plate caption: "Demonstration - Dried Material; Mrs. Edwin Emerson; Hortulus."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Pedestals
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208266: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Demonstration - "a small planting in a public park, featuring both usual and uncommon groundcovers, together with small bulbs including species tulips." Horticultural committee - Medal of Merit for unusual groundcovers.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #122 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "4; 122."

Historic plate caption: "Horticultive Committee; Demonstration, Groundcovers."

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Fences -- Bamboo
       Flower shows
       Flowering shrubs
       Ground cover plants
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Tulips
       Urban parks

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208267: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Demonstration - "a small planting in a public park, featuring both usual and uncommon groundcovers, together with small bulbs including species tulips." Horticultural committee - Medal of Merit for unusual groundcovers.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #123 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "5; 123."

Historic plate caption: "Horticultive Committee; Demonstration, Groundcovers."

Topic: Bulbs
       Fences -- Bamboo
       Flower shows
       Ground cover plants
       Sculpture
NY208268: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Demonstration - Topiary - Mrs. Anson Homer Smith, Noanett Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #[? Text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Demonstration - Topiary; Mrs. Anson Horne Smith; Noanett G.C."

Topic: Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring
Topiary work
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208269: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Sculpture - Aquacade by Frances Mallory Morgan - Small model of on odered by city of Memphis for its municipal park.

Mount reads: "Color Photo #136 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "1; 136."

Historic plate caption: "Demonstration, Featuring Water Plants."

Topic: Aquatic plants
Benches, wooden
Fences -- Bamboo
Flower shows
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NY208270: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Rumson Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Color Photo #109 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "10; 109."
Historic plate caption: "[Text obscured] Rumson G.C."
Topic: Fences -- Bamboo
Flower shows
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NY208271: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Arrangement against wall, red colors predominating."
California Modern, 1926. 1st prize, Mrs. Stafford Hendrix,
Hortulus Garden Club, Greenwich, CT.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "4A."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1946; 1st Prize California;
Modern 1926--; Arr. against wall, red colors predominating; By Mrs.
Stafford Hendrix; Hortulus Club, Greenwich, Conn."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208272: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946

Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Arrangement against wall, red colors predominating." California Modern, 1926. 2nd prize, Mrs. Francis Corcoran, Sasqua, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize California; Modern 1926-; Arr. against wall, red colors predominating; By Mrs. Francis Corcoran; Sasqua, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208273: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946

Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "2A."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; 3rd Prize Massassachusetts; 17th century Colonial; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus Club, Greenwich, Conn.; Arr. against wall, red shades predominating (Mon.)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208274: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "A1."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; H. M. - Ohio; Victorian, 1850-1900; Arr. Against wall, red shades predominating (Mon); by Miss Hazel Heissenbuttel; South Side Garden Club, L. I."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208275: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, red shades predominating." Florida. 17th c. Spanish, 3rd prize, Mrs. H. Danforth Starr, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "6B."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; 3rd Prize - Florida; 17th century Spanish; Arr. in recess, red shades predominating (Mon.) by Mrs. H. Danforth Starr; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Candles
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Fruit
Interior views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208276: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, red shades predominating."
Rhode Island. Goddard, 1750 -1775, Honorable Mention, Mrs. A. Marvin Laidlow, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; H. M. Rhode Island; Goddard, 1750-1775; by Mrs. A. Marvin Laidlow; Greenwich, Conn[text obscured]; Arr. in recess red shades predominating (Mon.)."

Topic: Chairs
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Painting
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208277: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement against wall, orange colors predominating", Ohio, Victorian, 1850 - 1900. Miss Hazel Heissenbuttel, South Side, L. I., N.Y.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize Ohio; Victorian 1850-1900; by Miss Hazel Heissenbuttel; South Side, L. I.; Arr against wall, orange colors predominating."

**Topic:**
- Chairs
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows
- Interior views
- Painting
- Spring
- Tables

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

NY208278: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "36 A."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; 3rd Prize New York; Duncan Phyfe, 1795-1848; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Club, Greenwich, Conn.; Arr. against wall, orange shades predominating (Sat.)."

**Topic:**
- Chairs
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows
- Interior views
- Painting
- Spring
- Tables

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

NY208279: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946

Cassebeer, F. W.


Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; H. M. Louisiana; French, 1780-1810; Arr against wall, orange shades predominating (Sat); By Mrs. Alan L. Day and Mrs. Robert C. Winmill Warrenton, Va."

Topic: Flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Interior views
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208280: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, orange colors predominating." Rhode Island, Goddard type, 1750 - 1775. 1st prize, Mrs. William D. Davies, Hortulus Garden Club, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 1st Prize Rhode Island; Goddard Type, 1750-1775; by Mrs. William D. Davies; Hortulus Club, Greenwich, Conn.; Arr in recess, orange colors predominating."

Topic: Flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Interior views
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY208281: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "$41."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize Florida; Spanish Influence, 17th cent. By Mrs. Frank G. Macomber; Bedford, N.Y.; Arr in recess, orange colors predominating."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208282: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "$40."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; 3rd Prize Maryland Chippendale, 1718-1779; by Mrs. Sewall Williams; Twenty Garden Club, Baltimore; Arr in recess, orange shades predominating (Sat.)."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Painting
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208283: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "34 [or 39?]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; H. M. Pennsylvania; German Influence, 1725-1825; by Mrs. Gilbert Kinney; Greenwich, Conn [text obscured]; Arr in recess, orange shade predominating (Sat.)."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208284: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, purple colors predominating." Massachusetts, Colonial, 1680-1690, 1st prize, Mrs. James E. McClelland, Mrs. N. P. Ream, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 1st Prize Massachusetts; Colonial, 1680-1690; By Mrs. Jas. F. McClelland, Mrs. N. P. Ream Greenwich, Conn.; Arr against wall, purple colors predominating."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208285: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "30."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize Louisiana; French, 1780-1810; by Mrs. W. Allen Putnam, Jr.; Orange & Dutchess Co., N.Y.; Arr against wall, purple colors predominating."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Interior views
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208286: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "29."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; 3rd Prize Virginia; Queen Anne, 1750-1800; by Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus Club, Greenwich, Conn.; Arr against wall, purple shades predominating (Fri.)."

Topic: Candles
       Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Interior views
       Spring
       Tables
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208287: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 1946; 3rd Prize Connecticut; 17th century Colonial; Arr. in recess, purple shades predom. (Fri.); by Mrs. Clarence B. Sturges; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208288: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement against wall, yellow colors predominating." Virginia, Queen Anne, 1750 - 1800, 2nd prize, Mrs. Holt Lowry, Washington, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "10A."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize Virginia; Queen Anne-1750-1800; By Mrs. Holt Lowry; Washington, Conn.; Arr against wall, yellow colors predominating."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208289: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "9. A."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 1946; 3rd Prize - Louisiana; French, 1780-1810; Arr. against wall, yellow shades predominating (Tues.); by Mrs. Alfred G. Harlow; G.C. of Allegheny Co., Pa."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior landscaping
Spring
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208290: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.

Historic plate number: "B 13."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 1946; 1st Prize Connecticut; Arr in recess, yellow colors predominating; Colonial, 1650-1710; By Mrs. John C. Durey; Stamford, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
NY208291: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "12 B."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize - Rhode Island; Goddard Type, 1750-1775; By Mrs. David Dyche; Rye, N.Y. [text obscured]; Arr in recess, yellow colors predominating."

Topic: Candles
Chairs
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208292: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "B 11."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 1946; 3rd Prize - Mississippi; Early Victorian, 1837-1850; Arr in recess, yellow shades predominating (Tues.); by Mrs. Web Hilbert; Bedford, N.Y."

Topic: Chairs
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Piano
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208293: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement against wall, green colors predominating." California Modern, 1926 - 1st prize; Mrs. Thomas S. Holden, Darien, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 1st Prize California; Modern, 1926-; Arr against a wall, green colors predominating; By Mrs. Thomas S. Holden; Darien, Conn."

Topic:

Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Form: Lantern slides

NY208294: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "22 A."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize Massachusetts; Colonial, 1680-1690; Arr against wall, green colors predominating; By Mrs. Jonathan Butler; Rye, N.Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Interior views  
Spring  
Tables  

Place: New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York  

Genre/Form: Lantern slides  

NY208295: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946  
Cassebeer, F. W.  
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement against wall, yellow colors predominating." Virginia, Queen Anne, 1750-1800, 3rd prize, Mrs. Robert C. Bourne, Morristown, N. J.  
Historic plate number: "21."  

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 1946; 3rd Prize - Virginia; Queen Anne, 1750-1800; Arr against wall, green shades predominating; by Mrs. Robert C. Bourne; Morristown, N. J."

Topic: Flower arrangement  
Flower shows  
Interior views  
Spring  
Tables  

Place: New York (State) -- New York City  
United States of America -- New York -- New York  

Genre/Form: Lantern slides  

NY208296: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946  
Cassebeer, F. W.  
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."  
Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 1946; H. M. - New Hampshire; 18th century Colonial; Arr against wall green shades predominating (Thur.); by Mrs. J. Harold Loizeaux; Plainfield, N. J."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Interior views
   Painting
   Sculpture
   Spring
   Tables
   Tulips

**Place:**
   New York (State) -- New York City
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**
   Lantern slides

NY208297: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess green colors predominating." Penn., German, 1725 - 1825, 1st prize, Mrs. William B. Phelps, Mrs. Gamble Latrobe, Wilmington, Delaware.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "27 B."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 1st prize - Pennsylvania; German, 1725-1825; Arr in recess, green colors predominating; By Mrs. B. Phelps, Mrs. Gamble Latrobe; Wilmington, Del."

**Topic:** Flower arrangement
   Flower shows
   Interior views
   Spring
   Tables

**Place:**
   New York (State) -- New York City
   United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**
   Lantern slides

NY208298: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, green colors predominating." Rhode Island, Goddard, 1775, 2nd prize, Mrs. Herman D. Ruhm, Jr., Fairfield, CT.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "26 B."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize - Rhode Island; Goddard Type, 1750-1775; By Mrs. Herman D. Ruhn, Jr.; Fairfield, [text obscured]; Arr in recess, green colors predominating."

Topic: Chairs
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Painting
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208299: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, green colors predominating." 17th c., Colonial; 3rd prize, Mrs. M. Parrish-Watson, Fairfield, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "25 B."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 3rd Prize - Connecticut; 17th century Colonial; Arr in recess, green shades predom. (Thurs.); By Mrs. M. Parrish-Watson; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Candles
Chairs
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208300: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, green colors predominating." Maryland, Chippendale; 1718 - 1779, Honorable Mention, Mrs. W. Gibson Carey, Jr., Bedford, N. Y.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "24 [?]."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 1946; H. M. Maryland; Chippendale, 1718-1779; Arr in recess, green shades predom. (Thurs.); by Mrs. W. Gibson Carey, Jr.; Bedford, N. Y."

Topic:
- Candles
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows
- Fruit
- Interior views
- Painting
- Spring
- Tables

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY208301: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. "Arrangement against wall, white predominating." California Modern, 1926 - 1st prize; Mrs. Even Graves, Fairfield, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "16[?] A."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 1st Prize California; Modern, 1926-; By Mrs. Even Graves; Fairfield, Conn.; Arr against wall, white predominating."

Topic:
- Flower arrangement
- Flower shows
- Spring

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208302: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement against wall, white predominating"
Virginia Queen Anne, 1750-1800. 2nd prize, Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly, Stamford, CT.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "15 A."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize - Virginia; Queen Anne, 1750-1800; By Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly; Stamford, [text obscured]; Arr against wall, white predominating."

Topic: Chairs
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Painting
Spring
Tables
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208303: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement against wall, white predominating"
Ohio - Victorian, 1850 - 1900. 3rd prize, Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher, Garden Club of the Oranges.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "14 A."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1946; 3rd Prize - Ohio; Victorian, 1850-1900; by Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher; G.C. of the [text obscured]; Arr against wall, white predominating (Wed.)."

Topic: Chairs
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Painting
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208304: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, white predominating"
Mississippi, Early Victorian, 1837 - 1850, 2nd prize, Mrs. Henry D. Lawton, Rye, N. Y.

Historic plate number: "18 B."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1946; 2nd Prize Mississippi; Arr
in recess, white predominating; Early Victorian, 1837-1850; By Mrs. Henry D. Lawton; Rye N. Y."

Topic: Candles
Chairs
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
Tables

NY208305: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Arrangement in recess, white predominating"
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia type, 1st prize and Fenwick medal, Mrs. A. C.
Day and Mrs. R. C. Winmill, Warrenton, VA (2 views).

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Freesias
Interior views
Lilacs
Passion-flower
Sconces
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 6539 of 10589

Sculpture
Spring
Tables
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208306: [New York Flower Show], 1947 Mar.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Garden Club of America office.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; G.C.A. Office."

Topic:
Chairs
Clubhouses
Fences -- wooden
Flower shows
Garden lighting
Signs and signboards
Spring
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY208307: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Horticultural Exhibit; Green and white planting - evergreen hollies, hardy in Eastern Zone. Bronze medal for Horticultural Achievement. Silver medal for most outstanding exhibit in the Garden Club of America section of the show. Bronze medal of Federation of Garden Clubs of N. Y. State for meritorious Horticultural Achievement. Arranged and staged by Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher and Mrs. Charles Platt.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Horticultural Exhibit; Green and white planting--evergreen hollies hardy in eastern zone."

Topic:  
- Bricks  
- Flower shows  
- Hollies  
- Retaining walls  
- Spring  
- Tulips

Place:  
- New York (State) -- New York City  
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:  
- Lantern slides

NY208308: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947  
Cassebeer, F. W.  
No Names for Picture. Class 4 - Garden Rooms - A secluded garden corner of a small development plot planned for beauty and daily living. 1st prize, Fairfield (CT) Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show, 47; Contemporary living outdoors; 1st Prize Class 4; Fairfield (Conn.) G.C."

Topic:  
- Benches, wooden  
- Fences -- wooden  
- Flower shows  
- Outdoor furniture  
- Outdoor living spaces  
- Rockwork  
- Spring

Place:  
- New York (State) -- New York City  
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form:  
- Lantern slides

NY208309: [New York Flower Show], 1947 Mar.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Cassebeer, F. W.  
No Names for Picture. "20th century room, Mon. mantelpiece feature foliage; other plant material allowed." 1st prize, Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; 20th Century Room -Mon.; 1st Prize Mantelpiece; Feat. Foliage; other plant mat. allowed; By Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208310: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947

Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "20th century room, Mon. mantelpiece feature foliage; other plant material allowed." 1st prize, Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show 1947; 20th Century Room -- Mon.; Arr. featuring foliage; other plant mat. allowed."

Topic: Driftwood
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Mantels
Sculpture
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208311: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. "20th century room, Tues., large table using contrasting colors. 1st prize, Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; 20th Cent. Room, Tues.; 1st Prize Large Table; Using contrasting colors; By Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

---

NY208312: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. "20th century room, Wed. Mantelpiece featuring white; 1st prize, Mrs. Alan Day Warrenton, VA.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; 20th Century Rm. -Wed.; 1st Prize Mantelpiece; Featuring white; By Mrs. Alan L. Day; Warrenton, Va."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Interior views
       Mantels
       Painting
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NY208313: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "20th century room, Thurs. Mantelpiece -Dramatic arrangements - 2nd prize, Mrs. Hermann Ruhm; Fairfield, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; 20th Century Rm. -Thurs.; 2nd Prize Mantelpiece; Dramatic arrangements; By Mrs. Hermann Ruhm; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Mantels
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208314: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "20th century room, Thurs. Large Table -Dramatic arrangements - 3rd prize, Mrs. Dwight Beebe; Englewood, NJ.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 1947; 20th Century Rm. -Thurs. Dramatic arrangements; 3rd Prize Large Table; By Mrs. Dwight Beebe; Englewood, N.J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208315: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "20th century room, Sat. Occasional Table -
Monochromatic color harmony, 1st prize, Mrs. Alfred B. Thacher, Garden
Club of the Oranges.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York,
N. Y."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; 20th Century - Saturday; 1st
Prize - Occasional Table; Monochromatic color harmony; By Mrs. Alfred B.
Thacher; G. C. of The Oranges."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208316: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "20th century room, Sat. Occasional Table -
Monochromatic color harmony, with accent of color" 1st prize, Mrs. Edward
Duble, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York,
N. Y."

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; 20th Century Rm.- Sat.;
Monochromatic color harmony with accent of color; 1st Prize - Large Table;
By Mrs. Edward Duble; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Sculpture
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
NY208317: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Moderate Cost Room, Tues., Cost little or nothing Tues." Occasional table, 1st prize, Mrs. E. H. Ladd, III, Plainfield, N. J.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Moderate Cost Rm., Tues.; Cont. cost little or nothing; 1st Prize-Occassional Table; By Mrs. E. H. Ladd, III; Plainfield, N.J."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208318: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Moderate Cost Room, Tues., Cost little or nothing." Mantelpiece. 1st prize, Mrs. F. W. Frost, Plainfield, N. J.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "47 [? Text obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Moderate Cost Rm., Tues.; 1st Prize-Mantelpiece; Cont. cost. little or nothing; By Mrs. F. W. Frost; Plainfield, N.J."
Topic: Baskets
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Mantels
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208319: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Moderate Cost Room; Wed; fruit and/or vegetables; wooden container; occasional table. 1st prize, Mrs. Donald V. Lowe, Englewood, N. J.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "46."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Moderate Cost Rm., Wed.; Fruit and/or veg., wooden containers; 1st Prize Occassional Table; By Mrs. Donald V. Lowe; Englewood, N. J."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring
       Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208320: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Moderate Cost Room; Thurs; Dried and fresh material, Large table. 2nd prize, Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton, VA.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "45."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Moderate Cost Rm. -Thurs.; Dried and fresh material; 2nd Prize-Large Table; By Mrs. Alan L. Day, Warrenton, Va."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring
       Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208321: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Moderate Cost Room; Monday, Arrangement in utilitarian container, occasional table. 2nd prize, Mrs. Karl T. Frederick, Washington, CT.

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Moderate Cost Room, Mon.; By Mrs. Karl T. Frederick; Washington, Conn.; 2nd Prize Occasional Table; Arr in utilitarian container."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208322: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Moderate cost room, Monday, Arrangement in utilitarian container; Large Table, 2nd Prize, Mrs. Holt Lowry, Washington, CT.

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Moderate Cost Room, Mon.; 2nd Prize Large Table; Arr in utilitarian container; By Mrs. Holt Lowry; Washington, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pitchers
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY208323: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Moderate cost room; Sat., Inexpensive white containers, featuring white.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Moderate Cost Rm. -Sat; Inexpensive white containers featuring white [sic]."

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Fireplaces
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208324: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Vacation room, Thurs.; "Woodland", Ocassional Table. 1st prize, Mrs. A. K. Oliver, Allegheny County Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Vacation Room - Thurs.; Woodland; 1st Prize Occasional Table; By Mrs. A. K. Oliver; Allegheny County G.C."

Topic: Dried flower arrangement
Driftwood
Evergreens
Flower shows
Pods (Botany)
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208325: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Vacation room, Friday; River or Lake; Large table.
2nd prize, Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly, Stamford, CT.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Vacation Room - Friday; River or Lake; 2nd Prize Large Table; By Mrs. Clarence P. Hanly; Stamford, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208326: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Vacation room, Friday; River or Lake.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Vacation Room - Friday; River or Lake."

Topic: Chairs
Decoys (Hunting)
Fireplaces
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Painting
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208327: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Early American Pine Room" Saturday "Suggesting Spring" Mantelpiece; 1st prize; Mrs. William Davies; Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Early Am. Pine Rm.-Sat. 1st Prize-Mantelpiece; Suggesting spring; By Mrs. William Davies; Hortulus Club."

Topic: Candles
      Flower arrangement
      Flower shows
      Mantels
      Painting
      Spring

NY208328: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Early American Pine Room" Friday; yellow and grey plant material; Occasional Table. 1st prize; Mrs. J. Harold Loizeaux, Plainfield, N. J.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Early Amer. Pine Rm.-Friday; Yellow and grey plant material; 1st Prize Occasional Table; By Mrs. J. Harold Loizeaux; Plainfield, N.J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208329: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Early American Pine Room" Tuesday; Arrangement
featuring narcissus, other material allowed; Large Table. 2nd prize; Mrs.
William A. Bridges, Halten Garden Club of Baltimore Co.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York,
N. Y."

Historic plate number: "14 [Text obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Early Am. Pine Rm.,
Tues.; 2nd Prize Large Table; Arr featuring Narcissus, other material
allowed; By Mrs. William A. Bridges; Halten G.C. of Baltimore Co."

Topic: Daffodils
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208330: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Early American Pine Room" Wednesday; Featuring
foliage, large table. 2nd prize, Mrs. Richard M. Hurd, Jr., Rumson, N. Y.

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show 47; Early Am. Pine Rm., Wed.;
2nd Prize Large Table; Featuring foliage; By Mrs. Richard M. Hurd, Jr.;
Rumson, N.J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pitchers
NY208331: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Early American Pine Room" Thursday; Full Arrangements.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1947; Early Amer. Pine Rm.-Thurs.; Full arrangements."

NY208332: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Early American Pine Room; Friday" Yellow and Gray plant material; Mantlepiece; 2nd prize; Mrs. L. L. Kinsey, Akron, OH.
Historic plate number: "45."
Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 47; Early Amer. Pine Rm.-Friday; 2nd Prize Mantelpiece; Yellow and grey plant material; By Mrs. L.L. Kinsey; Akron, Ohio."

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Topic: Chairs
Fireplaces
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Mantels
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208333: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. "Early American Pine Room" Friday; Yellow and Gray plant material.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Yellow and grey plant material."

Topic: Candles
Fireplaces
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208334: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Federal room - Monday, featuring white mantlepiece, Mrs. Laurie D. Webster, Peachtree Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Federal Room - Monday; 2nd Prize Mantelpiece; Featuring white; By Mrs. Laurie D. Webster; Peachtree Club."

Topic: Candles
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Mantels
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208335: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Federal room, Wednesday; Featuring carnations of any color except white; Large table; 1st prize; Mrs. Johnson Stoddard, Fairfield, CT.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Federal Room - Wed.; Feat. Carnations, any color ex. white; 1st Prize Large Table; By Mrs. Johnson Stoddard; Fairfield, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Sculpture
Spring
carnations

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208336: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Federal room - Thursday; Featuring Ranunculaceae family; Mantelpiece. 3rd prize, Mrs. Leighton Lobdell, Rumson, N. J.
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Federal Rm.-Thurs. Feat. Ranunculaceae family; 3rd Prize-Mantelpiece; By Mrs. Leighton Lobdell; Rumson, N. J."

Topic: Candles
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Mantels
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208337: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Federal Room - Friday; "In the French manner"
Small table. 2nd prize, Mrs. Edgar Knapp, Rumson, N. J.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Federal Room - Friday; In the French manner; 2nd Prize Small Table; By Mrs. Edgar Knapp; Rumson, N. J."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Books
Lantern slides

NY208338: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Federal Room - Saturday; Using warm colors;
Mantelpiece. 2nd prize; Mrs. Theodore B. Bleecker, Hortulus Garden Club.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Federal Room - Sat.; By Mrs. Theodore B. Bleecker; Hortulus Club; 2nd Prize Mantelpiece; Using warm colors."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Mantels
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208339: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Federal Room - Using warm colors.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Federal Room - Sat.; Using warm colors."
Topic: Chairs
Fireplaces
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208340: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Williamsburg blue room - Tuesday; Featuring white mantelpiece. 2nd prize, Miss Clara F. Workum, Bedford, N. Y.
Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "N. Y. Flower Show, 47; Williamsburg Blue Rm., Tues.; 2nd Prize Mantelpiece; Arr featuring white; By Miss Clara F. Workum; Bedford, N.Y."
Topic: Candles
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Interior views
Mantels
Painting
Spring

Place:
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY208341: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Williamsburg Blue Room - Thursday; Featuring roses; Mantelpiece. 1st prize, Mrs. Tibor de Cholnoky, Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1947; Williamsburg Blue Rm.-Thurs.; 1st Prize Mantelpiece; Featuring roses; By Mrs. Tibor de Cholnoky; Hortulus Club."

Topic:
Candles
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Mantels
Painting
Roses
Spring

Place:
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY208342: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947
Cassebeer, F. W.
No Names for Picture. Williamsburg Blue Room - Tuesday; Featuring white.

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1947; Williamsburg Blue Rm.- Tues.; Arr featuring white."
NY208343: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Williamsburg Blue Room - Monday; Using warm colors.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1947; Williamsburg Blue Room, Mon.; Using warm colors."

NY208344: New York Flower Show, 03/00/1947
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/00/1947

Cassebeer, F. W.

No Names for Picture. Williamsburg Blue Room - Tuesday; Featuring white; occasional table. 2nd prize, Mrs. Paul Sturtevant, New Bedford, N. Y.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "N.Y. Flower Show, 1947; Williamsburg Blue Room, Tue.; Arr featuring white; 2nd Prize Occasional Table; By Mrs. Paul Sturtevant; New Bedford, N.Y."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring
       Tables

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208345: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
No Names for Picture, Class 1 - Saturday - Picture, Arrangement in the modern idiom in container by living artist. 1st prize, Mrs. Stafford Hendrix, Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Sat. -Class 1 - Picture; Arr in the modern idiom in container by living artist; 1st Prize; By Mrs. Stafford Hendrix; Hortulus Club."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208346: New York Flower Show, 03/08/1948
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/08/1948
No Names for Picture, Class 2 - Saturday - Wall Shelf - A composition of circles in flowers and container. 2nd prize, Mrs. Irving M. Day, Greenwich, CT.

Mount reads: "Color Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York, N. Y."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1948; Sat. -Class 2 Wall Shelf; A comp. of circles in flowers and [text obscured]; 2nd Prize; By Mrs. Irving M. Day; Greenwich, Conn."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Pansies
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208347: New York Flower Show, 03/18/1946
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/18/1946
No Names for Picture. Special exhibit; Mrs. John H. Lynch, Ridgefield
Garden Club. National Tribute Grove, Redwood Forest, California. Tribute
Grove honors a man or woman who served in World War II.

Mount reads: "Kodachrome Transparency by F. W. Cassebeer, New York,
N. Y."

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "New York Flower Show 1946; Booth of the Memorial
Redwood Grove Assn."

Topic: Coast redwood
       Flower shows
       Groves
       Photographs
       Spring
       Trees

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
      United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208348: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class I, Monday, Mrs. Rector T. Davol, Greenwich,

Mount reads: "Color Photo A20-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY
21."

Historic plate number: "21; A20-6."

Historic plate caption: "Class I - Monday; Mrs. Rector T. Davol; Greenwich
G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
       Flower shows
       Niches (Architecture)
       Sculpture
       Spring
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208349: New York Flower Show, 03/20/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/20/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class II - Monday - Mrs. E. C. Stollenwerck, Mrs. F. E. Van Deventer, Greenwich Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo B20-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "B20-5."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 - Monday; Mrs. E. C. Stollenwerck; Mrs. F. E. Van Deventer; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208350: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class II - Tuesday - Honorable Mention; Mrs. Edward S. Jaffray, Garden Club of Irvington.

Mount reads: "[Text obscured]-1 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Class 2 -Tuesday Hon. Mention; Mrs. Edward S. Jaffray; G.C. of Irvington."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Iris (Plants)
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208351: New York Flower Show, 03/21/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/21/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class I - Tuesday - Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard, Fairfield Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo A21-3 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "A21-3."

Historic plate caption: "Class I - Tuesday; Mrs. Goodwin Stoddard; Fairfield G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY208352: New York Flower Show, 03/22/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/22/1950

Hugelmeyer, John

No Names for Picture. Class III, Wednesday, Mrs. Erik A. Thomee, Hortulus Garden Club.

Mount reads: "Color Photo C22-6 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."

Historic plate number: "C22-6."

Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Wednesday; Mrs. Erik A. Thomee; Hortulus."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 6563 of 10589

United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208353: New York Flower Show, 03/23/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/23/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class I - Thursday; Mrs. Robert Kearfott; Little Garden Club of Rye.
Mount reads: "Color Photo A23-3 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "A23-3."
Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Thursday; Mrs. Robert Kearfott; Little G.C. of Rye."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Niches (Architecture)
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY208354: New York Flower Show, 03/24/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/24/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class III - Friday - Mrs. Fletcher Collins; Stanford Garden Club.
Mount reads: "[Text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Friday; Mrs. Fletcher Collins; Stamford G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
NY208355: New York Flower Show, 03/24/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/24/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class III - Friday - Mrs. Edward Emerson, Hortulus Garden Club.
Mount reads: "[Text obscured] by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."
Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Friday; Mrs. Edward Emerson; Hortulus."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208356: New York Flower Show, 03/24/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/24/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class I - Friday - Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe, Garden Club of Englewood.
Mount reads: "Color Photo A24-5 by John Hugelmeyer; 1440 York Ave. NY 21."
Historic plate number: "A24-5."
Historic plate caption: "Class 1 - Friday; Mrs. Dwight S. Beebe; G.C. of Englewood."
Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Lilies
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY208357: New York Flower Show, 03/25/1950
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/25/1950
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Class III - Saturday - Mrs. Vincent Andrus; Greenwich Garden Club.
Historic plate number: "C25-4."
Historic plate caption: "Class 3 - Saturday; Mrs. Vincent Andrus[?]; Greenwich G.C."

Topic: Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Painting
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY208358: New York Flower Show, 03/06/1951
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): New York Flower Show: 03/06/1951
Hugelmeyer, John
No Names for Picture. Fenwick Award; Mrs. Guy O. Hunter, Rye Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "6A4 3rd PW 3-6-51; Mrs. Guy O. Hunter, Rye GC; Fenwick Award."

Topic: Calla lilies
Daffodils
Flower arrangement
Flower shows
Roses
Snapdragons
Spring
Vases

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY352: New York -- Paris Garden
NY352001: Paris Garden, 08/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Paris, Mrs
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
   Flower beds
   Formal gardens
   Summer
   Walkways, brick

Place: Paris Garden (Flushing, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Queens County
   -- New York -- Flushing

NY327: New York -- Perkins Garden

NY327001: Perkins Garden, 06/14/1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Perkins, Charles, Mrs
Library of Congress, Provenance
Facing terrace balcony of house.

Topic: Balconies
   Benches
   Chairs
   Containers
   Hand-railing -- Iron
   Hanging baskets
   Ivy
   Outdoor furniture
   Summer
   Tables
   Urns

Place: Perkins Garden (Brooklyn, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- New York --
   Brooklyn

NY430: New York -- Rockefeller Center

NY430001: Rockefeller Center, 1866
1 Slide (col.)
New York Public Library, Provenance
Williams, William
New site of Rockefeller Center. No reproduction.
Ryan Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Created at the turn of the 20th century by the landscape architecture firm of Wadley & Smythe, this garden in New York City incorporated formal elements in its enclosed design. All of the images are from a Wadley & Smythe album in the collections of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library at Columbia University.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Thomas Fortune Ryan (former owner) and Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects).

NY426001: [Ryan Garden]: lawn and fountain., 1900.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

NY426002: [Ryan Garden]: lawn and fountain., 1900.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Courtyards
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ironwork
Junipers
Latticework
Lawns
Pergolas
Treillage

Place: Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426003: [Ryan Garden]: courtyard and balustrade., 1900.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

Topic: Balustrades
Courtyards
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ironwork
Junipers
Latticework
Treillage
Walkways

Place: Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426004: [Ryan Garden]: courtyard garden and entrance to art gallery built on the site of the former Yerkes residence at 3 East 67th Street., 1900.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

Topic: Containers
Courtyards
Entrances
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ironwork
Junipers
Latticework
Pedestals
Sculpture
Shrubs
Treillage
Walkways
Watering troughs

Place: Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
NY426005: [Ryan Garden]: lawn and fountain., 1900.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

Topic: Balconies
Balustrades
Containers
Courtyards
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ironwork
Latticework
Lawns
Pergolas
Stairs

Place: Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY426006: [Ryan Garden]: courtyard tea garden., 1900.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Courtyards
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Junipers
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Tables
Walkways

Place: Ryan Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY424: New York -- Stelzer Garden

NY424001: Stelzer Garden, 04/01/1950
1 Slide (col.)
Stelzer, A.
No Names for Picture. Original was hand colored; maybe from a glass
original. Date probably incorrect.

Topic: Spring

Place: Stelzer Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412: New York -- The Frick Collection

NY412001: The Frick Collection, 05/01/1976
1 Slide (col.)
Everett Fahy, Director
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Looking south in the spring.

Topic:
City views
Courtyards
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Ponds
Spring
Walkways

Place:
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412002: The Frick Collection, 05/01/1978
1 Slide (col.)
Everett Fahy, Director
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
70th street looking ne.

Topic:
Bulbs
Courtyards
Fences -- wrought iron
Historic buildings
Spring
Tulips
Walkways

Place:
New York (State) -- New York City
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412003: The Frick Collection, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Everett Fahy, Director
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
Magnolias planted in 1940.

Topic:
Historic buildings
Magnolias
Museums
Winter

Place:
New York (State) -- New York City
NY412004: The Frick Collection, 06/01/1970
1 Slide (col.)
Everett Fahy, Director
Page, Russell, Landscape architect

Topic: Atriums
      Fountains
      Historic buildings
      Ponds
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412005: The Frick Collection, 05/01/1978
1 Slide (col.)
Everett Fahy, Director
Page, Russell, Landscape architect

Looking NW.

Topic: Courtyards
      Historic buildings
      Lawns
      Ponds
      Spring
      Tulips
      Water jets

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412006: The Frick Collection, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Everett Fahy, Director
Page, Russell, Landscape architect

Magnolias planted in 1940. Magnol

Topic: Balustrades
      Hedges
      Historic buildings
      Loggias
      Magnolias
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY412007: The Frick Collection, 08/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)

Everett Fahy, Director

Page, Russell, Landscape architect

**Topic:**
- Aquatic plants
- Plants, Potted
- Ponds
- Standard
- Summer
- Water lilies

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- New York City
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY860: New York -- The Jones' Wood Garden

**Image(s)**

Hewitt, Edwin S., Architect

Burlingham, Charles C. (Charles Culp), 1858-1959, Former owner

Bell, Gordon Knox, Former owner

Gerry, Elbridge T., Former owner

The folder includes a work sheet, articles, a narrative history, a planting plan and a features plan.

The Jones' Wood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))

A common garden, 100 feet north to south and 120 feet east to west, it is bordered by six houses on each of two streets on the Upper East Side. The name refers to an area once owned by the family of Edith "Jones" Wharton, who acquired the land in 1790. Architect Edwin S. Hewitt bought the developed twelve brownstones in 1919. He removed the walls and fences separating the backyards to create a single common area to be shared by all the owners, called the "Gerry Gardens" for a previous owner. Hewitt unified the architecture of the houses by installing planting beds, pathways, fountains, and pools, and set up the covenants to allow no structural additions. The garden is one of the few protected open green spaces left in the midst of high rises and a dense population. The trees, including an America elm, form an umbrella over formal beds of taxus, ilex, hostas and ivy. An upper terrace includes a large fountain with sculptured figure in the center. The lower terrace contains a pool and mask wall fountain. The surrounding area—once a large reflecting pool—was bricked over. Few changes have been made to the property since the first design.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Robert and Louise Matilda Livingston (builders of twelve houses, late 1850s-1869); Edwin S. Hewitt (architect, 1919); Kennett Lynch & Sons (statuary and fountain figure, 1960s and 1997); Frances D. Dewey (head gardener, 1980-2000); Susan Murray (lighting, 1986); and Chris Stager ("Swiss Capes" fountain restoration, 1997). List of owners' names in 1921 included in documentation.

**Bibliography**


**Topic:**
- Formal gardens
  - Gardening in the shade
  - Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
  - Urban gardens

**Place:**
- The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

**NY860001:** [The Jones' Wood Garden]: flowering cherry trees and walkways with stairs to left., 1999 Apr.
  1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
  Image(s): [The Jones' Wood Garden]: flowering cherry trees and walkways with stairs to left.: 1999 Apr.
  Dana, Pamela, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Bulbs
  - Cherry blossoms
  - Flowering trees
  - Formal gardens
  - Fountains
  - Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
  - Houses
  - Ivy
  - Spring
  - Stairs, stone
  - Terraces
  - Trees
  - Tulips
  - Urban gardens
  - Walkways, flagstone

**Place:**
- The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

**Genre/Form:**
- Slides (photographs)

**NY860008:** [The Jones' Wood Garden]: red, white, yellow and purple tulips in bed in foreground of walkway and fountain., 2001 May.
  1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
  Image(s): [The Jones' Wood Garden]: red, white, yellow and purple tulips in bed in foreground of walkway and fountain.: 2001 May.
  Gilbert, Katherine Stoddert, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Boys -- Design elements
  - Bulbs
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Hosta
Ivy
Putti -- Design elements
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Urban gardens
Walkways, flagstone

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY860010: [The Jones' Wood Garden]: cast iron chair and planters sit on terrace in front of mask wall fountain below upper terrace., 2001 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jones' Wood Garden]: cast iron chair and planters sit on terrace in front of mask wall fountain below upper terrace.: 2001 May.
Gilbert, Katherine Stoddert, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Containers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Hosta
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Putti -- Design elements
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Urban gardens
Wall fountains

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY860012: [The Jones' Wood Garden]: lower terrace brick and stone walkway showing garden furniture and brick wall at one end., 1999 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Jones' Wood Garden]: lower terrace brick and stone walkway showing garden furniture and brick wall at one end.: 1999 Apr.

Dana, Pamela, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Climbing plants
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY860013: [The Jones' Wood Garden]: lower terrace, trees, brick walkway and ivy-edged beds under shade from tall brick building., 2001 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [The Jones' Wood Garden]: lower terrace, trees, brick walkway and ivy-edged beds under shade from tall brick building.: 2001 May.

Gilbert, Katherine Stoddert, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Bulbs
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Hosta
Retaining walls
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Urban gardens
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: The Jones' Wood Garden (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY427: New York -- Turtle Bay Gardens

NY427001: Turtle Bay Gardens, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance
Topic:
- Arches
- Courtyards
- Fountains
- Ponds
- Spring
- Stairs
- Walkways
Place:
- Turtle Bay Gardens (New York, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY427002: Turtle Bay Gardens, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance
FBJ Collection # LOT 12637-4.
Topic:
- Arches
- City views
- Courtyards
- Fountains
- Ponds
- Spring
- Stairs
- Walkways
Place:
- Turtle Bay Gardens (New York, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY427003: Turtle Bay Gardens, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance
Entrance, side facade of Turtle Bay House.
Topic:
- Automobiles
- Balconies
- City views
- Ironwork
- Spring
Streets

Place: Turtle Bay Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY427004: Turtle Bay Gardens, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Library of Congress, Provenance
L of C J7 - 179.

Topic: Courtyards
Fountains
Spring
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Turtle Bay Gardens (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY634: New York -- Unidentified Garden

NY636: New York -- Unidentified Garden

NY637: New York -- Unidentified Garden

NY866: New York -- Unidentified Garden in New York, New York

NY866001: Unidentified Garden in New York, New York, 1950
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Manson, T., Provenance
Hand colored; may be from glass original.

Topic: Benches, iron
Courtyards
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Pergolas
Sculpture

Place: Unidentified Garden No. 2 (New York, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY428: New York -- Unidentified Garden in New York, New York, No. 1

NY428001: Unidentified Garden in New York, New York, No. 1: fountain surrounded by potted box., 1926.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Image is from the collections of the Library of Congress: 17749 LCJ70 NY10960.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Courtyards
- Fountains
- Gardens -- New York -- Manhattan
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Ponds
- Tables
- Walkways
- Water jets

Place:
- Unidentified Garden No. 1 (New York, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY504: New York -- Untitled Garden

NY504001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1910
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Alexander, Effingham, Former owner
Austen, Alice, 1866-1952, Photographer
Image property of Staten Island Historical Society. The property may have belonged to Effingham Alexander.

Topic:
- Gardens -- New York -- Staten Island
- Houses
- Lawns
- People
- Summer
- Tables
- Urns

Place:
- United States of America -- New York -- Richmond County -- New York -- Staten Island
- Untitled Garden (Staten Island, New York)

New York City Flower Show
Untitled Garden in New York, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
This garden was reconstructed for the New York City Flower Show from an actual garden in Rye, N.Y.


Topic:
- Flower beds
Lilies
Ponds
Rock gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York, New York)

NY564: New York -- Untitled Garden in New York, New York
Druse, Kenneth, Photographer
Untitled Garden in New York, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: "Garden Design Magazine", Spring, 1986.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Houses
Perennials
Plan views
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York, New York)

Untitled Garden in New York, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Fountains
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Roof gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York, New York)

NY326: New York -- Wave Hill
Image(s)
Perkins, George, M/M
New York City
Perkins, George, Landscape architect
Stufano, Marco Polo, Horticulturist
Wave Hill related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Wave Hill, 1912-1990.

Topic: Perennials
Rivers
Terraces  
Trees  
Walkways  

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx  
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx  

NY326004: Wave Hill, 08/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Wave Hill: 08/01/1984  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Perkins, George, M/M  
New York City  
Perkins, George, Landscape architect  
Re-established c 1966. Marco Polo Stufano, director of horticulture. Lily pond has pergola of stone and wood on three sides.  

Topic: Aquatic plants  
Lawns  
Lily ponds  
Outdoor furniture  
Pergolas  
Ponds  

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx  
United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County -- New York -- Bronx  

NY326006: Wave Hill, 08/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Wave Hill: 08/01/1984  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Perkins, George, M/M  
Perkins, George, Landscape architect  
Nally, John  
Established by George Perkins c 1903. Palesades Park across Hudson partly established by Perkins. Container plants grouped around pots and hanging plants.  

Topic: Columns  
Hanging plants  
Lawns  
Pergolas  
Plants, Potted  
Terraces (land forms)  
Vines  

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
George Perkins family, 1903, greenhouse built in 1906-07. Originally a rose
garden surrounded with a rustic fence. This had been converted to an old
fashioned garden.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Flower beds
      Greenhouses

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

Perkins, George, Landscape architect
Stufano, Marco Polo, Horticulturist

Topic: Flower beds
       Herbs
       Perennials
       Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
       United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
       -- New York -- Bronx

NY326011: Wave Hill, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Wave Hill: 08/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Perkins, George, M/M
New York City
Perkins, George, Landscape architect
Stufano, Marco Polo, Horticulturist

Originally there were about six greenhouses. These foundations are now used as an herb garden, etc. Has a terraced effect.

Topic:
- Driveways
- Fences -- wooden
- Greenhouses
- Herb gardens
- Walls, stone

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
- United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
- -- New York -- Bronx

NY326013: Wave Hill, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Wave Hill: 08/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Perkins, George, M/M
New York City
Perkins, George, Landscape architect
Stufano, Marco Polo, Horticulturist

Wild garden established by George Perkins after 1903. Re-established by 1965 by George Nally, gardener. Wild abandon with a framework; pebble paths wind around natural slope through beds and lead to a summerhouse.

Topic:
- Garden structures
- Herbs
- Perennials
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- New York (State) -- New York City -- Bronx
- United States of America -- New York -- Bronx County
- -- New York -- Bronx

NY561: New York -- Whitney Garden

NY561001: Whitney Garden, 1906
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Whitney, Helen Hay
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Library of Congress, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
NY561001, 10755

Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Columns
Interior views
Marble
Tropical plants

Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York
Whitney Garden (New York, New York)

NY561002: Whitney Garden, 1906
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Whitney, Helen Hay
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Library of Congress, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
NY561002, 10756

Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Interior views
Marble
Tapestry
Tropical plants

Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York
Whitney Garden (New York, New York)

NY561003: Whitney Garden, 1906
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Whitney, Helen Hay
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Library of Congress, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
NY561003, 10757

Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Interior views
Niches (Architecture)

Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York
Whitney Garden (New York, New York)

NY423: New York -- Williams Garden

NY423001: Williams Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Williams, Carl, Owner
Original is handcolored - maybe glass. Date probably inaccurate.

Topic: Birch
      Chairs
      Chaises longues
      Outdoor furniture
      Roof gardens
      Spring
      Tables
      Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- New York
       Williams Garden (New York, New York)

NY562: New York -- Zeigler Garden

NY562001: Zeigler Garden, 1928
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Zeigler, William, Owner
Library of Congress, Provenance
Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Interior views
       Mosaics
       Tiles

Place: New York (State) -- New York City
       United States of America -- New York -- New York

NY551: New York City -- Untitled Garden
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: House and Garden Magazine; 5/1986.
Marina Schinz. pgs. 168-172.

Topic: Bulbs
       Flower beds
       Formal gardens
       Garden ornaments and furniture
       Summer
       Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- North Shore
NY288: Newburgh -- Untitled Garden in Newburgh, NY

NY288001: Untitled Garden in Newburgh, NY, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
"Francescan" ovid bath by magnolia.

Topic: Birdbaths
Geraniums
Sculpture
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Newburgh
Untitled Garden (Newburgh, New York)

NY029: Newtonville -- Adams Garden

NY029001: Adams Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
Adams, James F., Mrs.
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "71."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. James F. Adams garden."

Topic: Cherry
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Houses
Lawns
Summer

Place: Adams Garden (Newtonville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County
-- Newtonville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY867: North East -- Hyland/Wente Garden
Image(s)
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet, site plans, and copies of two articles.

Hyland/Wente Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
Located within the Coleman Station Historic District, a 200-year old agricultural community in the town of North East, the property overlooks Indian Lake and Indian Mountain, and comprises 41 acres. In 2001-2002, the owners built a modern barn-like house and four outbuildings; started the gardens; and planted a 200 foot long windbreak of evergreens and an orchard of apple trees. The gardens, which are approximately 10,000 square feet in size, adhere to a 4’ x 4’ grid, which also applies to the house and other buildings. In keeping with the nature of the surrounding meadows, the gardens contain perennials and have a common theme of grasses. There is a bamboo garden and a 40 foot rill, a "sculpture garden" of solar panels; and a hidden garden. A cistern collects water from the roof of the main house for garden irrigation.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Luke Engleback (landscape architect, January 2001); Hank White (landscape architect, October 2001); Chris Froehlich (designer, gardener, 2002-2004); and Deborah Davidson (gardener, 2004-2006).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "A House and its Garden are One." Inspired House Magazine, April 2004, page 38.


Garden has been featured in Gladys Montgomery, "Four Foot Grid," Home and Garden Magazine, Berkshire Living, June 2006, page 70.


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millerton
Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- North East -- Millerton

NY867003: [Hyland/Wente Garden]: Rudbekia garden in foreground separated from teal house by ornamental grasses., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hyland/Wente Garden]: Rudbekia garden in foreground separated from teal house by ornamental grasses.: 2006 Jul.

Hyland, John, Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Millerton Grasses Houses Lawns Ornamental grasses Perennials Retaining walls Rudbeckia Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- North East -- Millerton

NY867004: [Hyland/Wente Garden]: swimming pool with Rudbeckia to left; and bathhouses and solar panels., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hyland/Wente Garden]: swimming pool with Rudbeckia to left; and bathhouses and solar panels.: 2006 Jul.

Hyland, John, Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bathhouses
Fields
Gardens -- New York -- Millerton
Grasses
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rudbeckia
Shrubs
Solar power
Summer
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- North East -- Millerton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Hyland, John, Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Apples
Fruit trees
Garden lighting
Gardens -- New York -- Millerton
Hosta
Lanterns
Liriope
Outdoor furniture
Rills
Summer
Trees

Place: Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- North East -- Millerton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Hyland, John, Photographer
Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Chairs
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- New York -- Millerton
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Sunspaces
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Hyland/Wente Garden (Millerton, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- North East -- Millerton

NY278: North Hempstead -- Chrysler, Walter
Chrysler, Walter P., 1875-1940
Charles Wellford Leavitt & son

Chrysler, Walter related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Architecture League; 1929. Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic:
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Summer
- Terraces
- Tiles

Place:
- New York (State) -- Great Neck
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY300: North Hempstead -- Clifton

Image(s)

Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site maps, and historical background.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Clifton related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06751, John M. Demarest.
Former Title

Sycamore Lodge

The original property was divided into thirds. One named Locust Knoll (now Mayknoll); one (the original Clifton) renamed Willowmere; and one renamed Clifton in honor of the original Clifton (renamed Sycamore Lodge in 1917). The present owners changed the Sycamore Lodge property name back to Clifton. The gardens at Clifton, an 1862 Gothic Revival house, were designed in 1917 by Olmsted Brothers. In 1986, the present owners removed the dead and dying yews and rhododendrons. They replanted it as a re-creation of a mid-Victorian garden, using modern cultivars. The emphasis now is on climbing roses—some fifty varieties—shrub roses, hydrangeas and Victorian bedding out, plus a large collection of period garden furniture and ornament.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Joseph Hicks (former owner, 1861); Ann Eliza Cairns (former owner, 1861-1866); Blanche Cairns Willis (former owner, 1866-1917); John M. and Nevada Wills Demarest (former owners, 1917-1932); General J. J. Pershing (former resident, 1920-1921); Lucille Demarest (Mrs. Lester E.) Brion (former owner, 1932-1950); Glenn E. and Elizabeth Laird Riggs (former owners, 1950-1957); Frank C. and Catherine Bickford Fahnestock (former owners, 1957-1986); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1917-1923).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300001: [Clifton]: pond and boathouse with view of harbor., 2003 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Clifton]: pond and boathouse with view of harbor.: 2003 Oct.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Boathouses
Foundation planting
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Grasses
Harbors
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor
NY300006: [Clifton]: side lawn by house with weeping maple, willow and climbing roses., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Clifton]: side lawn by house with weeping maple, willow and climbing roses.: 2004 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Conifers
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Houses
Japanese maple
Lawns
Lilacs
People
Roses, climbing
Trees
Trellises
Willows

Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300008: [Clifton]: grass and slate walkway ends at planted urn and boathouse., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Clifton]: grass and slate walkway ends at planted urn and boathouse.: 2004 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Boathouses
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Plants, Potted
Trees
Urns
Walkways

Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300010: [Clifton]: pergola in front of house with sycamore and climbing roses., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Clifton]: pergola in front of house with sycamore and climbing roses.: 2004 Jun.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Settees
Summer
Trees
Trellises
Walkways

Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY300013: [Clifton]: settee and chair, by driveway, face lawn., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Clifton]: settee and chair, by driveway, face lawn.: 2004 May.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Chairs

Place: Clifton (Roslyn Harbor, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY544: North Hempstead -- Deepdale
Vanderbilt, W. K., Jr
Deepdale related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: American House and Gardens; April, 1906.

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY602: North Hempstead -- Nassau County Museum of Fine Art
Clayton
Frick, Childs, Owner
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Bryce, Lloyd And Edith C., Owner
Codman, Ogden, Jr., Architect
Allom, Charles Carrick Sir, Architect
Murphy And Dana, Architect
Nassau County Office of Cultural Development
Milken, Henry, Architect
Bevin, Newton P., Architect
Nassau County Museum of Fine Art related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic:  
Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gates
Houses
Latticework
Models and modelmaking
Plan views
Planting plans
Ponds
Rose gardens
Sculpture

Place:  
New York (State) -- Roslyn Harbor
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Roslyn Harbor

NY261: North Hempstead -- Preston Hall
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Martin Hall
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06312, Dr. P. P. Satterwhite.

NY261008: [Preston Hall], [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Martin Hall
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930
called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Modern Landscape Engineering, 1920. Magic Carpet, Lewis and Valentine
Publication.

Topic: Benches
       Box
       Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
       Outdoor furniture
       Pergolas
       Ponds
       Rills
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
       Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

Genre/Form: Books

NY261009: Preston Hall, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Branum, Alfred, Photographer
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Martin Hall
Branum, Alfred, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930
called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Topic: Benches
       Box
       Outdoor furniture
       Pedestals
       Pergolas
Ponds
Rills
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261010: Preston Hall, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Branum, Alfred, Photographer
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Martin Hall
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Topic: Box
Evergreens
Follies (Architecture)
Formal gardens
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261011: [Preston Hall], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Martin Hall
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
Pergolas
Ponds
Rills
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261012: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Martin Hall
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930
called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Topic: Box
Follies (Architecture)
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261013: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Martin Hall
Cory, William, Mrs., Provenance
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930
called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.
Topic: Allées
Garden lighting
Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
Gates
Spring
Trees
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261014: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Former owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Martin Hall
Cory, William, Mrs., Provenance
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
Ironwork
Pavilions
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, brick
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY261015: [Preston Hall], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, James E., Former owner
Satterwhite, Preston Pope, Owner
Brittingham, Beverly M., Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Martin Hall
Cory, William, Mrs., Provenance
Hunt & Hunt, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Formerly called Martin Hall for owner James E. Martin, then after 1930 called Preston Hall when owned by Preston Pope Satterwhite.

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- New York -- Great Neck
Houses
Lawns
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Great Neck
Preston Hall (Great Neck, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Great Neck

NY605: North Hempstead -- Villa Carola
Guggenheim, Isaac, Owner
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Vitale, Brinckerhoff & Geiffert, Landscape architect
H. Van Buren Magonigle, Architect
Aiker, Robert, Sculptor
Villa Carola related holdings consist of 1 slide (b/w)


Topic: Allées
Entrances
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Houses
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Port Washington
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- North Hempstead -- Port Washington

NY130: North Salem -- Duck Hill

Image(s)
Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and photocopies of articles about the garden.
Duck Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

This three-acre garden was established in 1981 on a site that had no gardens or flowers except for a stand of old lilacs. The 19th-century farmhouse serves as the locus for the small, hedged-in garden areas that have been gradually made around it. Axes were laid out from the farmhouse's various doors. These axes form the basis for uncomplicated geometric patterns for the hedged-in areas of trees and flowers. Each area or room has a different emphasis and a different color scheme. Included are an herb garden, a white garden, a nasturtium garden, and shrub roses. The classic symmetry and simplicity of the house complement a garden formal in outline but filled with an unpretentious mixture of old-fashioned plants.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Roxana Robinson, "A Stroll at Duck Hill," House and Garden, April 1993, pp.124-131.

Garden has been featured in Katherine Whiteside, "Page's Sanctuary," Elle Decor, April 1998, pp.216-221.


Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, Breaking Ground: Portraits of Ten Garden Designers (New York: Artisan, 1997).

Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, Inside Out: Relating Garden and House (New York; Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 2000).

Garden has been featured in Page Dickey, "Designing on an Axis," Fine Gardening, March-April 2001, pp. 64-68.

Provenance: Bedford Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- North Salem
Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- North Salem

NY130002: [Duck Hill]: courtyard in winter., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duck Hill]: courtyard in winter.: 2002 Jan.

Dickey, Page, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- North Salem Houses Snow Trees Walkways Wreaths
Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- North Salem

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Duck Hill]: herb garden in summer.: 2001 Jun.

Dickey, Page, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benchs
Box
Edging, brick
Gardens -- New York -- North Salem
Hedges
Herb gardens
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- North Salem

NY130007: [Duck Hill]: main garden., 1994 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Duck Hill]: main garden.: 1994 May.

Dickey, Page, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- North Salem
Hosta
Lawns
Tulips

Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- North Salem


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Dickey, Page, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- North Salem
Hedges
Hemlock
Lawns
Roses
Salvia
Trees
Walkways

Place: Duck Hill (North Salem, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- North Salem
NY569: North Salem -- Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York

NY569001: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
NY569001, 10760

Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Lawns
Poppies
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- North Salem
Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

NY569002: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
NY569002, 10761

Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Flagstone
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Lawns
Peonies
Stepping stones

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- North Salem
Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

NY569003: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
NY569003, 10762

Image from an unknown source.

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Peonies
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- North Salem
Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

NY569004: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
NY569004, 10763

Image from an unknown source.

Topic:
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Lawns
Peonies
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- North Salem
Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

NY569005: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
NY569005, 10764

Image from an unknown source.

Topic:
Flower beds
Houses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Watering cans

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- North Salem
Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

NY569006: Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
NY569006, 10765

Image from an unknown source.

Topic:
Flower beds
Garden structures
Irices (Plants)
Poppies
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- North Salem
Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

NY569007:Untitled Garden in North Salem, New York, 06/01/1955
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)

NY569007, 10766

Image from an unknown source.

Topic:   Birdbaths
        Edging, brick
        Flower beds
        Lawns
        Peonies
        Rhododendrons

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- North Salem
Untitled Garden (North Salem, New York)

NY624: Oakdale -- Idlehour
Vanderbilt, William K.

Idlehour related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic:   Gatehouses

Place:   Idlehour (Oakdale, New York)
         United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County --
         Oakdale

NY1066: Old Brookville -- Cedars, The
Image(s)

North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Blackwell, Charles Addison, Esq., Former owner
Tanner, Frederick Chauncey, Former owner
Thomas, Joseph A., Former owner
Polhemus & Coffin, Architect
Brinkerhoff, Arthur F., Landscape architect
Molitor, Nicholas, Gardener
Kella, Cicognani, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Woltz, Nelson Byrd, Landscape architect
61 digital images and 1 folder.
North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

See also the Smithsonian Institution, Archives of American Gardens, Eleanor Weller Collection.

The gardens for this 23 acre property were reconceived by Nelson Byrd Woltz into zones for the body, mind, and spirit, with each section divided longitudinally. The park section contains many native trees; the garden section includes the entrance court, seven distinct rooms and a formal vegetable garden with a greenhouse; the forest has a pine and fern grove; water encompasses the swimming pool and a large pond with a pagoda on an island; the field has the tennis court, cutting garden and a golf green with sand traps. Repeated features in the formal gardens include allées, sheared hedges, brick and bluestone hardscapes, oversize urns and pots planted with either seasonal flowers or vines, and flowering trees, shrubs, annuals and perennials with white blooms predominating. There are brick pillars at the entrance gate that are repeated at the end of the driveway. A field of daffodils and redbuds has a path mowed through for strolling in the spring. Layers of shrubs that surround the rectangular lawns at the arrival court include white hydrangea, lilac, boxwood, and viburnum, with Russian sage and pachysandra as the lower story and three large magnolias above. Behind the house a blue stone path and steps lead to a bluestone terrace garden with arborvitae in the corners, white rhododendron, white Japanese anemone, and shaped boxwood all surrounding a circle of grass. A rectangular white garden with benches at either end contains tree peony, white bleeding heart, hydrangea, Japanese anemone and ferns. The secret garden enclosed by a brick wall has a gravel center court with a large urn that is replanted each season, a cement bench under a kousa dogwood, white tulips and bleeding heart, rhododendron and hydrangea. Outside the wall there is a bed planted with two rows of Japanese Stewartia.

A formal lawn has a reflecting pool in the center, allées of pollarded sycamore on two sides, and shaped boxwood at the far end. Another allée of yoshino cherry and large planted pots along the long walk leads to a walled formal vegetable and flower garden with a greenhouse. Teak tuteurs are planted with peas in spring followed by tomatoes. Apple and pear trees are espaliered on serpentine brick walls. Teak lattice gates attached to one wall can swing out to support climbing roses or other vines. Nearby a pine and fern grove lost many trees during Hurricane Sandy but has an understory planted with dogwood, rhododendron, hay scented fern, Virginia bluebells, beech, redbud and mayapple. Grass steps with stone risers lead to the swimming pool with low stone walls. A hot tub set in stone is flanked by beds of perennials. Next to the pool there is a playing field with blue painted benches that look towards the fish-stocked pond. Japanese style bridges lead to two islands in the pond, one of which has the Chinese style pagoda and a weeping cherry. The other island is planted with river birch. Along the boundary of the property there is an allée of silver maple that leads to a circle of clipped hornbeam and the tennis court. There is a cutting garden next to a shed, and beyond that lies the golf green complete with sand traps.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles Addison Blackwell, Esq. (former owner, 1929-1937); Frederick Chauncey Tanner (former owner, 1937-c.1950); Joseph A. Thomas (former owner, c. 1950-1977); estate of Joseph A.
Thomas (former owner, 1977-2002); Polhemus & Coffin (architects, c. 1926); Arthur F. Brinkerhoff (1880-1959) (landscape architect, 1929); Nicholas Molitor (gardener, 1946-2004); Cicognani Kella (architects, 2002); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 2004-2005); Nelson Byrd Woltz (landscape architects, 2005- ); Sam Brush, Foxgloves Horticultural Services (landscape management (2015-).

Bibliography

Provenance: North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville
Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Brookville

NY1066030: [The Cedars]: The south terrace garden with Delaware white azaleas in bloom., 2018 May 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Cedars]: The south terrace garden with Delaware white azaleas in bloom.: 2018 May 30
Hawkey, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville
Terraces
Thuja
Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Brookville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY1066036: [The Cedars]: Japanese anemone and boxwood frame the entrance to the walled secret garden., 2014 September 18
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Cedars]: Japanese anemone and boxwood frame the entrance to the walled secret garden.: 2014 September 18
Kelter, Jennifer B., Photographer
NY1066044: [The Cedars]: The formal lawn has borders of pollarded London plane (sycamore) trees. , 2014 May 15
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Cedars]: The formal lawn has borders of pollarded London plane (sycamore) trees. : 2014 May 15
Kelter, Jennifer B., Photographer

NY1066050: [The Cedars]: Looking at the greenhouse from the Yoshino cherry allée. , 2011 April 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Cedars]: Looking at the greenhouse from the Yoshino cherry allée. : 2011 April 20
Kelter, Jennifer B., Photographer

NY1066080: [The Cedars]: Aerial view of the pond, tennis court and golf greens. , 2018 May 30
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Cedars]: Aerial view of the pond, tennis court and golf greens.: 2018 May 30

Gahagan, Betsy J., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- New York -- Old Brookville
Golf courses
Pagodas
Ponds

Place: The Cedars (Old Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Brookville

Genre/ Form: Aerial views
Digital images

NY213: Old Westbury -- Applegreen

Varying Form

Elmhurst, formerly

NY118: Old Westbury -- Boxwood Farm

Image(s)

Murray, Hugh A., Former owner
Hickox, Catherinen B., Former owner
Hickox, Charles V., Former owner
Guez, Paul, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Parr, Charles A., Superintendent
Delahanty, Bradley, Architect
Ahern, James, Estate_manager
Peabody, Wilson & Brown, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, landscape architect's drawings and additional images.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Boxwood Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images; 3 digital prints)

Additional materials also located in Archives of Ellen Biddle Shipman at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
The 1922 Georgian Revival house and 29 acre estate (first called Gay Gardens) has gardens designed in different eras by Ellen Biddle Shipman in the 1920's, Umberto Innocenti in the 1930's and 1940's, and most recently by Oehme van Sweden starting in the late 1990's. Shipman designed a sunken grass garden surrounded by a yew hedge off to the side of the house with formal flower beds with yew or beech hedges, and more flower beds on the terraces. She placed a square stone reflecting pool in the center of the sunken garden. In the 1930's Innocenti moved the stairs to the sunken garden and removed Shipman's pool, adding a lozenge-shaped pool beyond the sunken garden with an open sightline from the house. He also designed an oval swimming pool with plantings (later replaced by a rectangular pool). In the 1940's Innocenti & Webel redesigned the front courtyard and surrounded the new tennis court with beech trees. Under the current owners landscape architects Oehme van Sweden designed a large pond with native plants and a recirculating water system that includes a waterfall and stream, added white pebbles to the driveway and pleached the beech around the tennis court.

Boxwood Farm has four acres of lawn interspersed with mature maple and other trees and huge flower beds. Perennial flowers include Russian sage, buddleia, lavender, ligularia, liriope, echinacea, penstemon, rudbeckia, Joe Pye weed and ornamental grasses; shrubs include boxwood, hydrangea, azalea, viburnum and knock-out roses. Ficus trees are planted out each year near an antique wall fountain in a small garden room of the patio, then dug up and kept in the greenhouse over the winter. An adjoining small room has a sundial, stellata magnolia and hydrangea. The lawn to the south of the house is intersected with stone pathways that divide it into diamond and triangular patches. Numerous stone planters are filled with lavender and agapanthus or white lantana in the summer and violas in cooler seasons. There is a raised garden surrounded by a picket fence set on a low dry stone wall that has a wooden grape arbor and boxwood parterres filled with white tulips, dwarf alliums, cardinal flowers, salvia, apple mint and strawberry plants, depending on the season. In a nearby 15 by 21 foot raised garden vegetables and flowers for cutting are grown. Another vegetable and fruit garden was added in the service area, once the site of another house on the original 179 acre estate. Woodland gardens border the driveway and a bridle paths recalls the polo matches held on the property in a previous era.


Bibliography

This property is featured in The Gardens of Ellen Biddle Shipman by Judith Tankard, Sagapress/Abrams, 1996; Long Island's Prominent North Shore Families: Their Estates & Country Homes Volume I by Raymond E. & Judith A. Spinzia; Planning & Planting the Home Garden

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

NY1180001: [Boxwood Farm]: the driveway is flanked by white pine, sourwood, azaleas, holly, rhododendron, lilies-of-the-valley and daffodils in spring., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Boxwood Farm]: the driveway is flanked by white pine, sourwood, azaleas, holly, rhododendron, lilies-of-the-valley and daffodils in spring.: 2015 Apr.

McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180004: [Boxwood Farm]: an Halian wall water feature in a small garden room off the flagstone patio., 2015 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Boxwood Farm]: an Halian wall water feature in a small garden room off the flagstone patio.: 2015 Oct.

McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Faucets
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Outdoor furniture
Viburnum
Wall fountains

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180007: [Boxwood Farm]: the great lawn, large flower beds and mature maple and other trees., 2014 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Boxwood Farm]: the great lawn, large flower beds and mature maple and other trees.: 2014 Oct.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lawns
Maple
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs

Place:
Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form:
Digital images

NY1180012: [Boxwood Farm]: the enclosed garden has a grape arbor underplanted with cardinal flower and triangular boxwood parterres., 2014 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Boxwood Farm]: the enclosed garden has a grape arbor underplanted with cardinal flower and triangular boxwood parterres.: 2014 Oct.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Grape arbors
Parterres
Picket fences

Place:
Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form:
Digital images

NY1180016: [Boxwood Farm]: the pond in winter with one of the staddle stones placed on the shoreline., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Boxwood Farm]: the pond in winter with one of the staddle stones placed on the shoreline.: 2015 Mar.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic:
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Ponds
Snow
Winter

Place:
Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1180017: [Boxwood Farm]: Shipman's stone reflecting pond was moved next to a stone bench and filled with flagstones; the Oehme van Sweden pond is seen beyond., 2014 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Boxwood Farm]: Shipman's stone reflecting pond was moved next to a stone bench and filled with flagstones; the Oehme van Sweden pond is seen beyond.: 2014 Oct.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Flagstone
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Houses
Ponds
Reflecting pools

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

NY1180021: [Boxwood Farm]: the reflecting pool on an axis with the house placed beyond the sunken garden by Innocenti., 2014 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Boxwood Farm]: the reflecting pool on an axis with the house placed beyond the sunken garden by Innocenti.: 2014 Oct.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hedges
Houses
Reflecting pools
Sunken gardens

Place: Boxwood Farm (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

NY1180023: [Boxwood Farm]: the beech surrounding the tennis court are pleached; the ground cover is vinca., 2014 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Boxwood Farm]: the beech surrounding the tennis court are pleached; the ground cover is vinca.: 2014 Oct.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
NY1180030: [Boxwood Farm]: the sunken garden, Innocenti pool and flowering trees and flower bed for a 1955 wedding., 1955 May.
1 Digital print (col.; 8.5 x 11 in.)
Bachrach Studio, Photographer

NY1180: Old Westbury -- Boxwood Farm

NY861: Old Westbury -- Erchless

Image(s)
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Malmfeldt, Adams & Prentice, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet and features plan.


Erchless related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Named by Howard Phipps, "Erchless" is a Welsh word meaning solitude, solemnity, calmness. Rhododendron is the focus of the garden planted with companion plants. A rhododendron also carries the name Erchless. The landscape consists of many shapes and sweeps of landscape design with a priority on tree preservation. A nursery, paddock, greenhouses, stables, playground, Japanese garden, Meadow garden, pinetum and rhododendron hill are some of the features of the estate.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Howard Phipps (former owners, 1910-1981); Philip Goodwin (architect); Adams and Prentice (architects, 1929-1942); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect); Alice Treys (landscape consultant, 1960-1980); and Barbara Capen (herbaceous borders designs, 1970s).

Names: Goodwin, Philip Lippincott, 1885-1958

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Japanese gardens
Meadows
Sunken gardens

Place: Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY861002: [Erchless]: sunken garden under snow in foreground of brick mansion., 2003 Feb.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Erchless]: sunken garden under snow in foreground of brick mansion.: 2003 Feb.
Ellis, Ray E., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Snow
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY861003: [Erchless]: arched gate with heavy wooden door leading to sunken garden with small Italian figures., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Erchless]: arched gate with heavy wooden door leading to sunken garden with small Italian figures.: 2003 Jun.
Ellis, Ray E., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Doors
Entrances
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture

Page 6612 of 10589
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hand-railing
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY861005: [Erchless]: sunken garden with herbaceous borders with bathhouse to left and tennis court at top., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Erchless]: sunken garden with herbaceous borders with bathhouse to left and tennis court at top.: 2002 Jun.
Ellis, Ray E., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Tennis courts
Terraces
Trees

Place: Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY861008: [Erchless]: decorative pool surrounded by grass; meadow beyond pool ends in line of trees., 2003 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Erchless]: decorative pool surrounded by grass; meadow beyond pool ends in line of trees.: 2003 Aug.
Ellis, Ray E., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Driveways
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hand-railing
Hedges
Lawns
Meadows
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Settees
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY861010: [Erchless]: decorative pool surrounded by grass; meadow beyond pool ends in line of trees., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Erchless]: decorative pool surrounded by grass; meadow beyond pool ends in line of trees.: 2002 May.
Ellis, Ray E., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Pinetum
Rhododendrons
Spring
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY861011: [Erchless]: urn, terrace, wall and pebble steps leading to meadow below with pockets of hosta along wall under beech boughs., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Erchless]: urn, terrace, wall and pebble steps leading to meadow below with pockets of hosta along wall under beech boughs.: 2003 May.
Ellis, Ray E., Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hedges
Hosta
Lawns  
Retaining walls  
Stairs, stone  
Terraces  
Trees  
Walls, stone

Place: Erchless (Old Westbury, New York)  
New York (State) -- Old Westbury  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY447: Old Westbury -- Groton Place  
Image(s)  
Image(s)  
Hicks, Jacob, Former owner  
Titus, John, Former owner  
Willis, William, Deed_holder  
Winthrop, Robert W., Former owner  
Winthrop, Beekman, Former owner  
Winthrop, R. D., Former owner  
Sedgwick, Henry Renwick, Former owner  
Winthrop, Grenville Lindall, 1864-1943, Former owner  
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance  
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect  
McKim, Mead & White, Architect  
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc. facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Groton Place related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35mm. slides (photographs))

The landscaping for Groton Place was designed in the 1930s by Umberto Innocenti and Richard K. Webel, featuring uninterrupted axial passages with stopping places but no feeling of enclosure. Since then the trees on the property have matured, the serpentine yew hedge has filled in, and the original oval rose garden has been converted to flowering shrubs. A ha-ha separates the house and the ornamental gardens from horse pastures. A pinetum shades the rectangular swimming pool, and woodlands on the property are filled with native trees and shrubs. A mature cedar allée leads to the stables, the one example of a passage that ends in a structure. Architects McKim, Mead & White designed a house and outbuildings at Groton Place in 1912, but that house was razed in 1948 and another Georgian house on the property built in the 1930s is the residence of the current owners.

In 1968 a parcel of 250 acres of land was sold to a golf club, and the remaining 108 acres of Groton Place were placed in a conservation easement for protection.
Persons associated with the garden include William Willis (deed holder, 1700s); members of the John Titus and Jacob Hicks families (former owners, 1700s-circa 1895); Robert Dudley Winthrop (former owner, 1895); Beekman Winthrop (former owner, 1912); Grenville L. Winthrop (former owner, 1940); Robert W. Winthrop (former owner, 1943-1997); Henry Renwick Sedgwick (architect, 1932); McKim, Meade & White (architects of former house and stables, circa 1912); Umberto Innocenti (d. 1968) & Richard K. Webel (d. 2000) (landscape architects, 1930s).

Bibliography

This property is featured in North Shore Long Island: Country Houses 1890-1950 by Paul Mateyunas, Acanthus Press; Making a Landscape of Continuity: The Practice of Innocenti & Webel by Gary R. Hildebrand, Editor, Harvard University Graduate School of Design; Great American Stables by Richard V.N. Gambril and James C. Mackenzie, The Derrydale Press; "Country Life" publication in 1934.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Place: Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury

NY447001: Groton Place, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Winthrop, M/M Robert M., Owner
Sedgwick, Harry, Architect
Blue, Frances, Provenance
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Gift of Frances Blue.

Topic: Foundations
Houses
Lawns
People
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Westbury
United States of America--New York--Nassau County--Westbury

NY447007: [Groton Place]: the oval rose garden has been replaced with lilacs and viburnum., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Groton Place]: the oval rose garden has been replaced with lilacs and viburnum.: 2007 May.
Wellington, Julie C.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lawns
Lilacs  
Trees  
Viburnum  

Place:  
Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury  

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)  

NY447008: [Groton Place]: the back lawn ends at the ha-ha with a field beyond., 2007 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Groton Place]: the back lawn ends at the ha-ha with a field beyond.: 2007 May.  
Wellington, Julie C.  
Topic:  
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury  
Ha-has  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Patos  
Umbrellas (garden)  

Place:  
Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury  

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)  

NY447009: [Groton Place]: the serpentine yew hedge now dwarfs a garden bench., 2007 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Groton Place]: the serpentine yew hedge now dwarfs a garden bench.: 2007 May.  
Wellington, Julie C.  
Topic:  
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury  
Hedges  
Outdoor furniture  
Pine  
Rhododendrons  
Yew  

Place:  
Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury  

Genre/ Form:  
Slides (photographs)  

NY447013: [Groton Place]: a cedar allée leads to the stables designed by Mckim, Mead, and White., 2001 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Groton Place]: a cedar allée leads to the stables designed by McKim, Mead, and White.: 2001 May.
Rinaldini, Julie, Photographer

Topic:    
      Allées 
      Cedar 
      Daffodils 
      Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury 
      Stables 

Place:    
      Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York ) 
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury 

Genre/ Form:    
      Slides (photographs) 

NY447014: [Groton Place]: the mature yew hedge in winter., 2001 Feb. 
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Groton Place]: the mature yew hedge in winter.: 2001 Feb.
Rinaldini, Julie, Photographer

Topic:    
      Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury 
      Hedges 
      Pine 
      Snow 
      Winter 
      Yew 

Place:    
      Groton Place (Old Westbury, New York ) 
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Old Westbury 

Genre/ Form:    
      Slides (photographs) 

NY435: Old Westbury -- Knole Image(s) 
Hastings, Thomas, Architect 
Duryea, Herman, Former owner 
Martin, Bradley, Former owner 
Lewis & Valentine Company, Landscape architect 
Carrère & Hastings, Architect 
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance 
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, photocopies of house, and several photocopies of articles about the garden. 
The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation. 
Knole related holdings consist of 2 folders (32 35 mm. slides) 
Situated on the top of a hill, Knole has been classified as a Beaux-Arts mansion and a Palladian-style villa. It was named after Sackville West's

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Herman B. Duryea (former owner, 1902-1903); Bradley Martin (former owner, 1907-1963); Carrere & Hastings (architects, 1902-1903); Thomas Hastings (architect, 1902-1903); and Lewis & Valentine (landscape architects 1902-1903).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Monica Randall, The Mansions of Long Island's Gold Coast (New York: Hastings House, 1979).

Garden has been featured in "The House of Herman B. Duryea, Esq.," American Estates and Gardens.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)

New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY435000: Knole: view of lower formal gardens of south end of Italian Villa., 09/09/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Knole: view of lower formal gardens of south end of Italian Villa.: 09/09/1984
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Piers
Sculpture
Terraces
Topiary work
Vista
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY435006: Knole: lower formal garden., 09/09/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Knole: lower formal garden.: 09/09/1984
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hedges
Roses
Sculpture
Terraces
Topiary work
Urns
Vista
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY435008: Knole: Reflecting pool is tapered for perspective., 09/09/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Knole: Reflecting pool is tapered for perspective.: 09/09/1984
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Containers
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lawns
Reflecting pools
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY435009: Knole: circular garden off lower formal garden., 09/09/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Knole: circular garden off lower formal garden.: 09/09/1984
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY435015: Knole: Reflecting pool is tapered for perspective., 09/09/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Knole: Reflecting pool is tapered for perspective.: 09/09/1984
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Colonnades
Columns
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Houses
Pavilions
Ponds
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Vista
Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY435016: Knole: stairs leading down to circular garden from the terrace., 08/05/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Knole: stairs leading down to circular garden from the terrace.: 08/05/1988
Kellogg, Mary Lou, Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Espaliers
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

1 Slide (col.)


Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hedges
Lawns
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury


1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Knole: house with balustrade, iron work, and bronze medallians--two tier rose garden.: 2001 Jun.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Houses
Ironwork
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Roses
Settees
Trees

Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury


1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Knole: fountain with cherub holding fish, surrounded by impatiens with urns.: 2001 Jun.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Houses
Impatiens
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Putti -- Design elements
Settees
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Knole: overall view of rose garden with statue of Ceres--photo taken from third floor window.: 2001 Jun.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Roses
Settees
Sundials
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

1 Slide (col.)
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Pedestals
Snow
1 Slide (col.)


Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Entrainces
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Gates -- Iron
Ironwork
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Knole (Old Westbury, New York)
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY433: Old Westbury -- Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Old Westbury Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. brochures (Old Westbury Gardens)

Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Gates
Hand-railing
Historic houses
Houses  
Interior views  
Mosaics  
Painting  
Plants, Potted  
Ponds  
Walkways  
Walled gardens  
Walls  

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury  

Genre/Form: Drawings  
Maps  

NY433002: Old Westbury Gardens, 10/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Old Westbury Gardens: 10/01/1984  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Old Westbury Gardens  
Phipps, John S., M/Ms  
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs  
Public House And Museum  
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape designer  
Crawley, George, Landscape architect  
Crawley, George, Architect  
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect  
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect  
86 additional 35 mm transparencies of various views from different times are in the file drawer. Lily pond and main axial path looking toward the entrance.  

Topic: Aquatic plants  
Balustrades  
Formal gardens  
Fountains  
People  
Ponds  
Stairs  
Walkways  

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury  

NY433003: Old Westbury Gardens, 10/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Old Westbury Gardens: 10/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
86 additional 35 mm transparencies of various views from different times are in the file drawer. Grand allee of clipped Hemlock and Linden has an iron gate at terminus to the south.

Topic: Hedges
Lawns
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433004: Old Westbury Gardens, 10/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Old Westbury Gardens: 10/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
86 additional 35 mm transparencies of various views from different times are in the file drawer. Walled garden standing near iron gate entrance from ghost walk, looking towards upper terrace. This is a side path. Garden is two acres.

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Walkways, gravel
Walled gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY433006: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
   Gates -- Iron
   Poppies
   Walkways, gravel
   Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Westbury

NY433008: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1980
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Image property of Robert King Collection.

Topic: Benches, stone
       Ironwork
       Pavilions
       Pergolas
       Ponds
       Swimming pools

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Westbury

NY433015: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Balustrades
Houses
Lawns
Niches (Architecture)
Porticoes
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY433018: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Finials
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY433019: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)

Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Petunias
Ponds
Roses
Stairs
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433023: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)

Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Hand-railing
Stairs
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433025: Old Westbury Gardens, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Fountains
- Ponds
- Stairs

Place:
- New York (State) -- Old Westbury
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Westbury

NY433029: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/05/1971
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Bathhouses
- Columns
- Hand-railing
- Houses
- Mosaics
- Swimming pools

Place:
- New York (State) -- Old Westbury
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Westbury

NY433030: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/05/1971
1 Slide (col.)
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Eastern view of the house showing swimming pool and east lake. Easter

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Houses
Ponds
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY433038: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Old Westbury Gardens Volunteers.

Topic: Gardeners
People
Plants, Potted

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY433039: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
       Garden structures
       Thatching

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433039: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/03/1985
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Image property of the Robert King Collection.

Topic: Arbors
       Garden ornaments and furniture
       Hedges
       Rose gardens
       Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY433040: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
    Interior views
    Outdoor furniture
    Tables

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
     United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
     -- Westbury

NY433041: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/03/1985
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape_designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Image property of the Robert King Collection.

Topic: Flower beds
    Garden structures
    Gazebos
    Hosta

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
     United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
     -- Westbury

NY433052: Old Westbury Gardens, 06/03/1985
Old Westbury Gardens
Phipps, John S., M/Ms
Boegner, Etienne Phipps, Mrs
Public House And Museum
Crawley, George, Landscape architect
Crawley, George, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape designer
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Image property of the Robert King Collection.

Topic: Arches
Garden structures
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY068: Old Westbury -- Oldacres

NY068001: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "2, II-11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Houses
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068002: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "3, II-12."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Arches
Awnings
Balconies
Houses
Sculpture
Summer
Trellises

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068003: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "4, II-13."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Grasses
Hedges
Houses
Rose arbors
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury
NY068004: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Shrub
Summer
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY068005: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "1, 33."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Bricks
Colonnades
Containers
Ponds
Relief
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury
NY068006: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "6, III-8."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon."

Topic: Stairs
Stones
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY068007: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: Ferns
Primroses
Sculpture
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY068008: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "9, 11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Bulbs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068009: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Flowering trees
Garden borders
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068010: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Garden borders
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

---

NY068011: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "9, 11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

---

NY068012: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "12, III-7."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon."

Topic: Bulbs
       Garden borders
       Stairs
       Summer
       Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068013: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Lawns
       Shrubs
       Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068014: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic:
- Cherry
- Colonnades
- Flowering trees
- Garden borders
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- New York (State) -- Old Westbury
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY068015: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "15, I-15."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Ponds
- Shrubs
- Summer

Place:
- New York (State) -- Old Westbury
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY068016: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "I-4, 16, 689 [?]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon."

Topic:
- Ponds
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- New York (State) -- Old Westbury
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY068017: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic:
- Colonnades
- Flowering trees
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- New York (State) -- Old Westbury
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY068018: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Birdhouses
Ponds
Rocks
Summer
Wild flowers
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068019: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Arches
Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068020: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: Azaleas
       Crabapples
       Espaliers
       Flowering trees
       Fountains
       Houses
       Sculpture
       Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068021: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Rovert Bacon, North Country."

Topic: Allées
       Colonnades
       Flowering trees
       Ponds
       Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068022: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Rovert Bacon."

Topic:
- Arches
- Bricks
- Flower beds
- Hedges
- Houses
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Sundials
- Urns

Place:
- New York (State) -- Old Westbury
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068023: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic:
- Arches
- Balconies
- Chairs
- Espaliers
- Flowering trees
- Fountains
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Tables

Place:
- New York (State) -- Old Westbury
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068024: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Rovert Bacon, North Country."

Topic: Flowering trees
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068025: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: Flower beds
Rocks
Summer
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068026: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country G.C."

Topic: Fields
       Flowering trees
       Houses
       Summer
       Wild flowers
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Westbury

NY068027: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon; Oldacres."

Topic: Dogwoods
       Fences
       Gates -- Iron
       Summer
       Walkways
       Woodlands
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Westbury

NY068028: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: Azaleas
Birdhouses
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Rhododendrons
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068029: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: English bluebell
Flowering trees
Meadows
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068030: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres."

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068031: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "Oldacres; Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country."

Topic: Dogwoods
English bluebell
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Stepping stones
Summer
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068032: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "32, III-9."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Garden borders
Summer
Walkways, dirt

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY068033: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "33, III-10."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, North Country Garden Club. 2nd Prize Miniature Garden, 1922 Flower Show."

Topic: Allées
Arches
Exhibitions
Flower shows
Garden borders
Models and modelmaking
Parterres
Pavilions
Stairs
Tennis courts
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury
NY068034: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic:
Benches
Colonnades
Crabapples
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer
Walkways, grass
Wild flowers

Place:
New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY068035: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "35, I-3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon."

Topic:
Azaleas
Box
Driveways
Flowering trees
Rhododendrons
Summer
Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068036: Oldacres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oldacres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36, I-16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Bacon, Oldacres, Westbury."

Topic: Bricks
Colonnades
Containers
Ponds
Relief
Summer
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY068040: Oldacres, 05/01/1921
1 Slide (col.)

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Bacon, Robert, Mrs.
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Library of Congress, Provenance
library of congress lot. 12637-3.

Topic: Arbors
Azaleas
Hedges
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY606: Old Westbury -- Rosemary Hall
Keene, Foxhall, Owner
Rosemary Hall related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Ferree, Barr. American estates and gardens. New York: Munn and Co., 1904

Topic: Formal gardens
Place: Rosemary Hall (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330: Old Westbury -- Templeton

Image(s)
Du Pont, Alfred I., Jr., Former owner
Guest, Amy Phipps, d. 1959, Former owner
Guest, Winston, Former owner
Hastings, Thomas, Architect
Hastings, Thomas, Landscape architect
Carrère & Hastings, Architect

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and photocopies of articles and other printed materials about the estate and garden.

Templeton related holdings consist of 2 folders (11 35 mm. slides)

Varying Form
de Seversky Conference Center, formerly known as.

Templeton, with its neo-classic Georgian manor house built in 1916-1917 by Alfred I. Du Pont, Jr., originally consisted of 130 acres. Thomas Hastings' design for the house, originally called White Eagle, exemplified his thesis of combining the house with the surrounding landscape to form a marriage between them. The grounds' sweeping vistas with undulating rises combine with architectural terraces, loggias, and balustrades. The estate is now the de Seversky Conference Center of the New York Institute of Technology.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Alfred I. Du Pont (former owner, ca. 1916-1926); Amy Phipps (Mrs. Frederick E.) Guest (former owner, 1926-1959); Winston Guest (former owner, 1959-1972); Thomas Hastings (architect and landscape architect, 1916-1917); and Carrère & Hastings (architects, 1916-1917).

Bibliography


**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

**Place:** Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330001: [Templeton]: the elaborate east façade of the house, an architectural triumph., 1983 Oct.

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

**Topic:** Columns

- Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
- Houses
- Lawns
- Loggias
- Mansions

**Place:** Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330002: [Templeton]: a marble balustrade with classical urns, running along the west, north, and east sides of the house., 1983 Oct.

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

**Topic:** Balustrades

- Containers
- Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
- Lawns
- Urns

**Place:** Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330003: [Templeton]: clipped lindens outline a vista, with the foreground urn on an axis with another in the distance., 1983 Oct.

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

**Topic:** Allées

- Automobiles
- Driveways, circular
- Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lindens
Urns
Vista

Place:  Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330004: [Templeton]: entry gate leading to Templeton courtyard, showing linden allée., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Templeton]: entry gate leading to Templeton courtyard, showing linden allée.: 1999 Mar.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic:  Allées
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Gates
Lindens
Signs and signboards
Trees
Walls, brick

Place:  Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330005: [Templeton]: a view of Templeton's servant wing, front door, and walled gardens leading to the loggia., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Templeton]: a view of Templeton's servant wing, front door, and walled gardens leading to the loggia.: 1999 Mar.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic:  Allées
Entrances
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lawns
Lindens
Mansions
Trees
Walls, brick

Place:  Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY330006: [Templeton]: the entry gate., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Templeton]: the entry gate.: 1999 Jul.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
NY330007: [Templeton]: view of the house from the lawn, looking west., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Templeton]: view of the house from the lawn, looking west.: 1999 Jul.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

NY330008: [Templeton]: a view of the house from the front, facing north., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Templeton]: a view of the house from the front, facing north.: 1999 Jul.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

NY330009: [Templeton]: a view through gates to the lawn., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Templeton: the formal terrace garden.: 1999 Jul.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Templeton: reconstruction of the terrace lawn.: 1999 Jul.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hand-railing
Ironwork
Lawns
Mansions
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick
Place: Templeton (Old Westbury, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY432: Old Westbury -- The Studio
Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney commissioned the retreat for a place to work on sculpture and as an entertainment pavilion for friends. The axis of the site is north and south. The rear of the studio was developed as an intimate garden with swimming pool and sunken parterre. The garden incorporates many statues created by Whitney and her students. In 1982, it was adapted for use as a residence.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney (former owner, 1914-1918); Barbara Whitney Henry (former owner, 1942-1960s); Flora Whitney Miller (former owner, 1960s-1986); William Delano and Chester Aldrich (architect and garden designer, 1914-1918); Raleigh Cottnek (landscape designer, 1914-1918); and Charles G. Meyer, Jr. (architect, 1982).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY432001: [The Studio]: aerial view., [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Aerial views  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury  
Houses  
Spring  

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY432002: [The Studio]: allée in front of Italianate house with entrance pillar fountains., 2002 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [The Studio]: allée in front of Italianate house with entrance pillar fountains.: 2002 Jul.  
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer  
Fountain with water sprite holding frog is by John Bateman.

Topic: Allées  
Entrances  
Fountains  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury  
Jardinières  
Lawns  
Pillars  
Sculpture  

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY432003: [The Studio]: sunken garden with rill running down center., 2002 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [The Studio]: sunken garden with rill running down center.: 2002 Jul.  
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer  
Topic: Chairs  
Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury  
Hedges  
Jardinières  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Plants, Potted  
Rills  
Roses  
Sculpture
Sunken gardens
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY432007: [The Studio]: pergola of wisteria on back terrace., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Studio]: pergola of wisteria on back terrace.: 2002 Jul.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hedges
Jardinieres
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Wisteria

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Westbury

NY432010: [The Studio]: view of rose garden., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Studio]: view of rose garden.: 2002 Jul.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Rills
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Wisteria

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY432011: [The Studio]: sarcophagus under arbor with door leading out of garden., 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Studio]: sarcophagus under arbor with door leading out of garden.: 2002 Oct.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Doors
Gardens -- New York -- Old Westbury
Lawns
Sarcophagi
Walls, brick

Place: The Studio (Old Westbury, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY474: Old Westbury -- Untitled Garden

NY474003: Untitled Garden, 1916
1 Slide (col.)
Whitney, Harry Payne, Mrs., Owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Further sources of information include: The Bricklayer - May, 1916.

Topic: Bricks
Terraces

Place: New York (State) -- Old Westbury
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Westbury

NY067: Oneida -- Corning Farm

NY067001: Corning Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Corning Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Corning
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "Elms at the Corning Farm, Kenwood."
NY379: Oneida -- Cottage Lawn

NY379001: Cottage Lawn, 1895
1 Slide (col.)
Madison Co. Historical Soc. P.
Gothic pavilion.

NY434: Orangetown -- Hayes Garden

NY434001: Hayes Garden, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Hayes, Helen, 1900-1993
Originally planted c 1935 by Mary Deputy Lamson with Helen Hayes. Rose garden is a miniature villa.

NY580: Orangetown -- Niederhurst
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Gilman, Winthrop Sargent, Jr., Architect
Gilman, Winthrop Sargent, Jr., Former owner
Hill, Anna Gilman, Former owner
Hill, Robert Carmer, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles, correspondence, and other information about the house and garden.

Niederhurst related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides; 11 slides (photographs))

Built around 1872 by Winthrop Sargent Gilman, Jr., Niederhurst featured gardens designed by Marian Cruger Coffin as well as by its one-time owner, Anna P. Gilman Hill (Mrs. Robert Carmer Hill), daughter of Winthrop Sargent Gilman, Jr. Features designed by Coffin included a tapis vert, or bowling green, as well as a hidden garden below a cliff. Other design elements included an iris garden, a woodland area, the "Hebe Garden," and a rock garden. The "Hebe Garden" took its name from a statue located in this area. The property lies on a lower ramp of the Palisades, overlooking the Hudson River and was still extant in 2004. Anna P. Gilman Hill was the author of Forty Years of Gardening. She and her husband were also one-time owners of another AAG garden, Grey Gardens, in East Hampton, New York (NY103).

Persons associated with the property include: Winthrop Sargent Gilman, Jr. (architect and former owner, c. 1872); Robert Carmer Hill and Anna P. Gilman Hill (former owners), and Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect (c. 1925-1930).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Year Book of the New York Chapter American Society of Landscape Architects and Catalogue of Their Sixth Annual Exhibition (New York: The Arden Gallery, 1929).

Garden has been featured in Bulletin of The Garden Club of America, Fifth Series, No. 22 (July 1936), pp. 70-72.

Garden has been featured in John Zukowsky and Robbe Pierce Stimson, Hudson River Villas (New York: Rizzoli, 1985), p. 59.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

NY580001: [Niederhurst]: terrace entrance, stone arch, and gate in spring, looking into the Marian Coffin-designed terrace., 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10919, NY580001

The slide is of an image in the collections of the Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware.
Topic: Arches
Doors
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Spring
Terraces
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580002: [Niederhurst]: looking across the gardens in springtime., 1983 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10920, NY580002

The slide is of an image taken in 1929 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt which is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs -- wooden
Dogwoods
Edging, stone
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580003: [Niederhurst]: looking north to the shady garden from the terrace., 1983 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10921, NY580003

The slide is of an image taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt which is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York. Two copies of the slide are in the AAG collection.
**Topics:**
- Chairs
- Flagstone Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Terraces
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

**Genre/Form:**
- Slides (photographs)

**NY580004: [Niederhurst]: birdbath set into a stone wall; Grey Gardens (NY103) has a variation of the same idea., 1983 Sep.**

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
- 10923, NY580004

The slide is of an image taken in 1929 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt which is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

**NY580005: [Niederhurst]: tulips and clematis in the hidden garden., 1983 Sep.**

1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
- 10924, NY580005

The slide is of an image taken in 1929 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.
Bibliography

A similar, if not the same, image appeared in the Year Book of the New York Chapter American Society of Landscape Architects and Catalogue of Their Sixth Annual Exhibition (New York: The Arden Gallery, 1929). A colored lantern slide version of the scene, NY580012, is also in the Niederhurst file in AAG.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Stairs, stone
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580006: [Niederhurst]: pergola and pool., c. 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10925, NY580006

The slide is of an image apparently taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Colonnades
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Ponds
Trees

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580007: [Niederhurst]: rock and woodland garden, with pergola and pool area visible in the right background., c. 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10926, NY580007
The slide is of an image apparently taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Pergolas
Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580008: [Niederhurst]: brick wall and roofed arch., c. 1983.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10927, NY580008

The slide is of an image apparently taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
Lawns
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY580010: [Niederhurst]: looking from rock and woodland garden area toward the house., 1986 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10929, NY580010

The slide is of an image probably taken in May 1928 by Mattie Edwards Hewitt that is in the collections of the New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.
NY580011: [Niederhurst]: the dovecote, built around 1870, and originally used as an astronomical observatory., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Niederhurst]: the dovecote, built around 1870, and originally used as an astronomical observatory.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Philipstown Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "76 A; 52."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

NY580012: [Niederhurst]: the lower terrace, designed by Marian Cruger Coffin., 1929.
1 Lantern slide (glass, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Niederhurst]: the lower terrace, designed by Marian Cruger Coffin.: 1929.

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Philipstown Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "33"; and additional number that is not legible.

Photographer and date attribution based on match with AAG Image #NY580005 (35mm slide) that has this information written on the slide mount.

Bibliography

A similar, black and white image appeared in the Year Book of the New York Chapter American Society of Landscape Architects and Catalogue of Their Sixth Annual Exhibition (New York: The Arden Gallery, 1929).

Topic:
- Benches
- Birdbaths
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
- Stairs, stone
- Terraces
- Tulips
- Vines
- Walls, stone
- Wood

Place:
- Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
  - United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY580013: [Niederhurst]: pond with pelican sculptures on edge, outdoor seating area, and garden borders., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Lantern slide (glass, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Niederhurst]: pond with pelican sculptures on edge, outdoor seating area, and garden borders.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Philipstown Garden Club, Provenance

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert C. Hill."

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Chairs
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- New York -- Palisades
- Gatehouses
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Walls, stone
- Wood

Place:
- Niederhurst (Palisades, New York)
  - United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Orangetown -- Palisades
NY578: Oswego -- Condé Garden
Condé, Switz
Oswego County Historical Soc
Condé Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Old Postcard #8487.

Topic: Greenhouses
      Houses
      Postcards
      Summer
      Sunken gardens

Place: Condé Garden (Oswego, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Oswego County -- Oswego

NY574: Oswego -- Irwin Garden
Irwin, Theodore
Oswego County Historical Soc
Irwin Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Oswego County Historical Society - #6-360. Stereograph - unknown publication.

Topic: Carriages and carts
       Formal gardens
       Horses
       Houses
       Summer

Place: Irwin Garden (Oswego, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Oswego County -- Oswego

NY577: Oswego -- State University Of New York
State University Of New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Unidentified publication.

Topic: Ponds
       Spring
       Universities

Place: New York (State) -- Oswego
       United States of America -- New York -- Oswego County -- Oswego

NY650: Cooperstown -- Fernleigh
Image(s)
Clark family, Owners
Reynolds, Marcus T., Landscape architect
Van Dyke, James, Architect
Hardenburgh, Henry, Architect
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape designer
Lake & Valley Garden Club, Provenance

The file includes 9 35mm slides, worksheets, photocopies of printed information about the garden, and photocopies of photographs of the garden from the New York State Historical Association library.

The Lake and Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fernleigh, the country home of the Clark family since the 19th century, is situated along both sides of the Susquehanna River, linked by a footbridge. The house, only part of which remains, was a Second Empire stone mansion designed by New Jersey architect James Van Dyke and built in 1869. The original garden was located to the south of the mansion and included a servants' house and Turkish bath. In 1923 Stephen Clark commissioned Marcus T. Reynolds to design new gardens for Fernleigh. Reynolds incorporated his love for Italian villas into the plans. When they were completed in 1929, the new Fernleigh gardens had terraces, balustrades, a fountain, and a swimming pool, which was placed on the site of the original garden. The garden architecture included a wrought-iron casino, pavilions, iron trellises, and bird cages. Reynolds' design centered the mansion, servants' house, and Turkish bath around the swimming pool and terraces. Period photographs show that the property was used extensively for lawn parties, fairs, and other recreational activities. Reynolds was responsible for the terraced plan for the garden, while Bryant Fleming, a landscape design professor at Cornell, drew up the planting plans. Planted beds are evident in the period photographs. Today, only a portion of the Fernleigh mansion remains. The Turkish bath is gone and the swimming pool has been replaced with grass. The wrought-iron casino and fountain still stand. Containers of large topiaries are placed in the garden during the summer months. Planted beds are not used, although some permanent plantings exist.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Clark family (owners, 1869 to date); James Van Dyke (architect, 1868); Henry Hardenburgh (architect, 1870s); Marcus T. Reynolds (architect and landscape architect, 1923-1929); Bryant Fleming (landscape designer, 1920s); and Christi Vadnais (artist of mural in pavilion, 1995).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Jessie A. Ravage, Redesigning Nature: Historic Gardens Around Otsego Lake (exhibit brochure), n.d.

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
NY650001: [Fernleigh]: pavilion and fountain with house and topiaries., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Fernleigh]: pavilion and fountain with house and topiaries.: 1998 Sep.

Costanzo, Tony, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Climbing plants
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Houses
Ironwork
Pavilions
Plants, Potted
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County -- Otsego -- Cooperstown

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Costanzo, Tony, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Ironwork
Trees

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County -- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650003: [Fernleigh]: urn., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Fernleigh]: urn.: 1997 Oct.

Costanzo, Tony, Photographer

Hand-railing
Ironwork
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Vines
Walls, stone
Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County
-- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650004: [Fernleigh]: lawn, pavilion, and topiaries., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fernleigh]: lawn, pavilion, and topiaries.: 1997 Oct.
Costanzo, Tony, Photographer
Topic:
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Ironwork
Lawns
Pavilions
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County
-- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650005: [Fernleigh]: fence, urn, pavilion, steps, and lawn., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fernleigh]: fence, urn, pavilion, steps, and lawn.: 1998 Sep.
Costanzo, Tony, Photographer
Topic:
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Ironwork
Lawns
Pavilions
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County
-- Otsego -- Cooperstown

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fernleigh]: lawn and pavilion.: 1998 Sep.
Costanzo, Tony, Photographer
Topic:
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Lawns
Pavilions
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County
-- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650007: [Fernleigh]: pavilion and fountain., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Fernleigh]: pavilion and fountain.: 1998 Sep.
Costanzo, Tony, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Ironwork
Lawns
Pavilions
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County
-- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY650008: [Fernleigh]: pavilions, fencing, fountain, urn, and wrought iron casino., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Fernleigh]: pavilions, fencing, fountain, urn, and wrought iron casino.: 1997 Oct.
Costanzo, Tony, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Ironwork
Pavilions
Shrubs
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County
-- Otsego -- Cooperstown
NY650009: [Fernleigh]: pavilion interior painting by Christi Vadnais, a recreation of what might have been painted by Agnes Tait in 1928., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fernleigh]: pavilion interior painting by Christi Vadnais, a recreation of what might have been painted by Agnes Tait in 1928.: 1996 Aug.

Costanzo, Tony, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Cooperstown.
Ironwork
Mural painting and decoration
Painting
Pavilions
Plants, Potted
Shrubs

Place: Fernleigh (Cooperstown, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County -- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY337: Otsego -- Woodside Hall

NY337001: Woodside Hall, 06/01/1938
1 Slide (col.)
Morehouse, Eben B.
Beall, Samuel W.
Morehouse, Mrs
White, Joseph L., Hon
Scott, John F.
Stokes, Walter C.
Stokes, Walter Watson
Built in 1829 by Judge Eben Morehouse; these pictures belonged to James Cunningham, estate manager for 40 years. Photos a gift of his daughter Ann Cunningham. Woodside hall is currently commercially run as a retirement home.

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Cooperstown
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County -- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY337002: Woodside Hall, 06/01/1938
1 Slide (col.)
Morehouse, Eben B.
Beall, Samuel W.
Morehouse, Mrs
White, Joseph L., Hon
Scott, John F.
Stokes, Walter C.
Stokes, Walter Watson

Built in 1829 by Judge Eben Morehouse; these pictures belonged to James Cunningham, estate manager for 40 years. Photos a gift of his daughter Ann Cunningham. Woodside hall is currently commercially run as a retirement home.

Topic:
Columns
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Summer
Sundials
Walkways, gravel

Place:
New York (State) -- Cooperstown
United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County
-- Otsego -- Cooperstown

NY840: Oyster Bay -- Avondale Farm

Image(s)
Bosom, Alfred C., 1881-1965, Architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, narrative garden description, features plan, and copy of plan for rose garden (1927).

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Avondale Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
Olmsted papers re. Harriman job #6646 in Library of Congress, Washington, DC.

Plans at Frederick Law Olmsted NHS, 99 Warren St., Brookline, MA, 02146.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06646, Joseph W. Harriman.

The Harrimans hired the Olmsted Brothers firm to design their 71-acre property in Brookville, New York. The estate was characterized by natural plantings of trees and shrubs; open vistas; wooded paths; water features; a walled garden; and a rose garden. After former owner, Albert Smith, died in 1936, the estate was subdivided and sold. The house was torn down, and a
much smaller Cape Cod style frame house was built on part of the foundation. The gardens remained, but fell into disrepair. The current owner is in the process of restoring the garden according to the Olmsted plans.

Persons and Organizations associated with the garden include: Philip W. Livermore (former owner, ca. 1910-1918); Joseph W. Harriman (former owner, 1918-?); Albert L. Smith (former owner, ?-1936); Robert Lee Henry (former owner, 1945); Margaret Bayne (former owner); Mary W. Harris (former owner, 1956-1973); Hoppin and Koen (architects, ca. 1910); Beatrix Farrand (landscape architect, ca. 1910); Sir Alfred C. Bossom (architect, 1918); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, ca. 1920); James F. Dawson and Percival Gallagher (landscapers); and Elizabeth Thompson (garden designer, 1991-present).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
      Oyster Bay -- Brookville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Avondale Farm]: eagles on ivy-covered piers.: 2001 Oct.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Eagles -- Design elements
      Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
      Ivy
      Sculpture
      Stairs, stone
      Trees
      Walkways, flagstone

Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
      Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840003: [Avondale Farm]: view looking south to large maple with
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Avondale Farm]: view looking south to large maple with
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
      Lawns
      Maple
      Rail fences
      Rhododendrons
      Trees

Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840004: [Avondale Farm]: perennial garden with brick walk with white azaleas., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Avondale Farm]: perennial garden with brick walk with white azaleas.: 2003 Jun.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Settees
Stairs, brick
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840007: [Avondale Farm]: the "sitting place" with limestone columns overlooking perennial garden in winter., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Avondale Farm]: the "sitting place" with limestone columns overlooking perennial garden in winter.: 2002 Jan.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Snow
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY840008: [Avondale Farm]: eagles in winter guarding the steps to the cistern., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Avondale Farm]: eagles in winter guarding the steps to the cistern.: 2002 Jan.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Eagles -- Design elements
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Ivy
Sculpture
Snow
Stairs, stone
Trees
Winter

Place: Avondale Farm (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY575: Oyster Bay -- Boscobel
Barber, Donn, Architect
Shonnard, H. S.
Boscobel related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Panoramas
Ponds
Summer
Water gardens

Place: Boscobel (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay

NY088: Oyster Bay -- Brier Hill

NY088001: Brier Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brier Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Strauss, Albert
Yorke & Sawyer, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "179; 15 F; [# or II]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Flower beds
Fountains
Hand-railing
Houses -- brick
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Porches
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088002: Brier Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brier Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Strauss, Albert
Yorke & Sawyer, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "180; Ill 2; F.S.712."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088003: Brier Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brier Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Strauss, Albert
Yorke & Sawyer, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Historic plate number: "181."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY088004: Brier Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brier Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Strauss, Albert
Yorke & Sawyer, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "182; 21 F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 6682 of 10589

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088005: Brier Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Brier Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Strauss, Albert
Yorke & Sawyer, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "183."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Chairs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stones
Tables
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY088006: Brier Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Brier Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Strauss, Albert
Yorke & Sawyer, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mrs. Albert Strauss joined North Country Garden Club in 1921.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "184; F.S.706; III 1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
NY088007: Brier Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brier Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Strauss, Albert
Yorke & Sawyer, Architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "II 14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Albert Strauss, North Country Garden Club."

NY869: Oyster Bay -- Chapel Gate

Image(s)
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet, site plans, and copies of articles.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chapel Gate related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The garden lies on two acres and was first established in 1956. There is a small garden by the children's playhouse with spring bulbs and perennials. There are also a formal garden, rose garden, and cutting garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Conrad and Edythe Bauer (former owners, 1956-1960); Nancy B. Taylor, Innocenti &
Webel (landscape architect formal garden, 1982-1983); and Mary MacDonald (landscape cutting garden, 1991-present).

**Topic:** Bulbs
- Children's gardens
- Cutting gardens
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
- Rose gardens

**Place:** Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869006: [Chapel Gate]: lawn in foreground of woodland garden in early spring with daffodils., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Chapel Gate]: lawn in foreground of woodland garden in early spring with daffodils.: 1998 Apr.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

**Topic:** Daffodils
- Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
- Ground cover plants
- Lawns
- Rhododendrons
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways
- Woodland gardens

**Place:** Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869008: [Chapel Gate]: formal garden beds; bulbs and evergreens covered in snow., 1999 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Chapel Gate]: formal garden beds; bulbs and evergreens covered in snow.: 1999 Feb.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

**Topic:** Bulbs
- Edging, stone
- Evergreens
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
- Lawns
- Rhododendrons
- Snow
- Walkways, gravel
- Winter

**Place:** Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869010: [Chapel Gate]: formal garden beds; blooming tulips, two urns,
and fountain., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Chapel Gate]: formal garden beds; blooming tulips, two urns,
and fountain.: 2005 Apr.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
      Edging, stone
      Evergreens
      Formal gardens
      Fountains
      Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
      Lawns
      Rhododendrons
      Tulips
      Urns
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869011: [Chapel Gate]: playhouse with boxwood planting and window
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Chapel Gate]: playhouse with boxwood planting and window
boxes of white impatiens.: 2002 Jun.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Box
      Children's gardens
      Children's playhouses
      Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
      Ground cover plants
      Impatiens
      Picket fences
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Window boxes

Place: Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY869012: [Chapel Gate]: view of attached greenhouse with hollyhocks in
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Chapel Gate]: view of attached greenhouse with hollyhocks in front.: 2001 Aug.

Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Alcea
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Greenhouses
Houses
Perennials
Porchs
Shrubs

Place: Chapel Gate (Glen Head, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY084: Oyster Bay -- Chelsea (NY)

NY084001: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ferrucio Vitale laid out the pond garden.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Balconies
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Houses
Lawns
Moats
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Tulips
Wrought-iron

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown
NY084002: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moore, Benjamin Mrs., Former owner
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore, Former owner
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ferrucio Vitale laid out the pond garden
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "29."

Topic:
- Bridges
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Moats
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- New York (State) -- Muttontown
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY084003: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ferrucio Vitale laid out the pond garden.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic:
- Armillary spheres
- Herbs
- Spring
- Stairs
Stones

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY084004: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ferrucio Vitale laid out the pond garden.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Garden houses
Lawns
Moats
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Sofas
Spring
Tables
Tulips
Windchimes

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY084005: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "32."

Topic: Arches
Hand-railing -- Iron
Spring
Stones
Terraces
Urns
Wrought-iron

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY084006: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County

Historic plate number: "135; 5 N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C."

Topic: Bridges
Garden borders
Moats
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY084007: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Historic plate number: "132; 15; 22; 65; 39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C."

Bibliography


Topic: Flower beds
Garden houses
Lawns
Moats
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY084008: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Historic plate number: "133; 39; 7 1-A."


Topic: Cobblestones
Flowering trees
Moats
Spring
Terraces
Walls, brick
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY084009: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Historic plate number: "134; 4 N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C."

Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
Outdoor furniture
Primroses
Spring
Stones
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY084010: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]

Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "136."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C. (N. Y.)."

Topic: Garden borders
Moats
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084011: Chelsea (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Historic plate number: "137."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Benjamin Moore, North Country G. C."

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Garden houses
Hedges
Lawns
Moats
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY084012: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance
Pictures are from family photo album.

Topic: Chairs
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Towers

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084013: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic: Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084014: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance
Pictures are from family photo album.

Topic: Bridges
Chairs
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Stairs
Tables
Windchimes

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084015: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Pictures are from family photo album.

Topic: Awnings
Fields
Flagstone
Hand-railing -- Iron
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084016: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance
Family photo album.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Benches
Chairs
Fountains
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Tables

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084017: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Pictures are from the family photo album.

Topic: Ferns
Primroses
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084018: Chelsea (NY), 1936
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1936
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1936
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1936
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Pictures are from the family photo album. The picture is Belinda and Vicent Henny, Alfie, Linda, and Alex.

Topic: Autumn
Bridges
Children
Houses
People
Photographs

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084019: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Post, George, Mrs., Provenance
This slide was lent by Mrs. George Post.

Topic: Bridges
Lily ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084020: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic: Benches
Primroses
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084021: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930

Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Moats
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Towers
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084022: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance
Family photo album - 1933 - chinese bridge. The bridge is based on Peking summer palace.

Topic:
- Bridges
- Perennials
- Ponds
- Primroses
- Spring
- Stepping stones
- Walkways, stone
- Woodlands

Place:
- New York (State) -- Muttontown
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084023: Chelsea (NY), 1933
2 Slides (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1933
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1933
Moore, Benjamin Mrs., Former owner
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore, Former owner
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Original photograph was taken by Samuel H. Gottscho and lent for duplication by Alfred A. Moore.

NO REPRODUCTION.

Topic:
- Parterres
- Spring
- Sundials
- Topiary work
- Vegetable gardening
- Walkways

Place:
- New York (State) -- Muttontown
NY084025: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Bridges
Houses
Moats
Spring
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084026: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic: Primroses
Rabbits
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084027: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
      Houses
      Spring
      Stairs
      Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084028: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Guerrero, Pedro
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic: Columns
      Hedges
      Spring
      Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084029: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic:
- Columns
- Hedges
- Spring
- Topiary work

Place:
- New York (State) -- Muttontown
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
- -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084030: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic:
- Grasses
- Ponds
- Spring
- Water lilies

Place:
- New York (State) -- Muttontown
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
- -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084031: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance
Side garden overlooking pond.

Topic: Chairs
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084032: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930

Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Post, George, Mrs., Provenance
Parking courtyard and front entrance to house. Inspired by a black and white farmhouse on a river in China.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Spring
Towers
Weather vanes

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084033: Chelsea (NY), 1939
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1939
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1939
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
c. Marian Breckenridge Patterson

Topic: Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084034: Chelsea (NY), 1939
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1939
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1939
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance
The yen circle.

Topic: Columns
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084035: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Topic: Spring
Walls
Woodlands
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084036: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Post, George, Mrs., Provenance
Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Topiary work
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084037: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Moore, Alfred A., Provenance

Topic: Fountains
Men
People
Spring
Topiary work
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084038: Chelsea (NY), n.d.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): n.d.
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): n.d.
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Looking over the pond toward the boat landing.

Topic: Ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084039: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Interior views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084040: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County

Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Spring
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084041: Chelsea (NY), 1979
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1979
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1979
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Bridge across to drawing room.

Topic: Bridges
Moats
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084042: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Matching pair of corkscrew arborvitae.

Topic: Hedges
Lawns
Spring
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084043: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Kellogg, Mary Lou
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Topic: Bridges
      Lawns
      Moats
      Spring
      Towers
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084044: Chelsea (NY), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1930
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Topic: Hedges
      Lawns
      Spring
      Topiary work
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084046: Chelsea (NY), 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1983
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1983
Weller, Eleanor C.
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Topic: Autumn
Courtyards
Evergreens
Flagstone
Houses
Moats
Plants, Ornamental
Topiary work
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084047: Chelsea (NY), 1983
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1983
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1983
Weller, Eleanor C.
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County
Topic: Autumn
Evergreens
Sculpture
Topiary work
Yew
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY084048: Chelsea (NY), 1983
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1983
Image(s): Chelsea (NY): 1983
Weller, Eleanor C.
Moore, Benjamin Mrs.
Mckay, Alexandra Emery Moore
Chelsea
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Nassau County

Topic: Autumn
Houses
Moats
Sculpture
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY093: Oyster Bay -- Commfelt Garden

NY093001: Commfelt Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Commfelt Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Commfelt, C., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "51."

Historic plate caption: "C. Conn Felt."

Topic: Chairs
Ivy
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Tables
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Commfelt Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY093002: Commfelt Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Commfelt Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Commfelt, C., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "52."
Historic plate caption: "C. Conn Felt."

Topic: Containers
Dogwoods
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs

Place: Commfelt Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY085: Oyster Bay -- Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY)

NY085001: Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Sanderson, Henry
La Selva
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Hillside planting
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walkways, flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY085002: Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide Manufacturer
Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Sanderson, Henry
La Selva
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Balustrades
Clematis
Garden borders
Spring
Stairs
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085003: Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide Manufacturer
Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Sanderson, Henry
La Selva
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Azaleas
Columns
Cypress
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs
Vista
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
NY085004: Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Sanderson, Henry
La Selva
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "36."

Topic: Balustrades
Garden borders
Ponds
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085005: Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Sanderson, Henry
La Selva
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "37."

Topic: Columns
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY085006: Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY), 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Dellwood (Oyster Bay, NY): 1930

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Dellwood
Wheeler, Frederick S., Mrs
Sanderson, Henry
La Selva
Mattie Edwards Hewitt, # 11660, NCHM.

Topic: Columns
Houses
Pergolas
Spring
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY097: Oyster Bay -- Devereaux Garden

NY097001: [Devereaux Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Devereaux Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Devereaux, Walter B., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "55."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. W. B. Devereux."

Topic: Birds
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Ponds
Retaining walls
Summer
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Devereaux Garden (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY859: Oyster Bay -- Elmwood
Image(s)

Tiffany, Louis Comfort, 1848-1933, Former owner
Hutcheson, Martha Brookes, Landscape architect
Schulz, Hermann Fred, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape_architecture_firm
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

The folders include a work sheet, copies of articles, copies of photographs by Mattie Edwards Hewitt, and features plan.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elmwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Martha Brookes Hutcheson's archives are located at Frelinghuysen Arboretum at Morris County Park Commission Library, Morristown, New Jersey.

Mattie Edwards Hewitt's archives are located in Nassau County Museum, Long Island Institute, Hempstead, New York.

This five-acre property is surrounded by twenty acres of preserved land containing wetlands, a stream, and pond. Elmwood includes a formal Ilex garden dating from the 1920s. The lower courtyard is framed by brick walls. One length of this garden is planted with heirloom lilacs, underplanted with perennial geraniums. A shade garden at the far end is planted with ferns, hellebores, astilbe, oak leaf hydrangea and is overhung by a large, flowering cherry tree. Framed by a pair of hornbeam trees, two antique marble statues of fanciful rams overlook a hill which blooms with Camassia and bluebells in the spring. Wisteria vines hang from the trees below. The pool garden is green and simple with lawn, a Japanese holly hedge and a natural stone wall dividing it from the cutting garden. The wall is planted on top with Nepeta and Rosa "Carefree Wonder." The cutting garden is planted with annuals such as zinnias, ageratum, cleome, and cosmos. A large, stately black walnut tree shades the corner of this garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Thomas F. Youngs (former owner, 1836); Louis Comfort Tiffany (former owner, ? - 1910); Charles L. Tiffany (former owner, 1910-1947); Bushrod B. and Margaret C. Howard (former owners, 1947-1952); Lowrie Flagg (former owner, 1952-1993); Martha Brookes Hutcheson (landscape architect, 1911-1912); Mattie Edwards Hewitt (photographer, 1927); Schulz, Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 2000-present); and Tony Lepsis (garden designer, 1997-present).

Bibliography

Property featured in Souvenir: Being an Account of the Business Life of Mr. Thomas F. Youngs, 1879.

Topic: Cutting gardens
          Formal gardens
          Gardening in the shade
          Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
          Walled gardens

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859003: [Elmwood]: gazebo and lower swimming pool garden under
snow., 2004 Feb.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elmwood]: gazebo and lower swimming pool garden under
snow.: 2004 Feb.
Hutchins, Carol F., Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Gates
Gazebos
Shrubs
Snow
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Weather vanes
Winter

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859007: [Elmwood]: swimming pool and garden on lower terrace with
bathhouse at left and white barn in background., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elmwood]: swimming pool and garden on lower terrace with
bathhouse at left and white barn in background.: 2004 Jun.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Bathhouses
Birdhouses
Chaises longues
Fences
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Greenhouses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859009: [Elmwood]: walled garden with lawn and white house in background., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elmwood]: walled garden with lawn and white house in background.: 2004 Jun.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Gazebos
Goats -- Design elements
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY859010: [Elmwood]: looking down into Ilex garden with sundial in center and gazebo and trees in background., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elmwood]: looking down into Ilex garden with sundial in center and gazebo and trees in background.: 2004 Jun.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Box
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Gazebos
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs
Sundials
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, grass
Walls, brick
Women

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Elmwood]: tree-lined lawn and vista to woodlands.: 2004 Jun.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Trees
Vista

Place: Elmwood (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY109: Oyster Bay -- Fairleigh

NY109001: Fairleigh, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Fairleigh: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Brewster, George S., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[...text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "41; 98 [on verso, partially obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Brewster, Pool."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Ponds
Summer
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY109002: Fairleigh, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Fairleigh: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Brewster, George S., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[...text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "42; I-5."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Brewster, Fountain & Bowling Green."

Topic: Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY109003: Fairleigh, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Fairleigh: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Brewster, George S., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Scott Studio."

Historic plate number: "43; III-11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Brewster."

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Fountains
Hedges
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Terraces
Topiary work
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY109004: Fairleigh, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Fairleigh: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Brewster, George S., Mrs

North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44; II-1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George Brewster, Residence with Pool."

Topic:
- Awnings
- Balustrades
- Chairs
- Espaliers
- Houses
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Porches
- Stairs
- Summer
- Tables
- Topiary work
- Urns

Place:
- New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

NY572: Oyster Bay -- Four Winds

NY572001: Four Winds, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances, Provenance
Hoppin, G. Beekman
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

Fountain and terrace at end of swimming pool. Photograph a gift from Frances Blue, LA. Further sources of information include: Garden Club of America, Annual Meeting, July, 1931, page 44 and page 54.

Topic:
- Flagstone
- Plants, Potted
- Spring
- Terraces (land forms)
- Wall fountains
- Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY110: Oyster Bay -- Glenby

NY110001: [Glenby], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Glenby]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "61."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Louis J. Francke."

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Gravel
Rocks
Roadsides
Shrubs
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Glenby (Brookville, New York)
New York (State) -- Brookville
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY110002: [Glenby], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Glenby]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena /on embossed label:] Marvin Breckinridge[label obscured]."
Historic plate number: "62."
Historic plate caption: "Francke."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: Glenby (Brookville, New York)
     New York (State) -- Brookville
     United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
     -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY110003: [Glenby], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Glenby]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide制造商
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "63."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Louis J. Francke."

Topic: Conifers
     Gardens -- New York -- Brookville
     Gravel
     Roads
     Roadsides
     Shrubs
     Summer

Place: Glenby (Brookville, New York)
     New York (State) -- Brookville
     United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
     -- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY335: Oyster Bay -- Hearthstone

NY335005: Hearthstone, 06/09/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hearthstone: 06/09/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Bullock, George, M/M
Palmer, Carleton, Mrs
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect

Topic: Cascades
     Garden borders
     Hedges
     Houses
     Ponds
     Tiles
     Topiary work
     Water stairs
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY335006: Hearthstone, 06/09/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hearthstone: 06/09/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Bullock, George, M/M
Palmer, Carleton, Mrs
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect

Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Ivy
Ponds
Rose gardens
Tiles
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY335008: Hearthstone, 1931.
1 Slide (col.)
Bullock, George, M/M
Palmer, Carleton, Mrs
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Nassau County Reference Library # 56887.942. By Mattie E. Hewitt.

Topic: Containers
Formal gardens
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY335012: Hearthstone, 09/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hearthstone: 09/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Bullock, George, M/M
Palmer, Carleton, Mrs
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Decorative sunken tile dry pond at base of water cascade.
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Formal gardens
Hedges
Sculpture
Stairs
Topiary work
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY069: Oyster Bay -- Highwood

NY069001: Highwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gould, Edwin, Mrs
Corse, Henry, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "23S, 69."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Gould."

Topic: Birdbaths
Bricks
Containers
Gates -- Iron
Pedestals
Spring

Place: Highwood (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY069002: Highwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gould, Edwin, Mrs
Corse, Henry, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "8, 70."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Gould."

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Spring

Place: Highwood (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY069003: Highwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gould, Edwin, Mrs
Corse, Henry, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "44F, 71."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Gould."

Topic: Espaliers
Foundation planting
Houses
Ivy
Sculpture
Spring
Walls (building)

Occupation: Bricklayers

NY069004: Highwood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Highwood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gould, Edwin, Mrs
Corse, Henry, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "II-16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Gould."

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Highwood (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY862: Oyster Bay -- Hillside Farm

Image(s)
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The folders include a work sheet and features plan.

The North Country Garden Club of Long Island facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hillside Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The 27-acre property features a "very old" wisteria arbor next to an in-ground steel swimming pool; an allee of Bradford pears; and a man-made pond, which previously served as the swimming pool. The garden also includes an English-type rose garden and a Dutch-influenced perennial/vegetable garden. According to the owner's son, Mr. John Minturn was responsible for all the major landscaping of Hillside Farm: gardens, ponds, woods, and the rhododendron collection brought from North Carolina.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. John Minturn (former owner, 1920s); Gus Rausch (superintendent/horticulturist, 1920s-1930s); Robert Bellois (superintendent/horticulturist, 1959-1979); Allen Bellois (superintendent/horticulturist, 1979-2003); and Amand Bellois (superintendent/horticulturist, 2003-present).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Rose gardens

Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY862006: [Hillside Farm]: overall view of formal rose garden surrounded by trees., 1983 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hillside Farm]: overall view of formal rose garden surrounded by trees.: 1983 Aug.
Bellois, Robert, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Rose gardens
Roses
Trees
Walkways
Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY862011: [Hillside Farm]: Bradford pear allee underplanted with tulips., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Farm]: Bradford pear allee underplanted with tulips.: 2004 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Pear
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Wells

Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY862012: [Hillside Farm]: swimming pool with wistera-covered pergola in background., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Farm]: swimming pool with wistera-covered pergola in background.: 2004 Jun.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Swimming pools
Tables
Trees
Vines
Wisteria

Place: Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY862013: [Hillside Farm]: driveway at left of split rail fence and horse pasture., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hillside Farm]: driveway at left of split rail fence and horse pasture.: 2004 Jun.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic:  Driveways
       Fences -- Wire
       Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
       Pastures
       Rail fences
       Trees

Place:  Hillside Farm (Syosset, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY274: Oyster Bay -- Holly Pond

Image(s)

Thompson, Benjamin, Architect
Myaido, Shogo J., Architect
Parenti, Louis, Gardener
Wenger, Charlie, Gardener
Grannis, John, Gardener
Architects Collaborative, Inc., Architect

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, photos of pages from an article about the house and garden, and other information about the garden and its owner.

Holly Pond related holdings consist of 2 folders (30 35 mm. slides)

This garden shows the influence of its owner's trip to Japan in the 1950s in the irregular shape of the pond and use of flat rocks around its rim; the island of planting from which a small waterfall issues; and the recirculating stream which runs from the pond under the holly hedge. The path of irregular flat stones and the round grass shapes in the small pebbled surface were inspired by circles made with moss in Samkoin, Kyoto, Japan. There is also a purification basin. The pool house garden has a dry stream with a stone bridge and at the beginning a small memorial (standing stone) to a child with the image of Jizo, the patron saint of children, women in childbirth, and travelers. Above it are two Korean ancestor figures leading the way to the upper garden, which is filled with different varieties of lilacs.


Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Architectural Record, August 1956, pp. 156-158.

| Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay |
| Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York) |
| United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay |

NY274007: [Holly Pond]: view of portion of garden from second floor deck, showing clipped topiary azaleas., 1999.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Holly Pond]: view of portion of garden from second floor deck, showing clipped topiary azaleas.: 1999.  
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

| Topic: Azaleas  
Conifers  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay  
Japanese gardens  
Lawns  
Pine  
Rockwork  
Shrubs  
Topiary work  
Trees |
| Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay |

NY274008: [Holly Pond]: view of koi pond, showing Hinoki false cypress, dwarf white pine, and Japanese flowering cherry in background., 1999.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Holly Pond]: view of koi pond, showing Hinoki false cypress, dwarf white pine, and Japanese flowering cherry in background.: 1999.  
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

| Topic: Chamaecyparis  
Cherry  
Conifers  
Dwarf conifers  
Fish ponds  
Fishes  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay  
Japanese gardens  
Pine  
Shrubs  
Trees |
| Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York) |
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY274010: [Holly Pond]: pair of Oriental rams surrounded by daffodils and
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Holly Pond]: pair of Oriental rams surrounded by daffodils and
flowering crabapple trees.: 1999.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
**Topic:**
- Animal sculpture
- Crabapples
- Daffodils
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
- Japanese gardens
- Sculpture
- Trees

**Place:**
- Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY274014: [Holly Pond]: view of Japanese cut leaf maple with koi pond
behind., 1999.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Holly Pond]: view of Japanese cut leaf maple with koi pond
behind.: 1999.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
**Topic:**
- Fish ponds
- Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
- Gravel
- Japanese gardens
- Japanese maple
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, flagstone
- Weeping trees

**Place:**
- Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY274022: [Holly Pond]: view of Long Island Sound through trees, showing
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

**Image(s):** [Holly Pond]: view of Long Island Sound through trees, showing
pool house, azaleas, and rhododendron.: 2000.

Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Bathhouses
- Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
Japanese gardens
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Trees

Place: Holly Pond (Oyster Bay, New York)
Long Island Sound (N. Y. and Conn.).
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY496: Oyster Bay -- Knollwood

Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Knollwood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. House and Garden Book of Gardens; 1921; pg 63. 2. Vogue; Nov. 1, 1920 (Philadelphia Free Library)

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496001: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.
NY496002: Knollwood, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.
Hand-railing
Lawns
Spring
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496004: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Balustrades
Houses
Maple
Spring
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496005: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.
NY496006: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

NY496007: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.
Mansions
Porticoes
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496008: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Hedges
Spring
Sunken gardens
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496009: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Evergreens
Hedges
Spring Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496010: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Houses
      Mansions
      Spring
      Stairs
      Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
      -- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496011: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Lawns
      Pavilions
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496012: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Driveways
      Shrubs
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496013: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Hedges
      Lawns
      Pavilions
      Spring
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496014: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Entrances
Spring
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496015: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses
Mansions
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496016: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Hedges
Spring
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496017: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools, wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of stone and marble. Demolished in 1959. Presently a wildlife refuge.

Topic: Balustrades
Evergreens
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496018: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools,
wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of

Topic: Lawns
Mansions
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496019: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcveigh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools,
wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of

Topic: Aerial views
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY496020: Knollwood, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hudson, Charles I., M/M
Senff, Gustavia
Mcviegh, Charles
King Zog
Christie, Lansdell K.
Muttontown Preserve
Hiss & Weekes, Architect
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Robert King Collection. The property is 267 acres with reflecting pools,
wide balustraded terraces, Ionic columns, Romanesque summer house of

Topic: Awnings
Balustrades
Houses
Mansions
Niches (Architecture)
Spring
Stairs
Wellheads

Place: New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY329: Oyster Bay -- Mitchell Garden
Mitchell, Sidney Zoll
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted
National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06939, S. Z. Mitchell.

NY329001: Mitchell Garden, 02/18/1926
1 Slide (col.)
Mitchell, Sidney Zoll
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Grading plan. Olmsted Brothers plan # 160.1

Topic: Plan views
Winter

Place: Mitchell Garden (Brookville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Brookville

NY532: Oyster Bay -- Mortimer Baine
Mortimer Baine, Owner
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Mortimer Baine related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Unknown owner/source for images.

Topic: Flower beds
Ponds
Summer
Walkways
Walled gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY500: Oyster Bay -- Muttontown Meadow

NY500001: Muttontown Meadow, 06/01/1921
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Winthrop, Egerton, Owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect

Topic: Allées
Formal gardens
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY500002: Muttontown Meadow, 06/01/1919
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Winthrop, Egerton, Owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
"Vogue" 10-15-1919. pg, 75-77.

Topic: Allées
Apples
Houses -- multi-family
Ivy
Lawns
Locust trees
Rills
Roses, climbing
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY500003: Muttontown Meadow, 06/01/1919
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Winthrop, Egerton, Owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
"Vogue" 10-15-1919. pg, 75-77.

Topic: Apples
Driveways, circular
Fountains
Garden borders
Houses
Reflecting pools
Rills
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Stairs
Walled gardens

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY500004: Muttontown Meadow, 06/01/1919
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Winthrop, Egerton, Owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Reflecting pools
Rills
Shrubs
Stairs
Walled gardens

Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY500005: Muttontown Meadow, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Winthrop, Egerton, Owner
Walker, Elisha, Owner
Christie, Lansdell K.
Nassau County
Price, Chester B.
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
Site plan of house, sunken garden, flower garden, etc. Drawing by Chester Price.

Topic: Plan views
Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

NY500006: Muttontown Meadow, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Winthrop, Egerton, Owner
Walker, Elisha, Owner
Christie, Lansdell K.
Nassau County
Price, Chester B.
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
South view of house showing sunken garden. William Delano often put cupolas on his houses.

Topic: Plan views
Place: Muttontown Meadow (Syosset, New York)
New York (State) -- Muttontown
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Muttontown

Genre/Form: Drawings

NY071: Oyster Bay -- Nevis

NY071001: Nevis, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Nevis: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bowdoin, George T.
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "Gladys Pratt."
Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George T. Bowdoin; Painted by Gladys Pratt

Topic: Containers
Ponds
Rocks
Standard
Summer
Trees
Walls (building)
Waterfalls

Place: Nevis (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY071002: Nevis, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Nevis: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bowdoin, George T.
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Mount reads: "Gladys Pratt."
Historic plate number: "39."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George T. Bowdoin; Painted by Gladys Pratt

Topic: Containers
Lakes
Lawns
Trees

Place: Nevis (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY571: Oyster Bay -- Northwood
Schiff, Mortimer L.
Gilbert, C. P. H., Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alfred, Architect
Mangans, J. C.

Northwood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Benches
Columns
Driveways
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden structures
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Spring
Standard
Tudor Revival
Vista
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY899: Oyster Bay -- Nouri Garden

Image(s)
Weiler, Jack, Tree_specialist
Weiler, Jack, Landscaper
Marton-Smith Mr., Former owner
Iselin, Adrien, Former owner
Walsh, Donald, Landscape_designer

One file that includes worksheets and photocopies of aerial images, and 9 digital images.

The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden Club of American Collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Records related to the original site of this property, prior to it being subdivided, can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07465 C. Oliver Iselin in Brookville, New York.
The Nouri Garden is an estate of nearly 25 acres, part of a larger property on which trees were planted by the Olmsted Brothers firm prior to the building of this house in 1949. Many mature trees and shrubs comprise the current garden, including lengthy clipped yew hedges around the swimming pool, clipped holly at the entrance gate, clipped boxwood at the foundation of the house and at the swimming pool, Japanese maples near the pool, many rhododendron, pines and other evergreens and copper beech. Daffodils planted along the driveway and other bulbs and annuals add color to the grounds according to the seasons.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Adrien Iselin (former owners, beginning in 1949); Mr. and Mrs. Marton-Smith (former owners, until 1967); Jack Weiler (tree specialist and landscaper, 1960s to present); Donald Walsh (landscape designer 1990s); Olmsted Brothers (landscape designers, dates unknown).

NY899001: [Nouri Garden]: yew hedges border the swimming pool., 2009 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Nouri Garden]: yew hedges border the swimming pool.: 2009 Oct.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay

NY899005: [Nouri Garden]: a cockerel presides over the gate to the terrace., 2010 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Nouri Garden]: a cockerel presides over the gate to the terrace.: 2010 Jan.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Containers
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
Hedges
Houses
Japanese maple
Pine
Swimming pools
Yew
Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY899007: [Nouri Garden]: there is a small statue of St. Francis on the terrace., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Nouri Garden]: there is a small statue of St. Francis on the terrace.: 2010 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

NY899008: [Nouri Garden]: a glimpse of the extensive grounds and mature trees., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Nouri Garden]: a glimpse of the extensive grounds and mature trees.: 2010 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer
NY899009: [Nouri Garden]: a secret garden set in the woodlands., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Nouri Garden]: a secret garden set in the woodlands.: 2010 May.
Wellington, Julie C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay
Giardini segreti
Rhododendrons
Woodland gardens

Place: Nouri Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay

NY638: Oyster Bay -- Ontare

NY279: Oyster Bay -- Planting Fields

NY279039: Planting Fields, 1910
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
William R. Coe
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.

Topic: Climbing plants
Roses
Summer
Virginia creeper
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279: Oyster Bay -- Planting Fields Arboretum
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Coe, William Robertson
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06645, William R. Coe.

NY279002: Planting Fields Arboretum, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:  
Driveways
Flowering trees
Hillsides
Spring
Walls, stone

Place:  
New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279003: Planting Fields Arboretum, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:  Creeks
Rock gardens
Spring
Woodlands

Place:  New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279004: Planting Fields Arboretum, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:  Evergreens
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, brick
Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279005: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house at Planting Fields was destroyed by fire in 1918. Walker & Gillette, a New York firm, designed Coe Hall in 1918-1921. The facade is Indiana limestone and is derived from English Tudor homes of the 16th and 17th century. Planting Fields Foundation Archives.

Topic: Arboretums
Azaleas
Finials
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Tudor Revival
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279006: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)

Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic:
Aerial views
Arboretums
Driveways
Fields
Garden borders
Houses
Spring
Swimming pools
Trees

Place:
New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279007: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Arboretums
Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Lawns
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279008: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette.
Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Arboretnums
Trees
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279009: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Arboretnums
Conservatories
Greenhouses
Hanging baskets
Interior views
Poinsettias
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279010: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between
1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and
Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the
16th and 17th century.

Topic: Arboretums
   Autumn
   Chrysanthemums
   Conservatories
   Greenhouses
   Interior views
   Standard
   Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
   United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
   -- Oyster Bay

NY279011: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

**Topic:**
- Arboretums
- Climbing plants
- Rose arbors
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279012: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984

1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette.
Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Arboretums
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279013: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century.

Topic: Arboretums
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279014: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau County Historical Museum, #13308.

Topic: Evergreens
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture
Spring
Tudor Revival

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279015: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau County Historical Museum, #33250.

Topic: Flower beds
Flower boxes
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Tubs
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279016: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau County Historical Museum, #12436.

Topic:  Fountains
        Houses
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Topiary work
        Trees
        Tubs

Place:  New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Oyster Bay

NY279017: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie Edwards Hewitt, Nassau County Historical Museum, #33256.

Topic: Finials
        Flower beds
        Ponds
        Sculpture
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Standard
        Trees
        Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Oyster Bay

NY279018: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County Historical Museum, #13316.

Topic: Benches, stone
Flowering shrubs
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Topiary work
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279018: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston, Library of Congress, #17735-LC-J70.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279019: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County Historical Society, #13316.

Topic: Finials
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Standard
Trees
Tubs
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279020: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County History Museum, #133270.

Topic: Box
Hedges
Pergolas
Shrubs
Spring
Stepping stones
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279021: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County History Museum, #133270.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Standard
Terra-cotta
Trees
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279022: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Mattie E. Hewitt Collection, Nassau County History Museum, #133270.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279023: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1921
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, 6645-66.
1 Slide (col.)

Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-141.

Topic: Gates
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Drawings

NY279025: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-57.

Topic: Conservatories
Fountains
Greenhouses
Interior views
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Tubs

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279026: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-181.

Topic: Finials
Flagstone
Fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279027: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1928
1 Slide (col.)

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-190. Entrance to North terrace.

Topic:
- Finials
- Fountains
- Garden borders
- Gates
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Terraces (land forms)
- Trees

Place:
- New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Oyster Bay

NY279027: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-190.

Topic: Finials
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279028: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site, #6645-194. also in the Library of Congress 17735-LC-J70-NY102.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gates
Houses
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279030: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Library of Congress, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston, Library of Congress, #17735-LC-J70-NY1033Q.

Topic: Flower beds
       Spring
       Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Oyster Bay

NY279031: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Library of Congress, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston, Library of Congress, #17735-LC-J70-NY1033Q and 1022Q.

Topic:
Arches
Carving (Decorative arts)
Colonnades
Relief
Spring
Sundials

Place:
New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279032: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, #LC -570-NY1024G.

Topic: Garden borders
Spring
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279033: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Library of Congress, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frances B. Johnston Collection, Library of Congress, #LC-J70-NY1025G.

Topic: Finials
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gates
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279034: Planting Fields Arboretum, 05/01/1923
1 Slide (col.)
Lutton, W. H.
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Fountains
Greenhouses
Interior views
Ponds
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279035: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, #6645.

Topic: Arches
Children's playhouses
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279036: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1929
1 Slide (col.)

Gottscho-Schleisner
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Driveways
Gates
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY279037: Planting Fields Arboretum, 07/03/1918
1 Slide (col.)
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site. Proposed conformation over Byrne House ruins from Olmsted Bros. plan #4. Long Island Estate Gardens Exhibit Catalog, 1985, p. 18.

Topic: Planting plans
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY279038: Planting Fields Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Byrne, James, Mrs
Coe, William Robertson
Coe, Mai Rogers
Coe Hall
Planting Fields
State University Of New York
Long Island State Park Comm
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Lowell & Sargent, Landscape architect
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Engineer
Greenleaf, James L., 1857-1933, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Nassau County Historic Museum
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The original house of W. R. Coe was destroyed by a fire in 1918. Between 1918-1921, Coe Hall was designed by the New York firm, Walker and Gillette. The house was derived from famous English Tudor Homes of the 16th and 17th century. Exhibit - Wave Hill, 1983. Nassau County Historic Museum.

Topic: Rose arbors
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY117: Oyster Bay -- Rynwood
Image(s)
Salvage, Samuel A. Mrs. Sir, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Bullard, Roger Harrington, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Banfi Vintners, Owners
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, garden plan, and copies of articles.


Rynwood related holdings consist of 2 folders (42 35 mm. slides)

The gardens at Rynwood, originally designed by Ellen Shipman were replanted in 1982 by Innocenti & Webel for minimum care. Today the gardens feature 45 acres of vineyard, started in 1982, along with formal lawn terraces.
A reflecting pool is approached by descending steps in Lutyens' style from the upper lawn terrace.

Persons associated with the garden include: Sir Samuel Agar Salvage (former owner, 1927-1946); Miss Margaret Emerson, widow of Alfred G. Vanderbilt, daughter of Isaac Emerson (former owner, 1946-1960), Frederick Wm. Irving Lundy (former owner, 1960-1977); Banfi Wine Corporation (owners, 1979-present); Roger Harrington Bullard (architect, 1927); Dr. Marcello Matteini and Mark Hampton (interior designers, 1980); Ellen Shipman (landscape architect, 1927); Innocenti & Webel (landscape architects, 1982); and Banfi Vintners (owners, 1979-).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Architecture (June 1929), pp. 360-362.

Topic:
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head

Place:
New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117001: [Rynwood], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "178; IX [or XI]; PIX."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel A. Salvage; New York."

Topic: Benches
Dovecotes
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Hedges
Ironwork
Spring
Tulips
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY117002: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head  
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117003: [Rynwood], [1930?].  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].  
Topic: Dovecotes  
Flower beds  
Garden houses  
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head  
Rose gardens  
Spring  
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head  
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117005: [Rynwood]: the terrace - southeast of house., [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Rynwood]: the terrace - southeast of house.: [1930?]  
Image(s): [Rynwood]: the terrace - southeast of house.: [1930?]  
Topic: Arches  
Balustrades  
Birds -- Design elements  
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head  
Houses  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Stairs  
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head  
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117006: [Rynwood], [1930?].  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].  
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].  
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].  
Topic: Driveways  
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head  
Gravel  
Shrubs  
Signs and signboards  
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117007: [Rynwood], 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: 1930.

NY117008: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

NY117009: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

NY117007: [Rynwood], 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: 1930.

NY117008: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

NY117009: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117010: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Arches
Courtyards
Flagstone
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Spring
Stones
Weather vanes

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117010: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Driveways
Flagstone
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Relief
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117011: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Driveways
Flagstone
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117012: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
Topic: Driveways
Edging, brick
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Houses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117013: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Topic: Driveways
Flagstone
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117014: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Topic: Driveways
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117015: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Spring
Walls, stone
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117016: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
Topic: Driveways
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Houses
Piers
Pilasters
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117017: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Topic: Driveways
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Houses
Piers
Pilasters
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
NY117018: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
  Topic:  Driveways
          Edging, brick
          Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
          Gravel
          Houses
          Pilasters
          Spring
  Place:  New York (State) -- Glen Head
          Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
          United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
          -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117019: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
  Topic:  Courtyards
          Finials
          Flagstone
          Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
          Houses
          Piers
          Spring
          Stones
  Place:  New York (State) -- Glen Head
          Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
          United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
          -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117020: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
  Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
  Topic:  Courtyards
          Driveways
          Finials
          Flagstone
          Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
          Gates
          Gravel
          Houses
          Overthrow (gates)
          Piers
          Pilasters
          Spring
          Stones
          Weather vanes
Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117020: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Courtyards
Driveways
Finials
Flagstone
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gravel
Houses
Piers
Pilasters
Spring
Stones
Weather vanes

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117021: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Driveways
Edging, brick
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gates
Gravel
Houses
Piers
Spring
Stepping stones
Stones

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117022: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood] [1930?]

Topic: Dovecotes
Evergreens
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Piers
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117023: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117024: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117025: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Ponds
Porches
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117026: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117027: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Chairs
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117028: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117029: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic:
Awnings
Birds -- Design elements
Chairs
Chaises longues
Courtyards
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117029: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic:
Chairs
Dovecotes
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Porches
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
NY117031: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117032: [Rynwood], 1937.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: 1937.
Image(s): [Rynwood]: 1937.
Ellen Shipman Archives, #1259 - Cornell University.

Topic: Birds
Dovecotes
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117033: [Rynwood], 08/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rynwood]: 08/01/1930

Topic: Dovecotes
Edging plants
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Hydrangeas
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
NY117039: [Rynwood]: garden and gazebo., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rynwood]: garden and gazebo.: 2002 May.
Banfi Vintners, Owners

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Gazebos
Hedges
Stepping stones
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117040: [Rynwood]: reflecting pool with Lutyens steps beyond., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rynwood]: reflecting pool with Lutyens steps beyond.: 2002 May.
Banfi Vintners, Owners

Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Lawns
Pools
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117041: [Rynwood]: terrace and garden house., 2001 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rynwood]: terrace and garden house.: 2001 Dec.
Banfi Vintners, Owners

Topic: Allées
Balustrades
Dovecotes
Fountains
Garden houses
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Lawns
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

Ny117004: [Rynwood]: rose garden is just left of the flower garden., [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Rynwood]: rose garden is just left of the flower garden.: [1930?].
Rose garden is just left of the flower garden.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Houses
Spring
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

Ny117034: [Rynwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?]

Topic: Balustrades
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Spring
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Glen Head
Rynwood (Glen Head, N.Y.)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY117030: [Rynwood], [1930?].
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Rynwood]: [1930?].
Family scrapbook.

Topic: Chairs
Dovecotes
Flower beds
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Spring
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head

NY076: Oyster Bay -- Sunken Orchard

NY076001: [Sunken Orchard], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sunken Orchard]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "103; 8-A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Bibliography

Topic: Box
Colonnades
Hand-railing
Spring
Vines
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076002: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "104."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."
Topic: Benches
Espaliers
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Strawberry jars
Treillage
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076003: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "105."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076004: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "106; (89 [crossed-out])."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Flowering trees
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Strawberry jars
Walkways

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076005: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "107."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Bricks
Fences
Flowering trees
Ironwork
Pine
Retaining walls
Spring

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076006: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Annette Hoyt Flanders won the gold medal of the Architectural League of New York in 1932 for Mrs. McCann's French garden.

Historic plate number: "108; Pl VIII."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens, French
Gates -- Iron
Rose arbors
Treillage
Walkways

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY076007: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "109; Pl. VII."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Grasses
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses
Ivy
Porches
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Vines

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lanter slides

NY076008: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "110."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Flowering trees
Lawns
Roads
Spring

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY076009: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "111."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Standard

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076010: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "112."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Bulbs
Dogwoods
Driveways
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076011: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "114."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Daffodils
Flowering trees
Spring

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076012: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "115."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Garden borders
Lilies
Pansies
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Suken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076013: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "116."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic: Garden borders
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Temples
Walkways, grass
Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Oyster Bay  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

NY076014: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
McCann, Charles E. F.  
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect  
Woodward, William  
Guest, Winston  
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect  
Historic plate number: "117."  

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."  

Topic: Benches, iron  
Outdoor furniture  
Ponds  
Rose arbors  
Sculpture  
Spring  
Treillage  
Urns  

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Oyster Bay  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

NY076015: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
McCann, Charles E. F.  
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect  
Woodward, William  
Guest, Winston  
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect  

Historic plate number: "118."  

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."  

Topic: Chairs
Espaliers
Hand-railing -- Iron
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, brick
Tables
Terraces

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076016: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
According to Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller), "Innocenti & Webel used carved posts to enclose the path."

Historic plate numbers: "119; 21."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Bibliography

Topic: Colonnades
Gates -- Iron
Italian gardens
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076017: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "113."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic:  Hedges
       Houses
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place:  Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides

NY076018: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "98."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Chas. E.F. McCann, Oyster Bay, L.I."

Topic:  Containers
       Fences
       Flowering trees
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Spring

Place:  Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides

NY076019: Sunken Orchard, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "? [partial sticker remaining, likely had # on it]."

Topic: Flowering trees
        Lawns
        Spring
Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY076020: Sunken Orchard, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: 1930
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: 1930
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

Topic: Columns
        Hedges
        Spring
        Walkways
Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
        -- Oyster Bay

NY076021: Sunken Orchard, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: 1930
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: 1930
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

Topic: Columns
        Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Spring
Walkways

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY076022: Sunken Orchard, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Sunken Orchard: 1930
McCann, Charles E. F.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Woodward, William
Guest, Winston
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

Topic: Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place: Sunken Orchard (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

NY091: Oyster Bay -- Townsend Place

NY091001: Townsend Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Townsend Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "[John Duer Scott] 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "20; II 5."


Bibliography


Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Women

Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY091002: Townsend Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Townsend Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "[John Duer Scott] 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "II 6."


Topic: Chairs
Driveways
Flagpoles
Houses
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Turrets

Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY091003: Townsend Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Townsend Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "II 7."


Topic: Balconies
Cutting gardens
Flower boxes
Houses
Sculpture
Spring
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY091004: Townsend Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Townsend Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "[John Duer Scott] 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "196."

Topic: Cutting gardens
Houses
Iris (Plants)
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Walkways

Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY091005: Townsend Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Townsend Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "[John Duer Scott] 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "197; II 8."

Topic: Balconies
Cutting gardens
Houses
Porches
Sculpture
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY091006: Townsend Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Townsend Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Townsend, Edward M., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "195; I 18."

Topic:
Arches
Formal gardens
Spring

Place:
Townsend Place (Oyster Bay, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY570: Oyster Bay -- Untitled Garden
Weir, Levi C.
McIntosh, Burr, 1862-1942
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further Sources of information include: Town & Country Magazine, September 9, 1905.

Topic:
Autumn
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden structures
Houses
People

Place:
New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay

NY360: Oyster Bay -- Untitled Garden in Glen Head, New York
Untitled Garden in Glen Head, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

From unidentified publications: summer; spring; fall; winter. Show before and after landscape development.
Topic: Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Greenhouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plan views
Terraces

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Untitled Garden (Glen Head, New York)

NY360001: Untitled Garden in Glen Head, New York, 1940
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Untitled Garden (Glen Head, New York)

NY360002: Untitled Garden in Glen Head, New York, 1940
1 Slide (col.)

No Names for Picture.

Topic: Garden borders
Greenhouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Sculpture gardens
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Untitled Garden (Glen Head, New York)

NY339: Oyster Bay -- Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York

NY339001: Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York, 03/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Loaned by Nancy Nicolas. 001-003 approximately same view at different times of the year of the

Topic: Bulbs
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Lawns  
Patos  
Spring  
Tulips  

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Oyster Bay  
Untitled Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)  

NY339002: Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York, 03/01/1986  
1 Slide (col.)  
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971  
Loaned by Nancy Nicolas. 001-003 approximately same view at different times of the year of the  

Topic: Fences -- wooden  
Snow  
Winter  
Winter gardens  

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Oyster Bay  
Untitled Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)  

NY339003: Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York, 03/01/1986  
1 Slide (col.)  
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971  
Loaned by Nancy Nicolas. 001-003 approximately same view at different times of the year of the  

Topic: Fences -- wooden  
Flower beds  
Foxgloves  
Iris (Plants)  
Lawns  
Patos  
Poppies  
Summer  

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Oyster Bay  
Untitled Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)  

NY579: Oyster Bay -- Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York  
Gottscho-Schleisner, Photographer  
Untitled Garden in Oyster Bay, New York related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))  

Bibliography  

Topic: Reflecting pools
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay
Untitled Garden (Oyster Bay, New York)

NY247: Oyster Bay -- Wheatly

NY247006: Wheatly, 07/00/1907
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Morgan, Edwin D.

Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Grasses
Reflecting pools
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Wheatley Hills (Brookville)
Wheatly (Wheatley Hills, New York)

NY247007: Wheatly, 07/00/1907
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Morgan, Edwin D.

Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Wheatley Hills (Brookville)
Wheatly (Wheatley Hills, New York)

NY528: Oyster Bay -- Wightman House
Price, Milt
Wightman House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

From an unidentified publication. House originally built in 1720. Old fashioned garden was a gift of North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Inc.
Topic: Picket fences
   Summer
   Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Oyster Bay
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County --
       Oyster Bay

NY405: Oyster Bay -- Winthrop Garden

NY405001: Winthrop Garden, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Winthrop, Bronson, Owner
Price, Chester B.
Griseum, M/M Lloyd, Owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect

   Topic: Houses
   Spring

   Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
          -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset
          Winthrop Garden (Syosset, New York)

   Genre/ Form: Drawings
                Elevations (drawings)

NY405002: Winthrop Garden, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Winthrop, Bronson, Owner
Price, Chester B.
Griseum, M/M Lloyd, Owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect

   Topic: Plan views
   Spring

   Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
          -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset
          Winthrop Garden (Syosset, New York)

NY405003: Winthrop Garden, 1924
1 Slide (col.)
Winthrop, Bronson, Owner
Price, Chester B.
Griseum, M/M Lloyd, Owner
Delano & Aldrich, Architect

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset
Winthrop Garden (Syosset, New York)

NY112: Oyster Bay -- Wolver Hollow

NY112001: Wolver Hollow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wolver Hollow: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs, Former owner
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "707."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin; Garden Arch, Peach tree at left."

Topic: Arches
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Peach
Summer
Treillage
Urns
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY112002: Wolver Hollow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wolver Hollow: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs, Former owner
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "710; 77; 106."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin; [label on verso: ] Amber colored clay on Path, Chewkee Roses on arch, Mrs. Oliver Iselin, Aiken, S.C."

Topic:
Arches
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Plant supports
Summer
Treillage
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place:
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY112003: Wolver Hollow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wolver Hollow: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "709."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin."

Topic:
Arches
Flowering trees
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Stones
Summer
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place:
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY112004: Wolver Hollow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wolver Hollow: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs, Former owner
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "708; 108; 78."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin; [label on verso: ] Garden Arch. Retinospora, Mrs. Oliver Iselin, Aiken, S.C."

Topic: Arches
Birdbaths
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Summer
Treillage
Urns
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)

NY112005: Wolver Hollow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wolver Hollow: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Photographer
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
The glass slide is cracked.
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "705."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin, Rhododendrons."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Rhododendrons
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY112006: Wolver Hollow, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Wolver Hollow: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "713."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Oliver Iselin, Locust Valley; Single bloom, Rhododendrons."

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Glen Head
Rhododendrons
Summer

Place:
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Glen Head
Wolver Hollow (Glen Head, New York)

NY090: Oyster Bay -- Woodside Acres
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07040, James A. Burden.

NY090001: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge, Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena /[on embossed label:] Marvin Breckinridge, New York."
Historic plate number: "186."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic: Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY090002: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "187."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic: Birdhouses
Flower beds
Garden houses
Rhododendrons
Spring
Terra-cotta
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY090003: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Woodside acres is now a golf course.
Historic plate number: "188; 3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic: Benches
        Chairs
        Flagstone
        Outdoor furniture
        Patios
        Spring
        Tables

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY090004: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Woodside acres is now a golf course.
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "189; 696; II 9."

Topic: Arches
          Box
          Doorways
          Garden lighting
          Georgian
          Hand-railing -- Iron
          Houses -- brick
          Spring
          Stairs
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 6824 of 10589

Tubs
Wrought-iron

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090005: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Woodside acres is now a golf course.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "190."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic: Benches
Fields
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090006: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Woodside acres is now a golf course.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "191."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Tobin; [name written on plate: Beidler-Viken, colorists signature]."

Topic: Allées
     Driveways
     Gravel
     Lawns
     Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY090007: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "192."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic: Arbors
     Arches
     Benches
     Flowerpots
     Hedges
     Outdoor furniture
     Rustic work
     Spring
     Terra-cotta
     Walkways, stone
     Walls, stone
     Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY090008: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Historic plate number: "193; 4."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin."

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Chairs
- Edging (inorganic)
- Flagstone
- Garden borders
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- New York (State) -- Syosset
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
  -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Form:
- Lantern slides

NY090009: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Woodside acres is now a golf course.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "194; 694."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin, [label bearing the text, Mrs. R. Tobin covers another label, whose text reads: Mrs. James A. Burden, North Country Club. Pergola.]."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Vines
- Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
                  United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
                          -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090010: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Woodside acres is now a golf course.
Historic plate number: "2; ? [sic]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin [text partially obscured with graphite, and ? written near it]."

Topic: Bricks
        Bulbs
        Chairs
        Doorways
        Houses
        Outdoor furniture
        Sculpture
        Spring
        Stairs
        Tulips
        Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
                  United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
                          -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090011: Woodside Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodside Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott Studios, Slide_manufacturer
Burden, James, Mrs
Tobin, Richard, Mrs
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Woodside acres is now a golf course.
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "695."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. R. Tobin, [label bearing the text, Mrs. R. Tobin covers another label, whose text reads: Mrs. James A. Burden, North Country Club. South Door.]."

Topic: Doorways
Hedges
Ivy
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Syosset
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY090012: Woodside Acres, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Burden, James, Mrs
Nassau County Historic Museum
Image # 33767.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Dogwoods
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Tables
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Oyster Bay -- Syosset
Woodside Acres (Syosset, New York)

NY900: Oyster Bay Cove -- Hilliard Garden
Image(s)
Mitimore, Irene Belk, Garden_designer
Shulz, Herman F., Landscape architect
McConihe, Malcolm, Mrs., Former owner
Moore, William, Mrs., Former owner
McConihe, Malcolm, Former owner
Duraes, Mauricio, Gardener
Duraes, Margardia, Gardener
Burnham, William H., Mrs., Former owner
Burnham, Wilbur Herbert, Jr., 1913-1984, Former owner
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets.
The North Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hilliard Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder+ 15 digital images

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

The residence was built in 1963 as a smaller version of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Burnham's other house in Pebble Beach, California, and the original landscaping was designed by Umberto Innocenti of Innocenti & Webel. The spacious property includes formal and informal areas, with mossy walkways, stone walls and steps and a children's playground in the woods added over the years. The formal back lawn is enclosed by clipped hedges leading to a wall fountain. At the front of the house there are formal planted urns, walls and clipped hedges. But other features are more casual, including a vegetable garden surrounded by a rustic fence made of branches, the woodland gardens featuring two southern magnolias, and flowers and flowering shrubs bordering the front lawn. A swimming pool is enclosed by a high brick wall and planted for privacy. Another designed garden behind the house is the oval lawn bordered by flowering shrubs and trees. A children's playground is tucked into the woodland area along with a stone fire pit.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. & Mrs. William H. Burnham (former owners, circa 1963); Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm McConihe (former owners, 1969-1979); Mrs. William Moore (former owner, 1979-1980); Umberto Innocenti of Innocenti and Webel (landscape architect); Hermann F. Shulz, ASLA (landscape architect, 1980-2010), Irene Belk Miltimore (garden designer); Margarida & Mauricio Duraes (gardeners).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay Cove

NY900003: [Hilliard Garden]: sculpted geese on the steps to the oral garden room bordered by shrubs., 2009 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Hilliard Garden]: sculpted geese on the steps to the oral garden room bordered by shrubs.: 2009 Oct.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Birdhouses
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Lanterns
Lawns
Sculpture
Stairs
Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay Cove
NY900007: [Hilliard Garden]: the rustic fence and arbor for the vegetable garden., 2010 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Hilliard Garden]: the rustic fence and arbor for the vegetable garden.: 2010 Feb.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Shrubs
Snow
Winter
Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay Cove
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY900008: [Hilliard Garden]: a border of coneflowers and daylilies at the edge of the front lawn., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Hilliard Garden]: a border of coneflowers and daylilies at the edge of the front lawn.: 2010 Jul.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Coneflowers
Crape myrtle, Common
Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Lawns
Perennials
Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau -- Oyster Bay Cove
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY900010: [Hilliard Garden]: a mossy walkway in the woodlands garden., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Hilliard Garden]: a mossy walkway in the woodlands garden.: 2010 Jul.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Hosta
Trees
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau --
Oyster Bay Cove

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY900014: [Hilliard Garden]: the formal garden room behind the house., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Hilliard Garden]: the formal garden room behind the house.: 2010 Jul.
McLanahan, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Container gardening
Containers
Ferns
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Oyster Bay Cove
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, brick
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Hilliard Garden (Oyster Bay Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau --
Oyster Bay Cove

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY226: Pawling -- Elmwood NY

NY226003: Elmwood [NY], 08/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elmwood [NY]: 08/01/1995
Greville, Marjorie
Akin, David
Quaker Farm
Gould, Beulah Hubbell
Branch, John Kerr
Young, Edward Lee, Architect
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Country Italianate garden with teahouse, stone wall, ornaments, copper beech, silver maples and spruce. Countr
Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Perennials
Teahouses
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Pawling
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Pawling

NY226006: Elmwood [NY], 08/01/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elmwood [NY]: 08/01/1995
Greville, Marjorie
Akin, David
Quaker Farm
Gould, Beulah Hubbell
Branch, John Kerr
Young, Edward Lee, Architect
Lamson, Mary Deputy, Landscape architect
Country Italianate garden with teahouse, stone wall, ornaments, copper beech, silver maples and spruce. Also, ferne ornee, barn, barnyard, hayfields and vegetable picking garden. Gate from woodland path to road.

Topic: Barns
Belfries
Fields
Gates -- wooden
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Pawling
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Pawling

NY581: Pawling -- Untitled Garden
Schintz, Marina
Orisini, Georgianne
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

NY588: Peekskill -- Untitled Garden
Crosby, George, Owner
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: House and Gardens Second Book of Gardens - 1927.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden structures
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Peekskill
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Peekskill

NY354: Philipstown -- Boscobel Restoration
Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
Barber, Donn, Architect

Boscobel Restoration related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354001: Boscobel Restoration, 05/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
Barber, Donn, Architect

View of the Hudson River from the house.
Topic: Flowering trees
           Lawns
           Panoramas
           Rivers
           Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
           United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
           -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
           United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
           -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354002: Boscobel Restoration, 05/01/1983
  1 Slide (col.)
  Dychman, States Morris
  Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
  Westchester County
  Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
  Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
  Barber, Donn, Architect
  Shonnard, H. S.
  Facing west from the house.

  Topic: Flowering trees
         Formal gardens
         Panoramas
         Spring
         Walkways, brick

  Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
         United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
         -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
         United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
         -- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354003: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983
  1 Slide (col.)
  Dychman, States Morris
  Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
  Westchester County
  Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
  Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
  Barber, Donn, Architect
  Shonnard, H. S.

  Topic: Annuals (Plants)
         Benches
         Formal gardens
         Fountains
         Outdoor furniture
         Summer
Vista
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354004: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
Barber, Donn, Architect
Shonnard, H. S.
Formal garden in the spring.

Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tulips
Vista
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354005: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
Barber, Donn, Architect
Shonnard, H. S.
Herb garden in the spring.

Topic: Beehives
Bulbs
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Herbs
Orchards
Summer
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354006: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
Barber, Donn, Architect
Shonnard, H. S.
Formal garden, spring.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Benchs
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Tulips
Vista
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354007: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
Barber, Donn, Architect
Shonnard, H. S.
Topic: Beehives
Herb gardens
Orangeries
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354008: Boscobel Restoration, 07/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
Barber, Donn, Architect
Shonnard, H. S.

Topic: Autumn
Beehives
Herb gardens
Herbs
Vegetables
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison-on-Hudson

NY354009: Boscobel Restoration, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Dychman, States Morris
Cruger, Elizabeth Dychman
Westchester County
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Stanyer, Frederick, Landscape architect
Barber, Donn, Architect
Shonnard, H. S.

Herb garden in the fall.

Topic: Beehives
Herb gardens
Herbs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Garrison-on-Hudson
NY248: Philipstown -- Crescent Reach

Image(s)
Rich, Frederic C., Landscape_designer
Byrns, Stephen F. AIA, Architect
BKSK Architects (New York), Architecture_firm
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets articles about the owner, and additional documentation.

The Garden Club of Orange and Duchess Counties facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crescent Reach related holdings consist of 1 folder (49 digital images)

Crescent Reach, a ten-acre property on a granite bluff overlooking the Hudson River, has thin acidic soil and many outcroppings of rock yet it has been developed into 15 different garden rooms or areas since 1989. Native trees, shrubs and perennials, including white, red and chestnut oaks, Eastern white and red pines, viburnum, mountain laurels, grasses and ferns recur throughout the property. Other plants that thrive in the acidic soil and climate and are used repeatedly in different settings include magnolia, Japanese maple, oak leaf hydrangea, rhododendron, native azaleas and ferns. The plan gives coherence to the large property, creating a backdrop for the design elements and featured plants that distinguish each garden room. There are 2800 planted trees, shrubs, perennials and bulbs at Crescent Reach.

The overall plan for the garden began by appreciating the natural setting and developing ways to take advantage of the cliff side location, natural waterfalls and stream on the property. The first task was the removal of invasive plants and the building of walkways made of sustainably harvested locust that would unite disparate parts of the property. Stairs were installed to connect the stream bed to more formal garden areas near the house. Rooms and areas are divided by low stone walls, bamboo fencing, arbors and gates. Bark-on cedar and green trellis were used for deer fencing to preserve the rustic appearance.

Design features include a small temple, a Zen dry garden, a carved mermaid recovered from a Manhattan demolition site and set in a wall, a Chinese scholar's bench, Thai temple bells and a gong. In addition to the immersion in and appreciation of the natural setting there are rooms designed for specific purposes. An outdoor theater has a two tier stage, seating, and the only linear perennial borders on the property. An outdoor conference room has a twelve-foot round bluestone table and ergonomically-designed rustic chairs. A sacred grove with a stone and copper drip fountain and Buddhist prayer gong is tucked under a broken granite ledge. The Zen dry garden, developed in 2009, is approached through an oversize gate under native trees that had the lower limbs removed to create a contemplative, Cathedral-like atmosphere.
The shade garden has red pines pruned to resemble bonsai, Japanese maples, wild geranium and buddleia to attract Monarch butterflies in late summer. The woodland garden includes primulas, woodland peonies, iris, and varieties of Solomon's seal and blood root. The deep pond is planted with water lilies and native iris and features two waterfalls. A shaded valley houses the fern glen, which includes non-native varieties.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frederic C. Rich (landscape designer, beginning in 1989); Stephen F Byrns (role unknown, dates unknown); BKSK Architects, New York (architects of the house, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY248003: [Crescent Reach]: stone stairs lead to the Temple of Antaeus, the god of estuaries and place., 2010 Sep.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: stone stairs lead to the Temple of Antaeus, the god of estuaries and place.: 2010 Sep.
Banker, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Stairs, stone
Temples
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248008: [Crescent Reach]: a large rock found on the property was placed on a ledge to create waterfall., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: a large rock found on the property was placed on a ledge to create waterfall.: 2009 May.
Banker, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Ponds
Rocks
Water gardens
Waterfalls

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/Form: Digital images
NY248016: [Crescent Reach]: bamboo railing modeled after a Japanese garden leads to a bow bridge., 2010 Sep.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: bamboo railing modeled after a Japanese garden leads to a bow bridge.: 2010 Sep.
Banker, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Bridges
Daylilies
Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Gates
Hand-railing
Honeysuckles
Rock gardens
Walkways, grass
Woodland gardens
Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248021: [Crescent Reach]: looking through the bamboo gate in winter., 2006.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: looking through the bamboo gate in winter.: 2006.
Rich, F., Photographer
Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Gates
Hand-railing
Trees
Winter
Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison
Genre/Form: Digital images

NY248025: [Crescent Reach]: the round Zen dry garden viewed from above., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: the round Zen dry garden viewed from above.: 2009 May.
Banker, Sarah G., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Gravel
Japanese gardens
Rock gardens
Trees

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
      -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY248027: [Crescent Reach]: stone stairs from the natural garden to the formal garden., 2010 Sep.
   1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
   Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: stone stairs from the natural garden to the formal garden.: 2010 Sep.

Banker, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
      Gates
      Hand-railing
      Stairs, stone
      Trees
      Walkways

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
      -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY248033: [Crescent Reach]: a stone mermaid saved from demolition was set in the wall., 2010 May.
   1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
   Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: a stone mermaid saved from demolition was set in the wall.: 2010 May.

Banker, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
      Hosta
      Houses
      Lawns
      Peonies
      Walkways
      Walls, stone

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
   United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
      -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY248039: [Crescent Reach]: summer blooms and ornamental grasses border a walkway., 2010 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: summer blooms and ornamental grasses border a walkway: 2010 Jul.
Banker, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Phlox
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY248047: [Crescent Reach]: late summer textures and tones in the formal garden, 2010 Sep.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Crescent Reach]: late summer textures and tones in the formal garden: 2010 Sep.
Banker, Sarah G., Photographer

Topic: Crocuses
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Ornamental grasses
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Crescent Reach (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY129: Philipstown -- Lisburne Grange

NY129001: Lisburne Grange, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lisburne Grange: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Philipstown Garden Club
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Weber, Paul J., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Fletcher Steele borrowed the idea for the swimming pool from The Dragon fountain at the Villa d'Este. The iron rings were "for the comfort of the comfort of the bathers."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "17; 72."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."


Bibliography


Topic:
- Balustrades
- Cascades
- Fountains
- Gates
- Italian gardens
- Spring
- Swimming pools

Place:
- Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
  -- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:

NY129002: [Lisburne Grange], [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Photographer attribution from Beautiful Gardens in America by Louise Shelton, Plate 85. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924.

Bibliography


Bibliography


NY129003: Lisburne Grange, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lisburne Grange: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Grasses
Hedges
Pedestals
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison
NY129004: Lisburne Grange, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lisburne Grange: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44-A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Balustrades
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Stones
Urns

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY129005: [Lisburne Grange], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Lisburne Grange]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "50 N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Conifers
Mountains
Orchards
Spring

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY129006: Lisburne Grange, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lisburne Grange: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "73."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Balustrades
Maple
Mountains
Ponds
Spring
Stones

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY129007: Lisburne Grange, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lisburne Grange: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "77; F.S. 923."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Balustrades
Maple
Mountains
Ponds
Spring

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY129008: Lisburne Grange, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lisburne Grange: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Balustrades
Bollards
Canals
Fountains
Hedges
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Walls, stone

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY129009: Lisburne Grange, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lisburne Grange: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Philipstown Garden Club
Weber, Paul J.
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Samuel Sloan."

Topic: Balustrades
Grasses
Lawns
Pedestals
Spring
Stairs
Urns

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
NY129010: Lisburne Grange, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lisburne Grange: 1930
Philipstown Garden Club
Moss, William
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Topic: Chimneys
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY129011: Lisburne Grange, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lisburne Grange: 1930
Image(s): Lisburne Grange: 1930
Philipstown Garden Club
Moss, William
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Topic: Arches
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables
Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY129012: Lisburne Grange, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Lisburne Grange: 1939
Philipstown Garden Club
Moss, William
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Shrubs
Spring
Urns
Walkways, grass

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY129013: Lisburne Grange, 12/17/1929
1 Slide (col.)
Philipstown Garden Club
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Vanderbilt Garden Association, F. W., Provenance
Picture from brochure.

Topic: Planting plans
Winter

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY129014: Lisburne Grange, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
Philipstown Garden Club
Sloan, Samuel & Kitty
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Vanderbilt Garden Association, F. W., Provenance

Topic: Fountains
Planting plans
Winter

Place: Lisburne Grange (Garrison, New York)
New York (State) -- Garrison
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY334: Philipstown -- Stonecrop
The folder includes work sheets, photocopies of manuscript and published articles about the garden, garden plans, correspondence, and other information.

Stonecrop related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)

This 40-acre site, featuring 6 acres of gardens and more of meadows and woodland, is located in the highlands east of the Hudson River. Developed bit by bit by its owners since 1958, its varied features include rock gardens, a conservatory and alpine house, ponds and water features, a metasequoia
grov, and systematic order beds. Plants from the garden are offered for sale and although the garden is opened to the public on a limited basis, it is still a private sanctuary, a true plant lover's paradise.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Derek Fell, photographer, "Gardens: At Stonecrop," Architectural Digest, June 1983, pp. 104-108+.

Garden has been featured in Ogden Tanner, "The Gardens at Stonecrop," Horticulture, (May 1986).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Place: Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY334002: [Stonecrop]: pond and surrounding gardens., 1985 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Fields
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Ponds
Rocks
Spring

Place: Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY334003: [Stonecrop]: perennial gardens with house in background., 1985 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Porches
Spring

Place: Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY334004: [Stonecrop]: alpine and rock garden., 1985 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Alpine gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY334006: [Stonecrop]: wisteria pavilion under construction., 1985 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Construction sites
Garden houses
Gardens -- New York -- Cold Spring
Pavilions
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Stonecrop (Cold Spring, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Cold Spring

NY353: Philipstown -- Tilden Garden

NY353001: Tilden Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Tilden, John H.
N Y State Historical Assoc. P.
Topic: Arbors
Fields
Houses
Pavilions
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Tilden Garden (Garrison, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
-- Philipstown -- Garrison

NY353002: Tilden Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Tilden, John H.
N Y State Historical Assoc. P.
Topic: Arbors
Pavilions
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Tilden Garden (Garrison, New York)
NY880: Philipstown -- Wagner Garden

Image(s)
Moebus, William, Former owner
Moebus, Anna, Former owner
Philipstown Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

The Philipstown Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Wagner Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Varying Form
   Linnevold.

The Wagner Garden 'Linnevold' occupies one acre of a former farm that comprises more than five acres in the Hudson Highlands. The house was at one time a barn on Griffin Farm, built circa 1850 and converted into a residence by former owners in 1946. The informal country garden on a sunny hillside is protected from deer by a seven-foot high fence around the entire perimeter. Old-fashioned roses are featured in the planted beds and on an arbor. Flowering trees and shrubs include magnolia, dogwood, Lady Apple, fruiting and ornamental quince, spirea, hydrangea and azalea.

The owners began their garden by cutting back the surrounding woods in 1961. Grass paths were planted between asymmetrical beds, which may contain wild flowers, herbs, vegetables, or fruit trees in addition to ornamentals. The owners do all the garden work themselves, which included building a greenhouse after a stay in England during the 1970s. The garden is designed for rambling, for aesthetic pleasure, and for the cultivation of food.

The property is located on an historic dirt road that has 18th century milestones. There is evidence that soldiers camped on the property circa 1770.

Persons associated with the garden include: Anna and William Moebus (former owners, 1946-1961).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison
       Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Wagner, Miriam, Photographer
  Topic:  Benches
  Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
  Roses
  Shrubs
  Trees
  Wild flowers
  Place:  United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
  -- Philipstown -- Garrison
  Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
  Genre/Form:  Slides (photographs)

NY880006: [Wagner Garden]: American Pillar climbing rose on the arbor leading to the rose garden., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wagner Garden]: American Pillar climbing rose on the arbor leading to the rose garden.: 2008 Jun.
Wagner, Miriam, Photographer
  Varying Form
  Linnevold.
  Topic:  Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
  Hosta
  Rose arbors
  Rose gardens
  Roses, climbing
  Place:  United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County
  -- Philipstown -- Garrison
  Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
  Genre/Form:  Slides (photographs)

NY880007: [Wagner Garden]: looking north past fruit trees and roses to the Hudson Highlands., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wagner Garden]: looking north past fruit trees and roses to the Hudson Highlands.: 2008 Jun.
Wagner, Miriam, Photographer
  Varying Form
  Linnevold.
  Topic:  Flowering trees
  Fruit trees
  Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Houses
Rose gardens
Vista

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison
Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY880009: [Wagner Garden]: asymmetrical flower beds and grass paths in an informal country garden., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wagner Garden]: asymmetrical flower beds and grass paths in an informal country garden.: 2008 Jun.
Wagner, Miriam, Photographer

Varying Form
Linnevold.

Topic: Dogwoods
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- New York -- Garrison

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison
Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY880012: [Wagner Garden]: the garden shed amidst flowers and vines, including Dappled Willow., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wagner Garden]: the garden shed amidst flowers and vines, including Dappled Willow.: 2008 Jun.
Wagner, Miriam, Photographer

Varying Form
Linnevold.

Topic: Beds (Gardens)
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New York -- Garrison
Sheds
Trees
Willows

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Putnam County -- Philipstown -- Garrison
Wagner Garden (Garrison, New York)
NY295: Pittsford -- Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York

NY295001: Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Rochester Garden Club
Benches - Gothic style.

Topic: Benches, iron
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Summer
Sundials

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Pittsford
Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY295002: Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Rochester Garden Club

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Flagstone
Garden borders
Impatiens
Sculpture
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Pittsford
Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY295003: Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Rochester Garden Club

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Petunias
Picket fences
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Pittsford
Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)
NY295004: Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Rochester Garden Club

Topic:    Annuals (Plants)
          Flower beds
          Lawns
          Summer

Place:    United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
          -- Pittsford
          Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY585: Pittsford -- Elihu Kirby House

Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Rohn, Katherine Wilson, Landscape architect
Kirby, Elihu, Owner

Untitled Garden in Pittsford, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic:    Birdbaths
          Entrances
          Fences
          Flower beds
          Houses
          Latticework
          Ponds
          Reflecting pools
          Shrubs
          Stairs
          Terraces
          Trees
          Vegetable gardening
          Vista
          Walkways, grass

Place:    United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Pittsford
          Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY585001: Elihu Kirby House, 06/01/1956
1 Slide (col.)

Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Rohn, Katherine Wilson, Landscape architect
Kirby, Elihu, Owner

Local Call Number(s)

NY585001, 11253

Topic:    Formal gardens
Houses
Models and modelmaking

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Pittsford
Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY585002: Elihu Kirby House, 10/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Rohn, Katherine Wilson, Landscape architect
Kirby, Elihu, Owner

Local Call Number(s)
NY585002, 10987

unidentified source.

Topic: Autumn
Flower beds
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)
Vista

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Pittsford
Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY585003: Elihu Kirby House, 12/01/1956
1 Slide (col.)
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Rohn, Katherine Wilson, Landscape architect
Kirby, Elihu, Owner

Local Call Number(s)
NY585003, 10988

Greek Revival house c 1840; moved to present site in 1956. Unidentified source for the image.

Topic: Houses
Winter

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Pittsford
Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY585004: Elihu Kirby House, 06/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Rohn, Katherine Wilson, Landscape architect
Kirby, Elihu, Owner

Local Call Number(s)
NY585004, 10989

Greek Revival house c 1840; moved to present site in 1956. Unidentified source for the image.

Topic: Climbing plants
       Flower beds
       Plant supports
       Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
       -- Pittsford
       Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY585005: Elihu Kirby House, 06/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Rohn, Katherine Wilson, Landscape architect
Kirby, Elihu, Owner

Local Call Number(s)
NY585005, 10990

Greek Revival house c 1840; moved to present site in 1956. Unidentified source for the image.

Topic: Birdbaths
       Flower beds
       Spring
       Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
       -- Pittsford
       Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY585006: Elihu Kirby House, 06/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Rohn, Katherine Wilson, Landscape architect
Kirby, Elihu, Owner

Local Call Number(s)
NY585006, 10991
View from reflecting pool up slope to Greek Revival house. Photo from unidentified source.

**Topic:**
- Houses
- Reflecting pools
- Spring
- Stairs
- Terraces (land forms)

**Place:**
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Pittsford
Untitled Garden (Pittsford, New York)

NY587: Pleasantville -- Hi-Esmaro

NY631: Poughkeepsie -- Memorial Fountain
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Memorial Fountain related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Image by Ruben Publishing Co. #7A-H3457, from Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.

**Topic:**
- Fountains
- Postcards
- Summer

**Place:**
- Memorial Fountain (Poughkeepsie, New York)
- New York (State) -- Poughkeepsie
- United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Poughkeepsie

NY036: Pound Ridge -- Ruland Garden

NY036001: Ruland Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (*lantern slide*, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ruland Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ruland, Irving, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
NY036004 is the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Irving Ruland."

**Topic:**
- Bridges
- Edging (inorganic)
- Flower beds
- Rocks
- Streams
Summer
Trees

Place: Ruland Garden (Pound Ridge, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Pound Ridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY036002: Ruland Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ruland Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ruland, Irving, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "18."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Irving Ruland."

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Fences
Flower beds
Lawns
Stepping stones
Sunken gardens
Walls (building)

Place: Ruland Garden (Pound Ridge, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Pound Ridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY036003: Ruland Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ruland Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ruland, Irving, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Irving Ruland."

Topic: Arches
Containers
Flower beds
Ponds
Stones
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Ruland Garden (Pound Ridge, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Pound Ridge

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

NY036004: Ruland Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ruland Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Ruland, Irving, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
See NY036001 is the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "53N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Irving Ruland."

Topic: Garden borders
Streams
Summer

Place: Ruland Garden (Pound Ridge, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Pound Ridge

NY436: Queens -- Bacon Garden

NY436001: Bacon Garden, 1921
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Bacon, Robert

Library of Congress, Provenance
Image property of Library of Congress; lot 12637-3 #206. There is a garden, "Old Acres," in Old Westbury which is owned by Robert Bacon, but does not look like the same place.

Topic: Columns
Fountains
Gazebos
Pergolas
Rhododendrons
Summer

Place: Bacon Garden (Queens, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Queens County
-- Queens

NY583: Ramapo -- Unidentified Garden
Unidentified Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Country Life (Adu) magazine - page 6 and 7.

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Ramapo Hills
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Ramapo -- Ramapo Hills

NY007: Red Hook -- Blithewood

NY007001: Blithewood, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Blithewood: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Donaldson, Rober
Zabriskie, Andrew C.
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect
Cruger, Mr
Bard, John
Stevens, John, Commodore
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Gate House, Blithewood, NY."

Topic: Gatehouses
Spring
Walls, stone
Window boxes

Place: New York (State) -- Barrytown
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Red Hook -- Barrytown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY493: Red Hook -- Hunt Garden

NY493001: Hunt Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Ruenta
Hunt, Thomas
Lord & Hewlett, Architect

Topic: Aquatic plants
      Chairs
      Climbing plants
      Containers
      Outdoor furniture
      Pavilions
      Ponds
      Spring

Place: Hunt Garden (Tivoli, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
       County -- Red Hook -- Tivoli

NY493002: Hunt Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Ruenta
Hunt, Thomas
Lord & Hewlett, Architect

Topic: Allées
      Aquatic plants
      Ponds
      Rills
      Spring
      Terraces (land forms)

Place: Hunt Garden (Tivoli, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
       County -- Red Hook -- Tivoli

NY525: Red Hook -- Sylvania
Sylvania related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

HM-NY 90 - old post card; unknown publisher.

Topic: Houses
      Lawns

Place: Sylvania (Barrytown, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Orange County --
       Red Hook -- Barrytown

NY590: Red Hook -- Untitled Garden in Red Hook, New York
Untitled Garden in Red Hook, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Tolley, Emelie and Chris Mead.
NY011: Rensselaer -- Crailo State Historic Site

NY011001: Crailo State Historic Site, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Crailo State Historic Site: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fort Orange Garden Club
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "Fort Crailo."

NY066: Rensselaerville -- Huyck Garden

NY066001: [Huyck Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Huyck Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A.
Huyck, Edmund N., Previous_owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edmund N. Huyck's garden at Rensselaerville."
Outdoor furniture
Summer

Place: Huyck Garden (Rensselaerville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Albany County -- Rensselaerville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY004: Rhinebeck -- Grove, The

NY004001: Grove, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Grove, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schuyler Family
Schuyler Hall
Miller, George Norton
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "The Grove, Rhinebeck, NY."

Topic: Benches
Hedges
Hemlock
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Rhinebeck
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Rhinebeck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NU640: Rumson -- Thirlsmere
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The Rumson Garden club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance

NY591: Rochester -- Allen Garden
Allen, Atkinson, Owner
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Allen Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: Karson, Robin; "Fletcher Steele, LA". Abrams, New York, 1989.

Topic: Plan views
Place: Allen Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY595: Rochester -- Allen Garden
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Allen, Charlotte Whitney, Former owner
Allen, Atkinson, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of publications mentioning the garden, and additional information.

Allen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 slides (photographs))

Allen Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (photograph) (b&w, 35 mm.)


Beginning around 1915, Fletcher Steele worked over a period of years designing and re-designing a garden for Atkinson and Charlotte Whitney Allen (and for Charlotte alone after the Allens’ 1934 divorce). Incorporating European elements, especially from the Munich School, the garden featured evergreens and other greenery (Charlotte Allen detested flowers) as well as a long lawn leading away from the house toward a pool at the far end. During the 1920s a sculpture by Gaston Lachaise was added as a focal point, while later accents include an Alexander Calder mobile and a "Saracen" tent. Although Charlotte Allen no longer owned the property in 1978 when it was documented by the University of Rochester, the owners at that time were committed to retaining and maintaining the garden's historic design and features. The property was last sold in April 2009; the current status of the garden is unknown. With the exception of one image, the slides were all taken from published sources, although those sources reproduced original documentation.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Fletcher Steele (landscape architect, 1915-1967); Charlotte Whitney Allen (former owner, 1915-1978?); and Atkinson Allen (former owner, 1915-1934).


Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Christina Jean Selvek, The Historic Designed Landscapes of Fletcher Steele in Rochester, New York: An Intensive Level Survey [master's thesis] (Syracuse: State University of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, 2004).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Plan views

Place: Allen Garden (Rochester, New York)
Allen Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY595002: [Allen Garden]: a 1978 garden plan and plant list prepared for the University of Rochester., 1978.
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
University of Rochester, Provenance
Original is the property of the University of Rochester.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Plan views

Place: Allen Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY596: Rochester -- Bonbright Garden

NY596001: Bonbright Garden: looking toward the lawn from the terrace garden., [between 1910 and 1930]
DeForest, Alling Stephen, Landscape architect
Bonbright, G. D. B., Former owner
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
This slide was apparently taken from an image in possession of the Frances Loeb Library, Graduate School of Design, Harvard University. Labeling on the original identifies the garden’s owner as G. D. B. Bonbright and the landscape architect as A. S. [Alling Stephen] DeForest. Fletcher Steele did design work for Bonbright in 1926. There is also a duplicate slide.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Bonbright Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY593: Rochester -- Ellwanger Garden
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society of Western New York
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries

Ellwanger Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Entrances
Plan views
Stairs
Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593001: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1930
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Source unidentified.

Topic: Rock gardens
Spring
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593002: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941
M. W. Strong
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
acof R files.

Topic:     Finials
          Flower beds
          Spring
          Walkways
          Walls (building)

Place:     New York (State) -- Rochester
          United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
          -- Rochester

NY593003: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Unknown source. Mt. Hope Nurseries, founded 1840.

Topic:     Plan views
          Spring

Place:     New York (State) -- Rochester
          United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
          -- Rochester

NY593004: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941
M. W. Strong
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society of Western New York
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Image property of Garden Club of Rochester.

Topic:     Flowering trees
          Orchards
          Pear
          Spring

Place:     New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593005: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941
M. W. Strong
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Image property of Garden Club of Rochester.

Topic: Flower beds
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593006: Ellwanger Garden, 06/01/1941
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Unidentified source. View west from wall.

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering trees
Houses
Lawns
Pear
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593007: Ellwanger Garden, 1894
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Image property of University of Rochester, Rare Books Library. Ellwanger-Barry Papers. No reproduction.
Topic: Lawns
   Rock gardens
   Shrubs
   Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
       United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
       -- Rochester

NY593008: Ellwanger Garden, 1894
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Image property of University of Rochester, Rare Books Library. Ellwanger-Barry Papers. No reproduction.

Topic: Lawns
   Rock gardens
   Shrubs
   Spring
   Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
       United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
       -- Rochester

NY593009: Ellwanger Garden, 05/01/1950
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Image property of Landmark Society of Western New York.

Topic: Bulbs
   Flower beds
   Flowering trees
   Lawns
   Spring
   Trees
   Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
       United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
       -- Rochester

NY593010: Ellwanger Garden, 05/01/1950
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Image property of Landmark Society of Western New York.Central axis.

**Topic:**
- Hedges
- Peonies
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Rochester
- United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593011: Ellwanger Garden, 1939
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Image property of Landmark Society of Western New York.Helen Cresswell Ellenger Collection. from a glass lantern slide.

**Topic:**
- Delphinium
- Lilies
- Spring

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Rochester
- United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593012: Ellwanger Garden, 1939
George Ellwanger
Ellwanger, Helen
Landmark Society Of Western Ny
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Mt. Hope Nurseries
Image property of Landmark Society of Western New York. Helen Cresswell Ellenger Collection. from a glass lantern slide.

**Topic:**
- Allées
- Flower beds
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

NY593013: [Ellwanger Garden]: pear tree and spiral staircase., [between 1932 and 1945]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)


Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Pear
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Ellwanger Garden (Rochester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY589: Rochester -- George Eastman House

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Houses
Memorials
Plan views
Postcards

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

NY589: Rochester -- George Eastman House and Gardens

Eastman, George, Former owner
DeForest, Alling Stephen, Landscape architect
Mead, William Rutherford, 1846-1928, Architect
Warner, John Foster, Architect
Bragdon, Claude, Landscape_designer
Rahn, Katherine Wilson, Landscape_designer
Rahn, Katherine Wilson, Restoration

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information about the property.
George Eastman House and Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35mm slides (photographs) + 19 postcards)

Photographs are located at the George Eastman House Wauconda, IL. Additional materials located at Curt Teich Postcard Archives in Wauconda, IL.

American Gardens collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].


The gardens at the George Eastman house have been partially restored to the original circa 1920 designs of landscape architect Alling S. DeForest (1875-1957) and architect and theatrical designer Claude Bragdon (1866-1946), with work beginning in 1984 following a grant of $16,000 from the Rochester Garden Club. The original eight gardens rooms had been reduced to four: a terrace garden, library garden, rock garden and sunken west garden. The formal terrace garden has boxwood-edged flower beds planted with more than 90 varieties of perennials, with reconstructed brick paths between the beds. The library garden, replacing the historic cutting garden, contains double rows of arborvitae lined with tulip bulbs, trees, shrubs, ground cover plants and vines. The rock garden features scalloped borders of dolomite rocks and a grape arbor with seating beneath. The sunken west garden, originally designed by Bragdon and influenced by the gardens at Hestercombe in England designed by Sir Edward Lutyens and Gertrude Jekyll, has formal flower beds and a wisteria-covered garden house. Trees and shrubs have been planted in front of the house, placed so that they will not obscure the house and 70 feet of open lawn. About 300 historic varieties of perennials, bulbs, ground covers, trees and shrubs have been planted.

George Eastman (July 12, 1854-March 14, 1932) purchased 8.5 acres in 1902 and worked with landscape architect Alling S. DeForest to install elegant floral gardens as well as a working farm on the property. Eastman purchased four more acres in 1916. The Georgian Revival house and colonnaded pergola were designed by architect J. Foster Warner. During Eastman's lifetime, known as the "Country Place Era", there were five greenhouses including a palm house that supplied fresh flowers and orchids, a rose garden, orchard, sizable vegetable and berry gardens, a poultry yard, stables, a barn, and pastures. Eastman bequeathed the property to the University of Rochester as a home for the college president, and that led to the simplification of the gardens, including replacing brickwork walkways with turf or concrete. A sunken lily pool was filled in and covered by a rectangular reflecting pool. The remaining farm elements such as the vegetable garden and livestock facilities were removed or converted. When the Eastman House was transformed into a museum of photography beginning in 1949 the greenhouses and peony garden on the west side were replaced by a parking lot, with the remaining lawn bordered on two sides with white flowers.

The museum's West Garden was dedicated as a memorial to Virginia Pike Judson, past president of the Rochester Garden Club in 1985. At that

The Eastman House gardens and grounds can be toured, with guided tours offered from mid-May through September. The property was designated a National Historic Landmark on November 13, 1966 and is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Bibliography


Names: George Eastman House

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rochester

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe -- Rochester

NY589001: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]

Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 33810.

Topic: Arches
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Pavilions
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

NY589002: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]

Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 33810.

Topic: Arbors
Balustrades
Columns
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Houses
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester

Genre/ Form: Reproductions Slides (photographs)

NY589003: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 31929.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester

Genre/ Form: Reproductions Slides (photographs)

NY589004: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 31929.

Topic: Benches
Colonnades
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester

Genre/ Form: Reproductions Slides (photographs)

NY589005: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
Image property of George Eastman House. neg # 33095.l

Topic: Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Houses
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester
NY589006: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?]
Lewis and Valentine Collection - Nathan Graves - neg. #13895

Topic: Cannas
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Wells

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester

NY589007: George Eastman House, [circa 1930s?] Image property of George Eastman House. neg. # 31939.

Names: George Eastman House

Topic: Colonnades
Columns
Formal gardens
Gardeners
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Men
Pavilions
Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Walled gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester

NY586: Rochester -- Rochester Museum & Science Ctr

NY586001: Rochester Museum & Science Ctr, 1971
1 Slide (col.)
Spencer, Hollister, Landscape architect
Bobbink & Atkins
The garden of fragrance is a colonial herb garden. The herb garden is surrounded by everblooming roses. The ga

Topic: Autumn
Containers
Flower beds
Fragrant gardens
Hedges
Roses

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester

NY592: Rochester -- St. Joseph's Park

NY592001: St. Joseph's Park, 1976
Handler And Grosso, Landscape architect
Rochester Chapter Aia
Created out of ruins of burned out church. Image property of Rochester Chapter of AIA.

Topic:  Aerial views
        Church buildings
        City views
        Garden structures
        Spring
        Towers
        Urban parks

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester

NY592002: St. Joseph's Park, 1976
Handler And Grosso, Landscape architect
Rochester Chapter Aia
Created out of ruins of burned out church. Image property of Rochester Chapter of AIA.

Topic:  Ground cover plants
        Hand-railing -- Iron
        Spring
        Stairs
        Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Rochester
United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester

NY594: Rochester -- Unidentified Garden in Rochester, New York

NY594002: Unidentified Garden in Rochester, New York: looking up toward the Tudor-style house from the flower beds., [between 1910 and 1930]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Erroneous information on the slide mount identifies this as the Fletcher Steele-designed garden at 32 Oliver Street. That, however, is the address for the Allen Garden, NY595. The designer of this garden is currently unknown, and its location is merely presumed to be Rochester. The location of the original image from which this slide was made is unknown.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
- Houses
- Walkways

Place:
- Unidentified Garden (Rochester, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

NY296: Rochester -- Untitled Garden in Rochester, New York

NY296001: Untitled Garden in Rochester, New York, 09/01/1962
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
- Autumn
- Fountains
- Lawns
- Sculpture
- Stepping stones

Place:
- United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester
- Untitled Garden (Rochester, New York)

NY893: Rochester -- Warner Castle & Gardens

Varying Form
- Rochester Civic Garden Center, also

NY597: Rochester -- Watson Garden

NY597001: Watson Garden, 07/01/1928
Watson, R. C.
De Forest, Alling S., Landscape architect
Arnold & Stern, Architect
Further sources of information include: "Landscape Architecture"; July, 1928.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gazebos
- Lawns
- Sundials
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester
Watson Garden (Rochester, New York)

NY451: Rochester -- Webster House
Fenn, Albert
De Forest, Alling S., Landscape architect
Webster House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Rochester History vol. L1.
Photographers: Aronson, Ira.

Topic: Formal gardens
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester
Webster House (Rochester, New York)

NY451001: Webster House, 1901
1 Slide (col.)
Aronson, Ira
Fenn, Albert

Rochester History, Volume L1.

Topic: Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Latticework
Parterres
Spring
Sundials

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County -- Rochester
Webster House (Rochester, New York)

NY254: Rochester -- Woodside
Smith, Sibley Coslett, Landscape architect
Smith, Silas O., 1783 or 4-1863, Former owner
Willard, Ernest R., Former owner
Willard, Mary L., Former owner

The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles about the house and garden, photocopies of Sibley C. Smith's designs and sketches, and additional information about the property.

Woodside related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 glass negative; 2 slides (photographs))

Woodside was originally built around 1838 in the Greek Revival style by Silas O. Smith, a dry-goods merchant. Landscape architect Sibley Coslett Smith, whose parents lived next door (but were not related to Silas O. Smith), designed a garden for the property about 1917, when it was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ernest R. Willard. After years of neglect the garden was restored in 1978 according to the original blueprints and sketches. The restoration featured crabapple, lilac, hollies, and perennials as well as structural details such as a gazebo and tuteurs. An island in the driveway was planted with ferns, Japanese maple, and dwarf Scotch pines. Woodside was for many years the home of the Rochester Historical Society, but was sold around 2009 and returned to private ownership.

Persons associated with the site include Sibley Coslett Smith (landscape architect, 1917), Silas O. Smith (former owner, ca. 1838), and Ernest R. and Mary L. Willard (former owners, 1917).

Bibliography

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Klein, Gerald, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Rochester
Gazebos
Houses
Obelisks
Porches
Summer
Tuteurs
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Monroe County
-- Rochester
Woodside (Rochester, New York)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY077: Roslyn -- Cedar Mere

NY077001: Cedar Mere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Cedar Mere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "65."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Godwin, North Country Club."

Topic: Apples
Boathouses
Houses
Ponds
Retaining walls
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY077002: Cedar Mere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Cedar Mere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "66."


Topic: Box
Flowering trees
Magnolias
Parterres
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY077003: Cedar Mere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Cedar Mere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "67; 35 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Harold Godwin, North Country Club."

**Topic:**
- Ponds
- Spring
- Yucca

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Roslyn
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**NY077004: Cedar Mere, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): Cedar Mere: [between 1914 and 1949?]**
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

**Historic plate number:** "68; 44 N."

**Historic plate caption:** "Mrs. Harold Godwin, North Country Club."

**Topic:**
- Fences
- Ponds
- Retaining walls
- Rock gardens
- Spring
- Trees

**Place:**
- New York (State) -- Roslyn
- United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**NY077005: Cedar Mere, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cedar Mere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "1."

Topic: Boathouses
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077006: Cedar Mere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cedar Mere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077007: Cedar Mere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Cedar Mere; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY077008: Cedar Mere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Cedar Mere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Historic plate number: "4; 7."

Topic: Dogwoods
      Hillside planting
      Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Roslyn

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY077010: Cedar Mere, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Cedar Mere: 1930
Image(s): Cedar Mere: 1930
Van Altena, Edward
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Animal housing
Hillside planting
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY077011: Cedar Mere, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Cedar Mere: 1930
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Topic: Grasses
Rills
Shrubs
Spring
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY077012: Cedar Mere, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Cedar Mere: 1930
Image(s): Cedar Mere: 1930
Patterson, Marvin Breckinridge
Godwin, Harold, Mrs
Moulton, Joseph
Springbank
Bryant, William Cullen
Godwin, Parke, Mrs
Bryant, Julia
Godwin, Elizabeth L., Miss
North Country Garden Club of Long Island

Topic: Containers
    Shrubs
    Spring
    Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY118: Roslyn -- Claraben Court
Havemeyer, F. C., Former owner
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
Claraben Court related holdings consist of 1 slide (b&w., 35mm.)

Image from the Architecture League of New York - 1929.

Topic: Formal gardens
    Garden structures
    Hillside planting

Place: Havemeyer Garden (Roslyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY1181001: Claraben Court, [between 1920 and 1933?]
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Stern, Benjamin, Mrs., Former owner

Local Call Number(s)
    NY1181001, 11096

Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.

Topic: Columns
    Flower beds
    Porches
    Rivers
    Spring
Stairs

Place: Claraben Court (Roslyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY1181002: Claraben Court, [between 1920 and 1933?]
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Stern, Benjamin, Mrs., Former owner

Local Call Number(s)
NY1181002, 11097

Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Hillside planting
Parterres
Rhododendrons
Rivers
Spring

Place: Claraben Court (Roslyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225: Roslyn -- Harbor Hill

NY225005: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Houses
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225006: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Doorways
Relief
Sconces

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225007: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For study purposes only. House was torn down.

Topic: Interior views
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225008: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Fireplaces
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225009: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Fireplaces
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn
NY225010: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Main hall with fireplace.

Topic: Fireplaces
Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225011: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Section of Main hall.

Topic: Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225012: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Section of Main hall.

Topic: Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225013: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Section of Main hall.

Topic: Interior views
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225014: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Dining room.

Topic: Interior views
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225015: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Sitting room.

Topic: Interior views
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225016: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Stone room.
NY225017: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
West end of front hall.

NY225018: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

NY225019: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225020: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Balconies
Chateau Style
Houses
Ivy
Lampposts
Porches
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225021: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Balconies
Formal gardens
Houses
Parterres
Porches
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225022: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Rhododendrons at edge of one of the bridle paths. There were 11 miles of bridle paths.

Topic: Bridle paths
Rhododendrons
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225024: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Balustrades
Chateau Style
Houses
Latticework
Sculpture
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225025: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. View from door looking South.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Flagstone
Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225026: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Gravel
Lampposts

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225027: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Chateau Style
Climbing plants
Fences
Garden lighting
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225028: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Entrance driveway to house.

Topic: Chateau Style
Containers
Houses
Lions
Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225029: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Sculpture
Trees
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225030: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Landscaping at edge of part of the mile long driveway.

Topic: Hedges
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
NY225031: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
      Hedges
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225032: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225033: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
      Hedges
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
      United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn
NY225034: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225035: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Hedges
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225036: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Hedges
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225037: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Clocks and watches
Fences
Gatehouses
Men
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225038: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Bathhouses
Lawns
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225039: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Bathhouses
Columns
Containers
Porches
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225040: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N.Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Interior views
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225041: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N.Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Interior tennis court.

Topic: Interior views
Tennis courts
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225042: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N.Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Indoor pool.

Topic: Fireplaces
Interior views
Swimming pools
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225043: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Fences
Tennis courts

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225044: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Tennis courts

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225045: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Cutting gardens
Greenhouses
Vegetable gardening

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225046: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Bridges
Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225048: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Ponds
Rhododendrons

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225050: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Ponds
Rhododendrons

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225051: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Ponds
Rhododendrons

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225052: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Rhododendrons

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225053: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Sculpture
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225053: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Rhododendrons

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225055: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225056: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225057: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N.Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Evergreens
Garden houses
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225058: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N.Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Trees
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225059: Harbor Hill, 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930.
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N.Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Cattle
Farms
Fences
Fields
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225060: Harbor Hill, 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930.
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Cattle
Farms
Trees

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225061: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225062: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Fields

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225063: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Hedges

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225064: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Walkways, gravel
Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225065: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Hedges
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225066: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Aerial views
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225067: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Aerial views
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225068: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225069: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Fountains
       Men
       Parterres
       Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225070: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Fountains
       Parterres
       Sculpture

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225071: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Fields
       Greenhouses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225072: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Topic: Fountains
Men
Parterres
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225073: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
Topic: Aerial views
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225074: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
Topic: Allées
Driveways
Houses
Lions
Sculpture
Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225075: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Lampposts
Tubs
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225076: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Benches
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY225077: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Balconies
Chateau Style
Houses
Ordnance
Porticoes

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225078: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Château Style
Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225079: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.

Topic: Allées
Lions
Sculpture gardens
Vista

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY225080: Harbor Hill, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
Topic: Driveways  
Gatehouses  

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Roslyn  

NY225081: Harbor Hill, 1930  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930  
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938  
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect  
McKim, Mead & White, Architect  
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.  

Topic: Clocks and watches  
Gatehouses  

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Roslyn  

NY225082: Harbor Hill, 1930  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930  
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938  
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect  
McKim, Mead & White, Architect  
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.  

Topic: Balconies  
Chateau Style  
Driveways  
Houses  

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn  
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County  
-- Roslyn  

NY225083: Harbor Hill, 1930  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Image(s): Harbor Hill: 1930  
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford, 1874-1938  
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect  
McKim, Mead & White, Architect  
For more information: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N. Y. The Bryant Library, Roslyn, N.Y.
NY1182: Roslyn -- Havemeyer Garden

NY601: Roslyn -- Rivington House
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Pyne, Percy R. II, Owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Rivington House
Rivington House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


NY089: Roslyn -- Tailer Garden

NY089001: Tailer Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Tailer Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Tailer, Henry P., Mrs
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "185; 698 F.S.; I-7."


Topic: Benches
Dogwoods
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables

Place: Tailer Garden (Roslyn, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY276: Roslyn -- Villa Marina

NY276002: Villa Marina, 1920
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Henderson, Frank C.
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Hatton And Desuarez, Landscape architect
Desuarez, Diago, Landscape architect
Nassau County Reference Library. View across terrace. w

Topic: Balustrades
Cannas
Containers
Fountains
Gazebos
Houses
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Window boxes

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn

NY276003: Villa Marina, 1920
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Henderson, Frank C.
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Hatton And Desuarez, Landscape architect
Desuarez, Diago, Landscape architect
Nassau County Reference Library. View of residence and terrace from drive.

Topic: Arches
Containers
Courtyards
Driveways
Houses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY276004: Villa Marina, 1920
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Henderson, Frank C.
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Hatton And Desuarez, Landscape architect
Desuarez, Diago, Landscape architect
Collection of Library of Congress.

Topic: Containers
Driveways
Houses
Junipbers
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Roslyn
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn

NY1181: Roslyn Harbor -- Claraben Court
Varying Form
Stonehouse, The, formerly

NY094: Roslyn Harbor -- Willowmere

NY094001: [Willowmere]: looking downhill from the garden toward the inlet from Long Island Sound., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Willowmere]: looking downhill from the garden toward the inlet from Long Island Sound.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner
Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."


Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Hills
Lawns
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn Harbor
Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY094002: [Willowmere]: the iris walk., [1914]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Willowmere]: the iris walk.: [1914]

Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Scott Studios, Lantern slide maker

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress
Prints and Photographs Division. See call number LC-J717-X109-81.

Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online
catalog record.

Mount reads: "[Scott Studio,] 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "198; 746."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

Topic: Barrels
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
       Irises (Plants)
       Spring
       Walkways
       Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn Harbor -- Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY094003: [Willowmere]: looking through iris downhill toward the inlet from Long Island Sound., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Willowmere]: looking through iris downhill toward the inlet from Long Island Sound.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner
Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918, Former owner
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance

Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "199."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
   Irises (Plants)
   Sounds (Geomorphology)
   Spring
   Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
   -- Roslyn Harbor
   Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY094004: [Willowmere]: part of the rose garden.: [1914]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Willowmere]: part of the rose garden.: [1914]

Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Scott Studios, Lantern slide maker

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X100-64 [P&P]

Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "200."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
   Roses
   Spring
NY094005: [Willowmere]: wisteria., [1914]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Willowmere]: wisteria.: [1914]
Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Scott Studios, Lantern_slide_maker
A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress
Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X109-20 [P&P].
Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online
catalog record.
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "201."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

NY094006: [Willowmere]: tulips and other spring blossoms., [1914]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Willowmere]: tulips and other spring blossoms.: [1914]
Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress
Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X105-12 [P&P]
Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Historic plate number: "202."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

**Topic:** Alyssum  
Flower beds  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor  
Spring  
Tulips  

**Place:** United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn Harbor  
Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NY094007: [Willowmere]: wisteria and a tree peony., [between 1914 and 1949]  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Willowmere]: wisteria and a tree peony.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner  
Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918, Former owner  
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926, Former owner  
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance  
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer  
The glass slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "203."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor  
Peonies  
Spring  
Trees  
Wisteria  

**Place:** United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Roslyn Harbor  
Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

NY094008: [Willowmere]: the iris walk, with the inlet from Long Island Sound on the left., [1914]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Willowmere]: the iris walk, with the inlet from Long Island Sound on the left.: [1914]
Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner
Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918, Former owner
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Scott Studios, Lantern slide manufacturer
A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X109-18 [P&P].

Photographer and date attributions based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "204."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."

Topic: 
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Roslyn Harbor
Iris (Plants)
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Spring
Walkways

Place: 
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Roslyn Harbor
Willowmere (Roslyn Harbor, New York)

Genre/Form: 
Lantern slides

NY094009: [Willowmere]: spring tulips, with the inlet from Long Island Sound in the background., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (col.: 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Willowmere]: spring tulips, with the inlet from Long Island Sound in the background.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Curtis, James Freeman, Mrs., Former owner
Ward, Aaron Rear Admiral, 1851-1918, Former owner
Ward, Annie Cairns Willis, 1854-1926, Former owner
North Country Garden Club of Long Island, Provenance
Scott Studios, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Scott Studio, 24 East 55th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "205."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Aaron Ward."
NY873: Rye -- Bird Homestead

Image(s)

Garden Club of Rye, Provenance
City of Rye, Owner
Bird, Henry, Former owner
Erikson, Alice Bird, Former owner
Erikson, Alice Bird, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bird Homestead related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

Located on the banks of the tidal Blind Brook estuary, lined with salt marshes, Bird Homestead was the home of Henry Bird (1869-1959), a prominent entomologist and president of the New York Entomological Society who specialized in the study of moths. The landscape and garden was of a modest size and represents a unique combination of a small self-sufficient farm with ornamental perennial beds, shrubs, and roses plus fruit trees that combined both beauty and utility, along with specific plants grown for entomological research. The Greek revival style house, outbuildings, picket fence and stonewall all date to the 19th century, a rarity on Westchester County's Long Island Sound Shore.

The garden features date primarily from the 1920s and 1940s, with additions in 2012 for educational purposes. The Bouton-Bird Erikson family owned the property for five generations from 1852-2009. The non-profit Bird Homestead Preservation trust now operates the property as a historic, environmental, and educational site.

The Greek revival style house built in the 19th century, white oak trees shading the house, the remains of earlier gardens, and outbuildings including a barn, a workshop and chicken coop. The small family farm was self-sufficient until well into the 20th century, raising chickens and growing fruits and vegetables. The property is being restored by the Bird Homestead Preservation Trust and is used to teach children about the natural environment including organic gardening in four raised beds on the site of an earlier large cold frame. A cedar arbor for grape vines was recently hoisted back to stand vertically in the garden after many years of leaning at a severe angle. Surviving shrubs
near the house include lilac, wisteria, roses, azalea, mock orange and beautybushes, and a bed of ferns is undisturbed by neglect for many years.

Henry Bird encouraged the use of beneficial insects in the garden rather than spraying pesticides and maintained a small garden area with plants that would attract the insects he wanted to study. Bird also was a proponent of native plants and established a large natives garden at 'Bye-Wood' on the Mr. and Mrs. William J. Knapp estate, which led him to write "A Proposed Type of American Garden" with Louise Allen Knapp, published in 1929 in ASLA's "Landscape Architecture" journal. Daughter Alice Bird Erikson (1903-1993) was an artist and trained as a landscape architect at the Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture. In 1942 she illustrated Trees of the Countryside (Alfred A. Knopf) by Margaret McKenny, who had been a classmate.

Persons associated with the garden include Henry Bird (former owner, 1959), Alice Bird Erikson (former owner and landscape architect, 1903-1994); City of Rye, New York (2009- ).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "The Rye Sound Shore Review", January 29, 2010 and August 2, 2011.

Garden has been featured in "The Rye Record", March 1, 2013 and April 5, 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)

United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873: Rye -- Bird Homestead.

NY873001: [Bird Homestead]: a 19th century dry stone wall and unpaved driveway lead to the property, through woodlands growing in the former meadow., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Bird Homestead]: a 19th century dry stone wall and unpaved driveway lead to the property, through woodlands growing in the former meadow.: 2012 May.
Valla, Nadia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Sidewalks
Trees
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873006: [Bird Homestead]: a small sundial is placed beyond the shade of an old white oak tree., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Bird Homestead].: a small sundial is placed beyond the shade of an old white oak tree.: 2012 May.
Valla, Nadia, Photographer
  Topic: Fences -- Deer
         Gardens -- New York -- Rye
         Oak
         Outbuildings
         Sundials
  Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
         United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873011: [Bird Homestead].: raised beds for teaching organic gardening were set into the brick foundation of a defunct cold frame., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Bird Homestead].: raised beds for teaching organic gardening were set into the brick foundation of a defunct cold frame.: 2012 May.
Valla, Nadia, Photographer
  Topic: Fences -- Deer
         Outbuildings
         Raised bed gardening
         Roses
         Vegetable gardening
  Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
         United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873018: [Bird Homestead].: the Bird's cedar arbor before it was restored to its upright position., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Bird Homestead].: the Bird's cedar arbor before it was restored to its upright position.: 2012 May.
Valla, Nadia, Photographer
  Topic: Arbors
         Azaleas
         Houses
         Spireas
  Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
         United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY873024: [Bird Homestead].: Scilla blooms near the shored-up arbor with its grape vines., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Bird Homestead]: Scilla blooms near the shored-up arbor with its grape vines.: 2013 Apr.

Valla, Nadia, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Vines
Wellheads

Place: Bird Homestead (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

NY306: Rye -- Brookside
Matthews, Jean Louise Flagler, Former owner

The folders include work sheets and a photocopied page from the 1967 Garden Club of America Visiting Gardens Guide.

Brookside related holdings consist of 3 folders (10 35 mm. slides; 3 transparencies; 4 photoprints; 5 negatives)


American Gardens Collection, ca. 1920s-[ongoing]

Brookside was the home of Jean Louise Flagler Matthews, granddaughter of Florida tycoon Henry Flagler. Featured in the 1967 Garden Club of America Visiting Gardens Guide, it was noted as a showplace, with "gardens and landscaping of horticultural interest and great beauty." Of particular note were thousands of naturalized daffodils on the banks and hillsides surrounding a pond.

Persons associated with the property include: Jean Louise Flagler Matthews (former owner, 1960s).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY306001: [Brookside]: greenhouse., 1964 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Rye Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Greenhouses
Marigolds
Spring

Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
NY306002: [Brookside]: daffodils along lake., [between 1945 and 1964]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Lakes
Naturalized plantings
Rivers
Rocks
Spring
Woodlands
Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

NY306003: [Brookside]: hosts of naturalized daffodils., 1960 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Naturalized plantings
Spring
Walkways, dirt
Woodlands
Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

NY306004: [Brookside]: formal bulb beds., [between 1945 and 1964]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Daffodils
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Hedges
Hyacinths
Spring
Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

NY306005: [Brookside]: formal tulip beds and dogwood., 1960 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Bulbs
     Dogwoods
     Flower beds
     Flowering trees
     Formal gardens
     Gardens -- New York -- Rye
     Spring
     Swimming pools
     Tulips
Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Rye

NY306006: [Brookside]: tulip gardens, azaleas, and dogwood., 1960 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Azaleas
     Bulbs
     Dogwoods
     Fences -- wrought iron
     Flowering trees
     Gardens -- New York -- Rye
     Gates -- Iron
     Spring
     Tulips
     Walkways, stone
Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Rye

NY306007: [Brookside]: verbena and standards., [between 1945 and 1964]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
     Flower beds
     Gardens -- New York -- Rye
     Lawns
     Standard
     Verbena
Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Rye

NY306008: [Brookside]: spring border., 1967 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Bulbs
Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Houses
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Brookside (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

NY141: Rye -- Choate Garden

NY141001: Choate Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Choate Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Choate, Edward A. Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edward A. Choate."

Topic: Conifers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Choate Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY132: Rye -- Dennison Garden

NY132001: Dennison Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dennison Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dennison, Ethan A. Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "9 R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Ethan A. Dennison."
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
    Rock gardens
    Spring
Place: Dennison Garden (Rye, New York)
    United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY132002: Dennison Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dennison Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide Manufacturer
    Dennison, Ethan A. Mrs.
    Rye Garden Club, Provenance
    Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
    Historic plate number: "31 N."
    Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. A. Dennison."

Topic: Bulbs
    Daffodils
    Edging, stone
    Gardens -- New York -- Rye
    Spring
    Stairs, stone
    Walkways, gravel
Place: Dennison Garden (Rye, New York)
    United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY132003: Dennison Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dennison Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide Manufacturer
    Dennison, Ethan A. Mrs.
    Rye Garden Club, Provenance
    Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
    Historic plate number: "48 R."
    Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. A. Dennison."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
    Gardens -- New York -- Rye
    Naturalized plantings
    Rock gardens
Spring
Stones
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Dennison Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY625: Rye -- Fuller Garden
Fuller, Samuel
Karson, Robin
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Fuller Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Pergolas
Swimming pools

Place: Fuller Garden (Port Chester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye -- Port Chester

NY133: Rye -- Godley Garden

NY133001: Godley Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Godley Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Godley, Fredrick A. Mrs.
Milles, Carl, Sculptor
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Sculpture is "Sun Glittering" by Carl Milles.

Historic plate number: "27; W."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick A. Godley / Sun Glitter by Carl Milles."

Topic: Chairs
Flowerpots
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Ponds
Roses
Sculpture
Succulent plants
Summer
Tables
Vases
Walls, stone
NY142: Rye -- Hunter Garden

NY142001: Hunter Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
  1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
  Image(s): Hunter Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Hunter, Guy Mrs.
  Rye Garden Club, Provenance
  Historic plate number: "6 R."
  Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Guy Hunter."
  Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
         Perennials
         Rock gardens
         Spring
  Place: Hunter Garden (Rye, New York)
         United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
         County -- Rye
  Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY134: Rye -- Knapp Garden

NY134001: Knapp Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
  1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
  Image(s): Knapp Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Knapp, William J. Mrs.
  Rye Garden Club, Provenance
  Historic plate number: "18 G."
  Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William J. Knapp, New York."
  Topic: Dogwoods
         Flowering trees
         Garden borders
         Gardens -- New York -- Rye
         Lawns
         Pergolas
         Spring
         Walls, stone
  Place: Knapp Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY134002: Knapp Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Knapp Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Knapp, William J. Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "19 G."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William J. Knapp, New York."

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Lawns
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Knapp Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY131: Rye -- Knollwood Farm

NY131001: Knollwood Farm, 1926 May.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Knollwood Farm: 1926 May.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
J. Horace McFarland Company, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J. Horace McFarland Company, Harris[text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "2A."
Historic plate caption: "Narcissi. Knollwood farm, May 1926."

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Daffodils
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Meadows
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY143: Rye -- Mallory Garden

NY143001: Mallory Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Mallory Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Mallory, Henry R.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "John Duer Sco[text obscured], 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "41 A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry R. Mallory; New York."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Port Chester
Hedges
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways
Wisteria

Place: Mallory Garden (Port Chester, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye -- Port Chester

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY864: Rye -- Mason Garden

Image(s)
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and features plan.

Mason Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Garden borders, paths, and trails line the outer edges of the property and create secluded areas while leaving wide expanses of lawn to give the visitor an impression of a space much larger than the property's two acres. The garden is entered from a small courtyard through a sculpted arch in an evergreen and boxwood hedge. The rear exposure of the hedge provides a backdrop for a copse of dogwood and maples; and an anchor for a perennial garden that winds its way into a shade garden and deposits you at the entry...
to a gravel path. The path travels through a woodland garden ending at a tranquil outcrop of rocks with a cascading spring into a pool filled with goldfish, water lilies, and other aquatic plants. The water garden contains a gnarled and twisted yew, which created a natural sculpture shading a sitting area with a teak bench. A cedar shaving path continues along the perimeter of the property through additional specimen border gardens. A small formal garden with boxwood-lined beds leads to grassy paths through arches created from surrounding hardwoods. Two large conical yews defines a formal seating area.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Water gardens

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864002: [Mason Garden]: female sculpture in sweeping lawn near "pointed" perennial bed., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mason Garden]: female sculpture in sweeping lawn near "pointed" perennial bed.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Women -- Design elements

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864004: [Mason Garden]: redwood gazebo in the shade of evergreens; hosta and hydrangea to left., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mason Garden]: redwood gazebo in the shade of evergreens; hosta and hydrangea to left.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gazebos
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Japanese maple
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

NY864006: [Mason Garden]: water garden in rock outcropping with spring cascading into pool., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mason Garden]: water garden in rock outcropping with spring cascading into pool.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance
Topic: Aquatic plants
Evergreens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Hosta
Outcrops (Geology)
Ponds
Trees
Water gardens

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

NY864009: [Mason Garden]: east lawn bordered by perennial bed anchored by conical yew., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mason Garden]: east lawn bordered by perennial bed anchored by conical yew.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Topiary work
Trees
Yew

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Rye

NY864010: [Mason Garden]: boxwood-edged parterre with perennials in center of beds., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mason Garden]: boxwood-edged parterre with perennials in center of beds.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Hedges
Parterres
Perennials
Plant supports
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864012: [Mason Garden]: one of the boxwood-edged parterres; yarrow.,
2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mason Garden]: one of the boxwood-edged parterres; yarrow.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Hedges
Parterres
Perennials
Trees

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864013: [Mason Garden]: archway between east and west lawns., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mason Garden]: archway between east and west lawns.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Hedges
Perennials
Roses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY864014: [Mason Garden]: narrow walkway--surrounded by large rhododendron and perennials--leads to archway to lawn area., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mason Garden]: narrow walkway--surrounded by large rhododendron and perennials--leads to archway to lawn area.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Containers
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Mason Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY137: Rye -- Monk's Garden

NY137001: Monk's Garden, 1933 Jul.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
The 1933 exhibition, Rye Flower Show.

Historic plate number: "12 S."

Historic plate caption: "Monks Garden, 1933 Flower Show."

Topic: Arches
Containers
Cottage gardens
Doorways
Edging (inorganic)
Exhibitions
Flower shows
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Monasteries
Niches (Architecture)
Roses
Sculpture
Spanish gardens
Summer
Terra-cotta
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Monk's Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY599: Rye -- Nichols Garden

NY599001: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Nichols, William G., Owner
New York State Historical Association

Local Call Number(s)
NY599001, 11103

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences
Garden borders
Lawns
Spring

Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY599002: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Nichols, William G., Owner
New York State Historical Association

Local Call Number(s)
NY599002, 11102

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Chairs
Garden borders
Garden structures
Gazebos
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Roses, climbing
Rustic work
Spring

Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY599003: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Nichols, William G., Owner
New York State Historical Association

Local Call Number(s)
NY599003, 11101

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Swings
Trees
Walkways

Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY599004: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Nichols, William G., Owner
New York State Historical Association

Local Call Number(s)
NY599004, 11100

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye
NY599005: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Nichols, William G., Owner
New York State Historical Association

Local Call Number(s)
NY599005, 11099

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Ferns
      Hillside planting
      Lawns
      Spring
      Stairs
      Walkways

Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY599006: Nichols Garden, 06/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Nichols, William G., Owner
New York State Historical Association

Local Call Number(s)
NY599006, 11098

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Garden borders
      Lawns
      Spring
      Trees

Place: Nichols Garden (Rye, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY136: Rye -- Putnam Garden

NY136001: Putnam Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Putnam Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Putnam, A. William Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "[3 ? Faint text, barely visible]."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. William Putnam."
Topic: Arbors
Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Ponds
Spring
Sundials
Trellises
Wood

Place: Putnam Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY136002: Putnam Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Putnam Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Putnam, A. William Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "75."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. A. William Putnam."

Topic: Cherry
Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Gates -- wooden
Picket fences
Spring
Sundials

Place: Putnam Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY305: Rye -- Richardson Garden

NY135: Rye -- Rye Nature Center
Image(s)
Nurick, Jacob, Urban_farming_installation
Letaka, Taro, Director_and_conservation
Hein, Annette, Horticulturist
Parsons family, Former owner
City of Rye, Owner
Nature's Cradle, Rain_garden_design_and_installation
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article and other materials.

Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rye Nature Center related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 lantern slide and 26 digital images)

Varying Form
Parsons Garden, formerly known as.

The mission of the Rye Nature Center is to promote conservation and environmental education within an urban forest and preserve. The 47 acre site, once a private estate, is comprised of three distinct gardens: a 300 square foot educational garden inside a deer fence, a rain garden, and a native plant garden, an educational center with two classrooms in the former carriage house of the estate, woodlands with natural water features and an outcropping of volcanic gneiss, more than two miles of hiking trails, a seasonal butterfly house, and two children's playgrounds and a sunflower maze. Classes are given for pre-school and school age children, summer campers, and adults on water conservation and storm water management, plant lifecycles including decomposition, and gardening techniques that are beneficial to the environment and wildlife. The teaching methods are hands on, encouraging participants to sample organically grown produce while planting or hand-picking insects that will be fed to the bearded dragons housed in the educational center. Rain water is collected and channeled to the rain garden's ferns, Joe Pye weed, milkweed, blue flag iris, cardinal flower and shrubs. A roof garden with self-watering containers also demonstrates how rain water can be captured and used.

Food grown in the gardens is used for cooking demonstrations and leftover food from the campers is turned into compost for the vegetable garden. Logs from the woodlands, straw and wood chips are inoculated with several varieties of mushroom spawn, also demonstrating how decomposition aids food production. Tomatoes and squash are planted in straw bales that were used for autumn decorations and an old wash basin is repurposed as a bog garden containing Venus flytraps, pitcher plants, cranberries and sphagnum moss. The native plant garden, established by the Little Garden Club of Rye in 1988, includes an edible forest garden shaded by sweet gum trees growing native perennials, trees, shrubs and ground covers that provide food for wildlife and humans. Also a bee-friendly garden is being planned by the nature center staff.
The Friends of Rye Nature Center was first founded as the Rye Conservation Society in 1964 and has been managed by the non-profit Friends since 2006. It has been certified as an urban wildlife sanctuary by the National Institute for Urban Wildlife.

Persons associated with the garden include: Parsons family (former owners 1902-1942); City of Rye (owner, 1959- ); Nature’s Cradle (rain garden design and installation, 2011); Jacob Nurick (urban farming installation, 2013); Taro Letaka (director of conservation, 2013- ); Annette Hein (horticulturist, 2014- ).

**NY135001: [Parsons Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]**

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): [Parsons Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]**

Parsons, Marselis Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance

Historic plate number: "36 N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Marselis Parsons."

**NY135006: [Rye Nature Center]: The educational garden outside the nature center includes raised beds for organic gardening., 2014 Jul.**

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

**Image(s): [Rye Nature Center]: The educational garden outside the nature center includes raised beds for organic gardening.: 2014 Jul.**

Valla, Nadia, Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

**Place:** Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

**Genre/ Form:** Digital images
NY135009: [Rye Nature Center]: The native plant garden demonstrates the beauty of native perennials, shrubs, and trees., 2010 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Rye Nature Center]: The native plant garden demonstrates the beauty of native perennials, shrubs, and trees.: 2010 Nov.

Valla, Nadia, Photographer

Topic:
Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Rockwork
Trees
Wild flowers

Place:
Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form:
Digital images

NY135015: [Rye Nature Center]: The rain garden outside the deer fence is watered via an underground pipe from a rain barrel at the nature center., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Rye Nature Center]: The rain garden outside the deer fence is watered via an underground pipe from a rain barrel at the nature center.: 2014 Aug.

Valla, Nadia, Photographer

Topic:
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Hydrangeas
Outbuildings
Rain gardens
Rudbeckia
Wild flowers

Place:
Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form:
Digital images

NY135018: [Rye Nature Center]: An owl carved from a log is supposed to keep chipmunks away from the beans and gourds in the educational garden., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Rye Nature Center]: An owl carved from a log is supposed to keep chipmunks away from the beans and gourds in the educational garden.: 2014 Aug.

Valla, Nadia, Photographer

Topic:
Beans
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Plant supports
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening

Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Valla, Nadia, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Marigolds
Outbuildings
Roof gardens

Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY135024: [Rye Nature Center]: Tomatoes and squash growing in decomposing bales of straw., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Rye Nature Center]: Tomatoes and squash growing in decomposing bales of straw.: 2014 Jul.
Valla, Nadia, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Herbs
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Tomatoes
Vegetable gardening

Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY135027: [Rye Nature Center]: Oyster and shiitake mushrooms are growing on a post harvested from the woodlands., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Rye Nature Center]: Oyster and shitake mushrooms are growing on a post harvested from the woodlands.: 2014 Aug.

Valla, Nadia, Photographer

Topic: Fungi
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Mushrooms
Posts
Vegetable gardening

Place: Rye Nature Center (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester -- Rye

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY598: Rye -- Smith Garden
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Smith, D. H., Mrs., Owner
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07753, R. M. Smith.

NY598001: Smith Garden, 08/28/1927
1 Slide (col.)
Smith, D. H., Mrs., Owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)

NY598001, 11104

unknown source/owner. 2 copies.

Topic: Plan views
Summer

Place: Smith Garden (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY138: Rye -- Steers Garden

NY138001: Steers Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Steers Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Steers, J. Rich Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "41 R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. Rich Steers."
NY138002: Steers Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Steers Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Steers, J. Rich Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "30 R."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. J. Rich Steers."

NY863: Rye -- Swamp Willow Hollow
Image(s)
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and features plan.

Swamp Willow Hollow related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1985, this one and a half acre manicured garden has an Asian influence inspired by the owners' extensive travels through the Far East. The driveway entrance to the property is framed on one side by a delicate Japanese maple in a small perennial bed; and on the other, by a stand of weeping evergreens in a bed with iris and lilies. A rock wall was constructed to create a bank with a shrub and flowering plant border along the back edge of the property. Another rock wall creates a bank of foundation plantings, and comes to a finish in a sweeping stone staircase from the back of the house. A stepping stone path leads from the pool to a large two-story pool house. The land was reclaimed from a "muddy expanse" by directing the natural
springs into a meandering stream that dissect the rear lawn. A stone bridge connects the lawn lawn areas. A formal rose garden exists through an arched gateway. The rose garden has a traditional design with brick walkways laid out geometrically and anchored by garden sculpture, seating, and a garden house.

Person(s) and organization(s) associated with the property include: Kevin Mangan of Rosedale Nurseries (landscape planner, 1990-present).

Topic: Formal gardens
   Gardens -- New York -- Rye
   Rose gardens

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY863006: [Swamp Willow Hollow]: low white picket fence borders lawn with white glider in background., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Swamp Willow Hollow]: low white picket fence borders lawn with white glider in background.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Arches
       Flowering shrubs
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New York -- Rye
       Gliders
       Lawns
       Ornamental grasses
       Outdoor furniture
       Picket fences
       Shrubs
       Summer
       Trees

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY863008: [Swamp Willow Hollow]: stones placed across stream lead to gazebo entrance., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Swamp Willow Hollow]: stones placed across stream lead to gazebo entrance.: 2006 Jul.
Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Birch
       Gardens -- New York -- Rye
       Gazebos
       Irises (Plants)
       Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Rockwork
Streams
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY863011: [Swamp Willow Hollow]: bronze bird sculptures in stream surrounded by grasses; back porch of main house in background., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Swamp Willow Hollow]: bronze bird sculptures in stream surrounded by grasses; back porch of main house in background.: 2006 Jul.

Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Ornamental grasses
Picket fences
Sculpture
Streams
Summer
Trees

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY863013: [Swamp Willow Hollow]: borders edging the lawn in view toward rose garden entry., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Swamp Willow Hollow]: borders edging the lawn in view toward rose garden entry.: 2006 Jul.

Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Climbing plants
Edging
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Perennials
Roses, climbing
Summer
Trees

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY863015: [Swamp Willow Hollow]: armillary sphere at intersection of brick walkways--one leading to white, covered wooden bench., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Swamp Willow Hollow]: armillary sphere at intersection of brick walkways--one leading to white, covered wooden bench.: 2006 Jul.

Taplett, Jean C., Photographer
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance

Topic: Armillary spheres
Benches
Box
Edging
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Hedges
Roses
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Swamp Willow Hollow (Rye, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye

NY600: Rye -- Villa Aurora
Barron., George D., Owner
Leavett, Charles W., Landscape architect
Freeman, George A., Architect
Villa Aurora related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 slides (col.))

Four slides copied from magazine articles.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Rye

Place: New York (State) -- Rye
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye
Villa Aurora (Rye, New York)

NY139: Rye -- Wallace Garden

NY139001: Wallace Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wallace Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wallace, Lew Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "12; 4 S; 36."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lew Wallace, New York."

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Pedestals
Ponds
Porches
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Wicker furniture
Wood

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye
Wallace Garden (Rye, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY139002: Wallace Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wallace Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wallace, Lew Mrs.
Rye Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "A 46."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lew Wallace."

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Edging plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Rye
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Standard
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Wood

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Rye
Wallace Garden (Rye, New York)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY1187: Salt Point -- Ely Garden

Image(s)
Pearsall, Gilbert Titus, Dr., Former owner
Southworth, C. Robert, Mrs., Former owner
Southworth, C. Robert, Former owner
Steinhoff, Tim, Garden designer
DeCiutiis, Laurie, Horticulturist
Pelletier, Amy, Gardener

Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
1 folder and 12 digital images. The folder includes worksheets and a photocopies of an article.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The 55-acre property included an 1866 Hudson Valley style Victorian farmhouse with wide porches, historic black walnut, Norway spruce and massive arborvitae, worn out lawns and a five acre pond when purchased in 1971. Beginning in 1982 the current owners had gardens designed, first installing a gently curving driveway to replace one that ran straight from the road. They had added a stone terrace and shallow stone steps that became the starting point for long borders flanking a wide grass walkway, planted with perennials on one side and woody shrubs on the other. Towards the barn they placed a huge custom-built curved bench in front of a stone wall and hedge; parallel to the borders there is a long wooden pergola above low stone walls. Beyond the pergola there is a fenced meadow with a mowed path to the pond and beyond that there are woodlands. Other gardens include native plants, wildflowers, cutting flowers and vegetables. There is a decorative iron gazebo and another wooden gazebo moored at the pond that has a silent motor for perambulations. The cohesion and flow between the house and garden were influenced by Gertrude Jekyll's design principles, but a heavy shale substratum impairs drainage and necessitates rather frequent replanting of perennials and bulbs.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. Gilbert Titus Pearsall (former owner, 1866- ); Mr. and Mrs. C. Robert Southworth (former owners, -1971); Tim Steinhoff (garden designer, 1982-1992); Laurie DeCiutiis (horticulturist, 2002-2008); Amy Pelletier (gardener, 2010-2017).
Bibliography


Provenance: Millbrook Garden Club, Provenance
Place: Ely Garden (Salt Point, New York)
Gardens -- New York -- Salt Point
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Salt Point

Genre/Form: Digital images

NY1187002: [Ely Garden]: Stone terrace and steps with perennial and native plant border and planted containers., 2013 July 25
1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)
Image(s)
de las Heras, Kathy, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Dogs
Garden borders
Gazebos
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Women

NY1187006: [Ely Garden]: The pergola and tall hedge provide a shady spot for hosta., 2013 July 25
1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)
Image(s)
de las Heras, Kathy, Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Hedges
Hosta
Pergolas
Vines
Walls, stone

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY1187008: [Ely Garden]: The bench for viewing the borders with the trunk of the historic black walnut next to the pergola., 2016 October 06
1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Winkler, Mary Jean, Photographer

Topic: Asters
Benches
Garden borders
Nicotiana
Pergolas
Wild flowers

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY1187010: [Ely Garden]: The wooden gazebo has primitive style chairs and a silent motor for trips around the pond., 2016 October 06
1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Winkler, Mary Jean, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Docks
Gazebos
Ponds

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY1187007: [Ely Garden]: Old arborvitae and historic black walnut planted in the 19th century., 2013 July 25
1 Digital image (Color, TIFF file.)

Image(s)
de las Heras, Kathy, Photographer

Topic: Historic trees
Rockwork
Thuja
Walls, stone

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY607: Sands Point -- Belcaro
Hoffstott, Frank N., Owner
Mortimer And Foster, Architect
Belcaro related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Architecture League; 1921. Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Villas

Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY604: Sands Point -- Castle Gould

NY604001: Castle Gould, 1901
Hampstead House
Gould, Howard
Guggenheim, Daniel
Haydel, Abner, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY604001, 11345

Unidentified source. Later home of Daniel Guggenheim who renamed it "Hampton Homestead."

Topic: Aerial views
Allées
Formal gardens
Spring

Place: Castle Gould (Sands Point, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY262: Sands Point -- Elm Court
Luckenbach, Edgar F., Owner
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman

Elm Court related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Formal gardens
Garden structures
Ponds
Roses
Place: Elm Court (Sands Point, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY603: Sands Point -- Falaise

NY603001: Falaise, 10/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Ira W.
Guggenheim, Harry Frank, 1890-1971
Gould, Howard
Topic: Animal sculpture
       Autumn
       Fountains
       Plants, Potted
       Swimming pools
       Villas
Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Sands Point

NY603002: Falaise, 10/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Martin, Ira W.
Guggenheim, Harry Frank, 1890-1971
Gould, Howard
Topic: Autumn
       Benches
       Foundations
       Outdoor furniture
       Villas
Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Sands Point

NY520: Sands Point -- Mille Fleurs

NY520001: Mille Fleurs, 05/01/1937
1 Slide (col.)
Guggenheim, Daniel, Mrs
Chamberlin, Noel, Landscape architect
Blue, Frances
Gift of Francis Blue.
Topic: Balustrades
       Bathhouses
       Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY605: Sands Point -- Trillora Court
Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Rewlard, Burden And Miller
Trillora Court related holdings consist of 1 slide (b/w)


Topic: Ponds
Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY605002: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Rewlard, Burden And Miller
Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #5687.142.

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Grottoes
Hedges
Niches (Architecture)
Ponds
Summer
Walkways, brick
Wall fountains

Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Sands Point

NY605003: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Rewlard, Burden And Miller
Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #19652

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
       Lawns
       Summer
       Urns

Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Sands Point

NY605004: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Rewlard, Burden And Miller
Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #5687.72.

Topic: Allées
       Columns
       Fountains
       Garden ornaments and furniture
       Ponds
       Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
       United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
       -- Sands Point

NY605005: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Rewlard, Burden And Miller
Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #19655

Topic: Flower beds
       Hedges
       Summer
       Sunken gardens
       Villas
       Walkways, brick
Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Sands Point

NY605: Sands Point -- Trillora Court

NY605001: Trillora Court, 07/01/1920
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Guggenheim, Solomon R. (Solomon Robert), 1861-1949
Vitale, Ferrucio, 1875-1933, Landscape architect
Rewlard, Burden And Miller
Nassau County Museum Reference Library P.
Image property of Nassau County Reference Library. #5687.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Sands Point
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County
-- Sands Point

NY006: Saratoga -- Rose Hill (NY)

NY006001: Rose Hill (NY), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rose Hill (NY); [between 1914 and 1949?]
Thompson, James
Thompson, Mary Stansbury
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "42."

Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill, Saratoga, NY."

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Pumps
Roses
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
NY612: Saratoga -- Untitled Garden in Saratoga, New York
Untitled Garden in Saratoga, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
c.1800 gazebo moved from Pennsylvania.
Further sources of information include: Women's Wear Daily; 9/7/87

Topic: Gazebos
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga
Untitled Garden (Saratoga, New York)

NY609: Saratoga Springs -- Inniscarra
Robson and Adee Publishing Co.
Olcott, Chauncy
Inniscarra related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: Postcard publisher, Robson & Adee Publishing.

Topic: Garden borders 
Houses
Postcards
Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga Springs

NY613: Saratoga Springs -- Saratoga Springs City Park
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Saratoga Springs City Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- New York -- Saratoga Springs
Postcards
Place: Saratoga Springs City Park (Saratoga Springs, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga County -- Saratoga Springs

NY231: Saratoga Springs -- Yaddo

NY231002: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922
Postcard.
NY231003: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922

Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga
County -- Saratoga Springs

NY231004: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922

Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga
County -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga 
County -- Saratoga Springs

NY231005: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922

Topic: Containers
   Fountains
   Pergolas
   Ponds
   Rose gardens
   Sculpture
   Stairs
   Standard
   Summer
   Terraces (land forms)
   Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga 
County -- Saratoga Springs

NY231006: Yaddo, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Trask, Spencer, M/M
Trask, Katrina, 1853-1922

Topic: Containers
   Pergolas
   Stairs
   Summer
   Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Saratoga Springs
United States of America -- New York -- Saratoga 
County -- Saratoga Springs

NY616: Saugerties -- Opus 40
Fite, Harvey
Opus 40 related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Brochure.

Topic: Aerial views
   Sculpture
   Stones

Place: New York (State) -- Saugerties
Opus 40 (Saugerties, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County -- Saugerties
NY616001: Opus 40, 07/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fite, Harvey
Harvey Fite created a six acre sculpture from 1937-1975.

Topic:  
- Monolithic columns
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Stairs, stone
- Stones
- Trees
- Walkways, stone

Place:  
- New York (State) -- Saugerties
- Opus 40 (Saugerties, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
  -- Saugerties

NY616002: Opus 40, 07/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fite, Harvey
Harvey Fite created a six acre sculpture from 1937-1975.

Topic:  
- Monolithic columns
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Stairs, stone
- Stones
- Trees
- Walkways, stone

Place:  
- New York (State) -- Saugerties
- Opus 40 (Saugerties, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
  -- Saugerties

NY616003: Opus 40, 07/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Fite, Harvey
Harvey Fite created a six acre sculpture from 1937-1975.

Topic:  
- Monolithic columns
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Stones
- Trees
- Walkways, stone

Place:  
- New York (State) -- Saugerties
Opus 40 (Saugerties, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Saugerties

NY615: Scarborough -- Kies Garden
Kies, W. S.
Fowler, Charles, Landscape architect
Kies Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Architecture League of New York; 1923
(Philadelphia Free Library).

Topic: Garden borders
Place: Kies Garden (Scarborough, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County
-- Scarborough

NY617: Scarborough -- Rogers Garden

NY617001: Rogers Garden, 06/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rogers, Hubert
Sahler, Helen, Sculptor
New York State Historical Association

Local Call Number(s)

NY617001, 11361

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Garden borders
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Water jets

Place: Rogers Garden (Scarborough, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY617002: Rogers Garden, 06/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956

No Names for Picture. Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Bird feeders
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Plant supports
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY255: Scarborough -- Waldheim

NY255028: Waldheim, 1930
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966
Speyer, James
Image property of: Harvard School of Design. Further sources of information include: American Lands Architecture by Elwood. 1924; pg. 118. (Same image as NY255028).

Topic: Aerial views
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY614: Scarborough -- Woodlea
Shepard, Elliot F.
Hydel And Shephard, Architect
Woodlea related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Formal gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY614001: Woodlea, 1906
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Shepard, Elliot F.
Hydel And Shephard, Architect
Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Balustrades
Columns
Edging plants
Formal gardens
Gravel
Shrubs
Spring
Sunken gardens
Villas

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Scarborough

NY614003: Woodlea, 1906
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Shepard, Elliot F.
Hydel And Shephard, Architect
Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Balconies
Columns
Evergreens
Garden borders
Spring
Villas
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Scarborough

NY614004: Woodlea, 1906
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Shepard, Elliot F.
Hydel And Shephard, Architect
Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Pergolas
Plants
Reflecting pools
Spring
Urns
Villas

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Scarborough

NY614: Scarborough -- Woodlea

NY614002: Woodlea, 1906
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Shepard, Elliot F.
Hyde And Shephard, Architect
Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Columns
       Edging plants
       Gardens -- New York -- Scarborough
       Pergolas
       Ponds
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Scarborough
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarborough

NY623: Scarsdale -- Birge Garden
Birge, Charles Eliot
Birge Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: House and Gardens Second Book of Gardens; 1927, pg. 78.

Topic: Aerial views
       Rose gardens
       Spring

Place: Birge Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY622: Scarsdale -- Cleveland Garden
Cleveland, Newcomb
Cleveland Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Terraces

Place: Cleveland Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY611: Scarsdale -- Congress Park
Hist Soc Of Saratoga Sp Museum
Walworth Memorial Museum
French, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931
Branam, Alfred, Provenance
Spirit Of Life
Congress Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Unknown source of original publication. Sculpture called "Spirit of Life."

Topic: Fountains
       Ponds
Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County
       -- Scarsdale

NY627: Scarsdale -- Ferris Garden

NY627001: Ferris Garden, 1930
Smith, Richard Averill
Ferris, Emery
Charles Wellford Leavitt &son
New York State Historical Association

Local Call Number(s)
   NY627001, 11313

Image property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic: Garden borders
       Peonies
       Plant supports
       Poppies
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Walkways, stone
Place: Ferris Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Scarsdale

NY621: Scarsdale -- Lakin Garden

NY621012: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928
Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
   NY621012, 11324
unknown source

Topic: Flower beds
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Scarsdale
Painting
Spring

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Scarsdale

NY621: Scarsdale -- Lakin Garden

NY621001: Lakin Garden, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621001, 11335

This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association. #13396.

Topic: Birdbaths
Garden borders
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Scarsdale

NY621002: Lakin Garden, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621002, 11334

This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association. #13403.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621003: Lakin Garden, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621003, 11333

This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association. #13402.

Topic: Ferns
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621004: Lakin Garden, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621004, 11332

This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association. #13399.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Gardening in the shade
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621005: Lakin Garden, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621005, 11331

This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association.

Topic:  Arbors
Garden borders
Spring
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, stone

Place:  Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621006: Lakin Garden, 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621006, 11330

This was Ellen Shipman's first professional job. Image the property of New York State Historical Association.# 13400.

Topic:  Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring

Place:  Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621007: Lakin Garden, 1928
Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621007, 11329

Source unknown.
Topic: Garden borders  
Garden structures  
Hedges  
Spring  
Trees  
Walls, stone

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621008: Lakin Garden, 1928  
Costain, Harold Haliday  
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)  
NY621008, 11328

Source unknown.

Topic: Garden borders  
Hedges  
Plants, Potted  
Spring  
Trees  
Walkways, stone  
Wisteria

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621009: Lakin Garden, 1928  
Costain, Harold Haliday  
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.  
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)  
NY621009, 11327

Topic: Chairs  
Garden structures  
Outdoor furniture  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Walls, stone

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale
NY621010: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928
Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621010, 11326

Unknown source.

Topic: Edging plants
       Garden borders
       Hedges
       Spring
       Walkways, stone
       Wisteria

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Scarsdale

NY621011: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928
Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621011, 11325

Unknown source.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Garden structures
       Plant supports
       Spring
       Trellises

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Scarsdale

NY621013: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928
Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621013, 11323

Unknown source.
Topic: Awnings
Edging plants
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Spring

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621014: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928
Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621014, 11322

Unknown source.

Topic: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Rhododendrons
Spring
Trees

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY621015: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1928
Costain, Harold Haliday
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621015, 11321

Unknown source.

Topic: Balconies
Containers
Houses
Porches
Rhododendrons
Spring
Trees

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale
NY621016: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1915
1 Slide (col.)
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
                   NY621016, 11320
Image from Marie Borie, daughter of owner. Scale 1/2”=1’.Image

Topic:             Planting plans
                    Spring
Place:             Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
                    United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
                    County -- Scarsdale

NY621017: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1916
1 Slide (col.)
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
                   NY621017, 11319
Image from Marie Borie, daughter of owner. Scale 1/2”=1’.Image

Topic:             Garden borders
                    Garden structures
                    Lawns
                    Spring
                    Terraces (land forms)
                    Walkways
                    Woodlands
Place:             Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
                    United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
                    County -- Scarsdale

NY621018: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
                   NY621018, 11317
unknown source.

Topic:             Driveways
                    Edging plants
                    Flower beds
Greenhouses
Houses -- multi-family
Spring

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Scarsdale

NY621019: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621019, 11319

unknown source.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Garden structures
Lawns
Perennials
Spring

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Scarsdale

NY621020: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621020, 11314

unknown source.

Topic: Ferns
Laurel
Ponds
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Scarsdale

NY621021: Lakin Garden, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Lakin, Herbert, Mrs.
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY621021, 11318

Topic: Balconies
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Spring

Place: Lakin Garden (Scarsdale, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY440: Scarsdale -- Spottiswoode

NY440001: Spottiswoode [NY], 06/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture.

Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY440001: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, George Garland, Owner
Allen, George Garland, Mrs., Owner
Blair, Walker Dabney, Architect
Image from a family album; house built c 1920. Tulip gardens and wisteria arbor.

Topic: Arbors
Bulbs
Flower beds
Spring
Tulips
Wisteria

Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY440002: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, George Garland, Owner
Blair, Walker Dabney, Architect
Allen, George Garland, Mrs., Owner

Image from a family album; house built c 1920. path from house to formal garden.

Topic: Hedges
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY440003: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, George Garland, Owner
Allen, George Garland, Mrs., Owner
Blair, Walker Dabney, Architect

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY440004: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, George Garland, Owner
Allen, George Garland, Mrs., Owner
Blair, Walker Dabney, Architect

Topic: Dogs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
People
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Scarsdale

NY440005: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, George Garland, Owner
Allen, George Garland, Mrs., Owner
Blair, Walker Dabney, Architect

Topic: Azaleas
      Flower beds
      Garden borders
      Japanese maple
      Spring
      Tulips
      Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Scarsdale

NY440006: Spottiswoode, 06/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, George Garland, Owner
Allen, George Garland, Mrs., Owner
Blair, Walker Dabney, Architect

Topic: Bulbs
      Formal gardens
      Hedges
      Spring
      Tulips
      Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Scarsdale
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Scarsdale

NY009: Schenectady -- Achilles Garden

NY009001: Achilles Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Achilles Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Achilles, Lawrence, Mrs.
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "Schenectady, Mrs. Lawrence Achilles Garden."

Topic: Shrubs
      Stairs
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Schenectady
NY015: Schenectady -- Perry Garden

NY015001: Perry Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Perry Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A.
Perry, Langdon C., Mrs
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "32."
Topic: Benches
       Birdbaths
       Flower beds
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Stairs, stone
Place: Perry Garden (Schenectady, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady
County -- Schenectady

NY015002: Perry Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Perry Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Perry, Langdon C., Mrs
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "33."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. C. Langdon Perry's garden, Schenectady."
Topic: Benches
       Flower beds
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Walkways, grass
       Woodlands
Place: Perry Garden (Schenectady, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady
County -- Schenectady

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY014: Schenectady -- Stearn Garden

NY014001: Stearn Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Stearn Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A.
Stearn, Walter, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Walter Stearn's Garden, Schenectady."

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Stearn Garden (Schenectady, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady
County -- Schenectady

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY010: Schenectady -- Union College

NY010001: Union College, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Union College: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The president's garden at Union College.
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Union Universitys Presidents Garden."

Topic: Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place:
New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady
County -- Schenectady

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY010002: Union College, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Union College: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The president's garden at Union College.
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Union University Jackson Garden."

Topic:
Garden borders
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Woodlands

Place:
New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady
County -- Schenectady

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY010003: Union College, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Union College: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
The president's garden at Union College.
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "Union University Jackson Garden."

Topic:
Flower beds
Garden borders
Lawns
Spring
Sundials
Trees
Woodlands

Place:
New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady
County -- Schenectady
NY010004: Union College, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Union College: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
The president's garden at Union College.
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "29."
Historic plate caption: "Union University Jackson Garden brook."

Topic: Bridges
People
Spring
Streams
Woodlands
Place: New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady
County -- Schenectady

NY010005: Union College, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Union College: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Glenn, J. A., Slide manufacturer
The president's garden at Union College.
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "The President's Garden - Union."

Topic: Garden borders
Spring
Stairs, stone
Place: New York (State) -- Schenectady
United States of America -- New York -- Schenectady
County -- Schenectady

NY002: Shelter Island -- Sylvester Manor

NY002001: Sylvester Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sylvester Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
E. N. Horsferd put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that Asa Gray was linked to this garden.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Sylvester Manor, Shelter Island, N.Y."

Topic: Benches
Box
Chairs
Fountains
Hedges
Outdoor furniture

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Shelter Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002002: Sylvester Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sylvester Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X110-177 [P&P].

E. N. Horsferd put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that ASA Gray was linked to this garden.

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Sylvester Manor, Shelter Island, N.Y."
Topic: Box
Gates
Picket fences
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Shelter Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002003: Sylvester Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sylvester Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X110-177 [P&P].

E. N. Horsferd put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that ASA Gray was linked to this garden.

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Historic plate number: "119."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Cornelia Horsford."

Topic: Gates
Lawns
Picket fences
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Shelter Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY002004: Sylvester Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sylvester Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
A lantern slide (colored differently) is also located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X100-47 [P&P].

E. N. Horsford put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that ASA Gray was linked to this garden.

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Historic plate number: "24, 142."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Cornelia Horsford."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden borders</td>
<td>Gates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Picket fences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York (State) -- Shelter Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Shelter Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genre/Form</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY002005: Sylvester Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sylvester Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sylvester, Nathaniel
Sylvester, Constant
Sylvester, Brinley
Horsford, Cornelia, 1861-

E. N. Horsford put in the water garden in 1892. It is thought that ASA Gray was linked to this garden.

Historic plate number: "13F."

Historic plate caption: "Miss Cornelia Horsford."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balustrades</td>
<td>Formal gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hand-railing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Picket fences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summer
Terraces
Walkways, gravel

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Shelter Island

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY002006: Sylvester Manor, 1920
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Image property of Library of Congress; lot 126376.

Topic: Garden borders
Gates
Houses
Lilies
Picket fences
Summer

Place: New York (State) -- Shelter Island
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Shelter Island

NY608: Smithtown -- Box Hill
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Owner
Box Hill related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Unknown source.

Topic: Houses

Place: Box Hill (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Smithtown -- St. James

NY608001: Box Hill, 1900
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Owner

Local Call Number(s)
NY608001, 11351

Image property of Loeb Library nab. 4727.

Topic: Fountains
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Place: Box Hill (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Smithtown -- St. James

NY608002: Box Hill, 07/10/1895
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Owner

Local Call Number(s)
NY608002, 11352

Image property of Loeb Library nab. 4727.

Topic: Columns
Hedges
Pergolas
Spring

Place: Box Hill (St. James, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Smithtown -- St. James

NY312: Smithtown -- Untitled Garden in St. James, New York

NY312001: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide #66. At St. James, in Long Island, are summer dahlias in shades of yellow and orange.

Topic: Dahlias
Houses
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Smithtown -- St. James
Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

NY312002: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
Parke
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 67. Charles garden A long path leads to a pergola and pool. Red azaleas and tulips contrast with the green setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Flower beds
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Smithtown -- St. James
Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

NY312003: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)

Parke
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 68. C. S. Butler A long path leads to a pergola and pool. Red azaleas and tulips contrast with the green setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Daffodils
Evergreens
Gardeners
Hedges
Pergolas
Spring
Thuja

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Smithtown -- St. James
Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

NY312004: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)

Parke
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 69. C. S. Butler In summer the pool is encircled by large lavender bushes. Tall spikes of yucca and clematis virginiana on the pergolas make the background. A figure in front of the pergolas, a fountain and waterlilies in the pool add interest.

Topic: Clematis
Fountains
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Water lilies
Yucca

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Smithtown -- St. James
Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

NY312004: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Parke
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 69. In summer the pool is encircled by large lavender bushes. Tall spikes of yucca and
clematis virginian on the pergola make the background. A figure in front of the pergola, a fountain and waterlilies in the pool add interest.

Topic: Clematis
     Fountains
     Pergolas
     Sculpture
     Spring
     Water lilies
     Yucca

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Smithtown -- St. James
       Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

NY313: Smithtown -- Untitled Garden in St. James, New York

NY313001: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
Parke
North Suffolk Garden Club
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 70. These are gardens of the North Suffolk Club and this third one has a charming box lined grass path. It is on a direct axis from the living room door. The beds are behind the box are filled with iris and peonies. The gate leads to a field and to the cutting garden.

Topic: Box
       Irises (Plants)
       Peonies
       Picket fences
       Spring
       Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Smithtown -- St. James
       Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

NY314: Smithtown -- Untitled Garden in St. James, New York

NY314001: Untitled Garden in St. James, New York, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
Parke
North Suffolk Garden Club
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 72. Boxwood lining beds of hybrid tea roses. Climbing roses cover the summer house.

Topic: Pergolas
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Roses, climbing
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Smithtown -- St. James
Untitled Garden (St. James, New York)

NY054: Somers -- Tatham Garden

NY054001: Tatham Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tatham Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Tatham, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Tatham."

Topic: Arches
      Bulbs
      Containers
      Hedges
      Lavabos (Architecture)
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Stairs
      Stones
      Summer
      Trees
      Walls (building)

Place: Tatham Garden (Somers, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Somers

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY054002: Tatham Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tatham Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Tatham, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Tatham."

Topic: Arches
Bulbs
Lavabos (Architecture)
Lawns
Niches (Architecture)
Shrubs
Stones
Summer
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: Tatham Garden (Somers, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Somers

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY054003: Tatham Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tatham Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Tatham, Edwin, Mrs
Bedford Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "79 [or 74?]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Edwin Tatham."

Topic: Bulbs
Containers
Hedges
Lawns
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Tatham Garden (Somers, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Somers

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY323: South Fork -- Minder

NY323001: Minder, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Originally built in 1910.

Topic: Driveways
Gates -- Iron
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- South Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY323002: Minder, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Trees frame the house; horse shoe entrance drive is reached by pair of ornamental iron gates. Drive is lined with rows of large trees.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- South Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY323003: Minder, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

No Names for Picture.

Topic: Arbors
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- South Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY323004: Minder, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

No Names for Picture.

Topic: Arbors
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Walkways, grass
Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- South Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY323005: Minder, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Flagstone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Hedges
Lawns
Summer
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, grass

Place: Minder (Bridgehampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- South Fork -- Bridgehampton

NY477: Southampton -- Ball Garden

NY477001: Ball Garden, 09/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Ball, Ancell H.
Jewett, Maud S.

Topic: Benches
Edging plants
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Towers
Walkways
Walled gardens
Windmills

Place: Ball Garden (Water Mill, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Water Mill

NY477002: Ball Garden, 09/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Ball, Ancell H.
No Names for Picture. M.E.Hewitt # 24556.

Topic: Benches
       Edging plants
       Flower beds
       Hedges
       Outdoor furniture
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Walkways
       Walled gardens

Place: Ball Garden (Water Mill, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton -- Water Mill

NY513: Southampton -- Ballyshear

NY513001: Ballyshear, 07/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
Van Vleck, Charles E. Jr
Macdonald, Charles B.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
7th annual exhibit catalogue; New York chapter ASLA, 1930.

Topic: Containers
       Garden borders
       Ivy
       Plants, Potted
       Ponds
       Summer
       Sunken gardens
       Terraces
       Vista
       Walkways, brick
       Wall fountains
       Walls (building)
       Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton

NY513002: Ballyshear, 07/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
Van Vleck, Charles E. Jr
Macdonald, Charles B.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
7th annual exhibit catalogue; New York chapter ASLA, 1930.

Topic: Garden borders
      Summer
      Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
      United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
      -- Southampton

NY271: Southampton -- Bayberryland

NY271002: Bayberryland, 06/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Sabin, Charles H.
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
American Country Homes of Today by Patterson; 1929.

Topic: Benches, stone
       Bricks
       Flagstone
       Flower baskets
       Niches (Architecture)
       Outdoor furniture
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Walled gardens
       Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton

NY271003: Bayberryland, 1919
1 Slide (col.)
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Sabin, Charles H.
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Arts and Decoration; pg. 234. Sept. 1920.

Topic: Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Garden ornaments and furniture
Outdoor furniture
Phlox
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY271004: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
1 Slide (col.)
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Sabin, Charles H.
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Arts and Decoration; pg. 234. Sept. 1920.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Wall fountains
Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY271005: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
1 Slide (col.)
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Sabin, Charles H.
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Arts and Decoration; pg. 234. Sept. 1920.

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Ponds
Spring
Walled gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
NY271006: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Sabin, Charles H.
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Nassau County Historical Soc
Image property of Nassau County Historical Society.

Topic:  Bricks
        Espaliers
        Flagstone
        Ivy
        Outdoor furniture
        Porches
        Spring
        Sundials
        Sunken gardens
        Walls, brick

Place:  New York (State) -- Southampton
        United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
        -- Southampton

NY271007: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Sabin, Charles H.
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Image property of Wave Hill. M. E. Hewitt #5687-239.

Topic:  Garden borders
        Houses
        Perennials
        Ponds
        Reflecting pools
        Spring
        Sunken gardens
        Walled gardens
        Walls (building)

Place:  New York (State) -- Southampton
        United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
        -- Southampton

NY271008: Bayberryland, 06/01/1919
Cross & Cross, Architect
Cross & Cross
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Sabin, Charles H.
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Image property of Nassau County Historical Museum. #7879.Image

Topic: Entrances
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY510: Southampton -- Black Point
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 09173, H. H. Rogers.

NY510001: Black Point, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Urns
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY510002: Black Point, 06/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
NCHAI - Mattie Edwards Hewitt #13759.

Topic: Allées
Ivy
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY510003: Black Point, 06/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
NCHAI - Mattie Edwards Hewitt #13757.

Topic: Allées
Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Colonnades
Fountains
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY510004: Black Point, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Rogers, Henry H.
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Balconies
Houses -- multi-family
Junipers
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY510005: Black Point, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Wright, "House and Gardens Book of Gardens"; pg 175; 1927.

Topic: Birdhouses
Bricks
Formal gardens
Hedges
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY510006: Black Point, 02/15/1926
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
Animal sculpture
Aquatic plants
Fountains
Pergolas
Ponds
Sculpture
Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
NY510007: Black Point, 02/15/1926
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971, Photographer
Rogers, Henry H., Former owner
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches
       Birdbaths
       Mural painting and decoration
       Niches (Architecture)
       Outdoor furniture
       Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton

NY510008: Black Point, 02/15/1926
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Antique statuary used throughout design; this is one of a pair on the terrace. Town and Country 2-15-1926. pg46.Antiqu

Topic: Hedges
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Urns
       Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton

NY510009: Black Point, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Frilibe
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Architecture League Yearbook; 1929.

Topic: Garden borders
Niches (Architecture) Pergolas Urns Vines Walls

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY510010: Black Point, 12/01/1915
1 Slide (col.)
Creiger, Caroline
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
There are four images on this transparency. Vogue Magazine; 12-1-1915.

Topic: Children's playhouses
Columns Garden borders Houses People Pergolas Ponds Vista Winter

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY510011: Black Point, 1911
1 Slide (col.)
Rogers, Henry H.
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
House and Garden's 2ed Book of Gardens; 1927. pg 186.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Bricks
Columns
Pergolas
Sundials
Vines

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY512: Southampton -- Currey Garden
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect
The folders include worksheets and other information.

Currey Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 slides (photographs); 6 contact prints)


Alice Recknagel Ireys was the landscape architect for this property. Taking advantage of the site's water views, Ireys designed an expansive stone terrace that was used for dining and other outdoor living functions. A side of the home away from the water featured an allée of decorative trees that were underplanted with annuals in season. Planting immediately around the house appears to have been limited in order not to obstruct the water views, although a 2009 description mentions rose and iris beds, boxwood, a cutting garden, and daylilies.

Persons associated with the garden include: Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape architect, ca. 1960-1972).

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Place: Currey Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY512001: [Currey Garden]: an allée underplanted with begonias., 1983 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col. ; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Begonias
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Currey Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY512002: [Currey Garden]: an allée underplanted with begonias., 1984 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Begonias
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Currey Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY446: Southampton -- Curtis Garden

NY446001: Curtis Garden, 1937
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Curtis, George Warren, Owner
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic: Colonnades
Columns
Junipers
Plants, Potted
Summer
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Curtis Garden (Southampton, New York)
NY445: Southampton -- French Garden

NY445001: French Garden, 1920
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
French, George B., Owner
Library of Congress, Provenance

Topic:arbors
entrances
formal gardens
fountains
garden ornaments and furniture
hedges
ponds
summer

Place: French Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY439: Southampton -- Madoo
Dash, Robert, Landscape_designer
Dash, Robert, Owner
The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, and photocopies of correspondence and articles about the garden.

Madoo related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Madoo is an artist's garden that has been under development since 1967. Its name comes from an old Scottish term meaning "my dove." Situated on two acres on the south shore of eastern Long Island, it has grown more or less spontaneously with plants dominating over any hard structure. A radical pruning technique, whimsy, and bold use of color in outdoor furnishings are constants in this oceanside garden that reflects its creator's life as an artist. The garden was opened to the public on July 10, 1993.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Dash (landscape designer and owner, 1966 to date).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
11349, NY439009

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Plan views

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439001: [Madoo]: overhead view of inner garden adjacent to studio., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Grasses
Herbs
Perennials
Studios (work spaces)
Succulent plants
Summer

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Sagaponack

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
NY439001, NY439002

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Lagoons
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Sagaponack

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Hedges
Lawns
Meadows
Plant supports
Summer
Vista

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439004: [Madoo]: overhead view of garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Meadows
Outbuildings
Picket fences
Rail fences
Shrubs
Summer
Wheelbarrows

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439005: [Madoo]: kitchen garden with formal layout., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Kitchen gardens
Rail fences
Summer

Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439006: [Madoo]: undeveloped flat area., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
NY439007: [Madoo]: summer studio and courtyard garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Decks
Doorways
Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Grasses
Herbs
Perennials
Studios (work spaces)
Succulent plants
Summer
Walkways
Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY439008: [Madoo]: courtyard garden., 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
Grasses
Herbs
Perennials
Studios (work spaces)
Succulent plants
Summer
Place: Madoo (Sagaponack, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY443: Southampton -- Meadow Club of Southampton, The
Image(s)
Image(s): Southampton -- The Meadow Club of Southampton
Lee, J. Bowers, Former owner
Lee, Sarah H., Former owner
Fraser, Arthur, Architect
Czelatka, Joseph, Grounds_superintendent
Southampton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Southampton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The Meadow Club of Southampton related holdings consist of 2 folders (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on eighteen plus acres The Meadow Club, founded in 1887, is a private tennis club where the gardens link the clubhouse and dining rooms with the thirty-six grass courts. The garden was established in 1902 with a footprint that is basically rectangular in shape, echoing the geometry of both the tennis courts and the clubhouse. The layout of the perennial and annual garden beds is described as "curvilinear."

A tightly clipped privet hedge in the "English Style," defines the gardens. An ovoid arrangement of Pee Gee hydrangeas, truncated in size and with trunks knotted and gnarled by weather and age, is the central focus. An archway punctuating the privet hedge is both functional and aesthetic. It provides a charming entry into the gardens from the tennis courts and, viewed from the clubhouse, focuses one's eye on the grass courts beyond. The "bones" of the gardens are the privet, hydrangeas and other perennial shrubs that thrive in the seaside environment situated 200 yards from the Atlantic Ocean. They serve as a backdrop for an annual border that is bold and distinctive in color, texture and shape.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arthur Fraser, architect (1992-present), Joseph Czelatka, grounds superintendent (1979-present).

Bibliography

This garden was featured in "The Meadow Club Centennial, 1887-1987," privately published, 1987.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Southampton

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY443001: [The Meadow Club of Southampton], 1984 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arches Balconies Clubhouses Flower beds Flowering shrubs Gardens -- New York -- Southampton Gates Summer

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York) United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443002: [The Meadow Club of Southampton], 1984 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arches
       Flower beds
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
       Hedges
       Hydrangeas
       Parterres
       Summer
       Tennis courts

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443003: [The Meadow Club of Southampton], 1984 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Arches
       Flower beds
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
       Gates
       Hedges
       Hydrangeas
       Parterres
       Shrubs
       Summer
       Tennis courts

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443004: [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: curvilinear perennial and annual flower beds and privet arch., 2008 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: curvilinear perennial and annual flower beds and privet arch.: 2008 Aug.

Hyde, Dana, Photographer

Topic: Arches
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
       Lawns
Tennis courts

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443005: [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: clubhouse viewed from privet arch., 2008 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: clubhouse viewed from privet arch.: 2008 Aug.
Hyde, Dana, Photographer

Topic: Clouds
Clubhouses
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Hydrangeas
Lawns

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443006: [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: central circular perennial flower bed., 2008 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: central circular perennial flower bed.: 2008 Aug.
Hyde, Dana, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Azaleas
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Lawns
Perennials
Zinnia

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443007: [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: Pee Gee hydrangeas surround the circular flower bed., 2008 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: Pee Gee hydrangeas surround the circular flower bed.: 2008 Aug.

Hyde, Dana, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Hydrangeas
Lawns

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NY443008: [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: annual garden border with perennial shrub backdrop., 2008 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Meadow Club of Southampton]: annual garden border with perennial shrub backdrop.: 2008 Aug.

Hyde, Dana, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)


1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)


Flanagan, Irl R., Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Lawns
Tennis courts

Place: The Meadow Club of Southampton (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
NY511: Southampton -- Morton Garden

NY511001: Morton Garden, 07/01/1925
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Morton, Paul
Wave Hill
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Nassau County Museum Ref.lib.p.
MEH - 3696. Nassau County Historical Society.

Topic: Containers
Fonts
Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Summer

Place: Morton Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY516: Southampton -- Newbold Garden

NY516001: Newbold Garden, 1920
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Newbold, Edgar

Topic: Plan views
Summer

Place: Newbold Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY516001: Newbold Garden, 1920
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Newbold, Edgar
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Image property of Harvard University School of Design.

Topic: Plan views
Summer

Place: Newbold Garden (Southampton, New York)
NY515: Southampton -- Simmonds Garden

NY515001: Simmonds Garden, 06/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Simmonds, William R.
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Wave Hill, Provenance
Image is the property of: Library of Congress, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection, #28435.

Topic: Chairs
Formal gardens
Hand-railing -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Summer
Tables
Walls (building)

Place: Simmonds Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY441: Southampton -- Snow Garden

NY441001: Snow Garden, 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Snow, Frederick A., Owner
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Image property of Library of Congress.

Topic: Balconies
Flower beds
Fountains
Houses
Perennials
Porches
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Snow Garden (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY441002: Snow Garden, 1930
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance

Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Morris
Snow, Frederick A., Owner
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect

A walk through the vegetable garden. Image the property of Harvard School of Design.

**Topic:**
- Allées
- Benches
- Kitchen gardens
- Outdoor furniture
- Summer
- Vista
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- Snow Garden (Southampton, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY441003: Snow Garden, 07/01/1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Snow, Frederick A., Owner
Fowler, Clarence, Landscape architect
Nassau County Museum Ref.lib.p.
Image property of Nassau County Reference Library.

**Topic:**
- Evergreens
- Hedges
- Hydrangeas
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- Snow Garden (Southampton, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY803: Southampton -- St. Andrew's Dune Church
Image(s)
Southampton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet.

St. Andrew's Dune Church related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

The land surrounding Saint Andrew's Dune Church represents some of the last surviving dunescape in the village of Southampton that the public can enjoy. The planting immediately surrounding the Church and the Magowan Memorial Garden to the west have been steadily improved over the past twenty years. Since the 1920s, all of the improvements to the gardens have
involved the direction of members of the Southampton Garden Club. The Trustees annually select a member of the Garden Club as the Chairman of the Grounds Committee, and the then-serving President of the Garden Club is invited to serve as an ex-officio member of that Committee. This eighty-year tradition has expedited rapid recovery after hurricanes and allowed knowledgeable supervision of construction and repair projects. The purpose of the garden is not only to enhance the beauty of the Church, but also to demonstrate the variety of native and ornamental plants that can tolerate an oceanside setting and contribute to the preservation of both natural and man-made environments. In 1987, the garden was redesigned through the generosity of Mrs. Robert A. Magowan and her children and dedicated to the memory of Robert Anderson Magowan, a Trustee for 37 years and former Treasurer of Saint Andrew's. Following Mrs. Magowan's death in 2001, a new memorial table was placed on a stone in the garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: United States Coast Guard-US Life Saving Service (former owners, 1851); Dr. T. Gaillard Thomas (donor, 1879); C. Wyllis Betts (donor of land and church, 1879); Edward H. Kendall (designer of choir and aisles, 1887-88 and 1894); R. H. Robertson (designer of reredos, altar, and decorations, 1893); George E. Wood (designer of belfry tower with main entrance, 1903); Arthur W. L. Fraser (designer of organ tower, 1995); Mrs. Alexander T. Mason & Mrs. William M. Carson (designer of Magowan Memorial Garden, 1987); and Mrs. Richard D. Lisman (designer of expanded garden, 1996).
NY803003: [St. Andrew's Dune Church]: middle path into Memorial Garden., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Andrew's Dune Church]: middle path into Memorial Garden.: 2002 Aug.
Topic: Artemisia
Cemeteries
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Impatiens
Perennials
Sedum
Shrubs
Place: St. Andrew's Dune Church (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY803004: [St. Andrew's Dune Church]: Memorial Garden., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [St. Andrew's Dune Church]: Memorial Garden.: 2002 Aug.
Topic: Artemisia
Cemeteries
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Hibiscus
Impatiens
Lawns
Perennials
Sedum
Shrubs
Place: St. Andrew's Dune Church (Southampton, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY620: Southampton -- Unidentified Garden in Sagaponack, New York
NY620001: Unidentified Garden in Sagaponack, New York, 02/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: Architecture Digest 02/1990; by William B. Gleckman. U shaped swimming pool surrounds and reflects a stainless steel house; planned to be maintenance free.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Sagaponack
      Houses
      Swimming pools
      Winter

Place: Unidentified Garden (Sagaponack, New York)
      United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
      -- Southampton -- Sagaponack

NY610: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Sagaponack, New York
Untitled Garden in Sagaponack, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Barns
       Garden borders

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton -- Sagaponack
       Untitled Garden (Sagaponack, New York)

NY297: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY297001: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 09/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club

Ivy topiary birds.

Topic: Autumn
       Pansies
       Pedestals
       Sculpture
       Terra-cotta
       Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton
       Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY297001: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 09/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club

Ivy topiary and bonsai.
Topic: Autumn
Pedestals
Sculpture
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY297002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 09/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club

Ivy topiary and bonsai.

Topic: Autumn
Latticework
Terra-cotta
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY297003: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY297004: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club

Espaliered pear.

Topic: Espaliers
Fruit
Hedges
Lawns
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY297005: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 09/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club
Alberta Spruce.

Topic: Birdbaths
Perennials
Sculpture
Spring
Spruce

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY298: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY298001: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 10/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Belt, Emily Keyes
Southampton Garden Club
Swimming pool, greenhouses and clematis.

Topic: Autumn
Chairs
Foundation planting
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY298002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Southampton Garden Club
Flowering shrubs
Picket fences
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY444: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York
NY444001: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect
Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gates -- wooden
Rose gardens
Summer
Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY444002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY444003: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect
Topic: Containers
Garden borders
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Walls (building)
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY444004: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect
Topic: Arbors
Cutting gardens
Gazebos
Picket fences
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY444005: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
Cutting gardens
Garden borders
Gazebos
Lawns
Picket fences
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect

Topic: Bathhouses
Chairs
Containers
Hedges
Inlets
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer
Tables

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY444007: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect

Topic: Driveways
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Houses -- multi-family
Retaining walls
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY444008: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 07/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect

Topic: Arbors
Country houses
Fountains
Lawns
Summer
Trellises

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY444009: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 07/01/1982
1 Slide (col.)
Welch, Robert, Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
Bathhouses
Gardens -- New York -- Southampton
Houses
Painting
Patios
Plan views
Ponds
Summer
Swimming pools

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY507: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat

Topic: Driveways, circular
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Sculpture
Spring
Spruce

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY507004: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 05/15/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Spring
Terra-cotta
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY507009: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gazebos
Hedges
Latticework
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Sundials
Treillage

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY507010: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat

Topic: Gazebos
Kitchen gardens
Latticework
Spring
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY507011: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 05/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
Lisser, Pat

Topic: Aquatic plants
Benches
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Rockwork
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY508: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY508001: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Kelly, Bruce, Landscape architect
Williams, Galen, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gazebos
Summer
Wild flowers

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY508002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Kelly, Bruce, Landscape architect
Williams, Galen, Landscape architect

Topic: Bamboo
Fountains
Grasses
Perennials
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton
Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY508003: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Hales, Mick, Photographer
Kelly, Bruce, Landscape architect
Williams, Galen, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden borders
       Hedges
       Hydrangeas
       Lilies
       Summer
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton
       Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY509: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York

NY509005: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Arbors
       Driveways
       Hedges
       Pergolas
       Rose gardens
       Roses, climbing
       Spring
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton
       Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY509008: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 06/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Arbors
       Benches
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Pergolas
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Roses, climbing
       Spring
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton
       Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY514: Southampton -- Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York
NY514002: Untitled Garden in Southampton, New York, 07/22/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Welsh, Robert, Landscape architect
Roberts, Roger
Roger Roberts Associates
Roger Roberts Associates Brochure.

Topic: Arbors
   Benches
   Flower beds
   Outdoor furniture
   Plants, Potted
   Ponds
   Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton
       Untitled Garden (Southampton, New York)

NY784: Southampton -- Westlawn

NY784001: Westlawn, 08/01/1922
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Dyer, Edward Tiffany, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Nassau County Historic Museum
Image property of Nassau County Department of Recreation and Parks,
Division of Museum Services.

Topic: Alcea
       Arbors
       Garden borders
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Vines

Place: Dyer Garden (Southampton, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
       -- Southampton

NY448: Southampton -- Westmoor

NY448001: Westmoor, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Bonsai
       Garden borders
       Italian gardens
       Obelisks
       Privets
Summer
Sunken gardens
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY448002: Westmoor, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Garden borders
Gates
Italian gardens
Privets
Summer
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY448003: Westmoor, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gates
Italian gardens
Privets
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY442: Southampton -- Whitefield

NY442001: Whitefield, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
The Orchard
Breese, James L.
Merrill, C. E., Owner
Whitefield Assoc., Owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Built 1893-1906.
Topic: Condominiums
      Fountains
      Houses -- multi-family
      Pergolas
      Rose gardens
      Summer
      Trees
      Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
      United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
      -- Southampton

NY442002: Whitefield, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
The Orchard
Breese, James L.
Merrill, C. E., Owner
Whitefield Assoc., Owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Condominiums
      Hedges
      Jars -- ornamental
      Pergolas
      Rose gardens
      Summer
      Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
      United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
      -- Southampton

NY442003: Whitefield, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
The Orchard
Breese, James L.
Merrill, C. E., Owner
Whitefield Assoc., Owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Benches
      Colonnades
      Condominiums
      Edging plants
      Fountains
      Outdoor furniture
      Pergolas
Rose gardens  
Summer  
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton  
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County  
-- Southampton

NY442004: Whitefield, 08/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
The Orchard  
Breese, James L.  
Merrill, C. E., Owner  
Whitefield Assoc., Owner  
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect  
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Allées  
Chairs  
Condominiums  
Deck chairs  
Flower beds  
Gates  
Hedges  
Outdoor furniture  
Summer  
Swimming pools  
Tables  
Thuja  
Walkways, brick  
Women

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton  
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County  
-- Southampton

NY442005: Whitefield, 08/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
The Orchard  
Breese, James L.  
Merrill, C. E., Owner  
Whitefield Assoc., Owner  
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect  
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic:  
Condominiums  
Houses -- multi-family  
Lawns  
Shrubs
The Orchard
Breese, James L.
Merrill, C. E., Owner
Whitefield Assoc., Owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Scudder, Garet
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Nassau County frog fountain by Garet Scudder. Video segment is a separate, but similar image.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Fountains
Garden borders
Grasses
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY442006: Whitefield, 08/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
The Orchard
Breese, James L.
Merrill, C. E., Owner
Whitefield Assoc., Owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Scudder, Garet
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County -- Southampton

NY442007: Whitefield, 06/01/1910
1 Slide (col.)
The Orchard
Breese, James L.
Merrill, C. E., Owner
Whitefield Assoc., Owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Scudder, Garet
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY442008: Whitefield, 06/01/1900
1 Slide (col.)
The Orchard
Breese, James L.
Merrill, C. E., Owner
Whitefield Assoc., Owner
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
Scudder, Garet
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Further sources of information include: Scientific American 11-1903 pg. 119. Public Library.

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Southampton
United States of America -- New York -- Suffolk County
-- Southampton

NY503: Staatsburg -- Mills Mansion St Historic Site

NY503001: Mills Mansion St Historic Site, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Mills, Ogden
White, Stanford, 1853-1906, Architect
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
Famous tapestry.

Topic: Interior views

Place: New York (State) -- Staatsburg
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Staatsburg

NY501: Staatsburg -- The Locusts

NY501001: The Locusts, 07/01/1910
Large villa with two towers on a bluff. Image property of unidentified publishing company.

Topic: Houses
Postcards
Summer
Towers

Place: Locusts, The (Staatsburg, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Staatsburg

NY502: Staatsburg -- The Point

NY502001: The Point, 06/01/1919
Image property of unidentified, postcard publishing company.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Plants, Potted
Porticoes
Postcards
Spring

Place: Point, The (Staatsburg, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Staatsburg

NY858: Stanford -- Petersen Garden

Image(s)
Millbrook Garden Club
The folder includes a work sheet and features plan.

Petersen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Begun in 1981, this garden is a plant collector's garden with an informal country garden design. Unusual trees planted in small sizes are gradually gaining importance. The property includes meadow, pond, and farmland views.

The Millbrook Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville

Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY858001: [Petersen Garden]: entry pergola attached to house with potted plants., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Petersen Garden]: entry pergola attached to house with potted plants.: 2002 May.
Petersen, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Wisteria

Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY858002: [Petersen Garden]: looking through entry pergola to meadow., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Petersen Garden]: looking through entry pergola to meadow.: 2002 Jul.
Petersen, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville
Houses
Meadows
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Poppies
Shrubs
Wisteria

Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess
County -- Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY858004: [Petersen Garden]: arch and purple perennial garden with house in background., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Petersen Garden]: arch and purple perennial garden with house in background.: 2002 Jun.
Petersen, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)
NY858007: [Petersen Garden]: stone walkway through feverfew and view of pool and woods., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Petersen Garden]: stone walkway through feverfew and view of pool and woods.: 2002 Jun.

Petersen, Ellen, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Stanfordville
Grasses
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodlands

Place: Petersen Garden (Stanfordville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Stanford -- Stanfordville

NY795: Syosset -- Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church

Image(s)

Jones, John Devine, Former owner
De Forest family, Former owner
Carew, William J., Superintendent
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Three Harbors Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, topographical and planting plans, additional narrative and visual documentation about the site, and a plant list from 1924.

Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05571, DeForest Burial Plot.

This 37-acre site was given to St. John's Church by John Devine Jones in 1862. The De Forest family, local estate owners, bought approximately one-third of this parcel from the church with the intention of creating a private family memorial park and in 1918 hired Olmsted Brothers to design it. The result, with the appearance of a park or nature preserve, includes curving paths that follow the naturally rolling land; dark, simple tomb slabs of black slate that from a distance look more like natural stones than gravestones; and low stone walls and steps that lead to and help define family plots. These plots, which are as much as a half acre in size, are also defined by the shrubs and trees the Olmsteds selected and sited. Among these are native plants such as Cornus florida (flowering dogwood), Juniperus virginiana (red cedar), Rhododendron
carolinianum (Carolina rhododendron), Kalmia latifolia (mountain laurel), Betula papyrifera (canoe birch), Vinca minor (common periwinkle), and diverse azaleas, viburnums, and ferns. In 1930 the family heirs (De Forests and Whitmans) sold their private cemetery back to the church, which subsequently commissioned Olmsted Brothers to design the remainder of the estates section of the cemetery.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: John Devine Jones (former owner, before 1862); the De Forest family (former owners, 1918-1930); William J. Carew (superintendent, 2002); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1918, 1932, 1958).

Provenance: Three Harbors Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795003: [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: curving stone steps leading to the Peters' plot, viewed from the west looking east., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: curving stone steps leading to the Peters' plot, viewed from the west looking east.: 2002 Jan.
Walker, Susan L., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Leaves
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Winter
Woodlands
Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795004: [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: the Kahn plot, bordered by Rhododendron carolinianum with ivy surrounding flat slate tombstones; viewed from the north looking south., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: the Kahn plot, bordered by Rhododendron carolinianum with ivy surrounding flat slate tombstones; viewed from the north looking south.: 2002 Jan.
Walker, Susan L., Photographer
Topic: Ground cover plants
Ivy
Lawns
Tombstones
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795007: [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: the Brewster-Whipple plot, showing flagstone walk leading to family graves; viewed from the north looking south., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: the Brewster-Whipple plot, showing flagstone walk leading to family graves; viewed from the north looking south.: 2002 Jan.
Walker, Susan L., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Leaves
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY795008: [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: the Alfred Sloan plot, showing curved bench facing flat tombstones; viewed from the north looking south., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: the Alfred Sloan plot, showing curved bench facing flat tombstones; viewed from the north looking south.: 2002 Jan.
Walker, Susan L., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Flagstone
Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset
NY795009: [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: the De Forest plot, the first area designed by Olmsted Brothers, with stone steps descending to family tombstones; view from the east looking west., 2002 Jan.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church]: the De Forest plot, the first area designed by Olmsted Brothers, with stone steps descending to family tombstones; view from the east looking west.: 2002 Jan.

Walker, Susan L., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Syosset
Rhododendrons
Stairs, stone
Trees
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Memorial Cemetery of St. John's Church (Syosset, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Nassau County -- Oyster Bay -- Syosset

NY140: Tarrytown -- Sunnyside

NY351: Ticonderoga -- King's Garden, The
Le Jardin du Roi
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
King's Garden, The related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Images from unidentified publication; property of Winterthur Museum.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Ticonderoga

NY351001: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)

King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family

The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

NY351002: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family

The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

NY351003: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family

The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Walled gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Ticonderoga

NY351004: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Bulbs
Containers
Containers
Garden structures
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Teahouses
Tulips
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Ticonderoga

NY351005: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Birdbaths
Bulbs
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Ponds
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Ticonderoga

NY351006: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Houses
People
Spring
Tulips

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Ticonderoga

NY351007: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Bulbs
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place:
New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Ticonderoga

NY351008: Le Jardin du Roi, 06/01/1973
1 Slide (col.)
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic:
Bulbs
Flower beds
Spring
Tulips
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls (building)

Place:
New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Ticonderoga

NY351009: Le Jardin du Roi, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic:
Benches, wooden
Birdbaths
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Houses
Outdoor furniture
NY351010: Le Jardin du Roi, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Garden borders
Garden structures
Spring
Teahouses
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Ticonderoga

NY351011: Le Jardin du Roi, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
King's Garden, The
Pell, John
Pell, William
Pell, Stephen
Pell Family
The oldest garden under continuous cultivation in the U.S. French officers stationed at the fort laid out the garden.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gates -- Iron Houses
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: New York (State) -- Fort Ticonderoga
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Ticonderoga
NY802: Tomkins Cove -- Rose Cove
Furlong, Ethelbert Ely, d. 1993, Landscape architect
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, copy of patent approval for trademark by Kittie N. Tomkins, and site plan.

Rose Cove related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Calvin Tomkins, Jr. built Rose Cove in 1900. The property is located high on a hillside with views of the Hudson River. From what can be assumed by studying the photos, a stone terrace was a level above the formal gardens. Steps led down through woods to the two gardens--rose and cutting gardens. Furlong described his work in a business brochure as "seven gardens, garden walks, pools, fountains, garden houses, perennial borders, [and] natural plantings." It is currently unknown where the other five gardens were located. It is known that one was a sunken garden. The property was subsequently subdivided and several houses were added to the original site.

Persons and Organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Calvin and Kittie Tomkins, Jr. (former owners, 1900-1930s?); Mrs. Katherine Villard (former owner, 193?-?); and Ethelbert Furlong (landscape architect, 1920s).

Provenance: Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802004: [Rose Cove]: overview of two of seven gardens Ethelburt Furlong designed., [1925?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Cove]: overview of two of seven gardens Ethelburt Furlong designed.: [1925?]

Topic: Benches
Dovecotes
Flagstone
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Pedestals
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass
Walls
Walls, stone

Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802007: [Rose Cove]: looking down an axial path through the opening in stucco wall to rose garden., [1925?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Cove]: looking down an axial path through the opening in stucco wall to rose garden.: [1925?]

Topic: Edging, stone
Flagstone
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Hose -- garden (watering)
Pedestals
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass
Walls
Walls, stone

Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802008: [Rose Cove]: by the pergola in cutting garden looking down path and through the wall to the tea house in the rose garden., [1925?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Cove]: by the pergola in cutting garden looking down path and through the wall to the tea house in the rose garden.: [1925?]

Topic: Box
Cutting gardens
Edging, stone
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Perennials
Pergolas
Raised bed gardening
Teahouses
Trees
Walkways
Walls
Walls, stone

Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
NY802009: [Rose Cove]: looking east through teahouse to formal rose beds., [1925?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Cove]: looking east through teahouse to formal rose beds.: [1925?]
Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Pedestals
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Teahouses
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass
Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY802010: [Rose Cove]: bird's eye view of the rose garden., [1925?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rose Cove]: bird's eye view of the rose garden.: [1925?]
Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York -- Tomkins Cove
Pedestals
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Teahouses
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass
Place: Rose Cove (Tomkins Cove, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Rockland County -- Stony Point -- Tomkins Cove

NY456: Town of York -- Locke Ledge

NY456001: Locke Ledge, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Marks, Arthur A.
Simonds, C. C., Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Country Life Magazine; Sept. 1920.

Topic: Animal sculpture
       Benches, stone
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios, brick
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Walkways, brick

Place: Locke Ledge (Yorktown Heights, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Town of York -- Yorktown Heights

NY017: Troy -- Lansing House

NY017001: Lansing House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lansing House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lansing
Fort Orange Garden Club
Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."
Historic plate number: "34 1/2."
Historic plate caption: "Lansing House, Troy."

Topic: Flower beds
       Garden borders
       Houses
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Spring
       Trees
       Trellises

Place: Lansing House (Troy, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Rensselaer County -- Troy

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

NY019: Troy -- Warren Garden

NY019001: Warren Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Warren Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Warren, Eugene, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Eugene Warren's garden, Troy."

Topic:
Conifers
Evergreens
Garden borders
Lawns
Spring
Stones
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Rensselaer County -- Troy
Warren Garden (Troy, New York)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY019002: Warren Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Warren Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Glenn, J. A., Slide_manufacturer
Warren, Eugene, Mrs
Fort Orange Garden Club
Mount reads: "J.A. Glenn."

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Eugene Warren's garden, Troy."

Topic:
Flower beds
Lawns
Rocks
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Rensselaer County -- Troy
Warren Garden (Troy, New York)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

NY487: Tuxedo Park -- Amory Garden
NY487001: Amory Garden, 09/01/1933
1 Slide (col.)
Amory, George S.
Wadsworth, Hubbard And Smith
Boucher, Henry, Landscape architect
Philadelphia Free Library, Provenance
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Topic:  Fountains
        Garden borders
        Ponds
        Rocks
        Sculpture
        Summer
        Terraces (land forms)
        Woodlands
Place:  Amory Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
        United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
        -- Tuxedo Park

NY491: Tuxedo Park -- Boulder Point

NY491001: Boulder Point, 07/01/1935
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Colt, Samuel Sloan
Topic:  Animal sculpture
        Garden borders
        Pavilions
        Ponds
        Spring
        Stairs
        Sunken gardens
Place:  New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
        United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
        -- Tuxedo Park

NY491002: Boulder Point, 07/01/1935
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Colt, Samuel Sloan
Topic:  Animal sculpture
        Garden borders
        Lakeshores
        Panoramas
        Pavilions
        Ponds
        Spring
Sunken gardens

Place:
New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY478: Tuxedo Park -- Carhart Garden
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Carhart, Amory Sibley, Owner
Carhart Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Unknown source for old post card.

Topic:
Formal gardens
Houses
Postcards
Summer
Terraces

Place:
Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY478001: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
1 Slide (col.)
Carhart, Amory Sibley
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Wu Wa Lake
Wu Wa Lake, Shooting Island, Bathing Beach. From unknown source in the Tuxedo Park Public Library.

Topic:
Lakeshores
Panoramas
Summer
Villas

Place:
Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY478002: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
1 Slide (col.)
Carhart, Amory Sibley
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Wu Wa Lake
From a scrapbook in the Tuxedo Park Public Library; pg. 41-42.

Topic:
Balustrades
Columns
Formal gardens
Fountains
Lakeshores
Panoramas
Ponds
Retaining walls
Summer
Villas

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY478003: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
1 Slide (col.)
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Carhart, Amory Sibley
Wu Wa Lake; Shooting Island; Bathing Beach. Tuxedo Park Public Library.

Topic: Houses
Panoramas
People
Summer
Villas
Woodlands

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY478004: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
1 Slide (col.)
Carhart, Amory Sibley
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Wu Wa Lake; Shooting Island; Bathing Beach. Tuxedo Park Public Library.

Topic: Lakes
Panoramas
Summer
Villas
Woodlands

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY478005: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
1 Slide (col.)
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Carhart, Amory Sibley
Source is from Tuxedo Park Public Library.

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Retaining walls
Summer

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY478006: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
1 Slide (col.)
Carhart, Amory Sibley
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Source is from Tuxedo Park Public Library.

Topic: Balustrades
       Columns
       Formal gardens
       Panoramas
       Retaining walls
       Summer
       Topiary work
       Villas

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY478007: Carhart Garden, 07/01/1908
1 Slide (col.)
Branam, Alfred S., Jr
Carhart, Amory Sibley
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Many of the remaining great "cottages" are in deteriorating condition.

Topic: Balustrades
       Columns
       Fountains
       Summer

Place: Carhart Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY490: Tuxedo Park -- Coulter Garden

NY490001: Coulter Garden, 06/01/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Coulter, Charles J.
Boucher, Henry, Landscape architect
New York State Historical Association
NY488: Tuxedo Park -- Delafield Garden

NY488001: Delafield Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Delafield, Richard
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Barber, Donn, Architect
Copied from an old scrapbook; three panoramas. For #3 see NY478003.

Topic: Formal gardens
Greenhouses
Lakes
Panoramas
Summer
Sunken gardens
Villas
Woodlands

Place: Delafield Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY488002: Delafield Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Delafield, Richard
Tuxedo Park Public Library
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Barber, Donn, Architect

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Greenhouses
Panoramas
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens

Place: Delafield Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park
NY488003: Delafield Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Delafield, Richard
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Lakes
    Panoramas
    Summer
    Woodlands

Place: Delafield Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
    United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
    -- Tuxedo Park

NY482: Tuxedo Park -- Mitchell Garden
Mitchell, J. Murray
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00158, J. Murray Mitchell.

NY482001: Mitchell Garden, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Mitchell, J. Murray
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Plan views
    Summer

Place: Mitchell Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
    United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
    -- Tuxedo Park

NY482002: Mitchell Garden, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Mitchell, J. Murray
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Construction sites
    Formal gardens
    Fountains
    Ponds
    Stairs
    Summer
    Terraces (land forms)
    Walls, stone
    Wellheads
    Winter gardens

Place: Mitchell Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
    United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
    -- Tuxedo Park
NY482003: Mitchell Garden, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Mitchell, J. Murray
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Construction sites
Formal gardens
Fountains
People
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways
Walls, stone
Wellheads
Winter gardens

Place: Mitchell Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY486: Tuxedo Park -- Mortimer Garden

NY486001: Mortimer Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Mortimer, Richard

Topic: Columns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Italian gardens
Ponds
Summer
Walkways

Place: Mortimer Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY486002: Mortimer Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Mortimer, Richard

Topic: Fountains
Summer
Villas

Place: Mortimer Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY481: Tuxedo Park -- Ogden Garden
NY481001: Ogden Garden, 07/01/1945
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Luis
Winston, Albert

Topic: Hand-railing
Summer
Woodlands

Place: Ogden Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY481002: Ogden Garden, 07/01/1945
1 Slide (col.)
Ogden, Luis
Winston, Albert

Topic: Hand-railing
Lakeshores
Panoramas
Summer
Villas
Woodlands

Place: Ogden Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY480: Tuxedo Park -- Poor Garden

NY480001: Poor Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Byron
Poor, Henry W.
Randall, T. Henry, Architect
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Museum Of The City Of New York

Topic: Balustrades
Finials
Panoramas
Rivers
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, gravel

Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY480002: Poor Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Byron
Poor, Henry W.
Randall, T. Henry, Architect
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Museum Of The City Of New York
Topic: Animal sculpture
Entrainces
Finials
Fountains
Pedestals
Villas
Walkways, gravel
Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY480003: Poor Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Byron
Poor, Henry W.
Randall, T. Henry, Architect
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Museum Of The City Of New York
Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Fountains
Panoramas
Pergolas
Rivers
Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY480004: Poor Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Byron
Poor, Henry W.
Randall, T. Henry, Architect
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Museum Of The City Of New York
Topic: Formal gardens
Standard
Terraces (land forms)
Villas
Walkways, gravel
Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY480005: Poor Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Byron
Poor, Henry W.
Randall, T. Henry, Architect
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Museum Of The City Of New York
x reference: Panoramas, NY478003.

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Panoramas
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Poor Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY485: Tuxedo Park -- Porter Garden

NY485001: Porter Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Porter, Seton
unknown source.

Topic: Hand-railing
Lakeshores
Summer
Vista

Place: Porter Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY489: Tuxedo Park -- Sonne Garden

NY489001: Sonne Garden, 1948
1 Slide (col.)
Sonne, Hans Christian
Winston, Albert

Topic: Lakes
Spring
Vista
Woodlands

Place: Sonne Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY489002: Sonne Garden, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Sonne, Hans Christian
Winston, Albert

Topic: Arches
Doors
Entrances
Gatehouses
Spring
Vista

Place: Sonne Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY232: Tuxedo Park -- Sterling Forest Gardens
The folders include worksheets and other information.
Sterling Forest Gardens related holdings consist of 3 folders (2 transparencies; 2 negatives; 5 photoprints; 3 35 mm. slides)
J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.
The Sterling Forest Gardens, also known as the Sterling Forest International Gardens, were developed around 1960 but were closed in 1976. Located in a wooded setting, they were known for displays of spring bulbs and featured formal elements such as European-style fountains.

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Tuxedo Park
Place: Sterling Forest Gardens (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image is from the Alfred Branam Collection, property of Eleanor C. Weller.

Topic: Autumn
Benches
Gardens -- New York -- Tuxedo Park
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Sterling Forest Gardens (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY232006: [Sterling Forest Gardens]: tulips in spring., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
1 Film transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Sterling Forest Gardens]: tulips in spring.: 1985 May.

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Bulbs
Gardens -- New York -- Tuxedo Park
Outdoor furniture
Tulips
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Sterling Forest Gardens (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

Genre/ Form: Film transparencies

NY232007: [Sterling Forest Gardens]: spring bulbs in wooded setting., 1985 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
1 Film transparency (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Sterling Forest Gardens]: spring bulbs in wooded setting.: 1985 May.

Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- New York -- Tuxedo Park
Rocks
Tulips
Woodland gardens

Place: Sterling Forest Gardens (Tuxedo Park, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

Genre/ Form: Film transparencies

NY483: Tuxedo Park -- Tivoli

NY483001: Tivoli, 1920
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Davie, Preston
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
New York State Historical Association
Image property of New York State Historical Association. #22193.

Topic: Hillside planting
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY483002: Tivoli, 1920
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Davie, Preston
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
New York State Historical Association
Image property of New York State Historical Association. #25909.Image

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY483003: Tivoli, 1920
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Davie, Preston
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
New York State Historical Association
Image property of New York State Historical Association. #25912.YS:WPO

Topic: Garden borders
Standard
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Tuxedo Park

NY483004: Tivoli, 1930
Davie, Preston
Walker & Gillette, Architect
Nichols, Rose Standish, Landscape architect
Country Life; April, 1930; pg 71. Philadelphia Free Library.

Topic: Benches
      Edging (inorganic)
      Formal gardens
      Fountains
      Outdoor furniture
      Ponds
      Summer
      Sundials

Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
       United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY303: Tuxedo Park -- Untitled Garden
Tuxedo Park Historical Society
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Houses

Place: New York (State) -- Tuxedo Park
       United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park

NY287: Tuxedo Park -- Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, NY

NY287001: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, NY, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Rose gardens
      Roses
      Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Tuxedo Park
       Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)

NY479: Tuxedo Park -- Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York

NY479001: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York, 06/01/1971
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Animal sculpture
      Cottage gardens
      Edging, brick
      Garden borders
      Heuchera
      Lilies
      Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
      -- Tuxedo Park
      Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)

NY479002: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York, 06/01/1971
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Benches
      Chairs
      Containers
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios, flagstone
      Rustic work
      Sculpture gardens
      Spring
      Tables

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
      -- Tuxedo Park
      Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)

NY479003: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York, 06/01/1971
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Animal sculpture
      Fountains
      Garden borders
      Lilies
      Ponds
      Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
      -- Tuxedo Park
      Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)

NY479004: Untitled Garden in Tuxedo Park, New York, 06/01/1971
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Containers
      Ferns
      Pedestals
      Sculpture
      Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
      -- Tuxedo Park
      Untitled Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)

NY484: Tuxedo Park -- Wanamaker Garden

NY484001: Wanamaker Garden, 1902
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Wanamaker, Rodman, 1863-1928
New York State Historical Association

Topic:  Ponds
        Summer
        Sundials
        Terraces (land forms)
        Urns
        Vista
        Walkways, grass

Place:  United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
        -- Tuxedo Park
        Wanamaker Garden (Tuxedo Park, New York)

NY470: Unidentified -- Baker Garden

NY470001: Baker Garden, 08/01/1905
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Baker, Alexander
New York State Historical Association

Topic:  Climbing plants
        Flower beds
        Garden structures
        Roofs
        Summer
        Thatching
        Walkways, grass

Place:  Baker Garden (New York State)
        United States of America -- New York

NY070: Unidentified -- Betts Garden

NY070001: Betts Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Betts Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Betts, R., Mrs
North Country Garden Club of Long Island
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. [?] R. Betts."

Topic:  Fences
Flower beds  
Flowering trees  
Ironwork  
Lawns  
Spring  
Wellheads  

Place: Betts Garden (New York State)  
United States of America -- New York  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

NY468: Unidentified -- Flickinger Garden  

NY468001: Flickinger Garden, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Flickinger, S. M.  
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect  
7th annual exhibit; NY ASLA, 1930.  

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron  
Houses  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Stairs  
Terraces (land forms)  
Walls, brick  

Place: Flickinger Garden (New York)  
United States of America -- New York  

NY111: Unidentified -- Franklin Garden  

NY111001: Franklin Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Franklin Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Franklin, P. A. S., Mrs  
North Country Garden Club of Long Island  
Historic plate number: "64; 10 S."  
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. P. A. S. Franklin."  

Topic: Arches  
Bells  
Gates -- wooden  
Summer  
Vines  
Walls, brick  

Place: Franklin Garden (New York)  
United States of America -- New York
NY381: Unidentified -- Hand, Theodore F., Reservation

NY381001: Hand, Theodore F., Reservation, 1870
1 Slide (col.)
Hand, Theodore F.
negative # 00.6313.

Topic: Historic buildings
Houses
Men
People
Spring
Walkways

Place: Hand, Theodore F., Reservation (Madison County, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY382: Unidentified -- Higinbotham Garden

NY382001: Higinbotham Garden, 1870
1 Slide (col.)
Higinbotham, Sands
photo # 6977; American Photogravure Co.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Houses
Latticework
People
Sidewalks
Spring

Place: Higinbotham Garden (Madison County, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY380: Unidentified -- Kingsbury

NY380001: Kingsbury, 1895
1 Slide (col.)
Madison Co. Historical Soc. P.
Glass plate original; # 5.254.

Topic: Arbors
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: New York (State) -- Madison County
      United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY380002: Kingsbury, 1895
  1 Slide (col.)
Madison Co. Historical Soc. P.
Glass plate original; # 5290.

Topic: Bridges
      Spring
      Woodlands

Place: New York (State) -- Madison County
      United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY380003: Kingsbury, 1895
  1 Slide (col.)
Madison Co. Historical Soc. P.
Glass plate original; # 5.235.d

Topic: Chairs
       Gazebos
       Outdoor furniture
       Rustic work
       Spring

Place: New York (State) -- Madison County
      United States of America -- New York -- Madison County

NY120: Unidentified -- MacMullan Garden

NY120001: MacMullan Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
  1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): MacMullan Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
MacMullan, Joseph V., Mrs.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "120."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Jos V. Mac Mullan."

Topic: Bulbs
       Flowering trees
       Garden borders
       Gates -- Iron
       Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Tulips
Walls (building)

Place: MacMullan Garden (New York)
New York
United States of America -- New York

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

NY120002: MacMullan Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): MacMullan Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
MacMullan, Joseph V., Mrs.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "121."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Jos V. Mac Mullan."

Topic: Benches, iron
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways, grass
Wrought-iron

Place: MacMullan Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New York

1 Slide (col.)


No Names for Picture. N-16.

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Lawns
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

1 Slide (col.)

No Names for Picture.

Topic: Containers
Fences
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Hedges
Spring
Stairs

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290003: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 1960
No Names for Picture. N-21.

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Rivers
Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290004: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 1960
No Names for Picture. N-19.

Topic: Fences
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Gazebos
Spring
Stairs

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290006: Unidentified Garden in New York, 06/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 06/01/1964
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Spring
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Q-4 - Fort Orange Garden Club.

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Hedges
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290009: Unidentified Garden in New York, 05/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 05/01/1966
No Names for Picture. Q-10 Fort Orange Garden Club.

Topic: Azaleas
Peonies
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290010: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 1960
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture.
NY290012: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 1960
No Names for Picture.

NY290013: Unidentified Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 05/01/1967
No Names for Picture.

NY290014: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 1967
Rochester Garden Club
Saucer Magnolias. T-3

NY290015: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 1967
No Names for Picture.
Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Spring
Tulips

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290016: Unidentified Garden in New York, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 08/01/1967
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Daisies
Flower beds
Perennials
Plant supports
Summer

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290017: Unidentified Garden in New York, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 07/01/1967
No Names for Picture. NY290017 and NY290018 is the same garden.

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Courtyards
Porches
Snapdragons
Summer

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290018: Unidentified Garden in New York, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 07/01/1967
No Names for Picture. NY290018 and NY290019 is the same garden.

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Courtyards
Porches
Snapdragons
Summer

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York
NY290019: Unidentified Garden in New York, 07/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 07/01/1967
No Names for Picture. NY290017 and NY290018 are the same garden.

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Garden borders
Lawns
Standard
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290020: Unidentified Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 05/01/1967
No Names for Picture. T-21

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Lawns
Spring
Tulips

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290029: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 1930
Keeler
Fort Orange Garden Club

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY290031: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in New York: 1960
Keeler
Fort Orange Garden Club

Topic: Flowering trees
Lawns
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)  
United States of America -- New York

NY453: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New York  
Wadley & Smythe, Landscape architect  
The folder includes a worksheet.

Unidentified Garden in New York related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

This unidentified garden was designed by Wadley & Smythe and is believed to be in New York State. The images are from an album of Wadley & Smythe designs in the collections of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library at Columbia University.

Firms associated with the garden include: Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects).

Topic: Gardens -- New York (State)  
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)  
United States of America -- New York

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance  
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Benches  
Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Gardens -- New York (State)  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Summer  
Sunken gardens  
Urns  
Walkways  
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)  
United States of America -- New York

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)  
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance  
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Arbors  
Balustrades
Gardens -- New York (State)
Hedges
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Edging plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York (State)
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Arbors
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York (State)
Houses
Parterres
Spring

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York (State)
Ponds
Rose gardens
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walkways

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Edging plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York (State)
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453007: Unidentified Garden in New York: driveway, showing new understory., 1920.
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New York (State)
Spring
Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic: Allées
Edging plants
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York (State)
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways
NY453009: Unidentified Garden in New York: flower beds, showing long, parallel rows with rose standards, garden seat, and statue., 1920.
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic:  
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York (State)
Hedges
Roses
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453010: Unidentified Garden in New York: long, narrow garden in two sections, showing triple-tiered fountain., 1920.
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic:  
Fountains
Garden structures
Gardens -- New York (State)
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring

Place:  
Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY453011: Unidentified Garden in New York: lawn, large trees, and winding path., 1920.
Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Provenance
Image is the property of the Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library; no reproduction.

Topic:  
Gardens -- New York (State)
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place:  
Unidentified Garden (New York)
NY458: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New York

NY458001: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1865
1 Slide (col.)
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Downings Landscape Gardening of Rural Architecture.

Topic: Engraving
Houses
People
Summer
Walkways

Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY472: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in New York

NY472001: Unidentified Garden in New York, 1901
1 Slide (col.)
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect

Topic: Plan views
Place: Unidentified Garden (New York)
United States of America -- New York

NY545: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden


Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 slides (col.))

Bibliography

Gardens have been featured in Lena May McCauley, Joy of Gardens (Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally and Co., 1911), pp. 5, 104, and 188.

Topic: Birdbaths
Formal gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Katonah
Gardens -- New York -- Long Island
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Roses
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Long Island
United States of America -- New York

NY552: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

This is a seaside garden developed originally in 1956.


Topic: Formal gardens
Latticework
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Long Island
United States of America -- New York

NY289: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY289001: Untitled Garden in New York, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Flowering trees
Spring
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY291: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY291001: Untitled Garden in New York, 1960
NY293: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY293001: Untitled Garden in New York, 06/13/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Allyn's Creek Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New York (State)
Hedges
Spring
Stairs, brick
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY301: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY301001: Untitled Garden in New York, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Benches
Parterres
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, grass
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY301002: Untitled Garden in New York, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Perennials
Sculpture
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY302: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY302001: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Rivers
     Shrubs
     Spring
     Wells
Place: United States of America -- New York
       Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY302002: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Hosta
     Perennials
     Rills
     Rivers
     Spring
     Stones
     Wild flowers
Place: United States of America -- New York
       Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY302003: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Flower beds
     Rills
     Shrubs
     Spring
     Wild flowers
Place: United States of America -- New York
       Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY302004: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Flower beds
     Rivers
     Shrubs
     Spring
     Waterfowl
Place: United States of America -- New York
       Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY302005: Untitled Garden in New York, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
NY465: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY465001: Untitled Garden in New York, 07/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Margonelli, Peter
Lyman, Hitch, Landscape architect

NY465002: Untitled Garden in New York, 07/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Margonelli, Peter
Lyman, Hitch, Landscape architect

NY492: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in New York

NY492001: Untitled Garden in New York, 07/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Marshall, Alec
Clinton, Donald, Architect
Architectural Digest 8/89.
Topic: Barns
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Studios (work spaces)

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY492002: Untitled Garden in New York, 07/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Marshall, Alec
Clinton, Donald, Architect
Architectural Digest 8/89.

Topic: Panoramas
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (New York State)

NY573: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in Otsego County, New York
Stalts, Harold
Lobe, Bob, Artist
Margonelli, Peter, Provenance
Untitled Garden in Otsego County, New York related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: House and Garden; August, 1985.

Topic: Garden structures
Ponds
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Otsego County
Untitled Garden (Otsego County, New York)

NY294: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in/near Rochester, NY

NY294001: Untitled Garden in/near Rochester, NY, 1967
1 Slide (col.)
Rochester Garden Club

Topic: Balustrades
Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Spireas
Spring
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- New York
Untitled Garden (Rochester, New York)

NY476: Utica -- Fountain Elms

NY476001: Fountain Elms, 07/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Woolett, William L., Architect
Williams, James Watson, Former owner
Williams, Helen Elizabeth, Former owner
Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute
No reproduction.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Utica
United States of America -- New York -- Oneida County -- Utica

NY476002: Fountain Elms, 07/01/1925
1 Slide (col.)
Woolett, William L., Architect
Williams, James Watson, Former owner
Williams, Helen Elizabeth, Former owner
Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute
No reproduction.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Pergolas
Stereograph
Summer
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Utica
United States of America -- New York -- Oneida County -- Utica

NY286: Warwick -- Meadowburn
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets; landscape plans; copies of photographs; copy of biography of Helena Rutherfurd Ely (October 1951); compilation of notes from oral history by Albert Furman, Jr. (1998-2000); and copies of articles and programs.
The Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Meadowburn related holdings consist of 3 folders (26 35 mm. slides)

The originals of NY286005-NY286057 do not belong to Archives of American Gardens (AAG) and were scanned from a photo album. AAG has them in digital format for research only.

Former Title

Ely Gardens [Middletown Daily Times-Press, 7 November 1925]

Meadowburn was the summer home of Helena Rutherfurd Ely, a prominent gardening author who wrote three books at the beginning of the 20th century. Her first book, A Woman's Hardy Garden, is reflected throughout the five acres of gardens she designed at Meadowburn. She has been called the American Gertrude Jekyll, as they both advocated a casually abundant, hardy, no-fuss gardening style. Towards the end of her career as a designer/gardener, Mrs. Ely was more and more drawn to the use of evergreens.

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is also shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn straddles the border between the two states. According to Helena Ely Rutherfurd Meade's biography of her mother written in 1951, "Meadowburn Farm is mainly in New Jersey, but there is still a good bit of it in the State of New York." Though it is listed in a registration form (1992) for the National Register of Historic Places as being located in Vernon Township, New Jersey, this designation only covered the "significant features of the house and gardens at Meadowburn Farm; five acres, more or less."

Persons and organizations associated with this garden include: Louisa and Mary Rutherfurd (former owners, 1853-1860); John and Charlotte Rutherfurd (former owners, 1860-1881); Helena Rutherfurd Ely (former owner, 1881-1920); Alfred Ely, Jr. (former owner); Charles H. Coster (former owner, 1930-1977); Albert Furman, Sr. (gardener, 1893-1948); Albert Furman, Jr. (gardener (1948-2004); and Kurt Seligman (frog sculpture and fountain pool).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick

Place: Meadowburn (Vernon, New Jersey)
Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286001: [Meadowburn]: iron gate and stone wall., 1962 Sep.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
   Image(s): [Meadowburn]: iron gate and stone wall.: 1962 Sep.

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

   Topic:          Autumn
               Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
               Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
               Gates -- Iron
               Walls, stone

   Place:      Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
                United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286002: [Meadowburn]: hollyhocks, with a greenhouse in the background., [between 1960 and 1969]
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
   Image(s): [Meadowburn]: hollyhocks, with a greenhouse in the background.: [between 1960 and 1969]

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

   Topic:          Alcea
               Autumn
               Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
               Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
               Greenhouses

   Place:      Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
                United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286003: [Meadowburn]: mixed garden borders, looking toward house., [between 1960 and 1969]
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
   Image(s): [Meadowburn]: mixed garden borders, looking toward house.: [between 1960 and 1969]

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

   Topic:          Garden borders
               Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
               Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
               Hedges
Houses
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286004: [Meadowburn]: mixed picking garden and hedge., [between 1960 and 1969]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadowburn]: mixed picking garden and hedge.: [between 1960 and 1969]

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Hedges
Meadows
Summer

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286005: [Meadowburn]: north side of house., 1920.
Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286006: [Meadowburn], 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Dogs
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Houses
Lampposts
Picket fences
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286007: [Meadowburn]: driveway, west of vegetable garden, looking south., [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadowburn]: driveway, west of vegetable garden, looking south.: [1920?]
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Hedges
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286008: [Meadowburn], 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286009: [Meadowburn]: driveway, west of vegetable garden, looking north., 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Hedges
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286010: [Meadowburn]: front gate., 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Formal gardens
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
      Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
      Gates -- Iron
      Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286011: [Meadowburn]: view of house from southwest., 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Awnings
      Chairs
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
      Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
      Houses
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Spring
      Wells

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286012: [Meadowburn]: view of house from southwest., 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Climbing plants
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
      Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
      Houses
      Loggias
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
NY286013: [Meadowburn]: music room entrance., 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Awnings
     Chairs -- wooden
     Dogs
     Foundation planting
     Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
     Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
     Houses
     Patios, brick
Place: United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
       -- Warwick

NY286014: [Meadowburn], 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Awnings
     Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
     Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
     Houses
     Spring
     Trees
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
       -- Warwick

NY286015: [Meadowburn], 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
     Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
     Spring
     Wellheads
     Wells
Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
       -- Warwick

NY286016: [Meadowburn]: south side., 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Awnings
     Birdbaths
Chairs -- wooden
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286017: [Meadowburn], 1920.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs -- wooden
Foundation planting
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286018: [Meadowburn]: north end of pool garden., 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Benches, stone
Birdbaths
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286019: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Benches, stone
Climbing plants
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286020: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Benches, stone
Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286021: [Meadowburn]: the table in the pool garden., 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Benches, stone
Birdbaths
Chairs -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286022: [Meadowburn]: pool garden looking south., 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Topic: Benches, stone
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286023: [Meadowburn]: gate between pool and perennial gardens., 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Gates
Lawns
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286024: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Gates -- wooden
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286025: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walkways

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286026: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Walkways

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286027: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Walkway in perennial garden.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Perennials
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286028: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

South walk looking north.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Perennials
Plant supports
Spring
Walkways

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286029: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Central walkway.

**Topic:** Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Perennials
- Plant supports
- Spring
- Walkways

**Place:** Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286030: [Meadowburn], 1915.

Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

South garden.

**Topic:** Garden borders
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Walkways, grass

**Place:** Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286031: [Meadowburn], 1915.

*Image(s): [Meadowburn]: 1915.*

*Image(s): [Meadowburn]: 1915.*

Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Entrance to evergreen garden.

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Walkways, stone
- Walls, stone
- Woodlands

**Place:** Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick
NY286032: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
   Topic:   Benches
            Dogs
            Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
            Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
            Gazebos
            Perennials
            Spring
            Walkways, grass
   Place:   Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
            United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
            -- Warwick

NY286034: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of the Oranges
Garden Club of Dutchess
   Topic:   Benches, wooden
            Chairs -- wooden
            Evergreens
            Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
            Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
            Lawns
            Men
            Outdoor furniture
            Spring
   Place:   Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
            United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
            -- Warwick

NY286035: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of the Oranges
Garden Club of Dutchess
   Topic:   Chairs -- wooden
            Evergreens
            Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
            Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
            Sculpture
            Spring
            Terraces (land forms)
   Place:   Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
            United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
            -- Warwick
NY286036: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of the Oranges
Garden Club of Dutchess

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Chairs -- wooden
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Lawns
- Retaining walls
- Sculpture
- Spring

Place:
- Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286037: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Sculpture
- Shrines

Place:
- Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286038: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic:
- Baskets
- Evergreens
- Fountains
- Fruit
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Lawns
- Spring
- Stones
- Terraces (land forms)

Place:
- Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286039: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Fountains
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Lawns
- Spring
- Wall fountains
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286040: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic:
- Arches
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Lions
- Spring
- Wall fountains
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286041: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Pool and fountain; evergreen garden looking north.

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Fountains
- Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
- Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
- Lawns
- Spring
- Water jets
- Yew

Place:
- United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286042: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

West side.
Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Lawns
Spring
Water jets
Yew

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286043: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Southwest corner.

Topic: Benches, stone
Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286044: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
From music room; door south.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286045: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
East walk, south garden.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Rhododendrons
Spring
Walkways, stone
Woodlands

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286046: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Shrubs by Bachelors' Quarters.

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286047: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286048: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Looking toward Bachelor's Quarters from the music room.

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Lawns
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286049: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Looking toward Bachelor's Quarters from the music room.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
      Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
      Spring
      Walkways, stone
      Walls, stone
      Woodlands

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286050: [Meadowburn], 1930.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Costume
      Flower beds
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
      Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
      Spring
      Standard
      Walkways, grass
      Women

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286051: [Meadowburn], 1912 Oct.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Foundation planting
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
      Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
      Houses
      Spring
      Walkways, concrete

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286052: [Meadowburn], 1912 Oct.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties
Circle at top of Cedar Walk.

Topic: Evergreens
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Lawns
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286053: [Meadowburn], 1912 Oct.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Evergreens
Foundation planting
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Houses
Spring
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286054: [Meadowburn], 1912 Oct.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Cows
Fields
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Livestock
Spring

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286055: [Meadowburn], 1905 Dec.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Costume
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Women

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286056: [Meadowburn], 1905 Dec.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Lawns
Tennis courts

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286057: [Meadowburn], 1905 Dec.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Hillsides
Lawns
Woodlands

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286062: [Meadowburn]: pergola in spring with wisteria blooming., 2000
May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meadowburn]: pergola in spring with wisteria blooming.: 2000
May.

Sandfort, John, Photographer

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Gates -- Iron
Pergolas
Wisteria

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick
NY286065: [Meadowburn]: perennial beds, lawn, and hedge with main house in background., 1999 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meadowburn]: perennial beds, lawn, and hedge with main house in background.: 1999 Jun.

Sandfort, John, Photographer

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Edging plants
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
      Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
      Hedges
      Houses
      Irises (Plants)
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Poppies
      Trees
      Walkways, dirt

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286068: [Meadowburn]: main residence with Albert Furman, Jr., watering beds., 1999 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meadowburn]: main residence with Albert Furman, Jr., watering beds.: 1999 Jun.

Sandfort, John, Photographer

Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Names: Furman, Albert, Jr., d. 2004

Topic: Flower beds
       Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
       Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
       Hedges
       Hose -- garden (watering)
       Houses
       Men
       Perennials
       Trees
       Walkways, grass

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286070: [Meadowburn]: perennial beds in front of length of pergola.,
2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadowburn]: perennial beds in front of length of pergola.: 2000
May.
Sandfort, John, Photographer
Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the
state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn
apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Hedges
Perennials
Pergolas
Trees
Walkways, grass
Wisteria

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick

NY286073: [Meadowburn]: pool at end of pergola garden with German
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadowburn]: pool at end of pergola garden with German
Sandfort, John, Photographer
Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the
state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn
apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Allées
Benches
Fish ponds
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick
NY286077: [Meadowburn]: green garden with pond and frog fountain., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadowburn]: green garden with pond and frog fountain.: 1998 May.
Lenden, Joanne W., Photographer
Vernon, New Jersey, Warwick, New York's "sister town" across the state line, is sometimes shown as Meadowburn's location. Meadowburn apparently straddles the border.

Topic: Evergreens
    Fountains
    Frogs -- Design elements
    Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
    Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
    Lawns
    Ponds
    Sculpture
    Trees
    Walls, stone

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY286: Warwick -- Meadowburn

NY286033: [Meadowburn], 1915.
Ely, Helena Rutherfurd, -1920
Garden Club of Orange and Dutchess Counties

Topic: Baskets
    Chairs -- wooden
    Evergreens
    Fruit
    Gardens -- New Jersey -- Vernon
    Gardens -- New York -- Warwick
    Outdoor furniture
    Patios, brick
    Spring
    Tables
    Terraces (land forms)

Place: Meadowburn (Warwick, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Orange County -- Warwick

NY304: Warwick -- Untitled Garden in Pine Island, New York

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Abelias
Gardens -- New York -- Pine Island
Junipers
Perennials
Rock gardens

Place:  United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick -- Pine Island
Untitled Garden (Pine Island, New York)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Boats
Driveways
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- New York -- Pine Island
Rivers
Rose gardens
Spring

Place:  United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick -- Pine Island
Untitled Garden (Pine Island, New York)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rye Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Gardens -- New York -- Pine Island
Ocean
Rocks
Seaside gardening
Snow
Spring
Winter

Place:  United States of America -- New York -- Orange County
-- Warwick -- Pine Island
Untitled Garden (Pine Island, New York)

NY008: Washington -- Rose Lawn

NY008001: Rose Lawn, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rose Lawn: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Place, Herman Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Rose Lawn, Washington, N.Y."

**Topic:**
- Barns
- Gardens -- New York -- Washington
- Greenhouses
- Houses
- Prints

**Place:**
- Rose Lawn (Washington, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Dutchess County -- Washington

**Genre/ Form:**
- Drawings
- Lantern slides

**NY1002: Water Mill -- Rosenberg Garden**

**NY630: Wellsville -- Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden**

Bradley, Harry, Former owner
Bradley, Myrtle, Former owner
Holbrook, Elizabeth Bradley, Former owner
Reaves, Eric J., Landscape designer
Garden Club of Hartford, Provenance

The folders include a garden design and narrative history, as well as a description and worksheets.

The Garden Club of Hartford facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (42 35 mm. slides)

"This garden is unusual in several respects. It is not one but several gardens--a formal English garden, a terraced garden, a rock garden, a wildflower garden, a rose garden, cutting garden, kitchen garden, orchard and meadow. The design and workmanship of the terraces, the use of local fieldstone and ornamental wrought iron railings to sculpt the natural slope of the land into a variety of outdoor spaces and vistas is most unusual, as is the profusion of lilacs throughout. It is a sanctuary for birds and wildlife."

Persons associated with the property include: Harry and Myrtle Bradley (former owners, 1900-1955); Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook (Mrs. George W.) (former owner, 1955-1992); and Eric J. Reaves (landscape designer, 1922-1923).

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville

**Place:**
- Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville
NY630001: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: garden entrance; maples
planted before 1890., 1950.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: garden entrance; maples
planted before 1890.: 1950.

Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Houses
Maple
Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New
York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany
County -- Wellsville

NY630002: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: original garden north of
house., 1903.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: original garden north of
house.: 1903.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Houses
Screen porches
Sundials
Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New
York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany
County -- Wellsville

NY630003: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: garden expanded to
115 by 60 feet, incorporating formal design, arbor entrances, and hemlock
hedge (from 1935 hand-tinted Xmas card.), 1935.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: garden expanded to 115
by 60 feet, incorporating formal design, arbor entrances, and hemlock
hedge (from 1935 hand-tinted Xmas card.): 1935.

Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hedges
Hemlock
Houses
Lawns
Lilacs
Perennials
Sundials
Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630004: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: part of garden south of house., 1942.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: part of garden south of house.: 1942.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Houses
Lawns
Tulips
Walkways, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630005: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: formal garden from roof of house in summer., 1963.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: formal garden from roof of house in summer.: 1963.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hedges
Hemlock
Lawns
Perennials
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630006: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: formal garden in summer., 1963.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: formal garden in summer.: 1963.

Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)
Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hedges
Hemlock
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place:  
Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630007: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: formal garden looking east, showing tulips and lilacs., 1964 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: formal garden looking east, showing tulips and lilacs.: 1964 May.

Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic:  
Apples
Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hedges
Hemlock
Lawns
Lilacs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place:  
Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630008: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: formal garden looking west, showing tulips and apple trees., 1964 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: formal garden looking west, showing tulips and apple trees.: 1964 May.

Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic:  
Apples
Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hedges
Hemlock
Lawns
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hager, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hager, Michael, Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630011: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: staircase from formal garden., 1966 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: staircase from formal garden.: 1966 Jun.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Flowerpots
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Geraniums
Hand-railing
Shrubs
Staircases
Walls, stone
Wrought-iron

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hager, Michael, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Geraniums
Hand-railing
Lawns
Shrubs
Staircases
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Wrought-iron

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hand-railing
Lilacs
Retaining walls
Staircases
Terraces
Walls, stone
Wrought-iron

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: second level terrace looking north, with lilacs.: 1961 Jun.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Lilacs
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630015: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: overview of terraces and curved walls., 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: overview of terraces and curved walls.: 1963 May.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic: Fieldstone
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630016: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: second level terrace; spring (from 1950 hand-tinted Xmas card)., 1950.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: second level terrace; spring (from 1950 hand-tinted Xmas card).: 1950.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer
Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Holbrook, George W., Photographer
Topic:
- Evergreens
- Fieldstone
- Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Walkways, grass
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
- United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630018: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: view up perron from flagstone terrace at third level., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: view up perron from flagstone terrace at third level.: 1998 Jul.
Hager, Michael, Photographer
Topic:
- Fieldstone
- Flagstone
- Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Staircases
- Terraces
- Walkways, grass
- Walls, stone
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630019: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: staircase from second to third level., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: staircase from second to third level.: 1998 Jul.
Hager, Michael, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Fieldstone
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hand-railing
Lilacs
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Staircases
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Wrought-iron

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: curved stone stair at south end of lower terraces.: 1998 Jul.
Hager, Michael, Photographer

Topic: Fieldstone
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Staircases
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: series of three terrace walls up from rock garden.: 1961 Jun.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer
Topic: Fieldstone
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lilacs
Petunias
Plant containers
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630022: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: rock garden., 1964 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: rock garden.: 1964 May.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer
Topic: Fieldstone
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Lilacs
Plant containers
Rock gardens
Staircases
Terraces
Tulips
Walls, stone
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630023: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: overview of rock garden pool and pond; former enclosed cutting garden beyond., 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: overview of rock garden pool and pond; former enclosed cutting garden beyond.: 1963 May.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer
Topic: Fieldstone
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hand-railing
Lilacs
Ponds
Rock gardens
Trees
Wrought-iron

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) 
Hager, Michael, Photographer 
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville 
Lawns 
Perennials 
Ponds 
Rock gardens 
Shrubs 
Walls, stone 

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630025: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: between pond and wildflower garden at south end of level four., 1998 Jul. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) 
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: between pond and wildflower garden at south end of level four.: 1998 Jul. 
Hager, Michael, Photographer 
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville 
Lawns 
Shrubs 
Terraces 
Trees 
Walls, stone 

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)  
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630026: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: view across pond, showing apple trees., 1963 May. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.) 
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: view across pond, showing apple trees.: 1963 May. 
Holbrook, George W., Photographer 
Topic: Apples
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630027: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: grass steps and north cutting garden., 1966 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: grass steps and north cutting garden.: 1966 Jun.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hedges
Lawns
Stairs, grass
Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630028: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: west of pond; former cutting garden and rose gardens area., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: west of pond; former cutting garden and rose gardens area.: 1998 Jul.
Hager, Michael, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Holbrook, George W., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Snow
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630030: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: former rose garden (from hand-tinted 1940s Xmas card)., 1940.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: former rose garden (from hand-tinted 1940s Xmas card).: 1940.
Holbrook, George W., Photographer

NY630031: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: pond area in spring., 1983 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

NY630032: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: pond area in autumn., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer
Pine
Ponds
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630033: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: rock garden., 1983
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Perennials
Rock gardens
Rocks
Stairs, stone
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630034: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: stone walls and lilacs., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lilacs
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630035: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: stone wall, iron work, and lilacs., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lilacs
Walls, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
NY630036: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: terrace area., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
      Hand-railing -- Iron
      Patios, flagstone
      Walls, stone
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630037: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: stone stairs., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Stairs, stone
      Walls, stone
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630038: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: forsythia and hedges., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer
Topic: Forsythia
      Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
      Hedges
      Shrubs
      Stairs, stone
      Walkways, grass
      Walls, stone
Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
       United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630040: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: tulip borders in spring., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hedges
Lawns
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630041: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: tulip borders and lilacs in spring., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

See map in file for garden location of each photo.

Topic: Arbors
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Hedges
Lawns
Lilacs
Tulips
Walkways, stone
Walled gardens

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630042: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: perennial border., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Perennials
Walkways, stone

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Allegany County -- Wellsville

NY630: Wellsville -- Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden
NY630039: [Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden]: arbor backed by evergreens and shrubs., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bower, Elizabeth Holbrook, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Evergreens
Gardens -- New York -- Wellsville
Lawns
Shrubs

Place: Elizabeth Bradley Holbrook Garden (Wellsville, New York)

NY463: Westbury -- Bagatelle

NY463001: Bagatelle, 06/01/1912
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Hastings, Thomas, Owner
Hastings, Thomas, Architect
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959

Topic: Plan views
Summer

Place: Bagatelle (Westbury, New York)
United States of America--New York--Nassau County--Westbury

NY474: Westbury -- Manse, The

NY474001: Manse, The, 05/01/1916
1 Slide (col.)
Whitney, Harry Payne, Mrs.
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
The Brickbuilder; May 1916. pg.120.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Manse, The (Westbury, New York)
United States of America--New York--Nassau County--Westbury

NY474002: Manse, The, 1931
1 Slide (col.)
Whitney, Harry Payne, Mrs.
Delano & Aldrich, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
NY474002, 11507

American Scociety of Landscape Architects; 1931.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Containers</th>
<th>Fences</th>
<th>Fountains</th>
<th>Pavilions</th>
<th>Rills</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Stairs</th>
<th>Walled gardens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Manse, The (Westbury, New York)</td>
<td>United States of America--New York--Nassau County--Westbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY462: Westbury -- Untitled Garden in Westbury, New York

NY462001: Untitled Garden in Westbury, New York, 06/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect

Pink dogwood, ping and white azalias and tulips accented by dark green curving line of the hedge. Better Homes and Gardens - 1964 "American Gardens" by Meredith Press.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Azaleas</th>
<th>Dogwoods</th>
<th>Flowering shrubs</th>
<th>Flowering trees</th>
<th>Garden borders</th>
<th>Hedges</th>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Tulips</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>United States of America--New York--Nassau County--Westbury</td>
<td>Untitled Garden (Westbury, New York)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY467: White Plains -- Lyon Garden

NY467001: Lyon Garden, 1865
1 Slide (col.)
Lyon, Samuel E.
Downing, Andrew Jackson, Landscape architect
"Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture of 1865" fig. 51.
NY461: Willsboro -- Flat Rock Camp
Paine, Augustus, Former owner
Paine, Augustus, Mrs., Former owner
Hickey, William S., Former owner
Hickey, William S., Mrs., Former owner
Paine, Peter S., Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet, a map of the 183-acre camp, and two photocopied, published descriptions of the garden. The garden is noted for its incorporation of natural rock outcroppings in a lakeside setting into its overall design and planting scheme.

Flat Rock Camp related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

Originally developed as a camp in the late 19th century, this 183-acre site on the shores of Lake Champlain includes three different gardens: a walled garden, a rock garden, and a picking garden. Lying between the camp and the lake, the rock garden features low-lying flower beds and trees. The walled garden lies west of the camp and is surrounded by a curving, five-foot-high wall, which forms a horseshoe shape on its open-ended eastern side. The picking garden lies along the road which is followed on the approach to the Flat Rock Camp proper. It is planted with both flowers and vegetables; a grape arbor and cold frames are also found there. Throughout the site flat rock outcroppings lend themselves to the growth of mosses, trees, and wild flowers.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Augustus G. Paine (former owners, ca. 1888-?); Mr. and Mrs. William S. Hickey (former owners, 1978-1981); and Peter S. Paine (former owner, 1981-1997).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Marjorie Knight Macrae, ed., The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America, 1953.
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Hand-railing
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Tables, wooden
Walkways, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Willsboro
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461005: Flat Rock Camp, 06/01/1984.
1 Slide (col.)
Irwin, Photographer
Paine, Augustus G., Owner

Topic: Pine
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: New York (State) -- Willsboro
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461009: [Flat Rock Camp], 1984 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: 1984 Mar.
Irwin, Photographer
Paine, Augustus G., Owner

Topic: Houses
Lakeshores
Pine
Snow

Place: New York (State) -- Willsboro
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461011: Flat Rock Camp, 06/01/1983.
1 Slide (col.)
Irwin, Photographer
Paine, Augustus G., Owner

Topic: Houses
Lakeshores
Pine
Rock gardens
Walkways, stone
Wild flowers

Place: New York (State) -- Willsboro
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461012: [Flat Rock Camp]: a beautybush (Kolkwitzia) by the lakeside., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: a beautybush (Kolkwitzia) by the lakeside.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Kolkwitzia
Pine
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461013: [Flat Rock Camp]: the central courtyard., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: the central courtyard.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Topic: Camps
Courtyards
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Ground cover plants
Houses
Pine
Rock gardens
Rocks
Rockwork
Shrubs
Stones
Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461014: [Flat Rock Camp]: foxgloves, rocks, and juniper by the lakeside., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: foxgloves, rocks, and juniper by the lakeside.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Foxgloves
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Junipers
Lakes
Lakeshores
Perennials
Rocks

Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461015: [Flat Rock Camp]: yellow ladyslippers (Cypripedium calceolus)., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: yellow ladyslippers (Cypripedium calceolus).: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer

Topic: Cypripedium
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Orchids
Wild flowers

Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461016: [Flat Rock Camp]: sedum and coreopsis on the upper rock., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: sedum and coreopsis on the upper rock.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer

Topic: Coreopsis
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Perennials
Pine
Rock gardens
Rocks
Sedum
Trees

Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY461017: [Flat Rock Camp]: the courtyard of the camp., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: the courtyard of the camp.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer

Topic: Camps
Courtyards
Dogs
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Houses
NY461018: [Flat Rock Camp]: harebells (Campanula rotundiflora) and coreopsis on the upper rock., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: harebells (Campanula rotundiflora) and coreopsis on the upper rock.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Topic:
Campanula rotundifolia
Coreopsis
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Perennials
Place:
Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY461019: [Flat Rock Camp]: a view west toward the walled garden., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: a view west toward the walled garden.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Topic:
Camps
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Houses
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walled gardens
Place:
Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY461020: [Flat Rock Camp]: a view east through the gate into the walled garden., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: a view east through the gate into the walled garden.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Topic:
Camps
Garden walks
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Gates
NY461021: [Flat Rock Camp]: a view east of the camp showing a larch tree and Lake Champlain., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: a view east of the camp showing a larch tree and Lake Champlain.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Topic: Camps
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Houses
Lakes
Lakeshores
Larches
Perennials
Pine
Trees
Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY461022: [Flat Rock Camp]: a flower bed with lilies, lupine, and a yellow rose bush., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: a flower bed with lilies, lupine, and a yellow rose bush.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Topic: Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Lupines
Perennials
Roses
Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY461023: [Flat Rock Camp]: a cold frame in the picking garden., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: a cold frame in the picking garden.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
NY461024: [Flat Rock Camp]: the grape arbor and the picking garden., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: the grape arbor and the picking garden.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer

NY461025: [Flat Rock Camp]: the gate to the picking garden., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: the gate to the picking garden.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer

NY461026: [Flat Rock Camp]: flowers among the rocks., [19--]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flat Rock Camp]: flowers among the rocks.: [19--]
Paine, Faith C., Photographer
Rocks
Trees

Place: Flat Rock Camp (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County
-- Willsboro

NY961: Willsboro -- Scragwood Garden

Image(s)
Wood, Charles Fiske, Former owner
Wood, Florence Tanner, Garden_designer
Essex County Adirondack Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, features map, planting plans, historical images and other documentation as well as 21 digital images.

Essex County Adirondack Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Original documents pertaining to the Clark family are located in the private collection of the current owner of the property.

Established circa 1910, Scragwood Garden is located on one third of an acre in Willsboro, New York. The property lies on what was once a large land tract owned by the Clark family that dates back to the mid-1800s. The garden is adjacent to the Scragwood home, a clapboard house with elements of the Gothic Revival Style, built circa 1842. From 1857 to 1895 it was the home of Solomon Wesley Clark, Rhoda Adsit Clark and their seven children. Solomon Clark operated an extensive limestone quarry which furnished stones for the foundations of the Brooklyn Bridge and the New York State Capitol. Scragwood Garden's establishment is attributed to Florence Tanner Wood, the wife of Charles Fiske Wood, Solomon's grandson. Scragwood Garden was abandoned following Florence's death in 1945. The original plan for the garden was discovered in 2003. Restoration of the garden's traditional Colonial Revival pattern was begun in 2004 and completed in 2012.

The perimeters of Scragwood Garden are defined by low limestone walls. The garden is divided into five parterres separated by paths of blue limestone. The paths converge at a diamond shape in the center, marked by a sundial and centerpiece of Lake Champlain stones. During the restoration, perennials found still growing on the grounds were kept and reset if necessary. These include varieties of Dutch iris, daffodils, narcissus, thistle, lupine, pink and white phlox, hens and chicks, and century plants. The garden was restored with close attention to the plantings noted on the original drawings. Some plants from the original plan will not thrive in the current climate, and annuals have been included to compensate.

Scragwood Garden is visited by garden clubs, historians and other groups and individuals who are particularly interested in vernacular Colonial Revival gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Fiske Wood (former owner, 1920-1943); and Florence Tanner Wood (garden designer, circa 1910).

Topic: Colonial Revival
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

NY961006: [Scragwood Garden]: garden through rustic twig work; arbor; entrance., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scragwood Garden]: garden through rustic twig work; arbor; entrance.: 2012 Jul.
Hilbert, P. H., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Parterres
Perennials
Walkways, stone

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY961007: [Scragwood Garden]: central diamond with sundial and pool (now filled with Lake Champlain stones)., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scragwood Garden]: central diamond with sundial and pool (now filled with Lake Champlain stones).: 2012 Jul.
Hilbert, P. H., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Parterres
Sundials
Walkways, stone

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY961008: [Scragwood Garden]: garden from north; Scragwood home and woodlands in background., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scragwood Garden]: garden from north; Scragwood home and woodlands in background.: 2012 Jul.
Hilbert, P. H., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Benches, iron
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Parterres
Perennials

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY961011: [Scragwood Garden]: garden from east; blue limestone pillars in background., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scragwood Garden]: garden from east; blue limestone pillars in background.: 2012 Jul.
Hilbert, P. H., Photographer
Topic: Daisies
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Parterres
Perennials
Walkways, stone

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY961012: [Scragwood Garden]: original blue limestone wall and rustic twig work arbor., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Scragwood Garden]: original blue limestone wall and rustic twig work arbor.: 2012 Jul.
Hilbert, P. H., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- New York -- Willsboro
Perennials
Phlox
Walks, stone

Place: Scragwood Garden (Willsboro, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Essex County -- Willsboro

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NY450: Woodstock -- Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York

NY4500001: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Thompson, Jerry
Sculpture in country garden by owner. No reproduction.

Topic: Perennials
Sculpture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Woodstock
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)

NY450002:Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Thompson, Jerry
No reproduction.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Rocks
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Woodstock
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)

NY450003:Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Thompson, Jerry
No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Woodstock
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)

NY450004:Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Thompson, Jerry
No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Daylilies
Flower beds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Woodstock
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)

NY450005: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Thompson, Jerry
No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Rocks
Sculpture
Winter
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Woodstock
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)

NY450006: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 08/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Thompson, Jerry
No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Ferns
Sculpture
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Woodstock
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)

NY450007: Untitled Garden in Woodstock, New York, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Gabrinor, Frank
No reproduction. Sculpture by owner.

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Meadows
Sculpture
Summer

Place: United States of America -- New York -- Ulster County
-- Woodstock
Untitled Garden (Woodstock, New York)

NY455: Yonkers -- Elizabeth Seton College

NY455001: Elizabeth Seton College, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

William Boyce Thompson, Owner
Elizabeth Seton College

Topic:     Flowering shrubs
Loggias
Postcards
Summer
Walkways
Wellheads

Place:    Elizabeth Seton College (Yonkers, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449: Yonkers -- Greystone
Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
Riverside Hospital
Untermyer Park
Waring, John, b. 1820
Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect

Greystone related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic:     Columns
Fountains
Garden structures
Plan views
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Theaters
Walls, stone

Place:    New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449001: [Greystone], 1986 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
Riverside Hospital
Untermyer Park
Waring, John, b. 1820
Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect

The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation. Five additional 35-mm slide copies of images from article in file.

Topic: Colonnades
Garden houses
Hedges
Mosaics
Ponds
Stairs

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449005: [Greystone], 1920.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Greystone]: 1920.
Branum, Alfred
Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
Riverside Hospital
Untermyer Park
Waring, John, b. 1820
Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect

The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation. Image is the property of the Alfred Branum Collection.

Topic: Ponds
Stairs, stone
Temples
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449009: [Greystone], 1920.
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
Riverside Hospital
Untermyer Park
Waring, John, b. 1820
Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect

Image is the property of: New York Historical Society, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection. The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.

Topic: Colonnades
Formal gardens
Fountains
Water gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449011: [Greystone], 1960.
1 Slide (col.)


Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
Riverside Hospital
Untermyer Park
Waring, John, b. 1820
Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect

Image is the property of: Alfred Branum, Jr. Collection. The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.

Topic: Columns
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Sculpture
Topiary work

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449012: Greystone, 1960
Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
Riverside Hospital
Untermyer Park
Waring, John, b. 1820
Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.

Topic: Benches, stone
       Columns
       Mosaics
       Outdoor furniture
       Water gardens

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY449016: [Greystone], 1980.

Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940
Riverside Hospital
Untermyer Park
Waring, John, b. 1820
Tilden, Samuel J., 1814-1886
Bosworth, Welles, 1869-1966, Architect
The Untermyer estate is now under the jurisdiction of the City of Yonkers, Department of Parks, Recreation and Conservation.

Topic: Stairs
       Terraces (land forms)
       Tulips
       Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester County -- Yonkers

NY457: Yonkers -- Ludlow Garden

NY457001: Ludlow Garden, 1865

Ludlow, Thomas W.
Further sources of information include: Downing's Landscape Gardening and Rural Architecture. fig.52.

Topic: Cottages
       Engraving
Rivers
Summer

Place:  Ludlow Garden (Yonkers, New York)
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Yonkers

NY454: Yonkers -- Round Oaks

NY454001: Round Oaks, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Butler, Allen

Topic:  Columns
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden structures
Gazebos
Rustic work
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place:  New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Yonkers

NY454002: Round Oaks, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Butler, Allen

Topic:  Benches, wooden
Colonnades
Columns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden structures
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place:  New York (State) -- Yonkers
United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
County -- Yonkers

NY454003: Round Oaks, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design, Provenance
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design
Butler, Allen

Topic: Benches, wooden
     Colonnades
     Columns
     Garden ornaments and furniture
     Garden structures
     Gazebos
     Ground cover plants
     Outdoor furniture
     Summer
     Terraces (land forms)
     Walls (building)

Place: New York (State) -- Yonkers
       United States of America -- New York -- Westchester
       County -- Yonkers

North Carolina

NC081: Asheville -- "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden

Image(s)
Graniere, Bobby, Former owner
McCall, Cary Lawson, Former owner
Samsel, Jim, Architect
Hoots, Mark, Landscaper
Turner, Deborah, Architect

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and photocopies of articles.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this
garden's documentation.

"Kinkaku-Ji" Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

Created in 2010, this Asian dry-landscape garden features more than 200
bonsai and overlooks a stone house and woodlands within a one and one-
quarter acre hillside property in North Carolina. The owners named their
garden after the Temple of the Golden Pavilion in Kyoto, Japan, and installed a
pavilion used for entertaining, winter storage of some of the bonsai collections,
and for storing gardening supplies. The rectangular garden and adjacent
lawn are enclosed by low stone walls where the smaller bonsai containers
are displayed, each sitting on a revolving stone to facilitate watering and sun
exposure. The surface of the garden is brown crushed gravel, with islands
of mondo grass and stonecrop planted with Japanese maples, boxwood,
dwarf hostas, rockwork, and two large boulders echoing Tenryuji's boulder
arrangement in Kyoto. A statue of the Buddha overlooks a small pond and a
Burmese brass gong hangs at the pavilion.
The owners became interested in bonsai and Asian design while living in New York, and have been active in the National Bonsai Friendship Foundation, the National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum in Washington DC, and the World Bonsai Federation. Two ancient trees in their collection were gifts for service to the federation.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bobby Graniere and Cary Lawson McCall (former owners, 2006-2010); Jim Samsel and Deborah Turner (architects); Mark Hoots (landscaper).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Blue Mountain Living" magazine (April/May 2006).

Garden has been featured in Felix Laughlin, "Finding Balance with Bonsai Trees," huffingtonpost.com (May 3, 2012).

Garden has been feature in BYU radio interview (September 2012).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

NC081003: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden: bonsai, boulders, and ground cover plantings outside the pavilion., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden: bonsai, boulders, and ground cover plantings outside the pavilion.: 2013 Aug.
Kosma, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Container gardening
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Japanese gardens
Outbuildings
Pavilions

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC081004: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden: stairs lead from the lawn to the dry-landscape Asian garden., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden: stairs lead from the lawn to the dry-landscape Asian garden.: 2013 Aug.
Kosma, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Container gardening
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Kosma, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Boxwood
Container gardening
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Ground cover plants
Rockwork
Walkways, gravel

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden: bonsai containers on stands, tables, rocks, and on the gravel path.: 2013 Aug.
Kosma, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Container gardening
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Kosma, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
       Boxwood
       Container gardening
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Ponds
       Rockwork

Place: "Kinkaku-Ji" Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Digital images

NC064: Asheville -- Armstrong Garden

Image(s)

Godfrey, Charles E., Jr., Landscape_designer
Alexander, Kirk, Landscape_planner
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet and feature plans.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Armstrong Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This garden is located in a suburb of Asheville at 2,200 feet altitude. It was designed and built simultaneously with the construction of the 5,000 square foot French Chateau-style house. The garden is located across the width of the rear of the house. A large waterfall and "stream" run the breadth of the house; and are visible from the many terraces of the property. Most of the flowers are white and pale pink. There are urns and toppled jardinieres with flowers flowing from them. A vegetable garden was added in 1999 on the northwest portion of the lawn with decorative fencing. This vegetable garden is protected from the deer population of the area. There are three levels of the back lawn. They include the terrace areas, a waterfall area, and a higher lawn with tall trees to provide privacy in the rear. The front of the house looks down a significant slope to the street with naturalistic plantings among the trees. Immaculately maintained by the owners, the gardens exude a "Continental flavor."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Architectural Accents (1985-1986); Richard Thornton, RA (1985); Charles E. Godfrey, Jr. (landscape, 1986); April Carder (landscape, 1986); and Kirk Alexander (landscape plan, 1987).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC064003: [Armstrong Garden]: flower beds--usually limited to white and pink flowers--on upper level., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Armstrong Garden]: flower beds--usually limited to white and pink flowers--on upper level.: 2003 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Box
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Roses
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC064006: [Armstrong Garden]: back of the residence from the upper woods., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:      Box
           Bridges -- stone
           Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
           Lawns
           Perennials
           Retaining walls
           Rockwork
           Roses
           Shrubs
           Stairs, stone
           Streams
           Terraces
           Trees
           Walls, stone
           Waterfalls

Place:     Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
           United States of America -- North Carolina --
           Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:      Birdhouses
           Box
           Edging plants
           Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
           Hammocks
           Lawns
           Shrubs
           Trees
           Woodlands

Place:     Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
           United States of America -- North Carolina --
           Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC064011: [Armstrong Garden]: vegetable grden from the upper level with decorative fencing to protect from deer., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Armstrong Garden]: vegetable grden from the upper level with decorative fencing to protect from deer.: 2003 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:      Box
           Edging plants
           Fences -- wooden
           Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Plant supports
Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: Armstrong Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001: Asheville -- Biltmore Estate
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00170, George W. Vanderbilt.

NC001007: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 02/01/1986
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted Brothers
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot

Topic: Latticework
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001008: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 02/01/1986
Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 02/01/1986
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Gazebos
Hedges
Mountains
Panoramas
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Winter

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001009: Biltmore Estate, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 1930
Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 1930
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
Automobiles
Balustrades
Chateau Style
Fountains
Houses
Lawns
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001010: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 02/01/1986
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Gazebos
- Hedges
- Mountains
- Panoramas
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls (building)
- Winter

Place:
North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001011: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 02/01/1986
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Arches
- Bulbs
- Daffodils
- Driveways
- Evergreens
- Trees
- Walls, stone
- Winter

Place:
North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001012: Biltmore Estate, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 1930
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Arches
Driveways
Gatehouses
Trees
Winter

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001013: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches
Flowering trees
Hillside planting
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001014: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Biltmore Estate: 02/01/1986
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Bulbs
Edging, stone
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001015: Biltmore Estate, 02/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Interior views
Terra-cotta
Winter

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001025: Biltmore Estate, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Stairs
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC001036: Biltmore Estate, 09/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Vanderbilt, George W.
Hunt, Richard Morris, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-1946, Forester
Schenck, Carl A., Forester
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Conservatories
Lawns
Parterres
People
Pergolas
Vines
Walled gardens

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC028: Asheville -- Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens

NC028001: Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/12/1996
The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres; that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

**Topic:** Alpine gardens, Rockwork, Shrubs, Spring, Trees

**Place:** North Carolina -- Asheville, United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

---

The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres; that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

**Topic:** Alpine gardens, Edging, brick, Fishes, Gazebos, Hillsides, Ponds, Shrubs, Spring, Trees, Walkways, grass

**Place:** North Carolina -- Asheville, United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

---

The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres; that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

**Topic:** Alpine gardens, Edging, brick, Fishes, Gazebos, Hillsides, Ponds, Shrubs, Spring, Trees, Walkways, grass

**Place:** North Carolina -- Asheville, United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east. Walk from house to pond.

**Topic:** Alpine gardens  
Rockwork  
Spring  
Walkways  
Wild flowers

**Place:** North Carolina -- Asheville  
United States of America -- North Carolina --  
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC028007: Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/12/1996
The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

**Topic:** Alpine gardens
Bogs
Fishes
Ponds
Rockwork
Spring
Trees

**Place:** North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC028008: Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/16/1996

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens: 06/16/1996
Humphries, Carolyn A.
Randolph, William
Grove, Edwin W.
Berger, Sarah Johnston
Demmon, E. L., Forester
Ogden, Doan R.

The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east. Three-tiered rock-lined fish pond.

**Topic:** Alpine gardens
Fishes
Ponds
Rockwork
Spring

**Place:** North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC028011: Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/16/1996
The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east.

**Topic:** Alpine gardens  
Spring  
Walkways  
Walls, stone  

**Place:** North Carolina -- Asheville  
United States of America -- North Carolina --  
Buncombe County -- Asheville

The Blue Briar Garden has characteristics of an alpine garden. This mountain garden contains many evergreens, rocks and wildflowers. The garden is three and three-fourths acres that is divided into a sunny section in the west and a shady section in the east. Vegetable garden and gazebos.

**Topic:** Gazebos  
Plant supports  
Retaining walls  
Spring  
Vegetable gardening  

**Place:** North Carolina -- Asheville  
United States of America -- North Carolina --  
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC028012: Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens, 06/16/1996  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): Blue Briar Cottage & Gardens: 06/16/1996
Weaver, W. T., Capt, Former owner
Lord, Anthony, Architect
Six Associates, Architect
Six Associates, Engineer

The folder includes plans, information sheet, garden description and slide descriptions.

Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

"The garden is a ten acre site in the middle of the city of Asheville and comprises a garden begun at the turn of the century. The garden illustrates how land acquired and developed almost 100 years ago can be accommodated to present day life and economics. Like many other gardens in the mountains, its plan includes heights and valleys, curvilinear walkways and the use of native plants and flora. Today's garden has been developed on the foundations of previous gardens which were planted by the previous owners.

"When the property was purchased by Captain W. T. Weaver about 1895, the city of Asheville lay some four miles to the south. The Weaver property included a residence, garden for flowers and vegetables, quarters for servants and farmland in a small community. Later, a tennis court was added for a growing family. With the exception of the farmland which was donated to the city of Asheville, all of these early features remain today. Captain Weaver's house was demolished in the 1950's; the present residence was built about 1930. However, few changes have been made to the original garden plan."

Persons associated with the property include: Captain W. T. Weaver (former owner from 1890-1935); Anthony Lord (architect in 1950); and Six Associates (architects and engineers in 1930).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Rhoades, Sally, Photographer
"Focal point of the garden plan is the flower garden."

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

NC022002: [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: east border., 1997 July.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: east border.: 1997 July.
Rhoades, Sally, Photographer
"Under the tree is a handsome antique Italian garden bench. The garden features a rock garden and small fish pool and waterfall on its eastern border."

Topic: Bulbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: boxwood hedge.: 1997 July.
Rhoades, Sally, Photographer
"Behind this border is a low hedge of American boxwood trained in a Greek key pattern and containing additional flower beds."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Weeping willow

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

NC022004: [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: lawn and weeping cherry., 1997 July.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: lawn and weeping cherry.: 1997 July.
Humphries, C., Photographer
"The flower garden surrounds a large grassy lawn, once the tennis court, which is dominated by a weeping cherry tree of considerable height."

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Weeping willow
Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

NC022005: [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: perennial garden., 1997 July. 1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: perennial garden.: 1997 July.
Humphries, C., Photographer
"To the east and south of the lawn and border gardens are a wooded area, additional perennial beds, a small corn field and open meadow, which is outlined by a split rail fence."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

NC022006: [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden], 1997 July 28. 1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Humphries, C., Photographer
"Behind this border is a low hedge of American boxwood tained in a Greek key pattern and containing additional flower beds. Vertical slide.

Topic: Coneflowers
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Perennials

Place: Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville -- Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden

NC022007: [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: north border., 1997 July 28. 1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Humphries, C., Photographer
"The south and west borders of the lawn contain on the south the weeping cherry tree and on the west evergreens and shrubs."

Topic: Birdbaths
Bridges
Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Humphries, C., Photographer
"Several driveways which must rise up a hill to reach the house and garden area."

Topic: Balconies
Driveways
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Trees

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Humphries, C., Photographer
"Down the hill to the west is the cutting garden and vegetable garden."

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Rhoades, Sally, Photographer
"Down the hill to the west is the cutting garden and vegetable garden."

Topic: Cutting gardens
Daisies
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Plant supports
Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

NC022011: [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: servants' quarters., 1997 July 28. 1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
"To the north are the three white clapboard servants houses."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville Guesthouses Trees

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

NC022012: [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: servants' quarters., 1997 July 28. 1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
"Woodlands surrounds the driveways and must rise up a hill to to reach the garden area."

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville Lawns Shrubs Trees

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

NC022013: [Capt. W. T. Weaver Garden]: woods., 1997 July 28. 1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville Lawns Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

"Here also is the stone foundation of Captain Weaver's house built c. 1895. The stone foundations were used to edge a formal garden now mostly grown over. Between the present house and the outbuildings is a charming log playhouse, constructed in 1906."

Topic:  
- Cabins  
- Children's playhouses  
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
- Woodlands  

Place:  
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville  
- Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

To the east and south of the lawn and borders gardens are a wooded area, additional perennial beds, a small cornfield and open meadow which is outlined by a split rail fence.

Topic:  
- Corn  
- Cornstalks  
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
- Vegetable gardening

Place:  
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville  
- Weaver Garden (Asheville, N.C.)

The expansive garden surrounds a Tudor style house in a suburb of Asheville, North Carolina. Located at an altitude of 2,200 feet, the garden is a mix of collections and displays. The hillside has dry stack retaining walls providing views, from the interior, of flowers, ferns, and roses. The edges of the serpentine driveway, which follows the terrain of the land, are heavily landscaped with peonies and flowering trees ending in a circular rose garden.
at the entrance of the house. There are collections of conifers, roses, hostas, wild flowers and herbs with an emphasis on perennial bloomers. Two small ponds provide water gardens and pleasant sounds for the dining area of the terrace. The architect planned for views of the garden to be an integral part of the interior of the house. Only about ten years old, the garden displays maturity beyond those years.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert S. Griffin, ATA (architect, 1990); and Michael Balowyk (landscape designer, 1990-present).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC062003: [Cedarcliff Garden]: circular rose garden as seen from house entrance in spring., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcliff Garden]: circular rose garden as seen from house entrance in spring.: 2003 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Driveways, circular
Edging, stone
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Roses
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC062006: [Cedarcliff Garden]: view up one of the winding woodland paths., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcliff Garden]: view up one of the winding woodland paths.: 2003 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Edging plants
Ferns
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Spring
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC062007: [Cedarcliff Garden]: view of the yard from dining terrace., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcliff Garden]: view of the yard from dining terrace.: 2003 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, stone
- Bird feeders
- Chairs
- Chairs -- wooden
- Evergreens
- Finials
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Japanese maple
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Retaining walls
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Stairs, stone
- Tables, wooden
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walls, brick
- Walls, stone
- Woodland gardens

Place:
Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC062009: [Cedarcliff Garden]: bank with winding walls and paths in winter., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcliff Garden]: bank with winding walls and paths in winter.: 2003 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, stone
- Evergreens
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Outdoor furniture
- Retaining walls
- Settees
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways
Walls, stone
Winter
Woodland gardens

Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC062011: [Cedarcliff Garden]: rear yard looking west., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcliff Garden]: rear yard looking west.: 2003 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Foundation planting
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Trees
Vines
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Cedarcliff Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048: Asheville -- Crowfields Community Gardens
Image(s)
Nettles, Zebulon V., Former owner
Traber, Larry, Architect
Beverly-Grant, Inc., Former owner
Beverly-Grant, Inc., Contractor
Crowfields Condominium Association, Owner
The folder includes a worksheet, map of Crowfields Condominiums, garden plot assignments, and history of Crowfields.

Crowfields Community Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

In 1971, Judge Zeb Nettles and his wife sold their property, "Crowfields," in south Asheville to Beverly-Grant, Inc. Beverly-Grant, Inc. began their project to build a condominium complex for "empty nesters" and retired people in North Carolina. Rhododendron and azaleas were planted around the condominium clusters. The company added three willow trees at the entrance in 1972.

The community garden arose from a grassy field in a flood plain that was not suitable for building. Thirty-five plots on the Crowfields Condominiums Association grounds are planted and cared for by individual owners. Individual plots of approximately 500 square feet are planted with various vegetables and
flowers by residents, which change every year. The gazebo, bird house, and produce stand were either made by or purchased by the gardeners.

Persons associated with the garden include: Zebulon Nettles (former owner, 1930? -1971; Beverly-Grant, Inc. (former owner, 1971-1984); George Beverly (former co-owner, 1971-1984); Bob Grant (former co-owner, 1971-1984); Larry Traber (architect, 1971); Wayne Coulter (landscape architect for Beverly-Grant, Inc., 1971); and Crowfields Condominium Association (community garden, 1984).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048001: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from southwest with birdhouse and gazebo in the background., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from southwest with birdhouse and gazebo in the background.: 2000 Jul.

Strickland, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Birdhouses
Community gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Gazebos
Perennials
Pine
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048002: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from north northwest with gazebo and birdhouse in background., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from north northwest with gazebo and birdhouse in background.: 2000 Jul.

Strickland, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Community gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Pine
Trees
Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina) 
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048003: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: close-up of gazebo from northwest., 2000 Jul. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: close-up of gazebo from northwest.: 2000 Jul.
Strickland, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants) 
Community gardens 
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville 
Gazebos 
Perennials 
Pine 
Trees 
Walkways, gravel
Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina) 
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048004: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: close-up from west of the pottery figure., 2000 Jul. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: close-up from west of the pottery figure.: 2000 Jul.
Strickland, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Alcea 
Annuals (Plants) 
Community gardens 
Cypress 
Flowerpots 
Garden ornaments and furniture 
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville 
Gazebos 
Perennials 
Petunias 
Pottery 
Trees
Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina) 
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048005: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from north of an individual garden plot (between the green stakes), 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from north of an individual garden plot (between the green stakes).: 2000 Jul.

Strickland, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
   Birdhouses
   Community gardens
   Corn
   Dahlias
   Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
   Gazebos
   Perennials
   Pine
   Trees
   Vegetable gardening

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
   United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048006: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from the north of garden bench., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from the north of garden bench.: 2000 Jul.

Strickland, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
   Community gardens
   Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
   Mulching
   Perennials
   Vegetable gardening

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
   United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048007: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: close-up of birdhouse from northwest., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: close-up of birdhouse from northwest.: 2000 Jul.

Strickland, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
   Community gardens
   Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
   Hibiscus
   Perennials
   Pine
Roses
Trees

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048008: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from west of the produce stand., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: view from west of the produce stand.: 2000 Jul.
Strickland, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
        Community gardens
        Cypress
        Garden structures
        Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
        Perennials
        Roofs
        Trees
        Vegetable gardening
        Walkways, gravel

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC048009: [Crowfields Community Gardens]: partial view of the gardens from the southwest., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Crowfields Community Gardens]: partial view of the gardens from the southwest.: 2000 Jul.
Strickland, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
        Birdhouses
        Community gardens
        Cypress
        Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
        Perennials
        Pine
        Roofs
        Trees
        Vegetable gardening
        Walkways, gravel

Place: Crowfields Community Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
NC067: Asheville -- Elmore Garden

Image(s)
Alexander, Kirk, Landscape architect
Parker, Charles, Architect

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet; site map; and garden tour brochure.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elmore Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

A small garden setting with boxwood and paths connect four different areas. A pond with waterfall defines a large terrace area planted with a variety of perennials and shrubs. An herb garden is nested by a greenhouse. A vegetable garden, behind the locust arbor and fence adds to the interest as does a double perennial border behind the boxwood hedge. Many different species of plant material can be found in these gardens, bound together by hedge and walk.

Persons and/or organizations associated with the property include: Caude and Genevieve Smith (former owners, 1949-1986); Charles N. Parker (architect, 1949); and Kirk Alexander (landscape architect, 1990 and 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Vegetable gardening

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC067003: [Elmore Garden]: arbor and greenhouse near vegetable garden., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elmore Garden]: arbor and greenhouse near vegetable garden.: 2004 Jun.

Elmore, Millicent B., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Cleome
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Greenhouses
Perennials
Rail fences
Summer
Tomatoes
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC067004: [Elmore Garden]: house and double perennial border from rear lawn., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elmore Garden]: house and double perennial border from rear lawn.: 2004 Jun.
Elmore, Millicent B., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC067006: [Elmore Garden]: pond and terrace with two chairs and table., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elmore Garden]: pond and terrace with two chairs and table.: 2004 Jun.
Elmore, Millicent B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Conifers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Rockwork
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Water lilies

Place: Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC067007: [Elmore Garden]: rear lawn with shrub border and gazebo at end., 2004 Jun.
Elmore, Millicent B., Photographer

**Image(s):** [Elmore Garden]: rear lawn with shrub border and gazebo at end.: 2004 Jun.

**Topic:** Box, Containers, Garden borders, Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville, Gazebos, Hydrangeas, Lawns, Shrubs, Trees

**Place:** Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC067008: [Elmore Garden]: flagstone walk--at corner of house--leads to vegetable garden and arbor at upper left., 2004 Jun.

**Image(s):** [Elmore Garden]: flagstone walk--at corner of house--leads to vegetable garden and arbor at upper left.: 2004 Jun.

Elmore, Millicent B., Photographer

**Topic:** Arbors, Climbing plants, Foundation planting, Garden borders, Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville, Plants, Potted, Rail fences, Summer, Trees, Trellises, Urns, Vegetable gardening, Vines, Walkways, stone

**Place:** Elmore Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC070: Asheville -- English Country Garden in Western North Carolina

**Image(s)**
Adams, Junius, Former owner
Parker, Charles, Architect
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, plat; site map; garden tour pamphlet; and Judge Junius G. Adams House: An Architectural History for nomination in National Register of Historic Places, by Daniel J. Vivian.
The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

English Country Garden in Western North Carolina related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The Judge Junius G. Adams house is a Tudor Revival-style residence built in 1921 in the Asheville development, Biltmore Forest. The landscape retains many of its historic features. A curvilinear driveway leads from Stuyvesant Drive to the rear of the house and terminates in a circle. Several mature oak trees stand in the front yard. A dense band of trees wraps along the east side of the property, providing a visual buffer from passing traffic; and the rear of the property is also heavily forested. Areas around the main house—the gardener's residence and the pool house—are landscaped with a variety of rhododendrons, mountain laurels, azaleas, forsythias, and boxwoods. Along the west side of the pool house is a terrace with flowerbeds.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Judge Junius Adams (former owner, 1921-1933); Burnham S. Colburn (former owner, 1933-1938); Daniel and Eleanor McCarthy (former owners, 1933-1979); Peter Hall (former owner, 1980-1998); Charles N. Parker (architect, 1921); and Anthony Loid (architect of renovations, 1940).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC070002: [English Country Garden in Western North Carolina]:
greenhouse/pool house surrounded by shrubbery and perennials; driveway in foreground., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [English Country Garden in Western North Carolina]:
greenhouse/pool house surrounded by shrubbery and perennials; driveway in foreground.: 2004 May.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
NC070003: [English Country Garden in Western North Carolina]: cutting garden with balustrade in background., 2004 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [English Country Garden in Western North Carolina]: cutting garden with balustrade in background.: 2004 May.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
       Buildings
       Cutting gardens
       Edging
       Evergreens
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Lawns
       Peonies
       Perennials

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina
       (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC070004: [English Country Garden in Western North Carolina]: hydrangea and rhododendron separate lawn from drive., 2004 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [English Country Garden in Western North Carolina]: hydrangea and rhododendron separate lawn from drive.: 2004 Jun.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Hydrangeas
       Lawns
       Rhododendrons
       Trees

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina
       (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Stairs, stone  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Window boxes  

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina  
(Asheville, North Carolina)  
United States of America -- North Carolina --  
Buncombe County -- Asheville  

NC070006: [English Country Garden in Western North Carolina]: seating areas on stone terrace beside house., 2004 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
image(s): [English Country Garden in Western North Carolina]: seating areas on stone terrace beside house.: 2004 May.  
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer  

Topic: Chairs  
Climbing plants  
Containers  
Evergreens  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Houses  
Lamb's ears  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Plants, Potted  
Shrubs  
Terraces  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Window boxes  

Place: English Country Garden in Western North Carolina  
(Asheville, North Carolina)  
United States of America -- North Carolina --  
Buncombe County -- Asheville  

NC036: Asheville -- Frederick Bartelme Garden  
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer  
Bartelme, Frederick, Former owner  
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer  
The folder includes garden description, information sheet, and garden plan sketch.  

Frederick Bartelme Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)  

"The Bartelme Garden represents the residential garden designed for a new house in the Asheville suburb of Biltmore Forest in 1936. In this design, the
garden figures as a part of the house plant and presents a pleasing formal vista when viewed from within the house.”

"Today, the garden retains the parterre garden which is still part of the original design for the house. The present garden has become more manageable in the present day by the removal of the cutting garden and the addition of lawns and woodlands to the original garden area."

Persons associated with the property include: Frederick Bartelme (former owners from 1936 to 1978); Carolyn Humphries (photographer in 1997).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036001: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: house and garden., 1997.
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: house and garden.: 1997.
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer
"In this design, the garden figures as a part of the house plan and presents a pleasing formal vista when viewed from within the house."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Houses
Screen porches

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036002: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: view of garden., 1997.
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: view of garden.: 1997.
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer
"A formal parterre garden fits into the angle of the L-shaped house where through multi-paned windows in the dining room and hallway one can observe the formal garden in all seasons." View of garden from house.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Windows

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036003: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: garden from house., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: garden from house.: 1997.
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer
"A formal parterre garden fits into the angle of the L-shaped house where through multi-paned windows in the dining room and hallway one can observe the formal garden in all seasons." View of garden from house.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Walkways, gravel
Windows

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036004: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: flower beds., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: flower beds.: 1997.
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer
"In the beds most easily viewed from the dining room are annuals."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Gravel
Hedges
Lawns
Petunias

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036005: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: stone steps., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: stone steps.: 1997.
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer
"A screened porch, opening from the den, extends into the garden area. The formal garden is on two levels, separated by a low rock wall and two sets of stone steps."

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Lawns
Stairs
Stones

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
NC036006: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: euonymous., 1997.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: euonymous.: 1997.  
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer  
"A euonymous, a fern garden, a weeping cherry and beds containing peonies, astilbe, companula, daylilies, galanthus, blue asters and phlox among others."

Topic:   Benches  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Hedges  
Perennials  
Walkways, gravel  
Place:   Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036007: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: bench., 1997.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: bench.: 1997.  
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer  
"Each garden features perennials surrounding a center lawn. The perennial beds are edged by boxwods. The box outlined beds contain a flowering cherry overhanging and iron bench."

Topic:   Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Walkways, gravel  
Place:   Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036008: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: south border., 1997.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: south border.: 1997.  
Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer  
"Near house the south border is lined with a hemlock hedge."

Topic:   Evergreens  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Place:   Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036009: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: south border., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: south border.: 1997.

Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer

"Gravel paths lead from the screened porch to a larger gravel area from which the kitchen breezeway opens.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036010: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: south parterre., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: south parterre.: 1997.

Humphries, Carolyn, Photographer

"Near the house the south border is lined with a hemlock hedge."

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Houses
Perennials

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036011: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: woodlands., 1997 Nov. 12
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: woodlands.: 1997 Nov. 12

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

"West of the house and formal garden is a large lawn which originally contained a cutting garden. To the south is a wildflower garden which contains shortia galactia."

Topic: Autumn
Evergreens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Woodlands

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC036012: [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: woodlands., 1997 Nov. 12
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frederick Bartelme Garden]: woodlands.: 1997 Nov. 12
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer
"Surrounding lawn and wildflower garden is woodland, with pathways leading among rhododendrons and other native shrubs."

Topic:
Autumn
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Woodlands

Place: Frederick Bartelme Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054: Asheville -- French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens
Image(s)
Ogden, Doan R., Landscape architect
Ruland, Julia M., Former owner
Hess, E. A., Mrs., Former owner
Hess, E. A., Former owner
Coston, J. A., Former owner
Dean, S. C., Former owner
Godfrey, Charles E., Jr., Designer
Griffin, Robert S., Designer
Alexander, Kirk, Gardener
Towe, Alex, Horticulturist
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Owner
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Gardener
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
Coston, J. A., Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, landscape plan, plan list, and brochures.
The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
The French Broad River Garden Club sponsored a project to help women with limited incomes conserve and utilize native plant materials to create and market Christmas decorations. Because of its charitable and educational activities, the Club won "foundation" status. Land was purchased in 1958, and an old log cabin was re-erected on the property to house this expanding
industry. A small log cabin was added to the property in 1960. A tool shed and greenhouse were added in 1965 and 1967; and a large log cabin was added as a meeting space in 1971. In 1990, the gardens were torn up and redesigned and the buildings were moved because the adjacent highway was widened. "Theme" herb gardens were created by club members as a part of this new design. Themes include medicinal, Biblical, fragrance, industrial and dye garden, and Cherokee. The gardens are maintained in a cooperative effort by the club members. They are now used to share ideas and techniques for gardening as well as to demonstrate the many uses of plants. The gardens continue to support the Foundation in its endeavor charitable contributions through sales of plants and plant material.

Persons and organizations associated with the site include: Julia M. Ruland (former owner, ? to 1910); E. A. Hess and wife (former owners, 1910-1956); J. A. Coston and wife (former owners, 1956-1958); S. C. Dean (former owner, May 1958-August 1958); French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Inc. (present owners, 1958-present); Doan Ogden (landscape architect, 1959); Charles Godfrey, Jr., ASLA (garden designer, 1991); Kirk Alexander (planter of foundation plantings, 1992); Alex Towe (boxwood horticulturist, 1991); and Robert Griffin, AIA (designer, 1990).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054002: [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]: central path through theme gardens with greenhouses., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]: central path through theme gardens with greenhouses.: 1999 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Box
Buildings
Driveways
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Greenhouses
Lampposts
Perennials
Walkways, brick

Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054003: [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]: "Knit Shop Cabin" toward "kitchen garden.", 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]: "Knit Shop Cabin" toward "kitchen garden.": 1999 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Buildings
Fences -- wooden
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054004: [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]: garden path through "Elizabeth's Garden" circa 1983., [1983?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]: garden path through "Elizabeth's Garden" circa 1983.: [1983?]

Topic: Buildings
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Herb gardens
Herbs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054005: [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]: lawn between cabins circa 1963., [1963?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]: lawn between cabins circa 1963.: [1963?]

Topic: Birdbaths
Box
Buildings
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways
Watering cans
Women

Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC054006: [French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Topic: Birdbaths
     Box
     Buildings
     Garden borders
     Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
     Greenhouses
     Lawns
     Trees
     Walls, stone

Place: French Broad River Garden Club Foundation Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC012: Asheville -- Frith House

NC063: Asheville -- Gussie's Garden Garden

Image(s)
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and feature plans.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gussie's Garden Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

From the street, privacy is attained with a wooded hollow full of ferns at the entry. The garden itself is primarily located in the rear of the house on a natural berm with a backdrop of tall trees bordering the Blue Ridge Parkway. The native area supports a wide variety of plant material and is a true sound buffer for the traffic beyond. It is a "perennial border" about 100 feet long and about 30 feet deep. On one end, the lawn drops to woods and a creek. On the other side, the lawn ends in woods with an informal wood post pagoda used for dining or for relaxing in a hammock. Quite removed from the house, the shelter affords a place to survey the activities of children on the lawn and driveway. The depth of the bed is divided by a gravel and flagstone walkway providing access to the beds. An outstanding feature of the garden is the great clumps of perennials that have reached substantial size in the ten years of its existence. The garden is best viewed across a rather wide
lawn from the long deck on the rear of the house where the family eats and entertains. No neighboring houses can be seen from the house or yard. The whole yard surrounding the 3,500 square foot house maintains an informality complementing the gray shingled mountain home.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: John Rogers, AIA (architect, 1992); and Kerney McNeil (builder, 1992).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Gussie’s Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC063002: [Gussie's Garden]: front of gray mountain home., 2003 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Edging, brick
Flags -- United States
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Perennials
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC063003: [Gussie's Garden]: west end of perennial bed., 2003 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Edging, stone
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Perennials
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
NC063004: [Gussie's Garden]: from pagoda toward the east side of the lawn and stream., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gussie's Garden]: from pagoda toward the east side of the lawn and stream.: 2003 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic:       Edging, stone
            Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
            Lawns
            Perennials
            Retaining walls
            Shrubs
            Stairs
            Stepping stones
            Trees
            Walkways, gravel
Place:     Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
            United States of America -- North Carolina --
            Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC063005: [Gussie's Garden]: garden as seen from the back deck of the house., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gussie's Garden]: garden as seen from the back deck of the house.: 2003 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic:       Decks
            Edging, stone
            Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
            Houses
            Lawns
            Outdoor furniture
            Perennials
            Shrubs
            Stairs
            Stepping stones
            Trees
            Walkways, gravel
Place:     Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
            United States of America -- North Carolina --
            Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic:       Bird feeders
            Edging, stone
            Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hammocks
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pagodas
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Gussie's Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC055: Asheville -- J. Allan Zabriskie Garden
Image(s)
Zabriskie, J. Allan, Landscape_designer
Zabriskie, J. Allan, Gardener
Gaines, Henry, Architect
Phillips, Eugene J., Former owner
Phillips, Dorothy, Former owner
Biltmore Forest Company, Former owner
Z. B. Robinson Construction Engineering Corporation, Former owner
All Souls Church (Asheville, North Carolina), Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and other information.

J. Allan Zabriskie Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Located in the Biltmore Forest section of Asheville, this garden, established in 1962, was significantly altered and redesigned in the 1990s by J. Allan Zabriskie. A water feature with a streambed of rocks and a recirculating pool of water was added. Existing garden areas were replanted and a bank of plantings off the south side of the house was improved. These plantings have a natural appearance and include many native plants. Hemlock and rhododendron planted many years ago provide a screen between the house and its neighbors. Hemlock and oakleaf hydrangea are planted along the border between the lawn and the woodlands to the east of the property. The water feature and the bank to the right of it are planted with ferns, cathedral bells, dog hoble, dwarf evergreens, azaleas, boxwood, and maple. In the beds along the patio are shrubs such as holly, hydrangea, and dwarf fir, and perennials such as purple coneflower, balloon flower, and euphorbia. Some annuals such as zinnias and impatiens are added each year.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: the Biltmore Forest Company (former owner, before 1957); the Z. B. Robinson Construction Engineering Corporation (former owner, 1957-1960); Eugene J. and Dorothy Phillips (former owners, 1960-1961); All Souls Church (former owner, 1961-1998); Henry Gaines (architect, 1959); and J. Allan Zabriskie (landscape designer and gardener, 1998).
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trowbridge, Margaret V., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trowbridge, Margaret V., Photographer

NC055003: [J. Allan Zabriskie Garden]: main garden, including sculptures and tree in patio., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [J. Allan Zabriskie Garden]: main garden, including sculptures and tree in patio.: 2002 Aug.
Trowbridge, Margaret V., Photographer
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Woodlands

Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC055004: [J. Allan Zabriskie Garden]: second floor view of main gardens, lawn, and water feature., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trowbridge, Margaret V., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Walkways, flagstone
Woodlands

Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trowbridge, Margaret V., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Ponds
Rocks
Streams

Place: J. Allan Zabriskie Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC047: Asheville -- Kenilworth Gardens
Image(s)
Ogden, Doan R., Former owner
Ogden, Doan R., Landscape architect
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans from 1950 and 1998, and photocopies of articles about the garden and an excerpt from a master's thesis about designer and former owner Doan Ogden.

Kenilworth Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Located about three miles from the center of Asheville, this nine-acre garden was established in 1950. Beneath a dam, and bordering a creek and lake, it was originally an experimental garden with about 1,200 species of plants. It has been modified somewhat from the original design but remains a showplace of mountain flora primarily due to the attention of the designer to growing conditions in the area. It now has approximately 800 specimens. This is an ever-evolving garden with extensive garden ornamentation and sculpture, which changes from time to time, since the current owner also is an art gallery owner.

Persons associated with the garden include: Doan Ogden (former owner, 1950-1987, and landscape architect, 1950-1980).

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC047001: [Kenilworth Gardens]: woodland garden and statue from path., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: woodland garden and statue from path.: 1997 May.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hosta
Japanese maple
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC047002: [Kenilworth Gardens]: chain saw carving from path., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: chain saw carving from path.: 1997 May.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Sculpture
       Woodland gardens
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC047003: [Kenilworth Gardens]: steps and stone wall from path., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: steps and stone wall from path.: 1997 May.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
       Daisies
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Perennials
       Poppies
       Stairs
       Trees
       Walls, stone
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC047004: [Kenilworth Gardens]: view of mountains from lawn., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: view of mountains from lawn.: 1997 May.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
       Azaleas
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Lakes
       Mountains
       Sculpture
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Woodland gardens
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
NC047005: [Kenilworth Gardens]: circle sculpture and flowers from lawn near house., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: circle sculpture and flowers from lawn near house.: 1997 May.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

NC047006: [Kenilworth Gardens]: chainsaw carving of cat in jungle garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: chainsaw carving of cat in jungle garden.: 1997 May.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

NC047007: [Kenilworth Gardens]: one of many woodland trails., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: one of many woodland trails.: 1997 May.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pine
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Cabins
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Ground cover plants
Laurel
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Ground cover plants
Lakes
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Mosses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: arbor seen from annual garden.: 2000 Jun.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Box
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Woodland gardens
Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Daylilies
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Japanese maple
Perennials
Rocks
Sculpture
Shrubs
Streams
Trees

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- 
Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: rock garden from near the house.: 2000 Jun.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- 
Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kenilworth Gardens]: rock wall from area toward bamboo garden.: 2000 Jun.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- 
Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Ivy
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Mosses
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Kenilworth Gardens (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC058: Asheville -- Killian Ridge Garden

Image(s)
Emmet, Richard, Former owner
Emmet, Richard, Mrs., Former owner
Ogden, Doan R., Landscape architect
Deck House MFG., Builder
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, copy of landscape drawing, and landscape plan with plant list.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Killian Ridge Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

It is seldom that a house is built with the landscape designs already planned. The original owners of this property had Landscape Architect Doan Ogden design the site for their house before it was built. It is nearly entirely dependent on foliage and texture. The house itself takes up nearly all the flat area of the lot and consequently the garden areas are long and narrow. Other houses are not visible from the 1.5 acre property and all the living rooms of the house are designed to take advantage of the views. The garden is designed for ease of maintenance. The extraordinary view serves as a constant inspiration. Over the years, some trees have matured, died and have been replaced or removed. The walkway has been paved rather than the original crushed stone. However, the property remains, remarkably, true to the original design. The
current owners have added a "grass garden" to an area where the trees had been lost to storms.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Emmet (former owners, 1970-1996); Mr. Doan Ogden (Landscape Architect, 1972); "Deck House" MFG Post and Beam Construction, Acton, Mass. (Builder).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Killian Ridge Garden]: mountain view with birdbath in foreground.: 2002 Aug.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Mountains
Summer
Trees

Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC058002: [Killian Ridge Garden]: pavement at wood's edge., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Killian Ridge Garden]: pavement at wood's edge.: 2002 Aug.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Mountains
Ornamental grasses
Pavements
Summer
Trees
Woodland

Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lampposts
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC058004: [Killian Ridge Garden]: at walkway's end., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Killian Ridge Garden]: at walkway's end.: 2002 Aug.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Killian Ridge Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033: Asheville -- Lake Garden
Ogden, Doan R., Landscape architect
Ogden, Doan R., Former owner
Ogden, Rosemary, Former owner
Hampton, Ruth L., Former owner
Hampton, Charles, Former owner

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Asheville, North Carolina. The folder includes a slide list, a description of the slides, a plan of the gardens, an excerpt from an untitled source featuring the garden, and a worksheet and description completed by GCA researcher Carolyn A. Humphries.

Lake Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"A woodland garden in an urban location on the edge of a lake. Features mature trees, pathways, wildflowers, specimen plants, a large formal garden in the English style on terraced terrain."

Persons associated with the property include: Doan Ogden (former owner/landscape architect, 1946-1970); Rosemary Ogden (former owner); Ruth L. Hampton (former owner, 1970-1972); Charles Hampton (former owner, 1972-1989).
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033001: [Lake Garden]: Border of lawn., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: Border of lawn.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Border of lawn.

Topic: Daisies
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033002: [Lake Garden]: Border of lawn., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: Border of lawn.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Border of lawn.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033003: [Lake Garden]: border at garden house., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: border at garden house.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Border at garden house.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Walls, stone

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033004: [Lake Garden]: steps to garden., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lake Garden]: steps to garden.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Steps to garden from garden house.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033005: [Lake Garden]: terrace., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lake Garden]: terrace.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Terrace outside garden room.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hillside planting
Stairs, stone
Terraces

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033006: [Lake Garden]: terrace., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lake Garden]: terrace.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Terrace outside garden room.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Walls, stone

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033007: [Lake Garden]: view of lake., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lake Garden]: view of lake.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
View of lake from house.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lakes
Poplar

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
NC033008: [Lake Garden]: corner planting., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: corner planting.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Corner planting.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rock gardens
Terra-cotta
Walls, stone

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033009: [Lake Garden]: lake from azalea bed., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: lake from azalea bed.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Lake from azalea bed.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lakes
Terra-cotta

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033010: [Lake Garden]: lake from woodland., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: lake from woodland.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Lake from woodland.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lakes
Woodlands

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033011: [Lake Garden]: lake from woodland., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: lake from woodland.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Lake from woodland.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Hillside planting
       Lakes
       Woodlands

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033012: [Lake Garden]: woodlands in bloom., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: woodlands in bloom.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Woodlands in bloom.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Woodlands

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033013: [Lake Garden]: boxwood gardens., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: boxwood gardens.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Boxwood gardens.

Topic: Azaleas
       Box
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033014: [Lake Garden]: perennial garden and rose garden., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: perennial garden and rose garden.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Perennial garden and rose garden.

Topic: Box
       Butterfly gardens
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Rose gardens
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033015: [Lake Garden]: center of perennial garden., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: center of perennial garden.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Center of perennial garden.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Butterfly gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Walkways, grass

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033016: [Lake Garden]: perennial garden., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: perennial garden.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Perennial garden.

Topic: Butterfly gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Perennials
Stairs, stone

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033017: [Lake Garden]: rock retaining wall., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: rock retaining wall.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Rock retaining wall.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Retaining walls
Rocks

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033018: [Lake Garden]: rose garden., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: rose garden.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Rose garden.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rose gardens
Sculpture

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC033019: [Lake Garden]: lake from pathways., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lake Garden]: lake from pathways.: 1996.
Loewer, Peter, Photographer
Lake from pathways.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lakes
Trees

Place: Lake Garden (Asheville, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC056: Asheville -- Linmar
Image(s)
Gaines, Henry, Architect
Lord, Tony, Architect
Godfrey, Charles E., Jr., Landscape architect
Ache, Bill, Builder
Minor, Charles L. MD, Former owner
Williams, Zelda, Former owner
Merriweather, Richard, Former owner
Pew, Robert, Former owner
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, and photocopy of house photo dated 1923.
The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Linmar related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)
Located in suburban Asheville, North Carolina, this transitional Georgian to Federal house is at an altitude of 2,200 feet. It was the second house built in the "Golden Horseshoe" of Baltimore Forest Country Club property. The house was originally built by Charles Minor, MD, who was the physician to the Vanderbilt family. Built in 1923, the house went through a succession of owners and was in a dilapidated condition when acquired by the present owners in 1993.

The landscaping becomes more formal as you pass up the drive. The owner wanted to "create a pool of green" at the entrance to the house, which required moving the driveway further toward the street. The 70 year old boxwoods were relocated on the property; and additions were made to the house. The flower garden has been designed to include curvilinear elements to soften the hard lines of the colonial architecture. Emphasis on placement of the beds was that they be visible from inside the house. A "summer house," which is really a foil for a grill area, and a pergola were added in 1994. The garden includes a North Carolina Silver Bell tree, which is among the largest in the state and awarded a Treasure Tree Certificate. The vast lawn extends into the golf course, so that nothing interferes with the view of Bushee Mountain.

Persons associated with the property include: Charles L. Minor, MD (former owner, 1923); Zelda Williams (former owner, 1928); Horton (former owner, 1935); Richard Merriweather (former owner, 1977); Robert Pew (former owner, 1989); Henry Gaines (architect); Tony Lord (architect of addition); Bill Ache (builder, 1992); and Charles Godfrey (landscape architect).
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Linmar]: view of the back of the pergola over azalea beds from the lawn of the property.: 2002 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
      Box
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Pergolas
      Summer
      Trees
      Walls, stone
      Wisteria
Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)
      United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC056003: [Linmar]: "summer house" festooned with roses., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Linmar]: "summer house" festooned with roses.: 2002 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios, brick
      Roses, climbing
      Stairs, stone
      Summer
      Trees
      Trellises
      Walls, stone
Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)
      United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC056005: [Linmar]: grass steps outlined in brick beside a small pool with sculpture. The steps lead from the lower terrace up to the lawn., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Linmar]: grass steps outlined in brick beside a small pool with sculpture. The steps lead from the lower terrace up to the lawn.: 2002 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
      Lawns
      Pavements
      Stairs, grass
      Summer
      Walls, brick
Water gardens

Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC056006: [Linmar]: terrace on the south end of the house where the owner specializes in roses., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Linmar]: terrace on the south end of the house where the owner specializes in roses.: 2002 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Finials
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Trellises

Place: Linmar (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC061: Asheville -- Meadow Rue
Image(s)
Image(s)
Griffin, Robert S., Architect
Hughes, Roger, Former owner
Balowyk, Michael, Landscape architect
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and feature plans.
The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Meadow Rue related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 35 mm. slides (photographs); 17 digital images)
The gardens are located primarily within a fenced-in area. The back wall of the garden is a stepped wall with "antique" garden art built into it, serving as a backdrop for the boxwood parterre. Surrounding the gardens are woods-screening the garden and home from the neighbors. Espaliered trees create small fences, breaking up sections of the gardens. In the blue garden, the wisteria arbor anchors the garden with purple, blue, and lavender flowers surrounding it.
This garden was re-documented in 2013. The formal boxwood parterres in the walled garden now contain urns, statuary and other garden ornaments. White-flowered container plants and topiary boxwood in containers are featured, but vegetables, herbs and other colored flowers are no longer planted. Plants with family connections have been transplanted from a previous home, including rhododendrons that were installed outside the walled area along the driveway and peonies. The two acre property has a woodlands garden surrounding the walled garden, where the native trees and shrubbery have matured, forming an evergreen privacy screen. An open porch has been added that blends seamlessly with the country French style of the house, provides space for outdoor entertaining and contains urns of boxwood and topiary.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Hughes (former owners, 1994-2006); Robert Griffin, ATA (architect, 1994); and Michael Balowyk (landscape architect, 1994- ).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)

NC061002: [Meadow Rue]: formal gardens and woods., 2003 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meadow Rue]: formal gardens and woods.: 2003 Mar.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Latticework
Lawns
Parterres
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061003: [Meadow Rue]: European-style garden., 2003 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meadow Rue]: European-style garden.: 2003 Mar.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Box
Chairs -- wooden
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Patio, brick
Plant containers
Relief (Sculpture)
Retaining walls
Settees
Stairs, brick
Tables, wooden
Topiary work
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061004: [Meadow Rue]: European-style garden in winter., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Meadow Rue]: European-style garden in winter.: 2003 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Plant containers
Relief (Sculpture)
Retaining walls
Settees
Snow
Topiary work
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
NC061006: [Meadow Rue]: formal garden and raised bed garden with house., 2003 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadow Rue]: formal garden and raised bed garden with house.: 2003 Mar.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Box
Chairs -- wooden
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Settees
Tables, wooden
Tulips
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061009: [Meadow Rue]: entrance., 2003 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Meadow Rue]: entrance.: 2003 Mar.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Doors
Edging, brick
Entrances
Flowering trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

NC061012: [Meadow Rue]: looking from the formal parterre garden to the porch., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Meadow Rue]: looking from the formal parterre garden to the porch.: 2013 Jun.
Kosma, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Parterres
Porches
Topiary work

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NC061017: [Meadow Rue]: the wisteria pergola shelters outdoor seating., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Meadow Rue]: the wisteria pergola shelters outdoor seating.: 2013 Jun.
Kosma, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Tables
Wisteria

Place: Meadow Rue (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NC061020: [Meadow Rue]: looking down on the parterre from the garden wall., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Meadow Rue]: looking down on the parterre from the garden wall.: 2013 Jun.
Kosma, Susan, Photographer
**NC061022:** Meadow Rue: path leading out of the formal garden to the woodlands., 2013 Jun.

*1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)*

Image(s): Meadow Rue: path leading out of the formal garden to the woodlands.: 2013 Jun.

Kosma, Susan, Photographer

**NC061023:** Meadow Rue: the upper garden has statuary and seating., 2013 Jun.

*1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)*

Image(s): Meadow Rue: the upper garden has statuary and seating.: 2013 Jun.

Kosma, Susan, Photographer

**NC041:** Asheville -- New Gunston Hall
Mason, William Beverly, Dr., Former owner
Mason, William Beverly, Mrs., Former owner
Dennis, John Bartlett, Former owner
Dennis, Lola Anderson, Former owner
Dennis, Lola Anderson, Landscape designer
Franklin, C. Ray Dr, Former owner
Franklin, Ruth Holman, Former owner
Beadle, Chauncey D., Landscape architect

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan, and excerpts from the property's National Register of Historic Places nomination form.

New Gunston Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Situated well back from the road and not visible from the street, this is an imposing house built on the plans of the original Gunston Hall in Virginia. The unusual shape of the lot contributes to the privacy of the property. This is one of the original houses in the Biltmore Forest area (see National Register of Historic Places nomination form in folder). The gardens and the house were once extensive and although they remain charming it is impossible to keep them in the manner once intended. The boxwood garden is more of a secret garden and not visible from the lawn or the house. The current gardens were established in 1944.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. and Mrs. William Beverly Mason (former owners, 1923-1944); John Bartlett and Lola Anderson Dennis (former owners and landscape designer, 1944-1969); Dr. C. Ray Franklin and Ruth Holman Franklin (former owners, 1970-1987); and Chauncey D. Beadle (landscape architect, 1920-ca. 1930).

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041001: [New Gunston Hall]: looking across the lawn to the woodland., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [New Gunston Hall]: looking across the lawn to the woodland.: 1999 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hemlock
Lawns
Pine
Rose arbors
Trees
Woodlands
Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041002: [New Gunston Hall]: looking toward the main entrance to the house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [New Gunston Hall]: looking toward the main entrance to the house.: 1999 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Entrances
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Houses
Naturalized plantings
Shrubs
Trees
Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041003: [New Gunston Hall]: looking across the lawn at the rear of the house., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [New Gunston Hall]: looking across the lawn at the rear of the house.: 1999 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041004: [New Gunston Hall]: the gazebo in the formal boxwood garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [New Gunston Hall]: the gazebo in the formal boxwood garden.: 1999 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Gazebos
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041005: [New Gunston Hall]: the formal boxwood garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [New Gunston Hall]: the formal boxwood garden.: 1999 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Hemlock
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041006: [New Gunston Hall]: the greenhouse., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [New Gunston Hall]: the greenhouse.: 1999 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Greenhouses
Interior views

Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041007: [New Gunston Hall]: looking across the lawn at the rear of the house., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [New Gunston Hall]: looking across the lawn at the rear of the house.: 1999 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)  
United States of America -- North Carolina --  
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC041008: [New Gunston Hall]: the garden pavilion known as the  
"Breezeway" and the boxwood background., 1999 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [New Gunston Hall]: the garden pavilion known as the  
"Breezeway" and the boxwood background.: 1999 May.  
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Box  
Bulbs  
Formal gardens  
Garden houses  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Parterres  
Pavilions  
Shrubs  
Tulips  
Urns  
Walkways, brick

Place: New Gunston Hall (Asheville, North Carolina)  
United States of America -- North Carolina --  
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC068: Asheville -- Obolensky Garden  
Image(s)  
Ogden, Doan R., Landscape architect  
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance  
The folder includes a work sheet; site map; copy of watercolor landscape plan;  
and plant list and work detail for original design.

Obolensky Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

The street view of this typical 1950s ranch house belies the specimen gardens  
in the rear. The lot slopes back from the street to a spring fed creek with a  
log cabin beside running water. The cabin is used as a guest house. The  
garden is laced with naturalistic paths all converging at the log house in the  
rear. The paths are edged with fern, wildflowers and specimen rhododendron  
plants. Near the house, a terrace provides a place for alfresco dining and bird  
watching.

Persons and/or organizations associated with the property include: Mr. and  
Mrs. Frank H. Keener (former owners, 1956-1998); and Doan R. Odgen  
(landscape architect, 1956).

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation,  
Provenance  
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Place: Obolensky Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC068002: [Obolensky Garden]: fountain and pond near terrace of the house with boxwood shrubs., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Obolensky Garden]: fountain and pond near terrace of the house with boxwood shrubs.: 2004 Jul.

Smith, Edward, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Boys -- Design elements
- Chairs
- Fountains
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Retaining walls
- Shrubs
- Stairs, brick
- Tables
- Terraces
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Obolensky Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC068003: [Obolensky Garden]: dining area on brick terrace near back of house surrounded by azaleas., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Obolensky Garden]: dining area on brick terrace near back of house surrounded by azaleas.: 2003 May.

Smith, Edward, Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Chairs
- Containers
- Driveways
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Houses -- brick
- Outdoor furniture
- Tables
- Terra-cotta
- Terraces
- Trees
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Obolensky Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
NC068004: [Obolensky Garden]: wide woodland path lined with "snake" rail fence., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Obolensky Garden]: wide woodland path lined with "snake" rail fence.: 2003 May.
Smith, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Flowering trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rail fences
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walkways

Place: Obolensky Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046: Asheville -- One Evelyn Place
Image(s)
Robertson, Hope T., Former owner
Robertson, Reuben, Former owner
Rogers, James Gamble, Architect
Ogden, Doan R., Landscape architect
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of published information about the property.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

One Evelyn Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

This garden is located near downtown Asheville at an elevation of approximately 2,700 feet. The house was built in 1922 and is an excellent example of the Colonial Revival style of architecture. The gardens are found to the north and east of the home behind a lovely old brick wall. Doan Ogden, a well-known local landscape designer, redesigned the gardens in 1975. A pool and poolhouse were also installed about this time. A formal boxwood garden is located to the east of the home. Tulips provide color there in spring, while there are annuals and roses in summer. Sculpture, much of it playful and whimsical, is found throughout the garden and beside the pool.

Persons associated with the garden include: Hope T. Robertson and Reuben Robertson (former owners, 1913-1920s); Nathaniel Gennett (former owner, ca. 1920s and later); James Gamble Rogers (architect, 1922); and Doan Ogden (landscape architect, 1975).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Douglas Swaim, Cabins and Castles: The History & Architecture of Buncombe County, North Carolina (Historic

Garden has been featured in Lee Pantas, The Ultimate Guide to Asheville and Hendersonville (n.p., n.d.), p. 213.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina) United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046001: [One Evelyn Place]: the house from the street., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: the house from the street.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Lawns
Sycamores
Trees

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina) United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046002: [One Evelyn Place]: side garden and statue., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: side garden and statue.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Awnings
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hanging plants
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Petunias
Shrubs

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina) United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046003: [One Evelyn Place]: side garden and statue., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: side garden and statue.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046004: [One Evelyn Place]: vegetable garden., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: vegetable garden.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Cleome
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046005: [One Evelyn Place]: statuary and side garden., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: statuary and side garden.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Flower beds
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046006: [One Evelyn Place]: swimming pool., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: swimming pool.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Swimming pools

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046007: [One Evelyn Place]: garden swing., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: garden swing.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Hosta
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Shrubs
       Swings
       Trees
       Walls, brick

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046008: [One Evelyn Place]: cutting garden and servants' quarter., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: cutting garden and servants' quarter.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
       Fences -- wrought iron
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Hibiscus
       Outbuildings

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC046009: [One Evelyn Place]: garden sculpture and back patio., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [One Evelyn Place]: garden sculpture and back patio.: 1998.
McLean, Merri Barron, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Garden houses
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Perennials
Sculpture

Place: One Evelyn Place (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC074: Asheville -- Owen Garden

Image(s)
Owen, Charles Dexter, Former owner
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, publications and feature plans.

Owen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

The 3 1/2 acre property is a collection of over 40 varieties of rhododendron. The house is situated on the back third of the property with a full wall of rhododendron cascading over a 50 foot long brick wall on the parking area. The front terrace of the house looks out onto a huge outdoor "room" surrounded by a five foot holly hedge. Perennial beds in each corner soften the view. Beyond the hedge are raised beds for tomatoes, which are hidden from view. Total privacy is maintained in the garden by 60 foot trees around three sides of the property. On the street side, scattered trees remain with rhododendrons throughout. Only the side of the house is visible from the street.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Charles Dexter Owen (former owner, 1933-1970); Anthony Lord (architect, 1933 and 1970); Charles Owen Dexter (plants, 1933-1970); De La Terre Landscapes (fences, 2003); Allen Roderick (tool shed, 2006); and Nexus (greenhouse, 2006).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC074004: [Owen Garden]: new perennial bed to left of fenced raised bed vegetable garden., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Owen Garden]: new perennial bed to left of fenced raised bed vegetable garden.: 2006 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Mulching
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC074005: [Owen Garden]: new perennial bed to left of fenced raised bed vegetable garden., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Owen Garden]: new perennial bed to left of fenced raised bed vegetable garden.: 2006 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Mulching
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC074006: [Owen Garden]: dining furniture on brick terrace overlooking lawn and curved hedge., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Owen Garden]: dining furniture on brick terrace overlooking lawn and curved hedge.: 2006 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Rhododendrons
- Shrubs
- Tables
- Terraces
- Trees

Place:
- Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC074008: [Owen Garden]: blooming rhododendron, trees, and hedge line paved driveway., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Owen Garden]: blooming rhododendron, trees, and hedge line paved driveway.: 2006 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic:
- Driveways
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Hedges
- Mulching
- Rhododendrons
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- Owen Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC052: Asheville -- Raoulwood
Image(s)
Vanderbilt, George W., Former owner
Vanderbilt, Edith, Former owner
Beadle, Chauncey D., Landscape architect
Lord, Anthony, Architect
Ross, Donald J., 1872-1948, Golf_course_architect
Parker, Charles, Architect
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Raoulwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1924 on a four-acre site, this property features one of the first houses built in the community of Biltmore Forest and has remained in the same family since its creation. Since the house's first owner, Thomas Wadley Raoul, was one of the developers of Biltmore Forest, the house sits on one of the choice pieces of property in the community. At an altitude of 2,200 feet, the property faces the Biltmore Forest Country Club golf course, which acts as a continuation of the property's lawn, while the Smoky Mountains provide the backdrop of the view. Originally there was a formal rose/flower garden with boxwood hedging that was down the drive from the house, but visible from the owner's bedroom. A vegetable garden was equally removed and across the drive from the flower garden. The present owners moved the flowers and vegetables to the present kitchen garden area in 1975 with the idea that they would receive more attention and use. The garden is long and narrow, running north to south to take advantage of the morning sun. Primarily composed of raised beds, it mixes vegetables with flowers. The remainder of the property is maintained as woodland with a long drive swinging up from the main road. The Tudor-style house is not visible from the road, only from the golf course. Its window boxes and flowers have provided a colorful moment for golfers for 80 years.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: George W. and Edith Vanderbilt (former owners, 1894-1924); Thomas Wadley Raoul (former owner, 1924-1961); Charles N. Parker (architect, 1924); Chauncey D. Beadle (landscape architect, 1924); Anthony Lord (architect, 1975); and Donald J. Ross (golf course architect, 1922).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
NC052001: [Raoulwood]: Tudor-style house, looking from fairway of Biltmore Forest Country Club golf course, showing fenced area adjacent to the course for flowers and vegetables., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Raoulwood]: Tudor-style house, looking from fairway of Biltmore Forest Country Club golf course, showing fenced area adjacent to the course for flowers and vegetables.: 2001 Jul.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Golf courses
- Houses
- Morning glories
- Trees
- Tudor Revival
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Window boxes

Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC052002: [Raoulwood]: view from terrace across the top of vegetables looking toward mountains., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Raoulwood]: view from terrace across the top of vegetables looking toward mountains.: 2001 Aug.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Mountains
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening

Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC052003: [Raoulwood]: outdoor dining area adjacent to the kitchen, convenient for having very fresh vegetables dropped into the pot., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Raoulwood]: outdoor dining area adjacent to the kitchen, convenient for having very fresh vegetables dropped into the pot.: 2001 Jul.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

Topic:
- Chairs
- Dahlias
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
- Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
People
Tables
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Vegetable gardening

Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC052004: [Raoulwood]: looking over fence toward the greens of the golf course., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Raoulwood]: looking over fence toward the greens of the golf course.: 2001 Jul.
Gaylord, Robinson, Photographer

Topic:
Dahlias
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Gladiolus
Golf courses
Lilies
People
Sand traps
Trees

Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC052005: [Raoulwood]: bird's-eye view from balcony showing bean towers recently planted., 2001 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Raoulwood]: bird's-eye view from balcony showing bean towers recently planted.: 2001 Aug.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Golf courses
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Sand traps
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Raoulwood (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville
NC035: Asheville -- Tench Cox Garden
Cox, Tench, Former owner
Cox, Tench, Mrs., Former owner
Dean, John, Dr., Former owner
Dean, John, Dr., Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet with an abbreviated garden plan.

Tench Cox Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35-mm slides.)

The property is one of the early houses in an exclusively residential village of Asheville, North Carolina. The community as a whole has tried to maintain a tree-shaded, quiet residential atmosphere. The property's front portion is left entirely natural with a thicket of native rhododendrons completely screening the house from the street. The rear yard is divided between a formal lawn with 25-foot conical conifers across the back and a secret garden designed by the original owner. The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers one passes to a secret garden. It is about 40 feet square and contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass. The garden has been maintained just as it was in the 1920s.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Tench Cox (former owners, 1924-1989) and Dr. and Mrs. John Dean (former owners, 1989-1997).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Tench Cox Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035001: [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Tench Cox Garden]: 1997.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hemlock
Houses
Parterres
Peonies
Rose arbors
Trellises
Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035002: [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tench Cox Garden]: 1997.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Hemlock
Houses
Junipers
Parterres
Peonies

Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035003: [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Tench Cox Garden]: 1997.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hemlock
Houses
Parterres
Peonies
Rose arbors
Trellises

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035004: [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tench Cox Garden]: 1997.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains
boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Evergreens  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Peonies  
Rhododendrons  
Rose arbors

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035005: [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Image(s): [Tench Cox Garden]: 1997.  
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Evergreens  
Foundation planting  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Houses  
Lawns

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035006: [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Tench Cox Garden]: 1997.  
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville  
Houses  
Lawns  
Patios

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC035007: [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.
The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

**Topic:** Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Peonies

**Place:** United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

**NC035008:** [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

**Image(s):** [Tench Cox Garden]: 1997.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

**Topic:** Evergreens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Rhododendrons
Shrubs

**Place:** United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

**NC035009:** [Tench Cox Garden], 1997.

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

**Image(s):** [Tench Cox Garden]: 1997.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

The conifers are the original hemlocks and yews that were planted in 1923. Through the conifers is a secret garden. The secret garden contains boxwood parterres filled with perennials. There is a small rose arbor. Behind the parterres there was once a cutting garden that has been turned into grass.

**Topic:** Box
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Hand-railing

**Place:** United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

**HSD001:** Asheville -- Untitled
HSD001001: Untitled garden in Asheville, 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Cox, Tench
Cox, Tench, Mrs.
Location of Duplicate slides.

Memo Field

Topic: Trellises
Place: North Carolina -- Asheville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC040: Asheville -- Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Impatiens
Porches
Sculpture
Trees
Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Impatiens
Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)]: sculpture garden.:
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Impatiens
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

NC040004: [Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)]: sculpture garden.:
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)]: sculpture garden.:
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Impatiens
Lawns
Porches
Sculpture
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

NC040005: [Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)]: sculpture garden.:
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)]: sculpture garden.:
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Impatiens
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Benches, wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Impatiens
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Impatiens
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Raised bed gardening

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Driveways
Ferns
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Houses
Impatiens
Plants, Potted
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

NC040: Asheville -- Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
Folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the site plan.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina) related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Thirty feet above street level, this sculpture garden is an extension of its adjacent house. Surrounding woods enhance its visual appeal, while there are 58 varieties of trees on the property itself.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Untitled Garden (Asheville, North Carolina)

NC042: Asheville -- W. K. Symmes Residence
Image(s)
Adams, Junius, Architect
Adams, Junius, Former owner
Adams, Junius, Mrs., Former owner
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the property plat, a photocopy of a published photograph of the potting shed, and other information.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation for the year 2000.

W. K. Symmes Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This two-and-a-half acre garden is located at 2,200 feet altitude in Biltmore Forest, a residential suburb of Asheville in the mountains of western North Carolina. The placement of house and garden take full advantage of the privacy afforded by backing to the 8,000-acre Biltmore estate. The house is approached by a rhododendron-lined lane off the main road and is not visible from the street. A full acre of roadside property remains a mature woods of pine and hardwood, providing it a rural setting. A rock garden is nestled on a slope behind the house and can be viewed from the breakfast room and bedrooms; it also serves as an entrance garden to the guest cottage. Off the living room a circular terrace overlooks three levels of lawn which slope to the vast woods adjoining. An herb garden surrounds the terrace and a rhododendron thicket borders the upper level of the lawn, which is often used as an outdoor dining room. Outbuildings include a 19th century-style, octagon-
shaped well house used as a potting shed and a "play house" at the end of a secluded path through the thicket.

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Junius Adams (architect and former owners, 1939-1988).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Danielle Truscott, Building Great Sheds (Lark Books, 1999).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC042001: [W. K. Symmes Residence]: entry to property and azalea beds, taken from street., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [W. K. Symmes Residence]: entry to property and azalea beds, taken from street.: [199-?]
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
       Dogwoods
       Driveways
       Flowering shrubs
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Trees

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC042002: [W. K. Symmes Residence]: front of house taken from lawn on south side., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [W. K. Symmes Residence]: front of house taken from lawn on south side.: [199-?]
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
       Hedges
       Houses
       Lawns
       Trees
       Walls, brick
       Walls, stone

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Buncombe County -- Asheville
NC042003: [W. K. Symmes Residence]: front lawn and arbor with rhododendron thicket in background, taken from entry to yard steps., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [W. K. Symmes Residence]: front lawn and arbor with rhododendron thicket in background, taken from entry to yard steps.: [199-?]
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
   Benches
   Flowering shrubs
   Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
   Lawns
   Rhododendrons
   Trees
Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina --
       Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC042004: [W. K. Symmes Residence]: azalea and dogwoods leading to woods, taken from lawn., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [W. K. Symmes Residence]: azalea and dogwoods leading to woods, taken from lawn.: [199-?]
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
   Dogwoods
   Flowering shrubs
   Flowering trees
   Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
   Trees
   Woodlands
Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina --
       Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC042005: [W. K. Symmes Residence]: small waterfall, taken from northeast side of house., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [W. K. Symmes Residence]: small waterfall, taken from northeast side of house.: [199-?]
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
   Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
   Rhododendrons
   Rocks
   Stones
   Waterfalls
Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC042006: [W. K. Symmes Residence]: southern magnolia (seven feet, ten inches in circumference) given Heritage Tree documentation, taken from parking area., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [W. K. Symmes Residence]: southern magnolia (seven feet, ten inches in circumference) given Heritage Tree documentation, taken from parking area.: 1999 Jun.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Asheville
Magnolias
Trees

Place: Symmes, W. K., Residence (Asheville, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Buncombe County -- Asheville

NC065: Blowing Rock -- The Cottage Garden

Image(s)
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site maps.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Cottage Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The property consists of 3.73 acres. The original house on the property was removed. A parking area and a few stone retaining walls remain from the previous owners. Access to the new Gothic-style house, located in the center of the property, required a series of stairs and walkways to connect the house to the existing parking area. The design called for stairs placed on an axis with the front door of the house for a grand vista in the classical style. The very top is a double switchback with stairs at a stone wall and niche for sculpture. The lower sets of stairs were built with cheek walls and a pedestal positions for urns or ornamentation. The final set of stairs were in a new retaining wall that created a level drive at the front door. Within the circular loop drive, perennial beds were laid out on semi-circular gravel paths. The property also incorporated a cottage garden and woodland garden. An "electric" mix of evergreens, deciduous flowering shrubs, groundcovers, perennials and annuals cover the landscape. "Organized chaos with an emphasis on organized" characterize the landscape designers’ style.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Betsy Alexander Patterson (former owner, ?-1915); Mildred Patterson Beard (former owner, 1915-1980); Alexander Patterson Beard (former owner, 1980-1996); Sammy Greeson (architect); Laura Bischofs-Himmelman (landscape designer,
1997); Robert Arner Himmelman (landscape designer, 1997); and Virginia Bullman (sculptor for garden statuary)

**Topic:** Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
Woodland gardens

**Place:** The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065001: [The Cottage Garden]: rustic work banister and stone stairs with wooden settee at lower level., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Cottage Garden]: rustic work banister and stone stairs with wooden settee at lower level.: 2004 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

**Topic:** Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Rustic work
Settees
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone
Women

**Place:** The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065002: [The Cottage Garden]: terraced garden; stone stairs lead to stairway with rustic banister., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Cottage Garden]: terraced garden; stone stairs lead to stairway with rustic banister.: 2004 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
Perennials
Retaining walls
Rustic work
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Summer
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

**Place:** The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065003: [The Cottage Garden]: side garden by house with garden border and female statue., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Cottage Garden]: side garden by house with garden border and female statue.: 2004 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Women
Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065005: [The Cottage Garden]: dirt path leading down hillside towards wooded area., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Cottage Garden]: dirt path leading down hillside towards wooded area.: 2004 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Edging, stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC065007: [The Cottage Garden]: path leads through mountainside garden to drive., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Cottage Garden]: path leads through mountainside garden to drive.: 2004 Jul.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Driveways
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: The Cottage Garden (Blowing Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Blowing Rock

NC044: Chapel Hill -- Fearrington House Restaurant

NC017: Chapel Hill -- Untitled Garden

NC017001: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Parker, John A.
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
Patios
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Chapel Hill
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Orange County -- Chapel Hill

NC017002: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Blue, Frances
Parker, John A.
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Patios, brick
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Chapel Hill
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Orange County -- Chapel Hill

NC071: Charlotte -- Elizabeth Lawrence Garden
Image(s)
Lawrence, Elizabeth, 1904-1985, Landscape designer
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
Elizabeth Lawrence, author of A Southern Garden (1942) and other garden-related books.
The folder includes a work sheet, research papers (2004), magazine articles, copies of newspaper article, woody plant list (June 2005), Elizabeth Lawrence Garden foundation mission, and site maps.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elizabeth Lawrence Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Archives of Elizabeth Lawrence located at North Carolina State University.

Established in 1949 by Elizabeth Lawrence, the property has no lawn. The entire property, only 75x225 feet, includes a parking area, driveway, and house. The remaining space is plantings and pathways. A narrow path between a bamboo hedge and a fence covered with garden tiles provides the garden entrance. In the back, intricately designed partiers are outlined with stone. Numerous seating areas and small statuary are found throughout the garden. Designed for privacy in a neighborhood of close neighbors, Elizabeth Lawrence used the garden as a laboratory and sat at a desk overlooking the garden. The garden was renovated in 1986 and is maintained by a devotee of her work. According to the Garden Conservancy, the structure of the garden remains "essentially the same and as much as sixty percent of Lawrence's own plantings continue to prosper." The Friends of the Elizabeth Lawrence Garden, with the Garden Conservancy, was formed to preserve the garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Elizabeth Lawrence (former owner, 1949-1984), James Sommers (former owner, 1984-1986); Elizabeth Lawrence (landscape designer); David Wagner, AIA (remodel architect); Steve Del Vecchio (gardener); Mecklenburg County Master Gardeners (volunteer project); Charlotte Garden Club, affiliated with Mint Museum (volunteer in garden); and Friends of Elizabeth Lawrence (foundation for preservation).

Bibliography


Garden featured in Southern Living, April 1996.


Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
Woodland gardens

Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte
NC071001: [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: concrete drive in front of gray-shingled house., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: concrete drive in front of gray-shingled house.: 2005 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
     Edging, stone
     Entrances
     Garden borders
     Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
     Hellebores
     Houses
     Lawns
     Plants, Potted
     Shrubs
     Sidewalks
     Spring
     Trees
Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina --
       Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC071006: [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: house to left of gravel walkway, which leads to wooden settee and fence., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: house to left of gravel walkway, which leads to wooden settee and fence.: 2005 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
     Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
     Houses
     Outdoor furniture
     Perennials
     Plants, Potted
     Settees
     Shrubs
     Stairs, stone
     Trees
     Walkways, gravel
Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina --
       Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC071010: [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: across one corner of the pond path up steps into the woodland garden., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: across one corner of the pond path up steps into the woodland garden.: 2005 Apr.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
      Outdoor furniture
      Plants, Potted
      Settees
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Stairs, stone
      Stairs, stone
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina --
       Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC071011: [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: circular goldfish pond edged in rough stone and surrounded by a brick walkway., 2005 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: circular goldfish pond edged in rough stone and surrounded by a brick walkway.: 2005 Apr.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
      Fish ponds
      Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
      Houses
      Outdoor furniture
      Plants, Potted
      Ponds
      Settees
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Stairs, stone
      Trees
      Walkways, brick

Place: Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
       United States of America -- North Carolina --
       Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC071017: [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: down stepping stone path surrounded by spring bulbs, mayapples, hellebores, and bluebells., 2005 Apr.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

Image(s): [Elizabeth Lawrence Garden]: down stepping stone path surrounded by spring bulbs, mayapples, hellebores, and bluebells.: 2005 Apr.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Bulbs
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Charlotte
- Hellebores
- Mertensia
- Plants, Potted
- Podophyllum
- Spring
- Stepping stones
- Trees
- Woodland gardens

**Place:**
- Elizabeth Lawrence Garden (Charlotte, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018: Charlotte -- Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc.

NC018001: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983

*1 Slide (col.)*

Halsey, William

Clarkson, Edwin

Clarkson, Elizabeth

A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

**Topic:**
- Hedges
- Spring
- Walkways, brick
- Walls (building)

**Place:**
- North Carolina -- Charlotte
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018002: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983

*1 Slide (col.)*

Halsey, William

Clarkson, Edwin

Clarkson, Elizabeth

A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

**Topic:**
- Chairs
- Fountains
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Spring
Tables
Walkways, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018003: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Halsey, William
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Birdbaths
      Box
      Spring
      Walkways, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018004: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Halsey, William
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Birdhouses
      Hedges
      Spring
      Walkways, grass

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018005: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Box
      Dogwoods
      Edging, brick
      Spring
      Walkways, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018006: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 05/01/1968
1 Slide (col.)
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness. Main garden from living room in early spring.

Topic: Azaleas
      Fountains
      Hedges
      Hyacinths
      Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
       United States of America -- North Carolina --
       Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018007: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Birdbaths
      Box
      Gates -- Iron
      Hedges
      Spring
      Sundials
      Terra-cotta

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
       United States of America -- North Carolina --
       Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018008: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 04/01/1968
1 Slide (col.)
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic: Garden borders
      Hedges
      Patios, brick
      Ponds
      Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Charlotte
United States of America -- North Carolina --
Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018009: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness. Looking across pool in main garden toward St. Francis. A 3 ac

Topic:  
- Hedges
- Ponds
- Spring

Place:  
- North Carolina -- Charlotte
- United States of America -- North Carolina --
- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018010: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness. Looking across pool in main garden toward St. Francis.

Topic:  
- Chairs
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Spring
- Walkways, brick
- Walkways, grass

Place:  
- North Carolina -- Charlotte
- United States of America -- North Carolina --
- Mecklenburg County -- Charlotte

NC018011: Wing Haven Garden & Bird Sanc., 1968
1 Slide (col.)
Clarkson, Edwin
Clarkson, Elizabeth
A 3 acre bird sanctuary features vistas, formal gardens and wilderness.

Topic:  
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring

Place:  
- North Carolina -- Charlotte
NC079: Cherry Lane Township -- A Mountain Garden

Image(s)
Image(s)

Mathis, Kevin, Head_gardener
Twin City Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Twin City Garden Club of Winston-Salem (North Carolina) facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Mountain Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

A Mountain Garden is filled with a profusion of color from annual and perennial flowers in beds interlaced with stone paths. The one-tenth acre garden is planted on a sloping site between the main house and guest house on the property. The garden is centered by a small fountain and fish pond surrounded by rocks. Tea is served at a rustic twig table with a galvanized steel top and twig stools. The porches are decorated with hanging containers stuffed with blooms, a rose trellis stretches over one of two garden gates, and the entire garden provides cutting material for flower arrangements.

Persons associated with the garden include Kevin Mathis (Head Gardener, 2000 to present).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "High County Haven" by Steve Bender and Roger Foley, published in Southern Living, July 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap
Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County -- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

NC079001: [A Mountain Garden]: a rock wall, stone stairs and walkways, and a stone toadstone are features., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Mountain Garden]: a rock wall, stone stairs and walkways, and a stone toadstone are features.: 2009 Jul.

Maynard, Isabel B., Photographer
Twin City Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap
Porches
Rocks
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County -- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC079002: [A Mountain Garden]: a rustic pond centers the profusion of blooms., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Mountain Garden]: a rustic pond centers the profusion of blooms.: 2009 Jul.
Maynard, Isabel B., Photographer
Twin City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap
Houses
Ponds
Trees
Walkways, stone

NC079003: [A Mountain Garden]: roses arch over one of the gates into the garden., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Mountain Garden]: roses arch over one of the gates into the garden.: 2009 Jul.
Maynard, Isabel B., Photographer
Twin City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap
Gates
Roses
Sculpture
Trellises
Walkways, stone

Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County -- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
NC079004: [A Mountain Garden]: a rustic tea table is set on a small patio in the garden., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Mountain Garden]: a rustic tea table is set on a small patio in the garden.: 2009 Jul.
Maynard, Isabel B., Photographer
Twin City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap
Houses
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County -- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC079005: [A Mountain Garden]: a picket fence is hedged with hydrangea and roses., 2009 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Mountain Garden]: a picket fence is hedged with hydrangea and roses.: 2009 Jul.
Maynard, Isabel B., Photographer
Twin City Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Fences
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Roaring Gap
Hydrangeas
Roses
Place: A Mountain Garden (Roaring Gap, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Alleghany County -- Cherry Lane Township -- Roaring Gap
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

NC016: Creswell -- Somerset Place

NC016001: Somerset Place, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Collins, Josiah, III
Shepard, William
Pettigrew State Park
State Historical Site
Early Greek Revival style mansion with lawns, formal gardens and outbuildings. Gardens restored in 1955 and is a State Historical Site.
NC016002: Somerset Place, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Collins, Josiah, III
Shepard, William
Pettigrew State Park
State Historical Site
Early Greek Revival style mansion with lawns, formal gardens and outbuildings. Gardens restored in 1955 and is a State Historical Site.

NC016003: Somerset Place, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Collins, Josiah, III
Shepard, William
Pettigrew State Park
State Historical Site
Early Greek Revival style mansion with lawns, formal gardens and outbuildings. Gardens restored in 1955 and is a State Historical Site.

NC019: Durham -- Sarah P. Duke Gardens

NC019004: Sarah P. Duke Gardens, 04/01/1983
The Sarah P. Duke Gardens began in 1932 and was a major contributor to this garden. In 1937, the Terraces was designed by Ellen Shipman. The Terraces was a contribution of Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle in memory of her mother Sarah P. Duke.

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Parterres
People
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, flagstone

Place: North Carolina -- Durham
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Durham
County -- Durham

NC019008: Sarah P. Duke Gardens, 1980
The Sarah P. Duke Gardens began in 1932 and was a major contributor to this garden. In 1937, the Terraces was designed by Ellen Shipman. The Terraces was a contribution of Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle in memory of her mother Sarah P. Duke.

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Flowering shrubs
- Flowering trees
- Spring

**Place:**
- North Carolina -- Durham
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Durham
- County -- Durham

NC019014: Sarah P. Duke Gardens, 1986

1 Slide (col.)
Duke University
Marchand, Russ
Duke, Sarah P.
Biddle, Mary Duke
Parker, John A.
Leong, William B. S., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Barnes, Joseph G., Landscape designer
The Sarah P. Duke Gardens began in 1932 and was a major contributor to this garden. In 1937, the Terraces was designed by Ellen Shipman. The Terraces was a contribution of Mrs. Mary Duke Biddle in memory of her mother Sarah P. Duke.

**Topic:**
- Fountains
- People
- Ponds
- Spring
- Terraces (land forms)
- Walkways, flagstone

**Place:**
- North Carolina -- Durham
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Durham County -- Durham

NC072: Fairview -- Cairn Laird

Image(s)
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site map, land survey map, and copies of photographs before garden installation.

Cairn Laird related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

"Cairn" is a Scottish term indicating a mound of rough stones marking a high place. Laird is a paternal ancestral name. Cairn Laird is a garden in the Sugar Hollow community--founded in the 1950s by Chicago emigres--of Fairview. The design and construction began in April 1999. The property consists of ten acres, two and a half of which comprise the house and gardens. Clearing and construction of the loamy woodland soil has created microclimates with full sun as well as deep shade. Natural features were used to organize a system of themed gardens and destinations for entertaining and meditation. The heart of Cairn Laird is the dining/entertaining area, which is oriented to capitalize on the views of Mount Pisgah. Other garden highlights include the White Garden; a children's woodland garden; the beehive garden; the camellia room and the koi pond. The series of garden areas is connected by stone steps and moss covered paths. A 600 square foot greenhouse was added in 2003 to house a large orchid collection, citrus, and banana trees.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Robert and Mae Fitch (former owners, 1987-1998); April Carder (landscape architect, 1999); Brenwen La Joie (gardener, 2003-2005); Steven Townsend (gardener, 2004-2005); and David Gernandt (pruner, 2000-2005).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Woodland gardens

Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC072003: [Cairn Laird]: front yard with rose bed in foreground., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cairn Laird]: front yard with rose bed in foreground.: 2005 Jul.
Sieberg, Bee, Photographer

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Lawns
Rocks
Roses
Trees

Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)
NC072004: [Cairn Laird]: terraced rock walls planted with perennials., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cairn Laird]: terraced rock walls planted with perennials.: 2005 Jul.

Sieberg, Bee, Photographer

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Ground cover plants
Lamb's ears
Perennials
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC072008: [Cairn Laird]: small waterfall at top flows down rocks to larger waterfall., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cairn Laird]: small waterfall at top flows down rocks to larger waterfall.: 2005 Jul.

Sieberg, Bee, Photographer

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Mosses
Streams
Trees
Waterfalls

Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC072010: [Cairn Laird]: outdoor dining room at top of garden., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cairn Laird]: outdoor dining room at top of garden.: 2005 Jul.

Sieberg, Bee, Photographer

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Fences
Ferns
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables

Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)
NC072012: [Cairn Laird]: moss path across level three with part of a stone building in background., 2005 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cairn Laird]: moss path across level three with part of a stone building in background.: 2005 Jul.

Sieberg, Bee, Photographer

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic:
- Buildings
- Containers
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
- Sculpture
- Trees
- Walkways

Place: Cairn Laird (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073: Fairview -- Drovers Road Preserve

Image(s)

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet; site map; ownership chronology; narrative description; brochure; plant inventory; site analysis (2001); and Design Guidelines for landscape and architecture (2004).

Drovers Road Preserve related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Drovers Road Preserve is a new park-like development located thirteen miles from Asheville, North Carolina. This Preserve is the first Conservation Easement Development in Buncombe County. It is a 195 acre conservation residential development planned to protect and celebrate the property's unique ecological features and historic past. A total of 23 lots ranging from 1.5-10 acres have been sensitively located within the landscape in order to protect the site's resources while also providing homesites that offer meadow, woodland or mountain views. More than half of the property is held by an easement by Southern Appalachian Highlands Conservancy. Rare and endangered species have been located, identified and protected. The entrance, picnic areas, and community lands have been carefully planted with native shrubs and flowers providing a mature look to the property without much maintenance.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Walter Wray (former owner, 1907-1911); John McBrayer (former owner, 1911-1947); Emma McBrayer (former owner, 1947-2001); Samsel Architects (community amenities, 2001); Equinox Environmental, David Tuck (land planning, 2001-2005); and Equinox Environmental, Kevin Caldwell (field biologist, 2001-2005).

Topic:
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
- Woodland gardens

Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)
NC073001: [Drovers Road Preserve]: entrance to Preserve with name chiseled into stone., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Drovers Road Preserve]: entrance to Preserve with name chiseled into stone.: 2005.
Sieberg, Bee, Photographer
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
Topic: Entrances
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
      Native plant gardens
      Ornamental grasses
      Rail fences
      Trees
      Utility poles
Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073003: [Drovers Road Preserve]: view from entrance with Blue Ridge Mountains in background and road., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Drovers Road Preserve]: view from entrance with Blue Ridge Mountains in background and road.: 2005.
Sieberg, Bee, Photographer
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
      Mountains
      Rail fences
      Roads
      Trees
Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073005: [Drovers Road Preserve]: wooden footbridge to dirt path in woodlands., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Drovers Road Preserve]: wooden footbridge to dirt path in woodlands.: 2005.
Sieberg, Bee, Photographer
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
Topic: Bridges -- wooden
      Footbridges
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
      Trees
      Walkways, dirt
      Woodlands
Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC073006: [Drovers Road Preserve]: footpath, edged in cut tree limbs, beside a stone picnic table., 2005.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Drovers Road Preserve]: footpath, edged in cut tree limbs, beside a stone picnic table.: 2005.

Sieberg, Bee, Photographer

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Topic:
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
- Outdoor furniture
- Tables
- Trees
- Walkways, dirt
- Woodlands

Place: Drovers Road Preserve (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039: Fairview -- Hickory Nut Gap Farm

McClure, James Gore King, Jr. Mr. and Mrs, 1916-1956, Former owner
Phillips Judge, 1912-1916, Former owner
Spaugh Captain USN Ret, 1908-1912, Former owner
Sherrill, Bedford, 1874, Reclaimed_property

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

Property known as Sherrill's Inn, 1834-1909.

Mrs. James G. K. McClure, Jr. began developing the gardens in 1917 and added more gardens until 1942. She was an artist who had studied in France and England. Some of her paintings are featured in the house.

Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet, site plan, and photocopied articles. Garden is noted for several features including boxwood hedges, stone walls, circular paved stone terrace, rock garden, tennis court, vegetable garden, arbor, and apple orchard. Site includes large spring house with water flowing through and a log fort built in 1897. Property features a view of the mountains in western North Carolina.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hickory Nut Gap Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. James Gore King McClure, Jr. (former owners, 1916-1956); Judge Phillips (former owner, 1912-1916); Captain Spaugh, USN Ret. (former owner, 1908-1912); Bedford Sherrill (reclaimed property in 1874).

Property was designated a Historic Preservation Property by the North Carolina Cultural Resources Commission in 1975.

Bibliography

Garden mentioned in "Cabins and Castles History and Architecture of Buncomb County, NC" by Douglas Swain. Published in 1991 by NC Department of Cultural Resources.
Garden featured in Carolina Gardens Magazine, "In Search of Lost Carolina Gardens" by Peter Lwewer, n.d.

Topics:
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview

Places:
- Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039001: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer

Topics:
- Fences
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
- Houses
- Mountains
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Wood

Places:
- Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039002: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer

Topics:
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
- Houses
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Vines
- Wood

Places:
- Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039003: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer

Topics:
- Chairs -- wooden
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
- Hanging baskets
- Houses
- Porches
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, brick
Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039004: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Houses
Plants, Potted
Porchs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039005: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Mountains
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039006: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Hedges
Houses
Mountains
Picket fences
Plants
Trees

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039007: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Gravel
Ground cover plants
Houses
Mountains
Trees

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039008: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Hedges
Perennials
Trees
Wood

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039009: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer
Topic: Buildings
Cats
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Sheds
Shrubs
Trees
Wood

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039010: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: 1998 Jun.
Perkinson, Anne Louise, Photographer
Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Houses
People
Trees

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039011: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], n.d.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: n.d.
Unknown, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Box
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
      Houses
      Ivy
      Plants, Potted
      Stairs
      Stones
      Walkways

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039012: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], n.d.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: n.d.
Unknown, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Box
      Cats
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
      Girls
      Houses
      People
      Shrubs
      Stairs
      Stones
      Trees
      Walkways, stone

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC039013: [Hickory Nut Gap Farm], n.d.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hickory Nut Gap Farm]: n.d.
Unknown, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Box
      Climbing plants
      Columns
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
      Girls
      Houses
      People
      Stairs
      Trees
      Walkways, stone

Place: Hickory Nut Gap Farm (Fairview, North Carolina)
NC069: Fairview -- Hughes-Iles

Image(s)
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, and site map with plant list.

Hughes-Iles related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

The property was incorporated in 1951 as Sugar Hollow Farms, Inc. by two
men, Beverly Williams and Samuel Hypes, from the Chicago area. This
property, one of the five original houses, was built in 1953-54 at the foot of
Little Pisgah Mountain. The landscape, as it exists today, began in 1964. It
has been restored and expanded since 1998. Some lawns were returned to
woodland; and paths now run through the returned wildflower spaces. Walls,
steps, water features and ponds were added to create a natural mountain
environment.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Guy
Osbourne (former owner, 1953); Justus I. and Janet H. Wakelee (former
owners); Wallace M. and Isabel R. Hughes (former owners, 1964-1991);
Wallace M. Hughes Trust (former owner, 1991-1999); James McMillon
(architect of stone and water features, 1998-present); and Douglas Clarke

Provenance: The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation,

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview

Place: Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069001: [Hughes-Iles]: house behind hedges and perennials with trees
to side and rear., 2004 Jul.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hughes-Iles]: house behind hedges and perennials with trees
to side and rear.: 2004 Jul.

Steerman, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069004: [Hughes-Iles]: table and chairs at edge of woodland garden.,
2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hughes-Iles]: table and chairs at edge of woodland garden.: 2004 Jul.
Steerman, Sarah, Photographer

Topic:    Chairs
          Gardening in the shade
          Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
          Ground cover plants
          Lawns
          Lilies
          Outdoor furniture
          Tables
          Trees
          Walls, stone

Place:    Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069006: [Hughes-Iles]: rough stone stairway leads up to corner of house., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hughes-Iles]: rough stone stairway leads up to corner of house.: 2004 Jul.
Steerman, Sarah, Photographer

Topic:    Daylilies
          Ferns
          Flowering trees
          Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
          Houses
          Perennials
          Shrubs
          Stairs, stone
          Trees

Place:    Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC069007: [Hughes-Iles]: pond surrounded with ferns and daylilies., 2004 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hughes-Iles]: pond surrounded with ferns and daylilies.: 2004 Jul.
Steerman, Sarah, Photographer

Topic:    Daylilies
          Ferns
          Garden ornaments and furniture
          Gardens -- North Carolina -- Fairview
          Perennials
          Ponds
          Shrubs
          Trees
          Turtles
Place: Hugh-Iles (Fairview, North Carolina)

NC049: Flat Rock -- Dethero Cottage

Image(s)

Edney, Fonzey, Former owner
Browning, Mabel Edney, Former owner
Lowe, Bruce, Landscape architect
O'Cain, Bill, Architect
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a narrative description and history of the house and garden, a garden plan, and a copy of a newspaper article about the garden.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dethero Cottage related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

This five and one-half acre property is situated in Flat Rock, a "summer retreat" in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Dethero Cottage is one of the smallest of the town's "cottages" and has been renovated to more modern tastes. The cottage is approached by a hydrangea-lined circular drive, which leads to the pergola and the more formal entrance garden. In front of the house next to the driveway is a dwarf conifer garden featuring plants from around the world. The garden includes heathers, heaths, dwarf blueberries, azaleas, and strawberries, as well as evergreens such as a Mugo pine, hemlock, and Fat Albert spruce. There are also Johnny jump-ups and a Japanese maple. Across the driveway from the house is a pergola covered with a profusion of white wisteria and kiwi vines; inside the pergola are an ornamental urn, dwarf box, dahlias, and black-eyed Susans. Through a gated picket fence flanked by Japanese carriage lamps, a lavender-lined walkway with creeping thyme among the bricks leads to the house. In the garden on either side of the walk are roses, allium gigantium, a dove tree, a mock orange, lilies, phlox, dianthus, and other sweet-smelling plants.

Persons associated with the garden include: Fonzey Edney (former owner, ca. 1919); Mabel Edney Browning (former owner); Bruce Lowe (landscape architect, 1995); and Bill O'Cain (architect, 1995).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Touring 'Little Charleston'," Hendersonville Times-News, July 23, 2000, p. 1E+.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina) United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dethero Cottage]: hydrangea-lined driveway.: 2000 Oct.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Driveways
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
- Hydrangeas
- Trees
- Woodlands

Place:
- Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049002: [Dethero Cottage]: exterior view of house and pergola from driveway., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dethero Cottage]: exterior view of house and pergola from driveway.: 2000 Oct.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
- Houses
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Picket fences
- Trees
- Urns
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049003: [Dethero Cottage]: cottage garden from front entry., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dethero Cottage]: cottage garden from front entry.: 2000 Oct.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Cottage gardens
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
- Perennials
- Picket fences
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049004: [Dethero Cottage]: view from front entry through cottage garden toward pergola., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dethero Cottage]: view from front entry through cottage garden toward pergola.: 2000 Oct.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: 
- Cottage gardens
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
- Herbs
- Hydrangeas
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Picket fences
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Urns
- Walkways, brick

Place: 
- Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049005: [Dethero Cottage]: dry stack wall along driveway from lawn., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dethero Cottage]: dry stack wall along driveway from lawn.: 2000 Oct.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: 
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
- Hydrangeas
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place: 
- Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049006: [Dethero Cottage]: pergola with conifer garden in foreground., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dethero Cottage]: pergola with conifer garden in foreground.: 2000 Oct.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: 
- Conifers
- Dwarf conifers
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
- Japanese maple
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Shrubs
- Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC049007: [Dethero Cottage]: woodland garden from lawn., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dethero Cottage]: woodland garden from lawn.: 2000 Oct.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, stone
- Box
- Dogwoods
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
- Ivy
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Woodland gardens

Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dethero Cottage]: woodland garden from residence porch.: 2000 Oct.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Dogwoods
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock
- Ivy
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Rhododendrons
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Walls, stone
- Woodland gardens

Place: Dethero Cottage (Flat Rock, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Flat Rock

NC117: Greensboro -- Justamere Farm
Image(s)
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance
Bernstein, Shirley, Former owner
Bernstein, Martin, Former owner
Taylor, Wesley , Former owner
Taylor, Catherine, Former owner
Brighton, Avery, Photographer
16 digital images and 1 folder.

Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

This 29 acre property in Greensboro, North Carolina originally resided within the 300 acres purchased by the original owners in 1923. In 1924, the couple started building their fieldstone manor house and added many plants and trees throughout their residence on the property. In 1955, the owners sold the house, log cabin, and tenant house along with 29 acres, while retaining the remaining acres in their family. In 1973, the 29 acre property at Justamere Farm was purchased by the new owners who have occupied the property for 45 years. The original 300 acres were a working dairy farm with a dairy barn, stables, cattle, horses, chickens, and hogs. The current garden layout remains similar to its original design. The gardens consisted of a formal rose garden bordered by American box woods, and a pergola that is no longer standing. The original two Beech trees remain in the front of the farm workshop. A hidden spring "cooling house" buried underground next to the lower garden steps was used as a root cellar and includes a spring with water and small windows to circulate fresh air. This opened into more flower beds which the current owner filled with native wildflowers and ferns.

The main architectural features of the property are the main house, the cabin, three barns, and a pool. The entrance to the farm is bordered on each side by two original grade flora magnolia trees, old oak trees, and an original row of English box wood bushes. "Rooms" built into the backside of the stone gateway were once used as a smokehouse and a shed for equipment. The roof of the smoke house collapsed and is now a walled garden, while the equipment shed now acts as a potting shed. The main house is a three-story gray fieldstone house built with twelve-foot ceilings and maintains its original glass windows. The property was also built with French drains and underground pipes from the lake to irrigate the gardens and provide fire protection. This system no longer in operation. The log cabin that overlooks a small pond was used to house the original owners while the main house was being built. The current owners converted the original pool into a water garden equipped with lilies, lotus plants, Koi, and other fish. More terraced gardens wind down towards the east in front of the log cabin with additional large granite stone steps.

Many of the original trees have been destroyed by lightning, age, ice storms, disease, and a tornado in 2017, but the current owners frequently replace the trees. They reportedly have a chestnut oak that came from a sprig taken at Robert E. Lee's home, amongst a variety of flowering cherry trees, transplanted hemlocks, and wild azaleas. The woods are full of red, white, willow, pin, and post oaks, as well as a grove of black walnut trees, white pines, mulberry trees, cedars, poplars, pecan trees, and persimmons that
scatter the property. The original owner planted many invasive plants which she believed would attract birds, such as ivy, periwinkle, floribunda roses, wild pear and grape; the current owners continue to clear these plants. Numerous original holly, hellebores, oak leaf hydrangeas, and daffodil plantings remain on the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. Wesley Taylor and Catherine Taylor (owners and designers, 1920-1955); Martin and Shirley Bernstein (owners, 1955-1973)

**Topic:** Gardens -- North Carolina -- Greensboro  
Justamere Farm (Greensboro, North Carolina)

**Place:** United States of America -- North Carolina -- Guilford County -- Greensboro

NC037: Highlands -- Cheeononda  
Sloan, Henry Worrell, Former owner  
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer  
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance  
Materials relating to the private gardens, located in Highlands, North Carolina. The folder includes slide list, photocopies of black and white photographs from 1925, a tree list, an article, garden description, correspondence and worksheet completed by GCA researcher, Gatha B. Symmes.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cheeononda related holdings consist of 1 folder (59 35 mm. slides)

"This garden was designed and built by Henry Sloan in 1901. It was originally a formal garden with reflective pools and statuary. It is only moderately maintained today. It was built in the Satulle Mountain National Register area and has a view of the mountains."

"The Cheeononda Gardens are a relic of the 1901 gardens designed and built by Henry Sloan, a New Orleans cotton broker. While it was once a formal garden replete with reflective pools and statuary it is maintained today in a practical manner. Only the walkways and native stone walls remain to provide a footprint of the original garden but the Italian style house remains the crown of the garden."

"Flowing westward there are seven tiers of lawn following the contours of the hillside. While you see only one or two levels at a time, they lead you down to the lowest level where a creek's rippling can be heard. The reflective pools have been filled and are now maintained as flower beds or lawns."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Worrell Sloan (former owner/designer/builder from 1901 to 1979); Gatha B. Symmes (photographer).

**Bibliography**

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037001: [Cheeononda]: view of house., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: view of house.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

NC037002: [Cheeononda]: terraces., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: terraces.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

NC037003: [Cheeononda]: houses and terraces., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: houses and terraces.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

NC037004: [Cheeononda]: house with porch and balustrade., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: house with porch and balustrade.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
     Flower beds
     Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
     Houses
     Perennials
     Porticoes

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
        United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037005: [Cheeononda]: view of mountains., 1997
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: view of mountains.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
     Mountains
     Vista

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
        United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037006: [Cheeononda]: balustrade., 1997
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: balustrade.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
     Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
     Lawns

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
        United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037007: [Cheeononda]: view of stone wall, balustrades and flower beds., 1997
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: view of stone wall, balustrades and flower beds.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
     Flower beds
     Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
     Houses
     Lawns
     Perennials
     Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
        United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037008: [Cheeononda]: hillside planting., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheeononda]: hillside planting.: 1997

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hillside planting
Lawns
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037009: [Cheeononda]: cemeteries., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheeononda]: cemeteries.: 1997

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037010: [Cheeononda]: gardening in the shade., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheeononda]: gardening in the shade.: 1997

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037011: [Cheeononda]: evergreen., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheeononda]: evergreen.: 1997

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037012: [Cheeononda]: gardening in the shade., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheeononda]: gardening in the shade.: 1997

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic: Benches, concrete
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands

Place: Cheeoononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037013: [Cheeoononda]: hillside planting., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeoononda]: hillside planting.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hillside planting
Stairs, stone
Trees
Place: Cheeoononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037014: [Cheeoononda]: woodlands., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeoononda]: woodlands.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Place: Cheeoononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037015: [Cheeoononda]: patios., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeoononda]: patios.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Patios
Stairs
Walls, stone
Place: Cheeoononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037016: [Cheeoononda]: gardening in the shade., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeoononda]: gardening in the shade.: 1997
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Walls, stone
Place: Cheeoononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037017: [Cheeononda]: garden entrance., 1925.  
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden entrance.: 1925.  
Garden entrance.  
Photographer unknown.  
Topic: Benches  
Birdbaths  
Containers  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Pedestals  
Trees  
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037018: [Cheeononda]: driveway., 1925.  
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: driveway.: 1925.  
Photographer unknown.  
Topic: Driveways  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Lawns  
Stairs  
Trees  
Walls, stone  
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037019: [Cheeononda]: garden pool., 1925.  
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden pool.: 1925.  
Garden pool.  
Photographer unknown.  
Topic: Benches  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Hedges  
Hills  
Plants, Potted  
Ponds  
Topiary work  
Trees  
Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands
NC037020: [Cheeononda]: woman in the garden., 1925.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: woman in the garden.: 1925.
Woman in the garden.
Photographer unknown.

Topic:   Birdbaths
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
People
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Topiary work
Women

Place:   Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037021: [Cheeononda]: rest area in the shade., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: rest area in the shade.: 1925.
Rest area in the shade.
Photographer unknown.

Topic:   Benches
Containers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Trees

Place:   Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037022: [Cheeononda]: front of house., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: front of house.: 1925.
Front of house.
Photographer unknown.

Topic:   Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:   Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037023: [Cheeononda]: terrace., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: terrace.: 1925.
Terrace.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037024: [Cheeononda]: house., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: house.: 1925.
Topic: Chairs
Containers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Houses
Lawns
Pedestals
Porches
Rocking chairs

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037025: [Cheeononda]: front driveway., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: front driveway.: 1925.
Front driveway.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Houses
Perennials
Trees

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037026: [Cheeononda]: hillside planting., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: hillside planting.: 1925.
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hedges
Hillside planting
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeoononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037027: [Cheeoononda]: terraced garden., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeoononda]: terraced garden.: 1925.
Terraced garden.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hillside planting
Perennials
Terraces
Tees
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeoononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037028: [Cheeoononda]: terrace and garden walk., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeoononda]: terrace and garden walk.: 1925.
Terrace and garden walk.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Containers
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Cheeoononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037029: [Cheeoononda]: steps to lawn., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeoononda]: steps to lawn.: 1925.
Steps to lawn.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037030: [Cheeononda]: topiary garden., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: topiary garden.: 1925.
Topiary garden.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hills
Lawns
Ponds
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037031: [Cheeononda]: inside topiary garden., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: inside topiary garden.: 1925.
Inside topiary garden.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hedges
Topiary work

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037032: [Cheeononda]: entrance to topiary garden., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: entrance to topiary garden.: 1925.
Entrance to topiary garden.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Containers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hedges
Lawns
Pedestals
Topiary work
Trees
Vines

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037033: [Cheeononda]: garden and pond., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden and pond.: 1925.
Garden and pond.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Arbors
Benchs
Birdbaths
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Ponds
Topiary work
Vines

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037034: [Cheeononda]: front of house., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: front of house.: 1925.
Front of house.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037035: [Cheeononda]: porch on side of house., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: porch on side of house.: 1925.
Porch on side of house.
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Barrels
Chairs
Columns
Containers
Dogs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Porches
Rocking chairs

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037036: [Cheeononda]: terraced garden overlooking woodlands., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: terraced garden overlooking woodlands.: 1925.
Terraced garden overlooking woodlands.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hedges
Hills
Lawns
Perennials
Terraces
Woodlands

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037037: [Cheeononda]: garden walk., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden walk.: 1925.
Garden walk.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Perennials
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037038: [Cheeononda]: lawn in back of house., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: lawn in back of house.: 1925.
Lawn in back of house.
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:** Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
- Houses
- Lawns
- Walls

**Place:** Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037039: [Cheeononda]: entrance., 1925.
*1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)*
*Image(s): [Cheeononda]: entrance.: 1925.*

Photographer unknown.

**Topic:** Conifers
- Containers
- Driveways
- Entrances
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
- Gates
- Shrubs
- Trees

**Place:** Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037040: [Cheeononda]: pond and topiary work., 1925.
*1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)*
*Image(s): [Cheeononda]: pond and topiary work.: 1925.*

Pond and topiary work.

Photographer unknown.

**Topic:** Benches
- Birdbaths
- Containers
- Fountains
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Topiary work

**Place:** Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037041: [Cheeononda]: garden walk., 1925.
*1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)*
*Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden walk.: 1925.*

Garden walk.

Photographer unknown.
Topic: Garden walks
          Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
          Shrubs
          Trees
          Walls, stone

Place: Cheerononda (Highlands, N.C.)
         United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037042: [Cheerononda]: view of pond from above., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheerononda]: view of pond from above.: 1925.
View of pond from above.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Conifers
          Containers
          Fountains
          Garden walks
          Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
          Hedges
          Ponds
          Topiary work

Place: Cheerononda (Highlands, N.C.)
         United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037043: [Cheerononda]: bench in yard., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheerononda]: bench in yard.: 1925.
View of pond from above.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Benches
          Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
          Houses
          Lawns
          Shrubs
          Trees

Place: Cheerononda (Highlands, N.C.)
         United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037044: [Cheerononda]: topiary garden., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheerononda]: topiary garden.: 1925.
Topiary garden.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Lawns  
Topiary work  

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands  

NC037045: [Cheeononda]: terrace of house., 1925.  
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: terrace of house.: 1925.  
Terrace of house.  
Photographer unknown.  

Topic: Containers  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Hedges  
Houses  
Lawns  
Terraces  
Trees  

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands  

NC037046: [Cheeononda]: arbor., 1925.  
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: arbor.: 1925.  
Arbor.  
Photographer unknown.  

Topic: Arbors  
Chairs  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Hills  
Trees  
Vines  
Walls, stone  

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands  

NC037047: [Cheeononda]: perennials and view of arbor., 1925.  
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: perennials and view of arbor.: 1925.  
Perennials and view of arbor.  
Photographer unknown.  

Topic: Arbors  
Containers  
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Pedestals
Perennials
Trees

Place: Cheeondona (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037048: [Cheeondona]: view of pond and arbor., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeondona]: view of pond and arbor.: 1925.
View of pond and arbor.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Vines

Place: Cheeondona (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037049: [Cheeondona]: stairs up to terrace., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeondona]: stairs up to terrace.: 1925.
Stairs up to terrace.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Ponds
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Cheeondona (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037050: [Cheeondona]: side view of arbor., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeondona]: side view of arbor.: 1925.
Side view of arbor.
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Arbors
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Topiary work
Vines

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037051: [Cheeononda]: garden walk., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden walk.: 1925.
Garden walk.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037052: [Cheeononda]: view of side of house., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: view of side of house.: 1925.
View of side of house.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Houses
Terraces
Walkways

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037053: [Cheeononda]: garden entrance and bird bath., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden entrance and bird bath.: 1925.
Garden entrance and bird bath.
Photographer unknown.
Topic: Birdbaths
Columns
Containers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Pedestals
Trees

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037054: [Cheeononda]: garden, pond and arbor., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden, pond and arbor.: 1925.
Garden, pond and arbor.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Ponds
Topiary work
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037055: [Cheeononda]: garden, pond and arbor., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden, pond and arbor.: 1925.
Garden, pond and arbor.
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Ponds
Topiary work
Trees
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037056: [Cheeononda]: arbor and garden., 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: arbor and garden.: 1925.
Arbor and garden.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Shrubs
Topiary work
Vines

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037057: [Cheeononda]: garden walk from terrace.: 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden walk from terrace.: 1925.
Garden walk from terrace.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Benches, concrete
Containers
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037058: [Cheeononda]: garden walk entrance.: 1925.
1 Slide (b & w.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheeononda]: garden walk entrance.: 1925.
Garden walk entrance.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Entrances
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hedges
Lawns
Topiary work

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC037059: [Cheeononda]: back terrace of house.: 1925.
1 Slide (b w.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheeononda]: back terrace of house.: 1925.

Back terrace of house.

Photographer unknown.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Cheeononda (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC038: Highlands -- Neese Garden
Neese, Martha Plowden, Former owner
Kuckleburg, Ray, Former owner
Canning, Robert, Former owner
Picklesymers Builders, Contractor
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Neese Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

"The garden is located at 4,000 feet altitude in a primarily summer resort town in the mountains of western North Carolina. Mrs. Neese spent 12 years in Japan and transformed a mountain stream into a Japanese Garden. The stream was dammed to provide a waterfall which can be heard from the porch of the house. Japanese statuary abounds in the garden in typical simplicity and quiet. A moss garden remains a symbol of eternity. There are few flowering plants aside from the native rhododendron hedges that secure privacy. When the garden was first developed only the owners house was near. Now several homes have been built on high slopes above the garden to take advantage of the view.

Mrs. Neese was a writer and Ikebana enthusiast who was awarded for her work by the government of Japan. A garden has been built as a memorial to Martha Neese in front of the Husdon Library in the Highlands.

Persons associated with the property include: Martha Plowden Neese (former owner from 1978 to 1989); Ray Kuckleburg (former owner from 1989 to 1994); Robert Canning (former owner from 1994 to 1997); Picklesymers Builders (contractors).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands
1 Slide (col.; 35-mm)

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic:  Daylilies
Gardens -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Hedges
Japanese gardens
Sculpture
Stone lanterns
Streams

Place:  Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

1 Slide (col.; 35-mm)

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Maple
Rhododendrons
Stone lanterns
Streams
Waterfalls
Wetlands

Place:  Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

1 Slide (col.; 35-mm)

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands
Ponds
Rhododendrons
Rocks
Stone lanterns
Walls, stone

Place:  Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

1 Slide (col.; 35-mm)

Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer

Topic:  Fences -- wooden
Garden walks  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Stone lanterns

Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

1 Slide (col.; 35-mm)  
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer  
Topic: Birdhouses  
Bridges  
Garden structures  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Ponds  
Stone lanterns  
Walls, stone  
Wood  
Woodland gardens

Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

1 Slide (col.; 35-mm)  
Symmes, Gatha B., Photographer  
Topic: Birdhouses  
Daylilies  
Garden walks  
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Highlands  
Ponds  
Rhododendrons  
Wells  
Woodland gardens

Place: Neese Garden (Highlands, N.C.)  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Highlands

NC093: Hillsborough -- Montrose  
Image(s)  
Rumson Garden Club, Provenance  
Graham, William A., Former owner  
Graham, Susan Washington, Former owner  
Paxton, Thomas, Landscape_gardener  
1 folder and 47 digital images.
Rumson Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

A 61-acre property is comprised of woodlands and numerous garden rooms, some with layouts that date back to the mid-19th century. The rock garden has remains of the original rocks and lilies of the valley. A fenced sunny garden behind one of many outbuildings is planted for color. A large kitchen garden has been subdivided but honors the original layout. Newer rooms are called the May Garden, Tropical Garden, Aster Border, Color Garden, Moonlight Garden, Jo's Memorial Garden, and Blue and Yellow Garden. Other early gardens rooms include a serpentine boxwood hedge planted in the 1920's and a circle garden on the approach to the house. Venerable trees include a massive juniper, oaks and redwoods, and the trees and varieties of shrubs complement the 1898 main house on a hill and the woodland garden. There are more than 20 named garden rooms or walks, ten historic outbuildings, and newer features that include cold frames, greenhouses, a lath house that provides shade, and deer fencing around 30 acres. The owners ran a small mail order nursery selling rare plants for about 10 years. In 1930 the Works Progress Administration (WPA) terraced the woodlands to control erosion. In 2001 Montrose was added to The National Register of Historic Places; that same year the owners deeded development rights for 50 acres to the North Carolina Triangle Land Conservancy and began planning a preservation project garden with the Garden Conservancy.

The Woodland Garden was started in 1985 on about 20 terraced acres planted with thousands of bulbs that included daffodils, trilliums, bloodroot, selaginella and wood hyacinths from the owner's mother's garden. Snowdrops proliferate along a walk and in the woods, followed by hellebores, rhododendron, Christmas orchids and cyclamen in August. Maple, beech, oak, sweet gum, hickory and walnut with understory dogwood and redbud provide shade and are filled with the sounds of birds. The informal woodland is the "soul" of the owner's garden. Other features throughout the gardens include a hand-made rustic trellis, antique urns and iron fencing, and large iron utilitarian farm pots that are planted with favorites from year to year.

Persons associated with the garden include: Kirkland (former owner, 1799- ); William A. and Susan Washington Graham and family members (former owners, 1842-1977); Thomas Paxton (landscape gardener, 1842)

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough

NC093146: [Montrose]: Rock garden with spring woodland flowers and a planted urn., 2018 April 18
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Montrose]: Rock garden with spring woodland flowers and a planted urn.: 2018 April 18
Brighton, Avery, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
      Naturalized plantings
      Rock gardens
      Urns

Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
       United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NC093147: [Montrose]: View through the redwood to old boxwood hedge and house., 2018 April 18
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Montrose]: View through the redwood to old boxwood hedge and house.: 2018 April 18
Brighton, Avery, Photographer

Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
       United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough

Topic: Boxwood
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
      Houses
      Phlox
      Primroses
      Redwood

Genre/ Form: Digital images

NC093150: [Montrose]: In the Scree Garden large cast iron cooking pots are used as planters., 2018 April 18
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Montrose]: In the Scree Garden large cast iron cooking pots are used as planters.: 2018 April 18
Brighton, Avery, Photographer

Topic: Cactus
      Cookware
      Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
      Irises (Plants)
      Phlox
      Rock gardens

Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
       United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough
NC093155: [Montrose]: Circa 1835 kitchen outbuilding with an herb and heirloom vegetable garden., 2018 April 18
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )
Image(s): [Montrose]: Circa 1835 kitchen outbuilding with an herb and heirloom vegetable garden.: 2018 April 18
Brighton, Avery, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Herb gardens
Outbuildings
Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NC093174: [Montrose]: Shade loving plants grow in the lath house., 2018 April 18
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Montrose]: Shade loving plants grow in the lath house.: 2018 April 18
Brighton, Avery, Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Hillsborough
Lathhouses
Vines
Place: Montrose (Hillsborough, North Carolina)
United States -- North Carolina -- Orange -- Hillsborough
Genre/ Form: Digital images

NC032: Kenansville -- Liberty Hall
Kenan, James
Kenan, Owen Hill, Col
Kenan, Frank
Jessie Kenan Wise Memorial
Bruschwig, Zelina C., Architect
Douglas, Murray B., Architect
Winters, John E., Landscape designer
Liberty Hall related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Liberty Hall is on the National Register of Historic Places. The restoration took three years and opened to the public in 1968.
Topic: Gazebos
Houses
Latticework
Parterres
Plantation houses
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Kenasville
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Duplin County -- Kenansville

NC014: Manteo -- Elizabethan Gardens

NC014001: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina

Local Call Number(s)
11221

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Flowering trees
Lawns
Myrtle
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014002: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina

Local Call Number(s)
11222, 11223
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Sunken garden with 34 parterres outlined with clipped helleri holly enclosed with an 11' high pleached allee of native yaupon.

Topic: Allées
      Fountains
      Hedges
      Hollies
      Parterres
      Pleaching
      Spring
      Sunken gardens

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014003: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina

Local Call Number(s)
   11224

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Plan views
      Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
       United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014004: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina

Local Call Number(s)
   11225
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:**
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Marigolds
- Salvia
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- North Carolina -- Manteo
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014005: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina

Local Call Number(s)
11226

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:**
- Climbing plants
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Hollies
- Houses
- Parterres
- Spring
- Tulips
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- North Carolina -- Manteo
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014006: Elizabethan Gardens, 1980
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:**
- Benches, concrete
- Patios, brick
- Rose arbors
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Sundials

**Place:**
- North Carolina -- Manteo
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014007: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984

1 Slide (col.)

Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:**
- Crape myrtle, Common
- Flowering shrubs
- Fountains
- Gatehouses
- Geraniums
- Orangeries
- Parterres
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- North Carolina -- Manteo
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014008: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Queens rose garden and pierced brick wall designed by Lewis Clark, LA from Raleigh. Statuary and garden ornament from collection of John Hay Whitney.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Hedges
Hollies
Myrtle
Parterres
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014009: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Queens rose garden and pierced brick wall designed by Lewis Clark, LA from Raleigh. Statuary and garden ornament from collection of John Hay Whitney. Duplicate slide.

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Hedges
Hollies
Parterres
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014010: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Lawns
Magnolias
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014011: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Hyacinths
Spring
Woodlands

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014012: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:** Flower beds  
Pansies  
Spring  
Tulips  
Urns  
Walkways, brick

**Place:** North Carolina -- Manteo  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

**NC014013:** Elizabethan Gardens, 1984  
1 Slide (col.)  
Marchand, Russ  
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618  
Queen Elizabeth I.  
State Of North Carolina  
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect  
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect  
Garden Club of North Carolina  
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Yaupon Holly pleached.

**Topic:** Formal gardens  
Hedges  
Hollies  
Parterres  
Spring  
Walkways, brick

**Place:** North Carolina -- Manteo  
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

**NC014014:** Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Yaupon Holly pleached.

**Topic:**
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Hollies
- Parterres
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- North Carolina -- Manteo
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The
historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic:       Aucuba
            Hyacinths
            Spring

Place:        North Carolina -- Manteo
              United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare
              County -- Manteo

NC014017: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The
historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. z

Topic:       Fountains
            Hedges
            Hollies
            Pansies
            Spring
            Tulips
            Walkways, brick

Place:        North Carolina -- Manteo
              United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare
              County -- Manteo

NC014018: Elizabethan Gardens, 1984
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:** Allées, Hedges, Hollies, Spring, Walkways, brick

**Place:** North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

--

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:** Fountains, Hedges, Sculpture, Spring, Walkways, brick

**Place:** North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

--

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:** Allées, Hedges, Hollies, Spring, Walkways, brick

**Place:** North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:** Gates -- Iron
Spring
Urns

**Place:**
North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014021: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

**Topic:** Hyacinths
Spring

**Place:**
North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014022: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986

Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is the site of the first English Colony in the New World.
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014025: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World. Yaupon holly pleaching.

Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Hollies
Parterres
Pleaching
Spring
Sunken gardens

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014026: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Finials
Fountains
Spring
Stairs

Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo
NC014027: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Spring
Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC014028: Elizabethan Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Marchand, Russ
Raleigh, Walter Sir, 1552?-1618
Queen Elizabeth I.
State Of North Carolina
Clarke, Lewis, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of North Carolina
Elizabethan Gardens has a variety of plant materials and gardens. The historical setting is a the site of the first English Colony in the New World.

Topic: Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Spring
Walls, brick
Place: North Carolina -- Manteo
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Dare County -- Manteo

NC021: New Bern -- Tryon Palace

NC021004: Tryon Palace, 1980
State Of North Carolina
Williams, J. Moreley, Landscape architect
Hawks, John, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Stanley house garden, OH A-212-Property of Tyron Palace.

Topic: Containers
Gazebos
Latticework
Magnolias
Spring
Walkways, brick
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC021007: Tryon Palace, 1980
State Of North Carolina
Williams, J. Moreley, Landscape architect
Hawks, John, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Image is the property of Tyron Palace Complex. Parterre garden features tree azaleas.

Topic: Azaleas
Benchs
Gates -- wooden
Gazebos
Hedges
Pansies
Parterres
Spring
Standard
Walls, brick
Wishing wells
Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC021008: Tryon Palace, 1970
State Of North Carolina
Williams, J. Moreley, Landscape architect
Hawks, John, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Image is the property of Tyron Palace Complex. Work garden and dovecote house for pigeons.

Topic: Dovecotes
Rose gardens
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC021009: Tryon Palace, 1970
State Of North Carolina
Williams, J. Moreley, Landscape architect
Hawks, John, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Image is the property of Tyron Palace Complex. Kitchen garden, herbs and vegetables.

Topic: Espaliers
Gates -- wooden
Herbs
Kitchen gardens
Spring
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC021014: Tryon Palace, 1970
State Of North Carolina
Williams, J. Moreley, Landscape architect
Hawks, John, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
The Palace was built in 1767-1770 as a government residence for the Governor. In 1775, the house was accidentally destroyed by fire during the Revolutionary War. The west wing from the original structure remained. In 1945, the Tryon Palace Commission rebuilt the palace with detailed plans that were found in New York. However, plans for the grounds were never found and Morley Jeffers Williams, landscape architect, reconstructed the gardens based on the period. Image is the property of Tyron Palace Complex. The wilderness. A place for solitude.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, dirt
Woodlands

Place: North Carolina -- New Bern
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Craven County -- New Bern

NC057: Little Switzerland -- Pipes of Pan
Image(s)
Newland, Margaret McDowell Mrs., Former owner
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and garden plan.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pipes of Pan related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

The 2.6 acre property is positioned at 3600 feet altitude. The house, a summer home, is near the main road and is a little English style country house of stone and wood looking out to Woods Mountains across the valley. The defining feature of the garden is its slope which is about 35 degrees straight down hill bordered on one side by a small creek. Near the house, the garden is primarily wildflowers and ferns in a heavily wooded area. Huge wild azaleas and foliage plants are used for color. Accents include Solomon Seal coming from crevices in the stone work and bits of fern in the edge of the steps. Below the terrace, the garden is designed off each side of a stone step "trunk path". There are seven levels going out from differing heights from each side of the path. The garden is entirely composed of raised beds made of stone and locust posts. Special interest is devoted to climbing plants, specifically roses and vines, due to the slope. The garden abounds with English and French iron grill work to
hold plants and act as backdrops for vines. A lathe house is positioned near the base of the slope to provide privacy and support for roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Margaret McDowell Newland (former owner, 1940-1970).

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland
Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC057002: [Pipes of Pan]: stone steps of the 'trunk path' leading down the 35 degree slope--off of which the paths and beds are laid., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pipes of Pan]: stone steps of the 'trunk path' leading down the 35 degree slope--off of which the paths and beds are laid.: 2002 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

NC057003: [Pipes of Pan]: rock wall at first level of the garden with stone bench., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pipes of Pan]: rock wall at first level of the garden with stone bench.: 2002 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

NC057004: [Pipes of Pan]: French gate and metal stands holding flowers and looking back to the stone wall from below., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pipes of Pan]: French gate and metal stands holding flowers and looking back to the stone wall from below.: 2002 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Foxgloves
Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland
Gates
Roses
Spring
Trellises
Walls, stone
Woodland

Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC057005: [Pipes of Pan]: lathe house built to support roses and vines that will shield the view of the garden from the road below., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pipes of Pan]: lathe house built to support roses and vines that will shield the view of the garden from the road below.: 2002 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland
Lathhouses
Perennials
Roads
Roses
Spring
Woodland

Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC057008: [Pipes of Pan]: looking back up at the garden from the highway below shows why the lathe house will be a valuable asset for privacy in the garden., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pipes of Pan]: looking back up at the garden from the highway below shows why the lathe house will be a valuable asset for privacy in the garden.: 2002 Jun.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Little Switzerland
Lathhouses
Roads
Spring
Terraces
Woodland

Place: Pipes of Pan (Little Switzerland, North Carolina)

NC053: Saluda -- Pearson's Falls
Pearson's Falls related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Pearson's Falls is a 267-acre tract of land that the Tryon Garden Club of Tryon, NC, rescued from development in 1931. The falls were discovered by Charles William Pearson, a young engineer searching for a route for the Southern Railway in 1876. He purchased the land and it remained in the Pearson family until it was bought by the Tryon Garden Club. It is maintained today by a caretaker and volunteers from the club. Within the tract a wild flower garden and preserve are maintained. It is located in an unusual climatic area in the Blue Ridge Mountains called the "Isothermal Belt," where the winters are lighter and the summers longer, providing unusual growth possibilities. Located on Colt Creek just before it joins the Pacolet River, the garden preserve has over 200 species of wild flowers growing in the granite rocks and loamy soil along the creek. The garden walk follows the creek up to the 90-foot falls. There are blooms except in deepest snow. The property, which is open to the public for a small fee, is truly one of the gems of preservation of a natural garden and provides significant opportunities for study and wild flower identification.

Persons and organizations associated with the site include: Charles William Pearson (former owner, 1876-1903); Giles Pearson (former owner, 1903-1931); Donald Culross Peattie (naturalist and author); Oliver M. Freeman (botanist); and the Tryon Garden Club (owners and gardeners, 1931 to date).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda

Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC053002: [Pearson's Falls]: stone bridge providing access to the walks., 2001 Apr..
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pearson's Falls]: stone bridge providing access to the walks.: 2001 Apr..

Young, Melinda G., Photographer
NC053003: [Pearson's Falls]: typical granite outcropping with wild flowers and spring water dripping down., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pearson's Falls]: typical granite outcropping with wild flowers and spring water dripping down.: 2001 Apr.
Young, Melinda G., Photographer

NC053005: [Pearson's Falls]: rest stop beside the stream., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pearson's Falls]: rest stop beside the stream.: 2001 Apr.
Young, Melinda G., Photographer

NC053006: [Pearson's Falls]: view of walkway from across stream., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pearson's Falls]: view of walkway from across stream.: 2001 Apr.
Young, Melinda G., Photographer
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Rocks
Shrubs
Streams
Trails
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC053007: [Pearson's Falls]: Pearson's Falls, thundering over a 90-foot drop., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Pearson's Falls]: Pearson's Falls, thundering over a 90-foot drop.: 2001 Apr.

Young, Melinda G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Rocks
Streams
Trees
Waterfalls
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Pearson's Falls (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066: Saluda -- Stoney Lodge

Image(s)
The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stoney Lodge related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

The house was originally built in 1908 as a summer home. Saluda soon became a summer colony for many people from South Carolina. The house is named "Stoney Lodge" for a previous owner, Mary Stoney Fisher, who laid out the gardens. The original gardens and stone walls were laid out in the early 20th century. Plantings included native wildflowers and shrubs with additions of Japanese maples, hydrangea paniculata, etc. A collection of native azaleas also dates to this time. The property now consists of approximately 1 1/2 acres with the balance of property in woods. The basic design of the original beds were retained by the present owners. The owners expanded some areas to extend the season of bloom beyond original summer-only plantings.
Persons and organizations associated with the site include: William B. Gordon (former owner, 1908); Martha W. Hill (former owner, 1919-1923); Mary Stoney Fisher (former owner and garden designer, 1923); Jane Fisher Dana (former owner); Julia Keenan Walker (former owner, 1951); William J. Keenan, Jr. (former owner, 1972-1984);

Bibliography


NC066001: [Stoney Lodge]: approach up driveway to house and garden., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stoney Lodge]: approach up driveway to house and garden.: 2004 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066002: [Stoney Lodge]: garden walk through trees and azaleas., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stoney Lodge]: garden walk through trees and azaleas.: 2004 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066003: [Stoney Lodge]: boxwood borders outline random planting with fencing to left., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stoney Lodge]: boxwood borders outline random planting with fencing to left.: 2004 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Plants, Potted
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Urns
- Walkways

Place:
- Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066004: [Stoney Lodge]: yellow climbing rose to left of brick and stone walkway., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stoney Lodge]: yellow climbing rose to left of brick and stone walkway.: 2004 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
- Roses, climbing
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
- Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda

NC066005: [Stoney Lodge]: grass walkway with wooden fencing to right., 2004 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stoney Lodge]: grass walkway with wooden fencing to right.: 2004 Apr.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Fences -- wooden
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- North Carolina -- Saluda
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Stoney Lodge (Saluda, North Carolina)
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- Saluda
NC050: Tryon -- High Holding

Image(s)

Holt, Ellen Hubbard, Former owner
Webster, Elizabeth, Former owner
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Wolcott, Russell S., Architect
Meriweather, Shannon, Architect

The French Broad River Garden Club Foundation, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet; photocopies of the original garden plan, landscape architect's report and a planting invoice; and photocopies of articles about the house and garden.

The French Broad River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

High Holding related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This 3.5-acre garden is located in Tryon, North Carolina, 45 miles south of Asheville in a thermal belt that has less severe winters than most of the mountains. True to North Carolina tradition the house and garden are laid out with the view as the focal point, in this case a back view over the garden and walls to Hog Back Mountain across the valley. The property falls off steeply in back and is held in place by a 20-foot retaining wall that serves as a boundary for the back of the garden. Today the garden is maintained only on the upper level by the house and is still planted with myrtle and ivy as planned in 1939. The remainder of the garden has been allowed to naturalize. There is also an additional one-acre plot across the street from the house which, although not maintained as a garden, affords the entire property remarkable privacy.

Persons associated with the garden include: Ellen Holt (former owner, 1939-1992); Elizabeth Webster (former owner, 1939-1992); Annette Hoyt Flanders (landscape architect, 1939-1940); Russell S. Wolcott (architect, 1938-1939); and Shannon Meriweather (architect, 1938-1939).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, 1941.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon

Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County -- Tryon

NC050001: [High Holding]: house from garden., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Holding]: house from garden.: 2000 May.

Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Houses
Ivy
Shrubs
Trees

Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County -- Tryon

NC050002: [High Holding]: formal garden area from porch of house., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Holding]: formal garden area from porch of house.: 2000 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Box
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Garden walks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Ivy
Redbud
Shrubs
Trees

Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County -- Tryon

NC050003: [High Holding]: buttress of retaining wall from below house., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Holding]: buttress of retaining wall from below house.: 2000 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Buttresses
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Ivy
Retaining walls
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County -- Tryon

NC050004: [High Holding]: naturalized azaleas across road in front of house., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Holding]: naturalized azaleas across road in front of house.: 2000 May.
Symmes, Weymouth Kirkland, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Naturalized plantings
Trees
Woodlands
Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County -- Tryon

NC050005: [High Holding]: view of retaining wall from below house., 1940. 1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Holding]: view of retaining wall from below house.: 1940.
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Houses
Retaining walls
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County -- Tryon

NC050006: [High Holding]: view of retaining wall from below house., 1940. 1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Holding]: view of retaining wall from below house.: 1940.
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Tryon
Hills
Trees
Woodlands
Place: High Holding (Tryon, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Polk County -- Tryon

NC045: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden
NC020: Wilmington -- Airlie (NC)
Jones, Pembroke, Former owner
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Landscape architect
Barney, J. Stewart, Landscape architect
Landfall Development Company, Owner
Airlie (NC) related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35mm slide)
The frontage of this estate is on Wrightsville Beach. Pembroke Jones began acquiring property in the late 19th century for a hunting preserve. He build a hunting lodge on the tract. John Russell Pope designed the lodge. The property was called Pembroke Park.

The property has been developed by the Landfall Development Company. "Landfall" is name given to this development in honor of the explorer that landed on the shores of Cape Fear River on March 1, 1524.

Bibliography


Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Publications
Spring
Temples
Water gardens

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC026: Wilmington -- Burgwin-wright House

NC026001: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Box
Daffodils
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Loggias
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC026001: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Burgwin, John
Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
Pederson, Erling, Mr., Architect
Grigg, Milton L., Mr., Architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect

The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.
The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.

NC026002: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Burgwin, John
Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
Pederson, Erling, Mr., Architect
Grigg, Milton L., Mr., Architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect

The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.

NC026003: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Burgwin, John
Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
Pederson, Erling, Mr., Architect
Grigg, Milton L., Mr., Architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect

The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.
The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.

Topic: Box
Daffodils
Finials
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Loggias
Porches
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC026006: Burgwin-wright House, 04/01/1972
1 Slide (col.)
Burgwin, John
Wright, Joshua Grainger, Judge
Pederson, Erling, Mr., Architect
Grigg, Milton L., Mr., Architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect

The typical 18th century garden has authentic plant material and features a formal garden, herb garden and orchard.

Topic: Porches
Spring
Stairs
Tulips

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC024: Wilmington -- Phineas Fanning House

NC024001: Phineas Fanning House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Fanning, Phineas
Beach, Al
Beach, Trude

Topic: Cedar
Containers
Flowering trees
Gazebos
Houses
Lily ponds
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023: Wilmington -- Cameron-Holman House

NC023001: Cameron-holman House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River. Garden

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Roses
Ruins
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, brick
Waterfronts

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023002: Cameron-holman House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River. en

Topic: Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Ruins
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023003: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic: Formal gardens
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, brick

Place:
North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023004: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic:
Bridges
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Walls, brick
Waterfronts

Place:
North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023005: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic:
Azaleas
Formal gardens
Houses
Roses
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place:
North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023006: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic:  Formal gardens
        Houses
        Pergolas
        Ruins
        Spring
        Stairs
        Walkways, brick
        Walls, brick

Place:  North Carolina -- Wilmington
        United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023007: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic:  Berms
        Flowering trees
        Formal gardens
        Pergolas
        Ruins
        Spring
        Terraces
        Walkways, brick
        Walls, brick

Place:  North Carolina -- Wilmington
        United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023008: Cameron-Holman House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic:  Bridges
        Formal gardens
        Houses
        Ruins
        Spring
Sundials
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Waterfronts

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC023009: Cameron-Holman House, 01/04/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Jones, George W., Jr., M/M
Gardens incorporated into back ruins of Old Broadfoot iron works on the Cape Fear River.

Topic: Columns
Formal gardens
Ruins
Ruins
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, brick
Walls
Waterfronts

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC030: Wilmington -- Untitled Garden

NC030001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Savage, Edward
Edward Savage House
Faurett, Rudy
Cape Fear Historical Society
From 3rd St. the entrance is below grade and a very long, narrow, brick walkway goes through the garden.F From 3

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, plastered

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC030002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Savage, Edward
Edward Savage House
Faurett, Rudy
Cape Fear Historical Society
Rear garden seen from Latimer House terrace. Designed for a long narrow city lot.

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Birdbaths
- Flowering shrubs
- Pansies
- Spring
- Walkways, brick
- Walled gardens
- Walls, plastered

Place:
- North Carolina -- Wilmington
- United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC034: Wilmington -- Untitled Garden
Sawada, K., Horticulturist
Gillette, Charles F., Landscaper
Clarke, Designer

The folder includes a sketch of the garden layout, plant list, and detailed description of the garden "rooms", as well as a worksheet compiled by GCA researcher Helen Pickney. The garden is noted for its series of garden rooms and its outstanding collection of camellias and azaleas.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

"This garden was designed and developed over a long period of time. It was designed for the pleasure of the blooming plants throughout the year. Light effects were studied during all hours of the day and beautiful shadow gardens were the result. One of the most interesting aspects of the garden is that it was developed as a series of small rooms. The gardens have outstanding collections of camellias and azaleas.

Persons associated with the property include: the late Barbara Rehder (designer); Charles F. Gillette (landscaper; supervised overall planting in the 1960's); Clarke (designer); K. Sawada (camellia consultant in the 1950's); Helen Pickney (researcher and photographer).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in National Geographic, New Yorker, The South, SCNE Magazine, and News and Observer.


Garden has been featured in Flower and Garden, April 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034001: [Untitled Garden]: view from street towards house., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view from street towards house.: [199-?]

Rehder, Henry, Photographer

Featured in this view: view from street towards house with magnolias, porticoes, and wicker furniture.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Magnolias

Porticoes

Wicker furniture

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034002: [Untitled garden]: view from street towards house., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled garden]: view from street towards house.: [199-?]

Rehder, Henry, Photographer

Featured in this view: view from street towards house with porticoes and wicker furniture.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Houses

Porticoes

Wicker furniture

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034003: [Untitled Garden]: view from driveway down porch., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view from driveway down porch.: [199-?]

Rehder, Henry, Photographer

Featured in this view: view from driveway down porch.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Plant stands
Porticoes
Wicker furniture

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034004: [Untitled Garden]: view from walk toward first garden room., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view from walk toward first garden room.: [199-?]
Rehder, Henry, Photographer
Featured in this view: view from walk toward first garden room.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034005: [Untitled Garden]: view from walk toward first garden room., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view from walk toward first garden room.: 1997 Apr.
Pickney, Helen, Photographer
Featured in this view: view from walk toward first garden room.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Lawns

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034006: [Untitled Garden]: view of entrance to second garden room., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view of entrance to second garden room.: 1997 Apr.
Pickney, Helen, Photographer
Featured in this view: view of entrance to second garden room.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Lawns

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034007: [Untitled Garden]: bench at end of terrace garden., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: bench at end of terrace garden.: [199-?]
Rehder, Henry, Photographer
Featured in this view: bench at end of terrace garden.

Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Terraces

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034008: [Untitled Garden]: view up steps to terrace., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view up steps to terrace.: [199-?]
Rehder, Henry, Photographer
Featured in this view: view up steps to terrace.

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Pansies
Stairs
Terraces
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034009: [Untitled Garden]: view up steps to terrace., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: view up steps to terrace.: 1997 Apr.
Pickney, Helen, Photographer
Featured in this view: view up steps to terrace.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Tables
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Wrought-iron

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034010: [Untitled Garden]: garden entryway., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: garden entryway.: 1997 Apr.
Pickney, Helen, Photographer
Featured in this view: garden entryway.

Topic: Benches
Benches, iron
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Urns

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034011: [Untitled Garden]: pool in terrace garden., [199-?] 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: pool in terrace garden.: [199-?]
Rehder, Henry, Photographer
Featured in this view: pool in terrace garden.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Hydrangeas
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034012: [Untitled Garden]: bench in back garden., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: bench in back garden.: [199-?]
Pickney, Helen, Photographer
Featured in this view: bench in back garden.

Topic: Benches
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034013: [Untitled Garden]: from gate at drive across flower bed to shed., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: from gate at drive across flower bed to shed.: 1997 Apr.
Pickney, Helen, Photographer
Featured in this view: from gate at drive across flower bed to shed.

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Hydrangeas
Latticework
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Sheds

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC034014: [Untitled Garden]: latticework and vegetable garden., [199-?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: latticework and vegetable garden.: [199-?]
Rehder, Henry, Photographer
Featured in this view: latticework and vegetable garden.

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Wilmington
Latticework
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington
Untitled Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

NC025: Wilmington -- Zebulon Latimer House

NC025001: Zebulon Latimer House, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Latimer, Zebulon

Topic: Benches, iron
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Stepping stones
Walls (building)

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC025002: Zebulon Latimer House, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Latimer, Zebulon

Topic: Benches, stone
Climbing plants
Fences
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Wilmington
United States of America -- North Carolina -- New Hanover County -- Wilmington

NC051: Wilmington -- deRosset House

NC029: Winnabow -- Orton Plantation

NC029001: Orton Plantation, 05/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Phelps, Harriet
Moore, Roger, King
Quince, Richard
Moore, William
Moore, George
Smith, Benjamin
Hill, Frederick, Dr.
Miller, Thomas, Mr
Sprunt, James, Dr.
Murchison, K. M., Col

The house at Orton was built around 1725, however, this plantation and the gardens weren't finished until 1950. There are many native trees such as live oaks and swamp cypress which have Spanish moss hanging from the branches.
The house at Orton was built around 1725, however, this plantation and the gardens weren't finished until 1950. There are many native trees such as live oaks and swamp cypress which have Spanish moss hanging from the branches. Chinese Bridge (Crooked Bridge).

NC029008: Orton Plantation, 05/01/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Phelps, Harriet
Moore, Roger, King
Quince, Richard
Moore, William
Moore, George
Smith, Benjamin
Hill, Frederick, Dr.
Miller, Thomas, Mr
Sprunt, James, Dr.
Murchison, K. M., Col

NC029006: Orton Plantation, 05/01/1986
The house at Orton was built around 1725, however, this plantation and the gardens weren’t finished until 1950. There are many native trees such as live oaks and swamp cypress which have Spanish moss hanging from the branches.

**Topic:** Azaleas
Edging, brick
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Pedestals
Spring

**Place:** North Carolina -- Winnabow
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Brunswick County -- Winnabow

**NC015: Winston-Salem -- Graylyn**

**NC015001: Graylyn, 1930**
Wake Forest University, Provenance
Further sources of information include: Wake Forest University Archives.

**Topic:** Allées
Cedar
Daffodils
Houses
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

**Place:** North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

**NC060: Winston-Salem -- John Siewers House**

**Image(s)**
Twin City Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, a postcard depicting an acrylic painting of the garden, and historical documentation
The Twin City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

John Siewers House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

The garden is representative of a 1850-1960’s Salem flower garden, complete with flowers that are known to have been available in America during that period.

Persons associated with the property include: John D. Siewers (former owner, 1844-?); Geraldine Fleshman Pratt (former owner, 1940's); and Mr. and Mrs. William K. Davis (former owners, 1942-1952).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Place: John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC060001: [John Siewers House]: view toward Tavern Field., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Siewers House]: view toward Tavern Field.: 2002 Jun.
Irvin, Robbie, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Lawns
Lawns
Rail fences
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC060002: [John Siewers House]: view of house from Tavern Field., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Siewers House]: view of house from Tavern Field.: 2002 Jun.
Irvin, Robbie, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Lawns
Picket fences
Porches
Rail fences
Shrubs
Standard

Place:  John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Siewers House]: parterres in garden.: 2002 Jun.
Irvin, Robbie, Photographer
Topic:  Automobiles
       Edging, brick
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
       Lawns
       Parterres
       Picket fences
       Rail fences
       Roads
       Shrubs
       Standard
       Trees

Place:  John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Irvin, Robbie, Photographer
Topic:  Garden borders
       Lawns
       Rail fences
       Trees
       Weeds

Place:  United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC060005: [John Siewers House]: typical 1840's planting., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Siewers House]: typical 1840's planting.: 2002 Jun.
Irvin, Robbie, Photographer
Topic:  Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
       Poppies
       Rail fences
       Trees
Place: John Siewers House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC031: Winston-Salem -- Old Salem
NC010: Winston-Salem -- Reynolda Gardens
Wake Forest University, Owner
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Conrad, Robert, Horticulturalist
Keen, Charles Barton, Architect
Reynolds, Katharine Smith, 1880-1924, Former owner
Reynolds, R. J. (Richard Joshua), 1906-1964, Former owner
Buckenham & Miller, Landscape architect
The folder includes photocopies of articles, images, transcript of a lecture and thesis by Sherold D. Hollingsworth, brochures, and other information.

Reynolda Gardens related holdings consist of 3 folders (61 glass plate negatives, and 4 35mm slides)

Additional materials also located in the Library and Estate Archives of the Reynolda House at Wake Forest University.


Reynolda was the county house estate of the founder of R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Robert Joshua Reynolds, and his wife, Katharine Smith Reynolds, comprising nearly 1,100 acres that included a 38,000 square foot house built for them by architect Charles Barton Keen. Reynolda was primarily conceived by Katharine Reynolds to include a family home with gardens, a village within the estate that housed the twenty families that worked on the self-contained estate, a 350-acre dairy, grain and vegetable farm, a 19-acre golf course with grazing sheep, and woodlands with thousands of daffodils. Before the house and formal gardens were built, Lord and Burnham constructed commercial greenhouses and a large glass conservatory on the property in 1913. Mrs. Reynolds decided to site a four-acre formal garden next to the greenhouses, near the public road, for the benefit of passersby. The first garden designers on the estate were Miller and Buckenham, and then Thomas Sears was brought in to design the viewable greenhouse garden, as well as gardens at the house and boathouse. The boathouse was sited beside the 16-acre artificial Lake Katharine created by Miller and Buckenham's stone-faced dam. The lake has since partially filled with silt and become a wetlands habitat.

Thomas Sears' 1917 formal greenhouse garden was divided into two rectangles, an approximately two-acre formal rose and perennial garden, and next to it another two-acre garden for fruit, flowers and vegetables. Grass panels that divided and surrounded the formal gardens were known as the sunken garden. The original rose garden was divided into four parterres, two planted with roses, one for blue and yellow flowers and the last for pink and white flowers. There were grass panels between the parterres with a double row of Japanese cedar trees on the horizontal axis. Rows of Japanese
weeping cherry trees and southern magnolias were planted as a perimeter; later the trees shaded the rose garden to the extent that it had to be replanted when the garden was restored in 1997. Each axis of the two formal gardens ended in an attractive terminus, a feature of many of Sears' designs. These included pergolas and Japanese-styled teahouses for Katharine Reynolds, who wanted to include trees and features from Japanese gardens. Like the rose garden, the design of the fruit and vegetable garden was geometric with a central feature. At the time of its restoration, a large section of this garden was replanted with All-America selection roses, other flowers and herbs.

In the 1930's daughter Mary Reynolds Babcock and her stockbroker husband Charles Babcock bought her siblings' shares in the house and rehired Thomas Sears to redesign the gardens. Renovations to the house included moving the original central entrance to the side of the house, and new gardens were needed in front. A tulip and chrysanthemum garden was designed, with pink, white, blue and purple tulips and forget-me-nots complementing the colors of the new flagstone terrace. Summer flowers included heliotrope, plumbago, salvia, nicotiana, snapdragons and annual phlox, although heliotrope did not flourish in hot weather. Red, yellow, bronze, copper and terra cotta chrysanthemums were planted in autumn. Sears suggested poinsettias, camellias, chrysanthemums, gardenias and begonia semperflores for a winter garden, but they were not winter hardy and were used for holiday decorations inside the house. Sears also designed a study garden in 1916, which comprises a patio with a recessed pool, stone benches and extensive plantings of rhododendrons and other flowering shrubs, a canopy of flowering magnolias, dogwood and crape myrtles, and an understory of ground covers, lilies, hosta, ferns and daffodils.

Reynolda is now the Reynolda House Museum of American Art. The gardens were donated to Wake Forest University in the 1960's by the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation.

Persons associated with this property include R.J. (Robert Joshua) Reynolds (c. 1850-1918) and Katharine Smith Reynolds Johnston (1880-1924) (former owners, 1909-1924); Mary Reynolds Babcock and Charles Babcock (former owners, 1935-1953); Wake Forest College, later University (owner beginning in 1958); Louis L. Miller and Horatio R. Buckenham (landscape designers, 1911-1913); Thomas Warren Sears (1880-1965) (landscape architect 1915-1917, 1930s); Robert Conrad (horticulturalist, c. 1910-1960); Charles Barton Keen (architect, 1912-1917).
The Twin City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

The Arbor related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Thomas W. Sears landscape design for Reynolds included parkland that was sub-divided later for residential neighborhoods including this two and one-third acre property. The house was designed by the same architect employed by R.J and Katherine Reynolds, Charles Barton Keen, and the initial landscaping was designed in keeping with Sears’ landscape design: natural woodland borders, mature boxwood, periwinkle and ivy ground covers, and flowering shrubs and spring bulbs. The current owners wanted to maintain the historic parkland feel and create more intimate garden spaces for themselves. Starting work circa 2004 their projects included pruning mature trees and shrubs and developing the woodland gardens by adding an understory of flowering trees including dogwoods, cherries, magnolias and crepe myrtles. At ground level in the woodland gardens there are thousands of daffodils, periwinkle and hellebores that can be seen across the lawn. A massive holly arbor off to one side of the house is this garden’s signature feature, and a source of winter berries for birds. The Arbor hosts other wildlife, too, including bees, rabbits, deer, opossum and foxes.

Next to the house inside trellised fencing there is a small garden full of roses, ferns and lambs’ ear in summer, followed by Japanese anemones. Akebia and climbing hydrangea grow on the fencing which was installed for an earlier garden design, and wisteria is trained up columns at the back of the house. Wooden steps lead to a vegetable and cutting garden, and a new potager for vegetables and flowers is being planned that will be entered through another arbor.
Persons associated with the garden include G.W. Coan, G.W. Coan, Jr. and Mary Wiggins Coan (former owners, 1929-?); Bowman Gray II and Elizabeth Christian Gray (former owners, 1941-?); James A. Gray, Jr. (former owner, 1950-1969); Bowman Gray III and Katherine Gray (former owners, 1969-?); Stuart and Frances Vaughn (former owners, 1970-2004); William Andrew Copenhaver and Anne Phillips Copenhaver (owners, 2004-); Charles Barton Keen (architect, 1928); Thomas Warren Sears (1880-1965) (landscape architect, circa 1920); Paul F. "Chip" Callaway (landscape architect, 1992-)

**Topic:** Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem

**Place:** The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth -- Winston-Salem

NC098001: [The Arbor]: stately white oak trees and a mature holly hedge in front of the house., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

**Image(s):** [The Arbor]: stately white oak trees and a mature holly hedge in front of the house.: 2014 May.

Galloway, Neill Scottie, Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Hedges
Hollies
Houses
Oak
Trees

**Place:** The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth -- Winston-Salem

NC098006: [The Arbor]: the feathered holly arbor in winter, full of berries for visiting birds., 2014 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

**Image(s):** [The Arbor]: the feathered holly arbor in winter, full of berries for visiting birds.: 2014 Jan.

Galloway, Neill Scottie, Photographer

**Topic:** Arbors
Berries
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Hollies
Snow
Winter

**Place:** The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth -- Winston-Salem

NC098008: [The Arbor]: daffodils will be followed by tulips growing in the ivy ground cover in the woodlands garden., 2014 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Arbor]: daffodils will be followed by tulips growing in the ivy ground cover in the woodlands garden.: 2014 Mar.

Galloway, Neill Scottie, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Ivy
Magnolias
Naturalized plantings
Woodland gardens

Place: The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth -- Winston-Salem

NC098012: [The Arbor]: an arbor at the foot of the stairs to the vegetable garden; blue periwinkle and hellebores are in bloom., 2014 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Arbor]: an arbor at the foot of the stairs to the vegetable garden; blue periwinkle and hellebores are in bloom.: 2014 Mar.

Galloway, Neill Scottie, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Flowering trees
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Stairs
Trees
Vinca

Place: The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth -- Winston-Salem

NC098013: [The Arbor]: trellis fencing encloses a small rose garden next to the house., 2014 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Arbor]: trellis fencing encloses a small rose garden next to the house.: 2014 May.

Galloway, Neill Scottie, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Houses
Rose gardens
Roses
Treillage

Place: The Arbor (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth -- Winston-Salem

NC059: Winston-Salem -- Traugott Bagge House
Image(s)
Franklin, Dan, Architect
Twin City Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

The Twin City Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Traugott Bagge House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

The original house on the property was torn down in 1917 and then reconstructed in 1970. The design of the garden is based on a 1734 Savannah engraving that is a circular design with four quadrants. The garden design utilizes extensive use of stonework.

Persons associated with the property include: Traugott Bagge (previous owner, 1787); Michael Hammond (archeologist, 1986); Franklin-Smith (architect, 1987); Dan Franklin (primary architect, 1987); Wilson-Covington Construction CO. (fences and out-building); Michael Henley (stone mason); and Goodes Tree Movers (tree spader).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC059001: [Traugott Bagge House]: view towards the house next door., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Traugott Bagge House]: view towards the house next door.: 2003 Apr.

Eller, Doris, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Millstones
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Walkways, stone

Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC059002: [Traugott Bagge House]: stone at base of espaliered apple trees., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Traugott Bagge House]: stone at base of espaliered apple trees.: 2003 Apr.
Eller, Doris, Photographer
Topic: Apples
Espaliers
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Mulching
Stones
Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC059004: [Traugott Bagge House]: steps made from grist millstones., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Traugott Bagge House]: steps made from grist millstones.: 2003 Apr.
Eller, Doris, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Millstones
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC059005: [Traugott Bagge House]: small fountain in millstone., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Traugott Bagge House]: small fountain in millstone.: 2003 Apr.
Eller, Doris, Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
Millstones
Place: Traugott Bagge House (Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013: Winston-Salem -- Untitled Garden

NC013001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Barber Photo Supply, Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Peonies
Perennials
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013002: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Barber Photo Supply, Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Allées
Iris (Plants)
Perennials
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013003: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Barber Photo Supply, Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Dovecotes
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013004: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Foundation planting
      Houses -- brick
      Lawns
      Mansions
      Ponds
      Spring
      Trees

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
      United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013005: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Barber Photo Supply, Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Foundation planting
      Houses -- brick
      Lawns
      Mansions
      Ponds
      Spring
      Trees

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
      United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013006: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

Topic: Awnings
Fountains
Houses
Patios
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth
County -- Winston-Salem

NC013007: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Tebbs & Knell, Inc
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

Further sources of information include: Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Mansions
Porticoes
Spring
Trees

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth
County -- Winston-Salem

NC013008: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

Topic: Bricks
Fountains
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013009:Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect
Duplicate of 35-mm slide.

Topic:
Box
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Stairs, brick
Sundials
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place:
North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013009:Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

Topic:
Chairs
Foundation planting
Houses -- brick
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring
Topiary work

Place:
North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013010:Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

Topic:
Alyssum
Bulbs
Pedestals
Spring

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013012: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

From Mrs. Ralph Hanes.

Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Spring
Women

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013013: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

Topic: Bird feeders
Chairs
Daisies
Patios
Patios, flagstone
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: North Carolina -- Winston-Salem
United States of America -- North Carolina -- Forsyth County -- Winston-Salem

NC013014: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Hanes, Ralph
Haldeman & Leland, Landscape architect
Haldeman, Anne Bruce, Landscape architect

Further sources of information include: Cornell University Libraries, Department of Manuscripts. Two blueprints of garden.
Ohio

OH207: Akron -- Cobblecote

Image(s)
Ayres, Fanny, Former owner
Barton, Fred, Former owner
Barton, Margaret Albrecht, Gardener
Barton, Margaret Albrecht, Former owner
Good, Albert, Architect
Good and Wagner, Architect
Akron Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The Akron Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cobblecote related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

This half-acre garden takes its name from the 1834 cobblestone Greek Revival house on the property. Much of the landscaping was undertaken by former owners Fred and Margaret Albrecht Barton, who rescued and rehabilitated the property in the 1920s, when it was approximately two acres in size. Since that time the property has been reduced in size through subdivision. A low stone wall installed by the Bartons, for example, now encloses four houses. The current owner has developed a cottage garden with informal plantings. There are numerous stone paths and a brick path from the front door to the curb. There are two small patio areas built of millstones excavated on the property, as well as a large stone patio underneath a pergola. Major trees on the property include pin oak, American beech, and Norway spruce, while shrubs include oakleaf hydrangea, Hydrangea 'Annabelle', highbush cranberry, and Kalmia. Additional plants featured are Helleborus orientalis, peonies, Iberis, and other perennials, annuals, and bulbs.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: Fanny Ayres (former owner, ca. 1834); Margaret Albrecht Barton (former owner and gardener, ca. 1924-ca. 1961); Fred Barton (former owner, ca. 1924-1961); Albert Good (architect, 1924-1925); and Good and Wagner (architects, 1924-1925).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207001: [Cobblecote]: street view of house., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobblecote]: street view of house.: 1998 Sep.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Curbs
Entrances
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207002: [Cobblecote]: oblique view of front door of house with arbor., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobblecote]: oblique view of front door of house with arbor.: 1998 Sep.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Doorways
Entrances
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Houses
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207003: [Cobblecote]: plantings at corner of house., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobblecote]: plantings at corner of house.: 1998 Sep.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Cobblestones
Cottages
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Houses
Perennials

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207004: [Cobblecote]: walkway with sunroom., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobblecote]: walkway with sunroom.: 1998 Sep.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Cottages
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Sunspaces
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH207005: [Cobblecote]: millstone patio with trellis., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cobblecote]: millstone patio with trellis.: 1998 Sep.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Millstones
Patios
Perennials
Sculpture
Snails
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Cobblecote (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH248: Akron -- Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks
The main feature of this property is a compact Japanese-style garden at the rear of the townhome built by the owners in 1991. Visits to Japan inspired the garden's creation in the approximately 0.06 acre space. Inspiration for the plant material came from the Portland Japanese Garden's trees and shrubs. A collection of 25 bonsai specimens represents 15 species with the oldest being 200 years of age. Other plantings include bamboo, a Japanese cherry tree, a Japanese maple, a Japanese white pine, a red pine, cedars, arborvita, azaleas, tree and herbaceous peonies, ferns, hosta, ornamental grasses, hydrangeas, an espaliered wisteria, and clematis.

Hardscapes, furnishings, and accents of the garden include two teak benches, a birdbath, a Pennsylvania bluestone patio with wrought iron table and chairs for dining, sculptures of cranes and a dragon, planter boxes, a Buddhist prayer bell, four stone Japanese lanterns and two smaller metal lanterns, a Zen garden with a coin basin and 20 ton of boulders. Water features include an upper pond containing a water iris that spills into a lower pond holding water lilies, water hyacinth and koi. Stairs made of marble gravel and granite pavers traverse the garden on its east side and lead through the garden from the dwelling to an exit gate. Other pathways in the garden are composed of stepping stones. There is a wooden fence with a gate and a small greenhouse.

At the front of the dwelling is a brick courtyard garden that the owners describe as English in inspiration. Foundation plantings and containers include seasonal annuals and herbs. Additional plant material includes ivy, azalea, rhododendron, hosta, Korean lilac and clematis. The courtyard was constructed around an old oak trunk that was struck by lightning. There is seating and accents including a sundial from Tuscany and a wall sculpture of the Greek god Bacchus.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Vittum (designer, 1991-) and Wilson Lewis (garden installer, 1991).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

**Place:** Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

**OH248001:** [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: bonsai are displayed on stone risers along the edge of the courtyard., 2008 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: bonsai are displayed on stone risers along the edge of the courtyard.: 2008 Jul.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
     Courtyards
     Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
     Walls, brick

Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks
       (Akron, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

Genre/ Form: Digital images


1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: koi pond with water lilies and a boulder edging.: 2011 Aug.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Fish ponds
       Fishes
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
       Rocks
       Shrubs
       Water lilies

Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks
       (Akron, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OH248006: [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: the fern garden, stepping stones, and espaliered white pine along the eastern privacy wall.: 2008 Jul.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: the fern garden, stepping stones, and espaliered white pine along the eastern privacy wall.: 2008 Jul.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
       Ferns
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
       Ivy
       Pine
       Stepping stones
       Stone lanterns
       Walls, brick
Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks
(Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

OH248007: [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: view of house from rear of garden showing stone and gravel walkway with bonsai and privacy hedge., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks]: view of house from rear of garden showing stone and gravel walkway with bonsai and privacy hedge.: 2011 Aug.
Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic:
Bonsai
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Hedges
Houses
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, gravel

Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks
(Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Rogers, Jane, Photographer

Topic:
Bricks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Greenhouses
Succulent plants
Windows

Place: Compact Urban and Japanese Garden at Twin Oaks
(Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit -- Akron

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

OH190: Akron -- Harbel Manor

OH218: Akron -- Natalie Cook's Garden
Image(s)
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

Natalie Cook's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (35 35 mm. slides and 4 8x10 prints)

Articles about the garden can be found in The Akron Garden Club archives, housed in the Polsky Building at the University of Akron.

A cathedral-like effect is presented by the naturally-designed perimeter at the property, comprised of conifers, arching mature oaks, beech and tulip trees surrounding the house and inner gardens. A herringbone brick terrace provides direct access to and from the 1920 era French-style house, as well as to the natural areas and to a formal parterre. The parterre leads to the kitchen and cutting gardens and planting house.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Dietzhold (former owner, 1927); Chamberlain (former owner, ?); Warren Manning (laid out area, 1917); Dunn & Copper (architects, 1927); Jaytless (landscape designer, 1972); and John Vittum (landscape architect for front entry garden, 1994).

Topic:
  Formal gardens
  Gardening in the shade
  Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron

Place:
  Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
  United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Natalie Cook's Garden]: garden house with treillage, containers, and climbing hydrangea.: 2002 Jul.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
  Climbing plants
  Gardening in the shade
  Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
  Ground cover plants
  Hedges
  Hosta
  Hydrangeas
  Plants, Potted
  Terra-cotta
  Treillage
  Walkways, brick
  Walls, brick

Place:
  Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
  United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron
OH218006: [Natalie Cook's Garden]: vegetable garden and bird feeder in lower terrace., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Natalie Cook's Garden]: vegetable garden and bird feeder in lower terrace.: 2002 Jul.
Rogers, Jane, Photographer
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Bird feeders
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Vegetable gardening
Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH218009: [Natalie Cook's Garden]: brick patio with metal outdoor furniture on upper terrace., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Natalie Cook's Garden]: brick patio with metal outdoor furniture on upper terrace.: 2002 Jul.
Rogers, Jane, Photographer
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Box
Chairs
Fences
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Tables
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH218010: [Natalie Cook's Garden]: formal garden with one circular bed and brick patio in foreground., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Natalie Cook's Garden]: formal garden with one circular bed and brick patio in foreground.: 2002 Jul.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
Chairs
Edging
Fences
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Terraces

Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH218011: [Natalie Cook's Garden]: curving flower garden from driveway., 2003 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Natalie Cook's Garden]: curving flower garden from driveway.: 2003 Sep.

Rogers, Jane, Photographer
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Ageratums
Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Plant supports

Place: Natalie Cook's Garden (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH215: Akron -- Sisler Garden

OH029: Akron -- Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens

OH029006: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Snyder, W. L.
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
Schneider, Charles S., Architect

Topic: Benches
Columns
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Rose gardens

Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029026: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
Schneider, Charles S., Architect

Topic: Allées
Birch

Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029027: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
Schneider, Charles S., Architect

Topic: Japanese gardens
Rock gardens
Stone lanterns
Wicker furniture

Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029028: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 07/01/1989
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
Schneider, Charles S., Architect

Topic: Garden borders
Ivy
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029031: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
Schneider, Charles S., Architect

Topic: Conservatories
Greenhouses
Waterfalls

Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029058: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
Schneider, Charles S., Architect

Looking south - upper terrace.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Flowerpots
Fountains
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture

Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH029062: Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Seiberling, Frank A., M/M
Schneider, Charles S., Architect

Topic: Cascades
Ferns
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Waterfalls
Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214: Akron -- Storksnest

Image(s)
Stanson, Virginia, Former owner
Hess, Jay, Landscape architect
Wade & Gatton, Landscape designer
Akron Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Akron Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Storksnest related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

This ten-acre site consists mostly of shade gardens, the largest of which is a hosta garden that contains over 60 varieties and various companion plantings and walkways. The "backbones" of these gardens are extensive walls and terraces of barnstone on various levels. A woods with lovely virgin beech trees and a ravine with many native wildflowers are on the property. In a sunny upper meadow is a walled vegetable and herb garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Virginia Stanson (former owner, 1968-1976); Jay Hess (landscape architect, 1970 and 1982); and Wade & Gatton (hosta garden designers, 1994).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Mary Beth Breckenridge, "Greenery Scenery," The Beacon Journal [Akron], May 15, 1998.


Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214002: [Storksnest]: sunny perennial garden., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Storksnest]: sunny perennial garden.: 2002 Jul.
Klein, Susan A., Photographer

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Lawns
Perennials
Plant supports
Rail fences
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214003: [Storksnest]: hosta garden., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Storksnest]: hosta garden.: 2002 Aug.
Klein, Susan A., Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Hosta
Trees
Walkways, dirt
Woodland gardens

Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214006: [Storksnest]: front garden., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Storksnest]: front garden.: 2002 Jul.
Estep, Bonnie L., Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Hosta
Lawns
Rail fences
Rocks
Stones
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214009: [Storksnest]: spring woodland garden., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Storksnest]: spring woodland garden.: 2002 Jul.
Klein, Susan A., Photographer
Topic: Bells
Birdhouses
Ferns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Hedges
Hosta
Houses
Perennials
Rail fences
Retaining walls
Spring
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH214013: [Storksnest]: walled vegetable and herb garden., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Storksnest]: walled vegetable and herb garden.: 2002 Aug.

Estep, Bonnie L., Photographer

Topic:
Birdbaths
Daylilies
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Gates
Herb gardens
Lamb's ears
Plant supports
Stones
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Walkways, grass

Place: Storksnest (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH033: Akron -- The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, update sheet, and copy of small article.

The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley related holdings consist of 1 folder
(3 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

With a date span of approximately 1959 to the early 1980s, the garden included a small putting green; a small water feature with an oriental them; and a greenhouse for orchids. The garden was situated on a gentle rise with gradual slope to gardens behind. The terrace adjoining the house in back is an elliptical area bordered with beds of Fashion and Peace roses edged with iberis. Across the lawn, in the border of rhododendrons and azalea, is a statue of Hebe. A Japanese garden, a copy of one in Kyoto, exists at one end of the border. (Fifty-Second Annual Meeting, The Garden Club of America, May, 1965).
Series 1: United States Garden Images

| Topic: | Formal gardens  
|        | Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron  
|        | Japanese gardens  
| Place: | The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley (Akron, Ohio)  
|        | United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH033001: [The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley], 1965.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley]: 1965.
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance

| Topic: | Bulbs  
|        | Dogs -- Design elements  
|        | Dogwoods  
|        | Evergreens  
|        | Flowering trees  
|        | Garden borders  
|        | Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron  
|        | Lawns  
|        | Putting (Golf)  
|        | Sculpture  
|        | Sprinklers  
|        | Tulips  
| Place: | Ohio -- Akron  
|        | The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley (Akron, Ohio)  
|        | United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH033002: [The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley], 1965 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Keneipp, Photographer
The Akron Garden Club, Provenance

The one story Georgian home with a back yard terrace, putting green, Japanese garden, etc. One 35-mm with a similar view.

| Topic: | Garden lighting  
|        | Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron  
|        | Hedges  
|        | Outdoor furniture  
|        | Sculpture  
|        | Settees  
|        | Shrubs  
|        | Tulips  
| Place: | Ohio -- Akron  
|        | The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley (Akron, Ohio)  
|        | United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

Page 7372 of 10589
OH033003: [The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley]: putting green and white settee; white flower border and hedges., 1965.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley]: putting green and white settee; white flower border and hedges.: 1965.

The Akron Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Evergreens
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Ohio -- Akron
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Putting (Golf)
Sculpture
Settees
Tulips

Place: Ohio -- Akron
The Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Farley (Akron, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH052: Akron -- Untitled Garden

OH052001: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Robuson, M.
Hathaway, Earl B.

Cincinnati Garden Club

Topic: Foundation planting
Garden lighting
Ground cover plants
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Akron
United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

OH054: Akron -- Untitled Garden
Starbird, F.k., M/M

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: "Your Home and Garden", Cleveland, Ohio. July 1, 1932, July, 1933, September, 1933, January, 1933, August, 1933.

**Topic:**
- Fountains
- Rose arbors
- Sculpture
- Spring

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Akron
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

**OH055: Akron -- Untitled Garden**

**Sumner, Frank, Mr**

**Fairlawn Heights (Akron, Ohio)**

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

**Topic:**
- Hand-railing
- Spring
- Stairs
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Akron
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Summit County -- Akron

**OH213: Bowling Green -- Bridge House**

**Image(s)**

Jacobsen, Hugh Newell, Architect

Jacobsen, Hugh Newell, Landscape architect

Country Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, landscape plan, copy of architect's drawings, history of Roche De Boeuf, and brochure of Georgia and David K. Welles Sculpture Garden at Toledo Museum of Art.

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bridge House related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

This tree-lined estate property, located on the banks of the Maumee River in Northwest Ohio, overlooks the historic abandoned "Roche de Boeuf Bridge" (a.k.a. "The Old Electric Bridge" and "The Interurban Bridge"). The bridge was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1972. The twelve spans of Roman aqueduct arches set the stage for this "Bridge House" property landscape, sculpture garden, and home design. The architect's plan incorporated the bridge's arched aqueduct design into the upper exterior of the East wing of the home, such that the residence appears to echo the bridge over the reflecting waters below. Carefully pruned little leaf linden trees in allees on either side of this wing also appear to duplicate the geometry of the bridge's arches. Exterior lighting includes illumination of the bridge at night by the homeowners, with spotlights located in trees on the property near the river. The property also features a maple allee at the property entrance; a grove of
green and blue spruce trees; raised bed gardens; and library terrace plantings with herbs and hawthorn.

Eight sculptures were donated to the Toledo Museum of Art in 2001. They are located at the "Georgia and David K. Welles Sculpture Garden" on the lawn in front of the museum. Six sculptures were at Bridge House as of 2002.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Hugh Newell Jacobsen, FAIA (architect and landscape architect, 1980s).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling Green

OH213001: [Bridge House]: Bridge House setting with carefully pruned little leaf linden allees on both sides of the east wing of home, repeating geometry of upper home arch and bridge arches., 2000 Sep.
       1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bridge House]: Bridge House setting with carefully pruned little leaf linden allees on both sides of the east wing of home, repeating geometry of upper home arch and bridge arches.: 2000 Sep.
Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

   Topic: Allées
       Bridges -- stone
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
       Houses
       Lawns
       Lindens
       Rivers
       Trees

   Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling Green

OH213002: [Bridge House]: maple allee at property entrance along white drive of pea gravel over asphalt., 2000 Sep.
       1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bridge House]: maple allee at property entrance along white drive of pea gravel over asphalt.: 2000 Sep.
Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

   Topic: Allées
       Driveways, gravel
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
       Lawns
       Maple
       Meadows
       Trees

   Place: Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling Green

OH213004: [Bridge House]: naturalized yellow and white daffodil hill view in contrast to white home, courtyard, and drive., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bridge House]: naturalized yellow and white daffodil hill view in contrast to white home, courtyard, and drive.: 2000 Sep.
Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Daffodils
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
- Houses
- Lawns
- Trees

Place:
- Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling Green

OH213007: [Bridge House]: kitchen terrace with allee and herb garden in circular wells of travertine., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bridge House]: kitchen terrace with allee and herb garden in circular wells of travertine.: 2000 Sep.
Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

Topic:
- Allées
- Apples
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Bowling Green
- Herbs
- Houses
- Lawns
- Pear
- Sculpture
- Terraces
- Trees

Place:
- Bridge House (Bowling Green, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Bowling Green

OH213010: [Bridge House]: hillside raised bed gardens of annual vegetables, triple row of raspberry bushes, and cutting flower beds at top., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bridge House]: hillside raised bed gardens of annual vegetables, triple row of raspberry bushes, and cutting flower beds at top.: 2000 Sep.
Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

Topic:
- Cutting gardens
- Fences -- Wire
OH238: Broadview Heights -- Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm

Image(s)
Wiltshire, Alfred and Ann, Former owner
Wiltshire family, 1853 - 1949, Former owner
Hanck, Lester and Jesse, 1949-1963, Former owner
Connelly, Ed, Landscape_designer
 Akron Garden Club, Provenance
Connelly Landscaping Company, Landscape_designer

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and a write-up of the garden.

The Akron Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 photographs(digital))

Ruth & Don's half-acre garden surrounds the old farmhouse on their 36-acre Braemar Farm property, which was established in 1853. The garden was started in 1963 with the decision to maintain the original farmland and woodlands guided by a plan from the U.S. Soil Conservation Service (now the Natural Resources Conservation Service). Additional acres of conifers and other trees were planted, old diseased weeping willow trees were removed, low sandstone walls and foundation plantings were added, and three additions were made to the house. In 1989 the owners worked with The Connelly Landscaping Company to add structure to the garden by using hardscaping made of brick, sandstone found on the property, and wood to define garden rooms, accommodate sloping terrain, and create spaces for outdoor living. A small stone pond houses frogs and goldfish, an old millstone is at the center of an herb garden, and a large stone well cover found on the property is used as a landing for a set of stairs.

The garden's style is informal English with three deep borders planted with perennials, foliage, and grasses, shrubs and trees. There is a vegetable garden on the edge of the agricultural sector, near one of the two old barns on the property. The ornamental plants provide continuous color throughout the growing season, views from every window of the house, and meet the owners' desire to reduce maintenance. The owner is a trustee of the Cleveland Botanical Garden.
Persons associated with the garden include Alfred and Ann Wiltshire and members of the Wiltshire family (former owners, 1853 - 1949); Lester and Jesse Hanck (former owners, 1949 - 1963); Ed Connelly, The Connelly Landscaping Company (landscape designer, circa 1990).

Bibliography

This garden is featured in "Planting Memories," an article by Jill Sell and photographed by Jane Rogers, in the Ohio Gardener, March/April, 2017.
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH238009: [Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm]: stone hardscaping enclosed walkways, stairs, low walls and flat benches., 2009 Sept.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Klein, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights
Posts
Rock gardens
Stairs
Walkways, stone
Wall gardens

Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH238010: [Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm]: the stone pond is a water garden as well as home to fish and frogs., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm]: the stone pond is a water garden as well as home to fish and frogs.: 2009 Jun.
Klein, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights
Ponds
Rock gardens
Water gardens

Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights

Genre/Form: Digital images

OH238016: [Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm]: a trellis arch frames the walkway to the house., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm]: a trellis arch frames the walkway to the house.: 2009 Jul.
Klein, Susan, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Broadview Heights
Hosta
Houses
Trellises
Walkways, stone

Place: Ruth & Don's Garden at Braemar Farm (Broadview Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Broadview Heights

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OH057: Canton -- Hills & Dales (OH)
Goldsmith, William, Former owner
Champlin, Gilchrist & Kissack, Landscape architect
Hills & Dales (OH) related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Bibliography

Topic: Awnings
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058: Canton -- Untitled Garden

OH058001: Untitled Garden, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Langenbach, Edward A.
Palermo, Angelo, Gardener

Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Gates
Lampposts
Pavements
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058002: Untitled Garden, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Langenbach, Edward A.
Palermo, Angelo, Gardener

Topic:  Awnings
        Colonnades
        Doors
        Driveways
        Porticoes
        Spring
        Trellises

Place:  Ohio -- Canton
        United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058003: Untitled Garden, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Langenbach, Edward A.
Palermo, Angelo, Gardener

Topic:  Balconies
        Birdhouses
        Flower beds
        Lakeshores
        Pavements
        Spring
        Stepping stones
        Trellises
        Walls, stone

Place:  Ohio -- Canton
        United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058004: Untitled Garden, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Langenbach, Edward A.
Palermo, Angelo, Gardener
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Awnings, Lawns, Outbuildings, Porticoes, Rockwork, Spring, Trellises</td>
<td>Ohio -- Canton, United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benches, Chairs, Grottoes, Outdoor furniture, Patios, Pavements, Spring, Stairs</td>
<td>Ohio -- Canton, United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balconies, Bridges, Ponds, Rockwork, Spring, Streams, Trellises, Water gardens</td>
<td>Ohio -- Canton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058007: Untitled Garden, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Langenbach, Edward A.
Palermo, Angelo, Gardener

Topic: Bridges
Costume
Lakeshores
Men
Pavements
People
Spring
Stepping stones
Water gardens
Women
Zinnia

Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058008: Untitled Garden, 1926.
1 Slide (col.)
Langenbach, Edward A.
Palermo, Angelo, Gardener

Topic: Arches
Benches
Docks
Lakeshores
Rockwork
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH058009: Untitled Garden, 1926.
1 Slide (col.)
Langenbach, Edward A.
Palermo, Angelo, Gardener

Topic: Arches
Rockwork
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Canton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Stark County -- Canton

OH059: Chagrin Falls -- Daisy Hill Farm
Van Sweringen, O. P.
Van Sweringen, M. J.
Hrudka, Joseph
Khoury, Samir
Rowley, Charles, Architect
Small, Philip, Architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Brown, George, Contractor/builder
Roundwood Manor
Swetland, David W.
Daisy Hill Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Aerial views
Colonnades
Greenhouses
Hitching posts
Lily ponds
Rockwork
Spring
Swimming pools
Vista
Watchtowers

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060: Chagrin Falls -- Halfred Farms
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Myers, Bly, Gardener
White, Windsor T.
Rankin, Alfred

Halfred Farms related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Barns
Containers
Mansions
Reflecting pools
Spring
Swimming

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060006: Halfred Farms, 08/01/1968
1 Slide (col.)

Rankin, Alfred
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Myers, Bly, Gardener
White, Windsor T.

First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's.

Topic: Arbors
Perennials
Phlox
Porticoes
Rose arbors
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060008: Halfred Farms, 1920
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Myers, Bly, Gardener
White, Windsor T.
Rankin, Alfred

First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's. Image is property of the Robert Y. White Collection.

Topic:
- Driveways
- Entrances
- Houses
- Spring
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060010: Halfred Farms, 1927.
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Myers, Bly, Gardener
White, Windsor T.
Rankin, Alfred

First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's. From the Robert Y. White Collection, photograph late to 1920's. One duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Container gardening
- Houses
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Stairs

Place:
- Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060011: Halfred Farms, 1926
First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930’s. From the Robert Y. White Collection, photograph prior to 1926. Two duplicate 35-mm slide.

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Mansions
- Porticoes
- Rose arbors
- Spring

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH060013: Halfred Farms, 1926
First plans of Halfred Farms were by Ellen Shipman. The garden was planted by Bly Myers. Ellen Shipman visited the garden twice a year, possibly into the 1930's. From the Robert Y. White Collection, photograph prior to 1926. Four duplicate 35-mm slide. Further sources of information include: Garden Club of America. Garden Club of America for Japan, 1939, page 34.

**Topic:** Arbors
- Container gardening
- Mansions
- Porticoes
- Rose arbors
- Spring

**Place:** Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls


**Topic:** Houses
- Ponds
- Rock gardens
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Terraces
- Wishing wells

**Place:** Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls
OH109: Chagrin Falls -- L'ecurie

OH109003: L'ecurie, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Otis Mrs.
White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and poolhouse to move.

Topic: Bathhouses
Swimming pools
Topiary work
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH109005: L'ecurie, 1965
1 Slide (col.)
White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Agapanthus
Chairs
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pleaching
Sculpture
Stables
Swimming pools

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH109006: L'ecurie, 06/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Hedges
Lawns
Roses
Walkways, stone

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH109007: L'ecurie, 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Cobblestones
Courtyards
Magnolias
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls, stone
Yew

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH109008: L'ecurie, 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Page, Russell, Landscape architect
The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.
Topic: Awnings
Benches
Driveways, gravel
Entrances
Ground cover plants
Pleaching
Stables
Weather vanes

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH109010: L'ecurie, 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Page, Russell, Landscape architect

The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs
Impatiens
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Stairs
Tables
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH109011: L'ecurie, 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
White, Holden W., Mr
Vail, Thomas, M/Ms
Engel, David, Landscape architect
Page, Russell, Landscape architect

The house was built in 1935 and remodelled by the new owners in 1951. However, in 1959 a serious flood forced the location of the house, swimming pool and bathhouse to move.

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens, Islamic
Hedges
Hemlock
Raised bed gardening
Standard

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH062: Chagrin Falls -- Stony Brook Farm

OH062002: Stony Brook Farm, 1930
Grahm, Ernest
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Ingalls, David S.
The English Manor House is built of native river stone. Ellen Shipman designed an English garden with a variety of trees shrubs and flowers. Image is property of Cornell University #1259, Ellen Shipman Archives.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porches
Rockwork
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH062005: Stony Brook Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Ingalls, David S.
The English Manor House is built of native river stone. Ellen Shipman designed an English garden with a variety of trees shrubs and flowers.

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH062006: Stony Brook Farm, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Ingalls, David S.
The English Manor House is built of native river stone. Ellen Shipman designed an English garden with a variety of trees shrubs and flowers.

Topic: Aerial views
      Daylilies
      Flower beds
      Fountains
      Garden borders
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Stairs
      Vista
      Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Chagrin Falls
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Chagrin Falls

OH002: Chillicothe -- Adena

OH002001: Adena, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Adena: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Worthington, Thomas
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
The Worthington Family hired Benjamin Latrobe to design their house and grounds in 1803. The gardens were positioned on the east side of the house. The formal gardens were displayed on terraces. Stone terraced walls reflected the stone façade of the house. Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Worthington (former owner 1797) and Benjamin Latrobe (house and grounds designer 1806-1807).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "75."

Historic plate caption: "Adena; Chillicothe, Ohio."

Topic: Arbors
       Stairs
       Stones
       Walls (building)

Place: Ohio -- Chillicothe
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Ross County -- Chillicothe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
OH063: Cincinnati -- Alberly Manor
Albers, William H.
Albers, William H., Mrs.
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Tuttle, Bloodgood, Architect
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Alberly Manor related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. ASLA Illustrations of Work of Members, 1931. 2. Syracuse University, New York. George Arents Research Library.

Topic: Aerial views
Conservatories
Fountains
Houses
Lily ponds
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH027: Cincinnati -- Arthur Motch Residence
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet.

Arthur Motch Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

According to the 1967 Garden Club of America Visiting Gardens Guide, the landscape existed in harmony with the distant view of the Ohio River and Kentucky Hills.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond

Place: Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
Ohio -- New Richmond
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH064: Cincinnati -- Atrium I
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architect
The folder includes a worksheet.

Atrium I related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

Located on the 14th floor of an office building at 201 East Fourth Street in Cincinnati, this atrium garden was designed by Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., to be viewed from four floors of office space. It occupies a 50x50 foot space and incorporates a variety of flowers and tropical plants.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1981); and Skidmore,Owings & Merrill (architects).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Atrium I (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH064001: [Atrium I]: overview of the atrium garden from the sixteenth floor, looking south toward the Ohio River., 1981.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Interior landscaping
Water gardens

Place: Atrium I (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH073: Cincinnati -- Breezy Hill Farm

OH073001: Breezy Hill Farm, 1928
1 Slide (col.)

Eustis, George, Mrs
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Faulhaber, G., Landscape architect
Burroughs, Guy Chaney, Architect

Image is the property of Cincinnati Public Library.

Topic: Planting plans
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH004: Cincinnati -- Ca Sole
Image(s)
Schmidlapp, Horace, Former owner
Hinkley, Leila, Former owner
Scripps, Charles, Former owner
Ragland, Nicholas, Former owner
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Atterbury, Grosvenor, 1869-1956, Architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and write-ups of the property's history.

The Garden Club of Cincinnati facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ca Sole related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 glass lantern slides (hand colored); 35 35 mm slide (photographs); 12 digital images)

Ca Sole, with its Italian farmhouse style and red tile roof, hints that the garden was meant to be Italianate as well. The house is on a hillside overlooking the Ohio River. In 1930 the terraced garden of the 3.5 acre property was surrounded by a rustic brick wall with arched cut-outs that provided views of the Ohio River and created a large garden room. Most of the wall has been removed, with parts still standing as decorative features. The current garden has pruned hedges with landscape roses, container planting in classical urns, and vines covering some walls.

The glass lantern slides were painted by Gladys Pratt, who has other work at the American Museum of Natural History in New York.

Persons, and firms associated with the garden and property include: William Horace Schmidlapp (former owner beginning in 1930); Lela Hinkley (former owner); Charles Scripps (former owner until 1993); Nicholas Ragland (former owner 1993-2006); Grosvenor Atterbury (architect); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect); Vitale & Geiffert (landscape architects); and Gladys L. Pratt (colorist for lantern slides).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH004001: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]

Page 7396 of 10589
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "58; 8."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic:
- Containers
- Espaliers
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Ponds
- Water lilies

Place:
Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

OH004002: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic:
- Containers
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Houses
- Jars -- ornamental
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

Place:
Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

OH004003: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
View to the Ohio River.


Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

OH004004: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "45-A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

OH004005: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Agricultural buildings
Arches
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH004006: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "43; 65."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Rivers
Terraces

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

OH004007: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "59; 7."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Ponds
Retaining walls
Trees

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH004008: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Historic plate caption: "Plan; Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Plan views

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH004009: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Houses
- Jars -- ornamental
- Lawns
- Spring
- Stairs
- Walkways
- Walls

Place:
- Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

OH004010: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic:
- Arches
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Gates
- Lawns
- Rivers
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OH004011: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Arches
      Doorways
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
      Ponds
      Rivers
      Spring
      Trees
      Walls

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OH004012: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Arches
      Doorways
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
      Houses
      Lawns
      Spring
      Trees

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

Genre/ Form:

Lantern slides

OH004013: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp; Ohio."

Topic: Arches
Bells
Chairs
Doorways
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --

Cincinnati

Genre/ Form:

Lantern slides

OH004014: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Arches
Doorways
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

OH004015: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Perennials
Spring
Trees

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

OH004016: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp, Cin. O.; Outside wall of garden Dr. van Fleet."

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides
OH004017: Ca Sole, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ca Sole: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Pratt, Gladys L., Colorist
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "52-A."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Horace Schmidlapp."

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
       Rivers
       Spring
       Trees

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OH004018: Ca Sole, 06/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
"Ca Sole is on a steep slope overlooking a dramatic bend in the Ohio River. The name and the red tiled roof were a hint that his was meant to be an Italian garden. Weller, Eleanor and Griswold, Mac. The Golden Age of American Gardens. Harry N. Abrams, New York." Under terrace.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
       Arches
       Climbing plants
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
       Jars -- ornamental
       Latticework
       Sculpture

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH004019: Ca Sole, 06/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Schmidlapp, Horace, Mrs
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
"Ca Sole is on a steep slope overlooking a dramatic bend in the Ohio River. The name and the red tiled roof were a hint that his was meant to be an

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Topiary work

**Place:**
- Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

**OH004020:** [Ca Sole]: the view overlooking the terraced garden to the Ohio River., 2010 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

**Image(s):** [Ca Sole]: the view overlooking the terraced garden to the Ohio River.: 2010 May.

Cincinnati Garden Club

Boswell, Agnes, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Bricks
- Container gardening
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Roses
- Urns
- Vista
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

**Genre/Form:**
- Digital images

**OH004024:** [Ca Sole]: most of the original wall was removed, opening up the view of the swimming pool., 2010 May.

1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)

**Image(s):** [Ca Sole]: most of the original wall was removed, opening up the view of the swimming pool.: 2010 May.

Cincinnati Garden Club

Boswell, Agnes, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Hedges
- Swimming pools
- Trees
- Urns
- Walls, brick

**Place:**
- Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

**Genre/Form:**
- Digital images
OH004028: [Ca Sole]: a miniature door is set into an arch in the brick wall., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)
Image(s): [Ca Sole]: a miniature door is set into an arch in the brick wall.: 2010 May.
Boswell, Agnes, Photographer
Cincinnati Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Doorways
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Hosta
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OH004029: [Ca Sole]: the remaining brick wall is topped by a bell, at a gate to the garden., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)
Image(s): [Ca Sole]: the remaining brick wall is topped by a bell, at a gate to the garden.: 2010 May.
Cincinnati Garden Club
Boswell, Agnes, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Bells
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Urns
Vista
Walls, brick

Place: Ca Sole (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OH004030: [Ca Sole]: the remaining wall behind the Italian farmhouse-style house., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (jpg file, col.)
Image(s): [Ca Sole]: the remaining wall behind the Italian farmhouse-style house.: 2010 May.
Cincinnati Garden Club
Boswell, Agnes, Photographer
Established in 1935, this garden owned by landscape architect Henry Fletcher Kenney. Features included an espaliered Magnolia grandiflora, cedars near the entrance, and a stream bank across the road. An enclosed herb and rose garden was located on the first terrace. A long path leads past the terraced pool to the woods. Kenney utilized ground covers, mulches, and deeply incorporated humus in order to conserve water. "Water for the pool area was rain-trapped in successive basins along the dry hillside cut and each downspout has its Chinese bathtub to catch every drop." Deep unheated pits were used for tender potted material. Below the parking area lie the vegetable and cutting gardens. (The Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, 1954, pp. 30-32). The garden was reported vanished in 1987.

Persons associated with the property include: Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1954).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "From Camargo to Indian Hill," (Indian Hill Historical Museum) pp. 112-113.
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026002: [Cedarwood], 1954.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Cedarwood]: 1954.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Bulbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Hyacinths
Spring
Tulips
Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026003: [Cedarwood], 1954.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Cedarwood]: 1954.
Chatfield, Photographer
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Box
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring
Walkways, brick
Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026004: [Cedarwood], 1954.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Cedarwood]: 1954.
Chatfield, Photographer
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Spring
Urns

Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026005: [Cedarwood], 1954.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Cedarwood]: 1954.
Chatfield, Photographer
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Spring
Walkways

Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026012: [Cedarwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Copied from image at Cincinnati Public library
Dovecote destroyed for highway.

Topic: Bulldozers
Dovecotes
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring

Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026013: [Cedarwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Copied from image at Cincinnati Public library

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Tulips

Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026014: [Cedarwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Copied from image at Cincinnati Public library

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Plan views
Spring

Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH026015: [Cedarwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Cedarwood]: [1930?]
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Provenance
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Robinson, M., Photographer
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Spring

Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH026016: [Cedarwood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Cedarwood]; [1930?]
Robinson, M., Photographer
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Containers
Dovecotes
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Cedarwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH065: Cincinnati -- Cincinnati Art Museum
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Cincinnati Art Museum related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Balustrades
Courtyards
Fountains
Porticoes
Reflecting pools
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH148: Cincinnati -- Cincinnati Public Library
Clifton
Taft, Samuel H., Mrs
Cincinnati Public Library related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Semi-formal, hillside garden. Further sources of information include: Shelton, Louise. Beautiful gardens in America. plate 225 and 226.

Topic: Benches
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Spring
Tables
Wall fountains

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH072: Cincinnati -- Eden Park

OH072001: Eden Park, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Krohn, Irwin M.

Image is Elsinore Tower from old postcard.

Topic: Arches
Entrances
Public buildings
Spring
Watchtowers

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH031: Cincinnati -- Evans Garden
Evans, James, Former owner
Bardes, O., Former owner
Lehman, H., Former owner
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets.

Evans Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

This estate garden has seen many changes since its initial development in the early 20th century. Recent additions include an indoor pool and enclosed glass garden pavilion, as well as a ceremonial entrance and arrival courtyard.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: H. Lehman (former owner, 1919-1948); O. Bardes (former owner, 1948-1978); James Evans (former owner, 1978-1981); Albert Davis Taylor (landscape architect, 1919); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1948-1978); and Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1979-1981).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
OH031001: [Evans Garden]: aerial view of rear, with remnant of formal garden in foreground., 1981.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Houses
Swimming pools
Tennis courts

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH031003: [Evans Garden]: lawn, fences, and topiary., 1981.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Fences
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Topiary work

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH031004: [Evans Garden]: view to house from tennis court terrace., 1981.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Houses
Loggias
Tennis courts
Walls, brick

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH031005: [Evans Garden]: wall garden beside glass garden pavilion., 1981.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
Evergreens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Walkways, flagstone
Wall gardens
Walls, brick
Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH031006: [Evans Garden]: garden pavilion; enclosable glass structure., 1981.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Bentley, John, Photographer  
Topic: Chairs  
Climbing plants  
Flagstone  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Hosta  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios  
Trees  
Trellises  
Walls, brick

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH031007: [Evans Garden]: view to river from formal upper terrace., 1981.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Bentley, John, Photographer  
Topic: Flagstone  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Terraces

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH031008: [Evans Garden]: view of wall garden from master bedroom., 19810  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Bentley, John, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Shrubs  
Walkways, flagstone  
Walls, brick

Place: Evans Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH068: Cincinnati -- Fairfield
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect

The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet.

Fairfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fairfield consisted of formal gardens with perennial and cutting beds. According to 1987 worksheet, garden no longer exists.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Deupree (former owners); Edward Reed (architect, 1931); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1939); Eleanor A. Christie (landscape architect); and Pitkin and Mott (landscape architect).

OH068001: [Fairfield], 1939.
   1 Slide (col.)
   Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Image from Cincinnati Public Library. Garden no longer exists.

OH068002: [Fairfield], 1956.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Fairfield]: 1956.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The Georgian house has a naturalistic view. Garden no longer exists.

Topic: Awnings
Colonnades
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hand-railing
Houses
Porches
Spring

Place: Fairfield (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH068003: [Fairfield], 1956.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Fairfield]: 1956.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The Georgian house has a naturalistic view. Garden no longer exists.

Topic: Box
Chairs
Driveways
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Gates
Pansies
Spring

Place: Fairfield (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH068004: [Fairfield], 1956.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Fairfield]: 1956.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The Georgian house has a naturalistic view. Garden no longer exists.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Perennials
Spring
Tulips

Place: Fairfield (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH075: Cincinnati -- Farmer Residence
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and a color image of the pool-pavilion area.

Farmer Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)
This 16-acre site features a pool and pavilion designed by Bentley Meisner
Associates, Inc.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bentley Meisner

OH075001: [Farmer Residence]: swimming pool and pavilion at night.,
1984.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Place: Farmer Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH085: Cincinnati -- Former Jay Thompson Residence

1 Slide (col.)
John Bentley Assoc., Inc., Landscape architect
The house was built in 1840 on 300 acres. In 1920, the house was
enlarged, swimming pool added, and landscape improved. Formal
gardens were not a part of the landscape. The estate was subdivided
from 300 acres; and consisted of ten acres in 1975. In 1975, the pool
was rehabilitated with a large terrace, bathhouse and wetbar facilities.
"Improvements were made to produce an established appearance, rather than display newness and new materials." (Bentley, 1980)

Person(s) associated with the property include: John Benley Associates (landscape architect, 1975-1986).

Bibliography


Topic: Azaleas
Flagstone
Garden lighting
Garden structures
Ivy
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH229: Cincinnati -- Garden of Beth and Jay Karp Garden

Image(s)

Karp, Elizabeth, Garden_designer
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Garden Club of Cincinnati facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Beth and Jay Karp Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides (photographs))


Located on three acres the garden is divided into smaller gardens with different themes. Garden designer Elizabeth Karp began the project by erecting seven brick pillars joined by four foot boxwood hedges on the north and south side of the entryway that enclose a blue and white garden. Continuing around to the rear of the residence, a patio garden room was created by building two mirror English-style patios with sitting walls featuring numerous moveable containers. A stone pathway leads to another room of naturalized plantings grown behind a box hedge. On the other side of the back patio is a parterre with a pathway around a knot garden. Due to seasonal standing water on the south side, drainage ditches were dug that eventually became a winding U-shaped stone path next to multi-level ponds with a wide grass lane and gazebo. Around the property are several other garden rooms planted with fruit trees, vegetables and herbs, ferns, roses, hostas, hellebores and conifers.

Amongst the gardens are several sculptures, statues, benches, pergolas and fountains, a sundial, urns, a weather vane, wood chip and stone trails. The property is surrounded by nylon deer fences, shrubs, trees, Norway Spruce, and Alberta Spruce.
Persons associated with the site include: Elizabeth Karp (garden designer).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH229001: [Karp Garden]: a knot garden at rear of house., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Karp Garden]: a knot garden at rear of house.: 2007 Jul.
McLean, Stuart, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Bricks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Knot gardens
Urns

Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH229002: [Karp Garden]: stone path to back garden; outdoor room., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Karp Garden]: stone path to back garden; outdoor room.: 2007 Jul.
McLean, Stuart, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH229015: [Karp Garden]: stone path over drainage ditches., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Karp Garden]: stone path over drainage ditches.: 2007 Jul.
McLean, Stuart, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hosta
Trees
Walkways

Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH229017: [Karp Garden]: view of pond area., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Karp Garden]: view of pond area.: 2007 Jul.

McLean, Stuart, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Grasses
Houses
Ponds
Trees

Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

McLean, Stuart, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Shrubs

Place: Garden of Beth and Jay Karp (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH047: Cincinnati -- Geierwood
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Rapp, Walter L., Architect
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Geier, Frederick, Former owner
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, update sheet, and copies of articles.

Geierwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Former Title
Knowthewaite

Walter L. Rapp designed a reproduction of a Colonial Williamsburg mansion in 1937. The original name for the house, "Knowthewaite," is Gaelic for "clearing on the hill". Rolling lawns end at woodlands. The owner described the overall design as casual, according to the GCA Annual Meeting publication in 1954. Perennial borders lead to a swimming pool. Landscape architect, Henry Fletcher Kenney, designed a terraced rose garden ca. 1954. The rose garden is dominated by a hexagonal tool house, a copy of one at Mt. Vernon. A small walled garden with greenhouse at one end lies off the morning room.

Persons associated with the property include: Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1954); Eleanor Christie (landscape architect, ?); Walter L. Rapp (architect, 1937); and Frederick Geier (former owner).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in "From Camargo to Indian Hill," (Indian Hill Historical Museum) pp. 112-113.

Topic:
Colonial Revival
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Rose gardens

Place:
Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047009: [Geierwood], 1959 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
11401

Former Title
[Knowthewaite]

Topic:
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lathhouses
Raised bed gardening
Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047001: [Geierwood], 1959 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Former Title
Knowthewaite

Topic:
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047002: [Geierwood], 1956 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Geierwood]: 1956 Apr.
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Former Title
[Knowthewaite]

Topic:
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047003: [Geierwood], 1956.
**Series 1: United States Garden Images**

**The Garden Club of America collection**

**AAG.GCA**

Page 7424 of 10589

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Geierwood]: 1956.

Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Former Title

[Knowthewaite]

Topic:

- Flowering trees
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Hedges
- Houses -- brick
- Lawns
- Urns

Place:

- Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047004: [Geierwood], 1956.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Geierwood]: 1956.

Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Former Title

[Knowthewaite]

Topic:

- Flower beds
- Flowering shrubs
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Hedges
- Houses -- brick
- Lawns
- Tulips

Place:

- Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047005: [Geierwood], 1956.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Geierwood]: 1956.

Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Former Title

[Knowthewaite]

Topic:

- Flower beds
- Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Houses -- brick
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047006: [Geierwood], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Former Title
[Knowthewaite]

Topic:
Benches, stone
Containers
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Sundials
Toolsheds
Topiary work
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047007: [Geierwood], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Former Title
[Knowthewaite]

Topic:
Flats
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lathhouses

Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH047008: [Geierwood], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance

Former Title

[Knowthewaite]

Topic:

Bricks
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Urns
Walkways

Place: Geierwood (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070: Cincinnati -- Home Garden
Upson, Charles, Mrs., Former owner
Upson, Charles, Former owner
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Bishopric, Otis, Landscape architect
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and update sheet.

Home Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Upson built the house on a ten acre plot in 1936. The house sits on a high elevation with terraced land below. The gardens consist of formal gardens with annual, perennial, and rose beds.

Persons associated with the property include: Samuel Hanneford & Sons (architect, 1936); Otis Bishopric (landscape architect, 1935); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1950s); and Eleanor Christie (landscape architect).
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Rose gardens

Place: Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070001: [Home Garden], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Home Garden]: 1986.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Formal and informal gardens, perennial garden, rose garden.

Topic: Box
Clematis
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Roses
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Yew

Place: Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070002: [Home Garden], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Home Garden]: 1986.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Formal and informal gardens, perennial garden, rose garden.

Topic: Clematis
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Roses
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070003: [Home Garden], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Home Garden]: 1986.

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Herbaceous plants
Lawns
Lilies
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick
Yew

Place: Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070004: [Home Garden], 1986.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Home Garden]: 1986.

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Box
Finials
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hosta
Lawns
Lilies
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070005: [Home Garden], 1986.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Home Garden]: 1986.

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Garden houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Gazebos
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Picket fences
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH070006: [Home Garden], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Home Garden]: 1983.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Container gardening
Containers
Fences -- wooden
Finials
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Ivy
Roses
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Home Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH077: Cincinnati -- Issac Wise Temple

OH077001: Issac Wise Temple, 1975
1 Slide (col.)
John Bentley Assoc., Inc., Landscape architect
Gartner, Burdick, Bauer-Nilsen, Inc.

Topic: Benches
Courtyards
Entrances
Flagpoles
Fountains
Gates
Ponds
Religious buildings
Sculpture
Spring
Temples
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH041: Cincinnati -- Ittmann Residence
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet.

Ittmann Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

No written information exists on garden.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Ittmann Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH041001: [Ittmann Residence], 1968.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Ittmann Residence]: 1968.
Robinson, M., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Balconies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Loggias
Porches
Walls, stone

Place: Ittmann Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH041002: [Ittmann Residence], 1968.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Ittmann Residence]: 1968.
Robinson, M., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Perennials
Sweet William (flower)
Walls, stone

Place: Ittmann Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH041003: [Ittmann Residence], 1968.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Ittmann Residence]: 1968.
Robinson, M., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Marigolds
Petunias
Place: Ittmann Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH252: Cincinnati -- John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill
Image(s)
Ayres, Wylie Dr., Former owner
Ayres, Wylie, Mrs., Former owner
William Mooney Family, Former owner
Thomas Corcoran Family, Former owner
John Bentley Family, Former owner
Heyl, Karen, Sculptor
Kenny, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Bentley, John A., Landscape architect
Ross, David Scott, Architect
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

Garden Club of Cincinnati facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

Originally located on sixty+ acres and subdivided into three acre lots in the 1990s, this garden was established in the 1930s or 1940s. It was re-established in the 1990s after a period of neglect between the 1960s and 1990s. During the 1930s, landscape architect Henry Fletcher Kenney was hired by Dr. and Mrs. Wylie Ayers to design the grounds, formal garden, greenhouse, stone and brick terraces and lengthy meandering driveway. Dr. Ayers was an award winning iris hybridizer and planted masses of several varieties of iris in the garden. Between 1948 and 1964, the William Mooney Family owned the property and maintained staff of gardeners. Mrs. Ann Mooney served as President of the Indian Hill Garden Club. During this time peonies were planted in the garden.
The current owners, John and Helene Bentley, purchased the house along with 5.8 acres in 1995. John Bentley, a landscape architect, reestablished the formal gardens and the informal perennial gardens containing the peony collection established during the Mooney family tenure. The 60 year old plant collection contained many single, open varieties in whites and pastel pinks. The peony collection from the late 1940s, together with hundreds of surprise lilies and narcissus have survived the years of neglect and deer browsing, whereas the massive iris collection of Dr. Ayres did not survive. This peony collection, along with a new installation of Siberian iris and German bearded iris, is the main feature of the gardens during the springtime. The Bentley's have planted additional trees on the property, alongside the surviving mature trees and out-plantings on the property, most of which were planted in the 1930s and 1940s. One original native tree is a 65 inch caliper "old growth" white oak with a 120 foot spread, which some experts believe may be more than 200 years old.

The house and grounds were selected and toured by the Garden Conservancy in 2011.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. & Mrs. Wylie Ayres (former owners, 1904-1948); William Mooney Family (former owners, 1948-1964); Thomas Corcoran Family (former owners, 1964-1995); John Bentley Family (present owners, 1995- ); Karen Heyl (sculptor, 1999); Full time staff of gardeners, names unknown (gardeners, 1940- early 1960s); Henry Fletcher Kenney, L.A. (landscape architect, 1940s-1950s); John Alden Bentley, FASLA (landscape architect, 1995-); David Scott Ross (architect, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati

OH252001: [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: The original "Blair" brick promenade installed in 1931 with wind sculpture used as informal focal point., 2010 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: The original "Blair" brick promenade installed in 1931 with wind sculpture used as informal focal point.: 2010 May.

Bentley, Helene S., Photographer

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Promenades
Sculpture

Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati
OH252004: [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: View from the covered brick terrace of the semi-circular rain garden., 2012 Sep 1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: View from the covered brick terrace of the semi-circular rain garden.: 2012 Sep

Bentley, Helene S., Photographer

Topic: Blue gills
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lily ponds
Rain gardens
Water gardens
Water harvesting

Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati

OH252006: [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: Informal stepping stone walkway to rain garden with rain chain and sculpted rain collection basin. The pot contains culinary herbs., 2013 May 1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: Informal stepping stone walkway to rain garden with rain chain and sculpted rain collection basin. The pot contains culinary herbs.: 2013 May

Bentley, Helene S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Herbs
Rain gardens
Stepping stones
Terraces
Walkways, stone

Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati

OH252007: [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: Informal peony and iris collection defined by dry-laid stone wall adjacent to lower lawn area., 2013 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: Informal peony and iris collection defined by dry-laid stone wall adjacent to lower lawn area.: 2013 May
Bentley, Helene S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH252010: [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: View of original brick promenade showing iris, ornamental poppies, and peonies. In the background is the original greenhouse and gardeners folly with hemlock. 1948 May
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill]: View of original brick promenade showing iris, ornamental poppies, and peonies. In the background is the original greenhouse and gardeners folly with hemlock.: 1948 May
Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Greenhouses
Hemlock
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Promenades
Place: John and Helene Bentley Garden - Arrowhead Hill (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton -- Cincinnati
Genre/Form: Digital images

OH080: Cincinnati -- Mariemont Public Park

OH080001: Mariemont Public Park, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Provenance
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Image is the property of: Cincinnati Public Library.
Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Spring
Urban parks
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH081: Cincinnati -- Marjorie P. Lee Home

OH081001: Marjorie P. Lee Home, 1972
1 Slide (col.)
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Provenance
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Sullivan, Bode, Runck Assoc. A.
Lee, Majorie P.
Retirement Center
Image is from the Cincinnati Public Library.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH081002: Marjorie P. Lee Home, 1972
1 Slide (col.)
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Provenance
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Sullivan, Bode, Runck Assoc, Architect
Lee, Majorie P.
Retirement Center
Image is from the Cincinnati Public Library.

Topic: Container gardening
Fountains
Garden lighting
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH081003: Marjorie P. Lee Home, 1972
1 Slide (col.)
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Provenance
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Sullivan, Bode, Runck Assoc, Architect
Lee, Majorie P.
Retirement Center
Image is from the Cincinnati Public Library.

Topic:  
Arbors
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Walkways

Place:  
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH081004: Marjorie P. Lee Home, 1972

1 Slide (col.)
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Provenance
Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Sullivan, Bode, Runck Assoc, Architect
Lee, Majorie P.
Retirement Center
Image is from the Cincinnati Public Library.

Topic:  
Container gardening
Pavements
Retaining walls
Spring
Walls, brick

Place:  
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH037: Cincinnati -- McBride Garden
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

McBride Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

This formal garden featured a walled rose garden and a seasonal display of spring bulbs.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mrs. Donald McBride (former owner, 1937-1990); Mr. and Mrs. Roger Rankin (former owners, 1990-1994?)

Topic:   Formal gardens  
         Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights  
         Walled gardens

Place:   McBride Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)  
         United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --  
         Cincinnati

OH087: Cincinnati -- Medicinal Herb Garden

    OH087001: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977  
               1 Slide (col.)
               Warrington, Elsie H.
               Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
               Peddie, Mary, Landscape architect
               Becker, Marion Rombauer
               University of Cincinnati
               Garden established in 1976.

    Topic:   Herb gardens  
              Knot gardens  
              Pavements  
              Plazas  
              Sidewalks  
              Spring  
              Universities  
              Women

    Place:   Ohio -- Cincinnati  
              United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --  
              Cincinnati

    OH087002: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977  
               1 Slide (col.)
               Warrington, Elsie H.
               Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
               Peddie, Mary, Landscape architect
               Becker, Marion Rombauer
               University of Cincinnati
               Garden established in 1976.

    Topic:   Agaves  
              Flower beds  
              Herb gardens  
              Marigolds  
              Retaining walls  
              Spring
OH087003: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Peddie, Mary, Landscape architect
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati
Garden established in 1976.

Topic: Garden lighting
Herb gardens
Marigolds
Retaining walls
Spring
Universities
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH087004: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Peddie, Mary, Landscape architect
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati
Garden established in 1976.

Topic: Agaves
Herbs
Marigolds
Petunias
Plazas
Retaining walls
Spring
Universities
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
OH087005: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Peddie, Mary, Landscape architect
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati
Garden established in 1976.

   Topic:     Herb gardens
              Retaining walls
              Shrubs
              Spring
              Universities
              Walkways, gravel

   Place:     Ohio -- Cincinnati
              United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
              Cincinnati

OH087006: Medicinal Herb Garden, 1977
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Peddie, Mary, Landscape architect
Becker, Marion Rombauer
University of Cincinnati
Garden established in 1976.

   Topic:     Knot gardens
              Plazas
              Sidewalks
              Spring

   Place:     Ohio -- Cincinnati
              United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
              Cincinnati

OH078: Cincinnati -- Mill Trace
Delano, William Adams, Architect
Delano, William Adams, Landscape designer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Delano & Aldrich, Architect
The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet.

   Mill Trace related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

   Mill Trace was established in 1929 with two acres of gardens. The garden is
described as formal with many holly cultivars, perennial garden and cutting
garden. There is an allee of swamp oaks backed by clumps of hollies and
beyond through the high-walled court entrance. According to the Garden Club of American Annual Meeting publication of April, 1954, the owner "has an abiding interest in rare, strange, and hardy plants." A field in ca. 1930 was turned into parklike lawns accented with trees.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Edmund Lawrence Jones (former owner); William Adams Delano (architect and landscape designer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Camargo to Indian Hill," Indian Hill Historical Museum Association.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH078001: [Mill Trace], 1956.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Trace]: 1956.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Houses
Retaining walls
Spring
Wisteria
Yew

Place: Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH078002: [Mill Trace], 1956.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Trace]: 1956.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Retaining walls
Rockwork
Spring
Stairs
Woodland gardens

Place: Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH078003: [Mill Trace], 1956.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Trace]: 1956.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer
One duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Chairs
       Dogs
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Urns
       Vista

Place: Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
       Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH078004: [Mill Trace], 1956.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Trace]: 1956.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer
One duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Flower beds
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
       Lawns
       Lilacs
       Pansies
       Spring
       Tulips
       Walls, stone
       Yew

Place: Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
       Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH078005: [Mill Trace], 1956.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Mill Trace]: 1956.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
       Campanula rotundifolia
Candytuft
Gardens - Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hyacinths
Pansies
Primroses
Retaining walls
Rock gardens
Spring
Tulips

Place: Mill Trace (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH024: Cincinnati -- More Garden

OH024001: More Garden, 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
More, John H.
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Rapp, Walter L., Architect
River vista

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Summer
Woodlands

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH024002: More Garden, 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
More, John H.
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Rapp, Walter L., Architect
East facade.

Topic: Houses
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH024003: More Garden, 1954
Chatfield, H. Mrs
More, John H.
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Rapp, Walter L., Architect

South wall of house.

Topic:
Espaliers
Flower beds
Houses
Walls (building)

Place:
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH024004: More Garden, 1954
1 Slide (col.)

Chatfield, H. Mrs
More, John H.
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Rapp, Walter L., Architect

Topic:
Bulbs
Flower beds
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place:
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH024005: More Garden, 1954
1 Slide (col.)

Chatfield, H. Mrs
More, John H.
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Rapp, Walter L., Architect

Topic:
Bulbs
Flower beds
Magnolias
Tulips
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place:
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH042: Cincinnati -- Ms. Betty Shafer Residence
OH042001: [Ms. Betty Shafer Residence]: doorway with tall shutters at entrance to brick house; snail sculpture., 1968.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Ms. Betty Shafer Residence]: doorway with tall shutters at entrance to brick house; snail sculpture.: 1968.

Robinson, M., Photographer

Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Entrances
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Hedges
- Houses -- brick
- Sculpture
- Standard

Place:
- Ms. Betty Shafer Residence (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH038: Cincinnati -- Peterloon

Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect

Delano, William Adams, Architect

Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Delano & Aldrich, Architect

The folder includes a work sheet and update sheet.

Peterloon related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Plans and drawings by H. F. Kenney exist at the Cincinnati Historical Society, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The garden existed on three of 1,200 total acres. In 1954, the Garden Club of America Annual Meeting publication reported low yew hedges that flank a wooded walk and a small herb garden. The lake and house were surrounded on three sides by woodlands. A swimming pool existed on the lower level. West of the house was a green garden with specimens of tree box. The Peterloon Foundation, a nonprofit organization, currently maintains the estate for the benefit, education, and enjoyment of Greater Cincinnati.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Delano & Aldrich (architect, 1928); A.D. Taylor (landscape designer, 1930); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, ?); John J. Emery (former owner, 1924-197?); and Peterloon Foundation (present owners).

OH038001: [Peterloon], 1954.
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer

Topic:  Driveways, gravel
        Foundation planting
        Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
        Houses -- brick
        Spring

Place:  Ohio -- Cincinnati
        Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
        United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
        Cincinnati

OH038002: [Peterloon], 1954.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Peterloon]: 1954.
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer

Topic:  Balustrades
        Fences -- wooden
        Flowering shrubs
        Fountains
        Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
        Hillsides
        Houses -- brick
        Stairs
        Women

Place:  Ohio -- Cincinnati
        Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
        United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
        Cincinnati

OH038003: [Peterloon], 1954.
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer

Topic:  Evergreens
        Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
        Houses -- brick
        Lawns
        Relief
        Stairs

Place:  Ohio -- Cincinnati
        Ohio -- Cincinnati
        Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)
        United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
        Cincinnati

OH038004: [Peterloon], 1954.
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Walls, brick  
Wisteria  

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati  

OH038005: [Peterloon], 1954.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Chatfield, H. Mrs, Photographer  

Topic: Bricks  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Hedges  
Sculpture  
Women  

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati  

OH038006: [Peterloon], 1954.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Copy from original at Cincinnati Public Library.  

Topic: Aerial views  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Houses  

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati  
Peterloon (Cincinnati, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati  

OH083: Cincinnati -- Piatt Park-Garfield Place  

OH051: Cincinnati -- Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden  
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Landscape architect  
Kohn Pedersen Fox (Firm), Architect  
Ammon Nursery, Nurserymen  
The folder includes worksheets and copies of articles about the garden.  

Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (94 35 mm. slides)
Designed by Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., this urban garden plaza covers two city blocks and was completed in 1985. Highly structured, formal, and symmetrical, it also lends a romantic touch to its large scale city setting. Matched tree groupings, a bosque, and display beds that change with the seasons surround and complement rectangular grass parterres. Wisteria-covered pergolas enclose walkways on the perimeters of the site.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1982-1985); Kohn Pedersen Fox (architects); and the Ammon Nursery (nurserymen).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Landscape Architecture in Ohio: Designs for Livable Places (Ohio Chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects, 1985), p. 12.

Garden has been featured in the Cincinnati Enquirer, March 24, 1987.

OH051004: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]: aerial view of site at beginning of garden development., 1982. 1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer

OH051008: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters Garden]: aerial view of completed garden site., 1984. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer
Urban parks

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051012: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden]: garden construction, showing tree placement., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer

Topic:
Construction sites
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Men
Trees
Trucks
Urban parks

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051015: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden]: the completed garden in spring, showing bulb and perennial
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer

Topic:
Buildings
Bulbs
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Pergolas
Stepping stones
Tulips
Urban parks
Vines
Wisteria

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051036: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden: the garden, with headquarters buildings in background., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer

Topic:
Buildings
Bulbs
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Pergolas
Tulips
Urban parks

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051050: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Pergolas
Urban parks

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051052: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden]: geraniums and pergolas., 1985.
1 Slide (col.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Flagpoles
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Geraniums
Pergolas

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH051057: [Proctor & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden]: aerial view showing pavement design, hardscaping, and tree
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Plan views
Urban parks

Place: Procter & Gamble Company International Headquarters
Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH071: Cincinnati -- Red Bird Farm
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and photo copied page of photos, and update sheet.

Red Bird Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Red Bird Farm was established ca. 1920 with approximately two acres under construction. Eleanor Christie made changes over the years to H. F. Kenney's original designs. Formerly formal, the garden was modified by 1987.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. George Dana (former owners, 1920-1948); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect); and Eleanor Christie (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden published in "Camargo to Indian Hill," Indian Hill Historical Museum Association.

Landscape architect: Bishopric, Otis, Landscape architect
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Red Bird Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH071001: [Red Bird Farm], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Red Bird Farm]: 1986.

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walls, stone
Yew

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Red Bird Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH071002: [Red Bird Farm], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Red Bird Farm]: 1986.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Gravel
Hemlock
Ivy
Japanese gardens
Japanese maple
Maple
Pine
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Red Bird Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH071003: [Red Bird Farm]: slide copy of plan., 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Original plan does not exist at Archives of American Gardens.
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Plan views
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Red Bird Farm (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH217: Cincinnati -- River High
Image(s)
Christie, Eleanor H., Landscape architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Battin, Dalton W., Landscape architect
Warrington, George H., Former owner
Richardson, Rosemary Sawyer, Former owner
Hoffman, Stu, Landscape designer
Bentley, John A., Landscape architect
Steele & Whittaker Landscapes, Inc., Landscape architect
Vivian Llambi & Associates Inc., Landscape architect
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include work sheets, copies of landscape plans, newspaper and periodical articles, additional visual images, and planting lists.
Cincinnati Town and Country facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

River High related holdings consist of 2 folders (51 35 mm. slides; 5 photographic prints)

"River High" represents one of Cincinnati's most characteristic architectural types: the large house set on a wooded hill-top and oriented toward a view of the Ohio River Valley. Built in 1912, the house combines English Georgian and American Colonial Revival with influences of the Arts and Crafts style. "River High" is perceived at first as a long, substantial, dark red brick mass with the original slate roof, lying athwart a shallow bowl of lawn, with the drive winding down to the entrance and sweeping back to the road. The architects' intent was to block the view until the house had been penetrated; when the riverscape appears at the end of the central hallway. The house consists of three main blocks. The lower porch on the left opens onto the reconstructed formal garden that extends the axis of the house eastward. The lower porch leads out onto the lawn that descends gradually through a formal parterre with a pool and fountain. Symmetrical plantings frame this lower lawn. In 2005 the front arrival courtyard was transformed and is now centered with the formal front entrance in keeping with the symmetrical Georgian style of the house. The new design features a fountain with waterfall and a sculpture of two great blue herons as well as seasonal display beds for annuals, a serpentine retaining wall, landscape lighting, and a unique bench sculpture. Completing the picture are custom-designed wrought iron gates, 19th-century Italian urns, and ornamental and shade trees.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: George H. Warrington (former owner, 1912-1951); Rosemary Sawyer Richardson (former owner, 1951-1989); Albert Davis Taylor (landscape architect, 1917); Eleanor H. Christie (landscape architect, ca. 1917-1951?); Dalton W. Battin (landscape architect, 1980); Stu Hoffman, Natorp Landscape Organization, Inc. (landscape designer, 1987); Steele & Whittaker Landscapes, Inc. (landscape architects, 1991); Vivian Llambi & Associates Inc. (landscape architects, 1996); and John A. Bentley (landscape architect, 2005).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
         United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH217001: [River High]: snow-covered formal garden with brick house in background., 2003 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: snow-covered formal garden with brick house in background.: 2003 Jan.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
      Evergreens
      Fences
      Formal gardens
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
      Hedges
      Houses -- brick
      Snow
      Trees
      Winter

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
         United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
Genre/ Form:

OH217005: [River High]: front landscape in early spring with paved circular driveway., 2002 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: front landscape in early spring with paved circular driveway.: 2002 Apr.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer
Topic: Driveways, circular
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
      Ground cover plants
      Hedges
      Houses -- brick
      Plants, Potted
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Trees

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
         United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
Genre/ Form:

OH217021: [River High]: formal walled garden and butterfly-shaped flower bed., 2002 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: formal walled garden and butterfly-shaped flower bed.: 2002 Jun.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer
Topic:

Benchs
Box
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place:

River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
Genre/Form:

Slides (photographs)

OH217026: [River High]: moon gate bed--terraced flower bed with mulch walkway., 2002 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: moon gate bed--terraced flower bed with mulch walkway.: 2002 Jul.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer
Topic:

Daylilies
Evergreens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Impatiens
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways

Place:

River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217027: [River High]: white trellis with climbing rose at flagstone walkway., 2002 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: white trellis with climbing rose at flagstone walkway.: 2002 Jul.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Box
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Roses
Roses, climbing
Trees
Walkways

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217038: [River High]: dirt circular driveway in front of large brick house with leafless trees., [before 1950?]
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 8 x 10 in.)
Image(s): [River High]: dirt circular driveway in front of large brick house with leafless trees.: [before 1950?]

Topic: Driveways, circular
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Shrubs
Trees

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

OH217043: [River High]: new front fountain and landscaping with sculpture of great blue herons by Bob Guelich., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: new front fountain and landscaping with sculpture of great blue herons by Bob Guelich.: 2007 Aug.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Driveways, circular
Edging, stone
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217045: [River High]: front container display., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: front container display.: 2007 Jul.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Driveways, circular
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Houses
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217052: [River High]: fall color, featuring chrysanthemums 'Molfetta' and 'Lisa', a Kwanzan cherry, and Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: fall color, featuring chrysanthemums 'Molfetta' and 'Lisa', a Kwanzan cherry, and Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'.: 2006 Oct.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Cherry
Chrysanthemums
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hemlock
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH217054: [River High]: hemlock in snow., 2007 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River High]: hemlock in snow.: 2007 Feb.
Normolle, Diane L., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hemlock
Houses
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: River High (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH028: Cincinnati -- Rowe Arboretum

OH028001: Rowe Arboretum, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Rowe, Stanley M.
Daeger, Chris, Horticulturist
An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Daffodils
       Houses
       Spring
       Woodlands

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028002: Rowe Arboretum, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Rowe, Stanley M.
Daeger, Chris, Horticulturist
An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
       Flowering trees
       Houses
       Junipers
       Lawns
       Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028005: Rowe Arboretum, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Rowe, Stanley M.
Daeger, Chris, Horticulturist
An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Driveways
       Flowering trees
       Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
OH028009: Rowe Arboretum, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Rowe, Stanley M.
Daeger, Chris, Horticulturist
An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Flowering trees
Lawns
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028013: Rowe Arboretum, 1991
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rowe Arboretum: 1991
Daeger, Chris
Rowe, Stanley M.
Daeger, Chris, Horticulturist
An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gazebos
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH028016: Rowe Arboretum, 02/01/1992
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Rowe Arboretum: 02/01/1992
Daeger, Chris
Rowe, Stanley M.
Daeger, Chris, Horticulturist
An educational display of plant specimens suitable for use in landscaping, attracting wildlife, improving the environment and horticultural research.

Topic: Evergreens
Gazebos
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH074: Cincinnati -- Spring Grove
Emery, Audrey Mrs, Former owner
Christensen, Paul W., Jr., Former owner
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, update sheet, and site plan.

Spring Grove related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

A flower garden exists on the north side of the house while a vegetable garden grows on the south side.

Persons associated with the property include: Dryden Jones (architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "From Camargo to Indian Hill," (Indian Hill Historical Museum) pp. 112-113.

OH074001: [Spring Grove], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Spring Grove]: 1986.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH074002: [Spring Grove], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Spring Grove]: 1986.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Benches
    Edging (inorganic)
    Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
    Ground cover plants
    Spring
    Vegetable gardening
    Virginia creeper
    Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
    Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH074003: [Spring Grove], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Spring Grove]: 1986.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Clematis
    Edging, brick
    Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
    Sculpture
    Spring
    Virginia creeper
    Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
    Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH074004: [Spring Grove], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Spring Grove]: 1986.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Artemisia
    Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
    Ground cover plants
    Hillsides
    Spring
    Stairs
    Virginia creeper
    Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
    Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
OH074005: [Spring Grove], 1986.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Spring Grove]: 1986.

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Lilies
- Meadows
- Spring
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- Spring Grove (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH084: Cincinnati -- Spring Grove

OH084001: Spring Grove, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Dorsey, Noel
Spring Grove Cemetery
Strauch, Adolph, Landscape architect

Image from Cincinnati Public Library. The original area of Spring Grove was 166 acres with natural springs and groves of trees. The Spring Grove Cemetery is approximately 733 acres.

Topic:
- Cemeteries
- Fountains
- Ponds
- Spring

Place:
- Ohio -- Cincinnati
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH084002: Spring Grove, 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Dorsey, Noel
Spring Grove Cemetery
Strauch, Adolph, Landscape architect

Image from Cincinnati Public Library. The original area of Spring Grove was 166 acres with natural springs and groves of trees. The Spring Grove Cemetery is approximately 733 acres.

Topic:
- Cemeteries
- Crypts
- Ponds
- Spring
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH084003: Spring Grove, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Dorsey, Noel
Spring Grove Cemetery
Strauch, Adolph, Landscape architect
Image from Cincinnati Public Library. The original area of Spring Grove was 166 acres with natural springs and groves of trees. The Spring Grove Cemetery is approximately 733 acres.

Topic:
    Cemeteries
    Crypts
    Ponds
    Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206: Cincinnati -- Sutphin Garden
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Kennedy, Robert Woods, Architect
Garden Club of Cincinnati, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and update sheet.

Sutphin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1968, the estate sits on 15 acres. The gardens consist of a formal garden and pool close to the house and an informal garden along the woods.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert A. Kennedy (architect, 1966-1968); Henry Fletcher Kenney (landscape architect, 1966-1968);

Topic:
    Formal gardens
    Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
    Rose gardens

Place: Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206001: [Sutphin Garden], 1981.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: 1981.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer

Topic:
    Ferns
    Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Yew

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206002: [Sutphin Garden], 1981.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: 1981.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Rhododendrons

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206003: [Sutphin Garden], 1981.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: 1981.
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Topic: Agapanthus
Box
Clematis
Container gardening
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Geraniums
Hibiscus
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Petunias

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH206004: [Sutphin Garden], 1981.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: 1981.

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Ferns
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Roses

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
Sutphin Garden (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001: Cincinnati -- Taft Museum

OH001001: Taft Museum, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Taft Museum: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "73."

Historic plate caption: "Baum; Longworth; Taft; Cincinnati Ohio."

Topic: Houses
Lampposts
Porticoes
Snow
Winter

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OH001002: Taft Museum, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Taft Museum: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs[?] Tafts Garden; Cincinnati Ohio."

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Irises (Plants)
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH001003: Taft Museum, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
The rear of the museum. Cincinnati Public Library, Noel Dorsey Collection.

Topic: Balconies
Containers
Garden borders
Museums
Porches
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001004: Taft Museum, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Original Kenney design. View of rear garden and back of Taft Museums.

Topic: Balconies
Garden borders
Museums
Porches
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001005: Taft Museum, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Preliminary plan of rear garden by Kenney.

Topic: Museums
Planting plans
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001006: Taft Museum, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Preliminary plan of rear garden by Kenney.

Topic: Museums
Planting plans
Spring
OH001007: Taft Museum, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Blueprint of plan by Kenney of rear garden.

OH001008: Taft Museum, 1949
1 Slide (col.)
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Rear garden and cistern.

OH001009: Taft Museum, 1951
1 Slide (col.)
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Rear garden.

Topic: Balconies
Hedges
Lawns
Museums
Porches
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001010: Taft Museum, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Rear of museum.

Topic: Balconies
Chairs
Containers
Garden borders
Hedges
Men
Museums
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Porches
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH001011: Taft Museum, 1986
1 Slide (col.)

Warrington, Elsie H.
Baum, Martin
Longworth, Nicholas
Taft, Charles Phelps
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect

Rear of museums.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Hedges
Museums
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
People
Spring
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH066: Cincinnati -- The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
Architekton/F. W. Pressler, Inc., Architect
The folder includes worksheets.

The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Designed and planted between 1975 and 1982, the library's "reading garden" is intended to prove a soft, lush, informal respite from a harsh urban environment. Its rich, dense planting provides interest for all seasons.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Architekton/F. W. Pressler, Inc. (architects); and Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1975-1982).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH066001: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County: aerial view of entire project., 1982.]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Public buildings
Spring

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066002: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County]: view
from interior lounge to reading garden., 1982.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Spring
Walls, brick
Windows

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066003: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County]: view of
pool and fountain in reading garden., 1982.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Children
Daylilies
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Ponds
Rocks
Summer

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066004: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County]: the
reading garden in summer, showing lilies and St. John's wort in bloom.,
1982.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Lilies
Public buildings
Rocks
Summer
Walkways

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH066005: [The Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County]: detail of reading garden., 1982.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley, John, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Retaining walls
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH086: Cincinnati -- Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
A. M. Kinney and Associates (Cincinnati, Ohio), Architect
The folder includes worksheets.

Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

This 20-acre site was designed to provide a park-like "high image" grounds for private industry. The monumental front of the building contrasts with the employee courtyard, designed to a more human scale.


Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati

Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices
(Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH086001: [Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices]:
aerial view with south side of Creek Road in foreground., 1979.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer
Topic: Aerial views
       Commercial buildings
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
       Parking lots
       Summer
Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center &
Offices (Cincinnati, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
       Cincinnati

OH086002: [Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices]:
frontal view from Reed Hartman Highway and Creek Road intersection.,
1979.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer
Topic: Commercial buildings
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
       Geraniums
       Lawns
       Pine
       Shrubs
       Summer
Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center &
Offices (Cincinnati, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
       Cincinnati

OH086003: [Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices:
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
       Courtyards
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
       Hedges
       Hosta
       Outdoor furniture
       Pavements
       Summer
       Tables, wooden
Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center &
Offices (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH086004: [Toyota Motors--Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices: employee courtyard., 1979.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bentley Meisner Associates, Inc., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Courtyards
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Pavements
Summer
Tables, wooden
Place: Toyota Motors -- Regional Parts Distribution Center & Offices (Cincinnati, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH048: Cincinnati -- Unidentified Garden in Cincinnati, Ohio

OH048001: [Unidentified Garden in Cincinnati, Ohio], 1960.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Cincinnati, Ohio]: 1960.
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Clematis
Sculpture
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH069: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden
Dexter, Edmund
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Houses
People
Publications
Residential buildings
Spring
Trees in cities
Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH076: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden
Harrison
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
From: Margaret Bourke-White. The Cleveland Years #10.

Topic: Rockwork
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH079: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden
Kroger, Chester
Van Houter, Raymond, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Fountains
Parterres
Publications
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH082: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden

OH082001: Untitled Garden, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Brand, Arthur
Sutphin, Stuart B., Mrs
Morgens, Howard
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Brumme, Herman, Landscape architect
The Early American house is over a hundred years old. The garden was designed by Henry Fletcher Kennedy with various garden spaces.

Topic: Aerial views
Houses
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH082002: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Sutphin, Stuart B., Mrs
Morgens, Howard
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Brumme, Herman, Landscape architect
The Early American house is over a hundred years old. The garden was designed by Henry Fletcher Kennedy with various garden spaces.

Topic: Container gardening
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH082003: Untitled Garden, 1940
1 Slide (col.)
Gottscho, Samuel H. (Samuel Herman), 1875-1971
Sutphin, Stuart B., Mrs
Morgens, Howard
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Landscape architect
Brumme, Herman, Landscape architect
The Early American house is over a hundred years old. The garden was designed by Henry Fletcher Kennedy with various garden spaces.

Topic: Container gardening
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH088: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden

OH088001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice
Campbell, Angela, Provenance
House built 1890 and looked out on a broad lawn with large trees - one elm tree survives. Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Awnings
Houses
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH088002: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice
Campbell, Angela, Provenance
See OH088001. There are five of twelve grandchildren on Easter in 1920's. Angela Campbell is littliest one. Children often starred in amateur theatricals in the garden theatre at the base of the garden.

Topic: Children
Girls
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH088003: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Bird, Paul
Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice
Campbell, Angela, Provenance
House built 1890 and looked out on a broad lawn with large trees - one elm tree survives. Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Amphitheaters
Lily ponds
Rocks
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati
OH088004: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Bird, Paul
Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice
Campbell, Angela, Provenance
House built 1890 and looked out on a broad lawn with large trees - one elm tree survives. Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Amphitheaters
Container gardening
Lily ponds
Rocks
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH088005: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice
Campbell, Angela, Provenance
Stone ramps are seats for the audience around the amphitheater at the bottom of the garden. Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Container gardening
Flower beds
Lily ponds
Rocks
Spring
Urns
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH088006: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice
Campbell, Angela, Provenance
Stone ramps are seats for the audience around the amphitheater at the bottom of the garden. Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Fountains
Lily ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH088007: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Bird, Paul
Woods, Harry E.
Woods, Beatrice
Campbell, Angela, Provenance
Lent by Angela Campbell.

Topic: Fountains
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089: Cincinnati -- Untitled Garden

OH089001: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Bentley, John, Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Hollies
Houses
Marigolds
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Phlox
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walkways, grass

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089002: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Bentley, John, Landscape architect

Topic:  
Flower beds
Geraniums
Houses
Ivy
Marigolds
Perennials
Phlox
Sage
Spring

Place:  
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089003: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Bentley, John, Landscape architect

Topic:  
Daylilies
Flower beds
Hollies
Houses
Perennials
Phlox
Spring
Zinnia

Place:  
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

OH089004: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Bentley, John, Landscape architect

Topic:  
Ageratums
Daylilies
Garden borders
Houses
Spring

Place:  
Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati
OH089005: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Bentley, John, Landscape architect

Topic: Morning glories
Roses, climbing
Spring
Walls, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH089006: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Bentley, John, Landscape architect

Topic: Alyssum
Daylilies
Roses
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH089007: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Bentley, John, Landscape architect

Topic: Begonias
Fountains
Geraniums
Impatiens
Ivy
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH089008: Untitled Garden, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H.
Strauss, Carl
Bentley, John, Landscape architect
Topic: Columbines
       Flower beds
       Garden borders
       Perennials
       Petunias
       Spring
       Veronica

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
       Cincinnati

OH025: Cincinnati -- Winding Creek Farm

OH025002: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Matthews, Stanley, Architect
Topic: Arches
       Climbing plants
       Jars -- ornamental
       Spring
       Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
       Cincinnati

OH025003: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Matthews, Stanley, Architect
Topic: Flower beds
       Fountains
       Lawns
       Spring
       Tulips

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
       Cincinnati
OH025004: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Matthews, Stanley, Architect

Topic: Columns
      Finials
      Fountains
      Gates -- Iron
      Jars -- ornamental
      Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH025005: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Matthews, Stanley, Architect

Topic: Fountains
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH025006: Winding Creek Farm, 1956
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Matthews, Stanley, Architect

Topic: Dogs
      Finials
      Flowering trees
      Fountains
      Gates -- Iron
      Hedges
      Spring
      Walkways, flagstone

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH025009: Winding Creek Farm, 03/02/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Historical Society, Provenance
Cincinnati Historical Society
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Matthews, Stanley, Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society.

Topic: Evergreens
Parterres
Spring
Sunken gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH025010: Winding Creek Farm, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Matthews, Stanley, Architect

Topic: Cascades
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

OH025011: Winding Creek Farm, 10/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Chatfield, H. Mrs
Fleischmann, Julius
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Matthews, Stanley, Architect
Landscape Architecture, October 1928, p. 75.

Topic: Arches
Spring
Sprinklers
Walls (building)

Place: Ohio -- Cincinnati
OH216: Cleveland -- A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village

Image(s)
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Fullerton, Henry O., Architect
Williams, Maggie, Landscape architect

The folder includes a work sheet, landscape plan, copy of architect's drawings (1931), new paper article, and proposal and sketches for new gardens.

A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

The garden and house are located in a planned community with thirteen semi-detached and detached units built between 1929 and 1933. This is a city garden on a corner lot. It is L-shaped—both arms are very narrow. The arm on the south side abuts directly on to a busy thoroughfare. The main features are plantings of trees. An pleached row of holly trees has been carefully shaped into a topiary "hedge on stilts" has been balanced by the addition of an allee of crab apples on the other arm of the "L." The geometry of both is reinforced by hedges of yew and boxwood. The garden is subdivided into smaller areas, containing perennials, herbs, and seasonal plantings.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: A. Hadden and Olga C. (Towl) Alexander (former owners); Belle Sherwin (former owner); Donald F. and Barbara H. Stroup (former owner, 1955); Mrs. Bascom Little (former owner); Max M. and Louise E. Muller (former owners); A. Donald Gray (landscape architect, 1928); Harold Fullerton (village architect, 1928); Robert Goode (architect for new addition, 1993-1994); Maggie Williams (architect for new gardens, 1994); and James Brownfield (gardener, 1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH216001: [A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village]: four varieties of lavender line walkway with white rose topiary., 1999 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village]: four varieties of lavender line walkway with white rose topiary.: 1999 May.

Topic: Edging, stone
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Houses -- stone
Lavenders
Plants, Potted
Refuse collection
Roses
Terra-cotta
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village
(Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH216002: [A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village]: north side of house and white shade garden in pots., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village]: north side of house and white shade garden in pots.: 1999 May.

Topic: Arches
Automobiles
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Gates -- Iron
Houses -- stone
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Roses
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
White gardens

Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village
(Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH216003: [A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village]: front garden path from south to north., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village]: front garden path from south to north.: 1999 May.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Box
Edging, stone
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Hollies
Houses -- stone
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Settees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village
(Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH216004: [A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village]: backyard small terrace with six foot stone walls and large planters filled with ivy geraniums; iron gate and trim on walls., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village]: backyard small terrace with six foot stone walls and large planters filled with ivy geraniums; iron gate and trim on walls.: 1999 May.

Topic: Chairs
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Gates -- Iron
Geraniums
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Tables
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: A Small City Garden in the Circle at Fairhill Village
(Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH095: Cleveland -- Charles F. Brush Garden
Brush, Charles F., Owner
Smith, George H., Architect
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Charles F. Brush Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide)

Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. Permission requested.

Topic: Arches
Colonnades
Columns
Driveways
Houses
Spring
Towers
OH067: Cleveland -- Cincinnati Zoo
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Austing, Ron
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
Mclaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
Cincinnati Zoo related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

OH067001: Cincinnati Zoo, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
Mclaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals. The botanic gardens also have display gardens and plantings.

Topic: Exhibitions
     Flower beds
     Public buildings
Public gardens
Spring
Walkways
Zoos

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067002: Cincinnati Zoo, 1908
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
Mclaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals. The botanic gardens also have display gardens and plantings.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Flower beds
Spring
Walkways
Zoos

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067003: Cincinnati Zoo, 1908
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
Mclaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals. The botanic gardens also have display gardens and plantings.
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals. The botanic gardens also have display gardens and plantings.

OH067005: Cincinnati Zoo, 1908
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
Mclaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.
OH067006: Cincinnati Zoo, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
Mclaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

OH067007: Cincinnati Zoo, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
Mclaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.
Pagodas
Public buildings
Rocks
Rudbeckia
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways
Zoos

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067008: Cincinnati Zoo, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
Mclaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

Topic: Ivy
Rockwork
Spring
Waterfalls
Zoos

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH067010: Cincinnati Zoo, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
McLaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Children
Exhibitions
People
Public buildings
Spring
Tropical plants
Zoos

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

1 Slide (col.)
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Ehrlinser, David, Landscape architect
Zoological Soc. Of Cincinnati
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Kern, Carl, Landscape architect
Strauss, Carl
Karl Hasenbeck And Son, Architect
McLaughlin, James W., Architect
Cincinnati Historical Society
The Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden features habitats and naturalized plantings for the animals.

Topic: Benches
Botanical gardens
Chain link fences
Entrances
Signs and signboards
Spring
Zoos

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096: Cleveland -- Cleveland Cultural Gardens
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
Cleveland Cultural Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Further sources of information include: 1. C. Lederer. Their Paths are Peace. 1954. German Garden, est. 1929. 2. Better Homes and Gardens. 1957.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Children
Fountains
Spring
Trellises
Urns
Women

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places.

Topic: Entrances
Gates -- Iron
Monuments
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096002: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places.
Topic: Arches
Fountains
Hedges
Ponds
Spring
Trellises
Urns
Wrought-iron

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096003: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Sculpture
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096004: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Finials
Pavements
People
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096005: Cleveland Cultural Gardens, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
W. P. A. - Stone Cutters.

Topic: People
    Sheds
    Spring
    Working-men's gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
      United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
       Cleveland

OH096006: Cleveland Cultural Gardens, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland

Topic: Plan views
    Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
      United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
       Cleveland

OH096007: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of German garden., 1941
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland

The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city
that is made of many people from all different places. Further sources of
information include: C. Lederer. Their Paths are Peace. 1954, est. 1929.

German Garden.

Topic: Containers
    Fountains
    Gates -- Iron
    Hedges
    Monuments
    Ponds
    Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
      United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
       Cleveland

OH096008: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Hebrew garden., 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Hebrew Garden, established in 1926.

Topic:  Plan views
         Spring

Place:  Ohio -- Cleveland
         United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096009: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Hebrew garden., 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Hebrew Garden, established in 1926.

Topic:  Fences -- wrought iron
         Fountains
         Ground cover plants
         Monuments
         Spring

Place:  Ohio -- Cleveland
         United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096010: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Hungarian garden., 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Hungarian Garden, established in 1934. Postcard.

Topic:  Arbors
         Arches
         Fountains
         Postcards
         Spring
         Trellises
         Urns

Place:  Ohio -- Cleveland
         United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH096011: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Hungarian garden., 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Hungarian Garden, established in 1934. Postcard.

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Fountains
Ironwork
Spring
Tiles
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096012: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Italian garden., 1954
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Italian Garden, established in 1930.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096013: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Lithuanian garden., 1943.
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Lithuanian Garden, established in 1936.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Balustrades
Postcards
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096014: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Russian garden., 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Russian Garden, established in 1939.

Topic: Pavements
       Spring
       Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096015: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Shakespeare garden., 1919
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Shakespeare Garden, established in 1916. Postcard.

Topic: Benches
       Bricks
       Busts
       Postcards
       Spring
       Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH096016: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Shakespeare garden., 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Shakespeare Garden, established in 1916. Postcard.

Topic: Flower beds
       Spring
       Walkways
OH096017: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Shakespeare garden.,
1930
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Shakespeare Garden, established in 1916. Postcard.

OH096018: Cleveland Cultural Gardens: view of Yugoslavian garden.,
1941
1 Slide (col.)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
City Of Cleveland
The garden represents many cultures and civilizations of people for a city that is made of many people from all different places. Yugoslavian Garden, established in 1938. Lent by W. A. Behnke.

OH097: Cleveland -- Cleveland Museum of Art
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05661, Wade Park --Ambler Park --Cleveland Museum of Art.

OH097001: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See original plan located at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Fairstand) in Brookline, MA.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097002: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See original illustration located at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Fairsted) in Brookline, MA.

Topic: Balustrades
Spring
Stairs
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097003: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See original at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site (Fairsted) in Brookline, MA.

Topic: Dioramas
Models and modelmaking
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097004: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See original in the Louise Klein Miller's Collection, Garden Center vertical file.

Topic: Plaques
Signs and signboards
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097005: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Hubbell-Benes, plan never executed. Postcard/Illustrations.

Topic: Art museums
Postcards
Reflecting pools
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097006: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Established in 1928.

Topic: Aerial views
       Art museums
       Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
       Cleveland

OH097007: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See original at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Balustrades
       Fountains
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Vista

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
       Cleveland

OH097008: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See original at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Art museums
Columns
Pediments
Ponds
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097009: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Art museums
Flowering trees
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097010: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See original at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Spring
Steeples
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097011: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Art museums
People
Ponds
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097012: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See originals located at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.

Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097013: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
See original at Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Brookline, MA.

Topic: People
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097014: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Published in "The Bystander," June 7, 1930.

Topic: Art museums
Columns
Pediments
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097015: [Cleveland Museum of Art], 1935.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: People
Ponds
Spring
Umbrellas

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097016: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches
Hedges
Pleaching
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097017: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Art museums
Entrances
Fountains
Postcards
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097018: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1951.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Art museums
Columns
Flowering trees
Pediments
People
Ponds
Porticoes
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097019: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1957
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering trees
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097020: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Flowering trees
      Fountains
      Ponds
      Spring
      Vista

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097021: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1912
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Wade Park
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Fiero, Emilie, Sculptor
Beach, Al, Sculptor
Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-1966, Sculptor
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Children
       Flower beds
       Fountains
       Lakes
       People
       Postcards
       Rowboats
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Women

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH097022: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1909
1 Slide (col.)
OH097023: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture.

OH102: Cleveland -- Edgewater Gardens
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Garfield, Abram, Architect
Dalton, Henry G.
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Edgewater Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


OH102001: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
OH102002: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Garfield, Abram, Architect
Dalton, Henry G.
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Images is the property of Garden Center of Greater Cleveland Collection.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Flower arrangement
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Garden lighting
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Sculpture
Spring
Tables

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102003: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Garfield, Abram, Architect
Dalton, Henry G.
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Images is the property of Garden Center of Greater Cleveland Collection.

Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Vista
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Garfield, Abram, Architect
Dalton, Henry G.
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Hedges
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102004: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Garfield, Abram, Architect
Dalton, Henry G.
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Benches, stone
Fountains
Hedges
Latticework
Pergolas
Shrubs
Spring
Vista
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102005: Edgewater Gardens, 1938.
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Garfield, Abram, Architect
Dalton, Henry G.
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor

Topic: Benches, stone
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Latticework
Pergolas
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Vista
Walkways, brick

Place:
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102006: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Garfield, Abram, Architect
Dalton, Henry G.
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor

Topic: Benches, wooden
Columns
Lakes
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Spring
Tiles
Urns
Vista

Place:
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102007: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
1 Slide (col.)
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Garfield, Abram, Architect
Dalton, Henry G.
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor

Topic: Evergreens
Junipers
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH102008: Edgewater Gardens, 1938
1 Slide (col.)

Dalton, H. G.
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Garden Center of Greater Cleveland Collection.

Topic: Lakeshores
Lawns
Vista

Place: Ohio -- Bratenahl
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland -- Bratenahl

OH116: Cleveland -- Edwin B. Hale Garden

OH116001: [Edwin B. Hale Garden], 1920, 1920
1 Slide (col.)

Baus, Louis, Photographer
Chapin, Herman, Former owner
Hale, Edwin B., Owner
Image is property of Ohio Historical Society, permission required.

Local Call Number(s)
11799

Bibliography

Garden was featured in: J. Cigliano. Showplace of America; Album of the Western Reserve Centennial, 1896; and E. G. Wilson. Famous Old Euclid Avenue of Cleveland.

Topic: Finials
Gates -- Iron
Mansions
Spring
Street lighting

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH116002: [Edwin B. Hale Garden], c.1890, c.1890
1 Slide (col.)
Baus, Louis, Photographer
Chapin, Herman, Former owner
Hale, Edwin B., Owner
Image is property of Ohio Historical Society, permission required.

Local Call Number(s)
11800

Bibliography
Garden was featured in: J. Cigliano. Showplace of America; Album of the Western Reserve Centennial, 1896; and E. G. Wilson. Famous Old Euclid Avenue of Cleveland.

Topic:
Awnings
Balconies
Balustrades
Houses
Porches
Spring

Place:
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH116003: [Edwin B. Hale Garden], c.1890, c.1890
1 Slide (col.)
Baus, Louis, Photographer
Chapin, Herman, Former owner
Hale, Edwin B., Owner
Image is property of Ohio Historical Society, permission required.

Local Call Number(s)
11801

Bibliography
Garden was featured in: J. Cigliano. Showplace of America; Album of the Western Reserve Centennial, 1896; and E. G. Wilson. Famous Old Euclid Avenue of Cleveland.

Topic:
Awnings
Houses
Ivy
Sculpture
Spring

Place:
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH104: Cleveland -- Fair Banks
Fairbanks, A. W., Owner
Erscar, Paolo, Artist
Fair Banks related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Bibliography
Featured in: Payne, W. Cleveland Illustrated, 1876.

Topic: Fountains
       Houses
       People
       Porticoes
       Spring
       Widow's walks

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107: Cleveland -- Garden Center Of Cleveland
Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
City Of Cleveland
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
Platt, William, 1897-1984, Architect
Platt, Geoffrey, Architect
Rapuano, Michael, Landscape architect
Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist, Landscape architect
Knight, Charles L., Landscape architect
Behnke, William A., Landscape architect
Slawson, David A., Landscape architect
Garden Center Of Cleveland related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Arbors
       Benches
       Japanese gardens
       Outdoor furniture
       Pavilions
       Pergolas
       Porticoes
       Rotundas
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Terraces

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH107001: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
City Of Cleveland
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
Platt, William, 1897-1984, Architect
Platt, Geoffrey, Architect
Rapuano, Michael, Landscape architect
Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist, Landscape architect
Knight, Charles L., Landscape architect
Behnke, William A., Landscape architect
Slawson, David A., Landscape architect

The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . .

Topic: Aerial views
Buildings
Knot gardens
Parking lots
Patios
Ponds
Spring
Streets
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH107002: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
City Of Cleveland
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
Platt, William, 1897-1984, Architect
Platt, Geoffrey, Architect
Rapuano, Michael, Landscape architect
Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist, Landscape architect
Knight, Charles L., Landscape architect
Behnke, William A., Landscape architect
Slawson, David A., Landscape architect
The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. ... Swetland Rose Garden, established in 1971. C. W. Knight, Landscape Architect. Two 35-mm slide duplicates.

Topic:   Benches
Edging (inorganic)
Fountains
Pavements
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways

Place:   Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107003: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1937
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
City Of Cleveland
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
Platt, William, 1897-1984, Architect
Platt, Geoffrey, Architect
Rapuano, Michael, Landscape architect
Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist, Landscape architect
Knight, Charles L., Landscape architect
Behnke, William A., Landscape architect
Slawson, David A., Landscape architect
The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Western Reserve Herb Garden established in 1969.

Topic:  Herb gardens
Knot gardens
Plaques
Relief
Spring

Place:  Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107004: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
City Of Cleveland
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
Platt, William, 1897-1984, Architect
Platt, Geoffrey, Architect
Rapuano, Michael, Landscape architect
Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist, Landscape architect
Knight, Charles L., Landscape architect
Behnke, William A., Landscape architect
Slawson, David A., Landscape architect
The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Western Reserve Herb
Garden established in 1969. Elsetta Gilchrist Barnes, Landscape Architect. 1 - 35mm slide duplicate.

**Topic:** Edging (inorganic)  
Herb gardens  
Knot gardens  
Spring  
Standard  
Walkways, brick  
Walls, stone

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107005: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Garden Center of Cleveland  
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III  
City Of Cleveland  
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)  
Cleveland Culture Gardens  
Platt, William, 1897-1984, Architect  
Platt, Geoffrey, Architect  
Rapuano, Michael, Landscape architect  
Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist, Landscape architect  
Knight, Charles L., Landscape architect  
Behnke, William A., Landscape architect  
Slawson, David A., Landscape architect

The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Evans Reading Garden established in 1973. William A. Behnke, Landscape Architect.

**Topic:** Benches  
Fences  
Ground cover plants  
Mulching  
Spring  
Walkways, brick

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107006: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980
The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is a non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. Evans Reading Garden established in 1973. William A. Behnke, Landscape Architect.

Topic: Benches
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Pavements
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Topic: Garden lighting
      Hillsides
      Japanese gardens
      Pergolas
      Rocks
      Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH107008: Garden Center Of Cleveland, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Center of Cleveland
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III
City Of Cleveland
Fine Arts Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cleveland Culture Gardens
Platt, William, 1897-1984, Architect
Platt, Geoffrey, Architect
Rapuano, Michael, Landscape architect
Barns, Elsetta Gilchrist, Landscape architect
Knight, Charles L., Landscape architect
Behnke, William A., Landscape architect
Slawson, David A., Landscape architect

The Garden Center of Greater Cleveland is an non-profit organization for horticulture education and gardening. There are a variety of gardens that are maintained by staff and volunteers such as a reading garden, herb garden, rose garden, Japanese garden, etc. . . Japanese Garden established in 1975. David A. Slawson, Landscape Architect.

Topic: Azaleas
      Bridges
      Flowering shrubs
      Garden ornaments and furniture
      Japanese gardens
      Rocks
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH110: Cleveland -- Garfield Park
OH110001: Garfield Park, 1910
1 Slide (col.)

Newburgh Park
Bowditch, Ernest W., Landscape designer

Topic: Pavilions
People
Postcards
Roofs
Spring
Thatching

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH132: Cleveland -- George York Garden

OH132001: [George York Garden], 1920
2 Slides (col.; 35 mm.)

Norton, Clifford, Photographer
Patterson, Charles J., Former owner
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
York, George, Former owner

There are two 35-mm duplicate slides.

Topic: Arbors
Buildings
Fields
Flower beds
Fountains
Gates
Pavements
Shrubs
Spring
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH132002: [George York Garden], 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Norton, Clifford, Photographer
Patterson, Charles J., Former owner
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
York, George, Former owner

T. Paterson Collection.
Topic: Arbors
Edging plants
Gates
Pavements
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH132003: [George York Garden], 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Norton, Clifford, Photographer
Patterson, Charles J., Former owner
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
York, George, Former owner

Local Call Number(s)
11863

Image is from an old newspaper clipping in the E. Palermo Album.

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH132004: [George York Garden], 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Patterson, Charles J., Former owner
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
York, George, Former owner

From the E. Palermo Album.

Topic: Awnings
Fountains
Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH132005: [George York Garden], 1920
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Patterson, Charles J., Former owner
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
York, George, Former owner
Image is from the E. Palermo Album.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Edging plants
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Stepping stones
- Walkways

Place:
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112: Cleveland -- Glenallen
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
Glenallen related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic:
- Garden structures
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Pagodas
- Pavilions
- Ponds
- Spring
Stepping stones
Wall fountains

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112001: Glenallen, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Publications
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112002: Glenallen, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Bridges
Ponds
Publications
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112003: Glenallen, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Mayer, Henry M.
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Men
People
Ponds
Publications
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112004: Glenallen, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Allées
Flower beds
Pedestals
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112005: Glenallen, 1900
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

**Topic:** Benches, Garden structures, Lawns, Pavilions, Spring

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112006: Glenallen, 1900

**1 Slide (col.)**

Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center

The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

**Topic:** Benches, Hanging plants, Pagodas, Pavilions, Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112007: Glenallen, 1900.
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center
and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen
Road.

Topic: Chairs
Garden structures
Islands
Outdoor furniture
Pagodas
Pavilions
Ponds
Roofs
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112008: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112009: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Chimneys
Driveways
Mansions
Porches
Shrubs
Spring
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112010: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

Topic: Daffodils
Spring
Streams

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112011: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
OH112012: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.

OH112013: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center
and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen
Road.

Topic: Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH112014: Glenallen, 1928
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish community center and
a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road.
Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of Western
Reserve Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Maple
Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones
Water gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112016: Glenallen, 1928
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Chimneys
Houses
Porticoes
Snow
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112018: Glenallen, 1980
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frang Collection.

**Topic:**
- Ponds
- Spring
- Walkways
- Water lilies

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112019: Glenallen, 1980

The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frang Collection.

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Sculpture
Spring
   Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
   United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112020: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center

The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.

Topic: Balustrades
   Garden structures
   Outdoor furniture
   Pagodas
   Pavilions
   Spring
   Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
   United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112021: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.

Topic:
Ponds
Spring
Walkways
Woodlands

Place:
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112022: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.

Topic:
Construction sites
Rocks
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112023: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center

The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
Pagodas
Pavilions
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112024: [Glenallen], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland.

Topic: People
      Ponds
      Spring
      Umbrellas
      Women

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112025: Glenallen, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norton, Clifford
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland. One 35-mm duplicate slide.
Topic: Flower beds  
Fountains  
Greenhouses  
Spring  
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112026: Glenallen, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Norton, Clifford  
Allen, Elizabeth Severance  
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance  
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect  
Horvath, M. H., Gardener  
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect  
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor  
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor  
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor  
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance  
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance  
Jewish Community Center

The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of: Garden Center of Greater Cleveland. One 35-mm duplicate slide.

Topic: Garden structures  
Irises (Plants)  
Outdoor furniture  
Pagodas  
Pavilions  
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112015: Glenallen, 1928
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. *Permission required. One duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Fountains
Lilies-of-the-valley
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH112017: Glenallen, 1980
Allen, Elizabeth Severance
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Horvath, M. H., Gardener
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937, Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971, Provenance
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Jewish Community Center
The house was designed in 1914. It is now a Jewish Community Center and a fire station. There are traces of the garden seen from Glenallen Road. Japanese Garden established in 1914. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. *Permission required.

Topic: Benches
Garden structures
Outdoor furniture
OH114: Cleveland -- Great Lakes Exposition
Horticultural Gardens
City Of Cleveland
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Mcvey, William, Sculptor
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Great Lakes Exposition related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Great Lakes Horticultural Gardens cover almost four acres of ground and beautify the shoreline. Further sources of information include: Your Garden and Home. July, 193?, Illustration. Other pictures from unidentified publications.

Topic: Benches
      Fountains
      Garden structures
      Gates
      Gazebos
      Lakeshores
      Log cabins
      Outdoor furniture
      Reflecting pools
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Stadiums
      Vegetable gardening

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
      United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH114001: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Horticultural Gardens
City Of Cleveland
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Mcvey, William, Sculptor
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Horticultural Building, postcard.

Topic: Exhibitions
Lakeshores
Postcards
Spring
Stadiums

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH114002: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Horticultural Gardens
City Of Cleveland
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Mcvey, William, Sculptor
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Horticultural Building, postcard.

Topic: Boats
Flower beds
Lakeshores
People
Postcards
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH114002: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Horticultural Gardens
City Of Cleveland
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Mcvey, William, Sculptor
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Horticultural Building, postcard.

Topic: Boats
       Flower beds
       Lakeshores
       Postcards
       Spring
       Stadiums

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH114004: Great Lakes Exposition, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Horticultural Gardens
City Of Cleveland
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Mcvey, William, Sculptor
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration
Great Lakes Horticultural Gardens cover almost four acres of ground and beautify the shoreline.

Topic: Industrial buildings
       Spring
       Waterfronts

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

1 Slide (col.)

Horticultural Gardens
City Of Cleveland
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Mcvey, William, Sculptor
Garden Center of Cleveland
Work Projects Administration

Great Lakes Horticultural Gardens cover almost four acres of ground and beautify the shoreline. Image is the property of Western Reserve, Western Reserve Historical Society, February to March, 1986, page 32.

Topic: Gazebos
       Retaining walls
       Spring
       Stadiums
       Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115: Cleveland -- Gwinn
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Gwinn related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
       Container gardening
       Formal gardens
       Fountains
       Gates
       Italian gardens
       Lakeshores
       Loggias
       Mansions
       Outdoor furniture
       Plan views
       Pleaching
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH115001: Gwinn, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal
gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc.

Topic: Aerial views
Gazebos
Lakeshores
Mansions
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH115002: Gwinn, 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal
gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc.
One duplicate 35-mm slide and One 35-mm slide with similar view.

Topic: Aerial views
Lakeshores
Mansions
Retaining walls
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115003: Gwinn, 1907
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . . Lent by Mr. James Ireland.

Topic: Balustrades
Columns
Courtyards
Driveways
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Outbuildings
Pleaching
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115004: Gwinn, 1907
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Fountains
Greenhouses
Lakeshores
Lawns
Loggias
Mansions
Outbuildings
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115005: Gwinn, 1907
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .
Courtesy of Edward J. Schwartz.

Topic: Balustrades
Courtyards
Driveways
Entrances
Fountains
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115006: Gwinn, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .
Image is from the Cleveland Museum of Art.

Topic: Balustrades
Columns
Courtyards
Driveways
Entrances
Fountains
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115007: Gwinn, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal
gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .
Image is from the Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis
Loeb Library, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Container gardening
Courtyards
Driveways
Entrances
Fountains
Pavements
Spring
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115008: Gwinn, 1970.
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal
gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Balustrades
Gazebos
Lakeshores
Porticoes
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115009: Gwinn, 1970.
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Gazebos
Lakeshores
Porticoes
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115010: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Allées
Arches
Men
People
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH115011: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal
gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Allées
Arches
Pleaching
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115012: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal
gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Hedges
People
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115013: [Gwinn], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc.

Topic: Grapes
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Vines
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115014: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc.

Topic: Bulbs
Fountains
Ground cover plants
Italian gardens
Rhododendrons
Spring
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115015: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .
Image is the property of Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Agricultural machinery
Container gardening
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115016: Gwinn, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Hydrangeas
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH115017: Gwinn, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .
Image is the property of the Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frang Collection.

Topic: Balustrades
Houses
Hydrangeas
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115018: Gwinn, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms
Mather, Gwinn
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. . .

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Hydrangeas
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115019: Gwinn, 1930
**1 Slide (col.)**

Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms

Mather, Gwinn

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect

Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect

Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc.

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Gates -- Iron
- Spring
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

**OH115020: Gwinn, 1930**

**1 Slide (col.)**

Mather, William Gwinn, M/Ms

Mather, Gwinn

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect

Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect

Manning, Warren H., Landscape architect

Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc.

Image is the property of the Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frang Collection.

**Topic:**
- Balustrades
- Lantana
- Mansions
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Standard

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

**OH115021: Gwinn, 1980**
Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. Image is the property of James Ireland.

**Topic:** Bulbs  
Flowering trees  
Spring  
Tulips

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH115022: Gwinn, 1930  
*1 Slide (col.)*

Gwinn is a lakeside estate that features a sculpted fountain, loggias, formal gardens, garden furniture, perennial (herbaceous) borders, topiary, etc. Image is the property of James Ireland.

**Topic:** Aerial views  
Formal gardens  
Mansions  
Spring

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH138: Cleveland -- Jeptha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens  
sc.1937  
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III, Owner  
Wade, Randall, Owner  
Graham, Mr., Landscape_designer  
Jeptha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens  
sc.1937 related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Bibliography

Featured in: Famous Old Euclid Avenue of Cleveland by E. G. Wilson.

Topic: Columns
   Fences -- wrought iron
   Houses
   Spring
   Women

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
   United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH138001: [Jeptha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens], 1880, 1880
   1 Slide (col.)
   Wade, Jeptha Homer, III, Owner
   Wade, Randall, Owner
   Graham, Mr., Landscape_designer
   Original stereograph is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society.
   Permission is required.

Local Call Number(s)
   11849

   Topic: Agaves
   Container gardening
   Flower beds
   Fountains
   Spring
   Tulips
   Urns

   Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
   United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH138002: [Jeptha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens], 1876, 1876.
   1 Slide (col.)
   Wade, Jeptha Homer, III, Owner
   Wade, Randall, Owner
   Graham, Mr., Landscape_designer
   Original stereograph at Western Reserve Historical Society. Permission required.

Local Call Number(s)
   11850

   Topic: Grapes
   Greenhouses
   Spring
   Vines
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH138003: [Jeptha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens], 1874, 1874
1 Slide (col.)
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III, Owner
Wade, Randall, Owner
Graham, Mr., Landscape_designer

Local Call Number(s)
11864

Bibliography

Topic: Carriages and carts
Engraving
Fences -- wrought iron
Houses
People
Porches
Roads
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Cleveland

OH138004: [Jeptha H. Wade and Randall P. Wade Gardens], 1874, 1874
1 Slide (col.)
Wade, Jeptha Homer, III, Owner
Wade, Randall, Owner
Graham, Mr., Landscape_designer

Local Call Number(s)
11866

Bibliography

Topic: Carriages and carts
Engraving
Entrances
Fences -- wrought iron
Gazebos
Houses
People
Roads
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
OH121: Cleveland -- Lake View Cemetery
Keller, George H., Architect
Hubbell & Benes, Architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Strauch, Adolph, Landscape architect
Additional materials related to this site are included in the Lake View Cemetery Archives; Western Reserve Historical Society; and Ohio Historical Society, permission required by E. Palermo Collection.

Records related to a proposed arboretum/memorial site considered by the trustees of Lake View Cemetery can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06118 Elizabeth Davis Holden Memorial / Holden Memorial Mortuary Association.

Garden featured in February, 1944 issue of Architecture and Design.

OH121001: Lake View Cemetery, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Keller, George H., Architect
Hubbell & Benes, Architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect

OH121002: Lake View Cemetery, 1916
1 Slide (col.)
Keller, George H., Architect
Hubbell & Benes, Architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect


Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH121003: Lake View Cemetery, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Keller, George H., Architect
Hubbell & Benes, Architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect

Further sources of information include: Lake View Cemetery Archives and Western Reserve Historical Society. CW 473 - Shows Angelo Palermo, gardener, making models in 1910 (E. Palermo Collection).

Topic: Buildings
Cemeteries
Lakes
Men
Models and modelmaking
People
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH121005: Lake View Cemetery, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Keller, George H., Architect
Hubbell & Benes, Architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect

Further sources of information include: Lake View Cemetery Archives and Western Reserve Historical Society. Double flowering dogwood.

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH121006: Lake View Cemetery, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Keller, George H., Architect
Hubbell & Benes, Architect
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Lake View Cemetery Archives and Western Reserve Historical Society. Weeping hemlock.

Topic:       Cemeteries
             Evergreens
             Hemlock
             Spring

Place:       Ohio -- Cleveland
             United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
             Cleveland

OH123: Cleveland -- Longwood (OH)
Severance, John L., Former owner
Milliken, Severance, Former owner
Severance Center
Dyer, J. Milton, Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Horvath, M. H., Landscape architect
Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Norton, Clifford, Provenance
Mayer, Henry M., Photographer
Austin Company, Owner

Materials relating to the former estate of John L. Severance. The residence stood in 151 acres of wooded land. The mansion was built in 1910. When Mr. Severance died his nephew inherited the estate. The nephew, Severance Milliken, lived there until 1960. The property is now a large shopping mall called Severance Center.

There are five uncataloged slides that are images from journals dating from 1928-1931.

Longwood (OH) related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 slides)

Persons and firms associated with the property include: John L. Severance (former owner, 1904-1936); Severance Milliken (former owner, 1936-1960); the Austin Company (owner, 1955-); J. Milton Dyer (architect, 1904-1906); Charles Schweinfurth (architect, 1915); Charles Schneider (architect, 1920s); M. H. Horvath (landscape architect); Mattie Edwards Hewitt (photographer, c.1927); Edith Baretto Parsons (sculptor, 1920s); Janet Scudder (sculptor, 1920s); and S. Foote (photographer, 1987).
Bibliography


Topic:
- Flower beds
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Mansions
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Tudor Revival
- Walkways

Place:
- Longwood (Cleveland, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123001: [Longwood (OH)]: Young Diana fountain., 19??
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor
Mayer, Henry M., Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11842

The mansion was built in 1910 and was furnished with French furniture, paintings and sculptures. These objects are now at the Cleveland Museum of Art. The Severance Center now occupies the site of Longwood Estate.

Topic:
- Benches
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Ivy
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Spring

Place:
- Longwood (Cleveland, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123002: [Longwood (OH)]: sunken garden and sculpture., 1927
2 Slides (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11808

Image is a photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required. One 35-mm slide duplicate.
Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Tudor Revival
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123003: [Longwood (OH)]: view down axis past pool with water lilies and sculpture., 1927
2 Slides (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11809, 11810

Photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt; property of Ohio Historical Society. Use permission required.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Lily ponds
Pergolas
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Vista
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123004: [Longwood (OH)]: Young Diana fountain., 1927
2 Slides (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer
Scudder, Janet, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
11811, 11812

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required. One 35-mm slide duplicate.

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123005: [Longwood (OH)]: side view of home., 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11813

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Awnings
Flags
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Mansions
Spring
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Tudor Revival
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123006: [Longwood (OH)]: parking lot and fountain., 1987 May
1 Slide (col.)
Foote, Sara, Photographer

The Severance Center, a shopping mall, now occupies the property once the called the Longwood estate.

Topic: Automobiles
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Parking lots
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123007: [Longwood (OH)]: circular flower bed and walkway., 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11814
Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

**Topic:** Arbors
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

**OH123008: [Longwood (OH)]: sundial., 1927**
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11815, 11816

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

**Topic:** Arbors
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

**OH123009: [Longwood (OH)]: pool with water lilies and fountain., 1927**
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11817, 11818

Photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt; property of Ohio Historical Society. Use permission required.

**Topic:** Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Spring
Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123010: [Longwood (OH)]: flower beds and sundial., 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11819

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH123011: [Longwood (OH)]: gate and rose arbor., 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Photographer

Image is photograph by Mattie Edwards Hewitt and is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Hedges
Roses
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH129: Cleveland -- Oasis, The
Drury, Francis E.
Cleveland Playhouse
Vitale, Brinckerhoff & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect

Oasis, The related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

This four acres is in the heart of Cleveland and originally was five city houses.

**Topic:** Plan views  
Ponds  
Spring  
Stepping stones  
Woodland gardens  

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland  

**Genre/Form:** Drawings  

1 Slide (col.)  
Drury, Francis E.  
Cleveland Playhouse  
Meade, Frank B., Architect  
Vitale, Brinckerhoff & Geiffert, Landscape architect  
Hamilton, James, Architect  
The four acres is in the heart of Cleveland which was five city houses.  
Further sources of information include: 1. American Landscape Architecture, page 164 and 193.

**Topic:** Automobiles  
Parking lots  
Signs and signboards  
Spring  
Street lighting  
Trees  

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland  

OH130: Cleveland -- Otis Garden  

OH106: Cleveland -- Preston St. George Floyd Garden  
Floyd, Preston St. George, Owner  
Seaver, Hugh, Architect  
Preston St. George Floyd Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 slide (col.))  

Image is the property of Cleveland Art Museum.  

**Bibliography**  
Topic: Carriages and carts
Fences
Flags
Horses
Houses
Outbuildings
Spring
Streets
Towers
Trolley buses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH133: Cleveland -- Public Square
Cleveland, Moses, Engineer
Perry, Oliver Hazard, 1842-1913
Walcutt, William, Sculptor
Scofield, Levi, Architect
Hamilton, James G. C., Sculptor
Garden Center of Cleveland
Public Square related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Church buildings
Fountains
Monuments
Parterres
People
Spring
Steeple
Trolley buses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH176: Cleveland -- Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center
City Of Cleveland
Russell
Bowditch, Ernest W., Landscape architect
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Schmidt Copeland & Associates
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect

Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


**Topic:** Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Plan views
Planting plans
Spring

**Place:** Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

*1 Slide (col.)*

City Of Cleveland
Russell
Bowditch, Ernest W., Landscape architect
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Schmidt Copeland & Associates
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect

Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center is an environmental educational facility.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Lakes
Lakeshores
People
Postcards
Rowboats
Spring
Place: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Russell
Bowditch, Ernest W., Landscape architect
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Jirouch, Frank, Sculptor
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Schmidt Copeland & Associates
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect
Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center is an environmental educational facility.

Topic: Automobiles
       Bridges
       Carriages and carts
       Dams
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
       People
       Postcards
       Spring
       Streets

Place: Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center is an environmental educational facility.

**Topic:**
- Flour mills
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Ruins
- Spring
- Streams
- Woodlands

**Place:**
- Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland


**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Rocks
- Sculpture
- Spring

**Place:**
- Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center (Cleveland, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH176005: [Shaker Lakes Regional Nature Center]: map by Earl G. Mead showing the location of the holy or sacred grove used as the Shakers' temple., 1961.
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Cleveland
Russell
Bowditch, Ernest W., Landscape architect
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Schmidt Copeland & Associates
Mead, Earl G., Landscape_designer
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect

OH126: Cleveland -- The Mall

OH126001: The Mall, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Mall, The
Fredericks, Marshall M., 1908-1998, Sculptor
Postcard of War Memorial Fountain by Marshall Fredericks, c. 1946.

OH136: Cleveland -- Tudor House
Gilmour Academy, Former owner
Drury, Francis E., Former owner
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Brown, George, Contractor/builder
Vitale, Brinckerhoff & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Vitale & Geiffert, Landscape architect
Tudor House related holdings consist of 6 slides (photographs) (b&w, 35mm.)

Other materials located at the Cleveland Museum of Art, Western Reserve Historical Society and the Gilmour Academy Archives.

Varying Form

Gilmour Academy.

The gardens and walls of "The Oasis" moved to "Tudor House" in c.1924.

Persons associated with this property include: Mr. and Mrs. Francis M. Drury (former owner, 1922), Brothers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross (former owner, 1945), Gilmour Academy (former owner, 1945-present), Charles S. Schneider (architect, 1923-1924), George Brown (stonework, c.1923-1924), and Vitale Brinckerhoff and Geiffert (landscape architects, c.1924).

Bibliography

House and garden has been featured in "American Country Houses of Today," 1913, p.6-8, "Cleveland Topics," January 19, 1924 and "Bystander" September 1, 1928, p. 4, 8-9.

Topic:          Columns
               Driveways
               Follies (Architecture)
               Fountains
               Mansions
               Porte-cochères
               Sculpture
               Vista

Place:         Ohio -- Cleveland
               United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH108: Cleveland -- Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio

OH108003: Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: garden path and borders in spring., 1965 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: garden path and borders in spring.: 1965 May
Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic:          Candytuft
               Forget-me-nots
               Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Primroses
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH108006: Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: looking across the garden and a stone wall to open space., 1965 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: looking across the garden and a stone wall to open space.: 1965 May.
Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Lawns
Tulips
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH108010: Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio, 1965 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Houses
Lawns
Pediments
People
Porticoes
Women

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH108011: Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: greenhouse-type structure against side of barn., 1965 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: greenhouse-type structure against side of barn.: 1965 May.

Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Barns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Geraniums
Greenhouses
Outbuildings

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH145: Cleveland -- Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio

OH145001: Unidentified Garden in Cleveland, Ohio: an unidentified house and garden on Euclid Avenue, ca. 1870., 1870.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

The slide was made from a stereoscopic photograph in the possession of the Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Chimneys
Edging plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
Houses
Porches
Porticoes
Spring
Stairs
Stereograph

Place: Unidentified Garden (Cleveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH137: Cleveland -- University Club

University Club related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

No Names for Picture.

Topic: Barns
Carriages and carts
Fences -- Bamboo
Houses
Lawns
People
Porches
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH090: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Adams, Charles E.
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Garden Gate Catalog - Fisher & Gircach, Cleveland.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring
Trellises

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090001: Untitled Garden, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Charles E.
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect

E. Palermo Collection. There is one 35-mm slide duplicate. The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Pavements
Roses
Spring
Tables
Trellises

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090002: Untitled Garden, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Charles E.
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
E. Palermo Collection.

Topic: Arbors
     Benches
     Flower beds
     Formal gardens
     Fountains
     Outdoor furniture
     Rose gardens
     Roses
     Sculpture
     Spring
     Trellises

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090003: Untitled Garden, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Charles E.
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
E. Palermo Collection.

Topic: Arbors
     Benches
     Flower beds
     Formal gardens
     Fountains
     Outdoor furniture
     Rose gardens
     Sculpture
     Spring
     Trellises

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090004: Untitled Garden, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Charles E.
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
E. Palermo Collection.

Topic: Arbors
     Benches
     Flower beds
     Foxgloves
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Tables
Trellises

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090005: Untitled Garden, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Charles E.
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
E. Palermo Collection.
Topic: Arbors
Benches
Flower beds
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Trellises

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090006: Untitled Garden, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Charles E.
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
E. Palermo Collection.
Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Foxgloves
Roses
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH090007: Untitled Garden, 1921
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Charles E.
Palermo, Angelo, Landscape architect
E. Palermo Collection.
OH091: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06412, Warren Bicknell.


OH091001: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Ellison, Thomas
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Fountains
Houses
Italian gardens
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091002: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Construction sites
Horses
Men
Rocks
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091003: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Awnings
Row houses
Spring
Vegetable gardening

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091004: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Flower beds
Shrubs
Spring
Tulips
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091005: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Shrubs
      Spring
      Vista
      Walkways, flagstone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091006:Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Balustrades
       Finials
       Fountains
       Italian gardens
       Pavements
       Spring
       Swimming pools

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091007:Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Balustrades
Evergreens
Finials
Fountains
Italian gardens
Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091008: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Mrs. Peter Holmes Collection, 1920's.

Topic: Balustrades
Children
Evergreens
Fountains
Italian gardens
Men
Spring
Swimming pools
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091009: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. ASLA Illustrations of Work of Members.

Topic: Balustrades
      Finials
      Fountains
      Pavements
      Spring
      Swimming pools

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091010: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retainingwall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Heights Hallmarks revisited.

Topic: Arches
      Driveways
      Houses
      Spring
      Tudor Revival

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH091011: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historical Site. One 35-mm slide is a duplicate.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091012: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site. There is one 35-mm slide duplicate.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091013: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Balustrades
        Evergreens
        Finials
        Fountains
        Spring
        Stairs
        Swimming pools
        Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091014: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Balustrades
        Benches
        Finials
        Fountains
        Pavements
        Spring
        Stairs
        Swimming pools
        Vista
        Walls (building)

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091015: Untitled Garden, 1918
1 Slide (col.)
Graham, H.
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Finials
Fountains
Pavements
Shrubs
Spring
Swimming pools
Vista
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091016: Untitled Garden, 1918
1 Slide (col.)
Graham, H.
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Fountains
Pavements
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091017: Untitled Garden, 1918
1 Slide (col.)
Ellison, Thomas
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Arbors
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091018: Untitled Garden, 1918
1 Slide (col.)
Ellison, Thomas
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Fountains
Pavements
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

**Topic:** Balustrades
Italian gardens
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Walls, stone

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

**OH091020: Untitled Garden, 1918**
*1 Slide (col.)*
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site. There is a 35-mm slide with a similar view.

**Topic:** Balustrades
Fountains

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
Italian gardens
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH091021: Untitled Garden, 1918
1 Slide (col.)
Bicknell, Warren
Baptist Church
Judson Park Retirement Commun
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, James, Architect
Holmes, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The garden is on a hillside, terraced with a pedestal fountain in the center. The retaining wall is at the foot of the terrace with a large rectangular swimming pool. Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site.

Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Italian gardens
Pavements
Spring
Swimming pools
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH092: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Boardman, W. J.
Chamberlain, Selah

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Church buildings
Fountains
Houses
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH093: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH093001: Untitled Garden, 1868
1 Slide (col.)
Bolton, Thomas


Topic: Houses
Lawn mowers
Men
Porches
Publications
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.


Topic: Conservatories
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Roofs
Spring
Thatching

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094001: Untitled Garden, 09/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. - Charles Briggs.

Topic:  
- Entrances
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Houses
- Spring
- Trees in cities

Place:  
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094002: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.

Topic:  
- Driveways
- Entrances
- Houses
- Publications
- Spring

Place:  
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094003: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slide (col.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect

A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Container gardening
Driveways
Entrances
Spring
Standard
Windows

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094004: Untitled Garden, 1927

1 Slide (col.)

Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect

A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Doorways
Entrances
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094005: Untitled Garden, 1927
A Tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

**Topic:** Chimneys, Gates, Houses, Ironwork, Spring, Walls, brick

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland, United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094006: Untitled Garden, 1927

A Tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

**Topic:** Driveways, Entrances, Houses, Spring

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland, United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094007: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect

A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Houses
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094008: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect

A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Chairs -- wicker
Pavements
Rocking chairs
Sculpture
Spring
Swimming pools
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094009: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Arches
Spring
Wrought-iron

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094010: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Overthrow (gates)
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094011: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Chairs
Courtyards
Ivy
Pavements
Ponds
Spring
Standard
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094012: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094012: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Chairs
Patios
Pavements
Ponds
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094013: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Alcea
Hemlock
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094014: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Armillary spheres
        Edging (inorganic)
        Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
       Cleveland

OH094015: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
        Perennials
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Stairs
        Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
       Cleveland

OH094017: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Fountains
Patios
Pavements
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Standard

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094018: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Alcea
Arcades (Architecture)
Awnings
Garden lighting
Lanterns
Pavements
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH094019: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial.
House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Armillary spheres
        Evergreens
        Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094020: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
        Awnings
        Bathhouses
        Colonnades
        Sculpture
        Spring
        Swimming pools

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094021: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Awnings
Bathhouses
Pavements
Spring
Standard
Swimming pools

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094022: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of: Long Island Studies Institution, Hofstra University/ West Campus, Division of Museum Services, Mattie Edwards Hewitt Collection.

Topic: Awnings
Colonnades
Sculpture
Spring
Swimming pools
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH094023: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Bathhouses
Containers
Pavements
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094024: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Ex. coll. Mrs. Myron Merry.

Topic: Cottage gardens
Cottages
Pavements
Picket fences
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH094025: Untitled Garden, 1928
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect

A Tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Image is the property of George Arents Research Library, Margaret Bourke White Collection, Syracuse University, NY.

OH094026: Untitled Garden, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Briggs, Charles Edwin, Dr.
Schermer, Mr
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Schweinfurth, Charles, Architect

A Tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's.
A tudor garden with roses, shrubs, stone benches and an ancient sundial. House was demolished in 1965 and condominiums were built in the late 1960's. Courtesy of Charles Briggs.

Topic: Sculpture
Spring
Swimming pools
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Further sources of information include: 1. Jedick, P. Cleveland: Where the East Coast meets the Midwest. page 24. Shows enormous windmill (c.1889) in backyard to generate electricity. First house in Cleveland to have electricity.
Topic: People
Spring
Windmills

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH095002: Untitled Garden, 1905
1 Slide (col.)
Brush, Charles F.
Smith, George H., Architect
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape designer
Postcard.

Topic: Awnings
Colonnades
Ivy
Lawns
Postcards
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH098: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH098001: Untitled Garden, 1930
Fisher
Cleveland Public Library, NEA Picture Collection, Newburgh Historic Collection.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Gazebos
Pagodas
Sculpture
Shells
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH099: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH099001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Collings, George E.

Topic: Bridges
Gazebos
Islands
Ponds
Spring
Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH100: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Memorial School Garden
Lakeview School
Cleveland Board Of Education
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. Your Garden, July, 1927, page 85.

Topic: Arbors
Construction sites
Lily ponds
Pergolas
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH100001: Memorial School Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Frary, I. T.
Lakeview School
Cleveland Board Of Education
Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Flower beds
Hedges
Parterres
Pergolas
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH100002: Memorial School Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Frary, I. T.
Lakeview School
Cleveland Board Of Education
Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society. Permission required.

Topic:
- Arbors
- Benches
- Flower beds
- Hedges
- Lily ponds
- Parterres
- Pergolas
- Spring

Place:
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH101: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, J., Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Clapp, Willard
Clapp, Willard, Mrs.
Clapp, William, Mrs
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic:
- Arbors
- Gates
- Houses
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Trellises
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH101001: Untitled Garden, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Meade, Frank B., Architect
Hamilton, J., Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Clapp, Willard
Clapp, William, Mrs.
Clapp, Willard, Mrs.
Image is the property of Syracuse University, Margaret Bourke White photograph.

Topic: Gates -- Iron
Perennials
Spring
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH105001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Floyd, Preston St. George
Seaver, Hugh, Architect
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Columns
Ivy
Loggias
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105002: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Floyd, Preston St. George
Seaver, Hugh, Architect
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Colonnades
Entrances
Gates -- Iron
Houses
Ironwork
Pavements
Spring
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105003: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Floyd, Preston St. George
Seaver, Hugh, Architect
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Flagstone
Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Pavements
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105004: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Floyd, Preston St. George
Seaver, Hugh, Architect
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Arches
Garden structures
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105005: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Floyd, Preston St. George
Seaver, Hugh, Architect
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Garden structures
Gazebos
Rock gardens  
Rocks  
Spring  

Place:  
Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland  

OH105006: Untitled Garden, 1930  
1 Slide (col.)  
Floyd, Preston St. George  
Seaver, Hugh, Architect  
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.  

Topic:  
Children  
Girls  
Sculpture  
Spring  

Place:  
Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland  

OH105007: Untitled Garden, 1939  
1 Slide (col.)  
Floyd, Preston St. George  
Seaver, Hugh, Architect  
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.  

Topic:  
Fountains  
Gates -- Iron  
Hedges  
Pergolas  
Sculpture  
Spring  

Place:  
Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland  

OH105008: Untitled Garden, 1939  
1 Slide (col.)  
Brill, Fred R.  
Floyd, Preston St. George  
Seaver, Hugh, Architect  
Garden Center vertical file.  

Topic:  
Cottages  
Flower beds  
Lawns  
Spring
Trees

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105009: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Brill, Fred R.
Floyd, Preston St. George
Seaver, Hugh, Architect
Garden Center vertical file.

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105010: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Floyd, Preston St. George
Seaver, Hugh, Architect
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH105011: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Floyd, Preston St. George
Seaver, Hugh, Architect
Image is the property of Mrs. W. G. King, Jr. Collection.

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Finials
Garden lighting
Lanterns
Pergolas
Ponds
Relief
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH111: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH111001: Untitled Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Garretson, G. A.
Childs, Oscar
Image is the property of the Ohio Historical Society, Stereograph Collection, Columbus, OH. Louis Baus Collection.

Topic: Colonnades
Costume
Houses
People
Porchs
Rocks
Spring
Stereograph

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Grasselli, Caesar A.
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Spring
Sunken gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH113001: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Grasselli, Caesar A.
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect

Topic: Automobiles
Driveways
Flower beds
Greenhouses
Outbuildings
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113002: Untitled Garden, [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Grasselli, Caesar A.
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Foxgloves
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Pavements
Spring
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113003: Untitled Garden, [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Grasselli, Caesar A.
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Topic: Barns
   Gardens -- Ohio -- Cleveland
   Greenhouses
   Hand-railing -- Iron
   Outbuildings
   Outdoor furniture
   Spring
   Swimming pools
   Umbrellas (garden)
   Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113004: Untitled Garden, 1920
   1 Slide (col.)
   Grasselli, Caesar A.
   Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect

Topic: Adirondack chairs
   Benches
   Hand-railing -- Iron
   Outdoor furniture
   Spring
   Tables
   Terraces (land forms)

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
   United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

   1 Slide (col.)
   Grasselli, Caesar A.
   Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect

Topic: Garden lighting
   Hand-railing -- Iron
   Sculpture
   Spring
   Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
   United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH113006: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Grasselli, Caesar A.
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect

Topic: Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113007: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Grasselli, Caesar A.
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
Rocks
Spring
Stairs
Woodland gardens

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH113008: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Grasselli, Caesar A.
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect

Topic: Children
Hand-railing
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Spring
Stairs
Swimming pools
OH117: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH117001: Untitled Garden, 1872
1 Slide (col.)
Baus, Louis
Handy, Truman P.
Image is property of Ohio Historical Society, permission required.

Topic:
Arches
Balustrades
Flower beds
Houses
Porticoes
Spring
Stereograph

Place:
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH118: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH118001: Untitled Garden, 1890
1 Slide (col.)
Hurlburt, H. B.
Image is property of Western Reserve Historical Society, permission required.

Topic:
Balustrades
Chimneys
Container gardening
Houses
Lawns
Pedestals
Porticoes
Roofs
Spring
Street lighting
Urns

Place:
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH119: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Johnson, Homer H.
Christian Science Sanatorium
Dyer, J. Milton, Architect
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Smith, R. A., Provenance

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Topic: Doorways
Garden structures
Gardens, Islamic
Plan views
Spring
Topiary work
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH119001: Untitled Garden, 1929
1 Slide (col.)
Johnson, Homer H.
Christian Science Sanatorium
Dyer, J. Milton, Architect
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956, Provenance
Smith, R. A., Provenance

Topic: Spring
Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH120: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH120001: Untitled Garden, 1874
1 Slide (col.)
Kirtland, Jared P.
Western Reserve Historic Soc P.
Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Arbors
Fences
Gates
Houses
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH122: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH122001: Untitled Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Lake View Park
City Of Cleveland
Donald Grey Gardens
Postcard - Old Lake Erie.

Topic: Boats
Buildings
Cities and towns
Lakes
Lakeshores
Postcards
Railroads
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH122002: Untitled Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Lake View Park
City Of Cleveland
Donald Grey Gardens

Topic: Benches
Bridges
Fountains
Hillside planting
Outdoor furniture
People
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH122003: Untitled Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Lake View Park
City Of Cleveland
Donald Grey Gardens

Topic: Benches
Bridges
Fountains
Hillsides
Outdoor furniture
People
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH124: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH124001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Sweeny, Thomas
Western Reserve Historic Soc P.
Stone, Amasa, Architect
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society Stereograph Collection, permission required.

Topic: Balustrades
Houses
Porticoes
Shrubs
Spring
Trellises
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH124002: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Baus, Louis
Western Reserve Historic Soc P.
Stone, Amasa, Architect
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society, Louis Baus Collection, permission required.
Topic: Balustrades
Driveways
Entrances
Fences -- stone
Gates
Houses
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH124003: Untitled Garden, 1906
1 Slide (col.)
Western Reserve Historic Soc P.
Stone, Amasa, Architect
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
Postcard.

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Roofs
Spring
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH125: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH125001: Untitled Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Western Reserve Historic Soc P.
Stone, Amasa, Architect
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
One 35-mm slide duplicate.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Balustrades
Container gardening
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH125002: Untitled Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Western Reserve Historic Soc P.
Stone, Amasa, Architect
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Arbors
Columns
Container gardening
Entrances
Finials
Pergolas
Porticoes
Shrubs
Spring
Trellises
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH125003: Untitled Garden, 1910
1 Slide (col.)
Western Reserve Historic Soc P.
Stone, Amasa, Architect
Mather, Samuel, M/Ms
Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical Society. Italianate Walled City Garden.

Topic: Arbors
Balustrades
Columns
Container gardening
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring
Sundials
Terraces (land forms)
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
OH127: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Ackerman, F. L., Architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Dovecotes
   Formal gardens
   Lily ponds
   Spring
   Sunken gardens
   Wall fountains

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
   United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127001: Untitled Garden, 1927
1 Slide (col.)
Miller, Otto, M/Ms
Bolton, Kenyon C.
Bolton, Kenyon C., Mrs.
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Ackerman, F. L., Architect

Topic: Sculpture
   Shrubs
   Spring
   Wall fountains
   Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
   United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127002: Untitled Garden, 1945
The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller, 1945.

Topic: Edging plants
Evergreens
Flower beds
Fountains
Hedges
Spring
Sunken gardens
Towers
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127003: Untitled Garden, 1945
The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller.

**Topic:** Flower beds  
Hand-railing -- Iron  
Spring  
Stairs  
Sunken gardens  
Walls, brick

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Lent by Mrs. W. Tyler Miller.

**Topic:** Hand-railing -- Iron
Mansions
Lawns
Perennials
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walls, brick

**Place:** Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frary Collection.

**Topic:**
- Dovecotes
- Hedges
- Spring
- Sunken gardens

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH127009: Untitled Garden, 1972

The French style garden has a spring display of tulips, with the central feature of the garden a dovecote and garden house. Image is the property of Ohio Historical Society, I. T. Frary Collection.

**Topic:**
- Spring
- Sunken gardens
- Wall fountains
- Walls, brick

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH128: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

Further sources of information include Garden Gate Catalog of Fisher & Gircuck Co., page 6. Co., p

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
1 Slide (col.)
Cohen, Frederick
Runyan, Bentley
Cohen, Frederick, Provenance
Painting by Frederick Cohen in 1856 was then altered in 1859. The brick house was also painted green.

Topic: Houses
      Painting
      People
      Spring
      Stairs
      Trees

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH135: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH135001: Untitled Garden, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Runyan, Bentley
Cohen, Frederick, Provenance
View from old Chestnut to corner of porch. Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical society. Permission required. Image

Topic: Chestnut
      Fences
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Trees

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH135002: Untitled Garden, 1926
1 Slide (col.)
Bruning, W. P.
Runyan, Bentley
Cohen, Frederick, Provenance
Image is the property of Western Reserve Historical society. Permission required.

Topic: Balconies
      Flower beds
      Perennials
      Ponds
      Spring
Treillage

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH139: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH139001: Untitled Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Walker, H. J.
Further sources of information include: 1. Garden Gate Catalog of Fischer & Gircuck.

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Ivy
Pedestals
Pergolas
Spring
Treillage
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH139001: Untitled Garden, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Walker, H. J.
Further sources of information include: Garden Gate Catalog of Fischer & Gircuck.

Topic: Arbors
Fountains
Ivy
Pavements
Pedestals
Pergolas
Spring
Treillage
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH140: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

OH140001: Untitled Garden, 1874
1 Slide (col.)
Weddell, H. Peter
Further sources of information include: 1. Lake, D. J. Atlas of Cuyahoga County. 1874. 2. Ohio Historical Society, Columbus, OH. Louis Baus Collection. The picture also shows property of J. A. Ensign. The picture shows:

Topic:
- Carriages and carts
- Driveways
- Fences
- Fountains
- Mansions
- Pediments
- People
- Spring

Place:
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/Form:
- Drawings

OH140002: Untitled Garden, 1889
1 Slide (col.)
Baus, Louis
Weddell, H. Peter
Further sources of information include: Ohio Historical Society, Columbus, OH. Louis Baus Collection.

Topic:
- Fountains
- Ivy
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Pediments
- Spring

Place:
- Ohio -- Cleveland
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH141: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: In Our Day. page, 51.

Topic:
- Columns
- Mansions
- Pediments
- Porches
- Streets
Summer

OH141001: Untitled Garden, 1890
1 Slide (col.)

Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Further sources of information include: 1. Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Columns
Hedges
Mansions
Pediments
Porticoes
Spring
Stairs
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH141002: Untitled Garden, 1890
1 Slide (col.)

Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Further sources of information include: 1. Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Arbors
Container gardening
Domes
Hedges
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring
Treillage

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH141003: Untitled Garden, 1890
1 Slide (col.)
Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret
Further sources of information include: 1. Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Arbors
Bricks
Container gardening
Hedges
Ivy
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs
Treillage
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH141004: Untitled Garden, 09/23/1942
1 Slide (col.)
Edmondson
Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret
Further sources of information include: Cleveland Public Library, Edmondson photograph.

Topic: Autumn
Domes
Hedges
Lawns
Pergolas
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH141005: Untitled Garden, 06/27/1935
1 Slide (col.)

Edmondson
Rice, W. L.
White, Fred R.
Wagner, Margaret

Further sources of information include: Cleveland Public Library, Edmondson photograph, 1935.

Topic: Balconies
Balustrades
Chairs
Columns
Container gardening
Loggias
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Porches
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH142: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden

Winslow, Alonzo P., Capt
Worthington, George

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Further sources of information include: Chapman, Edmund H. Cleveland: Village to Metropolis. A joint publication of The Western Reserve Historical Society and The Press of Western Reserve University.

Topic: Awnings
Balustrades
Barns
Chimneys
Columns
Driveways
Evergreens
Fountains
Greek Revival
Houses
Houses
Islands
Lakes
Porches
Porticoes
Stairs
Summer
Summer
Towers
Women

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH142001: Untitled Garden, 1874
1 Slide (col.)
Winslow, Alonzo P., Capt

Topic: Barns
Bridges
Carriages and carts
Driveways
Gazebos
Houses
Islands
Lakes
Picket fences
Porches
Porticoes
Street lighting
Summer
Towers
Trolley buses

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/ Form: Drawings

OH144: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden
Young, Robert, Dr.
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Your Garden. June 1928, page 559.

Topic: Plan views
Summer

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH144001: Untitled Garden, 1880
1 Slide (col.)
Young, Robert, Dr.
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Further sources of information include: Western Reserve Historical Society, permission required.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Fountains
- Garden lighting
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Strawberry jars
- Summer
- Tables

Place:
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH030: Cleveland -- Untitled Garden in Cleveland, Ohio

OH030001: Untitled Garden in Cleveland, Ohio, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
May, K. A.
Harrison, Ethelwyn, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Topiary work
- Walkways, grass

Place:
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH030004: Untitled Garden in Cleveland, Ohio, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
May, K. A.
Harrison, Ethelwyn, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Perennials
- Ponds
- Walkways, stone

Place:
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH030005: Untitled Garden in Cleveland, Ohio, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Harrison, Ethelwyn, Landscape architect
Not for display without permission from the Cincinnati Historical Society.

Topic: Ferns
    Garden borders
    Perennials
    Trees
    Walkways
    Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH030008: Untitled Garden in Cleveland, Ohio, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Harrison, Ethelwyn, Landscape architect
See OH030007.

Topic: Domes
    Flower beds
    Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH030009: Untitled Garden in Cleveland, Ohio, 1928
Harrison, Ethelwyn, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
   11408

The Tudor mansion was built in 1920 and torn down in 1940. Image is the property of George Avents Research Library, Margaret Bourke White Collection, Syracuse University, NY.

Topic: Birdhouses
    Retaining walls
    Terraces (land forms)

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

OH146: Cleveland -- View of Cleveland

OH146001: View of Cleveland: a view of early Cleveland, from the corner of Bank and St. Clair Streets, looking east, by Thomas Whelpley., [between 1833 and 1834].
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Whelpley, Thomas, Artist
The 35 mm. slide was produced in May 1983. The print from which the slide was produced is in the possession of the Western Reserve Historical Society.

Topic: Buildings
Church buildings
Cities and towns
Spring
Streets
Urban parks
Vista
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Cleveland
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Cleveland

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH143: Cleveland -- Worthington Garden

OH149: Clifton -- Allen Garden

OH149001: Allen Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Charles L.

Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Pedestals
Phlox
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Clifton

OH147: Clifton -- Untitled Garden
Resor, R. P.
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. Western Horticultural Review. April 1, 1851, page 354. One 35-mm slide duplicate.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Clifton

OH235: Columbus -- A Study in Green

Image(s)
Shear, Shawn, Landscape_designer
Reeves, Robert, Sr., Architect
Davis, Thomas E., Jr., Former owner

Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Study in Green related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated in the Sessions Village area of Columbus, this .33 acre garden reflects the ideas of its current owners. With a goal of wanting the home to feel as though every room is part of the garden, lines have been blurred between the inside and outside and exterior garden rooms have been created. The garden can be seen from the major living areas, while a second-story deck off one of bedrooms provides an elevated view. Pleached trees border the property lines on the east and west and the paths and the patio area are surfaced in a unifying gravel of soft tan. An open lawn contains a geometric knot garden of boxwood, edged on the south by a patterned boxwood and holly hedge. Topiary standards are used about the garden as accents, climbing roses are trained around the openings of French doors, and a tiny herb garden surrounds a jardiniere. The architectural style of the glass-topped table and wall fountain appear to have slipped out of the interior rooms. The entry courtyard of brick with flanking boxed columnar English oaks breaks with the all-green theme through the addition of a touch of colored coleus.

Persons associated with the property include Shawn Shear (landscape designer, 2000); Robert Reeves, Sr. (architect, 1956); and Thomas E. Davis, Jr. (former owner, 1956-1997).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000 and OH230000-234000.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH235001: [A Study in Green]: view of the arrival courtyard and front door., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Study in Green]: view of the arrival courtyard and front door.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Coleus
Courtyards
Doorways
Entrances
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hand-railing -- Iron
Hedges
Houses
Shrubs

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH235002: [A Study in Green]: view of the side entry to the garden; the path, pleached trees, and wooden gate., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Study in Green]: view of the side entry to the garden; the path, pleached trees, and wooden gate.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Pleaching
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH235003: [A Study in Green]: view of the rear portion of the renovated house, with French doors and second-story deck., 2007 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Study in Green]: view of the rear portion of the renovated house, with French doors and second-story deck.: 2007 Nov.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Decks
French doors
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hedges
Houses
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place:  Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)

OH235004: [A Study in Green]: view of the geometric knot garden and patterned hedge., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Study in Green]: view of the geometric knot garden and patterned hedge.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic:  Boxwood
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hedges
Hollies
Knot gardens
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place:  Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)

OH235005: [A Study in Green]: view of the back walk, mini herb garden, roses, and topiary standards., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Study in Green]: view of the back walk, mini herb garden, roses, and topiary standards.: 2007 Jun.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic:  Boxwood
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hedges
Herb gardens
Hollies
Houses
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Standard
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH235006: [A Study in Green]: view of the patio area with glass-topped table, chairs, and wall fountain., 2007 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Study in Green]: view of the patio area with glass-topped table, chairs, and wall fountain.: 2007 Nov.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Houses
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tables, glass
Wall fountains

Place: Study in Green, A (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228: Columbus -- Bert's German Village Garden

Image(s)
Seely, Roger B., Landscape_designer
Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans with plant names, a copy of an article about the garden, and other information.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bert's German Village Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides (photographs))
This small garden on a 31' x 115' lot is located in historic German Village, a neighborhood first settled in 1814 by German immigrants that is now on the National Register of Historic Places. Because the footprint of the house occupies so much of the lot, there are only relatively small planting areas at the front of the house, along the south side, and at the rear. The most distinctive part of the garden's design is the diversity and number of plants, garden features, and appointments—and the cohesiveness of all these elements in such a small space. The owner's keen sense of plant placement, proportion and scale, and combinations of color and plant textures meld the garden into a harmonious whole and create a feeling of depth and space. As the owner notes, "Urban gardeners must think vertically. Because room is at a premium, you learn to use fences and walls to add more varieties of plants. . . . The real challenge is to keep a flow of color all season long and to achieve this [by mixing] annuals, hardy perennials, [and] shrubs along with house plants and tropicals." The result is an excellent model of small space gardening, comfortable outdoor rooms, and the expert use of proportion and scale.

Persons associated with the garden include Roger B. Seely (landscape designer, 1991).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Penelope O'Sullivan, [Untitled Article], Country Gardens (Spring 2002), pp. 62-65.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH228006: [Bert's German Village Garden]: the south side of the back garden along the wooden fence, showing a mix of fragrant annuals, sedges, tropicals, hostas, small trees, and vines, with the screened porch on the right., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bert's German Village Garden]: the south side of the back garden along the wooden fence, showing a mix of fragrant annuals, sedges, tropicals, hostas, small trees, and vines, with the screened porch on the right., 2007 Jul.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Screen porches
Trees
Tropical plants
Urban gardens
Urns
Vines
Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228008: [Bert's German Village Garden]: the screened porch attached to the back of the garage, with annual vines and a box planter., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bert's German Village Garden]: the screened porch attached to the back of the garage, with annual vines and a box planter.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Birdhouses
Chairs -- Iron
Climbing plants
Containers
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hosta
Impatiens
Outdoor furniture
Patos, brick
Screen porches
Tables, iron
Urban gardens
Vines

Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228009: [Bert's German Village Garden]: the potting area and planters, with the screened porch to the left., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bert's German Village Garden]: the potting area and planters, with the screened porch to the left.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Climbing plants
Containers
Flowerpots
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Potting sheds
Tables
Urban gardens
Vines
Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH228012: [Bert's German Village Garden]: the miniature herb garden in the foreground and specialty shade plants in the background., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bert's German Village Garden]: the miniature herb garden in the foreground and specialty shade plants in the background.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Herb gardens
Hosta
Houses
Urban gardens
Walkways, brick

OH228005: [Bert's German Village Garden]: a view of the side door, window boxes, a decorative chimney pot, vines, and annuals., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Climbing plants
Doorways
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Cincinnati
Houses
Urban gardens
Window boxes

Place: Bert's German Village Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH150: Columbus -- Chandler Garden

OH150001: Chandler Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Chandler, George B.


Topic: Container gardening
Containers
Fountains
Gates
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Spring
Treillage

Place: Ohio -- Columbus
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH226: Columbus -- Copeland Provençal Garden

Image(s)

Image(s)
Schieber, Mark R., Landscape architect
Davis, Preston, d. 1967, Former owner
Davis, Julia, d. 2005, Former owner
Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance
Architectural Gardens, Inc. (Gahanna, Ohio), Landscape architect
Tibbals, Crumley, and Musson, Architect
The folder includes worksheets, site plans (with plant names), print copies of two of the slides, and other information.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Copeland Provençal Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs); 1 photographic print)


This one-third acre garden is located in Sessions Village in Columbus, Ohio, a planned community of 29 free standing homes in the architectural style of a walled French village. Its artist-owner’s passion for all things relating to the gardens of southern France inspired her to engage a landscape architect whom she primed with words and images of her personal vision and with whom she created a plan that was implemented in 2006. With “no grass” as a design mandate, a comprehensive plan was developed that could be implemented in stages beginning with the rear garden. Few changes had been made to the 1960s garden of the original owners. However, wherever possible existing trees and shrubs were saved and incorporated into the new design. Strong sight lines were created with the use of sweeping paths of brown gravel and bluestone insets. Lavender is used prolifically as an edging plant and boxwood hedges encircle prominent trees and garden features. Perimeter
areas along the fence enclosure are pocketed with an abundance of shrubs, shade perennials, and colorful annuals. Masses of seasonal flowers, selected for a succession of bloom, offer the owner-artist an ever-changing palette of colors and a subject for home-based plein air painting.

Persons and firms associated with the site and garden include Mark R. Schieber (landscape architect, 2006); Architectural Gardens, Inc. (landscape architects, 2006); Preston and Julia Davis (former owners, 1962-2005); and Tibbals, Crumley and Musson (architects, 1961).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH230000-235000.

OH226004: [Copeland Provençal Garden]: looking into the garden from the terrace, showing use of boxwood hedges., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Copeland Provençal Garden]: looking into the garden from the terrace, showing use of boxwood hedges.: 2007 Jul.

Schieber, Randall L., Photographer

OH226005: [Copeland Provençal Garden]: perimeter area with shrubs, shade perennials, and annuals., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Copeland Provençal Garden]: perimeter area with shrubs, shade perennials, and annuals.: 2007 Jul.

Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Boxwood
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Gardens, French
Hedges
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Copeland Provençal Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH226009: [Copeland Provençal Garden]: overview of the garden looking toward the house., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Copeland Provençal Garden]: overview of the garden looking toward the house.: 2007 Jul.

Schieber, Randall L., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Boxwood
Chairs
French provincial
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Gardens, French
Hedges
Hosta
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Copeland Provençal Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus
OH232: Columbus -- French Norman Manor House

Image(s)

Cobel, Jack, Architect
Smith, Bessie, 1894-1937, Former owner
Benson, Frank, Former owner
Reeves, Robert, Sr., Architect
Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

French Norman Manor House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on ten acres, Sessions Village is divided into 29 plots with freestanding homes. French Norman Manor House is the centerpiece of the complex with numerous dramatic touches such as a tower, surround of a stone wall, and attached espaliered Belgian fence that attracts residents and visitors. A damaging fire in 1979 brought changes to the interior and garden. Originally, three tiered, Jack Cobel, architect, created a new garden that features a swimming pool and cabana at the higher elevation and a lower terraced area adjoining the house. The surround stone wall provides complete privacy and is lined with trees and shrubs, perennials and colorful pots of flowers are all around the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bessie Smith (former owner, 1931-1978); Frank Benson (former owner, 1979-1993); Robert (Roy) Reeves, Sr.; (architect, 1929-1937) and Jack Cobel (architect, 1979)

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000, OH230000-231000, and OH233000-235000.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH232001: [French Norman Manor House]: Belgian fence of espaliered pear and roofline., 2007 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [French Norman Manor House]: Belgian fence of espaliered pear and roofline.: 2007 Feb.
Reed, Jeanne V., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hedges
Houses
Snow

Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Houses
Towers
Trees

Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer
Topic: Chaises longues
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Plant containers
Swimming pools
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County -- Cincinnati

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH232004: [French Norman Manor House]: cabana and dining tables around the swimming pool., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [French Norman Manor House]: cabana and dining tables around the swimming pool.: 2007 Jun.
Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer
Topic: Bathhouses
Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Plant containers
Tables

Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH232005: [French Norman Manor House]: lower terrace, perennials and annual planting beds; boxwood hedges and seating areas., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [French Norman Manor House]: lower terrace, perennials and annual planting beds; boxwood hedges and seating areas.: 2007 Jun.

Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Bricks
Chaises longues
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hedges

Place: French Norman Manor House (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Hamilton County --
Cincinnati

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH233: Columbus -- Jodie's Treasures

Image(s)

Voyles, David, Landscape_designer
Reeves, Robert, Jr., Architect
Schmidt, Richard, Nurseryman
Ferguson, Jodie Montgomery, Garden_designer
Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jodie's Treasures related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated in the Sessions Village area of Columbus, this .19 acre garden (52 x 157 feet) was begun in 1988 when the current owners added specimen plantings of trees and shrubs to the existing stand of trees at the rear of the property. Underplantings of shrubs and shade-tolerant perennials and annuals surround an open oval of grass that abuts the patio area. The patio, entered from a gate off the driveway or from the rear door of the house, serves as an outdoor living room. The garden is totally enclosed by a stucco wall, the walls
of adjoining buildings and a board fence. The patio—with its pool and fountain, rose garden, espaliered plants, colorful annuals and perennials, specialty trees and shrubs—offers the owners a place of quiet repose in which to enjoy their pride and joy, a fern-leaved beech, Fagus sylvatica 'Asplenifolia'.

Persons associated with the property include David Voyles (landscape designer, 1988); Robert Reeves, Jr. (architect, 1957); Richard Schmidt (nurseryman, 1989); and Jodie Montgomery Ferguson (garden designer, 1988).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000, OH230000-232000, and OH234000-235000.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus

**Place:** Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

**OH233001:** [Jodie's Treasures]: rear entry gate off the side driveway with an opening from the connecting wall between the house and the garage., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jodie's Treasures]: rear entry gate off the side driveway with an opening from the connecting wall between the house and the garage.: 2007 Apr.

Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer

**Topic:** Bulbs
Camellias
Clematis
Climbing plants
Edging, brick
Entrances
Espaliers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Gates -- Iron
Plant supports
Sedum
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

**Place:** Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**OH233002:** [Jodie's Treasures]: rear doors of the house and patio area of the garden, showing perennials in the height of summer., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jodie's Treasures]: rear doors of the house and patio area of the garden, showing perennials in the height of summer.: 2007 Jul.
Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer
   Topic:    Benches, iron
            Daisies
            Daylilies
            Doorways
            Entrances
            Espaliers
            Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
            Houses
            Outdoor furniture
            Patios, brick
            Perennials
            Shrub
            Trough gardens
Place:    Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)
          United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus
   Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
OH233004: [Jodie's Treasures]: view from the patio through the arbor to the grassed oval and trees at the back of the garden., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jodie's Treasures]: view from the patio through the arbor to the grassed oval and trees at the back of the garden.: 2007 Jul.

Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Bird feeders
Chairs -- Iron
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Roses
Tables, iron
Trees

Place: Jodie's Treasures (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH151: Columbus -- Jones Garden

OH151001: Jones Garden, 1934

1 Slide (col.)

Jones, Edward D.

Further sources of information include: Your Garden and Home Garden Greetings. May, 1934, page 5. "Winner in National Yard and Garden Contest several years ago."

Topic: Awnings
Balustrades
Garden borders
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Walls

Place: Ohio -- Columbus
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH152: Columbus -- Ohio State University
OH152001: Ohio State University, 1932
1 Slide (col.)


**Topic:**
- Fences
- Formal gardens
- Garden structures
- Spring
- Stadiums
- Universities

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Columbus
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH230: Columbus -- Sessions Village

**Image(s)**
- Frye, Carl R., Landscape architect
- Reeves, Robert, Jr., Architect
- Reeves, Robert, Sr., Architect
- Fulton, Duane W., Developer
- Rankin, J.M., Developer
- Vorys, Webb I., Developer
- Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and other information including a copy of a Sessions Village sales brochure from 1927.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sessions Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 1 4X6 in. photographic print)

Located on ten acres, Sessions Village is divided into twenty-nine plots with freestanding homes. It is part of a huge plot of land owned by Francis Sessions who, in 1927, formed a corporation to build the village. Inspired by the French Norman village style, architect Robert Reeves, Sr. designed this self-contained community in its entirety. It is enclosed by high garden walls planted with gray beech, oaks, and elm trees that offer privacy from nearby development. Archways and shrubbery accent the gated entrance. Once inside the gated entry, stucco, half-timber, brick, stone, slate and wrought iron are used to the best possible effect. Some notable features include houses with high, pitched roofs and picturesque chimneys, diamond paned windows, walled gardens, formal courtyard entrances, and narrow paths to rear gardens and narrow streets edged with cobblestone. The community features common areas for residents including a pond and garden.

Persons associated with the site include: Duane W. Fulton, J. M. Rankin and Webb I. Vorys (developers, 1927); Robert Reeves, Sr. (architect, 1929-1937);
Robert Reeves, Jr. (architect, 1937); and Carl R. Frye (landscape architect, 1928).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000 and OH231000-235000.

Bibliography

This garden was featured in: "The Village in the City" by Bill Arter in the Columbus Vignettes published in 1966.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: Sessions Village (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH230001: [Sessions Village]: view of entry gate and beyond to East Broad Street., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sessions Village]: view of entry gate and beyond to East Broad Street.: 2007 Apr.
Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer
Topic: Cobblestones
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Ironwork
Trees
Walkways
Place: Sessions Village (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH230002: [Sessions Village]: view of first section of homes on Sessions Drive., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sessions Village]: view of first section of homes on Sessions Drive.: 2007 Jun.
Briggs, Marilyn M., Photographer
Topic: Box
Fences
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Housing developments
Turrets
Place: Sessions Village (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
OH231: Columbus -- Sessions Village #2
Image(s)
Frye, Carl R., Landscape architect
Reeves, Robert, Sr., Former owner
Reeves, Robert, Sr., Architect
Tree, Carl Mitchell, Former owner
Nelson, Donald W., Former owner
Schotts, Rupert E., Former owner
Fisher, Judith Dunn, Garden designer
Campbell, Strouse, Former owner
Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles, and other information.
The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Sessions Village #2 related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Located on ten acres, Sessions Village is divided into 29 plots with freestanding homes. It is part of a huge plot of land owned by Francis Sessions who, in 1927, formed a corporation to build the village. Inspired by the French Norman village style, architect Robert Reeves, Sr. designed this self-contained community in its entirety. It is enclosed by high garden walls planted with gray beech, oaks, and elm trees that offer privacy from nearby development. Archways and shrubbery accent the gated entrance. Once inside the gated entry, stucco, half-timber, brick, stone, slate and wrought iron are used to the best possible effect. Some notable features include houses with high, pitched roofs and picturesque chimneys, diamond paned windows, walled gardens, formal courtyard entrances, and narrow paths to rear gardens and narrow streets edged with cobblestone. The community features common areas for residents including a pond and garden.
Persons associated with the garden include: Robert Reeves, Sr. (architect and former owner, 1928-1939); Strouse Campbell (former owner, 1940); Rupert E. Schotts (former owner, 1941-1942); Carl Mitchell Tree (former owner, 1943-1978); Donald W. Nelson (1979-1983); Betsy M. Kent (former owner, 1984-1985); Sally Windels (former owner, 1986-1996); Carl R. Frye (landscape architect, 1929); Marion V. Packard (landscape architect, 1980s) and Judith Dunn Fisher (garden designer 1997-present).
There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000, OH230000, and OH232000-235000.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus
OH231001: [Sessions Village #2]: entry door into the house and garden with espalier rose on the stucco wall., 2007 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sessions Village #2]: entry door into the house and garden with espalier rose on the stucco wall.: 2007 Nov.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Doorways
Espaliers
French doors
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hedges
Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH231002: [Sessions Village #2]: narrow entry courtyard from the garden side., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sessions Village #2]: narrow entry courtyard from the garden side.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer
Topic: Antiques
Cobblestones
Courtyards
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Topiary work
Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH231005: [Sessions Village #2]: view of parterre; three-layered topiary hedge and back of house., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sessions Village #2]: view of parterre; three-layered topiary hedge and back of house.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hanging plants
Parterres
Sculpture
Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
OH231006: [Sessions Village #2]: view of old driveway and exit gate plus potted accents., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sessions Village #2]: view of old driveway and exit gate plus potted accents.: 2007 Jul.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Gates
Hedges
Plant containers
Sculpture

Place: Sessions Village #2 (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH212: Columbus -- Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park

Image(s)

Allen, John, Former owner
Starling, Lyne, Former owner
Mason, James T., Garden_designer
Columbus Recreation and Parks Department, Present_owner
Ohio State Deaf and Dumb Institute, Former_occupants
State of Ohio, Former owner
Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, landscape plan, artist's statement, color copy of article on Seurat's "A Sunday Afternoon on The Ille De La Grand Jatte," magazine article, histories of Deaf School Park, topiary plant list, and a survey.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

The 10-acre garden began in 1989 by the Columbus Recreation and Parks Department. It is a recreation in sculpted shrubbery (topiary) of French artist Georges Seurat's famous oil painting "A Sunday Afternoon on The Ille De La Grand Jatte" (1884-1886) owned by the Art of Chicago, Illinois. The topiary project was conceived, designed and executed by Columbus sculptor, James T. Mason, and assisted by his wife, Elaine. Mason matches sculpture from "Taxus" shrubs with Seurat's painting of eight boats, three dogs, a monkey,
and fifty-four figures (the tallest is twelve feet). Trees, ponds, paths, benches, and a gate house have been added. The last armature was set in place in 1990. The wrought iron fence around the park once surrounded The State House of the State of Ohio.

Persons and firms associated with the property and garden include: John Allen (former owner, 1802-1809); Lyne Starling (former owner, 1809-1812); State of Ohio (former owner, 1829-1981); Columbus Recreation and Parks Department (owner); and James T. Mason (garden designer, 1888-1993).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)

United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Schieber, Randall L., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Lawns
Ponds
Skylines
Stepping stones
Summer
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH212003: [Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park]: winter view of Topiary Garden., 1999 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park]: winter view of Topiary Garden.: 1999 Jan.
Schieber, Randall L., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Buildings
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Lampposts
Snow
Topiary work
Trees
Winter
Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH212004: [Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park]: spring, looking west through scene., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park]: spring, looking west through scene.: 1998 Apr.
Schieber, Randall L., Photographer
Topic: Birch
Buildings
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Lawns
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH212006: [Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park]: summer view looking north over pond toward topiary figures., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park]: summer view looking north over pond toward topiary figures.: 1999 Aug.
Schieber, Randall L., Photographer
Topic: Birch
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Lawns
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH212010: [Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park]: summer looking east through topiary boat towards main figures facing pond., 1997 Jun.
Image(s): [Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park]: summer looking east through topiary boat towards main figures facing pond.: 1997 Jun.

Schieber, Randall L., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Birch
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
- Ground cover plants
- Lawns
- Ornamental grasses
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Topiary work
- Trees

**Place:**
- Topiary Garden at Old Deaf School Park (Columbus, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH153: Columbus -- Unidentified Garden in Columbus, Ohio

OH153001: Unidentified Garden in Columbus, Ohio, 1938

Further sources of information include Landscape Architecture, October, 1938, page 40.

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Buildings
- Children
- Evergreens
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- People
- Reflecting pools
- Spring
- Women

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Columbus
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus

OH234: Columbus -- Woodland Garden
Image(s)
Reiner, John G., Landscape architect
Reiner, John G., Nurseryman
Riat, William J., Architect
Davis, Webster L., Former owner
Davis, Dorleskia M., Former owner
Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Woodland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated in the Sessions Village area of Columbus, the house and garden on this .36 acre site were completely renovated in 1998. The house was originally constructed by a local builder in the 1950s; the renovation created a formal façade, an entry courtyard of parterres, a semi-sheltered patio living area, and a woodland garden. The layout of the lot and the separation of the various areas make this unique combination of styles work. The tiered courtyard is a study in symmetry with a balanced placement of elements, boxwood parterres, and well-placed verticals of the trees. A narrow side path is typical of the Sessions Village neighborhood and serves as a transition area between the formal entry and the next part of the garden. Some of the same plant material is used in this area as in the formal entry, but in an informal style, while the gate entirely closes off the view. The informal area features a family outdoor living/entertaining space with seating and mixed plantings adjacent to the house. It opens to an expanse of lawn, trees, and naturalized plantings. Spring is the peak season for this section of the garden with a proliferation of bluebells, an array of wild flowers, tulips, and a lawn sprinkled with spring beauties.

Persons associated with the property include John G. Reiner (landscape architect, nurseryman, 1998); William J. Riat (architect, 1998); Webster L. Davis (former owner, 1956-1969); and Dorleskia M. Davis (former owner, 1968-1997).

There is additional documentation of other gardens in Sessions Village. See OH226000, OH230000-233000, and OH235000.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Columbus
Woodland Garden (Columbus, Ohio)

OH234001: [Woodland Garden]: courtyard entry gate, front door, and central feature of parterre., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Woodland Garden]: courtyard entry gate, front door, and central feature of parterre.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
        Courtyards
        Doorways
        Entrances
        Garden ornaments and furniture
        Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
        Gates -- Iron
        Houses
        Lighting equipment
        Parterres
        Shrubs
        Trees
        Walkways, flagstone
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
        Columbus
        Woodland Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
Genre/ Form:

OH234002: [Woodland Garden]: narrow path on the east side of the house leading to the back garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Woodland Garden]: narrow path on the east side of the house leading to the back garden.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
        Boxwood
        Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
        Gates -- wooden
        Houses
        Shrubs
        Trees
        Walkways, brick
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
        Columbus
        Woodland Garden (Columbus, Ohio)
Genre/ Form:

OH234003: [Woodland Garden]: the portion of the patio area leading to the woodland garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Woodland Garden]: the portion of the patio area leading to the woodland garden.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Boxwood
Chairs -- Iron
Cleome
Containers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Ohio -- Columbus
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County --
Columbus
Woodland Garden (Columbus, Ohio)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH186: Dayton -- Aullwood Garden
Aull, John, Former owner
Aull, Marie, Former owner
The Garden Club of Dayton, Provenance
Materials relating to the public gardens of the Five Rivers Metro Park of
Montgomery, Ohio. The folder includes a slide list, a description of the slides,
brochures, excerpts from publications featuring the gardens, and a description
and worksheet completed by GCA researcher, Annabelle Cummings.

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Aullwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"Aullwood is a wooded garden with plants blooming from late February until
December. Tens of thousands of mertensia cover the hillsides in April. They
are accompanied with a profusion of blue-eyed Mary's. Hepaticas, drifts of
trillium, Dutchmen's britches, shooting stars, and violets are throughout the
woods."

"Throughout the years, the Aulls interlaced native spring flowering plants
with celandine poppies, thousands of yellow and white daffodils, early spring
aconites, adonis, hellebores, hostas and hyacinths. Aullwood Garden has
diverse colors and textures of border foliage; summer-long ground covers take
over from bulbs that flower and die; creeping rock plants claim sunny spaces;
hostas' glossy foliage and later lavender flowers nod in deep shade."

Special spaces are designated for a perennial garden, a rose garden, a lilac
garden, and hydrangeas. The informal natural charm of the wooded landscape
is never lost as the seasons change. A carpet of pansies throughout April and May becomes a rose garden in June. As summer settles in, the front lawn's border of perennials becomes a show place of color, texture, and pattern. In early September the colchicum bursts into drifts along the creek bordering the Sycamore lawn. A few weeks after that, the vibrant colors of autumn transform the woods. The Aulls were determined to keep indistinct boundaries between garden and woods. A natural look with a variety of flowers never loses harmony with the wooded background.

Persons associated with the property include: Marie and John Aull, (former owners).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Dayton Daily News, June 22, 1986.
Garden has been featured in The Columbus Dispatch, April 5, 1998.
Garden has been featured in Allan L. Horvath, A Place Called Aullwood, 1996.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH186004: [Aullwood Garden]: path to pond., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aullwood Garden]: path to pond.: 1998 Apr.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Path to pond.

Topic: Benches
Dogwoods
Garden walks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Perennials
Ponds
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Main house.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises
Vines

Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH186014: [Aullwood Garden]: island beds and field., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aullwood Garden]: island beds and field.: 1995 Jun.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Island beds and field beyond.

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Lawns
Trees

Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Pansy walk.

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Pansies
Perennials
Trees

Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Fall Lycoris in bloom in woods.

Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Lycoris
Perennials
Trees

Place: Aullwood Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH005: Dayton -- Burkham Garden

OH005001: Burkham Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Burkham Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Burkham, E. G., Mrs
Dayton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Property[remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. E. G. Burkam."

Topic: Houses
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH155: Dayton -- City Of Dayton

OH155001: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Dayton Civic Planting
Dayton view bridge, postcard. City of Dayton.

Topic: Automobiles
Bridges
Container gardening
Flower beds
Postcards
Postcards
Spring
Street lighting

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton
OH155002: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Far Hills, postcard.

Topic: Shrubs
      Spring
      Urban parks
      Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
       -- Dayton

OH155003: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Oldest house in Dayton.

Topic: Cannas
       Driveways
       Edging plants
       Postcards
       Spring

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
       -- Dayton

OH155004: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

North Boulevard.

Topic: Children
       Fountains
       Houses
       People
       Postcards
       Spring
       Stairs
       Streets
       Urban parks
       Walkways
       Women

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
       -- Dayton

OH155005: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Van Cleve Park and Steel High School.

Topic: Bridges
       Buildings
Church buildings
Flower beds
Spring
Towers
Urban parks

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH155006: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Patterson, John Henry
John Henry Patterson Memorial.

Topic: Cemeteries
Container gardening
Flower beds
Postcards
Spring
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH155007: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
West Second Street.

Topic: Automobiles
Church buildings
Houses
Men
Postcards
Spring
Street lighting
Streets
Trees in cities

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH155008: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
National Cash Register Co
National Cash Register Company. Postcard.

Topic: Arches
Container gardening
Spring
Streets
Window boxes

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH155009: City Of Dayton, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Dayton View Bridge, postcard.

Topic: Automobiles
Bridges
Container gardening
Postcards
Spring
Street lighting
Streets

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH239: Dayton -- Eleanore Shulman Garden

Image(s)

Image(s)
Petersons, Zigrida, Garden_designer
Slager, James, Renovation_architect
Fullmer, Lloyd, Garden_designer
Gaddie, James C., Builder
Bollinger, Donald D., Architect
Akron Garden Club, Provenance
Forth Brothers, Builder
The Garden Club of Dayton, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Eleanore Shulman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm slides (photographs))

Located on less than one acre, Eleanor Shulman Garden in Dayton, OH was created from a grassy backyard slope where no previous garden had existed. In 1973 the owners terraced the slope in preparation for a new landscape design to reflect French, English and Italian influences taken from their travels to European gardens. This gradually evolved into four distinct areas which include: a shady front garden, a cutting garden, an upper level patio garden and connecting mid and lower level garden rooms.

The front garden features groundcover edged with boxwood hedges and topiary, hellebores, bulbs, flowering crabs, a Japanese umbrella pine and
cut leaf maple. The cutting garden is planted along the west-facing apple espaliered wall of the house and screened from neighbors by a pleached hedge. The backyard slope was transformed into a three-tiered strolling garden entered through a black wrought iron gate and rose trellis on the patio level. The upper level beds of perennials and roses are edged by low box hedges or campanula anchored by conically pruned taxus. As the visitor descends to the middle and lower levels by way of wide stairs the landscape takes on an English cottage garden feel. Along the mid-level path, retaining walls constructed of railroad ties are covered with climbing hydrangea and are lined with more beds of perennials and roses. Descending to the bottom level, the visitor enters a series of distinct spaces. Surrounding a decorative armillary is a garden room furnished with a harmony of colorful perennials and roses enclosed on three sides with hedges of Spartan juniper, Bookwoodii viburnum and pleached pyrus calleryuna. Wandering further along the lower path, in a shady corner, a bench offers rest, contemplation and the enjoyment of spring blooming flowers and trees.

The great charm of this well ordered garden lies in its many changing vistas, its unusually large number of well selected and composed plants and the continuous bloom, color and fragrance the owner has achieved in such a little space.


Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH239001: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Ground cover and boxwood hedges in front garden., 2010 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Ground cover and boxwood hedges in front garden.: 2010 Mar.
Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Ground cover plants
Hedges

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
OH239002: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Topiary and boxwood hedges in front garden., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Topiary and boxwood hedges in front garden.: 2010 Apr.
Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
      Hedges
      Houses
      Topiary work
      Trees
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
      United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239003: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Gated entrance to the patio level and terraced back garden., 2010 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Gated entrance to the patio level and terraced back garden.: 2010 May
Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Garden walks
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
      Gates
      Ironwork
      Plant containers
      Trellises
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
      United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239005: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Descending stairs leads through English Cottage garden to mid and lower terraces., 2010 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Descending stairs leads through English Cottage garden to mid and lower terraces.: 2010 May
Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Clematis
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
      Hedges
      Marigolds
      Roses
      Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239007: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Patio garden surrounded by spring flowers., 2010 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Patio garden surrounded by spring flowers.: 2010 May
Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Ivy
Lilacs
Patios
Shrubs
Tulips

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239008: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Path leading from patio to the cutting garden., 2010 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)
Image(s): [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Path leading from patio to the cutting garden.: 2010 May
Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden walks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Ivy
Patios
Plant containers
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239009: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Lower garden level enclosed on three sides with hedges., 2010 May
1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Lower garden level enclosed on three sides with hedges.: 2010 May

Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Fences
Garden walks
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Hedges
Ivy
Perennials
Stairs

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239012: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Lower perennial bed and armillary bordered by pleached trees., 2010 May

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)

Image(s): [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Lower perennial bed and armillary bordered by pleached trees.: 2010 May

Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Allium
Armillary spheres
Boxwood
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Hedges
Lilies
Peonies

Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH239014: [Eleanore Shulman Garden]: Patio level cutting garden with archery and espaliered apple., 2010 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.)


Larkins, Elizabeth, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Roses
Rudbeckia
Trellises
Place: Eleanore Shulman Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH189: Dayton -- Far Hills

OH011: Dayton -- High Acres
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape architect
Rike, Frederick H., Mrs, Former owner
The Garden Club of Dayton
1 4X5 in. lantern slide, 6 35mm slides and 1 file folder. File folder includes photocopies of articles and a copy of a letter related to Sam Zehrung.

Lantern slides of High Acres are located in the Garden Club of Dayton Records at the Wright State University Archives along with an oral history with Sam Zehrung about the great gardens of Dayton.

Described in "The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America" in 1953 as an English period house with formal and informal gardens. It was owned by Mrs. Frederick Rike, a member of the Garden Club of Dayton and tended by eight gardeners. The garden included a formal rose garden, terraces, walls, pools, fountains as well as a half acre vegetable garden was locate off to the side of the stone house.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Frederick Rike (former owner); Samuel D. Zehrung (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden described in 'The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America' (1953), page 142 and "Sam's Song" by Glenn Thompson in Dayton magazine (September/October 1982).

Former owner: The Garden Club of Dayton, Former owner
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH011001: High Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): High Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape architect
Dayton Garden Club
Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Frederick H. Rike."
Topic: Benches
   Chairs
   Flagstone
   Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
   Lawns
   Outdoor furniture
   Shrubs
   Summer

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH011002: High Acres, 1930
1 Slide (1 slide (photograph); black and white; 35mm)
Image(s): High Acres: 1930
Image(s): High Acres: 1930
Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape architect
Dayton Garden Club

Topic: Armillary spheres
   Edging plants
   Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
   Pedestals
   Rose gardens
   Summer

Place: High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Reproductions

OH011004: High Acres, 1930
1 Slide (1 slide (photograph); black and white; 35mm)
Image(s): High Acres: 1930
Image(s): High Acres: 1930
Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape architect
Dayton Garden Club

Topic: Chairs
   Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
   Outdoor furniture
   Sculpture
   Summer
   Walls, stone

Place: High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
OH011005: High Acres, 1930
1 Slide (1 slide (photograph); black and white; 35mm)
Image(s): High Acres: 1930
Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape architect
Dayton Garden Club
Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Spring
Swimming pools
Place: High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

OH011006: High Acres, 1930
1 Slide (1 slide (photograph); black and white; 35mm)
Image(s): High Acres: 1930
Rike, Frederick H., Mrs
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape architect
Dayton Garden Club
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Planting plans
Summer
Place: High Acres (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
Genre/ Form: Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

OH103: Dayton -- Jean Woodhull Garden
Kenney, Henry Fletcher, Horticulturist
Zehring, Samuel, Landscape architect
Ammon, Dick, Horticulturist
The Garden Club of Dayton, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, photocopies of newspaper articles about Jean Woodhull and her garden/conservation work, a narrative description of the garden and its history, a plant list, and other information. The garden is noted for its use of native plants and natural plantings, and for its beauty in all seasons of the year.
The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jean Woodhull Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

This two-acre garden is on a wooded site with sloping hills. Features include terraces and walls that step down to vary the height of the planting areas. The property faces south/southwest and is punctuated with fences, arches, large trees, small ornamental trees, and garden highlights. Interspersed throughout are evergreens.

Persons associated with the property include: Henry Fletcher Kenney (horticulturist); Samuel Zehring (landscape architect); and Richard Ammon (horticulturist).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Dayton Daily News, December 4, 1998.
Garden has been featured in the Dayton Daily News, September 9, 1999.

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103001: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the house facing west, with the path moving toward the south., 1999 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the house facing west, with the path moving toward the south.: 1999 Feb.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103002: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: a spring garden, with daffodils, hellebores, and more., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: a spring garden, with daffodils, hellebores, and more.: 1999 Apr.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Hellebores
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103003: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the woodland garden in spring., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the woodland garden in spring.: 1999 Apr.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Daffodils
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Redbud
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103004: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the back of the house, showing mertensia in the woods., 1989 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the back of the house, showing mertensia in the woods.: 1989 Apr.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Mertensia
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103005: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the woodland garden, showing a walk and dogwoods., 1989 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the woodland garden, showing a walk and dogwoods.: 1989 Apr.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Hyacinths
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103006: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: hardwoods and redbud in the woods., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: hardwoods and redbud in the woods.: 1999 Apr.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Redbud
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103007: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: a woodland path, showing aquilegia and epimedium., 1988 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: a woodland path, showing aquilegia and epimedium.: 1988 Apr.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer

Topic: Columbines
Daffodils
Epimedium
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103008: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: raised beds of vegetables and flowers., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: raised beds of vegetables and flowers.: 1989 May.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Daisies
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Whirligigs
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103009: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the terraced area in early spring., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the terraced area in early spring.: 1989 May.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Dogwoods
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Retaining walls
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103010: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: iris in back of the house in late spring., 1989 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: iris in back of the house in late spring.: 1989 May.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer

    Topic: Arbors
          Fences -- wooden
          Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
          Perennials
          Retaining walls
          Walls, stone

    Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
           United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103013: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: a mature raised-bed garden., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: a mature raised-bed garden.: 1996 Jul.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer

    Topic: Arbors
          Clematis
          Fences -- Wire
          Fences -- wooden
          Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
          Lawns
          Raised bed gardening
          Trees
          Vegetable gardening
          Walkways, brick

    Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
           United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: perennials in fall's beginning.: 1998 Sep.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer

    Topic: Arbors
          Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
          Perennials
          Trees
          Walls, stone

    Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Terraces
Trees
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Asters
Cleome
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Perennials
Scarecrows
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103017: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the woodland after frost., 1989 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the woodland after frost.: 1989 Oct.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Trees
Woodlands
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103018: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: looking out from inside the house in late fall., 1987 Oct.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: looking out from inside the house in late fall.: 1987 Oct.  
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer  
Topic: Bricks  
Chairs  
Containers  
Cyclamen  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Sunspaces  
Tables  
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103019: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: woodland paths in early snow., 1999 Feb.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: woodland paths in early snow.: 1999 Feb.  
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer  
Topic: Benches, wooden  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton  
Rocks  
Stairs  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel  
Winter  
Woodlands  
Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH103020: [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the back terrace in winter., 1989 Feb.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Jean Woodhull Garden]: the back terrace in winter.: 1989 Feb.  
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer  
Topic: Bird feeders  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton  
Retaining walls  
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Jean Woodhull Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH006: Dayton -- Little Woods
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Mead, George H. Mrs, Former owner
Dayton Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and magazine and newspaper articles.

The Dayton Garden Club updated the submission information in 2006.

Little Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Little Woods is an intimate flower garden consisting of descending terrace garden with a wall of Ohio and Indiana limestone. It was not designed to be a showplace, but rather a welcoming area for family and friends to congregate and enjoy the outdoors. The property included fountains, tennis and squash courts, riding stables, and a peach orchard. A spring garden contained bulbs, red bud, primrose and marquerites among boxwood borders. After many owners, the garden were not maintained and the stables, pool, and tennis courts became unusable. In 2005, the property was subdivided and a road was installed. The original home is being restored. The terrace garden immediately behind the home and the front yard are all that is left of the property.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: George H. and Elsie Mead (former owners, 1923-1961); and Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1923).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Little Woods (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH006001: [Little Woods], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Little Woods]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dayton Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Property of National Cash Register Co.; Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A."

Historic plate number: "10 F."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. George H. Mead."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Stairs
Tulips

Place: Little Woods (Dayton, Ohio)
Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OH161: Dayton -- Normandy Farms

OH156: Dayton -- Ridgeleigh Terrace
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Kettering, Charles F.
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05978, C. F. Kettering.

OH156001: Ridgeleigh Terrace, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Kettering, Charles F.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Cannas
Edging plants
Gazing globes
Latticework
Parterres
Spring
Women

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH157: Dayton -- Rubicon

OH157001: Rubicon, 1928.
1 Slide (col.)
Crane, Joseph, Mrs

Topic: Arbors
Balconies
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Perennials
Spring
Stairs
Sunken gardens

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH159: Dayton -- Runnymede
Talbott, H. E., Sr., Colonel (Harold E.), 1860-1921, Owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03228 Talbott, Col. H. E.

OH159001: Runnymede, 1928
1 Slide (col.)
Talbott, H. E., Sr., Colonel (Harold E.), 1860-1921, Owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH009: Dayton -- Schantz Garden

OH009001: Schantz Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Schantz Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Schantz, Adam
Dayton Garden Club
Historic plate number: "18F, 1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Adam Schantz."

Topic:
- Arbors
- Balustrades
- Flower beds
- Lawns
- People
- Stairs, stone
- Terraces (land forms)
- Trees

Place:
- Ohio -- Dayton
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

OH043: Dayton -- Sherman Garden

OH046: Dayton -- Sunderland Garden

OH046002: [Sunderland Garden], 1933.

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Sunderland, W. W., Former owner
Dill, Malcolm, Landscape architect
Putnam, Charles, Landscape architect
Schenck & Williams, Architect

The estate is small and on a sloping site. The west terrace is paved and centered on a rectangular lily pool with potted plants for decoration. On the north part of the property four small garden spaces are connected with an axial gravel walkway. A fountain with a herm surrounded by a perennial garden on both sides of the walkway leads to a rose garden and semi-circular bench. All the other spaces on the property are naturalistic in design. American Society of Landscape Architects: Illustrations of Work of Members 1933

Topic:
- Benches, stone
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
- Sculpture
- Terraces (land forms)

Place:
- Sunderland Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton
OH007: Dayton -- Sutherland Garden

OH007001: Sutherland Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sutherland Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sutherland, John, Mrs
Dayton Garden Club
Mount reads: "Prope[remaining text obscured]."
Historic plate number: "16 N."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John Sutherland."

Topic: 
Birdhouses
Hosta
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Trees
Trellises

Place: 
Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH236: Dayton -- The Houk Garden
Image(s)
The Garden Club of Dayton
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.
The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The Houk Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on a three acre lot, this property features woodland gardens with plantings of native trees, shrubs, bulbs and wildflowers that provide habitat for wildlife and woodchip paths for strolling. The mature trees on the property were incorporated into the overall garden design and wood from fallen trees have been used to build walls, seating and other garden structures. A lily pond near the arts and crafts style bungalow provides habitat for fish and frogs as well as aquatic plants. A fenced kitchen garden has vegetables, herbs, and a perennial cutting garden is planted in raised beds, and includes a rose arbor.

Groves of dogwoods, birches and evergreens and a native prairie garden were planted to provide privacy from neighboring properties and to screen
unsightly areas (compost bins and a chain link fence). The woodland gardens
and perennial borders celebrate the four seasons through an ongoing display
of color and varied texture, starting with flowering trees, shrubs and bulbs
in spring, which transition to colorful perennials in summer, late blooming
perennials in fall, and the textural interest of many varieties of trees and
shrubs in winter. The garden is an ongoing project, taking into account
concerns about organic growing, climate change, conservation, xeriscaping,
local sourcing of food, and deer predations.

Persons associated with the property include Habitat Creations (landscape

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH236003: [The Houk Garden]: daffodils, redbud and lily pond in spring.,
2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Houk Garden]: daffodils, redbud and lily pond in spring.: 2008 Apr.
Houk, Pamela P., Photographer

OH236007: [The Houk Garden]: lily pond and fenced vegetable garden in
summer., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Houk Garden]: lily pond and fenced vegetable garden in
summer.: 2008 May.
Houk, Pamela P., Photographer
Arbors
Benchs, wooden
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Lily ponds
Picket fences
Trees
Water gardens
Water lilies
Wild flowers

Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH236009: [The Houk Garden]: kitchen and cutting garden planted in raised beds, inside fence., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Houk Garden]: kitchen and cutting garden planted in raised beds, inside fence.: 2008 Jun.
Houk, Pamela P., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Gates
Hedges
Herb gardens
Kitchen gardens
Picket fences
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, brick

Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH236013: [The Houk Garden]: woodland; dogwood trees in fall., 2008 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Houk Garden]: woodland; dogwood trees in fall.: 2008 Sept.
Houk, Pamela P., Photographer

Topic: Bridges

Page 7695 of 10589
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Ohio236015: [The Houk Garden]: north entrance to kitchen and cutting garden in winter., 2009 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Houk Garden]: north entrance to kitchen and cutting garden in winter.: 2009 Jan.

Houk, Pamela P., Photographer

Topic: Bungalows
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Gates
Houses
Hydrangeas
Kitchen gardens
Picket fences
Stairs
Trellises
Woodland gardens

Place: Houk Garden, The (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

Ohio220: Dayton -- The Rion Garden

Image(s)
Ammon, Dick, Landscape architect
Dayton Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, narrative description and plant lists.

The Rion Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

The Rion Garden, a 2 1/2 acre garden, grows in a suburb of Dayton. The previous owner maintained foundation plantings, lawns, and geranium beds. The current owners established meandering paths through a series of garden rooms. Some existing stone walls were repaired and expanded to enlarge a paved terrace on the west side of the house and to retain and widen the nearby perennial beds and shrub borders that edges a wooded ravine. A potting shed, topped with the same slate as the house roof, was added on the south side of the property. Groups of shrubs and groves of small trees were
planted as a new understory to existing older trees and to define the various
garden areas.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Van Ham and
Alice Wiltshire (former owners, 1930-1953); Howard E. and Edith Whitaker
(former owners, 1954-1959); William E. and Gloria Gordner (former owners,
1960-1989); and Dick Ammon (landscape architect, 1990-present).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Woodland gardens

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH220002: [The Rion Garden]: patio steps next to terraced bed and
blooming Syringa 'Miss Canada.', 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Rion Garden]: patio steps next to terraced bed and
blooming Syringa 'Miss Canada.': 2003 May.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Dayton Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Hosta
Perennials
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH220004: [The Rion Garden]: winter view toward wooden furniture and
kitchen garden., 2003 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Rion Garden]: winter view toward wooden furniture and
kitchen garden.: 2003 Feb.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Dayton Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Bird feeders
Chairs
Evergreens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Outdoor furniture
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH220008: [The Rion Garden]: white rose-covered arched entrance to "kitchen" garden., 2004 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Rion Garden]: white rose-covered arched entrance to "kitchen" garden.: 2004 Jun.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Dayton Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Entrances
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Treillage
Trellises
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
-- Dayton

OH220010: [The Rion Garden]: mulch path leading to garden building surrounded by shade plants., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Rion Garden]: mulch path leading to garden building surrounded by shade plants.: 2001 Jun.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Dayton Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Garden structures
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Hosta
Outbuildings
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH220011: [The Rion Garden]: wide grass walkway flanked by perennial borders, looking toward field., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Dayton Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Fields
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Dayton
Hosta
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: The Rion Garden (Dayton, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH154: Dayton -- Durban Garden

OH154001: Durban Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Durban, George, M/M, Owner
Wallace, Don
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape_designer
Planted in spring, 1930.

Topic: Flower beds
Petunias
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH154002: Durban Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Durban, George, M/M, Owner
Wallace, Don
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape_designer
Planted in spring, 1930.

Topic: Formal gardens
Hedges
Jars -- ornamental
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Spring
Standard

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH158: Dayton -- Broadlawn
Steffey, C. E., Owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Siebenthaler, George, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06897, C. E. Steffey.

Further sources of information include: Country Life, June 1930, page 66.

Topic: Benches
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Rockwork
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH160: Dayton -- Talbott Garden
Talbott, Nelson S., Owner
Peabody, Wilson & Brown, Architect


Talbott Garden holdings consist of 1 slide (b/w)

Topic: Domes
Garden houses
Reflecting pools
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: Ohio -- Dayton
United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

OH008: Dayton -- Windward
OH008001: Windward, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Windward: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Emmons, Nelson, Mrs, Former owner
Dayton Garden Club
Historic plate number: "58 A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Nelson Emmons."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Containers
- Gates
- Outdoor furniture
- Stairs
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Ohio -- Dayton
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

OH008002: Windward, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Windward: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Emmons, Nelson, Mrs, Former owner
Dayton Garden Club
Historic plate number: "21 A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Nelson Emmons."

Topic:
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Ohio -- Dayton
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County -- Dayton

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

OH10: Dayton -- Woody Knoll

OH010001: Woody Knoll, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woody Knoll: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Patterson, Robert, Mrs
Dayton Garden Club
Historic plate number: "9A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Robert Patterson."

Topic: Flowering trees
       Jars -- ornamental
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Stairs
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
       -- Dayton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OH010002: Woody Knoll, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Patterson, Robert, Mrs
Zehrung, Sam, Landscape architect
Dayton Garden Club
"Blue" lady - Everything including cars, maids' uniforms, flower pots, and fountain tiles were blue.

Topic: Fountains
       Jars -- ornamental
       Ponds
       Stairs
Place: Ohio -- Dayton
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Montgomery County
       -- Dayton

OH224: Fayette -- Emmons Farm's Gardens
Image(s)
Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, a copy of an article about the garden, and additional information about the garden's history and design.

The Country Garden Club of Perrysburg, Ohio, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Emmons Farm's Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This three-acre garden, situated on a 253-acre dairy farm in northwestern Ohio, was begun in the late 1980s. What started as a small rose garden to enhance the owner's view from the barn whilst milking the Holstein herd has
evolved into a collection of over 900 rose plants on the farm grounds. Special emphasis is placed on species dating from before 1867, hybrid teas, and miniature roses. The rose gardens are complemented by terraced gardens of annuals in patriotic colors and can be seen, along with a fruit tree allée and vegetable garden, from a raised viewing terrace and pergola. Adjacent to this terrace is a water garden, complete with waterfall and dozens of goldfish. Additional garden features include a greenhouse and raised flower beds in geometrically designed gardens containing annuals and perennials. This is truly a fascinating Ohio farm garden and a tribute to its owners/designers' imagination, dedication, and American ingenuity.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Neree Emmons, "I've Probably Gone Off the Deep End Planting Flowers," Farm & Ranch [Living?], May/June 2006, pp. 5-8.

OH224002: [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of 1878 farmhouse with raised terrace gardens, topiary evergreens, and United States flag., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of 1878 farmhouse with raised terrace gardens, topiary evergreens, and United States flag.: 2007 Aug.
Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer

OH224004: [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of sculpture fountain in hybrid rose garden with arborvitae hedge in background., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of sculpture fountain in hybrid rose garden with arborvitae hedge in background. 2007 Aug.

Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Farms
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette
- Hedges
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Thuja

Place:
- Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

OH224005: [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of hybrid tea roses, with wrought iron fence and arbor in background, leading to old-fashioned roses. 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of hybrid tea roses, with wrought iron fence and arbor in background, leading to old-fashioned roses. 2007 Jul.

Coon, Barbara W., Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Evergreens
- Farms
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

OH224006: [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of hybrid tea roses, with wrought iron fence and arbor in background, leading to old-fashioned roses. 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of hybrid tea roses, with wrought iron fence and arbor in background, leading to old-fashioned roses.: 2007 Aug.

Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cannas
Celosia
Corn
Evergreens
Farms
Fields
Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette
Greenhouses
Petunias
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel

Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH224011: [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of geometric gardens containing annuals and perennials, with antique water fountain pump, eight-foot spike plants on either side, and the greenhouse in the background., 2007 Aug.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of geometric gardens containing annuals and perennials, with antique water fountain pump, eight-foot spike plants on either side, and the greenhouse in the background.: 2007 Aug.

Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cannas
Evergreens
Farms
Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette
Greenhouses
Perennials
Pumps
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Shrubs
Zinnia

Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette
Ohio 224012: [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of interior of greenhouse with spike plants in the foreground, geraniums, hanging baskets, and a flat of annuals.; 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Emmons Farm's Gardens]: view of interior of greenhouse with spike plants in the foreground, geraniums, hanging baskets, and a flat of annuals.; 2007 Jul.

Baril, Marjorie, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Farms
Flats
Gardens -- Ohio -- Fayette
Geraniums
Greenhouses
Hanging baskets
Petunias

Place: Emmons Farm's Gardens (Fayette, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Fulton County -- Fayette

Ohio 164: Gates Mills -- Hillcrest Farm
Baldwin, S. Prentiss Dr.

Hillcrest Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Benches
Cattle
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Porticoes
Screen porches
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

Ohio 164001: Hillcrest Farm, 1945
1 Slide (col.)
Baldwin, S. Prentiss Dr.

Topic: Arbors
Benchs
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Fountains
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Lilacs
Screen porches
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH164002: Hillcrest Farm, 1945
1 Slide (col.)
Baldwin, S. Prentiss Dr.

Topic: Driveways
Edging plants
Entrances
Houses
Porches
Porticoes
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163: Gates Mills -- Untitled Garden
Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Benches
Fountains
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills
OH163001: Untitled Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)

Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Topic: Awnings
Bench
Container gardening
Finials
Ground cloths
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pediments
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163002: Untitled Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)

Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Image is the property of Cleveland Public Library. Further sources of information include: Gardn Club of America. Annual Bulletin. July 1922.

Topic: Awnings
Balconies
Flower beds
Houses
Relief
Spring
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163003: Untitled Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)

Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect


Topic: Awnings
Balconies
Flower beds
Houses
Relief
Spring
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163004: Untitled Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Topic: Finials
Flower beds
Snapdragons
Spring
Stairs
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163005: Untitled Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Topic: Awnings
Balconies
Edging (inorganic)
Edging plants
Houses
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163006: Untitled Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches
Children
Container gardening
Finials
Ground cloths
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163007: Untitled Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Topic: Edging plants
Finials
Flower beds
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, grass

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH163008: Untitled Garden, 1934
1 Slide (col.)
Andrews, Matthew Mrs.
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Vista
OH165: Gates Mills -- Untitled Garden

OH165001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Russell, Albert W., Mrs
Harrison, V. Ethelwyn, Landscape architect
Further sources of information: Syracuse University, New York. Permission required.

Topic: Pavilions
Snow
Spring
Trees
Walls (building)
Winter

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH165002: Untitled Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Russell, Albert W., Mrs
Harrison, V. Ethelwyn, Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Bricks
Formal gardens
Pavements
Pavilions
Spring
Trellises

Place: Ohio -- Gates Mills
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Gates Mills

OH034: Hudson -- Untitled Garden in Hudson, Ohio

OH034001: Untitled Garden in Hudson, Ohio, 09/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Daisies
Fences -- wooden
Deer Pond Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This distinctive vernacular garden is part of an extant farm property continuously farmed from the 1830s to the present. Although it now lies within the suburbs of Columbus, the 35-acre site still bears many characteristics of a larger farm property. A long, winding drive, barns, split rail fencing, fields of meadow grasses and wild flowers, a pond, and a farmhouse that grew as an addition to the original log cabin have been preserved and enhanced. The well-placed flower beds are readily viewed from inside the house. Plant selections mirror the adjacent perimeter vegetation of either shade woodland plants or meadow wild flowers. A bed of perennials, some of which were moved from the owners’ previous Cleveland home, breaks the expanse of lawn falling away to the pond. Trails encircle the pond and wind through the meadow, while a venerable walnut tree believed to be more than 100 years old stands adjacent to the original log cabin portion of the house.

Persons associated with the garden and site include George J. Stegmiller (architect, 1985); the Timmerman family (former owners, 1830s); Catherine A. Heischman (former owner, before 1935); John G. Attwood (former owner, 1935-1937); Gerald B. Fenton (former owner, 1937-1974); and Wilbur A. Smith, Jr. (former owner, 1974-1984).
OH227005: [Deer Pond Farm]: summer view of the ancient walnut tree, the log cabin section of the house, and adjacent outbuilding with plants in the full leaf of summer., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Deer Pond Farm]: summer view of the ancient walnut tree, the log cabin section of the house, and adjacent outbuilding with plants in the full leaf of summer.: 2007 Jun.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic:
- Farm buildings
- Farmhouses
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick
- Lawns
- Rail fences
- Shrub
- Trees
- Walnut

Place:
- Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson Township -- Blacklick

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

OH227008: [Deer Pond Farm]: view of the patio and plantings at the rear of the screened-in porch and log cabin section of the main house., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Deer Pond Farm]: view of the patio and plantings at the rear of the screened-in porch and log cabin section of the main house.: 2007 Jun.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic:
- Chairs
- Container gardening
- Daylillies
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick
- Hosta
- Hydrangeas
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, brick
- Plants, Potted
- Screen porches
- Shrub
- Tables
- Trees
- Woodlands

Place:
- Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson Township -- Blacklick
OH227012: [Deer Pond Farm]: upper portion of the primary perennial flower bed., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Deer Pond Farm]: upper portion of the primary perennial flower bed.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Coneflowers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick
Lamb's ears
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Tables, metal
Trees

Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson Township -- Blacklick

OH227013: [Deer Pond Farm]: the lower portion of the primary perennial flower bed., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Deer Pond Farm]: the lower portion of the primary perennial flower bed.: 2007 Jul.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick
Lamb's ears
Lawns
Meadows
Perennials
Rail fences
Trees

Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson Township -- Blacklick

OH227014: [Deer Pond Farm]: view of the perennial bed, showing the diversity of the planting, the plant spacing, and part of the stone retaining wall., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Deer Pond Farm]: view of the perennial bed, showing the diversity of the planting, the plant spacing, and part of the stone retaining wall. 2007 Jul.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Blacklick
Lamb's ears
Lawns
Liatris
Perennials
Rail fences
Retaining walls
Trees

Place: Deer Pond Farm (Blacklick, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Franklin County -- Jefferson Township -- Blacklick

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH166: Kent -- Standing Rock Cemetery
Standing Rock Cemetery related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. Davey, John. The Tree Doctor. page 57, 58 and 59.

Topic: Cemeteries
Chapels
Evergreens
Monuments
Spring
Topiary work

Place: Ohio -- Kent
United States of America -- Ohio -- Portage County -- Kent

OH037: Kirtland Hills -- McBride Garden

OH037002: [McBride Garden], 1967.
1 Slide (col.)


Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens

Place: McBride Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County --
Kirtland Hills

OH249: Loveland -- Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden

Image(s)
Robb, David T., Former owner
Robb, Caroline Lockwood, Former owner
Montgomery, James W., Former owner
Cox family, Former owner
Minderman family, Former owner
Hickman family, Former owner
Fein family, Former owner

The Garden Club of Dayton, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

The four acre property known as the Robb-Montgomery House, built in 1875, has deep woodlands, hundreds of flowering trees and shrubs, thousands of spring bulbs, an English style water garden under an ornate iron gazebo that has a lion's head wall fountain feeding the stone enclosed koi pond, a stone barn with a carved entablature over the door, dry stone walls and massive flags of local limestone - with the work conceived and carried out by the current owner over the past twenty years. The gardens are most colorful in spring when dogwoods, redbuds, magnolias, rhododendrons and azaleas are in bloom, along with swaths of tulips planted annually as well as beds of naturalized daffodils. Garden areas near the house were designed in the same late Victorian style and are embellished with statuary, fountains, birdbaths and granite wishing well, some of which were salvaged from other estates. The trees, shrubs and bulbs planted on the property have been selected for continuous bloom from February through May.

Mature trees including ashes, elms, maples, oaks and walnuts provide an open canopy over the contoured mixed borders and understory flowering trees, which include magnolias, Japanese maples, buckeyes, dawn redwoods, dove trees, franklin trees and two dwarf peach trees on the terrace. A mature magnolia found on the property motivated the purchase and restoration of the house and grounds. Deer control has been essential since the formal gardens lead to woodlands and ravines. Pesticides are not used on this property and a recent infestation of emerald ash borer will be managed by removing the ash trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: David T. Robb and Caroline Lockwood Robb, James W. and Caroline Robb Montgomery (former owners, 1875-1935); Cox family (former owners, 1935-1954); Minderman family (former owners, 1954-1960); Hickman family (former owners, 1960-1965);
Fein family (former owners, 1965-1985); Frohman family (former owners, 1985-1993).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249003: [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: the dry stone wall, gardens and restored Victorian mansion., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: the dry stone wall, gardens and restored Victorian mansion.: 2014 Apr.
Bieser, Tracy H., Photographer

     Topic: Daffodils
           Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
           Houses
           Magnolias
           Rocks
           Topiary work
           Trees
           Walls, stone

     Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
           United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249006: [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: an antique fountain and mature magnolia on the west terrace., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: an antique fountain and mature magnolia on the west terrace.: 2014 Apr.
Bieser, Tracy H., Photographer

     Topic: Chairs
           Fountains
           Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
           Hedges
           Magnolias
           Outdoor furniture
           Terraces
           Topiary work

     Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
           United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249011: [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: Redbuds and dogwood trees are alternated for impact in the spring., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: Redbuds and dogwood trees are alternated for impact in the spring.: 2013 Apr.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Hosta
Redbud
Woodlands

Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249015: [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: large pieces of limestone were salvaged from a Kentucky estate., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: large pieces of limestone were salvaged from a Kentucky estate.: 2013 Apr.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Gazebos
Hedges
Ponds
Walls, stone

Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH249017: [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: flowering shrubs, annuals and Japanese maples add color to the garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: flowering shrubs, annuals and Japanese maples add color to the garden.: 2013 May.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer

Topic: Coleus
Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Impatiens
Rhododendrons
Roses

Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland
OH249020: [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: the stairway to a rarine is bordered by hosta, ferns and red buckeye., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden]: the stairway to a rarine is bordered by hosta, ferns and red buckeye.: 2013 May.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Topic: 
Ferns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Loveland
Hosta
Stairs
Woodlands
Place: Dale Ead's Loveland, Ohio Garden (Loveland, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont -- Loveland

OH167: Mansfield -- Kingwood Center
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect
Kingwood Center related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Twenty-seven acres of landscaped gardens and twenty more acres of woodlands.

Topic: 
Benches
Gates
Pavilions
Pitchforks
Rockwork
Spring
Sunken gardens
Swimming pools
Tools
Trellises
Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167001: Kingwood Center, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect


Topic: Plan views
    Spring

Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167002: Kingwood Center, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect

Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center are educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property are landscaped and twenty more are in woodlands.

Topic: Bulbs
    Lawns
    Mansions
    Spring
    Stairs
    Terraces (land forms)
    Tulips
    Urns

Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
    United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167003: Kingwood Center, 1960
Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Formal gardens
- Pavilions
- People
- Spring
- Sunken gardens
- Tulips

Place:
- Ohio -- Mansfield
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Herb garden in colonial design.

Topic:
- Allées
- Driveways
- Flower beds
- Fountains
- Garden borders
- Knot gardens
- Lawns
- People
- Spring
- Standard
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Ohio -- Mansfield
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield
Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Herb garden in colonial design.

**Topic:**
- Automobiles
- Container gardening
- Herb gardens
- Herbs
- Knot gardens
- Parking lots
- Spring
- Streets
- Walkways, brick
- Walls, brick

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Mansfield
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167006: Kingwood Center, 1970

Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Allee prior to fountain and herb garden. Twenty

**Topic:**
- Allées
- Daffodils
- Edging (inorganic)
- Lawns
- Spring
- Terraces (land forms)
- Trees
- Walls, brick
- Woodlands

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167007: Kingwood Center, 1970.
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect
Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center are educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property are landscaped and twenty more are in woodlands. View looking up from the Lady garden.

Topic:    Sculpture
          Spring
          Stairs
          Terraces (land forms)
          Walkways, gravel
          Walls, stone

Place:    Ohio -- Mansfield
          United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167008: Kingwood Center, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect
Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.

Topic:    Allées
          Annuals (Plants)
          Bricks
          Fountains
          Herb gardens
          Knot gardens
          Lawns
          People
          Spring
          Walkways, brick
          Walls, brick

Place:    Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167009: Kingwood Center, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect

Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Colonial designed chrysanthemum and daffodil garden.

Topic: Chrysanthemums
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Garden structures
Gazebos
Hedges
Lathhouses
Spring
Standard
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167010: Kingwood Center, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect

Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Colonial designed chrysanthemum and daffodil garden.

Topic: Automobiles
Benches
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gazebos
Hedges
Parking lots
Sculpture
Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.

**Topic:**
- Annuals (Plants)
- Formal gardens
- Hedges
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Mansfield
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

---

Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.

**Topic:**
- Conservatories
- Greenhouses
- Lawns
- Spring
- Towers
Utility poles

Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167013: Kingwood Center, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect

Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Rose Garden walkway: built as part of the rose garden in 1977 in the style of the grand treillage structures of the Gilded Age.

Topic: Arbors
Edging (inorganic)
Latticework
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167014: Kingwood Center, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect

Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands.

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden structures
Hedges
Latticework
Niches (Architecture)
People
Sculpture
Spring
Trellises
Tulips
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place:
Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH167015: Kingwood Center, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Seward, William, Landscape architect
Hahn, Donald V. Senour, Architect
Mack, Clarence, Architect
King, Charles Kelley
Pitkin & Mott, Landscape architect
Kingwood Center is now a public display garden. The goals of the center is for educational programs, displays and plant collections. Twenty acres of the property is landscaped and twenty more of woodlands. Orangery encloses a courtyard garden. Built in 1981 in a classical French style.

Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Arches
Containers
Courtyards
Fountains
Greenhouses
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Spring
Standard
Treillage
Walkways

Place:
Ohio -- Mansfield
United States of America -- Ohio -- Richland County -- Mansfield

OH003: Marietta -- Mills Garden

OH003001: Mills Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mills Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "76."
Historic plate caption: "Mills Garden; Marietta, Ohio."
Topic: Hemlock
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Vines

Place: Ohio -- Marietta
United States of America -- Ohio -- Washington County
-- Marietta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH003002: Mills Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Mills Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "77."

Historic plate caption: "Mills Garden; Marietta, Ohio."

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Outdoor furniture

Place: Ohio -- Marietta
United States of America -- Ohio -- Washington County
-- Marietta

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OH168: Marion -- Etowah (OH)

OH168001: Etowah (OH), 1985
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Arbors
Balconies
Formal gardens
Lakes
Lawns
Mansions
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Marion
United States of America -- Ohio -- Marion County -- Marion

OH169: Marion -- Harding Memorial
Taylor, A. D.

Harding Memorial related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: 1. Architecture and Design. February 1944.

Topic: Plan views
       Spring

Place: Ohio -- Marion
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Marion County -- Marion

Genre/Form: Drawings

OH170: Mentor -- Hilo Farm
Hanna, Leonard C., M/Ms
Broadbent, B. H., Jr., Dr/ms
Derrick, Robert O., Architect
Brown, George, Contractor/builder
Burke, Edmund S.
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect

Hilo Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Chimneys
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
       Gates -- wooden
       Mansions
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Spring
       Terraces
       Tudor Revival

Place: Hilo Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH170001: Hilo Farm, 1928.
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hanna, Leonard C., M/Ms
Broadbent, B. H., Jr., Dr/ms
Derrick, Robert O., Architect
Brown, George, Contractor/builder
Burke, Edmund S.
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
11811

Further sources of information include: 1. Syracuse University, New York. Permission Required. 15th Century English manor house brought to Ohio in 1923.

Topic:
Awnings
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
Ironwork
Perennials
Spring
Walls, stone

Place:
Hilo Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH170002: Hilo Farm, 1928.
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hanna, Leonard C., M/Ms
Broadbent, B. H., Jr., Dr/ms
Derrick, Robert O., Architect
Brown, George, Contractor/builder
Burke, Edmund S.
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
11812

Further sources of information include: 1. Syracuse University, New York. Permission Required. 15th Century English manor house brought to Ohio in 1923.

Topic:
Awnings
Chairs
Chimneys
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
Lawns
Lilies
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Perennials
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Hilo Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH170003: Hilo Farm, 1928.
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Hanna, Leonard C., M/Ms
Broadbent, B. H., Jr., Dr/ms
Derrick, Robert O., Architect
Brown, George, Contractor/builder
Burke, Edmund S.
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
Planting plans
Spring

Place: Hilo Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH171: Mentor -- South Down Farm
Hoyt, Elton, II
Alexander & Strong, Landscape architect
South Down Farm related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Chairs
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Mentor
Houses
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Spring

Place: South Down Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Mentor

OH027: New Richmond -- Arthur Motch Residence

OH027002: [Arthur Motch Residence], 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Tables

Place: Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
Ohio -- New Richmond
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH027003: [Arthur Motch Residence], 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond
Gazebos
Hedges
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Vista

Place: Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
Ohio -- New Richmond
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH027004: [Arthur Motch Residence], 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Place: Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
Ohio -- New Richmond
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH027006: [Arthur Motch Residence], 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Warrington, Elsie H., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond
Hedges
Lawns
Vista

Place: Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
Ohio -- New Richmond
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH027009: [Arthur Motch Residence], 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Robinson, M., Photographer
Cincinnati Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Ohio -- New Richmond
Lawns
Pavilions
Walkways
Women

Place: Arthur Motch Residence (New Richmond, Ohio)
Ohio -- New Richmond
United States of America -- Ohio -- Clermont County -- New Richmond

OH172: Oberlin -- Vine Street Park
Tacha, Athena, 1936-, Artist
Vine Street Park related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
10'x20'x30' pumice sandstone, rocks and pebbles.

Bibliography

Topic: People
Rocks
Rockwork
Spring Stairs

Place: Ohio -- Oberlin
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lorain County -- Oberlin

OH173: Painesville -- Untitled Garden

OH173001: Untitled Garden, 1857
1 Slide (col.)
Stores, Lemuel G., Col
Goldsmith, Jonathan, Contractor/builder
Further sources of information include: Butler, M. M. Pictorial History of the Western Reserve. 1963, page 35.

Topic: Engraving
Fences -- wooden
Gazebos
Houses
Porches
Spring
Trees in cities

Place: Ohio -- Painesville
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Painesville

Genre/ Form: Drawings

OH050: Pepper Pike -- Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheet and copies of photographs.

Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

The garden includes a brick patio with bamboo fencing; herb garden; and a small redwood tea house.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee (former owners, 1956-1977).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Pepper Pike
Place: Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee (Pepper Pike, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Pepper Pike

OH050001: [Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee], 1960.
1 Slide (col.)
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Cascades
Gardens -- Ohio -- Pepper Pike
Japanese gardens
Rocks

Place: Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee
(Pepper Pike, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Pepper Pike

OH050002: [Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee], 1960.
1 Slide (col.)

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Doorways
Gardens -- Ohio -- Pepper Pike
Houses
Japanese gardens
Lanterns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Japanese Garden of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Higbee
(Pepper Pike, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Pepper Pike

OH211: Perrysburg -- Elm House

Image(s)

Hoffman, Clare J., Former owner
Hoffman, Clare J., Mrs., Former owner
Lamb, James Clement, Former owner
Alvarez de Toledo, Fernando, Former owner
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Linnard, Lawrence G., Landscape architect
Kistner, Bill, Landscape_contractor
Kistner, Tom, Landscape_contractor
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Berger & Linnard, Landscape architect
Neville Tree Expert Company, Landscape_contractor
Neville Landscape & Tree Service, Landscape_contractor
Country Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and copies of the 1938 and 1982 garden plans with plant names.

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elm House related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Originally designed in 1938, with significant redesign in 1982, the garden of Elm House is surrounded by a seven-foot-high wall. Six brick masonry
latticework openings are designed for beauty and to let in light and air. A heavy wooden gate with upper lattice openings echoes the brick wall windows, while finials top the brick pillars supporting the garden gate. The central feature is an iron wall sculpture in the shape of a tree. Iron rings hold 14 flower pots. In the summer the pots are planted with impatiens and the entire large planter takes on the appearance of a flowering tree. In winter the shadows of the rings (the pots are in storage) create dancing designs on the brick wall background. Green bordering plants highlight the wall's perimeter. Flowering bulbs in spring and flowering annuals and perennials in summer and autumn accent the wall, but are planted in order not to overwhelm the beauty of the wall. Plantings include wisteria, two old dogwood trees, ivy, pachysandra, lilies, peonies, hosta, spring and fall anemones, and several towering trees.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Clare J. Hoffman (former owners, 1938-1949); James Clement Lamb (former owner, 1949-1972); Fernando Alvarez de Toledo (former owner, 1972-1982); Arthur S. Berger (landscape architect, 1938); Lawrence G. Linnard (landscape architect, 1938); Bill Kistner (landscape contractor, 1980s-1990s); Tom Kistner (landscape contractor, 1980s-1990s); Elizabeth Hume (landscape architect, 1980s); Berger & Linnard (landscape architects, 1938); Neville Tree Expert Company (landscape contractors, 1980s-1990s); and Neville Landscape & Tree Service (landscape contractors, 1980s-1990s).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211001: [Elm House]: garden brick wall, showing brick latticework opening in southwest corner., 2001 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elm House]: garden brick wall, showing brick latticework opening in southwest corner.: 2001 Oct.

Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Hosta
Impatiens
Ivy
Latticework
Lawns
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Sundials
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg
OH211002: [Elm House]: garden wall and ground cover edging patio in northwest corner., 2001 Oct..
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elm House]: garden wall and ground cover edging patio in northwest corner.: 2001 Oct..
Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Drains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Latticework
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211003: [Elm House]: rear of house, showing patio area with garden wall connecting to home., 2001 Oct..
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elm House]: rear of house, showing patio area with garden wall connecting to home.: 2001 Oct..
Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Drains
French doors
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Ground cover plants
Hawthorns
Houses
Ivy
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211004: [Elm House]: garden path leading to potting area through door and to exterior stairs (behind iron railing)., 2001 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elm House]: garden path leading to potting area through door and to exterior stairs (behind iron railing).: 2001 Oct..
Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Doorways
     Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
     Ground cover plants
     Hand-railing -- Iron
     Hawthorns
     Houses
     Ivy
     Lawns
     Plants, Potted
     Trees
     Walkways, flagstone

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH211005: [Elm House]: gated entrance to walled garden with finials atop (exterior door view)., 2001 Oct..
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elm House]: gated entrance to walled garden with finials atop (exterior door view).: 2001 Oct..
Landwehr, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
     Finials
     Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
     Gates -- wooden
     Ground cover plants
     Ivy
     Latticework
     Pachysandra
     Shrubs
     Trees
     Walkways, flagstone
     Walls, brick

Place: Elm House (Perrysburg, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208: Perrysburg -- Fall Garden
The folder includes a worksheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Fall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

This Foxhill Road garden is a cottage garden in style. It surrounds a Cape Cod clapboard house. As the house is surrounded by a continuous road, the gardens are developed as rooms extending between the house and roadway. A free standing flagstone wall anchors the property and creates an interesting elevation. The living room bay window is the axis of the front perennial border.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lawrence and Kate Thompson (former owners, 1946-1977); Karl Hoke (architect, 1946); and Jo McKinney (landscape architect, 1977).

Image(s)
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Thompson, Lawrence, Former owner
Thompson, Kate, Former owner
McKinney, Jo, Landscape architect
Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and an abbreviated garden plan.

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Fall Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

This Foxhill Road garden is a cottage garden in style. It surrounds a Cape Cod clapboard house. As the house is surrounded by a continuous road, the gardens are developed as rooms extending between the house and roadway. A free standing flagstone wall anchors the property and creates an interesting elevation. The living room bay window is the axis of the front perennial border.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lawrence and Kate Thompson (former owners, 1946-1977); Karl Hoke (architect, 1946); and Jo McKinney (landscape architect, 1977).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208001: [Fall Garden]: hydrangea and boxwood area by stone wall., [2000?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fall Garden]: hydrangea and boxwood area by stone wall.: [2000?]
Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Bee skeps
Beehives
Box
Cottage gardens
Cottages
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Hedges
Houses
Hydrangeas
Perennials
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg
OH208002: [Fall Garden]: from side portico--birdbath garden area., [2000?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fall Garden]: from side portico--birdbath garden area.: [2000?]
Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Bird baths
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Perennials
Porticoes
Stepping stones
Trees
Vines
Walls, stone
Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208003: [Fall Garden]: arched gate leading into back patio., [2000?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fall Garden]: arched gate leading into back patio.: [2000?]
Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Gates
Impatiens
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Trees
Vines
Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH208004: [Fall Garden]: latticed enclosed patio., [2000?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fall Garden]: latticed enclosed patio.: [2000?]
Rimmelin, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Box
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Impatiens
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Trees
Vinca
Vines
Place: Fall Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH210: Perrysburg -- Gatehouse

Image(s)
Stranahan, Frank, Former owner
Schneider, Charles S., Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Seyfang, Blanchard, Duket, Porter, Architect
The MacPherson Partnership, Architect
Neville Landscape & Tree Service, Nurserymen
Vintage Gardens, Nurserymen
Country Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan with plant names, and a narrative description of the garden and its history.

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gatehouse related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07401, Frank Stranahan.

This low maintenance, evergreen garden was established in 1985 on a subdivided estate originally landscaped by the Olmsted firm in 1928. A walled garden surrounds a cobblestone courtyard that once served the eight-car garage/gatehouse that has now been converted into a residence. The garden features a huge elm, flowering trees, boxwood, yew and hemlock hedges, espaliers, wild flowers, topiary, ground covers, and masses of variegated hostas. Pots of annuals give color to the year-round garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Frank Stranahan and heirs (former owners, 1928-1985); Charles S. Schneider (architect, 1928); Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1928); Seyfang, Blanchard, Duket, Porter (architects, 1985); the MacPherson Partnership (architects, 1985); Neville Landscape & Tree Service (nurserymen, 1985 to date); and Vintage Gardens (nurserymen, 1985 to date).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Place: Gatehouse (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH210001: [Gatehouse]: view through side gate to patio., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gatehouse]: view through side gate to patio.: 1999 May.

Anderson, Mitchell, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Gates -- Iron
Hosta
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Gatehouse (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH210002: [Gatehouse]: view through entrance gate to garden and patio., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gatehouse]: view through entrance gate to garden and patio.: 1999 May.

Anderson, Mitchell, Photographer

Topic: Cobblestones
Courtyards
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patio
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Gatehouse (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH210003: [Gatehouse]: view from lower wild flower garden to entrance gate., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gatehouse]: view from lower wild flower garden to entrance gate.: 1999 May.

Anderson, Mitchell, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Shrubs
The folder includes a work sheet, site plan and copy of photograph of fountain.

Knight-Ford Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Model of Garden located in Albert D. Taylor Avery Library, Columbia University.

Established in 1908, the Knight-Ford Garden covers 14 acres. Original 1920s features include balustrades, glagstone terrace, stone benches and fountain. The 1920s wrought iron gates were brought from the present owner's family home.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mrs. and Mrs. George Ross Ford (former owners, 1908); Mrs. and Mrs. Geroge Ross Ford, II. (former owners, 1965-1967); Mr. Robert Lloyd (former owner, 1969-1972); Mils, Rhines, Bellman and Nordhoff (architects, 1920s); Albert D. Taylor (landscape architect, 1920s); Michael Ducat (architect, 1980-1982); and Peter R. Peirce (architect, 1980-1982).

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
- Herb gardens

Place:
- Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219003: [Knight-Ford Garden]: rose arbor over brick walls with peonies in foreground., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Knight-Ford Garden]: rose arbor over brick walls with peonies in foreground.: 2002 May.

Knight, Deborah, Photographer
Country Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
Milford
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Peonies
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219004: [Knight-Ford Garden]: perennial bed edged in brick below terraces., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Knight-Ford Garden]: perennial bed edged in brick below terraces.: 2002 May.
Knight, Deborah, Photographer
Country Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
Milford

Topic: Balustrades
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219006: [Knight-Ford Garden]: formal pond in spring surrounded in ivy; boy statue in center., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Knight-Ford Garden]: formal pond in spring surrounded in ivy; boy statue in center.: 2003 Apr.
Knight, Deborah, Photographer
Country Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
Milford

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Gates
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Ivy
Ponds
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH219008: [Knight-Ford Garden]: snow-covered terrace with balustrades and iron gates., 2003 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Knight-Ford Garden]: snow-covered terrace with balustrades and iron gates.: 2003 Jan.
Knight, Deborah, Photographer
Country Garden Club, Provenance

Former Title
Milford

Topic: Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Gates
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Snow
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Winter

Place: Knight-Ford Garden (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040: Perrysburg -- McKelvey Garden

OH040001: McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): McKelvey Garden: 05/02/1994

Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
Berger, Walter, Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Rheinfrank, George, Architect
Kazman, Carl, Gardener
Morse, Leslie F., Gardener

Sculpture: six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
Lindens
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040003: McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): McKelvey Garden: 05/02/1994

Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
Berger, Walter, Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Rheinfrank, George, Architect
Kazman, Carl, Gardener
Morse, Leslie F., Gardener

Sculpture: six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.
Topic: Chateau Style
Containers
Driveways, gravel
Houses
Standard

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040005: McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): McKelvey Garden: 05/02/1994
Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
Mckelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
Berger, Walter, Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Rheinfrank, George, Architect
Kazman, Carl, Gardener
Morse, Leslie F., Gardener

Sculpture: Six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as II bisect in front of the main entrance.

Topic: Chateau Style
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Patos
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040006: McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994
Sculpture: Six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as II bisect in front of the main entrance.

**Topic:** Balustrades, Chairs, Formal gardens, Garden borders, Outdoor furniture, Ponds, Sculpture, Settees, Stairs

**Place:** Ohio -- Perrysburg, United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040008: McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994

1 Slide (col.)

Sculpture: Six Figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as II bisect in front of the main entrance.
garden. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.

**Topic:**
- Flowering shrubs
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Jars -- ornamental
- Tulips
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Perrysburg
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040009: McKelvey Garden, 05/02/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): McKelvey Garden: 05/02/1994
Sawyer, Ann B.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
Mckelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
Berger, Walter, Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Rheinfrank, George, Architect
Kazman, Carl, Gardener
Morse, Leslie F., Gardener

Sculpture: six figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as it bisect in front of the main entrance.

**Topic:**
- Hedges
- Jars -- ornamental
- Sculpture
- Walkways, brick
- Yew

**Place:**
- Ohio -- Perrysburg
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040013: McKelvey Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): McKelvey Garden: 05/01/1987
Bentley, C.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
Berger, Walter, Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Rheinfrank, George, Architect
Kazman, Carl, Gardener
Morse, Leslie F., Gardener
Sculpture: six figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as II bisect in front of the main entrance.

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH040014: McKelvey Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): McKelvey Garden: 05/01/1987
Bentley, C.
Lewis, Frank Stuart, Mrs
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart
McKelvey, Charles Lockhart, Jr.
Berger, Walter, Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Rheinfrank, George, Architect
Kazman, Carl, Gardener
Morse, Leslie F., Gardener
Sculpture: six figures, Italianate; sculptors unknown. Four figures flank the Formal Garden. Two are on the river lawn. There are also two wellheads, one in the Cutting garden and in the area between the Formal and Cutting gardens. There are two bronze roosters perched atop the stone pillars flanking the entrance to the driveway and two sculpted urns depicting genre scenes flanking the driveway as II bisect in front of the main entrance.

Topic: Garden borders
Greenhouses
Hedges
Tulips
Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH174: Perrysburg -- Milestone Park

1 Slide (col.)
City Of Perrysburg
Lee, Silas, 1760-1814
Carolan, May
Pilliod, Francis
Southeast view.

Topic: Automobiles
Evergreens
Houses
Lawns
Signs and signboards
Streets
Urban parks
Utility poles

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH209: Perrysburg -- Reams Allée

Image(s)
Burkett, David, Landscape_consultant
Kistner, Tom, Landscape_consultant
Neville Landscape & Tree Service, Landscape_consultant
Country Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan with some plant names, and additional narrative description of the garden.

The Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Reams Allée related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides; 1 photoprint)

Established in 1992, this half-acre garden is designed to tie together the inside and outside of its home site and to achieve the intimacy possible with a smaller garden. Many of the perennial plantings were obtained through plant exchanges. The allée has been “keyed in” with Bradford pear trees and pea gravel. Although boxwood is a featured plant, there are many others, including wisteria, ivy, Virginia creeper, lilies, peonies, hostas, hydrangeas, and magnolia.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: David Burkett (landscape consultant, 1992); Tom Kistner (landscape consultant, 1992 to date); and Neville Landscape & Tree Service (landscape consultants, 1992 to date).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

**Place:** Reams Allée (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH209001: [Reams Allée]: view of allée from limestone patio., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Reams Allée]: view of allée from limestone patio.: 2000 Jun.

Reams, Frazier, Jr., Photographer

**Topic:** Allées
Benches
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Pear
Plants, Potted
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Reams Allée (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH209002: [Reams Allée]: view of brick wall with plantings., 2001 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Reams Allée]: view of brick wall with plantings.: 2001 Sep.

Reams, Frazier, Jr., Photographer

**Topic:** Allées
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Hedges
Ivy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Pear
Plants, Potted
Trees
Urns

**Place:** Reams Allée (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg
OH209003: [Reams Allée]: close-up of brick wall with plantings., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Reams Allée]: close-up of brick wall with plantings.: 2000 Jun.
Reams, Frazier, Jr., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Ground cover plants
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Trees
Walls, brick
Wisteria

Place: Reams Allée (Perrysburg, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH288: Perrysburg -- Stonecroft

Image(s)
Country Garden Club, Provenance
Craig, John, Former owner
Walbridge, Alice, Former owner
Greenhalgh, George, Former owner
Boeschenstein, Harold, Former owner
Toledo Trust, Former owner
Ft. Meigs Trust, Former owner
Bigelow, Roger, Former owner
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Scheiber and Associates, Designer
13 digital images and 1 folder

Country Garden club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

At the heart of this property is the original Tudor style home that occupied the grounds of the former Stonecroft estate. The home was built by industrialist and glass pioneer William S. Walbridge and his wife Alice Libbey in 1907. The house is positioned within deep ravines and a stream, featuring a large patio in the rear that overlooks the Maumee River. The entrance to the home is across a small stone bridge. The Olmsted Brothers of Brookline, Massachusetts, successors and sons of Frederick Law Olmsted, designed the ravines and formal gardens on the property. The ravine setting has recently been restored to better match Olmsted's original design.

A winding stone path leads into the ravine surrounded by over 100 new trees and shrubs that have been added to enhance the tranquility of the property. Spring bulbs and wildflowers are scattered across the hillside. At the top of the stone path one is met with a panoramic view of the Maumee River. The path continues to a large formal Croquet Court Terrace Garden that is complimented by a stone wall and surrounded by peonies, hostas, climbing
hydrangeas, hibiscus and lilies in white, pink, silver, and green. Several stone benches are located around the outer edge of the stone wall to accompany visitors. A major feature of the property is a collection of three large "Sylvic Spheres" by artists Flora Mace and Joey Kirkpatrick that decorate the front lawn.

Persons associated with the garden include: David Towner (owner, 1876); James W. Ross (owner, 1867 – 1873); Frederick B. Dodge (owner, 1873 – 1882); Samuel B. Rushong (owner, 1882 – 1886); Ferdinand Wenz (owner, 1886 – 1902); John Craig (owner, 1902 – 1912); Alice Walbridge (owner, 1912 – 1936); George Greenhalgh (owner, 1936 – 1937); Harold Boeschenstein (owner, 1937 – 1958); Toledo Trust (owner, 1958 – 1976); Ft. Meigs Trust (owner, 1976); Roger Bigelow (owner, 1976 – 1983); Scheiber and Assoc. (designer?, 2007 – 2008); William Pitkin, Jr. (landscape architect)

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Historic Perrysburg: The Walbridge House"; Small, PPhilip Lindsley. "Landscape Architecture in the Middle West: Some Recent Work of William Pitkin, Jr."

Provenance: Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Stonecroft (Perrysburg, Ohio)
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039: Perrysburg -- Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio

OH039001: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Springer, Lauren, Landscape_designer
Samson, Lee, Gardener
Huffman, Elwood, Gardener
Ritter, Carl, Gardener
Gezo, Steve, Gardener
Lord And Burnham, Architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect
OH039002: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Springer, Lauren, Landscape_designer
Samson, Lee, Gardener
Huffman, Elwood, Gardener
Ritter, Carl, Gardener
Gezo, Steve, Gardener

OH039003: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Springer, Lauren, Landscape_designer
Samson, Lee, Gardener
Huffman, Elwood, Gardener
Ritter, Carl, Gardener
Gezo, Steve, Gardener

Topic:  Formal gardens
Fountains
Hand-railing
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Standard
Terra-cotta
Urns

Place:  Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039004: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Springer, Lauren, Landscape_designer
Samson, Lee, Gardener
Huffman, Elwood, Gardener
Ritter, Carl, Gardener
Gezo, Steve, Gardener

Topic: Fountains
Lily ponds

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039005: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Springer, Lauren, Landscape_designer
Samson, Lee, Gardener
Huffman, Elwood, Gardener
Ritter, Carl, Gardener
Gezo, Steve, Gardener

Lord And Burnham, Architect

Topic: Arbors
Box
Gardens, French
Greenhouses
Hedges
Lawns
Rose gardens

Place:
Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039006: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Springer, Lauren, Landscape_designer
Samson, Lee, Gardener
Huffman, Elwood, Gardener
Ritter, Carl, Gardener
Gezo, Steve, Gardener
Maumee River.

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Rivers
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)
Vista

Place:
Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039007: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Springer, Lauren, Landscape_designer
Samson, Lee, Gardener
Huffman, Elwood, Gardener
Ritter, Carl, Gardener
Gezo, Steve, Gardener

Topic: Lawns
Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH039008: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 04/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Donnell, John R.
Hoffman, Lulu, Ms
Bentley, Carolyn, Mrs.
Levis, William E., M/M
Toledo Art Museum
Hoke, Karl B., Architect
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Hume, Elizabeth, Landscape architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Springer, Lauren, Landscape_designer
Samson, Lee, Gardener
Huffman, Elwood, Gardener
Ritter, Carl, Gardener
Gezo, Steve, Gardener
Lord And Burnham, Architect

Topic: Arbors
Greenhouses
Hedges
Rose gardens
Standard
Terra-cotta

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175: Perrysburg -- Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio

OH175003: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Walbridge, William
Greenough, W. S.
Hopkins, Alfred, Architect
Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Large screened porch overlooking Maumee River.

Topic: Awnings
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Screen porches

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175004: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Walbridge, William
Greenough, W. S.
Hopkins, Alfred, Architect
Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
View of the Maumee River.

Topic: Birdhouses
Lawns
Rivers

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175005: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Walbridge, William
Greenough, W. S.
Hopkins, Alfred, Architect
Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Pond and Ravine seen from porch.

Topic:
- Container gardening
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Stone lanterns
- Water lilies

Place:
- Ohio -- Perrysburg
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175008: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Walbridge, William
Greenough, W. S.
Hopkins, Alfred, Architect
Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Bicycles
Cupolas
Driveways
Garages
Porticoes
Stables

Place:
- Ohio -- Perrysburg
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH175009: Untitled Garden in Perrysburg, Ohio, 07/31/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Walbridge, William
Greenough, W. S.
Hopkins, Alfred, Architect
Mills, Ryan & Nordhoff, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

Little house entrance.

Topic:
- Benches
- Entrances
- Houses
- Impatiens
Porches
Porticoes
Sculpture

Place: Ohio -- Perrysburg
United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg

OH056: Perrysburg -- Woodgate

Image(s)
Burkett, David, Landscape architect
Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Woodgate related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Model of Garden located in Albert D. Taylor Avery Library, Columbia University.

Woodgate garden was formally established in 2000 on 4 1/2 acres.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: A.L. Bentley (former owner, 1926-?); and David Burkett (landscape architect, 1999-2002).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg
Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Woodgate]: entrance gate of stone pillars and wood beams'planting beds of red impatiens.: 2003 Jul.

Taylor, Cynthia, Photographer
Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
Gates -- wooden
Impatiens
Pillars
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg
Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

OH056002: [Woodgate]: formal garden of square beds with hydrangea standards looking toward whitee settee at end., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Woodgate]: formal garden of square beds with hydrangea standards looking toward white settee at end.: 2003 Jul.
Taylor, Cynthia, Photographer
Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
- Benches
- Edging, brick
- Flowering shrubs
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
- Ground cover plants
- Hedges
- Hydrangeas
- Outdoor furniture
- Pachysandra
- Settees
- Standard
- Summer
- Trees
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg
- Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

OH056002: [Woodgate]: curved white stone settee in circular lawn surrounded by clipped box hedge., 2003 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Woodgate]: curved white stone settee in circular lawn surrounded by clipped box hedge.: 2003 Dec.
Taylor, Cynthia, Photographer
Country Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
- Box
- Edging, brick
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Settees
- Trees
- Winter

Place:
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg
- Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

OH056004: [Woodgate]: formal garden of square beds with hydrangea standard in winter., 2003 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Woodgate]: formal garden of square beds with hydrangea standard in winter.: 2003 Dec.

Taylor, Cynthia, Photographer
Country Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Edging, brick
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Perrysburg
      Hedges
      Hydrangeas
      Shrubs
      Standard
      Trees
      Walkways, grass
      Winter

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Wood County -- Perrysburg
       Woodgate (Perrysburg, Ohio)

OH035: Shaker Heights -- D. S. Mortensen Garden

OH035001: [D. S. Mortensen Garden]: pink and orange tulip bed in foreground with lawn surrounded by trees., 1968.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [D. S. Mortensen Garden]: pink and orange tulip bed in foreground with lawn surrounded by trees.: 1968.

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
Folder includes worksheet.

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

Three season garden on urban lot.

Persons associated with property: Dan and Dorothy Mortensen (former owners, ca. 1939-1982).

Topic: Flower beds
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
      Lawns
      Tulips

Place: D. S. Mortensen Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188: Shaker Heights -- Marting Residence
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marting Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

This .75-acre garden site was the Van Sweringen Land Company's lot #27 in the planned community of Shaker Heights, Ohio. Built for Mr. Wilbur Brooks in 1927, the house was designed by noted architect Monroe Copper (Dunn & Copper) and the original site plan was produced by Alexander & Strong, a well-known firm of landscape architects and town planners. The lily pool at the north end of the lot (large for Shaker Heights lots) was built in 1927. It holds approximately 2,750 gallons of water. Space was set aside on the eastern side of the property for flower borders, edged by hedges and divided by a walk. No plant material was specified on the blueprint. In 1937, Margaret Eaglesfield Bell produced a detailed blueprint for an evergreen, perennial and rose garden for the second owner, Mrs. Chester Brooks. Little is known about Bell, although she may have lived in Shaker Heights. Bell's blueprint replaced the original Alexander & Strong design. The spaces were divided into a series of three "rooms," separated by privet hedges, and bisected by a turf path set with stepping stones. The evergreen garden contained azalea, deutzia, and spring bulbs. The perennial bed combined such perennials as anemone, aquilegia, Arabis alpina, Dicentra spectabilis, eupatorium, lilies, iris, and peonies, among others. Several annuals such as ageratum and pansies were suggested as well. The color scheme was predominantly purple, pink and white. The formal rose garden contained hybrid teas bordered by teucrium, interplanted with spring bulbs. Each quadrant of the garden contained two Viburnum carlesi and a deutzia. In the center, a bird bath was underplanted with English ivy.

At the time the current owners purchased the house in 1988, the garden had undergone several decades of neglect. The perennial bed had been plowed under, and was adjacent to several large elms which shaded the area extensively. The rose garden shape remained, as did the ivy bed in the center. Only one rose bush remained. The evergreen garden was essentially a mix of ivy, pachysandra and myrtle. In the center of the yard, two large, dead elm trees predominated, and in their place the owner has created a large perennial...
bed with the help of gardener Joseph Simonelli. The predominant color scheme is once again purple, white and pink, with iris, peonies, lilies, chelone, roses, liatris, chrysanthemum, tradescantia, columbine, phlox, amsonia, Japanese anemone, Acanthus mollis, and Acanthus spinosus among others. The lily pond has been restored to working order, and a biofilter and pump have been installed. The hemlocks surrounding the pool cut down on the necessary light, so the lilies bloom only moderately well. Future plans include restoration of the rose garden, half of which is currently a garden where the owner's children grow vegetables and experiment. Throughout the property the owner is attempting to use the same kinds of flowers that were in the Bell design, even if they are not in the same location.

Persons associated with the garden include: Wilbur Brooks (former owner, 1928-ca. 1937); Mrs. Chester K. Brooks (former owner, ca. 1937-?); Mr. and Mrs. Hancock (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fritsche (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Roger Noall (former owners, before 1988); Alexander & Strong (landscape architects, 1927); Margaret Eaglesfield Bell (landscape architect, 1937); Dorothy W. Elliott (landscape designer, 1993); Alexander A. Apanius (landscape designer, 1995 to date); and Joseph Simonelli (gardener, 1988 to date).
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marting Residence]: vanished perennial bed and rose garden.: 1999 May.
Marting, Leslie G., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Hedges
Lawns
Mulching
Perennials
Playground equipment
Rose gardens
Trees
Trellises

Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188003: [Marting Residence]: view from vanished evergreen garden into vanished perennial bed., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marting Residence]: view from vanished evergreen garden into vanished perennial bed.: 1999 May.
Marting, Leslie G., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Playground equipment
Rose gardens
Trees

Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH188004: [Marting Residence]: general view of the yard., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marting Residence]: general view of the yard.: 1999 May.
Marting, Leslie G., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Hedges
Lawns
Mulching
Perennials
Rose gardens
Trees
Women

Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Shaker Heights

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Marting, Leslie G., Photographer

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Shaker Heights

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Marting, Leslie G., Photographer

Topic:
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County --
Shaker Heights

OH188007: [Marting Residence]: blueprint of garden designed in 1937 by
Margaret Eaglesfield Bell for Mrs. Chester K. Brooks., 1999 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marting Residence]: blueprint of garden designed in 1937 by Margaret Eaglesfield Bell for Mrs. Chester K. Brooks.: 1999 Nov.

Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer

Topic: Blueprints
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
      Planting plans

Place: Marting Residence (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH037: Shaker Heights -- McBride Garden

OH037001: [McBride Garden], 1967.
1 Slide (col.)


Topic: Awnings
       Chairs
       Containers
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
       Houses
       Loggias
       Outdoor furniture
       Porches
       Terra-cotta

Place: McBride Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH036: Shaker Heights -- Schmitt Garden

OH036001: [Schmitt Garden]: box edged rose beds in front of brick house., [1960?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Schmitt Garden]: box edged rose beds in front of brick house.: [1960?]

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

Topic: Benches
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
       Houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Outdoor furniture
       Roses
       Trees
Place: Schmitt Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH036002: [Schmitt Garden]: side view of lawn surrounded by shrubs and trees., [1960?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Schmitt Garden]: side view of lawn surrounded by shrubs and trees.: [1960?]

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

Topic: Azaleas
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Lawns

Place: Schmitt Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221: Shaker Heights -- Schreiber Garden

Image(s)
Williams, Maggie, Landscape architect
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site plan, and newspaper article.

Schreiber Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

A suburban garden established in 1990, the design reflects a changing lifestyle from the 1929 house. The purpose of the new garden is to create a view from the now popular kitchen--the social gathering place in the home. A stone circle was added to the 1980s brick terrace to provide a link to the new flower borders. The allowed for the incorporation of the old garage (aggrandized with a fountain, raised beds, and treillage). A wooden gazebo became the focal terminus of the garden. Sixteen years on roses smother the gazebo; the hedges have grown tall; and the family enjoys the view year 'round.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Clarence and Ellen Carhin (former owners, 1928-1985); Maggie Williams (garden designer, 1990); Leon Bihun (artisan craftsman, 1991-present); and Helen Schreiber (gardener, 1991-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Vegetable gardening

Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights
OH221008: [Schreiber Garden]: brick patio with potted plants at brick house., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Schreiber Garden]: brick patio with potted plants at brick house.: 2005 Jun.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Animal sculpture
Containers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Outdoor furniture
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Settees
Stairs, stone
Treillage
Walkways, stone
Watering cans
Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221009: [Schreiber Garden]: fish wall fountain between two windows at brick garden house., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Schreiber Garden]: fish wall fountain between two windows at brick garden house.: 2005 Jun.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chairs
Foundation planting
Garden houses
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Wall fountains
Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221011: [Schreiber Garden]: swing and lawn seen through rose arch at perennial bed., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Schreiber Garden]: swing and lawn seen through rose arch at perennial bed.: 2005 Jun.

Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Petunias
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Swings
Trees
Utility poles

Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221016: [Schreiber Garden]: house and long perennial garden with lawn down center.: 2005 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Schreiber Garden]: house and long perennial garden with lawn down center.: 2005 Jun.

Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Benches
Edging, stone
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Perennials
Petunias
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Trees
Watering cans

Place: Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH221017: [Schreiber Garden]: vegetable garden to left of lawn; brick garden house (garage) in background.: 2005 Jun.
**1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)**

Image(s): [Schreiber Garden]: vegetable garden to left of lawn; brick garden house (garage) in background.: 2005 Jun.

Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:**
- Fences
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Shaker Heights
- Hosta
- Houses -- brick
- Lawns
- Plant supports
- Raised bed gardening
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening

**Place:**
- Schreiber Garden (Shaker Heights, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- Shaker Heights

OH049: South Euclid -- Cropthorn

Image(s)

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Cropthorn related holdings consist of 2 folders, 2 35 mm. slides (c.1987-1992) and 25 35mm slides (1984).

The Shaker Lakes Garden Club updated the submission information in 2005.

Additional records may be available at the Shaker Lakes Garden Club and also the Western Reserve Historical Society.

The main feature of the garden was its arc of perennial and rose gardens, sloping to catch the sun and the visitor's eye. The Tudor house, lawns, and gardens became an organic part of the property, which had been second or third growth forest, part of long-abandoned farmland. Well-grown trees were preserved, along with sections of the woods. The south area was kept unchanged except for a flagstone-paved picnic area with brick seating and a large brick fireplace. The woods to the east were somewhat tamed by lining the stream with sandstone; putting in primroses, ferns and other shade-loving plants; and adding two small stone bridges. The flower beds were terraced with low sandstone walls lining broad grass paths. Dense plantings of iris and roses bloomed through the summer. Cutting gardens, two greenhouses, a cold-frame, tool shed, vegetable garden; and field completed the property.

Person(s) associated with the property and garden include: Richard Preston and Helen Millikin Nash, II (former owners, ca. 1923-1990).

**Bibliography**


**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
Place: Cropthorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

OH049002: [Cropthorn]: raised bed of a variety of iris separated with grass walkway; evergreens in background., 1967 Sep.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Cropthorn]: raised bed of a variety of iris separated with grass walkway; evergreens in background.: 1967 Sep.
Mader, John, Photographer
Topic: Edging, stone
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
      Irises (Plants)
      Raised bed gardening
      Walkways, grass

Place: Cropthorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

OH049001: [Cropthorn]: rose bushes in triangular bed with long perennial raised bed behind it., 1967 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cropthorn]: rose bushes in triangular bed with long perennial raised bed behind it.: 1967 Sep.
Mader, John, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
      Raised bed gardening
      Rose gardens
      Roses
      Walkways, grass

Place: Cropthorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

OH049011: [Cropthorn]: There were ample flowers for cutting., 1984 September
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
Robbins, Louise Nash, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
      Celosia
      Cutting gardens
      Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
      Snapdragons

Place: Cropthorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid
OH049012: [Cropthorn]: Mature trees were the backdrop for colorful beds of flowers., 1984 September
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
Robbins, Louise Nash, Photographer
Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
Iris (Plants)
Perennials
Place:
Cropthorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

OH049020: [Cropthorn]: A long border of hosta at the edge of woodlands., 1984 September
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
Robbins, Louise Nash, Photographer
Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
Hosta
Woodlands
Place:
Cropthorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

OH049022: [Cropthorn]: Long borders of daylilies with a sandstone wall behind., 1984 September
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
Robbins, Louise Nash, Photographer
Topic:
Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
Walls, stone
Place:
Cropthorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

OH049026: [Cropthorn]: The perennial flower beds held many varieties., 1984 September
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slides.; 35 mm.)
Robbins, Louise Nash, Photographer

Topic: Cannas
Edging
Gardens -- Ohio -- South Euclid
Hedges
Sedum

Place: Cropthorn (South Euclid, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Cuyahoga County -- South Euclid

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH177: Steubenville -- Water Works Park

OH177001: Water Works Park, 1908
1 Slide (col.)
Branum, Alfred, Provenance
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Postcard postmarked March 7, 1908, published by Erwin and Robinson.

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Lawns
Postcards
Sculpture
Spring
Urban parks
Utility poles

Place: Ohio -- Steubenville
United States of America -- Ohio -- Jefferson County -- Steubenville

OH177002: Water Works Park, 1907
1 Slide (col.)
Branum, Alfred, Provenance
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance

Topic: Arches
Buildings
Driveways
Flower beds
Fountains
Houses
Postcards
Spring
Stairs
Urban parks

Place: Ohio -- Steubenville
Ohio -- Toledo

OH178: Toledo -- Toledo Botanical Gardens

OH178001: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.
City Of Toledo
Entrance to gardens.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Buildings
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gates -- Iron
Impatiens
Lawns
Street lighting
Summer

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

1 Slide (col.)
Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.
City Of Toledo
Herb gardens.

Topic: Herb gardens
Herbs
Lawns
Signs and signboards
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178003: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.
City Of Toledo
Sensory Garden.

Topic: Butterfly bushes
       Garden lighting
       Geraniums
       Petunias
       Retaining walls
       Sculpture
       Sensory gardens
       Summer

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178004: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.
City Of Toledo
Backyard garden.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
       Arbors
       Botanical gardens
       Edging (inorganic)
       Gazebos
       Houses
       Picket fences
       Summer
       Vegetables
       Walkways
       Women
       Zinnia

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
       United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178005: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.
City Of Toledo
Pioneer Garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
 Corn
 Driveways
 Log cabins
 Squashes
 Summer
 Sunflowers
 Vegetables

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178006: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.
City Of Toledo
Pioneer Garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
 Lawns
 Sculpture
 Summer
 Trees
 Urban parks
 Walls, stone

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
 United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH178007: Toledo Botanical Gardens, 08/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Crosby Gardens
Hawkins
Crosby, George P.
City Of Toledo
Entrance to Conference Center.

Topic: Botanical gardens
 Buildings
Containers
Geraniums
Pati os, brick
Pavements
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, brick
Walkways, concrete

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH179: Toledo -- Untitled Garden
Keller, Oren E.
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Lawns
Summer
Walkways, grass
Wild flowers

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH180: Toledo -- Untitled Garden
Knight, W. W.
Taylor, Albert Davis, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Plan views
Summer

Place: Ohio -- Toledo
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lucas County -- Toledo

OH181: Toledo -- Walbridge Park

OH181001: Walbridge Park, 1908
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Topic: Children
Conservatories
Garden lighting
Greenhouses
Hand-railing -- Iron
OH182: Troy -- Julia & William Hobart Garden

Image(s)

Child, Susan F., Landscape architect
Reed, Douglas, Landscape architect
Child Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Dayton, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, site plans, a narrative description of the garden with plant names, and plant lists.

The Garden Club of Dayton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Julia & William Hobart Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (31 35 mm. slides)

Designed by Child Associates, this garden complements the late 18th century French "Bois de Boulogne" style house on the five-acre site. What began as an idea for a garden with swimming pool developed into a comprehensive plan that transformed the site to meet the needs of a large family and to connect the formal house to its rural landscape. The site, which adjoined family farmland, had areas of woodland, open lawns, and remnants of an old apple orchard. Low maintenance, opportunities to introduce bulbs, wildflowers and other native plants to the woodland areas, and a pool that would complement the garden, rather than detract from it, were all priorities for the owners. The formal tradition of the slate-roofed dwelling has been respected by using bluestone walkways and terraces. The terrace paving continues around the edge of the symmetrical pool, which is painted black to double as a reflecting pool and is surrounded at each end by sinuous mixed borders. Behind the borders and lawn to the east are a meadow garden and more woodland, which serve as a screen from neighboring houses. Zumi crabapples serve as a reminder of the apple orchard that once covered the site, while two small garden buildings and other structures were designed to reinforce the French style of the house. A transition to the wilder landscape begins across the graveled upper drive. The land dips down into a shallow ravine and this natural rocky swale provides "movement" to the front garden and is lined with wet-loving plants. It descends to a lily pond that attracts a wide variety of wildlife. Over the nearly 20 years since its design, adjustments have been made to the original plan. Overgrown Bradford pears hiding the front of the house were replaced with more compact columnar oaks, while clipped boxwood hedges edging the front walk gave way to looser, more diverse compositions of box
and perennials. A collection of David Austin shrub roses has been added to the perennial beds near the back terrace. The garden continues to evolve.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Susan F. Child (landscape architect, 1985-1987); Douglas Reed (landscape architect, 1987 to date); and Child Associates, Inc. (landscape architects, 1985-1987).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy

**Place:** Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Julia & William Hobart Garden]: perennial bed near reflecting pool.: 1991 May.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer

**Topic:** Daylilies
Flagstone
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Reflecting pools
Swimming pools
Trees
Yarrow

**Place:** Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Julia & William Hobart Garden]: Zumi crabapple orchard and garden sculpture.: 2001 Apr.
Hobart, William H., Photographer

**Topic:** Animal sculpture
Crabapples
Flagstone
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy
Lawns
Orchards
Sculpture
Shrubs
Toads -- Design elements
Trees
Vinca
Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Currants and Gooseberries
Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy
Kitchen gardens
Ladders
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Julia & William Hobart Garden]: lilacs and forget-me-nots near entry court.: 1991 May.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Forget-me-nots
Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy
Lampposts
Lilacs
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County -- Troy

OH182029: [Julia & William Hobart Garden]: view from pond at bottom of the ravine toward farmland beyond., 1991 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Julia & William Hobart Garden]: view from pond at bottom of the ravine toward farmland beyond.: 1991 May.
Rion, Barbara S., Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Ohio -- Troy
Ponds
Ravines
Redbud
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place:  Julia & William Hobart Garden (Troy, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Miami County --
Troy

OH225: Urbana -- Valley View Farm

Image(s)
DiSabato-Aust, Tracy, Garden_designer
Beahall, John, Architect
Stadler family, Owners
Little Garden Club of Columbus, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, the planting plan for the perennials
garden, a plant list, and other information.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Valley View Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides
(photographs))

The 1,500 acre Valley View Farm lies in the Mad River Valley near Urbana,
Ohio. Since 1870 five generations of the same family have worked and
cared for its fields and gardens. In 1993 the owners created a new home and
garden atop a knoll across the valley from the old family home and adjacent
to a retention pond surrounded by tulip, oak, and walnut trees. A 12' wide
x 45' long perennial garden at the edge of the pond was designed by Tracy
DiSabato-Aust to provide a three-season flow of color, ease of access, and
views from the kitchen and primary living areas. A second, side garden
features roses. The gardens are meticulously maintained by the owners and
enhance the beauty of the overall site, while the home has been designed to
take advantage of the views to the garden or across the pond and the open
vistas across the bountiful fields below. The owners' interest in their farm and
garden never wanes and serves as one example of transition and change for a
garden, two lifelong gardeners and farmers, and an Ohio farm.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Tracy DiSabato-Aust
(garden designer, 1993); John Beahall (architect, 1993); and the Stadler
Family (owners, 1870 to date).

Topic:  Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana
Place:  United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County --
Urbana
Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)

OH225001: [Valley View Farm]: view across the pond of the north side of
the house, perennial garden, and decking., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Valley View Farm]: view across the pond of the north side of the house, perennial garden, and decking.: 2007 Jun.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
      Decks
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana
      Houses
      Perennials
      Ponds
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County
       -- Urbana
       Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH225004: [Valley View Farm]: facing west, a view of the pond, mature trees, and spring flowers emerging in the perennial garden., 2001 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Valley View Farm]: facing west, a view of the pond, mature trees, and spring flowers emerging in the perennial garden.: 2001 May.

Calfee, Andréa K., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana
      Hosta
      Irises (Plants)
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Ponds
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walkways, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County
       -- Urbana
       Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH225009: [Valley View Farm]: a view of the perennial garden in early summer (facing south), showing latticework trellis for clematis., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Valley View Farm]: a view of the perennial garden in early summer (facing south), showing latticework trellis for clematis.: 2007 May.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
      Climbing plants
      Foxgloves
      Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana
Herb gardening
Houses
Iris (Plants)
Latticework
Perennials
Pinks (Plants)
Shrubs
Trellises
Walkways, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County -- Urbana
Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH225012: [Valley View Farm]: the herb garden in early summer, facing southeast., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Valley View Farm]: the herb garden in early summer, facing southeast.: 2007 May.
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Faucets
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Ohio -- Urbana
Geraniums
Herb gardens
Hosta
Houses
Latticework
Outdoor cookery
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Porches
Trellises
Walkways, concrete

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Champaign County -- Urbana
Valley View Farm (Urbana, Ohio)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OH192: Waite Hill -- Old Orchard
Image(s)
Knight, Charles L., Landscape architect
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, plans, newspaper article, and copy of aerial photograph.
Old Orchard related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

The garden originally consisted of a small formal garden facing the road. The rest of the property contained an old apple orchard. The owners cleared some of the trees and moved the garden farther to the back of the house in 1983 in order to use it as a way of defining a ravine edge, giving a sweeping view across the back acres. Large yew bushes provide an anchor and focal point in the winter. Perennial beds faded into flowering shrubs and trees backed by woods and the ravine. In 1991, a garden room addition led to the creation of the water garden, now, the major feature of the property. The water garden was re-designed in 1997. Much of the design of the gardens has been done by the owner.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Brian Sherwin (former owner, ? - 1970); and Mr. Charles Knight (landscape architect, 1983).

Topic:  
Gardening in the shade  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill  
Water gardens  

Place:  
Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill  

OH192007: [Old Orchard]: rough stone bench on lawn next to curved bed with cinnamon ferns; pond in lower right., 2000 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  

Image(s): [Old Orchard]: rough stone bench on lawn next to curved bed with cinnamon ferns; pond in lower right.: 2000 May.

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance  

Topic:  
Aquatic plants  
Benches, stone  
Ferns  
Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Ponds  
Rockwork  
Trees  
Water gardens  

Place:  
Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)  
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill  

OH192010: [Old Orchard]: pond with water lilies surrounded by rocks and blooming flowers., 2000 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  

Image(s): [Old Orchard]: pond with water lilies surrounded by rocks and blooming flowers.: 2000 Jul.

Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance  

Topic:  
Aquatic plants  
Astilbes
Daylilies
Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill
Hosta
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Rockwork
Summer
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Water gardens

Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH192011: [Old Orchard]: pond and walkway in foreground of lawn and white house., 2000.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: pond and walkway in foreground of lawn and white house.: 2000.
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill
Hosta
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Ponds
Rockwork
Stairs, stone
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, gravel
Water gardens

Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH192015: [Old Orchard]: upper waterfall with stone bench to right and hosta in lower left., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: upper waterfall with stone bench to right and hosta in lower left.: 2000 May.
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches, stone
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill
Hosta
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Ponds
Primroses
Rockwork
Trees
Water gardens
Waterfalls

Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH192018: [Old Orchard]: gravel walkways along long sides of pond; waterfalls at end., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: gravel walkways along long sides of pond; waterfalls at end.: 2000 May.
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Waite Hill
Hosta
Perennials
Ponds
Primroses
Rockwork
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Water gardens
Waterfalls

Place: Old Orchard (Waite Hill, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Waite Hill

OH183: Wickliffe -- Coulallenby

OH183001: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic: Benches
Cutting gardens
Entrances
Greenhouses
Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183002: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Wickliffe City Hall Collection. Garden Gate.

Topic: Flower beds
Gates
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183003: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron
Outbuildings
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Street lighting
Summer
Trees

Place:
Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183004: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic:
Balustrades
People
Summer
Urns
Wall fountains

Place:
Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183005: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic:
Containers
Dogs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Women

Place:
Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183006: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic: Evergreens
Hedges
Pavilions
Summer
Urns
Vista

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183007: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Wickliffe City Hall Collection.

Topic: Aerial views
Summer

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183008: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer

Harvard University Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Gund Hall Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Containers
Follies (Architecture)
Hedges
Pedestals
Stairs
Summer
Treillage
Urns

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183009: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)

Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer

Image is the property of: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Gund Hall, Cambridge, MA.

Topic: Balustrades
Bridges
Evergreens
Lawns
Lily ponds
Mansions
Rockwork
Summer
Urns
Wall fountains

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183010: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Image is the property of: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Gund Hall, Cambridge, MA.

Topic:
- Containers
- Evergreens
- Formal gardens
- Hedges
- Pavilions
- Sphinxes (Mythology)
- Summer
- Sunken gardens
- Terraces (land forms)
- Topiary work

Place:
Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH183011: Coulallenby, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Harvard University, Provenance
Harvard University
Coulby, Harry C.
Sisters Of Holy Humility Of Mry
Marmorstein, Max
City Of Wickliffe
Striebinger, Frederick W. A,la
Tiffany, Louis C., Landscape_designer
Image is the property of: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Francis Loeb Library, Gund Hall, Cambridge, MA.

Topic:
- Columns
- Containers
- Evergreens
- Formal gardens
- Hedges
Mansions
Porticoes
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ohio -- Wickliffe
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Wickliffe

OH222: Willoughby -- Marsh Garden

Image(s)
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Marsh Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

The Marsh Garden is a small designed space at an attached condominium. Shade plants near the building, an island garden, and container plants at the patio encompass the space.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Foundation planting
Garden lighting
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Houses
Plants, Potted

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH222002: [Marsh Garden]: terrace with patio furniture, potted plants and 18th century font., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: terrace with patio furniture, potted plants and 18th century font.: 2005 Jun.

Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Condominiums
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Tables
Tomatoes

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH222003: [Marsh Garden]: island planting with tree surrounded by lawn beside condominium., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: island planting with tree surrounded by lawn beside condominium.: 2005 Jun.

Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bird feeders
Condominiums
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Lawns
Retaining walls
Trees

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Foundation planting
Garden lighting
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Hosta
Houses
Plants, Potted

Place: Marsh Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH223: Willoughby -- Shirley Williams Gibson Garden
Image(s)
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Shirley Williams Gibson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides and 3 photoprints)

This is a small garden built around one end of an attached house in a retirement community. Established in 2003, the owner added the terrace, small flowering trees, and bushes to a bare, hardpan clay landscape with only a Scotch pine and linden tree. The flowers are a work in progress.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby

Place: Shirley Williams Gibson Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH223003: [Shirley Williams Gibson Garden]: yellow irises, pink roses, evgreen, and hosta around birdbath., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shirley Williams Gibson Garden]: yellow irises, pink roses, evgreen, and hosta around birdbath.: 2005 Jul.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birdbaths
Evergreens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Houses
Iris (Plants)
Plants, Potted
Roses

Place: Shirley Williams Gibson Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH223005: [Shirley Williams Gibson Garden]: perennial beds and terrace in shade between lawn and home., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shirley Williams Gibson Garden]: perennial beds and terrace in shade between lawn and home.: 2005 Jul.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Terraces

Place: Shirley Williams Gibson Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH223006: [Shirley Williams Gibson Garden]: terra cotta potted plants on brick terrace; perennials above low retaining wall., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shirley Williams Gibson Garden]: terra cotta potted plants on brick terrace; perennials above low retaining wall.: 2005 Jul.
Bergsten, Sandra, Photographer
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bird feeders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Geraniums
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Terra-cotta
Terraces

Place: Shirley Williams Gibson Garden (Willoughby, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH032: Willoughby -- South Farm

OH032006: South Farm, 1939
1 Slide (col.)
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Sherwin, John, M/M
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Topic: Garden borders
Lawns

Place: Ohio -- Willoughby
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH032007: South Farm, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Sherwin, John, M/M
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences
Geraniums
Houses
Plants, Potted
Porches
Stairs
Standard
Walls (building)

Place: Ohio -- Willoughby
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH032011: South Farm, 1965
Sherwin, John, M/M
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10215


Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Geraniums
Houses
Walkways, stone

Place: Ohio -- Willoughby
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH032001: South Farm, 1927.
Bourke-White, Margaret, 1904-1971
Sherwin, John, M/M
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Syracuse University - Permission required.

Topic: Fountains
Garden houses
Sculpture
Squirrels
Stairs, stone

Place: Ohio -- Willoughby
United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby

OH187: Willoughby -- Winden
Sherwin, Henry Alden, Former owner
Sherwin, Belle, 1868-1955, Former owner
Sherwin, Prudence, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Shaker Lakes Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, correspondence, and other information.
Shaker Lakes Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Winden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00305, Henry Sherwin.

Winden was originally the country residence of the founder of the Sherwin-Williams Company, Henry Alden Sherwin, and was later the home of his daughters Belle and Prudence Sherwin. The grounds were designed by the Olmsted Brothers firm of Boston around 1915. A series of garden rooms were fitted into different levels on a hillside and combined effects from both English and Italian gardens. Included were flower gardens, walls, terraces, stairways, water features, meadows, and arbors leading to the site of a working farm. The gardens fell into decline by the early 1960s and had vanished by the 1970s. An office complex was built on the site where the original house stood.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Henry Alden Sherwin (former owner, 1898-1916); Belle Sherwin (former owner, before 1955); Prudence Sherwin (former owner); and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, ca. 1915).

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby
Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)

OH187001: [Winden]: aerial view of the gardens around 1915., 1915.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winden]: aerial view of the gardens around 1915.: 1915.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby
Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)
OH187003: [Winden]: sunken garden showing walls, steps and water tower beyond., 1916.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winden]: sunken garden showing walls, steps and water tower beyond.: 1916.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Men
People
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Towers
Walls, stone
Women

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby
Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)

OH187005: [Winden]: garden, pond, and birdhouses., 1917.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winden]: garden, pond, and birdhouses.: 1917.

Topic: Birdhouses
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Ponds

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby
Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)

OH187006: [Winden]: pond, stone walls, steps, and building at the top of wall., 1922.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winden]: pond, stone walls, steps, and building at the top of wall.: 1922.

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Houses
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby
Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)

OH187009: [Winden]: grape arbor with stone walkway., 1919.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Winden]: grape arbor with stone walkway.: 1919.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Pergolas
Rills
Rustic work
Walkways, stone
Women

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby
Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)

OH187012: [Winden]: a photograph taken from shows the remains of the wall of the garden and the reflecting pond., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Winden]: a photograph taken from shows the remains of the wall of the garden and the reflecting pond.: 1998 May.

Michel, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Ohio -- Willoughby
Retaining walls
Terraces

Place: United States of America -- Ohio -- Lake County -- Willoughby
Winden (Willoughby, Ohio)

OH237: Zanesville -- Mission Oaks Gardens
Image(s)

DiSabato-Aust, Tracy, Landscape_designer
Albyn, Everett, Garden_collaborator
Burgyan, Renate, Sculptor
Burton, Rufus, Former owner
Hendley, Albert Jr., Garden_designer
Great Lakes Rhododendron Society
Great Rivers Holly Society
The Little Garden Club of Columbus

The folder includes worksheets, a write-up of the property's history, site plans, a print-out of an online article, and a garden drawing and plant list for the perennial garden, and other information.

The Little Garden Club of Columbus facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mission Oaks Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located adjacent to a deep Appalachian ravine, this intercity home and linked city lots are reclaimed dumping areas restored as a five-acre woodland garden. The property originally consisted of a Mission-Revival Mediterranean home built in the mid 1920's located on four 50' x 100' city lots plus a one
and a half acre Appalachian ravine on the west side of the property. In 1991 a contiguous property was acquired to bring the size of the garden to three acres. It had been used as an illegal dump and forty-seven trucks loads of debris were removed, as well as a stand of mature silver maples. A waterfall was built on the north side of the property and the ravine was made accessible by native stone paths. The mature oaks, hickories, and sycamores on the property remained as the bones of the woodland garden. At the foot of the ravine is a natural bog, which provided an opportunity to grow plants that could survive in six inches of water in the early spring. Plants bloom from March to November. The peak bloom is in April and May when Kalmia (mountain laurel), Styrax (Pink Chimes), and Obassian join the rhododendron, dogwoods, unusual cultivars of redbuds, Halesia (Carolina Silver Bells), azalea, and many native flowering plants and trees.

At the suggestion of a neighbor, the current owners acquired a ravine property near, but not contiguous to, Mission Oaks Garden in 2001. The property was overgrown with silver maple trees, but is now home to a 2-acre conifer garden consisting of 214 uncommon conifer trees and seventy-one deciduous non-conifer trees. There are forty-six genera and eighty-five different species. A 30' x 70' pond was created on the property and has native fish, turtles, and a healthy stand of lotus on the west bank.

The diverse genera and species of plants are combined, with few replications, to create a cohesive woodland garden of both cultivated and native plants. The owner is specifically interested in unusual woody shrubs and trees, vines, ferns, and bog plants. Pocket plantings of mixed types appear throughout the garden, designed by the owner. Of notable interest is the collection of five Magnolia grandiflora and twelve deciduous magnolias, as well as shrub ivy called Hedera helix. The perennial garden was created by garden designer Tracy Disabato-Aust in 2000. The garden contains more than 300 genera, excluding the perennial garden.

The owner has established a private non-operating trust that will upon his death conserve, support, and maintain the property for the citizens of Ohio.

Persons associated with the garden include Bert Hendley, (garden designer, since 1988); Tracy DiSabato-Aust (perennial garden designer, ca. 2000); Renate Burgian (sculptor, ca. 2000); Rufus Burton (former owner).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville

Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County -- Zanesville

OH237005: [Mission Oaks Gardens]: stone steps on the west slope of the house property leading to the reclaimed dumping area and three acre Appalachian ravine., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mission Oaks Gardens]: stone steps on the west slope of the house property leading to the reclaimed dumping area and three acre Appalachian ravine.: 2007 Jul.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Grasses
Hosta
Shrubs
Stairs
Stepping stones
Woodland gardens

Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County -- Zanesville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH237006: [Mission Oaks Gardens]: the reclaimed former dumping area looking north towards the slope that leads to the street level. The open circular lawn area is surrounded by hillside plantings of unusual trees and shrubs, herbaceous beds and a bog garden punctuated by a waterfall and gazing ball., 2007 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mission Oaks Gardens]: the reclaimed former dumping area looking north towards the slope that leads to the street level. The open circular lawn area is surrounded by hillside plantings of unusual trees and shrubs, herbaceous beds and a bog garden punctuated by a waterfall and gazing ball.: 2007 Jul.

Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic: Bog gardens
Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Gazing globes
Herbaceous plants
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County -- Zanesville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Meiling, George, Photographer

Topic:
- Bog gardens
- Bog plants
- Bogs
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
- Primroses
- Shrubs
- Stones
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County -- Zanesville

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

OH237008: [Mission Oaks Gardens]: a view of the perennial garden designed by Tracy DiSabato-Aust; situated on the crest of the hill above the woodland garden and bog., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mission Oaks Gardens]: a view of the perennial garden designed by Tracy DiSabato-Aust; situated on the crest of the hill above the woodland garden and bog.: 2007 Jul.
DiSabato-Aust, Tracy, Garden_designer
Oberliesen, Janet M., Photographer

Topic:
- Bog gardens
- Conifers
- Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
- Gazebos
- Perennials
- Plants, Potted
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
- United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County -- Zanesville

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Meiling, George, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Conifers
Gardens -- Ohio -- Zanesville
Lakes
Stones
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Mission Oaks Gardens (Zanesville, Ohio)
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County
-- Zanesville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OH184: Zanesville -- Untitled Garden
Schultz, W. D., Mrs
Gray, A. Donald, Landscape architect
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Your Garden, March, 1929, page 22.

Topic: Benches
Planting plans
Ponds
Publications
Retaining walls
Stairs
Summer

Place: Ohio -- Zanesville
United States of America -- Ohio -- Muskingum County -- Zanesville

OH185: Zoar -- Zoar State Memorial

OH185001: Zoar State Memorial, [1930?] 
1 Slide (col.)

Bibliography


Topic: Greenhouses
Houses
Picket fences
Publications
State parks

Place: Ohio -- Zoar
United States of America -- Ohio -- Tuscarawas County
-- Zoar

Genre/ Form: Drawings

Oklahoma

OK008: Bartlesville -- La Quinta

OK001: Tulsa -- Philbrook Museum of Art

OK001002: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Driveways
Finials
Garden lighting
Gates -- Iron

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001007: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade. Crew Creek, directly west of Tempietto.

Topic: Creeks
Museums
Rock gardens
Stepping stones
Woodlands

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001010: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Balconies
Fountains
Italian gardens
Ivy
Museums
Villas
Walkways, stone
Water stairs

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001013: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade. South terrace.

Topic: Fields
Hand-railing -- Iron
Museums
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001020: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade. Duplicate 35 mm slide.

Topic: Columns
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Villas

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001028: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Creeks
Follies (Architecture)
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Temples
Water lilies

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001031: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic:
Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Awnings
Containers
Courtyards
Flowerpots
Fountains
Loggias
Museums
Walkways, stone

Place:
Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001033: Philbrook Museum of Art, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic:
Plan views

Place:
Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001036: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Evergreens
- Fountains
- Garden houses
- Lawns
- Sculpture

**Place:**
- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
- United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001037: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Philbrook Museum of Art: 05/01/1988
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art

The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

**Topic:**
- Arcades (Architecture)
- Balconies
- Ponds
- Terraces (land forms)
- Villas
- Water stairs

**Place:**
- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
- United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001038: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Fountains
Hand-railing
Hillsides
Parterres
Spruce

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001039: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Philbrook Museum of Art: 05/01/1988
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Ponds
Spruce

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001041: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Philbrook Museum of Art: 05/01/1988

Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Columns
Evergreens
Rocks

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001042: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Philbrook Museum of Art: 05/01/1988

Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Columns
Evergreens
Finials
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001044: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Philbrook Museum of Art: 05/01/1988
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic:       Finials
            Follies (Architecture)
            Fountains
            Lawns
            Shrubs
            Spring
            Temples
            Walls (building)
            Woodlands

Place:      Oklahoma -- Tulsa
            United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001045: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Philbrook Museum of Art: 05/01/1988
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Weller, Eleanor C.
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic:       Flowering trees
            Magnolias

Place:      Oklahoma -- Tulsa
            United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001048: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Flowering trees
        Lawns
        Sculpture
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK001049: Philbrook Museum of Art, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Phillips, Waite
Delk, Edward Beuhler, Architect
Villa Philbrook
Philbrook Museum of Art
The rear of the house has an open loggia, formal parterre, three-tiered fountain and water stair cascade.

Topic: Flower beds
        Follies (Architecture)
        Lawns
        Ponds
        Spruce
        Temples
        Walkways, stone
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004: Tulsa -- Tulsa Garden Center

OK004001: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

Topic: Automobiles  Conservatories  Fountains  Greenhouses  Parking lots  Spring  Sunken gardens

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa  United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004002: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988

1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect
The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

Topic: Conservatories  Flower beds  Fountains  Greenhouses  Parterres  Spring  Sunken gardens

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa  United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004003: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

**Topic:** Conservatories
Flower beds
Fountains
Greenhouses
Parterres
Spring
Sunken gardens

**Place:** Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004004: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988

1 Slide (col.)
Manhart, Patrick
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect

The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

**Topic:** Flower beds
Fountains
Parterres
Spring
Sunken gardens
Water lilies
Women

**Place:** Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004005: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)

Manhart, Patrick
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect

The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

Topic: Conservatories
Flower beds
Fountains
Greenhouses
Spring
Sunken gardens

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004006: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect

The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

Topic: Benches
Conservatories
Flower beds
Fountains
Parterres
Spring
Sunken gardens

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004007: Tulsa Garden Center, 08/21/1975
1 Slide (col.)
Buckler, Jason
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect
The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954.

Topic:  Hedges
Parterres
Spring
Sunken gardens
Walkways, stone

Place:  Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004008: Tulsa Garden Center, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect
Russell Studebaker.

Topic:  Evergreens
Formal gardens
Fountains
Hedges
Parterres
Rose gardens
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place:  Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004009: Tulsa Garden Center: construction of rose garden., 1932.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect

Topic: Construction sites
Gardens -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
Men
Rose gardens
Spring
Wheelbarrows

Place: Tulsa Garden Center (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004010: Tulsa Garden Center, 1932
1 Slide (col.)

Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect
Russell Studebaker.

Topic: Construction workers
Rose gardens
Spring
Winter

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK004011: Tulsa Garden Center, 1932
1 Slide (col.)

Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect
Russell Studebaker.
OK004012: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect
The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954. Russell Studebaker.

OK004013: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden
Travis, David
Hull, J. Arthur, M/M
Snedden, George
Skelly, George
Fleming, Nobel B., Architect
Fox, C. Burton, Landscape architect
The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954. Favorite attraction in woodland park, 278 varieties, total of 9,300 roses on 6 terraces.
The Tulsa Garden Center formally opened on November 21, 1954. Favorite attraction in woodland park, 278 varieties, total of 9,300 roses on 6 terraces.

**Topic:**
- Evergreens
- Fountains
- Rose gardens
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
- United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Westhope
Jones, Richard Lloyd
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Windows

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK005002: Tulsa Garden Center, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Westhope
Jones, Richard Lloyd
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
      Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK005003: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Westhope
Jones, Richard Lloyd
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Architect
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959, Landscape architect

Topic: Driveways, circular
       Foundation planting
       Houses
       Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007: Tulsa -- Woodward Park

OK007001: [Woodward Park], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
One 35 mm is similar with less detail. Roses on 6 terraces.

Topic: Plan views
      Spring
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
      United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
Genre/ Form: Maps

OK007002: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
Bronze sculpture in rose garden. People objected to nudity of nymph and two Pan figures. Rusticated concrete.

Topic: Bronzes
      Fountains
      Rock gardens
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Urban parks
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
      United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007003: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Children
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring
Urban parks
Women

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007004: Woodward Park, 1935

1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

Topic: Ponds
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007005: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

Topic: Ponds
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007006: Woodward Park, 1935

1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
WPA work project. Park land bought in 1909 in wealthy neighborhood. Park developed in 1930's.

Topic: Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007007: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
WPA work project. Park land bought in 1909 in wealthy neighborhood. Park developed in 1930's.

Topic:    Ponds
          Rock gardens
          Spring
          Woodlands

Place:    Oklahoma -- Tulsa
          United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007008: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
WPA work project. Park land bought in 1909 in wealthy neighborhood. Park developed in 1930's.

Topic:    Bridges
          Men
          Ponds
          Rock gardens
          Spring
          Women

Place:    Oklahoma -- Tulsa
          United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007009: Woodward Park, 1935
1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

Topic: Children
       Houses
       Ponds
       Rock gardens
       Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007010: Woodward Park, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission
Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

Topic: Bulbs
       Evergreens
       Fountains
       Ponds
       Rock gardens
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Tulips

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007011: Woodward Park, 05/01/1988
Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

**Topic:** Benches, stone  
Creeks  
Spring  
Walls, stone

**Place:**  
Oklahoma -- Tulsa  
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

---

Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

**Topic:**  
Bridges  
Creeks  
Spring

**Place:**  
Oklahoma -- Tulsa  
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

---

Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Woodward Park: 05/01/1988

Weller, Eleanor C.
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission

Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project. Concrete rusticated to look like tree limbs.

Topic: Begonias
      Flower beds
      Rock gardens
      Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
      United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007015: Woodward Park, 05/01/1988

1 Slide (col.)

Manhart, Patrick
Studebaker, Russell, Horticulturist
Woodward, Helen
Woodward, Herbert E.
Tulsa Garden Club
Davis, Hugh S.
Phillips, Arthur, Landscape architect
Five Tribes Indian Commission

Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project.

Topic: Azaleas
      Flowering shrubs
      Flowering trees
      Ponds
      Rock gardens
      Rockwork
      Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK007016: Woodward Park, 05/01/1988
Rock garden - most of park was a WPA project.

Topic: Azaleas
      Children
      Houses
      Rock gardens
      Rockwork
      Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
       United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Guthrie
Pringle
Borders Villa Philbrook - Combines formal house and surrounding area with a low area containing rock work, barbeque pit, etc. . . Resembles work of Philip Thomas at Heimrick House.

Topic: Dogwoods
Edging, stone
Lawns
Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK002002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Guthrie
Pringle
Borders Villa Philbrook - Combines formal house and surrounding area with a low area containing rock work, barbeque pit, etc. . . Resembles work of Philip Thomas at Heimrick House.

Topic: Benches, stone
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Stones
Tables

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK003: Tulsa -- Untitled Garden

OK003001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden: 05/01/1988
Weller, Eleanor C.
No Names for Picture. Gray cottage, semi-circular porch.

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Cottages
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Spring
Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK006: Tulsa -- Untitled Garden

OK006001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Williams, Poly, Mrs
Mrs. Williams was from Cleveland.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Courtyards
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

OK006002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Williams, Poly, Mrs
Mrs. Williams was from Cleveland.

Topic: Courtyards
Gates -- Iron
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Relief
Spring

Place: Oklahoma -- Tulsa
United States of America -- Oklahoma -- Tulsa

Oregon

OR040: Arch Cape -- Hieronimus Garden
Image(s)
Astbury, Robert, Former owner
Shank, J. M., Former owner
Price, Kent, Former owner
Stith, Eleanor, Former owner
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan, detailed plans for the entire garden and the garden railroad, a plant list, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hieronimus Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

This small garden near the sea has been under development since 1990. The main garden is in the informal Pacific Northwest style, using native plants combined with non-natives. The plants include those known to do well near the sea and experiments with others of unknown salt tolerance. The front of the house has a foundation planting of various Rhododendron yakushimanum hybrids, and there is a large collection of hydrangeas, both species and hybrids, many of which were propagated by the owner. A moon-gated arbor, copied from one in an old Chinese garden, leads to the enclosed portion of the garden and the prime attraction: the garden railroad. It is a miniature landscape featuring rocky cliffs and ravines, roads, bridges, dry-laid and mortared rock retaining walls, alpine plants, and dwarf conifers as a setting for scale model (1:24) buildings and a G scale train, which is battery operated and radio controlled. In addition to a steady stream of individuals, the garden has been visited by the Rock Garden Society, the American Conifer Society, numerous garden clubs, and landscaping and gardening classes. The garden is open to visitors by appointment.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert Astbury (former owner, mid-1800s); J. M. Shank (former owner, 1932-1945); Kent Price (former owner, 1945-?); and Eleanor Stith (former owner, ca. 1970).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon) United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040001: [Hieronimus Garden]: east front of residence., 1993 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: east front of residence.: 1993 Jun.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Driveways Fences -- wooden
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Gravel
Houses
Latticework
Lawns
Seaside gardening

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040002: [Hieronimus Garden]: patio and west garden., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: patio and west garden.: 1998 Aug.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Containers
Decks
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Patios
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Stairs

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040003: [Hieronimus Garden]: front lawn and fence looking west., 1992 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: front lawn and fence looking west.: 1992 Jun.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flags
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Streets
Trees
Utility poles
Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040004: [Hieronimus Garden]: "Double Happiness" gates., 1992 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: "Double Happiness" gates.: 1992 Aug.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Inscriptions
Lawns
Seaside gardening
Trees

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040005: [Hieronimus Garden]: moon gate arbor., 1992 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: moon gate arbor.: 1992 Sep.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Lawns
Moon gates
Sculpture
Seaside gardening
Shrubs

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040006: [Hieronimus Garden]: overview of garden and ocean., 1996 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: overview of garden and ocean.: 1996 Oct.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Utility poles

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040007: [Hieronimus Garden]: arbor and east garden with hydrangeas., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: arbor and east garden with hydrangeas.: 1999 Aug.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Houses
Hydrangeas
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040008: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden construction., 1992 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden construction.: 1992 Aug.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Houses
Seaside gardening
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040009: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden base completed, showing first plantings., 1993 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden base completed, showing first plantings.: 1993 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Miniature gardens
Models and modelmaking
Moon gates
Railroads
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trough gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040010: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden, looking east., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden, looking east.: 1998 Aug.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Miniature gardens
Models and modelmaking
Moon gates
Railroads
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trees
Trough gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040011: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden from above., 1993 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden from above.: 1993 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Daylilies
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Lawns
Miniature gardens
Models and modelmaking
Railroads
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trough gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040012: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden from above with buildings in place., 1994 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden from above with buildings in place.: 1994 Sep.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Daylilies
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Lawns
Miniature gardens
Models and modelmaking
Railroads
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trough gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040013: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden from above, including part of arbor., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden from above, including part of arbor.: 1995 Sep.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Lawns
Miniature gardens
Models and modelmaking
Railroads
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trough gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040014: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden house, showing planting development., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden house, showing planting development.: 1995 Jun.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Houses
Lawns
Miniature gardens
Models and modelmaking
Railroads
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trough gardens

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040015: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden house, showing planting development., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden house, showing planting development.: 1998 Aug.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Houses
Miniature gardens
Models and modelmaking
Railroads
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trough gardens

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040016: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden house, showing planting development., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden house, showing planting development.: 1995 Jun.

Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Dwarf conifers
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
       Houses
       Latticework
       Miniature gardens
       Models and modelmaking
       Railroads
       Rock gardens
       Seaside gardening
       Trough gardens

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040017: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden, looking west through arbor., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden, looking west through arbor.: 1996 Sep.

Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
       Dwarf conifers
       Fences -- wooden
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
       Houses
       Miniature gardens
       Models and modelmaking
       Railroads
       Rock gardens
       Seaside gardening
       Trough gardens

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR040018: [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden railroad station., 1996 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hieronimus Garden]: train garden railroad station.: 1996 Sep.

Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Commercial buildings
       Dwarf conifers
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
       Miniature gardens
       Models and modelmaking
       Railroads
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trough gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Hieronimus Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape

OR044: Arch Cape -- Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon
Image(s)
Hurd, George, Former owner
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Under development since 1976, this garden's gradual construction and evolution have resulted in a collection of borders and rock gardens informally planned, constructed, and changed gradually over the subsequent years. This process continues with the addition of crevice gardens to replace a portion of the existing rock gardens. Primarily a collectors' garden rather than a designed landscape, the garden focuses on rock gardening and alpine plants; between 1,500 and 2,000 species are represented. Salt tolerance, especially of small shrubs, is a primary issue, although there are microclimates even on this small piece of land. Rainfall is also high, averaging 110 inches per year, with 150 inches being experienced in two recent years. Some of the rock gardens with sensitive alpines are covered in the winter, while winter gales can reach 60 to 70 miles per hour. Some of the plants have been purchased from nurseries, but the majority have been grown from seed or cuttings acquired from friends or in the wild. Wild-collected seed and the resulting plants in the alpine gardens are the most valued garden material. These collections of seed have been taken on trips in Europe, Asia, South Africa, and North America, although the main concentration has been on South America, especially in the Andes of Peru, Bolivía, Chile, and Argentina. In addition to the border and rock gardens there are troughs, containers, and frames.

Persons associated with the garden include: George Hurd (former owner, ca. 1942-1973).

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape
Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

OR044002: [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: house front from west., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: house front from west.: 2000 Jun.
Topic: Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Seaside gardening
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape
Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

OR044007: [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: rear lawn and house looking south-southwest.: 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: rear lawn and house looking south-southwest.: 2000 Jun.
Topic: Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Houses
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape
Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

OR044008: [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: rear looking to northeast.: 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: rear looking to northeast.: 2000 Jun.
Topic: Alpine gardens
Birdbaths
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trough gardens

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape
Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

OR044011: [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: south rock garden looking east, with crevice garden in center., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: south rock garden looking east, with crevice garden in center.: 2000 Jun.
Topic: Alpine gardens
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape
Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

OR044014: [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: view of south rock garden from east, looking toward ocean., 2000 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Arch Cape, Oregon]: view of south rock garden from east, looking toward ocean.: 2000 Jun.
Topic: Alpine gardens
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Arch Cape.
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Ocean
Perennials
Rock gardens
Seaside gardening
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Arch Cape
Untitled Garden (Arch Cape, Oregon)

OR013: Aurora -- William Case House
Huntington, Wallace, Landscape architect
Case, William, Former owner
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes site plans, copies of articles, and work sheet.

William Case House related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

Former Title
French Prairie.

The property of 1,500 acres in 1846 included a ravine, stream, forest of tall trees, and a prairie. By 1976, the new owners formalized the flat fields with flowers, hedges, and trees. The garden, on 7 1/2 acres, is formal with boxwood hedges and unclipped box specimens. The gardens of Sissinghurst & Hidcot influenced the design, but it has old growth Douglas Firs. It also has a collection of magnolia and Michaelids, six Stewartia species, Eucryphia, Heheria, Rhododendron, Azalea, Fig, Pomegranates, and Davidia.

Persons associated with the property include: William Case (former owner, 1844-1903); and Wallace Huntington (landscape architect, 1976).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "A formal Garden at Ease," in Traditional Home, November 1996, p. 112.
Garden has been featured in Marilyn Schafer, "Greek Revival on French Prairie," in House and Garden, September 1986, pp. 140-149.
Garden/property has been featured in Philip Dole, "The Rural Landscape," in Space, Style and Structure: Building in Northwest America (Portland Oregon: Oregon Historical Society, 1974)

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

OR013002: [William Case House], 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Box
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Stones

Place: Oregon -- Aurora
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

OR013003: [William Case House], 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birdhouses
Containers
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Houses
Pansies
Patios, flagstone
Porches
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Oregon -- Aurora
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Aurora
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

OR013005: [William Case House], 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12107, 12108

Topic: Benches
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Herb gardens
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Aurora
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Patios
Porches
Spring
Stones
Wisteria

Place: Oregon -- Aurora
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County -- Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

OR013007: [William Case House], 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Hedges
Lawns
Spring
Weeping willow

Place: Oregon -- Aurora
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County --
Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

OR013008: [William Case House], 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Aurora
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County --
Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

OR013009: [William Case House], 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Daffodils
Evergreens
Garden houses
Gardens -- Oregon -- Aurora
Lawns
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Aurora
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marion County --
Aurora
William Case House (Aurora, Oregon)

OR012: Beaverton -- Nike, Inc. World Headquarters
OR012001: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world.

Topic: Autumn
Plan views

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

Genre/ Form: Drawings

OR012002: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from Murray Blvd. View of 75 acre facility.

Topic: Aerial views
Autumn

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012003: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda,, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Main entry plan.

Topic: Autumn
Plan views

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012004: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda,, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from Murray Blvd. bridge.

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Entrances
Garden lighting
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012005: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Overcast day.

Topic: Allées
      Autumn
      Flags
      Fountains
      Vernacular gardens
      Walkways, brick

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
       County -- Beaverton

OR012006: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing north.

Topic: Autumn
       Fountains
       Islands
       Stepping stones
       Vernacular gardens
       Waterfalls

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
       County -- Beaverton

OR012007: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing south from fountain courtyard.

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Courtyards
Evergreens
Hedges
Junipers
Shrubs

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012008: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from reception courtyard.

Topic: Autumn
Children
Commercial buildings
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Restaurants
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012009: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
The Garden Club of America collection

Page 7853 of 10589

1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing east from the lake edge.

Topic: Autumn
Commercial buildings
Lakes
Ornamental grasses

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012010: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing south from Dan Fouts Building.

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Bronzes
Chairs -- wooden
Sculpture
Trees
Yew

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012011: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing east from the lakes edge.

**Topic:** Autumn  
Commercial buildings  
Lakes  
Weeping willow

**Place:** Oregon -- Beaverton  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington  
County -- Beaverton

OR012012: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing north to Japanese Bridge.

**Topic:** Autumn  
Bridges -- wooden  
Japanese gardens

**Place:** Oregon -- Beaverton  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington  
County -- Beaverton

OR012013: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing north from berm at Jenkins Road.
Topic: Autumn
Commercial buildings
Lawns
Parking lots
Roads

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012014: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from berm at Murray Road.

Topic: Autumn
Evergreens
Lawns
Parking lots

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012015: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from Steve Prefontaine Building.

Topic: Autumn
Garden lighting
Geraniums
Junipers
Thuja
Trees

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012016: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing west from covered arcade.

Topic: Autumn
Benches, wooden
Garden lighting
Lakes
People

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012017: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing east from lake edge.

Topic: Autumn
Commercial buildings
Flags
Lakes

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012018: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda,, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing southwest from woodland trail.

Topic: Autumn
Benches, wooden
Commercial buildings
Garden lighting
Lawns

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012019: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda,, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist
The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world. Facing northwest from Joan Benoit Samuelson.

Topic: Autumn
Flower beds
Garden lighting

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR012020: Nike, Inc. World Headquarters, 10/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Royer, Linda, Landscape architect
Otak Inc., Landscape architect
Thompson, Robert, Architect
Vaivoda, Architect
Thompson And Vaivoda, Architect
Mazany, Robert, Horticulturist

The opening of the NIKE, Inc. World Headquarters in October, 1990 has attracted visitors from all over the world.

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Garden lighting

Place: Oregon -- Beaverton
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Beaverton

OR045: Gearhart -- Blessings

Image(s)
Kiest, Craig, Landscape architect
Huntington & Kiest, Landscape architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan.

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Blessings related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1984, this 2.89 acre garden borders Neacoxie Creek on the east and sits up on a bluff overlooking the Necanicum Estuary to the south, with a distant view of Tillamook Head and the Pacific Ocean. The house is situated on the far most southern boundary, maximizing the land for a garden on its northern portion. Part of the garden is situated among a grove of mature Sitka spruce, with an understory of native plants. This area is known informally as the "Woodland Garden," while a sunnier area across the road is known as the "Formal Garden." The "Formal Garden" has a landscaped lawn with a wide variety of perennials, bulbs, fruit trees, ornamental shrubs, and Japanese maples. Part of this garden area is also used for vegetables and composting.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Craig Kiest (landscape architect); and Huntington & Kiest (landscape architects).

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
Place: Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Gearhart

OR045004: [Blessings]: under the Sitka spruce grove looking south, showing the hostas, grasses, and ferns grown in this area., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blessings]: under the Sitka spruce grove looking south, showing the hostas, grasses, and ferns grown in this area.: 2001 May.

Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic:
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
- Grasses
- Groves
- Hosta
- Lawns
- Ornamental grasses
- Seaside gardening
- Spruce
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Gearhart

OR045005: [Blessings]: view from the road looking northeast, showing the vast collection of perennials at the base of the split rail fence., 2001 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blessings]: view from the road looking northeast, showing the vast collection of perennials at the base of the split rail fence.: 2001 May.

Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
- Groves
- Perennials
- Rail fences
- Roads
- Seaside gardening
- Shrubs
- Spruce
- Trees
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Gearhart

OR045010: [Blessings]: view from the "formal garden," looking west, showing bulbs emerging under a foundation planting of boxwood and paths defined and lined with large stones., 2001 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Blessings]: view from the "formal garden," looking west, showing bulbs emerging under a foundation planting of boxwood and paths defined and lined with large stones.: 2001 May.

Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Bulbs
- Edging, stone
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
Lawns
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Spruce
Stones
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County --
Gearhart

OR045013: [Blessings]: looking west towards the arbor that supports a
climbing rose as well as wisteria., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blessings]: looking west towards the arbor that supports a
climbing rose as well as wisteria.: 2001 May.
Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Edging, stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
Perennials
Roses, climbing
Seaside gardening
Stones
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Wisteria

Place: Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County --
Gearhart

OR045014: [Blessings]: overview of the "formal garden" facing west., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Blessings]: overview of the "formal garden" facing west.: 2000 Jul.
Becker, David, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Box
Delphinium
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Gearhart
Hose -- garden (watering)
Lawns
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Blessings (Gearhart, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clatsop County -- Gearhart

OR014: Gleneden Beach -- Salishan Lodge

OR035: Lake Oswego -- Stubblefield Garden
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Jantzen, Carl J., Former owner
Coffey, Harry K., Former owner
Halvorson, Carl, Former owner
Warner, John, Landscape architect
Kiest, Craig, Landscape architect
Hardy, Thomas, Sculptor
Tomson, Tommy, Historic preservationist
Huntington & Kiest, Landscape architect
Ertz, Burns and Co., Architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes plans, an information worksheet, a slide list, and color photocopies of images of the property.

Related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"The five acre French country garden was developed around a large stone house that sits high on an island in Oswego Lake. The meandering paths connect the garden's major features, including a formal rose garden, stone gazebo, natural ponds and waterfall, formal sculpture pool, stone boathouse, cantilevered stone dock, swimming pool and terrace, parking court and a parterre. The unusual planting, ranging from Cotinus obovatus and Poncirus trifoliate to Corylopsis pauciflora and Coptis trifoliata are located in an open Douglas fir and Oregon white oak forested hillside."

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Carl J. Jantzen (former owner, 1929); Harry K. Coffey (former owner, 1948); Carl Halvorson (former owner, 1956); Tommy Tomson (historic preservationist); John Warner (landscape architect, 1987); Craig Kiest (landscape architect, 1987); Thomas Hardy (sculptor); Ertz, Burns and Co. (architects); and Huntington & Kiest (landscape architects).

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
OR035001: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house.: 1995 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Houses
Lawns
Urns
Walkways

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035002: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to the parterre from the front lawn., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to the parterre from the front lawn.: 1995 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Parterres
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035003: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing south across main lawn from gazebo., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing south across main lawn from gazebo.: 1995 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Irises (Plants)
Lawns

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035004: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing southwest to swimming pool and dock from driveway., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing southwest to swimming pool and dock from driveway.: 1995 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Docks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Hillside planting
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Tables

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035005: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing west to gazebo from dining room window., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing west to gazebo from dining room window.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Gazebos
Lawns
Retaining walls
Trees

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035006: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing north into rose garden., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing north into rose garden.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Edging
Flower beds
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Walkways

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035007: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house from gazebo., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house from gazebo.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Houses
Lawns

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035008: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing south down informal path from driveway., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing south down informal path from driveway.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Walkways
Wild flowers

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035009: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house across main lawn from sculpture pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house across main lawn from sculpture pool.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Houses
Lawns

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035010: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing west into rose garden from driveway., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing west into rose garden from driveway.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Gazing globes
Rose gardens

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035011: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing south across main lawn from gazebo., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing south across main lawn from gazebo.: 1995 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
       Garden lighting
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
       Lawns

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035012: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east toward house from informal path., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east toward house from informal path.: 1995 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
       Houses
       Walkways

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035013: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing north down slope to bridge from parking., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing north down slope to bridge from parking.: 1995 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
       Hillside planting

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035014: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house from driveway., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house from driveway.: 1995 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
       Houses
       Lawns

Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035015: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house from driveway., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east to house from driveway.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Edging
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gazebos
Walkways
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)

OR035016: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing southwest into informal lawn from fish pond., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing southwest into informal lawn from fish pond.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
Lakes
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Wild flowers
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)

OR035017: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east toward bridge from driveway., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing east toward bridge from driveway.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Bridges
Edging
Flowering trees
Gazebos
Topiary work
Walkways
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035018: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing northeast toward back door terrace from front lawn., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing northeast toward back door terrace from front lawn.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
       Doorways
       Foundation planting
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
       Houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Plaques
       Walkways, flagstone
       Walls, stone
       Wrought-iron
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035019: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing northeast toward gazebo from sculpture pool., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing northeast toward gazebo from sculpture pool.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
       Gazebos
       Lawns
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego

OR035020: [Stubblefield Garden]: facing north across stream from informal lawn., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stubblefield Garden]: facing north across stream from informal lawn.: 1995 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
       Lawns
       Trees
Place: Stubblefield Garden (Lake Oswego, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Lake Oswego
OR011: Mt. Hood -- Mt. Hood

OR011001: [Mt. Hood]: Mt. Hood from Tabor Heights., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mt. Hood]: Mt. Hood from Tabor Heights.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gleason, Herbert Wendell, 1855-1937, Photographer
Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason"

Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "Mt. Hood from Tabor Heights, Washington"

Topic: Evergreens
Farmland
Houses
Landscapes -- Oregon -- Mt. Hood
Mountains
Snow
Valleys

Place: Mt. Hood (Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas -- Mt. Hood

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OR034: Portland -- A Plant Collector's Garden
Image(s)
McDonald, James Sir, Former owner
McDonald, Anne Kerr Lady, Former owner
Bates, John, Former owner
Bates, Susan, Former owner
Tucker, Ernest, Landscape architect
Voorhis, Charles, Architect
Meyer, Ernest, Architect
Storrs, John, Architect
Matschek, Clark, Landscape architect
Matschek, Marsha, Landscape designer
Hahn, Conrad, Head gardener
Meigs, Gilbert, Engineer
Cole, Echo, Head gardener
Miner, Jay, Garden designer
Miner, Jay, Head gardener
Price, Withey, Garden designer
Schneikert, Martha, Steel garden structures
Galaher, Megan, Garden designer
Buttrell, John, Tree pruning
Thomas, Blake, Tree pruning
Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.), Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article, a printed description and plan of the garden.

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Plant Collector's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 35 mm. slides; 49 digital images)

Varying Form

McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Since 1940 the gardens of this 1.75 acre property have been designed and filled with unusual specimen trees and flowering shrubs, then redesigned by a second owner equally committed to plant collecting who wanted to maintain the early gardens as much as possible. The initial design included a broad brick terrace behind the house that overlooked a sweeping lawn bordered by beds containing perennials, shrubs and trees. A rock garden marked the transition from the cultivated gardens to a native woodlands on the steep slope to the Willamette River. Behind the brick wall along the street there was a hedge of arborvitae and rhododendron had been planted along the brick wall at the far end of the terrace. A glass and brick gazebo stood in the front courtyard, topped with a hummingbird weather vane by sculptor Keith Jellum. When the property changed hands in 2002 all these features were changed too: the overgrown arborvitae were replaced with large-leafed boxwood, too tall rhododendron that blocked the view from the house were relocated,
the crumbling gazebo was removed, and the hummingbird weathervane was mounted on a stand in an island bed of seasonal plantings where it can spin with the wind. The mature specimen trees including paper bark maple, Ponderosa pine, several varieties of magnolia, Garry oak, dawn redwood and a wheel tree remained but new beds were designed and planted with hellebores, hosta, fuchsias, clematis, rhododendrons, peonies, dwarf conifers and arum varieties. A new shade garden called the grotto replaced failing grass, a new green house and four bin composting center were built. The rock garden was augmented with steps and additional plantings, and wide gravel paths were laid for touring as well as working in the perennials beds that border the lawn.

Originally the 1.3 acres that were cultivated were conceived as parkland and featured rare plant material. A garden room in a warmer microclimate known as the Chilean garden was kept and included a windmill palm, swamp cypress and other semi-tropical plants; a crepe myrtle and pomegranate were espaliered on the garage wall along one side. Three copper bowl fountains of Greco-Roman design placed in the front and side courtyards were connected to a recirculating water pump in the basement of the house. The brick walls surrounding the terrace were perforated, a signature design of the original landscape architects Elizabeth Lord and Edith Schryver and the gazebo built on a curved brick wall in the front court was a stand-out feature. The parkland was planted so there would be open views from the house and terrace of Mount Saint Helens and the Willamette River.

Persons associated with the property include Sir James and Lady McDonald (former owners, 1940-2002); Susan and John Bates (former owners, 2002-2015); Elizabeth Lord (1887-1976) and Edith Schryver (1901-1984) (landscape architects, 1940); Ernest Tucker (landscape architect, 1977); Marsha Matschek (landscape designer, 1975- ); Clark Matschek (landscape architect, 1996); Conrad Hahn (head gardener, 1950); Ernest Meyer (architect, 1942); Charles Voorhis (architect, 1977); John Storrs (architect, 1960); Echo Cole (head gardener, 1996- ); Gilbert Meigs (engineer, 1978); Jay Wesley Miner (garden designer and head gardener, 2006- ); Withey Price (garden design, 2004); Megan Galaher (garden designer, 2014); Martha Schneikert (steel garden structures, 2006); John Buttrell (tree pruning, 2006- ); Blake Thomas (tree pruning, 2006- ).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Oregonian magazine, mid-1960s.
Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, mid-1970s.
Garden has been featured in House and Garden, 1978.
Garden has been featured in White Swan Catalog, 1995.
Garden has been featured on OPB Television/Seattle, 1995.

A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034001: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
  Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
  Brockman, A., Photographer

Varying Form

  A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

  Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
  Greenhouses
  Houses
  Rockwork
  Sculpture
  Trees
  Walls, brick

  Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
  United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034002: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
  Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
  Brockman, A., Photographer

Varying Form

  A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

  Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
  Greenhouses
  Interior views
  Sculpture

  Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
  United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034003: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
  Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
  Kendall, Peter, Photographer

Varying Form

  A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

  Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
  Greenhouses
Sculpture

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034004: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
Brockman, A., Photographer

Varying Form

A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Microclimatology
Plants, Potted
Walls, brick

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034005: [McDonald Garden], 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1996.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Varying Form

A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Espaliers
Garages
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walls, brick

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034006: [McDonald Garden], 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1996.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Varying Form

A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Barrels
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Microclimatology
Plants, Potted

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034007: [McDonald Garden], 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1996.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Varying Form

A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Greenhouses
Hanging baskets
Interior views
Plants, Potted

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034008: [McDonald Garden], 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1996.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Varying Form

A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Cold-frames
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Greenhouses

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034009: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
Brockman, A., Photographer

Varying Form

A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walkways
Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034010: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
Kendall, Peter, Photographer

Varying Form
A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Pine
Walkways

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034011: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
Brockman, A., Photographer

Varying Form
A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lawns
Pine

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034012: [McDonald Garden], 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1996.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Varying Form
A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lawns
Maple
Trees

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034013: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
Brockman, A., Photographer

Varying Form
A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lawns
Maple
Trees

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034014: [McDonald Garden], 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1996.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Varying Form
A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Stones

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034015: [McDonald Garden], 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1996.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Varying Form
A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.
Topic: Barrels
Courtyards
Edging
Flower beds
Foundation planting
Fountains
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Plants, Potted

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034016: [McDonald Garden], 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1995.
Brockman, A., Photographer

Varying Form
A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walls, brick

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

OR034017: [McDonald Garden], 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McDonald Garden]: 1996.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Varying Form
A Plant Collector's Garden, now known as.

Topic: Containers
Dogs
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland
OR034022: [A Plant Collector's Garden]: troughs on the steps to the front courtyard were planted with alpines and other rare plants; the large-leafed boxwood hedge replaced arborvitae., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [A Plant Collector's Garden]: troughs on the steps to the front courtyard were planted with alpines and other rare plants; the large-leafed boxwood hedge replaced arborvitae.: 2015 May.
Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer

Varying Form
McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic:        Boxwood
                Entrances
                Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
                Gates
                Stairs, brick
                Trough gardens
                Walls, brick

Place:        A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
                United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/        Digital images
Form:

OR034031: [A Plant Collector's Garden]: the flagstone walkway was added after 2000 while the perforated brick wall of the terrace dates from 1940., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [A Plant Collector's Garden]: the flagstone walkway was added after 2000 while the perforated brick wall of the terrace dates from 1940.: 2015 May.
Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer

Varying Form
McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic:        Garden borders
                Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
                Terraces
                Walkways, flagstone
                Walls, brick
                Windchimes

Place:        A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
                United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/        Digital images
Form:
OR034041: [A Plant Collector's Garden]: the gravel walkway winds between lushly planted borders with pruned back mature rhododendron in bloom., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [A Plant Collector's Garden]: the gravel walkway winds between lushly planted borders with pruned back mature rhododendron in bloom.: 2015 May.

Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer

Varying Form

McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Dwarf conifers
       Edging (inorganic)
       Ferns
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Rhododendrons
       Walkways, gravel

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR034045: [A Plant Collector's Garden]: stairs were built from old ship's ballast stones and the four-part composting system is on a platform cantilevered over the hillside., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [A Plant Collector's Garden]: stairs were built from old ship's ballast stones and the four-part composting system is on a platform cantilevered over the hillside.: 2015 May.

Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer

Varying Form

McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Compost
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Stairs, stone
       Trees
       Walkways, gravel

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR034047: [A Plant Collector's Garden]: a new rockery was planted with dwarf conifers, Lewisia, primula, hosta and ferns., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [A Plant Collector's Garden]: a new rockery was planted with dwarf conifers, Lewisia, primula, hosta and ferns.: 2015 May.
Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer

Varying Form
McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Mosses
Rock gardens

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR034050: [A Plant Collector's Garden]: clematis has covered the post where the hummingbird weather vane was mounted in an island bed., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [A Plant Collector's Garden]: clematis has covered the post where the hummingbird weather vane was mounted in an island bed.: 2015 May.
Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer

Varying Form
McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Allium
Clematis
Flower beds
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Weather vanes

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR034052: [A Plant Collector's Garden]: in winter the bare branches of the Garry oak add a sculptural element to the garden., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [A Plant Collector's Garden]: in winter the bare branches of the Garry oak add a sculptural element to the garden.: 2015 Feb.
Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer

Varying Form

McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Oak
Trees
Winter

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR034063: [A Plant Collector's Garden]: a potted fuchsia and vintage furniture were added to the tapestry hedge and camellias in the Chilean garden., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [A Plant Collector's Garden]: a potted fuchsia and vintage furniture were added to the tapestry hedge and camellias in the Chilean garden.: 2015 May.
Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer

Varying Form

McDonald Garden, formerly known as.

Topic: Fuchsia
Garden rooms
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plants, Potted

Place: A Plant Collector's Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR001: Portland -- Ash Garden

OR001001: Ash Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ash Garden: [between 1914 and 1949]
Stephenson, George C., Photographer
Ash, O. M., Mrs.
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "26N."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. O. M. Ash; Country garden."

Topic:
    Bulbs
    Rills
    Spring
    Stones
    Wild flowers
    Woodlands

Place:
    Oregon -- Portland
    United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/Form:
    Lantern slides

OR001002: Ash Garden, [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ash Garden: [between 1914 and 1949]
Stephenson, George C., Photographer
Ash, O. M., Mrs.
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Ash, Country Garden. Wild Flowers."

Topic:
    Azaleas
    Ferns
    Ornamental grasses
    Rills
    Stones
    Trees

Place:
    Oregon -- Portland
    United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/Form:
    Lantern slides

OR001003: Ash Garden, [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ash Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stephenson, George C., Photographer
Ash, O. M., Mrs.
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "32N."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Ash, Country Garden."

Topic: Benches
Birdhouses
Finials
Garden borders
Gates
Gravel
Ivy
Stairs
Stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OR001004: Ash Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ash Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stephenson, George C., Photographer
Ash, O. M., Mrs.
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Ash, Country Garden."

Topic: Dogwoods
Ponds
Rock gardens
Tulips
Water lilies

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

OR025: Portland -- Ashintully Farm
Bauce, Mary Ann, Former owner
Papp, Sharon Bradley, Former owner
McLennan, John, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and a photocopy of the garden plan.

Ashintully Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

This garden dominated by evergreens was built around an apple orchard. The contemporary house was designed by Pietro Belluschi.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mary Ann Bauce (former owner); Sharon Bradley Papp (former owner); and John McLennan (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in House and Garden, February 1987, pp. 144, 148, and 199.


Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Ashintully Farm (Portland, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR025001: [Ashintully Farm]: garden plan., 1989.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Plan views
Place: Ashintully Farm (Portland, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR002: Portland -- Bishop's Close At Elk Rock
Kerr, Peter, Mrs.
Kerr, Peter
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Lawrence, D. E., Architect
Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920, Landscape architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03722, Peter Kerr; Elk Rock in Abernathy Heights Subdivision.
OR002001: Bishop's Close At Elk Rock, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Bishop's Close At Elk Rock: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Stephenson, George C., Photographer  
Kerr, Peter, Mrs.  
Kerr, Peter  
Lawrence, D. E., Architect  
Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920, Landscape architect  
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."  
Historic plate number: "3, 28R, 55."  
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kerr."  

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)  
Gravel  
Pansies  
Perennials  
Rock gardens  
Spring  
Stairs  

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah  
County -- Portland  

Form:  
Lantern slides  

OR002002: Bishop's Close At Elk Rock, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Bishop's Close At Elk Rock: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Stephenson, George C., Photographer  
Kerr, Peter, Mrs.  
Kerr, Peter  
Lawrence, D. E., Architect  
Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920, Landscape architect  
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."  
Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kerr; Country Garden."  

Topic:  
Ferns  
Flowering trees  
Ponds  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR002003: Bishop's Close At Elk Rock, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bishop's Close At Elk Rock: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stephenson, George C., Photographer
Kerr, Peter
Kerr, Peter, Mrs.
Lawrence, D. E., Architect
Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920, Landscape architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "27R, 89 (or 68), 54."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic: Chairs
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Walls
Wood

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR015: Portland -- Booth Garden
Huntington, Wallace, Landscape architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes site plans, article, and work sheet.

Booth Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

The garden, established in 1976, contains annual borders formalized by a lawn and manicured hedges. According to the owner, the garden was designed to produce flowers for cutting.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hart (former owners, 1890-1903); Mr. and Mrs. Jay Smith (former owners, 1903-1935);
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Summerville (former owners, 1935-?); Wallace Huntington (landscape architect)

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015001: [Booth Garden]: looking down to gazebo, lap pool and tulips., 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Booth Garden]: looking down to gazebo, lap pool and tulips.: 1992 Mar.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Local Call Number(s)
12133

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . .

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Gazebos
Patios, brick
Spring
Swimming pools
Tulips

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015002: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Local Call Number(s)
12134

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing gazebo from south.

Topic: Daisies
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Gazebos
Latticework
Spring
Swimming pools
Zinnia

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015003: [Booth Garden]: pink tulips in foreground of small pond and metal bird sculpture., 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Booth Garden]: pink tulips in foreground of small pond and metal bird sculpture.: 1992 Mar.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Local Call Number(s)
12135, 12136

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing pond and potted tulips from the southeast.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birds -- Design elements
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Spring
Tulips

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015004: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Local Call Number(s)
12137

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing potted tulips from the east.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Spring
Terra-cotta
Window boxes

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015005: [Booth Garden]: seating areas and lap pool in lower terrace; looking up to light yellow house., 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Booth Garden]: seating areas and lap pool in lower terrace; looking up to light yellow house.: 1992 Mar.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Local Call Number(s)
12138, 12139

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing back of house from the north.

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hand-railing
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015006: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Local Call Number(s)
12140

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing back of house from the north.

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hand-railing
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Tulips
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, brick

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015007: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meredith Corporation
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12141

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . The 35mm slide cannot be reproduced without permission. Meredith Corporation, 1989.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Geraniums
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Umbrellas (garden)
Zinnia

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015008: [Booth Garden], 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meredith Corporation
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12142

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . The 35mm slide cannot be reproduced without permission. Meredith Corporation, 1989.

Topic:
- Benches, concrete
- Daisies
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Gazebos
- Geraniums
- Jars -- ornamental
- Patios, brick
- Spring
- Swimming pools

Place:
- Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
- Oregon -- Portland
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015009: [Booth Garden], 1994 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12144

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing front of the house from south.

Topic:
- Fences
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Houses
- Magnolias
- Sidewalks
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
- Oregon -- Portland
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015010: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. Facing front of the house from south.

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Gates -- Iron
- Houses
- Sidewalks
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
- Oregon -- Portland
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015011: [Booth Garden], 1988.

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. Facing front of the house from south.

Topic:
- Daffodils
- Flowering trees
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Spring

Place:
- Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
- Oregon -- Portland
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015012: [Booth Garden]: yellow daffodil borders surround lawn; blooming saucer magnolia., 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Booth Garden]: yellow daffodil borders surround lawn; blooming saucer magnolia. 1992 Mar.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12147

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing west side of house from the east.

Topic:
- Daffodils
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Lawns
- Magnolias
- Spring

Place:
- Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
- Oregon -- Portland
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015013: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12148

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . .

Topic:
- Decks
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Hanging baskets
- Latticework
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Tables

Place:
- Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
- Oregon -- Portland
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015014: [Booth Garden], 1988 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12149

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing back garden with gazebo and pool from northeast.

Topic:
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Gazebos
Latticework
Patios, brick
Spring
Swimming pools
Tulips

Place:
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015015: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12149

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . . Facing back garden with gazebo and swimming pool from northeast.

Topic:
Chaises longues
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Gazebos
Japanese maple
Patios, brick
Rhododendrons
Spring
Swimming pools
Tulips

Place:
Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015016: [Booth Garden]: lap pool, lawn and tulips; hedge and evergreens in background., 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Booth Garden]: lap pool, lawn and tulips; hedge and evergreens in background.: 1992 Mar.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12150

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . .

Topic: Chairs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring
Swimming pools
Tulips

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR015017: [Booth Garden], 1992 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Local Call Number(s)
12151

The garden features a Victorian style gazebo, formal flower beds, terraces, swimming pool, etc. . .

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Gazebos
Japanese maple
Latticework
Patios, brick
Swimming pools

Place: Booth Garden (Portland, Oregon)
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR028: Portland -- Cabell Garden
OR028001: Cabell Garden, 1935.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Cabell, Henry F. Mrs

Local Call Number(s)
12236

Further sources of information include: Gardens of America by the Garden Club of America, page 61. 1935.

Topic: Hillside planting
Walls, brick
Weeping willow

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR064: Portland -- Denman Garden

Image(s)
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Koch, Steven, Landscape architect
Kiest, Craig, Landscape architect
Lautenbach, Dan, Landscape_contractor
Wagner, Ron, Artist
Barragan, Alejandro IV, Photographer
Moore, Angelique Gremillion, Photographer
Denman, Susan T., Photographer
Jones, Molly, Photographer
Bishop, Suzanne Rinehart, Photographer
23 digital images and 1 folder

The Portland Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

Once part of a 40 acre apple orchard, this 1.3 acre garden was established in 2011 after being purchased by the current owners in 1986. The first owner of the property was Captain Henry Hewett, a traveling Lloyd's agent known for his infatuation with botany. Surrounding the late 1800's Victorian kit house is a diverse array of garden styles that juxtapose formal garden rooms and open spaces. The property was renovated in 1992, and in 2011 the garden was reimagined by landscape architect Steven Koch. Organically shaped terraces, gardens, meadows, lawns, hedges, and dining spaces are all connected by wood chip walkways that weave through the property.

A white, double-arch gate marks the entrance to what Koch considered the "vernacular" garden, followed by a bluestone walkway that leads to a vegetable garden neatly enclosed within a shallow stone wall. The vegetable garden features narrow beds that grow foods such as artichokes and zucchini. A fountain constructed of a large vat originally used for melting wax in a candle factory sits at the far edge of the vegetable garden. The walkway from the arched gate is flanked by two patterned knot gardens on either side. A narrow
stone terrace faces the home on the ride side of the stone walkway with steps leading to the grassy south terrace. Across the grass lawn are multiple layers of camos stone walls with pockets of dianthus, sedum, and euphorbia protruding through. Stone steps lead to a curving walkway flanked by various shrubs. The upper terrace is partially shaded and lush with pulmonaria trillium and yellow Helleborus, and leads to a circular, pea-pebbled alfresco dining area.

The property features five enclosed grass lawns, including the front yard, the north lawn, the south and upper terraces, and a large meadow that encompasses almost a quarter of the entire property. The free-from meadow is bordered by wood chip pathways. Located near the meadow is a small patch referred to as "grass island," which houses plants that require less water, such as native salal, rosemary, and specialty grasses. Major plantings include a 20-foot Camperdown elm, a large saucer magnolia, paper birch and tri-colored birch, yellow-twig dogwood. Conifers, Douglas firs and fully mature deciduous trees provide shade throughout the property. Among the most notable plants are tall blue camass and sprigs of butter cups, trillium erectum, with tall lavender becoming prominent in the summer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Captain Henry Hewett (owner, late 1800s); Jerry Weekes, Dick and Sue Menafee (owners, N/A); Guido and Laura Rahr (owners, N/A); Ted and Molly Cronin (owners, N/A); Mr. And Mrs. John Scott (owners, N/A); Steven Koch (landscape architect, 2010 – 2012); Dan Lautenbach (landscape contractor, 2011); Ron Wagner (artist, 1997 and 2011); Craig Kiest (landscape architect, 1992)

OR029: Portland -- Dishman Garden

Image(s)
Herzog, Herman (Harry), Architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes site plants and work sheet.

Dishman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

This 38' x 42' urban backyard garden was divided into three levels and included a Magnolia grandiflora and Crape myrtle ca. 2000. The current owners' goal was to create a botanically diversified environment that would provide seclusion and privacy. The retained the trees and tree-level design. A natural cedar fence now encloses the area. In the lower level adjacent to the house, a stone mosaic patio visible from the dining room was added. A basalt path bordered by small planted beds leads to an above ground cedar pool for Koi. Basalt stones lead to a small third level containing a second pool for aeration of the lower one. For seasonal foliage, two eucalyptus, sweet bay and hardy banana were planted. Star jasmine, gardenias and trumpet lilies were added for fragrance. Containers are used for annual color and in areas where tree roots make ground planting difficult.
Persons associated with the property include: M. and J. Ricen (former owners, 1926-1938); Dr. and Mrs. Fuchs (former owners, 1938-1951); Dr. and Mrs. Miller (former owners, 1951-1973); Sam and Betty Sinclair (former owners, 1973-1980); Emery Hoover and Donald Confrey (former owners, 1980-1999); and Herman (Harry) Herzog of Bennes and Herzog (architect, 1926).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

**Place:** Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR029002: [Dishman Garden]: south side of house with random flagstone paving and potted succulents., 2005 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Dishman Garden]: south side of house with random flagstone paving and potted succulents.: 2005 Jul.

Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Benches  
Climbing plants  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Hose -- garden (watering)  
Houses  
Hydrangeas  
Outdoor furniture  
Plants, Potted  
Sequias  
Shrubs  
Succulent plants  
Terra-cotta  
Trees

**Place:** Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR029005: [Dishman Garden]: front perennial garden and wrought iron fence with sidewalk in foreground., 2005 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Dishman Garden]: front perennial garden and wrought iron fence with sidewalk in foreground.: 2005 Jul.

Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Fences -- wrought iron  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Grasses  
Hedges  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Sequias
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Trees
Utility poles

Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR029007: [Dishman Garden]: mosaic stone paving in center; looking toward stone walkway., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dishman Garden]: mosaic stone paving in center; looking toward stone walkway.: 2005 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Banana plants
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lampposts
Mosaics
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR029008: [Dishman Garden]: rectangle koi pond surrounded by fern, cannas, and banana plants., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dishman Garden]: rectangle koi pond surrounded by fern, cannas, and banana plants.: 2005 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Banana plants
Cannas
Fences -- wooden
Fish ponds
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ponds
Rockwork
Waterfalls

Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
OR029009: [Dishman Garden]: stepping stone path to house with terra-cotta jar, cannas and flowering shrubs., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dishman Garden]: stepping stone path to house with terra-cotta jar, cannas and flowering shrubs.: 2005 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Cannas
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Houses
Raised bed gardening
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Dishman Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041: Portland -- Duckridge Farm

Image(s)
Miller, Blanche Dimmit, Former owner
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, a description of the garden written by the owner, and a color photo.

Duckridge Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

This 85-acre property and its gardens have been under development since 1979 by both the original owner and her architect grandson, the current owner. The house, completed in 1979, is styled after French country farmhouses. Because of the advanced age of the original owner, one of the primary objectives of the garden was to allow her to view it from the house without actually venturing out into it. This was accomplished by creating long axial views deep into the landscape through a variety of garden spaces. The house is on a hilltop and the gardens terrace down the hill from the house. The entry hall of the house is in line with the most significant landscape feature, the meadow, which stretches from the house to the wood's edge. Additional axial views from the house include one framing Bald Peak, the highest peak that can be seen from the house, while other axial views can only be appreciated while in the garden. These various views are framed and aligned by using evergreens trimmed like columns and low walls to edge and direct the eyes through the garden. Architectural elements at the end of each axis provide focal points. In deference to the style of the house, gardens close to it are formal and “continental” in design. Moving away from the house, the gardens loosen up and relate better to the woods that surround the site. Within the overall evergreen structure are perennial gardens punctuated by ornamental shrubs and trees selected for spring and fall color. Annuals are used sparingly in containers where the soil and water can be better controlled. The current owner continues to use the garden as a laboratory to explore new ideas and to improve on less successful decisions made in the past. Overall, this is aided
by the remarkable climate and good soil conditions of Oregon's Willamette Valley.

Persons associated with the garden include: Blanche Dimmit Miller (former owner, 1978-1990).

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041001: [Duckridge Farm]: front view of house with daffodils lining the entrance., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: front view of house with daffodils lining the entrance.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Daffodils
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lawns
Mansions
Spring
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041002: [Duckridge Farm]: looking down the driveway from the house in fall with cosmos on the entryway., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: looking down the driveway from the house in fall with cosmos on the entryway.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Cosmos (Plants)
Driveways
Entrances
Evergreens
Fog
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Pedestals
Trees
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
OR041003: [Duckridge Farm]: the front entry wall with espaliered apple trees., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: the front entry wall with espaliered apple trees.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Autumn
Chairs -- wooden
Entrances
Espaliers
Fog
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, concrete

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041004: [Duckridge Farm]: the home's east side garden., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: the home's east side garden.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Fog
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Trellises
Urns

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041005: [Duckridge Farm]: the main axis of the garden looking toward the gazebo in the south., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: the main axis of the garden looking toward the gazebo in the south.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Gazebos
Hedges
Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041006: [Duckridge Farm]: the terrace of the home with silk trees (mimosa or Albizia julibrissin) and formal parterres., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: the terrace of the home with silk trees (mimosa or Albizia julibrissin) and formal parterres.: 1993.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

OR041007: [Duckridge Farm]: formal gardens near the terrace with azaleas and a rose garden in the rear., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: formal gardens near the terrace with azaleas and a rose garden in the rear.: 1993.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041008: [Duckridge Farm]: the entrance to the perennial bed through the pergola., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: the entrance to the perennial bed through the pergola.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Fog
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees

OR041009: [Duckridge Farm]: a close-up of the pergola leading to the perennial walk., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: a close-up of the pergola leading to the perennial walk.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees

OR041010: [Duckridge Farm]: an allée of cherry trees (Prunus x yedoensis) leading to the main terrace., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: an allée of cherry trees (Prunus x yedoensis) leading to the main terrace.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Cherry
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041011: [Duckridge Farm]: cherry trees in the fall., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: cherry trees in the fall.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Cherry
Fog
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041012: [Duckridge Farm]: a curving path with perennials., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: a curving path with perennials.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Lilacs
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041013: [Duckridge Farm]: a view of cherry trees in the rainy fall from the perennial path., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: a view of cherry trees in the rainy fall from the perennial path.: 1993.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Cherry
Fog
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041014: [Duckridge Farm]: the entrance to the perennial path., 1993.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: the entrance to the perennial path.: 1993.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Cherry
Fog
Fruit trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041015: [Duckridge Farm]: the perennial garden viewed from the lower garden looking back toward the house., 1993.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: the perennial garden viewed from the lower garden looking back toward the house.: 1993.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Cherry
Fog
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041016: [Duckridge Farm]: a view from the house to the gazebo with a family dog planted firmly in the center., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: a view from the house to the gazebo with a family dog planted firmly in the center.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Autumn
Cherry
Dogs
Fog
Formal gardens
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041017: [Duckridge Farm]: a view from the gazebo looking to the southwest., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: a view from the gazebo looking to the southwest.: 1993.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Chairs -- wooden
Dogs
Evergreens
Fog
Garden borders
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR041018: [Duckridge Farm]: a view of the house in the spring from the lower garden gazebo, gazing through Magnolia stellata., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Duckridge Farm]: a view of the house in the spring from the lower garden gazebo, gazing through Magnolia stellata.: 1993.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic:
- Cherry
- Flowering trees
- Fruit trees
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Houses
- Lawns
- Magnolias
- Mansions
- Trees

Place:
- Duckridge Farm (Portland, Oregon)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039: Portland -- Green Gate
Posey, John V. G., Mrs., Former owner
Posey, John V. G., Former owner
Lawrence, Ellis F., Architect
Erfeldt, Arthur, Landscape architect
Fletcher, William L., Architect
Kirkland, Larry, 1950-, Sculptor
Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.), Landscape architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a garden description, slide list, plan view drawings, a National Register of Historic Places-Registration Form, and a worksheet

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Green Gate related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

A classic 3.44 acre central-axis garden; monumental Burford holly topiary balls; formal rose garden; boxwood hedges; espaliered pear and apple trees; grape arbor; lilac allee; reflective pool nestled in the expanse of lawn; monumental rhododendrons; Japanese maple grown from a seed brought back to Portland from the garden of the Japanese emperor in 1935; Belgian cobblestones; stone pathways; rock walls throughout the garden; stone barbeque; cutting gardens of various perennials, including peonies, phlox, and doronicum; kitchen herb garden; tennis court; and viewing pavilion.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. John V. G. Posey (former owners, 1925-1978); Ellis F. Lawrence (architect, 1923-1925); Arthur
Erfeldt (landscape architect, 1950s); Lord and Schryver (landscape architects, 1950s); William L. Fletcher (architect, 1988); and Larry Kirkland (sculptor, 1990).

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039001: [Green Gate]: entrance to driveway., 1997 Apr. 9
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: entrance to driveway.: 1997 Apr. 9
Crumpacker, James, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Piers
Trees
Urns

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039002: [Green Gate]: approaching circular driveway with view of flowering fruit trees and house., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Driveways
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039003: [Green Gate]: southern most side of garden with view looking across the stone path to the house., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Gate]: southern most side of garden with view looking across the stone path to the house.: 1998 Mar.

McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Vines
Walkways, stone

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039004: [Green Gate]: view from stone path looking East on Southern most side of garden., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Gate]: view from stone path looking East on Southern most side of garden.: 1998 Mar.

McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039005: [Green Gate]: view to the rose garden with boxwood borders., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Gate]: view to the rose garden with boxwood borders.: 1998 Mar.

McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
OR039006: [Green Gate]: view to the grape arbor looking from South to North., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: view to the grape arbor looking from South to North.: 1998 Mar.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Grape arbors
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Shrubs
Vines
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039007: [Green Gate]: view of pond looking from southwest to northeast., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: view of pond looking from southwest to northeast.: 1998 Mar.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Water gardens
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Sculpture
Water gardens
Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
OR039009: [Green Gate]: view of house from central lawn looking from south to north., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: view of house from central lawn looking from south to north.: 1998 Mar.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Trees
Place:
- Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039010: [Green Gate]: view of lilac allee looking from South to North., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: view of lilac allee looking from South to North.: 1998 Mar.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic:
- Allées
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Ground cover plants
- Lawns
- Lilacs
- Shrubs
- Walkways, concrete
Place:
- Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039011: [Green Gate]: view of under tennis pavilion to portion of tennis court., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: view of under tennis pavilion to portion of tennis court.: 1998 Mar.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic:
- Allées
- Chairs
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Ground cover plants
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Pavilions
- Tables
- Tennis courts
Walkways, concrete

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039012: [Green Gate]: view from tennis court looking back to tennis pavilion., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: view from tennis court looking back to tennis pavilion.: 1998 Mar.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Chain link fences
Chairs
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Pavilions
Stairs
Tables, glass
Tennis courts
Trees

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039013: [Green Gate]: view of espaliered pear and apple trees on path looking East to West., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: view of espaliered pear and apple trees on path looking East to West.: 1998 Mar.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039014: [Green Gate]: view along northern most pathway and into the cutting garden., 1997 Apr. 9
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Green Gate]: view along northern most pathway and into the cutting garden.: 1997 Apr. 9
Crumpacker, James, Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039015: [Green Gate]: view of lawn from center of path on northern side of garden looking from North to South., 1997 Apr. 9
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Gate]: view of lawn from center of path on northern side of garden looking from North to South.: 1997 Apr. 9
Crumpacker, James, Photographer

OR039016: [Green Gate]: view of lawn looking toward the stone barbeque area and up to the house., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Gate]: view of lawn looking toward the stone barbeque area and up to the house.: 1997 Apr.
Crumpacker, James, Photographer

OR039017: [Green Gate]: view of reflection garden and bench immediately North of the house looking from South to North., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Gate]: view of reflection garden and bench immediately North of the house looking from South to North.: 1998 Mar.
Crumpacker, James, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrines
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039018: [Green Gate]: detail of Thai Spirit House in woodland garden behind stone barbeque area as seen from house., 1998 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Gate]: detail of Thai Spirit House in woodland garden behind stone barbeque area as seen from house.: 1998 Mar.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Buddhist shrines
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Shrines
Trees

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR039019: [Green Gate]: view from terraced garden to central courtyard., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Green Gate]: view from terraced garden to central courtyard.: 1997 Apr.
Crumpacker, James, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Green Gate (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
OR003: Portland -- High Hatch

Whidden, William, Former owner
Kerr, Thomas, Sr., Former owner
Whidden, William, Architect
Marlitt, Richard, Architect
Jellum, Keith, Sculptor
Hillman, Henry, Sculptor
Case, Carter, Architect
Miner, Jay, Gardener
Kerr, Thomas, Jr., Former owner
Ladd, Thorton, Architect
Ladd, Thorton, Landscape architect
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes plans, information worksheet and a press release and article from "Traditional Home".

High Hatch related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"The house is 70 years old with an estate size garden. The garden is formal with a rose garden that has been redesigned. The carriage house has rhododendrons and other plants that soften its look. There is a courtyard and reflecting pond which has a spring display of plants. The rock garden is divided into a wet and a dry side."

"The garden itself appears to be designed by Mrs. Mabel Kerr, Sr., possibly influenced by Olmsted's work at Elk Rock garden."

Persons associated with the property include: William Whidden (former owners from 1910 to 1923); Thomas Kerr, Sr. (former owner from 1924 to 1944); Thomas Kerr, Jr. (former owner from 1944 to 1980); William Whidden (architect from 1910 to 1915); Richard Marlitt (architect from 1960 to 1970); Keith Jellum (sculptor); Henry Hillman (sculptor); Carter Case (architect 1993); Jay Miner (gardener and artist); Thorton Ladd (architect and landscape architect); Sally McIntosh-Jones (photographer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Traditional Home, June 1991.

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003001: [High Hatch], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Stephenson, George C., Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "47 R."

Historic plate caption: "Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place:
High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

OR003002: [High Hatch], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Stephenson, George C., Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic:
Azaleas
Balustrades
Containers
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Gravel
Hillside planting
Spring
Stairs

Place:
High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

OR003003: [High Hatch], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stephenson, George C., Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003004: [High Hatch], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Stephenson, George C., Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "29R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003005: [High Hatch], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Stephenson, George C., Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic: Azaleas
      Bulbs
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Gravel
      Rock gardens
      Spring
      Tulips
      Walkways, gravel

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
      United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
      County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003006: [High Hatch], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Stephenson, George C., Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Geo. C. Stephenson, Portland, Oregon."

Historic plate number: "43R."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Thos Kerr; Country Garden."

Topic: Azaleas
      Bulbs
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Hillside planting
      Rock gardens
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
      United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
      County -- Portland

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

OR003007: [High Hatch]: carriage house with cupola., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: carriage house with cupola. 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

Entry garden - carriage house with cupola and climbing roses.

Topic:
- Driveways
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Houses
- Rhododendrons
- Trellises

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003008: [High Hatch]: driveway., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: driveway.: 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

New driveway entry to home. Gingko tree and parrotia persica on left.

Topic:
- Driveways
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Houses
- Rhododendrons
- Yucca

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003009: [High Hatch]: entry with Katsura trees., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: entry with Katsura trees.: 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

Closer to entry with Katsura trees flanking stairs. New garage on right.

Topic:
- Awnings
- Driveways
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Houses
- Trees

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003010: [High Hatch]: rose garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: rose garden.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
Entry to rose garden with Edward Lutyens bench and new glass Henry Hillman sculpture.

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Rhododendrons
- Terraces
- Walls, stone

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003011: [High Hatch]: Rose garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: Rose garden.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
View back through rose garden to the old carriage house with the cupola (or high hatch). Vertical slide.

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Rose gardens
- Roses
- Terraces
- Trellises
- Walls, stone

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003012: [High Hatch]: view of rockery through rose garden; dogwood and weeping cherry., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: view of rockery through rose garden; dogwood and weeping cherry.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Maple
- Terraces
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003013: [High Hatch]: Lutyen's bench and dogwood., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: Lutyen's bench and dogwood.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
Lutyen's bench and dogwood. View to rockery.

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Retaining walls
      Walls, stone

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR003014: [High Hatch]: East end of rockery., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: East end of rockery.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
East end of rockery near home entering the rock garden. Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Hosta
      Mosses
      Stairs
      Stones
      Terraces

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR003015: [High Hatch]: Lower rockery area., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: Lower rockery area.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
Lower rockery area.

Topic: Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Maple
      Retaining walls
      Walkways, gravel
      Walls, stone

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR003016: [High Hatch]: pond., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: pond.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
Pond near front entry with formal cherub flanked by azaleas, white camellias and white stellata magnolia.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Gardening in the shade
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Ponds

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003017: [High Hatch]: view of pond from house., 1997 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: view of pond from house.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
View of pond from house.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Ponds
       Terra-cotta

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003018: [High Hatch]: back terrace near pond., 1997 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: back terrace near pond.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
Back terrace near pond with wisteria and camellia in bloom. Old iron table and chairs for breakfast and lunch time.

Topic: Chairs
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Patios
       Patios, brick
       Tables

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003019: [High Hatch]: formal garden with Irish yew., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: formal garden with Irish yew.: 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

Formal garden with 90 year old Irish yew and Buddha.

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Junipers
- Lawns
- Sculpture
- Walkways, concrete

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003020: [High Hatch]: closeup of Korean Buddha., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: closeup of Korean Buddha.: 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

"Closeup of Korean Buddha, about 100 years old. One piece of cast bronze."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Ivy
- Sculpture
- Walls

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003021: [High Hatch]: view of formal garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: view of formal garden.: 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

View of formal garden with west end of pool, looking past boxwood and Irish yew.

Topic:
- Benches
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Swimming pools
- Umbrellas (garden)

Place:
- High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003022: [High Hatch]: west end of formal garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: west end of formal garden.: 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

View of west end of formal garden with 90 year old Sargent crabapple in bloom. New birch tree (large). Unique rhododendron in background.

Topic: Chairs  
Flowering shrubs  
Flowering trees  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Houses  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Tables  
Terraces  
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003023: [High Hatch]: view of pool., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: view of pool.: 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

View of pool through persimmon tree.

Topic: Benches  
Chairs  
Ducks  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Swimming pools  
Tables  
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003024: [High Hatch]: view of pool looking east., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [High Hatch]: view of pool looking east.: 1997 May.

Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer

View of pool looking east. Note the mallard duck enjoying a swim.

Topic: Benches  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Swimming pools  
Weeping trees

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003025: [High Hatch]: view from front terrace., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: view from front terrace.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
View from front terrace through rhododendrons. Mallard duck enjoying a swim.

Topic: Chaises longues
      Ducks
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Swimming pools

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR003026: [High Hatch]: lower garden with old sundial., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [High Hatch]: lower garden with old sundial.: 1997 May.
Jones, Sally McIntosh, Photographer
Lower garden with old sundial, two 90 year old weeping cherry trees above.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Lawns
      Sundials
      Weeping trees

Place: High Hatch (Portland, Or.)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030: Portland -- Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain

OR030001: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1971
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Danadjieva, Angela, Landscape architect
South overlooking lower entrance to park from adjacent roof of parking structure.

Topic: Buses
      People
      Plazas
      Spring
      Urban areas

Page 7925 of 10589
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030002: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1971
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Danadjieva, Angela, Landscape architect
Southwest complete view of upper fountain plaza from adjacent roof of parking structure.

Topic: Fountains
People
Plazas
Spring
Trees
Urban areas
Waterfalls

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030003: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Danadjieva, Angela, Landscape architect
Facing northeast looking at lower park entrance and pools from top of fountain waterfalls.

Topic: Children
Fountains
People
Plazas
Spring
Trees
Urban areas

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030004: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Danadjieva, Angela, Landscape architect
Facing east toward Civic Auditorium from fountain waterfalls.
Topic: Children
Fountains
Plazas
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Urban areas
Waterfalls

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030005: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Danadjieva, Angela, Landscape architect
Facing center fountain waterfalls from entrance into park.

Topic: Fountains
People
Plazas
Spring
Urban areas
Waterfalls

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030006: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Danadjieva, Angela, Landscape architect
Facing west toward apartment building behind fountain from Civic Auditorium entrance.

Topic: Apartment houses
Fountains
Plazas
Spring
Urban areas
Waterfalls

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR030007: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980

1 Slide (col.)

City Of Portland
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Danadjieva, Angela, Landscape architect
Facing east looking at Civic Auditorium from top of fountain waterfalls.

Topic: Automobiles
Fountains
People
Plazas
Spring
Stairs
Urban areas

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR030008: Ira Keller Forecourt Fountain, 1980

1 Slide (col.)

City Of Portland
Halprin, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Danadjieva, Angela, Landscape architect
Facing west showing night scene of fountain waterfalls from park entrance.

Topic: Fountains
Garden lighting
Night
Night gardens
Spring
Urban areas
Waterfalls

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023: Portland -- Japanese Garden Society

OR023001: Japanese Garden Society, 1980
1 Slide (col.)

Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan.

Topic: Edging, stone
Gates -- wooden
Japanese gardens  
Rhododendrons  
Spring  
Walkways, concrete

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah  
County -- Portland

OR023002: Japanese Garden Society, 1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect  
Pugh, David, Architect  
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan.

Topic:  
Animal sculpture  
Japanese gardens  
Lions  
Spring  
Stairs  
Teahouses

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah  
County -- Portland

OR023003: Japanese Garden Society, 1980  
1 Slide (col.)  
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect  
Pugh, David, Architect  
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan. Wisteria Arbor and Sapporo pagoda from northeast.

Topic:  
Azaleas  
Japanese gardens  
Pagodas  
Pergolas  
Spring  
Wisteria

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah  
County -- Portland

OR023004: Japanese Garden Society, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan. Ponds and teahouse from east.

Topic: Autumn
Japanese gardens
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Stones

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Gate at entrance by parking lot is an antique from Japan. Cranes in the pond area from south.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Birds -- Design elements
Ferns
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023006: Japanese Garden Society, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Azaleas
Bridges -- wooden
Moon bridges
Rocks
Spring
Streams
Waterfalls
Wisteria

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023007: Japanese Garden Society, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Autumn
Bridges -- wooden
Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Moon bridges
Ponds
Rocks
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023008: Japanese Garden Society, 1979
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Autumn
Bridges -- wooden
Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Moon bridges
Ponds
Rocks
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023009: Japanese Garden Society, 1979
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Cliffs
Decks
Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Mosses
Rocks
Spring
Walkways
Waterfalls

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023010: Japanese Garden Society, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan.

Topic: Decks
Irises (Plants)
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Pagodas
Rocks
Spring
Walkways
Weeping willow

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023011: Japanese Garden Society, 1970
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Teahouse designed and built in Japan. Facing teahouse from south.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Porches
Spring
Teahouses
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023012: Japanese Garden Society, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Rectangular stone & granite from east steps across strolling pond.

Topic: Ferns
Japanese gardens
Spring
Walkways
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023013: Japanese Garden Society, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Rectangular stone & granite from east steps across strolling pond.

Topic: Ferns
Japanese gardens
Spring
Walkways
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023014: Japanese Garden Society, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Facing gate to natural garden from east.

Topic: Gates -- wooden
Japanese gardens
Pagodas
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023015: Japanese Garden Society, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan.

Topic: Bridges -- pedestrian
Japanese gardens
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023016: Japanese Garden Society, 1981
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Facing sand and stone garden.

Topic: Japanese gardens
Sand
Spring
Stones
Walls (building)
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023017: Japanese Garden Society, 1981
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan.

Topic: Houses
Japanese gardens
Spring
Stone lanterns
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023018: Japanese Garden Society, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan.

Topic: Evergreens
Japanese gardens
Spring
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR023019: Japanese Garden Society, 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Facing flat garden from North.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gravel
Japanese gardens
Japanese maple
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR023020: Japanese Garden Society, 1989
1 Slide (col.)
Tono, P. Takuma, Dr., Landscape architect
Pugh, David, Architect
The Japanese garden is 5.5 acres and features a strolling pond garden, tea garden, natural garden, sand and stone garden and the flat garden. A new landscape Director comes every three years from Japan. Facing flat garden from southeast.

Topic: Fences -- Bamboo
Flowering trees
Japanese gardens
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR048: Portland -- Jardin de mis Sueños
Image(s)
McBride, Richard "Mac", Architect
Platt, Kaella, Hardscape designer
Simpson, Nan, Landscape designer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, and an aerial view of the site.

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jardin de mis Sueños related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This half-acre garden lies on a long, narrow lot on a steep hillside. There are two primary garden areas: a small courtyard garden on the upper street-entry level, and a more extensive rear garden that incorporates the sloping site. The latter features steps down from the lower part of the deck, a small level lawn, rock work, a rock-bordered pond, a pool house, and a swimming pool with an "infinity" edge that appears to be dropping into the valley beyond. Stone retaining and ornamental walls anchor the site.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard "Mac" McBride (architect, 2001-2002); Kaella Platt (hardscape designer, 2001); and Nan Simpson (landscape designer, 2001).
OR048001: [Jardin de mis Sueños]: weather vane on garage., 2006 Jul.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Jardin de mis Sueños]: weather vane on garage.: 2006 Jul.  
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Garages  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Trees  
Weather vanes  
Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland  
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)  

OR048002: [Jardin de mis Sueños]: entrance courtyard and water feature., 2006 Jul.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Jardin de mis Sueños]: entrance courtyard and water feature.: 2006 Jul.  
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer  
Topic: Aquatic plants  
Automobiles  
Courtyard gardens  
Entrances  
Garden ornaments and furniture  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Japanese maple  
Pine  
Plants, Potted  
Ponds  
Shrubs  
Tables  
Trees  
Walkways, stone  
Walls, stone  
Water gardens  
Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland  
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
OR048004: [Jardin de mis Sueños]: rear garden., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jardin de mis Sueños]: rear garden.: 2006 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Lily ponds
Perennials
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Terraces
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Water gardens
Water lilies
Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OR048005: [Jardin de mis Sueños]: view of house and decks from rear garden., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jardin de mis Sueños]: view of house and decks from rear garden.: 2006 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
Topic: Decks
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

OR048006: [Jardin de mis Sueños]: pond with statuary (crane figures)., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardin de mis Sueños]: pond with statuary (crane figures).: 2006 Jul.

Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lily ponds
Perennials
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Jardin de mis Sueños (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

OR050: Portland -- Josselyn Garden

Image(s)

Graham, Rod, Architect
Kiest, Craig, Landscape architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Josselyn Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 digital images)

A 1922 Tudor-style house with three acres, listed on the National Historic Register, required extensive renovation by the current owners to preserve the original craftsmanship. The grounds were in need of reconditioning as well, including an original Japanese garden whose pond had to be re-dug, rocks repositioned, and plantings restored with more than 40 different Japanese maple trees. Landscape architect Craig Kiest's (ASLA) plan includes garden rooms, paths and hardscape, described by the owner as a classic design that features their plant collections. A circular driveway in front of the house surrounds a boxwood knot garden punctuated with container plantings. The uphill walk to the garden runs along a wall with espaliered camellias and is overlooked by a balcony for viewing the knot garden that has a wrought iron railing assembled from old gates found on the property. A serpentine rose border with more than one hundred plants is a colorful connector along the back driveway between the house and garage. An orchard, perennial bed, soccer field and upper lawn are arrayed between the house and the streets that border this corner lot.
Several bluestone terraces with stone steps and balustrades accommodate the terrain behind the house and lead to a formal garden that is on an axis with the dining room. A pergola planted with wisteria japonica crosses the entrance to the formal garden. In this garden surrounded by a hedge of holly there are boxwood parterres centered by a circular patch of lawn with an enormous restored stone planter with white Iceland roses and white alyssum in the summer. Large cast iron planters on bluestone platforms contain Japanese maples. The formal garden terminates in a seating area backed by a semi-circle of four columns and an old planting of English holly. Other features include a grotto with granite semi-circular steps and a grindstone, a wall fountain with a bronze frog, and an Italianate cobblestone patio with beds of hydrangea. Frogs and dragonflies are recurring motifs in the iron hardware on the buildings and in garden ornaments. Flowering vines and container gardens, climbing roses, and a rose and wild geranium parterre add color to the vigorous greenery that grows in this favorable climate.

The Japanese garden features the colorful Japanese maple tree collection and a pond stocked with koi. Additional trees from the earlier garden include copper beech, gingko, and Japanese umbrella pine. There is a raised vegetable garden for berries, grapes, pumpkins and artichokes with a custom made wooden fence, and wooded areas underplanted with hosta and other shade-tolerant perennials. A large lawn bisecting these forests leads to a rectangular reflecting pool with a colonnade that was found buried in an old laurel hedge on the property and restored.

Persons associated with the garden include Percy Smith family (former owners, 1922-1994); Craig Kiest, ASLA (landscape architect, 1997-1999); Dave Sexton (gardener, 1999-present)

Bibliography

This property is featured in Gardens Private and Personal: A Garden Club of America Book by Nancy D'Oench, 2008

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR050003: [Josselyn Garden]: the knot garden is comprised of boxwood and planted containers., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Josselyn Garden]: the knot garden is comprised of boxwood and planted containers.: 2010 Jun.

Vranizan, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
   Container gardening
   Containers
   Driveways
   Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
   Hedges
   Houses
   Knot gardens
Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR050004: [Josselyn Garden]: a balcony for viewing the knotgarden with espaliered camellias below., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)
Image(s): [Josselyn Garden]: a balcony for viewing the knotgarden with espaliered camellias below.: 2010 Jun.
McNally, John, Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Espaliers
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hand-railing
Ironwork

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR050011: [Josselyn Garden]: looking from the house towards the formal garden., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)
Image(s): [Josselyn Garden]: looking from the house towards the formal garden.: 2010 Jun.
Vranizan, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Columns
Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Hollies
Japanese maple
Pergolas
Roses
Terraces
Wisteria

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR050014: [Josselyn Garden]: boxwood parterres frame a restored carved stone container in the formal garden., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)

Image(s): [Josselyn Garden]: boxwood parterres frame a restored carved stone container in the formal garden.: 2010 Jun.

McNally, John, Photographer

Topic:  
Boxwood  
Container gardening  
Containers  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Hollies  
Houses  
Parterres  
Pergolas  
Roses  
Walkways, stone  
Wisteria

Place:  
Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

OR050016: [Josselyn Garden]: a custom made fence and stone raised beds at the vegetable garden., 2010 Jun.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)

Image(s): [Josselyn Garden]: a custom made fence and stone raised beds at the vegetable garden.: 2010 Jun.

McNally, John, Photographer

Topic:  
Cobblestones  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Hosta  
Perennials  
Raised bed gardening  
Trees  
Vegetable gardening

Place:  
Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form:  
Digital images


1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG)


McNally, John, Photographer

Topic:  
Balustrades  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Japanese gardens
Japanese maple
Ponds

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR050026: [Josselyn Garden]: the restored colonnade overlooks the reflecting pool., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Josselyn Garden]: the restored colonnade overlooks the reflecting pool.: 2010 Jun.

McNally, John, Photographer

Topic: Cobblestones
Colonnades
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Reflecting pools
Urns

Place: Josselyn Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

OR018: Portland -- Laurelhurst Park

OR018001: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect

Facing southwest from edge of lake.

Topic: Evergreens
Junipers
Ponds
Spring
Weeping willow
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR018002: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing west from path south of lake.

Topic:  
Driveways
Evergreens
Garden lighting
Spring
Winter

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR018003: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing south from north end of park.

Topic:  
Picnic tables
Spring
Weeping willow
Winter

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR018004: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing east from path on south side of lake.

Topic:  
Driveways
Evergreens
Lawns
Spring
Women

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR018005: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing northeast from southwest edge of lake.

Topic: Driveways
       Evergreens
       Spring
       Trees
       Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR018006: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing west from southwest edge of lake.

Topic: Driveways
       Evergreens
       Ponds
       Spring
       Trees
       Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR018007: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing west from north edge of lake.

Topic: Evergreens
       Lawns
       Picnic tables
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Trees
       Women

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR018008: Laurelhurst Park, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing southwest from north edge of park.

Topic: Evergreens
Hedges
Ponds
Spring
Trees
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017: Portland -- Lewis & Clark College

OR017001: Lewis & Clark College, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Facing the service buildings from the West. Dolphin fountain (center) dovecote (left) entry to service buildings.

Topic: Buildings
Dovecotes
Dovecotes
Fountains
Ornamental grasses
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017002: Lewis & Clark College, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Facing the reflecting pool from the west stairway. Fountain in foreground and stone gazebos on either side (back) with Mt. Hood in Eastern sky.

Topic: Fountains
Gazebos
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Spring
Vista
Walls, stone

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017003: Lewis & Clark College, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Facing west from air. Aerial view of gardens from formal rose gardens West (foreground) to East.

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017004: Lewis & Clark College, 1991
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
The Manor House (rear) from the East. Rear view of Manor house with lion and dolphin fountains in foreground.

Topic: Box
Fountains
Houses -- brick
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017005: Lewis & Clark College, 1991
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Mt. Hood (background) from the reflecting pool. Garden, reflecting pool, swimming pool, flagpole in direct line with top of Mt. Hood.

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Japanese maple
- Lawns
- Mountains
- Ponds
- Reflecting pools
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- Oregon -- Portland
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017006: Lewis & Clark College, 1991
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Garden gazebo from the reflecting pond. One of two stone garden gazebos.

Topic:
- Gazebos
- Spring
- Women

Place:
- Oregon -- Portland
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017007: Lewis & Clark College, 1991
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Facing east from above reflecting pool. Lower gardens in early morning mist.

Topic: Lawns
Reflecting pools
Spring
Trees

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017008: Lewis & Clark College, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Photograph of architect's plan for gardens.

Topic: Plan views
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017009: Lewis & Clark College, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
Oregon Historical Society. New site of Lewis and Clark College. k

Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR017010: Lewis & Clark College, 1925
1 Slide (col.)
Frank, Lloyd, M/M
Palatine Hill
Fir Acres (Portland, Ore.)
There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: 
Armillary spheres
Conservatories
Formal gardens
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: 
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038: Portland -- Moot Pointe
Wagner, Ron, Photographer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes garden description, slide list, articles and worksheet done by GCA researcher Susan Stevenson.

Moot Pointe related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

"A one acre, owner designed conglomeration of rooms and styles. The garden incorporates formal lines, such as parterres. Loose woodland plantings, pond, a "Farm", an elevated Indonesian" hut and tropical garden are features."

"The owners began the process of transforming their acre in 1989. In nine years they developed a garden of rooms such as "The Farm", "The Fine Garden", "The Kitchen Garden", "The Lake", and "The Perennial Garden". They have relied heavily on their interior design backgrounds to utilize color and texture, balance and scale. The garden incorporates tropical gardening, traditional European gardening and Northwest natural gardening, lots of hardscaping and sculpture."

Persons associated with the property include: Ron Wagner (photographer).

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038002: [Moot Pointe]: west view of fine garden and virginia creeper on arbor., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: west view of fine garden and virginia creeper on arbor.: 1997 Oct.
Wagner, Ron, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Benches
Climbing plants
Containers
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Stones
Terra-cotta
Tropical plants
Vases
Virginia creeper

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038003: [Moot Pointe]: northwest view of fine garden., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: northwest view of fine garden.: 1997 Oct.
Wagner, Ron, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Containers
Finials
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ivy
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Tropical plants
Virginia creeper
Walkways, gravel

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038004: [Moot Pointe]: west view of fine garden., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: west view of fine garden.: 1997 Oct.

Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Houses
Pine
Plants, Ornamental
Vases
Walkways, stone

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038005: [Moot Pointe]: west view from clematis alley., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: west view from clematis alley.: 1997 Oct.

Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Container gardening
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Raised bed gardening
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038006: [Moot Pointe]: west view of the farm with chicken house and espaliered fruit trees., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: west view of the farm with chicken house and espaliered fruit trees.: 1997 Oct.

Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Container gardening
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Woodsheds

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038007: [Moot Pointe]: dog with frog oven hut and pebble mosaic walkway., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: dog with frog oven hut and pebble mosaic walkway.: 1997 Oct.
Wagner, Ron, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Climbing plants
       Container gardening
       Fences -- wooden
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Topiary work
       Walkways, gravel
       Woodsheds

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR038008: [Moot Pointe]: fine garden from bridge with Kiwi on arbor., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: fine garden from bridge with Kiwi on arbor.: 1997 Oct.
Wagner, Ron, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Aquatic plants
       Arbors
       Climbing plants
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Ponds
       Walls, stone

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR038009: [Moot Pointe]: "topiary" sculpture by Ron Wagner viewed across the pond., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: "topiary" sculpture by Ron Wagner viewed across the pond.: 1997 Oct.
Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
       Ornamental grasses
       Sculpture

Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR038010: [Moot Pointe]: west view of arbor separating perennial garden from fine garden., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: west view of arbor separating perennial garden from fine garden.: 1997 Oct.
Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Container gardening
Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Perennials

Place:
Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture

Place:
Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wagner, Ron, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic:
Climbing plants
Coleus
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Tropical plants

Place:
Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wagner, Ron, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Aquatic plants
Arbors
Bridges
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ponds
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wagner, Ron, Photographer
Vertical slide.

Topic: Climbing plants
Coleus
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Huts
Lawns
Tropical plants
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038015: [Moot Pointe]: southeast view of The Farm., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: southeast view of The Farm.: 1997 Oct.
Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden walks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Raised bed gardening
Topiary work
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038016: [Moot Pointe]: east view of entrance to The Farm., 1997 Oct.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: east view of entrance to The Farm.: 1997 Oct.  
Wagner, Ron, Photographer  
Topic: Buildings  
Garden borders  
Garden walks  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Lawns  
Trees  
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038017: [Moot Pointe]: fire pit in kitchen garden., 1997 Oct.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: fire pit in kitchen garden.: 1997 Oct.  
Wagner, Ron, Photographer  
Topic: Bird feeders  
Container gardening  
Fireplaces  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Houses  
Patios  
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038018: [Moot Pointe]: arbor at upper lawn area with Datura., 1997 Oct.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Moot Pointe]: arbor at upper lawn area with Datura.: 1997 Oct.  
Wagner, Ron, Photographer  
Topic: Arbors  
Benchs  
Climbing plants  
Container gardening  
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland  
Lawns  
Walls, stone  
Place: Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR038019: [Moot Pointe]: trellis in upper lawn area., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Wagner, Ron, Photographer

Topic:
- Columns
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Ornamental grasses
- Sculpture
- Trellises

Place:
- Moot Pointe (Portland, Oregon)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR047: Portland -- Old Germantown Gardens
Image(s)
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Old Germantown Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1988 on five acres, the owners wished to create a garden on a grander scale than their previous small gardens. The space needed to have a water supply, a south-facing slope, and to be set within a forest environment. The owners designed a pond for the focal point for the house above. The lawns and borders lead the eye to the pond. These elements were the determining factors in where the plant collections, trees, and shrubs would work.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Rock gardens

Place:
- Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR047001: [Old Germantown Gardens]: circular drive with center perennial and shrub bed., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Germantown Gardens]: circular drive with center perennial and shrub bed.: 2005 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic:
- Driveways, circular
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Summer
Trees

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR047002: [Old Germantown Gardens]: broad grass walkway lined by perennials leading to pond at lowest elevation., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Germantown Gardens]: broad grass walkway lined by perennials leading to pond at lowest elevation.: 2005 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR047004: [Old Germantown Gardens]: terraced gravel walkway above iron garden structure., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Germantown Gardens]: terraced gravel walkway above iron garden structure.: 2005 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

Topic: Foxgloves
Garden structures
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Summer
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Old Germantown Gardens (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR047011: [Old Germantown Gardens]: rock garden at side of house with stone wall above., 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Germantown Gardens]: rock garden at side of house with stone wall above.: 2005 Jul.
Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer
OR047013: [Old Germantown Gardens]: overview of terraced rock garden and gravel walkways; upper terrace and house to right. 2005 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Old Germantown Gardens]: overview of terraced rock garden and gravel walkways; upper terrace and house to right. 2005 Jul.

Hieronimus, Henry M., Photographer

OR036: Portland -- Oregon Dental Association
Oregon Dental Association, Owner
Kurisu International, Contractor
Kurisu, Hoichi, Contractor
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Oregon Dental Association related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

"The 16 slides show the progression of the garden from the entrance gate past the recirculating stream that ends in a beautiful pond at one end of the garden. There is a gravel garden area and several benches to stop by. Tall Douglas Firs encircle the whole site, so there is a dramatic change from the
very suburban landscape this office building inhabits. (A steak house, a Union 76 gas station, a mini-mall strip)

"The garden is almost 15 years old, and has been constantly maintained by Kurisu, International. It is always presentable for viewing. Hoichi Kurisu has done many landscapes in Portland, Oregon. It was difficult choosing his best work. We looked at homes and huge condominium developments. We chose this design because it has created a real oasis of beauty in a very chaotic suburban sprawl area. He is a very talented and capable landscape designer."

Persons associated with the property include: Oregon Dental Association (owner); Kurisu International, Inc. (landscape architectural firm); Hoichi Kurisu (President of Kurisu International, Inc.).

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.) United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036001: [Oregon Dental Association]: Japanese garden., 1997. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland Japanese gardens Shrubs Stones Walkways, stone
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.) United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036002: [Oregon Dental Association]: Japanese garden., 1997. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland Japanese gardens Pagodas Pine Stones
Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.) United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036003: [Oregon Dental Association]: stepping stones., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oregon Dental Association]: stepping stones.: 1997.
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bench, wooden
Decks
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Stepping stones

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036004: [Oregon Dental Association]: stone wall and walkway., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oregon Dental Association]: stone wall and walkway.: 1997.
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036005: [Oregon Dental Association]: wooden bench., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oregon Dental Association]: wooden bench.: 1997.
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Stones

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036006: [Oregon Dental Association]: stone walkways., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oregon Dental Association]: stone walkways.: 1997.
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Stones
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Decks
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036008: [Oregon Dental Association]: stone walkway and bridge., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Oregon Dental Association]: stone walkway and bridge.: 1997.
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bridges
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Birch
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Japanese gardens
- Japanese gardens
- Stepping stones
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Japanese gardens
- Pagodas
- Pine
- Ponds
- Rocks
- Stones

Place:
- Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
- Houses
- Japanese gardens
- Ornamental grasses
- Pagodas
- Pine
- Ponds
- Rocks
- Stones

Place:
- Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
- United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036014: [Oregon Dental Association]: stone walkway and pond., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Image(s): [Oregon Dental Association]: stone walkway and pond.: 1997.
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR036015: [Oregon Dental Association]: stone stairs., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Image(s): [Oregon Dental Association]: stone stairs.: 1997.
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Stairs, stone
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slides.)
Kurisu, Hoichi, Photographer

Topic: Dry streams
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese gardens
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Oregon Dental Association (Portland, Or.)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021: Portland -- Peninsula Park

OR021001: Peninsula Park, 1915
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Aerial view from old garden.

Topic: Aerial views
Spring
Urban parks

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021002: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing bandstand from rose garden.

Topic: Balustrades
Bandstands
Fountains
Lampposts
Roses
Spring
Urban parks

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021003: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing rose garden from bandstand.

Topic: Balustrades
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021004: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing north toward pool and bandstand from rose garden.

Topic: Balustrades
Bandstands
Fountains
Lampposts
Ponds
Spring
Urban parks
Walkways, brick

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021005: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing east center by pool from rose garden.

Topic: Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Urban parks
Walkways, grass

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021006: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing west of bandstand from playfield.

Topic: Bandstands
Lawns
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021007: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing rose beds from center/next to pool.

Topic: Hedges
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Spring
       Urban parks

Place: Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021008: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing main east/west aisle from center/pool.

Topic: Hedges
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Spring
       Urban parks
       Walkways, grass

Place: Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021009: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing south toward balustrades from rose beds.

Topic: Balustrades
       Roses
       Spring
       Urban parks
       Walls, brick

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR021010: Peninsula Park, 06/01/1991
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Portland
Mische, E. T., Landscape architect
Facing north across pool to bandstand.

Topic:
Bandstands
Lampposts
Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Urban parks

Place:
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR042: Portland -- Portland International Rose Test Garden
Image(s)

OR049: Portland -- Teasdale Garden
Image(s)
Bainnson, Brian, Landscape architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and feature plans.

Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Teasdale Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Located on one-third acre, the Teasdale Garden fills a wedge-shaped corner lot comprised of lush plantings, garden sculpture, entertaining and sports areas, a koi pond and a rockery with a waterfall. The garden was redesigned in 1996 with the assistance of landscape architect Brian Bainnson. Prior to the re-design, the 1924 property included a rock retaining wall, a concrete reflecting pool, a mature tulip tree, overgrown rhododendrons and English laurel. The brick path to the front door was only two feet wide and there was little to indicate where the front door was located. Major improvements were made including creating garden rooms on different levels with painted cedar fences establishing boundaries. New brickwork added a dining deck next to the house, enlarged existing patios and widened the front walk, and with the addition of steps and another patio turned an original concrete reflecting pool into a garden room with a water garden stocked with koi. After overgrown rhododendrons and English laurel were removed a quatrefoil knot garden was installed and planted with roses. Topiary trees, columns, obelisks, gazing
globes, and many pieces of sculpture by artists Jill Toberson and Marta Farris add wit and definition to the garden rooms.

A small adjacent property previously owned by the city of Portland was annexed and now is a vegetable garden planted in raised beds. There are plans to add chickens and a chicken coop.

Persons associated with the garden include Harry F., William H., and Imogene R. Morrow (former owners, 1934-1981); Sherry and Douglas Fir Woods (former owners, 1983-1991); Mark and Gay Santos (former owners, 1991-1996); Brian Bainnson ASLA (landscape architect); Tarek Ghebllawi (garden pruning); Jill Torberson (garden sculpture); Marta Farris (garden sculpture).
Knot gardens
Obelisks
Ponds
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Topiary work
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah --
Portland

Genre/ Digital images
Form: Digital images

OR049007: [Teasdale Garden]: stairs, a brick patio and columns turned a reflecting pool into a garden room., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Teasdale Garden]: stairs, a brick patio and columns turned a reflecting pool into a garden room.: 2010 Jun.

McNally, John, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Gazing globes
Hedges
Obelisks
Patios, brick
Ponds
Stairs, brick
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah --
Portland

Genre/ Digital images
Form: Digital images

OR049009: [Teasdale Garden]: a whimsical metal sculpture of three dresses in the Teasdale Garden., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Teasdale Garden]: a whimsical metal sculpture of three dresses in the Teasdale Garden.: 2010 Jun.

Vranizan, Mary C., Photographer

Topic: Garden lighting
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Spruce
Trees

Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR049011: [Teasdale Garden]: a sheep sculpture next to the walk from the garden to the house., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Teasdale Garden]: a sheep sculpture next to the walk from the garden to the house.: 2010 Jun.

McNally, John, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
Topiary work

Place: Teasdale Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah -- Portland

Genre/Form: Digital images

OR016: Portland -- The Jane K. Platt Garden

Platt, John, M/M, Former owner
Painter, Richard, Landscape architect
Bulluschi, Pietro, Architect
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes site plans and work sheet.

The Jane K. Platt Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

The house was built on the site of an old apple orchard. "There are two and a half acres of sweeping lawns surrounded by beds containing many rare plants, trees and shrubs...The garden is primarily Ms. Platt's design. Emphasis is on a succession of bloom and color throughout the year. Alpines from all over the world are included." (The Garden Club of America Annual Dinner Medal Award Program, 1984)

Persons associated with the property include: Pietro Bulluschi (architect, 1938); Richard Painter (landscape designer, 1958-1962).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016001: [The Jane K. Platt Garden], ca. 1980
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: ca. 1980
Baetjer, George, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12153

Topic: Autumn
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016002: [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: evergreen garden., ca. 1980
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: evergreen garden.: ca. 1980
Baetjer, George, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12154

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Houses
Junipers
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016003: [The Jane K. Platt Garden], ca. 1980
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: ca. 1980
Baetjer, George, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12155

Topic:  
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Junipers
Spring
Spruce
Stepping stones

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016004: [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: evergreen garden., ca. 1980
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: evergreen garden.: ca. 1980
Baetjer, George, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12156

Topic:  
Autumn
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Shrubs
Spring
Stepping stones
Woodland gardens

Place:  
Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR016005: [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: evergreen garden., ca. 1980
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: evergreen garden.: ca. 1980
Baetjer, George, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12157

Topic:  
Autumn
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Junipers
Lawns
Spring
Spruce

Place: Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR016006: [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: evergreen garden., ca. 1980
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Jane K. Platt Garden]: evergreen garden.: ca. 1980
Baetjer, George, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
12158

Topic: Autumn
Benchs, wooden
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
The Jane K. Platt Garden (Portland, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR020: Portland -- Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial

OR020001: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 1991
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
Cemeteries
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR020002: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic: Cemeteries
Children
Dogs
Fountains
Spring
Women

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR020003: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodward, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic: Bridges
Cemeteries
Fountains
Hedges
Lawns
People
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR020004: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodward, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic: Ground cover plants
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR020005: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodward, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic: Allées
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR020006: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994.
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic:
Hedges
Hillsides
Patios, flagstone
Signs and signboards
Spring

Place:
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR020007: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic:
Aerial views
Spring

Place:
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR020008: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic:
Cemeteries
Granite
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place:
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR020009: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect

Topic:
Bridges -- pedestrian
Cemeteries
Hand-railing -- Iron
Spring

Place:
Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
OR020010: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect
Topic:  Cemeteries
        Granite
        Spring
        Walls (building)
Place:  Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR020011: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect
Topic:  Cemeteries
        Evergreens
        Hillsides
        Lawns
        People
        Spring
        Trees
Place:  Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR020012: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect
Topic:  Cemeteries
        Hillsides
        People
        Shrubs
        Spring
Place:  Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
       County -- Portland

OR020013: Oregon Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 04/05/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Macy, Douglas, Mr., Landscape architect
Topic:  Plan views
        Planting plans
        Spring
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR026: Portland -- Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon

OR026001: Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon: 1964
Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Box
Herb gardens
Sundials

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR026002: Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon: 1964
Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Chairs
Flowering trees
Swimming pools
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR026004: Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon: 1964
Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic: Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR026006: Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon: 1964
Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic:
Box
Rose gardens
Wishing wells

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR026007: Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon: 1964
Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic:
Terraces (land forms)
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR026011: Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon, 1964
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Portland, Oregon: 1964
Garden Club of America
Russell, Otis Mrs.

Topic:
Ferns
Perennials
Woodland gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
**United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah**  
**County -- Portland**

**OR019: Portland -- Untitled Garden**

**OR019001: Untitled Garden, 1990**  
*1 Slide (col.)*

Georgia-Pacific Corporation  
Woodyard, Cynthia  
Pamplin, R. B., M/M  
Carver, Bishop  
Tellwright, Frank, M/M  
Teller  
Huntington, Wallace, Landscape architect  
Hemmingway, Roscoe, Architect  
Marlitt, Richard, Architect  
Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.), Landscape architect

**Topic:**  
Arbors  
Begonias  
Hedges  
Parterres  
Spring  
Standard  
Sundials  
Walkways, grass

**Place:**  
Oregon -- Portland  
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah  
County -- Portland

**OR019002: Untitled Garden, 1990**  
*1 Slide (col.)*

Georgia-Pacific Corporation  
Woodyard, Cynthia  
Pamplin, R. B., M/M  
Carver, Bishop  
Tellwright, Frank, M/M  
Teller  
Huntington, Wallace, Landscape architect  
Hemmingway, Roscoe, Architect  
Marlitt, Richard, Architect  
Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.), Landscape architect

**Topic:**  
Box  
Houses  
Lawns  
Patios  
Spring
Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR019003: Untitled Garden, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
Teller
Huntington, Wallace, Landscape architect
Hemmingway, Roscoe, Architect
Marlitt, Richard, Architect
Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.), Landscape architect

Topic: Box
Hedges
Rose gardens
Roses
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR019004: Untitled Garden, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
Teller
Huntington, Wallace, Landscape architect
Hemmingway, Roscoe, Architect
Marlitt, Richard, Architect
Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.), Landscape architect

Topic: Animal sculpture
Deer
Ferns
Spring
Stones
Woodland gardens

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR019005: Untitled Garden, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
Teller
Huntington, Wallace, Landscape architect
Hemmingway, Roscoe, Architect
Marlitt, Richard, Architect
Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.), Landscape architect

Topic: Benches, concrete
Box
Evergreens
Spring
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR019006: Untitled Garden, 1992
1 Slide (col.)
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Woodyard, Cynthia
Pamplin, R. B., M/M
Carver, Bishop
Tellwright, Frank, M/M
Teller
Huntington, Wallace, Landscape architect
Hemmingway, Roscoe, Architect
Marlitt, Richard, Architect
Lord & Schryver (Salem, Or.), Landscape architect

Topic: Benches, concrete
Parterres
Porches
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Sundials

Place: Oregon -- Portland
OR022: Portland -- Untitled Garden

OR022001: Untitled Garden, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Schumann, Bob, M/M
Schultz, Michael, Landscape_designer

Topic: Houses -- brick
Ornamental grasses
Rocks
Roofs
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR027: Portland -- Untitled Garden

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Two 35-mm slides from Horticulture, March 1989.

"The garden features terraces, herb gardens, rose arches, swimming pools, greenhouse, lath house and perennial borders."

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Horticulture, March 1989.

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Untitled Garden (Portland, Oregon)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)


Further sources of information include: There are two 35 mm. slides with the same view from this magazine.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Horticulture, March 1989.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Herb gardens
Parterres
Plan views
Spring
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland Untitled Garden (Portland, OR)

OR032: Portland -- Untitled Garden

OR032001: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Home as seen from N. E. Alameda.

Topic: Fences Flowering shrubs Flowering trees Foundation planting Houses Lawns Plants, Potted Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032002: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Courtyard looking toward garage.

Topic: Chairs Fences Hedges Houses Latticework Outdoor furniture Patios Plaques Tables Walkways Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032003: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia

Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect

The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. From garage looking back at terrace.

Topic: Chairs
Edging, brick
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Picnic tables
Tables
Terra-cotta
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR032004: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia

Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect

The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Closeup of eating area by outdoor stone fireplace.

Topic: Containers
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Picnic tables
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
County -- Portland

OR032005: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)

Woodyard, Cynthia

Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect

The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Closeup of eating area by outdoor stone fireplace.

Topic: Chairs
Fences
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Picnic benches
Tables
Terra-cotta
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032006: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Tree with tulips near garage.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Trees
Tulips
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032007: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Showing the patio terrace area.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Chaises longues
Edging, brick
Flagstone
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032008: Untitled Garden, 02/08/1995
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Showing the patio terrace area.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Tables
Trees
Tulips
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032009: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Showing the patio terrace area.

Topic: Climbing plants
Containers
Fences
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Picnic tables
Winter

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032010: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. View to garage - latticework hiding cars in driveway.

Topic: Edging, brick
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Latticework
Plaques
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032011: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Standing inside patio looking toward the garage.

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Flagstone
Latticework
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring
Tables
Tulips

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032012: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. Long view of rose garden by garage.

Topic: Flagstone
Flowering trees
Latticework
Lawns
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: Oregon -- Portland
United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032013: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. View of garden through living room windows.

Topic: Chairs
      Interior views
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Tables
      Trees
      Tulips
      Windows

Place: Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032014: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. View of garden through living room windows.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Hedges
       Latticework
       Lawns
       Spring
       Tulips
       Windows

Place: Oregon -- Portland
       United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland

OR032015: Untitled Garden, 04/08/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Woodyard, Cynthia
Erfeldt, Arthur W., Landscape architect
The garden is on a quarter acre and nothing in the original landscape plan has been changed. View of patio from barbeque.

Topic: Chairs
       Foundation planting
       Houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Patios, brick
       Patios, flagstone
OR037: Portland -- Vollum Garden
Underhill, Lawrence, Landscape architect
Senior, Priscilla, Head_gardener
Riemers and Jollivet, Contractor
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and two narrative descriptions of the garden and its sculpture, one of them by the owner. The garden is noted for its sensitive design, which integrates rich plantings, water features, and sculpture into the natural setting, while reflecting the owner's love of family (many plants were contributed by family members), dogs, and the outdoor world.

Vollum Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

Originally designed by landscape architect Lawrence Underhill in the 1950s, this is a true four-season garden. The perimeter of the garden is outlined by Douglas fir, red cedar, and Pinus contorta, while Magnolia macrophyllum, dwarf 'Ever Red' Japanese lace leaf maples, enkianthus, and Viburnum davidii fill the interior. Running water and a gentle pond attract birds and frogs, while the owner's collection of sculpture enhances the garden's design and plantings. Rhododendron, tulips, irises, lilies of the valley, peonies, roses, and poppies add color and fragrance in season, as do the Japanese maples and other flowering trees and shrubs. Groundcover plants such as Pachysandra terminalis provide a green carpet throughout.

The garden received the Oregon Gardeners' Association of Nurserymen first place award for landscape, and, in 1976-1977, the American Institute of Landscape Architects' first place award.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Lawrence Underhill (landscape architect, 1955 to date); Riemers and Jollivet (contractors); and Priscilla Senior (head gardener).

Bibliography

Provenance: The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037001: [Vollum Garden]: entrance from Skyline Boulevard., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: entrance from Skyline Boulevard.: 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Magnolias
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037002: [Vollum Garden]: top of drive; Littman sculpture., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: top of drive; Littman sculpture.: 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037003: [Vollum Garden]: right of drive approaching residence; "Mother and Child" sculpture., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: right of drive approaching residence; "Mother and Child" sculpture.: 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Japanese maple
Pachysandra
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037004: [Vollum Garden]: drive intersecting front garden in front of residence., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: drive intersecting front garden in front of residence., 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Japanese maple
      Shrubs
      Stones
      Trees
      Weeping trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
       Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037005: [Vollum Garden]: drive intersecting front garden in front of residence., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: drive intersecting front garden in front of residence., 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Stones
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
       Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037006: [Vollum Garden]: view from residence: sculpture, drive, pond, and valley., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: view from residence: sculpture, drive, pond, and valley., 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Ground cover plants
      Japanese maple
      Lily ponds
      Pachysandra
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
Trees
Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037007: [Vollum Garden]: view from residence: sculpture designed so rainwater will spill over it in an ever-changing trickle., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: view from residence: sculpture designed so rainwater will spill over it in an ever-changing trickle.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Pachysandra
Pine
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037008: [Vollum Garden]: view of pond in front of residence from stepping stone walkway., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: view of pond in front of residence from stepping stone walkway.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Japanese maple
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Stones
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037009: [Vollum Garden]: view of pond., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: view of pond.: 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Japanese maple
      Ponds
      Trees
      Water lilies
      Weeping trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
       Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037010: [Vollum Garden]: view of residence from front garden, showing pond and the barely visible drive., 1996.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: view of residence from front garden, showing pond and the barely visible drive.: 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Ground cover plants
      Houses
      Japanese maple
      Pachysandra
      Pine
      Ponds
      Stepping stones
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
       Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037011: [Vollum Garden]: view of pond and trees., 1996.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: view of pond and trees.: 1996.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
      Ground cover plants
      Pachysandra
      Ponds
      Stones
      Weeping trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037012: [Vollum Garden]: view of pond and trees., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: view of pond and trees.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture 
Frogs -- Design elements 
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland 
Ginkgo 
Ground cover plants 
Pachysandra 
Ponds 
Sculpture 
Trees 
Weeping trees
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland 
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037013: [Vollum Garden]: side yard with driveway turnaround., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: side yard with driveway turnaround.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Containers 
Driveways 
Flowering trees 
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland 
Ground cover plants 
Houses 
Japanese maple 
Plants, Potted
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland 
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037014: [Vollum Garden]: the tennis court, showing the use of a bamboo and rattan design to disguise the court., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: the tennis court, showing the use of a bamboo and rattan design to disguise the court.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Arbors 
Bamboo 
Chain link fences 
Fences 
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland 
Tennis courts
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037015: [Vollum Garden]: the vegetable garden on the roof of the garage and indoor pool., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: the vegetable garden on the roof of the garage and indoor pool.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Container gardening
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Raised bed gardening
Roof gardens
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037016: [Vollum Garden]: a view of the patio at the rear of the residence., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: a view of the patio at the rear of the residence.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Birdbaths
Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Houses
Japanese maple
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Tables, metal
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037017: [Vollum Garden]: sculpture in the side garden., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: sculpture in the side garden.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
 Topic: Evergreens
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Ground cover plants
 Japanese maple
 Pachysandra
 Pedestals
 Sculpture
 Trees

 Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
 County -- Portland
 Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

 OR037018: [Vollum Garden]: driveway at side of residence., 1996.
 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
 Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: driveway at side of residence.: 1996.
 Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

 Topic: Chairs -- wooden
 Driveways
 Evergreens
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Japanese maple
 Rocks
 Stones
 Trees
 Walkways, stone

 Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
 County -- Portland
 Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

 OR037019: [Vollum Garden]: the driveway leaving the property in spring., 1996.
 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
 Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: the driveway leaving the property in spring.: 1996.
 Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

 Topic: Driveways
 Evergreens
 Flowering trees
 Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
 Ground cover plants
 Japanese maple
 Pachysandra
 Spring
 Trees
 Walkways, stone
 Weeping trees

 Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah
 County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR037020: [Vollum Garden]: the driveway leaving the property in autumn., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vollum Garden]: the driveway leaving the property in autumn.: 1996.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Oregon -- Portland
Ground cover plants
Japanese maple
Pachysandra
Pine
Ponds
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Multnomah County -- Portland
Vollum Garden (Portland, Oregon)

OR031: Portland -- Watsek Garden

OR024: Salem -- Deepwood
Deepwood related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Topic: Plan views
Spring
Place: Oregon -- Salem
United States of America -- Oregon -- Marian County -- Salem

OR033: Sherwood -- Bella Madrona
Image(s)
Green, Dave Mr., Former owner
Schultz, Michael, Landscape_designer
Woodyard, Cynthia, Landscape_designer
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a write-up of the property and photocopies of articles.
The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Bella Madrona related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Varying Form

Sampson Beasley Garden.

Ample rainfall and favorable growing conditions are evident in the lush 5 to 7-acre garden that features naturalistic plantings of shrubs, perennials and annuals that blend into the woodlands of native Pacific Madrone and cedar trees. There are many garden rooms with distinctive and whimsical features, including a frog grotto, a walkway made of the bottoms of recycled glass bottles, a blue garden of shiny orbs, and a more conventional walkway lined with peonies, beds with late-blooming red perennials, a rose and yew garden, fish pond, and a shade garden planted in hostas, ferns and hydrangeas. Native rocks are placed strategically in garden beds and used in an alpine rock wall. When the garden was created with landscape designer Michael Schultz plants of varying shapes were selected to create complex visual patterns, and located where the growing conditions would be favorable to the species.

Landscape designer Michael Schultz creates gardens that feature varying textures and colors of plant material, and innovative uses of hardscape elements.

Persons associated with the garden include Dave Green (previous owner, 1970-1980); Michael Schultz (landscape designer); Cynthia Woodyard (landscape designer).

Bibliography


Provenance:  The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood

Place:  Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)

United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington County -- Sherwood

OR033002: [Bella Madrona]: native rocks are surrounded by naturalistic plantings., 1994 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bella Madrona]: native rocks are surrounded by naturalistic plantings.: 1994 May.

Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood

Houses

Naturalized plantings

Rock gardens

Rocks

Stairs, stone

Trees

Place:  Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Sherwood

OR033006: [Bella Madrona]: shade-tolerant perennials and ferns grow under the trees., 1994 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bella Madrona]: shade-tolerant perennials and ferns grow under the trees.: 1994 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Astilbes
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood
Perennials
Shade-tolerant plants
Trees
Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Sherwood

OR033007: [Bella Madrona]: cardinal flowers and other perennials in the red garden., 1994 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bella Madrona]: cardinal flowers and other perennials in the red garden.: 1994 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood
Lobelia
Perennials
Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Sherwood

OR033009: [Bella Madrona]: hardscaping with rocks and an arbor in the yew and rose garden., 1994 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bella Madrona]: hardscaping with rocks and an arbor in the yew and rose garden.: 1994 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood
Hosta
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks
Trees
Yew

Place: Bella Madrona (Sherwood, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Washington
County -- Sherwood

OR033011: [Bella Madrona]: a walkway of moss-covered stones., 1994 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bella Madrona]: a walkway of moss-covered stones.: 1994 May.
Woodyard, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Oregon -- Sherwood
Mosses
Rocks
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

OR046: West Linn -- Birds and Bees
Image(s)
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, plant list, and garden plan.

The Portland Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Birds and Bees related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)

This northwest garden reflects the owners' passions--vegetables, berries, perennials, annuals, conifers, fruit trees, grasses, birds, and bees. They maintain bee hives and feed wild birds such as pine siskins, gold finches, and chickadees. The bird houses attract nesting birds through the spring months. The garden is a combination of traditional and contemporary plant materials--always keeping in mind the bright foliage colors to give the garden a northwest feeling.

Person(s) associated with the garden include(s): Kevin Koenig (gardener/designer, 1994-2003).

Topic: Gardens -- Oregon -- West Linn
Place: Birds and Bees (West Linn, Oregon)
United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046001: [Birds and Bees]: front of house with an Abies concolor on left., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Birds and Bees]: front of house with an Abies concolor on left.: 2002 Sep.

Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Fir
Garden lighting
Geraniums
Houses
Lawns
Pine
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046005: [Birds and Bees]: waterfall from lower garden with rocks, bird feeder, Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola' grass and Phygelius capensis., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Birds and Bees]: waterfall from lower garden with rocks, bird feeder, Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola' grass and Phygelius capensis.: 2002 Sep.

Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Birds -- Design elements
Ferns
Fish
Fuchsia
Grasses
Mosses
Ornamental grasses
Pine
Rockwork
Sculpture
Waterfalls

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046010: [Birds and Bees]: rose garden with metal arbor., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Birds and Bees]: rose garden with metal arbor.: 2002 Sep.

Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Artemisia
Birdhouses
Edging, brick
Hedges
Pine
Rose gardens
Roses
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046014: [Birds and Bees]: back garden with Sedum spectabile, Aster frikartii, grasses, and Persimmon tree., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birds and Bees]: back garden with Sedum spectabile, Aster frikartii, grasses, and Persimmon tree.: 2002 Sep.
Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic: Asters
Birdhouses
Fuchsia
Garden borders
Grasses
Ornamental grasses
Pine
Sedum
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn

OR046017: [Birds and Bees]: up back stairs to patio with Cotoneaster horizontalis 'variegata', Carex buchananii, Phygelius capensis, and Blue Ice Cypress., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birds and Bees]: up back stairs to patio with Cotoneaster horizontalis 'variegata', Carex buchananii, Phygelius capensis, and Blue Ice Cypress.: 2002 Sep.
Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Birdhouses
Birds -- Design elements
Ferns
Fish
Fuchsia
Garden lighting
Grasses
Ground cover plants
Mosses
Ornamental grasses
Pine
Rockwork
Sculpture
Stairs, stone

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas County -- West Linn
OR046018: [Birds and Bees]: garden with cleome, red cabbages, tomatoes, zinnias, and clematis arbor., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birds and Bees]: garden with cleome, red cabbages, tomatoes, zinnias, and clematis arbor.: 2002 Sep.
Smith, Dianna, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Artemisia
Birds -- Design elements
Cabbage
Clematis
Cleome
Herbs
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Tomatoes
Vegetable gardening
Zinnia

Place: United States of America -- Oregon -- Clackamas
County -- West Linn

Pennsylvania

PA447: Abington -- Aysgarth

PA448: Abington -- Lyndanwalt

PA350: Abington Township -- Hidden Glen
Conger, Fred, Former owner
Conger, Betty, Former owner
Brumbaugh, G. Edwin, Architect
Milner, John, Architect
Gale, Charles H., Landscape_designer
Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape architect
Owen B. Schmidt & Sons, Landscape architect
Huntingdon Valley Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, and three photos of the original Charles Gale installation from ca. 1983 (two of the same view).
The Huntingdon Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Hidden Glen related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)
Like its neighbor, Hidden Glen Farms (PA348), Hidden Glen features design work by landscape designer Charles Gale. Although a basic garden was in place at the time of Gale’s 1983 design, he incorporated the vegetable garden into the overall site plan, while adding a side garden and improving planting
around the foundation of the house. Folk art ornaments and sculptures of birds and animals accented the plant material. The garden is noted for its incorporation of colonial (eighteenth-century) design elements in a contemporary setting.


Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Philadelphia Magazine, October 1982.
Garden has been featured in the Philadelphia Flower Show Catalogue, March 1982.
Garden has been featured in Architectural Digest, May 1984.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA350001: [Hidden Glen]: drive entrance., 1998 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: drive entrance.: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lampposts
Signs and signboards

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350002: [Hidden Glen]: entrance to back yard and garden., 1998 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: entrance to back yard and garden.: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Entrances
Fences
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lampposts
Sculpture
Walkways, brick

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350003: [Hidden Glen]: entrance to back yard and gardens., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: entrance to back yard and gardens.: 1998 Jul.

Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Entrances
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Hosta
Lampposts
Sculpture
Walkways, brick

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350004: [Hidden Glen]: closeup of eagle sculpture., 1998.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: closeup of eagle sculpture.: 1998.

Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350005: [Hidden Glen]: view of garden (southwest)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of garden (southwest):. 1998 Apr.

Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lawns
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350006: [Hidden Glen]: view of garden (southwest)., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of garden (southwest).: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lawns
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350007: [Hidden Glen]: view of garden with chicken ornament folk art in background., 1998 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of garden with chicken ornament folk art in background.: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lawns
Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350008: [Hidden Glen]: closeup of chicken folk art ornament., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: closeup of chicken folk art ornament.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: closeup of chicken folk art ornament.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350010: [Hidden Glen]: view of left side of perennial border with deer folk art ornament.: 1998 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of left side of perennial border with deer folk art ornament.: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
PA350011: [Hidden Glen]: closeup of deer folk art ornament., 1998.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: closeup of deer folk art ornament.: 1998.  
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook  
       Lawns  
       Sculpture  
       Trees  
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)  
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook  
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

PA350012: [Hidden Glen]: closeup of left perennial border with deer in background., 1998 Jul.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: closeup of left perennial border with deer in background.: 1998 Jul.  
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer  
Topic: Evergreens  
       Formal gardens  
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook  
       Lawns  
       Perennials  
       Sculpture  
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)  
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook  
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

PA350013: [Hidden Glen]: view of left side of perennial border., 1998 Jul.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of left side of perennial border.: 1998 Jul.  
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer  
Topic: Formal gardens  
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook  
       Lawns  
       Perennials  
       Sculpture  
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)  
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350014: [Hidden Glen]: view of right side of perennial border., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of right side of perennial border.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lawns
Perennials
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350015: [Hidden Glen]: view of garden with home in background., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of garden with home in background.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350016: [Hidden Glen]: view of garden exit to drive., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of garden exit to drive.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350017: [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden gate and border plantings., 1998 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden gate and border plantings.: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350018: [Hidden Glen]: detail of rabbit folk art ornament., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: detail of rabbit folk art ornament.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350019: [Hidden Glen]: view of vegetable garden., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of vegetable garden.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350020: [Hidden Glen]: view of vegetable garden., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: view of vegetable garden.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350021: [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden structure., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden structure.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350022: [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden structure., 1998 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden structure.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350023: [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden structure., 1998 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden structure.: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA350024: [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden structure., 1998 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen]: detail of vegetable garden structure.: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Houses
Perennials
Sculpture
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA348: Abington Township -- Hidden Glen Farms
Conger, Fred, Former owner
Conger, Betty, Former owner
Gale, Charles H., Landscape designer
Brumbaugh, G. Edwin, Architect
Milner, John, Architect
Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape architect
Owen B. Schmidt & Sons, Landscape architect
Huntingdon Valley Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the garden plan, and three photos of the original Charles H. Gale installation from ca. 1983 (two of the same view). The garden is noted for its incorporation of colonial (eighteenth-century) design elements in a contemporary setting.

The Huntingdon Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hidden Glen Farms related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides)

"This garden was designed to enhance an eighteenth-century landscape and house setting. Landscape architect Charles H. Gale, Sr., was inspired by the architectural and horticultural research done at Colonial Williamsburg. He created a half acre of colonial gardens terraced to separate the formal flower and herb garden from the vegetable and fruit garden. The upper tier is in geometric subdivisions using English boxwood to edge and enclose spring bulbs, annuals, biennials, and perennials. Included are lilies, aquilegia, digitalis, delphinium, coreopsis, gallardia, phlox, astible, stokesia, Shasta daisies, yarrow, candytuft, alyssum, veronica, comfrey, and medicinal as well as cooking, and sweet-smelling herbs, the latter lining one side of the garden fence.

In each of the four geometric shapes is a five-foot, classical lead statue made in England. . . . The center circle has an eighteenth-century sundial. Fieldstone retaining walls, which contain the hill, and a sitting niche and bench with herbs underfoot utilize eighteenth-century ideas of garden construction. The vegetable and fruit garden, four stone steps down, is bordered on two sides by espaliered dwarf apple trees and grape vines. The small hill on the side of the steps is covered with lilies and strawberries. In one corner the fences join a garden tool house, which has a cedar shingled roof to match the family house and pool house roofs. Williamsburg clay birdhouses hang from one side of this house. The sheep pasture is adjacent to the garden. Fields and lower orchard go behind the garden. The tennis court, pool, woods and creek follow the lawns to the right."


Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Philadelphia Magazine, October 1982.
Garden has been featured in the Philadelphia Flower Show Catalogue, March 1982.

Garden has been featured in Architectural Digest, May 1984.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

**Place:** Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348001: [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of entrance to home and gardens (northeast)., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of entrance to home and gardens (northeast).: 1998 Jul.

Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

**Topic:** Columns
Driveways
Entrances
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lampposts
Sculpture
Trees

**Place:** Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348002: [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of home (northeast)., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of home (northeast).: 1998 Jul.

Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Sculpture
Stones

**Place:** Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348003: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of planted garden urn (northwest)., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of planted garden urn (northwest).: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
- Geraniums
- Pedestals
- Urns

Place:
- Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348004: [Hidden Glen Farms]: overview of colonial garden (northeast).: 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: overview of colonial garden (northeast).: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic:
- Daffodils
- Fences -- wooden
- Formal gardens
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
- Sculpture
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA348005: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of overview of colonial garden (northeast).: 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of overview of colonial garden (northeast).: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic:
- Daffodils
- Fences -- wooden
- Formal gardens
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
- Sculpture
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348006: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of entrance gate to garden (north)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of entrance gate to garden (north).: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Walls, stone
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Gates
Walls, stone
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348008: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail view of right side of colonial garden (northeast)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail view of right side of colonial garden (northeast).: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Lawns
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Sunken gardens
Walls, stone
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348009: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of garden center planting with sundial and bulbs (northeast)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of garden center planting with sundial and bulbs (northeast): 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
      Flower beds
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
      Hedges
      Pansies
      Sundials

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
      Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
      Meadowbrook

PA348010: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of garden center planting with sundial (southwest), 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
       Gates
       Perennials
       Sundials

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
       Meadowbrook

PA348011: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail view of arbor seating area (northwest)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
       Fruit trees
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
       Hedges
Herb gardens

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348012: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail view of arbor seating area with colonial bench in place (northwest)., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail view of arbor seating area with colonial bench in place (northwest).: 1998 Jul.

Schorch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Formal gardens
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Walls, stone

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348013: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail view of colonial "Gentleman" and colonial "Shepherd" statues., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail view of colonial "Gentleman" and colonial "Shepherd" statues.: 1998 Apr.

Schorch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Walls, stone

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348014: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Maid" statue., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Maid" statue.: 1998 Apr.

Schorch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Hedges

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348015: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Gentleman.", 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Gentleman.": 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
     Formal gardens
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
       Meadowbrook

PA348016: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Gentleman" and
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Gentleman" and colonial
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
     Perennials
     Walls, stone
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
       Meadowbrook

PA348017: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Gentleman.", 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Gentleman.": 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
     Formal gardens
     Garden houses
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
       Meadowbrook

PA348018: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Shepherd.", 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Perennials

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348019: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Gentlewoman.", 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Gentlewoman.": 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Hedges

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348020: [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail of colonial "Maid.", 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Hedges
Perennials

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348021: [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of stairway from colonial vegetable
garden up to colonial garden (southwest)., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of stairway from colonial vegetable
garden up to colonial garden (southwest).: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Sculpture
Stairs
Stones
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348022: [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of colonial garden shed., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of colonial garden shed.: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Formal gardens
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: detail view of colonial garden shed.: 1998 Jul.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township --
Meadowbrook

PA348024: [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of vegetable garden with birdhouse in center (southwest)., 1998 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hidden Glen Farms]: view of vegetable garden with birdhouse in center (southwest).: 1998 Apr.
Schorsch, Shelley D., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Meadowbrook
Hedges
Stairs
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hidden Glen Farms (Meadowbrook, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township -- Meadowbrook

PA646: Abington Township -- Top of the Hill

Image(s)
Krager, Robert H., Landscape architect
Huntingdon Valley Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, and site plan.

Top of the Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This garden is designed to have year-round interest. Focus begins with azaleas, dogwood and wisterias, then to an enclosed vegetable and cutting garden, and then to early fall daylilies and hybrid lilies.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Archibald Todd Johnson, Esq. (former owner, 1928); Gilbert High, Sr. (former owner, 1948); Wesley Lesher Blithe (architect, 1928); and Robert H. Krager (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township

PA646001: [Top of the Hill]: blooming species crocus; house and evergreens in background., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Top of the Hill]: blooming species crocus; house and evergreens in background.: 1985.
Haines, Barbara W., Photographer
Huntingdon Valley Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bird feeders
Bulbs
Crocuses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
Ground cover plants
Houses
Spring
Trees

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Abington Township

PA646002: [Top of the Hill]: small pond at base of stone retaining wall; steps and blooming primrose and narcissus to right., 1981.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Top of the Hill]: small pond at base of stone retaining wall; steps and blooming primrose and narcissus to right.: 1981.

Haines, Barbara W., Photographer

Huntingdon Valley Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Primulales
Spring
Stairs, stone
Strawberry jars
Walls, stone

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township

PA646004: [Top of the Hill]: pond with side of house in background., 1982.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Top of the Hill]: pond with side of house in background.: 1982.

Haines, Barbara W., Photographer

Huntingdon Valley Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Abington Township

PA646006: [Top of the Hill]: daffodils and bulbs on hillside; grass walkway., 2004.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Top of the Hill]: daffodils and bulbs on hillside; grass walkway.: 2004.

Kodsi, Carol B., Photographer

Huntingdon Valley Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
Spring
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Abington Township

PA646009: [Top of the Hill]: stone overlook with owl sculpture., 2005.
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Top of the Hill]: stone overlook with owl sculpture.: 2005.

Welsh, Louis W., Photographer

Huntingdon Valley Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Abington
       Plants, Potted
       Trees
       Walls, stone

Occupation: Animal sculptors

Place: Top of the Hill (Abington, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Abington Township

PA014: Ambler -- Dawesfield

The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.

Dawesfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Additional images located in General Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The stone house of Dawesfield was built in 1728. It was the scene of the court-martial and acquittal of General Anthony Wayne and served as George Washington's temporary headquarters in 1777. The flower and vegetable gardens antedate the American Revolution. A high stone wall encloses the garden on the north end. On the lower side, a long path leads down between box hedges. A broad terrace extends along the upper portion of the garden; and the vista is terminated by a small garden house. The property, up to 1929, passed from mother to daughter for eight generations. National Register site 03/29/1991 91000318.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: James Cheston, IV. (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. George J. Cooke (former owner).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Place: Dawesfield (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ambler

PA014001: [Dawesfield], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dawesfield]: [1930?]
The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Lawns
Roses

Place: Dawesfield (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Ambler
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ambler

PA014002: [Dawesfield], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Dawesfield]: [1930?]
The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Interior views

Place: Dawesfield (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Ambler
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ambler

PA671: Ambler -- Forge Farm
Image(s)
Kline, C. Mahlon, Former owner
Gale, Charles H., Landscape architect
Gale, Charles H., Jr., Landscape architect
Hostetler, David, Sculptor
Harris, Allen, Sculptor
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans and other information.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.
Forge Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Forge Farm, 2007-2008.
Originally part of the Dawsfield plantation this property was divided into 15 acres of farmland and named Forge Farm in 1953. The first gardens were established in 1958. A portion of the farm was subsequently sold and. Forge Farm consists of 3.2 acres. There is a driveway leading to a courtyard with flagpole and Zelcova trees. Nearby is a boxwood garden with a sculpture by David Hostetler. Rose and herb gardens are located next to the house. Near the pool area is a Allen Harris sculpture of the goddess Diana with climbing 'New Dawn' roses. Dogwood trees and spring bulbs grace the northwest corner of the property along with perennial beds. The woodland garden at the back of the property serves as the backdrop for the birching garden which features birdhouses, feeders and birch trees with many seasonal bird attracting plants. A stucco-tree lined wall borders the west side of the property. The east side has a barn and Juniper hedge tunnel leading to vegetable gardens where fruit trees, roses, strawberries and vegetables grow. Next to the garden is a pasture for sheep to graze.

Persons associated with the garden and site include: C. Mahlon Kline (former owner, 1946-1967), Charles H. Gale, (landscape architect, 1983-1998), Charles H. Gale, Jr., (landscape designer 1983-present), David Hostetler (sculptor) and Allen Harris (sculptor).

Bibliography

This garden was featured in: "Gale Nurseries, Four Generations of Garden Excellence" by Adam Levine and "Gardens Private and Personal" by Bonnie Martin.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ambler

PA671002: [Forge Farm]: formal garden with box and spring bulbs featuring David Hostetler sculpture., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Forge Farm]: formal garden with box and spring bulbs featuring David Hostetler sculpture.: 2007 May.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Sculpture

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ambler

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671005: [Forge Farm]: rose and herb garden in full bloom with Allen Harris sculpture of goddess Diana., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Forge Farm]: rose and herb garden in full bloom with Allen Harris sculpture of goddess Diana.: 2007 Aug.

Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
      Herbs
      Roses
      Sculpture
      Trellises

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Ambler

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671008: [Forge Farm]: spring view of birding garden featuring houses, feeders and plants to attract birds planted throughout., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Forge Farm]: spring view of birding garden featuring houses, feeders and plants to attract birds planted throughout.: 2007 May.

Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Birch
      Birdhouses
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Ambler

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671011: [Forge Farm]: juniper hedge with tunnel; weeping willow in the background with peonies and daylilies in the foreground., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Forge Farm]: juniper hedge with tunnel; weeping willow in the background with peonies and daylilies in the foreground.: 2007 Jun.

Romig, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
      Hedges
      Peonies
      Willows

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Ambler

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
PA671013: [Forge Farm]: juniper hedge with tunnel; fall view., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Forge Farm]: juniper hedge with tunnel; fall view.: 2007 Jun.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Hedges
Junipers

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Ambler

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA671015: [Forge Farm]: vegetable and cutting gardens surrounded by apple trees with pasture on the right-hand side for sheep., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Forge Farm]: vegetable and cutting gardens surrounded by apple trees with pasture on the right-hand side for sheep.: 2007 Jun.
Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Sheep
Vegetables

Place: Forge Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Ambler

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA491: Ambler -- Lindenwold

PA697: Ambler -- Tunnel Farm
Image(s)
Doering, Alice, Landscape_designer
Harvey, Edward, Former owner
Clark, Charles J. Jr, Former owner
Burpee, George, Former owner
Jackson, Joseph M., Former owner
Milner, John, Architect
The Weeders, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets articles and lists of notable plants and shrubs.
The Weeder's Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tunnel Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 digital images)
Located on approximately 24 acres, the property was named Tunnel Farm as a nod to a tunnel built for an extension of the North Pennsylvania Rail Road which opened in Gwynedd in 1856. Local red Triassic sandstone was used to build a two bay, two story gable roof house fronting the road. The house retained the footprint with minor alterations until ca.1930 when Mr. and Mrs. Edward Harvey added a keeping room and bedroom. Tunnel Farm was maintained as working farm until the 1950s and is currently a gentleman's farm with barn, other outbuildings and gardens. Many efforts have been made to preserve open space near Tunnel Farm including deeding over half of the property to the Natural Lands Trust as an easement. Tunnel Farm is a rare example of a country farm with extensive open land, a pond, stream, woodlands and gardens in an ever-growing suburban environment. The original farmhouse was built in approximately 1783.

Other features of the garden include beehives, bird baths, cisterns, ha has, herb garden, native plant gardens, vegetable garden, walled gardens, woodland gardens and an orchard.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Harvey (former owners, 1926-1945), Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Clark, Jr. (former owners, 1945-1954), Mr. and Mrs. George B. Burpee (former owners, 1954-1957), Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Jackson (former owners, 1957-1961), Alice Doering (landscape designer, 1984-1994) and John D. Milner (architect, 1991).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Place: Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Tunnel Farm]: view of the barn and meadow from across the pond in spring. Paths are kept mown through the meadow; a bench is placed to enjoy the view. 2011.
Driscoll, Phoebe, Photographer
Topic:  Barns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Meadows
Ponds
Place:  United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Genre/ Form:  Digital images

PA697008: [Tunnel Farm]: red sandstone steps lead to courtyard and back entrance. 2011.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Tunnel Farm]: red sandstone steps lead to courtyard and back entrance. 2011.
Driscoll, Phoebe, Photographer
Topic:  Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Place:  Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Genre/ Form:  Digital images

PA697011: [Tunnel Farm]: aerial view across perennial garden taken from cherry picker in front of barn; sweeping view across perennial garden and lawn to house and meadow with pond and woods in background. 2011.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Tunnel Farm]: aerial view across perennial garden taken from cherry picker in front of barn; sweeping view across perennial garden and lawn to house and meadow with pond and woods in background. 2011.
Stewart, Jamie, Photographer
Topic:  Barns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Lawns
Perennials
Walls
Place:  Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Genre/ Form:  Digital images
PA697020: [Tunnel Farm]: bronze buddha in the perennial garden; allium., 2011.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [Tunnel Farm]: bronze buddha in the perennial garden; allium.: 2011.
Stewart, Jamie, Photographer
Topic:
  Allium
  Barns
  Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
  Lawns
  Perennials
  Sculpture
  Sedum
  Walls
Place: Tunnel Farm (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
  United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Ambler
Genre/Form:
  Digital images

PA005: Ambridge -- Old Economy Village
Harmony Society
The folder includes a worksheet and articles.
Old Economy Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides)
The Harmony Society was founded in the early 18th century by George Rapp. He and his followers founded a community called "Economy" about eighteen miles from Pittsburgh. A large garden was laid out behind the leader's house. The geometric forms of the house are carried out in the garden beds. The property became the custody of the Harmony Society Historical Association and has been administered by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission since 1919. The site "Old Economy Village" consists of 18 of the original town built between 1824 and 1831. The Garden Club of Allegheny County had charge of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include:

Topic:
  Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
Place:
  Old Economy Village (Ambridge, Pennsylvania)
  Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
  United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Beaver County -- Ambridge

PA005001: [Old Economy Village], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Old Economy Village]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Harmony Society
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "Economy, Pittsburgh."

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
Houses
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Old Economy Village (Ambridge, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Beaver
County -- Ambridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA005002: [Old Economy Village], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Old Economy Village]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rapp, George, 1757-1847
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Harmony Society
Harmony Society Historical Association
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "61."

Historic plate caption: "Harmony; Garden House. Pa."

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
Ponds
Summer

Place: Old Economy Village (Ambridge, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Ambridge
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Beaver
County -- Ambridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA036: Ardmore -- Lloyd Garden

PA036001: [Lloyd Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Lloyd Garden]: [1930?]
Lloyd, Stacy B. Mrs., Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
The fireplace seems to be a built-in grill.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Stacy B. Lloyd (former owner) and Baily & Bassett (architects).

Bibliography


Topic:

- Barbeques (fireplaces)
- Bridges
- Chairs
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
- Grilles
- Patios
- Shrubs
- Walkways, flagstone

Place:

- Lloyd Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ardmore

PA087: Ardmore -- Penshurst

PA088: Ardmore -- Sears Garden

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Former owner
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Sears Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (43 glass plate negatives and photographic prints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961


Thomas Warren Sears (b.1880-1966) was a landscape architect who said his own garden in Ardmore, Pennsylvania was his favorite, and the formal style of his garden became his trademark design for private residences. The garden center was a sunken rectangular lawn, surrounded by low stone walls, terraces and flagstone walkways that were planted with a mixture of shrubs, perennial flowers, and ground covers, and separated from the stone house by a screen of trees. A tall stone wall at the end of the garden had a fountain inset.

Thomas Sears' formal garden was planted with more than fifty varieties of French lilacs, peonies and irises.

Sears was among the first landscape architects with a formal education, receiving the BS degree from the Lawrence Scientific School at Harvard University in 1906. During his professional career as a landscape architect Sears worked primarily in Maryland, North Carolina, New York, and
Pennsylvania. He designed private gardens in the style of his own: sunken rectangular lawns with perennial and shrub borders that surmounted low walls and steps. Among his prominent commissions were Reynolda, home of tobacco magnate R. J. Reynolds, in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, where the formal gardens Sears laid out in 1916 were later added to the campus of Wake Forest University; the amphitheater at Swarthmore College in 1942; Balmuckety in Pikesville, Maryland, placed on the Baltimore County Historic register in 1988; and the restoration of the Colonial Revival gardens at Pennsbury in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Sears was also known for his published photographs of gardens and natural settings in the US and other countries.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Warren Sears (former owner and landscape architect, ca.1930?-1960s) and Ella D. Finney (former owner, ca. 1930s?-1960s?).

Bibliography

This property was mentioned in “The Golden Age of American Gardens,” published by Harry N. Abrams, Inc. in association with the Garden Club of America 1991, pp. 133-134.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore

Place: Sears Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ardmore

PA088042: Sears Garden, 09/01/1941
1 Slide (col.)

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Architecture and Design, September, 1941.

Topic: Autumn
Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
Jars -- ornamental
Periodicals
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Wall fountains

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Ardmore

PA037: Ardmore -- Stout Garden

Stout, Frederick C., Mrs., Former owner
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Sellers, Horace, Architect

The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Stout Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 35 mm. slides and 8 photoprints)
J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

The original glass lantern images of PA037001-PA037002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

"The place, consisting of about four acres, is on a sloping piece of ground...On going through the house one comes out onto a broad paved terrace from which is revealed a view over the descending landscape. Just below the terrace one sees a small garden containing attractive large box bushes and a small pool. This garden is reached by two small flights of steps which split around a small wall fountain, which in turn supplies the pool in the center of the garden...The boundaries of the property are so well screened that the whole place has much privacy and great unity...The most striking thing, horticulturally...is the great amount of broad-leaved evergreens..." (Sears 1929)

Thomas W. Sears was LA for tennis court, pool and upper garden.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. Frederick C. Stout (former owner); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect); and Horace Sellers (architect).

Bibliography


PA037001: [Stout Garden], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Stout Garden]: [1930?]  
The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA

PA037002: [Stout Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stout Garden]: [1930?]

The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA

Topic: Azaleas
       Chaises longues
       Dogwoods
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
       Rhododendrons
       Walls (building)
       Woodlands

Place: Stout Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Ardmore

PA037003: [Stout Garden], 1955.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Stout Garden]: 1955.

History of GCA - 1955, # 77.

Topic: Azaleas
       Flowering shrubs
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Ardmore
       Stairs

Place: Stout Garden (Ardmore, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Montgomery County -- Ardmore

PA007: Bensalem Township -- Andalusia
Craig, John, Former owner
Biddle, Nicholas, Mrs., 1786-1844, Former owner
Biddle, Charles J. (Charles John), 1819-1873, Former owner
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820, Architect
Walter, Thomas Ustick, 1804-1887, Architect

The folder includes a worksheet; brief descriptions; and web pages from www.philadelphiabuildings.org.

Andalusia related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides and 4 35 mm. slides)

Architectural plans located at John M. Dickey Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

Registered by HABS (Historic American Building Survey): PA-1248-B.
Andalusia is a National Historic Landmark. The main portion of Andalusia was built in 1794-1795 by John Craig as a summer residence for his wife and daughter. The latter became Mrs. Nicholas Biddle. In 1833, the "Big House" was built with Grecian porticoes—the porticoes being an exact copy of the Greek temple of Neptune at Paestum in Italy. The garden was famous for its grapes grown in forcing houses designed by Thomas U. Walter. The Biddle family harvested grapes from the hothouses until the 1870's. The estate also became known as an experimental farm. The first Guernsey cattle were brought to Andalusia. A 20th century feature of the grounds is the Green Walk with ornamental dwarf evergreens. According to the "List of Gardens of the Members of the Garden Club of America," 1921, Andalusia was typed as an old-fashioned walled garden with specialties being wisteria and white hawthorn trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Craig (former owner, 1794-1811); Mrs. Nicholas Biddle (Jane Craig) (former owner, 1814); Charles J. Biddle (former owner); Benjamin Latrobe (architect, 1800); and Thomas U. Walter (architect of Greek Revival additions and Gothic "ruin," 1811).

PA007005 original located at Historical Society of Pennsylvania. PA007a taken from Gardens and Arbor, 1981, p. 31.

Andalusia is a National Historic Landmark. The main portion of Andalusia was built in 1794-1795 by John Craig as a summer residence for his wife and daughter. The latter became Mrs. Nicholas Biddle. In 1833, the "Big House" was built with Grecian porticoes—the porticoes being an exact copy of the Greek temple of Neptune at Paestum in Italy. The garden was famous for its grapes grown in forcing houses designed by Thomas U. Walter. The Biddle family harvested grapes from the hothouses until the 1870's. The estate also became known as an experimental farm. The first Guernsey cattle were brought to Andalusia. A 20th century feature of the grounds is the Green Walk with ornamental dwarf evergreens. According to the "List of Gardens of the Members of the Garden Club of America," 1921, Andalusia was typed as an old-fashioned walled garden with specialties being wisteria and white hawthorn trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Craig (former owner, 1794-1811); Mrs. Nicholas Biddle (Jane Craig) (former owner, 1814); Charles J. Biddle (former owner); Benjamin Latrobe (architect, 1800); and Thomas U. Walter (architect of Greek Revival additions and Gothic "ruin," 1811).

PA007005 original located at Historical Society of Pennsylvania. PA007a taken from Gardens and Arbor, 1981, p. 31.
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA007002: [Andalusia], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Andalusia]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "Andalusia; Philadelphia, Pa."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Andalusia
Greenhouses
Hedges
Stones
Summer
Vines
Walls

Place: Andalusia (Andalusia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- Andalusia

PA007003: [Andalusia], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Andalusia]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "66."
Historic plate caption: "Andalusia; The Gazebo; Philadelphia."

Topic: Balconies
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Andalusia
Gazebos
People
Stairs
Stones
Summer
Vines
Walls

Place: Andalusia (Andalusia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- Andalusia
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA007004: [Andalusia], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Andalusia]: [1930?]

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Andalusia
Houses
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Walkways
Walls

Place: Andalusia (Andalusia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- Andalusia

PA007005: [Andalusia], [1909?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Andalusia]: [1909?]


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Andalusia
Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Summer
Trees

Place: Andalusia (Andalusia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- Andalusia

1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Andalusia
Houses
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Andalusia (Andalusia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- Andalusia

PA007007: [Andalusia], 1984 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)


Trostel, Mike, Photographer

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Andalusia
- Peonies
- Summer
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Andalusia (Andalusia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Bensalem Township -- Andalusia

PA674: Benton -- Spring Valley Farm

Image(s)

Hopkins, Mary B., Garden_design_consultant
Feola, Grace, Student_garden_assistant
Four Counties Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the house and garden.

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Spring Valley Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This 50-acre Pennsylvania farm has a colorful garden with large perennial beds and borders, designed, planted and maintained by the owner. The 1803 farm house was owned by members of the Hess family from the time it was built until 1966. The property features open vistas of the fields and woodlands, and is sympathetic to the informality of the farm by incorporating wildflowers in planted beds. Two ponds on the property used for swimming and fishing also support irrigation systems for the gardens.

A split rail fence planted with day lilies borders the long gravel driveway, which leads to a shaded parking area. There are seven older outbuildings on the property; one is now used for a horticultural library. Dwarf shrubs are mixed with perennials in a 75x25 foot border, which is separated by an electric fence from horse and cattle pastures. Animal sculptures are featured in some plantings.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Mary B. Hopkins (garden design consultant, 1966 to present); Grace Feola (student garden assistant, 1990 to present).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)

PA674004: [Spring Valley Farm]: shrubs, perennials and annuals are planted near the house., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spring Valley Farm]: shrubs, perennials and annuals are planted near the house.: 2008 Jul.
Hopkins, Mary B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
       Hosta
       Junipers
       Marigolds
       Walls, stone

Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA674005: [Spring Valley Farm]: a dwarf juniper centers the herb knot garden., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spring Valley Farm]: a dwarf juniper centers the herb knot garden.: 2008 Jul.
Hopkins, Mary B., Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
       Herb gardens
       Junipers
       Outbuildings
       Watering troughs

Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA674011: [Spring Valley Farm]: colorful perennial bed, gazebo and ponds., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Spring Valley Farm]: colorful perennial bed, gazebo and ponds.: 2008 Jul.
Hopkins, Mary B., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
       Gazebos
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Pine
       Ponds

Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA674014: [Spring Valley Farm]: looking across the pond at a colorful display., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Spring Valley Farm]: looking across the pond at a colorful display.: 2008 Jul.

Hopkins, Mary B., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Pine
Ponds

Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA674017: [Spring Valley Farm]: clematis climbs the arbor at the entrance to the garden.: 2008 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Spring Valley Farm]: clematis climbs the arbor at the entrance to the garden.: 2008 Jul.

Hopkins, Mary B., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Clematis
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Benton
Heather

Place: Spring Valley Farm (Benton, Pennsylvania)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA670: Berwyn -- Toad Hall

Image(s)

Wood, Sally, Landscape designer
Stasen, Wendy, Gardener-horticulturist
Willcox, James M., Former owner
Hall, Arthur W., Architect
The Weeders, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, additional images of the house (including one of it under construction in 1930-31), and other information.

The Weeders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Toad Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on an 11.5 acre site, this garden surrounds Toad Hall, the house which sits at the crest of a hill. The current owners acquired the property in 1961 and have been developing the site and the gardens ever since. One owner grew up on an English estate, an experience that is reflected in her
grasp of site planning, views and vistas, understanding of plants, love of roses, and the use of garden accents such as ornamental iron gateways, treillage, containers, brightly painted obelisks, fountains, and numerous metal and wood sculptures. Various established gardens are organized by axes and cross axes and include a woodland garden, a pergola and reflecting pool, a secret garden, and a vegetable garden with raised beds for tender tropicals. From the bottom of these gardens a long vista leads the eye to a fountain set in a small side terrace next to the house. At the rear of the house a flagstone terrace has a dramatic view down a sweep of meadow to the woodland edge below. Many of the mature trees are original to the property, while other plants, like native rhododendron, were added by the original owner. Along the entrance driveway and beneath the house large stone boulders and carpets of spring bulbs, native ferns, and wildflowers enliven the forest floor, accessible by woodland paths. Deer are kept at bay by high iron fencing and a cattle guard at the gate.

Persons associated with the property and garden include Sally Wood (landscape designer, 1979); Wendy Stasen (gardener-horticulturist); James M. Willcox (former owner, 1930-1961); and Arthur W. Hall (architect, 1930).

PA670005: [Toad Hall]: obelisk garden with house and conservatory., 2005 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Toad Hall]: obelisk garden with house and conservatory.: 2005 Apr.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

PA670007: [Toad Hall]: pergola garden., 2005 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Toad Hall]: pergola garden.: 2005 Apr.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
Lawns
Lily ponds
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Berwyn

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA670011: [Toad Hall]: gazebo in the woodland garden., 2005 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Toad Hall]: gazebo in the woodland garden.: 2005 Apr.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
Gazebos
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Berwyn

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA670014: [Toad Hall]: cutting garden filled with tropicals., 2005 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Toad Hall]: cutting garden filled with tropicals.: 2005 Jul.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cannas
Climbing plants
Cutting gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Berwyn

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA670017: [Toad Hall]: fountain in pergola garden., 2005 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Toad Hall]: fountain in pergola garden.: 2005 Jul.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
Lily ponds
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Water lilies

Place: Toad Hall (Berwyn, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Berwyn

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA342: Berwyn -- Unidentified Garden in Berwyn, Pennsylvania

PA342001: Unidentified Garden in Berwyn, Pennsylvania, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Berwyn, Pennsylvania: 1960
Planters Garden Club

Topic: Flowering trees
Hillsides
Houses
Rocks
Stairs
Women

Place: Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Berwyn

PA342002: Unidentified Garden in Berwyn, Pennsylvania, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Berwyn, Pennsylvania: 1960

Planters Garden Club

Topic:
- Balconies
- Flower beds
- Foundation planting
- Houses
- Porches

Place:
- Pennsylvania -- Berwyn
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Berwyn

PA449: Bryn Athyn -- Caimcrest

Varying Form

General Church of the New Jerusalem, later

PA613: Bryn Mawr -- Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum

Image(s)

Giurgola, Romaldo, Architect
Mitchell, Ehrman B., Architect
Schultz, Erich, Landscape_designer
Goodwin, Elizabeth K., Landscape_designer
Mitchell/Giurgola Architects, Architect

The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan with daffodil varieties, brochures, and additional descriptive information about the garden.

Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

Goodwin Daffodil Hill was designed to meet two objectives: a show garden to draw visitors to the Arboretum and to provide an educational opportunity to all levels of gardeners to study examples of cultivars in the twelve botanical divisions of Narcissus, which were established by the Royal Horticulture Society. Formally proposed and designed in fall 1996, the garden was planted in fall 1997 with 18,000 bulbs in twelve beds. Within each division bed, there were planted clusters of one or more cultivars of bulbs that were good examples of the division. Examples of the thirteenth division were planted in fall 2002. Elizabeth K. and Frederick M. Goodwin, Jr., of Mission Hills, Kansas, made the living gift of Daffodil Hill in thanksgiving for their sons.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Romaldo Giurgola (architect, 1972); Ehrman B. Mitchell (architect, 1972); Erich Schultz (landscape designer); Elizabeth K. Goodwin (landscape designer); and Mitchell/Giurgola Architects (architects).
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Place: Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Pfaff, Alfred J., Photographer

PA613003: [Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum]: Goodwin Daffodil Hill, view looking up to MDRT Foundation Hall., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum]: Goodwin Daffodil Hill, view looking up to MDRT Foundation Hall.: 2001 Apr.
Pfaff, Alfred J., Photographer

PA613005: [Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum]: Goodwin Daffodil Hill, daffodil division plantings clearly defined by mowed paths., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum]: Goodwin Daffodil Hill, daffodil division plantings clearly defined by mowed paths.: 2001 Apr.
Pfaff, Alfred J., Photographer
Walkways, grass

Place: Daffodil Hill in The American College Arboretum (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA039: Bryn Mawr -- Hacker Garden

PA039001: [Hacker Garden], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Hacker Garden]: [1930?]

Hacker, Caspar Winter Mrs., Former owner

The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Ivy
Perennials
Ponds
Sculpture
Stones
Trees
Walls (building)

Place: Hacker Garden (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA356: Bryn Mawr (Rosemont or Villanova?) -- How Garden

PA450: Bryn Mawr -- La Ronda

PA315: Bryn Mawr -- Timberline

PA040: Bryn Mawr -- Tyddyn

PA040001: [Tyddyn], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Tyddyn]: [1930?]

Evans, Mary, Former owner

The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Houses
Irices (Plants)
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr
Tyddyn (Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bryn Mawr

PA455: Bryn Mawr -- Unidentified Garden by Thomas W. Sears

PA456: Bryn Mawr -- Unidentified Garden(s) by Oglesby Paul

PA454: Bryn Mawr -- Unidentified Garden(s) by Thomas W. Sears

PA337: Bryn Mawr -- Wyndham

PA357: Chadds Ford -- Draper Garden

PA012: Chadds Ford -- Farmhill
Rea, Henry R., Former owner
Hiss & Weekes, Garden designer
Frishmuth, Harriet W., Artist

The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.

Of the 25 35 mm. slides, one is a duplicate of a glass lantern slide; ten from Arnold "Pleasures at Farmhill," 1937; five from Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation; three from Van Trump Archive, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation; two from Country Life, September 1928; and four taken by Molly Adams, 1986.

Farmhill related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides and 25 35 mm. slides)

"The main garden is on the south side of the house. A tapis vert leads to a marble fountain and stone balustrade overlooking a lower level and an old wellhead. Beyond, a pergola, covered with climbing roses, affords a...view of the Ohio River...On each side of the wellhead terrace are flower-bordered grass panels leading, on the west, to a croquet court and indoor swimming pool; on the east, to a small enclosed garden with a bronze, designed by Harriet W. Frishmuth." (The Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, 1948).

Current information on this property is unknown.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. Henry Robinson Rea (former owner); William Ross Proctor (architect, 1898); MacClure and Spahr (architects of additions); Hiss and Weekes (architects and garden designers); and Alexander Davidson (superintendent).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Farmhill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County
-- Chadds Ford

PA644: Chadds Ford -- Frog Pond
Image(s)
Frederick, Bill, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2002 submission of this garden's documentation.

Frog Pond related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Established in 1992, Frog Pond is an informal country garden with a large pond, a wild meadow, and several mixed gardens. There are two terraces with views to the pond.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: David Kyle (builder of terraces); Bill Frederick (designer of fore court); Bob Raley (designer of deck and back terrace); and Kitty May (garden designer).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County
-- Chadds Ford

PA644001: [Frog Pond]: looking at pond past perennials, statue, and through trees., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Pond]: looking at pond past perennials, statue, and through trees.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Perennials
Plant supports
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees
Women -- Design elements

Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford
PA644002: [Frog Pond]: stone stairs wind past sculpture and perennials near wooded area., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Pond]: stone stairs wind past sculpture and perennials near wooded area.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
       Houses
       Perennials
       Sculpture
       Stairs, stone
       Terraces
       Trees
       Women -- Design elements
Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Chadds Ford

PA644006: [Frog Pond]: willow and wooden settee on far side of pond., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Pond]: willow and wooden settee on far side of pond.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
       Outdoor furniture
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Settees
       Trees
       Willows
Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Chadds Ford

PA644007: [Frog Pond]: metal arbor at left of white and purple iris-filled meadow bordered by trees., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frog Pond]: metal arbor at left of white and purple iris-filled meadow bordered by trees.: 2002 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
       Irises (Plants)
       Meadows
       Perennials
       Trees
Woodland

Place: Frog Pond (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA010: Chadds Ford -- Hill Girt Farm
Haskell, Harry G. Mrs, Former owner
The folders include a worksheet.

Hill Girt Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides and 1 35 mm. slide)

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Harry G. Haskell (former owner) and L. W. Leavitt, Jr. (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Place: Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA010001: [Hill Girt Farm], [1930 Jun.]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill Girt Farm]: [1930 Jun.]
Historic plate number: "93."

Historic plate caption: "[Text obscured] Harry G. Haskell; [text obscured] Hill Girt Farm June 11 [text obscured]."

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Ponds
Stairs
Stones
Walkways
Walls, stone
Water lilies

Place: Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA010002: [Hill Girt Farm], [1930 Jun.]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill Girt Farm]: [1930 Jun.]
Historic plate number: "94."

Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Irises (Plants)

Place:
Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Chadds Ford

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

PA010003: [Hill Girt Farm], [1930 Jun.]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill Girt Farm]: [1930 Jun.]
Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "Philadelphia."

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Houses
Ponds
Trees
Water lilies

Place:
Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Chadds Ford

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

PA010004: [Hill Girt Farm], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hill Girt Farm]: [1930?]
Hagley Museum - 84.217.7 - June 30, 1923 - 1925.

Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Ponds
Shrubs
Water lilies

Place:
Hill Girt Farm (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Chadds Ford

PA629: Chadds Ford -- Treetops
Image(s)
Jones, Russell O., Landscape architect
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.
Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2002 submission of this garden's documentation.

Treetops related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

'Treetops' was designed with the intention of being low maintenance, yet formal enough to go with the house. The estate has a pool as well as three ponds, which the garden overlooks. The garden consists primarily of greenery with the exception of white azaleas in the spring, dogwood, and fringe trees.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Laird, Sr. (former owners, 1986-2001); Richard L. Dayton (architect); and Russell O. Jones (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Place: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Lanterns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Elephants
Garden ornaments and furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Chadds Ford

PA629003: [Treetops]: stairs leading to pool., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treetops]: stairs leading to pool.: 2001 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Chadds Ford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treetops]: pool.: 2001 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Rocks
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones
Swimming pools
Tables

Place: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Chadds Ford

PA629005: [Treetops]: pool., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Treetops]: pool.: 2001 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chadds Ford
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Treetops (Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Chadds Ford

PA626: Chester Springs -- The Schoolhouse
Image(s)
The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.
The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

The Schoolhouse related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

The Mt. Vernon schoolhouse was built in 1851. It closed in 1913 and remained vacant until it sold in 1928, when it was converted into a bungalow for private use. The schoolhouse, which is listed on the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission Register of Historic Sites and Landmarks, sits on a knoll with dry woods to the north and east. The natural plants in the woods gradually mix with perennial borders. Whenever possible, indigenous plants are grown.

Person associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Austin G. Maury (former owners, 1928-?), Dr. and Mrs. Edmund Meinfelder (former owners, ?-1984); and Mr. and Mrs. John Campbell Miller (former owners, 1984-1987).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs
Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Chester Springs

PA626001: [The Schoolhouse]: view of schoolhouse, 2002 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Schoolhouse]: view of schoolhouse: 2002 May.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs Houses Lawns Trees Trellises
Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Chester Springs

PA626002: [The Schoolhouse]: view of tool shed and house., 2002 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Schoolhouse]: view of tool shed and house.: 2002 May.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs Houses Lawns Shrubs Trees
Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Chester Springs
PA626003: [The Schoolhouse]: arbored entrance to back terrace., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Schoolhouse]: arbored entrance to back terrace.: 2002 May.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Clematis
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Trees
school buildings
Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Chester Springs

PA626004: [The Schoolhouse]: back terrace., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Schoolhouse]: back terrace.: 2002 May.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Buildings
Chairs -- Iron
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs
Hose -- garden (watering)
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Place: The Schoolhouse (Chester Springs, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Chester Springs

PA626007: [The Schoolhouse]: looking back from bed edging driveway across the street., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Schoolhouse]: looking back from bed edging driveway across the street.: 2002 Jul.
Pyle, Jane, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Chester Springs
Lawns
Lilies
Outbuildings
Toolsheds
PA643: Coatesville -- Glenderro Farm

Image(s)
Schmidt, Owen, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the 2002 submission of this garden's documentation.

Glenderro Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Glenderro is a 250 acre farm. The gardens around the house include a terraced rock garden, ponds, and a vegetable garden. The owners make use of antique iron fencing and a blue heron sculpture by Clayton Bright.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Walter Durham (architect, 1963); and Owen Schmidt (landscape architect, 1963).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Rock gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

PA643001: [Glenderro Farm]: terraced rock garden with stairs leading to opening between two evergreen shrubs., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Glenderro Farm]: terraced rock garden with stairs leading to opening between two evergreen shrubs.: 2003 Jun.

Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Buildings
Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Perennials
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

PA643004: [Glenderro Farm]: iron fence and garden border divide two lawn spaces., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenderro Farm]: iron fence and garden border divide two lawn spaces.: 2003 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic:
Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

PA643007: [Glenderro Farm]: two ponds in sloping lawn bounded by wooded area., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenderro Farm]: two ponds in sloping lawn bounded by wooded area.: 2003 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

PA643008: [Glenderro Farm]: vegetable garden, willow, and pond., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenderro Farm]: vegetable garden, willow, and pond.: 2003 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Lawns
Plant supports
Ponds
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Willows

Place: Glenderro Farm (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

PA788: Coatesville -- Runnymede

Image(s)
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance
Schmidt, Owen, Landscape architect
8 35mm slides and 1 file folders.

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

See the Eleanor Weller Collection for an image of the greenhouse.

The 2500 acre property with rolling hills, woods and meadows had an English-style hunting lodge built in 1931 and a stud barn. In 1963 the owner added a new wing to the house, pool and porch, turning the hunting box into a residence. Several greenhouses were built for the owner's prize-winning plants that completed at the Philadelphia Flower show. The potted plants were placed around the swimming pool and around and inside the house. In 2014 the owner donated more than 500 plants to the Garden Club of Wilmington that were sold to raise funds.

Other features of the property included rail fences, a vegetable garden with a border of peonies and a nearby field of poppies, a root cellar, and the Doe Run River bordered by golden willows. Three bronze sculptures of Stewart Cheshire foxhounds by Clayton Bright were sited on the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. J. Stanley Reeve (former owners, c. 1920- ); Diana Strawbridge Crompton Wister (former owner, 1963-2015); George F. Shepard, Shepard & Sterns (architect, 1931); Walter Kremer Durham (1896-1978) (architect of addition, 1963); Owen Schmidt (landscape designer, 1963); Clayton Bright (sculptor).

Place: Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville

PA788003: [Runnymede]: Pots of agapanthus used as a border around the swimming pool., 2003 June
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Runnymede]: Pots of agapanthus used as a border around the swimming pool.: 2003 June
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Agapanthus
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools

Place:
Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA788005: [Runnymede]: Bronze foxhound sculptures by Clayton Bright., 2003 June
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Runnymede]: Bronze foxhound sculptures by Clayton Bright.: 2003 June
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic:
Dogs -- Design elements
Driveways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Sculpture

Place:
Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA788007: [Runnymede]: The vegetable garden, field of poppies, and view of horse enclosure., 2008 June
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Runnymede]: The vegetable garden, field of poppies, and view of horse enclosure.: 2008 June
Marony, E., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Poppies
Rail fences
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

Place:
Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA788008: [Runnymede]: The root cellar had a stone supporting wall., 2003 June
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Runnymede]: The root cellar had a stone supporting wall.: 2003 June
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Coatesville
Outbuildings
Rocks
Walls, stone

Place: Runnymede (Coatesville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Coatesville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA788009: [Runnymede]: The Doe Run River crosses the property., 2003 June
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Runnymede]: The Doe Run River crosses the property.: 2003 June

Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

PA627: Collegeville -- Dans La Foret

Image(s)

Makita, Hiroshi, Designer-carpenter

Four Counties Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, garden features descriptions, copy of magazine and newsletter articles, plant list, and copy of page in Who's Who in the World 2000.

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Dans La Foret related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides and 3 col. photographs)

The owner began planting azaleas, rhododendrons, and boxwoods almost 50 years ago. The owner learned how to apply Asian principles to gardening from a visiting Japanese landscape designer about 20 years ago. Flowering shrubs and trees are kept to a minimum. The goal of the garden is to incorporate the Zen aesthetics of self-discipline and austerity. Two acres of moss are intersected by over 1,400 feet of winding gravel trails and an INGA strolling path. The garden features bridges, dry "waterfalls" and stonework. There are also six gates to the garden, each with its own symbolism.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Collegeville

PA627001: [Dans La Foret]: entrance gate in winter., 2001 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dans La Foret]: entrance gate in winter.: 2001 Jan.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Entrances
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
Gates -- wooden
Gazebos
Japanese gardens
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Collegeville

PA627004: [Dans La Foret]: gazebo and flowering azaleas., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dans La Foret]: gazebo and flowering azaleas.: 2002 May.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
Gazebos
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Spring
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Collegeville

PA627005: [Dans La Foret]: stone lantern resting on moss in autumn., 2001 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dans La Foret]: stone lantern resting on moss in autumn.: 2001 Nov.

Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic:
- Autumn
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
- Japanese gardens
- Leaves
- Mosses
- Rocks
- Stone lanterns
- Trees
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Collegeville

PA627006: [Dans La Foret]: "Humble Gate" and flowering shrubs., 2002 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dans La Foret]: "Humble Gate" and flowering shrubs.: 2002 May.

Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Buildings
- Fences -- wooden
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
- Gates -- wooden
- Japanese gardens
- Rocks
- Spring
- Trees
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Collegeville

PA627008: [Dans La Foret]: moon bridge in May., 2002 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dans La Foret]: moon bridge in May.: 2002 May.

Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Bridges -- wooden
- Flowering shrubs
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Collegeville
- Japanese gardens
- Mosses

Place:
- Dans La Foret (Collegeville, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Collegeville
PA052: Devon -- Barnes Garden

PA052001: [Barnes Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Barnes Garden]: [1930?]
Barnes, John Hampton Mrs, Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Arches
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Ivy
Ponds
Stairs

Place: Barnes Garden (Devon, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Devon
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA050: Devon -- Brookmead Farm

PA050001: [Brookmead Farm], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brookmead Farm]: [1930?]
Thomson, Frank G. Mrs, Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Hedges
Stairs
Sunken gardens

Place: Brookmead Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Devon
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA451: Devon -- Brook View Farm
Image(s)
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
The Weeders, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, narrative description of the garden and its history, and an abbreviated garden plan.

Brookside Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Former Titles
Kemble/Wood Garden and Brookside Garden.

The ca. 1758 stone house was part of a dairy farm during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Former owners, Francis and Emily Kemble, hired Thomas Sears to terrace the hillside with stone walls and steps. English boxwood marked the corners, and narrow grass paths defined rectangular beds lined with hosta and centered with matching clusters of peonies and phlox. Sears planted masses of "Congo" lilacs and an American elm in order to provide a canopy for the garden. A small orchard of apple and pear trees were planted to screen the house from the road. A meadow area was set aside for a large vegetable garden, cold frames and a hot frame. Sears converted several out-buildings into garden "follies" for tea parties and relaxing. The foundation of one of the buildings became a rose garden with a stepping stone path down the center. When the present owners purchased the property, invasive weeds overtook the garden beds and vegetable garden. Most of the boxwood succumbed to disease and many of the fruit trees were dead. The owners wished to adapt an old high maintenance garden to contemporary interests and a reasonable budget. Azaleas became the foundation of the woody plantings. They revived the vegetable garden and offered plots to friends. The garden is currently used as a laboratory to learn more about growing and combining various plants while overcoming problems, such as deer.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: William Wood (former owner, 1700s); Emily and Francis Kemble (former owners, 1920-1975); Thomas Sears (landscape architect, 1927-1930); and Brognard Okie (architect, 1928-1929).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA451002: [Brook View Farm]: swimming pool with flagstone edge; "wall garden" and wooden settee., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Brook View Farm]: swimming pool with flagstone edge; "wall garden" and wooden settee.: 2003 Jun.

Mitchell, Laura, Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

Former Title

[Kemble/Wood Garden]

Topic: Climbing plants
Evergreens
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA451005: [Brook View Farm]: "middle level garden" of lawn and curved beds at stone wall., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Brook View Farm]: "middle level garden" of lawn and curved beds at stone wall.: 2003 Jun.

Mitchell, Laura, Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

Former Title

[Kemble/Wood Garden]

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA451006: [Brook View Farm]: curved stone steps to middle garden and view of upper terrace with settee., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brook View Farm]: curved stone steps to middle garden and view of upper terrace with settee.: 2003 May.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

Former Title
[Kemble/Wood Garden]

Topic:
Azaleas
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Retaining walls
Settees
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA451011: [Brook View Farm]: old orchard and house; rail fence and driveway at right., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brook View Farm]: old orchard and house; rail fence and driveway at right.: 2003 May.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

Former Title
[Kemble/Wood Garden]

Topic:
Driveways
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Houses
Lawns
Orchards
Rail fences
Spring
Trees

Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon
PA451014: [Brook View Farm]: sunken area with budding hosta on top of worn painted foundation (?) wall., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Brook View Farm]: sunken area with budding hosta on top of worn painted foundation (?) wall.: 2003 May.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance
Former Title
[Kemble/Wood Garden]
Topic: Ferns
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Hosta
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Brook View Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA053: Devon -- Fox Creek Farm

PA053001: [Fox Creek Farm], [1930?] 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fox Creek Farm]: [1930?]
Newbold, Fitz Eugene, Former owner
Newbold, Fitz Eugene, Mrs., Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Herbs
Perennials
Poppies
Spring
Walkways
Walls
Place: Fox Creek Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Devon
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA01: Devon -- Laywell Farm
Jeanes, Henry S., Jr., Mrs
The folders include work sheets, photoprints, and copies of articles.

Laywell Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (5 35 mm. slides)
The original glass lantern image of PA051001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Laywell farm, built in 1843, was a working farm through the 1960s. During the 1910s and 1920s, the grass lawn was crossed by brick paths running east-west and north-south. Weeping mulberry trees were planted in each quarter.


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Place: Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA051001: [Laywell Farm]: front of Mrs. Henry Jeanes, Jr.'s house, built in 1843., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laywell Farm]: front of Mrs. Henry Jeanes, Jr.'s house, built in 1843.: [1930?]
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The house has been added to at various times; and it now encloses the garden.

Topic: Arbors
Espaliers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Gates
Houses
Roses
Walls

Place: Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Devon
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA051002: [Laywell Farm], 1940.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Aquatic plants
Benches, iron  
Evergreens  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios, brick  
Summer  
Tables  
Walls (building)  

Place: Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)  
Pennsylvania -- Devon  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon  

PA051003: [Laywell Farm], 1940.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Topic: Awnings  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon  
Houses  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Porches  
Summer  

Place: Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)  
Pennsylvania -- Devon  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon  

PA051004: [Laywell Farm], 1936.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon  
Houses  
Plant supports  
Snow  
Summer  
Trees  
Winter  

Place: Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)  
Pennsylvania -- Devon  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon  

PA051005: [Laywell Farm], 1940.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Topic: Awnings  
Barrels  
Benches  
Chairs  
Flower beds
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Summer
Tables
Trellises

Place: Laywell Farm (Devon, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Devon
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon

PA054: Devon -- de Schauensee Garden

PA054001: [de Schauensee Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [de Schauensee Garden]; [1930?]

De Schauensee, R. Meyer Mrs, Former owner
Brockie, Arthur, Architect

The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Built in ca. 1925, the house was designed by architect Arthur Brockie.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Devon
Greenhouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Umbrellas (garden)
Vines

Place: Pennsylvania -- Devon
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Devon
de Schauensee Garden (Devon, Pennsylvania)

PA622: Downingtown -- Culp Garden

Image(s)
Guie family, Former owner
The Weeder, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, a detailed narrative description of the garden, a plant list, and clippings and photocopies of articles about the garden and its designer.

The Weeder facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Culp Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)
Established in 1991, this one and an eighth-acre garden reflects the ambience of the 1790 William Penn yeoman's house located on the site. Autonomous gardens weave together through unique plant combinations that form a yearlong drama of varying color, intensity, and emotion. Plants can be found everywhere on the site, from flowers in the gravel of the drive to bulbs in the footpaths. A hillside features hellebores in a fantasy woodland, while a ruin/trough garden is located on the former site of an above-ground pool. Foliage provides the backbone to the garden's overall design, while containers are changed each season to create striking new combinations. Although there is a traditional four-square fenced garden plot surrounded by perennials, the overall effect is not focused on strict historic restoration. Loose drifts of plant material always have something else in them, and many plants are placed to give a self-seeded appearance. Color and form based on texture are repeated and shapes are placed carefully, being repeated to achieve unity. Plant material is appropriate for limited water resources, while fertilizer and pesticide use is curtailed in order to encourage birds and butterflies. Although there are many rare individual species and varieties in this garden the overall effect is one of harmonious, ebullient, and naturalistic design.

Persons associated with the property include: the Guie family (former owners, 19th century).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Margaret Roach, "A Change of Season," Martha Stewart Living (May 1999).
Garden has been featured in Jean Creznic, "Always Something to Catch the Eye," Early American Homes Gardens 2000, pp. 20-27.
Garden has been featured in David Culp, "A Feast for the Eyes," Fine Gardening (February 2000), pp. 56-60.
Garden has been featured in Denise Cowie, "Growing the Season," The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 20, 2000.
Garden has been featured in "Plantings," Country Gardens (Early Spring 2001), pp. 24-27.
Garden has been featured in Denise Cowie, "It's Never a Bore Breeding Ever More Hellebores," The Philadelphia Inquirer, April 6, 2001.
Garden has been featured in Denise Cowie, "Plant Hunter Will Tell Tales from the Field," The Philadelphia Inquirer, December 28, 2001.
Garden has been featured in Adam Levine, "When Plantsmen Plot," Horticulture (May/June 2002), pp. 82-87.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown
Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Downingtown

PA622005: [Culp Garden]: container planting in the "Ruin.", 2001 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Culp Garden]: container planting in the "Ruin.": 2001 Sep.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown
Herbaceous plants
Planting walls
Plants, Potted
Summer
Terra-cotta
Trough gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Downingtown

PA622007: [Culp Garden]: entrance garden with wishing well looking toward front door., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Culp Garden]: entrance garden with wishing well looking toward front door.: 2001 Jun.

Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown
Porches
Rocking chairs
Spring
Terra-cotta
Walkways, brick
Window boxes
Wishing wells

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Downingtown

PA622008: [Culp Garden]: bird's-eye view of the four-square garden in early spring., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Culp Garden]: bird's-eye view of the four-square garden in early spring.: 2001 Apr.

Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Farmhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown
Hedges
Spring
Vegetable gardening
Woodland gardens

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Downingtown

PA622010: [Culp Garden]: four-square garden in June., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Culp Garden]: four-square garden in June.: 2001 Jun.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Farmhouses
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown
Lawns
Perennials
Picket fences
Spring
Vegetable gardening

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Downingtown

PA622012: [Culp Garden]: the hillside garden in early spring., 2001 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Culp Garden]: the hillside garden in early spring.: 2001 Apr.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Downingtown
Hellebores
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Culp Garden (Downingtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Downingtown

PA457: Edgeworth (Sewickley Heights?) -- Franklin Farm

PA171: Elizabethtown -- Masonic Home

PA171014: Masonic Home, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)
Malmborg, Gustav, Landscape architect
Copyright.

Topic: Aerial views
Nursing homes
Spring

Place: Pennsylvania -- Elizabethtown
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Lancaster
  County -- Elizabethtown

PA174: Elkins Park (Ashbourne) -- Lynnewood Hall

PA330: Elkins Park -- Chelten House

Varying Form
  Saint Dominic's Hall, later

PA172: Elkins Park -- Ronaele Manor

Varying Form
  Anselm Hall, later

PA015: Elkins Park -- Thornbury
  Sinkler, Wharton Mrs, Former owner
  The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.

Thornbury related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

Additional information of architect may be found in Sinkler Scrapbook, The Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The garden on the property began in 1911. The formal garden near the house included a long rectangular pool, a large willow and dogwood. Box, wisteria, iris and spring bulbs were planted. The Sinkler's later moved to Lane's End in Chestnut Hill. The current owner is the University of Pennsylvania Research Center.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Wharton Sinkler (former owners); University of Pennsylvania (owner); and J.P.B. Sinkler (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Elkins Park
Place: Thornbury (Elkins Park, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Elkins Park

PA015001: [Thornbury], [1930?]
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. The University of Pennsylvania Research Center.

Topic: Box
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Elkins Park
Gates
Walkways

Place: Pennsylvania -- Elkins Park
Thornbury (Elkins Park, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Elkins Park

PA015002: [Thornbury], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Thornbury]: [1930?]

The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society,
Philadelphia, PA. The University of Pennsylvania Research Center.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Elkins Park
Pansies
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Walls (building)

Place: Thornbury (Elkins Park, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Elkins Park

PA476: Elkins Park -- Unidentified Garden

PA173: Elkins Park -- Widener Garden

PA727: Erie -- A Touch of Williamsburg
Image(s)

Griswold, Tracy, Former owner
Griswold, Maryann, Former owner
Goodacre, Glenna, Sculptress

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

A Touch of Williamsburg related holdings consist of 1 folder (41 digital images;
1 photographic print)

In 1970 the owners built their house on two and one-quarter acres in a new
subdivision on land that had been agricultural, and their growing family played
sports in the yard. In the late 1980s the owners began changing the landscape
and house to reflect their interests, especially after studying English gardens
at Cambridge University, England, and many visits to the recreated colonial
gardens in Williamsburg and Monticello in Virginia. The property was planned
and planted as a whole, with formal gardens including a kitchen garden
replicating the Taliaferro-Cole garden in Williamsburg with its multi-level picket
fence. The garden inside the fence is rectilinear with an armillary sphere in the
center watched over by the sculpture "The Dog" by Glenna Goodacre. The
straight-edged beds are planted in flowers and vegetables, espaliered apple and pear trees and pollarded linden trees along the fence. This part of the property is conceived on a short axis that ends in an obelisk. The long axis of the plan starts at the street and traverses through an allée of crabapple trees towards a reproduction 18th century statue called "Taste." An outbuilding that is used for storage copies the design of a colonial kitchen. A tennis court is flanked by fruit orchards, and an alpine trough garden leads to the garage.

The paths in the fenced garden are comprised of silica and brick, which along with tall hedges, create a micro-climate in the courtyard that is ten degrees warmer than outside the fence. Thus the planting season starts earlier and last longer, and species such as southern magnolia can be grown. Although most of the construction and garden ornaments reflect the colonial style of this garden there are two Lutyens style benches inside the fenced garden from the Arts & Crafts period, and a brightly painted cottage Windsor chair for resting. Rose pots, painted red, are hoisted on top of poles add height and whimsy to the garden.

To keep the garden looking fresh big plants are replaced, especially with one that have sentimental value to the owners. The garden has been photographed, written about and studied by horticultural groups, and the owners are active in local gardening organizations.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tracy and Maryann Griswold (former owners, 1925-1967); Glenna Goodacre (sculptress, 1999).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "View from the Kitchen" by Elvin McDonald published in "Traditional Home" May 2003, pp. 108 - 112.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
PA727013: [A Touch of Williamsburg]: the pollarded linden trees are pruned to a lollipop shape every year., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [A Touch of Williamsburg]: the pollarded linden trees are pruned to a lollipop shape every year.: 2013 Apr.
Daubenspeck, D. G., Photographer
Topic: Houses
Lindens
Picket fences
Trees
Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

PA727018: [A Touch of Williamsburg]: looking down the long axis to an urn placed on a millstone, perpendicular to the short axis that ends at the obelisk., 2008 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [A Touch of Williamsburg]: looking down the long axis to an urn placed on a millstone, perpendicular to the short axis that ends at the obelisk.: 2008 Jun.
Daubenspeck, D. G., Photographer
Topic: Allées
Crabapples
Lawns
Obelisks
Urns
Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

PA727024: [A Touch of Williamsburg]: tree peonies in bloom in the sheltered courtyard garden., 2007 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [A Touch of Williamsburg]: tree peonies in bloom in the sheltered courtyard garden.: 2007 May.
Daubenspeck, D. G., Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Containers
Courtyard gardens
Roses
Tree peony
Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA727033: [A Touch of Williamsburg]: the design of the formal garden and its implements and ornaments are visible in spring., 2004 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [A Touch of Williamsburg]: the design of the formal garden and its implements and ornaments are visible in spring.: 2004 Apr.
Daubenspeck, D. G., Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Benches
Formal gardens
Sculpture
Tuteurs
Walkways

Place: A Touch of Williamsburg (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA730: Erie -- Stoneybroke Acres

Image(s)
Dennis, Mildred, Former owner
Dennis, Edward, Former owner
Kearns, John, Former owner
Kearns, Ruth, Former owner
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.
The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Stoneybroke Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images; 14 photographic prints)
The two and one-half acre property had an unfinished ranch style house, four trees and three arborvitae planted at the foundation in 1971, providing the current owners with a nearly blank landscape to develop into gardens. Once the house and brick porch were finished rhododendrons, azaleas and climbing hydrangea were planted at the foundation of the porch. Flower beds, trees and shrubs followed, with fast-growing Christmas trees and poplars among the shade trees and conifers, now numbering about 40. Also there are 25 island flower beds including naturalized swathes of daffodils intended to reduce the use of fertilizers on the land and a bed of ornamental grasses. There is a shade garden under five poplars planted in the 1970's that has many varieties of hostas, ferns, astilbes, wood poppies, ginger and Joe Pye weed, and does not require much maintenance. Along a dry stone wall are planted beds of bearded iris and day lilies. There is an enclosed garden for vegetables; recent crops include heirloom tomatoes and fingerling potatoes.
At one end of the property a field of native grasses and wildflowers, milkweed and a brush pile under towering conifers planted for Christmases past is an accredited national wildlife habitat. The three arborvitae at the foundation were transplanted many years ago and have grown into a 75 by 75 foot hedge. Two curving perennial flower gardens are connected by a wrought iron trellis that supports a climbing rose. Other decorative iron pieces are placed in flower beds; other features include a staddle stone, an antique statue of a girl holding a sheaf of wheat, an umbrella pine, a 60-foot tall copper beech, and a rock garden with a fountain. After 43 years the owners are still planting trees and an annual flower bed that is different every year.

In 1868 the property was part of the 45-acre Wilkens farm along the south shore of Lake Erie, growing wheat, oats and livestock. At the beginning of the 20th century nine commercial greenhouses were built to grow vegetables, but after five of them blew down in a 1944 snow storm the family's descendant sold the farm for subdivision development.

Persons associated with the garden include Mildred and Edward Dennis (former owners, 1959-); John and Ruth Kearns (former owners, 1965-).
PA730011: [Stoneybroke Acres]: the peonies, catmint and chives are blooming in the same bed one week later., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stoneybroke Acres]: the peonies, catmint and chives are blooming in the same bed one week later.: 2013 Jun.
Claridge, Briton H.L., Photographer

PA730015: [Stoneybroke Acres]: the dry stone wall is planted with tall bearded iris and poppies., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Stoneybroke Acres]: the dry stone wall is planted with tall bearded iris and poppies.: 2013 Jun.
Claridge, Briton H.L., Photographer
PA730018: [Stoneybroke Acres]: the island bed of ornamental grasses on one side of the driveway; across the drive there is a bed of dwarf crab apples and lilies., 2006 May.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Claridge, Gay, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
       Lawns
       Ornamental grasses
Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

PA730028: [Stoneybroke Acres]: the rose arbor spans the space for the bench, between two perennial and shrub garden beds., 2011 Jun.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Claridge, Gay, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
       Benches
       Climbing roses
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
       Perennials
Place: Stoneybroke Acres (Erie, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

PA732: Erie -- Stout/Bestoso Garden
Image(s)
Stout, Donald F., Former owner
Metcalf, John, Former owner
Wayside Gardens, Landscape designer
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, garden plans, a planting list, historical images, and photocopies of garden tour directories.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stout/Bestoso Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images; 1 photographic print)

This six acre property had been farmland before it was purchased and developed by the Stout family, who built a ranch style house in 1956 and installed trees, shrubs, and foundation plantings. Circa 1962 a formal garden of French style was designed by Wayside Gardens, laid out symmetrically
in four quadrants hedged in by privet and viburnum, and anchored by four blue spruce trees at the corners. The French garden remains today but two of the spruce trees and some of the privets were removed to open the formal garden to other parts of the property. Gardens that have been added over time include vegetable and herb gardens with boxwood hedges, a swimming pool and surrounding garden containing rosa rugosa, rhododendron, ornamental grasses and tropical plants, an all-white secret garden behind privet hedges, a 115-foot long perennial border, a vineyard, and a grove of bamboo.

The 1960s plan included an orchard, still existing but replanted with fruit trees, black walnut, chestnut and hazelnut trees, black raspberries, black currants and hundreds of naturalized daffodils. Originally four acres were left as field and brush-hogged twice each year; now there are three acres of field populated by redwing black birds, monarch butterflies, deer, turkeys and pheasants, designated an official Backyard Wildlife Habitat in 1994 by the National Wildlife Federation.

The Stout/Bestoso Garden has participated in the Garden Conservancy's Open Days, and the owner is active in the Carrie T. Watson chapter of the Garden Clubs.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Metcalf (former owner, -1955) and Donald F. Stout (former owner, 1955-1986).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

PA732006: [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the maple tree at the picnic grotto survived storm damage., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the maple tree at the picnic grotto survived storm damage.: 2013 Aug.

Orlando, Michael J., Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Picnic tables
Trees

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA732010: [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the vineyard includes a seating area under the pergola, covered in Steuben grapes, with a habitat field nearby., 2013 Aug.
Image(s): [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the vineyard includes a seating area under the pergola, covered in Steuben grapes, with a habitat field nearby.: 2013 Aug.
Orlando, Michael J., Photographer

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Grape arbors
Habitat (Ecology)
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA732011: [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the vegetable garden is divided into quadrants, with a planted urn in the center., 2007 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the vegetable garden is divided into quadrants, with a planted urn in the center.: 2007 Aug.
Bestoso, Mark W., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Urns
Vegetable gardening

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA732012: [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the English style perennial border leads to a pet cemetery., 2007 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the English style perennial border leads to a pet cemetery.: 2007 Aug.
Bestoso, Mark W., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Hydrangeas
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Walkways, grass

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie
PA732019: [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the French style formal garden between the house and the vegetable and herb gardens., 2013 Aug.  
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Stout/Bestoso Garden]: the French style formal garden between the house and the vegetable and herb gardens.: 2013 Aug.

Orlando, Michael J., Photographer

Topic: Edging (inorganic)  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie  
Hedges  
Topiary work  
Urns

Place: Stout/Bestoso Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA835: Erie -- Wolf Bend Garden

Image(s)

Yahn, Elizabeth J., Former owner  
Yahn, Walter S., Former owner  
Patterson, Chester A., Architect  
Maloney, Brett, Landscape_designer  
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance

1 folder and 20 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, historical and biographical information, and images.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A canopy of mature trees, tall hedges and foundation plantings around the 1940's traditional style house were the backbones for the colorful and textural gardens the current owners have created over twenty years. Spring flowering trees and shrubs including dogwood, crabapple, redbud, ornamental cherries, azaleas and rhododendron were planted throughout the six acre property to celebrate the end of the long, gray winters in western Pennsylvania. Additional gardens were designed beginning in 1998 after the house was enlarged, including a brick patio with a fountain in front of the wide but narrow house that defines the entrance. Tall hedges are kept trimmed and define garden rooms close to the house while newer asymmetrical beds have been added further afield. These beds were planted with daffodils, ornamental grasses and shrubs that deer avoid; since the property is not fenced deer deterrents include a row of colorful ceramic balls to block their path as well as combinations of plants deer do not eat, such as alliums, with the hosta collection. Hanging planters, tuteurs and sculpture that add height and visual interest include three metal spheres that are moved around the garden rooms to highlight blooming. A hedge of crabapple and arborvitae along the road was planted for privacy.
In addition to 45 varieties of hosta and ten varieties of ornamental grasses the twelve garden rooms contain numerous perennials in beds, borders and containers, and collections of sedum, ground cover plants, and hydrangea. The chosen plants have to be hardy enough to survive without special care, and increasing shade from all the trees that were planted dictates more part-sun or shade perennials in the garden beds. Wrought iron furniture from the 1940's was painted purple while vintage cast iron urns were painted white and planted with red annuals. A bed of rocks and a row of ball-shaped boxwood were features inspired by visits to gardens in Japan.

Persons associated with the garden include Walter S. and Elizabeth J. Yahn (former owners, 1940-1980); Chester A. Patterson (architect, 1940); Michael Grab (architect, 1997); Brett Maloney (landscape designer, 1997- ).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Erie

PA835001: [Wolf Bend Garden]: newly refurbished front garden bed with Russian sage, catmint, nepeta and crocosmia which replaced dogwoods eaten by deer., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s)
Taft, Laurel, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Oak
Perennials
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA835006: [Wolf Bend Garden]: allium, rhododendron and azalea in full bloom in spring., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Sphar, Susan R., Photographer
Topic: Allium
Azaleas
Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Rhododendrons
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images
PA835007: [Wolf Bend Garden]: a modern bed of river rocks modified to suit a more traditional setting., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Taft, Laurel, Photographer

Topic: Allium
Fences
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Perennials
Rocks
Rockwork
Vista
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA835011: [Wolf Bend Garden]: the metal sphere sculptures are moved to different garden rooms. Here they are seen in the circular shade garden., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Taft, Laurel, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Hedges
Hosta
Lawns
Sculptures
Trees
Tuteurs
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA835015: [Wolf Bend Garden]: a pathway to the house from a garden room; azalea and viburnum in bloom., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Taft, Laurel, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Hosta
Stepping stones
Viburnum
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA835018: [Wolf Bend Garden]: arborvitae, shrubs and trees in winter. Mature conifers were left by previous owners who had a Christmas tree farm., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Taft, Laurel, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Snow
Thuja
Vista
Winter
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA835019: [Wolf Bend Garden]: ceramic balls block the path to deter deer. The boxwood balls in the distant bed were inspired by a Japanese garden., 2016 June.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Taft, Laurel, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Dogwoods
Ferns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Ground cover plants
Wolf Bend Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA693: Erie -- World War II Memorial Garden
Image(s)
Ferguson, John C., 1920-2006, Former_chairman
Ferguson, John Timothy, 1953-, Director
Dahlkemper, Dan, Landscape architect
Burnes, Prudence, Artist
Geiger, Mike, Designer
The Seedlings Garden Club, Volunteer_gardeners
Geiger & Sons, Stone_masons
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article, and other information.

Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

World War II Memorial Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Created under the direction of the late John C. Ferguson, the World War II Memorial of Erie Pennsylvania was dedicated on November 11, 1999. The memorial is comprised of a garden and granite blocks engraved with the names of 727 soldiers from Erie County who died while in service during World War II, a brief pictorial history of the war, and images of a number of veterans who survived the war. The original landscaping for the site was designed to complement the memorial and to minimize maintenance needs. At its inception plantings included silver maples, a juniper hedge, pampas grasses, black-eyed Susans, and daylilies.

In 2001 John Ferguson asked his son, Tim Ferguson to assume responsibility for the upkeep of the landscape, which had been maintained by contracted professional landscaping crews. Tim took the opportunity to become more personally invested in the caretaking of the memorial and over the next few years he made various improvements to the property to enhance certain aspects of the memorial and to add more variety of color to the landscaping. Bradford pear trees were added to complement the scale of the monument, provide shade in the summer, and add color as they bloom in the spring. Shrub roses, an addition inspired by military cemeteries in France, Belgium and Luxembourg, and gold mop juniper were added for color; the black-eyed Susans were replaced with Ninebark, as well as arborvitae, and boxwood, to provide a sheltering effect and promote a more serene environment. Red and white geraniums are used to add color, as are tulips and daffodils, and dwarf Japanese Maples add additional privacy and screening and provide a thematic link to the Pacific Ocean theater of World War II.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: John C. Ferguson (chairman, 1998-2006), John Timothy Ferguson (director, 2000-present), Erie School District (property owner), The Seedlings Garden Club (garden volunteers), Dan Dahlkemper (landscape architect, 1998-1999), Mike Geiger/Geiger & Sons (designer, stonemason, 1998-1999), Prudence Burnes (graphic artist, 1999)
Bibliography

This property is featured in numerous articles published in the Erie Times-News, 1998-2010.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

PA693001: [World War II Memorial Garden]: the tip of the triangle-shaped property features roses and colorful annuals., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [World War II Memorial Garden]: the tip of the triangle-shaped property features roses and colorful annuals.: 2011 Aug.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Geraniums
Roses
Sidewalks

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

PA693002: [World War II Memorial Garden]: purple salvia, roses, and daylilies add color to the landscape., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [World War II Memorial Garden]: purple salvia, roses, and daylilies add color to the landscape.: 2011 Aug.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Lilies
Roses
Salvia
Sidewalks

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

PA693007: [World War II Memorial Garden]: a view of the memorial with a rose bed in the foreground., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [World War II Memorial Garden]: a view of the memorial with a rose bed in the foreground. : 2011 Aug.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Grasses
Memorials
Monuments
Roses

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA693008: [World War II Memorial Garden]: overlooking the boxwood hedge., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [World War II Memorial Garden]: overlooking the boxwood hedge.: 2011 Aug.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Hedges
Memorials
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA693009: [World War II Memorial Garden]: a view of the memorial facing east., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [World War II Memorial Garden]: a view of the memorial facing east.: 2011 Aug.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Erie
Memorials
Roses
Shrubs
Thuja

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Erie
World War II Memorial Garden (Erie, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images
PA833: Fairview -- Dunmovin

Image(s)

Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance

1 folder, 20 digital images and 23 digital prints. The folder includes worksheets and additional images.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

When purchased in 1973 Dunmovin comprised a house on a bluff overlooking Lake Erie surrounded by a blank slate of about two acres of grass enclosed by another seven acres of woodlands. The owners have created eight gardens, one for vegetables and the other seven for perennials, shrubs, evergreens, meandering stone walkways and statuary. Their first 15-foot-long perennial garden border planted in trucked in topsoil has expanded to be 100 feet along the circular driveway with another 80 foot garden border mirroring it across the lawn. A rose garden planted with hybrid teas has evolved to contain knockout roses, a weeping cherry, a flowering almond, rose of Sharon bushes, and a wisteria arbor. Raspberry and blackberry canes climb the fence of the vegetable garden, and there are fruit trees planted further out. A large shade garden has lady's mantle, ferns, a variegated willow tree and hemlocks. Dwarf conifers in a bed at the front of the house have outgrown their space and are being moved one at a time. A slightly raised bed outside the screened porch has hydrangeas, moon flowers, ageratum, and a view of a mature weeping willow, hostas and pachysandra. Beyond this garden there is an all-white memorial garden for a deceased member of the family. The transition from lawn to woodlands is softened by plantings of evergreens.

The lake and sandy beach are important features of the property for recreation and stunning sunsets. An 80 foot groin barrier and a seawall at the bottom of the bluff were built to mollify lake activity and control erosion. A circular stone patio with an inlaid compass rose was built on a spot overlooking the lake and furnished with Adirondack chairs and tables painted light blue. A 10-inch dawn redwood specimen found in a nursery years ago now towers over the house. A creek that feeds into Lake Erie marks the border of the property on one side and is tapped for water for the gardens. Other amenities include a rope swing and a hammock in the shade.

Persons associated with the garden include Tom Raines (former owner, 1919-1946); Paul Stephany (former owner, 1946-1960); D. Carlisle Brock (former owner, 1960-1969); Don Shannon (former owner, 1969-1972); Denny Ward (landscape designer, 1970's); Dan Dahlkemper (landscape architect, 1980's); Joseph Bonanti (gardener, 1970's); John Bananti and Sons (gardener, 1990's- ); Brett Maloney (landscape designer, 2017).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

PA833005: [Dunmovin]: screened porch overlooking hydrangea and a weeping willow replanted from a spot closer to the driveway., 2017 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Architecture, Domestic Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview Ground cover plants Hydrangeas Lawns Shrubs Willows

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833007: [Dunmovin]: in the border along the driveway there is a beauty berry lace cap hydrangea, butterfly bush, butterfly house, and driftwood from the beach., 2015 Sept.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Driftwood Driveways, circular Garages Garden borders Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview Hydrangeas Shrubs

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833016: [Dunmovin]: the willow yard spans the driveway to the bluff overlooking the lake. Chrysanthemums and hydrangeas are in bloom., 2015 Sept.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Chrysanthemums Garden borders Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview Hydrangeas Lawns Rockwork Shrubs Willows
Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833019: [Dunmovin]: blue Adirondack furniture; a stone compass is at
the center of the stone patio., 2015 Sept.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Adirondack chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Hammocks
Hydrangeas
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA833024: [Dunmovin]: south facing perennial border., 1995.
1 Digital print (4 in. x 6 in.)
King, Mollie, Photographer
Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Perennials
Trees
Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital prints

PA833026: [Dunmovin]: the vegetable garden, the only fenced area on the
property; greenhouse built off the garage., 2017
1 Digital print (4 in. x 6 in.)
King, Mollie, Photographer
Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Garages
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Greenhouses
Rose gardens
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital prints Reproductions

PA833030: [Dunmovin]: the woodland hosta garden towards the lake., 1999.
1 Digital print (4 in x 6 in.)
King, Mollie, Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview Hosta Trees Woodland gardens statues

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital prints Reproductions

PA833036: [Dunmovin]: the ladder stairs down the bluff to Lake Erie in winter., 1976.
1 Digital print (4 in x 6 in.)
King, Mollie, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview Hillsides Snow Winter Woodland gardens Woodlands

Place: Dunmovin (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital prints Reproductions

PA715: Fairview -- Hetz Garden
Image(s)

Corwin, Thomas, Former owner
Lukens, Arthur Rolan, b. 1924, Architect
Dahlkemper, Charles, Landscaper
Straub, Dan, Landscape architect
Ward, Dennis, Landscape designer
Russell, Peter, Landscape designer
Bonanti, John, Landscape designer
Fairview Evergreen Nurseries, Former owner
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, and additional materials.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hetz Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photographic print; 15 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

The two acre Hetz garden was established in 1970 in the midst of hundreds of acres owned by the owners' family business, a century old evergreen nursery. Inspired by Japanese gardens, the landscaping was designed to create a serene, contemplative environment. An extensive evergreen collection is accented with blooming specimen such as rhododendron, azaleas, magnolias, flowering crabapples and dogwood. A rectangular wisteria arbor reflects the lines of the long, linear contemporary home which overlooks a 5-acre pond. The arbor and perennial garden are situated on a rise above the house, the first features seen by visitors as they approach the home from a rounded curve at the end of a half-mile long driveway. The driveway features juniper planted along it's length to serve as a natural snow fence. The perennial garden includes plantings such as irises, daffodils, peonies, lupines, delphinium and lilies. Reminiscent of a Japanese garden, the landscaping near the residence includes boulders, dry stream beds, granite lanterns and bamboo plantings.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Fairview Evergreen Nurseries (former owners, 1954-1967); Thomas Corwin (former owner, to 1954); Arthur Lukens (architect, 1968); Charles Dahlkemper (landscaping, early 1970's); Dan Straub (landscape architect, mid 1980's); Dennis Ward (landscape designer, gardener, mid 1980's); Peter Russell (landscape designer, gardener, 1995-2000); John Bonanti (landscape designer, gardener, 2000-present).

PA715004: [Hetz Garden]: facing the entry to the house., 2012 Sep.
Orlando, Michael J., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Courtyards
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Hedges
Houses
Latticework
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Pottery
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County
-- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

Hetz, Peggy, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Courtyards
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Hedges
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Pottery
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County
-- Fairview

Genre/Form: Digital images

Hetz, Peggy, Photographer
**Topic:** Autumn  
Evergreens  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios  
Shrubs  
Stone lanterns  
Trees

**Place:** Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

PA715011: [Hetz Garden]: facing the west side of the house., 2012 Nov.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Hetz Garden]: facing the west side of the house.: 2012 Nov.

Hetz, Peggy, Photographer

**Topic:** Autumn  
Balconies  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview  
Grasses  
Shrubs  
Staircases  
Trees  
Walls, stone

**Place:** Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

PA715013: [Hetz Garden]: facing west toward the fire circle and the wisteria arbor beyond., 2012 Nov.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Hetz Garden]: facing west toward the fire circle and the wisteria arbor beyond.: 2012 Nov.

Hetz, Peggy, Photographer

**Topic:** Arbors  
Autumn  
Benches  
Boulders  
Fireplaces  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview  
Lawns  
Trees

**Place:** Hetz Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County
-- Fairview

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA822: Fairview -- MacGregor Gardens

Image(s)

Johnston, Gary, Garden_designer

Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and additional images.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

MacGregor Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)

Prior to 1978 the 1.7 acre wedge shaped parcel was primarily woodlands on a hillside, part of an earlier farm and orchard, with two ridges and a small creek. One ridge was left as found, with matures trees: oak, maple, tulip poplar, wild cherry and hemlock plus ferns and wild roses. By 1980 the house had been built on a leveled platform with only a few willow trees left on that site. Conifers were planted first, including Austrian pine, hemlock, larch, arborvitae and juniper, with English ivy, pachysandra, day lilies, Shasta daisies, Japanese iris and hydrangea transplanted from a previous home's garden. Deciduous trees were planted next including fruit trees, white birch, Japanese maples and crab apples, and crown vetch was planted as a ground cover to hold the slopes and provide playing fields for children. In 1995 the vetch was replaced with ornamental gardens of perennials, shrubs and bulbs with rocks and winding paths strategically placed on the slopes.

Since the gardens climb the hillside to the woodlands a hand-built arbor was added in 1998 to act as a gateway between the cultivated and naturalized areas. Plants in the cultivated gardens include many hosta varieties, azaleas, rhododendron, rose of Sharon and peonies; vines include trumpet vine, clematis and wisteria; and bulbs include daffodils, tulips, iris, crocuses and snowdrops. There are small gardens at the front and back doors of the house and outside the garage that include roses, climbing roses, calla lilies, junipers, chrysanthemums, holly and pieris Japonica. Other features include gazebos, a woodlands fort, birdhouses and a cluster of painted rocks for a fairy garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Gary Johnston (garden design).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview

Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

PA822002: [MacGregor Gardens]: conifers were planted first on the property for year-round greenery., 2016 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [MacGregor Gardens]: conifers were planted first on the property for year-round greenery.: 2016 Sep.
MacGregor, Catherine L., Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Roadsides
Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA822007: [MacGregor Gardens]: this slope near the garage is planted with mixture textures and shades of green.: 2016 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [MacGregor Gardens]: this slope near the garage is planted with mixture textures and shades of green.: 2016 Sep.
MacGregor, Catherine L., Photographer
Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Ivy
Junipers
Ornamental grasses
Outbuildings
Tulip trees
Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA822008: [MacGregor Gardens]: the rocks were placed in this hillside garden to provide a foot hold for the gardener.: 2016 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [MacGregor Gardens]: the rocks were placed in this hillside garden to provide a foot hold for the gardener.: 2016 Sep.
MacGregor, Catherine L., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Conifers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Hillside planting
Japanese maple
Perennials
Rocks
Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
PA822009: [MacGregor Gardens]: the owner built the arbor gateway to define the back garden entrance from the woodlands., 2016 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [MacGregor Gardens]: the owner built the arbor gateway to define the back garden entrance from the woodlands.: 2016 Sep.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Gates
Hosta
Pachysandra
Trees
Woodlands

Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

PA822013: [MacGregor Gardens]: the steps up the slope are mica schist., 2016 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [MacGregor Gardens]: the steps up the slope are mica schist.: 2016 Jul.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Calla lilies
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Hosta
Japanese maple
Pachysandra
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: MacGregor Gardens (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- Fairview

PA696: Fairview -- The Frenzel Garden
Image(s)
Patton, Franklin Sr, Former owner
Weber, Fred, Former owner
Weber, Alma, Former owner
Frenzel, Robert, Former owner
Frenzel, Kathleen, Former owner
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, detailed planting lists, and a garden directory excerpt.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Frenzel Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photographic print; 12 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

The seven-acre Frenzel Garden is known for its extensive plantings of rhododendron, with several hundred mature shrubs including rhododendron maximum dug from the woods in West Virginia and peddled door-to-door during the Depression. All the previous owners of the 1920s German sandstone house installed gardens on the mostly shady property and some of the boxwood, Norway spruce and other non-indigenous trees and shrubs are more than 70 years old. The last owners created 70 distinct garden areas of varying sizes, adding to the tree, shrub, herbaceous perennial and bulb collections. The rhododendron and azalea collection has more than 300 species and hybrid varieties; other collections include more than 130 named varieties of hosta, 100 dwarf conifers, 44 species and hybrid varieties of hydrangeas, more than 25 kalmia hybrids and 21 varieties of magnolia. Southern magnolias, crepe myrtle, camellias and gardenias have been tried out in this zone 6 garden with qualified success.

The property overlooks Lake Erie and was used originally as a lake side retreat. The house and garage were built out of salvaged cobblestones from Erie, Pennsylvania that served as ballast on German ships in the 19th century.

Garden features include a tori gate, gazebo, lathe house, patio and shed.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Franklin Patton, Sr. (former owner); Fred and Alma Weber (former owners, circa 1953 - circa 1983); Robert and Kathleen Frenzel (former owners, 1983 - circa 2012).

Bibliography
This property is featured in the 2009 Garden Conservancy's Open Days Directory.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview
PA696003: [The Frenzel Garden]: a path of mossy Pennsylvania bluestone out of the woodland garden toward the house., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Image(s): [The Frenzel Garden]: a path of mossy Pennsylvania bluestone out of the woodland garden toward the house.: 2011 May.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic:
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
- Hosta
- Houses
- Rhododendrons
- Trees
- Walkways, flagstone
- Woodland gardens

Place:
The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA696005: [The Frenzel Garden]: a wooden sculpture of a heron stands by a small pond., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Image(s): [The Frenzel Garden]: a wooden sculpture of a heron stands by a small pond.: 2011 May.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic:
- Conifers
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
- Magnolias
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Water gardens

Place:
The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA696008: [The Frenzel Garden]: a stone sculpture is nearly hidden by mature rhododendron., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)

Image(s): [The Frenzel Garden]: a stone sculpture is nearly hidden by mature rhododendron.: 2011 May.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic:
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
- Rhododendrons
- Sculpture
- Trees
- Yew
Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA696010: [The Frenzel Garden]: grass paths divide beds of ground cover plants and lead into the woodlands., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [The Frenzel Garden]: grass paths divide beds of ground cover plants and lead into the woodlands.: 2011 May.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Pachysandra
Walkways, grass
Woodlands

Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA696011: [The Frenzel Garden]: the gazebo seen through the morning mist from Lake Erie., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col.; TIFF.)
Image(s): [The Frenzel Garden]: the gazebo seen through the morning mist from Lake Erie.: 2011 May.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fairview
Gazebos
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Trees

Place: The Frenzel Garden (Fairview, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Fairview
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA339: Flourtown -- Brain Hill

PA458: Flourtown -- Clark Garden

PA359: Flourtown -- Justa Farm
PA638: Flourtown -- Thornlea

*Image(s)*

Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Thornlea related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm slides)

The Thornlea residence located in a suburban area sits at the end of a private lane. The two acre property includes stone walls, several garden spaces and lawn. The entrance area leads to a brick courtyard enclosed by a four-foot stucco wall. The courtyard’s interior spaced includes holly trees, planted troughs, hostas and chamaesyparis. The walled herb garden off of the courtyard is designed with three levels. Pea size gravel is underfoot and the geometric herb beds are backed by a European Hornbeam hedge. A perennial bed is set along one wall along with a hosta bed and espaliered fruit trees. The interior herb beds tend to change content at the whim of the owner. Beyond the walled garden is lawn and a wooded area of ferns and wildflowers. At the back of the residence is a bi-level terrace and an arbor covered with wisteria.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stanley and Bernice Thorton (former owners, 1957-1987).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown

**Place:** Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Flourtown

PA638002: [Thornlea]: workshop, south exposure with magnolia espalier, pyracanthus., 2004 May.

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

*Image(s):* [Thornlea]: workshop, south exposure with magnolia espalier, pyracanthus.: 2004 May.

Romig, Judith, Photographer

**Topic:** Buildings

Containers

Espaliers

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown

Hedges

Lawns

Magnolias

Shrubs

Trees

**Place:** Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Flourtown

PA638004: [Thornlea]: west view of dovecote., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thornlea]: west view of dovecote.: 2003 May.
Romig, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Dovecotes
   Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown
   Lawns
   Shrubs
   Spring
   Trees
   Wild flowers

Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)
   United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Flourtown

PA638008: [Thornlea]: courtyard, hosta, and azalea., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thornlea]: courtyard, hosta, and azalea.: 2004 May.
Romig, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
   Chairs
   Edging
   Garden borders
   Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown
   Herbs
   Hosta
   Outdoor furniture
   Tables
   Urns
   Walkways, gravel
   Walls

Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)
   United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Flourtown

PA638009: [Thornlea]: south view of greenhouse., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thornlea]: south view of greenhouse.: 2003 May.
Romig, Judith, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
   Edging
   Garden borders
   Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Flourtown
   Greenhouses
   Outdoor furniture
   Peonies
   Plant supports
   Plants, Potted
   Spring
Place: Thornlea (Flourtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Flourtown

PA638011: [Thornlea]: young hornbeams line wall with stone bench., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thornlea]: young hornbeams line wall with stone bench.: 2003 May.
Romig, Judith, Photographer

PA379: Fort Washington -- Hope Lodge

Varying Form
Whitemarsh Estate, formerly

PA008: Fort Washington -- The Highlands
Roosevelt, Nicholas Guy Mr Mrs, 1883?-1965, Former owner
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
Highlands Historical Society
The folder includes a worksheet, narrative history, copies of articles, Garden Club of America correspondence, and copy of "The Highlands Preservation Master Plan" by George E. Patton (December 1977).
The Highlands related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides and 7 35 mm. slides)
The Highlands, ca. 1930.
Two 35 mm. slides copied from Country Life (May 1937, p. 81); and Bush Brown, Portraits of Philadelphia Architects (1929)
The Highlands lies on the old Skippack Pike in the White Marsh Valley. The English-style stone house was built by Anthony Morris in 1796. The Sheaff's developed the garden with two stone walls—one being crenelated. During Caroline S. Sinkler's ownership after 1915, the garden was renovated closely following the original existing features. Along both walls, there used to be lean-to greenhouses. These were removed by Sinkler and used to create a new wall. The plan of the garden had two axes that formed four separate gardens, one of them a parterre with a large sundial. Small pools, Italian sculptures, and garden ornaments were placed in the garden during Sinkler's time. Decay of the garden began after the death of Mrs. Roosevelt, when the property was bequeathed to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Anthony Morris (former owner, 1796); George Sheaff (former owner); John Sheaff (former owner, ?-1915); Caroline Sinkler (former owner, 1915-); Nicholas G. and Emily Roosevelt (former owners, ?-1970); Archie Coutts (gardener); Wilson A. Eyre (landscape architect, 1917); George Saylor (gardener); Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (owners, 1970); and Highlands Historical Society.

Bibliography


Garden featured in Andrew Jackson Downing, "A Treatise of the Theory and Practise of Landscape Gardening."

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

PA008001: [The Highlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "The Highlands; Ambler(?), Pa. Northern Garden."

Topic: Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Summer
Walled gardens
Walls

Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA008002: [The Highlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "68; 69."
Historic plate caption: "The Highlands; Ambler[?], Pa."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Hedges
Jars -- ornamental
Pottery
Summer
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA008003: [The Highlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "69."
Historic plate caption: "The Highlands; Ambler[?], Pa."

Topic: Busts
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Sculpture
Stones
Summer
Walled gardens
Walls

Place: The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

PA008004: [The Highlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]
Topic:
Arches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Trellises
Place:
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

PA008005: [The Highlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]
Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Summer
Vegetable gardening
Place:
Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

PA008006: [The Highlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]
Print from a glass negative.
Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Pedestals
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Urns
Walls
Wheelbarrows
Place:
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Fort Washington
PA008007: [The Highlands]: view from greenhouse., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: view from greenhouse.: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Highlands]: view from greenhouse.: [1930?]
Print from a glass negative.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Porches
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

PA008008: [The Highlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]

Topic: Espaliers
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Hedges
Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer
Walls

Place: Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
The Highlands (Fort Washington, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Fort Washington

PA008009: [The Highlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]

Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Fort Washington
Summer
Walkways, grass
Walled gardens
Walls
PA008010: [The Highlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]
Image(s): [The Highlands]: [1930?]

PA728: Girard -- Falls Run
Image(s)
Wadlinger, Fred, Former owner
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, and additional materials.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Falls Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 photographic prints; 11 digital images)

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Falls Run is a 13-acre property with a contemporary house and studio, five acres of garden rooms and eight acres of new and old growth woodlands. The garden design is a fusion of Arts & Crafts and Asian styles, with collections of perennials, specimen trees, mature bonsai in containers, and ornamental grasses. The gardens were established by the owner in 1988, who designed Falls Run to complement a bonsai collection by adding raised beds, removing a wooden boardwalk and installing flagstone walkways. Topsoil was brought in for the raised beds since the native soil is clay. There is a large pond and a smaller pond near the house with custom built platforms for some of the bonsai, and the ponds themselves are planted water gardens. There is a Zen rock garden with a bed of dwarf conifers under planted with thyme. Perennial shade and flower gardens are situated in a dry river bed, with a cluster of ferns at the edge of the woodlands. Future plans include planting more perennial woodland gardens.
Falls run has participated in Garden Conservancy Open Days in 2012 and 2013.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Fred Wadlinger (former owner, 1974-1982).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard

**Place:** Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Girard

PA728003: [Falls Run]: bonsai are displayed on a low wall and on custom stands near the small pond., 2013 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Falls Run]: bonsai are displayed on a low wall and on custom stands near the small pond.: 2013 May.

Bennett, David W., Photographer

**Topic:** Bonsai
Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard
Ponds
Rocks
Walkways, flagstone
Water gardens

**Place:** Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Girard

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

PA728005: [Falls Run]: the living catalpa log shades a woodlands garden., 2013 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Falls Run]: the living catalpa log shades a woodlands garden.: 2013 May.

Bennett, David W., Photographer

**Topic:** Catalpa
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard
Trilliums
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

**Place:** Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Girard

**Genre/Form:** Digital images
PA728008: [Falls Run]: the living catalpa log shades a woodlands garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Falls Run]: the living catalpa log shades a woodlands garden.: 2013 May.
Bennett, David W., Photographer
Topic: Catalpa
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard
Trilliums
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Girard
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA728011: [Falls Run]: specimen cypress, Japanese maple and yellow flag with bonsai containers in the background., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Falls Run]: specimen cypress, Japanese maple and yellow flag with bonsai containers in the background.: 2013 May.
Bennett, David W., Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Bridges
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard
Lanterns
Ponds
Water gardens
Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County -- Girard
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA728013: [Falls Run]: bonsais and containers arrayed on a stone wall outside the studio building., [between 2012 and 2013
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Falls Run]: bonsais and containers arrayed on a stone wall outside the studio building.: [between 2012 and 2013
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Container gardening
Cypress
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Girard
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Falls Run (Girard, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie County
-- Girard

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA645: Gladwyne -- Henry Lane

Image(s)

The Gardeners, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, list of bloom times, and site plan.

The Gardeners facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Henry Lane related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

Henry Lane was subdivided from a farm in 1949. The owners chose the two acre property because of its variety of conditions--a steep south-facing slope, a house on a ridge, a wooded hillside leading to a stream, a former farm pond, and a screen of Norway spruces. The renovation began with dry stone-walled terraces and loose stone patios laced with rock garden plants. Controlling erosion, and limiting lawn to flatter areas only, motivated the planting of many ground cover plants.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Crozer (former owners, 1949); Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Pemberton (former owners, ?); Fred Bissinger (house renovation architect, 1992-93); Camille and Corey Leavitt (sculptors of porch wall hangings, ca. 1997); and Richard MacDonald (sculptor of "Romeo," 2000).

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Rock gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA645002: [Henry Lane]: shaded driveway in front of house., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Henry Lane]: shaded driveway in front of house.: 2003 May.

Bartman, Yvonne, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Edging, stone
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Ground cover plants
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA645003: [Henry Lane]: front flagstone walk with low blooming perennials; house at far end., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Lane]: front flagstone walk with low blooming perennials; house at far end.: 2003 May.
Bartman, Yvonne, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Ground cover plants
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Stairs, stone
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA645008: [Henry Lane]: terrace stairs and garden; pink rose in front of stone wall., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Lane]: terrace stairs and garden; pink rose in front of stone wall.: 2003 May.
Sinclair, Cynthia, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Ground cover plants
Houses
Perennials
Retaining walls
Roses
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne
PA645011: [Henry Lane]: view of house from shade perennial beds., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Lane]: view of house from shade perennial beds.: 2003 May.
Bartman, Yvonne, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Tulips
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA645016: [Henry Lane]: woodland path with blooming azalea and sweet woodruff; and hosta., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Henry Lane]: woodland path with blooming azalea and sweet woodruff; and hosta.: 2003 May.
Bartman, Yvonne, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Perennials
Spring
Sweet woodruff
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Henry Lane (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA649: Gladwyne -- Phyllis Williams' Garden
Image(s)
Williams, Phyllis, Former owner
Williams, John, Former owner
Washboard Sam, 1910-1966, Architect
Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape architect
Myrick, Henry, Architect
The Weeders, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans with plant names, a detailed description of the garden, a plant list with garden locations, photocopied images and photocopies of articles by Phyllis Williams, and other information.

The Weeders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Phyllis Williams' Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This two-acre garden, no longer extant, began its development in 1946 on a site with a striking Bauhaus modern house and many good trees: dogwoods, large beeches (one 150 years old), and oaks, including a 300-year-old white oak. Then-owner Phyllis Williams enrolled in courses to learn how best to garden on the site and she and her husband John hired landscape architect Frederick W. G. Peck to design a flagstone terrace with widely sweeping steps on the back side of the house. A 60 x 11 foot perennial border was laid out, thousands of bulbs were planted under a magnificent old beech tree, and the Williams's developed beds, drifts and masses of unusual trees, shrubs, and perennials in various combinations all over the property. Architect Henry Myrick was hired to design the ultimate tool shed on the site of a former chicken house. A hands-on gardener who won many horticultural awards, Phyllis Williams espoused double-digging and amending soil with compost and kept a microscope on her kitchen counter to examine bugs and leaves. Among the garden's features were a lacebark pine (Pinus bungeana) propagated from seed and a greenhouse full of prize-winning orchids. The property was sold around 2002, most of the plant material was removed, and the house and tool shed destroyed.

Persons associated with the garden include Phyllis and John Williams (former owners, 1946-2002); Robert Brown (architect, 1938); Frederick W. G. Peck (landscape architect, 1955); and Henry Myrick (architect, 1963).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA649002: [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: spring dogwood and arbor., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: spring dogwood and arbor.: 1988 May.
Williams, Phyllis, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Dogwoods
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA649009: [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: herbaceous border with Incense-cedar (Calocedrus) beyond., 1985.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: herbaceous border with Incense-cedar (Calocedrus) beyond.: 1985.

Williams, Phyllis, Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA649010: [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: house, beech tree, and bulbs in spring., [between 1985 and 1990]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: house, beech tree, and bulbs in spring.: [between 1985 and 1990]

Williams, Phyllis, Photographer

Topic: Beech
Bulbs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Houses
Lawns
Naturalized plantings
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

**Genre/ Form:** Slides (photographs)

**PA649011:** [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: woodland bed with blooming dogwood., 1988 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: woodland bed with blooming dogwood.: 1988 May.

**Williams, Phyllis, Photographer**

**Topic:** Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

**Place:** Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

**Genre/ Form:** Slides (photographs)

**PA649013:** [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: perennial border in early summer., 1990 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Phyllis Williams' Garden]: perennial border in early summer.: 1990 Jun.

**Williams, Phyllis, Photographer**

**Topic:** Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Lawns
Lilies
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

**Place:** Phyllis Williams' Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

**Genre/ Form:** Slides (photographs)

**PA634:** Gladwyne -- Rocky Crest

**Image(s)**

Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, and narrative history.
Rocky Crest related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35mm. slides)

Rocky Crest contains over fifteen acres that overlook Mill Creek. The lower 5.9 acres are known as the Alberta and Joseph Pew Memorial Preserve, protected in perpetuity under a conservation easement held by Natural Lands Trust. The upper 9.5 acres, also under an easement, contain the residence, carriage house, swimming pool, tennis courts, greenhouses, and gardens. The gardens were begun in 1905 by James S. Austin (1857-1919). Deeds at this time named the property "Rocky Crest." Austin used the name and applied it to a new, three-story, Colonial Revival stone estate that was built on the site by 1908. Existing features by Thomas Sears include a stone semicircular pool that leads to a raised rectangular garden; a stone terrace that serves as an overlook to the swimming pool and vista below; niche with fountain; integrated stone walls and steps; and small pools that feed into larger ones. In 1994, Christopher Masson replaced flagstone paving with block paving in the courtyard (later replaced by a gravel finish). Masson also designed a formal garden using a pattern of scalloped squares.

A large, gravel courtyard balances the front of this home. The courtyard leads through a wrought iron gate to a terrace from which to view formal garden beds enclosed by old stone walls. The double border sets off a pool house, which is graced by a trellised entry arch. To the left of the walled garden, the pool is fed by a Moorish-style waterway. The large brick and flagstone terrace behind the house boasts a box-edged parterre and oversees rolling lawn in the English landscape garden style.

Persons associated with the garden include: James S. Austin (former owner, 1905); Joseph N. and Alberta Pew, Jr. (former owners, 1919-1988); Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Burch (former owners, 1989-1994); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect, 1934); and Christopher Masson (landscape architect, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Place: Rocky Crest (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA634001: [Rocky Crest]: view toward the fountain and house from perennial garden., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rocky Crest]: view toward the fountain and house from perennial garden.: 2003 May.

Thomas, Evelyn, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Place: Rocky Crest (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA634002: [Rocky Crest]: fountain and fish pond., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rocky Crest]: fountain and fish pond.: 2003 May.
Thomas, Evelyn, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Hedges
Houses
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Urns

Place: Rocky Crest (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA634003: [Rocky Crest]: pool end with Moorish water feature; steps to poolhouse and perennial garden., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rocky Crest]: pool end with Moorish water feature; steps to poolhouse and perennial garden.: 2003 May.
Thomas, Evelyn, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Ground cover plants
Retaining walls
Rills
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Rocky Crest (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

PA614: Gladwyne -- Untitled Garden
Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape architect
Grieshaber, Karl, Garden_designer
Four Counties Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan with daffodil varieties, brochures, and additional descriptive information about the garden.

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

This garden contains a dwarf conifer collection, a lath house, peony bed, terrace and parterre gardens, and greenhouse.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Frederick W. Peck (landscape architect) and Karl Grieshaber (garden designer).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne

Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania]: gravel path through rock garden.: 2001 Jun.

Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne
Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).

PA614006: [Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania]: greenhouse attached to house, and cold-frame., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania]: greenhouse attached to house, and cold-frame.: 2001 Jun.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic: Cold-frames
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Greenhouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne
Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).

PA614007: [Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania]: greenhouse attached to house, and cold-frame., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden in Gladwyne, Pennsylvania]: greenhouse attached to house, and cold-frame.: 2001 Jun.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Chaises longues
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
Hanging plants
Lathhouses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne
Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gladwyne
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Parterres
- Plants, Potted
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Urns

Place:
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Gladwyne
- Untitled Garden (Gladwyne, Pennsylvania).

PA360: Glenside -- Grey Towers Castle / Grey Towers
Varying Form
- Beaver College, later

PA639: Glenside -- Nuages
Image(s)
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Nuages related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

The land in 1991 was a terraced hillside. The gardens were designed formally, with white and gold iron fences, pools and fountains, column trees and hedges. When the present owners purchased the property, much of the grounds were overgrown. The current garden space is on five levels, adding to its interest looking down from the terrace, or through French doors from the house. Each level is planned for its own character, but intended to work together. The lowest level has a small swimming pool (40'x15'). The intermediate levels contain lawn, flowerbeds, fountains and paths. Two spaces are set apart by column trees. A side garden includes an eight-foot dove-cote. Beyond the lowest wall is a meadow extending down to a small stream.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Gill (former owners, ? - 1980s); Mr. and Mrs. D. Heck (former owners, 1980s-1991); and Martin Smith (gardener).

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside

Place:
- Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
PA639003: [Nuages]: eastern view through gates from circular pool garden., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nuages]: eastern view through gates from circular pool garden.: 2003 May.
Drinker, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
      Containers
      Edging, brick
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
      Gates -- Iron
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Stairs
      Terraces
      Thuja
      Trees
      Walkways, brick
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Glenside

PA639006: [Nuages]: looking west across levels of gardens., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nuages]: looking west across levels of gardens.: 2004 May.
Drinker, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
      Balustrades
      Chairs -- Iron
      Containers
      Dovecotes
      Edging, brick
      Exedrae (site elements)
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
      Outdoor furniture
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Tables
      Terraces
      Thuja
      Trees
      Walkways, gravel

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Glenside

PA639007: [Nuages]: mid-level brick terrace with stone sculpture and tulips., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nuages]: mid-level brick terrace with stone sculpture and tulips.: 2003 May.

Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Tables
Terraces
Thuja
Trees
Tulips

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Glenside

PA639008: [Nuages]: overview, looking northeast in spring., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Nuages]: overview, looking northeast in spring.: 2003 May.

Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Chaises longues
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
Gates -- Iron
Ivy
Lampposts
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Thuja
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Glenside

PA639013: [Nuages]: winter overview with pollarded linden tree in foreground., 2004 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Nuages]: winter overview with pollarded linden tree in foreground.: 2004 Mar.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Glenside
Gates -- Iron
Ivy
Lampposts
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Snow
Stairs
Terraces
Thuja
Trees
Walls, stone
Winter
Place: Nuages (Glenside, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Glenside

PA463: Harrisburg -- Unidentified Garden

PA714: Harrisville -- Blackwood
Image(s)
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Garden_designer
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Garden_consultant
The folder includes worksheets, and photocopies of articles.
The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Blackwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 photographic prints; 15 digital images)
Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].
Blackwood is a forty-acre property that serves as a performance venue for a restored Art Deco theater pipe organ. The gardens were designed for strolling after the performances. The owners purchased part of their property, which borders mining areas, in 1970 and built a simple structure so they could obtain
electricity. Other buildings were constructed and the nearby gardens in the
1970s and 1980s were planted with colorful annuals. Walkways were paved
for easy access. Perennial garden beds were designed in the 1990s and
planted first with more than seventy varieties of daylilies in raised beds with
large rocks from the property anchoring the garden and interplanted with
herbs, followed by plantings of sedum, hibiscus and hydrangeas to extend the
season of blooms. Next to a swimming pool a 30-foot long pergola supports
wisteria, beyond which there is a shade garden of ligularia, cimicifuga and
ostrich ferns. A circular garden that is about sixty feet in diameter sits in a
sunny meadow. That garden is divided into quadrants, each with distinct
plantings of colorful spring bulbs and summer perennials. A spring house
and pond are connected by an arced bridge to a fern garden with native and
cultivated varieties, perennial geranium and snakeroot for color and nearby
flowering shrubs that add fragrance. Beyond there is a woodland garden with
oak, maple and wild cherry trees and naturalized Spanish bluebells.

Future plans include a meditation garden comprised of a 40-foot diameter
labyrinth of stones with grass walkways that will be sited near the woodland
garden. Another feature on the property is a 70-foot tall clock tower with an
antique Seth Thomas clock.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: Susan Kemenyffy
(garden consultant and designer, 2000-2013).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Work of Art," by Melissa Rayworth,
70-75; and in a pending article by Susan Kemenyffy, "The Blackwood
Experience; Harrisville, Pennsylvania," to be published by the American
Theater Organ Society in Spring 2013.

PA714006: [Blackwood]: a fountain was installed in the pond next to the
spring house and arched bridge., 2012 Aug
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Blackwood]: a fountain was installed in the pond next to the
spring house and arched bridge.: 2012 Aug

Siar, Tom, Photographer

Topic: Bridges
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville
      Ponds
      Springhouses
      Woodland gardens

Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)

Genre/ Form: Digital images
PA714033: [Blackwood]: red chairs and summer blooms brighten the patio., 2011 May
1 Photographic print (col.; 4.75 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Blackwood]: red chairs and summer blooms brighten the patio.: 2011 May
Robertson, Ben, Photographer
Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA714035: [Blackwood]: geraniums add color to a shady fern garden., 2012 Aug.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4.75 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Blackwood]: geraniums add color to a shady fern garden.: 2012 Aug.
Robertson, Ben, Photographer
Topic: Bridges
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville
Geraniums
Walkways, concrete
Woodlands
Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Photographic prints

PA714037: [Blackwood]: beds of lilies and a three-tiered fountain outside of the music room where concerts are held., 2012 Jun.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4.75 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Blackwood]: beds of lilies and a three-tiered fountain outside of the music room where concerts are held.: 2012 Jun.
Robertson, Ben, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Buildings
Daylilies
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Harrisville
Lilies
Rockwork
Place: Blackwood (Harrisville, Pennsylvania)
PA714043: [Blackwood]: allium and foxtail lily bloom in spring in the quadrant garden., 2012 May.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4.75 x 7 in.)
Image(s): [Blackwood]: allium and foxtail lily bloom in spring in the quadrant garden.: 2012 May.
Robertson, Ben, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

PA061: Haverford -- Allgates
Lloyd, Horatio Gates Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Sellers, Horace W., Architect
Zimmerman, Marie, Sculptor
Frishmuth, Harriet W., Sculptor
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Geiffert, Alfred, 1890-1957, Landscape architect
The folder includes work sheets, copies of articles, and Bulletin of the Garden Club of America, 1936.

Allgates related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides and 15 35 mm. slides)

Wilson Eyre Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania

The original glass lantern image of PA051001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The estate began with an original purchase of twenty-five acres in 1910. The Lloyd's increased the size to seventy-five. Boxwood hedges surrounded the terrace edges. In 1929, there was a green garden; the perennial garden; a blue garden; rose garden; rock garden; and an iris garden. The design of the iris garden was a large bowl made by a succession of circular terraces. A housing development was later built on the property which destroyed the gardens.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. Mary Helen Wingate Lloyd (former owner, 1987); Wilson Eyre (architect, 1910); Horace W. Sellers (architect); Mr. and Mrs. Horatio Gates Lloyd (planting design); Alfred Geiffert, Jr. (landscape architect for quarry garden)
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Place: Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA061001: [Allgates], [1920?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Allgates]: [1920?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "23; 33."

Historic plate caption: "Wingate; Lloyd; Phila., Pa."

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Gazebos
Irises (Plants)
Summer

Place: Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA061002: [Allgates], [1920?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Allgates]: [1920?]
Image(s): [Allgates]: [1920?]

Topic: Balustrades
Driveways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Summer
Urns
Walls

Place: Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA061003: [Allgates], [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Allgates]: [1920?]
Image(s): [Allgates]: [1920?]

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Perennials
Porches
Summer

Place: Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Haverford
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA061004: [Allgates], [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Allgates]: [1920?]
Image(s): [Allgates]: [1920?]

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Summer

Place: Allgates (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Haverford
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA632: Haverford -- Applewood
Image(s)
The Garden Workers, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet site plans, planting lists and article written by garden owner.
The Garden Workers facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Applewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Applewood is a 1925 replica of an early Pennsylvania farmhouse. The estate includes stone walls, a courtyard and two out buildings. The goal of the owner is to create a feeling of openness, informality and simplicity, compatible with the architecture of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include: W. John Dewey (former owner, 1940-1958); Robert Hancock (former owner, 1959-1974); and McIlvain & Roberts (architect, 1925).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Place: Applewood (Haverford, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Steele, James W., Photographer

Topic: Driveways  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford  
Hitching posts  
Hosta  
Houses  
Lawns  
Phlox  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walls, stone

Place: Applewood (Haverford, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Steele, James W., Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus  
Carts  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford  
Lawns  
Outbuildings  
Outdoor furniture  
Rail fences  
Trees

Place: Applewood (Haverford, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Steele, James W., Photographer

Topic: Box
      Evergreens
      Fences -- Wire
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
      Lawns
      Patios
      Phlox
      Rail fences
      Trees

Place: Applewood (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA038: Haverford -- Faraway Farm

Warden, Clarence A. Mrs., Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The folder includes a worksheet, copy of brief article, and copy of plan drawing.

Faraway Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 06358, Clarence A. Warden.

The original glass lantern images of PA038001-PA038002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. One other slide is a copy of printed estate plans.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Clarence A. Warden (former owners) and Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1916).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Place: Faraway Farm (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA038001: [Faraway Farm], 1930
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Faraway Farm]: 1930

The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA

Topic: Box
      Dogwoods
      Flagstone
      Garden houses
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Perennials
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Faraway Farm (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Haverford
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA038002: [Faraway Farm], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Faraway Farm]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Faraway Farm]: [1930?]
The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Hemlock
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: Faraway Farm (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Haverford
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

PA464: Haverford -- Hunter Garden

PA186: Haverford -- Morris Garden

PA034: Haverford -- The Grange
Ross, John, Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.
The Grange related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
The original images of PA034001-PA034002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Arriving in 1682, Henry Lewis, a Welsh Quaker, named 500 acres "Maen Coch," meaning Red Stone, the name of his village in Wales. Lewis built the first section of the mansion in 1700. Captain John Wilcox bought the property in 1750, added onto the house and changed the name to Grange Hall. Over the years, different owners have added to the mansion and sold off different parcels of the estate. Benjamin R. Hoffman and his wife sold parcels, leaving the current 9.917 acres. Some of these parcels of land became what are now known as Chatham Park and Chatham Village. In 1974 Haverford Township purchased the acreage from Margaret Hoffman's Estate.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Henry Lewis (former owner, 1682-?); Henry Lewis, III. (former owner, ?-1750); Captain John Wilcox (former owner, 1750-1761); Charles Cruikshank (former owner, 1761-1782); Clementina Cruikshank and John Ross (former owners, 1782-1800); John Brinton (former owner, 1811-1816); Manuel Eyre (former owner, 1816-1846); Harriet Eyre and John Ashhurst (resident tenants, 1846-?); Dennis Kelly (former owner, 1848); Mr. and Mrs. John Ashhurst (former owners, 1850-?); Benjamin R. Hoffman (former owner, 1913-1926); Margaret Clawson and Benjamin R. Hoffman (former owners, 1926-?); Margaret Hoffman's Estate (former owner); and Haverford Township (former owner, 1974-present).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Havertown

**Place:** The Grange (Havertown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Haverford -- Havertown

PA034001: [The Grange], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Grange]: [1930?]

The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

**Topic:** Birds
Box
Delphinium
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Havertown
Irises (Plants)
Phlox
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways, grass

**Place:** The Grange (Havertown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Haverford -- Havertown

PA755: Haverford -- Thomas Country Garden

Image(s)
Thayer, Russell, Former owner
Thayer, Shelby, Former owner
MacCoy, Margureite Wood, Former owner
DeVuono, Julie Wood, Landscape architect
Wood, Sally, Landscape_designer
The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Thomas Country Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (41 digital images)

Built in 1950 by Philadelphia architect Walter K. Durham the cottage style stucco house with dormer windows and multiple roof lines blends in very well with the romantic, profusely flowering and fragrant garden rooms created by the current owners beginning in 1987. Large window pane trellises on the house support climbing hydrangea, schizopraghma, clematis and roses. White picket fences, stone walls and arbors on the slightly more than one acre property are loaded with more roses, with more than one type of vine that will bloom in succession climbing up or over some of the supports. Perennials, especially those that bloom more than once and those with variegated leaves that add light to the garden are planted strategically to disguise any spent foliage or sparse vines. There is no spraying in this garden, and the rose varieties that are grown including hybrid musk and old-fashioned thrive where hybrid tea rose varieties would not. The eight garden rooms are planted primarily with shrubs and also perennials, spring bulbs and ornamental grasses. Mature trees from the earlier 19th century estate, Cheswold, still grow around the perimeter.

Other than the trees there were no surviving gardens so the current owners started with a blank slate that had some hidden surprises: ruins from the earlier mansion that on occasion interfered with their plants. The stone walls on the property re-used these buried materials salvaged from underground. The secluded entrance terrace was the first garden room that was designed on the steep slope that descends to the house. The back terrace needed to be stabilized and slips of hydrangea petiolaris planted along the walls have grown into a living wall. As the property continues to slope downward grass and stone steps to the flatland were added, which led to creating another garden room at the rear of the property, with a trellis for climbing vines and a bench for sitting and looking up at the house, tall trees and sky. A swimming pool was built on the previous service area off to one side and surrounded by upper and lower gardens with tulips, roses, clematis, hydrangeas, grasses, perennials, evergreens, dawn redwoods and katsuras. Various hedges have been planted and re-planted either because they grew too tall or succumbed to weather. Currently there are hedges of holly, lilac, Annabelle hydrangea and germander.


Bibliography
This property is featured in "A House in Bloom" by Doug Hall published in Better Homes & Gardens, March 2003 pp. 122-128; "Seven Months of Roses: Extending Rose Magic Throughout the Season" by Reggie and Frank Thomas published in Green Scene, The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, April 2002, pp. 28-35; "Plants, Shrubs That Can Redeem August" by Jane G. Pepper published in The Philadelphia Inquirer, August 31, 2001; "Winning the War of the Roses: Growing this Garden Favorite Doesn't Have to be a Battle" by Mike McGrath published in Philadelphia Daily News, May 26, 2000; "More Roses that

**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford

**Place:** Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755001: [Thomas Country Garden]: Climbing hydrangea and hosta grow on the side of the garage., 2012 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Thomas Country Garden]: Climbing hydrangea and hosta grow on the side of the garage.: 2012 May.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

**Topic:** Climbing plants
Garages
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Japanese maple
Lanterns

**Place:** Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755009: [Thomas Country Garden]: Roses and hydrangeas climb on house and roses grow in all the flower beds., 2012 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Thomas Country Garden]: Roses and hydrangeas climb on house and roses grow in all the flower beds.: 2012 May.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

**Topic:** Climbing plants
Climbing roses
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Haverford
Houses
Perennials
Roses
Trellises

**Place:** Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755012: [Thomas Country Garden]: A garden with roses, ornamental grass and perennials fills a slope between the picket fence and low stone wall., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Thomas Country Garden]: A garden with roses, ornamental grass and perennials fills a slope between the picket fence and low stone wall.: 2012 May.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Columns
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Picket fences
Roses
Walls, stone

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755013: [Thomas Country Garden]: View of flower garden from the second floor of the house., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Thomas Country Garden]: View of flower garden from the second floor of the house.: 2012 May.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Picket fences
Roses
Swimming pools
Vista

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755024: [Thomas Country Garden]: The grass steps traverse the slope from the back terrace to the flatlands., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Thomas Country Garden]: The grass steps traverse the slope from the back terrace to the flatlands.: 2013 Jun.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Houses
Patios
Stairs, grass

Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755025: [Thomas Country Garden]: Tall trees surround the flatlands where a kousa dogwood blooms in a small island bed., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Thomas Country Garden]: Tall trees surround the flatlands where a kousa dogwood blooms in a small island bed.: 2012 May.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Flowering trees
Lawns
Roses
Trees
Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Haverford

PA755027: [Thomas Country Garden]: The large window pane trellises on the garage can be seen in winter., 2013 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Thomas Country Garden]: The large window pane trellises on the garage can be seen in winter.: 2013 Jan.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Topic: Houses
Snow
Trellises
Winter
Place: Thomas Country Garden (Haverford, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Haverford

PA443: Haverford Township (Llanerch) -- Thomson Garden

PA072: Hershey -- Hershey Rose Gardens

PA072068: Hershey Rose Gardens, 07/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hershey Rose Gardens: 07/01/1940
Hershey, Milton S.
Erdman, Harry L., Landscape architect
Hotel Hershey
Topic: Benches, stone
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gazebos
Hedges
Hotels
Jars -- ornamental
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
People
Rose arbors
Rose gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin
County -- Hershey

PA072069: Hershey Rose Gardens, 07/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hershey Rose Gardens: 07/01/1940
Hershey, Milton S.
Erdman, Harry L., Landscape architect
Hotel Hershey

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Gazebos
Hotels
People
Plant supports
Roads
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin
County -- Hershey

PA072070: Hershey Rose Gardens, 07/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hershey Rose Gardens: 07/01/1940
Image(s): Hershey Rose Gardens: 07/01/1940
Hershey, Milton S.
Erdman, Harry L., Landscape architect
Hotel Hershey

Topic: Benches, stone
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gazebos
Gazing globes
Hotels
Men
Outdoor furniture
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways, grass
Women

Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA072071: Hershey Rose Gardens, 07/01/1940
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hershey Rose Gardens: 07/01/1940
Hershey, Milton S.
Erdman, Harry L., Landscape architect
Hotel Hershey

Topic: Flower beds
      Jars -- ornamental
      Lakes
      Men
      Retail stores
      Rose gardens
      Spring
      Stairs, stone
      Trees
      Trucks

Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA072072: Hershey Rose Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hershey Rose Gardens: 1930
Hershey, Milton S.
Erdman, Harry L., Landscape architect
Hotel Hershey

Topic: Autumn
      Autumn
      Japanese gardens
      Ponds
      Rocks
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Hershey
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA072073: Hershey Rose Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Hershey Rose Gardens: 1930
Image(s): Hershey Rose Gardens: 1930
Hershey, Milton S.
Erdman, Harry L., Landscape architect
Hotel Hershey
Fountain - "Boy in Leaking Boot" Cast in Italy, 100 years ago. There are 20 other known in Canada and the United States.

Bibliography

Topic:
Fountains
Garden borders
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Hershey
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Dauphin County -- Hershey

PA465: Ithan -- Brooke Garden

PA064: Jenkintown -- Fairacres

PA064002: Fairacres, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Pepper, John W.
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
Topic:
Fountains
Garden houses
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Summer
Urns
Water lilies

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Jenkintown

PA064003: Fairacres, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Pepper, John W.
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
Topic: Parterres
        Ponds
        Summer
        Sunken gardens
        Urns
        Walkways, gravel
        Walls (building)
Place: Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
        United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
        Montgomery County -- Jenkintown

PA064004: Fairacres, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Pepper, John W.
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
Topic: Finials
        Greenhouses
        Parterres
        Ponds
        Stairs
        Summer
        Sunken gardens
        Urns
        Walkways, gravel
Place: Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
        United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
        Montgomery County -- Jenkintown

PA064005: Fairacres, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Pepper, John W.
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Philadelphia
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, lent by Garden Club of Philadelphia,
1910 scrapbook.
Topic: Containers
Fountains
Ponds
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Water lilies

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Jenkintown

PA064006: Fairacres, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Pepper, John W.
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Topic: Garden houses
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, stone

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Jenkintown

PA064007: Fairacres, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Pepper, John W.
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Philadelphia

Topic: Arches
Garden houses
Pergolas
Sculpture
Summer
Walls, stone

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Jenkintown
PA064008: Fairacres, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fairacres: 1930
Pepper, John W.
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Philadelphia
Lent by Garden Club of Philadelphia, 1910 scrapbook. Roman fountain in this view.

Topic:
- Fountains
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Jenkintown

PA033: Jenkintown -- Fairy Hill

PA033001: [Fairy Hill], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fairy Hill]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Fairy Hill]: [1930?]
Gibson, Henry C. Mrs, Former owner
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic:
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
- Rhododendrons
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- Fairy Hill (Jenkintown, Pennsylvania)
- Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Jenkintown

PA389: Jenkintown -- Lindenhurst

PA004: Jenkintown -- Tockington

PA004001: Tockington, [between 1914 and 1929]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Tockington: [between 1914 and 1929]
Worral, John, Formal_owner
Frazier, William West, Jr, Former_owner
Deats, E. Richard, Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

The land on which Tockington is built, is an original land grant from William Penn. The house was built as early as 1689 by John Worral, who named it "Tockington" from his wife's ancestral village in Wales. The garden was developed in 1740 with imported boxwood. In 1900, extensive repairs were made to the house, restoring the whole building to the colonial type of architecture. As of 1929, the box hedges remained and provided a background for wide perennial borders. Along the upper side of the garden, a rose walk was developed. Adjoining the flower garden laid a fruit garden. A woodland garden was added ca. 1925 to incorporate native wild flowers.

Persons associated with the garden include John Worral (former owner, 1689); and Mrs. William West Frazier, Jr. (former owner).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "On label adhered to slide exterior; Tockington; Jenkintown, Pa. Image caption on glass: Pennsylvania; Tockington; Owned by Mrs. William West Frazier; Jenkintown."


Bibliography


Topic:
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Jenkintown
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Sundials

Place:
Tockington (Jenkintown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Jenkintown

Genre/
Lantern slides

Form:
PA362: Jenkintown -- Wakefield
PA011: Kennett Square -- Longwood Gardens
Burnaby, Frank, Lighting
du Pont, Pierre S., Former owner
Greene, Isabelle Clara, 1934-, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine Company, Nurseryman
The folders include worksheets, brochures, and articles.

Longwood Gardens related holdings consist of 5 folders (4 glass lantern slides, 6 b&w photoprints and 145 35 mm. slides)

Lewis & Valentine Collection, 1918-1970.
Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?
Isabelle C. Greene Collection, 1980-1995
J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Some 35 mm. slides copied from original sources located in Hagley Museum; Country Life (October 1937); Guidebook, 1976; Longwood Gardens; Southern Accents (winter 1987), p. 12; and Alfred Branam College, Dexter Press (1950).

In order to save trees from a sawmill, Pierre S. du Pont (1870-1954) purchased the property. The property was transformed into a public park with outdoor theater and fountain garden, box garden, rose garden, Italian garden, and conservatory among other features.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Pierre S. du Pont (former owner, designer, 1906-1954); Isabelle C. Greene & Assoc. (landscape architect of silver garden); Kier Davidson (rockwork designer); Frank Burnaby (lighting).

Bibliography

Garden featured in George E. Thompson, Sr., A Man and His Garden: The story of Pierre S. du Pont's development of Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania: Longwood Gardens, Inc.).


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011001: [Longwood Gardens], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See also (59) 35mm slides in the Hollerith Collection.

Historic plate number: "95."
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Lawns
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA011002: [Longwood Gardens], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "96."
Historic plate caption: "Philadelphia."

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Greenhouses
Spring

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA011003: [Longwood Gardens], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "97."
Historic plate caption: "Philadelphia."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA011004: [Longwood Gardens], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "[Mat reversed: text appears on verso: John Duer Scott; 106 W. 52nd St. N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "H."


Topic:
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place:
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

PA011007: [Longwood Gardens], 1946.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1946.
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1946.
Hagley Museum - 69.2 / L8574.

Topic:
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Hedges
Shrubs
Spring
Treillage
Walkways
Water gardens
Water jets

Place:
Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011008: [Longwood Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]
Alfred Branum Collection, postcard. Dexter Press # 66640 - B

Topic:
Conservatories
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Urns

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011012: [Longwood Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]
Topic: Cascades
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Hillside planting
Rhododendrons
Rock gardens
Spring
Waterfalls

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011017: [Longwood Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]
Chimes tower

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Perennials
Ponds
Spring
Towers
Waterfalls

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011020: [Longwood Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Conservatories
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester
County -- Kennett Square

PA011025: [Longwood Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]

Topic: Bridges
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Hedges
Relief
Spring
Water gardens
Water jets

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester
County -- Kennett Square

PA011027: [Longwood Gardens], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: [1930?]

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Ground cover plants
Hillside planting
Perennials
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester
County -- Kennett Square

PA011032: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1984 May.
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1984 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hillside garden installed in 1960.

Topic: Bridges
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Ground cover plants
Hillside planting
People
Perennials
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester
County -- Kennett Square

PA011035: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1984 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Allées
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Gazebos
Hedges
People
Spring
Topiary work
Vista
Walkways

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester
County -- Kennett Square

PA011038: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1984 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Hedges
People
Spring
Succulent plants
Walkways, brick

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011043: [Longwood Gardens], 1984.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Curtain is a water sheet the wings are clipped arborvitae and backdrop is hemlock.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Hedges
Open-air theaters
Spring
Stairs
Topiary work

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011045: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1984 May.
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1984 May.
Image(s): [Longwood Gardens]: 1984 May.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Topic: Allées
Columns
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Gazebos
Hedges
Pedestals
Spring
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011047: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Wisteria

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011051: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slide (col.)


Topic: Allées
Edging plants
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Italian gardens
Parterres
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Water gardens
Water jets

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011054: [Longwood Gardens], 1984 May.
1 Slide (col.)


Modelled after Villa Gamberaia.

Topic: Cascades
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
Italian gardens
People
Shrubs
Spring
Water stairs

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
      Pennsylvania -- Kennett Square
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011102: Longwood Gardens, 1930.
  1 Slide (col.)
Du Pont, Pierre S., M/Ms
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman

Building a water garden.

Topic: Construction sites
      Hand-railing -- Iron
      Hillside planting
      Water gardens

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA011103: Longwood Gardens, 1930
  1 Slide (col.)
Du Pont, Pierre S., M/Ms
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman

Local Call Number(s)
  17555

Lewis and Valentine Collection. Shows the move of a large purple beech a distance of 15 miles under the direction of Ferrucio Vitale, Landscape Architect.

Topic: Carriages and carts
      Horses
      Houses
      Men

Place: Longwood Gardens (Kennett Square, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Kennett Square

PA816: King of Prussia -- Longview Hill

Image(s)
Image(s)
Schumacher, Elizabeth, Garden_designer
Schumacher, H. Ralph, Garden_designer
Eadie, Gordon, Landscape_designer
Marzocco, Sharon, Horticulturist
Nemec, Dale, Horticulturist
Olejnik, Barbara J. CLA, Landscape architect
John B. Ward and Company, Arborist
Four Counties Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Longview Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35mm slides (photographs); 17 digital images)

A contemporary split-level house backed by a steep slope that washed into the house when it rained compelled the owners to erect walls and start planting a garden to hold the soil in place on their one-acre property. After nearly fifty years of gardening, there are four terraces with specimen trees, collections of flowering shrubs including rhododendrons and hydrangeas, seasonal color from bulbs and annuals, and distinctive ornaments and sculptures. In front of the house there are river birches at the curb, a Japanese maple at the front door, and banks and hedges of shrubs, perennials and evergreen ground cover plants. There is a stepping stone path to the patio in back of the house where there is terraced plateau with stone walls for seasonal plantings. An enormous katsura shades the patio and the two-story glass addition that provides year-round viewing of the hillside garden. On this first level there are redbuds and crepe myrtles, and sculptures and ornaments that were collected during travels.

A formal privet hedge divides the first and second levels and continues along the stone steps that lead from the first to the third terrace. The second level has a woodlands garden with azaleas, rhododendrons, and a small wooden shrine at one end of the lawn while at the other end a purple painted jungle gym formerly used by children and grandchildren now supports honeysuckle. Flagstone steps lead to a hidden stroll garden planted with dwarf evergreens, dwarf clumping bamboo, spruce and pines. A small stone pagoda and two antique statues of Chinese philosophers are in this private garden room.

Further up the steps the third level opens to the broadest area of lawn on the property. A small pool has goldfish, a waterfall and water garden; all are shaded by three false camellias. Other trees include purple-leaf plum, Japanese maples and a stately umbrella pine. There is a Japanese style teahouse with a moon window at one end of the lawn and a hammock in the trees at the other end.

The highest terrace, not visible from below, is reached via wooden steps and a path lined with hakone grass, hostas and rhododendrons. A stone wall leads to an arbor made from birdhouses over a blue painted bench that conceals a compost pile. A mossy flagstone path bordered by a perennial garden that includes a specimen rhododendron and azalea leads to a large...
bronze sculpture of a woman, "Allegra" by Barbara Chen. Down two flights of steps there is a new rock garden with unusual dwarf plants shaded by a false cypress, still a work in progress.

Persons associated with the garden include Elizabeth Schumacher and H. Ralph Schumacher, M.D. (owners, 1967- ); Mary and Tom McDonnell (former owners, 1960-1967); Gordon Eadie (garden designer, 1970-present); John B. Ward and Co. (arborist, 1975- ); Sharon Marzocco (horticulturist, 1997- ); Dale Nemec (horticulturist, 1994-present); Barbara Olejnik (landscape architect, 2000- ); Thomas Jackson (gardener, 1986-1993); Joseph Bilko (stonemason, 2004-2011); Lynn Fillman (garden lighting, 2005- ); John Sedor (gardener, 2013- ).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "At Winter's End, the Main Line Blossoms" by Susan Warner, Philadelphia Inquirer, March 13, 1988, pp. 1-4M.

Garden has been featured in "Travels and Terrain Influence a Philadelphia Garden" by Elizabeth S. Schumacher and H. Ralph Schumacher Jr., MD, Gardens & Landscapes, Winter 1992, pp. 14-16.

Garden has been featured in "Steep Slopes" by Mary Lou Wolfe, The Green Scene (Pennsylvania Horticultural Society), July 1993, pp. 14-16.

Garden has been featured in "Green Grow the Memories" by Judy Mathe Foley, The Green Scene, July 1998, p. 24.

Garden has been featured in "From Barren Slope to Garden Tour Showcase" in Greater Philadelphia House and Home, September 2002, pp. 78-81.

Garden has been featured in "A Garden with Good Bones" by Laura Beitman, The Green Scene, August 2006, pp. 5-8.

Garden has been featured in "Step by Step" by Sandy Hingston, Philadelphia Home, Spring/Summer 2009, pp. 38-45.

Garden has been featured in "Adding Individuality to the Garden" by Elizabeth Schumacher, Pennsylvania Gardener, January/February 2014, pp. 32-36.

Garden has been featured in "Rainbow Rising" by Tovah Martin, Traditional Home, April 2015, pp. 47-52.

Garden has been featured in "Uphill Battle" by Tovah Martin, GROW Magazine (Pennsylvania Horticultural Society), Spring 2016, pp. 48-53.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

PA816002: [Longview Hill]: Himalayan pines and ground covers were the first plantings to stop the runoff from the hillside., 1968.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Longview Hill]: Himalayan pines and ground covers were the first plantings to stop the runoff from the hillside.: 1968.

Schumacher, H. Ralph, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Birdhouses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Hedges
Hillsides
Privets
Walls, stone

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA816003: [Longview Hill]: Delaware white azaleas bloom near the Japanese maple in front of the house., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Longview Hill]: Delaware white azaleas bloom near the Japanese maple in front of the house.: 2013 May.
Cardillo, Rob, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Birch
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Houses
Japanese maple
Lawns

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA816007: [Longview Hill]: the stone plateau for seasonal flowers and the glass-sided addition for viewing the hillside gardens., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Longview Hill]: the stone plateau for seasonal flowers and the glass-sided addition for viewing the hillside gardens.: 2013 May.
Cardillo, Rob, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Redbud
Stepping stones
Tulips
Viburnum
Walls, stone

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA816011: [Longview Hill]: the privet hedge, dwarf redbud and annual flower beds on the second level of the hillside garden., 2014 Aug.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Longview Hill]: the privet hedge, dwarf redbud and annual flower beds on the second level of the hillside garden.: 2014 Aug.

Cardillo, Rob, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Birdhouses
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Hedges
Hillside planting
Redbud
Stairs, stone

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA816018: [Longview Hill]: the stroll garden has a stone pagoda, dwarf trees, igneous rocks and clumping bamboo., 2014 Aug.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Longview Hill]: the stroll garden has a stone pagoda, dwarf trees, igneous rocks and clumping bamboo.: 2014 Aug.

Cardillo, Rob, Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Japanese maple
Pagodas
Rockwork
Stairs, stone

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA816019: [Longview Hill]: the fish pond, the largest and most flat lawn on the hillside, and purple plum trees., 2014 Aug.

1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Longview Hill]: the fish pond, the largest and most flat lawn on the hillside, and purple plum trees.: 2014 Aug.

Cardillo, Rob, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fish ponds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Hosta
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Plum
Water gardens

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA816021: [Longview Hill]: the Japanese-style building designed by the owner has a moon window., 2012 Sep.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Longview Hill]: the Japanese-style building designed by the owner has a moon window.: 2012 Sep.

Cardillo, Rob, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Hydrangeas
Pine
Rhododendrons
Teahouses
Trees

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA816023: [Longview Hill]: stepping stones leading to steps made from railroad ties, to the fourth level that overlooks the surrounding hills., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Longview Hill]: stepping stones leading to steps made from railroad ties, to the fourth level that overlooks the surrounding hills.: 2013 May.

Cardillo, Rob, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- King of Prussia.
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Railroad ties
Rhododendrons
Stairs
Stepping stones

Place: Longview Hill (King of Prussia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- King of Prussia
Genres/Forms:

PA390: Lafayette Hill -- Erdenheim Farm

Image(s)

Penn, William, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Schneider, Nina, Garden designer
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Weaner, Larry, Landscape architect
Gale, Charles H., Garden designer
Yellin, Samuel, Craftsman

Wissahicken Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The Wissahicken Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Erdenheim Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 35mm slides; 40 digital images)

The original tract containing Erdenheim Farm has a long history of ownership dating back to William Penn, the founder of the Pennsylvania colony, but the landscape design and architecture of the house and outbuildings date back to circa 1916-1971 when the property was owned by George D. Widener, Jr. In 2011 and 2012 the current owners restored sunken formal gardens and stone walls designed by Percival Gallagher, lead designer for Olmsted Brothers, with new plantings of iris, herbs and peonies, removing two rows of conifers that obscured the cascade (designed by Jacques Greber) leading from the greenhouse (designed by architect Horace Trumbauer). Gallagher (1874-1934) also designed the roadway system within the farm, the grass tennis court, a woodland walk and original plantings around the main house. Trumbauer (1868-1938) also updated and enlarged the original farmhouse in the Colonial revival style, working from 1916-1932, and designed the main entrance gate, outbuildings including workmen's cottages, three barns and a riding stable and a five arch stone bridge similar to those on English country estates.

Alongside the house there is a new bluestone terrace with cutouts for magnolia trees and a small fountain with planted metal containers. The gardens at the main house were redesigned in 2011 and 2012 and axial views to outlying gardens were reinforced. Ornamental gates designed by Samuel Yellin in the 1920s were attached to new iron fences that surround the house gardens. The current owners restored buildings, landscape and hardscape following the original designs, as stewards of an historical property, and made changes that enhance the sustainability of a working produce and livestock farm. Wildflower meadows were planted with grasses, sedges, rushes, lobelia, rudbeckia, asters and solidago in 2009 to provide habitat for birds and wildlife and to reduce erosion into Wissahicken Creek, which traverses the property. An orchard with apple, apricot, peach, pear and plum trees also was planted in 2009. The Trumbauer-designed greenhouse and cold frames now grow micro greens, camellias and orchids. A three-acre organic vegetable garden and
berry patch has been added near the Trumbauer sheep barn where produce is offered for sale in season. Livestock raised at Erdenheim Farm include cheviot sheep, Black Angus, belted Galloway and Scottish highland cattle.

Erdenheim means earthly home in German, the property was named by former owner Johannes George Hocker in the 18th century. The original substantial acreage has been reduced in size with much of it is being conserved by the Natural Lands Trust and the Whitemarsh Foundation. Also easements have been granted for public trails that are part of the Montgomery County Green Ribbon trail and the Whitemarsh township trail system.

William Penn (former owner, 1683); Jasper Farmer Jr. and members of the Farmer family (former owners, 1683-1745); Peter Robeson and Jonathan Robeson (former owners, 1745-1755); William Streper, Nathan Sheppard, Anthony Williams, Sr., Isaac Williams (former owners, 1755-1760s); Johannes George Hocker (former owner, 1763-1823); Caspar Schlater (former owner, 1823); Major General Henry Scheetz and family (former owners, 1823-1842); William W. Longstreth (former owner, 1842-1849); Dr. James McCrea (former owner, 1849-1855); Atherton Blight (former owner, 1855-1862); Aristedes Welch (former owner, 1862-1882); Norman W. Kittson and Louis Kittson (former owners, 1882-1896); Robert N. Carson (former owner, 1896-1916); George D. Widener, Jr. (former owner, 1916-1971); Fitz Eugene Dixon, Jr. and Edith Dixon (former owners, 1971-2009); Horace Trumbauer (architect, 1917-1932); Percival Gallagher of Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1924-1931); Jacques Henri Auguste Greber (landscape architect, 1918); Samuel Yellin (1885-1940) (ornamental ironwork designer, 1920s); Charles Gale (garden designer, 1972-1973); Larry Weaner (landscape designer, 2009-2010); Christina Reeves (landscape architect, 2011); Nina Schneider (garden designer, 2012- ); Glenn Keys (architect, 2009-2010).

Bibliography

Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Greenhouses

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390011: [Erdenheim Farm]: the Olmsted Brothers formal garden and walkway after the restoration, growing iris and herbs., 2014 May.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Erdenheim Farm]: the Olmsted Brothers formal garden and walkway after the restoration, growing iris and herbs.: 2014 May.  
Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic: Cascades
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Greenhouses
Reflecting pools
Walls, stone

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390016: [Erdenheim Farm]: steps lead from the sunken cascade garden to a woodland walk., 2014 May.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Erdenheim Farm]: steps lead from the sunken cascade garden to a woodland walk.: 2014 May.  
Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic: Allium
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390022: [Erdenheim Farm]: the perennial garden along the driveway has a large staddle stone ornament., 2014 May.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Erdenheim Farm]: the perennial garden along the driveway has a large staddle stone ornament.: 2014 May.  
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering trees
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Perennials

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390027: [Erdenheim Farm]: lilac standards and a stone lion at the front
door and an ironwork gate designed by Samuel Yellin overlook the fruit
orchard., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Erdenheim Farm]: lilac standards and a stone lion at the front
door and an ironwork gate designed by Samuel Yellin overlook the fruit
orchard.: 2014 May.
Sanford, Holley, Photographer
Yellin, Samuel, Craftsman

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Houses
Ironwork
Lilacs
Orchards

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390029: [Erdenheim Farm]: the restored Olmsted Brothers axis from the
fenced house garden to the Horace Trumbauer tennis building., 2012 Feb.
1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Erdenheim Farm]: the restored Olmsted Brothers axis from the
fenced house garden to the Horace Trumbauer tennis building.: 2012 Feb.
Adams, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Ironwork
Outbuildings
Snow
Winter

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390035: [Erdenheim Farm]: magnolia trees planted in cut-outs in the
new stone patio, with brickwork outlining the dining area., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Erdenheim Farm]: magnolia trees planted in cut-outs in the new stone patio, with brickwork outlining the dining area.: 2014 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Patios

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA390041: [Erdenheim Farm]: the meadow garden in autumn with Trumbauer's five-bag stone bridge in the background., 2013 Sep.
1 Digital image (TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Erdenheim Farm]: the meadow garden in autumn with Trumbauer's five-bag stone bridge in the background.: 2013 Sep.
Adams, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Meadows
Wild flowers

Place: Erdenheim Farm (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Lafayette Hill

PA665: Lafayette Hill -- The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols
Image(s)

Nichols, George, Owner
Nichols, Audrey, Owner
Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape_designer
The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, plant lists, and other information.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35mm slides (photographs))

Set in a tree-filled valley The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q Nichols was inspired by English cottage gardens, with an antique stone barn and stone walls as well a formal courtyard created by landscape designer
Frederick Peck in the 1950s. The property comprises five acres that once were part of a tree farm and benefits from the remaining mature trees. The recent owners concentrated on growing flowering shrubs, perennials and annuals including New Dawn and Madam Alfred Carriere climbing roses, tree peonies, clematis, climbing and bush hydrangea, Oriental poppies, delphinium, acanthus, hollyhocks, columbines, and foxgloves. Flower arrangements filled the house and were entered into competition at the Philadelphia Flower Show. The design of the garden included flowering borders along axial gravel paths that led between the barn and the house with large swaths of lawn. Borders with roses, clematis and honeysuckle growing up trellises were planted on either side of the eight-foot high stucco walls that enclose the garden. Three arched entries into the old barn are echoed in an antique arch over a doorway in the walls, and in an enormous mirror mounted on the house. The formal courtyard near the house includes a restored octagonal garden bed with a fountain in the center. The stone fireplace from the original kitchen outbuilding is nearby.

Flowers in darker shades of maroon, brown and black were featured in the garden to provide contrast and definition to the spaces. Antique stone benches and wrought iron pieces were featured. A sculpture created from a hoe, rakes, a shovel, watering can, bucket, scythe and other tools mounted on the side of the barn commemorates all the work that went into this garden, and the ones that preceded it.

The area was settled in 1700s by Swiss German farmers and the original farmhouse and barn were built circa 1750. In 1850 Richard Wistar bought the property and named it Andorra Farm. He planted many trees and intended to build a mansion on his estate but died in 1863. In 1882 the property was purchased for further development by Henry Howard Houston and a tree farm was established, later owned and run by the nurseryman William Warner Harper. Although much of the surrounded acreage was sold and developed for housing the Houston family retained ownership of part of the original property. A granddaughter of Henry Houston, Eleanor Houston Smith and her husband Lawrence Smith, donated 100 acres in the 1970s to Fairmount Park. It is now the Wissahickon Environmental Center, and its visitors’ center is in a nurseryman's cottage that was built around a sycamore tree although that tree is no longer standing.

Persons associated with the garden include Richard Wistar (former owner, 1850-1863); Henry Howard Houston and family (former owners, beginning in 1882); William Warner Harper (nurseryman and former owner of Andorra Tree Farm, 1920-1934); Lukens family (former owners, beginning in 1929); George and Audrey Nichols (former owners, 1976-2008); Frederick Peck (landscape designer, 1950's).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Plot and Counterplot" by Hilary Jay published in Philadelphia Magazine, April 1995, pp. 148-151; "Trellises" by Margaret Roach published in Martha Stewart Living, March 1995; "Living Color" by Hilary Jay published in Homestyle, February 2001; "Arranging Outside the Lines" by Jane G. Pepper published in the Philadelphia Inquirer, January 11, 2002; "Barn Praising" by Tovah Martin {no firm indication of publication or date}; "The Bold and the
Beautiful" by Hilary Jay published in The Philadelphia Inquirer Sunday Magazine.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill

**Place:** The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lafayette Hill

**PA665001:** [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: roses proliferate on walls and trellises., 2008.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: roses proliferate on walls and trellises.: 2008.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

**Topic:** Climbing plants Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill Houses Roses Trees Walls

**Place:** The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lafayette Hill

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**PA665004:** [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: an antique arch was installed over the door in the garden wall., 2008.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: an antique arch was installed over the door in the garden wall.: 2008.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

**Topic:** Arches Climbing plants Climbing plants Doors Ferns Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill Honeysuckles Houses Roses Trees Trellises Walls

**Place:** The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lafayette Hill
PA665006: [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: Oriental poppies bloom in the border along a dry stone wall., 2008.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: Oriental poppies bloom in the border along a dry stone wall.: 2008.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Topic: Barns
Dogwoods
Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Poppies
Walls
Walls, stone
Wisteria
Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols
(Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Lafayette Hill
Genre/ Form:
PA665011: [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: another border leads to the house, with the original stone fireplace nearby., 2008.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: another border leads to the house, with the original stone fireplace nearby.: 2008.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Fireplaces
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Houses
Roses
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols
(Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Lafayette Hill
Genre/ Form:
PA665014: [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: a large mirror overlooks the octagonal fountain in the courtyard., 2008.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols]: a large mirror overlooks the octagonal fountain in the courtyard.: 2008.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Barns
Benchs
Courtyards
Fireplaces
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Lafayette Hill
Hedges
Mirrors
Trellises

Place: The Andorra Garden of Mr. and Mrs. George Q. Nichols (Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lafayette Hill

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA466: Lenape -- Brandywine Farm

PA467: Liverock -- Newbold

PA321: Loretto -- Immergrun

PA321005: [Immergrun], [1920?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Immergrun]: [1920?]
Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Leavitt, Charles Wellford, Landscape architect
Murphy And Dana, Architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Spinner, F. E., Contractor/builder
Emmet, Devereux, Landscape architect
Crenier, Henri, Sculptor
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966, Sculptor
Whitney, Gertrude, Sculptor
Mount Assisi Monastery
King, Robert, Provenance

Immergrun, the estate of Charles M. Schwab, is an elaborate hillside garden. The garden is decorated with a variety of garden ornaments and plants. Robert King Collection. The Spirit of the Garden.

Topic: Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Treillage

Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria
County -- Loretto

PA321009: [Immergrun], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Leavitt, Charles Welford, Landscape architect
Murphy And Dana, Architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Spinner, F. E., Contractor/builder
Emmet, Devereux, Landscape architect
Crenier, Henri, Sculptor
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966, Sculptor
Whitney, Gertrude, Sculptor
Mount Assisi Monastery
"The elaborate hillside garden begins at a terrace adjacent to the
residence's south facade. From here a water cascade descends flanked
on either side by stairs. The long cascade ends in a series of rectangular
pools and finally a large circular pool which is partly surrounded by
caryatids. -From Department of History and Social Science, Troy State
University, Troy, Alabama. The Italian Garden Transplanted." Alfred
Branum Collection.

Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Hillsides
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Urns
Water stairs

Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria
County -- Loretto

PA321016: [Immergrun], 1920 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Leavitt, Charles Wellford, Landscape architect
Murphy And Dana, Architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Spinner, F. E., Contractor/builder
Emmet, Devereux, Landscape architect
Crenier, Henri, Sculptor
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966, Sculptor
Whitney, Gertrude, Sculptor
Mount Assisi Monastery

Topic: Cascades
      Formal gardens
      Hillsides
      Panoramas
      Periodicals
      Ponds
      Reflecting pools
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Stairs
      Water stairs

Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria
       County -- Loretto

PA321020: [Immergrun], 1920.
1 Slide (col.)
Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Leavitt, Charles Wellford, Landscape architect
Murphy And Dana, Architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Spinner, F. E., Contractor/builder
Emmet, Devereux, Landscape architect
Crenier, Henri, Sculptor
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966, Sculptor
Whitney, Gertrude, Sculptor
Mount Assisi Monastery

Topic: Gates -- Iron
       Overthrow (gates)
       Roads

Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria
County -- Loretto

Genre/ Form: Books

PA321023: [Immergrun], 1924.
1 Slide (col.)
Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939
Leavitt, Charles Welford, Landscape architect
Murphy And Dana, Architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Spinner, F. E., Contractor/builder
Emmet, Devereux, Landscape architect
Crenier, Henri, Sculptor
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966, Sculptor
Whitney, Gertrude, Sculptor
Mount Assisi Monastery

Patterson. American Country Homes of Today, 1924. "Hercules supporting the world", the sundial seen in detail in an earlier illustration is shown in the background against a wall which is thoroughly in keeping with the Italian spirit. . . Attention should be given to the bland modeling of the fountain in the middle ground of picture."

Topic: Fountains
Irises (Plants)
Sculpture
Spring
Sundials
Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Loretto
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Cambria County -- Loretto

Genre/ Form: Books

PA340: Lower Gwynedd Township -- Untitled Garden in Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

1 Slide (col.)
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Gwynedd Valley
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lower Gwynedd Township -- Gwynedd Valley

PA035: Lower Merion Township -- Llanengan
Roberts, H. Radcliff, Landscape architect
Roberts, G. Brinton Mrs, Former owner
Medary, Milton B., Architect
Medary, Milton B., Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Llanengan related holdings consist of 2 folders (6 35 mm. slides)
The original glass lantern image of PA035001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The house, built in 1900 was Tudor in style. A long grass path led to a sunken garden with a fountain, which was copied from the Piazza Farnese in Rome. The house was demolished and the property was developed ca. 1950.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Milton B. Medary (architect and landscape architect, 1900); H. Radcliffe Roberts (landscape architect); G. Brinton Roberts (former owner, 1900-1946); Pen Park Apartments (former owner, 1946-ca. 1950); and Germantown Savings Bank (ca. 1950-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035001: Llanengan, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Llanengan: 1930
Roberts, G. Brinton Mrs
Medary, Milton B., Architect
Medary, Milton B., Landscape architect
Roberts, H. Radcliff, Landscape architect
Germantown Savings Bank
Pen Park Apartments
Land grant from William Penn. The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Allées
Fountains
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Summer
Sunken gardens

Place: Pennsylvania -- Bala-Cynwyd
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035002: [Llanengan], 1910.
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Driveways
Finials
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035003: [Llanengan], [1910?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035004: [Llanengan], 1921.
1 Slide (col.)
Fountain copied from Piazza Farnese, Rome.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Terraces
Trees
Walkways

Place: Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035005: [Llanengan], 1921.
1 Slide (col.)

Fountain copied from Piazza Farnese, Rome.

Topic:
- Columns
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
- Roses
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees
- Walkways
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
- Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA035006: [Llanengan], 1921.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
- Fountains
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Bala Cynwyd
- Summer
- Sundials
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
- Llanengan (Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
- Montgomery County -- Lower Merion Township -- Bala Cynwyd

PA468: Ludlow -- Olmsted Garden

PA469: Malvern -- Longview Farm

Image(s)
- Kugler family, Former owner
- Reed, George, Former owner

The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, and an extensive bibliography of writings about and published photographs of the garden.

Longview Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides)
This 17-acre site has been under continuous development by the same individual since 1942. Immediately surrounding the farm’s four buildings are a series of small garden rooms. Some of these are level, while others follow the natural slope of the land. A simple underlying architecture ties together the gardens and buildings. Plants soften the hard edges while grass paths and stone or brick steps connect the spaces. The continuation of these paths leads to and through a former vegetable garden and island beds. These larger areas are filled with mass plantings of perennials, both exotic and native. Shrubs, along with an occasional tree, build up the centers of the beds. Their fruits provide fall and winter color. The garden’s perimeter is made up of a meadow and woods (part native, part planted to screen a highway). More paths lead into the woods, creating island spaces where shrubs, ground covers, and ferns have been added or natives encouraged. The bulk of the plants are perennials, chosen for hardiness and ease of culture. Many provide more than one season of interest. Bulbs are used throughout the beds and borders and are naturalized in the meadow and woods. Biennials are allowed to self seed throughout. It is a country garden with order and chaos in equal measure.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Kugler family (former owners, before 1780-early 20th century); and George Reed (former owner, 1942-1982).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469001: [Longview Farm]: house with roadside planting., 1998 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Longview Farm]: house with roadside planting.: 1998 May.

Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs

Daffodils

Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern

Houses

Perennials

Trees

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469002: [Longview Farm]: barn bank, early spring, along steps., 1986 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: barn bank, early spring, along steps.: 1986 Apr.  
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer  
Topic:  
  - Barns  
  - Bulbs  
  - Garden walks  
  - Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern  
  - Ground cover plants  
  - Outdoor furniture  
  - Perennials  
  - Phlox  
  - Stairs  
  - Trees  
  - Walls, stone  
Place:  
  - Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)  
  - United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469003: [Longview Farm]: house, front courtyard, late summer., 1994 Oct.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: house, front courtyard, late summer.: 1994 Oct.  
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer  
Topic:  
  - Barns  
  - Bells  
  - Bird feeders  
  - Chairs -- sprung metal  
  - Courtyards  
  - Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern  
  - Outdoor furniture  
  - Perennials  
  - Trees  
  - Walls, stone  
Place:  
  - Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)  
  - United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469004: [Longview Farm]: parterre with lavender, santolina, etc., 1997 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: parterre with lavender, santolina, etc.: 1997 Jul.  
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer
PA469005: [Longview Farm]: barn garden with poppies and foxgloves., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: barn garden with poppies and foxgloves.: 1996 Jun.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer

PA469006: [Longview Farm]: fence border in late summer, showing helianthus., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: fence border in late summer, showing helianthus.: 1997 Sep.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469007: [Longview Farm]: northside back lawn in winter, showing Ilex glabra., 1994 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: northside back lawn in winter, showing Ilex glabra.: 1994 Mar.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern Hollies Lawns Parterres Roads Shrubs Trees Woodlands
Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469008: [Longview Farm]: southside back lawn, early spring, with parterre in foreground., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: southside back lawn, early spring, with parterre in foreground.: 1994 May.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern Herbs Lawns Lilacs Parterres Shrubs Trees Woodlands
Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469009: [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden bisected by paths., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden bisected by paths.: 1997 Jun.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic) Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Houses
Perennials
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, grass

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469010: [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden in early summer, showing foxgloves., 1993 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden in early summer, showing foxgloves.: 1993 Jul.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer

Topic: Daisies
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Perennials
Trees

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469011: [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden in mid-summer, highlighted by cannas., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden in mid-summer, highlighted by cannas.: 1998 Aug.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer

Topic: Cannas
Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469012: [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden in late fall, showing Japanese anemones., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Longview Farm]: old vegetable garden in late fall, showing Japanese anemones.: 1995 Sep.

Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer

Topic: Anemones
Flowers -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Outbuildings
Perennials
Trees

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469013: [Longview Farm]: island beds, with Iris sibirica in foreground., 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Longview Farm]: island beds, with Iris sibirica in foreground.: 1995 May.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Iris (Plants)
Lawns
Outbuildings
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469014: [Longview Farm]: woods in spring., 1986 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Longview Farm]: woods in spring.: 1986 May.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
Podophyllum
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA469015: [Longview Farm]: woods in winter., 1998 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Longview Farm]: woods in winter.: 1998 Jan.
Reed, Joanna McQuail, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Malvern
- Leaves
- Trees
- Woodlands

Place:
- Longview Farm (Malvern, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Malvern

PA588: Malvern -- Mill Run

PA364: Malvern -- Swiss Pines

PA365: Malvern -- Willisbrook Farm

PA825: McKeen -- Raku Place
Image(s): Erie -- Raku Place
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Artist
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Landscape_designer
Kemenyffy, Steven, 1943-, Sculptor


The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Raku Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (85 digital images)

The 47 acre property in western Pennsylvania had been logged, stripped of topsoil and used as a dump for garbage and burned out cars when the land and 1950's house were obtained in 1974 by two artists. Mature trees, weeds and enormous mud puddles comprised the landscape. The site has been developed with 18 named gardens, channeled water courses with a string of pools and two ponds to ameliorate the property's tendency to flood every spring, numerous hand-built bridges, and intersecting paths totaling about one mile of walkways. Outbuildings include a chicken house, a Hungarian Tea House cantilevered on a cliff in a conifer forest that overlooks one of the pools, and two artists' studios. Garden structures and outdoor furniture are painted in blues and greens that contrast with and stand out from the lushly planted grounds while sculptures created by the owners have been nestled into the
landscape. Hundreds of rocks, slabs and boulders have been dug up and repositioned to form or edge paths and ponds. Positions have been found for objects including discarded aluminum playground horses that rear up among the trees. Ceramic tiles and sculptures made by the artists contribute to the unique landscape.

An early entrance garden included climbing hydrangea, bergenia lining the walkway, pachysandra and ferns to obscure the front of the house. Later a wider walkway was dug and laid with slabs of Pennsylvania bluestone over gravel, decking and brick walls were built, and 100 feet of climbing hydrangea have been trained around the house and deck. The owners describe their highly personal gardens as naturalized Arts and Crafts designed to suit the topography. They have given fanciful names to their gardens, such as giraffe's place, polka dot garden, alpine forest, great meadow, sky garden, primrose-less path, and Steven's mountain with an elevated metal sculpture “Sirius Dog House” to mark the juncture of earth and sky and the conclusion of the garden.

Raku Place has been shared with many groups for events and has participated in Garden Conservancy Open Days.

Persons associated with the garden include Donald and Sharon Williams (former owners, 1966-1974); Steven Kemenyffy (sculptor, 1974- ); Susan Kemenyffy (artist and landscape designer, 1974- ).
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Raku Place]: bamboo screens the house and artists’ studios from the state road.: 2011 Jun.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Bamboo
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Lawns
Trees
Weeping willow
Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia
Genre/ Form: Digital images
PA825020: [Raku Place]: another entrance to the house and gallery has lush plantings, sculptures, and painted steel tuteurs in the background., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Raku Place]: another entrance to the house and gallery has lush plantings, sculptures, and painted steel tuteurs in the background.: 2011 Jun.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Foundation planting
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Houses
Sculpture
Walkways
Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia
Genre/ Form: Digital images
PA825024: [Raku Place]: the millstone is draped with euonymus and capped with snow. Red and black painted oil jars are part of the sculptural composition., 2010 Dec.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Raku Place]: the millstone is draped with euonymus and capped with snow. Red and black painted oil jars are part of the sculptural composition.: 2010 Dec.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Euonymus
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
Gazing globes
Jars -- ornamental
Millstones
Snow
Winter

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genres/Form:
Digital images

PA825035: [Raku Place]: the polka dot garden planted with lamb's ear and
ajuga on ground supplemented with county leafbags and excavated soil.,
2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Raku Place]: the polka dot garden planted with lamb's ear and
ajuga on ground supplemented with county leafbags and excavated soil.: 2013 May.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Ajuga
      Beech
      Berms
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
      Perennials

PA825049: [Raku Place]: pink blossoms on crab apple trees planted across
the lower pond and red leaves of the Japanese maple between a sculpture
and the chicken coop., 2008 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Raku Place]: pink blossoms on crab apple trees planted across
the lower pond and red leaves of the Japanese maple between a sculpture
and the chicken coop.: 2008 May.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Chicken houses
      Crabapples
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKean
      Japanese maple
      Outbuildings
      Ponds
      Sculpture

Place: Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genres/Form:
Digital images
PA825053: [Raku Place]: lower pond and great meadow in the spring. The pond was dug on the site of a six foot mudhole., 2008 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Raku Place]: lower pond and great meadow in the spring. The pond was dug on the site of a six foot mudhole.: 2008 Apr.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic:
- Daffodils
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKeans
- Meadows
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
- Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA825064: [Raku Place]: the Hungarian tea house is cantilevered over one of the Lady Pools. There is a glass block fountain attached to the maple tree in the foreground., 2010 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Raku Place]: the Hungarian tea house is cantilevered over one of the Lady Pools. There is a glass block fountain attached to the maple tree in the foreground.: 2010 Mar.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic:
- Dogs
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKeans
- Outbuildings
- Ponds
- Teahouses
- Trees

Place:
- Raku Place (McKean, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA825071: [Raku Place]: heads from discarded playground horses were converted to fountains., 2010 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Raku Place]: heads from discarded playground horses were converted to fountains.: 2010 Oct.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic:
- Autumn
- Bridges
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- McKeans
PA825076: [Raku Place]: the seven descending ponds known as the Lady Pools were cleared of forest debris and accented with boulders mostly dug up and moved., 2003 Mar.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)

Image(s): [Raku Place]: the seven descending ponds known as the Lady Pools were cleared of forest debris and accented with boulders mostly dug up and moved.: 2003 Mar.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

PA825083: [Raku Place]: when a huge limb of a maple tree fell in the Alpine Forest it was left as part of the moss garden., 2013 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Raku Place]: when a huge limb of a maple tree fell in the Alpine Forest it was left as part of the moss garden.: 2013 Sep.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Sutphin Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 35 mm. slides; 5 photographs)

This 12-acre property's garden, subdivided from a 54-acre farm, reflects the simplicity and purity of the restored farmhouse that it surrounds. Although the site's history can be traced to the 18th century, the current owners, one of whom is a landscape architect, have been the first to truly develop the gardens around the house. Vegetable, fruit, and flower gardens are accented by a decades-old grape arbor, ponds, and surrounding fields and woodlands. Naturalized daffodils and pansies in spring yield to roses and a variety of annuals and perennials in summer. An adjacent buffer of parkland ensures the intact, long-term survival of the property. The intent is to enjoy a contemporary garden as an appropriate setting for the ca. 1812 stone farmhouse and outbuildings.

Persons associated with the property include: Samuel Wilson (former owner, ca. 1730); Stephen Wilson (former owner, 1787-1819); Samuel Wilson (former owner, 1819-1825); Frank Schmitt (former owner, ca. 1911); Eleanor Witmer (former owner, 1935-1990); Louise Bull (former owner, 1935-1990); American Friends Service Committee (former owners, 1990-1993); and Derik Sutphin (landscape architect, 1993-present).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Beth S. Buxbaum, "Tales of a Buckingham Farmhouse," Bucks County Town & Country Living, Spring 2001, pp. 74-83+.
Topic: Armillary spheres  
Astilbes  
Farmhouses  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville  
Ground cover plants  
Patios  
Plants, Potted  
Shrubs  
Stairs  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615004: [Sutphin Garden]: the martin house., 1997 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: the martin house.: 1997 Jul.

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes  
Benches, iron  
Birdhouses  
Fences -- Wire  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Trees

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615006: [Sutphin Garden]: the garden in July., 1997 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: the garden in July.: 1997 Jul.

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)  
Chairs -- Iron  
Farmhouses  
Fences -- wooden  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville  
Lawns  
Outbuildings  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Roses  
Trees  
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615007: [Sutphin Garden]: early spring, looking northwest toward the grape arbor., 1997 Apr.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: early spring, looking northwest toward the grape arbor.: 1997 Apr.

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)  
Arbors  
Armillary spheres  
Dogs  
Fences -- wooden  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville  
Lanterns  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615010: [Sutphin Garden]: looking towards the stream., 1997 Apr.

1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: looking towards the stream.: 1997 Apr.

Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer

Topic: Dogs  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville  
Meadows  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615012: [Sutphin Garden]: overview of garden., 2003 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: overview of garden.: 2003 Apr.

Sutphin, Ann, Photographer

Topic: Arbors  
Birdhouses  
Box  
Evergreens  
Fences -- wooden  
Flowering trees  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615014: [Sutphin Garden]: new (replacement) arbor and gate; and relocated Martin house., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: new (replacement) arbor and gate; and relocated Martin house.: 2003 May.
Sutphin, Ann, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Armillary spheres
Birdhouses
Box
Doorways
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville
Hedges
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615016: [Sutphin Garden]: from entry walk to meadow bench., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: from entry walk to meadow bench.: 2003 Jun.
Sutphin, Ann, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville
Meadows
Perennials
Roses
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615018: [Sutphin Garden]: vegetable gardening in raised beds., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: vegetable gardening in raised beds.: 2003 Jun.
Sutphin, Ann, Photographer
Topic:
- Fences
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville
- Plant supports
- Raised bed gardening
- Vegetable gardening
- Walkways, grass
- Walkways, gravel
Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA615019: [Sutphin Garden]: perennial bed with view toward house., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sutphin Garden]: perennial bed with view toward house.: 2003 Jun.
Sutphin, Ann, Photographer
Topic:
- Farmhouses
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Mechanicsville
- Houses
- Lamb's ears
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Roses
- Trees
- Walkways, flagstone
Place: Sutphin Garden (Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania)

PA057: Media -- Greenbank Farm

PA057001: Greenbank Farm, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Greenbank Farm: 1930
Image(s): Greenbank Farm: 1930
Bodine, S. Lawrence, Mrs
The Florentine wellhead is wrought-iron. The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. House built in 1760 - addition in 1925. The bodine garden is gone. The property - beautiful rolling farmland is now a horse farm.
Topic:
- Cedar
- Fields
- Hedges
Wellheads

Place: Pennsylvania -- Media
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Media

PA462: Media -- Hunting Hills

Varying Form

Ridley Creek State Park, later part of

PA058: Media -- Lynfield Farm

PA058001: Lynfield Farm, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Lynfield Farm: 1930
Gibbons, John, Mrs
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Fireplaces
Interior views
Spring

Place: Pennsylvania -- Media
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Media

PA058002: Lynfield Farm, 1930.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Lynfield Farm: 1930.
Gibbons, John, Mrs
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Flower beds
Ivy
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Tulips
Walls

Place: Pennsylvania -- Media
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Media

PA367: Merion -- Fenimore

PA470: Merion -- Unidentified Garden (by J. Fletcher Street)
PA368: Milford -- Grey Towers

PA369: Morrisville -- Pennsbury Manor

PA452: New Hope -- Seven Pines Farm

PA013: Newtown -- Indian Council Rock
Tyler, George F. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Willing, Sims & Talbutt, Architect
Willing, Sims & Talbutt, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.

Indian Council Rock related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
Additional information located at Willing, Sims & Talbutt Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.
Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

The original glass slides are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Former Title
Tyler Hall

Tyler Mansion

The garden is situated on a bluff overhanging the Neshaminy River. The garden, at the end of the house, exists in three levels. One walk of orange trees leads to an orangerie. The main garden contains hedges, fountains, and tubbed oleanders from Holland. The lower level includes a bathhouse and pool. The property was added to the National Register in 1987.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. George F. Tyler (former owners); and Willing, Sims & Talbutt (architect and landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA013001: [Indian Council Rock], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Indian Council Rock]: [1930?]
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Houses
Trees

Place: Indian Council Rock (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks
County -- Newtown

PA013002: [Indian Council Rock], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Indian Council Rock]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Indian Council Rock]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Indian Council Rock]: [1930?]
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Courtyards
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Oranges
Sculpture
Trees
Tubs
Walkways

Place: Indian Council Rock (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks
County -- Newtown

PA642: Newtown -- Pierce Garden
Image(s)
Spector, Jane O'Neal, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Trenton, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of landscape plans with plant list.
The Garden Club of Trenton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Pierce Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)
Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.
This small garden was established outside the owner's apartment in a large retirement/continuing care community. Mrs. Pierce was a Garden Club of America Horticultural judge.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Jean Pierce (former owner, 1996-2003); and Jane O'Neal Spector (landscape architect, 1997).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Place: Pierce Garden (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA642001: [Pierce Garden]: overall view of apartment building and landscaping., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pierce Garden]: overall view of apartment building and landscaping.: 2002 Jul.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Apartment houses
      Balconies
      Chairs
      Foundation planting
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Pine
      Shrubs
Place: Pierce Garden (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA642002: [Pierce Garden]: covered patio and plantings., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pierce Garden]: covered patio and plantings.: 2002 Jul.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Apartment houses
      Balconies
      Chairs
      Foundation planting
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
      Ornamental grasses
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios
      Perennials
      Plants, Potted
      Tables
Place: Pierce Garden (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA642003: [Pierce Garden]: stone path to patio, suspended pergola., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pierce Garden]: stone path to patio, suspended pergola.: 2002 Jul.
Stokes, Barbara K., Photographer
Topic: Chairs
      Clematis
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Newtown
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Windows

Place: Pierce Garden (Newtown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Bucks County -- Newtown

PA673: Newtown Square -- Crum Creek Farm

PA821: North East -- Grimshaw Glen

Image(s)

Grimshaw, Benjamin, Former owner
Grimshaw, Sarah, Former owner
Grimshaw, William, Former owner
Grimshaw, Jane, Former owner
Grimshaw, Robert, Former owner
Grimshaw, Beulah, Former owner
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, historical images and a bibliography.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grimshaw Glen related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

This property has been owned by members of the Grimshaw family since the Civil War and has been the site of a water-powered woolen mill, a cider mill, and a winery. The one-acre garden still has mature nut and locust trees planted by previous generations but their fruit trees and plants have been replaced by more than 200 varieties of rhododendron and azaleas and a hosta collection that thrive in the dappled shade. Ivy-draped ruins of industrial buildings remain as does the Craftsman-style family home that was built in stages using wood from the property. In 2015 the current owners purchased the adjacent hill, four acres of vineyards and a winery that were part of the original holding. The tailrace of the old mill has become a bog garden planted with marsh marigold, yellow flag iris, Joe Pye weed, primula and ligularia. Wildflowers border the banks of the creek that runs through the property.

In 1845 a water-powered wool mill was built and business thrived until the mill burned down in 1883. A water-powered cider mill was built on the same location, and due to the proliferation of local concord grape vineyards the business turned to making wine by 1906. Production was halted by Prohibition in 1919 when federal agents were said to have dumped 50,000 gallons of wine into the creek.
Persons associated with the garden include Benjamin and Sarah Grimshaw (former owners, 1864-1873); William and Jane Grimshaw (former owners, 1873-1911); Robert and Beulah Grimshaw (former owners, 1911-1976).

Bibliography

This property is featured in several articles in Erie-Times News (2009-2014); Rhododendron, Great Lakes Chapter American Rhododendron Society, August 2008 front cover.

Topic: Bog gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

PA821002: [Grimshaw Glen]: ruins of the winery and the locust trees grown to provide supports for the vineyard, now covered with vines., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Grimshaw Glen]: ruins of the winery and the locust trees grown to provide supports for the vineyard, now covered with vines.: 2015 May.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Ivy
Locust trees
Phlox
Ruins
Vines

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA821004: [Grimshaw Glen]: more ruins including the chimney for steam power behind a planting of azaleas., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Grimshaw Glen]: more ruins including the chimney for steam power behind a planting of azaleas.: 2015 May.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Ivy
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Ruins
Trellises

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East
PA821012: [Grimshaw Glen]: a slab bridge over the old tail race from the mills is surrounded by rhododendron and hosta., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Grimshaw Glen]: a slab bridge over the old tail race from the mills is surrounded by rhododendron and hosta.: 2015 May.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Hosta
Poppies
Rhododendrons

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA821015: [Grimshaw Glen]: the poppies were planted alongside the creek two generations ago; the rhododendron and hosta by the current owners., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Grimshaw Glen]: the poppies were planted alongside the creek two generations ago; the rhododendron and hosta by the current owners.: 2015 May.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Creeks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Hosta
Poppies
Rhododendrons
Woodlands

Place: Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA821017: [Grimshaw Glen]: looking across a private road to rhododendron planted in 1973 and older nut trees., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Grimshaw Glen]: looking across a private road to rhododendron planted in 1973 and older nut trees.: 2015 May.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Roads
Trees

Place:
Grimshaw Glen (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form:
Digital images

PA823: North East -- Moments
Image(s)
Jenks Family, Former owner
Mielke, Carl, Former owner
Mielke, Mary Jane, Former owner
Sprague, Brian, Sculptor
Carrie T. Watson Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, additional images and a bibliography.

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Moments related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

This property is perched on a plateau at 60 feet above a creek which feeds onto nearby Lake Erie. When the current owners purchased the property in 1998 the landscaping began with removal of formal plantings and replacing with shrubs like serviceberry, oak leaf hydrangea and spirea. To maintain a difficult terrain, flowers were planted on the steep hill about 3 feet from the house; and foundation stones were repurposed in a variety of shapes and sizes and placed on the hill for planting. A few trees were cut down over the years to provide more sun. One of the trees remained and an artist was commissioned to create a face/hand sculpture standing about 10 feet tall.

A fence was built from locust posts which provides a backdrop for flowering plants such as climbing roses, gooseneck loosestrife, sunflowers, hydrangea, Scotch broom, and coneflowers.

The "island" in the backyard has evolved to include garden art of flowers made from fire nozzles, copper and aluminum which acts as a trellis for clematis, and home to a tall hydrangea. The northwest side of the property is bordered by the steep cliff to the creek. A six-foot edge of hostas and myrtle serves as a safety barrier. As one enters the creek side of the house, spirea hide the view of the creek until one passes thru pillars and is awed by the view. A planting of rugosa roses with an antique fence as a backdrop forms the setting for the parking area of the driveway. Beyond, a "moon gate" made out of steel welcomes one to a path in the woods where a suspension bridge provides a connection to a mile walk to nearby waterfalls.

Persons associated with the garden include members of the Jenks Family (former owners, until 1977); Carl and Mary Jane Mielke (former owners, until 1997); Brian Sprague (sculptor).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

PA823005: [Moments]: a sitting area with a longitudinal view of Sixteen Mile Creek below., 2016 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Moments]: a sitting area with a longitudinal view of Sixteen Mile Creek below.: 2016 Sep.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Creeks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Tables, iron
Walkways, gravel
Walls, concrete

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA823006: [Moments]: the back walkway and sitting area with a view of the creek below; the sloping hill is planted with myrtle and hosta to hide underground springs., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Moments]: the back walkway and sitting area with a view of the creek below; the sloping hill is planted with myrtle and hosta to hide underground springs.: 2015 May.
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Creeks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Hosta
Walkways, stone
Woodlands

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/ Form: Digital images
PA823008: [Moments]: looking towards the fire pit created out of ten tons of pea gravel; the "wet garden" was created as underground springs kept the area too wet to grow grass. 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Moments]: looking towards the fire pit created out of ten tons of pea gravel; the "wet garden" was created as underground springs kept the area too wet to grow grass.: 2015 May.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
      Fireplaces
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
      Hosta
      Patios, brick
      Woodlands

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA823015: [Moments]: a view of the hosta garden, the curly willow fence, the suspension bridge, and stone walkway is seen through the "Moon Gate" arch. 2016 Sep.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Moments]: a view of the hosta garden, the curly willow fence, the suspension bridge, and stone walkway is seen through the "Moon Gate" arch.: 2016 Sep.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Arches
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
      Hosta
      Suspension bridges
      Walkways, stone
      Woodlands

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA823025: [Moments]: a ski lift chair from the 1980 Winter Olympics in Lake Placid is turned into a swing; the arm and hand metal sculpture was created by the owner. 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Moments]: a ski lift chair from the 1980 Winter Olympics in Lake Placid is turned into a swing; the arm and hand metal sculpture was created by the owner.: 2015 May.

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- North East
Metal sculpture
Stairs
Swings
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Moments (North East, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Erie -- North East

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA056: Paoli -- Milfern

PA056001: Milfern, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Milfern: 1930
Sinkler, J. M. R., Mrs

The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Lakes
Summer
Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Paoli
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Paoli

PA055: Paoli -- Valley Mill Farm

Haughton, Richard, Former owner

The folders include work sheets and copies of articles.

Valley Mill Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35 mm. slide and 9 photoprints)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

The original glass lantern images of PA055001-PA055002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

"Behind the house, which was built in 1738, the hillside slopes sharply to a broad meadow, through which runs the mill-stream. The rock garden, which has been entirely developed by the owner, covers this hillside and is of outstanding horticultural interest...The paths skilfully follow the natural contours and the gardens terminate in woods...Below the house is the stone grist mill...Meal for General Washington's Army at Valley Forge was ground here." (The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting, 1938)

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Thomas Jerman (former owner of mill, 1710); R. B. Okie (architect); and Richard Haughton (former owner).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Paoli
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Paoli
Valley Mill Farm (Paoli, Pennsylvania)

PA055001: [Valley Mill Farm], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Valley Mill Farm]: [1930?]
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Alpine gardens  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Paoli  
Hillside planting  
Meadows  
Rock gardens  
Spring  
Streams

Place: Pennsylvania -- Paoli  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Paoli  
Valley Mill Farm (Paoli, Pennsylvania)

PA055002: [Valley Mill Farm], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Valley Mill Farm]: [1930?]
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Flour mills  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Paoli  
Spring  
Vines

Place: Pennsylvania -- Paoli  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- Paoli  
Valley Mill Farm (Paoli, Pennsylvania)

PA371: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Deepdene

PA397: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Dixon Garden

PA374: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Edgecombe
PA384: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Goodman Garden

PA383: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Harper Garden

PA380: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Morgan Garden

PA391: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Newholder Garden

PA387: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Strubing Garden

PA480: Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill) -- Unidentified Garden (by Olmsted Brothers)

PA459: Philadelphia (Germantown) -- Grassie Lane

PA460: Philadelphia (Germantown) -- Roth? Garden

Varying Form

Kolb? Garden

PA461: Philadelphia (Germantown) -- Wyck

PA386: Philadelphia (Rosemont) -- New Sharon

Varying Form

Castana, formerly

PA392: Philadelphia (Whitemarsh) -- Oxmoor

PA372: Philadelphia -- 1876 Centennial Exhibition

PA731: Philadelphia -- A Garden For All Seasons

Image(s)

Image(s)

Jones, Horace and Helen, Former owner

Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape architect

The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a features plan, planting list and an interview with the garden owner.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

A Garden For All Seasons related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35mm slides)
Starting with a one-acre property that had a large 1890's Victorian House, carriage house, swimming pool, and garden designed by landscape architect Frederick W. Peck, the owners divided the property about 30 years ago and built a passive solar house for themselves at the rear. Their portion included the swimming pool and an allée of eight kousa dogwood trees, now about 50 years old. The Peck design incorporated evergreen, deciduous, and broad leaved shrubs including rhododendrons, skimmia, hydrangeas, and iteas as understory in the dogwood allée for a lush effect. The owners have added screening around the swimming pool using junipers and evergreens on the side seen from their house and taller evergreens and hollies on the far side. Their plant selections emphasize texture and year-round interest. Following Peck, they chose species that thrive in the Delaware Valley. Many of the plants were also grown from cuttings from garden club workshops, are divisions from friends’ gardens or are divided plants from the Garden Club of America Plant Exchange (1980-2004). A pebbled terrace with a fountain was added as another feature of this garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Horace and Helen Jones (former owners); Frederick W. Peck (landscape architect, 1960-1970).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Garden Conservancy Open Days Directory (2006).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA731004: [A Garden For All Seasons]: view from the gazebo, looking toward the swimming pool., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Garden For All Seasons]: view from the gazebo, looking toward the swimming pool.: 2009 Sep.

Lloyd, Eleanor P., Photographer

PA731007: [A Garden For All Seasons]: kousa dogwood in bloom, a view from upstairs., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Garden For All Seasons]: kousa dogwood in bloom, a view from upstairs.: 2009 Jun.
Lloyd, Eleanor P., Photographer

Topic:
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces

Place:
A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA731008: [A Garden For All Seasons]: the fall colors of the kousa dogwood and shrubs., 2009.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Garden For All Seasons]: the fall colors of the kousa dogwood and shrubs.: 2009.
Lloyd, Eleanor P., Photographer

Topic:
Autumn
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Terraces

Place:
A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA731009: [A Garden For All Seasons]: a view of the understory of mixed shrubs., 2003 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [A Garden For All Seasons]: a view of the understory of mixed shrubs.: 2003 May.
Lloyd, Eleanor P., Photographer

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Lawns
Rhododendrons

Place:
A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia
PA731011: [A Garden For All Seasons]: view of pebble terrace and fountain with cornus kousa fruit and begonia grandis., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Garden For All Seasons]: view of pebble terrace and fountain with cornus kousa fruit and begonia grandis.: 2009 Sep.

Lloyd, Eleanor P., Photographer

Topic:
- Begonias
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Houses
- Terraces

Place:
- A Garden For All Seasons (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA352: Philadelphia -- Aspen Farms Community Garden

Image(s)
The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, a detailed description of the garden, copies of articles and awards, and an abbreviated garden plan.

Aspen Farms related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

Varying Form

Aspen Farms Community Garden

This 28,362 square-foot site dates to 1975 and was established under the sponsorship of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's community vegetable garden program (the forerunner of Philadelphia Green, created in 1978). The garden, located over the stream bed of Mill Creek, formerly held a row of residences on Aspen Street and a dry cleaning company, which were demolished in 1965. The initial garden size was 3,600 square feet. The society's program supplied turkey-wire fencing, soil, tools, seeds, and technical assistance to a group of 10 people. In each of the next two years, the garden doubled in size with Philadelphia Green assistance. By 1979, the garden filled the entire lot of more than 28,000 square feet. In 1980, the garden underwent its first renovation when Philadelphia Green sponsored the development of a central walkway with planting beds and benches. In 1983, the Penn State Cooperative Extension Service's Urban Gardening Program sponsored a wood frame greenhouse. The most significant improvement to the garden occurred in 1988-89 when it was the focus of a design project jointly sponsored by the University of Pennsylvania's Department of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning, the West Philadelphia Partnership, and Philadelphia Green. During that time, the garden received a new chain link fence, several newly constructed raised beds with new plantings, and a gazebo.
Located in the Mill Creek neighborhood of West Philadelphia, a moderate income community, the garden is organized and managed by the Aspen Farms Community Garden Club, originally called "Our Club." This well-organized and efficiently run club has as its mission to "foster relationships, community pride, aesthetic value, and provide a social spot for the gardeners of the community." The club consists of approximately 40 members who are responsible for planning, developing, and maintaining the garden plots and common areas of the site. The gardeners range in age from 13 to 104, including many school children who participate in the garden as part of formal school programs. Each member pays an annual fee of $10 [as of 1996] and additional income is generated through fund-raising projects and donations. The club's annual budget is approximately $1,000. The money is used to purchase plants, supplies, and other materials for the garden. Except for occasional soil and wood chip deliveries from Philadelphia Green and technical assistance from the Penn State Cooperative Extension Service's Urban Gardening Program, there is no other ongoing significant support for the garden club. The club continues to maintain the garden well and it has become the central feature of the Mill Creek community. It consistently wins top awards in the City Gardens Contest and Harvest Show. It has also attracted national attention through network television coverage and an article in National Geographic. In 1997, Aspen Farms hosted tours in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Garden Club of America. In the spring of 2004, the Philadelphia Green crew built a bridge over the ponds connecting the site to the new butterfly garden to installed next year. The ultimate goal for this garden is to create an outdoor classroom for use by Sulzberger middle students, who have been involved with the garden for many years.

Persons and organizations associated with property include: Redevelopment Association of Philadelphia (former owners, 1950s-2004); and Neighborhood Garden Association (owner, 2004-present).

Bibliography


Garden featured in Anne Whiston Spirn, The Language of Landscape (Yale University Press, 1998).


Topic: Community gardens
   Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
   Raised bed gardening
   Urban gardens
   Vegetable gardening

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352001: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: overview of community garden, with gazebo in the distance., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: overview of community garden, with gazebo in the distance.: 1996 Aug.

Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gazebos
Perennials
Sedum
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352002: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: garden commons with sitting area, shaded by pergola., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: garden commons with sitting area, shaded by pergola.: 1996 Aug.

Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Benches
Community gardens
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Marigolds
Mulching
Pergolas
Urban gardens
Vines

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352003: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: community gardeners taking a well-earned rest., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: community gardeners taking a well-earned rest.: 1996 Aug.

Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: African-American gardeners
Automobiles
Benches
Community gardens
Fences -- Wire
Gardeners
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Men
Urban gardens
Vines
Women gardeners

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352004: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: fence dividing commons from vegetable plots assigned to individuals and/or households., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: fence dividing commons from vegetable plots assigned to individuals and/or households.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cleome
Community gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Zinnia

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352005: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: close-up of vegetable plot filled with abundant cabbages., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: close-up of vegetable plot filled with abundant cabbages.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer
Topic: Cabbage
Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352006: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: view of the greenhouse and the east end of the community garden., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: view of the greenhouse and the east end of the community garden.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer
Topic: Community gardens
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       Greenhouses
       Houses
       Mural painting and decoration
       Perennials
       Sedum
       Urban gardens
       Vegetable gardening
Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA352007: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: the butterfly garden, filled with plants for nectar and a butterfly house for shelter., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: the butterfly garden, filled with plants for nectar and a butterfly house for shelter.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer
Topic: Butterfly bushes
       Butterfly gardens
       Butterfly houses
       Community gardens
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       Urban gardens
Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA352008: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: a long-time community gardener harvesting the fruits of her labors, with a mural in the background depicting a farm motif., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: a long-time community gardener harvesting the fruits of her labors, with a mural in the background depicting a farm motif.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer
Topic: African-American gardeners
       Community gardens
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       Mural painting and decoration
       Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Women gardeners

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352015: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: pond and wooden foot bridge surrounded by perennials., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: pond and wooden foot bridge surrounded by perennials.: 2004 Sep.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- pedestrian
Buildings
Butterfly houses
Chain link fences
Community gardens
Daylilies
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Perennials
Ponds
Raised bed gardening
Street lighting
Urban gardens
Water lilies

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352021: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: red, white and blue painted benches on paved walkways with birdbath in center., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: red, white and blue painted benches on paved walkways with birdbath in center.: 2004 Sep.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Buildings
Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Settees
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, asphalt
Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352022: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: utility house with window boxes amidst raised beds., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: utility house with window boxes amidst raised beds.: 2004 Sep.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- pedestrian
Buildings
Community gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Outbuildings
Raised bed gardening
Street lighting
Sunflowers
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Window boxes

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA352023: [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: painted farm mural on building--backdrop to community garden., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Aspen Farms Community Garden]: painted farm mural on building--backdrop to community garden.: 2004 Sep.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Chain link fences
Community gardens
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Mural painting and decoration
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Street lighting
Sunflowers
Urban gardens

Place: Aspen Farms Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
The Bartram gardens were the first real botanic gardens developed in America. In 1728, John Bartram bought land at Gray's Ferry for a botanical garden. The borders are laid out in squares and rectangles, but not in a formal manner. Andrew M. Eastwick purchased the property in 1850 in order to protect the site from destruction from industrial sprawl. After Andrew Eastwick's death, the garden was neglected until Thomas Meehan, Eastwick's gardener, persuaded the City of Philadelphia to buy the site for a park in 1891. In 1893, John Bartram's descendants formed an Association to preserve the garden. Historic buildings on the property include a house, stable, sheds, barn, icehouse, seed house, and stone cider mill. A restoration project began in 1981. In 1982-1988, an adjacent industrial tract was reclaimed to function as a 15-acre meadow. Highlights of the garden include a vegetable garden, River's Edge Trail, Bartram oak, and flower gardens. The garden is open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Bartram (former owner, 1727); Bartram descendants (former owners, ?-1850); Andrew Eastwick (former owner, 1850-1891); Thomas Meehan (gardener, ca. 1850s); Samuel Sloan (architect of barn, which burned in 1896); John Bartram Association (administration, 1893-present); Fairmount Park Commission (administration); and City of Philadelphia (owner, 1891-present).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Paul W. Meyer, "The Bartram Connection."
Garden featured in Rudy J. Favretti, "Restoring Bartram's Garden," The Green Scene (September 1986).
Garden featured in Marcia Bonta, "John Bartram & His Garden," American Horticulturist vol. 64 no. 12(December 1985).
PA001001: [Bartram's Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bartram's Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "55."
Historic plate caption: "On label adhered to slide exterior: John Bartram House; Philadelphia, Pa. Image caption: Residence of John Bartram; Built With His Own Hands, A. D. 1730."
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Historic houses
Place: Bartram's Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Philadelphia (Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Genre/
Form: Drawings

PA001003: [Bartram's Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Bartram's Garden]: [1930?]
McLean, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Planting plans
Place: Bartram's Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Philadelphia (Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA001004: [Bartram's Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Bartram's Garden]: [1930?]
McClean, Elizabeth, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Trees
Place: Bartram's Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Philadelphia (Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA006: Philadelphia -- Belfield
Wister Family, Former owner
Starr, Sarah Logan Wister, 1873-1956, Former owner
Wister, Sarah Logan Fisher, 1806-1891, Former owner
Wister, John, d. 1900, Former owner
Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827, Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet; Wister articles by La Salle University; copy of written presentation by Mary R. E. Wister (November 4, 1909); and copy of letter from Coleman Sellers (grandson of Charles Wilson Peale) to Thomas Stewardson (March 21, 1900).

Belfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides and 2 35 mm. slides)

Original b&w photograph of Charles Wilson Peale's garden structure is part of Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

The property, home of Charles Wilson Peale, lies on the outskirts of Germantown. Peale developed the estate from a one hundred acre farm, laying out his garden with box-bordered walks, lilacs, summer houses, arches, and pools. William Logan Fisher bought the property, which adjoined the Fisher estate (Wakefield) and the Logan estate (Stenton), in ca. 1825. He bought it for his daughter, Sarah on her marriage to William Wister. Sarah Logan Wister Starr, granddaughter of the former couple and daughter of John Wister inherited the estate. She added telepone and electricity with underground cables so that the garden would not be disturbed with poles. Sarah's husband, James Starr, added water and rock gardens, while she added a garden of 100 hybrid tea roses. A Chinese style garden was added after a trip to China in 1933.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles Wilson Peale (former owner, 1780); Sarah Logan Fisher Wister (former owner, 1823); John Wister (former owner); Sarah Logan Wister Starr (former owner, 1922-1956); and La Salle University (owners of portions of property and house, 1926, 1984).

PA006003 is 35 mm. copy of painting.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Belfield (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA006001: [Belfield]: painting, 1816., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Belfield]: painting, 1816.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827, Painter
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C. [Painting by Ch. Peale? see note for addl info.]."

Historic plate number: "62."

Historic plate caption: "Belfield; Germantown, Pa."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gazebos
Houses
Painting
Ponds

Place: Belfield (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA006002: [Belfield]: garden house designed by Charles Wilson Peale., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Belfield]: garden house designed by Charles Wilson Peale.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate caption: "Garden House. Belfield; Germantown, Pa."

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Belfield (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA006003: [Belfield]: painting, 1816., [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Belfield]: painting, 1816.: [1930?]
Image(s): [Belfield]: painting, 1816.: [1930?]

Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827, Painter

Oil on canvas - 1816 - Germantown. This scene gives prominent view of unusual plants in foreground. Peale practiced both scientific agriculture and artistic landscape.

Topic:
- Fountains
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Gazebos
- Houses
- Painting
- Ponds

Place:
- Belfield (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009: Philadelphia -- Boxly
Penn, William, Former owner
Pastorius, Francis Daniel, Former owner
Du Barry, Joseph, Former owner
Sheridan, Owen, Former owner
Taylor, Frederick Winslow, 1856-1915, Former owner
Taylor, Frederick Winslow, Mrs., Former owner
Fielding, Mantle, 1865-1941, Architect
Gallagher, Percival, Landscape architect
Vandu Zee, Harold (civil engineer), Civil_engineer
Bender, Robert, Gardener
Peck, Frederick W. G., Former owner
Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape architect
Peck, Frederick W. G. Mrs., Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, photocopies of newspaper and other printed references about the garden, and photocopies of photographs of the garden when it was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Winslow Taylor (before 1951).

Boxly related holdings consist of 3 folders (4 glass lantern slides; 63 35 mm. slides; 17 photonegatives)


Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00168, F. W. Taylor (Clark, J.S.).

"Boxly" was originally established by Joseph Du Barry (a friend of Joseph Bonaparte) as "Mulberry Farm." The property was the center of an unsuccessful silk industry in the early 19th century. It was later purchased by the famous efficiency engineer Frederick Winslow Taylor, who built the first
undulating putting green (for golf) in America at the property. He renamed it "Boxly" because of its then 100-year-old boxwood bushes. The property was redesigned in the 1950s and 1960s.

Persons associated with the property include: William Penn (former owner, 1681-1683); Francis Daniel Pastorius (former owner, 1683-?); Joseph Du Barry (former owner, 1803-?); Owen Sheridan (former owner, 1833-?); Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Winslow Taylor (former owners, 1901-1951); Mr. and Mrs. Frederick W. G. Peck (former owners and landscape architect, 1951-1998); Mantle Fielding (architect, 1901-1905); the Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1901-1910); Percival Gallagher (landscape architect, 1901-1910); Harold Vandu Zee (civil engineer, 1901-1915); and Robert Bender (gardener, 1902-?).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Frank Barkley Copley, Frederick W. Taylor: Father of Scientific Management (New York: Harper & Bros., 1923).


Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009001: [Boxly]: some of the boxwood for which Boxly was named., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: some of the boxwood for which Boxly was named.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Boxly; Chestnut[?] Hill; Philadelphia."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Spring
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
PA009002: [Boxly]: garden house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: garden house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "72."

Historic plate caption: "Boxly, Pa.; The old wall; Chestnut[?] Hill."

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Spring
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009003: [Boxly]: main house, showing mature boxwood., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: main house, showing mature boxwood.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "71; 32."

Historic plate caption: "Boxly; Chestnut[?] Hill; Pa."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, brick

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009004: [Boxly]: box hedges and paths., 1930.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Boxly]: box hedges and paths.: 1930.

Topic:
- Box
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Hedges
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
- Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009005: [Boxly]: two gnomes standing by boxwood hedges on either side of pathway., 1930.

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxly]: two gnomes standing by boxwood hedges on either side of pathway.: 1930.

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640-4.

Topic:
- Box
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spring

Place:
- Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009006: [Boxly]: boxwood, iris, and garden bench., 1930.

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxly]: boxwood, iris, and garden bench.: 1930.

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640-4.

Topic:
- Benches
- Box
- Bulbs
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Irises (Plants)
- Outdoor furniture
- Spring

Place:
- Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009007: [Boxly]: main house and mature boxwood, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate., [between 1900 and 1910]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: main house and mature boxwood, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate.: [between 1900 and 1910]
Image is from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Number 168-37.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Porticoes
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009008: [Boxly]: old boxwood garden, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate; box moved ca. 1913., [between 1900 and 1910]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: old boxwood garden, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate; box moved ca. 1913.: [between 1900 and 1910]
Image(s): [Boxly]: old boxwood garden, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate; box moved ca. 1913.: [between 1900 and 1910]
Image is from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Number 168-39.

Topic: Arbors
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gazing globes
Parterres
Spring
Walkways

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009009: [Boxly]: looking through rose arbor toward house., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxly]: looking through rose arbor toward house.: 1930.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640-4.

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Roses, climbing
Spring

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009010: Boxly: looking through gate toward house., 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): Boxly: looking through gate toward house.: 1930.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Image is from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12640-4.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gates
Houses
Porticoes
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009011: [Boxly]: main house and boxwood, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate., [between 1900 and 1910]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxly]: main house and boxwood, probably taken around the time the Olmsted Brothers started their work on the estate.: [between 1900 and 1910]
Image is from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Number 168-38.

Topic: Benches
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Spring
Walkways

Place: 
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009012: [Boxly]: cradle used to move boxwood planted in 1812 to new site 150 feet away., 1913.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: cradle used to move boxwood planted in 1812 to new site 150 feet away.: 1913.
Image(s): [Boxly]: cradle used to move boxwood planted in 1812 to new site 150 feet away.: 1913.
Image is from the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Number 168-04.

Topic: 
Box
Gardening -- Equipment and supplies
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Men
Spring

Place: 
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009013: [Boxly]: tenant house which would become Boxly, showing already mature boxwood., 1860.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: tenant house which would become Boxly, showing already mature boxwood.: 1860.

Topic: 
Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
People
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone

Place: 
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009014: [Boxly]: boxwood-lined walkway., 1900.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: boxwood-lined walkway.: 1900.

Topic: 
Box
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Houses
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009015: [Boxly]: main house and mature boxwood., [between 1900 and 1910]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: main house and mature boxwood.: [between 1900 and 1910]
Topic: Arbors
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Mansions
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009016: [Boxly]: boxwood walk., [between 1900 and 1910]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: boxwood walk.: [between 1900 and 1910]
Topic: Arches
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: rear of present house.: 1960 Jul.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009018: [Boxly]: garden border on the site of one of the old boxwood walks., 1960.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: garden border on the site of one of the old boxwood walks.: 1960.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gates
Ironwork
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: flower beds and back of house.: 1960 Aug.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Chairs
Deck chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxly]: garden border and brick walk.: 1961 Jul.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gates
Ironwork
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009021: [Boxly]: view toward pool house., 1962 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: view toward pool house.: 1962 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Retaining walls
Swimming pools
Terraces
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009022: [Boxly]: looking down at pool., 1962 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: looking down at pool.: 1962 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Swimming pools
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009023: [Boxly]: pool and pool house., 1968 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: pool and pool house.: 1968 Mar.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Evergreens
Flagstone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Snow
Swimming pools
Terraces
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: topiary yews in snow.: 1968 Mar.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Shrubs
Snow
Topiary work
Trees
Winter
Yew

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Geraniums
Ironwork
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Windows

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009026: [Boxly]: weeping cherry., 1972 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: weeping cherry.: 1972 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Topiary work

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009027: [Boxly]: brick walk and garden borders., 1972 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: brick walk and garden borders.: 1972 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gates
Ironwork
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009028: [Boxly]: gravel walk and spring flowers., 1972 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: gravel walk and spring flowers.: 1972 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Edging
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009029: [Boxly]: dogwood, flower beds, and topiary work., 1972 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: dogwood, flower beds, and topiary work.: 1972 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Dogwoods
Evergreens
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Lawns
Plant containers
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009030: [Boxly]: azaleas., 1972 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: azaleas.: 1972 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Deck chairs
Edging
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ironwork
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
PA009031: [Boxly]: swimming pool., 1972 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: swimming pool.: 1972 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: 
Arbors
Chairs
Flagstone
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hand-railing
Ironwork
Lawns
People
Plant containers
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009032: [Boxly]: azaleas., 1972 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: azaleas.: 1972 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: 
Azaleas
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: garden border featuring chrysanthemums.: 1974 Sep.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: 
Chrysanthemums
Edging
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Agapanthus
Balconies
Begonias
Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ironwork
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Edging
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009036: [Boxly]: patio with planters., 1979 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: patio with planters.: 1979 Jun.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Agapanthus
Box
Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gates
Geraniums
Hedges
Ironwork
Lawns
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Geraniums
Hedges
Patios, brick
Plant containers
Plants, Potted

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Edging
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Fuchsia
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Standard
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009040: [Boxly]: looking back at patio., 1979 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic:
- Evergreens
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Topiary work
- Trees
- Umbrellas (garden)
- Walkways, gravel
Place:
- Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic:
- Edging
- Evergreens
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Topiary work
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel
Place:
- Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: patio at teahouse.: 1980 Jul.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic:
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, brick
- Plants, Potted
- Shrubs
- Teahouses
- Trees
Place:
- Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lilies
Perennials
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic:
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lilies
Perennials

Place:
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009048: [Boxly]: rear of house during re-roofing., 1984 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxly]: rear of house during re-roofing.: 1984 Feb.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic:
Balconies
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
People
Trees

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009049: [Boxly]: teahouse., 1985 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Teahouses
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009050: [Boxly]: planters., 1985 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009051: [Boxly]: pond, topiary, and azaleas., 1991 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: pond, topiary, and azaleas.: 1991 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Edging
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Topiary work

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Box
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009053: [Boxly]: walk to pool., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: walk to pool.: 1993 May.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Swimming pools
Walkways, brick

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009054: [Boxly]: looking back from gate in winter., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: looking back from gate in winter.: 1993.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA009055: [Boxly]: rear of house in winter., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxly]: rear of house in winter.: 1993.
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Lawns
Snow
Topiary work
Trees
Winter

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Climbing plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Patios
Stairs
Wisteria

Place: Boxly (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA472: Philadelphia -- Camac Garden

PA682: Philadelphia -- Casamura
Casamura, meaning house within walls, was created by noted Philadelphia architect John Sabatino. Sabatino acquired the site which contained the walled ruins of a nineteenth century Tudor mansion to design and build his residence. The ruins consist of large stone walls, stone columns, limestone lintels and a multistory arch, an intriguing template for the construction of a contemporary residence and garden.

The residence was constructed within the walls in a manner which bifurcate the site, thereby creating two garden opportunities. The highest walls and arch were preserved on the north and east perspective. A large courtyard, the piazza, was created and a hemispheric pond incorporated at the entrance to the residence. The piazza space landscape is highlighted by towering Cryptomeria japonica and Larix deciduas. Groves of Magnolia virginiana were incorporated with an under story planting of Buxus and Hydrangea. Arborvitae and specimen Acer japonica were used to apportion a smaller piazza space outside the master bedroom pavilion. A triad of century old Cedrus Atlantica were preserved outside the walled garden. The palate of this garden incorporated blue and purple hardscape paths highlighted by seasonal planting material.

The southern and western perspective was largely undeveloped until 1995. A plan was conceptualized to create a large pergola enclosed space reflecting the classic plan of the north and eastern perspective while introducing less formal plantings and an entirely different texture and palate. Inside the pergola space, three garden sections were created for kitchen, herbal and aroma gardens with Fig trees planted in each to unify texture. Climbing roses wrap around the interior columns then cross the cover of the pergola to meet Wisteria floribunda.

Other plantings include: Buddleia davidii (ensuring butterfly visitations), Lavender edging, yellow suffused with pink broom and generous use of terra cotta planters planted with pink, coral and white geraniums that provide architectural transition to the house. The landscape provides views from every room in the house and invites one into the garden.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Georgia Doyle (landscape designer, 2000 to present), Joyce de Quantomora (sculptor, 2005).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia
PA682001: [Casamura]: view of seventy foot pergola on southern side of house., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Casamura]: view of seventy foot pergola on southern side of house.: 2009 Jun.
Purple, Leslie, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patio
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Wrought-iron
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA682002: [Casamura]: climbing roses wrapped around interior columns., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Casamura]: climbing roses wrapped around interior columns.: 2009 Jun.
Purple, Leslie, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patio
Roses, climbing
Wrought-iron
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA682003: [Casamura]: exterior patio columns of Wisteria floridunda., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Casamura]: exterior patio columns of Wisteria floridunda.: 2009 Jun.
Purple, Leslie, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patio
Walls
Wisteria
Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA682004: [Casamura]: bluestone path leading to a large, multi-story arch.,
2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Casamura]: bluestone path leading to a large, multi-story arch.: 2009 Jun.

Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Containers
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ivy
Walls

Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA682005: [Casamura]: the piazza and hemisphere pond with towering
Cryptomeria japonica., 2009 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Casamura]: the piazza and hemisphere pond with towering
Cryptomeria japonica.: 2009 Jun.

Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Containers
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ivy
Walls

Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA682006: [Casamura]: stone columns and the hemispheric pond., 2009
Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Casamura]: stone columns and the hemispheric pond.: 2009
Jun.

Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Grasses
Gravel
Ponds
Trellises
Urns

Place: Casamura (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA734: Philadelphia -- Cathedral Village

PA734002: [Cathedral Village]: The shaded garden at the owner's back door., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Cathedral Village]: The shaded garden at the owner's back door.: 2013 Jun.
Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Outdoor furniture
Plant stands
Sheds
Terraces
Walkways, stone

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA734003: [Cathedral Village]: Hydrangea and clematis add color to the back garden., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Cathedral Village]: Hydrangea and clematis add color to the back garden.: 2013 Jun.
Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hydrangeas
Magnolias
Terraces
Umbrellas (garden)
Weather vanes

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA734005: [Cathedral Village]: This garden ends at the retirement community's lawn., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Cathedral Village]: This garden ends at the retirement community's lawn.: 2013 Jun.
Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Birdhouses
Containers
Crabapples
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Geraniums
Hydrangeas
Lawns

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA734007: [Cathedral Village]: Flagstones were added to cap the two-foot high wall., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Cathedral Village]: Flagstones were added to cap the two-foot high wall.: 2013 Jun.
Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hydrangeas
Walls
Weather vanes

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA734008: [Cathedral Village]: Daffodils and trees beginning to leaf out in spring., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [Cathedral Village]: Daffodils and trees beginning to leaf out in spring.: 2014 Apr.
Adams, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Birdhouses
Boxwood
Bulbs
Containers
Daffodils
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
PA734: Philadelphia -- Cathedral Village

Image(s)
Farley, Alice, Garden_designer
Purple, Leslie, Garden_designer
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cathedral Village related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 digital images)

Located in a retirement community, this small garden is comprised of three hundred square feet of gardens designed for a townhouse. The 10 by 10 foot front garden has low maintenance evergreens including a camellia, low hollies, ground cover, ivy, mondo grass, ferns and hardy cyclamens with a piece of local schist as a feature. The garden at the rear is more extensive and includes a terrace garden with container plants that is four feet deep and eight and one-half inches long, wrought iron outdoor furniture and a custom built shed. A climbing Gold Flame honeysuckle with orange flowers covers the roof of the shed in summer and attracts hummingbirds. A flagstone path divides the garden beyond a low sitting wall into two planting beds that are filled with flowering trees and shrubs including hydrangea and clematis, boxwood used as an edging, herbs and perennials. Ornaments include a rabbit weathervane, whimsical birdhouses and a bird feeding platform.

Glass windows and a glass siding door enhance bird watching from inside the townhouse. The crab apple and magnolia trees in the back garden and the shrubs create a private space for the owners.

Persons associated with the garden include Alice Farley (garden designer, 2003); Leslie Purple (garden designer, 2003).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Cathedral Village (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA473: Philadelphia -- Caulk Garden

PA370: Philadelphia -- Cogshill

PA373: Philadelphia -- Dorrance Garden

PA027: Philadelphia -- Down Dale

PA027001: [Down Dale], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Down Dale]: [1930?]
Nalle, Richard T. Mrs, Former owner
Willing, Sims & Talbutt, Architect
Willing, Sims & Talbutt, Landscape architect
The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
      Pergolas
      Ponds
      Stairs
      Stepping stones

Place: Down Dale (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA474: Philadelphia -- Druim Moir Formal Garden
Image(s): Philadelphia -- Druim Moir
Planters Garden Club, Provenance
Houston family, Former owner
Druim Moir Homeowners' Association, Owner
G.W. and W.D. Hewitt, Architect
McGoodwin, Robert Rodes, Architect
Yellin, Samuel, Ironworker
Kraut, Charles, Head_gardener
Breman, Naomi, Garden_manager
The Planter Garden Club facilitated the 2019 garden submission.

Related images of the property are located at the Chestnut Hill Conservancy.

27 digital images, 1 35mm slide (photograph), and 2 folders.

See also the Eleanor Weller Reade Collection for another copy of PA474001.

The Druim Moir Formal Garden was built in 1921 in the Chestnut Hill neighborhood of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Henry Howard Houston, a prominent Pennsylvania Railroad entrepreneur, constructed the Scottish baronial castle in 1886 on a 50-acre parcel on one of the highest points in the city. He named his home Drium Moir, which means "high ridge" in Gaelic. The castle was built with 54 rooms and a five-story tower. A dower home, Brinkwood, was also built on the property as a wedding present for Houston's second son, Samuel F. Houston. Both Druim Moir and Brinkwood were designed by the architectural firm G.W. and W.D. Hewitt, and were listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1980.

In 1921, as a distraction from the tragedy of their son killed in action in World War I, Charlotte Houston commissioned a formal garden. It was designed by architect Robert Rodes McGoodwin, who planned a seven-level terrace axis, a
bowling green, and a sunken garden below. Wrought iron gates connect each of the rooms, constructed by metalworker Samuel Yellin. The garden rooms were dug out of the slopes by returning World War I veterans.

In the 1990s, new boxwoods were planted as borders for the perennial beds, however the structure of the garden has not changed since 1921. Druim Moir is known for the architectural beauty of its walls made of local stone, terraces, and handcrafted ironworks. Many shrubs and trees from the original garden continue to thrive nearly a century after the garden's establishment. Currently, the formal garden is preserved by the Druim Moir Homeowners' Association in accordance with the original plan prepared by Robert Rodes McGoodwin. A team of part time gardeners, arborists, and community volunteers cultivate the gardens under the direction of three residents.

Persons associated with the garden include: Henry Howard Houston and Samuel F. Houston (former owners, 1886-1952); Edith Houston Brown and the Houston Foundation (former owners, 1953-1980); Druim Moir Corporation, Developer and Sales Agent (former owner, 1980); Druim Moir Homeowners' Association (current owner, 1981-), G.W. and W.D. Hewitt (architects, 1886) Robert Rodes McGoodwin (architect, 1921-1922); Samuel Yellin (iron worker, 1921-1922), Charles Kraut (head gardener), Naomi Breman (garden manager, 2017-).

Bibliography

This garden is featured in "American Country Houses of the Gilded Age" (1982) by Arnold Lewis and House Beautiful, March 1925, on page 247–248.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA474007: [Druim Moir]: Water flowed through the terrace layers of retaining walls and stairs to a domed fountain emptying into a semi-circular pool., 2018 December 12
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Druim Moir]: Water flowed through the terrace layers of retaining walls and stairs to a domed fountain emptying into a semi-circular pool.: 2018 December 12
Fisher, Gerry, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ponds
Stairs, stone
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Genre/Form: Digital images, Urns

PA474008: [Druim Moir]: View of rain-filled pool populated by cattails., 2018 December 12
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Druim Moir]: View of rain-filled pool populated by cattails.: 2018 December 12
Fisher, Gerry, Photographer
Topic: Castles, Fountains, Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia, Shrubs, Swimming pools, Trees, Typha
Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden, United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA474012: [Druim Moir]: Inside the sunken garden is an octagonal fountain with concrete benches., 2018 December 7
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Druim Moir]: Inside the sunken garden is an octagonal fountain with concrete benches.: 2018 December 7
Fisher, Gerry, Photographer
Place: Druim Moir Formal Garden, United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Digital images, Fountains

PA474015: [Druim Moir]: View of the geometric designs of the buxus, boxwood hedges, and flower beds, with castle to the left., 2018 December 12
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Druim Moir]: View of the geometric designs of the buxus, boxwood hedges, and flower beds, with castle to the left.: 2018 December 12

Fisher, Gerry, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Boxwood
- Castles
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Hedges

Place:
- Druim Moir Formal Garden
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA474024: [Druim Moir]: View of Bowling Green bordered by flagstone walkways and Japanese holly hedge., 2018 December 12

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Druim Moir]: View of Bowling Green bordered by flagstone walkways and Japanese holly hedge.: 2018 December 12

Fisher, Gerry, Photographer

Topic:
- Bowling greens
- Castles
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Druim Moir Formal Garden
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA024: Philadelphia -- Edge Hill

PA024001: [Edge Hill], [1930?]

1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Edge Hill]: [1930?]

Morris, Samuel W. Mrs., Former owner
Brockie, Arthur H., Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic:
- Box
Garden borders
Niches (Architecture)
Perennials
Sculpture
Vines
Walls

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA440: Philadelphia -- Fairhill

PA184: Philadelphia -- Fairmount Park

Varying Form
  inc. Belmont Mansion

PA375: Philadelphia -- Fife Garden

PA824: Philadelphia -- Flaherty

Image(s)
Woodward, Charles, Former owner
Story, Howard Jr., Former owner
Story, Carol, Former owner
Schoppe, Howard G., Architect
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Flaherty related holdings consist of 1 folder (40 digital images)

A one-acre corner lot with a French country style house built in 1961 was planted with more than ninety hollies, white pines, hemlock, azaleas and pieris; a formal rose garden, boxwood hedges and gravel paths; and canopy beech and oak planted around 1900. Since 1985 the current owners have limbed up many of the old hollies, planted extensive beds and borders that replaced more than half of the pre-existing lawn, and collaborated on developing garden rooms for another acre of adjoining property that belongs to a private school. Some of the garden rooms are visible to the public as they pass by thoughtfully designed borders and some garden rooms behind the house are private. Both the plants selected and the Wissahickon schist used for garden edging are native to the region. Contrasting foliage and contrasting colors (chartreuse and burgundy) are featured as seen in dozens of Japanese maples that were planted. Garden structures include restored rose supports from a grandmother’s garden painted blue to match the trim on the house, and enormous blue and terra-cotta containers. A sunny bed of strongly colored perennials that can be seen by passersby was developed after old trees died. In contrast the private garden rooms feature plants chosen for their scent,
vertical interest, and more subtle palette of colors. Fountains subdue the hubbub of the surrounding streets.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles Woodward (former owner until 1961); Howard and Carol Story, Jr. (former owners, 1961-1985); Howard G. Schoppe (architect, 1961).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
**Place:** Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA824005: [Flaherty]: at the corner of the property the limbed up hollies allow passersby to see into the garden., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)  
Image(s): [Flaherty]: at the corner of the property the limbed up hollies allow passersby to see into the garden.: 2016 May.  
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer  
**Topic:** Garden borders  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Heuchera  
Hollies  
Liriope  
Rockwork  
Streets  
**Place:** Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia  
**Genre/Form:** Digital images

PA824010: [Flaherty]: the perennial sun bed has bright colors such as orange lychnis and red roses., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)  
Image(s): [Flaherty]: the perennial sun bed has bright colors such as orange lychnis and red roses.: 2015 Jun.  
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer  
**Topic:** Containers  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Houses  
Lychnis  
Perennials  
Roses  
Trellises  
**Place:** Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia
PA824016: [Flaherty]: a mosaic tile rounded from a Jordanian workshop for the disabled echos the pruned shape of a Japanese maple., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Flaherty]: a mosaic tile rounded from a Jordanian workshop for the disabled echos the pruned shape of a Japanese maple.: 2015 Apr.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Japanese maple
Mosaics
Vines

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA824021: [Flaherty]: viewing the private garden and neighboring school grounds from overhead covered with snow., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Flaherty]: viewing the private garden and neighboring school grounds from overhead covered with snow.: 2015 Mar.
Adams, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Plant supports
Snow
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA824025: [Flaherty]: schizophragma and begonia have been trained to climb up the rear of the house., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Flaherty]: schizophragma and begonia have been trained to climb up the rear of the house.: 2016 Jun.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Caladium
Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Vertical gardening
Vines

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
Digital images

PA824027: [Flaherty]: old sash windows were painted red and re-purposed as supports for blue-flowering clematis., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Flaherty]: old sash windows were painted red and re-purposed as supports for blue-flowering clematis.: 2016 Jun.

Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic:
Clematis
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Plant supports
Walkways, stone

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
Digital images

PA824039: [Flaherty]: the shrub and perennial border shared with the public in early summer., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Flaherty]: the shrub and perennial border shared with the public in early summer.: 2016 Jun.

Adams, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Heuchera
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Sage
Sidewalks

Place: Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
Digital images

PA824040: [Flaherty]: the street-side border showing off autumn colors., 2014 Nov.

Page 8258 of 10589
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Flaherty]: the street-side border showing off autumn colors.
2014 Nov.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer
Topic:
- Autumn
- Edging (inorganic)
- Fences -- wooden
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Perennials
- Shrubs
Place:
- Flaherty (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA377: Philadelphia -- Friends Hospital
Varying Form
- Friends Asylum for the Insane

PA482: Philadelphia -- Garden Club of Philadelphia Scrapbook

PA376: Philadelphia -- Glen Foerd
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Bush-Brown, James, Landscape architect
McAuley, William, Architect
Tonner, William, Former owner
Tonner, Florence Foerderer, Former owner
The folder includes photocopies.

Glen Foerd related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35mm slide)

The gardens of the 18 acre property dating from the country place era include rare trees, flowering shrubs, a formal rose garden, a vineyard and oaks trees along the Delaware River that are more than 300 years old. There are numerous outbuildings including a gate house, carriage house and boat house. During the 1920s and 1930s the owners, Caroline Foerderer and her daughter Florence Foerderer Tonner redesigned the grounds with landscape architects James Bush-Brown and Thomas W. Sears, installing allées, terraces, fountains and garden sculpture.

The Delaware River front property was part of one thousand acres purchased in 1850 by Charles Macalester, Jr. (1798-1873) who sold off most of the land but kept this portion for a summer place, with a three story Italianate mansion he had built. His name for the property was Glengarry. After the death of his daughter Lily Macalester Laughton in 1891 the property was purchased by Robert and Caroline Foerderer, who had the house enhanced and enlarged in the classical revival style by architect William McAuley. Robert Foerderer
died in 1903 before the renovations were finished but renamed the estate Glen Foerd, combining the original name with his family's name. Later the property was owned by daughter Florence Foerderer Tonner and her husband William, who established an award-winning cattle farm on the other side of Poquessing Creek which runs alongside the estate. Now known as Glen Foerd on the Delaware the grounds are open to public, the house can be toured, and the property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles Macalester Jr. (former owner, circa 1850-1873); Lily Macalester Laughton (former owner, circa 1873-1891); Robert and Caroline Foerderer (former owners, 1895-circa 1915); William and Florence Foerderer Tonner (former owners, circa 1915-1971); William McAuley (architect of renovations, circa 1895-1903); James Bush-Brown and Thomas Sears (landscape architects, circa 1920s-1930s).

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA353: Philadelphia -- Glenwood Green Acres
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, narrative description of the garden and its history, and an abbreviated garden plan.

The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's Philadelphia Green program facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Glenwood Green Acres related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

This 140,000 square-foot community garden site is located at the northern edge of the Susquehanna Greene Countrie Towne, a low-income community in north central Philadelphia. Initiated in 1983 with assistance from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society's Philadelphia Green program, the garden has been developed by the neighborhood on the former site of a warehouse complex destroyed by fire. By the third season in 1986 between 80 and 90 vegetable plots were flourishing. Two primary coordinators, both retired men, have handled the work in the common area, with the support of several other volunteers. They set up the wire fence, paths, raised beds, sheds, and watering system. The boards used for the raised beds and bricks for the pathways were recycled from a number of buildings being demolished in the area. Philadelphia Green provided fencing, a watering system, gravel, soil, woodchips, a paved driveway, trellis, a patio, plants, and benches.

Although the garden was initially focused on vegetables, in 1990 plans were implemented for the East Hill, filled with trees, shrubs, and perennial flowers, set among boulders for dramatic effect. A pergola was erected as the entrance to the hillside garden, and additional plants were donated from exhibits and the Philadelphia Flower Show. In 1992, the commissioner of the Department of Licenses and Inspections entered into an agreement with the gardeners under which he put a caboose from his personal train collection along the back of the garden in exchange for replacement of fencing along two sides of the garden.

The group is well-organized, with elected officers and written by-laws. The gardeners are mostly in their 60s and 70s, while a few younger ones are in their 30s and 40s. Many of the gardeners are former residents of the neighborhood who travel back to Glenwood to work a garden plot each year. The community at large is supportive of the garden, which has won many
prizes in the City Gardens Contest. The gate is never locked and visitors are often treated to the harvest and favorite recipes. The gardeners are renowned for their huge feasts in the summer when everyone is welcomed. The gardeners of Glenwood Green Acres have hosted Philadelphia Green workshops on many occasions. A special intergenerational project was conducted there in 1990 introducing youngsters to the heritage of southern agriculture. Demonstration plots of tobacco, cotton, and peanuts are still grown there.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA353001: [Glenwood Green Acres]: overview of community garden on a former industrial site, with white picket fences dividing the garden plots; located just beyond the edges of the garden is Amtrak's Northeast Corridor., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenwood Green Acres]: overview of community garden on a former industrial site, with white picket fences dividing the garden plots; located just beyond the edges of the garden is Amtrak's Northeast Corridor.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
Factories
Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden structures
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Picket fences
Urban gardens
Utility poles
Vegetable gardening

PA353002: [Glenwood Green Acres]: a donated caboose, located along the northern edge of the community garden, is used for meetings and other garden events., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenwood Green Acres]: a donated caboose, located along the northern edge of the community garden, is used for meetings and other garden events.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Cabooses (Railroads)
Community gardens
Factories
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Men
Urban gardens
Utility poles
Vegetable gardening

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA353003: [Glenwood Green Acres]: row of utility sheds built by the
garden coordinators for storing tools and garden supplies for the more than
90 gardeners cultivating this entire city block., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenwood Green Acres]: row of utility sheds built by the garden
coordinators for storing tools and garden supplies for the more than 90
gardeners cultivating this entire city block.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
Fences -- Wire
Garden structures
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Shrubs
Trees
Urban gardens
Utility poles
Vegetable gardening
Willows

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA353004: [Glenwood Green Acres]: blue drums, which garden
coordinators fill on a weekly basis, provide the water source, allowing
gardeners to dip in with their buckets; the Tuscan scarecrow adds color to
the green scene., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenwood Green Acres]: blue drums, which garden coordinators
fill on a weekly basis, provide the water source, allowing gardeners to dip
in with their buckets; the Tuscan scarecrow adds color to the green scene.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Barrels
Community gardens
Fences -- Wire
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Scarecrows
Trees
Urban gardens
Utility poles
Vegetable gardening
Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA353005: [Glenwood Green Acres]: wicker chair, showing gardeners' individuality and creativity in the objects used to decorate individual plots., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenwood Green Acres]: wicker chair, showing gardeners' individuality and creativity in the objects used to decorate individual plots.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic:
- Chairs -- wicker
- Community gardens
- Fences -- Wire
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Outdoor furniture
- Urban gardens
- Vegetable gardening

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA353006: [Glenwood Green Acres]: the major domo garden coordinator tending his plot., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glenwood Green Acres]: the major domo garden coordinator tending his plot.: 1996 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic:
- Community gardens
- Gardeners
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Houses
- Men
- Trees
- Urban gardens
- Utility poles
- Vegetable gardening

Place: Glenwood Green Acres (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA398: Philadelphia -- Great Valley Mills

PA003: Philadelphia -- Grumblethorpe
Wister Family, Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet and articles.
Grumblethorpe related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides and 1 35mm. slide)

The house was built by the Wister family in 1744 and is now in the business section of Germantown. The property covered an area of 1888 feet by 450 feet, having a central walk, box border, and arbors. Charles Wister, in ca. 1819, removed overgrown boxwood edging and replaced it with trellises with climbing vines at the intersections of the main and secondary gravel walks. The overall garden remained geometric. The rear parterres were used for vegetable gardening.

Persons associated with the garden include: Wister family, John and Daniel (former owners, 1744); and Charles Wister (former owner, 1806).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Edwin C. Jellett, Germantown Gardens and Gardeners (1914).


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Grumblethorpe (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       Philadelphia (Pa.)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA003001: [Grumblethorpe], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grumblethorpe]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "Grumblethorpe; Germantown, Pa. House."

Topic: Houses
       People
       Stones
       Summer

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA003002: [Grumblethorpe], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Grumblethorpe]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "58."
Historic plate caption: "Grumblethorpe; Germantown, Pa."

Topic: Arbors
Box
Hedges
Summer
Walkways

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA382: Philadelphia -- Haffenreffer Garden

PA025: Philadelphia -- Harston
Cope & Stewardson, Architect
Cope & Stewardson
Harris, H. Frazer Mrs., Former owner
Farrand, Beatrix, 1872-1959, Landscape architect
Day & Klander, Architect
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Harston related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)
The original images of PA025001-PA025003 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

In 1929, the garden reflected the English tradition. The Harris' added terraces and a hemlock hedge.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and mrs. H. Frazer Harris (former owners); Beatrix Jones Farrand (landscape architect); Cope & Stewardson (architect); and Day & Klander (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Harston (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA025001: [Harston], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Harston]: [1930?]
The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Ponds
Stairs
Stones
Summer
Water lilies

Place: Harston (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA025002: [Harston], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Harston]: [1930?]
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Bricks
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Stairs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Harston (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA025003: [Harston], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Harston]: [1930?]
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Foxgloves
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Roses
Summer

Place: Harston (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA378: Philadelphia -- Henry Garden

PA023: Philadelphia -- Homewoods

PA023001: [Homewoods], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Homewoods]: [1930?]
Andrews, Schofield, Mr., Former owner
Andrews, Schofield, Mrs., Former owner
Tilden, Register & Pepper, Architect
The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Houses
Retaining walls
Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA381: Philadelphia -- Independence National Historical Park
Varying Form
18th Century Garden

PA031: Philadelphia -- Indian Rock
Rosengarten, Frederic, Mrs., Former owner
Willing, Sims & Talbutt, Architect
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Indian Rock related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)
The original images of PA031001-PA031002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

"The house and garden are built on a steep hillside overlooking the ravine of the Wissahickon Creek. The small formal garden with fountain, the rose garden and wood garden are terraced on the slope. Potted plants and fragments of sculpture are...arranged on the terraces." (The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting, 1938, p. 55)

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Frederic Rosengarten (former owner); and Willing, Sims and Talbutt (architect, landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Indian Rock (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA031001: [Indian Rock], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Indian Rock]: [1930?]
The original image--glass lantern slide--of PA031001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gravel
Houses
Ponds
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Indian Rock (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA031002: [Indian Rock], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Indian Rock]: [1930?]
The original image--glass lantern slide--of PA031002 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Indian Rock (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA020: Philadelphia -- Jenks Garden (Jenks-Carrie Garden)
Image(s)

Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Jenks, John Story, Jr. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Zantzinger, C. C., Architect
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03479, John Story Jenks Jr.

Varying form: Jenks-Carrie Garden
The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the 2020 garden documentation.

PA020001: Jenks Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
1 Folder (1 35 mm. slide)
Image(s): Jenks Garden: [1930?]
Jenks, John Story, Jr. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Zantzinger, C. C., Architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The image is copied from a glass slide and is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. John S. Jenks (former owner); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects); and C. C. Zantzinger (architect).

Bibliography

Topic:
- Allées
- Benches
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Ponds
- Thuja

Place:
- Jenks Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania
- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA213: Philadelphia -- Krisheim
Image(s)
Woodward, Gertrude, Former owner
United Presbyterian Church, Former owner
Yellin, Samuel, Ornamental_ironwork_designer
Mercer, Henry
Hancock, Walker Kirtland, 1901-1998, Sculptor
Selmer-Larsen, Johan, Sculptor
Fleming, Robert, Landscape_designer
Schneider, Nina, Landscape_designer
Dawson, James F. (James Frederick), 1874-1941, Landscape architect
Woodward, George, Dr., Former owner
The folder includes worksheets, photocopy of articles and a DVD entitled, "John Selmer Larsen: The Truth of All Things Natural."
The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Krisheim related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 lantern slide, 9 photographic prints mounted on board and 51 digital images)

Additional materials also located in Olmsted Archives, Brookline, Massachusetts (job number 03223).


Varying Form

Woodward Garden, formerly known as.

The landscape design was planned for this property by the original owners and landscape architect James Frederick Dawson, consulting for 15 years before the half-timbered Jacobean Tudor mansion was finished. During that time Krisheim was an arboretum open to the public who could "respect the trees and shrubbery". Their vision was to create a garden suburb in the city comprising a densely wooded entrance with a long driveway leading to parkland in front of the house, sweeping lawns directly behind the house to give an unobstructed view of the Wissahickon Valley, formal gardens on three levels beside the house, more private lawn below as well as cutting and vegetable gardens, and woodland gardens. The massed trees and native Wissahickon schist used throughout for walls, paths and the house itself were to give the impression of a woody retreat rather than the great estate they actually built. The original 40 acre property has been reduced to 14 acres and beginning in 1988 features of the original Olmsted Brothers hardscape and plantings have been restored.

At the top level of the formal garden there is a long pool used for swimming laps, fed from the wall fountains above that are run by a contemporary recycling pump. Dogwood trees are espaliered on the Wissahickon schist wall behind the pool which has cantilevered steps so workers could climb in from the service area on the other side of the wall. A wooden arbor and benches in an alcove above that wall recently were rebuilt following the original Olmsted Brothers designs. The second level of the formal garden has a rectangular reflecting pool in the center planted with iris and tulips, with Walter K. Hancock’s sculpture "Boy with Squirrel" placed on the rim of the pool. Four parterres surrounding the pool contain dogwood and crabapple trees with bordering boxwoods and clusters of arborvitae at the corners of the pool. The lowest level walled garden was designed for contemplation with a long bench and two large specimen euonymus trees. In the wall behind the bench a saying from the Songs of Solomon is carved: "Awake O North wind and come south. Blow upon my garden that the spices thereof may flow out." Walkways in the formal terraces are brick with a mosaic stone path at the upper level.

Other features include a log house copied from a vacation house in Wyoming under tall pine woodlands and a tea house at the end of a newly planted hydrangea walk at one side of the second formal terrace. Additional benches and Adirondack chairs are placed under the trees in the front park and around a fire pit. Artifacts from the Arts and Crafts era include a Moravian tile floor in the tea house depicting symbols of the zodiac, containers for planting, Samuel
Yellin ironwork, and a bronze sculpture of a boy with a ball sited under the arbor, by Johan Selmer-Larsen.

Persons associated with the garden include Dr. George and Gertrude Woodward (former owners, 1895-1961); United Presbyterian Church (former owner, 1961-1983); Peabody & Stearns (architects, 1910-1911); James Frederick Dawson (1874-1941) (independent and with Olmsted Brothers) (landscape architect, 1895-1910); Samuel Yellin (ornamental ironwork designer); Henry Mercer (Moravian ornamental tiles in the tea house and house); Walter K. Hancock (1901-1998) (sculptor); Johan Selmer-Larsen (1876-1967) (sculptor); Robert Fleming (landscape designer, 1988-1989); Nina Schneider (landscape designer, 2011-2012).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Adams, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Rhododendrons
Woodland gardens

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Philadelphia

PA213018: [Krisheim]: the english style park is the front garden., 2014. Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Krisheim]: the english style park is the front garden.: 2014. Oct.
Adams, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Trees

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA213022: [Krisheim]: the second terrace of the formal garden in winter, with the long pool at the right and the teahouse under the trees., 2015 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Krisheim]: the second terrace of the formal garden in winter, with the long pool at the right and the teahouse under the trees.: 2015 Jan.
Woodward, Anna C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA213023: [Krisheim]: the long lap pool of the upper terrace, dogwood trees are espaliered on the Wissahickon schist wall., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Krisheim]: the long lap pool of the upper terrace, dogwood trees are espaliered on the Wissahickon schist wall.: 2013 Jun.
Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Espaliers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Swimming pools
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA213031: [Krisheim]: the wooden arbor and benches copy Olmsted Brothers designs; the sculpture is by Johan Selmer Larsen., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Krisheim]: the wooden arbor and benches copy Olmsted Brothers designs; the sculpture is by Johan Selmer Larsen.: 2013 Oct.

Adams, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic:  
Arbors
Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place:  
Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA213035: [Krisheim]: the second terrace with the reflecting pool in the center of four parterres; the bench in the distance is in the lowest walled garden., 2013 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Krisheim]: the second terrace with the reflecting pool in the center of four parterres; the bench in the distance is in the lowest walled garden.: 2013 Jun.

Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic:  
Benches, wooden
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Terraces

Place:  
Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA213038: [Krisheim]: the teahouse is in one corner of the second level of the formal garden and is used for picnics in summer., 2013 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Krisheim]: the teahouse is in one corner of the second level of the formal garden and is used for picnics in summer.: 2013 Jun.

Sanford, Holley, Photographer

Topic:  
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Outbuildings
Stairs, stone
Teahouses
Walkways, brick

Place:  
Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
PA213043: [Krisheim]: walter k. hancock's "boy and squirrel" sculpture on the edge of the reflecting pool looking towards the upper terrace of the formal garden, 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Krisheim]: walter k. hancock's "boy and squirrel" sculpture on the edge of the reflecting pool looking towards the upper terrace of the formal garden: 2013 Oct.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Night
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Thuja
Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA213059: [Krisheim]: native wissahickon schist path through a woodland garden., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Krisheim]: native wissahickon schist path through a woodland garden.: 2014 Jun.
Drinker, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mosses
Rhododendrons
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens
Place: Krisheim (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA672: Philadelphia -- La Colline
Image(s)
Schneider, Nina, Landscape architect
Purple, Leslie, Garden_designer
Farley, Alice Hamilton, Landscape architect
Plant Connection, The, Garden_designer
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the house and garden.
The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
La Colline related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Beginning in 1998, the gardens on the .75-acre La Colline site in the Chestnut Hill section of Philadelphia were completely redesigned to reflect the French architectural influences of its Second Empire-inspired house. Naturalistic woods gardens at the edge of the property evolve into more tightly organized and controlled planting spaces closer to the main house. On the north and west sides of the main house a series of outdoor "rooms" connect an original side porch to a newly installed 30' x 30' rear terrace. These rooms are linked together visually with the repetitive use of plant material and forms such as yew and boxwood hedges, espaliered pear, Manhattan Euonymus, ivy, clematis, and topiary. The terrace features clipped yew and boxwood hedges, masses of hellebores, and a "hedge" of pleached European Hornbeam trees, while its most stunning horticultural features are a matching pair of Full Moon maple trees and a mature Katsura tree. Additional elements include a fountain and aquatic garden. In the front garden, located on the southwest side of the main house, a highly stylized, elliptically shaped lawn is ringed with mature hollies and masses of golden spirea. There is a perennial garden in front of the stone retaining wall flanking the entrance to the main house. Throughout the garden containers are planted seasonally with masses of controlled color, punctuating the overall design of each garden space.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Nina Schneider (landscape architect, 2003 to date); Leslie Purple (garden designer, 2000-2003); Alice Farley (garden designer, 2000-2003); and The Plant Connection (garden designers, 2000-2003).

Bibliography

Garden was featured in Denise Cowie, "A Study in Green," Green Scene, January/February 2011, p.12-15.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA672001: [La Colline]: front terrace, showing cypress topiaries, euonymus hedges with miniature liriope, and a seasonal window box., 2007 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [La Colline]: front terrace, showing cypress topiaries, euonymus hedges with miniature liriope, and a seasonal window box.: 2007 Nov.

Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Euonymus
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Houses
Lighting equipment
Liriope
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Window boxes

Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA672003: [La Colline]: a side view of the woodland garden showing 'Heritage' river birches., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [La Colline]: a side view of the woodland garden showing 'Heritage' river birches.: 2007 Jun.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Driveways
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

PA672004: [La Colline]: the woodland garden, showing 'Heritage' river birches, a decorative urn, and an heirloom azalea in the background, while hosta and a variety of other plants create a border., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [La Colline]: the woodland garden, showing 'Heritage' river birches, a decorative urn, and an heirloom azalea in the background, while hosta and a variety of other plants create a border.: 2007 Jun.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Birch
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hosta
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Woodland gardens

Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Genres/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA672006: [La Colline]: the transitional courtyard garden, with a side view of the covered porch, showing pole ivy trained on a lattice trellis and a pair of lilac standards in bloom., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [La Colline]: the transitional courtyard garden, with a side view of the covered porch, showing pole ivy trained on a lattice trellis and a pair of lilac standards in bloom.: 2008 May.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic:
Benches, wooden
Boxwood
Chairs -- wooden
Climbing plants
Courtyards
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Ivy
Latticework
Lilacs
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Shrubs
Standard
Tables, wooden
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place:
La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA672009: [La Colline]: the shade garden in spring, with a stone bench and flagstone pathways., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [La Colline]: the shade garden in spring, with a stone bench and flagstone pathways.: 2008 May.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic:
Benches, stone
Fences -- wooden
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Place: La Colline (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA026: Philadelphia -- Lane's End

PA026001: [Lane's End], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Lane's End]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Rotan, Samuel P. Mrs, Former owner
McGoodwin, Robert A., Architect

The original image of PA026001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Lane's End was the home of Mrs. Samuel P. Rotan; and was built in 1928. The architect was Robert A. McGoodwin. The house was inspired by Sutton Place, an English Manor house built about 1550. The library was once in the house of Lord Bolingbroke and was the room in which Alexander Pope wrote much of his work including "Essay on Man."

The garden was thought to have been copied from Anne Boleyn's at Hampton Court. However, Anne's Bower was an allee of arched hornbeams on a terrace and not the sunken garden recreated at Lane's End. The garden is actually a replica of one of several formal gardens to the side of the palace near the Banqueting House that were redeveloped in the twentieth century.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Samuel P. Rotan (former owner, 1928); Mr. and Mrs. Wharton Sinkler (former owners); University of Pennsylvania (owner) and Robert A. McGoodwin (architect, 1928).

Historic plate number: "10A."

Topic: Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Sculpture
Sunken gardens
Walkways

Place: Lane's End (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA475: Philadelphia -- Lansdowne Mansion
PA354: Philadelphia -- Las Parcelas

Image(s)
The folders include worksheets, detailed descriptions of the garden and its history and evolution, garden plans, and other information.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Las Parcelas related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides)

This 6,468 square-foot garden was begun on vacant land in the Kensington section of Philadelphia by the Norris Square Neighborhood Project (NSNP), with assistance from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society in what was a drug-infested neighborhood. The garden's name, Las Parcelas, refers to the unique combination of more than 40 attractive plots, or parcels, each with its own special feature. Wood-trimmed beds contain vegetables, flowers, and herbs. Neighbors built "La Casita" (the little house), a reproduction of housing that existed in Puerto Rico before World War II that with its kitchen is a tool to teach children about traditional ways of living. Market stands enable the sale of produce from the garden, while an "environmental park" includes many trees and shrubs. Brightly painted garden structures (including "La Casita"), furnishings, and murals enliven the scene. Las Parcelas is the result of the determined and cooperative nature of the entire community.

Las Parcelas is only one of many community greening projects in Norris Square Greene Countrie Towne which dramatize the efforts of the entire neighborhood. Neighborhood leadership has formed a group of community garden activists known as Grupo Motivos to help maintain gardens, parks and street trees for the good of the community. All ages are represented in the garden, with the dominant group being in their late 40's and 50's. Heavy youth involvement in the garden comes from close association with the youth programs of NSNP. In addition to Philadelphia Green and NSNP, Las Parcelas has benefitted from the Weed and Seed Program of the Department of Justice, which aids in taking back neighborhoods from drug dealers. NSNP also coordinates programs with Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania State University, and four other state universities that give voluntary support to the garden. All of this activity is directly facilitated by NSNP.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       County -- Philadelphia

PA354001: [Las Parcelas]: view of "Parque Esclabones," which commemorates the connections between the generations and is one of the three sections that comprise this community garden., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: view of "Parque Esclabones," which commemorates the connections between the generations and is one of the three sections that comprise this community garden.: 1995 Aug.

Beckoff, Ira, Photographer
Topic: Birch
Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mural painting and decoration
Shrubs
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354002: [Las Parcelas]: the mural in "Parque Esclabones," honoring the leaders of the community, shown passing on cultural traditions fo the younger generation., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: the mural in "Parque Esclabones," honoring the leaders of the community, shown passing on cultural traditions fo the younger generation.: 1995 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Marigolds
Mulching
Mural painting and decoration
Shrubs
Trees
Urban gardens

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354003: [Las Parcelas]: view from vegetable plots, or parcelas, looking toward the picnic area where many garden parties are hosted., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: view from vegetable plots, or parcelas, looking toward the picnic area where many garden parties are hosted.: 1995 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Picnic areas
Terraces
Trees
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
     United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
     Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354004: [Las Parcelas]: small signs identifying the individual vegetable plots with names of gardeners., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: small signs identifying the individual vegetable plots with names of gardeners.: 1995 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
     Mural painting and decoration
     Signs and signboards
     Urban gardens
     Vegetable gardening

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
     United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
     Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354005: [Las Parcelas]: "La Casita," or the little house, depicting life in Puerto Rico before modern conveniences. This structure is completely furnished and is used as a classroom to educate young Latinos in their cultural heritage., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: "La Casita," or the little house, depicting life in Puerto Rico before modern conveniences. This structure is completely furnished and is used as a classroom to educate young Latinos in their cultural heritage.: 1995 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Community gardens
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
     Houses
     Picket fences
     Urban gardens

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
     United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
     Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354006: [Las Parcelas]: a mural with mountains in the distance, giving a sense of the Puerto Rican homeland., 1995 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: a mural with mountains in the distance, giving a sense of the Puerto Rican homeland.: 1995 Aug.

Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic:
- Automobiles
- Buildings
- Chain link fences
- Community gardens
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Mural painting and decoration
- Urban gardens
- Vegetable gardening

Place:
- Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354007: [Las Parcelas]: looking east from Second Street gate, with bridge and mural on far right., 2007 Sep.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: looking east from Second Street gate, with bridge and mural on far right.: 2007 Sep.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic:
- Bridges -- wooden
- Community gardens
- Garden houses
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Hanging baskets
- Hosta
- Mural painting and decoration
- Outdoor furniture
- Stones
- Trees
- Urban gardens
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354011: [Las Parcelas]: looking from patio area toward the "environmental park.":, 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: looking from patio area toward the "environmental park.": 2007 Jun.

Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Topic: Buildings
Community gardens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hosta
Mural painting and decoration
Shrubs
Trees
Urban gardens
Walkways, concrete

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354014: [Las Parcelas]: looking south from the patio toward the casita., 2007 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: looking south from the patio toward the casita.: 2007 Sep.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Benches, iron
Chairs
Community gardens
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hosta
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patinos
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Signs and signboards
Trees
Urban gardens

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA354019: [Las Parcelas]: looking west, showing vegetable plots with a mural in the background., 2007 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Las Parcelas]: looking west, showing vegetable plots with a mural in the background.: 2007 Sep.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Community gardens
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mural painting and decoration
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Urban gardens
Vegetable gardening
Wheelbarrows

Place: Las Parcelas (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA017: Philadelphia -- Laverock Hill
Starr, Isaac Tatnall Mr Mrs
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet and brief descriptions.
Laverock Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)
The original glass slides for 001 and 002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
A third 35mm. slide was copied from Portraits of Philadelphia Gardens, 1929.
The garden, 100' by 180' is placed on one side of the house and is enclosed by a brick wall with balustrading occurring at intervals. The plan of the garden is cruciform, two axes marked by turf strips crossing in the center at a round pool. The four sections are square beds. A broad turf path extends across the garden to a covered pavilion.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Tatnall Starr (former owners); Charles Adams Platt (architect and landscape architect); and Ellen Shipman (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Laverock Hill (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Chestnut Hill
PA017001: [Laverock Hill], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laverock Hill]: [1930?]
Original images located at Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Box
       Courtyards
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       Gates
       Houses
       Open-air theaters
       Rhododendrons
       Summer

Place: Laverock Hill (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA017002: [Laverock Hill], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Laverock Hill]: [1930?]
Original images located at Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Bridges
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       Gazebos
       Irises (Plants)
       Lakes
       Summer
       Swans
       Water gardens

Place: Laverock Hill (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA652: Philadelphia -- Magnolia Garden

PA385: Philadelphia -- Maxwell Mansion, Ebenezer

PA477: Philadelphia -- McPhail Garden

PA214: Philadelphia -- Morris Arboretum

Varying Form
       Compton, formerly

PA668: Philadelphia -- Mount Pleasant (within Fairmount Park)
PA030: Philadelphia -- Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden
Pepper, B. Franklin Mrs., Former owner
Ballard, Ernesta Drinker, Former owner
Ballard, Fredrick, Former owner
Willing and Sims, Architect
Willing and Sims, Landscape architect
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (20 35 mm. slides; 3 glass lantern slides)

This house and garden in the Chestnut Hill section of Philadelphia were designed together in a European/French revival style by Willing and Sims, Architects (later Willing, Sims, & Talbutt) in 1919. Descriptions of the site, which is noted both for its architectural importance and garden design, have been published many times. The garden is a fine example of the blending of inside and outside with clever use of space detail and levels. Although the site is comparatively small (ca. 150' x 200') it incorporates considerable variety and includes a rock garden, a woodland garden, a pergola, a miniature orangery and greenhouse, a bonsai collection, lawns, and terraces. Over the years the garden has remained faithful to its original design and the wishes of its original owner and namesake, Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper (former owner, 1919-ca. 1950); Ernesta Drinker Ballard and Fredrick Ballard (former owners, 1950-1998); and Willing and Sims (architects and landscape architects, 1919).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in William Lawrence Bottomley, "Residence of Mrs. B. F. Pepper," The Architectural Record, XLVIII, No. 5 (November 1920), pp. 370-383.

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America, revised edition (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924).


Garden has been featured in Gardens of America (Privately printed for the Garden Club of America, 1935), p. 44.


**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

**Place:** Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA030001: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden], 1930.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: 1930.
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

**Topic:** Benches
Bulbs
Chairs
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Parterres
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Urns
Vines

**Place:** Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030002: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden], 1930.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: 1930.
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

**Topic:** Arches
Chairs
Clematis
Flowerpots
Fountains
Summer
Urns
Walls

**Place:** Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030003: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden], 1930.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: 1930.
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Arches
Fountains
Garden houses
Summer
Trees
Walkways
Walls

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA030004: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: part of the moss garden at the front of the house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: part of the moss garden at the front of the house.: 1998 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Garden houses
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mosses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA030005: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: view of rear of the house from the garden, looking southwest to northeast., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: view of rear of the house from the garden, looking southwest to northeast.: 1998 May.
Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer
PA030006: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: view of the plant house from the house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: view of the plant house from the house.: 1998 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

PA030007: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: a fountain and the terrace., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: a fountain and the terrace.: 1998 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Good, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hand-railing
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030009: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: lawn and terrace view., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Good, Jane, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Pansies
Pergolas
Shrubs
Terraces
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030010: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: sculpture in a planting bed., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: sculpture in a planting bed.: 1998 May.
Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030011: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the woodland garden, showing a vista to the fountain, with sculpture., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the woodland garden, showing a vista to the fountain, with sculpture.: 1998 May.
Farley, Alice C. Hamilton, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030012: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: a view back to the house from the woodland garden., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: a view back to the house from the woodland garden.: 1998 May.
Good, Jane, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ground cover plants
Hand-railing
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030013: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the bonsai collection., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the bonsai collection.: 1996 May.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Bonsai
Camellias
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030014: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: Fred Ballard with his bonsai., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: Fred Ballard with his bonsai.: 1996 May.
Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer
Names: Ballard, Fredrick
Topic: Bonsai
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Men
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Vines
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030015: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the pergola, with bonsai.,
1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the pergola, with bonsai.: 1998 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030016: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: stairs to the pergola and service area.,
1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: stairs to the pergola and service area.: 1998 May.
Good, Jane, Photographer
Topic: Flagstone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ground cover plants
Pergolas
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030017: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: woodland path with moss.,
1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mosses
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Bowditch, Margaret P., Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mosses
Pergolas
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mosses
Shrubs
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Page 8294 of 10589
PA030020: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the plant house, showing lemon tree over 100 years old., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the plant house, showing lemon tree over 100 years old.: 1998 May.
Good, Jane, Photographer
Topic: Citrus
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Horticultural buildings
Lemon
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030021: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the plant house, showing the orangery., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the plant house, showing the orangery.: 1998 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Horticultural buildings
Orangeries
Plants, Potted
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Greenhouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Plant stands
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers  
Fruit trees  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Greenhouses  
Houses  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways, gravel

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA030027: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: Plan of Residence., [between 1921 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)  
Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: Plan of Residence.: [between 1921 and 1949?]  
Willing, Sims & Talbutt, Architect  
Historic plate caption: "Plan of Residence for Mrs. B. F. Pepper; Chestnut Hill, PA; Willing, Sims and Talbutt; Registered Architects."  
Historic plate number: "22-32."

Topic: Architectural drawing  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Houses

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA030028: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: a walkway under the pergola., [between 1919 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: a walkway under the pergola.: [between 1919 and 1949?]

Historic plate caption: "Pergola. Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper."

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Container gardening
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Tulips
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

PA030029: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: walkway and trellis., [between 1919 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: walkway and trellis.: [between 1919 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Container gardening
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Geraniums
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Trellises
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

PA030030: [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the terrace with its colonnade of arches., [between 1919 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Mrs. B. Franklin Pepper's Garden]: the terrace with its colonnade of arches.: [between 1919 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Arches
- Boxwood
Climbing plants
Container gardening
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Terraces

Place: Pepper, Mrs. B. Franklin, Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA628: Philadelphia -- Old Orchard

Image(s)
Blum, Jerome and Marilyn, Former owner
Olienick, Barbara, Landscape_designer
Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape architect
The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, garden plan, and copies of magazine and newspaper articles.

Old Orchard related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

The stone house was built in 1931 to look like a country farmhouse. The landscape was overgrown when the present owners decided to do a major restoration. The large mature shrubs and trees, including all the foundation plantings, were moved to the perimeters of the two-acre property. The current garden was designed to open up and use the entire property, allowing long vistas from the patio area. The previous perennial garden was transformed from a closed-in four-square Williamsburg garden to an open space with heaths and heathers, a pond and rock garden, a vegetable garden, and a community garden tended by a neighbor. The property has been designed to be low maintenance, since the owners do all of the gardening themselves, except for the lawn work.

Persons associated with the garden include: Jerome and Marilyn Blum (former owners, 1958-1984); Frederick W. G. Peck (landscape architect, 1960s); and Barbara Olienick (landscape designer, 1995-1999).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA628004: [Old Orchard]: perennial garden from driveway., 2002 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: perennial garden from driveway.: 2002 Sep.  
Reed, Ann L., Photographer  
Topic: Evergreens  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways, brick  
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA628006: [Old Orchard]: garden from backyard., 2002 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: garden from backyard.: 2002 Jul.  
Reed, Ann L., Photographer  
Topic: Benches, wooden  
Fences -- wooden  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Perennials  
Roses  
Trees  
Walkways, brick  
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA628008: [Old Orchard]: porch from garden., 2002 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: porch from garden.: 2002 Jul.  
Reed, Ann L., Photographer  
Topic: Awnings  
Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Houses -- stone  
Perennials  
Trees  
Walkways, brick  
Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA628010: [Old Orchard]: garden from porch., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: garden from porch.: 2002 Jul.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place:
Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA628016: [Old Orchard]: terraces from back yard., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: terraces from back yard.: 2002 Jun.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Topic:
Benches, wooden
Bulbs
Chairs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Greenhouses
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Retaining walls
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Place:
Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA628017: [Old Orchard]: terraces and pond from back yard., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Old Orchard]: terraces and pond from back yard.: 2002 Jun.
Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Topic:
Bulbs
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Ponds
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Waterfalls

Place: Old Orchard (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA029: Philadelphia -- Packard Garden

PA029001: [Packard Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Packard Garden]: [1930?]
Packard, John H., III Mrs., Former owner
Chandler, T. P., Architect
Meigs, A. I., Architect
Willing, Sims & Talbutt, Architect
The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

"The garden is enclosed by the house, two walls and a hedge. The main feature is a large wall fountain and flagstone terrace, where colour is cleverly introduced by the skilful use of potted plants. the area of the garden is small, but the care and taste shown in the planting make it of unusual interest." (The Garden Club of America, Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938)

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Chairs
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture
Vines
Walls (building)

Place: Packard Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA393: Philadelphia -- Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
Varying Form

Flower Shows, including

PA422: Philadelphia -- Pennsylvania State House

PA346: Philadelphia -- Philadelphia City Garden
Perkins, Holmes, Former owner
Lamont, Bodine M., Mrs, Former owner
Perkins, Holmes, Mrs., Former owner
Perkins, Holmes, Architect
Mitchell, Architect
Guirgola, Architect

Philadelphia City Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"The flagstone terraced garden reflects perfectly the contemporary style of the house. Unique features of this garden are the fountain designed by original owner, large crabapple tree, herb garden and a variety of plant material in a small space."

The folder includes a list of plant materials, garden description, and worksheet done by GCA researcher Keith R. Straw. Plans for the house are at the University of Pennsylvania Archives. Other photographs exist at the Pennsylvania Horticulture Society.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Holmes Perkins (former owner from 1971 to 1978); Mrs. Bodine M. Lamont (former owner from 1978 to 1981); Holmes Perkins (architect from 1970 to 1971); Mitchell/Guirgola (associated architects from 1970 to 1971).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)

Straw, James, Photographer

Center of garden showing crabapple tree with large containers under tree facing southwest.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Crabapples
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Men
Patios
Tables
Walls, brick
Women

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
Center of garden facing southwest showing large ilex in background.

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patios
Tables
Walls, brick

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
Border of garden facing south, azaleas in foreground.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Sculpture

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
South of garden facing east toward house.

Topic: Birdhouses
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Settees
Walls, brick

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
Center of garden facing south, fountain in background.

Topic: Azaleas
       Caladium
       Chairs
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       Ironwork
       Patios
       Patios, flagstone

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
Detail of fountain facing south wall.

Topic: Fountains
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       Walls, brick

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA346008: Philadelphia City Garden: house facing east under canopy of
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): Philadelphia City Garden: house facing east under canopy of
Straw, James, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
       Houses
       Trees

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
       Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
Steps to back of garden showing view of garden, facing west.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Sundials
Wall gardens
Walls

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
Northwest part of garden showing greenhouse.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Greenhouses
Stairs
Sundials

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
Herb garden with sundial, facing northwest.

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Herb gardens
Sundials
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.)
Straw, James, Photographer
Large containers under central tree.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Containers
Dogs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Patios, flagstone

Place: Philadelphia City Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA610: Philadelphia -- Philadelphia Flower Shows

PA394: Philadelphia -- Philadelphia Museum of Art

PA395: Philadelphia -- Philadelphia Zoological Garden

PA396: Philadelphia -- Physic Garden of the Penn. Hospital

PA022: Philadelphia -- Platt Garden
Platt, Charles Mrs, Former owner
Willing, Sims & Talbutt, Architect
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Platt Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)
The original images of PA022001-PA022002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Established in 1923, this garden is less than an acre. A feeling of space is achieved through raised flowerbeds and an allee of Magnolia glauca. Potted plants accent the pool, terrace and walks. The vegetable garden and cutting garden are located along the northwest edge of the property and are separated from the lawn by a clipped privet hedge.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. Charles Platt, Ill. (former owner and garden designer); Willing, Sims & Talbutt (architect, 1923)

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA022001: [Platt Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Platt Garden]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Platt Garden]: [1930?]
The original glass slide is located at Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic:
Doorways
Flowerpots
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walls (building)

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA022002: [Platt Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Platt Garden]: [1930?]
The glass slides are at Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic:
Allées
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Magnolias
Walkways

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA022003: [Platt Garden], [1960?]
1 Slide (col.)
Gilchrist, Edmund B., Jr., Photographer

Topic:
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Geraniums
Pansies
Sculpture
Walls (building)

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA022004: [Platt Garden], [1960?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Climbing plants
      Containers
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
      Geraniums
      Pansies
      Pedestals
      Sculpture
      Walls, stone
Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
      Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA022005: [Platt Garden], [1960?]
1 Slide (col.)
Gilchrist, Edmund B., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
      Containers
      Flower beds
      Fountains
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
      Lawns
      Pansies
      Pedestals
      Sculpture
      Walls, stone
Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
      Platt Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA018: Philadelphia -- Ropsley
Poe, Edgar Allen Mrs, Former owner
McIlhenny, Francis S., Former owner
Mellor, Meigs & Howe, Architect
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

There are two 35 mm. slides in the collection which are not catalogued. One is taken from a page in a journal or book and mentions the Garden Club of America's 25th anniversary. The other is also taken from a book; and is the plans by Mellor, Meigs & Howe.

Ropsley related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
Additional materials located in [Mcllhenney, Francis S. Esq.] Mellor, Meigs & Howe Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia.

Two 35mm. slides are not catalogued. They are copied from The Architect & the American, 1918; and 25th Anniversary Meeting of Garden Club of America, 1938.

The original images of PA018001-PA018003 are glass lantern slides and are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

This garden is believed to have been subdivided from the Wyndmoor property. The McIlhenney's named Ropsley after a small village in England. The Norman-French style house was built in 1917. The garden was developed gradually. Serpentine walls, greenhouse, boxwood and pleached plane trees, and swimming pool were all added at different times.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Francis S. McIlhenny (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Allen Poe (former owners, ca. 1932-1970); Arthur Meigs of Mellor, Meigs & Howe (architect, ca. 1918); and Mrs. Francis S. McIlhenny (garden designer).

Bibliography


PA018001: [Ropsley], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ropsley]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Ropsley]: [1930?]

The original image of PA018001 is a glass lantern slide and is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

PA018002: [Ropsley], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ropsley]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Copy of glass lantern slide located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
PA018003: [Ropsley], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ropsley]: [1930?]
The original image of PA018003 is a glass lantern slide and is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

PA018004: [Ropsley], 1957.
1 Slide (b & w; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ropsley]: 1957.
Image(s): [Ropsley]: 1957.

PA018005: [Ropsley], [1957?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ropsley]: [1957?]
Image(s): [Ropsley]: [1957?]
Dilks, Peggy, Provenance
Urns

Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA018006: [Ropsley], [1957?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Ropsley]: [1957?]
Image(s): [Ropsley]: [1957?]
Image(s): [Ropsley]: [1957?]

Dooner, Richard, Provenance

Topic:
Columns
Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gazebos
Lawns
Lions
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Ropsley (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA647: Philadelphia -- Schuylkill River Park Community Garden
Image(s)

Hough, John, Landscape architect
Center City Residents’ Association, Managers
The Weeder, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet, narrative description, copy of newsletter
(Center City Residents’ Association, February 2005), and site plan.

Schuylkill River Park Community Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder
(16 35 mm. slides)

Additional information located at Charles Willing Collection, Architectural
Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

In what was originally the Kelly Brickyard, an original community garden
thrives today. In 1981, an organized group of neighbors petitioned the city for
permission to use the vacated lot for gardening. The city of Philadelphia, under
Mayor Wilson Goode, approved the construction budget for a community
garden designed by landscape architect John Hough, including a pergola,
walkways, fountain, iron fencing, and gates. After entering, the visitor proceeds
down a long allee lined with sour cherry trees. The walkway leads to a central
pergola with a cistern fountain enclosed by a trellis covered with four different
kinds of grape vines. There are 72 raised bed plots of various sizes. “Tomato
Lane,” a 27 x 2 foot swath of land for tomato plants, was added in 2006.
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: City of Philadelphia (owner, 1981-present); Center City Residents Association (managers, 1981-present); John Hough (landscape architect, 1981); and Greg and Lil Leavitt (sculptors, 1981-1982).

**Topic:** Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Vegetable gardening

**Place:** Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA647001: [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: aerial view showing community garden, parking lot, railroad tracks, and river., 2005 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: aerial view showing community garden, parking lot, railroad tracks, and river.: 2005 Oct.

Price, Sarah D., Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

**Topic:** Automobiles
Buildings
Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lampposts
Parking lots
Railroad tracks
Rivers
Roads
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways

**Place:** Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

**Genre/Form:** Aerial views

PA647002: [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: garden entry iron double gates with sunflowers and bird motifs; walkway to rear., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: garden entry iron double gates with sunflowers and bird motifs; walkway to rear.: 2006 May.

Price, Sarah D., Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

**Topic:** Benches
Birds -- Design elements
Community gardens
Flowers -- Design elements
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gates -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA647005: [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: paved area and pergola covered in grape vines and roses; fountain and seating area., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: paved area and pergola covered in grape vines and roses; fountain and seating area.: 2006 May.
Price, Sarah D., Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Community gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Grapes
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
Tables
Vegetable gardening
Vines
Walkways

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA647006: [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: rows of raised beds; tool shed and climbing roses at top., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: rows of raised beds; tool shed and climbing roses at top.: 2006 May.
Price, Sarah D., Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

Topic: Climbing plants
Community gardens
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Perennials
Plant supports
Poppies
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Roses, climbing
Toolsheds
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Watering cans

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA647010: [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: community garden plots; square brick design with one of the plots., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Schuylkill River Park Community Garden]: community garden plots; square brick design with one of the plots.: 2006.

Price, Sarah D., Photographer
The Weeders, Provenance

Topic: Community gardens
Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Perennials
Plant supports
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Walkways
Watering cans

Place: Schuylkill River Park Community Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA683: Philadelphia -- St. Andrews

Image(s)
Farley, Alice Hamilton, Landscape architect
Farley, Richard J., Landscape architect
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a write-up of the property's history.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

St. Andrews related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images)
A contemporary, architect-designed house was built circa 1978 on a steeply sloping property comprising two-thirds acre that had to be cleared of weed trees, bittersweet and brambles. The first plantings were daffodils and dogwood trees, under the existing canopy of red oak trees. Thirty years later there are gardens with year-round interest provided by winter blooming trees, shrubs and perennials, 40 specimen of Yakusimanum rhododendron, 40 different species and cultivars of hydrangeas, pieris, holly, and, notably, unusual woodland groundcovers including hardy gingers and geraniums. The design includes layers of different textures and shades of green, using abundant and varied plant materials, including succulents that usually do not thrive in the Mid-Atlantic region. Wissahickon schist found in the sandy, woodland duff of the slope has been dug up and re-purposed as garden steps.

The level areas of the property have good drainage, and the owners add 40 yards of mulch each year to further improve the soil. The soil in the region is acidic, which is a challenge to the owner as are the deer and other wildlife. One objective of the garden is to be chemical-free, with occasional IPM (integrated pest management) to treat infestations.

Persons associated with the garden include Alice Hamilton Farley, RLA (landscape architect, since 1978); Richard J. Farley, FAIA (architect, 1978).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA683001: [St. Andrews]: the lawn slopes to a densely planted herbaceous border., 2006 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [St. Andrews]: the lawn slopes to a densely planted herbaceous border.: 2006 Jul.
Farley, Alice Hamilton, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ground cover plants
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Perennials

Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA683003: [St. Andrews]: planting outside the front facade of the house surround a spherical fountain., 2004 Mar.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [St. Andrews]: planting outside the front facade of the house surround a spherical fountain.: 2004 Mar.
Farley, Alice Hamilton, Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Trees

Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA683004: [St. Andrews]: the steps are Wissahickon Schist collected on the property., 2009 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [St. Andrews]: the steps are Wissahickon Schist collected on the property.: 2009 May.
Farley, Alice Hamilton, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gravel
Stepping stones
Woodland

Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA683008: [St. Andrews]: antique stone columns and layered planting surround the lawn., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [St. Andrews]: antique stone columns and layered planting surround the lawn.: 2009 Jul.
Farley, Alice Hamilton, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gravel
Stepping stones
Woodland

Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA683012: [St. Andrews]: columnar blocks of local stone were sited in the border., 2009 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [St. Andrews]: columnar blocks of local stone were sited in the border.: 2009 Jul.

Farley, Alice Hamilton, Photographer

Topic: Columns
       Garden borders
       Hosta
       Liriope
       Stones

Place: St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       St. Andrews (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA840: Philadelphia -- Standen

Image(s)

Pollack, James, Former owner
Brockie & Hastings, Architect
Pearson, Eric, Former owner
Cooperman, Esther, Former owner
Duhring, H. Louis, Architect

The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance

32 digital images and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Standen is a urban garden with a Tudor style house that has been modified by the current owners, with gardens developed over more than 40 years. Standen incorporates a series of garden rooms for rest and reflection, a woodland walk, and sculpture. The owners first removed overgrown native rhododendrons and yews, added brick terraces, one sunken and walled to accommodate the slope. The existing brick walk to the front door was pulled up and relaid by the owner to curve around the shrubbery. The garden rooms were designed with focal points, such as a fish pond with a heron fountain, a family heirloom. Flagstone walkways lead to paths into woodlands gardens that were created by bisecting shady borders on two sides of the property. Teak furniture on flagstone platforms blends into a woodlands garden room, wrought iron furniture suits the patios and there is a child-sized set of furniture outside a trellis-trimmed playhouse for grandchildren. A tool shed is tucked into a corner, and large blue ceramic urns and animal and human statues are placed as focal points.

James Pollack (former owner, 1911-1923); Eric Pearson (former owner, 1923- ); Esther Cooperman (former owner, ( -1971); Brockie & Hastings (architects, 1910-1911); H. Louis Duhring (1874-1953) (architect, 1923)
Bibliography

This property is featured in "A Home with Staying Power" by Diane M. Fiske, published in The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 9, 2016, p. J9

Provenance: The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: Standen (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA840004: [Standen]: Side view of the house and stairs to the lawn., 2015 April 29
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Daffodils
Flowering trees
Houses
Stairs, stone

PA840010: [Standen]: A view of the back garden in spring., 2015 April 29
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Bulbs
Foundation planting
Peonies
Pieris
Tulips

PA840015: [Standen]: The start of the woodlands walkway, a trellis fence, and the roof of the children's playhouse in the back garden., 2015 April 29
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Children's playhouses
Fences
Garden borders
Walkways, flagstone

PA840017: [Standen]: A large urn is the focal point where the path into the woodlands begins., 2015 April 29
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images Urns
Topic: Walkways, flagstone Woodland gardens

PA840024: [Standen]: Fishpond with a heron-shaped fountain., 2015 April 29
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images Fountains
Topic: Bulbs Daffodils Fish ponds Japanese maple

PA840027: [Standen]: Topiary boxwood borders the sunken terrace, with a trellis fence and the children's playhouse. , 2015 April 20
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Boxwood Children's playhouses Fences Outdoor furniture Patios Terraces Topiary work

PA840030: [Standen]: The grandchildren's playhouse with child-sized furniture and a statue of a standing rabbit., 2015 April 29
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Reed, Ann L., Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images Outdoor furniture
Topic: Children's playhouses Flowering shrubs statues
PA840032: [Standen]: The garden shed with flower pots and tools., 2015 April 20
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Reed, Ann L., Photographer
Genre/Form: Digital images
Topic: Containers
Hose
Toolsheds
Windchimes

PA002: Philadelphia -- Stenton

PA002001: Stenton, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Stenton: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Logan, James, Former owner
Logan, William, Former owner
Wright, Letitia, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Folder includes worksheet and copy of article.

Stenton was built in 1730 by James Logan, William Penn's provincial secretary. In 1860, the estate, as described by Sidney George Fisher, was "rather farmlike than villalike. There is no 'high-keeping,' no well-rolled gravel roads, nicely cut edges, parterres of flowers..." Stenton is now owned by the City of Philadelphia. The interior of the house was restored by the Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames.

Persons associated with the garden and property include James Logan (former owner, 1730); William Logan (former owner); and Letitia Wright (landscape architect).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "Stenton.[text not legible]."

Bibliography

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Place: Stenton (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA016: Philadelphia -- Sugar Loaf Orchard

PA016001: Sugar Loaf Orchard, [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Sugar Loaf Orchard: [1930?]

Gilpin, John C. Mrs
Martin, Sydney E., Architect
Exley Miss, Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect

The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John C. Gilpin (former owners); Sydney E. Martin (architect); Miss Exley (landscape architect); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect).

Topic: Houses
Perennials
Roses

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA624: Philadelphia -- The Concrete Jungle

Image(s)
The Garden Club of Philadelphia, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and garden plan.

The Garden Club of Philadelphia facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Concrete Jungle related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

The Concrete Jungle Garden is in a small yard behind a Philadelphia row house. The entire yard was covered with concrete at one point for its use as an outdoor cafe. The owner is a well-known Philadelphia artist and teacher, as well as an avid horticulturist. The yard is enclosed with a tall plank fence. The tops of each board have been cut by the owner into abstract shapes. The owner has also sculpted a large wooden piece. A network of boards criss-crosses the top of the garden. Every plant is housed in a large, bright blue plastic container. There are 110 of these 26-gallon tubs plus a variety of 5-gallon buckets and pots scattered throughout the garden area. Plantings here include varieties of tomatoes, peppers, fruit, flowers, and herbs.
Organizations associated with the garden include VFW Post (former owners).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

**Place:** The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
County -- Philadelphia

PA624001: [The Concrete Jungle]: garden overview., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Concrete Jungle]: garden overview.: 2002 Jun.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

**Topic:** Automobiles
Chain link fences
Container gardening
Driftwood
Fences -- wooden
Garages
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pavements
Plant containers
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Posts
Roads
Row houses

**Place:** The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA624002: [The Concrete Jungle]: sculptured structure by Paul Gorka.,
2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Concrete Jungle]: sculptured structure by Paul Gorka.: 2002 May.
Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

**Topic:** Container gardening
Driftwood
Garden tools
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hose -- garden (watering)
Pavements
Plant containers
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Posts
Terra-cotta

**Place:** The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
PA624003: [The Concrete Jungle]: overview looking across garden east/west., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Concrete Jungle]: overview looking across garden east/west.: 2002 Jul.

Gorka, Paul, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Driftwood
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ladders
Pavements
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Posts
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA624004: [The Concrete Jungle]: alley along east side to south border fence., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Concrete Jungle]: alley along east side to south border fence.: 2002 Jul.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Carving -- wood carving
Container gardening
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Pavements
Plant containers
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Posts
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA624005: [The Concrete Jungle]: west/east view., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Concrete Jungle]: west/east view.: 2002 Jun.

Harris, Lawrie R., Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Plant containers
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Snapdragons

Vegetable gardening

Place:  The Concrete Jungle (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA034: Philadelphia -- The Grange

PA034002: [The Grange], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Grange]: [1930?]

In this picture, on the Washington Walk, is the old wheel house which was
used to pump water from the spring.

Place:  The Grange (Havertown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

Topic:  Ferns
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Havertown
Trees

PA019: Philadelphia -- The Squirrels

Glendinning, Robert G. Mrs, Former owner
Glendinning, Robert, Former owner
Four Counties Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include a worksheet, sale advertisement, 1962 subdivision plan,
and copies of articles.

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

The Squirrels related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 glass lantern slide and 20
35 mm. slides)


The estate, built on a hillside of originally three acres, is shaped like a natural
amphitheater and overlooks Fairmont Park. The small garden behind the
garage was copied by the owner and her gardener from terraces on the Alps.
The rose garden was influenced by one on the Riviera. Rock plants and pieces
of old marble and sculpture fragments were built into the retaining walls. A
greenhouse was built in 1899 and enlarged in 1901.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mrs. and Mrs.
Robert Glendinning (former owners, 1898-1943); Charles I. Thompson (former
owners, 1943-1962); Richard and Nesta Parry (1962-1989).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019001: [The Squirrels]: formal garden, greenhouse., [1930?]  
1 Slide (glass lantern slide.)  
Image(s): [The Squirrels]: formal garden, greenhouse.: [1930?]  
Glendinning, Robert, Photographer  
The original image is a glass slide; and is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Arbors  
       Flower beds  
       Fountains  
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
       Greenhouses  
       Houses  
       Sculpture  

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019002: [The Squirrels], 1939 May.  
1 Slide (black-and-white.)  
Image(s): [The Squirrels]: 1939 May.  
Image(s): [The Squirrels]: 1939 May.  
Dilkes, Peggy, Provenance

Topic: Arbors  
       Flower beds  
       Fountains  
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
       Greenhouses  
       Houses  
       Sculpture  

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
PA019003: [Squirrels, The]: sidewalk, grass, painted wood fence., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer
Sidewalk, grass, painted wood fence and border of trees and shrubs at front along Towanda Street (looking southeast.)

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walkways

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019004: [Squirrels, The]: asphalt driveway at front of house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: asphalt driveway at front of house.: 1998 May.
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ground cover plants
Trees

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019005: [Squirrels, The]: asphalt driveway at front of house (looking south)., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: asphalt driveway at front of house (looking south).: 1998 May.
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Driveways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Ground cover plants

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019006: [Squirrels, The]: rear (southwest) of house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: rear (southwest) of house.: 1998 May.
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer
Rear (southwest) of house. Note grade change from front to rear of house. From Towanda Street to the rear property line, the site drops about 40 to 50 feet. Beyond the property, the wooded terrain slopes even more steeply, dropping another 150 feet or so, to the Wissahickon Creek about 200 yards away.

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Woodland gardens

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer
Rear of house looking north from former carriage house driveway. Portion of formal boxwood garden in foreground.

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Stones

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA019008: [Squirrels, The]: storage area below rear porch., 1998 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Storage area below rear porch. Door leads to potting room in basement.

Topic: Doorways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia

PA019009: [Squirrels, The]: upper portion of formal garden., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: upper portion of formal garden.: 1998 May.
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer
Upper portion of formal garden, bounded on one side by carriage house driveway.

Topic: Box
Driveways
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Stones
Walls, stone

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019010: [Squirrels, The]: portion of formal garden., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: portion of formal garden.: 1998 May.
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Box
Driveways
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Stones
Walls, stone

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Box
Driveways
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Stones
Walls, stone

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Formal garden, swimming pool and pool house (looking south.) Pool and pool house were constructed on the site of the former greenhouse. Former carriage house in background undergoing renovations and the addition of a front gable.

Topic: Box
     Driveways
     Formal gardens
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
     Stones
     Walls, stone

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019013: [Squirrels, The]: formal garden, swimming pool, and pool house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: formal garden, swimming pool, and pool house.: 1998 May.
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
     Formal gardens
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
     Ponds
     Swimming pools

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019014: [Squirrels, The]: formal garden, swimming pool, and pool house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: formal garden, swimming pool, and pool house.: 1998 May.
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
     Formal gardens
     Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
     Swimming pools

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
PA019015: [Squirrels, The]: pool within formal garden., 1998 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: pool within formal garden.: 1998 May. 
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer  
Topic: Bathhouses  
Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Hedges  
Ponds  
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019016: [Squirrels, The]: portion of formal garden., 1998 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: portion of formal garden.: 1998 May. 
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer  
Topic: Bathhouses  
Carriage houses  
Driveways  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Swimming pools  
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019017: [Squirrels, The]: formal garden and stone steps leading to driveway at front of house (looking northeast)., 1998 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)  
Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: formal garden and stone steps leading to driveway at front of house (looking northeast).: 1998 May. 
McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer  
Topic: Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Hedges  
Walkways, stone  
Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019018: [Squirrels, The]: close-up of steps leading to driveway., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: close-up of steps leading to driveway.: 1998 May.

McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Walkways, stone

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019019: [Squirrels, The]: rear lawn with pool area and carriage house driveway beyond (looking southwest)., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: rear lawn with pool area and carriage house driveway beyond (looking southwest).: 1998 May.

McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Trees

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019020: [Squirrels, The]: rear lawn with path., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: rear lawn with path.: 1998 May.

McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: The Squirrels (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA019021: [Squirrels, The]: woodland path ascending toward rear lawn (looking northeast)., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Squirrels, The]: woodland path ascending toward rear lawn (looking northeast).: 1998 May.

McCoubrey, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Shade-tolerant plants
PA355: Philadelphia -- The Village of Arts and Humanities

Yeh, Lily, Artist
Williams, Joseph

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society’s Philadelphia Green program facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

The Village of Arts and Humanities related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

With the help of neighborhood children and adults, Lily Yeh, an internationally celebrated artist, and Joseph Williams built the Village, starting with one abandoned lot in 1986 and expanding into an organization and a community. They were joined in 1988 by "Big Man." The first sculpture garden, with an adjacent wall mural, located on a well-traveled street in North Philadelphia, served as the spark for the partners to transform despair and urban blight into beauty, hope, and urban renewal. Guided by Lily Yeh’s vision and sensibility, most of the public art in the Village has been created through her collaboration with other artists and community residents. The vision of the Village is "to build a community through innovative arts, education, social and economic development, and construction programs. The Village aims to do justice to the people living in North Philadelphia and in similar urban situations."

The Village enlisted assistance from the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society’s Philadelphia Green program in the late 1980s. Philadelphia Green became a source for technical assistance and workshops as well as garden materials such as plants, soil, and mulch. As other lots and buildings were added to the project and more neighborhood people joined in the effort, the Village grew in size and mission. In addition to the community vegetable garden and other garden space, the Village provides a wide range of youth and adult programs. Children’s programming covers ages 6-12; teens from 13 to 18 have separate programs and also maintain all of the garden spaces other than the vegetable garden, which is maintained by a group of community gardeners. The participants come mostly from the surrounding neighborhood, but more and more young people are coming by public transportation as news of the Village and what it offers spreads.

Persons associated with the property include: Lily Yeh (artist) and Joseph Williams.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia City -- Philadelphia
Village of Arts and Humanities (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
PA355001: [The Village of Arts and Humanities]: mural of ascending bird, a major focal point in this incredible display of garden art. The mural is a colorful backdrop for the garden's stage. A mosaic sculpture on a grand scale is in the center of the garden., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Village of Arts and Humanities]: mural of ascending bird, a major focal point in this incredible display of garden art. The mural is a colorful backdrop for the garden's stage. A mosaic sculpture on a grand scale is in the center of the garden.: 1998 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Birds -- Design elements
Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Mural painting and decoration
Sculpture
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia Village of Arts and Humanities (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA355002: [The Village of Arts and Humanities]: trees and pathways make this a very park-like setting., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Village of Arts and Humanities]: trees and pathways make this a very park-like setting.: 1998 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Community gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Lawns
Mulching
Mural painting and decoration
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia Village of Arts and Humanities (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA355003: [The Village of Arts and Humanities]: view from front of garden; the mosaic columns provide an artistic frame for this inspiring site., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Village of Arts and Humanities]: view from front of garden; the mosaic columns provide an artistic frame for this inspirint site.: 1998 Aug.
Beckoff, Ira, Photographer

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Community gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Sculpture
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Village of Arts and Humanities (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA479: Philadelphia -- Unidentified Garden

PA481: Philadelphia -- Unidentified Garden

PA156: Philadelphia -- Untitled Garden in Mount Airy, Penn.

PA156005: Untitled Garden in Mount Airy, Penn., 1963
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Ford, Stephen
Yeomans, Mrs., Provenance

Topic: Benches
Box
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Mount Airy
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Mount Airy

PA156006: Untitled Garden in Mount Airy, Penn., 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Ford, Stephen
Yeomans, Mrs., Provenance
GCA Annual Meeting in 1963.
Topic: Gazebos
Sculpture
Shrubs
Sundials
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Mount Airy
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Mount Airy

PA156007: Untitled Garden in Mount Airy, Penn., 1963
1 Slide (col.)
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Ford, Stephen
Yeomans, Mrs., Provenance
GCA Annual Meeting in 1963.

Topic: Houses -- stone
Lawns
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Pennsylvania -- Mount Airy
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia -- Mount Airy

PA338: Philadelphia -- Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

PA338001: Untitled Garden in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 06/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Flower beds
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tulips

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA503: Philadelphia -- Upper Bank
Image(s)
The Gardeners, Provenance
The Gardeners facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Media
Upper Bank (Media, Pennsylvania)

PA837: Philadelphia -- Villa Africana Colobo

PA388: Philadelphia -- Waldheim

PA623: Philadelphia -- Waterman Garden

Image(s)
Gale, Charles H., Landscape architect
Levis, Mrs., Former owner
Levis, Mr., Former owner
McCausland, Peter, Mrs., Former owner
McCausland, Peter, Mr., Former owner
Gilchrist, Edmund B., 1885-1953, Architect
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Waterman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

In 1929, the Levis family commissioned architect Edmund B. Gilchrist to build two connected Norman style houses on approximately one acre for its extended family. Only one house remains today with a large garden designed by past and current owners which has evolved into an extensive series of garden rooms.

Upon entering the front courtyard flanked by a pair of watchful dragons under planted with sweet autumn clematis, there is a Japanese weeping maple and a border of Carefree Delight roses accentuating a holly hedge. Along the pathway to the front door are garden beds containing dwarf crabapples and sedum autumn joy edged with crimson pygmy barberry. Climbing hydrangea is on either side of the front door, and a dolphin fountain is to the right of an espaliered magnolia tree. Opposite the front door is a walkway through an arbor created by espaliered apple trees and climbing hydrangeas which leads one to a grassy field with massed borders of perennials and cutting gardens.

A doorway in the stone wall to the left of the front door opens to the rear yard featuring an azalea room and brick terrace edged with Japanese lilac trees, dwarf boxwood, allium, tulips, hosta and Knockoff roses. Wisteria is trained around the back of the house and there is a magnificent magnolia grandiflora. A woodland area room is filled with crocus and bleeding hearts in the spring followed by hosta, astilbe, Solomon seal and mayapples. Beyond this is the first of several gardens framed by yew hedges. The fishpond garden is a sunny perennial and rugosa rose border. Beyond the fishpond is a shade garden called the "mount" anchored by large birch trees with shrubs, ferns, geraniums and heuchera also planted. To the left of the fishpond garden is a stepped walkway edged with daylilies, leading to a swimming pool surrounded...
by endless summer hydrangeas and carefree Wonder roses. Opposite the pool is a garden area with Hawthorne trees under planted with cherry laurels, spirea and deutzia. Exiting through the garden door across from the "mount" there is a view of the kitchen garden filled with David Austin roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles H. Gale (landscape architect, 1989 to date); Mr. and Mrs. Levis (former owners, 1933-before 1985); Mr. and Mrs. Peter McCausland (former owners, 1985-1995); and Edmund B. Gilchrist (architect, 1933).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA623004: [Waterman Garden]: cutting garden and house., 2002 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waterman Garden]: cutting garden and house.: 2002 May.
Farley, Alice C. Hamilton, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Cutting gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Mansions
Peonies
Shrubs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA623005: [Waterman Garden]: arbor., 2002 May. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waterman Garden]: arbor.: 2002 May.
Farley, Alice C. Hamilton, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches, wooden
Birch
Evergreens
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
PA623007: [Waterman Garden]: herb garden., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Waterman Garden]: herb garden.: 2002 May.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Evergreens
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Herb gardens
- Outdoor furniture
- Picket fences
- Roses, climbing
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
- Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA623010: [Waterman Garden]: brick patio., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Waterman Garden]: brick patio.: 2002 May.
Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic:
- Chairs -- Iron
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios, brick
- Shrubs
- Tables, iron
- Trees

Place:
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
- Waterman Garden (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA623015: [Waterman Garden]: rear service door., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Waterman Garden]: rear service door.: 2002 May.
Concannon, Wendy R., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Gates -- wooden
- Hedges
- Shrubs
- Stairs, stone
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel
PA332: Philadelphia -- Whitemarsh Hall
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell, Former owner
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
The folder includes correspondence, articles and location map.

Whitemarsh Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 photoprint + 43 35mm slides (photographs))

Lewis and Valentine 1918-1970.

"The large garden is in the French style of the eighteenth century. The statues of the "Seasons" came from Versailles and the box hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury (former owners); Jacques Greber (landscape architect); Horace Trumbauer (architect); Lewis & Valentine (nurseryman).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Massin, Charles. Architecture Et Decor Des Jardins. Paris: C. Massin, [192-].


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
     Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA332003: Whitemarsh Hall, 08/03/1922
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Library of Congress, Provenance

"Whitemarsh Hall is a French style garden of the late eighteenth century. The statues of the seasons came from Versilles and the box-hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate. - The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth annual meeting. Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Finials
Fountains
Gardens, French
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)
Wicker furniture
Wooden boxes

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA332005: Whitemarsh Hall, 08/03/1922
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Library of Congress, Provenance

"Whitemarsh Hall is a French style garden of the late eighteenth century. The statues of the seasons came from Versilles and the box-hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate. - The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth annual meeting." Library of Congress, Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.
Whitemarsh Hall is a French style garden of the late eighteenth century. The statues of the seasons came from Versailles and the box-hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate. - The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth annual meeting.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Hagley Museum, Provenance
Hagley Museum
Dallin
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Dallin Aerial view - Hagley Museum.

Topic:
Aerial views
Gardens, French
Spring

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA332030: Whitemarsh Hall, 1920
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Stotesbury, Eva Roberts Cromwell
Stotesbury, Edward Townsend, 1849-1938
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Lewis & Valentine, Nurseryman
Branam, Alfred, Provenance

"Whitemarsh Hall is a French style garden of the late eighteenth century. The statues of the seasons came from Versilles and the box-hedge deserves attention. The long drive is a magnificent approach to the Georgian house and is in admirable scale with the whole estate. - The Garden Club of America Twenty-fifth annual meeting." Alfred Branum Collection, property of Eleanor Weller.

Topic:
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens, French
Parterres
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Whitemarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA032: Philadelphia -- Willingswood

PA032001: [Willingswood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Willingswood]: [1930?]

Willing, Charles Mr Mrs
The glass slide original is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic:
- Arches
- Fences
- Flowerpots
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Greenhouses
- Summer
- Walkways

Place:
- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
- Willingswood (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA032002: [Willingswood], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Willingswood]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Willingswood]: [1930?]

Willing, Charles Mr Mrs
The glass slide original is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic:
- Benches
- Chairs
- Flowerpots
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- Greenhouses
- Interior views
- Summer
- Vines

Place:
- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
- Willingswood (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA028: Philadelphia -- Wyndmoor
Morgan, Randal Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.
Five 35 mm slides are not catalogued. Two are copied from a published book. The other three are b & w, and show arborvitae with water features.

Wyndmoor related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

The original images of PA028001-PA028003 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The original purchase consisted of 85 acres–2/3 in Chestnut Hill and 1/3 by the city boundary in Springfield Township, Montgomery County. An army hospital was constructed ca. 1862 on the original tract. The property was subdivided at an unknown date. It is believed that "Ropsley" was built on subdivided land in 1917.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Randal and Frances Morgan family (former owners, ca. 1890-early 1950s); Mantle Fielding (architect, 1895, 1905); and Fletcher Steele (landscape architect).

Bibliography


PA028001: [Wyndmoor], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
The original glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Wyndmoor]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Wyndmoor]: [1930?]
The original glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Flagstone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Tables

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Wyndmoor (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA028003: [Wyndmoor], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Wyndmoor]: [1930?]

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Summer

Place: Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia
Wyndmoor (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

PA483: Philadelphia, near -- Unidentified Garden

PA403: Pittsburgh (Sewickley?) -- Firth Garden

PA400: Pittsburgh -- Baywood

Varying Form
King Estate, later

PA401: Pittsburgh -- Beason (Beeson?) Garden

PA402: Pittsburgh -- Brinton Garden

PA684: Pittsburgh -- Catone Garden, The
Image(s): Pittsburgh -- The Catone Garden

Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Totten, Lindsay Bond, Garden_designer
Arnott, Charles F., Former owner
Buchanan, John G., Former owner
Ingham & Boyd--1927-1928, Architect
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Catone Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images, 4 reference digital images + 2 reference photographic prints)

The Catone Garden had deteriorated when the current owners had it cleared in 1986 and uncovered its intricacies. In 1927 landscape architects William Pitkin, Jr. and Seward H. Mott laid out the design for the three-quarter acre property, and the original hardscape, including brick walls and walks and an excedrae with a pond and fountain, still remain. Pittsburgh architects Charles Ingham and William Boyd installed an arched tunnel between the house and garage that heightens the drama of entering the side garden. Garden borders alongside the sizable rectangular lawn in the main garden directly behind the house are bisected by brick paths, which lead to less formal side gardens, including a cutting garden and a rock garden. Two boxwood topiaries of a tortoise and a hare have been maintained.

The owners have added 50 disease-resistant varieties of roses, broken up the linear perennial borders in the formal garden with asymmetrical swaths of color, added a cutting garden in raised beds along a new rock wall, and are growing vegetables in raised beds. Mature trees such as sweet bay magnolia, Norway maple and hawthorne from the original landscape shade the property. Perennial flowers and shrubs, such as daylilies, roses, rhododendrons and peonies were found growing on the property and were retained.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles Ingham & William Boyd (architects, 1927-1928); William Pitkin, Jr. & Seward H. Mott, Inc. (landscape architects of original garden, circa 1927); Charles F. Arnott (former owner, 1927-1928); John G. Buchanan (former owner, 1936-1986); Lindsay Bond Totten (garden designer).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA684005: [The Catone Garden]: an arched tunnel leads to the gardens behind the house., 1993 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [The Catone Garden]: an arched tunnel leads to the gardens behind the house.: 1993 Jun.

Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Houses
Ivy
Walkways, brick

Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA684007: [The Catone Garden]: the exedrae at the rear of the garden includes a fountain., 1993 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [The Catone Garden]: the exedrae at the rear of the garden includes a fountain.: 1993 Jun.

Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic: Exedrae (site elements)
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Ponds
Sycamores
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA684011: [The Catone Garden]: a brick walkway bisects the garden border leading to another garden room., 1993 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [The Catone Garden]: a brick walkway bisects the garden border leading to another garden room.: 1993 Jun.

Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place:
The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/
Form:
Digital images

PA684013: [The Catone Garden]: vegetables are grown in raised beds in a side garden; view from topiaries., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [The Catone Garden]: vegetables are grown in raised beds in a side garden; view from topiaries.: 2009.
Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic:
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Raised bed gardening
Topiary work
Vegetable gardening

Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/
Form:
Digital images

PA684017: [The Catone Garden]: flowers for cutting are grown in raised beds along a rock wall., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [The Catone Garden]: flowers for cutting are grown in raised beds along a rock wall.: 2009.
Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic:
Cutting gardens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Trellises
Walls, stone

Place: The Catone Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/
Form:
Digital images

PA753: Pittsburgh -- Cherrytree House
Cherrytree House related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

Architect Lamont H. Button built this house for his family in the late 1920s, on a 60 by 175 foot lot that had belonged to a farm with a cherry orchard on the edge of town. Re-using discarded Belgian blocks from a street project in Pittsburgh he built a tall house with European arts and crafts features such as the deeply inset arched front door with a ceramic tile attributed to Pewabic Pottery set in a millstone as the stoop. The house is adjacent to Frick Park and landscaping of the sloped site blurs the transition between its grounds and the park. The garden in front of the house is densely planted with Japanese maples, a weeping weigela, magnolia, holly, lace-cap hydrangea and Japanese snowbell. There are stone paths and a stone bridge across a dry river rock stream that leads to a stone bench set among white azaleas. Under plantings in the front yard include pachysandra, Lenten rose, geranium, epimedium, strawberry, spring bulbs, Japanese anemones, and daisies. The doorway is wreathed by ivy and a climbing rose arches over a bay window.

There is a narrow walkway to the rear garden between the house and a grape arbor. The bluestone patio is shady and has a wall fountain with a rill cut into the patio and down the steps to the park. Plants include hosta, fern, cyclamen, lilies, astilbe, and white climbing hydrangeas, with pots on the steps and a window box filled with colorful annuals. Wisteria and fall clematis grow on an iron trellis. Steps lead down to a lower green garden paved with river gravel with a bench between two green Asian rice pots. There is an ancient oak tree thought to be at least 125 years old anchoring this garden with an understory of Solomon's seal, jack in the pulpit, and ferns. Wind chimes in the trees and a hammock for reading are in another secret garden further down the hill.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lamont Hartung and Blanche Button (former owners, 1927); Albert and Wiggins (former owners, dates unknown); Nicholas and Louise Criss (former owners, 1958-1995); Lamont Hartung Button, AIA (architect, 1920s?); Sarah Drake, AIA (architect, 1995); Joel C. LeGall, ASLA (landscape architect); Rob Weaver (metal work)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA753002: [Cherrytree House]: The trees and shrubs in the front yard covered in snow., 2010 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Cherrytree House]: The trees and shrubs in the front yard covered in snow.: 2010 Feb.
Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Snow
Stairs
Winter
Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753009: [Cherrytree House]: The shady patio has a few brightly colored flowers., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Cherrytree House]: The shady patio has a few brightly colored flowers.: 2014 Jun.
Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Allium
Ferns
Flowering trees
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plants, Potted
Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753010: [Cherrytree House]: The wall fountain is original to the house while the rill cut into the patio is a new feature., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Cherrytree House]: The wall fountain is original to the house while the rill cut into the patio is a new feature.: 2014 Jun.
Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Rills
Stairs
Wall fountains
Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753013: [Cherrytree House]: Arches are repeated by the climbing rose and ivy while the front stoop is a millstone inset with an art pottery tile., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Cherrytree House]: Arches are repeated by the climbing rose and ivy while the front stoop is a millstone inset with an art pottery tile.: 2013 Jun.
Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Climbing roses
Doorways
Houses
Ivy
Roses
Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA753016: [Cherrytree House]: The lower garden is shaded by tall trees from the neighboring park., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Cherrytree House]: The lower garden is shaded by tall trees from the neighboring park.: 2014 Jun.
Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Outdoor furniture
Pottery
Rills
Walls, stone
Place: Cherrytree House (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA839: Pittsburgh -- Choderwood
The foursquare house on this ¾-acre property was built circa 1908 by the U.S. Army corps of engineers to be used by one of two lockmasters, preferably with large families, employed to maintain busy locks 24/7 on the Allegheny River. The federal government provided some landscaping in the 1930's and 1940's, and there is photographic evidence of a vegetable garden. There were mature white pine, catalpa, river birch, ash and silver maple and stands of invasive Japanese knotweed when the current owners began developing gardens in 2001. The entrance garden behind a nine-foot tall wooden fence was built first, with an arched wooden bridge over a bubbling waterfall and fish pond with koi, shaded by two river birches, a dwarf Japanese maple, oakleaf hydrangea, azaleas, and an understory of Solomon's seal, Japanese painted fern, hellebores and hosta. The shabby chic garden is more formal with intersecting boxwood hedges edging beds of flowering shrubs, roses, bulbs and perennials. The focal point is a two-level cement fountain set in another koi pond with a nearby statue of St. Francis of Assisi. A collection of stone statues of Buddha and a hot tub, with shade perennials and a view of the Allegheny River comprise the Buddha bed. The dam wall garden features an arbor created from fallen branches, stone steps descending 20 feet with ground cover, ferns and daylilies planted on the hillside, a fire pit on the riverbank but no vegetation on the dredged river sand and gravel.

On the main level there is a swimming pool inside a pool house/greenhouse with a retractable roof. Its shady garden has ferns, liriope, spotted dead nettle, ornamental grasses, heuchera, hosta, Joe Pye weed, a meandering stream and another pond with koi and ducks. The pool house walk has a wisteria-covered pergola and birdhouses. The gathering garden has a meditation hut cantilevered over the riverbank with plantings of hydrangea, mountain laurel, hosta, hellebores, astilbe, bellflowers, Japanese anemone and blueberry bushes shaded by white pine. The sunny farm or potager is comprised of raised beds separated by gravel walkways planted with perennial flowers, herbs, vegetables and rhubarb from grandmother's garden. Additional outbuildings include a chicken house with chickens free to roam, a duck house and a shed with solar panels that provide electricity for these buildings.

Choderwood is located between a defunct short line railroad and the Allegheny River, an urban oasis in a formerly industrial location, and is a certified wildlife
habitat. The owners have participated in garden tours and host events as well as lodgers on two riverboats.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (former owners, 1908-1957); Stanley Chimel (former owner, 1957-1992); James P. Fahey (former owner, 1992-1994); Bryan Rogers and Cynthia Rice (former owners, 1994-2000);Friday's Perennials (entrance ponds and gardens, 2001); Kubrick brothers Garden Center (stone steps, potager beds, 2002); Plumline Nursery (pond designer and builder); Zero Fossil (garden shed solar panels, 2014)

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Beyond the Garden Gate" by Deborah Weisberg, published in Shady Ave, Summer 2006, pp. 12-17; "A Couple Turns an Old Lock Master's House into a Retreat Along the Allegheny" by Marylynne Pitz, published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, August 17, 2013; "An Unexpected Retreat" by Nancy Polinsky Johnson, published in Shady Ave, Summer 2015, pp. 60-70; "A Riverfront Retreat" profile produced by WQED

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA839001: [Choderwood]: Outside the privacy fence there are disused railroad tracks and a view of an automobile bridge. , 2018 February 27
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Railroad tracks

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA839003: [Choderwood]: The koi pond and waterfall in the entrance garden. , 2016 April 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Fish ponds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Rockwork
Water gardens
Waterfalls
statues

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
-- Pittsburgh

PA839006: [Choderwood]: An early snow dusts the boxwood hedges in the shabby chic garden., 2016 November 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Foster, Sally B., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hedges
Snow

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA839007: [Choderwood]: The shabby chic garden in spring bloom bordered by clipped boxwood hedges., 2017 April 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Foster, Sally B., Photographer
Topic: Ajuga
Boxwood
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Tulips
statues

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
-- Pittsburgh

PA839011: [Choderwood]: The fire pit in the dam wall garden, connected to the main level by a stone staircase., 2017 July 05
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Foster, Sally B., Photographer
Topic: Adirondack chairs
Dogs
Fireplaces
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta
Houses
Stairs, stone

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA839016: [Choderwood]: The meditation hut is cantilevered over the Allegheny River and beside the potager., 2016 April 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Raised bed gardening
Rivers
Shelters
Tuteurs

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Place: Choderwood (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA839020: [Choderwood]: The farm garden with raised beds, arbor with swing and moon gate in the background., 2016 July 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Moon gates
Raised bed gardening
Swings
Vegetable gardening

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA839023: [Choderwood]: The chicken house, duck house and shed with solar panels and a view of the railroad bridge over the Allegheny River., 2016 April 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Chicken houses
Outbuildings
Raised bed gardening

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA484: Pittsburgh -- Edgehill

PA404: Pittsburgh -- Fisher Garden

PA740: Pittsburgh -- Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery

Image(s)
Schwartz, Mindy J., Former owner
Nicholas, Barbara K., Former owner
Reiff, Hannah, Production manager
Madden, Robert, Outreach_manager
Allegheny City vacant property program, Former owner
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 digital images)

Three previously vacant city lots comprise this one-third acre urban farm and nursery garden focused on growing organically, providing a community gathering place, and teaching about sustainable land use. Ecologically sound practices are their main feature. The farm keeps bees for pollination and chickens for their eggs and to provide manure for the compost. Garden structures are fabricated from found or re-used objects and discarded building materials, such as PVC pipes that are too old to be used for their intended purpose but can serve as hoops for floating row covers. The business is recognized for its ingenuity, craftiness and thrift, as well as for creating a green space in a struggling neighborhood. They grow 100 varieties of tomatoes including heirlooms, dozens of sweet and hot peppers, many kinds of eggplants, greens and herbs. Flowers that are grown may be edible or are attractive to pollinating bees and other beneficial insects, including sunflowers, alyssum, coneflowers and native asters.

Since the urban lots contained detritus from demolished buildings and other debris, they had to be excavated, leaving craters that were filled with leaf mulch courtesy of the local public works agency. The organic matter decomposed into the degraded soil creating an excellent growing medium. Subsequent testing showed that the produce grown there was not contaminated and safe.

Persons associated with the garden include: Allegheny City vacant property program (former owners, 1996); Mindy J. Schwartz and Barbara K. Nicholas (former owners, 1996); Hannah Reiff (production manager, 2010- ); Robert Madden (outreach manager, 2008- ).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Seed in the City" by Christine H. O'Toole, published in Pittsburgh Magazine, May 2008; "Seeds of Change" published in Table Magazine; interview with Hannah Reiff by Chef Chuck, Forest Hills-Regent Square Patch, July 29, 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740002: [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: Vegetables growing in raised beds and seeding trays on re-used building materials., 2014 Jun
1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
Image(s): [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: Vegetables growing in raised beds and seeding trays on re-used building materials.: 2014 Jun

Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Concrete blocks
Garden structures
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Raised bed gardening
Seedlings
Vegetable gardening

Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740005: [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: Potting tables are put together from recycled materials., 2014 Mar
1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
Image(s): [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: Potting tables are put together from recycled materials.: 2014 Mar

Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic: Concrete blocks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Plant supports
Tables, metal

Place: Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740006: [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: PVC pipe lengths held floating row covers over the collard greens earlier in the season., 2014 Sep
1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
Image(s): [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: PVC pipe lengths held floating row covers over the collard greens earlier in the season.: 2014 Sep
Foster, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
      Plant supports
      Tomatoes
      Vegetable gardening
      Vegetables
Place: Garden Dreams Urban and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740007: [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: The chickens eat vegetable scraps and contribute eggs and manure., 2014 Sep
1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
Image(s): [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: The chickens eat vegetable scraps and contribute eggs and manure.: 2014 Sep
Foster, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Chickens
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
      Vegetables
Place: Garden Dreams Urban and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA740008: [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: Garden waste, chicken manure, shredded leaves and other plant material turn into rich compost., 2014 Sep
1 Digital image (col., TIFF)
Image(s): [Garden Dreams Urban Farm and Nursery]: Garden waste, chicken manure, shredded leaves and other plant material turn into rich compost.: 2014 Sep
Foster, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Chickens
      Garden structures
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Garden Dreams Urban and Nursery (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA405: Pittsburgh -- Hartwood County Park
Image(s)

Hopkins, Alfred, Architect
Greely, Rose, 1887-1969, Landscape architect
Stiles, Ezra C., Landscape architect
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopy of articles about Mrs. John Lawrence, and other information.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Hartwood County Park related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 35mm slide (photograph); 9 digital images)

Archival materials about Hartwood are located in the Rose Greeley architectural drawings and papers at the University of Virginia's Alderman Memorial Library. Historic photographs and documents are held in Hartwood Mansion’s files.

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Originally called Hartwood Farm, this 629 acre property (originally 480 acres) was established in 1927 and owned by Mr. and Mrs. John Wheeler Lawrence. The Tudor style house with Gothic influences was designed by Alfred Hopkins. Mary Flynn Lawrence, wife of John Wheeler, was instrumental in the development of the gardens on the property including a formal garden and arboretum. The driveways, lawns and original formal gardens were designed by Ralph Griswold of Nicolet & Griswold Inc of Pittsburgh. Griswold's plan was not fully implemented. An additional survey and design was completed by two more landscape architects until 1938 when Rose Greely of Washington, DC was hired to bring the property into a unified plan. In the 1930s, Mrs. Lawrence had over 93,000 pine tree seedlings.

Persons associated with the garden include Alfred Hopkins (architect, 1927-1929), Ezra Stiles (landscape architect, 1930s), Rose Greely (landscape architect, 1930s), Agnes Selkirk Clark (landscape architect, 1930s), Stanley Preston (gardener, 1947-1960), Dave Weslie (gardener, 1950s), John Wheeler Lawrence and Mary Flynn Lawrence (former owners, 1924), Allegheny County (current owner, 1969-present).

The property was opened to the public in 1976.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Hartwood County Park (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
         United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA485: Pittsburgh -- Highland Park

PA695: Pittsburgh -- Hilltop Hideaway
Image(s)
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, planting lists, a features list and additional information.

Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hilltop Hideaway related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 digital images)

Established in 1989, Hilltop Hideaway is located on a third of an acre in the suburbs of a small gated community in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. After building a home on the property, the owners designed and developed gardens and walkways to wrap around it. Shrubs and mature trees create privacy while varying garden areas create eye-catching views. Hilltop Hideaway features borders of trees, varied plant material and pathways accented with decorative boulders. The property also contains a cutting and herb garden.

The property features an assortment flowering shrubs and plants such as Cotoneaster, Amelanchier, Kousa, Rhododendron, Azalea, Ilex, Magnolia liliiflora 'Niagra', Forsythia, Thuja and climbing apricot rose. Among the ornamental hardwood trees are Carpinus caroliniana, Pieris japonica 'Mountain Fire', Pinus mugo and several types of spruce. Perennials include Corydalis lutea, Astilbe, Gentian, Trollius, Scabiosa, Jack in the Pulpit and several kinds of Helleborus orientalis, Hosta, Iris and Clematis. Dusty Miller, Fuchsia 'Gartenmeister' and verbena are among the annuals.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA695005: [Hilltop Hideaway]: hillside rock garden with begonias; seating area above bordered by pine and shrubs., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hilltop Hideaway]: hillside rock garden with begonias; seating area above bordered by pine and shrubs.: 2012 Jul.

Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Ferns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hillside planting
Rocks

Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images
PA695006: [Hilltop Hideaway]: sloping rock garden with hosta, daisies and ornamental frog; lawn chair positioned among shrubs in background., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hilltop Hideaway]: sloping rock garden with hosta, daisies and ornamental frog; lawn chair positioned among shrubs in background.: 2012 Jul.
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta
Rock gardens
Rocks
Summer
Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA695007: [Hilltop Hideaway]: sloping rock garden with curved border; seating area above bordered by conifers and shrubs., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hilltop Hideaway]: sloping rock garden with curved border; seating area above bordered by conifers and shrubs.: 2012 Jul.
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Lawns
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA695011: [Hilltop Hideaway]: patio with rectangular stones., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hilltop Hideaway]: patio with rectangular stones.: 2012 Jul.
Foster, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hedges
Hosta
Patios, flagstone
Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA695012: [Hilltop Hideaway]: aerial view of patio with rectangular stones and sculpted hedge., 2012 Nov.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hilltop Hideaway]: aerial view of patio with rectangular stones and sculpted hedge.: 2012 Nov.
Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hedges
Patios, flagstone

Place: Hilltop Hideaway (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA689: Pittsburgh -- La Petite Maison

Image(s)
Cohen, Stewart, Former owner
Litman, Brenda, Former owner
Mullens, Jack, Former owner
Litman, Murray, Former owner
Kotcho, Ron, Landscape_designer
Smith, Brandon, Architect

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

La Petite Maison related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

La Petite Maison is a formal garden established in 2001 on a half-acre property with the colors of the flowers and decorative elements limited to blue and white. Both the house and garden reflect French style, with lacy cast iron trim reminiscent of New Orleans. Nikko blue hydrangeas, liriope, hosta and nepeta provide the blue tones in the garden, which also features phlox, clematis, lilacs, boxwood and arborvitae. There are two terraces for entertaining, one at ground level with a fountain and one for dining off the upper story. A round mirror set in a wall at one end of the garden adds depth. A large stone urn is planted with euonymus and English ivy is another feature.

Persons associated with the garden include Jack Mullens (former owner, 1947); Stewart Cohen (former owner, 1958-1960); Brenda Litman (former owner, 1960-1978); Murray Litman (former owner, 1978-2000); Brandon Smith (architect, 1947); Ron Kotcho (landscape designer, beginning in 2001).
Bibliography

This property is featured in "Petite Maison Built Here Combines Old and New" published in Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph, July 8, 1951; "La Petite Maison" by Marylynn Uricchio published in Pittsburgh Quarterly, Spring 2011.; "Designer's classic Squirrel Hill garden named to Smithsonian archives" by Doug Oster published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, October 6, 2012.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA689001: [La Petite Maison]: stone steps lead from one garden room to another., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [La Petite Maison]: stone steps lead from one garden room to another.: 2010 Jul.
Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Container gardening
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Stairs, stone

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA689002: [La Petite Maison]: arborvitae adds height while a mirror set in a wall adds depth., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [La Petite Maison]: arborvitae adds height while a mirror set in a wall adds depth.: 2010 Jul.
Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hydrangeas
Mirrors
Outdoor furniture
Phlox
Thuja

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA689003: [La Petite Maison]: holiday decorations fill the terrace fountain in winter., 2012 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [La Petite Maison]: holiday decorations fill the terrace fountain in winter.: 2012 Jan.
Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Outdoor furniture
Snow
Terraces
Thuja
Winter

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA689004: [La Petite Maison]: the ground level terrace in summer., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [La Petite Maison]: the ground level terrace in summer.: 2010 Jul.
Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Container gardening
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Terraces
Thuja

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA689006: [La Petite Maison]: the dining terrace overlooks the garden., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [La Petite Maison]: the dining terrace overlooks the garden.

2010 Jul.

Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Terraces

Place: La Petite Maison (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA203: Pittsburgh -- Laughlin Garden

PA203012: Laughlin Garden, 1964
1 Slide (col.)

Laughlin, George M.

Carnegie Public Library.

Topic: Ferns
Parterres
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Laughlin Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA140: Pittsburgh -- McKnight Garden

Image(s)

Bickel, W. Forman, d. 1986, Former owner
Bickel, Florence Croft, d. 1989, Former owner
Smith, Brandon, Architect
Stiles, Ezra C., Landscape architect
Devore, Diane, Landscape architect
Shirey, Ed, Gardener

Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a photocopy of an aerial image of the property from around 1930, detailed historical information about the property and its former owners, a photocopied article about the garden, and additional information.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
McKnight Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in the Fox Chapel section of Pittsburgh, the varied gardens of this site surround a Tudor home dating to the 1920s. Little remains of the original landscape design by Ezra C. Stiles. However, although the gardens have been redesigned and reinvigorated within the last 10 years they remain in perfect harmony with their historic setting. Attached to the house is a walled garden (the "Drying Garden") that started life as an enclosed laundry yard, but now features brick-paved paths and plantings of fragrant perennials, shrubs, peonies, and old-fashioned roses. A courtyard whose walls are covered with climbing roses and clematis features a sunny side planted with a variety of shrubs, perennials, and more roses, while its shady side is filled with ostrich ferns, hosta, hellebores, and rhododendron. Theme gardens include a "Yellow and Blue" garden planted in a fieldstone terrace, with added burgundy and pink. The "Blue and White" garden located on the west end of the house is filled with campanulas, buddleia, roses, lilies, and delphiniums. On the lower level is a garden area planted with tea roses and modern single peony hybrids.

Persons associated with the garden include W. Forman and Florence Croft Bickel (former owners, 1928-1957); Brandon Smith (architect, 1928); Ezra C. Stiles (landscape architect, 1930s); Diane Devore (landscape architect, 2000); and Ed Shirey (gardener, 2000 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Lawn, Field and View are Linked in These Gardens," House and Garden (November 1949).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA140005: [McKnight Garden]: "Drying Garden" gate (original color)., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McKnight Garden]: "Drying Garden" gate (original color).: 2006. Bauerle, Ruthanne F., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Gates -- wooden
Hosta
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Walls, concrete

Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA140006: [McKnight Garden]: "Drying Garden" during summer with Clematis paniculata, Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle', and Sedum telephium 'Autumn Joy'., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McKnight Garden]: "Drying Garden" during summer with Clematis paniculata, Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle', and Sedum telephium 'Autumn Joy'.: 2006.
Bauerle, Ruthanne F., Photographer
Topic: Clematis
Climbing plants
Coneflowers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Perennials
Sedum
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Walls, concrete
Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA140010: [McKnight Garden]: view across courtyard to house., 2003 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McKnight Garden]: view across courtyard to house.: 2003 Oct.
Bauerle, Ruthanne F., Photographer
Topic: Courtyards
Entrances
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
PA140011: [McKnight Garden]: view to front entrance., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McKnight Garden]: view to front entrance.: 2006.
Bauerle, Ruthanne F., Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Houses
Hosta
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA140014: [McKnight Garden]: overlook to woods, the only remaining vestige of landscape architect Ezra C. Stiles's work., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McKnight Garden]: overlook to woods, the only remaining vestige of landscape architect Ezra C. Stiles's work.: 2006.
Bauerle, Ruthanne F., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hammocks
Hillsides
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodlands
Place: McKnight Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA407: Pittsburgh -- Mellon Park (Walled Garden in Mellon Park)
Image(s)
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
Seamans, Joe, Photographer
Denmarsh, Alexander, Photographer
The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden’s documentation.

Related materials at the Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation and the James Van Trump Archives (Pittsburgh History and Landmark's Foundation?). See also the Archives of American Gardens’ J. Horace McFarland Company Collection.

Varying Form

Also known as Mellon Estate.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard Beatty Mellon and Jennie King Mellon (former owners, 1910-1938); Richard King Mellon (former owner, 1938-1943); City of Pittsburgh (owner, 1943- ); Ferruccio Vitale (1875-1933) & Alfred Geiffert, Jr. (1890-1957) and Gilmore D. Clarke (landscape architects, 1927-1929); Frederick R. Bonci and Natalie Byrd Plecity, LaQuatra Bonci Associates (landscape architects, 2005- ); Edmond Romulus Amateis (1897-1981) (sculptor of fountain, 1929); Samuel Yellin (1885-1940) (iron work, 1929); Janet C. Zweig (1950- ) (artist, 2008-2010); Hal Hilbish (lighting designer, circa 2008).

The half-acre walled garden was the renaissance garden situated behind the grand estate of the Mellon family; the mansion was demolished in 1940. Land was donated to Pittsburgh and maintained as a public park, but gardens inevitably declined. The nonprofit Pittsburgh Parks Conservancy, members of the Garden Club of Allegheny County and master gardeners provided maintenance, but the restoration of this garden was impelled by the desire of the Seamans family to create a memorial for their daughter, Ann Katherine Seamans. Original features remained: the tapestry brick wall on three sides, limestone steps for the classical processional through the garden, two Samuel Yellin wrought iron gates, and the pink granite fountain by sculptor Edmond R. Amateis backed by a terrace and stone wall. A raised octagonal flower bed below the steps was reconstructed, and holly hedges partially form a fourth wall where the house stood. Restored flagstone walkways around the rectangular lawn are bordered by plantings on either side including allées of Japanese Stewartia, sun and shade perennials, spring bulbs, black gum trees for shade, understory magnolia and serviceberry, and woody shrubs including oakleaf hydrangea and Delaware Valley azaleas. The walled garden was reopened as a public park in 2010.

The memorial is an art installation within the lawn: 150 fiber optic light sticks depicting constellations, planets and stars as they were over Pittsburgh on the day and time of Ann Seamans’ birth. Each light is labeled on a small disk and there is an interpretive sign on a raised overlook with a limestone bench in one corner. Artist Janet Zweig conceived the project that was installed by wiring each light stick into conduits under the lawn. The garden has park benches around the perimeter and lightweight movable furniture on the terrace.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard Beatty Mellon and Jennie King Mellon (former owners, 1910-1938); Richard King Mellon (former owner, 1938-1943); City of Pittsburgh (owner, 1943- ); Ferruccio Vitale (1875-1933) & Alfred Geiffert, Jr. (1890-1957) and Gilmore D. Clarke (landscape architects, 1927-1929); Frederick R. Bonci and Natalie Byrd Plecity, LaQuatra Bonci Associates (landscape architects, 2005- ); Edmond Romulus Amateis

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Mellon Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA509: Pittsburgh -- Mellon Square

PA843: Pittsburgh -- Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap
Image(s): Pittsburgh - Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
Mitnick, Norlene, Owner
Mitnick, James, Owner
23 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

In 1990 the owners began building a farm on 34 acres of undeveloped wooded property; they've installed or built an 1891 Amish bank barn, a smaller chicken barn and storage shed, an outhouse, a fruit orchard with a nearby apiary, flower beds, a pond and raised vegetable and herb beds in addition to their house. In the first summer they laid out a 50 foot long raspberry patch, built 12 raised beds for vegetables and planted 20 fruit trees. Once their house was built they commenced landscaping, planted a lawn and tended the vegetables, raspberries and fruit orchard. New flower beds were added every year planted with shrubs, perennials, annuals and bulbs adding up to more than 1,000 plants on the farm. The pond was designed to collect runoff from the house and has been planted with a water lily and stocked with fish. It provides fresh drinking water for the more than one million honey bees that were brought in to improve pollination of the fruit trees. The chicken coop houses 40 hens and a rooster and has a built-in dove cote, empty since local hawks caught the doves. The modern outhouse has running water, a composting toilet and a half-moon cut-out in the door, and is sited near the vegetable garden.

In addition to the orchard apple trees are espaliered to a split rail fence along the driveway with the goal of creating a living fence. A row of Dutch elm trees planted along the driveway in 2000 has matured to 30 to 40 feet tall. The original raspberry patch has been replaced and supplemented with
blueberries. The raised beds for vegetables and herbs were filled with trucked in soil and compost and have drainage pipes since the indigenous soil is clay. Crops include strawberries, tomatoes, beans, lettuce, leeks, rhubarb, asparagus, garlic, tarragon, basil, parsley, sage, thyme and many other varieties. Milkweed, dahlias, sunflowers and nasturtiums are planted around the perimeter to attract pollinators. A raised wall flower bed spans the entire back of the house, built from stones that were fractured and dug up during construction. Ample plantings include irises inherited from a family property in Indiana. Two goats that live in the barn help control vegetation on hills beyond the cultivated gardens. Another garden at the local library was devised by Jim Mitnick in honor of his wife Fritz who is a retired children’s librarian and master gardener

Persons associated with the garden include: James and Norlene (Fritz) Mitnick (owners, 1990- ).

Bibliography


Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

PA843008: [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: The modern outhouse is nearby when working in vegetable beds., 2018 May 9
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: The modern outhouse is nearby when working in vegetable beds.: 2018 May 9

Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Outbuildings
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA843012: [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: The pond is filled with runoff water channeled from the house., 2017 September 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: The pond is filled with runoff water channeled from the house.: 2017 September 23

Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
    Houses
    Ponds
    Rockwork
    Water gardens
    Water lilies

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
    United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA843015: [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: The bee yard seen over the fence from the orchard., 2017 September 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: The bee yard seen over the fence from the orchard.: 2017 September 23

Drake, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
    Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
    Orchards
    Rail fences
    apiaries

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
    United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA843016: [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: The bee yard wrapped for winter protection., 2018 January 13
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: The bee yard wrapped for winter protection.: 2018 January 13

Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
    Snow
    Winter
    apiaries

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
    United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA843019: [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: Pole teepee supports in vegetable gardens with protective rabbit fencing., 2018 July 29

Foster, Sally B., Photographer
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Mitnick Garden- Bucks Leap]: Pole teepee supports in vegetable gardens with protective rabbit fencing. : 2018 July 29

Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Borage
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Raised bed gardening
Tomatoes

Place: Mitnick Garden-Bucks Leap (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA206: Pittsburgh -- Phipps Conservatory

PA206005: Phipps Conservatory, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Benches
Conservatories
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Vines

Place: Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA206006: Phipps Conservatory, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Conservatories
Edging plants
Flower beds
Sculpture
Urns

Place: Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA206007: Phipps Conservatory, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Conservatories
Schematic drawings

Place: Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
PA206008: Phipps Conservatory, [1930?]
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Phipps Conservatory: [1930?]

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Crocuses
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
- Greenhouses
- Hyacinths
- Men
- Terra-cotta
- Wheelbarrows

Place:
- Phipps Conservatory
  United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA832: Pittsburgh -- Plum Hill

Image(s)

Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
1 folder and 23 digital images. The folder includes worksheets, historical and biographical information, and images.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

The 4.55 acre property with fields on rolling hills and surrounding woodlands was part of a plat given as remuneration to a Revolutionary War veteran in 1786. Later settlers built a small farmhouse circa 1897 and established prosperous orchards of apple, pear and plum trees; some of those trees still survive. The first gardens planted by the current owners about 50 years ago were flower and herb gardens around the farmhouse which is sited near the front of the property, and has since been renovated and enlarged. Since a hill rose directly behind the house it was carved out and supported with local stone to open up space for a large bluestone patio with an outdoor fireplace that is used year round. A dedicated vegetable garden is uphill from the house in the sunniest original field and orchard. A stone-bordered recirculating pond was added and a woodland garden planted. Old farm gates separate the fields from the gardens hidden behind the farmhouse. Adirondack chairs are placed in the fields for resting and bird watching. Both woodlands and fields provide habitat for wildlife, songbirds, butterflies and beneficial pollinators, and herbicides and pesticides are never used. Due to succession planting there is color and texture throughout the year.

Upon entering the property juniper, hemlock, white pine, rhododendron, boxwood and Allegheny viburnum line the driveway. Spring bulbs and blooms include columbine, daffodils and lungwort, followed in summer by St. John's-wort, clematis and peonies, then roses and verbena followed by autumn clematis on the rock retaining wall with wisteria growing over the garage entrance. A 75-year-old hedge comprised of lilac, privet and mock orange shields the property from the road. A gate opens to a field and woodlands of river birch, catalpa, wild cherry, tulip poplar and cucumber magnolia, with spring ephemerals, wildflowers and flame azaleas bordering the paths.
Connecting the highs and lows of the fields and gardens is the fish pond, also home to frogs and water plants including lilies that bloom all summer. Plum Hill is known for its collection of herbs which grow amongst all the flowering perennials, vines, self-sowing annuals and shrubs, and for the owners' dedication to maintaining a sustainable environment for plants and animals.

Persons associated with the garden include Vincent M. Pelosi (land grant owner, 1786- ); Robert McPhilamy and family (former owners, 1831- ); Agnes and William Milligan (former owners, 1844- ); William Brown and family (former owners, 1848- ); Emma and John Bonshire (former owners, 1903- ); Laura and Thomas A. Robinson and family (former owners, 1928- ); D. Hageman (former owner, 1960); Phyllis and William Wilmot (former owners, 1962-1968); Anthony J. Stillson (1938-2016) (architect, 1978, 2012); Edward Anderson Nursery (horticulturist, landscaper, 1970-1998); Friday's Horticultural Landscaping (horticulturist, designer, landscape,(2008-2012); Lindsay Bond Totten (horticulturist, designer, 2013); Marion G. Alig (landscape architect, 2013); Eichenlau1968, 2009-2010, (landscaper, 2013-2017); Ann Mallory (sculptor, 2015).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA832006: [Plum Hill]: mosses, ferns and hosta grow on and around the limestone pavers shaded by a mature zelkova., 2017 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Sphar, Susan R., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Chairs -- Iron
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Mosses
Patios
Trees

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832007: [Plum Hill]: more than forty different herbs are grown; some climb hand-made tuteurs constructed of pear suckers and branches., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Sphar, Susan R., Photographer

Topic: Clematis
Fig
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Herb gardens
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Tuteurs
Walls, stone

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA832009: [Plum Hill]: a boxwood hedge separates the house and patio from an herb, perennial and vegetable garden., 2016 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Sphar, Susan R., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Herb gardens
Houses
Perennials
Rocks
Tuteurs

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA832011: [Plum Hill]: sandstone retaining walls and recycled curbstone steps hold back the hill above the new bluestone patio., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Sphar, Susan R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hillside planting
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images
PA832016: [Plum Hill]: a bed of daylilies, milkweed and Joe Pye weed attracts bees, butterflies and many beneficial insects., 2016 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Sphar, Susan R., Photographer
Topic: Daylilies
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Houses
Trees
Wild flowers
Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832017: [Plum Hill]: the zelkova in winter is a major sculptural element in the gardens., 2016 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Sphar, Susan R., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Houses
Snow
Trees
Winter
Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA832018: [Plum Hill]: flower beds and water plants bedeck the man-made fish pond., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Sphar, Susan R., Photographer
Topic: Fish ponds
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Perennials
Water gardens
Place: Plum Hill (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Reverie related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopy of an article, and other information.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

From the street one can tell that Reverie was the work of a creative gardener: the yew hedges have been sculpted in a crenellated pattern. A flagstone walkway leads to the house with garden beds on either side containing ferns, ivy, toadflax and pachysandra ground covers, boxwoods and other evergreen shrubs. To one side the driveway is studded with cobblestone patches, and on the other side there is a moss garden with shade-loving perennials and shrubs including hosta and bleeding heart, hydrangeas, hollies and mountain laurel. Creeping thyme with a pink flower was used extensively as a ground cover in the entry garden, and boulders were placed around the perimeter. The gardens behind the two-story stucco house are entered through a wrought iron gate. A patio was laid with three large sandstones and randomly placed cobbles. Stone and cobble walkways lead to different parts of the garden and ground covers grow over and around the walkways. Further down in the garden there is a large rectangular koi pond flanked by two pergolas with espaliered fruit trees. A small cobblestone patio was installed next to the garage. Additional straight line hedges marking off garden beds are clipped in button and cloud patterns. In all the garden areas perennials, ground covers and evergreen and deciduous shrubs are featured.

The previous owners created this garden beginning in the 1970s with the help of landscape architect Burt Morten. In 2009, the owners worked with Joseph Burgess, a horticulturist to make changes and as employed help managing the pond for koi, gold fish, frogs and plants. The owners have made every effort to maintain the symmetry of the garden.
Persons associated with the garden include Marvin F. and Jenny Boyle Scaife (former owners, 1916-1923); John F. and Rachel Mellon Walton (former owners, 1924-1929); Gladys D. Ober (former owner, 1929-1960); James and Edna Gray (former owners, 1960-1970); Karl F. and Janet F. Krieger (former owners, 1970-2007); Burt Morton (landscape designer, 1970s); Trevor and Antonia Macpherson (2007-); Everett Sturgeon (designer of lily pond and pergola, 1987); Joseph O. Burgess (horticulturalist, 2002-).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Artfully carved hedges, older trees blend in with home's landscape" by Kevin Kirkland published in the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, September 15, 2007.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA690001: [Reverie]: the crenellated yew hedge in front of the house., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reverie]: the crenellated yew hedge in front of the house.: 2011 Oct.
Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Geraniums
Hedges
Ivy
Stairs, stone
Yew

Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA690003: [Reverie]: the entry garden is carpeted in moss and creeping thyme., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reverie]: the entry garden is carpeted in moss and creeping thyme.: 2011 Oct.
Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Flagstone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Mosses
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Thymes

Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA690007: [Reverie]: vegetables were grown behind the bottom hedge., 2010 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reverie]: vegetables were grown behind the bottom hedge.: 2010 Oct.

Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic: Cobblestones
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hedges
Lawns
Pergolas
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA690008: [Reverie]: a pergola supports an espaliered fruit tree., 2010 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Reverie]: a pergola supports an espaliered fruit tree.: 2010 Oct.

Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Cobblestones
Espaliers
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Sedum

Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA690014: [Reverie]: koi and goldfish swim in the water garden., 2010 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Reverie]: koi and goldfish swim in the water garden.: 2010 Oct.

Catone, Donna M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Reverie (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA409: Pittsburgh -- Rowanlea

PA733: Pittsburgh -- Schenck Garden

Image(s)
McCook, George, Former owner
Retemeyer, William, Former owner
Fisher, Raymond A., Architect
Friday, Greg, Horticultualist
Smith, Brandon, Architect

Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a plant listing, and garden plans.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Schenck Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

The two acre suburban garden with a French Norman style farmhouse overlooks another 20 acres of woodland, with stables that once housed the polo ponies of the original owner. The main garden, bordered by mature sycamores, fruit trees and rhododendron, is a 70-foot wide band of flat terrain between the house and a hillside. Stone steps connect differing levels of terrain, and there are wide grass pathways. Specific plantings include a small fruit orchard, vegetable garden, perennial beds and rose garden with clipped boxwood borders. Off to one side there is a hidden shade garden with outdoor furniture. The courtyard in front of the house contains native laurel, dogwood, azaleas and rhododendron. An allée of mature trees connects this property to the next property, owned by a relative of the original owner, with a house in the same French country style. The entire two acre Schenck Garden is protected by deer fencing and a cattle guard.

Persons associated with the garden include George McCook (former owner, 1929-1934); William Retemeyer (former owner, 1934-1972); Paul and Singer Euwer (former owners, 1972-1985); Raymond A. Fisher (architect, 1929-1930); Brandon Smith (architect, 1929-1930); Anthony J. Stinson (restoration and renovation architect, 1993-2013); Greg Friday (horticulturist, 1993-2013).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA733003: [Schenck Garden]: a grass path separates the perennial garden from the vegetable garden., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [Schenck Garden]: a grass path separates the perennial garden from the vegetable garden.: 2013 Jun.

Schenck, A. William III, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Peonies
Perennials
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass
Woodlands

Place: Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA733007: [Schenck Garden]: strawberry plants and fruit trees in the small orchard., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [Schenck Garden]: strawberry plants and fruit trees in the small orchard.: 2013 Jun.

Schenck, A. William III, Photographer

Topic: Fruit
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Lawns
Orchards
Rail fences

Place: Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA733010: [Schenck Garden]: stone steps to another level of the garden., 2013 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [Schenck Garden]: stone steps to another level of the garden.: 2013 Sep.
Rierson, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Apples
      Fruit trees
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
      Ground cover plants
      Mosses
      Rail fences
      Stairs, stone

Place: Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA733012: [Schenck Garden]: clipped boxwood edges the beds of roses and other flowers., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [Schenck Garden]: clipped boxwood edges the beds of roses and other flowers.: 2013 Oct.
Schenck, A. William III, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
      Hedges
      Houses
      Rose gardens
      Walkways, grass

Place: Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA733013: [Schenck Garden]: hosta and ferns line a stone walkway to the hidden shade garden., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [Schenck Garden]: hosta and ferns line a stone walkway to the hidden shade garden.: 2013 Jun.
Schenck, A. William III, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
      Gardening in the shade
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
      Hosta
      Walkways, stone
      Woodlands

Place: Schenck Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
-- Pennsylvania

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA411: Pittsburgh -- Schenley Park

PA410: Pittsburgh -- Schneider Garden

PA170: Pittsburgh -- Smith Garden

Image(s)
Lloyd, John, Former owner
Wagener, Adam, Former owner
Lytle, Hays, Former owner
Lytle, Letty, Former owner
Follansbee, John H. Jr., Former owner
Labarthe, Jules, Architect
Marshall, Melissa, Landscape architect
Liberto, Richard, Garden_design_and_horticulturist
Schenck, Mikell, Designer
Benusa, Joy, Horticulturist
Skalski, Chuck, Gardener
Skalski, Elaine, Gardener
Lombardi, Dave, Stone_mason
Miller, Stephen W., Arborist

Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
Kutchko Nursery, Inc., Landscape_installation

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Smith Garden related holdings consist of 1 folders (35 digital images)

Installation of the Smith Garden was begun in 2011 on the two-acre property with a new L-shaped house and a smattering of mature trees; in 2013 this garden won their local Great Gardens Contest Large Garden Category award. Ornamental trees including holly, hemlock, Japanese maples, dogwood, serviceberry, spruce, oaks and pines were added to the standing white oak, beech, white pines, maples, tulip poplar, oaks and cucumber magnolia after other diseased and dead trees had been removed. The upper garden directly behind the house is entered through an arbor decked with rose and clematis. The center circle of lawn is surrounded by sun-loving perennials including day lilies, phlox, iris, and peonies. Throughout the garden there are repeated stands of smoke bush, lilacs, landscape roses, David Austin roses trained on obelisks and trimmed blue spruce with holly borders. Stands of holly and red twig dogwood create winter interest. Blue stone steps lead to the main patio and pergola; garden beds in this area are planted with dwarf conifers, sedums,
spring bulbs, a succulent garden with a fountain, and a blue bush clematis the owner has moved from one garden to another for many years. On the lower elevation the shade garden has oak leaf hydrangea, hemlock, hostas, bleeding heart, spreading English yews, viburnum, rhododendron, spirea, mountain laurel and buckeye.

Opposite the house across the driveway there is a stand of white pines with a mass of sumac for fall color. The walkway to the front door is composed of large flagstones that are permeable since underground springs have created problems in this garden. Planted areas with wet feet had to be raised. A bio-retention swale at a lower elevation planted with swamp white oak, bald cypress and other water tolerant plants collects the storm water run-off from the house and driveway. More property was purchased in 2013: close to one-half acre that was formerly woodlands but was inundated with wild rose, grape vine, honeysuckle, poison ivy and other invasive plants. This eyesore on the approach to the house was reforested with mostly native woody plants and herbaceous perennials, a wood chip walkway, wildflower meadow, wetland plants by a stream and grasses in the twenty foot set-back along the road required for utilities. Altogether 66 trees, 12 evergreens and 70 shrubs were planted, including beech, red maple, river birch, hawthorn, redbud, swamp azalea, dogwood, holly, and conifers. The wildflower meadow with coneflower, false indigo, bergamot, and aster attracts birds, honey bees and butterflies. Comprising the ground layer under the trees and shrubs are native plants including lobelia, swamp hibiscus, fern, and milkweed.

Persons associated with the garden include John Lloyd (former owner); Adam Wagener (former owner, 12/31/1883- ); Hays and Letty Lytle (former owners, 12/01/1925-); John H. Follansbee, Jr. (former owner, 2/20/1961-); Jules Labarthe, The Design Alliance (architect, 2009-2011); Melissa Marshall, MTR (landscape architect, 2009-2010); Richard Liberto (garden design and horticulturist, 2013-2015); Mikell Schenck (designer, 2008-2012); Joy Benusa (horticulturist, 2008-); Chuck and Elaine Skalski (gardeners, 2008-); Dave Lombardi (stone mason, 2008-); Stephen W. Miller, Bartlett Tree (arborist, 2009-); Kutchko Nursery & Eisler Landscapes (installation, 2010-2015).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Nurturing a Newborn" by Kevin Kirkland, published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, October 5, 2013, p. B-1-B-3; "Transcendent Creation" by Susan Banks, published in Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, June 21, 2015, p. F-1-F-5.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

PA170004: [Smith Garden]: view down the driveway in Autumn showing sweetspire, low-growing sumac and black gums in brilliant color., 2014 Oct.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Smith Garden]: view down the driveway in Autumn showing sweetspire, low-growing sumac and black gums in brilliant color.: 2014 Oct.

Smith, W. Keith, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Autumn
Driveways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA170009: [Smith Garden]: a succulent garden tucked under a fountain, with other flower beds beyond., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Smith Garden]: a succulent garden tucked under a fountain, with other flower beds beyond.: 2013 Aug.
Smith, Barbara G., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Houses
Perennials
Succulent plants

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA170013: [Smith Garden]: annuals like cleome and ageratum dominate near the steps for lasting summer color., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)
Image(s): [Smith Garden]: annuals like cleome and ageratum dominate near the steps for lasting summer color.: 2013 Jul.
Smith, W. Keith, Photographer

Topic: Ageratums
Annuals (Plants)
Cleome
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Roses
Stairs, stone

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images
PA170018: [Smith Garden]: looking from the garden to the arbor at the entrance., 2014 Aug.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Smith Garden]: looking from the garden to the arbor at the entrance.: 2014 Aug.
Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic:  
Arbors
Birch
Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta
Phlox

Place:  
Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

PA170019: [Smith Garden]: curved garden border in bloom with large groupings of perennials, ten-foot tall meadow rue and old white pines as backdrop., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Smith Garden]: curved garden border in bloom with large groupings of perennials, ten-foot tall meadow rue and old white pines as backdrop.: 2014 Jul.
Smith, W. Keith, Photographer

Topic:  
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Lawns
Perennials
Pine
Trees

Place:  
Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form:  
Digital images

PA170027: [Smith Garden]: owners' favorite view of the lower shade garden from the deck above., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Smith Garden]: owners' favorite view of the lower shade garden from the deck above.: 2014 Jul.
Smith, Barbara G., Photographer

Topic:  
Conifers
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta
Hydrangeas

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA170031: [Smith Garden]: "before" view of the reforestation project area with its tangle of invasive vines and plants., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Smith Garden]: "before" view of the reforestation project area with its tangle of invasive vines and plants.: 2013 Aug.

Smith, Barbara G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Vines
Weeds
Woodlands

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA170035: [Smith Garden]: winter scene of the reforestation project., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, col.)

Image(s): [Smith Garden]: winter scene of the reforestation project.: 2015 Feb.

Foster, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Houses
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Smith Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA842: Pittsburgh -- Speyer Garden, The

Image(s)

Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
22 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder.
The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden’s documentation.

The Speyer Garden is a mature quarter acre strolling garden with five rooms begun in 1971 on worn out former farmland that had a shingled house and a few trees. The soil was amended with compost every year, specimen plants were obtained and the rooms were devised to create habitats suitable for the diverse collection. The Asian inspired front garden features trees that include Japanese snowbell hanging over a small lily pond, hinoki cypress, Leland cypress, crabapple, a weeping Norway spruce, dwarf Scotch poodle pine and a Kousa dogwood as well as a stone pagoda. A wooden gate leads to the next garden for herbs, prairie flowers and flowering shrubs that attract butterflies including beautyberry and viburnum, two 60-year-old rhubarb plants and a climbing thorn less blackberry. The blue garden is entered through a rose covered arbor, named for three blue atlas cedars along with hinoki cypress, several Japanese maples, three tree hydrangeas and a small waterfall over two small ponds. There is a small wooden bridge onto the deck that overlooks the main garden comprised of flower and shrub island beds with may apple, cobra lily, various epimediums, and Japanese woodland peonies. Trees and shrubs in the center garden room include Japanese maple and a dawn redwood that shades the rear garden where there are roses, hydrangeas, dogwood, a statue of Hermes, a frog fountain and another pond.

Plants in the understory include heuchera, varieties of hosta, several types of irises, hellebore, poppy, fern, bleeding heart, hardy begonias and ground orchids, sweet William, astilbe, oxalis, and bunchberry dogwood. Winding pebble or wood chip paths, stepping stones and small bridges, covered pergolas and arbor and wooden gates between garden rooms along with the density of plant material, hidden benches and several ponds make the urban garden seem much larger.

Persons associated with the garden include: Silvia Speyer (owner, 1971- ).

Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh

PA842005: [The Speyer Garden]: The Asian inspired front garden with cypress and Japanese maple., 2018 June
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Speyer Garden]: The Asian inspired front garden with cypress and Japanese maple.: 2018 June

Drake, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Stepping stones
Walkways, gravel

Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA842008: [The Speyer Garden]: Moon gate at the end of the herb and butterfly garden., 2017 July 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Speyer Garden]: Moon gate at the end of the herb and butterfly garden.: 2017 July 11
Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Herbs
Lilies
Moon gates
Yarrow
hydrangea
Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pennsylvania

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA842013: [The Speyer Garden]: Wood bridge crossing over the pond to the deck; fall colors in the garden., 2017 October 24
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Speyer Garden]: Wood bridge crossing over the pond to the deck; fall colors in the garden.: 2017 October 24
Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Decks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Japanese maple
Pergolas
Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA842016: [The Speyer Garden]: The center garden with wood chip paths separating the island beds., 2017 July 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Speyer Garden]: The center garden with wood chip paths separating the island beds.: 2017 July 11
Drake, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Hosta
Redwood
Walkways
Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA842019: [The Speyer Garden]: Statue of Hermes, roses and rhododendron in the rear garden., 2018 May 25
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Speyer Garden]: Statue of Hermes, roses and rhododendron in the rear garden.: 2018 May 25
Drake, Sarah, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
Heuchera
Rhododendrons
Roses
Walkways

Place: The Speyer Garden (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Pittsburgh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA501: Pittsburgh -- Stonehouse

Image(s)
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

PA414: Pittsburgh -- Unidentified Garden

PA208: Pittsburgh -- Unidentified Garden in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

PA208002: Unidentified Garden in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1937
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: 1937
Metcalf, William, III, Mrs. P.
From Mrs. Henry Rea's papers.

Topic: Houses
Retaining walls
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Pennsylvania -- Pittsburgh
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh

PA492: Pittsburg -- Xanadu Garden
Image(s)
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

PA399: Port Royal -- Unidentified Garden

PA620: Pottstown -- Company Farm
Image(s)
Penn, Thomas, Patent_owner
Penn, Richard, Patent_owner
Ingles, James, Former owner
Ingles, John, Former owner
Beary, Christian, Former owner
Beary, Daniel, Former owner
Harley, Eli, Former owner
Reifsnyder, John, Former owner
Reitenbaugh, Joseph Elwood, Former owner
Bullock, Anthony N., Former owner
Brooke, G. Clymer, Former owner
Shelton Claude, Former owner
Clevenger, Robert, Former owner
Reading Railroad, Former owner
Schuylkill Navigation Company, Former owner
Four Counties Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, copies of photographs, copy of Pennsylvania Historic Resource Survey form, copies of public sale announcements, 1843 property inventory, 1754 deed, and garden plan.

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Company Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides and 2 photoprints)

The property, being primarily a farm, had a relatively simple garden behind the house except for more sophisticated landscaping by the former owners of the Tudor-style house. Historically, there has been a strong connection of the property to the old Schuylkill Canal. In the early 19th century, the farm was used to raise mules needed to pull the barges from upstate Pennsylvania to Philadelphia. The present owners wished to emphasize the natural landscape. A pond is fed from run-off from a spring. Rhododendrons are interspersed with grassy areas and stone walls. A trip to a Japanese garden, designed by Kobori Enshu, inspired the owners to recreate it using stones to represent cranes and...
a small central peninsula representing the island of eternal youth. A later trip to Thailand inspired the garden's Thai Spirit House. The garden has been used for Thai students to perform dances, for weddings, and as a gathering place for Easter sunrise services and garden tours.


Persons associated with the garden include: Thomas and Richard Penn (patent owners, 1754); James and John Ingles (former owners, 1754-1806); Christian and Daniel Beary (former owners, 1806-1836); Eli Harley (1836-1844); John Reifsnyder (former owner, 1844-1847); Schuylkill Navigation Company (former owner, 1847-1896); Reading Railroad (former owners, 1896-1914); Joseph Elwood Reitenbaugh (former owner, 1914-1928); Anthony N. Bullock (former owner, 1928-1934); G. Clymer Brooke (former owner, 1934-1945); Claude and Minnie Shelton (former owners, 1945-1970); and Robert Clevenger (former owner, 1970).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Pottstown

PA620001: [Company Farm]: back patio., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Company Farm]: back patio.: 2001 May.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs
Walkways
Watering cans
Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Pottstown

PA620007: [Company Farm]: spirit house from pond., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Company Farm]: spirit house from pond.: 2001 May.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Pottstown

PA620008: [Company Farm]: Japanese garden., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Company Farm]: Japanese garden.: 2001 May.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Japanese gardens
Rockwork
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Pottstown

PA620010: [Company Farm]: "Garden Chimes" by Val Bertois., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Company Farm]: "Garden Chimes" by Val Bertois.: 2001 May.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Lawns
Trees
Walkways

Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Pottstown

PA620011: [Company Farm]: pond and hillside., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Company Farm]: pond and hillside.: 2001 May.
Hood, Agnes B., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Pottstown
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Trees
Typha

Place: Company Farm (Pottstown, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Pottstown
PA049: Radnor -- Box Hill

PA049001: [Box Hill], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: [1930?]
Paul, A. J. Drexel Mrs, Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Arches
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Gates
Trees
Walkways

Place: Box Hill (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor

PA049002: [Box Hill], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Box Hill]: [1930?]
Paul, A. J. Drexel Mrs, Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Hedges
Parterres
Ponds
Roses
Sculpture
Umbrellas (garden)
Urns
Walkways

Place: Box Hill (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor

PA215: Radnor -- Chanticleer

PA215010: Chanticleer, 1976
1 Slide (color)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 1976
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect
Bell's Run.

Topic: Bulbs
Shrubs
Springs

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215011: Chanticleer, 08/01/1981
1 Slide (color)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 08/01/1981
Image(s): Chanticleer: 08/01/1981
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic: Hillside planting
Trees
Waterwheels

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215012: Chanticleer, 09/21/1981
1 Slide (color)

Image(s): Chanticleer: 09/21/1981
Image(s): Chanticleer: 09/21/1981

Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Bathhouses
Flower beds
Lawns
Sculpture
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215013: Chanticleer, 11/01/1981
1 Slide (color)

Image(s): Chanticleer: 11/01/1981

Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect
Topic: Autumn
Streams
Vista

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215014: Chanticleer, 05/01/1982
1 Slide (color)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 05/01/1982
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic: Cutting gardens
Plant supports
Spring
Tulips

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215016: Chanticleer, 10/01/1983
1 Slide (color)

Image(s): Chanticleer: 10/01/1983

Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Balustrades
Bathhouses
Containers
Flagstone
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Lawns
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)
Walls (building)

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215017: Chanticleer, 10/01/1983
1 Slide (color)

Image(s): Chanticleer: 10/01/1983

Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantziinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Adirondack chairs
- Autumn
- Containers
- Espaliers
- Formal gardens
- Houses
- Lawns
- Stairs
- Swimming pools
- Topiary work
- Walkways
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
- County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215015: Chanticleer, 05/01/1982
1 Slide (color)
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Wiling, Charles, Architect
Wiling, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
PA215015, 215015


Topic:
Chairs
Containers
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215018: Chanticleer, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (color)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 04/01/1983
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Wiling, Charles, Architect
Wiling, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic: Ducks
      Ponds
      Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215019: Chanticleer, 09/01/1983
1 Slide (color)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 09/01/1983
Image(s): Chanticleer: 09/01/1983
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic: Climbing plants
      Espaliers
      Formal gardens
      Parterres
      Roses
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Teahouses
      Walkways, gravel
      Walls, plastered

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215020: Chanticleer, 10/01/1983
1 Slide (color)

Image(s): Chanticleer: 10/01/1983
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic: Autumn
Benches, stone
Espaliers
Formal gardens
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Swimming pools
Teahouses
Walls, plastered
Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215021: Chanticleer, 07/01/1966
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 07/01/1966
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect
Topic: Trees
Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215022: Chanticleer, 06/01/1971
1 Slide (color)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 06/01/1971
Image(s): Chanticleer: 06/01/1971
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect

Topic: Birdbaths
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Hedges
Lawns
Rose gardens
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215023: Chanticleer, 06/01/1971
1 Slide (color)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 06/01/1971
Image(s): Chanticleer: 06/01/1971
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect


Topic: Edging, brick
       Garden borders
       Lawns
       Sculpture

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215023: Chanticleer, 08/01/1981
1 Slide (color)
Image(s): Chanticleer: 08/01/1981
Image(s): Chanticleer: 08/01/1981
Minder House
Rosengarten, Adolph G.
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Willing, Charles, Architect
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect


Topic: Espaliers
       Fountains
       Gates -- wooden
       Hedges
       Houses
Sculpture  
Walls, stone  
Yew  

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware  
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA215025: Chanticleer, 10/01/1983  
1 Slide (color)  
Image(s): Chanticleer: 10/01/1983  
Minder House  
Rosengarten, Adolph G.  
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr  
Zantzinger, Borie & Medary, Architect  
Adams, Louis A., Landscape architect  
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect  
Willing, Charles, Architect  
Willing, Charles, Landscape architect  
Kneedler, Howard, Landscape architect  
Hoffman, Billy Jay, Landscape architect  
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect  

Topic: Birdbaths  
Garden borders  
Hedges  
Houses -- stone  
Lawns  
Retaining walls  
Sundials  

Place: Pennsylvania -- Wayne  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware  
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA641: Radnor -- Edward and Louise Carter Garden  
Image(s)  
Carter, Louise, Landscape_designer  
The Weeders, Provenance  
The folder includes a work sheet, plant list and garden plan.  
The Weeders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.  
Edward and Louise Carter Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)
Former Title

Ravenscliff

The Edward and Louise Carter garden was originally part of a large gentleman's farm, "Ravenscliff." Subdivided for development in the late 1970s, it created a parcel of two sloping acres bisected with a small stream and a Pennsylvania bank barn. The Carter's purchased the 150-year old barn in 1980 and proceeded to develop numerous garden settings around it. The original farm road serves as the driveway to the property. Louise Carter defines her style as "country eclectic." She created gardens to provide a setting of plants with year-round interest, pleasing views in all directions, and privacy from the developing neighborhood. She planted two Photinia villosa trees for shade and to reinforce the sense of an old barnyard being invaded by plantings over time. In general, the gardens which are close to the house are crisply delineated with more formal designs, as in the courtyard and around the pool, while they loosen up and relate more to the natural settings as they move away from the house. Future plans include reducing maintenance by eliminating plants which don't thrive and by replacing many of the herbaceous perennials with flowering shrubs.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William Coxe Wright (former owners, ca. 1920-1979); Mr. and Mrs. Edward C. Carter (former owners, 1979-present); Winthrop Faulkner (architect of barn transformation, 1980); and Louise Carter (landscape designer, 1980-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA641001: [Edward and Louise Carter Garden]: raised planting beds and courtyard walls at house., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Edward and Louise Carter Garden]: raised planting beds and courtyard walls at house.: 2003 May.

Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Millstones
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA641003: [Edward and Louise Carter Garden]: interior courtyard with millstone fountain., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edward and Louise Carter Garden]: interior courtyard with millstone fountain.: 2003 May.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Gates
Hedges
Millstones
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA641005: [Edward and Louise Carter Garden]: swimming pool with hornbeam surrounding one end above retaining wall., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Topic: Chaises longues
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Hedges
Hornbeam
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Settees
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA641009: [Edward and Louise Carter Garden]: wooden foot bridge crosses stream toward rail fencing, 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Edward and Louise Carter Garden]: wooden foot bridge crosses stream toward rail fencing, 2003 May.
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer

Place: Edward and Louise Carter Garden (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA640: Radnor -- Hilaire Road
Image(s)
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plan.

Hilaire Road related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Hilaire Road, established in 1994 on one quarter acre, is an ever-changing garden with grasses, hydrangea, hosta, and etc. During the spring of 2005, the owners will add a "waterwall." The plants around the pool will also change.

Person(s) associated with the garden include: Paul Van Meter (designer of driveway and path to back of house, ca. 2000).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- St. Davids
PA640001: [Hilaire Road]: gravel parking area to wooden gate., 2004 Oct.
Image(s): [Hilaire Road]: gravel parking area to wooden gate.: 2004 Oct.
Thomas, Evelyn, Photographer

Topic: Buildings
Driveways
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
Gates -- wooden
Parking lots
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- St. Davids

PA640002: [Hilaire Road]: flagstone pathway to stone fountain and bench., 2004 Aug.
Image(s): [Hilaire Road]: flagstone pathway to stone fountain and bench.: 2004 Aug.
Thomas, Evelyn, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Garden lighting
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- St. Davids

PA640004: [Hilaire Road]: flagstone walkway edged in brick to gravel parking area., 2004 Aug.
Image(s): [Hilaire Road]: flagstone walkway edged in brick to gravel parking area.: 2004 Aug.
Thomas, Evelyn, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
Ornamental grasses
Parking lots
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walkways, stone

Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- St. Davids

PA640006: [Hilaire Road]: flagstone terrace and pool with crane sculpture., 2004 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hilaire Road]: flagstone terrace and pool with crane sculpture.: 2004 Aug.
Thomas, Evelyn, Photographer
Garage in background with basketball hoop.

Chaises longues
Cranes (Birds) -- Design elements
Fireplaces
Garages
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- St. Davids
Hedges
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables
Terraces

Place: Hilaire Road (St. Davids, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- St. Davids

PA345: Radnor -- Hoodlands
Image(s)
George, William, Former owner
Zook, Henry, Former owner
Hood, Louis, Former owner
Hood, Agnes B., Former owner
Four Counties Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, a narrative history and description of the garden, and other information.

The Four Counties Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hoodlands related holdings consist of 2 folders (29 35 mm. slides)
Hoodlands is a two-acre site whose garden was developed between 1972 and 2003. It features a stream, Abraham's Run, and a steep cliff that divides the land into two distinct parts: a lower acre that includes the 1720 house, garage, lawn, lower gardens, and stream, and an upper acre accessible by steps on either side of the property. Features include terraces, garden beds, a gazebo, and pathways and gardens carved into the upper woodlands. Woodland plants include laurel, azalea, rhododendron, trillium, heuchera, tricyrtis, and hardy cyclamen.

Persons associated with the property include: William George (former owner, 1763); Henry Zook (former owner, 1791); and Agnes B. and Louis Hood (former owners, 1972-2003).
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoodlands]: view of corner of house.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Evergreens
Fences
Flags
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Shrubs

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345004: [Hoodlands]: fence and gate., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoodlands]: fence and gate.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Gates -- wooden

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345005: [Hoodlands]: sculpture in garden., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoodlands]: sculpture in garden.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345006: [Hoodlands]: stairs on woodland path leading to custom-made shed., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoodlands]: stairs on woodland path leading to custom-made shed.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Hillside planting
Sheds
Stairs
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place:
Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345007: [Hoodlands]: looking toward the gazebo., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoodlands]: looking toward the gazebo.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic:
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Gazebos
Lawns

Place:
Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345008: [Hoodlands]: view of house, with rhododendron in foreground., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoodlands]: view of house, with rhododendron in foreground.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic:
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Houses
Lawns
Rhododendrons

Place:
Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345009: [Hoodlands]: stone bridge over Abraham's Run., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoodlands]: stone bridge over Abraham's Run.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic:
Bridges
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Lawns
Roads

Place:
Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345010: [Hoodlands]: view of house from gazebo., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoodlands]: view of house from gazebo.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic:
- Flags
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
- Houses
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Trees
Place:
- Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
- County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345011: [Hoodlands]: geese sculpture., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoodlands]: geese sculpture.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic:
- Birds -- Design elements
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
- Geese
- Geese -- Design elements
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
Place:
- Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
- County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345012: [Hoodlands]: view from hill looking down toward house and gazebo., 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoodlands]: view from hill looking down toward house and gazebo.: 1995 Jun.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
- Gazebos
- Hillside planting
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Shrubs
- Stairs
- Tables
Woodland gardens

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345015: [Hoodlands]: lawn, garden beds, and steps leading to upper gardens., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoodlands]: lawn, garden beds, and steps leading to upper gardens.: 2003 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bird feeders
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Hanging baskets
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Rail fences
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345018: [Hoodlands]: winter view of Abraham's Run and gazebo., 2003 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hoodlands]: winter view of Abraham's Run and gazebo.: 2003 Mar.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Gazebos
Houses
Rail fences
Snow
Streams
Trees
Winter

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345021: [Hoodlands]: flagstone terrace beside garage, showing statue of young girl, and espaliered ivy and pear tree., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoodlands]: flagstone terrace beside garage, showing statue of young girl, and espaliered ivy and pear tree.: 2003 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Butterflies
Espaliers
Flagstone
Foundation planting
Garages
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Girls
Ivy
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces
Tulips

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345026: [Hoodlands]: yard seen from top of cliff, with gazebo and terrace, "Louis' Landing."
, 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoodlands]: yard seen from top of cliff, with gazebo and terrace, "Louis' Landing."
, 2003 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wayne
Gazebos
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Hoodlands (Wayne, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor -- Wayne

PA345028: [Hoodlands]: "Bitsy's Bluff," showing low stone walls and woodchip landing with outdoor furniture.
, 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hoodlands]: "Bitsy's Bluff," showing low stone walls and woodchip landing with outdoor furniture.
, 2003 May.
Salomon, Sarah Hood, Photographer
PA416: Radnor -- Peak, The

PA047: Radnor -- Sunnybrook
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Brockie, Arthur, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
Poole, Maynard, Former owner
Clothier, Isaac, Mrs., Jr., Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet and copies of articles.

Sunnybrook related holdings consist of 3 folders (15 35 mm. slides and 9 photoprints)

Additional images located in Pew Museum Loan - Radnor Historical Society Collection, Athenaeum of Philadelphia

Additional images located in Wilson Eyre Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

The original glass lantern images of PA047001-PA047002 are located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Images PA047012-PA047023 were taken from stereographs.

"The house is immediately on the road, the lawn sloping upward behind it. Good landscape work has made of the natural contours and fine trees a place of beauty and interest. There are both formal and informal gardens and an alfresco roof garden." (Garden Club of America, Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting Booklet)
Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Isaac H. Clothier, Jr. (former owners, 1903-1964); Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Poole (former owners, 1964-?); Thomas W. Sears (landscape architect); Arthur Brockie (architect); and Wilson Eyre (architect).

Bibliography


Garden featured in Landscape Architecture Quarterly; April 1938, p. 122.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Place: Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor

PA047001: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sunnybrook]: [1930?]
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Arches
Flagstone
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Lavabos (Architecture)
Pergolas
Spring

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor

PA047002: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sunnybrook]: [1930?]
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Horse chestnut
Lawns
Spring
Walkways

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047012: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Houses
Ivy
Ponds
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Trees
Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047013: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Arches
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Pergolas
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Walls, stone
Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047014: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Hedges
Spring
Stairs
Stereoscopic views
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047015: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Arches
      Chairs
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
      Lawns
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring
      Stereoscopic views
      Tables
      Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
       Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Radnor

PA047016: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Finials
       Flowering shrubs
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
       Spring
       Stairs, stone
       Stereoscopic views
       Trees
       Tulips
       Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
       Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Radnor

PA047017: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Clothier, Isaac, Mrs., Jr.
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Brockie, Arthur, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
Poole, Maynard
Sterious, John

Topic: Birdhouses
       Flower beds
       Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Pergolas
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Trees
Vines

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047018: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Stepping stones
Stereoscopic views
Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047019: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Hedges
Rose gardens
Spring
Stairs
Stereoscopic views
Sundials
Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047020: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Clothier, Isaac, Mrs., Jr.
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Brockie, Arthur, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect
Poole, Maynard
Sterious, John

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
       Ivy
       Lawns
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Stairs
       Stereoscopic views
       Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
       Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Radnor

PA047021: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Garden borders
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
       Lawns
       Spring
       Stereoscopic views
       Trees
       Tulips

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
       Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
       County -- Radnor

PA047022: [Sunnybrook]: ruins of stable turned into Italianate garden with shrine path., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
       Italian gardens
       Jars -- ornamental
       Pergolas
       Ruins
       Spring
       Stereoscopic views
       Trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047023: [Sunnybrook], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
"The house is immediately on the road, the lawn sloping upward behind it. Good landscape work has made of the natural contours and fine trees a place of beauty and interest. There are both formal and informal gardens and an al-fresco roof garden. - Garden Club of America, Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting Booklet."

Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Hills
Lawns
Spring
Stereoscopic views
Trees

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA047024: [Sunnybrook], 1938 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Landscape Architecture Quarterly; April 1938, p. 122.

Topic:
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Jars -- ornamental
Periodicals
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Wall fountains
Wall gardens
Walls, stone

Place:
Pennsylvania -- Radnor
Sunnybrook (Radnor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA048: Radnor -- The Villanova Conference Center
Townsend, John Barnes, Mrs., Former owner  
Paul And Ford, Landscape architect  
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Architect  
Eyre, Wilson, 1858-1944, Landscape architect  
Paul, Oglesby, Landscape architect  
Lewis & Valentine Company, Nurseryman  
The folders include work sheets and copies of articles. Three 35 mm. slides are not catalogued.  
The Villanova Conference Center related holdings consist of 3 folders (4 35 mm. slides and 5 photoprints)  
Additional images located in Wilson Eyre Collection, Architectural Archives of the University of Pennsylvania.  
Lewis & Valentine Collection, 1918-1970  
J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.  
The original glass lantern image of PA048001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.  

Former Title  
Montrose  

Under the ownership of Mr. and Mrs. John Townsend, the property covered about 36 acres. It was planned and planted by Oglesby Paul in 1915. The property was sold in 1977 to Sun Co. for use as a management training center for the company and its subsidiaries. Additional buildings were erected on the site. In 1998, Villanova University bought the site and renamed it The Villanova Conference Center.  

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John Barnes Townsend (former owners, 1914-?); Oglesby Paul (landscape architect); Wilson Eyre (architect); Sun Company (former owner, 1977-1998); and Villanova University (owner, 1998-present).  

Bibliography  

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Radnor  
Place: Montrose (Radnor, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Radnor  

PA048001: [Montrose], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Montrose]: [1930?]

The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Flower beds
Follies (Architecture)
Formal gardens
Fountains
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Pennsylvania -- Radnor
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Radnor

PA655: Rector -- Bakobils Farm
Image(s)
Image(s)
Cole, Catherine, Landscape architect
Rea, James Childs Mrs., Former owner
Rea, James Childs Mr., Former owner
Lyle, Wila May, Former owner
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, correspondence, and additional information.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bakobils Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs); 20 digital images)

Bakobils Farm has been in the same family since the early 1920's and is located on two hundred and fifty acres in Rector, PA. It is a working farm that raises dairy cows, horses, pigs, goats, beef cattle and chickens for family use. In 1929, fifty acres surrounding the original house was developed into a cherry, apple, peach, quince, and pear orchard, perennial beds were established and more mature deciduous and evergreen trees were added to the property. In 1937 a walled garden was designed by Catherine Cole that is adjacent to the house where vegetables and perennials are grown. Other property features include a pond, swimming pool, streams, barns, bridges, sculptures, waterfalls, and the Millstone Spring House.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Wila May Lyle (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. James Childs Rea (former owners 1920-1973); and Catherine Cole (landscape architect, 1937).
PA655001: [Bakobils Farm]: looking upstream to the spring house and main house., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bakobils Farm]: looking upstream to the spring house and main house.: 2009 Jun.
Viall, Diane, Photographer

PA655002: [Bakobils Farm]: stream edged by ferns and trees looking towards open field near vegetable garden., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bakobils Farm]: stream edged by ferns and trees looking towards open field near vegetable garden.: 2009 Jun.
Viall, Diane, Photographer

PA655004: [Bakobils Farm]: the walled garden at the front of house was established in 1937., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bakobils Farm]: the walled garden at the front of house was established in 1937.: 2009 Jun.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Walled gardens

Place: Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Westmoreland County -- Rector

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA655005: [Bakobils Farm]: perennial flowerbeds within the walled garden., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bakobils Farm]: perennial flowerbeds within the walled garden.: 2009 Jun.

Viall, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Flagstone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
Perennials
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Walled gardens

Place: Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Westmoreland County -- Rector

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA655008: [Bakobils Farm]: perennial border along driveway with orchard in the background., 2008 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bakobils Farm]: perennial border along driveway with orchard in the background.: 2008 Jul.

Viall, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
Orchards
Ornamental grasses
Perennials

Place: Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Westmoreland County -- Rector

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

PA655009: [Bakobils Farm]: fenced in vegetable garden with raised beds., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bakobils Farm]: fenced in vegetable garden with raised beds.: 2009 Jun.
Viall, Diane, Photographer

Topic:
- Fences
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
- Gravel
- Raised bed gardening
- Trees
- Vegetables

Place:
- Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland County -- Rector

Genre/
- Slides (photographs)

Form:

PA655010: [Bakobils Farm]: clematis and cosmos growing near entrance gate of fenced in garden., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bakobils Farm]: clematis and cosmos growing near entrance gate of fenced in garden.: 2009 Jun.
Viall, Diane, Photographer

Topic:
- Clematis
- Cosmos (Plants)
- Fences
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rector
- Gravel
- Raised bed gardening
- Trellises

Place:
- Bakobils Farm (Rector, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Westmoreland County -- Rector

Genre/
- Slides (photographs)

Form:

PA041: Rosemont -- Breck Garden

PA041001: [Breck Garden], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Breck Garden]: [1930?]
Breck, William R. Mrs, Former owner

The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA. Three other slides are not catalogued. They are copied from ones taken in 1950, 1954, and 1955.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Rosemont
- Perennials
- Shrubs
Place: Breck Garden (Rosemont, Pennsylvania)  
Pennsylvania -- Rosemont  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Rosemont

PA080: Rosemont -- Radnor Valley Farm

PA080006: [Radnor Valley Farm]: rockplants in steps., [1914-1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Radnor Valley Farm]: rockplants in steps.: [1914-1949?]  
McFadden, J. Franklin, Former owner  
Gleason, Herbert Wendell, 1855-1937, Photographer  
Mount reads: "Herbert W. G [rest obscured]."

Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "Rockplants in steps, J. F. McFadden's garden."

Topic: Hedges  
Houses  
Rock gardens  
Trellises  
Urns  
Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Rosemont  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Rosemont

PA059: Rose Valley -- Todmorden Farm

PA059001: Todmorden Farm, 1930  
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)  
Image(s): Todmorden Farm: 1930  
Scott, Arthur Hoyt, Mrs  
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Box  
Dogs  
Houses  
Spring  
Stairs, stone  
Trees  
Tulips

Place: Pennsylvania -- Rose Valley  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Rose Valley

PA059002: Todmorden Farm, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Todmorden Farm: 1930
Scott, Arthur Hoyt, Mrs
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Porches
Spring
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Pennsylvania -- Rose Valley
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Rose Valley

PA059003: Todmorden Farm, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Todmorden Farm: 1930
Scott, Arthur Hoyt, Mrs
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Spring

Place: Pennsylvania -- Rose Valley
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Rose Valley

PA478: Rose Valley -- Wychwood

PA488: Rosemont -- Unidentified Garden (by Oglesby Paul)

PA487: Rydal -- Brook Hall, Paul

PA358: Rydal -- Deerfield

PA412: Sewickley (Edgeworth) -- Braeface (Brow of the Hill)

PA662: Sewickley -- Alexander Garden

PA831: Sewickley -- Beeches
The area was settled circa 1790 by soldiers from the Revolutionary War who were compensated with land to farm. Descendants subdivided their properties during the 19th and early 20th centuries, and eventually there were residences and a 9-hole golf course on 40 acres that had been rich farmland. In the 1930's the golf course was converted to residential properties, and this property's slightly more than one-half acre were the first and second holes of the old golf course. The Beaux Arts red brick house has both neoclassical and Italianate features that are complemented by renovations to the house and gardens by the current owners. The property was densely shaded by white pine, hemlock and Norway spruce; about 28 trees have been removed. Existing square brick pillars with globular finials and an acanthus leaf design were replicated and six unadorned pillars were erected on the street side of the property among pleached copper beeches. A hedge of false cypress along the driveway leads to a wooden fence with old and new pillars at either end and new garages. The main entrance is at the side of the house and was remodeled with neoclassical features, as was the rebuilt two-story porch at the rear of the house. A brick freestanding wall opposite the main entrance has Italianate arched insets with topiary shrubs pruned to fit as well as small statues of cherubs.

An existing medallion shaped swimming pool had to be fenced to conform to local codes so graded beds were added and planted with shrubs that eventually will disguise the ornamental wrought iron picket fence. These include hybridized hydrangeas in purple and pink, tree peonies, boxwood and white azaleas. Outside the fence the graded beds are filled with serviceberry, ornamental cherries, Japanese maple, leucothoe, and serviceberry under original hemlocks and pines; and in one corner there is an understory of witch hazel. These beds separate the pool from the rest of the garden. An arbor and gate that is the egress from the pool garden is painted white to match all the trim on the house and planted with clematis and climbing hydrangea. Two espaliered pear trees and a pruned peach tree grow against the new brick wall that separates the pool garden from the driveway. At the back of the property a row of rainbow knockout roses adds color.

Persons associated with the garden include: Peter J. and Gertrude T. Hannaway (former owners prior to October 2006); Brandon Smith (architect, circa 1931-1935); and Elise E. Keely (landscape designer, 2008).
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images
Photographic prints

PA831002: Beeches: the sweeping raised bed in the rear of the property with flowering cherry, shrubbery, and perennials camouflages the pool and its fence., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Beeches]: the sweeping raised bed in the rear of the property with flowering cherry, shrubbery, and perennials camouflages the pool and its fence.: 2013 Oct.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Cherry
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831004: Beeches: pleached copper beeches divided by square brick pillars with a hedge of boxwood and roses below., 2013 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Beeches]: pleached copper beeches divided by square brick pillars with a hedge of boxwood and roses below.: 2013 Oct.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Beech
Boxwood
Columns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Pleaching
Roses
Trees

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images
PA831007: [Beeches]: midway along the driveway hedge a new brick wall across from the main entrance has topiaries shaped to Palladian brick insets., 2013 Oct.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Beeches]: midway along the driveway hedge a new brick wall across from the main entrance has topiaries shaped to Palladian brick insets.: 2013 Oct.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Chamaecyparis
Driveways
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Pachysandra
Walls, brick statues

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831011: [Beeches]: on either side of the main entry curvilinear boxwood hedges separate annual geraniums from white hydrangeas that matche the house's white trim., 2013 Oct.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Beeches]: on either side of the main entry curvilinear boxwood hedges separate annual geraniums from white hydrangeas that matche the house's white trim.: 2013 Oct.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Geraniums
Houses
Hydrangeas

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA831015: [Beeches]: two espaliered pear trees and a shaped peach tree along a new brick wall with an ornamental wrought iron gate., 2014 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Beeches]: two espaliered pear trees and a shaped peach tree along a new brick wall with an ornamental wrought iron gate.: 2014 May.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Finials
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Gates
Walls, brick

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA831019: [Beeches]: colorful hybridized hydrangea in the graded garden bed beside the pool arbor gate; the arbor echoes the arch of a Palladian window on the house., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Beeches]: colorful hybridized hydrangea in the graded garden bed beside the pool arbor gate; the arbor echoes the arch of a Palladian window on the house.: 2014 May.
Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Gates
Houses
Hydrangeas

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA831033: [Beeches]: the expanse of lawn along one side of the house gives the sense of a private park; Japanese tree lilacs nearly disguise the fense., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Beeches]: the expanse of lawn along one side of the house gives the sense of a private park; Japanese tree lilacs nearly disguise the fense.: 2014 May.
Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Houses
Lawns
Lilacs

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA831042: [Beeches]: the ornamented porthole window, the fan windows, and the acanthus leaves trimmed finials on the square brick pillars are original features., 2014 Oct.
1 Photograph (print, col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Beeches]: the ornamented porthole window, the fan windows, and the acanthus leaves trimmed finials on the square brick pillars are original features.: 2014 Oct.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Courtyards
Ferns
Finials
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Windows

Place: Beeches (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

PA444: Sewickley -- Fairacres II

PA012: Sewickley -- Farmhill

PA012001: [Farmhill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Farmhill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Allegheny Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 6 East 39th St, N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "31; 28; 3.F."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry R. Rea."

Bibliography


Topic: Allées
Containers
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Ponds
Urns
Water lilies

Place: Farmhill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA012002: [Farmhill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Farmhill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Allegheny Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "4 F."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry R. Rea."

Topic: Columns
Flagstone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Houses
Pergolas
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Vines

Place: Farmhill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA012003: [Farmhill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Farmhill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Allegheny Garden Club, Provenance
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "20; 15."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry R. Rea."

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Farmhill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA445: Sewickley -- Jones Garden

Varying Form

Edgeworth

PA077: Sewickley -- Linganore

PA077003: Linganore, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Laughlin, Alexander

Neale, Alice E., Architect

Wood, Eric Fisher, Architect

Cowell, Arthur W., Landscape architect

Ladd, Anna Coleman, 1878-1939 (sculptor), Sculptor

Harvard University, School of Design, Boston MA.

Topic: Plan views

Place: Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA729: Sewickley -- Macchione Italian Garden

Image(s)

Schmitt Family, Former owner

Brown family, Former owner

Floro, Rosario and Concetta, Former owner

Flora, Frank and Dominica, Former owner

Macchione, Giovanni, Former owner

Macchione, Maria, Former owner

Village Garden Club of Sewickley, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, a calendar, a planting list, historical information about the Italian community, and 28 photographic prints of horticultural details.

The Village Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Macchione Italian Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (37 digital images; 29 photographic prints)

The Macchione Italian Garden is a working family garden in which the four-tenths of an acre lot is planted with vegetables, herbs, and fruits that produce food for this extended family, following traditional practices. Some of these practices include collecting rainwater from the roofs of the house and garage in two large cisterns, growing bamboo in a corner next to the garage that is
used for bean and tomato supports, using old pipes to build a grape arbor, and using plant material such as garlic leaves to tie up vines. Flowers are grown for beauty alongside vegetables and herbs as foundation plantings around the white clapboard house but there are few ornamental trees or shrubs. The working trees include Chinese chestnut and fruit: apple, apricot, cherry, fig, peach, pear, persimmon and plum, which, in addition to the grapes grown on the arbor, will be preserved or made into wine.

There are two large vegetable gardens enriched with compost in which the crops are rotated and planted in succession to maximize production. In May lettuce and broccoli are planted in alternating rows so the lettuce will be shaded as the weather gets warmer; other early season crops included garlic, onions and strawberries grown in pots. In summer the crops include zucchini, many kinds of peppers, cabbages, beans, eggplant and tomatoes. Rapini is planted in the fall while the seeds of the summer vegetables are saved for the next year. A white fig tree is pushed over into a trench each year and covered with boards and leaves so it will survive the winter weather. Chickens are kept in a coop next to the garage and their diet of corn is supplemented with harvested vegetable stalks.

The Macchione Italian Garden is featured in www.theitaliangardenproject.com and participated in a tour of Italian gardens in 2010.

Persons associated with the garden include: Schmitt family (former owners, 1910-1923); Brown family (former owners, 1923-1965); Rosario and Concetta Floro (former owners, 1965-1993); Frank and Dominica Flora (former owners, 1993-1999); Giovanni and Maria Macchione (former owners, 1999- ).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Sewickley Tour Reveals How Italian Men Garden" by Kevin Kirkland published in the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, August 7, 2010; "Local Women Team up to Share Beauty of Italian Gardens" by Joanne Barron published in the Sewickley Herald, December 16, 2010; "Italian Gardens Yield Feast" by Joanne Barron published in the Pittsburgh Tribune, May 26, 2011; "Local Italian Gardens to be Spotlighted" by Joanne Barron published in the Sewickley Herald, April 18, 2013.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania) United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA729001: [Macchione Italian Garden]: the grape vines and neighboring fig tree are supported by old pipes., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Macchione Italian Garden]: the grape vines and neighboring fig tree are supported by old pipes.: 2012 Jul.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Fig
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Grape arbors
Outdoor furniture
Walkways, brick

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

PA729005: [Macchione Italian Garden]: flowers, a birdbath, a prickly pear, statue of the Virgin Mary and impromptu nursery in a nook next to the house., 2012 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Macchione Italian Garden]: flowers, a birdbath, a prickly pear, statue of the Virgin Mary and impromptu nursery in a nook next to the house.: 2012 Aug.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Birdbars
Containers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Sunflowers

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

PA729026: [Macchione Italian Garden]: one of the vegetable gardens in early summer., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Macchione Italian Garden]: one of the vegetable gardens in early summer.: 2012 Jun.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Chicken houses
Cisterns
Garages
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Vegetable gardening

Place: Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

PA729027: [Macchione Italian Garden]: beans, peppers, tomatoes on bamboo stakes and fruit trees in summer., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Macchione Italian Garden]: beans, peppers, tomatoes on bamboo stakes and fruit trees in summer.: 2012 Jul.
Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic:
- Fruit trees
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Orchards
- Plant supports
- Vegetable gardening

Place:
- Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA729031: [Macchione Italian Garden]: the white fig tree in spring., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Macchione Italian Garden]: the white fig tree in spring.: 2012 May.
Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic:
- Chain link fences
- Fig
- Fruit trees
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
- Houses
- Lawns

Place:
- Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

PA729035: [Macchione Italian Garden]: the white fig tree has been tipped down and buried for the winter., 2012 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Macchione Italian Garden]: the white fig tree has been tipped down and buried for the winter.: 2012 Dec.
Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer
See PA729031 for a photo of the tree

Topic:
- Chain link fences
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
- Houses
- Lawns
- Winter

Place:
- Macchione Italian Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA844: Sewickley -- Mary's Moveable Feast

20 Digital images (color, JPEG files.)

Image(s)

Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
Cerminaro, Anthony, Former owner
Vann Odom, Mary, Owner

20 digital images and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated this 2019 garden's documentation.

Located in western Pennsylvania, this 106' by 65' container garden was started in 1998. The property's main features include a gravel driveway, detached garage, and a large brick patio behind the house. The expansive hardscape provides the foundation for numerous containers arranged by the owner who is also a trained horticulturist. Various plants in plastic and clay pots surround are arranged around arborvitae planted in a twenty-inch Italian clay pot used as the main focal point of the garden. Container gardening allows for the owner to experiment with soil type, sun exposure, and plant material since most plants can moved and transplanted easily in and out of the containers.

The garden is constantly adjusted daily and annually with the growth and variety of the plants. During the fall and winter, the tropical plants, cacti, and houseplants are moved indoors. When the owner began the container garden in 1998, the Plant Hardiness Zone was a Zone 5. In 2019, it had warmed to a Zone 6.

Persons associated with the garden include: Anthony Cerminaro (former owner, 1986-1998); Mary Vann Odom (owner and gardener, 1998- ).

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley

PA844002: [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Allium tuberosum, garlic chive, is planted in a bed at the edge of the driveway looking towards the container garden and patio., 2018 August 29

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Allium tuberosum, garlic chive, is planted in a bed at the edge of the driveway looking towards the container garden and patio.: 2018 August 29

Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Allium
Container gardening
Driveways, gravel
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA844003: [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Summer view of garden with path to the patio bordered with tall grasses and planted containers., 2016 September 19
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Summer view of garden with path to the patio bordered with tall grasses and planted containers.: 2016 September 19
Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Ficus (Plants)
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Ornamental grasses
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Thuja

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA844007: [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Summer view of garden with path to the patio lined with tropical plants and annuals., 2018 September 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Summer view of garden with path to the patio lined with tropical plants and annuals.: 2018 September 29
Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Tropical plants

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley
PA844014: [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Tropicals, annuals, and geraniums on plant stand are arranged by height., 2018 September 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Tropicals, annuals, and geraniums on plant stand are arranged by height.: 2018 September 29
Drake, Sarah, Photographer

Place: Mary’s Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

PA844018: [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Tropical plants and succulents rest on a windowsill and table during winter months. , 2019 January 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Mary's Moveable Feast]: Tropical plants and succulents rest on a windowsill and table during winter months. : 2019 January 21
Foster, Sally B., Photographer

Place: Mary's Moveable Feast (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

PA406: Sewickley -- McLean Garden

PA424: Sewickley -- Newington
Parsons, Samuel, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Allegheny County
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information about the house and garden.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Newington related holdings consist of 2 folder (58 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The 10.5 acre property called Newington was part of the land acquired by Major Daniel Leet in payment for his service in the Continental Army of the Revolutionary War, and continues to be inhabited by descendants of the family to the present day, comprising seven generations. The original four-room, two-story farmhouse built in 1816 is still part of the family home, with a larger, three-story addition built in 1823, and Victorian embellishments that were added circa 1850, some of which still remain. The low-fired, soft red brick from which the house was built was made from clay from the Little Sewickley Creek on the property. The land was planted in food crops, fruit orchards and arbors, fodder crops for livestock, and pastures. Landscape architect Samuel B. Parsons (1819-1906) developed the ornamental gardens circa 1870, putting in an undulating lawn, trees, and shrubs. Formal rose gardens with clipped yew parterres and a terrace across the front of the house were added circa 1910, designed by landscape architect Bryant Fleming (1876-1946). In the 1970s the owners propagated rhododendrons that were planted in islands, and installed an azalea walk.

The gardens include long perennial borders, tea roses and tulips in formal beds, rose arbors, a primrose garden, the azalea allée, a rock and herb garden alongside an old spring house, and a kitchen garden for fruit and vegetables. There are mature trees, including a hollow sycamore that is at least 300 years old. Topiaries of Japanese boxwood are shaped like chickens, and Callery pear trees and yew have been reshaped to resemble Hershey's kisses.

Major Leet was a surveyor of the "Depreciation Lands" in western Pennsylvania that were given in lieu of payment to soldiers of the Continental Army when the currency of the time lost its value. He selected alluvial land along the Ohio River for himself. Newington was added to the National Register of Historic Places on October 29, 1975.

Persons associated with the garden include: Major Daniel Leet (surveyor and first owner, 1746 -1830); David and Eliza Leet Shields (former owners and builders of the house, circa 1816-1870); Hannah and Rebecca Shields (owners, circa 1870-1985); Samuel B. Parsons (landscape architect, circa 1870); Martha Cook Williams (former owner, circa 1895-1936); Bryant Fleming (landscape architect, circa 1906); Susan Williams Davis (former owner, 1936-1958) and Judson Brooks (former owner and hybridizer of rhododendrons, 1958-1998).

Bibliography


Former owner: Brooks, Judson, Former owner
Davis, Susan Williams, Former owner
Leet, Daniel, Former owner
Shields, David, Former owner
Shields, Eliza, Former owner
Shields, Hannah, Former owner
Shields, Rebecca, Former owner
Williams, Martha Cook, Former owner

Landscape architect: Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA424004: [Newington]: planted berm concealing spring house., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Newington]: planted berm concealing spring house.: 1986 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Berms
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Roses
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Walls, stone
Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424006: [Newington]: lathhouse over entrance to the spring house., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Newington]: lathhouse over entrance to the spring house.: 1986 May.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Lathhouses
Roses
Walkways, brick
Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424007: [Newington]: view of house and boxwood rose gardens., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Newington]: view of house and boxwood rose gardens.: 1986 May.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Gates -- Iron
Rose gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424009: [Newington]: planted berm; lathhouse., 1986 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Newington]: planted berm; lathhouse.: 1986 May.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Berms
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Lathhouses

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424016: [Newington]: porch ornamented with lacy ironwork., 1986 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Newington]: porch ornamented with lacy ironwork.: 1986 May.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Ironwork
Porches

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424018: [Newington]: garden seating area; grape leaf settee set and oval window cut out of brick wall covered in ivy., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Newington]: garden seating area; grape leaf settee set and oval window cut out of brick wall covered in ivy.: 1986 May.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
      Ivy
      Settees
      Walls, brick
      Windows
Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424020: [Newington]: Italian wellhead with small frog garden ornaments; porch seen in background; potted trees., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Newington]: Italian wellhead with small frog garden ornaments; porch seen in background; potted trees.: 1986 May.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Frogs -- Design elements
      Garden ornaments and furniture
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
      Plants, Potted
      Porches
      Wellheads
Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
      United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424039: [Newington]: topiary chickens add humor to the rocking settee on the back porch., 2009 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Newington]: topiary chickens add humor to the rocking settee on the back porch.: 2009 Jul.

Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
      Box
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
      Houses
      Topiary work
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Page 8448 of 10589
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA424041: [Newington]: tulips blooming within box parterres in spring., 2009 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Newington]: tulips blooming within box parterres in spring.: 2009 May.

Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Crabapples
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Parterres
Tulips
Yew

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA424042: [Newington]: the formal tea rose garden and climbing roses in bloom., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Newington]: the formal tea rose garden and climbing roses in bloom.: 2009 Jun.

Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Parterres
Roses
Trees
Walkways
Yew

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA424044: [Newington]: Bradford pear trees alongside the formal garden are clipped., 2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Newington]: Bradford pear trees alongside the formal garden are clipped.: 2008 Apr.

Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Parterres
Pear
Trees
Yew
PA424049: [Newington]: the azalea allée is punctuated with arborvitae (thuja)., 2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Newington]: the azalea allée is punctuated with arborvitae (thuja).: 2008 Apr.
Viall, Diane, Photographer

PA425: Sewickley -- Oliver Garden

PA446: Sewickley -- Poplar Hill

PA446004: [Poplar Hill]: The perennial border, original iron gate and niche with statue in the lower garden., 2009 Oct.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Poplar Hill]: The perennial border, original iron gate and niche with statue in the lower garden.: 2009 Oct.
Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

Place: Newington (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images
PA446012: [Poplar Hill]: An antique wellhead and lion statue are framed by the yew hedge., 2009 Oct.
*1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)*

Image(s): [Poplar Hill]: An antique wellhead and lion statue are framed by the yew hedge.: 2009 Oct.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Container gardening
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Wellheads
Yew

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA446014: [Poplar Hill]: The site for the cutting and vegetable garden., 2009 Oct.
*1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)*

Image(s): [Poplar Hill]: The site for the cutting and vegetable garden.: 2009 Oct.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Container gardening
Cutting gardens
Fences
Flagstone
Garden ornaments and furniture
Urns

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA446015: [Poplar Hill]: New additions to the property include the parterre patio and greenhouse., 2009 Oct.
*1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)*

Image(s): [Poplar Hill]: New additions to the property include the parterre patio and greenhouse.: 2009 Oct.

Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Boxwood
Greenhouses
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Patios, brick

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA446020: [Poplar Hill]: One of two barberry and boxwood argyle parterres at Poplar Hill., 2009 Oct.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Poplar Hill]: One of two barberry and boxwood argyle parterres at Poplar Hill.: 2009 Oct.
Lenhardt, Alisa Bowe, Photographer

Topic: Barberries
Boxwood
Greenhouses
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Shrubs

Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA446: Sewickley -- Poplar Hill
Poplar Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Additional photographs are also located at the Hunt Institute, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

Poplar Hill is a six-acre property with simplified plantings that accommodate a busy professional lifestyle in a deer-prone area, and renovations that have brought back design features from earlier gardens. The property is entered through a long curving drive under mature trees that leads to the colonial revival house with Georgian features built in the 1950s. The upper garden to the west of the house, measuring about 40 by 56 feet and oriented east to west is planted in turf grass bordered by shaped evergreen shrubs with gravel paths. Green lattice panels supported by tall brick piers enclose the upper garden. A broad flagstone swath with two steps leads to the lower garden, a 70 by 136 feet rectangle with rounded ends that is oriented north to south. A five-foot tall brick wall surrounds the lower garden with a summer house built into the wall that has white Tuscan columns reiterating those on the house. Inside the wall there is an informally planted double border of perennials, ornamental grasses and shrubs bisected by a gravel path; the rest of the lower garden is turf grass. Asian stone statues have been placed in the niches.
at each end of the lower garden and other statues and an antique English wellhead dot the property.

Modern additions to the garden’s design include a brick patio, formal side garden and greenhouse southeast of the house. Two argyle parterres of deer resistant boxwood and barberry were planted at the main entrance to the house. A fenced cutting and vegetable garden was placed near where one existed in the past. A horseshoe-shaped yew hedge believed to be from the original landscape design was refurbished with mature shrubs where there were gaps. At one time a reflecting pool bordered in ivy and daphne was a feature in the garden; it was grassed over long ago but the current owners had stones placed outlining the old pool's shape. There are no poplar trees remaining at Poplar Hill and no plans to replant any.

The first house on the 41 acre property known as Poplar Hill was a colonial revival mansion with 35 rooms overlooking the Allegheny Country Club. The first landscape designer of the gardens was Arthur Shurtleff (Shurcliff) but no records or drawings of his design have been located. In the 1930s Poplar Hill had formal gardens with parterre beds of brightly colored bulbs and annuals, an enclosed rose garden, and a border containing one hundred named varieties of iris. The property was subdivided into parcels and most features of the earlier gardens were destroyed.

Persons associated with the garden include Martha Fleming Byers (former owner, 1904-1913); John Denniston Lyon and Maude Byers Lyon (former owners, 1913-1930); Reverend Dr. Maitland Alexander (former owner, 1931-1940); Madelaine Francis Laughlin Alexander (former owner, 1931-1952); William R. Jackson and Lucilla Scribner Jackson (former owners, 1952-1984); Walter E. Gregg, Jr. (former owner, 1984-1991); Mr. Wilson Wyatt (former owner, 1991-1993); Philip Hiss and H. Hobart Weeks (architects of original house, no longer standing, 1904); Arthur Asahel Shurtleff (later Shurcliff), ASLA (likely landscape architect of original garden, 1914); E. Burnet (landscape designer, dates unknown); Frederick DePeyster Townsend and Bryant Fleming (landscape architects, dates unknown); John Nelson Franklin and Herbert C. Douden & Associates (architects of current house, 1953); Jöel C. LeGall, ASLA (landscape consultant, 1994-present); Kutchko Nursery, Inc. (gardeners, 2005-present).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Garden Featured on Upcoming Tour to be Catalogued at Smithsonian" and "Sewickley Tour Offers Glimpse at Early 1900s Garden" by Joanne Braun, Sewickley Herald, June 10, 2010 and June 17, 2010; Description of Mrs. Maitland Alexander's "Poplar Hill" garden, in the program for The Garden Club of America Annual Meeting, May 11, 12, 13, 14, 1948 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and photocopy of "The Index" article featuring Mr. and Mrs. J. Denniston Lyon's garden, July 1926, University of Pittsburgh Archives; "Poplar Hill" slide series, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Carnegie Mellon University.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Poplar Hill (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
-- Sewickley

PA344: Sewickley -- Solitude

PA344001: Solitude, 1790
1 Slide (col.)
Penn, John
Nancarrow, John, Landscape architect
Pa Historical Society
Penn, Granville
Penn, Granville John
Fairmount Park
Pennsylvania Historical Society.

Topic: Plan views
Place: Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA413: Sewickley -- Tate Garden

PA669: Sewickley -- The Spahr House Garden
Image(s)
Spahr, Albert H., Former owner
Spahr, Albert H., Architect
Arrott, James, Former owner
Oliver, Henry, Former owner
LLoyd, Finley, Former owner
Adams, Isabel, Former owner
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information including garden tour brochures.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Spahr House Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

Architect Albert H. Spahr designed this Tudor-inspired home for himself in 1904 but by 1970 the remnants of the original garden, including lilacs, spirea and mock oranges were overgrown. The current owners started over, respecting the leafy shade provided by mature trees but creating a formal garden that includes clipped dwarf yews as a foundation planting, clipped boxwood borders, curbside tree lilacs, white fringe trees that remind the owner of her Virginia roots, and a Japanese maple at the garden gate. The flowering shrubs, perennials, annuals and bulbs in this garden all produce white flowers in keeping with the formal structure. The fencing and outdoor furniture are
wrought iron and one graceful statuary fountain is sited in the brick terrace at the foot of the garden.

The Spahr House Garden features an atmosphere of cool formality rather than cottage-style variety. The owners have participated in many charitable garden tours.

Persons associated with the garden include Albert H. Spahr (architect and former owner, 1904); James Arrott (former owner, 1918); Henry Oliver (former owner, 1930); Finley Lloyd (former owner, 1947); Isabel Adams (former owner, 1958); Melissa Marshall, ASLA (landscape architect/advisor, 1980); Mollie Amsler (horticulturalist/advisor, 1980); James P. Edson (arborist, 1980-present).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Pittsburgh newspapers.

PA669001: [The Spahr House Garden]: The foundation planting for the Tudor-inspired house is clipped dwarf yew., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Spahr House Garden]: The foundation planting for the Tudor-inspired house is clipped dwarf yew.: 2011 Jun.

Viall, Diane, Photographer

PA669003: [The Spahr House Garden]: Perennial beds are edged with clipped boxwood., 2009 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Spahr House Garden]: Perennial beds are edged with clipped boxwood.: 2009 Jul.

Viall, Diane, Photographer
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Walkways, brick
Yew

Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA669004: [The Spahr House Garden]: The white flowers and fountain cool this formal garden., 2009 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Spahr House Garden]: The white flowers and fountain cool this formal garden.: 2009 Jul.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Container gardening
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Trees

Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA669005: [The Spahr House Garden]: Hydrangea standards and the fountain are contained in boxwood hedges., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Spahr House Garden]: Hydrangea standards and the fountain are contained in boxwood hedges.: 2011 Jun.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Terraces

Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA669006: [The Spahr House Garden]: Buckeye and viburnum add white flowers in summer along the driveway., 2009 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Spahr House Garden]: Buckeye and viburnum add white flowers in summer along the driveway.: 2009 Jul.
Viall, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hollies
Lilies-of-the-valley
Magnolias
Viburnum

Place: The Spahr House Garden (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739: Sewickley -- Topiary Folly
Image(s)
Robinson, Stewart, Mrs., Former owner
Devins, Harry, Former owner
Devins, Harry Mrs, Former owner
Smith, Elise Keely, Woodland_designer
Vaccaro, Michele, Gardening_services

Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Topiary Folly related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

The fenced one-acre property had a sloping terraced garden on three levels with a woodlands in back and a circa 1955 house with French-influenced styling. The holly foundation hedge was diseased, an arbor vitae hedge had grown out of bounds, the perennials and flowering shrubs on the terraces had become unsightly, and the woodlands, which were populated by deer, needed clearing and shaping. The first project was the woodlands: a meandering path and brick seating area were installed and the cleared understory was replanted with azaleas, rhododendrons and oak leaf hydrangeas. Below the woodlands a 30 by 60 feet open space was a trial area for roses and hydrangeas but now is planted with a circle of clipped boxwood surrounding
yellow roses and an antique iron urn, with an outer circle of clipped white azaleas surrounding topiary balls.

The three terraces are marked off by low dry stone walls and feature alternating shapes of topiary boxwood and arbor vitae in beds approximately 100 feet long, separated by gravel paths. Occasional statues and planted containers enhance the formality of the terrace garden. At the end of these rows there is a rose arbor that marks the beginning of another garden, perpendicular to the terraces, that has more topiary shapes, roses, perennials and occasionally annuals planted in rows. In front of the house the foundation beds are planted with various shaped topiary, too.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Stewart Robinson (former owner, 1955-1974); Mr. and Mrs. Harry Devins (former owners, 1974-2006); Elise Keely Smith (woodland designer, 2006); Michele Vaccaro (gardening services, 2006).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Garden Tours Blooming around Region" by Jane Miller, Pittsburgh Tribune Review, June 7, 2013.

Garden has been featured in "A Collector's Eye" by Marylynn Uricchio, Pittsburgh Quarterly, Fall 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

PA739001: [Topiary Folly]: A quiet seating area in the woodlands., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Topiary Folly]: A quiet seating area in the woodlands.: 2013 Aug.
Viall, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Caladium
Containers
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley

PA739004: [Topiary Folly]: A shaped hedge, topiary boxwood and arbor vitae and planted containers in the formal garden., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Topiary Folly]: A shaped hedge, topiary boxwood and arbor vitae and planted containers in the formal garden.: 2013 Aug.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Containers
       Hedges
       Roses
       Topiary work
       Urns
       Walkways, gravel
       Walls, stone
Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
       -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739007: [Topiary Folly]: A view of the formal garden from the house., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Topiary Folly]: A view of the formal garden from the house.: 2013 Aug.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Terraces
       Topiary work
       Walls, stone
       Woodlands
Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
       -- Sewickley
Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739011: [Topiary Folly]: The side garden has colorful perennials and topiaries., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)
Image(s): [Topiary Folly]: The side garden has colorful perennials and topiaries.: 2013 Aug.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
       Flower beds
       Hydrangeas
       Stairs
       Stepping stones
       Topiary work
Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA739012: [Topiary Folly]: The foundation planting in front of the house carries on the topiary scheme., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF.)

Image(s): [Topiary Folly]: The foundation planting in front of the house carries on the topiary scheme.: 2013 Aug.

Viall, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Foundation planting
Geraniums
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work

Place: Topiary Folly (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
-- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA698: Sewickley -- Tullymore

Image(s)

Oliver, John C., Former owner
Oliver, Elizabeth S., Former owner
McLeod, Donald, Former owner
Trimble, Robert Maurice, 1871-1943, Architect
Orth, A. B. (Alexander Beatty), 1868-1920, Landscape architect
Allen, William E., Garden designer
Garden Club of Allegheny County, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, historical photographs, and photocopies of articles and historical and architectural documentation.

The Garden Club of Allegheny County facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tullymore related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 photographic prints; 15 digital images)

Additional materials are located in the Office of Historic Preservation, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Garden Club of American collection, ca. 1920- [ongoing].

Tullymore is an historic property, reduced from the original 6.23 acres to 2.3 acres but retaining features of the original garden design done by A.B. Orth in 1915. The site is terraced, punctuated by sandstone columned pergolas and pavilions with wooden beams that are covered by wisteria vines. Other
hardscaping that has been maintained includes brick walkways and decorative fencing made of stacked red bricks set in stone and capped by sandstone balustrades. A sunken formal parterre garden has boxwood edging around beds of roses that the owners maintain themselves. The formal garden was in the original design and was redesigned circa 1928, replacing gravel walks with flagstone and a round feature at the center of the eight garden beds with a rectangular pool and fountain. There are records of more varied plantings in earlier times including a rock garden with 1,500 plants for continuous bloom from spring to fall that was installed circa 1935. A bed of peonies on the street side of the property remains and the boundary hedges have grown larger over the years.

The house was designed by architect Robert Maurice Trimble in the Georgian style with subtle details of Tudor influence.

Persons and groups associated with the garden include: John C. and Elizabeth S. Oliver (former owners, 1912-1969); Donald McLeod (former owner, 1970-1980); Robert Maurice Trimble (architect, 1912); A. B. Orth of George S. Orth and Brother (landscape architect, circa 1915); William E. Allen (garden designer, 1929).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

PA698010: [Tullymore]: sandstone balustrades edge the upper and lower lawns, with pergolas and pavilions covered by wisteria., [ca. 2000]
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Tullymore]: sandstone balustrades edge the upper and lower lawns, with pergolas and pavilions covered by wisteria.: [ca. 2000]

Bonnett, Barbara W., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Lawns
Pavilions
Pergolas
Terraces

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley
PA698012: [Tullymore]: a brick staircase leads from the upper lawn to the sunken formal garden redesigned circa 1928., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Tullymore]: a brick staircase leads from the upper lawn to the sunken formal garden redesigned circa 1928.: 2012 Jul.

Viall, Diane, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Flagstone
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Staircases
Stairs, brick

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA698014: [Tullymore]: mature wisteria vines cover the sandstone and wood pergolas on the lower lawn terrace., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Tullymore]: mature wisteria vines cover the sandstone and wood pergolas on the lower lawn terrace.: 2011 Sep.

Viall, Diane, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Lawns
Pergolas
Stepping stones
Terraces

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA698023: [Tullymore]: the brick and sandstone hardscaping were in the original plans and have been maintained., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Tullymore]: the brick and sandstone hardscaping were in the original plans and have been maintained.: 2011 Sep.

Viall, Diane, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Pergolas
Stairs, brick
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA698024: [Tullymore]: the structure of the pergola can be seen in spring before the wisteria leafs out., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Tullymore]: the structure of the pergola can be seen in spring before the wisteria leafs out.: 2012 Apr.

Viall, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas

Place: Tullymore (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA486: Sewickley -- Unidentified Garden

PA343: Sewickley -- Untitled Garden in Sewickley, Pennsylvania

PA343001: Untitled Garden in Sewickley, Pennsylvania, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Village G. C. Of Sewickley

Topic: Evergreens
Foundation planting
Houses -- stone
Lawns

Place: Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Sewickley

PA686: Sewickley -- Wilpen Hall
Wilpen Hall was built by architect George S. Orth (d.1911) in the late 1890's as a summer 'cottage' estate for the industrialist William Penn Snyder, with its original formal gardens designed by William Pitkin, Jr. and Seward H. Mott and in place by 1924. The original 162-acre property was a self-sustaining estate that employed twenty persons to maintain the terraced formal gardens and parterres based on Victorian English garden design, the sweeping lawns, a woodlands garden, proprietary gas and water resources, and planted fields.

Now 56 acres of the terraced property still feature distinct garden areas: a formal white garden planted with shrubs including boxwood, white pine and dogwood, iris and allium bulbs, perennial phlox and annuals including zinnia, nicotiana, cleome, dusty miller and petunias. A lengthy rose border along a wall is planted with floribunda climbing roses; a sloping rock garden is planted with arborvitae, dwarf cedar and dwarf Andromeda, and mounding perennials including stonecrop, sedums and lavender. Hydrangea standards and peony beds remain from the original 1920s gardens. Further from the house there are woodland gardens with gingko, maple, sycamore and paw paw forming the upper story that is under planted with bulbs, perennials and ground covers.

Wilpen Hall was listed in the National Register of Historic Places April 20, 2011 and was awarded an historic landmark plaque in 2001 from the List of Pittsburgh History and Landmarks Foundation.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Penn Snyder (former owner, 1898-1931); William Penn Snyder, Jr. (former owner, 1931-1975); William Pitkin, Jr. and Seward H. Mott (landscape architects, 1924); Donald Wilson (gardener, 1956-present); Cathy and Paul Kentzel (managers, 2006-present); Travis Wanner (arborist, 2006-present).

PA686001: [Wilpen Hall]: the upper terrace is bordered by clipped boxwood edging the white garden., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Wilpen Hall]: the upper terrace is bordered by clipped boxwood edging the white garden.: 2010 May.

Viall, Diane, Photographer
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Snyder, William Penn, Former owner
Snyder, William Penn, Jr., Former owner

Topic: Containers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Terraces
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley
Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA686003: [Wilpen Hall]: the white garden combines annuals and perennials., 2009 Sep.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Wilpen Hall]: the white garden combines annuals and perennials.: 2009 Sep.

Viall, Diane, Photographer
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Snyder, William Penn, Former owner
Snyder, William Penn, Jr., Former owner

Topic: Boxwood
Containers
Containers
Dusty miller (flower)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
Hedges
Nicotiana
Petunias
Phlox
Zinnia

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny -- Sewickley
Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA686011: [Wilpen Hall]: pumpkins growing in the old swimming pool., 2010 Aug.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Wilpen Hall]: pumpkins growing in the old swimming pool.: 2010 Aug.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Snyder, William Penn, Former owner
Snyder, William Penn, Jr., Former owner
Topic:
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
- Lawns
- Squashes
- Stairs
- Swimming pools
Place:
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
- -- Sewickley
- Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)

PA686013: [Wilpen Hall]: the rock garden in spring with flowering bulbs and perennials., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Wilpen Hall]: the rock garden in spring with flowering bulbs and perennials.: 2010 Apr.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Snyder, William Penn, Former owner
Snyder, William Penn, Jr., Former owner
Topic:
- Daffodils
- Dwarf conifers
- Fences
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Sewickley
- Hydrangeas
- Phlox
- Rock gardens
- Sedum
- Walkways, stone
- Walls, stone
Place:
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny
- -- Sewickley
- Wilpen Hall (Sewickley, Pennsylvania)
PA686014: [Wilpen Hall]: standard hydrangeas have been grown here since the 1920s., 2009 Sep.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Wilpen Hall]: standard hydrangeas have been grown here since the 1920s.: 2009 Sep.
Viall, Diane, Photographer
Pitkin, William, Jr., Landscape architect
Mott, Seward, Landscape architect
Snyder, William Penn, Former owner
Snyder, William Penn, Jr., Former owner

PA838: Slippery Rock -- Longbow
Image(s)
Boyd, Walter, Former owner
Fowler, Walter, Former owner
Ligo, Bret, Architect
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Garden_designer
Miller, Doug, Artist

The Carrie T. Watson Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

An undeveloped approximately five-acre parcel in second growth forest was chosen for a home with noteworthy hardscape, plantings to enhance the site, and no-maintenance gardens without lawns or pink flowers. The contemporary house was finished in 2005; the gardens were designed and built over four years from 2008 to 2012. The site had a grove of more than 75 mature beech that descends downward to a ravine with a stream that outlines the property boundaries on two sides. The stream was cleared of fallen trees and other debris, widened in places and augmented with boulders and cut slabs of stone to created waterfalls that could be seen from the house. A design feature alongside the stream as well as around the house site were irregular
sandstone offcuts from a local quarry. Other styles and shapes of sandstone included large irregular uprights used for retaining walls on terraces and stairways, smooth cut slabs for benches, steps and tables with the edges left rough, and rough-edged thick cut slabs laid and grouted over a concrete base used for the front walk and upper patio. Areas that were not under concrete and aggregate were filled with pea gravel with pockets of soil for plants. A water wall was created from two discarded slabs that had been used under other stones as they were precisely cut into the geometric shapes sold by the quarry; these slabs, scored with cross cuts over which water would flow, were set into custom armatures. Three stone stairways, each in a different style, were built.

The front garden in the middle of an elongated circular driveway had pre-existing trees that were augmented with understory ferns, Japanese stewartia and annuals. Near the house there is a low stone wall planted with rows of serviceberry and winterberry along with Harry Lauder walking sticks, kousa dogwood, seasonal flowers and ornamental grasses. Bergenia was planted as a ground cover under the beech next to the outbuilding potting shed and carport. Behind the house there is a porch, stone patio and a stone stairway that descends to a pea gravel terrace and a lower stone terrace. Features next to and behind the house on the patio and terraces include stone benches, a grilling zone, fire pit, bird feeders and bath, an extensive container garden and beds for herbs and annuals. Other plantings along the terraces include dwarf bamboo, Japanese maples and ajuga; thyme planted between stepping stones, climbing hydrangea on stone walls, roses near the water wall, and a stand of river birch on the far side of the stream.

Walter Boyd (former owner, -1990); Walter Fowler (former owner, 1990-2001); Bret Ligo (architect, 2003, 2005); Susan Kemenyffy (garden designer, 2008); Doug Miller (artisan, 2008-2011).

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock  
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock  

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA838022: [Longbow]: The stream was widened, boulders were relocated, and sandstone slabs were installed to create waterfalls., 2008 June 19  
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic:  
Boulders  
Rockwork  
Stones  
Streams  
Waterfalls

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock  
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock  

PA838043: [Longbow]: A cantilevered bench near the river with stone slabs and boulders set in gravel., 2008 August 19
*1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)*
**Image(s)**
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
**Topic:** Benches, stone
Gravel
Quarries and quarrying
Rockwork

**Place:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA838044: [Longbow]: Raw sandstone blocks edge the terrace planted with climbing hydrangea, with beech, the water wall and house in the background., 2010 October 17
*1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)*
**Image(s)**
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
**Topic:** Beech
Benches
Boulders
Climbing plants
Houses
hydrangea

**Place:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania

PA838056: [Longbow]: An overview from the patio to the stream. Plants include Japanese maple, ajuga, fern, climbing hydrangea and thyme between stepping stones., 2009 June 16
*1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)*
**Image(s)**
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
**Topic:** Containers
Rockwork
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones
Streams
Terraces
Thymes

**Place:** Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock
PA838068: [Longbow]: The water wall with uncut sandstone uprights, rough cut stone steps, and a few roses planted in buried PVC containers., 2010 October 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Ajuga
Japanese maple
Rockwork
Roses
Stairs, stone
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA838086: [Longbow]: Irregular sandstone slabs on a concrete base floor the patio; a few of the planted containers., 2010 October 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Patios
Plants, Potted
Sandstone
Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA838094: [Longbow]: Woolly thyme and a small flowerbed add greenery to the rock and gravel hardscape., 2010 June 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone
Flower beds
Gravel
Rockwork
Stepping stones
Thymes
Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock
PA838099: [Longbow]: Looking down one of the sandstone slab staircases to woodlands that were thinned and limbed up., 2009 June 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
      Gravel
      Stairs, stone
      Streams
      Woodlands

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
       Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA838101: [Longbow]: Mosses have grown over the sandstone slabs on a lower terrace., 2015 December 05
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Mosses
       Outdoor furniture
       Streams
       Terraces

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
       Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA838104: [Longbow]: A pocket garden set in a rockwork surround, with a stone bench, stepping stones and thyme in the background., 2010 July 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Kemenyffy, Susan Hale., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
      Ferns
      Flower beds
      Lilies
      Rockwork

Place: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Slippery Rock
       Longbow (Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania)
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Butler County -- Slippery Rock

PA415: St. Davids -- Laurento (Lauranto?)
Varying Form

Inver House, later

PA648: Swarthmore -- Belvidere
Providence Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.

Belvidere related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 color photoprints)

The owner's intention of the garden, since 1999, was to develop garden spaces which reflected the various garden styles enjoyed by the owner as well as to compliment the architecture of the house. The front includes a cottage garden with the stone house as a backdrop. All the original lawn and plantings were removed and an irregular, winding stone path was installed. Large spaces were left between the paving stones to allow for creeping plants, such as thyme, dianthus, and sedums. The garden has a color scheme of yellow, blue and soft orange in repeating masses. Along the south side of the house, the owner installed a crushed stone path, which leads through a mixture of pinks, oranges, purples, and blues. A large bluestone patio exists at the rear of the house where tropical plants in containers are set. A woodland garden is located at the end of the property.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Robert Allison (former owner, 1950-1997); Bill Conwell (stoneworker, 1949-2006); Steve Gorry (carpenter, 2003); Matthew Harris (metalsmiths, 2004-2005); Eric Gay (gardener, 1999); James Duell (gardener, 2000-2003); and Caroline Eells (gardener, 2003-2004).

Topic:
- Cottage gardens
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA648001: [Belvidere]: woodland garden with stone walkway, blooming Narcissus, and fern., [2005?]
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Belvidere]: woodland garden with stone walkway, blooming Narcissus, and fern.: [2005?]

Bunting, Andrew, Photographer
Providence Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Ferns
- Gardening in the shade
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
- Hosta
- Walkways, stone
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

PA648006: [Belvidere]: wooden fence and compost bins surround curved lawn., [2005?]
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Belvidere]: wooden fence and compost bins surround curved lawn.: [2005?]
Bunting, Andrew, Photographer
Providence Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Compost
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Lawns
Trees
Place: Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

PA648009: [Belvidere]: entrance garden with flagstone walkway and dark green door in stone house., [2005?]
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Belvidere]: entrance garden with flagstone walkway and dark green door in stone house.: [2005?]
Bunting, Andrew, Photographer
Providence Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Climbing plants
Cottage gardens
Doorways
Entrances
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Houses -- stone
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Vines
Walkways, stone
Watering cans
Place: Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

PA648012: [Belvidere]: bright red Adirondack-style chair in gravel; tropical garden., [2005?]
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Belvidere]: bright red Adirondack-style chair in gravel; tropical garden.: [2005?]

Bunting, Andrew, Photographer
Providence Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
- Outdoor furniture
- Palms
- Plants, Potted
- Tropical plants
- Watering cans

Place:
- Belvidere (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

Genre/Form:
- Photographic prints

PA418: Swarthmore -- Erwin Garden

PA347: Swarthmore -- Hedgleigh Spring
Cresson, Erza Townsend, Former owner
Cresson, William James, Sr., Former owner
Cresson, Charles O., Former owner
Casey, George W., Architect
Furness, Evans and Co., Architect
Providence Garden Club, Provenance

The Providence Garden Club of Pennsylvania facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hedgleigh Spring related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

"The 40 acre property was purchased in February 29, 1883 by Erza Townsend Cresson. He named the property Hedgleigh after the after the two long osage orange hedgerows." - memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting horticulturist / Garden Design.

"Today, the two acre garden is the unique product of family stewardship for over 100 years. The garden's design and older specimens for mostly date from between 1920 and 1950, while the plant collection has been greatly expanded within this framework since 1970. The house sits in a sweeping lawn surrounded by ancient oaks and black gum under planted with mature azaleas and dogwoods planted in 1948, along with the spring house, dating from the early 1800's. The central flower garden of roses and perennials contains over 100 feet of flower borders backed by a unique crescent shaped white picket fence, built in 1954." - Memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting Horticulturist / Garden Design.

A combination of stone retaining walls, grade changes and shrub plantings divide the property into intimate spaces and microclimates which include
woodland gardens, a small pond, a creek with a waterfall, a vegetable garden and a lowland perennial meadow. The diverse plant collection provides bloom throughout the year. May is especially interesting for its variety of plants, particularly in the woodlands area." -Memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting Horticulturist / Garden Design.

"The flower garden of perennials and roses is most spectacular in early June. Other areas reach their peak at different times, with a remarkable resurgence of bloom in September. A brick patio behind the house is furnished with exotic potted plants." -Memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting Horticulturist / Garden Design.

"Charles Cresson is a garden designer, award winning author, nationally known lecturer and avid gardener. Before returning to rejuvenate the garden at Hedgleigh Spring, he attend the University of Vermont, University of Bath in England and worked for the Royal Horticultural Society. After working for W. Atlee Burpee Co., he authored 3 books: Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden, Ornamental Trees, and Rock Gardening. As the garden consultant, he has helped many avid gardeners develop their own gardens. - Memo from Charles O. Cresson, Consulting Horticulturist / Garden Design.

Persons associated with the property include: George W. Casey (architect in 1910); Furness, Evans & Company (Architectural firm that George W. Casey worked for in 1910); Charles O. Cresson (horticulturist and author); Erza Townsend Cresson (former owner from 1883 to ?); William James Cresson, Sr. (former owner form 1909 to 1959).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Green Scene, March 1983.
Garden has been featured in House Beautiful, October 1990.
Garden has been featured in Horticulture Magazine, December 1988.
Garden has been featured in The Hunt, August-September 1997.
Garden has been featured in Druse, Kenneth. The Collector's garden: designing with extraordinary plants. New York: Clarkson Potter, c.1996.
Garden has been featured in Green Scene, January/February 2011.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
        United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347001: [Hedgleigh Spring]: house from street., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]: house from street.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
House from street. Hardy succulent garden on roof.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Walkways, brick

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Springhouse-early 1800's.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Lawns
Shrubs
Springhouses

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

PA347003: [Hedgleigh Spring]: dogbone path., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]: dogbone path.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Dogbone path.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Perennials
Walkways, brick

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

PA347004: [Hedgleigh Spring]: sunken garden-back right, looking west., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]: sunken garden-back right, looking west.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Sunken garden-back right, looking West.

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Perennials
Picket fences
Sunken gardens

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347005: [Hedgleigh Spring]: sunken garden-back left, looking south., 1998, Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]: sunken garden-back left, looking south.: 1998, Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Sunken garden-back left, looking South.

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Perennials
Picket fences
Sunken gardens

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347006: [Hedgleigh Spring]: sunken garden-toward house, retaining wall., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]: sunken garden-toward house, retaining wall.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Sunken garden-toward house, retaining wall.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Swarthmore
Houses
Perennials
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Walkways, stone

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347007: [Hedgleigh Spring]: sunken garden., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]: sunken garden.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Sunken garden-toward garage, bench and birdhouse.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Birdhouses
Containers
Houses
Perennials
Sunken gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Columns
Fences
Garden borders
Perennials
Water gardens

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

PA347009: [Hedgleigh Spring]: lily pond., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]: lily pond.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Ponds
Walls, stone

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware
County -- Swarthmore

PA347010: [Hedgleigh Spring]: fern dell path., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]: fern dell path.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Fern dell path.

Topic: Fences
Ferns
Gates
Herbaceous plants
Shrubs

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
PA347011: [Hedgleigh Spring]:: fern dell path with hydrangeas., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]:: fern dell path with hydrangeas.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Fern dell path with hydrangeas.

Topic: Fences
Ferns
Gates
Herbaceous plants
Shrubs

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Sunny perennial border.

Topic: Fences
Flowerpots
Garden borders

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA347013: [Hedgleigh Spring]:: vegetable garden., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Hedgleigh Spring]:: vegetable garden.: 1998 Jun.
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Vegetable garden.

Topic: Fences
Perennials
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Wood frames-rose trellis.

Topic: Perennials
Trellises

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Brick patio-summer home for tropical and subtropical houseplants.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Bird feeders
Flowerpots
Houses
Lawns
Patios, brick
Tropical plants

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Staples, Susan, Photographer
Side of house facing terrace, cut leaf Japanese maple.

Topic: Foundation planting
Houses
Japanese maple
Lawns
Shrubs
Trellises

Place: Hedgleigh Spring (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Delaware County -- Swarthmore

PA417: Swarthmore -- Riverview Farm

PA419: Swarthmore -- Scott Garden
PA420: Swarthmore -- Stern Garden

PA421: Unionville -- Doe Run

Image(s)
Thouron, John Rupert Hunt, 1907-2007, Former owner
Thouron, John Rupert Hunt, 1907-2007, Plantsman
Thouron, Esther duPont, d. 1984, Former owner
Garden Club of Wilmington, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, a site plan, copies of articles about the garden, photocopies of correspondence, and additional information about Sir John Thouron and the property.

The Garden Club of Wilmington facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Doe Run related holdings consist of 2 folders (38 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Varying Form
	Glencoe.

Doe Run was the home/horse farm/garden of Sir John and Lady Esther (duPont) Thouron. Once known as "Glencoe," it was renamed by Sir John, who was an internationally renowned plantsman and the first to produce a clear yellow clivia. Development of the gardens, which encompassed about 15 acres of the 220-acre estate, began around 1960. Inspired by memories of his native Scotland, Sir John transformed open fields into a series of individual areas including an Alpine rock garden, water features, and English-style cottage gardens (albeit somewhat larger than those associated with the typical cottage). One highlight was a broad, 75-foot-long stone path flanked by herbaceous borders. There were also several greenhouses with orchids and flowers. Unusual plants, such as scarlet willows, a special variety of sweet bay, and new rhododendrons, were acquired from a variety of exotic and foreign sources, including Sir Peter Hutchison's 1978 expedition to China. Sir John passed away in 2007 (Lady Esther had preceded him in 1984). The property was sold in 2008.

Persons associated with the property include Sir John Thouron (former owner and plantsman, ca. 1960-2007) and Lady Esther duPont Thouron (former owner, ca. 1960-1984).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Anne S. Cunningham, "Three Perennial Gardens: How They Do It," The Green Scene, July 1984.

Garden has been featured in Thomas Christopher, "Scotland on the Brandywine," Horticulture, April 1989, pp. 44-57.


Garden has been featured in Tovah Martin, "Sir John's Garden: Doe Run's Proud Roots," Victoria, June 1994, pp. 72-75.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)

PA421013: [Doe Run]: lawn with border sloping down to rock garden area of back terrace of house., 1983 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Doe Run]: lawn with border sloping down to rock garden area of back terrace of house.: 1983 Jun.

Jones, Annie, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Hemlock
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees

Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421014: [Doe Run]: Alpine-type rock garden., 1983 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Doe Run]: Alpine-type rock garden.: 1983 Jun.

Jones, Annie, Photographer

Topic: Alpine gardens
Aquatic plants
Conifers
Evergreens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Hemlock
Perennials
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees
Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421017: [Doe Run]: herbaceous landscaping adjacent to a stable building., 1983 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Doe Run]: herbaceous landscaping adjacent to a stable building.: 1983 Jun.
Jones, Annie, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Perennials
Stables

Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421018: [Doe Run]: double borders flanking a flagstone path., 1983 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Doe Run]: double borders flanking a flagstone path.: 1983 Jun.
Jones, Annie, Photographer
Topic: Edging, stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421022: [Doe Run]: English-style borders across from house entrance., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Deer
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Gardens, English
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Gardens, English
Hedges
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421027: [Doe Run]: a hosta border and stone steps descending from the terrace., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Doe Run]: a hosta border and stone steps descending from the terrace.: 2007 Jun.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421031: [Doe Run]: Alpine-style rock garden., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

- Topic: Alpine gardens
  - Conifers
  - Evergreens
  - Flowering shrubs
  - Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
  - Perennials
  - Ponds
  - Rock gardens
  - Rocks
  - Shrubs
  - Trees

- Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)

- Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA421038: [Doe Run]: border in front of copper beech., 2003 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Doe Run]: border in front of copper beech.: 2003 Jul.
Sutton, Violette W., Photographer

- Topic: Beech
  - Evergreens
  - Garden borders
  - Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Unionville
  - Lawns
  - Perennials
  - Shrubs
  - Trees

- Place: Doe Run (Unionville, Pennsylvania)

- Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA654: Unidentified -- McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania

PA654001: [McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania]: view of barn; horses in the countryside., 1963 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania]: view of barn; horses in the countryside.: 1963 May.
Calfee, Nancy L., Photographer
See 1963 GCA Annual Meeting Program.

- Topic: Barns
  - Gardens -- Pennsylvania
  - Ha-ha
  - Horses
  - Landscapes
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA654002: [McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania]: luncheon held outside stone house; split rail wooden fence., 1963 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania]: luncheon held outside stone house; split rail wooden fence.: 1963 May.

Calfee, Nancy L., Photographer
See 1963 GCA Annual Meeting Program.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Houses -- stone
Trees
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA654003: [McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania]: close-up of barn., 1963 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [McLean Garden in unidentified city in Pennsylvania]: close-up of barn.: 1963 May.

Calfee, Nancy L., Photographer
See 1963 GCA Annual Meeting Program.

Topic: Barns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Landscapes

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA063: Unidentified -- Mercur Garden

PA063001: Mercur Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Mercur Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Mercur, William H., Mrs
Allegheny Garden Club, Provenance
Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William H. Mercur."

Topic: Birdbaths
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Peonies
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Mercur Garden (Allegheny County, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA441: Unidentified -- Pennsylvania County Fair

PA442: Unidentified -- Tollgate Farm

PA062: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.

PA062001: Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Perennials
Rocks
Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA062002: Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Bulbs
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Sundials
Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA062003: Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

May be Fairacres II, the B. F. Jones, Jr. estate in Sewickley, Pennsylvania.

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Bulbs
       Flower beds
       Gazebos
       Walkways

Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062004: Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Irises (Plants)
       Trees
       Walkways

Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062005: Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Fences
       Perennials
       Shrubs
       Walkways

Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

PA062006: Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Gravel
      Hosta
      Irises (Plants)
      Shrubs
      Walkways

Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA062007: Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Allegheny County, Penn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Evergreens
       Snow
       Trees
       Winter

Place: Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County
       United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

PA167: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Pennsylvania


1 Slide (col.)

Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance

See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 77. The Wissahickon Garden Club entered a walled garden in a formal geometric design. Tulips are selected for a succession of bloom and interspersed with perennials in the borders. Later annuals replace the tulips and in the fall chrysanthemums are moved in when they begin to show color.

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Climbing plants
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania
       Houses
       Loggias
       Parterres
       Sculpture
       Sundials
       Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

1 Slide (col.)
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 78. Another view of GCA019029.

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Hand-railing
Parterres
Sundials
Sunken gardens
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

PA194: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Pennsylvania

1 Slide (col.)
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 79. Another Wissahickon Garden is enclosed on 3 sides by a Taxus hedge and divided by grass paths into four quarters. It is on a hillside and the two lower beds are slightly larger to compensate for the slope. The edging is mellow rope pattern tile. Use of slow growing perennials, mostly evergreen and low annuals supply balance and color.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

PA653: Unidentified -- Unidentified garden in Pennsylvania

PA653001: [Unidentified garden in Pennsylvania]: Garden Club of America ladies visiting an unidentified garden at the 1963 Annual Meeting., 1963 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Unidentified garden in Pennsylvania]: Garden Club of America ladies visiting an unidentified garden at the 1963 Annual Meeting.: 1963 May.
Calfee, Nancy L., Photographer
See 1963 GCA Annual Meeting Program.

Topic: Bonsai
      Citrus
      Gardens -- Pennsylvania
      Outdoor furniture
      Seating (Furniture)
      Walls, stone
      Women

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA423: Unidentified -- Various Gardens (from 1963 Garden Club of America Annual Meeting)

PA361: Upper Dublin -- Penn. School of Horticulture for Women

PA790: Valley Forge -- Knox Estate, Philander Chase

PA046: Villanova -- Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum
Moore, James, Former owner
Krickbaum, Elizabeth, Former owner
Pechin, Peter, Former owner
Krickbaum, Philip, Former owner
Phillips, Moro, Former owner
Phillips, Frederick, Former owner
Parsons, Annabel, Former owner
Parsons, Lewis, Former owner
Sears, Thomas Warren, 1880-1966, Landscape architect
Oakie, Richard Brognard, Architect
Villanova Land Company
The Garden Workers, Provenance

The folders include a brief description of the garden, a plan that locates different garden features, a slide list, a brochure, and photocopies of images of the garden.

The Garden Workers facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum related holdings consist of 2 folders (22 35 mm. slides)
"Appleford is an excellent example of early Pennsylvania farmhouse architecture situated on 22 beautifully landscaped acres in Villanova, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. During the late [1800s], the property was known as Prospect Hill but later became known as Appleford because of the then existing apple orchard. Today, the landscaping and first known gardens on the property consists of a boxwood maze, a walled boxwood garden, a rose garden and fountain, a walled flower garden, and an allée of Cornus kousa trees. Scattered among ponds and streams can be found gorgeous copper beeches, rhododendrons, tropical hibiscus and lantana standards."

"Appleford was originally a land grant by William Penn in 1682 to James Moore and over the years it increased in size to seven hundred and twenty-three acres. In 1926, the house and twenty-two acres were purchased by Annabel and Lewis Parsons at which time the architect, Richardson Brognard Oakie, was engaged to restore the house which gave coherence to the existing structure without compromising its historic integrity. Oakie added the service wing behind the formal boxwood maze and modernized the house with heat and plumbing. He also connected to the main house the tannery, the oldest building on the property, which is now called the puppy house."

"Thomas Sears was hired to draw up landscape plans. At the time there was only a small pond and Sears is responsible for enlarging the pond and adding a pond, the waterfalls, garden and greenhouse. Surrounded by hedges the rose garden also contains a lily pond with a fetching fountain. A few steps up from the rose garden is the walled flower garden which has in it a handsome purple martin house. Steps lead up to the terrace by the house and another set of rounded steps at the opposite end of the garden lead down to a grassy walk near the stream. Looking to the future, a nature walk through the grounds is planned."

"In 1973, Appleford was left by Annabel Parsons' will to Lower Merion Township in trust for the citizens of Lower Merion. Today, the Township works with The Appleford Committee in maintaining the property where wedding receptions and parties are frequently held on weekends. The terrace is now completely tented for these events. The house is open to the public one or two days a year while the grounds are open daily for the Township residents to enjoy."

Persons and firms associated with the property include: James Moore (former owner, received a land grant from William Penn in 1682); Elizabeth and Philip Krickbaum (former owners, 1780); Peter Pechin (former owner, 1794); Moro Phillips (former owner, 1877); Frederick Phillips (former owner, 1893); Villanova Land Co. (former owner); Annabel and Lewis Parsons (former owners, 1926-1973); Thomas Sears (landscape architect, 1926); Richard Brognard Oakie (architect, 1926).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Architecture and Design. Vol. 5, No. 21 (September 1941).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046001: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum], 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: 1930

The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Houses
Ponds
Waterfowl
Weeping trees

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046002: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum], 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: 1930

The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Walkways

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046003: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum], 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: 1998 Sep.

The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Houses
Porticoes
Stairs
Vines

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046004: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: northwest corner of walled flower garden., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: northwest corner of walled flower garden.: 1998 Sep.

Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046005: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: northeast corner of walled flower garden., 1998 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: northeast corner of walled flower garden.: 1998 Sep.

Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046006: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: stream east of driveway feeding under driveway into pond., 1998 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: stream east of driveway feeding under driveway into pond.: 1998 Sep.

Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Lawns
Lily ponds
Perennials
Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046007: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: lantana standards by driveway and steps to terrace and house., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: lantana standards by driveway and steps to terrace and house.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Houses
Lantana
Lawns
Standard
Stones
Walls

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046008: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: boxwood maze seen from terrace looking north., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: boxwood maze seen from terrace looking north.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Hedges
Maze gardens
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046009: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: boxwood maze showing house looking south., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: boxwood maze showing house looking south.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Hedges
Houses
Maze gardens
Perennials

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046010: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: gate to walled boxwood garden looking south., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: gate to walled boxwood garden looking south.: 1998 Sep.
Nord, Philip M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Gates
Houses
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046011: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: walled boxwood garden looking north., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: walled boxwood garden looking north.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Gates
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Walkways
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046012: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: walled flower garden looking south, showing steps leading to path and stream., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: walled flower garden looking south, showing steps leading to path and stream.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
PA046013: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: rose garden looking northwest., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: rose garden looking northwest.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer
Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Perennials
Rose gardens
Walkways, brick
Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046014: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: rose garden looking south through arbor showing lily pond and fountain., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: rose garden looking south through arbor showing lily pond and fountain.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer
Topic:
Balustrades
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Lawns
Lily ponds
Perennials
Rose arbors
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Stairs
Walls, brick
Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046015: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: rose garden looking northwest., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: rose garden looking northwest.: 1998 Sep.

Nord, Philip M., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova  
Lawns  
Lily ponds  
Perennials  
Rose arbors  
Rose gardens  
Sculpture  

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova  

PA046016: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: entrance near driveway to rose garden and on into walled flower garden to east., 1998 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: entrance near driveway to rose garden and on into walled flower garden to east.: 1998 Sep.

Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Container plants  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Stairs  
Walkways, brick  

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova  

PA046017: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: path with bench and rhododendrons near stream looking east., 1998 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: path with bench and rhododendrons near stream looking east.: 1998 Sep.

Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Benches  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova  
Lawns  
Perennials  

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova  

PA046018: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: stream enjoyed by visitor., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: stream enjoyed by visitor.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046019: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: pond with island, looking west., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: pond with island, looking west.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Islands
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046020: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: pond with island showing runoff to waterfall, looking west., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: pond with island showing runoff to waterfall, looking west.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Islands
Lawns
Perennials
Ponds

Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046021: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: waterfall looking west., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: waterfall looking west.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Perennials
Waterfalls
Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA046022: [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: pond with island from west showing house.: 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum]: pond with island from west showing house.: 1998 Sep.
Bartle, Judith Cox, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Houses
Islands
Perennials
Ponds
Walkways
Place: Appleford/Parsons-Banks Arboretum (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA426: Villanova -- Bloomfield

PA427: Villanova -- Clairmont

PA754: Villanova -- Gardens of Red Rose
The folder includes worksheets, plant lists, list of pieces and sculptures with names of sculptors and historical information.

The Garden Workers facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gardens of Red Rose related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 digital images)

Native stone walls and sandstone steps from circa 1900 can be seen in some of the twelve distinct garden areas on this three and one-third acre property. The plant selections, sculptures and ornaments in each garden room provide four seasons of interest. Contoured paths and views connect the different rooms. At the entrance to the property there is a custom made hand-forged iron gate and hollies intended to keep deer away from the gardens. A substantial gravel court with a Vermont granite millstone in its center at the front of the house opens to a four-season garden with tulips, phlox and dianthus in the spring, blooming rock garden plants and pink azaleas in summer, asters and chrysanthemums in fall, and winter interest from yellow and red twig dogwoods and witch hazels. Across the courtyard the sandstone steps lead to the woodland garden that has a stepping stone path, rhododendrons, redbud, hosta, forget-me-nots, columbine and other shade perennials. The woodlands overlook the kidney-shaped swimming pool and its plantings including shrub roses, peonies, crepe myrtles, perennials and annuals along the surrounding rail fence. A red painted concrete giant pomegranate gives the name to the pomegranate garden which has Japanese maples, willow and gold spirea.

A sunken brick patio that was original to the property has child-sized wrought iron furniture, shaped cherry trees and a bronze fox sculpture. A fish pond has been added to another sunken area with an original fieldstone wall, with plantings that include hydrangea, skimmia and witch hazel. Nearby there is a fountain garden with a painted concrete mushroom tree with skimmia, mountain laurel and daffodils planted around this water source for birds. Next to the house there is the colorful inner view garden planted with hundreds of tulips and summer annuals in colors that complement the furnishings inside. A blue atlas cedar is espaliered on the house next to the rear patio; the bed across the patio includes smoke bush, viburnum, southern magnolia, hosta and ferns. A steeply sloping bank, known as the Red Rose Inn overlook
garden, has a switchback path, native trees, daffodils and other native plants to encourage wildlife and birds. The garage and greenhouse outbuilding is used for orchids and over-wintering plants, with a perennial and annuals cutting garden that includes tree peonies, calla lilies and day lilies, shasta daisies, freesia and plumbago. A butterfly garden with a custom butterfly-shaped bench includes hosta, milkweed, allium, asters and catmint.

The Gardens of Red Rose has been designated a bird habitat by Audubon at Home, with many bird feeders, the watering fountain, native plants in the hillside overlook garden, and deer fencing that encourage visiting birds and small wildlife. The Garden Conservancy, Pennsylvania Horticultural Society and the centennial celebration of the Garden Club of America have toured this garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. J. Kearsley Mitchell (former owners, 1911-1959); Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wheeler (former owners, 1955-1966); Mr. and Mrs. Chiswell Perkins (former owners, 1966-1978); Walter K. Durham (1886-1978)(architect, 1955); Philip Lederach (architect, 1988-1999); Tara Kolff Shehab (architect, 2006); Andrea Hallmark (landscape designer); Holly Days Nursery.
Night gardens

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Villanova

PA754008: [Gardens of Red Rose]: The entrance garden is planted for all four seasons; in spring tulips and phlox bloom., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Gardens of Red Rose]: The entrance garden is planted for all four seasons; in spring tulips and phlox bloom.: 2013 May.
Laverell, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Myrtle
Phlox
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Villanova

PA754020: [Gardens of Red Rose]: The Pennsylvania field stone walls and steps date from circa 1911 while the fish pond is contemporary., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Gardens of Red Rose]: The Pennsylvania field stone walls and steps date from circa 1911 while the fish pond is contemporary.: 2012 Jun.
Laverell, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Fish ponds
Fishes
Rockwork
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Villanova

PA754024: [Gardens of Red Rose]: A blue atlas cedar is espaliered on the house next to the patio., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Gardens of Red Rose]: A blue atlas cedar is espaliered on the house next to the patio.: 2012 Jun.
Laverell, Deborah, Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Espaliers
Garden borders
Houses
Patios

Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Villanova

PA754027: [Gardens of Red Rose]: The hillside garden with a meandering path overlooks the Red Rose Inn; a green Monet-style bench midway down the hill., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Gardens of Red Rose]: The hillside garden with a meandering path overlooks the Red Rose Inn; a green Monet-style bench midway down the hill.: 2013 May.
Laverell, Deborah, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Daffodils
Hawthorne trees
Hillside planting
Hillsides
Hollies
Redbud
Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Villanova

PA754028: [Gardens of Red Rose]: The cottage garden at the garage and conservatory building; the bricks in the walkway were salvaged from streets in the vicinity., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Gardens of Red Rose]: The cottage garden at the garage and conservatory building; the bricks in the walkway were salvaged from streets in the vicinity.: 2012 Jun.
Laverell, Deborah, Photographer
Topic: Armillary spheres
Cottage gardens
Lilies
Outbuildings
Urns
Walkways, brick
Place: Gardens of Red Rose (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Villanova

PA045: Villanova -- Lands End
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
J. Horace McFarland Company
Rauch, Rudolph S., Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet, copy of brief article.

Lands End related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 35 mm. slide and 3 photoprints)
J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961.

The original glass lantern image of PA045001 is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include:

American farmhouse landscaped by owner. The garden included a natural rock garden with stream, a small walled garden, and woods planted with wildflowers. Mrs. Rauch's garden by the brook, which incorporated bog plants, was begun in 1925.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Place: Lands End (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA045001: [Lands End], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lands End]: [1930?]
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Bogs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Spring
Streams
Trees
Wild flowers
Place: Lands End (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Villanova
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA044: Villanova -- Magnolia House

PA044001: [Magnolia House], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Magnolia House]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Magnolia House]: [1930?]
Drayton, Frederick R. Mrs, Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Chairs
Forget-me-nots
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
Lawns
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Tulips
Place: Magnolia House (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
Pennsylvania -- Villanova  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA429: Villanova -- Overbrook Golf Club
Varying Form  
Ely Garden, formerly

PA428: Villanova -- Stroud Garden

PA043: Villanova -- The Meadows

PA043001: [The Meadows], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Meadows]: [1930?]
Packard, George R. Mrs, Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Chairs  
Fences  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova  
Lawns  
Spring  
Terraces (land forms)  
Urns  
Walls  
Weeping trees

Place: Pennsylvania -- Villanova  
The Meadows (Villanova, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA043002: [The Meadows], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Meadows]: [1930?]
Packard, George R. Mrs
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Clematis  
Fences  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova  
Spring  
Stairs  
Terraces (land forms)  
Tulips

Place: Pennsylvania -- Villanova  
The Meadows (Villanova, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova

PA042: Villanova -- Woodley

PA042001: [Woodley], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Woodley]: [1930?]
Rosengarten, J. Clifford, Mrs., Former owner
The glass slide is located at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

The lead figures on the terrace balustrade once belonged to William Penn's family. From the terrace is a forty mile view over Guelph Mills Gorge.

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Fences
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Spring
- Stairs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Tulips
- Urns

Place:
- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Villanova
- Woodley (Villanova, Pennsylvania)

PA432: Wallingford -- Wallingford Rose Gardens

PA431: Washington Crossing -- Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve

PA490: Wayne -- Chestnutwold Farm

PA433: Wayne -- Coolook

PA489: Wayne -- Hamilton Garden

PA434: Wayne -- Taylor Garden

PA841: West Chester -- Fox Hollow

Image(s)
The Weeders, Provenance
40 digital images (2014, 2016) and 1 file folder.
The Weeders Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The three acre property, the last to sell in a development in 1978, was densely wooded and sloping with heavy clay soil and an overgrown stream. The owners put up a brick colonial revival house and planted juniper on the slope circumscribed by the driveway but it did not thrive in the shade. Next they planted hydrangeas, upright Japanese barberry, spirea, hosta, Japanese forest grass and other perennials, creating a woodland garden. That sparked an interest in gardening that gradually led to almost 2-1/2 acres being planted and tended. Rocks and boulders that were dug up in every expansion were used as edging or focal points except for the bed at the front of the house that has a low brick wall. The first garden beds were around a perimeter that could be seen from the house with excavated soil dumped further away in the forest. The owner emphasized foliage texture and color combinations over flowers, influenced by her study of Englishwoman Beth Chatto. Closer to the house there are free-form beds connected by meandering grass paths rather than defined garden rooms. One island bed is a rock garden; a densely planted courtyard garden off the brick patio has a pergola and koi pond. The owner's welded art pieces dot the garden beds and line the driveway.

Year by year the gardens were expanded into the woodland of oak, poplar, shagbark hickory, beech, bramble and skunk cabbage. In the forest they found a creek bed and a berm, loamy soil and clay. Drainage channels were dug, the berm was enlarged, and a 20 by 10 foot, 18-inch deep pond was dug. Outbuildings include a garden shed/welding workshop and an old potting shed further out that functions as a folly. Varying height of the plants, including repeated use of the vertical Japanese barberry and the vertical Japanese holly "Sky Pencil", deep purple foliage as an accent, and many shapes and textures of chartreuse foliage are unifying features in all the garden areas.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. Charles M. Thomas and family (former owners, circa 1912-1930s); William H. Taylor and the Taylor Land Company (former owners, -1973); General Development Corporation (former owner, 1973-1978).

Bibliography


Provenance: The Weeders, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA841002: [Fox Hollow]: The entry garden along the driveway is a tapestry of color, form and texture, with the artist-owner's welded pieces just seen in the background., 2016 July 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: The entry garden along the driveway is a tapestry of color, form and texture, with the artist-owner's welded pieces just seen in the background. 2016 July 26

DeVuono, Julie Wood, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Birdhouses
Boulders
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA841005: [Fox Hollow]: A collection of planted troughs and other containers; the owner's welded sculptures sometimes incorporate found objects., 2016 July 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: A collection of planted troughs and other containers; the owner's welded sculptures sometimes incorporate found objects. 2016 July 26

DeVuono, Julie Wood, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Container gardening
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Hosta
Millstones
Sculpture
Trough gardens

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA841007: [Fox Hollow]: Looking back at the entry garden from the entrance to the backyard; note the seasonal pumpkin decorations., 2016 October 31
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: Looking back at the entry garden from the entrance to the backyard; note the seasonal pumpkin decorations. : 2016 October 31
Mitchell, Laura, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Decorative arts
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Ornamental grasses
Walkways, stone
Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA841016: [Fox Hollow]: The welding workshop and garden shed. Outside there is a bottle tree and a sculpture made from metal watering cans., 2016 July 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: The welding workshop and garden shed. Outside there is a bottle tree and a sculpture made from metal watering cans.: 2016 July 26
DeVuono, Julie Wood, Photographer
Topic: Bottle trees
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Hosta
Outbuildings
Sculpture
Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester
Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA841020: [Fox Hollow]: A rock garden island provides a centerpiece in the central lawn., 2016 July 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: A rock garden island provides a centerpiece in the central lawn.: 2016 July 26
DeVuono, Julie Wood, Photographer
Topic: Adirondack chairs
Boulders
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Outbuildings
Rock gardens
Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841027: [Fox Hollow]: The courtyard garden is tucked in next to the house, seen from the deck above. , 2016 July 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: The courtyard garden is tucked in next to the house, seen from the deck above. : 2016 July 26
DeVuono, Julie Wood, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Conifers
Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Pergolas
Rockwork

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841028: [Fox Hollow]: Beyond the courtyard garden a stone path leads into the woodland garden., 2016 July 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: Beyond the courtyard garden a stone path leads into the woodland garden.: 2016 July 26
DeVuono, Julie Wood, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA841037: [Fox Hollow]: Dark green and red vertical plants contrast in color, shape and texture with chartreuse foliage., 2016 July 26
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )
Image(s): [Fox Hollow]: Dark green and red vertical plants contrast in color, shape and texture with chartreuse foliage.: 2016 July 26
DeVuono, Julie Wood, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Place: Fox Hollow (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA349: West Chester -- Frogmore
Frederick, William H. (William Heisler), 1926-, Landscape architect
Harvey, Andre, Sculptor
Berg, Eric, Sculptor
Hannah, Lois, Sculptor
Allen, William, Sculptor
Schweitzer, Kit, Sculptor

The folder includes plans, drawings, articles, garden description and information sheet.

Frogmore related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

"Spreading over 2 1/2 acres, this is a naturalistic stroll garden where planting areas blend easily into each other. Terraced perennial beds are a profusion of poppies, peonies, iris, phlox, rudbeckias, verbascums, daylilies, asters and grasses, all of which in their seasons flow into and around a three-tiered vegetable garden."

"Native plants, magnolias, rhododendrons, flowering trees and shrubs highlight a profusion of plantings in island beds. Woodland walks cut through carpets of spring flowers, while in summer winding paths meander through a colorful wildflower meadow."

"The angular lines of the house are softened with gently curving beds and specimen plants. The entire garden is effectively "contained" by a green screen of shrubs, conifers and small flowering trees. Frog, toad and grasshopper sculptures add a whimsical note."

Persons associated with the property include: William H. Frederick, Jr. (landscape architect, 1990); Andre Harvey (sculptor); Eric Berg (sculptor); Lois Hannah (sculptor); William Allen (sculptor); and Kit Schweitzer (sculptor).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in National Gardening, Nov./Dec. 1991.
Garden has been featured in Mary Tonetti Dorra, Beautiful American Vegetable Gardens (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1997).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349001: [Frogmore]: front entrance., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: front entrance.: 1998.
Swan, John, Photographer
Front entrance to house.
Topic: Foundation planting
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Hosta
Houses
Stairs
Walkways, flagstone
Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349002: [Frogmore]: entrance to main garden., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: entrance to main garden.: 1997.
Swan, John, Photographer
Entrance to Main Garden.
Topic: Animal sculpture
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Hedges
Perennials
Sculpture
Walkways, grass
Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349003: [Frogmore]: terraced perennial beds., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: terraced perennial beds.: 1995.
Swan, John, Photographer
Terraced perennial beds.
Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Garden houses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Terraces
Wall gardens

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349004: [Frogmore]: early spring garden view., 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: early spring garden view.: 1996.
Swan, John, Photographer
Early spring garden view.

Topic:
Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Hedges
Maple
Walkways, grass

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349005: [Frogmore]: section of perennial garden., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: section of perennial garden.: 1997.
Swan, John, Photographer
Section of perennial garden.

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Grasses
Perennials

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349006: [Frogmore]: Urn, frog and impatiens., 1996
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: Urn, frog and impatiens.: 1996
Swan, John, Photographer
Urn, frog and impatiens.

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Urns
Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349007: [Frogmore]: Woodland azaleas., 1998
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: Woodland azaleas.: 1998
Swan, John, Photographer
Woodland azaleas.

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Ground cover plants
Plants
Woodland gardens

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349008: [Frogmore]: woodland azaleas., 1998
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: woodland azaleas.: 1998
Swan, John, Photographer
Woodland azaleas.

Topic: Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Woodland gardens

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349009: [Frogmore]: rhododendrons, garden path, sculpture., 1998
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: rhododendrons, garden path, sculpture.: 1998
Swan, John, Photographer
Rhododendrons, garden path, sculpture.

Topic: Evergreens
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Hosta
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Stones

Place: Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349010: [Frogmore]: leaping frog in a garden corner., 1997
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: leaping frog in a garden corner.: 1997
Swan, John, Photographer
Leaping Frog in a garden corner.

   Topic:   Animal sculpture
            Daylilies
            Formal gardens
            Garden borders
            Garden walks
            Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

   Place:   Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
            United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA349011: [Frogmore]: patio fountain and container plants., 1995
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Frogmore]: patio fountain and container plants.: 1995
Swan, John, Photographer
Patio fountain and container plants.

   Topic:   Aquatic plants
            Aquatic plants
            Container gardening
            Fountains
            Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
            Geraniums
            Patios
            Stones

   Place:   Frogmore (West Chester, Pa.)
            United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA435: West Chester -- Grey Stone (Greystone) Hall

PA021: West Chester -- Square House
Hemphill, Anne Price, Former owner
McIlvaine, Gilbert, Landscape architect
Barr, Everett Dr., Former owner
The folders include worksheets and additional information about the garden.

Square House related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 glass lantern slide, 8 35 mm. slides)
Also known as Auxillary House, the residential structure on this garden site dates to 1836 and was originally used as a boarding school. Little remains of the garden, which is surrounded by a 12-foot wall built in the early 20th century to ensure privacy. During the ownership of Ann Price Hemphill in the 1920s and 1930s landscape architect Gilbert McIlvaine created a design that incorporated old trees, a marble fountain, and the use of Victorian ironwork. Another unusual decorative feature is ornamentation said to come from cemeteries that could not be maintained during the Great Depression and subsequently sold to Mrs. Hemphill. The property is listed on the National Register of Historic Places as the West Chester Boarding School for Boys.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gilbert McIlvaine (landscape architect, 1920s-1930s); Ann Price Hemphill (former owner, 1920s-1930s); and Dr. Everett Barr (former owner, 1940s-1950s).

PA021001: [Square House], 1930.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

PA021002: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

PA021003: [Square House], 1995 Nov.

Peterson, Ellen, Photographer
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peterson, Ellen, Photographer

Topic:
- Finials
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
- Gates -- Iron
- Mailboxes
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA021004: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peterson, Ellen, Photographer

Topic:
- Chairs
- Columns
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
- Houses
- Ironwork
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Tables
- Wall fountains

Place:
- Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA021005: [Square House]: detail of pergola., 1995 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peterson, Ellen, Photographer

Topic:
- Columns
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester

Place:
- Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA021006: [Square House], 1995 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peterson, Ellen, Photographer

Topic:
- Balconies
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
- Gates
- Hand-railing
- Ironwork
- Porches
- Sculpture
Wall fountains  
Walls, brick  
Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA021007: [Square House], 1995 Nov.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Peterson, Ellen, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester  
Ironwork  
Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA021008: [Square House], 1995 Nov.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Peterson, Ellen, Photographer  
Topic: Autumn  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester  
Ironwork  
Urns  
Walls, brick  
Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA021009: [Square House], 1995 Nov.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Peterson, Ellen, Photographer  
Topic: Autumn  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester  
Lavabos (Architecture)  
Walls, brick  
Place: Square House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351: West Chester -- The Ravine House  
Kistler, John, Landscape architect  
Zimmerman, L. Wilbur, Photographer  
West Chester Garden Club, Provenance  
The folder includes a worksheet, copies of garden plans, and a copy of an article about the garden from The Green Scene (the publication of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society). The garden is noted for its informality and the creative use of its shady woodland setting.
The West Chester Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Ravine House related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

In this eight-acre woodland garden native and exotic flora are woven together in an informal design in a deciduous forest of oak, walnut, hickory, beech, and ash. The garden is sited on the south-facing slope of a steep ravine, at the bottom of which a stream curves through the property. Thousands of bulbs, many rhododendrons, understory trees such as dogwood, and a wide variety of groundcovers and perennials, fill the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: John Kistler (landscape architect, 1982) and L. Wilbur Zimmerman (photographer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Green Scene, September 1991.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351001: [The Ravine House]: the rock garden in May., 1991 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Ravine House]: the rock garden in May.: 1991 May.
Brinton, Joan Z., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Ground cover plants
Perennials
Rock gardens
Rocks
Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351002: [The Ravine House]: the forest to the east of the house, showing fall color., 1993.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Ravine House]: the forest to the east of the house, showing fall color.: 1993.
Brinton, Joan Z., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Trees
Woodlands
Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester
PA351003: [The Ravine House]: the primrose walk on the south wide of the house, showing the deck overlooking this path., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Ravine House]: the primrose walk on the south wide of the house, showing the deck overlooking this path.: 1997 May.
Zimmerman, L. Wilbur, Photographer

Topic:  Decks
       Garden borders
       Garden walks
       Gardening in the shade
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
       Houses
       Perennials
       Primroses
       Trees
       Walkways, stone
       Woodlands

Place:  Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
        United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester
        County -- West Chester

PA351004: [The Ravine House]: the rock garden in mid to late June, showing Polly Hill North Tisbury azaleas used as ground cover., 1990 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Ravine House]: the rock garden in mid to late June, showing Polly Hill North Tisbury azaleas used as ground cover.: 1990 Jun.
Brinton, Joan Z., Photographer

Topic:  Azaleas
       Ferns
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
       Ground cover plants
       Perennials
       Rock gardens
       Rocks
       Shrubs

Place:  Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
        United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester
        County -- West Chester

PA351005: [The Ravine House]: containers of begonias on stone steps leading from the north side of the house fo the south side deck; the steps are on the west side of the house., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Ravine House]: containers of begonias on stone steps leading from the north side of the house fo the south side deck; the steps are on the west side of the house.: 1997.
Brinton, Joan Z., Photographer

Topic:  Animal sculpture
Begonias
Containers
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Stairs
Stones

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351006: [The Ravine House]: primula japonica along the stream., 1991 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Ravine House]: primula japonica along the stream.: 1991 May.
Zimmerman, L. Wilbur, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Perennials
Primroses
Streams
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodlands

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351007: [The Ravine House]: the path leading from the top of the hill to the front deck., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Ravine House]: the path leading from the top of the hill to the front deck.: 1995.
Zimmerman, L. Wilbur, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Trees
Walkways
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester
PA351008: [The Ravine House]: a stepping stone path on the south side of the house leading to the stream, also showing the deck and deer fence., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Ravine House]: a stepping stone path on the south side of the house leading to the stream, also showing the deck and deer fence.: 1996 May.
Brinton, Joan Z., Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Decks
Deer
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Houses
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Woodlands
Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351009: [The Ravine House]: the walkway from the parking area to the front door., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Ravine House]: the walkway from the parking area to the front door.: 1999 May.
Brinton, Joan Z., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Entrances
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Ground cover plants
Houses
Perennials
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens
Woodlands
Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351010: [The Ravine House]: the decorative water fountain, just beyond the front door., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Ravine House]: the decorative water fountain, just beyond the front door.: 1998 Jul.

Brinton, Joan Z., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Ground cover plants
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA351011: [The Ravine House]: the herb garden on the first level of terraced gardens in early spring, showing the woods and potting shed just beyond., 1990.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Ravine House]: the herb garden on the first level of terraced gardens in early spring, showing the woods and potting shed just beyond.: 1990.

Zimmerman, L. Wilbur, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- West Chester
Herb gardens
Herbs
Potting sheds
Stepping stones
Terraces
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Ravine House (West Chester, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA060: West Chester -- Town's End Farm

PA060001: Town's End Farm, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): Town's End Farm: 1930

Allinson, E. Page, Mrs.
The glass slides are at the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, PA.

Topic: Animals
Fences
Fields
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Pennsylvania -- West Chester
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Chester County -- West Chester

PA836: Whitemarsh -- Bloomfield Farm House

Image(s)

Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
24 digital images and 1 folder. The folder includes worksheets.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The one acre property is situated on a hilltop with a 19th century brick farmhouse, cottage style garden, vegetable garden, and long views over the surrounding meadows. A big red barn built in the 19th century is a backdrop, and trees and shrubs have been planted to shield views of this property from the nearby public Morris Arboretum. The plant selection is diverse – more than 165 different varieties are identified in gardens started in 1976 and mature trees. There are multiple cultivars of trees common to the region such as holly, flowering cherry and dogwood, and the unexpected tropical banana. Deep ornamental beds with perennials, shrubs and flowering trees are planted around the house and on the other side of a lawn, a white wisteria drapes the front entrance and roses and clematis climb an arch over a walkway that has an embedded millstone. The walkways leading directly to the house and the terrace behind the house are brick; the outdoor furniture is unpainted. Further out from the house there are more loosely planted meadow flower beds with mowed grass walkways. The vegetable garden is terraced to accommodate the sloping hillside and ornamented with birdhouses.

Provenance: Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance

Place: Bloomfield Farm House (Whitemarsh, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Whitemarsh

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA836002: [Bloomfield Farm House]: The cottage garden in summer surrounding the house. The walkways with the inlaid millstone., 2016 July 31

1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)

Meyer, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Cottage gardens
Garden borders
Houses
Millstones
Perennials
Walkways
PA836004: [Bloomfield Farm House]: Spring view of the wisteria blooming over the front entrance., 2011 May 03
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Meyer, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:  Climbing plants
       Flower beds
       Houses
       Wisteria

PA836007: [Bloomfield Farm House]: Flowering cherry and bulbs and perennials emerging in the cottage garden., 2006 April 18
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Meyer, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:  Containers
       Espaliers
       Flower beds
       Flowering trees
       Houses
       Walkways, brick

PA836011: [Bloomfield Farm House]: The walkway leads from the parking area past garden borders to the 19th century barn., 2016 June 23
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Meyer, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:  Barns
       Flower beds
       Garden borders
       Garden lighting
       Historic buildings

PA836023: [Bloomfield Farm House]: Front entrance garden asleep under a blanket of snow., 2010 February 10
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Meyer, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:  Entrances
Night
Snow
Trees
Winter
Wisteria

PA836003: [Bloomfield Farm House]: Looking toward the rear entrance of the house from a meadow flower bed., 2006 August 13
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Meyer, Paul W., Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Containers
Flower beds
Houses
Trees
Walls, stone

PA836020: [Bloomfield Farm House]: The banana plants at the edge of the garden beds with flowers and fruit., 2014 September 14
1 Digital image (Color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Meyer, Paul W., Photographer
Topic: Banana plants
Containers
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Tropical plants

PA430: Wyncote -- St. Austell Hall

PA625: Wyndmoor -- Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
Image(s)
Gale, Charles H., Landscape architect
Gilchrist, Edmund B., Jr., Hardscape_designer
Lorenzon, Joe, Mason
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and site plans.
The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania) related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Established in 1981, this 70' x 160' garden was created by Charles H. Gale and Edmund B. Gilchrist, Jr., out of what the current owner describes as a "mess" and just a field with a small hill. Side perennial borders were created by raising the level of the earth with the installation of retaining walls. The front yard consists of an orchard and walkway that leads to a walled, gated entrance to the garden on the side of the house. A garden shed is immediately on the left, as is a perennial border. Additional perennials, a lawn, flagstone terrace, pergola, and vegetable garden occupy the remainder of the garden. One portion of the terrace is an outdoor room. There are many charming vignettes created by statues and plantings in this beautiful yet manageable garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles H. Gale (landscape architect, 1981); Edmund B. Gilchrist (hardscape designer, 1981); and Joe Lorenzon (mason).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

PA625002: [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania]: view to shed and yard., 1999 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania]: view to shed and yard.: 1999 May.
Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Sheds
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

PA625003: [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania]): pergola, bench, and chairs., 1999 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)]: pergola, bench, and chairs. : 1999 May.

Good, Jane, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Chairs -- wooden
- Finials
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Plants, Potted
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/ Form:
- Slides (photographs)

PA625004: [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)]: lettuce garden., 1999 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)]: lettuce garden. : 1999 May.

Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Benches, wooden
- Chairs -- wooden
- Fences -- wooden
- Finials
- Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
- Lettuce
- Outdoor furniture
- Pergolas
- Plants, Potted
- Rabbits
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
- United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/ Form:
- Slides (photographs)
PA625007: [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)]: espalier., 1999 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)]: espalier.: 1999 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Chairs -- Iron
Espaliers
Flagstone
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA625008: [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)]: front orchard and wall., 1999 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)]: front orchard and wall.: 1999 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Box
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Lawns
Orchards
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Boxwood (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA735: Wyndmoor -- Foxlea
Image(s)
Sinkler, Wharton, Former owner
Sinkler, Wharton Mrs, Former owner
Rotan, Samuel P. Mrs, Former owner
Rotan, Samuel, Former owner
Rotan, Allethaire, Former owner
McGoodwin, Robert A., Architect
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
University of Pennsylvania, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.
The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Foxlea related holdings consist of 1 folder (30 digital images)

Foxlea is one of four parcels from a larger estate known as Lane's End, comprising 4.5 acres with intimate garden rooms between buildings, a large lawn with an orchard, and a bordering 31 acre meadow that is conserved open space. The Tudor style buildings on the property include a 16th century cottage and architectural components imported from England in the 1920's by the originator of the estate, Allethaire Rotan, and assembled by architect Robert Rotan McGoodwin. The current owners constructed their residence by adding a conservatory connecting their cottage to a former woodshed that had been used as a garage. A former stable was converted to a studio and rental apartment in 2007, and other repurposed outbuildings include a former sheep shed and a feed and seed house. The buildings are clustered like a small village around a courtyard. The garden rooms include a formal parterre garden installed in 2002, a vegetable and fruit garden, an orchard, and a grid garden planted with succulents, herbs and annuals.

The parterre garden has four boxwood edged beds around a central pool with a lead fountain of a putto holding a fish. In each quadrant there is a variegated willow tree standard with tulips and allium in the spring followed by lavender in summer. The courtyard adjoining the parterre garden has planted containers, with more planted troughs outside the kitchen door. The grid garden next to the converted stable is inside a high wall with a moon gate, with a bisecting path of stepping stones. The vegetable garden is protected by deer netting; the chicken yard next to it has three cherry trees and abuts a hornbeam hedge with an arched opening planted in 2002. Other features of the gardens include espaliered Asian pear trees, planted troughs, a large lawn with native trees and an evolving orchard, and the common meadow with naturalized daffodils and narcissus.

See also Lane's End (AAG# PA026000).

Samuel and Allethaire Rotan (former owners, 1917-1940); Wharton and Louise Sinkler (former owners, 1940-1972); University of Pennsylvania (former owner, 1972-2000); Robert Rodes McGoodwin (architect, mid-1920's).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Wyndmoor

PA735010: [Foxlea]: the hornbeam arched hedge divides the lawn from the house and out buildings., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Foxlea]: the hornbeam arched hedge divides the lawn from the house and out buildings.: 2013 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Chicken houses
Chickens
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Hedges
Outbuildings

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Wyndmoor

PA735015: [Foxlea]: snow on the weeping cherry tree and willow standards on a winter night., 2014 Jan.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Foxlea]: snow on the weeping cherry tree and willow standards on a winter night.: 2014 Jan.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Courtyards
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Night
Snow
Standard
Weeping trees
Winter

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Wyndmoor

PA735021: [Foxlea]: the parterre garden seen from above: boxwood hedges enclose each quadrant., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Foxlea]: the parterre garden seen from above: boxwood hedges enclose each quadrant.: 2012 Jun.

Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Lavenders
Parterres
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Wyndmoor

PA735025: [Foxlea]: looking over the parterre garden to the courtyard and through the arch of the hornbean hedge., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Foxlea]: looking over the parterre garden to the courtyard and through the arch of the hornbean hedge.: 2013 Apr.

Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Cats
Courtyards
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Parterres
Standard
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery -- Wyndmoor

PA735008: [Foxlea]: the grid garden combines rocks and gravel with herbs, mosses, annuals and ground cover plants., 2009 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Foxlea]: the grid garden combines rocks and gravel with herbs, mosses, annuals and ground cover plants.: 2009 Sep.

Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Grid gardening
Ground cover plants
Herbs
Moss gardens
Rock gardens
Walls

Place: Foxlea (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Montgomery -- Wyndmoor

PA621: Wyndmoor -- Sheffield Garden

Image(s)
Peck, Frederick W. G., Landscape architect
Whitney, W. Beaumont II., Former owner
Whitney, W. Beaumont Mrs., Former owner
Robbins, George, Architect
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and site plan.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sheffield Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides)

Varying Form

W. Beaumont Whitney, II Garden formerly known as.

This one-acre garden, complementing a Georgian house, includes several "rooms." There is an herb and vegetable garden of formal design enclosed by fencing. An allee features pleached trees. A perennial area is designed to be viewed from the terrace adjacent to the "public rooms" of the house.

Garden was featured on the tours of the 1963 GCA Annual meeting in Philadelphia. At that time, the walled garden included plantings evergreen and clematis mingled on the walls, formal espaliered pyracanthus and ilex, an allee of flowering crabs, underplanted with vinra and azaleas. The 'cool wild garden' led to a play yard and compost pile and behind a clipped hedge was a cutting garden. Foundation plantings were designed by Frederick Peck.

Persons associated with the garden include: Whitney W. Beaumont, II (former owner, 1960s), Mr. and Mrs. Sheffield (former owner, 1970s-2004), Frederick W. Peck (landscape architect, 1960s), and George Robbins (architect, 1949).

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sheffield Garden]: fenced herb garden.: 2001 Jun.

Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Herb gardens
Picket fences
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA621004: [Sheffield Garden]: herb garden., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sheffield Garden]: herb garden.: 2000 May.
Lapham, Emilie S., Photographer

Topic: Allium
Animal sculpture
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Herb gardens
Perennials
Picket fences
Plant containers
Rabbits
Shrubs
Topiary work
Walkways, brick

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

PA621006: [Sheffield Garden]: allee with pleached trees., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sheffield Garden]: allee with pleached trees.: 2001 May.
Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Azaleas
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Lawns
Plant supports
Pleaching
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sheffield Garden]: perennial border.: 2001 Jun.
Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Tree peony
Trees

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

PA621009: [Sheffield Garden]: cold frame, brick wall, and planting., 2001 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sheffield Garden]: cold frame, brick wall, and planting.: 2001 Jun.
Smilow, Kathleen, Photographer

Topic: Cold-frames
Finials
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Perennials
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949.

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Walls, brick

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949.

Topic: Chaises longues  
Espaliers  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Outdoor furniture  
Tables  
Walls, brick

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Russell, Molly, Photographer
House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949. GCA Annual Meeting 1963.

Topic: Espaliers  
Foundation planting  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Stepping stones  
Walls (building)

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)  
United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Russell, Molly, Photographer
House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949. GCA Annual Meeting 1963.

Topic: Chairs  
Espaliers  
Foundation planting  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia  
Hanging baskets  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Patos  
Sculpture  
Tables  
Terra-cotta
Walkways, flagstone
Window boxes
Women

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Russell, Molly, Photographer
House is 1740 Georgian period style but built in 1949. GCA Annual Meeting 1963.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia
Houses
Men
Sculpture
Trees
Trellises
Women

Place: Sheffield Garden (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)
United States of America -- Pennsylvania --
Philadelphia County -- Philadelphia

PA681: Wyndmoor -- Wyndmoor House
Image(s)
Image(s)
Wissahickon Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Wissahickon Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wyndmoor House related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

Located on less than an acre, Wyndmoor House is a collector's garden planned entirely by the owners who purchased the property in 1984. Casual garden spaces have been created with walkways and an informal flagstone terrace. Original plantings include an ash tree and two dogwoods.

The perennial and shade gardens are planted with evergreens such as dwarf rhododendrons, camellias, azaleas, and osmanthus collection of over six species, Daphnes, hollies, boxwoods, nandina, Evergreen Magnolias and pieris. Perennials include hostas (despite the nuisance of deer) and hellebores. The owner particularly loves collecting edgeworthia, daphniphyllum, Robinia, Iónica piliata, dwarf Hydrangea, acer griseum, different stewartias,
pterostyrax, carpinus japonica etc. Special attention has been made to build paths to allow for better plant viewing.

The front yard has cutting gardens filled with an assortment of annuals and perennials, flowering shrubs and hedges around the border of the house and along the street. An informal terrace, rock garden and deck flank the back of the house with a retaining wall that separates the terrace and the backyard. Stone steps built into the retaining wall lead to the backyard where the owner has built a design studio and vegetable garden opposite a pond.

Garden features include: fish pond, a flagstone terrace, benches, birdbaths, a flagpole, picket fences, gates and sculptures.

Bibliography

This garden is featured in an article in Better Homes and Gardens magazine, 2003.

Topic: Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Montgomery County -- Wyndmoor

Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

PA681001: [Wyndmoor House]: walkway to vegetable garden in backyard., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Wyndmoor House]: walkway to vegetable garden in backyard.: 2009.

Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Birdhouses
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Hosta
Lawns
Peonies
Picket fences
Trellises

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA681002: [Wyndmoor House]: stone retainer wall and walkway with border of trees and flowers., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Wyndmoor House]: stone retainer wall and walkway with border of trees and flowers.: 2009.

Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Garden walks
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Rhododendrons

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA681004: [Wyndmoor House]: flowering garden border on property line in backyard., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Wyndmoor House]: flowering garden border on property line in backyard.: 2009.
Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Lawns
Retaining walls
Studios (work spaces)
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA681006: [Wyndmoor House]: informal terrace and plantings., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Wyndmoor House]: informal terrace and plantings.: 2009.
Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Ironwork
Patios
Plants, Potted

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

Genre/Form: Digital images

PA681008: [Wyndmoor House]: studio structure with climbing roses., 2009.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Wyndmoor House]: studio structure with climbing roses.: 2009.
Purple, Leslie, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- Pennsylvania -- Wyndmoor
Lawns
Roses
Studios (work spaces)
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Pennsylvania -- Allegheny County -- Pittsburgh
Wyndmoor House, (Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

PA436: Wynnewood -- D'Olier Garden

PA438: Wynnewood -- Sellers Garden

PA437: Wynnewood -- Sydburg (Sydburg?) House

PA439: Wynnewood -- Williams Garden

Rhode Island

RI120: Block Island -- Searles Mansion
Varying Form
Bath House, including

RI062: Bristol -- Blithewold
Varying Form
Blithewold Gardens & Arboretum, later

RI063: Bristol -- Bradford Farm, Governor

RI006: Bristol -- DeWolf Garden

RI006001: DeWolf Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): DeWolf Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
De Wolf, Charles
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
A summer house formerly on the grounds was moved to Captain Gardener’s Residence and then to Linden Place. The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "Bristol, R.I.; De Wolf; Garden House."

Topic: Gazebos
Place: Rhode Island -- Bristol
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Bristol
County -- Bristol
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI004: Bristol -- Farm, The (RI)

RI004001: Farm, The (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Farm, The (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]
De Wolf, John & Susan
Haffenreffer, Carl, Mrs
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Bristol, R.I.; De Wolf The Farm."

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Perennials
Walkways, gravel
Place: Rhode Island -- Bristol
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Bristol
County -- Bristol
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI066: Bristol -- Herreshoff House

RI064: Bristol -- Rockwell Garden
RI065: Bristol -- Silver Creek

RI007: Bristol -- Morice-Babbitt Garden

RI007001: [Morice-Babbitt] Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morice-Babbitt] Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Morice, Daniel Captain, Former owner
Babbitt, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Bristol, R.I.; Babbott[sic] Morice."
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Bristol
Houses
Trellises
Wisteria
Place: Morice-Babbitt Garden (Bristol, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Bristol
County -- Bristol
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI007002: [Morice-Babbitt Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morice-Babbitt Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Morice, Daniel Captain, Former owner
Babbitt, Former owner
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Plan; Bristol, R.I.; Babbott[sic]-Morice."
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Bristol
Planting plans
Place: Morice-Babbitt Garden (Bristol, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Bristol
County -- Bristol
RI067: Cranston -- Lippitt Hill Farm

RI068: East Greenwich -- Fyrtree Hall

RI001: East Greenwich -- Governor Greene Garden

RI001001: Governor Greene Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Governor Greene Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Roelker, William Greene, Mrs
Greene, William
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Greene, Ray
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Rhode Island; Gov. Green; East Greenwich."

Topic: Gates
Snow
Walkways
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Rhode Island -- East Greenwich
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Kent
County -- East Greenwich

RI001002: Governor Greene Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Governor Greene Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Roelker, William Greene, Mrs
Greene, William
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Greene, Ray
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "East Greenwich, R.I.; Gov. Green."
RI008: East Greenwich -- White Swan
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Spencer Family
Clarke, John H.
Lisle, Arthur B.
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07131, E. L. Spencer.

RI008001: White Swan, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): White Swan: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Spencer Family
Clarke, John H.
Lisle, Arthur B.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was named after the white swan fountain. The white swan fountain dates from the 1839 period and is a typical Andrew Jackson Downing garden ornament.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "East Greenwich, R.I.; Swan Fountain; (Lisle)."

RI069: Fiskeville -- Clarke Garden
RI070: Greenwood -- Graham Garden

RI071: Iverton -- Marvel Garden

RI165: Little Compton -- Atwater Garden, The

Image(s)

Lawton, Lloyd, Landscape_designer
Little Compton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and site plans.

The Little Compton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Atwater Garden, The related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The property is composed of three lots measuring approximately 5 acres each, all bounded by stone walls, and is a combination of woodlands, marshland, areas for cultivation and seaside views. The land was part of a dairy farm until 1945, and the house (built in 1963-64 at the end of a long driveway) was the farm's old cart track. In 1964, 1969, and 1970 Lloyd Lawton designed rock gardens on the west and southeastern sides of the house. The gardens contain several rare plants as well as collections of rhododendrons, azaleas, Japanese maples, hellebores, grasses, groundcovers, ferns, epimediums, and rock garden plants. North of the house, an old stone wall is lined with a perennial border that blooms from early spring to late fall. Beyond the wall stands a row of English Holly (Molly Stevens) which borders an extensive vegetable garden, followed by American Hollies. On the west side of the house just past the rock garden, a Katsura tree shades a terrace next to a bed of mixed plantings including trees, shrubs, grasses, groundcovers, perennials, and bulbs. Further west, a path splits two naturalistic beds featuring native white viscosum azaleas under planted with bulbs and groundcovers. On the east side of the house a purple Beech towers over rhododendron beds including rhododendron "Kozan." Also on the east side is an informal row of tightly pruned Leyland Cypress. Two beds to the southeast and southwest of the front of the house feature mixed plantings in graduated heights composed of trees, shrubs, perennials, and groundcovers.

Persons associated with the garden include Lloyd Lawton (landscape designer, 1964, 1969, 1970).

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Snowy Splendor" by Megan Fulweiler in Rhode Island Monthly: Home & Garden published in Fall/Winter of 2008/2009.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton

Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton
RI165007: [The Atwater Garden]: winter view of statue at end of stone border., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Atwater Garden]: winter view of statue at end of stone border.: 2007 Jan.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Sculpture
Snow
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI165012: [The Atwater Garden]: spring view looking at conifers and small topiary., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Atwater Garden]: spring view looking at conifers and small topiary.: 2007 Jan.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Japanese maple
Rock gardens
Topiary work
Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI165013: [The Atwater Garden]: summer view of terrace pool., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Atwater Garden]: summer view of terrace pool.: 2007 Jan.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Daffodils
Ponds
Rock gardens
Walkways, stone
Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI165014: [The Atwater Garden]: summer view of vegetable garden., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Atwater Garden]: summer view of vegetable garden.: 2007 Jan.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Rail fences
Vegetable gardening
Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

RI165018: [The Atwater Garden]: summer view of driveway toward the allee., 2007 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Atwater Garden]: summer view of driveway toward the allee.: 2007 Jan.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Topic: Chimneys
Conifers
Containers
Driveways
Topiary work
Place: Atwater Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

RI099: Little Compton -- Brownell Memorial Rose Gardens

RI164: Little Compton -- Read Garden
Image(s)
Little Compton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plan, and plant list.

Read Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

The original gardens were designed to divide the chauffeur's cottage from the main house. One garden includes peonies, nepeta, iris, and penstemon in pink and blue shades. Another garden has yellow and white flowers, best in July. Once a lawn, the field is mowed annually in fall. A croquet lawn exists between the two houses.

Persons, organizations, and firms associated with the garden include: Edwin Wheeler Winter (former owner, 1904-1930); Virginia P. Purviance (garden designer, 1993-1996); Lloyd Lawton (garden designer, 1970); and Joyce Brousseau (landscape gardener, 2005- ).
RI164005: [Read Garden]: border garden with small pond; meadow and buildings in background., 2006 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read Garden]: border garden with small pond; meadow and buildings in background.: 2006 Jun.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Little Compton Garden Club, Provenance

RI164007: [Read Garden]: perennial border garden next to stone fence; stone bench., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read Garden]: perennial border garden next to stone fence; stone bench.: 2006 Jul.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Little Compton Garden Club, Provenance
RI164008: [Read Garden]: "yellow garden" border with house in background., 2006 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read Garden]: "yellow garden" border with house in background.: 2006 Jul.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Little Compton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Daylilies
Fences -- stone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Perennials
Summer
Place: Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton

RI164011: [Read Garden]: wildflower meadow in foreground of gray shingled house., 2006 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read Garden]: wildflower meadow in foreground of gray shingled house.: 2006 Sep.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Little Compton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Autumn
Fences -- stone
Fields
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton
Houses
Meadows
Perennials
Wild flowers
Place: Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton

RI164012: [Read Garden]: croquet lawn beside two gray shingled houses., 2006 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Read Garden]: croquet lawn beside two gray shingled houses.: 2006 Sep.
Emery, Susan, Photographer
Little Compton Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Chairs
Croquet
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Little Compton
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Picket fences
Porches

Place: Read Garden (Little Compton, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Little Compton

RI100: Little Compton -- Watch House

RI114: Narragansett -- Sweet Meadows

RI104: Newport -- 1883 Newport Map

RI095: Newport -- Armsea Hall

RI016: Newport -- Auton House

RI016001: [Auton House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Auton House]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hoppin, Francis L. V., Architect
Quail Tree House
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p 71-73.

Historic plate number: "20; 28."

Topic: Chairs
Evergreens
Flower beds
Lawns
Rocks
Tables
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

RI016002: Auton House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Auton House: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hoppin, Francis L. V., Architect
Quail Tree House

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Reference: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p 71-73.

Historic plate number: "21; 29."

Topic:
- Arches
- Benches
- Delphinium
- Foxgloves
- Monarda
- Perennials
- Phlox
- Pinks (Plants)
- Salvia
- Satyrs (Greek mythology)
- Sculpture
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- County -- Newport

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

RI035: Newport -- Beacon Hill, RI
James, Harriet Eddy, Former owner
James, Arthur Curtiss, Former owner
Greatorex, John, Landscape_gardener
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Peckham Brothers, Contractor
Hempstead of Boston, Contractor
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs

The folder includes correspondence, articles and information sheet compiled by GCA representative.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beacon Hill, RI related holdings consist of 3 folders (5 hand colored glass lantern slides; 35 35mm slides (photographs); 5 8X10 glass plate negatives)
There is an austere elegance about a green garden; pink or yellow or red are frivolous except as accents, but the garden that appeals to the romantic, universal soul is the blue garden. That is why the Blue Garden of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James was the ultimate goal of so many Newport Pilgrims. A very stately garden it is with the iridescent quality which blue flowers that really are mauve and purple and grayish, rather than true, sharp blue, impart. Its irregular symmetry makes it difficult to describe without a ground plan. At the two far distant ends are colonnades with gray rocks and irregular green plantations beyond, and the lower end is a circle of matchless turf whose boundary is rock and shrubs. The upper part is a circle, too, formed by a rustic lattice of slender split branches over which grow Clematis Jackmanii, mauve Sweet-peas and other charming creepers, backed by Cedars and Pines. In the center are two pools fed by water that trickles from beneath the colonnade.

A thousand foot rose garden was blasted out of granite rock. A long grass allee originated by the reflecting pool, was planted with 5,000 roses of many varieties. The allee ascended several levels of stone walls and steps and climaxed under a high granite cliff, where a splendid stone and ironwork balustrade and imposing pergola were located. Mr. James died in 1942, all the roses were dug and sold and nature moved in to sow her seeds.

The Beacon Hill house was left unoccupied and in 1967 finally succumbed to vandalism and fire." The gardens have been restored by subsequent owners.

Persons associated with the property include: Arthur Curtiss James (former owner, 1909-1940); Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects); John Greatorex (superintendent of grounds and landscape gardener); Harriet R. Foote (garden designer and rosarian); Peckham Brothers (contractors for rose garden); Hempstead of Boston (landscape contractors/superintendent); Edward Van Altena (lantern slide maker).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
RI035001: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]

James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "65; 51."

Topic: Ponds
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035002: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]

James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect


See RI159004 for a 1999 view.

Historic plate number: "66; 50."

Topic: Allées
Evergreens
Ponds
Rocks
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Trellises
Walkways, grass

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI035003: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "67; 48."

Topic: Arbors
Evergreens
Houses
Rocks
Roses
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI035004: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trellises

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035005: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "69; 52; 12."

Topic: Ageratums
Blue gardens
Garden houses
Parterres
Ponds
Urns
Water lilies

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI035006: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Cottages
           Driveways
           Summer
           Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
           United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
           County -- Newport

RI035007: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930.
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Columns
           Driveways
           Gravel
           Signs and signboards
           Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
           United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
           County -- Newport

RI035008: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:
Arches
Benches
Containers
Fences
Finials
Flower beds
Outdoor furniture
Pilasters
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Urns

Place:
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035009: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930

James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic:
Allées
Containers
Lawns
Ponds
Rose gardens
Summer
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Water lilies

Place:
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035010: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Canals
Containers
Flower beds
Ponds
Summer
Trellises
Urns

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035011: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division,

Topic: Chairs
Garden houses
Outdoor furniture
Stepping stones
Summer
Tables
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035012: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Topic: Garden houses
       Gardeners
       Men
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI035013: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Garden houses
       Men
       Relief
       Sculpture
       Walls, stone
       Weather vanes
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035014: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12641.

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Lawns
Rocks

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035015: Beacon Hill (RI), [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [1930?]
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy
Alfred Branam, Jr. Collection, Berger Bros. postcard.

Topic: Allées
Containers
Flower beds
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Treillage
Trellises
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035016: Beacon Hill (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Trellises
Water lilies

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035017: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1984
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Landscape architect
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Summer
Tiles

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035018: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Deterioration
Fountains
Summer
Tiles

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035019: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 1984
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Deterioration
Edging (inorganic)
Ponds
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035020: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic:Fields
Ponds

Place:Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035021: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic:Columns
Pergolas

Place:Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035022: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic:Columns

Place:Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035023: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy
RI035024: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy

RI035025: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

RI035026: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

RI035027: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]

James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Rocks
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035028: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)


James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Lawns
Walls, stone
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035029: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)


James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Flagstone
Piers
Stones
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035030: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)


James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035031: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy
Limestone balustrades.

Topic: Balustrades
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035032: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James, Harriet Eddy
Limestone balustrades.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches
Lawns
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport
RI035033: Beacon Hill (RI), 1984 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Columns
Lawns
Piers
Stones
Summer
Terraces

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035034: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035035: Beacon Hill (RI), [between 1965 and 1975]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): [between 1965 and 1975]

James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035036: Beacon Hill (RI), 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 07/01/1984

Weller, Eleanor C.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

New part of rock garden area in front of entrance drive to new house. The owner of the house is Earl E. Powell III.

Topic: Hosta
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Summer
Woodlands

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI035037: Beacon Hill (RI), 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 07/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Gardens now subdivided and houses built on the site. Traces have been recently uncovered by Earl E. Powell III.

Topic: Canals
Fountains
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035038: Beacon Hill (RI), 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 07/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Ruins of rose garden, south end were recently uncovered near site of new house owned by Toby Pell.

Topic: Ruins
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035039: Beacon Hill (RI), 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 07/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
People
Stairs
Summer
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI035040: Beacon Hill (RI), 07/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Beacon Hill (RI): 07/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
James, Arthur Curtiss
Greatorex, John, Landscape architect
Foote, Harriett Risley, 1863-, Rosarian
Powell, Alan, M/Ms
Hamilton, Samuel, Mrs
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Fields
Gazebos
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158: Newport -- Beacon Ridge South
James, Arthur Curtiss, Former owner
James, Harriet Eddy, Former owner
Cullen, Tom, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
James Foundation of New York, Former owner
Roman Catholic Diocese of Rhode Island, Former owner
Brainerd Snelling Trustees, Former owner
James Trust, Former owner
Castle Hill Construction, Former owner
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a property plan, and additional information about the Olmsted design and the restoration of the garden.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Beacon Ridge South related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 35 mm. slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03558, Arthur Curtiss James.

This four-acre garden is the north section of the extensive rose garden of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James laid out on Beacon Hill between granite ridges beginning in 1921. The original, larger James estate was subdivided in the late 20th century. After 1981 the current owner restored many architectural features, including masonry pillars, walls, steps, and balustrades, some ironwork, and the pergola beams. Missing garden ornaments were replaced. The formality of the axial features has been retained, and new plantings of hybrid roses and climbers around these are in the spirit of the original lavish rose garden. Horticultural interest and variety are given by informal plantings at the edge of the lawns and on the rocks.

Persons, organizations, and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James (former owners, 1910-1941); the James Foundation of New York (former owner, 1942-1951); the Roman Catholic Diocese of Rhode Island (former owner, 1951-1973); Brainerd Snelling Trustees and the James Trust (former owners, 1973-1978); Castle Hill Construction (Tom Cullen) (former owner, 1978-1981); and Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1921-).

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Containers
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Roses
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: pergola pillars and beams.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Containers
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
  Topic: Benches, wooden
  Climbing plants
  Containers
  Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
  Lawns
  Pergolas
  Plants, Potted
  Rose gardens
  Roses
  Shrubs
  Terraces
  Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
  United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
  County -- Newport

RI158005: [Beacon Ridge South]: axial view of garden through pergola., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: axial view of garden through pergola.: 1999 Jul.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
  Topic: Containers
  Formal gardens
  Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
  Lawns
  Pergolas
  Plants, Potted
  Rose gardens
  Shrubs
  Stairs
  Terraces
  Trees
  Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
  United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
  County -- Newport

RI158006: [Beacon Ridge South]: axial view of garden from top of oval enclosure., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: axial view of garden from top of oval enclosure.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: balustrade detail.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Rose gardens
Roses
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158010: [Beacon Ridge South]: David Austin English roses., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: David Austin English roses.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hedges
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158011: [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158012: [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area, showing distant wall fountain., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area, showing distant wall fountain.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Gates
Lawns
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area gate.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Gates
Lawns
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158014: [Beacon Ridge South]: a view of the formal garden and house from the property line., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: a view of the formal garden and house from the property line.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Pergolas
Rocks
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158015: [Beacon Ridge South]: view from sunken area to house., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: view from sunken area to house.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158016: [Beacon Ridge South]: view from sunken area to house after roses have bloomed., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: view from sunken area to house after roses have bloomed.: 1999 Jul.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158017: [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area, showing steps and ironwork detail., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area, showing steps and ironwork detail.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Ironwork
Lawns
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158018: [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area, showing triple flights of steps., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: sunken area, showing triple flights of steps.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

  Topic:
  Formal gardens
  Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
  Houses
  Ironwork
  Lawns
  Pergolas
  Rose gardens
  Roses
  Shrubs
  Stairs
  Sunken gardens
  Trees
  Walls, stone

  Place:
  Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
  United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158019: [Beacon Ridge South]: rose beds, steps to oval enclosure, pergola, and house on ridge., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: rose beds, steps to oval enclosure, pergola, and house on ridge.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

  Topic:
  Formal gardens
  Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
  Houses
  Lawns
  Pergolas
  Rose gardens
  Roses
  Shrubs
  Stairs
  Trees
  Walls, stone

  Place:
  Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
  United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158020: [Beacon Ridge South]: steps to oval enclosure, pergola, and house on ridge., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: steps to oval enclosure, pergola, and house on ridge.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Containers
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       Houses
       Lawns
       Pergolas
       Plants, Potted
       Rose gardens
       Roses
       Shrubs
       Stairs
       Trees
       Urns
       Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI158021: [Beacon Ridge South]: tripod urn near rock garden., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: tripod urn near rock garden.: 1999 Jul.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
       Containers
       Formal gardens
       Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       Lawns
       Plants, Potted
       Rock gardens
       Rocks
       Shrubs
       Stairs
       Trees
       Urns

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI158022: [Beacon Ridge South]: tripod urn on lawn., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: tripod urn on lawn.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
       Containers
       Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158023: [Beacon Ridge South]: informal planting and flagpole., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: informal planting and flagpole.: 1999 Jul.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Flagpoles
Flags
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Rocks
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158024: [Beacon Ridge South]: informal planting and oval enclosure., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: informal planting and oval enclosure.: 1999 Jul.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hydrangeas
Japanese maple
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158025: [Beacon Ridge South]: steps up to ridge., 1999 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: steps up to ridge.: 1999 Jun.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  
Topic: Evergreens  
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport  
Japanese maple  
Lawns  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Stairs  
Trees  
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)  
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158026: [Beacon Ridge South]: bird area on ledge., 1999 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: bird area on ledge.: 1999 Jun.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  
Topic: Annuals (Plants)  
Birdhouses  
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport  
Impatiens  
Rocks  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)  
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158027: [Beacon Ridge South]: David Austin English rose 'Heritage'., 1999 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: David Austin English rose 'Heritage':. 1999 Jun.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport  
Roses  
Shrubs  
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)  
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
RI158028: [Beacon Ridge South]: ground cover on rock ledges., 1999 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: ground cover on rock ledges.: 1999 Jul.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport  
Ground cover plants  
Heather  
Lawns  
Rocks  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)  
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158029: [Beacon Ridge South]: view of garden from ridge., 1999 Jun.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: view of garden from ridge.: 1999 Jun.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  
Topic: Balustrades  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport  
Lawns  
Pergolas  
Rocks  
Rose gardens  
Roses  
Shrubs  
Terraces  
Trees  
Walls, stone  
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)  
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI158030: [Beacon Ridge South]: panoramic view of garden to wall fountain., 1999 Jul.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: panoramic view of garden to wall fountain.: 1999 Jul.  
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer  
Topic: Balustrades  
Containers  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport  
Lawns  
Pergolas  
Plants, Potted  
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158031: [Beacon Ridge South]: panoramic view of garden from roof.,
1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: panoramic view of garden from roof.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Pergolas
Rock gardens
Rocks
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158032: [Beacon Ridge South]: mixed border at driveway entrance.,
1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: mixed border at driveway entrance.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Garden borders
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI158033: [Beacon Ridge South]: original entrance (1910) from Beacon Hill Road to James's estate., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: original entrance (1910) from Beacon Hill Road to James's estate.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
          Entrances
          Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
          Lampposts
          Lawns
          Shrubs
          Trees
          Walls, stone
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI158034: [Beacon Ridge South]: original wall along Beacon Hill Road., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Beacon Ridge South]: original wall along Beacon Hill Road.: 1999 Jun.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
          Lawns
          Shrubs
          Trees
          Walls, stone
Place: Beacon Ridge South (Newport, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI015: Newport -- Beacon Rock

RI015001: Beacon Rock, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Beacon Rock: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Eppley, Marion, Captain
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix W., Mr/Ms
Griscom, Lloyd P., Mr/ms
Hoppin, Col/ms
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 74-77.

Historic plate number: "17; 32."

Topic:
Lawns
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Summer
Terraces
Trees

Place:
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

RI015002: Beacon Rock, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Beacon Rock: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Eppley, Marion, Captain
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix W., Mr/Ms
Griscom, Lloyd P., Mr/ms
Hoppin, Col/ms
McKim, Mead & White, Architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 74-77.

Historic plate number: "18; 30."

Topic:
Houses
Lawns
Ocean
Rocks
Seaside gardening
Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI015003: Beacon Rock, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Beacon Rock: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Eppley, Marion, Captain
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix W., M/Ms
Griscom, Lloyd P., M/ms
Hoppin, Col/ms
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 74-77.

Historic plate number: "19; 31."

Topic: Houses
Ocean
Piers
Rocks
Seaside gardening
Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI015004: Beacon Rock, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Beacon Rock: 1930
Image(s): Beacon Rock: 1930
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Eppley, Marion, Captain
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix W., M/Ms
Griscom, Lloyd P., M/ms
Hoppin, Col/ms
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Flower beds
Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer
Urns
Walkways, dirt

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI015005: Beacon Rock, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Beacon Rock: 1930
Image(s): Beacon Rock: 1930
Eppley, Marion, Captain
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix W., M/Ms
Griscom, Lloyd P., M/ms
Hoppin, Col/ms
McKim, Mead & White, Architect

Topic: Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways, dirt

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI015006: Beacon Rock, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Beacon Rock: 1930
Eppley, Marion, Captain
Eppley, Marion, Mrs.
Morgan, Edwin D., Jr
De Weldon, Felix W., M/Ms
Griscom, Lloyd P., M/m/s
Hoppin, Col/ms
McKim, Mead & White, Architect


Topic: Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI075: Newport -- Beaulieu

RI018: Newport -- Beech Bound

RI018001: Beech Bound, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Beech Bound: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Burden, William F.
Ripley, Henry B. H., M/Ms

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Arbors
Evergreens
Flower beds
Forget-me-nots
Fountains
Heliotropes
Lantana
Lawns
Perennials
Roses
Sculpture
Trellises

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI214: Newport -- Bellevue House Gardens

Image(s)
Newport Garden Club, Provenance
Codman, Martha, Former owner
Langley, Jane Pickens, Former owner
McCormack, Marcella, Former owner
Codman, Ogden, Jr., Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape_designer
Kimball, Fiske, 1888-1955
Couture, Jon-Paul, Garden_designer
Fleming, Ronald Lee, Garden_designer
Khut, Horus, Gardener
Gowen, Kidder, Gardener

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.

The Colonial Revival Newport cottage was designed by architect Ogden Codman Jr. for his niece Martha circa 1910 with gardens designed by Achille Duchêne. The 3.7-acre property is enclosed in brick walls, with historic specimen trees that predate the mansion; it is a certified Level 1 arboretum with more than 50 cultivars. There are 12 garden rooms, several follies, more than 60 monkey-themed artifacts, and numerous references to Pomona, the goddess of the orchard and abundance as well as Pomona College, the owner's alma mater. The owner describes his gardens as the narrative of himself and his family with spaces for history, celebration, storytelling and reflection. Garden rooms with water features include the American renaissance water garden with layered borders on either side of a rill, an Oriental water garden with a red Chinese Chippendale style footbridge modeled after the design of Englishman James Paine, an Arts and Crafts garden and south pool with a lotus fountain and other stylistic nods to Sir Edwin Lutyens, and another pool on the east side of the property with cabanas and a pavilion of pleasure used for family gatherings.

Features remaining from the original designs include a 5-sided lattice gazebo, an excedra in the same style as Edith Wharton's, and a pergola. A 20-foot square tea house added in 1926 replicates the 1793 Derby summer house designed by Samuel McIntire. Additional follies and outbuildings that have been added in the 21st century include a summer house and a ground level cupola, with plans for a greenhouse/library that will be accessible to the public. The rhombic-shaped property is organized by crossing axes; the north-south axis starts at the gazebo next to the outer wall, dropping to the tea house and tea house allée with another gazebo marking a crossing point. Other garden rooms include pollarded hornbeam, a sprawling beech that shades the moss...
garden, a kitchen garden, and a keyhole garden. The classic formal style of structures and plantings contrasts with contemporary statues and bronzes, some of which were designed by or depict family members; one sculpture is named "The Social Contract".

Persons associated with the garden include: Martha Codman (former owner, 1907- ); Jane Pickens Langley (former owner, 1964-1992); Marcella McCormack (former owner, 1995-1999); Ogden Codman Jr. (architect, 1910); Achille Duchêne (landscape designer); Sidney Fiske Kimball (teahouse architect, 1926); Jon-Paul (JP) Couture (garden designer/architect); Ronald Lee Fleming (garden designer, 1999- ); Horus Khut (gardener, 2014- ); Kidder Gowen (gardener, 2014- ).

Bibliography

RI214022: [Bellevue House Gardens]: The teahouse allée is the main north-south axis of the property., 2016 November 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Bellevue House Gardens]: The teahouse allée is the main north-south axis of the property.: 2016 November 11

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Allées
Axes
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Gazebos

Place: Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI214025: [Bellevue House Gardens]: The cupola folly with some of the thousands of daffodils of Newport., 2017 April 24
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Bellevue House Gardens]: The cupola folly with some of the thousands of daffodils of Newport.: 2017 April 24

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Berms
Cupolas
Daffodils
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI214029: [Bellevue House Gardens]: The oriental water garden with Chinese Chippendale style footbridge., 2016 November 11
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Bellevue House Gardens]: The oriental water garden with Chinese Chippendale style footbridge.: 2016 November 11

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

- Topic: Bridges -- 1870-1890 -- Georgia
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- Japanese gardens
- Lanterns
- Water gardens

- Place: Bellevue House Gardens (Newport, Rhode Island)
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- New Port County -- Newport

- Genre/Form: Digital images

RI157: Newport -- Blue Gardens

Varying Form

- formerly part of Beacon Hill (RI0035)

RI031: Newport -- Bonniecrest

Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Duncan, Stuart, M/Ms
Macgillivray, William, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 05432, Stuart Duncan.

RI031001: Bonniecrest, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bonniecrest: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Duncan, Stuart, M/Ms
Macgillivray, William, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "49; 63."

- Topic: Arches
- Driveways
- Gates
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Stones
- Summer

- Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
RI031002: Bonniecrest, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bonniecrest: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Duncan, Stuart, M/Ms
Macgillivray, William, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "50; 64."

RI076: Newport -- Breakers, The

RI010: Newport -- Brook Farm

RI010001: Brook Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brook Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Norman, Bradford, M/Ms
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house burned to the ground in 1970.

Historic plate number: "5; 23."

Bibliography

Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Ocean
Seaside gardening
Summer
Terraces

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Walls, stone

Place:    Rhode Island -- Newport
          United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
          County -- Newport

Genre/    Lantern slides
Form:

RI010002: Brook Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Brook Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Norman, Bradford, M/Ms
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house burned to the ground in 1970.

Historic plate number: "6; 24."

Bibliography


Topic:    Apples
          Flower beds
          Lawns
          Roses
          Shrubs
          Trees
          Walkways

Place:    Rhode Island -- Newport
          United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
          County -- Newport

Genre/    Lantern slides
Form:

RI027: Newport -- Brown Garden
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Brown, Harold, M/Ms

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01726, Harold Brown.

RI027001: Brown Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brown Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brown, Harold, M/Ms
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 64-67.

Historic plate number: "43; 26."

Topic: 
Ageratums
Annuals (Plants)
Columbines
Flower beds
Gazebos
Pansies
Perennials
Petunias
Trees
Violets
Walkways

Place: 
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: 
Lantern slides

RI027002: Brown Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brown Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brown, Harold, M/Ms
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 64-67.

Historic plate number: "44; 25."

Topic: 
Flower beds
Houses
Roses
Stairs
Walkways

Place: 
Rhode Island -- Newport
RI014: Newport -- Chateau-sur-mer

RI014001: Chateau-sur-mer, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chateau-sur-mer: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Hunt, William Morris, Architect
Wetmore, Edith, Former owner
Wetmore, Maude
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "13; 35."

Bibliography
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 78-83.

Topic:
Arches
Driveways
Lawns
Moon gates
Stones
Summer
Trees
Walls

Place:
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI014002: Chateau-sur-mer, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chateau-sur-mer: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Hunt, William Morris, Architect
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "14; 34."
Bibliography

Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 78-83.

Topic: Beech
      Lawns
      Summer
      Weeping trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI014003: Chateau-sur-mer, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chateau-sur-mer: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Hunt, William Morris, Architect
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "16; 33."

Bibliography

Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 78-83.

Topic: Arches
       Driveways
       Gates
       Lawns
       Trees
       Urns

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI014004: Chateau-sur-mer, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Chateau-sur-mer: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Hunt, William Morris, Architect
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 78-83.

Historic plate number: "15,36."

Topic: Flower beds
Garden houses
Heliotropes
Houses
Rabbits
Sculpture
Walkways, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI014005: Chateau-sur-mer, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Chateau-sur-mer: 1930

Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Hunt, William Morris, Architect
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

Topic: Garden houses
Summer
Vines

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI014006: Chateau-sur-mer, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Chateau-sur-mer: 1988
Brockway
Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Hunt, William Morris, Architect
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

 Topic: Houses
         Lawns
         Summer
         Trees

 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
         United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI014007: Chateau-sur-mer, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Chateau-sur-mer: 1930
Brockway
Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Hunt, William Morris, Architect
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

 Topic: Beech
         Driveways
         Gates
         Summer
         Weeping trees

 Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
         United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI014008: Chateau-sur-mer, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Chateau-sur-mer: 1930
Wetmore, William S.
Wetmore, George Peabody
Hunt, William Morris, Architect
Wetmore, Edith
Wetmore, Maude

Topic: Moon gates
       Summer
       Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI078: Newport -- Chetwode / Chetwood

RI079: Newport -- Clarendon Court

RI080: Newport -- Daleswell

RI081: Newport -- Eagles Nest

RI087: Newport -- Elm Court

Varying Form
       Cedars, The, later

RI036: Newport -- Elms, The (RI)

RI036001: Elms, The (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
The Berwind's summer residence was built in 1901. Horace Trumbauer modelled it after the Chateau d'Asnieres near Paris. The landscape architect, Jacques Greber of Paris designed the grounds. The garden contained statues, fountains, marble gazebos that lined the walkways to the garden, terraces and balustrade stone stables. The Elms was sold in 1962 to a real estate developer, a nephew of Miss Berwind, planned to subdivide the land. After a decline in the real estate market, the Newport Preservation Society purchased it for public display. The contents of
the mansion of the mansion were sold at auction and at prices that the
Newport Preservation Society could not match.

Historic plate number: "70."

Topic: Evergreens
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Stairs
       Urns
       Walkways
       Walls (building)

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI036002: Elms, The (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Reference: Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 143-147.

Historic plate number: "71."

Topic: Allées
       Arches
       Balustrades
       Evergreens
       Fountains
       Sculpture
       Stairs
       Thuja
       Walkways
       Walls

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI036003: Elms, The (RI), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Elms, The (RI): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "35; 1; 9."

Topic:
Arches
Balustrades
Garden houses
Parterres
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens

Place:
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

RI036004: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930

Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photograph Division, Library of Congress, Lot 12641-1.

Topic:
Finials
Lawns
Piers
Pilasters
Summer
Trees

Place:
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI036005: Elms, The (RI), 1935
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1935
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1935
Blue, Frances
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Garden houses
- Parterres
- People
- Relief
- Summer
- Sunken gardens
- Walkways

Place:
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- County -- Newport

RI036006: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, RI.

Topic:
- Aerial views
- Houses
- Summer

Place:
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- County -- Newport

RI036007: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, RI.
Topic: Garden houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI036008: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, RI.

Topic: Garden houses
Parterres
Summer
Sunken gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI036009: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, RI.

Topic: Allées
Beech
Fountains
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways
Weeping trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport
RI036010: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Topic: Allées
Fountains
Garden houses
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI036011: Elms, The (RI), 08/01/1972
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 08/01/1972
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 08/01/1972
Trostel, Mike
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Topic: Beech
Garden houses
Niches (Architecture)
Summer
Sunken gardens
Walkways, gravel
Weeping trees
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI036012: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
       Begonias
       Containers
       Garden houses
       Parterres
       Relief
       Summer
       Walkways, gravel
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI036013: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930

Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
       Garden houses
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Summer
       Walls
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI036014: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI036015: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI036016: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
RI036017: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Relief
Summer
Urns
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI036018: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
Sculpture
Stairs
Topiary work
Urns
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI036019: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Topic:
Parterres
Sculpture
Stairs
Urns
Walkways, grass
Place:
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI036020: Elms, The (RI), 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Image(s): Elms, The (RI): 1930
Berwind, Julia
Berwind, Edward J.
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Trumbauer, Horace, Landscape architect
Topic:
Balustrades
Fountains
Sculpture
Place:
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI082: Newport -- Emmons Garden

RI032: Newport -- Four Acres

RI032001: Four Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Four Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gilbert, Dudley, M/Ms
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps,
Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of
Newport County, 1979, p. 84-85.

Historic plate number: "57; 37."
Topic: Arbors
Lawns
Roses
Stairs
Trellises

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI032002: Four Acres, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Four Acres: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gilbert, Dudley, M/Ms
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 84-85.

Historic plate number: "58; 38."

Topic: Forget-me-nots
Irises (Plants)
Japanese maple
Lawns
Phlox
Ponds
Rock gardens
Trees
Walls
Water lilies

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI032003: Four Acres, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Four Acres: 1930
Gilbert, Dudley, M/Ms
From the script of "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Phelps. It took a lot of searching to find the stone lined brook. Trees and surrounding shrubbery, once planted as accents only, now hide this rock garden completely. The house is presently a dormitory for Salva Regina College.

Topic: Rocks
Streams
Trees
Woodlands
RI026: Newport -- Glen, The

RI026001: Glen, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glen, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Cook, Thomas
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 87-93. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart acquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "39; 40."

Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Houses
Roses
Urns

RI026002: Glen, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glen, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Cook, Thomas
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 87-93. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart acquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.
Historic plate number: "40; 39."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Houses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ponds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Place:                     | Rhode Island -- Newport  |
|                           | United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport  |
|                           | County -- Newport  |

| Genre/Form:               | Lantern slides  |

RI026003: Glen, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glen, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Cook, Thomas
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 87-93. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart acquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.

Historic plate number: "41; 41."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Flower beds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walkways, grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Place:                     | Rhode Island -- Newport  |
|                           | United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport  |
|                           | County -- Newport  |

| Genre/Form:               | Lantern slides  |

RI026004: Glen, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Glen, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Cook, Thomas
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 87-93. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart acquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.
Newport County, 1979, p. 84-85. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart acquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.

Historic plate number: "42; 42."

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Hedges
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI026005: Glen, The, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Glen, The: 1930
Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Cook, Thomas
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart acquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.

Topic: Lawns
Naturalized plantings
Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI026006: Glen, The, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Glen, The: 1930
Image(s): Glen, The: 1930
Taylor, Henry A. C.
Nicholson, Guthrie, Mrs
Taylor, Moses
Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937, Architect
Cook, Thomas
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979. In 1965 Elmhurst Academy of the Sacred Heart acquired the property. In 1972 the school closed and the chateau has been used as a community center.

Topic: Flower beds
Pedestals
Shrubs
Summer
Trellises

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI023: Newport -- Gray Craig

RI023001: Gray Craig, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gray Craig: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Beuren, Archbold
Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 113-116.

Historic plate number: "35; 54."

Topic: Box
Edging plants
Flower beds
Heliotropes
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI023002: Gray Craig, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Gray Craig: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Beuren, Archbold

Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 113-116.

Historic plate number: "36; 53."

Topic: Garden houses
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Orchards
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI023003: Gray Craig, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Gray Craig: 1930

Marchand, Rich

Van Beuren, Archbold

Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms

Richard Marchand Collection.

Topic: Arches
Garden houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI023004: Gray Craig, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Gray Craig: 1930

Marchand, Rich

Van Beuren, Archbold

Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms

Rich Marchand Collection.

Topic: Chairs
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Containers
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Relief
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Tables
Trees
Urns

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI023005: Gray Craig, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Gray Craig: 1930
Image(s): Gray Craig: 1930
Van Beuren, Archbold
Van Beuren, Michael M., M/Ms
From lecture, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Phelps.

Topic: Columns
Garden houses
Relief
Sculpture
Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI093: Newport -- Grosvenor Garden

RI025: Newport -- Hammersmith Farm
Brenton, William, Former owner
Auchincloss, John Winthrop, Former owner
Auchincloss, Hugh D., Former owner
Brenton, William, Former owner
Barrett, Nathan Franklin, Landscape_designer
Kellaway, Herbert J., Landscape_designer
Timchenko, Boris V., 1898-1975, Landscape_designer
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Auchincloss, Janet, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, a brochure, and photocopies of photographs of and articles about the garden.

Hammersmith Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 glass lantern slides; 9 35 mm. slides)
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03794, H. D. Auchincloss.

Lying at the meeting of Narragansett Bay and the Atlantic, Hammersmith Farm was originally settled in the 17th century by surveyor William Brenton and named for his English residence. Eventually passing into the Auchincloss family, the property was landscaped by the Olmsted Brothers firm (records show that the firm was involved with the site from 1909 to 1946). Other designs for the property were developed by Nathan Franklin Barrett, Herbert Kellaway, and Boris V. Timchenko. An elaborate Italianate sunken garden was centered on a pool flanked by low mounds of flowers. Geometrically shaped flowers beds lay to either side, while the space was decorated by urns and columns. A pergola enclosed three sides. The property was the site of the wedding reception of Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Jr.’s daughter, Jacqueline Bouvier, and John F. Kennedy.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: William Brenton (former owner, after 1638); John W. Auchincloss (former owner, c. 1887); Mr. and Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss (former owners, early 20th century); Mr. and Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss (former owners, mid-20th century); Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1909-1946); Nathan Franklin Barrett (landscape designer, 1912); Herbert J. Kellaway (landscape designer); and Boris V. Timchenko (landscape designer, 1959).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979), pp. 25-34.

Garden has been featured in "Photographs of Auchincloss Garden," The Architectural Review (Boston), XV, No. 5 (1908), plates XXVIII-XXXII.


Garden has been featured in Gleason (photographer), "The Gardens of Hammersmith Farm," Horticulture, XI, No. 24 (1933), pp. 408-409.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI025001: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "38 R; 63."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Rocks
Summer
Yucca

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025002: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "51; 2."

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Summer
Trees
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025003: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "53; 1."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Summer

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025004: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "54; 4."

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Perennials
Pergolas
Ponds
Trees
Urns
Water lilies

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025005: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "55; 5."

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Perennials
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025006: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Historic plate number: "56;6."

Topic: Arches
      Benches
      Fences
      Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
      Pergolas
      Stones
      Summer
      Urns
      Walkways, stone

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI025007: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 6 East 39th St, N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "$34 R; 674."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Summer
      Walkways, stone

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI025008: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "50 R; 682."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."
Topic: Arches
Evergreens
Ferns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025009: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide Manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 6 East 39th St, N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "33 R; 673."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Junipers
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI025010: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.
Historic plate number: "49 R; 150."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."
Walkways
Wisteria

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI025011: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Irices (Plants)
Ornamental grasses
Pergolas
Ponds
Water lilies
Wisteria

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI025012: [Hammersmith Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss.

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss."

Topic: Columns
Containers
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Parterres
Pergolas
Shrubs
Summer
Thuja

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport
RI025013: [Hammersmith Farm]: stone pillars., [between 1960 and 1970]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: stone pillars.: [between 1960 and 1970]
Phelps, Harriet Jackson, Photographer
Slide was part of a 1960s slide presentation by Harriet Jackson Phelps, author of Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979).

RI025014: [Hammersmith Farm]: the overgrown rock garden, with background arch bridging path and giving evidence that it was once a two-tiered garden., [between 1960 and 1970]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: the overgrown rock garden, with background arch bridging path and giving evidence that it was once a two-tiered garden.: [between 1960 and 1970]
Phelps, Harriet Jackson, Photographer
Slide was part of a 1960s slide presentation by Harriet Jackson Phelps, author of Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979).

RI025015: [Hammersmith Farm]: ferns under cryptomeria trees., [between 1960 and 1970]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: ferns under cryptomeria trees.: [between 1960 and 1970]
Phelps, Harriet Jackson, Photographer
Slide was part of a 1960s slide presentation by Harriet Jackson Phelps, author of Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979).
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Summer
Walkways, dirt
Woodlands

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI025016: [Hammersmith Farm]: stone walls and pillars of the south pergola., [between 1960 and 1970]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: stone walls and pillars of the south pergola.: [between 1960 and 1970]
Image(s): [Hammersmith Farm]: stone walls and pillars of the south pergola.: [between 1960 and 1970]
Phelps, Harriet Jackson, Photographer
Slide was part of a 1960s slide presentation by Harriet Jackson Phelps, author of Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979).

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Pergolas
Summer
Treillage
Vines

Place: Hammersmith Farm (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI028: Newport -- Harbour Court
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01220, Mrs. John Nicholas Brown.

RI028001: Harbour Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect


Historic plate number: "46; 61."

Topic: Bridges
Evergreens
Garden houses
Perennials
Streams
Summer
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI028002: Harbour Court, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect


of America, 1991, p. 30. The garden was awarded the gold medal for Landscape Design at an Architectural League Exhibition.

Historic plate number: "45; 60."

**Topic:**
- Containers
- Fountains
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Water jets
- Water lilies

**Place:**
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- County -- Newport

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**RI028003: Harbour Court, 07/01/1982**
1 Slide (col.)

*Image(s): Harbour Court: 07/01/1982*

Brown, Diane
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

**Topic:**
- Annuals (Plants)
- Begonias
- Benches
- Edging (inorganic)
- Flower beds
- Outdoor furniture
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- County -- Newport

**RI028004: Harbour Court, 1930**
1 Slide (col.)

*Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930*
Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930
Brown, Diane
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Annuals - Celosia.

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Edging (inorganic)
Houses
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI028005: Harbour Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930
Brown, Diane
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)
Bulbs
Gates
Gladiolus
Houses
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI028006: Harbour Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930

Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect

From the script, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Phelps, c. 1976.

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Houses
Parterres
Ponds
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI028007: Harbour Court, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930

Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

From the script, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Phelps, c. 1976.

Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)
Edging (inorganic)
Gates
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI028008: Harbour Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

From the script, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Phelps, c. 1976.

Topic: Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI028009: Harbour Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930

Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect


Topic: Awnings
Driveways
Fountains
Harbors
Houses
Summer
Sundials

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Drawings
RI028010: Harbour Court, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Lent by John Nicholas Brown. View undated.

Topic: Aerial views
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI028011: Harbour Court, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect

Topic: Driveways
Faucets
Flower beds
Houses
Parterres
Ponds
Summer
Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI028012: Harbour Court, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Harbour Court: 1930
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Faucets
- Flower beds
- Greenhouses
- Summer
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- County -- Newport

RI028013: Harbour Court, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

From the script, "Newport in Flower" by Harriet Phelps, c. 1976.

Topic:
- Hedges
- Parterres
- Ponds
- Summer
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- County -- Newport

RI028014: Harbour Court, 01/07/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Brockway, Lucinda
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Topic: Driveways
       Summer
       Trees

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI028015: Harbour Court, 01/07/1988
1 Slide (col.)
Brockway, Lucinda
Brown, John Nicholas, M/Ms
Brown, John Nicholas, Jr
Blossom, Harold Hill, 1879-1935, Landscape architect
Brown, Anne Seddon Kinsolving
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Olmsted, and Eliot, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

Topic: Automobiles
       Driveways
       Greenhouses
       Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
       County -- Newport

RI084: Newport -- Honeysuckle Lodge

RI096: Newport -- Hopedene

RI083: Newport -- Kingscote

RI085: Newport -- Land's End

RI019: Newport -- Leroy King House

RI019001: Leroy King House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Leroy King House: [between 1914 and 1949?]

King, Leroy
Russell, Charles H., Mrs
Payson, Louise, Landscape architect
King, Nicholas, Architect

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 130-132.

Historic plate number: "26; 62."

Topic: Flower beds
Perennials
Rose arbors
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI030: Newport -- Longacre

RI030001: [Longacre]: a view of the garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Longacre]: a view of the garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Grinnell, Edmund Mrs., Former owner

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss, Sr. for Harriet Jackson Phelps' Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). Longacre appears on pp. 136-137.

Historic plate number: "48; 65."

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Lawns
Rose arbors
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Longacre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI094: Newport -- Marble House
RI024: Newport -- Mariemont
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs.
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00337, Mrs. T. J. Emery.

RI024001: Mariemont, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mariemont: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 117-120.
Historic plate number: "37; 55."

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Urns
Walkways, grass
Yew

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI024002: Mariemont, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mariemont: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 117-120.
Historic plate number: "38; 56."

Topic: Ponds
Rocks
Summer
Trees
Water lilies
Waterfalls

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI024003: [Mariemont], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Addison walk.

Topic: Garden borders
Pergolas
Summer
Umbrellas
Urns
Walkways, grass
Women

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI024004: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Privets
Summer
Women

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI024005: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden dates to 1893. Sold to developers in late 1950's who built many small houses on grounds.
RI024006: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden dates to 1893. Sold to developers in late 1950's who built many small houses on grounds. Town and Country, August 8, 1927, p.44. Philadelphia Free Library.

RI024007: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden dates to 1893. Sold to developers in late 1950's who built many small houses on grounds. Town and Country, August 8, 1927, p.44. Philadelphia Free Library.
RI024008: Mariemont, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hewitt, Mattie Edwards, 1869-1956
Emery, Thomas J., Mrs
Nicholson, Samuel M., Mrs.
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Garden dates to 1893. Sold to developers in late 1950’s who built many small houses on grounds. Shelton, Louise. Beautiful Gardens in America, 1924, plate IV.

RI103: Newport -- Marsh House, Benjamin

RI029: Newport -- McCagg Garden

RI029001: McCagg Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): McCagg Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCagg, Louis B., Mrs.
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 121-124.

Historic plate number: "47; 57."

RI029001: McCagg Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): McCagg Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
McCagg, Louis B., Mrs.
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 121-124.
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI029002: McCagg Garden, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): McCagg Garden: 1988
Brockway
McCagg, Louis B., Mrs.
Topic: Trees
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI029003: McCagg Garden, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): McCagg Garden: 1988
Brockway
McCagg, Louis B., Mrs.
Topic: Driveways, Houses, Trees
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI021: Newport -- Miramar

RI021001: Miramar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Miramar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 50-56.
Historic plate number: "30; 17."

Topic: Balustrades, Evergreens, Houses, Parterres, Sculpture
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI021002: Miramar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Miramar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 50-56.

Historic plate number: "31; 19."

Topic: Ageratums
Annuals (Plants)
Evergreens
Parterres
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI021003: Miramar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Miramar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner

Historic plate number: "32; 18; 10."
Topic: Ageratums
Annuals (Plants)
Box
Flower beds
Fountains
Parterres
Summer
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI021004: Miramar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Miramar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 50-56.
Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Houses
Lilies
Orangeries
Perennials
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI021005: Miramar, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miramar: 1930
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection. Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.
RI021006: Miramar, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miramar: 1930
Image(s): Miramar: 1930
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner
Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection. Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

RI021007: Miramar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miramar: 1930
Image(s): Miramar: 1930
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner
Alfred Branam, Jr. Collection.
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI021008: [Miramar]: reproduction of a Jacques Greber sketch, 1923
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Miramar: 1923
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner
Parterre de broderie.

Source of image is cited as La Gazette Illustree des Amateurs de Jardins, 1923.

Topic: Allées
Houses
Parterres
People
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Drawings
Reproductions
Slides (photographs)

RI021009: Miramar, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Miramar: 1930
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner

Topic: Awnings
Houses
Parterres
Summer
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI021010: Miramar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Miramar: 1930
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Former owner
Trumbauer, Horace, Architect
Gréber, Jacques, Landscape architect
Widener, George Dunton, 1861-1912, Former owner

Parterre de broderie.

Topic: Aerial views
Houses
Parterres
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI086: Newport -- Ochre Court

RI166: Newport -- Parterre

Image(s)

Image(s)
Belmont, August, 1813-1890, Former owner
McLean, Evalyn Walsh, 1886-1947, Former owner
Van Clief, Ray, d. 1945, Former owner
Monroe, J. Edgar, 1897-1991, Former owner
Gobb, Ray, Former owner
Bissinger, Frederick L. Jr, Architect
Purviance, Virginia Pepper, Landscape_designer
Toland, Julia Rush, Landscape_designer
Preservation Society of Newport County, Former owner
Newport Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, write-ups of the property's history, a write-up of plans and inspiration for the garden, and an invoice for the original installation of the garden.

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Parterre related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. reference slides and 22 digital images)

Parterre comprises three acres of the former Belmont estate in Newport, Rhode Island, which had been maintained as parkland since the demolition of By-the-Sea in 1944. Mature trees were left in place, fronting the Normandy manor house designed by architect Frederick L Bissinger, and distinct formal garden rooms were installed by horticulturalist Virginia P. Purviance and landscape architect Julia R. Toland. The garden rooms are described as winter, black and white, potager, woodland and cutting, which provides
material for the owner's award-winning floral designs. Specimen trees were planted as understory to the mature trees, and to soften the transitions between the different areas of the estate. The owner took inspiration from the elegant and understated garden designs of Russell Page (1906-1985) and the innovative and rule breaking style of Gertrude Jekyll (1843-1932).

The black and white garden was originally conceived as a green and white garden, to be planted in shades of white, green and copper. Darker plant materials were introduced later. An orangerie is used for entertaining small parties, while large parties are held under a tent on the back lawn. The cutting garden beds are situated near the service area on the estate for convenience. The winter garden next to the house has a reflecting pool as well as hedges and Versailles containers and a dovecote in one corner. The shady woodland garden has a fall flame border planted with Japanese maple and a developing moss garden.

Persons associated with the garden include August Belmont (former owner, 1860-1924); Evalyn Walsh McLean (former owner, 1924-1944); Ray Van Clief (former owner, 1944-1947); J. Edgar Monroe (former owner, 1947-1971); Preservation Society of Newport County (former owner, 1971-1986); Ray Gobb (former owner, 1986-1994); George Champlin Mason (architect of "By-the-Sea", previous residence on property which was demolished in 1944); Frederick L. Bissinger, Jr. (architect, F. L. Bissinger, Inc., dates unknown); Virginia Pepper Purviance (landscape designer and certified horticulturist, 1999) and Julia Rush Toland of Toland Landscape Design (landscape designer and certified horticulturist, 1998?).

Bibliography

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI166008: [Parterre]: "Hally Jolivette" cherry trees grow in the parterres near the orangerie., 2008 Sept.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Parterre]: "Hally Jolivette" cherry trees grow in the parterres near the orangerie.: 2008 Sept.
Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Flower beds
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Orangeries
Parterres
Porches
Walkways, gravel

Place: Parterre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI166014: [Parterre]: espaliered pear trees within Villandry corner structures alongside the cutting garden., 2008 Sept.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Parterre]: espaliered pear trees within Villandry corner structures alongside the cutting garden.: 2008 Sept.
Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Espaliers
Garages
Garden structures
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Parterres
Pear

Place: Parterre (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

RI166019: [Parterre]: the black and white garden next to the orangerie., 2008 Sept.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Parterre]: the black and white garden next to the orangerie.: 2008 Sept.
Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer
RI166022: [Parterre]: a chain fence along the driveway supports rose bushes., 2009 Sept.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)

Image(s): [Parterre]: a chain fence along the driveway supports rose bushes.: 2009 Sept.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

RI013: Newport -- Pen Craig

RI013001: Pen Craig, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Pen Craig: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Jones, George F., M/Ms
Webster, Hamilton Fish, M/Ms

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was torn down and the gardens have vanished. Property was originally owned by Mr. & Mrs. George F. Jones, the parents of Edith Wharton.

Historic plate number: "9; 66."

Bibliography
Summer
Thuja

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI013002: Pen Craig, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pen Craig: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jones, George F., M/Ms
Webster, Hamilton Fish, M/Ms
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was torn down and the gardens have vanished. Property was originally owned by Mr. & Mrs. George F. Jones, the parents of Edith Wharton.

Historic plate number: "10; 67."

Bibliography


Topic: Containers
Sculpture gardens
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI013003: Pen Craig, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pen Craig: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jones, George F., M/Ms
Webster, Hamilton Fish, M/Ms
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was torn down and the gardens have vanished. Property was originally owned by Mr. & Mrs. George F. Jones, the parents of Edith Wharton.

Historic plate number: "11; 68."

Bibliography


Topic: Driveways
Lawns
Roses
RI013004: Pen Craig, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Pen Craig: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jones, George F., M/Ms
Webster, Hamilton Fish, M/Ms
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. The house was torn down and the gardens have vanished. Property was originally owned by Mr. & Mrs. George F. Jones, the parents of Edith Wharton.

Historic plate number: "12."

Bibliography

RI105: Newport -- Rhua House

RI009: Newport -- Rockhurst

RI009001: Rockhurst, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rockhurst: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "L 9."

Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Ocean
Summer
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI009002: Rockhurst, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rockhurst: [between 1914 and 1949?]

James, Walter Belknap, Mrs
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "2; 87."

Bibliography

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Roses
Summer
Trellises
Walkways, grass

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI009003: [Rockhurst], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rockhurst]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

James, Walter Belknap, Mrs
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "3; 12."

Topic: Roses
Shrubs
Summer
Trellises
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport
Series 1: United States Garden Images
The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI009004: Rockhurst, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Rockhurst: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Walter Belknap, Mrs
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "4; 11."

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Perennials
Urns
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI089: Newport -- Rough Point

RI017: Newport -- Shamrock Cliff
Hutton, Guam M.
Hutton, Elise C.
Ocean Cliff Hotel
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted
National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 01808, G. M. Hutton.

RI017001: Shamrock Cliff, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Shamrock Cliff: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hutton, Guam M.
Hutton, Elise C.
Ocean Cliff Hotel
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps,
Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of
Newport County, 1979, p. 45-47.

Historic plate number: "22; 13."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arches
Chairs
Driveways
Ground cover plants
Houses
Hydrangeas
Stairs
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI017002: Shamrock Cliff, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Shamrock Cliff: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hutton, Guam M.
Hutton, Elise C.
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 45-47.
Historic plate number: "23; 14."

Topic: Gazebos
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

RI017003: Shamrock Cliff, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Shamrock Cliff: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hutton, Guam M.
Hutton, Elise C.
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 45-47.
Historic plate number: "24; 15."

Topic: Arches
Evergreens
Garden borders
Hedges
Jars -- ornamental
Perennials
Summer
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI022: Newport -- The Mount

RI022001: The Mount, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): The Mount: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Allen, Frederick H. Mrs.
Adams, Muriel Vanderbilt
Idle Hour
Kendall, Messmore, M/Ms

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 35-37.

Historic plate number: "33; 7."

Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Houses
Porches
Roses
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI022002: The Mount, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): The Mount: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Allen, Frederick H. Mrs.
Adams, Muriel Vanderbilt
Idle Hour
Kendall, Messmore, M/Ms

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 35-37.
Historic plate number: "34; 8."

**Topic:** Balustrades
Chairs
Flowerpots
Gates
Ocean
Roses
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

**Place:** Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

RI174: Newport -- The Whim

**Image(s)**

Thayer, Raymond, Landscape architect
Brown, T. J., Gardener
Brown, Timothy, Gardener
Ford, Jerica, Gardener
Baptista, Anne, Property_manager

**Newport Garden Club, Provenance**

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles, historic photographs, and landscape architect's plans, transcripts of interviews, and other information.

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Whim related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

The Whim is a seaside New England garden comprised of flower and shrub borders and a sunken quadrangle planted along the foundation walls of demolished greenhouses, with follies, sculptures, steps to the ocean planted with lavender, and swaths of lawn. The walls and privet hedges trimmed to calibrated heights protect the flowers from the salt spray and winds off the ocean while not blocking the view. The 3.4 acre property has other garden areas surrounding the lawns, including a border of bright blue Nikko hydrangeas that are fed aluminum sulfate, a crabapple border, a shed draped with a climbing rose, a secret garden with kousa dogwood and viburnum, and a shady garden walk alongside the house. Garden areas are named for the animal and other sculptures that are featured, including a heron by Walter Matia in the heron quadrangle, eagles at the head of the eagle borders, and rabbits copied from the ones that were at Chateau-sur-Mer, a Newport mansion.
This property was once part of a larger property that had gardens designed by Beatrix Farrand for her aunt, the author Edith Wharton. The Evangeline climbing rose that covers the tool shed was transplanted from the Wharton garden many years ago, and renamed the Miss Newport rose by the owner. Friends and associates have contributed design ideas and artifacts to this garden: the mushroom shaped garden furniture once belonged to a friend, the gazebo was purchased and installed by one of the gardeners, and the steps were fabricated from discarded Newport curbing.

Persons associated with the garden include Raymond Thayer, (landscape architect, 1968-present); T. J. Brown and Timothy Brown, (gardeners, 1952-present); Anne Baptista (property manager, 1989-present); and Jerica Ford (gardener, 2007-present).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

RI174001: [The Whim]: the mushroom table and stools are in a shady nook., 2009 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Whim]: the mushroom table and stools are in a shady nook.: 2009 Jun.
Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI174004: [The Whim]: the Miss Newport rose covers the garden shed., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Whim]: the Miss Newport rose covers the garden shed.: 2010 Jun.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Outbuildings
Roses, climbing
Walls, stone

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI174009: [The Whim]: shaped privet hedges and brick wall protect the flower borders.: 2009 Jun.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Whim]: shaped privet hedges and brick wall protect the flower borders.: 2009 Jun.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Gates
Hedges
Lawns
Ocean
Sculpture
Vista
Walls, brick

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images


1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)


Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Benches
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hedges
Lawns
Ocean
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI174012: [The Whim]: the lavender steps from the gated garden to another lawn., 2009 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Whim]: the lavender steps from the gated garden to another lawn.: 2009 Jun.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Gates
Hedges
Lavenders
Stairs, stone

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI174017: [The Whim]: winter protection for roses and boxwood in the garden borders., 2011 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Whim]: winter protection for roses and boxwood in the garden borders.: 2011 Feb.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Garden structures
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Ocean
Sculpture
Snow
Winter

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI174018: [The Whim]: the underplanting contrasts with the blue hydrangea., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Whim]: the underplanting contrasts with the blue hydrangea.: 2010 Jun.
Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Ocean
Privets
Roses
Vista

Place: The Whim (Newport, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI180: Newport -- Third and Elm Press, The
Image(s)
Newport Garden Club, Provenance
Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

18 digital images (2019), 1 file folder, and a copy of "My Garden" Illustrated and written by the owner.

Occupied since the 18th century the gable roofed two story house on a corner 2,500 square foot lot has a four-season pocket garden influenced by Japanese aesthetic. That backyard was used for dumping sand, ash and refuse and for a time in the 20th century was paved over with cement. Starting in 1965 the owners brought in enriched topsoil and planted vegetables and flowers. The desire for year-round beauty led them to add perennials and evergreens; with increasing shade the room has been changed to a predominantly green foliage garden with color accents. There are brick or stone walkways throughout with two island beds of mixed plantings. Iron hand-railings have been added recently to aid the owner's access. Japanese features include a dry pond in one of the beds and a dry waterfall along a perimeter. A large topiary rooster, mountain laurel, persimmon and pear trees fill the shady north side of the garden, underplanted with violet monkshood.

In the corner there is a pink climbing rose that blooms all summer, peonies for spring bloom, arborvitae, dwarf Japanese cedar, holly and skimmia flanking the fence and dry waterfall of tumbling rocks with Solomon's seal and larkspur as understory. Continuing along the fence line there are azaleas and rhododendron, Japanese andromeda, hinoki, euonymus, heuchera, Japanese painted fern and hellebore. A small brick dining patio has potted specimens including a calamondin orange, bonsai, olive and oleander. Nearby there are bush blueberries.

One island bed is devoted to tall violet, lavender, deep pink and ivory perennials: echinacea, windflower, bachelor buttons, columbine and iris. Miniature roses, boxwood, hinoki, and artemisia separate the bright colors and add texture. The other island features a Japanese maple, a dry pond
comprised of flat river stones surrounded by hosta, astilbes, mugo pine and
dwarf hinoki bordered by succulent sedum and hens and chicks. Perimeter
trees have grown but most of the plants are best viewed while sitting. The
garden participates in Newport's Secret Garden tour in June.

Persons associated with the garden include: Samuel Nichols (former owner,
1771- ); James Tanner (former owner, 1775- ); Gideon Spooner (former owner,
1835- ); Sarah Spooner (former owner, 1876- ); William Harris (former owner,
1893- ); Rose and William Ladyman (former owners, 1921- ); Isabella Basile
(former owner, 1947- ); Hyman and Mary Katzman (former owners, 1955- );
Francis and Lillian Chase (former owners, 1955- ); John Ettlinger (former
owner, 1965- ); Alexander and Ilse Nesbitt (owners and garden designers,
1965- ).

Bibliography

This property is featured in The Green Light published by The Point
Association, Newport, Rhode Island, Spring 1990 p. 9, Fall 1995 p. 8,
Retrospective: Reviews a Life of 'Odd Chance'" by Helena Touhey
published by The Daily News NewportRI.com, February 8, 2019; "Fifty
Years of the Third & Elm Press", Redwood Library & Athenaeum Annual

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: The Third and Elm Press (Newport, Rhode Island)

United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport

RI055: Newport -- Unidentified Gardens
RI102: Newport -- Unidentified Gardens
RI159: Newport -- Untitled Garden

Image(s)

James, Harriet Eddy, Former owner
James, Arthur Curtiss, Former owner
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Garden Club of New Haven facilitated the submission of this garden's
documentation.

Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35mm slides
(photographs))

Historic photographs and site plans are located at the Frederick Law Olmsted
National Historic Site in Brookline, Massachusetts.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted
National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03558, Arthur Curtiss James.
Varying Form

Beacon Hill, formerly part of.

One of four parcels of land that previously made up the Beacon Hill estate. Features from the original property include the wall fountain, the semi-circular pergola, and the area of the original rose garden including a terrace and oval pool. The garden is the north section of the rose garden of the original Beacon Hill estate of Arthur Curtiss James.

See also Beacon Hill (RI035000).

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Curtiss James (former owners, 1910-1941); James Foundation of New York (former owner, 1942-1951); Roman Catholic Diocese of Rhode Island (former owner, 1951-1973); Brainerd Snelling Trustees, James Trust (former owner, 1973-1978); Castle Hill Construction (former owner?, 1978-1981); Olmsted Brothers Landscape Architects (landscape architects, 1921-).
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport
Untitled Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
      Pergolas
      Water gardens
Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
      United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
      County -- Newport
      Untitled Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI159004: [Untitled Garden]: area of original rose garden. View from terrace over oval pool to formal garden at north (restored in 1980s)., 1999 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: area of original rose garden. View from terrace over oval pool to formal garden at north (restored in 1980s): 1999 Jul.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
See RI035002 for this view in 1930.
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
      Stairs, stone
      Wall fountains
      Water gardens
Place: Beacon Hill (Newport, Rhode Island)
      United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
      County -- Newport
      Untitled Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI003: Newport -- Vaucluse

RI003001: Vaucluse, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Vaucluse: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Elam, Mr
De Wolf, Charles
Hazard Family
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "22."
Historic plate caption: "Newport, R.I.; Vaucluse."

Topic: Houses
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport
Genre/ Form: Drawings
Lantern slides

RI011: Newport -- Vedimar

RI011001: Vedimar, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Vedimar: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Frissell, Lewis Fox, Dr/ms
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Bibliography
Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI:
Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 48-49.

Topic: Bulbs
Evergreens
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI020: Newport -- Vernon Court
Gambrill, Anna Van Nest, Former owner
Carrère & Hastings, Architect
Wadley & Smythe, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and periodical and
book illustrations about the garden (the Indoors and Out article, cited below,
includes a garden plan).

Vernon Court related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 lantern slides; 17 slides
(photographs))
Complementing a mansion designed around 1898 by Carrère & Hastings for Anna Van Nest Gambrill (Mrs. Richard Gambrill, Sr.), this garden was the work of Wadley & Smythe. A large sunken garden with a central fountain was a replica of Anne Boleyn's garden at Hampton Court. A terrace ran the length of the house, while the formal garden was enclosed on the north and south sides by towering privet hedges. Gravel paths framed the sunken garden and also divided it into four sections. North and south of the house were smaller intimate gardens. Highlighting the south garden was a domed summer house and a small fountain, while standard and floribunda roses amidst box borders were features of the north garden. Beginning in 1956 with its sale by the Gambrill family, the property passed through several owners, and the gardens and grounds were largely neglected until the early 1970s. The mansion currently houses the National Museum of American Illustration, under whose aegis extensive restoration work on the gardens has been undertaken. Many of the slides are images of periodical and book illustrations. Other gardens associated with the Gambrill family in the Archives of American Gardens include Vernon Manor I (NJ107) and Vernon Manor II (NJ227).

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Anna Van Nest Gambrill (former owner, c. 1898-1927); Carrère & Hastings (architects, c. 1898); and Wadley & Smythe (landscape architects, c. 1898).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Architectural Review, XV, No. V (May 1908).

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America, (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915 and 1924).


Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport
Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI020001: [Vernon Court]: the rose garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Vernon Court]: the rose garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "27; 22."

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Ground cover plants
Pergolas
Roses
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides Slides (photographs)

RI020002: [Vernon Court]: looking toward the mansion and main terrace across the sunken garden, with beeches in background and hydrangea border in foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Vernon Court]: looking toward the mansion and main terrace across the sunken garden, with beeches in background and hydrangea border in foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "28; 21."

Topic: Beech Benches Chairs Chateaux Fountains Garden borders Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport Hydrangeas Sculpture Stairs Sunken gardens Terraces Umbrellas (garden) Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides Slides (photographs)

RI020003: [Vernon Court]: sculpture in the sunken garden, with the fountain and pool in the background., [1950-1969?]

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vernon Court]: sculpture in the sunken garden, with the fountain and pool in the background.: [1950-1969?]

Image(s): [Vernon Court]: sculpture in the sunken garden, with the fountain and pool in the background.: [1950-1969?]

Image(s): [Vernon Court]: sculpture in the sunken garden, with the fountain and pool in the background.: [1950-1969?]

The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or earlier.
RI020004: [Vernon Court]: the chateau and garden, as they appeared long after the Gambrill era., [1950-1969?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vernon Court]: the chateau and garden, as they appeared long after the Gambrill era.: [1950-1969?]

The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or earlier.

RI020005: [Vernon Court]: looking into the sunken garden area, long after the Gambrill era., [1950-1969?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Vernon Court]: looking into the sunken garden area, long after the Gambrill era.: [1950-1969?]

Image(s): [Vernon Court]: looking into the sunken garden area, long after the Gambrill era.: [1950-1969?]

The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or earlier.
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI020006: [Vernon Court]: the pergola area, showing overgrown condition of the gardens following the Gambrill era., [1950-1969?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vernon Court]: the pergola area, showing overgrown condition of the gardens following the Gambrill era.: [1950-1969?]
The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or earlier.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport Pergolas Shrubs Vines Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

RI020007: [Vernon Court]: the chateau, showing overgrown shrubs., [1950-1969?]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Vernon Court]: the chateau, showing overgrown shrubs.: [1950-1969?]
The image was used in Harriet Jackson Phelps, Newport in Flower (Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979). The slide is a duplicate made in December 1984; the original (location unknown) is believed to date from the 1960s or earlier.

Topic: Chateaux Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport Shrubs Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport Vernon Court (Newport, Rhode Island)
RP090: Newport -- Vinland

RI088: Newport -- Wakehurst

RI201: Newport -- Warren House-Tunnard Garden

Image(s)
Tanner Family, Former owner
Gardner, Samuel F., Former owner
Lawton, Robert, Former owner
Lawton, Penelope, Former owner
Austin, Samuel Reverend, Former owner
Henderson, Francis, Former owner
Brinley, Fanny S., Former owner
Lawrence, Sallie C., Former owner
Paul, Allen G., Former owner
Paul, Florence S., Former owner
Warren, George, Former owner
Warren, Katherine Urquhart, Former owner
Pleitez, Eusebio, Gardener
Tunnard, Christopher, Landscape_designer
Preservation Society of Newport County, Former owner
Newport Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles.

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Warren House-Tunnard Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

Additional photographs are also located in the collections of the Preservation Society of Newport County.

This Modernist garden was created right after World War II, designed by Christopher Tunnard. It still survives today, perhaps the only existing commissioned landscape design by the man who influenced many of the United States most celebrated postwar architects and landscape architects. At only 65' x 42', the garden has an extreme austerity in design with a hint of luxury in its fountains, thick hedges and sculpture. The plants are cut and trimmed into an ordained shape, and the pattern is designed to be seen from the ground, where its curves interlock and turn back on themselves. Only two kinds of trees are used - lime (Tilia) and arbor vitae (Thuja); and three kinds of permanent plants - ivy (Hedera), box (Buxus) and yew (Taxus). The lime trees will eventually be pleached into an architectural block to throw the ground pattern into even greater contrast. The ivy is in slightly raised mounds, edged in places with small summer flowers. The bedding plants are purple and
white petunias with carnations and lemon-yellow thunbergias." The sculpture, 'Chimerical Font,' by Jean Arp, is golden bronze centered on a plinth in a black lacquered rectangular pool. The other pools (two circular, one biomorphic) are shallow and painted white. Of note are the unusual shapes of the pruned boxwoods in the shapes of question marks and semi-colons; the colorful flowers; and the 6th linden along the left and end wall, now covered in Boston ivy, and originally painted white to complete a design that very much relied on strong figure-ground relationship.

Christopher Tunnard (1910-1979) was born in Canada, moved to England in 1929 and received a diploma from the Royal Horticultural Society the following year. The period of the eclectic Arts and Crafts movement (which he characterized as "romantic trivialization" of garden design) prompted him to introduce his Modernist views of landscape design. This approach avoided decoration, sentimentality and classical allusion "in favor of functional minimalist designs that provided a friendly and hospitable milieu for rest and recreation." After 10 years practicing garden and landscape work, he immigrated to America at the invitation of Walter Gropius to teach at Harvard's Graduate School of Design (1938-1943). Following the War, Tunnard taught city planning at Yale, advancing to professor and chairman of this department; he did little garden design from that point forward, making this 1949 garden probably one of his last commissions. For the final thirty years of his life, Tunnard put his energies into urban planning and the preservation of historic buildings; his publications in this area include "Man-made America: Chaos or Control?" (1963) which won the 1964 National Book Award in Science, Philosophy and Religion. It is perhaps ironic that Christopher Tunnard ended up of very much the same sentiment as his American patron, Mrs. George W. (Katherine) Warren, founder of the Preservation Society of Newport County (1945). In "Pioneers of American Landscape Design," (2000), Lance Neckar notes that "by the time of his death, he had come full circle to be identified with conservation-and-preservation-oriented attributes toward city revitalization which were antithetical to the Modern movement" that Tunnard had originally espoused.

Tunnard's patrons, George and Katherine Warren, who purchased the property on Mill Street in 1933, chose a part of Newport that was then considered "the other side of the tracks" by their social set, most of whom resided out on Ocean Drive. In New York, where the couple lived "off season," Katherine Warren collected modern art and was on the Advisory Committee of the Museum of Modern Art. Interesting to note that the garden was commissioned in 1949 and distinguished by its functional, minimalist modern design in sharp contrast with its early Federal-style house. The Warrens also added two glass-enclosed rooms on the first and second floors of their home on the garden side, presumably to enjoy this new garden to its full extent. Mrs. Warren died in 1976, bequeathing her home to the Preservation Society of Newport County, which moved its offices to this location in 1977. While the Preservation Society of Newport County owned the property, the garden was heavily shaded by a large beech tree and had become overgrown. It was maintained as they found it without major renovation. The current owner moved into the Mill Street house in 1994 and restored the Tunnard garden in 2001 and has proven to be a conscientious caretaker of this rare, nationally significant garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Tanner Family (former owners, 1776-1807); Samuel F. Gardner (former owner, 1807-1809); Robert Lawton
(former owner, 1809-1810); Penelope Lawton (former owner, 1810-1822); Reverend Samuel Austin (former owner, 1822-1826); Francis Henderson (former owner, 1826-1857); Fanny S. Brinley (former owner, 1857-1863); Sallie C. Lawrence (former owner, 1863-1886); Allen G. Paul (former owner, 1886-1916); Florence S. Paul (former owner, 1916-1932); George and Katherine Warren (former owners, 1932-1977); Preservation Society of Newport County (former owner, 1977-1994); Christopher Tunnard (landscape designer, 1949); Eusebio Pleitez (gardener, 2001-).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI201001: [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view of Tunnard Garden from the third floor of the home; the sculpture, 'Chimerical Font' by Jean Arp remains., 2012 Oct.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view of Tunnard Garden from the third floor of the home; the sculpture, 'Chimerical Font' by Jean Arp remains.: 2012 Oct.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Outdoor Sculpture

Pachysandra

Thuja

Topiary work

Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport

Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI201004: [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view of Tunnard Garden from the first floor doorway to garden patio., 2012 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view of Tunnard Garden from the first floor doorway to garden patio.: 2012 Oct.
Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer
Topic:    Doorways
          Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
          Houses
          Lindens
          Outdoor Sculpture
          Pachysandra
          Patios, flagstone
          Thuja
          Topiary work
Place:    United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
          Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
Genre/    Digital images
Form:

RI201005: [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view of Tunnard Garden from the patio in early spring., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view of Tunnard Garden from the patio in early spring.: 2015 Apr.
Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer
Topic:    Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
          Houses
          Ivy
          Lindens
          Outdoor Sculpture
          Pachysandra
          Patios, flagstone
          Thuja
          Topiary work
          Walls
          Yew
Place:    United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
          Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)
Genre/    Digital images
Form:

RI201008: [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view from the top of the flower box in the left corner of the garden, now filled with pachysandra., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view from the top of the flower box in the left corner of the garden, now filled with pachysandra.: 2015 Apr.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Houses
Ivy
Lindens
Pachysandra
Thuja
Topiary work
Walls
Yew

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Newport
Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI201009: [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view from the top right corner of the garden near the bench, looking back toward the house., 2012 Oct.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Warren House-Tunnard Garden]: view from the top right corner of the garden near the bench, looking back toward the house.: 2012 Oct.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Houses
Ivy
Lindens
Pachysandra
Thuja
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls
Yew

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Newport
Warren House-Tunnard Garden (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI077: Newport -- Waves, The
Varying Form

Breakwater, The, formerly

RI097: Newport -- Whiteholme
RI091: Newport -- Wildacre

Image(s)

Olmsted, Albert H., Former owner
Greeley, Howard, Former owner
Bennett, Thomas, Former owner
Newlin, Lilian, Former owner
Fissell, Ethel, Former owner
Claggett, C. Thomas, Former owner
Bove, Maria, Former owner
Bove, Michael III, Former owner
de Savary, Peter, Former owner
Hamilton, Dorrance H., Former owner
Hamilton, Dorrance H., Garden_designer
Gill, Irving, 1870-1936, Architect
Spencer, Madison, Architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr., 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Quarry, Dave, Gardener
Flanagan, Mary Ellen, Landscape_designer
Newport Garden Club, Provenance
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, oversize photocopies of original plans, images, and articles.

The Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2015 submission of this garden's documentation.

Wildacre related holdings consist of 3 folders (4 35mm slides; 20 digital images)

Richard Marchand historical postcard collection, circa 1900s-1970s, bulk 1920-1940s.

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 02221, A. H. Olmsted.

The Olmsted Brothers' 1901 design for the one-acre gardens within a seven-acre seaside property exemplified the great interest in Japonism at that time, featuring a koi pond, tea shelter, and thatch roofed parasols. The landscape design complemented California architect Irving John Gill's 1902 house, described as an Arts & Crafts variation on the New England shingle style with oriental features. The site is a rocky outcropping above a salt water cove and the gardens highlighted natural features such as rocky outcroppings while preserving the wild character of the location. Wildacre, also known as the Japanese garden, was designed as a strolling garden with both open views of the ocean and composed garden rooms. Nearly 100 years later the garden was rejuvenated with reference to the original Olmsted plans and drawings.
The restoration included planting replacement specimen trees and adding a mixed layer of deciduous and evergreen trees as a privacy barrier along the road since the property had been reduced to 2.5 acres. A dense privet hedge clipped to resemble waves that acts as a buffer against the ocean was restored, and a gravel bocce court was installed nearby. Mostly white flowering trees, shrubs, bulbs and perennials were included in the predominantly green planting scheme. Gardens include the Japanese-themed entrance garden with a momi fir planted by Olmsted, a new Zen garden, a wisteria-covered tea shelter and surrounding garden, a pond garden, iris garden, peony garden, mountain garden and mountain top built from local rock. Many varieties of hosta, ferns, ornamental grasses, succulents, mosses, azaleas and conifers were planted throughout the property.

Persons associated with the garden include Albert H. Olmsted (1842-1929) (former owner, 1901- ); Howard Greeley (former owner, 1924- ); Thomas Bennett (former owner, 1929- ); Lilian Newlin (former owner, 1932- ); Ethel Fissell (former owner, 1935- ); C. Thomas Claggett (former owner, 1945- ); Maria Bove (former owner, 1953- ); Michael Bove III (former owner, 1982- ); Peter de Savary (former owner, 1997- ); Dorrance H. Hamilton (former owner, 1998- ); Irving John Gill (1870-1936) (architect, 1902); Madison Spencer (restoration architect, 1998); Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr. (1870-1957) (landscape architect, 1902); Dave Quarry (head gardener, 1998-2013); Mary Ellen Flanagan (landscape designer, 1998- ); Dorrance H. Hamilton (garden designer, 1998-2013).

See also 35mm copy of 1919 postcard in the Richard Marchand Historical Postcard Collection. Image number RI091004.

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

RI091006: [Wildacre]: the stone lantern, Zen element and Japanese-inspired garden shelter., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Wildacre]: the stone lantern, Zen element and Japanese-inspired garden shelter.: 2014 May.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer
Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI091008: [Wildacre]: the view toward the bocce court and wave topiary privet, looking past the cove to the ocean., 2013 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Wildacre]: the view toward the bocce court and wave topiary privet, looking past the cove to the ocean.: 2013 Sep.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Hedges
Lawn sports
Ocean
Topiary work
Vista

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI091015: [Wildacre]: the garden under winter snow seen from the bocce court., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Wildacre]: the garden under winter snow seen from the bocce court.: 2015 Mar.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
Snow
Stone lanterns
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form: Digital images

RI091016: [Wildacre]: the pond garden in spring with a Mt. Fuji cherry tree in bloom., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Wildacre]: the pond garden in spring with a Mt. Fuji cherry tree in bloom.: 2014 May.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- Ponds
- Rockwork
- Stone lanterns
- Water gardens

Place:
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
- Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

RI091020: [Wildacre]: the mountain garden and waterfall comprised of local rock., 2015 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Wildacre]: the mountain garden and waterfall comprised of local rock.: 2015 May.

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- Hosta
- Rock gardens
- Rockwork
- Stone lanterns
- Waterfalls

Place:
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
- Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/Form:
- Digital images


1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)


Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer

Topic:
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Newport
- Japanese gardens
- Outdoor furniture
- Topiary work
- Walls, stone

Place:
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport -- Newport
Wildacre (Newport, Rhode Island)

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

RI215: Newport -- Wild Moor

Image(s)

Newport Garden Club, Provenance

Whitney, Kate Lucey (Kathryn Lucey), Photographer
Palmer, Thomas, Photographer

20 digital images and 1 folder.

Newport Garden Club facilitated the 2020 submission of this garden's documentation.

See the 'Flora and Fauna of Berry Hill' at the Redwood Library and Athenaeum.

Established in 1887, Wild Moor (also known as Berry Hill) is a woodland and natural landscape planted with native species on 22 acres. It has been in the same family for over 100 years and is protected by a land trust by new owners. Wild Moor sits on the second highest point on Aquidneck Island, overlooking Narragansett Bay, the Newport Country Club, and before the extensive planting of trees, the town of Newport and its harbor.

The garden was cultivated by the first owners, Walter and Mary Howe. Water penned a book of essays titled, 'The Garden.' After Walter's death Mary married Arnold Hague, a geologist and amateur botanist. She attended botany courses at Columbia University and the couple began to plant specimen trees, shrubs, fern landscapes, a rock garden, swaths of crocus, trout lilies and narcissus. The added acreage and constructed a tennis court, greenhouses, stone garden sheds and a rose house.

Mary Howe Hague was the first president of the Newport Garden Club. Club members were invited to the property's spring flowering in 1914 and it was open to visits by members throughout the family's ownership of the estate.

Donald MacKay Fraser, a coachman promoted to gardener, oversaw Berry Hill from 1932 to 1976. A Scottish immigrant, he was not trained in horticulture, but overtime became a knowledgeable gardener who sought advice from other gardeners including other Scots working on Newport's grand estates. MacKay's era saw the gradual clearing of the land and construction of structures including a stonewall-enclosed "Little Garden," "Loch Fraser," a catchment pond, the "Shanty," a wooden shed perched atop fitted with a small fireplace and baby grand piano for Mary Carlisle Howe, an accomplished composer and one of the founders of the National Symphony Orchestra.

The property was sold in 2020 and renamed Wild Moor, the windswept garden, with mossy dells, rock-strewn lawns and panoramic vistas.

Persons associated with the property include: Walter and Mary Ann Bruce Howe (former owner, 1887); Walter Bruce Howe (former owner, 1923); Mary C. Howe (former owner, 1954); Bruce Howe (former owner, 1959); Berry Hill Nominee Trust (former owner, 1992); Samuel Parsons (unknown role, 1887);
Frederick Law Olmsted (landscape architect of subdivision/sited the house); McKim, Mead, and White? (architect); Michael Carney (head gardener, 1889-1908); William Richardson (head gardener, 1909-1919); Charles Clark (head gardener, 1920-1930); Frederick S. Franco (head gardener, 1931-1932); Donald Fraser (coachman and gardener, superintendent/horticulture, 1933-1975); John Salvador (head gardener, 1976-1992); Keith Hayward (head gardener, 1993-present); Howe family (garden designers).

Records related to the overall subdivision in which this property is located may be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 00681, King-Glover Lands.

**RI012: Newport -- Winter Cottage**

RI012001: Winter Cottage, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Winter Cottage: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fitz Simons, Paul, Mrs
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Historic plate number: "8; 43."

Bibliography


**RI101: Newport -- Winthrop Garden**

**RI092: Newport -- Wyndham**

**RI033: Newport -- Zee Rust**

RI033001: Zee Rust, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Zee Rust: [between 1914 and 1949?]

James, Arthur Curtiss
Herbert, M/Ms
James, Harriet Eddy

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 96-100. In 1979 the property was owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Providence.

Historic plate number: "59; 46."

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Walkways

Place:
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

RI033002: Zee Rust, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Zee Rust: [between 1914 and 1949?]

James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Herbert, M/Ms

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 96-100. In 1979 the property was owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Providence.

Historic plate number: "50; 44."

Topic:
- Houses
- Perennials
- Porches
- Summer
- Trellises
- Vines
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Rhode Island -- Newport
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Newport

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

RI033003: Zee Rust, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Zee Rust: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Herbert, M/Ms

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 96-100. In 1979 the property was owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Providence.

Historic plate number: "61;47."

Topic: Bulbs
Rocks
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI033004: Zee Rust, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Zee Rust: [between 1914 and 1949?]
James, Arthur Curtiss
James, Harriet Eddy
Herbert, M/Ms

The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr. Phelps, Harriet Jackson. Newport in Flower. Newport, RI: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1979, p. 96-100. In 1979 the property was owned by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Providence.

Historic plate number: "62; 45."

Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Piers
Rocks
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Newport
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Newport

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI074: North Kingston -- Homestead, The
RI111: Oakland -- Heartsease (Heart's Ease)
Varying Form
Searle, Richard, Homestead, formerly

RI113: Peace Dale -- Oakwoods

RI034: Portsmouth -- Green Animals

RI034001: Green Animals, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Green Animals: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Historic plate number: "63; 58."

Topic: Containers
Garden houses
Parterres
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

RI034002: Green Animals, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Green Animals: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Historic plate number: "64; 59."

Topic: Peach
Perennials
Privets
Summer
Walkways

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

RI034003: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, Rhode Island. No Reproduction.

Topic: Bays
Houses
Porches
Summer

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034004: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Edging plants
Flower beds
Parterres
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034005: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Edging plants
Flower beds
Parterres
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034006: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Topic: Edging plants
Roses
Summer
Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034007: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Topiary animal is a swan.
Topic: Summer
Swans
Topiary work
Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034008: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Topiary animal is a bear.
Topic: Bears
Summer
Sundials
Topiary work
Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034009: Green Animals, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Green Animals: 1930.
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Dogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
Summer
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Portsmouth

RI034010: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topiary animal is a giraffe.

Topic: Giraffe
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Portsmouth

RI034011: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Flower beds
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Portsmouth

RI034012: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034013: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Topic: Roses
Summer
Topiary work
Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034014: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Topic: Driveways
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Topiary work
Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034015: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Topic: Box
Edging plants
Flower beds
Fruit trees
Peach
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034016: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Topiary giraffe and elephant.

Topic: Flower beds
Houses
Parterres
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport County -- Portsmouth

RI034017: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist


Topic: Roses
Summer
Topiary work

RI034018: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Topiary work
Trellises

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Portsmouth

RI034019: Green Animals, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Green Animals: 1930
Brayton, Thomas E.
Brayton, Alice
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Topic: Bulbs
Summer
Topiary work
Trellises

Place: Rhode Island -- Portsmouth
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Portsmouth

RI119: Portsmouth -- Taylor Garden

RI106: Providence -- Abbott House

RI107: Providence -- Aldrich House and Gardens
Aldrich, Nelson Senator, Former owner
Aldrich, Winthrop W., Former owner
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Greenbaum, Dorothea S., Sculptor

Aldrich House and Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

"The Aldrich House and Gardens were given to The Rhode Island Historical Society in December 1974 by the heirs of Winthrop W. Aldrich. The Federal-style home was the residence of the Aldrich family. The landscape architect Umberto Innocenti designed the gardens."

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Senator Nelson Aldrich (former owner in the early 1890s); Winthrop W. Aldrich (former owner); Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect); Dorothea Greenbaum (sculptor of bronze "Girl with a Bird"); and the Rhode Island Historical Society (current owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Place: Aldrich House and Gardens (Providence, R.I.)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI107001: [Aldrich House and Gardens]: fountain and sculpture., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Aldrich House and Gardens]: fountain and sculpture.: 1983.

Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
- Hedges
- Houses
- People
- Sculpture
- Tulips
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Aldrich House and Gardens (Providence, R.I.)
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
  County -- Providence

RI107002: [Aldrich House and Gardens]: fountain and sculpture., 1983.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Aldrich House and Gardens]: fountain and sculpture.: 1983.

Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
- Hedges
- Houses
- Sculpture
- Tulips
- Walkways, brick
- Walls

Place:
- Aldrich House and Gardens (Providence, R.I.)
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
  County -- Providence

RI107003: [Aldrich House and Garden]: federal style house., n.d.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s)

Topic:
- Columns
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
- Houses
- Picket fences
- Sidewalks

Place:
- Aldrich House and Gardens (Providence, R.I.)
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
  County -- Providence

RI109: Providence -- Handicraft Club of Providence
Varying Form

Truman-Beckwith House, formerly

RI072: Providence -- Hopkins House, Governor Stephen
Perennial Planters Garden Club, Provenance
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Provenance
11 35mm slides (photographs) and 2 folders.

Eleanor Weller documented this garden in 1983. Additional documentation was provided by Elsie Page of the National Society of Colonial Dames in Rhode Island, Helen Rollins, and Anne N. Ott of the Perennial Planters Garden Club in 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Place: Hopkins House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI002: Providence -- John Brown House

RI002001: John Brown House: lawn borders with sculpture next to the house, looking toward a motor entrance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): John Brown House: lawn borders with sculpture next to the house, looking toward a motor entrance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Brown, John Carter
Perry, Marsden J.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Providence, R.I.; John Brown House."

RI002003 shows the same area at an earlier time period.

Topic: Automobiles
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Gates
Houses
Ivy
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)

Place: John Brown House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 8691 of 10589

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

RI108: Providence -- Radeke Memorial Garden

Varying Form
Radeke, Eliza Green, Memorial Garden

RI073: Providence -- Rochambeau House
Sharpe, Mary Elizabeth, 1884-1985, Former owner
Sharpe, Mary Elizabeth, 1884-1985, Landscape_designer
Sharpe, Henry Dexter, Former owner
Rice, Arthur, Architect
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape architect
Cautley, Marjorie Sewell, 1891-, Landscape architect
Dinneen, Ralph E., Restoration_architect
Brannon, Kevin, Gardener
Vetere, Pat, Grounds_superintendent
Parker, Thomas & Rice, Architect
R. E. Dinneen Architects & Planners, Inc., Restoration_architect
Garden Club of New Haven, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, copies of garden designs with planting plans, black and white photographs of the garden, black and white and color photocopies of images of the garden and Mary Elizabeth Sharpe, photocopies of articles about the house and garden, an unpublished 1990 paper by Lisa Hartjen entitled "The Gardens of 84 Prospect Street," notes on the garden by Mary Elizabeth Sharpe, a photocopy of Marjorie Sewell Cautley's 1937 consultant report, and correspondence and other information relating to the garden and Mary Elizabeth Sharpe.


Rochambeau House related holdings consist of 3 folders (33 35 mm. slides)

Situated on an irregular two-thirds acre lot, this garden's development began in 1929 under the supervision of its owner, Mary Elizabeth Sharpe, and continued over a period of 55 years. It is now in full maturity. Following Mrs. Sharpe's death in 1985, the property passed to Brown University, where it is now the home of the French Studies and Hispanic Studies departments. It was renamed Rochambeau House for Jean de Vimeu, Comte de Rochambeau, Maréchal de France and commandant of French forces encamped at Providence during the American Revolution. Although some features have changed and trees have been replaced, the design concept still remains one of a French-style garden composed of plants chosen for year-round green interest. Features include a formal, boxwood-edged lawn, paved terraces, stone-paved courts, stone steps and ornaments, paths of diamond pavers, espaliers on house walls, and spring flowering trees surrounding a handsome
house. The long, narrow sequence of the west garden descending from formal to naturalized areas and woodland is a highlight.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mary Elizabeth Sharpe (former owner and landscape designer, 1929-1985); Henry Dexter Sharpe (former owner, 1929-?); Arthur Rice (architect, 1929); Marian Cruger Coffin (landscape architect, 1934); Marjorie Sewell Cautley (landscape architect, 1937); Ralph E. Dinneen (restoration architect, 1985-1987); Kevin Brannon (gardener, 1980 to date); Pat Vetere (Brown University grounds superintendent, current); Parker, Thomas & Rice (architects, 1929); and R. E. Dinneen Architects & Planners, Inc. (restoration architects, 1985-1987).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Providence Sunday Journal, May 25, 1941.

Garden has been featured in the Providence Preservation Society News, January-March 1987, p. 4.

Garden has been featured in "Madame Sharpe's Chateau," Commercial Renovation, n.d.


RI073001: [Rochambeau House]: the west "tapis vert" or "Pear" garden, seen from above, showing new boxwood and urns flanking steps., 1952. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

RI073002: [Rochambeau House]: wisteria along the terrace wall., [between 1952 and 1965]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: wisteria along the terrace wall.: [between 1952 and 1965]

Sharpe, Henry Dexter, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Finials
       Flowering shrubs
       Garden ornaments and furniture
       Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
       Walkways
       Wisteria

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
       County -- Providence

RI073003: [Rochambeau House]: flowering dogwood., 1952.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: flowering dogwood.: 1952.

Sharpe, Henry Dexter, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
       Ground cover plants
       Houses
       Ivy

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
       United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
       County -- Providence

RI073004: [Rochambeau House]: family group at outdoor table., 1952.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: family group at outdoor table.: 1952.

Sharpe, Henry Dexter, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
       Flower arrangement
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
       Lawns
       Men
       Patios
       Picnicking
       Roses
       Tables
       Women

Place: United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
       County -- Providence
RI073005: [Rochambeau House]: photo of 1934 Marian Cruger Coffin landscape design, 1996.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: photo of 1934 Marian Cruger Coffin landscape design.: 1996.
Rollins, Helen, Photographer
Coffin, Marian Cruger, 1876-1957, Landscape_designer
Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Planting plans
Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI073006: [Rochambeau House]: front court from street, showing vertical panels of Hedera (ivy) flanking the entrance., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: front court from street, showing vertical panels of Hedera (ivy) flanking the entrance.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Courtyards
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Gates
Houses
Ivy
Pavements
Porticoes
Stairs
Stones
Walls, concrete
Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI073007: [Rochambeau House]: front court stone paving and a Magnolia x soulangeana., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: front court stone paving and a Magnolia x soulangeana.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Columns
Courtyards
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Magnolias
Pavements
Porticoes
Shrubs
Stairs
Stones
Trees
Walls, concrete

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073008: [Rochambeau House]: the house entrance, with vertical panels of Hedera (ivy)., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: the house entrance, with vertical panels of Hedera (ivy).: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Courtyards
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Magnolias
Pavements
Porticoes
Shrubs
Stairs
Stones
Trees
Walls, concrete

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073009: [Rochambeau House]: north garden azaleas., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: north garden azaleas.: 2000 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Evergreens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073010: [Rochambeau House]: service driveway., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: service driveway.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:
Automobiles
Driveways
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Place:
Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic:
Dry streams
Evergreens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Japanese gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Place:
Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073012: [Rochambeau House]: benches on south terrace., 1976 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: benches on south terrace.: 1976 Jun.
Sharpe, Henry Dexter, Photographer
Topic:
Benches, wooden
Box
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Hedges
Shrubs
Stones
Terraces
Trees
Place:
Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073013: [Rochambeau House]: terrace from above, showing cherry trees and ground cover., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: terrace from above, showing cherry trees and ground cover.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: 
  Box
  Bricks
  Cherry
  Garden ornaments and furniture
  Garden walks
  Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
  Ground cover plants
  Houses
  Lawns
  Shrubs
  Terraces
  Trees
Place: 
  Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073014: [Rochambeau House]: the south garden, with an allée of cherry trees and crab apple trees, and sculpture formerly in the west garden., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: the south garden, with an allée of cherry trees and crab apple trees, and sculpture formerly in the west garden.: 2000 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: 
  Allées
  Cherry
  Crabapples
  Garden walks
  Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
  Ground cover plants
  Ivy
  Sculpture
  Trees
  Walls, concrete
Place: 
  Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073015: [Rochambeau House]: the south garden terrace, with vertical panels of Viburnum sieboldii., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: the south garden terrace, with vertical panels of Viburnum sieboldii.: 2000 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
- Ground cover plants
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Viburnum
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
- County -- Providence

RI073016: [Rochambeau House]: the house and terrace from the south lawn., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: the house and terrace from the south lawn.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
- Ground cover plants
- Houses
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Viburnum
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
- United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
- County -- Providence

RI073017: [Rochambeau House]: terrace wall planting of boxwood, tree peonies, and ivy edging., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: terrace wall planting of boxwood, tree peonies, and ivy edging.: 1999 May.

Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Doorways
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
- Ground cover plants
- Houses
Ivy
Shrubs
Terraces
Tree peony
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073018: [Rochambeau House]: terrace wall detail with antique ball and socle., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: terrace wall detail with antique ball and socle.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Finials
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Viburnum
Walls, brick

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073019: [Rochambeau House]: terrace wall from south garden lawn; Mary Elizabeth Sharpe and garden bench., 1952.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: terrace wall from south garden lawn; Mary Elizabeth Sharpe and garden bench.: 1952.
Sharpe, Henry Dexter, Photographer
Names: Sharpe, Mary Elizabeth, 1884-1985

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways
Walls
Women

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI073020: [Rochambeau House]: a French-style garden bench, restored in 2000, in a gravel semicircle, 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, concrete
Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Trees
Vinca
Walkways, gravel
Walls, concrete
Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI073022: [Rochambeau House]: the west garden from above., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: the west garden from above.: 2000 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI073023: [Rochambeau House]: a diagonal view of the west garden and terrace from above., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: a diagonal view of the west garden and terrace from above.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Box
Chairs -- Iron
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tables, glass
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI073024: [Rochambeau House]: the west garden, showing a boxwood-edged lawn and dogwoods., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: the west garden, showing a boxwood-edged lawn and dogwoods.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer
Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073025: [Rochambeau House]: a path of marble pavers in gravel between boxwood (Buxus microphylla 'Compacta')., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: a path of marble pavers in gravel between boxwood (Buxus microphylla 'Compacta').: 2000 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tables, glass
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI073026: [Rochambeau House]: naturalistic lower lawn from top of steps., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: naturalistic lower lawn from top of steps.: 2000 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Ground cover plants
Hemlock
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence County -- Providence

RI073027: [Rochambeau House]: granite bird bath., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: granite bird bath.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Box
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Terraces
Walls, concrete

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073028: [Rochambeau House]: ca. 1950s garden furniture (restored) on terrace., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: ca. 1950s garden furniture (restored) on terrace.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Theme: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Outdoor furniture
Tables, glass
Terraces

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073029: [Rochambeau House]: house and west garden from lower lawn., 1952.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: house and west garden from lower lawn.: 1952.
Sharpe, Henry Dexter, Photographer

Theme: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073030: [Rochambeau House]: house and west garden from circle of steps, showing espaliered pear on house., 1986 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: house and west garden from circle of steps, showing espaliered pear on house.: 1986 Dec.
Topic: Box
Espaliers
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Pear
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073031: [Rochambeau House]: house and west garden from circle of steps, showing espaliered pear on house., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: house and west garden from circle of steps, showing espaliered pear on house.: 2000 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Espaliers
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pear
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073032: [Rochambeau House]: detail of steps., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: detail of steps.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Finials
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Ground cover plants
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walls, concrete

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI073033: [Rochambeau House]: house and terrace from west lawn., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rochambeau House]: house and terrace from west lawn.: 1999 May.
Radford, Jennifer, Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs -- Iron
Espaliers
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- Providence
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Pear
Shrubs
Tables, glass
Terraces
Trees

Place: Rochambeau House (Providence, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Providence
County -- Providence

RI110: Providence -- Roman Memories

RI118: Providence -- Weybosset Hill Public Open Space

RI042: Providence -- Williams Park, Roger

RI112: Saunderstown -- Gale Garden

RI098: Saunderstown -- Stuart Home, Gilbert

RI149: South Kingstown -- Croftmere Garden
Image(s)
Cocroft Family, Former owner
Sheldon, Walter G., 1855-1931, Architect
Smith, Sibley Coslett, Landscape architect
Whaley, Carder, Garden_installation
Lapin, Linda, Restoration_garden_designer
McCloskey, Brenda, Gardener
McCluster, Glen, Fence_restoration
South County Garden Club, Provenance

The South County Garden Club facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation; the 2003 slides were donated by Eleanor Weller Reade in 2011.

Croftmere Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 35mm slides; 35 digital images; 4 reference prints)


Croftmere's sunken garden has been restored to the Arts & Crafts style designed in 1915 by landscape architect Sibley C. Smith. Adjacent to the 1906 wood shingle-style house the 44 by 74 feet garden room is part of an eight acre property that was part of a larger tract divided in the early 1900s among family members. The sunken garden is entered by descending three rough cut granite steps and surrounded on three sides by crisscross cedar fencing set on stone walls and supported by rough stone columns. At the far end of the garden room steps lead to a stone pergola draped with roses and wisteria. Small millstones are used for tables and a large one is sited on the grass terrace between the house and garden. A rectangular stone-lined lily pond with its original fountain is in the center of the garden room and deep beds of perennial flowers have been planted between the fences and the lawn as part of the restoration. Trimmed boxwood and viburnum, clematis and roses grow on the terrace and on an arbor alongside the house.

Persons associated with the garden include members of the Cocroft family since 1906; Walter G. Sheldon (1855-1931) (architect, 1906); Sibley C. Smith, ASLA (landscape architect, 1915); Carder Whaley (garden installation, 1916); Linda Lapin (restoration garden designer, 2000); Brenda McCloskey (gardener, 2005- ); Glen McCluster (fence restoration, 2015).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County -- South Kingston -- Matunuck

RI149009: [Croftmere Garden]: overlooking the entire sunken garden from the vantage of the house., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)
Image(s): [Croftmere Garden]: overlooking the entire sunken garden from the vantage of the house.: 2015 Jun.
Stallwood, Deborah, Photographer
  Topic:  Boxwood
          Garden borders
          Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
          Lily ponds
          Millstones
          Pergolas
          Sunken gardens
  Place:  Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
          United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County -- South Kingston -- Matunuck
  Genre/Form:  Digital images

RI149011: [Croftmere Garden]: the stone-lined lily pond has the original fountain from 1916., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)
Image(s): [Croftmere Garden]: the stone-lined lily pond has the original fountain from 1916.: 2015 Jun.
Stallwood, Deborah, Photographer
  Topic:  Fountains
          Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
          Lily ponds
          Perennials
          Pergolas
          Water gardens
          Water lilies
  Place:  Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
          United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington County -- South Kingston -- Matunuck
  Genre/Form:  Digital images

RI149020: [Croftmere Garden]: the lush planting of the perennial borders inside the crisscross cedar fence., 2015 Jul.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)
Image(s): [Croftmere Garden]: the lush planting of the perennial borders inside the crisscross cedar fence.: 2015 Jul.
Stallwood, Deborah, Photographer
  Topic:  Columns
          Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
Perennials
Pergolas

Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington
County -- South Kingston -- Matunuck

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI149035: [Croftmere Garden]: the rose arbor is a gateway to the terrace above the sunken garden., 2013.
1 Digital image (TIFF file, color.)

Image(s): [Croftmere Garden]: the rose arbor is a gateway to the terrace above the sunken garden.: 2013.

Brown, Mary Cocroft, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
Rose arbors
Snow
Winter

Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington
County -- South Kingston -- Matunuck

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI149041: [Croftmere Garden]: the sunken garden had the same features when it was installed in 1916., 1916.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Croftmere Garden]: the sunken garden had the same features when it was installed in 1916.: 1916.

Topic: Gardens -- Rhode Island -- South Kingstown
Lily ponds
Pergolas
Stairs, stone
Sunken gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Croftmere Garden (South Kingstown, Rhode Island)
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Washington
County -- South Kingston -- Matunuck

Genre/ Form: Digital images

RI117: South Kingstown -- Holly House

RI005: Tiverton -- Marvell Garden
RI005001: Marvell Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Marvell Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Marvell, Edward, Mrs
Durfee, William
Durfee, David
Durfee, Joseph
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The slides were commissioned by Mrs. Hugh D. Auchincloss Sr.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Tiverton, R.I.; Marvell Garden."

Topic:
Flower beds
Garden houses
Houses
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Rhode Island -- Tiverton
United States of America -- Rhode Island -- Newport
County -- Tiverton

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

RI115: Warren -- Villasera

RI116: Warwick? -- Buttonwoods

South Carolina

SC072: Abbeville -- Trinity Episcopal Church

SC047: Aiken -- Hopeland Gardens
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)


Topic: Allées
SC047001: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Plan views
     Planting plans
     Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
       County -- Aiken

SC047002: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Outdoor furniture
     Reflecting pools
     Spring
     Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
       County -- Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

**Topic:**
- Benches, wooden
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- South Carolina -- Aiken
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
- County -- Aiken

**SC047004: Hopeland Gardens, 1985**

1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

**Topic:**
- Benches, wooden
- Children
- Outdoor furniture
- People
- Reflecting pools
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- South Carolina -- Aiken
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
- County -- Aiken

**SC047005: Hopeland Gardens, 1985**

1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

**Topic:**
- Cedar
- Lawns
- Spring

**Place:**
- South Carolina -- Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

**SC047006: Hopeland Gardens, 1985**

1 Slide (col.)

Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect

City of Aiken

**Place:** South Carolina -- Aiken

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

**Topic:** Bridges -- wooden

Pergolas

Ponds

Spring

**SC047007: Hopeland Gardens, 1985**

1 Slide (col.)

Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect

City of Aiken

Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

**Place:** South Carolina -- Aiken

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

**Topic:** Lakes

Spring

Trellises

**SC047008: Hopeland Gardens, 1985**

1 Slide (col.)

Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs

Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect

City of Aiken

Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden. One 35-mm slide with similar view.

**Place:** South Carolina -- Aiken

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken County -- Aiken

**Topic:** Fences

Spring

Walkways
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
County -- Aiken

SC047009: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Benches, iron
Spring
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
County -- Aiken

SC047010: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Fountains
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
County -- Aiken

SC047011: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic: Benches, iron
Fences -- wooden
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
County -- Aiken

SC047012: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic:
Lathhouses
Retaining walls
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place:
South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
County -- Aiken

SC047013: Hopeland Gardens, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Iselin, C. Oliver, Mrs
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
City of Aiken
Hopeland Gardens is 14.2 acres and Robert E. Marvin, noted landscape architect, created a master plan for the garden.

Topic:
Lawns
Spring

Place:
South Carolina -- Aiken
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Aiken
County -- Aiken

SC115: Aiken -- Joye Cottage

SC116: Aiken -- Richards Garden

SC016: Aiken -- Rose Hill (SC)

SC016002: Rose Hill (SC), 10/31/1942
1 Slide (col.)
Phelps, C. L., Mrs.
Local Call Number(s)
10852
Camellia empress.
SC033: Beaufort -- Henry C. Chambers Park

SC033001: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Chambers, Henry C.
City Of Beaufort
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . .

SC033002: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Chambers, Henry C.
City Of Beaufort
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . .

SC033003: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Chambers, Henry C.
City Of Beaufort
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . .

Topic: Aerial views
Pavilions
Rivers
Spring
Urban parks

Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Beaufort

SC033004: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Chambers, Henry C.
City Of Beaufort
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . . One 35-mm slide with a simular view.

Topic: Benches
Niches (Architecture)
People
Spring
Urban parks
Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Beaufort

SC033005: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Chambers, Henry C.
City Of Beaufort
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . . One 35-mm slide with a simular view.
Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Beaufort

SC033006: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Chambers, Henry C.
City Of Beaufort
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . . One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Bollards
Pavilions
Rivers
Spring
Urban parks

Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Beaufort

SC033007: Henry C. Chambers Park, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Chambers, Henry C.
City Of Beaufort
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
The park was dedicated to Mayor Henry C. Chambers. The park features a custom built playground, panoramic views of the river and marshes, amphitheater, community pavilion, arbor, etc. . . One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Children
Gazebos
Playgrounds
Spring
Urban parks

Place: South Carolina -- Beaufort
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Beaufort

SC001: Camden -- Holly Hedge

SC001001: Holly Hedge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Holly Hedge: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Johnson, W. E.
Woodward, Ernest
Kramer, Gardener

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. The Garden at Holly Hedge. Camden."

Topic:
- Arches
- Driveways
- Hedges
- Houses
- Summer

Place:
- South Carolina -- Camden
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw County -- Camden

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

---

SC001002: Holly Hedge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Holly Hedge: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Johnson, W. E.
Woodward, Ernest
Kramer, Gardener

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "Southern."

Topic:
- Courtyards
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- South Carolina -- Camden
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw County -- Camden

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

---

SC001003: Holly Hedge, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): Holly Hedge: 1930

Johnson, W. E.
Woodward, Ernest
Kramer, Gardener

Topic: Espaliers
Houses
Loggias
Porticoes
Shrubs
Summer

Place: South Carolina -- Camden
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw
County -- Camden

SC001004: Holly Hedge, 1930
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): Holly Hedge: 1930

Johnson, W. E.
Woodward, Ernest
Kramer, Gardener

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Summer
Walkways, dirt

Place: South Carolina -- Camden
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw
County -- Camden

SC036: Camden -- Kamschatka

SC036001: Kamschatka, 1978
1 Slide (col.)

Chestnut, James
Chestnut, Mary Boykin
Buckley, William
Logan, Samuel

Topic: Aquatic plants
Chairs -- Iron
Fountains
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Camden
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Kershaw County -- Camden

SC079: Camden -- Lausanne

SC013: Charleston -- Battery, The

SC013001: Battery, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Battery, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic:  Automobiles
        Ocean
        Ordnance
        People
        Streets
        Trees
        Walkways

Place:  South Carolina -- Charleston
        United States of America -- South Carolina --
        Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

SC013002: Battery, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Battery, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:  Benches
        Fences
        Garden lighting
        Ocean
        Ordnance
        People
        Streets
        Trees
        Walkways

Place:  South Carolina -- Charleston
        United States of America -- South Carolina --
        Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

SC003: Charleston -- Brewton Garden

SC003001: Brewton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Brewton Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Brewton, Miles
Brewton, Miles, Mrs.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "South Carolina; Charleston; Pr[?] House."

Topic: Arbors
Houses
Perennials
Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC003002: Brewton Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Brewton, Miles
Brewton, Miles, Mrs.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "[on slide:] Brewton Garden; King Street, Charleston, SC. [on label:] South Carolina; Pringle[?] House Garden Plan."

Topic: Plan views

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC088: Charleston -- Calhoun Mansion

SC088001: Calhoun Mansion, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.

Topic: Automobiles
Box
Dogwoods
Fences -- wrought iron
Lampposts
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC039: Charleston -- Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank

SC039001: Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank, 07/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
The bank was built around 1798 and is one of the oldest banks in the United States. The building has been completely restored and Hunley Museum is in the basement.

Topic: Docks
Edging, brick
Flower beds
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC039002: Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank, 09/01/1978
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
The bank was built around 1798 and is one of the oldest banks in the United States. The building has been completely restored and Hunley Museum is in the basement.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC040: Charleston -- Drayton Hall

1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike
Drayton, John
Drayton, William Henry
Drayton, Charlotta
Drayton, Sarah
Catrell, Sarah
Bull, Charlotta
Glen, Margaret
Perry, Rebecca
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States, Owner
The house became property of the National Trust for Historic Preservation in 1974.

Topic: Houses -- brick
Mansions
Mansions
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC031: Charleston -- Heyward-Washington House
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Heyward, Daniel
Richardson, Emma, Landscape architect
Simons, Albert, Architect
Heyward-Washington House related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

The Heyward-Washington House was built in 1770. The house was purchased by the Charleston Museum in 1929. Formal garden with 18th century geometric pattern is laid out behind kitchen and carriage house. Further sources of information include: Briggs, Coutrell. Charleston Garden. page 54.

Topic: Plan views
Publications
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC031001: Heyward-washington House, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Heyward, Daniel
Richardson, Emma, Landscape architect
Simons, Albert, Architect
The Heyward-Washington House was built in 1770. The house was purchased by the Charleston Museum in 1929. Formal garden with 18th century geometric pattern is laid out behind kitchen and carriage house.

Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Spring
Tulips

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC031002: Heyward-Washington House, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Heyward, Daniel
Richardson, Emma, Landscape architect
Simons, Albert, Architect
The Heyward-Washington House was built in 1770. The house was purchased by the Charleston Museum in 1929. Formal garden with 18th century geometric pattern is laid out behind kitchen and carriage house.

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Edging, brick
Formal gardens
Irices (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC031003: Heyward-washington House, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Heyward, Daniel
Richardson, Emma, Landscape architect
Simons, Albert, Architect
The Heyward-Washington House was built in 1770. The house was purchased by the Charleston Museum in 1929. Formal garden with 18th century geometric pattern with flowers of the period. Looking from end of garden brick towards house.

Topic: Birdbaths
Irises (Plants)
Parterres
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC111: Charleston -- Isaac Motte Dart House
Image(s)
Johnson, Eugene Gaillard, Landscape designer
Marks, Richard, Conservator_of_the_house
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Isaac Motte Dart House related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 digital images)

Most gardens in Charleston, South Carolina's historic district are small pocket gardens: this property has a half-acre divided into seven distinct garden rooms in addition to the 1806 Federal style house and the 1823 Gothic Revival style brick carriage house. When the current owners found this property in 1993 both buildings were derelict and nothing remained of the historic garden which was an asphalt parking lot. After the buildings were restored the owners removed the asphalt and underlying cobblestones, brought in topsoil and compost, and installed boxwood and other hedges and picket fencing painted dark green to divide the property into garden rooms. Although influenced by French and Baroque styles the formal structure predominantly resembles Italianate style gardens, with a color palette of green and white with accents in pink and purple from azaleas, camellias, crape myrtles and roses. Walkways are comprised of dark gray crushed slag, old bricks found on the property and elsewhere are stood on end and used as edging, and a brick Gothic style folly used as a garden shed was built.

The long driveway is the main axis, comprised of two cobblestone runways set in St. Augustine grass with globe-shaped boxwood hedges on either side. A formal parterre garden is along one side (opposite the main house) with two beds in the shape of Celtic crosses, a repeating shape in other garden rooms.
There are Luytens benches at either end, and a hedge of alternating holly and cypress along the property line. The next room is known as the sitting garden where there is another Luytens bench under an arbor of confederate jasmine, a wall sculpture of Bacchus and a table and chairs for dining. In the back corner of the property there is a shade garden with tropical plants in a looser, less rectilinear style than the other rooms with irregular bluestone paving. The car park garden at the end of the driveway has the Gothic folly, brick edging and wrought iron gates with the same quatrefoil design as the carriage house.

The carriage house faces the formal garden which has four quadrants edged in boxwood, each with a standard bay tree, with a circular bed of crossed boxwood hedges in the center. The rose garden, outlined with boxwood, is in the shape of a teardrop or paisley motif and has a 19th century Celtic cross used as a trellis for noisette roses. The herb garden with remnants of the brick wall of the historic kitchen outbuilding is tucked between the carriage house and the main house.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Harleston (former owner, before 1795); John Rutledge (former owner, circa 1795); Isaac Motte Dart (former owner, 1801-1815); Edward Washington North (former owner, 1824-1845); members of the Simons family (former owners, 1845-1859); American Missionary Association (former owner, 1930-1950); Palmer College (former owner, 1954-1973); Historic Charleston Foundation (former owner, until 1993); Richard Marks (conservator of the house, 1993-1996); Eugene Gaillard Johnson (landscape designer, 1993- ).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Reclaiming a Charleston Landmark " by Jeanmarie Andrews published in Early American Life, June 2009, pp. 20-31.

Garden has been featured in "Formality on a Small Scale" by Lynn McBride published in Beautiful Homes (Better Homes and Gardens Special Interest Publications), Spring 2004, pp. 26-27.


"Formal Introduction" by Sally Finder-Koziol published in Garden Shed (Better Homes and Gardens Special Interest Publications), Summer 2005, pp. 70-73.

"Rooted in History" in Dream Gardens Across America 2007, pp. 40-47.

"Friendly Formality" by Elvin McDonald published in Traditional Home, July 2002, pp. 134-141.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston

SC111002: [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The boxwood hedges and crushed slag path into the garden are unifying elements in all the garden rooms., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The boxwood hedges and crushed slag path into the garden are unifying elements in all the garden rooms.: 2011 Mar.
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Boxwood
      Fences
      Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
      Houses
      Walkways

Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston

SC111007: [Isaac Motte Dart House]: Fruit tree standards in containers and a tuteur in a corner of the herb garden near the carriage house., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Isaac Motte Dart House]: Fruit tree standards in containers and a tuteur in a corner of the herb garden near the carriage house.: 2011 Mar.
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Containers
      Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
      Herb gardens
      Herbs
      Standard
      Tuteurs

Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston

SC111011: [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The formal garden seen from above shows off clipped boxwood hedges and bay tree standards., 2014 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The formal garden seen from above shows off clipped boxwood hedges and bay tree standards.: 2014 Feb.
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic: Bay (Tree)
      Boxwood
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
      Hedges
      Parterres
      Walkways, stone

Place: Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston -- Charleston

SC111014: [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The boxwood hedge and brick edging are repeated in the car park garden and vines cover the high brick wall at the rear of the garden., 2014 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The boxwood hedge and brick edging are repeated in the car park garden and vines cover the high brick wall at the rear of the garden.: 2014 Feb.
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic:
- Boxwood
- Bricks
- Camellias
- Edging (inorganic)
- Fig
- Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
- Hedges
- Vines

Place:
- Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
- United States of America -- South Carolina --
- Charleston -- Charleston

SC111021: [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The parterre garden and driveway in winter, showing one of the Luytens benches, a planted urn on a plinth and tuteurs., 2014 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The parterre garden and driveway in winter, showing one of the Luytens benches, a planted urn on a plinth and tuteurs.: 2014 Feb.
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Boxwood
- Driveways
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
- Hedges
- Parterres
- Tuteurs

Place:
- Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)
- United States of America -- South Carolina --
- Charleston -- Charleston

SC111022: [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The holly and Italian cypress hedge next to the parterre garden., 2010 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Isaac Motte Dart House]: The holly and Italian cypress hedge next to the parterre garden.: 2010 Oct.
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer
Topic:  
Boxwood  
Bricks  
Cypress  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston  
Hedges  
Hollies  
Parterres  
Sculpture

Place:  
Isaac Motte Dart House (Charleston, South Carolina)  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston

SC029: Charleston -- Joseph Manigault House

SC029001: Joseph Manigault House, 04/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Manigault, Joseph  
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance  
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance

Topic:  
Edging, brick  
Houses -- brick  
Loggias  
Spring  
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
South Carolina -- Charleston  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC029002: Joseph Manigault House, 04/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Manigault, Joseph  
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance  
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance

Topic:  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Walkways, gravel

Place:  
South Carolina -- Charleston  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC029003: Joseph Manigault House, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Manigault, Joseph
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Garden structures
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007: Charleston -- Magnolia Plantation & Gardens

SC007001: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "22[?]."

Topic: Driveways
Oak
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
SC007002: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Animals
Driveways
Gates
Gravel
Spanish moss
Walls (building)

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC007003: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Historic plate number: "51[?]"
Topic: Azaleas
Oak
Ponds
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007004: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Historic plate number: "11[?]."

Topic: Azaleas
Lawns
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007005: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Historic plate number: "13."

Topic:
Azaleas
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

SC007006: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Historic plate number: "20."

Topic:
Azaleas
Driveways
Oak
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007007: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Topic: Azaleas
Benchs
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007008: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Driveways
Shrubs
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007009: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007010: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Driveways
Oak
Spanish moss
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007011: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Driveways
Oak
Spanish moss
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007012: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Historic plate number: "17."

Topic: Azaleas
Bridges
Lawns
SC007013: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.) 
**Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: [between 1914 and 1949?]**

Matthews, Maurice, Capt 
Fox, Stephen 
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne 
Drayton, William, Judge 
Drayton, Thomas Glen 
Grimke, Sarah Drayton 
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev 
Hastie, Julie Drayton 
Hastie, C. Norwood 
Hastie, John Drayton 
Ashley River 
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr 
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer 
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[61 crossed out in graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

**Topic:** Azaleas 
Ponds 
Spanish moss 
Spring 
Trees

**Place:** South Carolina -- Charleston 
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

SC007014: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1932
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1932
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Postcard view.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007015: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 04/01/1966
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Lawns
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007016: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 04/01/1966
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
Lawns
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007017: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River

Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic:
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007018: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River

Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic:
Rivers
Spanish moss
Summer
Trees

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007019: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic:           Birds
                Rivers
                Summer

Place:           South Carolina -- Charleston
                 United States of America -- South Carolina --
                 Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007020: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic:           Azaleas
                Flowering shrubs
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007021: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Rivers
Spanish moss
Summer
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007022: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Phelps, Harriet Jackson
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Birds
Ducks
Rivers
Summer

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007023: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
Bridges
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Wisteria

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007024: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
      Bridges
      Flowering shrubs
      Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
       United States of America -- South Carolina --
       Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007025: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
      Bridges
      Flowering shrubs
      Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007026: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
Birds
Bridges
Flowering shrubs
People
Spring
Swans

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007027: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
     Dogs
     Flowering shrubs
     Spring
     Walkways, dirt

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
     United States of America -- South Carolina --
     Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007028: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
     Flowering shrubs
     Spring
     Walkways, dirt

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
SC007029: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways, dirt
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007030: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Topic: Bridges
Flowering shrubs
Rivers
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007031: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Tomb, c. 1715.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Relief
Spring
Tombs
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007032: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
      Bridges
      Flowering shrubs
      Rivers
      Spring
      Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007033: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Lawns
       Spring
       Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007034: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Bridges
Flowering shrubs
Rivers
Summer
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007035: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Stairs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
      United States of America -- South Carolina --
      Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007036: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 04/01/1981
Fell, Derek
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Copyright.

Topic: Azaleas
      Bridges
      Flowering shrubs
      Rivers
      Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
      United States of America -- South Carolina --
      Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007037: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 04/01/1981
Fell, Derek
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr
Copyright.

Topic: Azaleas
Fences
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, dirt

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007038: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 04/01/1981
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 04/01/1981
Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 04/01/1981
Fell, Derek
No Names for Picture. Copyright.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007039: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Magnolia Plantation & Gardens: 1930
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Copyright.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Walkways, dirt

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC007043: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens], [1914-1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens]: [1914-1949?]
Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Topic: Benches, stone
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC007044: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens]: an allée of flowering shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens]: an allée of flowering shrubs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Allées
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Trees
Walkways

Place: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC007045: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens]: a bridge leading to trees with spanish moss., [1914-1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens]: a bridge leading to trees with spanish moss.: [1914-1949?]

Matthews, Maurice, Capt
Fox, Stephen
Drayton, Thomas, Jr. & Anne
Drayton, William, Judge
Drayton, Thomas Glen
Grimke, Sarah Drayton
Drayton, John Grimke, Rev
Hastie, Julie Drayton
Hastie, C. Norwood
Hastie, John Drayton
Ashley River
Hastie, C. Norwood, Jr

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic: Bridges
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Spanish moss
Spring
Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC007076: [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens]: a view of the gardens with the main plantation house on the right., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Magnolia Plantation & Gardens]: a view of the gardens with the main plantation house on the right.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Azaleas
     Evergreens
     Flowering shrubs
     Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
     Houses
     Lawns
     Magnolias

Place: Magnolia Plantation & Gardens (Charleston, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC087: Charleston -- McGee Garden
Image(s)
Briggs, Loutrel W., Landscape architect
Simmons, Philip, 1912-2009, Master_iron_worker
Kohne, Elizabeth, Former owner
Leslie, Charles, Former owner
Walker, Amalia Mrs., Former owner
Williams, Rodney, Former owner
Hartledge, Richard, Garden_designer
Werlimer, Shelia, Landscape architect
Rivers, Beverly, Garden_designer
Avert, Rich, Master_iron_worker
The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, a plant list, garden plans, copies of photographs, newspaper articles, copied material from books, and narrative descriptions of the property and its development.

McGee Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
The garden is located in the heart of Charleston's first suburb, Ansonborough. The present house was completed circa 1846, and reflects the Greek Revival
architecture popular among Charleston's merchant class at that time. In 1969, the house was renovated; and the owner commissioned well-known Charleston landscape architect, Loutrel Briggs, to design the garden. Changes in the garden after 1992 included deepening the flower beds, the creation of a square lawn, and the addition of two square pools. In order to reduce the impact of the large driveway, double-paired parterre beds were created. The emphasis on an axial focus was achieved by large planters in line with the entrance from the loggia and the path connecting the front and rear gardens. The present owners use their garden as an extension of their house. The large plant inventory reflects the owners' interest in southern shrubs, which provide year-round color and texture.

Persons associated with the garden include: Elizabeth Kohne (former owner, 1846); Charles Leslie (former owner, 1904); Mrs. Amalia Walker (former owner, 1962); Rodney and Barbara Williams (former owners 1969-1992); Loutrel W. Briggs (landscape architect, 1969); Richard Hartledge (garden designer, 1992); Shelia Werlimer (landscape architect, 1996); Beverly Rivers (garden designer, 1992-present); Philip Simmons (iron worker, 1960s); and Rich Avert (iron worker, 1992).

Bibliography


Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Driveways
Garden borders
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Gates -- Iron
Perennials
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McGee Garden]: view of house from driveway, looking north.: 2001 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Houses
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Porches
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC087006: [McGee Garden]: view from second story piazza into courtyard., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McGee Garden]: view from second story piazza into courtyard.: 2001 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer
Topic: Bird feeders
Buildings
Containers
Courtyard gardens
Flagstone
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer
Topic: Amaryllis
Bulbs
Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Spring
Terra-cotta
Walkways, flagstone

Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC087010: [McGee Garden]: view of lawn from second story piazza with rose arch., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [McGee Garden]: view of lawn from second story piazza with rose arch.: 2001 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches, wooden
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Trees

Place: McGee Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston

SC002: Charleston -- Middleton Place

SC002001: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "51."

Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Terraces. Middleton Place."

Topic: Houses
Lakes
Lawns
People
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC002002: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Original steps. Middleton Place."

Topic: Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walkways
Walls

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC002003: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "54."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Middleton Place."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Lakes
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002004: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "55."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Terraces. Middleton Place."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002005: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "73 [57 crossed out]."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Middleton Place."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Lakes
Spring
Trees
Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC002006: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Middleton Place. [remaining text removed, label torn]."

Topic: Animals
Fences
Houses
Lawns
Sheep
Spring
Urns

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC002007: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Benches
Oak
People
Spring
Walkways
Women

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC002008: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Historic plate number: "[text not legible]."

Topic: Benches
Oak
People
Spring
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)

SC002009: Middleton Place: women stirring a kettle outside; possibly Annette Mayes, born a slave and lived as a free woman at Middleton Place until the 1930s., [between 1914 and 1930s?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: women stirring a kettle outside; possibly Annette Mayes, born a slave and lived as a free woman at Middleton Place until the 1930s.: [between 1914 and 1930s?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Mayes, Annette, Former_resident
Historic plate number: "30." Same image featured on page 67 of "Beyond the Fields: Slavery at Middleton Place" by Barbara Doyle, Mary Edna Sullivan and Tracey Todd.

Topic: African Americans
Animals
Chickens
Fences
Kettles
Plantations -- South Carolina
Spring
Trees
Women

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC002010: Middleton Place: women stirring a kettle outside; possibly Annette Mayes, born a slave and lived as a free woman at Middleton Place until the 1930s., [between 1914 and 1930s?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: women stirring a kettle outside; possibly Annette Mayes, born a slave and lived as a free woman at Middleton Place until the 1930s., [between 1914 and 1930s?]

Mayes, Annette, Former_resident
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Historic plate number: "31." Same image featured on page 67 of "Beyond the Fields: Slavery at Middleton Place" by Barbara Doyle, Mary Edna Sullivan and Tracey Todd.

Topic: African Americans
Fences
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Kettles
People
Plantations -- South Carolina
Spring
Trees
Women

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC002011: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Historic plate number: "28."

Topic: Fences
Fields
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Houses
Spring

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

SC002012: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Gravel
Houses
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Trellises
Vines

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

SC002013: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Historic plate number: "38."

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Plan views

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

SC002014: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Middleton, Henry
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Oak
Spring
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002015: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Historic plate number: "16."

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Oak
Ponds
Spanish moss
Spring
Walkways
Yucca

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002016: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Palms
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002017: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
The French botanist, Andre' Michaux, in 1785, brought many new plants
and trees from Europe.

Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Animals
Fences
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Gates
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002018: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]
The French botanist, Andre' Michaux, in 1785, brought many new plants and trees from Europe.

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002019: Middleton Place, [between 1914 and 1949?]"1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)"1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer

The French botanist, Andre' Michaux, in 1785, brought many new plants and trees from Europe. See SC002002.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[60 crossed out]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston S.C."

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walkways
Walls

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC002020: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Fields
Houses
People
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002021: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Fields
Houses
People
Spring

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002022: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
SC002023: [Middleton Place], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Middleton Place]: [1930?]
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Spring
Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
Genre/Form: Maps

SC002024: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Houses
Lawns
Ponds
Rivers
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways
Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002025: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
People
Ponds
Spanish moss
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002026: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002027: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002028: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Ponds
Rivers
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002029: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984

Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002030: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
People
Rivers
Spring
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002031: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Spring
Walkways

Place:
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002032: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic:
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Laurel
Spring
Walkways

Place:
Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002033: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic:
Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002034: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Parterres
Rivers
Spring
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002035: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic:
Flowering trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Spring
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002036: Middleton Place, 1930
Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and his descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.

**Topic:** Aerial views
- Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
- Parterres
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways

**Place:** Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

---

Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and his descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.

**Topic:** Aerial views
- Parterres
- Ponds
- Spring
- Trees

**Place:** Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
- South Carolina -- Charleston
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

---

Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and his descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.

**Topic:** Aerial views
- Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
- Houses
- Rivers
Spring
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002040: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton
and descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry.

Topic:    Aerial views
          Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
          Lawns
          Parterres
          Spring
          Walkways

Place:    Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
          United States of America -- South Carolina --
          Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002040: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Azaleas
Garden houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Ponds
Spring

Place:    Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
          United States of America -- South Carolina --
          Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002041: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Parterres
Rivers
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, gravel

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002042: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Houses
Laurel
Spring
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002043: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Rivers
Spring

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
SC002044: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Aerial View of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002045: Middleton Place, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 1930
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Aerial view of America's oldest garden. Established by Henry Middleton and descendants. Reflects 17th century European symmetry of design.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002046: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002047: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
People
Ponds
Spring
Swans

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002048: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Azaleas
Birds
Bridges
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002049: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Parterres
Spring
Sundials

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002050: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
People
Rivers
Spring

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002051: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
People
Rivers
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002052: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Spring
Stairs
Urns
Walkways

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002053: Middleton Place, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Image(s): Middleton Place: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob
Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC002058: [Middleton Place], 1960?
1 Lantern slide (glass, col.; 3 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Middleton Place]: 1960?

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
       Lawns
       Men
       People
       Rivers
       Shrubs
       Walkways
       Women

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002059: [Middleton Place]: man standing by the trunk of an oak tree.,
[between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Middleton Place]: man standing by the trunk of an oak tree.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Possibly the same man seen on page 67 of "Beyond the Fields: Slavery at Middleton Place" by Barbara Doyle, Mary Edna Sullivan and Tracey Todd.

Topic: African Americans
       Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
       Men
       Oak
       Spring
       Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002060: [Middleton Place]: pathways, shrubs and trees, circa 1920-1940
1 Glass lantern slide (col.)

Image(s): Middleton Place: 1960

Smith, J. J. Pringle
Middleton, Arthur
Wayte, Jacob

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden structures
Pathways
Rivers
Spring

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002061: [Middleton Place]: grounds surrounding house, circa 1920-1940
1 Glass lantern slide

Image(s)

Topic: Houses -- brick
Paths
Trees
Urns

SC002064: [Middleton Place]: the tomb of Arthur Middleton., [between 1914 and 1940?]
1 Glass lantern slide (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Middleton Place]: the tomb of Arthur Middleton.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Magnolias
Monuments
Toms
Trees

Place: Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC002098: [Middleton Place]: a walkway featuring azaleas, live oaks with Spanish moss, and Eastern red cedars., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Middleton Place]: a walkway featuring azaleas, live oaks with Spanish moss, and Eastern red cedars. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
- Lawns
- Oak
- Spanish moss
- Walkways

Place:
- Middleton Place (Charleston, South Carolina)
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

SC009: Charleston -- Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina

SC009002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified location in the country near Charleston., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified location in the country near Charleston. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic:
- Fields
- Trees

Place:
- South Carolina -- Charleston
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

SC009003: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified interior view., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified interior view. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "34."

Topic:
- Interior views

Place:
- South Carolina -- Charleston
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC009004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified shrub., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified shrub.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The lantern slide is cracked.
Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Bricks
Shrubs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC009005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an Aucuba japonica in a pot., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an Aucuba japonica in a pot.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Aucuba
Containers
Shrubs

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC009006: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: various plants and trees, including what appears to be an Eastern red cedar, in an unidentified location., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: various plants and trees, including what appears to be an Eastern red cedar, in an unidentified location.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/
Form:
Lantern slides

SC009007: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified location, with a pond or other body of water and extensive azalea plantings., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified location, with a pond or other body of water and extensive azalea plantings.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.

Historic plate number: "52."

Topic:
Azaleas
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Oak
Ponds

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/
Form:
Lantern slides

SC009008: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: azaleas and live oaks draped in Spanish moss., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: azaleas and live oaks draped in Spanish moss.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic:
Azaleas
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Lawns
Oak
Spanish moss

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/
Form:
Lantern slides
SC009010: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified garden featuring azaleas and oaks with Spanish moss., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified garden featuring azaleas and oaks with Spanish moss.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.
Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Azaleas
      Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
      Oak
      Spanish moss
      Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
      United States of America -- South Carolina --
      Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009011: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: a border of azaleas in an unidentified location., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: a border of azaleas in an unidentified location.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.
Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Azaleas
      Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
      Lawns
      Oak
      Spanish moss

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
      United States of America -- South Carolina --
      Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009014: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: Old St. Andrew's Parish Church., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: Old St. Andrew's Parish Church.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Church buildings
       Fences
       Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
       Trees

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
       Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009015: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: Old St. Andrew's Parish Church., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: Old St. Andrew's Parish Church.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "["69" crossed out w/ graphite."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Church buildings
       Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
       Spanish moss
       Trees

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
       Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009016: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: azaleas lining a walkway in an unidentified garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: azaleas lining a walkway in an unidentified garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "["64" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009017: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: a live oak covered in Spanish moss in an unidentified location., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: a live oak covered in Spanish moss in an unidentified location.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
The site may be Middleton Place, SC002, or the Magnolia Plantation & Gardens, SC007.
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "["63" crossed out w/ graphite]."
Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Oak
Spanish moss
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC009019: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: looking through wrought iron gates at West Cemetery/St. Philip's Churchyard across Church Street to St. Philip's Episcopal Church., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: looking through wrought iron gates at West Cemetery/St. Philip's Churchyard across Church Street to St. Philip's Episcopal Church.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Other views of St. Philip's Episcopal Church may be found in SC011.
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "[66 crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

**Topic:** Church buildings
Gates -- Iron

**Place:** South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

SC009021: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified gate and fence., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified gate and fence.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "["62" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "[label damaged, text not visible/legible]."

**Topic:** Fences
Finials
Gates
Vines
Wrought-iron

**Place:** South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

SC009022: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: gate and fence in front of Stoney House., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: gate and fence in front of Stoney House.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
The property, which was located at 101 St. Philip Street, was razed in 1962.

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "["65" crossed out w/ graphite]."


**Topic:** Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

SC009023: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: gate at 14 Green Street (now Green Way), the Knox-Lesesne House., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: gate at 14 Green Street (now Green Way), the Knox-Lesesne House.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[68 crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic:
Aborbs
Finials
Gates -- Iron

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

SC009024: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: garden gate to 23 Legaré Street, the Jacob Sass house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: garden gate to 23 Legaré Street, the Jacob Sass house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "["72" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic:
Aborbs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Gates -- Iron
Walls, brick

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC009025: [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified gate and wall., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Charleston, South Carolina]: an unidentified gate and wall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "[70 crossed out w/ graphite]."
Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "[70 crossed out w/ graphite]."
Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C."

Topic: Gates
Walls, stone

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC008: Charleston -- Powder Magazine

SC008001: Powder Magazine, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Powder Magazine: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Old Powder Magazine, Charleston, S. C."

Topic: Fences
Historic buildings
Shrubs
Walls (building)

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC090: Charleston -- Simonton House
The folder includes an information sheet and a copy of the information posted by Preservation Society of Charleston at 32 Legare Street in 2003.
Simonton House related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)

Simonton House, c.1930.

Simonton House, also known as Sword House, is located at 32 Legare Street in Charleston, South Carolina. The first house on the property was built by goldsmith, Solomon Legare. The Sword Gate was made by ironworker Christopher Werner in 1938 for another house, but it was installed on this site in 1849. The property was restored as a private residence in 2002.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Place: Simonton House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC090001: [Simonton House]: the gateway to Simonton House, also known as Sword Gate., [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.) Image(s): [Simonton House]: the gateway to Simonton House, also known as Sword Gate.: [between 1914 and 1949?] Historic plate number: "5 [?, partially obscured]."

Topic: Fences
Garden lighting
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Simonton House (Charleston, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC005: Charleston -- Smyth Garden

SC005001: Smyth Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?] 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.) Image(s): Smyth Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?] Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
The design for this garden was formal and incorporated structural elements such as a pergola. Persons associated with the garden include Henry B. Smyth (former owner).
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina; Charleston. Garden House."

Topic: Evergreens
Garden houses
Trellises
Walkways

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

SC010: Charleston -- St. Michael's Episcopal Church

SC010001: St. Michael's Episcopal Church, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): St. Michael's Episcopal Church: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Church completed in 1761.

Historic plate number: "4."

Topic:
Belfries
Church buildings
Clocks and watches
Columns
People
Steeples
Streets
Weather vanes

Place:
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

SC011: Charleston -- St. Philip's Episcopal Church

SC011001: St. Philip's Episcopal Church, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): St. Philip's Episcopal Church: [between 1914 and 1949?]
St. Philip's Episcopal Church
The church was established in 1670. The church building was built with classical proportions based on English architecture.

Historic plate number: "[label obscured]."

Topic:
Automobiles
Belfries
Church buildings
Columns
Fences
Streets
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC011002: St. Philip's Episcopal Church: wrought iron gates., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): St. Philip's Episcopal Church: wrought iron gates.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[71 crossed out w/ graphite]."

Topic: Gates -- Iron

SC073: Charleston -- Stuart House, Colonel John

SC037: Charleston -- Aiken-Rhett House

SC037001: Aiken-rhett House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Aiken, William Governor
Historic Charleston Foundation
The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarge to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominal family chicken coup, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys an a magnolia allee.

Topic: Allées
Gates -- wooden
Magnolias
Ruins
Spring
Urban areas

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston
SC037002: Aiken-rhett House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Aiken, William Governor
Historic Charleston Foundation
The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarge to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominal family chicken coup, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys an a magnolia allee.

Topic:
- Allées
- Barns
- Gates -- wooden
- Magnolias
- Ruins
- Spring
- Urban areas

Place:
- South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC037003: Aiken-rhett House, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Charleston Museum (Charleston, S.C.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Aiken, William Governor
Historic Charleston Foundation
The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarge to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominal family chicken coup, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys an a magnolia allee. One 35-mm with a simular view.

Topic:
- Arches
- Houses
- Pergolas
- Ruins
- Spring
- Urban areas
- Walls, brick

Place:
- South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC037004: Aiken-Rhett House, 04/01/1990
The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarged to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominent family chicken coop, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys and a magnolia allee.

**Topic:** Arches
Outhouses
Spring
Walls, brick

**Place:**
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

The mansion was completed in 1817 and enlarge to Greek Revival style from 1833-1836. The rear courtyard has complete groups of dependencies for prominent family chicken coop, matching gothic cornshed, matching pair of gothic privys and a magnolia allee. 19th century garden copied. Formal parterre by right arbor to view toward the rear room designed by owner, Innocenti style.

**Topic:** Arbors
Climbing plants
Edging, brick
Gates -- Iron
Hyacinths
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC037005: Aiken-rhett House, 04/01/1990

SC075: Charleston -- Unidentified Garden

SC076: Charleston -- Unidentified Garden (by Hugh Dargan Associates)

SC041: Charleston -- Unidentified Garden in Charleston, South Carolina
SC041001: Unidentified Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Located next to Charleston Museum, Visitors Ticket House.

Topic:  Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gazebos
Lawns
Spring

Place:  South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC077: Charleston -- Unidentified Gardens

SC021: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

SC021001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)

Hagood

Topic:  Arbors
Columns
Flowering shrubs
Garden lighting
Lawns
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place:  South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC042: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

SC042001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-edward House
Gilliam, William
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Stern, Robert, Contractor/builder
Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of
house and large Innocenti garden.

Topic:  Columns
Pedestals
Pergolas
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC042002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-edward House
Gilliam, William
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Stern, Robert, Contractor/builder
Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of
house and large Innocenti garden.

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Loggias
Palms
Porches
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC042003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-edward House
Gilliam, William
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Stern, Robert, Contractor/builder
Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of
house and large Innocenti garden.

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Finials
Gates -- Iron
Loggias
Mansions
Palms
Panoramas
Porches
SC042003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-edward House
Gilliam, William
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Stern, Robert, Contractor/builder

Topic: Columns
       Fences -- wrought iron
       Finials
       Hedges
       Houses -- brick
       Spring
       Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
       United States of America -- South Carolina --
       Charleston County -- Charleston

SC042005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-edward House
Gilliam, William
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Stern, Robert, Contractor/builder
Built c. 1800. Robert Stern of New York in charge of future restoration of house and large Innocenti garden. One 35-mm with a simular view.

Topic: Columns
       Finials
       Lawns
       Pergolas
       Spring
       Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
       United States of America -- South Carolina --
       Charleston County -- Charleston

SC042006: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-edward House
Gilliam, William
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Stern, Robert, Contractor/builder

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Columns
Flagstone
Pergolas
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC042007: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-edward House
Gilliam, William
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Stern, Robert, Contractor/builder

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Columns
Flagstone
Pergolas
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC042008: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1990
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Simmons-edward House
Gilliam, William
Weller, Eleanor C., Provenance
Stern, Robert, Contractor/builder

Topic: Columns
Fences -- wrought iron
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC043: Charleston -- Untitled Garden
Palmetto Islands County Park
Untitled Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

Further sources of information include: Marvin brochure.

Topic: Plan views
Planting plans
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Charleston

SC044: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

SC044001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Whaley, Ben Scott
Whaley, Emily

Topic: Box
Ponds
Spring
Walkways, brick
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC044002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Whaley, Ben Scott
Whaley, Emily

Topic: Chairs
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Spring
Stone lanterns
Tulips
Walkways, stone

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC078: Charleston -- Untitled Garden

SC038: Charleston -- Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina

SC038001: Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, April, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Hanahan, Bessie
Briggs, Loutrel W., Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10883, 10884

The 19 c. garden was copied by Loutrel Briggs. Leave formal parterre by rose arbor to view rear room by owner. Innocenti style.

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Chaises longues
Climbing plants
Columns
Columns
Niches (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Patos, flagstone
Pergolas
Relief
Tables, iron
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC038002: Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, April, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Hanahan, Bessie
Briggs, Loutrel W., Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10885, 10886

The 19 c. garden was copied by Loutrel Briggs. Leave formal parterre by
rose arbor to view rear room by owner. Innocenti style.

Topic:
Edging, brick
Fountains
Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC038003: Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina, April 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Hanahan, Bessie
Briggs, Loutrel W., Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10887

The 19 c. garden was copied by Loutrel Briggs. Leave formal parterre by
rose arbor to view rear room by owner. Innocenti style.

Topic:
Arbors
Climbing plants
Hyacinths
Palms
Parterres
Roses
Spring
Tulips
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston

SC045: Charleston -- Untitled Garden in Charleston, South Carolina

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Long narrow lot united by a continuous alyssum path and naturalistic bedding space. Eye carries front to back with no obvious space division.

Topic: Birdbaths
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston
Untitled Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Long narrow lot united by a continuous alyssum path and naturalistic bedding space. Eye carries front to back with no obvious space division.

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston
Untitled Garden (Charleston, South Carolina)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC004: Charleston -- Washington Square Park

SC004001: Washington Square Park: looking along an ornate brick wall dividing the park from adjacent buildings., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Washington Square Park: looking along an ornate brick wall dividing the park from adjacent buildings.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
 Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "S. Carolina; Brick & plaster wall; Charleston."

Topic: Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Urban parks
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Charleston
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston
Washington Square Park (Charleston, South Carolina)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC074: Charleston -- William Gibbes Garden
Image(s): Charleston -- William Gibbes House

The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina, Provenance
31 digital images (2011, 2018), 1 lantern slide, and 1 35mm slide and 3 file folders. Other documents about the property and garden design plans are included in folder 3.

The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

See also the Eleanor Weller Collection for a 35mm reproduction of SC074001.

In 1928 Cornelia Roebling commissioned landscape architect Loutrel Briggs to design formal gardens for her late 18th century Georgian-style home that would incorporate the spirit of the past and utilize local plant and hardscape materials. His design for this one acre property came to be known as the Charleston Garden Style that he replicated successfully many times. The current owner is restoring and enhancing Briggs' design with eleven distinct rooms, all behind screens formed by 19th century high brick walls and tall plants. The rooms are linked by shell flagstone or brick axial walkways with repeated colors, plant materials and shapes creating harmony. Magnolias, cedars, live oaks, crepe myrtles, palms, hollies, cypress, pittosporum, yew, boxwood, camellias, azaleas, liriope, mondo grass and ferns are repeated in many garden rooms, with pink, purple or white flowers predominating.

The lawn garden to one side of the main residence is surrounded by shell walkways edged in brick with borders planted with conifers, hydrangeas, azaleas, boxwood, privet, tall hollies, and a large magnolia. The restored old garden that predates Briggs has four boxwood parterres planted with roses with a birdbath in the center. The three-foot pond with ogee corners has a pyramid-shaped boxwood in each corner, seasonal beds inside the wall with boxwood edging, island beds planted with camellias and mondo grass, and a small terrace with a bench off to one side shaded by wisteria. Cedars and crepe myrtles also provide shade in warm weather. A brick, unroofed summer house built in the 19th century by owner John Grimke Drayton has an 18th century marble entablature and is draped with white roses.
Next to the summer house along the brick wall there is a new garden with two formal diamond-shaped beds planted in purple and white and two beds with magnolias. The east-west axial long walk behind the house was broken up by a later 25-foot square swimming pool; it is bordered by brick columns connected by chains draped with yellow roses and a pittosporum hedge clipped like waves. In the pool garden there are Meyer lemon standards, yoshino cherries, and verbenas. The court garden terrace behind the house is bordered by beds with camellias, ferns, liriope, aspidistra, mondo grass and ferns growing in brick walls. Beds alongside the drive and around the parking area feature a mature live oak, azaleas, roses, crepe myrtles and seasonal plantings that complement the pink stucco walls of the guest house. The old brick privy court is used for storage and for growing tomatoes, with a white picket fence atop a low brick wall. A trellis planted with confederate jasmine and a row of Italian cypress mark the transition to the citrus garden on the site of the old drying yard. There are grapefruit, kumquat, orange and lemon trees planted in two rows of octagonal beds, repeating the formal design of the parterre gardens. The property is listed in the National Register of Historic Places.

Persons associated with the garden include: William Gibbes and family (former owners, 1772-1794); Sarah Moore Smith family and descendants (former owners, 1794-circa 1885); J.B.E. Sloan family and descendants (former owners, 1885-circa 1928); Cornelia W. Roebling family and descendants (former owners, 1926-1984); Historic Charleston Foundation (former owner, 1984-1986); Mr. and Mrs. Jefferson Leath (former owners, 1986-1996); Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Trainer (former owners, 1996-circa 2006); Loutrel Winslow Briggs (1893-1977) (landscape architect, 1928); Dr. Eugene Johnson (landscape designer, 2018).

Bibliography


Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston -- Charleston
William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston

SC074002: William Gibbes House: fence and stone pillars., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): William Gibbes House: fence and stone pillars.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."

Historic plate number: "[67" crossed out w/ graphite]."

Historic plate caption: "Views of Charleston, S.C. [added in graphite: Wm Gibbes]."

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Ironwork
Palms
Trees

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston
William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC074005: [William Gibbes Gardens]: The Old Garden of boxwood parterres with roses and a birdbath., 2011 April 19
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [William Gibbes Gardens]: The Old Garden of boxwood parterres with roses and a birdbath.: 2011 April 19

McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Parterres
Roses

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston -- Charleston
William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC074008: [William Gibbes Gardens]: Shade garden along the axial flagstone walk from the old garden to the pond., 2011 March 29
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [William Gibbes Gardens]: Shade garden along the axial flagstone walk from the old garden to the pond.: 2011 March 29

McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston
William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC074010: [William Gibbes Gardens]: Crane sculpture perched on the rim of the Loutrel Briggs pond., 2018 March 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [William Gibbes Gardens]: Crane sculpture perched on the rim of the Loutrel Briggs pond.: 2018 March 23
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Ponds
Sculpture
Water gardens

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston
William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC074023: [William Gibbes Gardens]: The court seen from above with brick pillars lining the long walk., 2018 March 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [William Gibbes Gardens]: The court seen from above with brick pillars lining the long walk.: 2018 March 23
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Columns
Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Charleston
Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina --
Charleston County -- Charleston
William Gibbes House (Charleston, South Carolina)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC074031: [William Gibbes Gardens]: Shaped beds of the citrus garden with brick edging., 2018 March 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [William Gibbes Gardens]: Shaped beds of the citrus garden with brick edging.: 2018 March 23
McFadden, Jane Perry, Photographer
SC023: Columbia -- Caldwell-Boylston House & Gardens

Varying Form

Governor's Mansion Complex, part of

SC080: Columbia -- Chapman Garden
Palmetto Garden Club, Provenance
Betsill, George, Landscape architect
Dargan Landscape Architects, Landscape_architect_firm
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chapman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this large Southern garden surrounds a brick home. Garden features include hardscape and a wide variety of plants. Over the years this garden was designed by landscape architects: George Betsell, Mary Palmer and Hugh Dargan. The garden was first established in the 1980s.

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Chapman (former owners, 1980s); George Betsell (landscape architect, n.d.); Dargan Landscape Architects (landscape architect, n.d.).

SC080001: [Chapman Carden]: flowering dowoods, box hedge, white wooden gate and lawn., 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Chapman Carden]: flowering dowoods, box hedge, white wooden gate and lawn.: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Chapman Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gates
Lawns
Spring

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC149: Columbia -- Elsie's Garden
Image(s)
Owens, Elsie T., Photographer
McIver, Ada H., Photographer
The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina, Provenance
19 digital images (2005-2015) and 1 file folder.

This formal Charleston-style walled garden was designed and built by Elsie Owens on a narrow urban lot and is influenced by the architectural style of Italianate gardens. Each garden room is contrasted by plant material, texture, and shape as well as areas of light and shade. Garden features include fountains. Garden rooms include a children's garden and secret gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Forest Lake Duplex Partnership (1982); Elsie T. and Dr. James C. Owens (1997); Elsie T. Owens (former owner, 2007 and architect, designer, gardener and builder, 1997-2015).

Bibliography
Garden featured in Columbia Metropolitan magazine, June 2012 and Southern Living magazine, June 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Walled gardens
Place: Elsie's Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

SC150: Columbia -- Elizabeth and E. Robertson Kibler Garden
The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina, Provenance
Late Bloomers Garden Club, Provenance
Kibler, Elizabeth, Owner
Kibler, E. Robertson, Owner
Shafto, Richard, Former owner
Shafto, Richard, Former owner
Dial, George, Former owner
Dial, George, Former owner
Hollin, Dan, Former owner
Hollin, Dan, Former owner
Betsill, George, Landscape architect
Lacey, Ruth, Landscape_gardener
Salas, Marianne, Photographer
17 digital images and 1 folder

The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina and the Late Bloomers Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This property is featured in *Columbia Metropolitan Magazine*, "The Calming Welcome of a Garden: The Kiblers create a haven in Heathwood" by Margaret Clay (December 2011) Pp. 48 – 51.

This ¾ acre property was built in 1939 and had three separate owners before the current owners purchased the home and established the garden in 2004. When they purchased the property, the design of the garden was formal and traditional. There was no foundation planning before the current owners; they have planted all of the hedges, boxwoods, and foundation shrubs. There were originally Asiatic jasmine, trumpet vine, and Virginia creeper scattered across the property, but the they avoided cutting these off of the pine tree in the perennial bed after arborists informed them of their integral role in supporting the tree. They built and installed all the hardscape across sixteen months, having to first clear the property around the house. George Betsill designed the landscaping and hardscaping while Robert Kennedy designed the architectural additions to the home. Ruthie Lacie was responsible for the design of the perennial beds.

The main architectural features are the flagstone terrace with outdoor seating, a brick covered fireplace, a toolshed constructed of repurposed brick, and the brick walkway shaded by trees lined with copper outdoor lighting. Flagstone stepping stone paths connect each structure on the property. During renovation, the current owners used old bricks that matched the original bricks used for the home to construct the toolshed and extension to the house. A gate next to the shed is surrounded by trained tea olive. The main garden (Nanny's Garden) and seating area includes teak outdoor furniture, a concrete birdbath made by the owner's grandfather for his wife, and black wooden double doors that match the entry door. The perennial bed near the greenhouse features hydrangeas, hostas, and lenten roses. A variety of camellias, including a tall Sasanqua with pink buds, remain from the original owner's plantings. There is an extensive use of boxwood for foundation planting and edging. There are several roses trained on trellises and metal...
obelisks along the house exterior walls. The large oak on the property was removed in 2020.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. And Mrs. Richard Shafto (owners, 1939 – 1960); Mr. And Mrs. George Dial (owners, 1960 – 1974); Mr. And Mrs. Dan Hollin (owners, 1974 – 2004); George Betsill (landscape architect, 2004 – 2017); Ruth Lacey (landscaper and garden designer, 2004 – 2015) Elizabeth Kibler (owner, 2004 – present); E. Robertson Kibler (owner, 2004 – present)

**Topic:** Elizabeth and E. Robertson Kibler Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
**Place:** United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052: Columbia -- Foster/Murray Garden

**Image(s)**
Hunt, Jefferson Davis Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Blalock, J. M., Mrs., Former owner
Blalock, J. M., Former owner
Murray, William J., Former owner
Betsill, George, Landscape architect
The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina, Provenance
Murray, William J., Mrs., Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet and abbreviated garden plan.

**Foster/Murray Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 35 mm. slides)**

This two-acre garden site is on the grounds of the old Heathwood Hall mansion, which later became a school. The neighborhood was planted in native red and white oaks that have matured to give interesting architectural structure to the area. The garden was planted in 1948 by the first owners of the house, Mr. and Mrs. Jefferson Davis Hunt. Their basic design continues today. The foundation planting was laid out as well as the terraces and other beds. At that time it was primarily an azalea, flowering tree, and camellia garden with paths and two center beds forming a figure eight as the focal point. The garden was enclosed by extensive decorative wrought iron fencing. Mr. and Mrs. William J. Murray returned to Columbia, their former home, in 1960, and bought the house. In 1961 George S. Betsill, a gifted landscape architect, who went on to a long career with the prestigious landscape architectural firm of Innocenti and Webel, redesigned paths and center beds. Mrs. Murray added more azaleas, camellias, a selection of bulbs, and a rose garden. She and Betsill also cut in shady paths edged by mountain laurel and hedges of hydrangeas. Mrs. Murray collected outdoor statuary that is displayed throughout the garden. Following Mrs. Murray's death at age 99 the property passed to the current owners, who renovated existing plantings which had become neglected and added significantly to the plants while retaining the original design. In 1993 a massive oak tree's fall during a storm created the opportunity for a sunny garden along the once shady paths. This is now a butterfly garden filled with herbaceous perennials designed to attract wildlife.
There is a strong focus on old roses, which are planted throughout the entire garden, and which have been rooted mostly by the owner. There is also a woodland garden filled with many natives and wildflowers.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Jefferson Davis Hunt (former owners, 1948-1956); Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Blalock (former owners, 1956-1960); Mr. and Mrs. William J. Murray (former owners, 1960-1990); and George S. Betsill (landscape architect, 1961).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Nell S. Graydon, comp., South Carolina Gardens (Beaufort, SC: The Beaufort Book Company, 1973).

Garden has been featured in The Columbia Record, April 1, 1965.

Provenance: The Palmetto Garden Club of South Carolina, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)

United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052001: Foster/Murray Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Foster, John W.
Foster, Anne
Murray, Mrs

Local Call Number(s)

11024

Topic: Azaleas
Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052002: Foster/Murray Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Foster, John W.
Foster, Anne
Murray, Mrs

Local Call Number(s)

11025

Topic: Armillary spheres
Azaleas
Lawns
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052003: [Foster/Murray Garden]: a view of the garden facing west from an upstairs window., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: a view of the garden facing west from an upstairs window.: 2000 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gates
Lawns
Magnolias
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052004: [Foster/Murray Garden]: from the terrace looking west., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: from the terrace looking west.: 2000 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gates
Lawns
Liriope
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052005: [Foster/Murray Garden]: from the terrace looking north towards a garden shed., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: from the terrace looking north towards a garden shed.: 2000 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer
Topic:
Azaleas
Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gates
Lawns
Liriope
Magnolias
Sheds
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place:
Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052006: [Foster/Murray Garden]: down the steps looking onto the main level of the garden., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: down the steps looking onto the main level of the garden.: 2000 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer
Topic:
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place:
Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052007: [Foster/Murray Garden]: from the rear of the garden looking east towards the house., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: from the rear of the garden looking east towards the house.: 2000 Mar.

Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Birdhouses
      Dogwoods
      Fences -- wrought iron
      Flowering shrubs
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
      Houses
      Lawns
      Magnolias
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walkways, brick

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland
       County -- Columbia

SC052008: [Foster/Murray Garden]: a close-up of the fountain in the center bed., 2000 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: a close-up of the fountain in the center bed.: 2000 Mar.

Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Flower beds
      Flowering shrubs
      Fountains
      Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
      Lawns
      Sculpture
      Shrubs

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland
       County -- Columbia

SC052009: [Foster/Murray Garden]: the path leading to the butterfly garden., 2000 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: the path leading to the butterfly garden.: 2000 Mar.

Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
      Flowering shrubs
      Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
      Liriope
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052010: [Foster/Murray Garden]: a path leading from the south with the rock garden in the distance., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: a path leading from the south with the rock garden in the distance.: 2000 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden walks
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Lawns
Rock gardens
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052011: [Foster/Murray Garden]: the sundial (armillary sphere)., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: the sundial (armillary sphere).: 2000 Mar.
Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Lawns
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052012: [Foster/Murray Garden]: a sculpture of Bacchus in the rock garden., 2000 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: a sculpture of Bacchus in the rock garden. 2000 Mar.

Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Aspidistra
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Lawns
Rock gardens
Rocks
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052013: [Foster/Murray Garden]: a view from the terrace looking south towards the orange tea olive. 2000 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: a view from the terrace looking south towards the orange tea olive. 2000 Mar.

Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gates
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Olive
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC052014: [Foster/Murray Garden]: a sculpture of a crane in the rock garden. 2000 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Foster/Murray Garden]: a sculpture of a crane in the rock garden. 2000 Mar.

Chapman, Rachel, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Aspidistra
Birds -- Design elements
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Foster/Murray Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC067: Columbia -- Governor's Mansion

SC032: Columbia -- Hampton-Preston House and Garden
Hall, Ainsley, Former owner
Hampton, Wade General, 1818-1902, Former owner
Hampton, Mary Cantey, Former owner
Hampton, Mary Cantey, Landscape_designer
Dargan, Hugh, Landscape architect
Preston, John, Former owner
Moses, Emma, Former owner
Moses, Franklin J., Former owner
Yates & Phillips, Architect
Ursuline Convent (Columbia, South Carolina), Former owner
Chicora College for Women, Former owner
Presbyterian Institute for Women (Columbia, South Carolina), Former owner
Westerveldt Children's Academy, Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet, garden designs, narrative histories of the house and garden and its restoration, photocopies of publications featuring the garden, and other information.

Hampton-Preston House and Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Originally built in 1818, the Hampton-Preston House has been restored to reflect the years 1835-1855. Likewise, the gardens have been restored to reflect the ante-bellum period. During the 19th century the garden was described as one of the most extensive and elaborate town gardens in the United States, and included rare plants, shrubs, trees, fountains, and arbors. Plantings included magnolias and cedars. Destroyed in the 1940s, the garden was restored in the 1980s; landscape architect Hugh Dargan spent three years on the project. Plant material known to have been used during the residency of Mary Cantey Hampton in the 19th century dominates the landscape.

Persons and organizations associated with the property include: Ainsley Hall (former owner, 1820-1823); General Wade Hampton (former owner, 1823-1848); Mary Cantey Hampton (former owner and landscape designer,
1823-1848); John Preston (former owner, ca. 1848); Franklin J. and Emma Moses (former owners, ca. 1870); Hugh Dargan (landscape architect, 1980s); Yates & Phillips (architects); the Ursuline Convent (former owners, 1890-1915); the Presbyterian Institute for Women (former owner); Chicora College for Women (former owner); and Westerveldt Children's Academy (former owner).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915).


SC032001: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: garden restoration and landscape plan., 04/01/1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10611

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Plan views
Restoration

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032002: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: old hand-drawn map of property., 1984.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10612

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Plan views

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

Genre/Form:
Maps
SC032003: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: garden model prepared as fifth grade history project., 1983 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)

10613

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
      Models and modelmaking
      Plan views

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032004: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: garden restoration plan., 04/01/1980

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)

10614

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
       Plan views
       Restoration

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032005: [Hampton-Preston House and Garden]: view of summer house, ca. 1890., 1890.

1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)

10615

Topic: Driveways
       Garden structures
       Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
       Hedges

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032006: Hampton-preston House & Garden, 1890
The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of the ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hamptons Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. View taken in 1890's when it used to be a Women's college. Unknown source for 35-mm slide.

Topic:
- Colleges
- Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
- Houses
- Parterres
- Restoration
- Spring
- Walkways
- Women

Place:
- Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032007: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1890

The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of the ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hamptons Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. View taken in 1890's when it used to be a Women's college. Unknown source for 35-mm slide.
Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration.

**Topic:**  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia  
Hedges  
Panoramas  
Parterres  
Restoration  
Spring  
Trees

**Place:**  
Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032008: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1920  
Chicora College for Women  
Hall, Ainsley  
Hamptons, Wade, General  
Hampton, Mary Cantey  
Dargan, Hugh, Landscape architect  
Yates & Phillips, Architect  
Preston, John  
Moses, Emma  
Ursuline Nun Convent  
Womens College  
J. Edward Pinckney & Assoc. La

The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hampton's Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Image is property of Richland County Historical Preservation Commission. Postcard.

**Topic:**  
Arbors  
Costume  
Fountains  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia  
Hedges  
Postcards  
Spring  
Women

**Place:**  
Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032009: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1920
Hamptons, Wade, General
Hampton, Mary Cantey
Dargan, Hugh, Landscape architect
Yates & Phillips, Architect
Preston, John
Moses, Emma
Ursuline Nun Convent
Womens College
J. Edward Pinckney & Assoc. La
Hall, Ainsley
Chicora College for Women
The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hampton's Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Image is property of Richland County Historical Preservation Commission. Postcard.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Hedges
Postcards
Spring
Walkways, dirt

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032010: Hampton-Preston House & Garden, 1920
Hamptons, Wade, General
Hampton, Mary Cantey
Dargan, Hugh, Landscape architect
Yates & Phillips, Architect
Preston, John
Moses, Emma
Ursuline Nun Convent
Womens College
J. Edward Pinckney & Assoc. La
Hall, Ainsley
Chicora College for Women
The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hampton's Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Image is property of the Richland County Historical Preservation Commission. Postcard.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gardens, English
Hedges
Spring
Walkways

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032011: Hampton-preston House & Garden, 1920
1 Slide (col.)
Chicora College for Women
Hall, Ainsley
Hamptons, Wade, General
Hampton, Mary Cantey
Dargan, Hugh, Landscape architect
Yates & Phillips, Architect
Preston, John
Moses, Emma
Ursuline Nun Convent
Womens College
J. Edward Pinckney & Assoc. La

The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of the ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hamptons Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Unknown source for 35-mm slide.

Topic: Allées
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
People
Spring

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

Genre/Form: Sketches

SC032012: Hampton-preston House & Garden, 1970
Chicora College for Women
Hall, Ainsley
Hamptons, Wade, General
Hampton, Mary Cantey
Dargan, Hugh, Landscape architect
Yates & Phillips, Architect
Preston, John
Moses, Emma
Ursuline Nun Convent
Womens College
J. Edward Pinckney & Assoc. La
The house was constructed in 1818 and today is a reminder of the ante-bellum society. The property was restored and Mary Cantey Hamptons Garden was recreated. Hugh Dargan, a landscape architect, spent three years monitoring the process of landscape restoration. Unknown source for 35-mm slide. Palmetto Garden Club worked from 1961 to raze these buildings in order to restore 8 acres of elaborate town gardens which had lasted until 1940's.

Topic: Buildings
   Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
   Houses
   Roads
   Spring

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
   United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC032013: [Hampton-Preston House & Garden]: sketch of house by W. Ward that appeared in Harper's Weekly, April 15, 1865., 1865 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Unknown source for 35-mm slide.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
   Horses
   Mansions
   Spring

Place: Hampton-Preston House and Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
   United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

Genre/ Form: Sketches

SC048: Columbia -- Hearon Garden
Palmetto Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hearon Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this Southern garden features old brick hardscape, an abundance of roses, azaleas, and a formal courtyard with small English boxwoods. The garden was started in the late 1950s and designed by the owner with advice from Edith Henderson of Atlanta, Georgia and Ren Simmons of Columbia, South Carolina.

Persons associated with the property include Dr. and Mrs. William Weston (former owners, n.d.).

SC048001: [Hearon Garden], 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hearon Garden]: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Balustrades
Box
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Spring

Place: Heron Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC048002: [Hearon Garden], 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hearon Garden]: 04/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Box
Chairs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Lawns
Spring
Terra-cotta
Walls, brick
Place: Heron Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC055: Columbia -- Kensington

SC055001: Kensington, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hill & Lee, Architect
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph, Director

The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees.
The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges.

Topic: Balconies
Chain link fences
Houses
Porches
Porte-cochères

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC055002: Kensington, 1900
1 Slide (col.)
Hill & Lee, Architect
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph, Director

The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees.
The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. Built in 1849 for Matthew Richard Singleton. Late c.1900 view of entrance facade. Note changes of base for columns and size of tree.

Topic: Houses
Porte-cochères

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC055003: Kensington, 1849
1 Slide (col.)
Hill & Lee, Architect
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph, Director
The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. House was originally on Bluff above Waterlee River. Some of these camellias are still in place.

Topic: Balustrades
Costume
Houses
Latticework
People
Porticoes
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC055004: Kensington, 1849
1 Slide (col.)
Hill & Lee, Architect
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph, Director
The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. Note change in base of columns, earliest view with no connection between column base.

Topic: Arches
Balconies
Houses
Porte-cocheres
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC055005: Kensington, 1849
1 Slide (col.)
Hill & Lee, Architect
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph, Director

The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. Note change in base of columns, they are now connected.

Topic:
- Arches
- Balconies
- Houses
- Porte-cocheres
- Spring

Place:
- South Carolina -- Columbia
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC055006: Kensington, 1975
1 Slide (col.)
Hill & Lee, Architect
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph, Director

The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. View during restoration by Union Camp Corporation.

Topic:
- Arches
- Chain link fences
- Houses
- Porte-cocheres
- Restoration
- Spring

Place:
- South Carolina -- Columbia
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia
The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. View during restoration by Union Camp Corporation.

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Chain link fences
- Driveways
- Houses
- Lawns
- Porte-cocheres
- Restoration
- Spring

**Place:**
- South Carolina -- Columbia
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC055009: Kensington, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hill & Lee, Architect
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph, Director
The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges. Union Camp Corporatation - Project Director, Ralph Boyd.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Automobiles
Balconies
Historic houses
Houses
Porte-cocheres
Restoration
Widow's walks

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC055010: Kensington, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hill & Lee, Architect
Singleton, Richard, Colonel
Singleton, Richard, Jr
Hamer, Robert
Lanhams
Boyd, Ralph, Director
The remnants of a formal garden include two rows of magnolia trees. The garden was centered around a circular plot planted with roses and bordered by boxwood hedges.

Topic: Houses
Latticework
Lawns
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC049: Columbia -- Kerns Garden
Palmetto Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kerns Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this courtyard garden was started in 1969. The house on the property was built in 1917.

Persons associated with the property include Andrew Kern (former owner, ca.1969-1996).

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Kerns Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC049001: [Kerns Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kerns Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Even the curb is enhanced with brickwork and a lead urn.

Topic: Automobiles
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Houses
Sidewalks
Spring
Urns

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC049002: [Kerns Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kerns Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Porticoes
Spring
Townhouses
Urns
Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC049003: [Kerns Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kerns Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Long narrow lot is enhanced by a good furniture grouping, container plants, ornaments and topiary.

Topic: Box
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gates -- wooden
Patios, brick
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC049004: [Kerns Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kerns Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Long narrow lot is enhanced by a good furniture grouping, container plants, ornaments and topiary.

Topic: Box
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gates -- wooden
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC049005: [Kerns Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kerns Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Gates -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables, iron
Tiles
Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC049006: [Kerns Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Kerns Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Plaques
Relief
Spring
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050: Columbia -- Knoll, The

SC050001: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.

Topic: Houses -- brick
Sculpture
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050002: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Brick walkway to lake. One 35-mm slide with similar view.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Woodlands

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050003: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, and was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. One 35-mm slide with similar view.

Topic: Box
Pine
Sculpture
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050004: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. One 35-mm slide with similar view. Back garden area by lake.

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, stone
Flowering shrubs
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050005: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Walk to orchard gate.

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Spring
Walkways, flagstone

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Vista view toward house.

**Topic:** Box
- Houses -- brick
- Lawns
- Sculpture
- Sphinxes (Mythology)
- Spring

**Place:**
- South Carolina -- Columbia
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.

**Topic:**
- Foundation planting
- Houses -- brick
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Porticoes
- Spring

**Place:**
- South Carolina -- Columbia
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.

**Topic:**
- Bricks
- Columns
- Gates -- Iron
- Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place:
South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050009: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
This 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, and was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Gate 6 - Little garden.

Topic:
Bricks
Columns
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Lions
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place:
South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050010: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.

Topic:
Azaleas
Benches
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Spring

Place:
South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050011: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Vista view from upstairs window of mansion.
SC050012: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia. Vista towards lake. Further sources of information include: Southern Accents Magazine, March, 1985, page 96.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Lakes
Sculpture
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Spring
Urns
Vista
Water jets

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050013: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect
The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.

Topic: Azaleas
Spring
Walkways, dirt
Woodlands

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC050014: Knoll, The, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Hartness, George B., M/M
Jones, Edward Vason, Architect

The 18th century house was designed by Edward Vason Jones, architect, that was inspired by Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia.

Topic: Daylilies
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC071: Columbia -- Lace House

Varying Form

Governor's Mansion Complex, part of

SC051: Columbia -- McCutchen Garden
McCutchen, Thomas E., Mrs., Former owner
Chapelle Heath Estate
Barnes, Frank, Gardener
Palmetto Garden Club
Betsill, George, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McCutchen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this green and white garden features a walled garden and a raised terrace with a wall fountain and a huge live oak tree. George Betsill, landscape architect formerly with Innocenti and Webel, assisted with the design of the large side yard. The property where this garden is located was initially part of the estate of Chapelle Heath, a prominent cotton broker.

As of 2005, the live oak tree was no longer in existence on the property.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. Thomas E. McCutchen (former owner and garden designer, ca. 1984); George Betsill (landscape architect, n.d.); Frank Barnes (gardener, ca. 1984).
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Spring
Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Azaleas
Finials
Lawns
Patios, flagstone
Spring
Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC051003: [McCutchen Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [McCutchen Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Topic: Climbing plants
Patios, flagstone
Sculpture
Spring
Tables
Wall fountains
Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC051004: [McCutchen Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [McCutchen Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Topic: Azaleas
Chairs -- Iron
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: McCutchen Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
      United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland
      County -- Columbia

SC053: Columbia -- Millwood

SC053001: Millwood, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hampton, Wade General, 1818-1902
Finlay, Kirkman, Jr
House burned in Civil War. National Register.

Topic: Columns
      Ruins
      Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland
       County -- Columbia

SC053002: Millwood, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hampton, Wade General, 1818-1902
Finlay, Kirkman, Jr
House burned in Civil War. National Register.

Topic: Dovecotes
      Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland
       County -- Columbia

SC053003: Millwood, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hampton, Wade General, 1818-1902
Finlay, Kirkman, Jr
House burned in Civil War. National Register.

Topic: Plan views
      Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC024: Columbia -- Robert Mills Historic House

SC024003: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Julian C., Mrs. (Marty), Photographer
Mills, Robert, Architect
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance
The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Balconies
Lawns
Porches
Spring
Stairs

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC024004: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Julian C., Mrs. (Marty), Photographer
Mills, Robert, Architect
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance
The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years. View of garden, restored in 1960's from the house.

Topic: Flowering trees
Lawns
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC024005: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Julian C., Mrs. (Marty), Photographer
Mills, Robert, Architect
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance
The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years.
View of garden, restored in 1960's from the house.

Topic: Box
Flowering trees
Parterres
Spring
Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC024006: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Julian C., Mrs. (Marty), Photographer
Mills, Robert, Architect
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance
The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years.
House was restored in the 1960's.

Topic: Box
Flowering trees
Hedges
Houses
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC024007: Robert Mills Historic House, 04/01/1983
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike
Mills, Robert, Architect
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance
The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years.
House was restored in the 1960's.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Box
Houses -- brick
Parterres
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC024008: Robert Mills Historic House, 1880
1 Slide (col.)

Mills, Robert, Architect
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance

The residential house was designed by Robert Mills, the first Federal Architect of the United States. The house reflects the ante-bellum years. House was restored in the 1960's.

Topic: Balconies
People
Porches
Spring
Stairs
Trellises

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC057: Columbia -- Rooney Garden
Palmetto Garden Club, Provenance
Richards, John J., Architect
Betsill, George, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Palmetto Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rooney Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Columbia, South Carolina, this garden features a covered patio and Italian cherubs statues and a garden bench from Vicenzia. The garden was started in 1981.

Persons associated with the property include George Betsill (landscape architect, n.d.); John J. Richards (architect, n.d.)

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
Place: Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland
County -- Columbia

SC057001: [Rooney Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rooney Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
New house in Heathwood area.

Topic:  Garden borders
        Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
        Houses
        Spring

Place:  Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
        United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland
        County -- Columbia

SC057002: [Rooney Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rooney Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
New house in Heathwood area.

Topic:  Azaleas
        Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
        Houses
        Sculpture
        Spring

Place:  Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
        United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland
        County -- Columbia

SC057003: [Rooney Garden], 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Rooney Garden]: 1984 Apr.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
New house in Heathwood area.

Topic:  Azaleas
        Gardens -- South Carolina -- Columbia
        Houses
        Mansions
        Patios
        Sculpture
        Spring
        Sundials
        Swimming pools

Place:  Rooney Garden (Columbia, South Carolina)
SC022: Columbia -- Untitled Garden

SC022001: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
Palmetto Garden Club
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 80. Here is a small garden in the heart of a city, Columbia, South Carolina: The Palmetto Garden Club. In the center is a towering oak, around which the garden is designed.

Topic: Bulbs
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC054: Columbia -- Untitled Garden

SC054001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Vardell, Betty
Blurry picture.

Topic: Box
       Garden borders
       Lawns
       Spring
       Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Columbia
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Richland County -- Columbia

SC056: Edisto Island -- Oak Island Plantation
Seabrook, William E.
Oak Island Plantation related holdings consist of 4 35mm slides (photographs) and 1 file folder.

See the Western Reserve Historical Society for the original images.

Topic: Aerial views
African Americans
Agriculture
Civil war -- South Carolina
Colonnades
Garden houses
Men
Plantations
Porticoes

Place: Oak Island Plantation (Edisto Island, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Edisto Island

SC056001: Oak Island Plantation: approach and formal garden as seen shortly after occupation by Union Troops., 1865
1 Slide (black-and-white.)


Topic: Civil war -- South Carolina
Formal gardens
Men
Plantations
Urban parks

Place: Oak Island Plantation (Edisto Island, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Edisto Island

SC056002: Oak Island Plantation: woman carrying long hoe used to cultivate cotton., 1900
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Topic: African-American gardeners
Agricultural land
Civil war -- South Carolina
Hoes
Men
Piers
Plantations
Rivers
Women

Place: Oak Island Plantation (Edisto Island, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Edisto Island

SC058: Elloree -- Mountain Shoals Plantation

SC058001: Mountain Shoals Plantation, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Snipes, Christy
Snipes, Christy, Landscape architect
Coleman, Frank
Meador, James
Mckee, Daniel
Nesbitt, James
Irby, W. H., Dr.
Irby, W. H., Mrs., Dr.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
      Hand-railing
      Houses
      Porches
      Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Elloree
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Orangeburg County -- Elloree

SC026: Georgetown -- Belle Isle Plantation Gardens

SC081: Georgetown -- Midway Plantation

SC069: Goose Creek -- Crowfield Plantation

SC069001: Crowfield Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
From Charlie Duell of Middleton Place.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek
       Plan views

Place: Crowfield Plantation (Goose Creek, South Carolina)
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek

SC082: Goose Creek -- Medway Plantation
Image(s)

van der Gracht, Ides, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Little Garden Club of Rye--provenance.
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, plant lists, and photocopies of articles.

The Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Medway Plantation related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35mm slides (photographs), 34 digital images)

Medway Plantation comprises 6700 acres of longleaf and loblolly pine, live oaks, tupelo, swampland and lakes as well as the oldest masonry house in South Carolina. An ornamental garden with irregularly-shaped beds and serpentine paths, known as Miss Lou's garden, was redesigned in the 1930s by Ellen Biddle Shipman. The earlier garden was described as a bird sanctuary and nursery growing anise and Chinese bay trees, azaleas, fringe trees, roses, flowering almond, lilacs, spireas, myrtle, and yellow Jessamine, with wisteria growing up into deciduous trees. The surplus from Miss Lou's garden was planted in long borders alongside three shallow brick terraces, and along paths that led to a schoolhouse on the property. The current drive to the house has double borders of live oak trees hung with Spanish moss that were first planted after the Civil War. In the 1930s architect Ides van der Gracht designed a greenhouse with stepped gables, echoing that feature from the house, and added serpentine brick walls surrounding a garden of flowers and vegetables, on the site of the historic kitchen garden. Prior to the Civil War rice was cultivated at Medway Plantation, followed by cotton and the current crop, timber.

Medway Plantation was first organized as a land grant to Johan (or Jan) van Aerssen in the last quarter of the 17th century. He started the original house which during its long history was burned and rebuilt, nearly abandoned and used only as a hunting lodge, and finally renovated. The house has unusual stepped gables in the Dutch style, reflecting the van Aerssen heritage. After van Aerssen's death circa 1867 and the remarriage of his widow, Sabina de Vignon to Thomas Smith in 1689, the property came into the prominent South Carolina Smith family.

In the early days land parcels routinely were acquired and sold and the dimensions of Medway Plantation changed frequently, finally ending up at 6700 acres under the ownership of Sidney J. and Gertrude S. Legendre in the 20th century, who had purchased and annexed neighboring plantations. Before her death in 2000 Gertrude Legendre put the property in a non-profit foundation with a conservation easement to preserve the pine forests, wetlands, and wildlife. It is recognized as a breeding site for endangered red-cockaded woodpeckers, bald eagles, wood ducks and wintering ring-necked ducks, and provides habitat for deer, turkey and quail.

Persons associated with the garden include Johan van Aerssen (former owner and builder of original house, 1686-circa 1688); Sabina de Vignon, (former owner, 1688-1689); Thomas Smith and members of the Smith family (former owners, 1689-1701); Edward Hyrne (former owner, 1701-1711); Peter Gaillard
Stoney and family (former owners, 1833-1930); Sidney J. and Gertrude Sanford Legendre (former owners, 1930-1993; Ides van Waterschoot van der Gracht (architect, 1930s); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1930s).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek
Place: Medway Plantation, (Goose Creek, South Carolina) United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek

SC082005: [Medway Plantation]: the greenhouse designed in the 1930's used bricks made on the estate., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Medway Plantation]: the greenhouse designed in the 1930's used bricks made on the estate.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Bricks
Formal gardens
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek
Greenhouses
Hedges
Roses
Trees
Walkways
Walled gardens
Place: Medway Plantation, (Goose Creek, South Carolina) United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek
Genre/Form: Digital images

SC082006: [Medway Plantation]: flowers and vegetables have been grown in the formal walled garden near the house., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Medway Plantation]: flowers and vegetables have been grown in the formal walled garden near the house.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek
Gates
Houses
Roses
Spanish moss
Sundials
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens

Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek

Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC082017: [Medway Plantation]: in earlier times the field grew rice, flooded by the lake beyond it., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Medway Plantation]: in earlier times the field grew rice, flooded by the lake beyond it.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fields
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek
Gates
Lakes
Rhododendrons
Trees
Trellises
Walkways

Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek

Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC082025: [Medway Plantation]: ancient live oaks along the walk to the old kitchen building., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Medway Plantation]: ancient live oaks along the walk to the old kitchen building.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek
Lanterns
Lawns
Live oak
Outbuildings
Spanish moss

Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek
Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC082030: [Medway Plantation]: the sixteen acre home reserve lake is used for recreation., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Medway Plantation]: the sixteen acre home reserve lake is used for recreation.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Goose Creek
Lakes
Spanish moss
Trees

Place: Medway Plantation,(Goose Creek, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Goose Creek

Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC070: Greenville -- Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden
McCracken, Marjorie, Horticulturist
Cordell, Roy, Horticulturist
Carolina Foothills Garden Club, Provenance
The garden file includes 30 35mm slides, a plant list, and a description of the garden and its development.
The Carolina Foothills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

This two-acre woodland garden located in a natural setting features an outstanding collection of over 106 native American plants and flowers, including all varieties of trillium and ginger and a large selection of native azaleas and rhododendron. Rare specimens include Shortia galacifolia, Geranium maculatum 'Alba', and Calycanthus floridus 'Athens'. Virgin growths of beech, oak, and poplar abound. Natural wood benches, native stone walls, and natural streams enhance the beauty of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Marjorie McCracken (horticulturist, 1970-1975) and Roy Cordell (horticulturist, 1970-1975).

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC070001: [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: broad woodland landscape., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: broad woodland landscape.: 1996 Apr.
Keys, Ben Geer, Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Stairs
Streams
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC070022: [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: stream, bridge, and stairs with dogwood in spring.i, 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: stream, bridge, and stairs with dogwood in spring.i: 1996 Apr.
Keys, Ben Geer, Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Hillside planting
Stairs
Streams
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens
Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC070023: [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: stream and stone walls., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: stream and stone walls.: 1996 Apr.
Keys, Ben Geer, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Streams
Walls, stone
Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC070024: [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: wooden footbridge over stream., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: wooden footbridge over stream.: 1997 May.
Keys, Ben Geer, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Ferns
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Hillside planting
Stairs
Streams
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC070025: [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: wooden footbridge over stream, showing old stone walls., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: wooden footbridge over stream, showing old stone walls.: 1996 Apr.
Keys, Ben Geer, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Streams
Walls, stone
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Catherine Beattie’s Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC070026: [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: a wooden bench in the garden., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden]: a wooden bench in the garden.: 1997 May.
Keys, Ben Geer, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Ferns
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Catherine Beattie's Wildflower Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC089: Greenville -- Hipp Garden
Image(s)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Angell, Thomas, Landscape architect
Miller, Robert, Horticulturist
McDonald, Kirkland, Horticulturist
Giradeau, Jimmy, Gardener
Carolina Foothills Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a narrative garden description, site plans, and other information.

The Carolina Foothills Garden Club of Greenville, South Carolina, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hipp Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on the crest of a small mountain, this six-acre garden (part of a 75-acre property) was designed to incorporate and reflect the natural flow of the land. Under development since 1987, it includes stone retaining walls and tiered terraces inspired by a French garden. Major additions to the original design include the 2002 reconfiguration of the view side of the house (the southeastern perimeter) and the addition of a dry creek bed in 2006. Planting materials are largely native grasses, trees, and flowers, while several pieces of sculpture provide focal points and accents. Plantings are staggered so that something is in bloom from April to November. Several outdoor seating areas provide opportunities for reflection and immersion in the garden and the surrounding area.

Persons associated with the property include: Robert E. Marvin (landscape architect, 1987-1990); Thomas Angell (landscape architect, 1997-2007); Robert Miller (horticulturist, 1997-2007); Kirkland McDonald (horticulturist, 2005-2007); and Jimmy Giradeau (gardener, 1992 to date).

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Place: Hipp Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC089005: [Hipp Garden]: view across pool toward greenhouse, with fall container planting of coleus, grasses, and other annuals., 2006 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hipp Garden]: view across pool toward greenhouse, with fall container planting of coleus, grasses, and other annuals.: 2006 Sep.

Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Coleus
Container gardening
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Greenhouses
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Reflecting pools
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

SC089007: [Hipp Garden]: fall view across deck highlighted by colorful accents in shrubs and "Natchez" crape myrtles., 2006 Oct.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hipp Garden]: fall view across deck highlighted by colorful accents in shrubs and "Natchez" crape myrtles.: 2006 Oct.

Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Crape myrtle, Common
Decks
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tables, wooden
Trees

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

SC089009: [Hipp Garden]: dry creek bed crossed by slate walkway; creek bed handles runoff from house and adds depth and transition to the woodland landscape., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hipp Garden]: dry creek bed crossed by slate walkway; creek bed handles runoff from house and adds depth and transition to the woodland landscape.: 2007 Jun.

Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Dry streams
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC089010: [Hipp Garden]: boardwalk behind house offers panoramic views of the garden and distant horizon through an allée of zelkova trees., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hipp Garden]: boardwalk behind house offers panoramic views of the garden and distant horizon through an allée of zelkova trees.: 2007 Apr.
Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Boardwalks
Foundation planting
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Hillside planting
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC089012: [Hipp Garden]: tiered garden in early summer with roughhewn, dry stacked stone retaining walls., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hipp Garden]: tiered garden in early summer with roughhewn, dry stacked stone retaining walls.: 2007 Jun.
Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Container gardening
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Hillside planting
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091: Greenville -- Lowrey Garden
Image(s)
Howard, Alice E., Former owner
Heiner, Stephen, Former owner
Heiner, Kelsey, Former owner
Gilbert, John, Former owner
Gilbert, Dianna, Former owner
Carolina Foothills Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a narrative garden description, site plans, and other information.

The Carolina Foothills Garden Club of Greenville, South Carolina, facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lowrey Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The Lowrey Garden is located a one-half acre lot in Greenville, South Carolina with horticultural specimen plantings of perennials, bulbs, shrubs and trees in garden rooms. The location in town on a busy street figures into the garden design which features Japanese maple trees and shrubs screening the open front yard of the 1949 house. The side and back garden rooms are bordered by pierced brick walls with plantings that bloom sequentially throughout the year. A sunny courtyard behind the house and a pond are set off by stonework walls. American boxwood hedges also define the separate garden rooms.

The garden has been developed by the present owners since 1993. Plants were chosen that suit the environment, such as zoysia grass, which will retain its green color year-round in the warm climate. In the spring flowering dogwood trees, azaleas, camellias, daffodils and bluebells are in bloom. For summer color there are hydrangeas, Oriental and day lilies, Ostrich ferns, Chinese fringe flower shrubs, and annuals planted in containers. The Japanese maple trees and various shrubs add color and texture in the colder months. The bulbs and shrubs in one corner of the garden have naturalized, with bluestone steps leading to a specimen Japanese maple tree.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

SC091005: [Lowrey Garden]: perennial border in early summer with lilies and ferns., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lowrey Garden]: perennial border in early summer with lilies and ferns.: 2008 Jun.
Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Brick walls
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Lawns
Lilies
Urns

Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091007: [Lowrey Garden]: flagstone patio has perennial border and planted containers., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lowrey Garden]: flagstone patio has perennial border and planted containers.: 2008 Jun.
Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Flagstone
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Hedges
Lilies
Patios
Shrubs

Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091013: [Lowrey Garden]: the side garden in spring showing wooden gates designed by the owner., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lowrey Garden]: the side garden in spring showing wooden gates designed by the owner.: 2008 Jun.
Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Brick walls
Camellias
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Gates
Tulips

Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091015: [Lowrey Garden]: naturalized plantings and stepping stones lead to a Japanese maple., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lowrey Garden]: naturalized plantings and stepping stones lead to a Japanese maple.: 2008 Jun.
Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Japanese maple
Stepping stones
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC091016: [Lowrey Garden]: the front yard planted with shrubs and trees for privacy., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lowrey Garden]: the front yard planted with shrubs and trees for privacy.: 2008 Jun.
Lowrey, Pedrick, Photographer

Topic: Brick walls
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Japanese maple
Shrubs

Place: Lowrey Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville County -- Greenville
SC020: Greenville -- Montgomery Garden
Montgomery, Felix, Former owner
Carolina Foothills Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Carolina Foothills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Montgomery Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located in Greenville, South Carolina, this small garden features a rock garden, a perennial border, and plantings of ivy. This garden has since been completely redesigned.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. Felix Montgomery (former owner, ca. 1967).

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Place: Montgomery Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

SC020001: [Montgomery Garden], 1967 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Montgomery Garden]: 1967 May.
Montgomery, Felix, Former owner
Carolina Foothills Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches, iron
Flower beds
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Lawns
Spring

Place: Montgomery Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

SC019: Greenville -- Perrin Garden
Perrin, William B., Former owner
Carolina Foothills Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and additional information.

The Carolina Foothills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Perrin Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Located in Greenville, South Carolina, this garden features a sloping lawn, beautiful trees, choice specimen plants, formal circular rose garden and informal borders. The garden has since been redesigned.

Persons associated with the property include Mrs. William B. Perrin (former owner, ca. 1967).

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Place: Perrin Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

SC019001: [Perrin Garden]: English house with sloping lawn, rose garden and perennial borders., 1967 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Perrin Garden]: English house with sloping lawn, rose garden and perennial borders.: 1967 May.

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Greenville
Hedges
Parterres
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: Perrin Garden (Greenville, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

SC046: Columbia -- Untitled Garden
Briggs, Loutrel W., Landscape architect

SC046001: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.

View from ornamental iron balcony down on patio. 4

Topic: Animal sculpture
Chairs -- sprung metal
Chairs -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Spring
Tulips

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville
SC046002: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.
Path and gate lead to the surprise - a Briggs trademark.

Topic: Bricks
Columns
Containers
Fences
Spring
Tulips

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

SC046003: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.
The Briggs trademark is the surprise area. The rock (trademark) is in middle of the side garden.

Topic: Columns
Containers
Geraniums
Hosta
Ornamental cabbages
Spring
Terra-cotta
Tulips

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

SC046004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.
Side garden is separated from main central garden with fence of brick pillars and ironwork topped with terra cotta containers as finials.

Topic: Birdhouses
Climbing plants
Columns
Fences
Ironwork
Spring
Terra-cotta
Tulips

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

SC046005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.
Street side entrance to side garden with a typical Briggs surprise in the middle and the end.

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

SC046006: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Adams, Julian, Dr.
Adams, Julian, Mrs.
Utility area made with a distinctive brick walkway and planting blocks.

Topic: Flower beds
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Greenville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Greenville
County -- Greenville

SC059: Hilton Head Island -- Monarch

SC059001: Monarch, 1985
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

**Topic:** Plan views  
Spring

**Place:** South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

---

Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

**Topic:** Benches, wooden  
Decks  
Lagoons  
Spring

**Place:** South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

---

Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

**Topic:** Children  
Palms  
People  
Spring  
Swimming pools
Villas
Women

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059004: Monarch, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc., Architect
Hardin, Joe, Contractor/builder
American Resorts Corporation
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Decks
Hot tubs
People
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059005: Monarch, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc., Architect
Hardin, Joe, Contractor/builder
American Resorts Corporation
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Arbors
Recreation areas
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059006: Monarch, 1985
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach. One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

**Topic:** Fountains
Lagoons
Recreation areas
Shrubs
Spring
Villas

**Place:** South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

---

Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

**Topic:** Decks
Lagoons
Recreation areas
Spring
Walkways

**Place:** South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

---

Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Bridges
      Lagoons
      Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Decks
      Lagoons
      Spring
      Walkways
      Women

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Fountains
      Lagoons
Pavilions
Spring
Waterfalls

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059014: Monarch, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc., Architect
Hardin, Joe, Contractor/builder
American Resorts Corporation
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Men
People
Spring
Villas
Women

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059015: Monarch, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc., Architect
Hardin, Joe, Contractor/builder
American Resorts Corporation
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Decks
Irises (Plants)
Lagoons
Spring
Waterfalls

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC059016: Monarch, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Robert E. Marvin & Assoc. La
Jova, Daniels, Busby, Inc., Architect
Hardin, Joe, Contractor/builder
American Resorts Corporation
Monarch is a time-share resort with units that provide oceanviews. The units are in mid-rise buildings that are in a horseshoe shape with a man-made stream and extensive gardens and in the distance, the beach.

Topic: Fountains
Lagoons
Pavilions
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Hilton Head Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Hilton Head Island

SC062: Mcclellanville -- Hampton Plantation State Park

SC062001: Hampton Plantation State Park, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rutledge, Archibald
18th c. home of Archibald Rutledge (Poet Laureate).

Topic: Lawns
Mansions
Porticoes
Spring
State parks

Place: South Carolina -- McClellanville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- McClellanville

SC062002: Hampton Plantation State Park, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Rutledge, Archibald
18th c. home of Archibald Rutledge (Poet Laureate). His grave is 6’ right of iron gate.

Topic: Cemeteries
Spring
Woodlands

Place: South Carolina -- McClellanville
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- McClellanville
SC030: Moncks Corner -- Cypress Gardens

SC060: Moncks Corner -- Gippy Plantation

SC060001: Gippy Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Roosevelt, Nicholas
Roosevelt family's winter home.

Topic: Fountains
       Spring
       Urns
       Walkways

Place: South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley
       County -- Moncks Corner

SC060002: Gippy Plantation, 04/10/1934
Dallin
Roosevelt, Nicholas
Image is property of The Hagley Museum and Library, Wilmington, DE.

Topic: Aerial views
       Barns
       Farms
       Houses
       Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley
       County -- Moncks Corner

SC061: Moncks Corner -- Mulberry Plantation
Image(s)
Briggs, Loutrel W., Landscape architect
Chapman, Clarence, Owner
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance
Broughton, Thomas Col
Collection, John, Sir
Barker, Theodore G., Major
Chapman, Clarence
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and photocopies of book excerpts and articles.

The Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Mulberry Plantation related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 35mm slides (photographs) + 27 digital images)

Mulberry Plantation related holdings consist of 1 slide (photograph) (col., 35mm.)

The brick house at Mulberry Plantation was built on a bluff by the first owner, Thomas Broughton in 1714, the date inscribed in iron on the four weathervanes atop the four pavilions at the corners of the house. Situated along the Cooper River the current property comprises 805 acres and includes gardens on three levels: a formal boxwood parterre garden next to the house, a descending camellia walk, and a formal circle garden, all designed by Loutrel W. Briggs (b. 1893-d. 1977) circa 1930. Other features include a parterre kitchen garden, a Live oak allée, lagoon, rolling lawns and the oldest mulberry tree in the country. The plantation grew rice at various times in its history, as well as indigo and forest products. Another 19th century commercial project that did not succeed was breeding silk worms to produce domestic silk, with mulberry trees planted to house the worms. By the early 20th century the property was in decline and was sold out of the Broughton family to Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Chapman as a winter retreat. The Chapmans restored the house and brought in Briggs, known for developing the Charleston style for the many small gardens he designed in the city and at other Cooper River plantations.

Mulberry Plantation was listed in the National Register of Historic Places in 1966. The style of the house has been described as Jacobean and French, with a mansard roof, rather than a typical low-country wooden structure. The brick house may have been used as a fortress against attacks during the Yamesse War in 1715, between settlers and Native Americans. At one time there were many slave cabins on the property but now only one remains that has been used as a hunting lodge.

Persons associated with the garden include Thomas Broughton and descendents (former owners, 1714-1914); Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Chapman (former owners, 1915-1981); Historic Charleston Foundation (former owners, 1981-1987); Loutrel Winslow Briggs (December 12, 1893-May, 1977) (landscape designer, circa 1930)

Bibliography


Bibliography

Published in "Colonial Homes" (March 1984), pg.71.

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Plantations
Spring
Sundials

Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC061011: [Mulberry Plantation]: indigenous cypress knees grow along a 19th century hand-dug canal., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mulberry Plantation]: indigenous cypress knees grow along a 19th century hand-dug canal.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Boathouses
Bridges
Canals
Cypress
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Live oak
Spanish moss

Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC061014: [Mulberry Plantation]: one old slave cabin remains on the property., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mulberry Plantation]: one old slave cabin remains on the property.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Cabins
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Lawns
Live oak
Palms
Spanish moss

Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner
Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC061018: [Mulberry Plantation]: the parterre kitchen garden has herbs and citrus trees growing in containers., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mulberry Plantation]: the parterre kitchen garden has herbs and citrus trees growing in containers.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Citrus
Container gardening
Formal gardens
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Herb gardens
Kitchen gardens
Parterres
Roses
Vegetable gardening
Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner
Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC061021: [Mulberry Plantation]: the camellia walk with a serpentine brick walkway., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mulberry Plantation]: the camellia walk with a serpentine brick walkway.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Camellias
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Rivers
Stairs, brick
Vista
Walkways, brick
Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner
Genre/ Form: Digital images

SC061027: [Mulberry Plantation]: the oldest mulberry tree next to a horse trough planted with water lilies., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Mulberry Plantation]: the oldest mulberry tree next to a horse trough planted with water lilies.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Mulberry
Pumps
Water gardens
Watering troughs

Place: Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

Genre/Form: Digital images

SC104: Moncks Corner -- South Mulberry Plantation

Broughton, Philip S., Former owner
Barker, Sanford W., Former owner
Chapman, Clarence, Former owner
Little Garden Club of Rye, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

Little Garden Club of Rye facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

South Mulberry Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 digital images)

Located on nine hundred and one acres, South Mulberry Plantation was established in 1809 and created out of the larger Mulberry Plantation when Philip S. Broughton inherited the tract from his father. Broughton's son-in-law and botanist Dr. Sanford W. Barker, constructed the house on South Mulberry Plantation around 1835 and probably laid out the formal garden west of the house which remains to this day. The garden has borders of boxwood and pittosporum growing along the original pierced brick wall that edges the entire garden area. A path leading through the center of the garden is flanked by semicircular areas of flowering plants that mimic those found in the original garden. A reflecting pool is at one end accompanied by a bench and potted palms. A sweet potato vine climbs an arbor outside the garden wall.

The house retains much of its original interior fabric. Side additions were added before the Civil War and a rear wing was added at the turn of the century by a duck hunting club. Other buildings on the property include: a guest house, ice house, chicken coop, barns and an old slave cabin turned art studio. A pecan grove, pastures, woodlands, fields, pond and lagoon are also part of the plantation landscape. Fallen into disrepair by the 1980's, the property was once more reunited with its parent Mulberry and has been carefully restored and furnished by the current owners.
Persons associated with the property include: Philip S. Broughton (former owner, 1809-1835), Dr. Sanford W. Barker (former owner, 1835-1915), Clarence Chapman (former owner, 1915-1987).

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina) United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104001: [South Mulberry Plantation]: overlooking "South Garden," designed in 1852; brickwork is original and plans mimic original 19th century plants., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: overlooking "South Garden," designed in 1852; brickwork is original and plans mimic original 19th century plants.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Bricks
Garden walks
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Knot gardens
Trees

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina) United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104002: [South Mulberry Plantation]: path in garden showing unusual, original brick edging., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: path in garden showing unusual, original brick edging.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Trees

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina) United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104003: [South Mulberry Plantation]: reflecting pool in garden edged with ferns and potted plants., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: reflecting pool in garden edged with ferns and potted plants.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer
Topic: **Boxwood**  
Ferns  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner  
Palms  
Plants, Potted  
Ponds  

Place: **South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)**  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104005: [South Mulberry Plantation]: arbor with sweet potato vine growing on it., 2010 Apr.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)  
Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: arbor with sweet potato vine growing on it.: 2010 Apr.  
Albert, Betsey, Photographer  

Topic: **Arbors**  
Benchs  
Bricks  
Climbing plants  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner  

Place: **South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)**  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104006: [South Mulberry Plantation]: ice house in the southern section of the plantation is now used for storage., 2010 Apr.  
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)  
Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: ice house in the southern section of the plantation is now used for storage.: 2010 Apr.  
Albert, Betsey, Photographer  

Topic: **Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner**  
Houses  
Lawns  
Trees  
Walkways  

Place: **South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)**  
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104008: [South Mulberry Plantation]: glass house where orchids, begonias and ferns are propagated., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: glass house where orchids, begonias and ferns are propagated.: 2010 Apr.

Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Ferns
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Orchids
Plants, Potted
Shrubs

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104009: [South Mulberry Plantation]: an old slave cabin has been converted into an art studio., 2010 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: an old slave cabin has been converted into an art studio.: 2010 Apr.

Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Houses
Lawns
Spanish moss
Trees

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104010: [South Mulberry Plantation]: "U" barn used as stables and kennels., 2010 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: "U" barn used as stables and kennels.: 2010 Apr.

Albert, Betsey, Photographer

Topic: Barns
Driveways
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Lawns
Spanish moss
Trees

Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner
SC104011: [South Mulberry Plantation]: chicken coop near "U" barn., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: chicken coop near "U" barn.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer
Topic: Chicken houses
Fences
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Gates
Stairs
Trees
Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104012: [South Mulberry Plantation]: planation home with large front porch built in 1835., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: planation home with large front porch built in 1835.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Lawns
Plantation houses
Porches
Stairs
Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC104014: [South Mulberry Plantation]: looking north over split rail fence. this field used to be lined with slave cabins., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [South Mulberry Plantation]: looking north over split rail fence. this field used to be lined with slave cabins.: 2010 Apr.
Albert, Betsey, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Moncks Corner
Plantations
Ponds
Rail fences
Trees
Place: South Mulberry Plantation (Moncks Corner, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Berkeley County -- Moncks Corner

SC063: Murrells Inlet -- Brookgreen Gardens
Huntington, Archer M., 1870-1955, Former owner
Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973, Former owner
The folders include worksheets, brochures incorporating a garden map, photocopies of correspondence, a fact sheet about the gardens, and other information.

Brookgreen Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (34 35 mm. slides (photographs))


Founded by Archer M. and Anna Hyatt Huntington in 1931, Brookgreen Gardens is both a sculpture and landscape garden and a botanical preserve focusing on plants and animals of the Southeast. Located on the site of former indigo and rice plantations, Brookgreen encompasses over 9,000 acres and includes eight distinct habitat areas: beach and dunes, salt marshes, maritime forest, loblolly pine swamps, long-leaf pine ridges, river terrace, freshwater cypress-gum swamps, and abandoned rice fields. There are over 500 works of sculpture, making it the largest permanent outdoor exhibition of American sculpture in the world. Likewise, the botanical collection includes over 2,000 species and subspecies of plants native and adapted to the Southeast. Ponds and other bodies of water complement the more formal plantings which include several arboreta, a palmetto garden, a dogwood garden, and a magnolia allée. The gardens are open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: Archer M. and Anna Hyatt Huntington (former owners, 1930-1973).

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10529

The image may have originally appeared on a postcard.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form:

Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Parsons, Edith B., Sculptor
Fredericks, Marshall M., 1908-1998, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10530

Topic:
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ponds
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Summer
Walls, brick

Place:
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Derujinsky, Gleb W., 1888-1975, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10531

Topic:
Celosia
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Impatiens
Jars -- ornamental
Palms
Reflecting pools
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Summer

Place:
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10533

Topic:  
Boys  
Dogwoods  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet  
Men  
Sculpture  
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina  
Summer  

Place:  
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)  
United States of America -- South Carolina --  
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet  

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Choate, Nathaniel, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10534, 10535

Topic:  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet  
Ponds  
Rudbeckia  
Sculpture  
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina  
Summer  
Walkways, brick  

Place:  
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)  
United States of America -- South Carolina --  
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet  

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10536
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Hedges
Men
People
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Summer
Women

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10537

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Rudbeckia
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Sidewalks
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10538

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Live oak
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Summer
Trees

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet
Genr/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10539

Topic:
- Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
- Men
- Sculpture
- Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
- Summer
- Sundials
- Women

Place:
- Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genr/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10540

Topic:
- Birdbaths
- Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
- Ground cover plants
- Ivy
- Live oak
- People
- Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
- Sidewalks
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
- United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genr/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063011: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the Diana Pool area, with the sculpture "Diana of the Chase," by Anna Hyatt Huntington., 1983 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10541

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Palms
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Summer
Water gardens

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063012: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the sculpture "Swans," by Gaston
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10542

Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Lily ponds
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Summer
Swans
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063013: [Brookgreen Gardens]: garden border and panther sculpture by
Anna Hyatt Huntington., 1983 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10543

Topic: Animal sculpture
Cactus
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Rock gardens
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Succulent plants
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Korbel, Mario J., 1882-1954, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10544
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Summer

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10545, 10546
Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ponds
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Water gardens

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
SC063016: [Brookgreen Gardens]: live oaks and ground cover plants., 1976 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10547

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ground cover plants
Live oak
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Summer
Trees

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063017: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the Aaron Burr steps., 1976 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10548

Topic: Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Jars -- ornamental
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Stairs, brick
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063018: [Brookgreen Gardens]: goat (kid?) sculpture., 1976 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10549

Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ground cover plants  
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina  
Summer  
Walls, brick  

Place:  
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)  
United States of America -- South Carolina --  
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet  

Genre/form:  
Slides (photographs)  

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Phelps, Harriet, Photographer  

Local Call Number(s)  
10550, 10551  

Topic:  
Dogwoods  
Flowering trees  
Fountains  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet  
Horses  
Sculpture  
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina  
Spring  

Place:  
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)  
United States of America -- South Carolina --  
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet  

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Phelps, Harriet, Photographer  
Hoffman, Edward Fenno, 1916-, Sculptor  

Local Call Number(s)  
10552  

Topic:  
Children  
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet  
Sculpture  
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina  
Spring  

Place:  
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)  
United States of America -- South Carolina --  
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Phelps, Harriet, Photographer
Derujinsky, Gleb W., 1888-1975, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10553, 10554

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Jars -- ornamental
Palms
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Spring

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Phelps, Harriet, Photographer
Gruppe, Karl, b. 1893, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10555

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ponds
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Spring

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

SC063023: [Brookgreen Gardens]: small sculpture gallery designed like an atrium open to the sky., 1977 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Phelps, Harriet, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10556

Topic:
Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ponds
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Spring

Place:
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973, Sculptor
Phelps, Harriet, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10557

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Lions
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Spanish moss
Spring
Trees

Place:
Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

SC063025: [Brookgreen Gardens]: the sculpture "Fighting Stallions," by Anna Hyatt Huntington., [between 1976 and 1986]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10558

Topic:
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Spring
Stairs, brick
Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10559

Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Fountains
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Spring

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

SC063027: [Brookgreen Gardens]: site of old house, now a long axial vista passing through several pools and a live oak allée., [between 1976 and 1986]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10560

The image appears to have been taken from a postcard.

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Ground cover plants
Oak
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Spring
Walkways

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
SC063028: [Brookgreen Gardens]: panther sculpture by Anna Hyatt Huntington, brick wall, and garden border., 1976 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Huntington, Anna Hyatt, 1876-1973, Sculptor

Local Call Number(s)
10561

Topic: Animal sculpture
Gardens -- South Carolina -- Murrells Inlet
Latticework
Sculpture gardens -- South Carolina
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Brookgreen Gardens (Murrells Inlet, South Carolina)
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Georgetown County -- Murrells Inlet

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

SC065: Myrtle Grove -- Chapin Memorial Park

SC065001: Chapin Memorial Park, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Further sources of information include: Marvin Brochure.

Topic: Plan views
Spring
Urban parks

Place: South Carolina -- Myrtle Grove

SC064: Rock Hill -- Glencairn Garden
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Garden related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting. Further source of information: Marvin brochure.

Topic: Azaleas
Fountains
Publications
Spring
Water stairs

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064001: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064001: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Fountains
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York County -- Rock Hill

SC064003: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Fountains
Ponds
Spring
Women

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064004: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064005: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Children
Fountains
Men
Spring
Water stairs
Women

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill
SC064006: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Costume
       Flowering trees
       Fountains
       Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
       County -- Rock Hill

SC064007: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
       Flowering shrubs
       Fountains
       Maple
       People
       Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
       County -- Rock Hill

SC064008: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
       Costume
       Fountains
Spring
Water stairs
Women

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064009: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering trees
People
Ponds
Spring
Water stairs

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064010: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Water stairs

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064011: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Spring
Vista
Water stairs

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064012: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Pansies
Ponds
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064013: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Bridges
Houses
Men
Pansies
Ponds
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064014: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Ponds
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC064015: Glencairn Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Bigger, David A.
City Of Rock Hill
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Glencairn Garden (Rock Hill, S.C.)
Glencairn Gardens is 6 acres with a small ponds, large terrace, fountain in a park setting.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Hillsides
Spring
Stairs

Place: South Carolina -- Rock Hill
United States of America -- South Carolina -- York
County -- Rock Hill

SC035: Saint Helena Island -- Orange Grove Plantation

SC035001: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1930
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10862

SC035008 is a similar view.

Topic:
Houses
Palms
Ponds
Spring
Vista

Place:
South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035002: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1930
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10864

Topic:
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Palms
Spring

Place:
South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035003: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10865

Topic:
Garden houses
Pavilions
Spring
Walkways

Place:
South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035004: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10866

Topic: Decks
Shrubs
Spring
Vista

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Saint Helena Island

One 35-mm slide with similar view.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Spring
Tulips
Walls, plastered

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035005: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10868

SC035006: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10871

Topic: Birdhouses
Gates -- wooden
Spring
Walls, plastered
Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035007: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10872

Topic: Palms
Spring
Trellises
Vista

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035008: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10863

Topic: Houses
Palms
Spring
Vista

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035009: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10867

Topic: Patios
Spring
Stairs

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035010: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10870
Topic: Benches, wooden
Shrubs
Spring
Walls, plastered
Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035011: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10873
Topic: Lawns
Panoramas
Rivers
Spring
Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035012: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10875
Topic: Automobiles
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Saint Helena Island

SC035013: [Orange Grove Plantation], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Trask, John Jr, Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10876

Topic: Automobiles
Houses
Palms
Ponds
Porches
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- St. Helena Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Beaufort
County -- Saint Helena Island

SC066: Spartanburg -- Whites Mill

SC066001: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches, wooden
Courtyards
Men
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg

SC066002: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches, wooden
Courtyards
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina --
Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg
SC066003: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches
Courtyards
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Spring
Walls, plastered
Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg

SC066003: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Topic: Courtyards
Spring
Walls, plastered
Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg

SC066005: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
One 35-mm slide with a similar view.
Topic: Benches
Gates -- wooden
Spring
Stepping stones
Walls, plastered
Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg

SC066006: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Topic: Fountains
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Stairs
Walls, plastered

Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg

SC066007: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Topic: Benches, wooden
Liriope
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg

SC066008: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
One 35-mm slide of courtyard is too dark.

Topic: Benches
Courtyards
Outdoor furniture
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Walls, plastered

Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg

SC066009: Whites Mill, 04/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Pennell, Richard
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
Plan views
Residential buildings
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Spartanburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Spartanburg County -- Spartanburg

SC006: Stateburg -- Borough House
SC006001: Borough House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Borough House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Anderson, William W., 1818?, Former owner
Anderson, Richard H. Lt. Gen, Former owner
Anderson, Edward Capt, Former owner
The property was referred to as Red Hill Plantation in the earliest deeds
and also called Hill Crest for many years.
Persons associated with the property include Joel Poinsett, for whom the
poinsettia was named.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "57."
Historic plate caption: "South Carolina. Hill Crest; Sumpter."

Topic: Bulbs
Driveways
Houses
Shrubs
Summer

Place: South Carolina -- Stateburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Sumter
County -- Stateburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SC006002: Borough House, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Anderson, William W., 1818?, Former owner
Anderson, Richard H. Lt. Gen, Former owner
Anderson, Edward Capt, Former owner
Snipes, Christy, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10586

The property was referred to as Red Hill Plantation in the earliest deeds
and also called Hill Crest for many years.
Persons associated with the property include Joel Poinsett, for whom the
poinsettia was named.

Topic: Columns
Houses
Porches
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: South Carolina -- Stateburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Sumter
County -- Stateburg

SC006003: Borough House, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Anderson, William W., 1818?, Former owner
Anderson, Richard H. Lt. Gen, Former owner
Anderson, Edward Capt, Former owner
Snipes, Christy, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
10587

The property was referred to as Red Hill Plantation in the earliest deeds and also called Hill Crest for many years.

Persons associated with the property include Joel Poinsett, for whom the poinsettia was named.

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Houses
Loggias
Porches
Walkways, gravel

Place: South Carolina -- Stateburg
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Sumter
County -- Stateburg

SC012: Sullivan's Island -- Fort Sumter National Monument

SC012001: Fort Sumter National Monument, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Fort Sumter National Monument: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fort Sumter located on Sullivan's Island which was man-made in 1829.

Historic plate number: "7."

Topic: Ocean
Piers

Place: South Carolina -- Sullivan's Island
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Charleston County -- Sullivan's Island

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC014: Unidentified -- Camden Garden
SC014001: Camden Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Camden Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, John Duer, Slide_manufacturer
Camden, Todd, Mrs
The location of this garden is currently undetermined. The house featured an informal landscape design. The wrap-around porch was used to display climbing plant species or plant material in hanging baskets. Persons associated with the garden include Mrs. Todd Camden (former owner).
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott."
Historic plate number: "[19 ? no. not legible]."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Todd Camden, [Wisteria?]."
Topic: Houses
Loggias
Stairs
Walls (building)
Wisteria
Place: South Carolina
United States of America -- South Carolina
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

SC034: Walterboro -- Campbell G. Henderson Garden

SC034001: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Henderson, Campbell G., Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect
Local Call Number(s)
10632
Topic: Chairs
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC034002: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Henderson, Campbell G., Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10633

Topic: Bulbs
Greenhouses
Houses
Latticework
Pergolas
Ponds
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton
County -- Walterboro

SC034003: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Henderson, Campbell G., Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10853

Topic: Children
Fountains
Rocks
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton
County -- Walterboro

SC034004: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Henderson, Campbell G., Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10854

Topic: Chaises longues
Children
Fountains
Rocks
Spring
Swimming pools

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC034005: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Henderson, Campbell G., Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10855

Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Decks
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables
Walls, brick

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC034006: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Henderson, Campbell G., Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10856

Topic: Chairs
Latticework
Pergolas
Spring
Tables

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC034007: [Campbell G. Henderson Garden], 1985
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Henderson, Campbell G., Owner
Robert E. Marvin & Associates, Landscape architect

Local Call Number(s)
10857

Topic: Chairs
Latticework
Patios, brick
Pergolas
Screen porches
Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068: Walterboro -- Untitled Garden

SC068001: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Topic: Plan views
Spring
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068002: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Topic: Automobiles
Houses
Spring
Walkways, flagstone
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068003: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Topic: Playgrounds
Spring
Swings
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068004: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Raised bed gardening
      Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068005: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Gardening in the shade
       Picnic tables
       Spring

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068006: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

One 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Chairs
       Outdoor furniture
       Porches
       Spring
       Wicker furniture

Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
       United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068007: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001

Topic: Chairs
       Flagstone
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Raised bed gardening
       Spring
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068008: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
Topic: Benches, wooden
       Decks
       Spring
       Walls, stone
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC068009: Untitled Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001, Landscape architect
Marvin, Robert E., 1920-2001
One 35-mm slide with simular view is poor quality.
Topic: Decks
       Flowering trees
       Houses
       Spring
Place: South Carolina -- Walterboro
United States of America -- South Carolina -- Colleton County -- Walterboro

SC083: Waterloo -- Rosemont
Varying Form
Rosemont Plantation

SC084: Winnsboro -- Tocaland

Tennessee

TN020: Chattanooga -- Power Garden

TN020001: Power Garden, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Whitcomb, H. O., Architect
Looking north to path entering woodland garden from sitting terrace.
wooded area of garden. Lookin
TN020002: Power Garden, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Whitcomb, H. O., Architect
View to northwest from sitting terrace to grassy glade, rock garden and woodland pools. Dogwood and spring bloom in foreground. Wooded area of garden.

TN020004: Power Garden, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Whitcomb, H. O., Architect
A glimpse of principal woodland wildflower area looking out of woods to west.

TN020007: Power Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Whitcomb, H. O., Architect
Panoramic view of open area to east as you emerge from the woods. You are looking past rose beds (now in spring bulb bloom) with a glimpse of "Hidden Pool" down hill, center.
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020013: Power Garden, 1982
1 Slide (col.)
Whitcomb, H. O., Architect
Garden end of house has a view of garden on two sides and gives access to outdoor living and sitting areas.

Topic: Hanging baskets
Houses
Plants, Potted
Porches

Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020015: Power Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Whitcomb, H. O., Architect
Tool house is located at far west side of garden. An effort has been made to pull this building into garden picture. This shot shows north wall of tool house.

Topic: Columns
Garden houses
Roses, climbing
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN020016: Power Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Whitcomb, H. O., Architect
Blanca, Theodora, Sculptor
South wall of tool house. Mexican clay figure is "Virgen de la Soledad" by Theodora Blanca. Tiles from Guadalajara area.

Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018: Chattanooga -- Reflection Riding
TN018007: Reflection Riding, 1988
1 Slide (col.)
Davies, Eleanor
Chambliss, John
Cooper, Gordon D., Landscape architect
Crowe, Sylvia, Landscape architect
Sauter, C. F., Landscape_designer
Olmstead, Roland O., Gardener
Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.

Topic: Grasses
Ponds
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018015: Reflection Riding, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Chambliss, Jack
Chambliss, John
Cooper, Gordon D., Landscape architect
Crowe, Sylvia, Landscape architect
Sauter, C. F., Landscape_designer
Olmstead, Roland O., Gardener
Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.

Topic: Fields
Rail fences
Roads, Gravel
Spring
Trees

Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018016: Reflection Riding, 1991
Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.

**Topic:** Fields, Spring, Trees, Wild flowers

**Place:** Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018023: Reflection Riding, 1989

Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.

**Topic:** Cabins, Fields, Spring, Trees, Wild flowers

**Place:** Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN018025: Reflection Riding, 1992
Reflection Riding is a 300 acre botanical garden. The garden has many historical features, meadows, naturalized plantings, ponds and trails. The trails connect with the trails in the adjoining two thousand acre park. "Riding" is derived from English usage as a "path of pleasure" which describes the three mile drive through the park.

Topic: Autumn
Evergreens
Fields
Ponds
Walkways

Place: Tennessee -- Chattanooga
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton
County -- Chattanooga

TN059: Chattanooga -- River Gallery Sculpture Garden

Image(s)
Probasco, Harry Scott, Former owner
Baasch, Joseph, Landscape architect
Collins, Jim, Sculptor
City of Chattanooga, Former owner
Henley Brothers, Contractor
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, a narrative description, and copies of brochures and articles about the garden.

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

River Gallery Sculpture Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

River Gallery Sculpture Garden possesses a major contemporary sculpture collection in addition to exhibiting sculpture for sale. The garden includes a formal area in the design of a nautilus with a pea gravel-finished surface walking path. There is a patterned surface walkway in the natural area, which includes a meditation area and recycling mountain stream. The "River Fence" in the formal area captures in aluminum an outline of Maclellan Island in the left frame and the Chattanooga cityscape in the right frame. The gazebo entrance is entered through metal sculptural gates, each depicting the most recognizable features of each of the seven bridges located across the Tennessee River in the immediate Chattanooga area. The rising fountain in the
center of the formal part of the garden is the center of the spiral created by the nautilus walkway.

Persons, firms, and governments associated with the garden include: Harry Scott Probasco (former owner, 1884-1938); the City of Chattanooga (former owner, 1938-1992); Joseph Baasch (landscape architect, 1992 to date); Jim Collins (sculptor, 1993); and Henley Brothers (contractors, 1992-1993).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Emily McDonald, "A New Jewel on the Bluff," The Chattanooga Times, May 26, 1993.

TN059001: [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: overview of the formal garden, designed in the nautilus design so that it can be viewed from all sides., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: overview of the formal garden, designed in the nautilus design so that it can be viewed from all sides.: 2000 May.

Frierson, Maureen K., Photographer

TN059002: [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: Jim Collins's "River Fence," echoing the skyline of Chattanooga, with "Vertical Parallelogram" by Richard Serra in the foreground., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: Jim Collins's "River Fence," echoing the skyline of Chattanooga, with "Vertical Parallelogram" by Richard Serra in the foreground. 2000 May. Frierson, Maureen K., Photographer
Collins, Jim, Sculptor
Serra, Richard, 1938-, Sculptor

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Chattanooga
Lawns
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Trees

Place: River Gallery Sculpture Garden (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN059004: [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: the garden looking up toward the Art District's restaurants and bed-and-breakfasts; sculpture is "Daquqi" by Peter Lundberg., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: the garden looking up toward the Art District's restaurants and bed-and-breakfasts; sculpture is "Daquqi" by Peter Lundberg. 2000 May.
Frierson, Maureen K., Photographer
Lundberg, Peter, Sculptor

Topic: Buildings
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Chattanooga
Lampposts
Lawns
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Trees

Place: River Gallery Sculpture Garden (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Chattanooga

TN059006: [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: the extension of the garden overlooking the Tennessee River., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: the extension of the garden overlooking the Tennessee River. 2000 May.
Frierson, Maureen K., Photographer
TN059008: [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: the recycling stream flowing through liriope and daylilies with sculpture alongside., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [River Gallery Sculpture Garden]: the recycling stream flowing through liriope and daylilies with sculpture alongside.: 2000 May.
Frierson, Maureen K., Photographer

TN019: Columbia -- Ancestral Home Of James Polk

TN019007: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1965
1 Slide (col.)
Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation
Sturtevant, Robert, Landscape architect
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Facing east toward garden gate from side road.

Page 8924 of 10589
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
-- Columbia

TN019010: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation
Sturtevant, Robert, Landscape architect
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Facing south toward boxwood garden from Sister Home.

Topic:
Box
Chrysanthemums
Fountains
Houses
Spring
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place:
Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
-- Columbia

TN019011: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation
Sturtevant, Robert, Landscape architect
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Facing east towards fountain in middle of the garden from brick wall.

Topic:
Benches
Chrysanthemums
Fountains
Spring
Wrought-iron

Place:
Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
-- Columbia

TN019012: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation
Sturtevant, Robert, Landscape architect
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Facing north towards boxwood garden from middle garden.
TN019013: Ancestral Home Of James Polk, 1986
1 Slide (col.)

Polk, James K.
Polk Memorial Foundation
Sturtevant, Robert, Landscape architect
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Facing east towards herb garden from boxwood garden.

TN021: Columbia -- Clifton Place

TN021001: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)

Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing the rock wall southwest from the Mount Pleasant Pike. For study purposes only.

TN021002: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Topic: Spring
      Walkways, brick
      Winter
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
      -- Columbia

TN021003: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing west down brick walk from greenhouse site looking towards the manor house. Facing

Topic: Fields
      Spring
      Walkways, brick
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
      -- Columbia

TN021004: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing east looking over garden site from brick walk. The 1940's house built on greenhouse site is visible.

Topic: Fields
      Spring
      Walkways, brick
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
      -- Columbia

TN021005: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing south to Clifton Place from driveway.

Topic: Columns
Lawns
Mansions
Porticoes
Spring
Urns

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
-- Columbia

TN021006: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing west toward east wing wall from plantation office. Scribe lines on this wall indicate a building once connected these.

Topic: Houses -- brick
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
-- Columbia

TN021007: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing down at excavated conservatory from second story east window of main house.

Topic: Columns
Garden houses
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021008: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing down at excavated conservatory from second story east window of main house.

Topic: Conservatories
Excavations (Archaeology)
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021009: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing southwest to brick stable from drive. Slave cabins visible in the distance.

Topic: Barns
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021010: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Facing south toward slave cabin from driveway.

Topic: African-American gardeners
Cabins
Horses
Rail fences
Spring
Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021011: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Sketch by Clyde Seale "Restoration of greenhouse".

Topic: Landscape restoration
Plan views
Plan views
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021012: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Seale, Clyde, Artist
Clyde Seale aerial drawing, 1936 - Gardens at Clifton Place.

Topic: Landscape architecture
Perspective drawings
Plan views
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County -- Columbia

TN021013: Clifton Place, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Pillow, Gideon Johnson
Williams, Henry Melville
Ridley, J. W. S.
Vaught, Nathan, Architect
Seale, Clyde, Artist
The lawn provides the historical setting for Clifton Place.

Topic: Aerial views
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Columbia
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Maury County
-- Columbia

TN022: Columbia -- Rattle & Snap

TN034: Jonesboro -- Deadrick's Hill

TN056: Knoxville -- Belcaro

TN011: Knoxville -- Bishop Garden

TN023: Knoxville -- Blount Mansion

TN023001: Blount Mansion, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Blount Mansion Garden
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from
the turn of the century. Facing northwest corner of garden from just south of
kitchen.

Topic: Hedges
      Lawns
      Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN023002: Blount Mansion, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Blount Mansion Garden
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from
the turn of the century. West side of Governor Blount's from back steps of
Blount Mansion office.

Topic: Box
      Mansions
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN023003: Blount Mansion, 1951
1 Slide (col.)
Blount Mansion Garden
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century.

Topic: Garden borders
Mansions
Spring
Wells

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN023004: Blount Mansion, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Blount Mansion Garden
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. Long walk and cross walk.

Topic: Benches
Lawns
Spring
Sunken gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN023005: Blount Mansion, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Blount Mansion Garden
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. Original design called for plantings of flowers. The long walk and wall has been simplified.

Topic: Flower beds
Mansions
Spring
Walls, brick
Women

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN023006: Blount Mansion, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Blount Mansion Garden
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. Facing front facade of Blount Mansion from parking garage across the street.

Topic: Foundation planting
Mansions
Spring
Walkways

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN023007: Blount Mansion, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Blount Mansion Garden
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Blount Mansion Association
Knoxville Garden Club
The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century.
**Series 1: United States Garden Images**

**The Garden Club of America collection**

**AAG.GCA**

---

**Page 8934 of 10589**

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Herb gardens
- Mansions
- Spring
- Walkways, brick
- Winter

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
- -- Knoxville

**TN023008: Blount Mansion, 1987**

*1 Slide (col.*)*

Blount Mansion Garden

Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect

Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect

Blount Mansion Association

Knoxville Garden Club

The gardens were reconstructed from ruins and the documentation from the turn of the century. The kitchen from southeast corner of the garden.

**Topic:**
- Box
- Flower beds
- Houses
- Spring
- Tulips

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
- -- Knoxville

**TN013: Knoxville -- Bonny and David Martin Garden**

**Image(s)**

McGehee, David, Architect

Oki, Ben, Garden_designer

Turley, Dabney, Former owner

Moody, Duke, Landscape architect

Hager, William P., Landscape architect

Memphis Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

The Memphis Garden Club with the assistance of Elsie Norman Dunklin of the Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bonny and David Martin Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (38 35 mm. slides (photographs))

A Japanese-style house and garden were built on this one and one-half acre property by a previous owner circa 1960, with the assistance of landscape architect William P. Hager, who unified three adjoining lots. The current owners added an extensive collection of bonsai and a bonsai house for winter storage, a rose garden in raised brick beds, and numerous decorative features from Japan, including a sake table and stools. Bonsai master and landscape designer Ben Oki designed a rock garden at the entrance to the house, placed enormous boulders moved from the owners' previous property, and also pruned and reshaped full-sized trees to complement the Japanese design. Noting that traditional Japanese gardens are comprised of water, greenery and rocks, the owner built her rose garden in a separate area beyond the swimming pool.

The property also has a hexagonal-shaped teahouse with a pagoda roof, a water garden and koi pond, a terraced garden with a reflecting pool, a moss garden, a swimming pool and pool house, and greenhouses for raising orchids and tropical ornamental plants. The bonsai house maintains the collection of at least 200 plants during the winter at 40 degrees. All the structures, including the house, pool house and carport, have Japanese design elements, such as shoji screens.

Following Japanese tradition hard surfaces, such as the stone shrine and paved walkways, are softened by surrounding plantings of ferns and trees, including Japanese maple and weeping varieties. Bonsai trees and shrubs are placed around the property and on tall stumps left from trees that were removed. Garden sculpture from Japan and a stone shrine are other features.

Materials documenting this garden in 1972 were submitted to the Archives of American Gardens as part of the Hollerith Family slide collection. It was also documented in 1987 and included as part of a 1992 donation to the Archives of American Gardens from the Garden Club of America. An additional submission of garden documentation was provided in 2009, as the Bonny and David Martin Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include William P. Hager (landscape architect, 1960s?); Duke Moody (landscape architect); EAML Architects? (greenhouse architect); David McGehee (architect, 1968-1969); Ben Oki (Bonsai master and garden designer, 2003-2009) and Dabney Turley (former owner, 1998-2003).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Japanese gardens

**Place:** Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN013020: [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: the bonsai garden is entered through a wisteria-covered arch., 2009 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: the bonsai garden is entered through a wisteria-covered arch.: 2009 May.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Azaleas
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Walkways, flagstone
Wisteria

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN013022: [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: in the formal bonsai garden the plants are set on cypress and concrete stands., 2009 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: in the formal bonsai garden the plants are set on cypress and concrete stands.: 2009 May.

Wellford, Adele photographer, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Garden structures
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Pottery

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN013023: [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: pine bonsai garden frame in the tea house., 2009 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: pine bonsai garden frame in the tea house.: 2009 May.

Wellford, Adele photographer, Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Pine
Teahouses

Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
TN013030: [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: hybrid tea roses grow in raised brick beds protected by a cypress split fence., 2009 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: hybrid tea roses grow in raised brick beds protected by a cypress split fence.: 2009 May.  
Wellford, Adele photographer, Photographer  
Topic: Fences -- wooden  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis  
Raised bed gardening  
Rose gardens  
Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville  
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

TN013035: [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: a pond is a water garden with koi, a waterfall and stone fountain., 2009 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Bonny and David Martin Garden]: a pond is a water garden with koi, a waterfall and stone fountain.: 2009 May.  
Wellford, Adele photographer, Photographer  
Topic: Fishes  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis  
Ponds  
Water gardens  
Waterfalls  
Place: Bonny and David Martin Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville  
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

TN024: Knoxville -- Boxwood  
Sanford, Alfred Fanton, Former owner  
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect  
The folder includes work sheets, a photocopy of a paper on Knoxville gardens with information about Boxwood, and a copy of the University of Tennessee finding aid.  
Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee) related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))  
Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 07241, A. F. Sanford.  
This garden was designed between 1923 and 1930 by the Olmsted Brothers firm for Alfred Fanton Sanford, a prominent Knoxville businessman who in
1928 sold his newspaper, the Knoxville Journal and Tribune, in order to pursue a lifelong dream of developing an arboretum containing an example of every tree native to Tennessee. The arboretum encompassed 20 acres. Design elements included by the Olmsteds for Boxwood included formal gardens and water features. Detailed documentation, including contemporary photographs, planting lists, plans, and correspondence, may be found in the Olmsted Archives at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site in Brookline, Massachusetts. The A. F. Sanford Arboretum Records at the University of Tennessee Special Collections Library, Knoxville, includes seven boxes of record books documenting the plants present in the arboretum between 1930 and 1941. After Sanford's death in 1946 the arboretum was subdivided, although most of the land is now occupied by Boxwood Park, named for Sanford's home.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Olmsted Brothers (landscape architects, 1923-1930) and Alfred Fanton Sanford (former owner, ca. 1920-1946).

TN024001: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: looking up an allée toward the lily pond., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

TN024002: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: stone wall and undulating arbor of what may be climbing roses., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

**Topic:** Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Summer
Urns
Walls, stone

**Place:** Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

TN024003: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: the lily pond and its ornamental jars., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10260

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

**Topic:** Benches
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Jars -- ornamental
Ponds
Summer
Water lilies
Women

**Place:** Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

TN024004: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: looking up the allée from the lily pond., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10261

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

**Topic:** Box
Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lily ponds
Summer
Water lilies

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024005: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: the lily pond, with gazebo beyond., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10262

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Gazebos
Jars -- ornamental
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Water lilies
Weeping trees

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024006: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: seating area under the vine-covered gazebo, looking toward pond beyond., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10263

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935. Image TN024010 is virtually identical, but with slightly different color qualities.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024007: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: rose arbor and perennials.,
1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10264

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Arbors
Chairs -- wooden
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Perennials
Roses, climbing
Summer

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024008: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: looking out from the terrace
to the Italian garden with its old Venetian wellhead and four reflecting pools bordered with boxwood., 1982 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10265, 10266

The 35 mm. slide appears to be taken from an image appearing originally in a book or periodical (a printed caption describes the image), probably between 1925 and 1935.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Hedges
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Wellheads

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024009: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: looking out from the terrace to the Italian garden with its old Venetian wellhead and four reflecting pools bordered with boxwood., 1982.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10308

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic:
- Benches, stone
- Box
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- Perennials
- Reflecting pools
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees
- Walkways
- Wellheads

Place: Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN024010: [Boxwood (Knoxville, Tennessee)]: seating area under the vine-covered gazebo, looking toward pond beyond., 1982.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10309

The 35 mm. slide appears to be a copy of an earlier image probably made between 1925 and 1935.

Topic:
- Chairs
- Climbing plants
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- Gazebos
- Outdoor furniture
- Ponds
- Summer
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN064: Knoxville -- Craiglen

Image(s)

Verey, Rosemary, Consultant
Lester, Charles F., Landscape architect
Craig, John J., Mrs., Former owner
Craig, John J., Former owner
Spengler, Mary, Garden designer
Barber & McMurry, Architect
Knoxville Garden Club

Copies of original photographs are included in file.

The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, photo copies of articles, nursery invoices, correspondence, and booklet on Craig family and Candoro Marble Company.

Craiglen related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Charles I. Barber, of Barber and McMurry, designed the house in 1926 for Mr. John J. Craig, III., one of the owners of Candoro Marble Company. Landscape architect Charles F. Lester was hired to mold the surrounding eighty acres to complement the strongly Italianate house. Lester laid out green terraces on a slope between the north front of the house and a man-made lake below and created a large formal garden to the west. Developers purchased the property in 1971, with the intent of demolishing the residence and constructing a subdivision. The house and several acres, however, were preserved with the remaining being developed into the Westlands and Westchase condominiums and Craigland subdivision. The current owners of the existing property have restored and renovated the gardens and remaining two acres of property, which combine formal and naturalistic elements. In 1998, a wall was added to define the north side of the formal garden, which features ponds and stone benches original to the property, concrete sculptures, boxwoods, and espaliered "Smoothee" apple trees. To the east of the house is a large lawn surrounded by woods of mature dogwoods, maples, tulip poplars, magnolias, hackberries, walnuts, oaks, and hemlocks. A cottage garden is kept behind the garage. The owners planted an herb garden in large clay pots just outside the kitchen door.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. John J. Craig, III. (former owners, 1926-1945); Mrs. John J. Craig, III. (former owner, 1945-1971); Mrs. and Mrs. Calvin Walter (former owners, 1971-1992); Charles F. Lester (landscape architect, 1926); Charles I. Barber (architect, 1926); Albert Milani (marble sculpture, 1926); Mary Spengler (garden designer, 1992-1998); Rosemary Verey (garden consultant, 1995); and Peter Thevenot (plant supplier, 1998).

Topic: Cottage gardens
        Courtyard gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN064002: [Craiglen]: formal garden and home; large tulip poplar trunk in center., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Craiglen]: formal garden and home; large tulip poplar trunk in center.: 2005 Apr.
Fardon, David F., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Hedges
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN064003: [Craiglen]: formal garden with wide flagstone walkways and twin beeches at far end., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Craiglen]: formal garden with wide flagstone walkways and twin beeches at far end.: 2002 Apr.
McAdams, Melissa G., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Beech
Box
Dogwoods
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN064007: [Craiglen]: exedrae, two large maples and white dogwood in
front., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Craiglen]: exedrae, two large maples and white dogwood in
front.: 2005 Apr.
Fardon, David F., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Dogwoods
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Maple
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place:
Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN064009: [Craiglen]: courtyard with ivy swags over wall, a Lady Banks
rose over window, and potted annuals., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Craiglen]: courtyard with ivy swags over wall, a Lady Banks
rose over window, and potted annuals.: 2005 Jun.
Fardon, David F., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Benches
Chairs
Climbing plants
Courtyards
Foundation planting
Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Shrubs
Tables
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walls, brick

Place:
Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Craiglen]: Akebia vine-covered arbor in cottage garden entrance.: 2005 Jun.
Fardon, David F., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Buildings
Cottage gardens
Entrances
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lilies
Trees
Vines
Place: Craiglen (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN066: Knoxville -- GATOP
Image(s)
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, narrative, sculpture list, chronology, and site plans.
GATOP related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides and 6 photoprints)
The garden was first created in 1941 by the Pease’s, who named it GATOP (God's Answer To Our Prayer). The owner later added to the garden ca. 1973. GATOP is now an example of an urban property using native species. The garden design is dictated by a 20 acre forest, a deep gorge of limestone and marble outcroppings, and continuous walls of stacked stone, pathways, sculpture pieces, and seven ponds. A participant in the urban forest renewal and preservation program within the city, it will help to connect a greenway corridor from GATOP to Williams Creek, Ijams Nature Center, and the Knoxville Arboretum.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tennessee Producers Marble Co. (former owners, 1895-1934); B.L. and Lisian Pease, W. Fred Sterchi (former owners, 1934-1935); J.C. and Mattie Sterchi (former owners, 1935-1941); Lloyd and Virginia Pease (former owners, 1941-1971); Duane Grieve (architect, 1981); and Carl Willis (horticulturists, landscape architect, 1975-1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Woodland gardens
Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN066008: [GATOP]: seated frog sculpture "Cromwell" amongst Dwarf Red Maple and stone with pond and retaining walls., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [GATOP]: seated frog sculpture "Cromwell" amongst Dwarf Red Maple and stone with pond and retaining walls.: 2006.
Farmer, Sara K., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Animal sculpture
      Autumn
      Frogs -- Design elements
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
      Outdoor furniture
      Ponds
      Retaining walls
      Settees
      Stairs, stone
      Tables
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walls, stone
      Waterfalls

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN066011: [GATOP]: old lawn tennis court site covered with fall leaves; figured bronze sculpture on reflecting pool., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [GATOP]: old lawn tennis court site covered with fall leaves; figured bronze sculpture on reflecting pool.: 2006.
Farmer, Sara K., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Autumn
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
      Ponds
      Sculpture
      Trees
      Walls, stone
      Woodland gardens

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN066013: [GATOP]: millstone set in woodland path; bronze sculpture at top., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [GATOP]: millstone set in woodland path; bronze sculpture at top.: 2006.
Farmer, Sara K., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Millstones
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Winter
Woodland gardens

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN066014: [GATOP]: stone wall design encloses open area with "sofa" sculpture; snow-covered conifers., 2006.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [GATOP]: stone wall design encloses open area with "sofa" sculpture; snow-covered conifers.: 2006.
Farmer, Sara K., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Conifers
Evergreens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Sculpture
Snow
Trees
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN066019: [GATOP]: stone path forks past marble statue "Lot's Wife" with view of woodland garden of spring-flowering pachysandra, forsythia and daffodils., 2006.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [GATOP]: stone path forks past marble statue "Lot's Wife" with view of woodland garden of spring-flowering pachysandra, forsythia and daffodils.: 2006.
Farmer, Sara K., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Forsythia
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Ground cover plants
  Mahonia
  Pachysandra
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Women -- Design elements
Woodland gardens

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN066024: [GATOP]: stacked stone house tower by pond and terrace., 2006.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [GATOP]: stacked stone house tower by pond and terrace.: 2006.
Farmer, Sara K., Photographer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs
  Ferns
  Gardening in the shade
  Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
  Houses -- stone
  Outdoor furniture
  Ponds
  Retaining walls
  Sculpture
  Shrubs
  Stairs, stone
  Summer
  Terraces
  Trees

Place: GATOP (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN083: Knoxville -- Hays Gardens

Image(s)
Brown, Chester, Gardener
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes design plans, a scrapbook showing the construction of the gardens, and a newspaper article.

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Hays Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (36 digital images)

Located on over ten acres of land, Hays Gardens was installed in 1992 and completed in 2001. The Hays Garden is a large, lakeside property with a variety of gardens, including a rose garden, a cottage garden, and a moon garden. The site was formerly a part of a rock quarry that operated over 80 years ago and large boulders still remain on the property. The house was built in the middle of a hillside that goes down to the lake. In 1992, the owners began the woodland garden, which is located at the side of the house and includes a pond and waterfall from rock outcroppings. In 1996, Chester Brown helped the owners install the half round rose garden and moon garden. A rose covered arbor marks the entrance to the rose garden with walkways lined by boxwood and germander. The moon garden contains white and pale blue flowers. The property includes a guest house with a cottage garden. The cottage garden contains a wide variety of herbs, perennials, and annuals and is anchored by four evergreens. A tall bird house is located at the center and at one end is a rose covered pergola.

Garden features includes arbors, balustrades, benches, birdhouses, boat houses, butterfly gardens, containers, cutting gardens, decks, doorways, driveways, split rail fences, picket fences, garden walks, gates, a lake, ornamental grasses, a pergola, a pond, a waterfall, stepping stones, urns, and sculptures.

Other plantings include hydrangea, azaleas, wildflowers, ferns, roses, crepe myrtles, herbs, and evergreens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Chester Brown, (gardener, 1996-1997)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

TN083021: [Hays Gardens]: the rose garden includes both circular and straight lines to create interest., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hays Gardens]: the rose garden includes both circular and straight lines to create interest.: 2011 Jul.

Montgomery, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Rose gardens
Walkways, brick

Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN083022: [Hays Gardens]: a sculpture strategically positioned to be seen through the arbor from the rose garden., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hays Gardens]: a sculpture strategically positioned to be seen through the arbor from the rose garden.: 2011 May.

Ellis, Carol, Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- Rose gardens

Place:
- Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

TN083029: [Hays Gardens]: path to the cottage garden has hydrangeas that bloom in summer. A wind sculpture adds interest and captures breezes off the lake. Flowers planted within and outside the picket fence., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hays Gardens]: path to the cottage garden has hydrangeas that bloom in summer. A wind sculpture adds interest and captures breezes off the lake. Flowers planted within and outside the picket fence.: 2011 Jul.

Ellis, Carol, Photographer

Topic:
- Cottage gardens
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- Hydrangeas

Place:
- Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

TN083030: [Hays Gardens]: the entrance to the cottage garden has a whimsical gate and roses that bloom in spring; garden angel sculpture; lawn in the distance ending with a rose covered split rail fence at the property line., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hays Gardens]: the entrance to the cottage garden has a whimsical gate and roses that bloom in spring; garden angel sculpture; lawn in the distance ending with a rose covered split rail fence at the property line.: 2011 May.

Ellis, Carol, Photographer

Topic:
- Cottage gardens
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- Gates
- Roses

Place:
- Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN083033: [Hays Gardens]: view of the cottage garden looking towards the pergola. plants are contained by the metal edging along the beds., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hays Gardens]: view of the cottage garden looking towards the pergola. plants are contained by the metal edging along the beds.: 2011 Jul.

Montgomery, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
       Cottage gardens
       Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
       Hibiscus
       Pergolas
       Roses

Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN083034: [Hays Gardens]: rustic furniture for seating is placed under the pergola in the cottage garden., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hays Gardens]: rustic furniture for seating is placed under the pergola in the cottage garden.: 2011 May.

Ellis, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Cottage gardens
       Fences
       Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
       Outdoor furniture
       Pergolas
       Roses, climbing

Place: Hays Gardens (Knoxville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN025: Knoxville -- 1jams Audubon Nature Center

TN025001: 1jams Audubon Nature Center, 1932
Ijams Park and Nature Center was given to the City of Knoxville in 1964 by the Harry Ijams family. The park is 26 acres with nature trails, wildflowers, native plants and trees, a bird sanctuary and other native animals.

**Topic:**
- Chairs -- wooden
- Climbing plants
- Flower beds
- Gourds
- Greenhouses
- Spring
- Urban parks

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

---

Ijams Park and Nature Center was given to the City of Knoxville in 1964 by the Harry Ijams family. The park is 26 acres with nature trails, wildflowers, native plants and trees, a bird sanctuary and other native animals. Facing South.

**Topic:**
- Benches, wooden
- Houses
- Spring
- Urban parks
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

---

Ijams Park and Nature Center was given to the City of Knoxville in 1964 by the Harry Ijams family. The park is 26 acres with nature trails, wildflowers, native plants and trees, a bird sanctuary and other native animals. Facing East.

**Topic:**
- Cabins
Shrubs
Spring
Urban parks
Woodlands

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN025013: Ijams Audubon Nature Center, 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Ijams, Harry
Ijams, Alice

City Of Knoxville
Ijams Park and Nature Center was given to the City of Knoxville in 1964 by the Harry Ijams family. The park is 26 acres with nature trails, wildflowers, native plants and trees, a bird sanctuary and other native animals.

Topic: Alcea
Daylilies
Fences
Rustic work
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN004: Knoxville -- Kouns Garden
Moore, W. T., Former owner
Painter, Francis, Architect
Kouns, W. Sherman, Former owner
Kouns, Patricia Franke, d. 2005, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, printouts of an article about the house; copies of correspondence, and other information.

Kouns Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

Situated on a 5.6 acre site, this garden complemented a Tudor-style home designed by Francis Painter and built in the 1940s of Tennessee sandstone. The house faces the Tennessee River, although the view is obscured by newer homes. Mountains can also be seen to the south. Garden borders filled with tulips in spring and perennials and annuals in other seasons provided a lovely complement to the house. Boxwood and other shrubs framed the space and its view of surrounding woods.

Persons associated with the garden include W. T. Moore (former owner, ca. 1940-); Francis Painter (architect, 1940s); and W. Sherman and Patricia Franke Kouns (former owners, 1980-2005).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Kouns Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
TN004001: [Kouns Garden]: looking from the patio along one of the sunken borders toward the woods., 1958.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kouns Garden]: looking from the patio along one of the sunken borders toward the woods.: 1958.

Topic: Box
Chairs
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lawns
Patios
Sunken gardens
Tulips

Place: Kouns Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN004002: [Kouns Garden]: looking toward the back of the house, with one of the bulb borders on the right., 1958.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kouns Garden]: looking toward the back of the house, with one of the bulb borders on the right.: 1958.

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Sunken gardens
Tulips

Place: Kouns Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN004003: [Kouns Garden]: looking toward the patio, showing borders of tulips, pansies, candytuft, dutch iris, columbine, and scilla., 1958.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kouns Garden]: looking toward the patio, showing borders of tulips, pansies, candytuft, dutch iris, columbine, and scilla.: 1958.

Topic: Bulbs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Tulips

Place: Kouns Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN060: Knoxville -- Lothrop Garden
Image(s)
Mountain View Nursery, Foundation plantings
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and a narrative description.

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lothrop Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

A palette of blues, yellows, whites, pinks, and lavenders invites one to stop, to study, to reflect, and to enjoy the beauty and serenity of a "seasoned" garden that has been developed and maintained over the last three and one-half decades by a horticulturist. The owner is a teacher, who has been the principal participant in designing, implementing, and nurturing beds of perennials, banks of flowering shrubs and ferns, and a meandering woodland garden. The perennial bed contains plants that create a variety of heights, textures, color, and form. Many of the plants in this bed are made up of many gifts from family members and fellow gardeners.

A firm associated with the garden is Mountain View Nursery (helped with foundation plantings, 1965).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN060001: [Lothrop Garden]: woodland garden path with early blooming bulbs., 2001 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lothrop Garden]: woodland garden path with early blooming bulbs.: 2001 Mar.
Arant, Barbara Unger, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Forsythia
Garden walks
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN060002: [Lothrop Garden]: view from back of the house looking down onto woodland garden., 2002 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lothrop Garden]: view from back of the house looking down onto woodland garden.: 2002 Mar.
Arant, Barbara Unger, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN060005: [Lothrop Garden]: woodland plantings with bench looking up to house on hill., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lothrop Garden]: woodland plantings with bench looking up to house on hill.: 2002 Aug.
Arant, Barbara Unger, Photographer

Topic: Benches, concrete
Buildings
Edging
Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN060009: [Lothrop Garden]: summer flowering perennial bed to west of home., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lothrop Garden]: summer flowering perennial bed to west of home.: 2002 Aug.
Arant, Barbara Unger, Photographer

Topic: Edging, brick
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN060010: [Lothrop Garden]: birdhouse and summer border of perennials and shrubs., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Lothrop Garden]: birdhouse and summer border of perennials and shrubs.: 1999 Aug.
Arant, Barbara Unger, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Edging, brick
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Lothrop Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN027: Knoxville -- Prosser Garden

TN071: Knoxville -- Rest and Be Thankful Garden
Image(s)
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rest and Be Thankful Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Since 1967, the owner/gardeners of this 6.7 acre site have been striving to turn what was once a thicket of scrub pines, blackberry bushes, and poison ivy into a garden reminiscent of Colonial Williamsburg. That they have succeeded has been judged by a University of Tennessee horticulturist as being nothing short of a miracle. Today there are five formal gardens, two of which are vegetable/herb gardens within brick walls with raised beds, one of them in three tiers. There are two boxwood gardens, a bowling green, and an arched brick bridge over a stream. A small, natural looking but manmade waterfall flows from a pond next to the bridge. A single bamboo plant has grown into a jungle with a darkened path curving through the center. The circular brick driveway is lined with thousands of daffodils, while more daffodils, daylilies, hostas, and four kinds of hellebores are planted along the garden's paths. A large berm with boulders overlooks the gazebo lawn and two ponds, with a willow and large shade trees forming the background. Yellowwood and Variegated Giant Dogwood are among the outstanding trees that have replaced the old scrub pines. The garden has garnered significant public attention and praise and remains a place of enjoyment for its owners, individuals, and groups.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Ruth Moore, "Five Gardens Make Caldwell Home a 'Dream',' The Oak Ridger, June 26, 1974, pp. 18-19.


Garden has been featured in Alice Caldwell, "Tennessee Clay Soil Requires Special Preparation for Herbs," The Oak Ridger, April 16, 1987, p. 3.


Garden has been featured in Marita Cummins, "Serenity by the Acre," Tennessee Gardener (April 2003), pp. 52-53.


Ponds
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN071004: [Rest and Be Thankful Garden]: a brick arched bridge designed and built by one of the owners., 2007 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rest and Be Thankful Garden]: a brick arched bridge designed and built by one of the owners.: 2007 Feb.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Bridges -- pedestrian
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Liriope
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN071010: [Rest and Be Thankful Garden]: a springtime view of the home and manmade rocky berm, from which there is a vista to the garden., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rest and Be Thankful Garden]: a springtime view of the home and manmade rocky berm, from which there is a vista to the garden.: 2007 Apr.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Berms
Birdbaths
Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Houses
Lawns
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN071015: [Rest and Be Thankful Garden]: the walled, tiered vegetable/herb garden., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rest and Be Thankful Garden]: the walled, tiered vegetable/herb garden.: 2007 Jun.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Fountains
Garden structures
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Gates -- Iron
Herb gardening
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walls, brick

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN071017: [Rest and Be Thankful Garden]: springtime view of a path through a White Pine grove., 2007 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rest and Be Thankful Garden]: springtime view of a path through a White Pine grove.: 2007 Mar.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Ground cover plants
Redbud
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rest and Be Thankful Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028: Knoxville -- Rostrevor
Ross, William C., Former owner
Ross, William C., Mrs., Former owner
McNabb, Helen R., Former owner
Adams, Paul, Plantsman
Barber & McMurry, Architect

The folder includes work sheets, copies of a talk by W. R. McNabb on Knoxville gardens, photocopies of correspondence regarding Rostrevor and other Knoxville gardens, copies of the "routine of work" for Rostrevor, and other information.

Rostrevor related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Rostrevor was the garden of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Ross; its elements were installed primarily between 1911 and 1928. In the latter year the Rosses added a formal garden largely of their own design, said to be based on one they had admired at the Hill School in Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Terraces and a pergola provided the framework for plantings in bloom from March until November. The 12-acre site also included a rock garden made by Paul Adams, extensive lawns bordered by flowering shrubs, elms for shade, and a swimming pool. Most of the images are copies of originals commissioned about 1935 by Mrs. Ross.

Persons and organizations associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William C. Ross (former owners, 1911-1968); Helen R. McNabb (former owner, 1968-1972); Paul Adams (plantsman); and Barber & McMurry (architects, ca. 1911-1928).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN028001: [Rostrevor]: aerial view of the estate and gardens., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10295
The image was taken earlier than February 1987, perhaps in the previous year. There is one 35-mm slide duplicate.

**Topic:** Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville

**Place:** Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

---

TN028002: [Rostrevor]: an allée of flowering trees underplanted with daffodils., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10296

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

**Topic:** Allées
Bulbs
Daffodils
Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Spring

**Place:** Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

---

TN028003: [Rostrevor]: terraces planted with daffodils in spring., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10297

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

**Topic:** Daffodils
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Retaining walls
Spring
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028004: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens in late spring., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10298

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm.
duplicate.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Perennials
Retaining walls
Spring
Sunken gardens
Terraces

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028005: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens in full bloom., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10299

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm.
duplicate.

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Perennials
Terraces
Thuja

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028006: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens in full bloom, showing arboretal accents., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10300

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- Pansies
- Spring
- Terraces
- Thuja

Place:
- Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

TN028007: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens, with pergola and reflecting pool., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10301

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images.

Topic:
- Columns
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- Patios, flagstone
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Sunken gardens
- Wisteria

Place:
- Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

TN028008: [Rostrevor]: the Samuel Yellin-made gate at the entrance to the garden., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10302

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images.
Bricks
Columns
Finials
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Gates -- Iron
Spireas
Spring

Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Slides (photographs)

TN028009: [Rostrevor]: roses near a volleyball or badminton court., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10303

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

Benches
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Recreation areas
Roses
Spring
Volleyball

Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Slides (photographs)

TN028010: [Rostrevor]: a stone wall with nandina in the foreground., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10304

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

Autumn
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028011: [Rostrevor]: the house and trees in winter., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10305

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Houses
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028012: [Rostrevor]: the pergola, with lily pond in foreground., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (b & w; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)
10306

Perhaps a copy of one of the ca. 1935 images, although the original may be from a later date.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Lily ponds
Pergolas
Summer
Tables
Trellises
Water lilies

Place: Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN028013: [Rostrevor]: the terrace gardens covered with daffodils in early spring., 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Local Call Number(s)

10307

A copy of one of the ca. 1935 images. There is an additional 35 mm. duplicate.

Topic:
- Daffodils
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
- Patios
- Retaining walls
- Spring
- Stairs
- Terraces
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Rostrevor (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
  -- Knoxville

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

TN121: Knoxville -- Savage Garden

17 Digital images (color, JPEG files.)

Image(s)

Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance
Savage, Arthur, Former owner
Savage, Hortense, Former owner
Savage Laughtery, Pearl, Former owner
Dohm, Bill, Present_owner
Cooper, Patty, Present_owner
Davis, Charles, Stone_mason
Barth, Bill, Architect
Duncan, Dan, Woodwork_designer
Fortenberry, Eric, Garden_designer
Watson, Terumi, Garden_designer

17 digital images and 1 folder.

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Knoxville News Sentinel Newspaper Articles/Subject Files at the McClung Collection in the East Tennessee History Center.

The Savage Garden as it exists today is a large (1.7 acres), densely planted garden located in Fountain City, Tennessee, a suburb of north of Knoxville. The historic garden was established in 1917 by Arthur Savage, who emigrated from Leamington Spa, England to Knoxville in 1886. In 1895, Savage married Hortense Garrett and moved into a bungalow style house in Fountain City in July 1917. Soon after, Hortense planted a garden behind the house.
In 1920, Savage hired Charles Davis, a master stone mason and gardener to construct a sandstone perimeter wall. By 1921, two 18-foot stone water towers and a series of pools and ponds were constructed, to be joined later by streams connecting 3 additional ponds. By 1926, a sandstone Asian pagoda was built to house a 30-foot cistern and electric water pump. Pergolas and arbors led to the pagoda, followed soon after with a circular seating area, a stone tool shed, and a free standing sandstone arch overlooking the pagoda and pools. In the botanical garden, Savage collected a variety of plants, notably a Chinese pistache, a pond cypress, a fern-leaf beech, a Chinese parasol tree, and a Chinese fir. Savage's company produced machinery to cut stone, and this may explain why all of the garden's benches, steps, walls, water towers, outbuildings, and follies were made of stone.

In 1986, Bill Dohm and Patty Cooper purchased the property with the intention to restore and preserve the garden. Dohm ad Cooper restored the stone walls and borders, the Asian Pagoda, and other outbuildings. Architect Bill Barth used photos of original structures to redesign the arbors and entrance gate. Dan Duncan replicated the structures, which were fully installed by 1993. In 2018, gardeners at Savage Garden planted 12 pickup truck loads of trillium, Twin Sister daffodils, and 20,000 snowdrops. The garden rooms are connected by pathways lined by stone with each room layered with wildflowers, bulbs, and perennials, depending on the season.

Persons associated with the garden include: Arthur and Hortense Savage (former owners, 1917-1946); Hortense Savage (former owner, 1946-1953); Pearl Savage Laughtery (former owner, 1953-1986); Bill Dohm and Patty Cooper (owners, 1986-present); Charles Davis (Stonemason and gardener, 1920-1937); Bill Barth (Architect, 1990-1995); Dan Duncan (Master woodworker, 1990-1995); Eric Fortenberry (gardener and designer, 2007-present); Terumi Watson (gardener and designer, 2008-present).

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Preserving a fragile beauty," by Lynn Hutton in Halls Shopper News, Knoxville, August 3, 2009; Fountain City: People that Made a Difference, by J.C. Tumblin, Knoxville, 2006; "Coming back to life," by Ed Marcum in Knoxville News-Sentinel, May 9, 1990, pg. N1 and N2.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

TN121004: [Savage Garden]: The arbors and pergola lead to the Oriental pagoda., 2006 April 13
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Savage Garden]: The arbors and pergola lead to the Oriental pagoda.: 2006 April 13
Whetsel, Melynda, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Pagodas
Pergolas
Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN121006: [Savage Garden]: A Chinese pistache and pond cypress stand on either side of the entrance path., 2019 January 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Savage Garden]: A Chinese pistache and pond cypress stand on either side of the entrance path.: 2019 January 8

Whetsel, Melynda, Photographer

Topic:
Cypress
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Pergolas
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN121008: [Savage Garden]: View of southeast corner of the property highlights the pagoda, the pools, the pergola, and the flora., 2006 April 13
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Savage Garden]: View of southeast corner of the property highlights the pagoda, the pools, the pergola, and the flora.: 2006 April 13

White, Ruth, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Pagodas
Pergolas
Ponds
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN121012: [Savage Garden]: View of pathway bordered by stone, surrounded by trillium, snow drops, and daffodils., 2018 March 13
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Savage Garden]: View of pathway bordered by stone, surrounded by trillium, snow drops, and daffodils.: 2018 March 13

Herron, Shannon, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Perennials
Rocks
Trees
Trilliums

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN121013: [Savage Garden]: A path leads to an 18-foot sandstone water tower., 2019 January 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Savage Garden]: A path leads to an 18-foot sandstone water tower.: 2019 January 8
Whetsel, Melynda, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Sandstone
Walkways
Water towers

Place: Savage Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN086: Knoxville -- Siler Garden

Image(s)
Ferrell, E. V., Developer
Coker, Gordon, Landscaper
Thurman, Jenny, Landscape architect
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other documentation.

The Knoxville Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Siler Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 digital images)

The 1935 residence was part of a subdivision developed by E. V. Ferrell starting in 1924 and advertised as a "utopian getaway." There were beautiful old azaleas on the 1.52 acre property when the current owners acquired the property in 1983, but those azaleas died in a hard freeze two years later. Over the next three decades the three vernacular gardens they installed have created the utopian getaway envisioned by the original developer. The front yard garden is a parkland with mature trees and shrubs, lawn, and swatches of liriope and Lenten rose with a pierced brick wall draped with ivy alongside the driveway. Along the house there are foundation plantings set off by a low brick wall with ornamental iron fencing. Behind the house the lawn is bisected
by the pool plaza, with the garage at one end, an outdoor room for entertaining at the other end, and a pergola on the far side. A perennial border and planted squares add color to the hardscape surrounding the pool. A semi-circular slate deck overlooks a hillside garden that is known as the real garden with wide stone stairs leading through lush and colorful plantings to woodlands at the base of the property. That deck serves as the roof of the semi-circular garden shed, built from blocks and covered with stucco to look like a grotto tucked into the slope. The real garden area was a wasteland of overgrown vines, weeds, invasive plants, rotten landscape timbers and debris, and was tackled in ten to fifteen foot sections each year. Each stone in the retaining walls was laid by hand; a pond was tried out in three different locations. Some of the plants came from earlier family gardens, and there is an historic tree in the front yard.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. N.E. Logan (former owners until 1929); Mrs. Edna Taylor Briscoe (former owner, 1929-1955); Mr. and Mrs. William Ernest Briscoe (former owners, 1955-1962); Mr. and Mrs. Rodman Townsend (former owners, 1962-1983); Gordon Coker (landscaper, 1993-2000); and Jenny Thurman (landscape architect, 2007).
Plazas
Swimming pools

Place: Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN086016: [Siler Garden]: view from the observation deck in spring., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: view from the observation deck in spring.: 2015 Apr.
Whetsel, Melynda, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Birdhouses
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Japanese maple
Perennials
Shrubs
Stairs, stone

Place: Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN086017: [Siler Garden]: the woodlands in winter., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: the woodlands in winter.: 2015 Feb.
Whetsel, Melynda, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Shrubs
Snow
Stairs, stone
Trees
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN086028: [Siler Garden]: summer flowers; garden shed., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Siler Garden]: summer flowers; garden shed.: 2014 Jul.
Whetsel, Melynda, Photographer
Decks
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Walls, stone

Siler Garden (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox -- Knoxville

Digital images

TN070: Knoxville -- Skeeter Hill

Image(s)
Rice, Emma, Former owner
Albers, Edward S., Former owner
Albers, Edward S., Mrs., Former owner
Newton, Ernest, Designer
Newton, Margaret, Garden_designer
Knoxville Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

Skeeter Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The woodland setting with tall trees and naturalized plantings of daffodils preceded the gray shingle house built in 1957 on the property known as Skeeter Hill. The 100 by 200 foot garden features native plants, including bloodroot, trout lilies, Jack-in-the-pulpit, trillium, wood poppies, and maidenhair, cinnamon and sensitive ferns. The owners designed and built winding brick paths and terraces, paths laid with stepping stones, a stone pond, and a French country style potting shed in their walled cottage garden. The three notched gates also were designed by the owners, as was a three-foot diameter copper birdbath fitted to the stump of a fallen oak tree.

The garden is a habitat for birds, with native shrubs and trees providing food and housing, along with birdhouses and birdbaths. Mature shrubs and trees cast shade, so flowering plants such as Casa Blanca lilies, camellias, and hellebores are in shades of white. Azaleas add color in the spring. Many dogwood trees on the property have died from anthracnose.

French country style mixes with more formal, brick-walled planted beds in this garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Emma Rice (former owner of land, 1926-1945); Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Albers (former owners, 1946-1956); Ernest Newton (brick and stone work designer, 1957-1970); Margaret Newton (garden designer and horticulturist, 1957-present).
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN070006: [Skeeter Hill]: the stone pond behind the house serves as a birdbath., 2007 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Skeeter Hill]: the stone pond behind the house serves as a birdbath.: 2007 Mar.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Hazel
Ponds
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN070009: [Skeeter Hill]: birdfeeder and birdbath with stone and garden path., 2007 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Skeeter Hill]: birdfeeder and birdbath with stone and garden path.: 2007 Mar.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Birdbaths
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
Walls, brick

Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN070016: [Skeeter Hill]: one of three gates designed by the owners., 2007 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Skeeter Hill]: one of three gates designed by the owners.: 2007 Mar.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
      Gates
      Ivy
      Walls, brick

Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN070017: [Skeeter Hill]: brick walkways leading to the terrace and French country style shed., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Skeeter Hill]: brick walkways leading to the terrace and French country style shed.: 2007 Apr.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer

Topic: Box
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
      Gates
      Lawns
      Trees
      Walkways, brick

Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN070018: [Skeeter Hill]: a bed of white flowers on the way to the front gate., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Skeeter Hill]: a bed of white flowers on the way to the front gate.: 2007 Apr.
Farmer, Mary Nell, Photographer

Topic: Box
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Knoxville
      Gates
      Lawns
      Trees
      Walkways, brick

Place: Skeeter Hill (Knoxville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN026: Knoxville -- Untitled Garden
TN026001: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, Benjamin
Baumann & Baumann, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
10283

For Study Purposes Only.

Topic: Fences
Flowering trees
Rustic work
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN026002: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, Benjamin
Baumann & Baumann, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
10284

For Study Purposes Only.

Topic: Benches, stone
Chairs -- wooden
Flowering trees
Ponds
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN026003: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, Benjamin
Baumann & Baumann, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
10285

For Study Purposes Only.
Topic: Ferns
Perennials
Ponds
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN026004: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, Benjamin
Baumann & Baumann, Architect
Local Call Number(s)
10286

For Study Purposes Only.

Topic: Edging, stone
Hillsides
Ponds
Spring
Stepping stones
Water lilies

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN026005: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, Benjamin
Baumann & Baumann, Architect
Local Call Number(s)
10287

Topic: Hillsides
Junipers
Rock gardens
Spring
Stairs, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN026006: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, Benjamin
Baumann & Baumann, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
10288

Topic:
Adirondack chairs
Ferns
Rock gardens
Spring
Stones
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN026007: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, Benjamin
Baumann & Baumann, Architect

Local Call Number(s)
10289

Topic:
Flowering trees
Houses -- brick
Spring

Place:
Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN029: Knoxville -- Untitled Garden

TN029001: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Williams, Frank J.

Topic:
Bulbs
Climbing fern
Rose arbors
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place:
Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN029002: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Williams, Frank J.

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN029003: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Williams, Frank J.

Topic: Benches, stone
Dogs
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN029004: Untitled Garden, 1932
1 Slide (col.)
Williams, Frank J.

Topic: Birdbaths
Perennials
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN030: Knoxville -- Woodburn

TN030001: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slide (col.)
Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Facing northeast.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Patios, brick
Spring
Stairs
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN030002: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slide (col.)
Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Topic: Hand-railing -- Iron
Retaining walls
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN030003: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slide (col.)
Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Topic: Bulbs
Edging, brick
Hillsides
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Spring
Tulips

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County -- Knoxville

TN030004: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slide (col.)
Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Facing southeast.

Topic: Daffodils
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN030005: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slide (col.)
Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda
Facing west.

Topic: Hillsides
Spring
Tulips
Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN030006: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slide (col.)
Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Topic: Patios, brick
Petunias
Spring
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN030007: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slide (col.)
Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Topic: Patios, brick
Potting sheds
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
-- Knoxville

TN030008: Woodburn, 1955
1 Slide (col.)
Bruner, Emily C.
Goslee, David
Goslee, Brenda

Topic: Cold-frames
       Garden houses
       Patios, brick
       Potting sheds
       Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Knoxville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Knox County
       -- Knoxville

TN123: Lookout Mountain -- Bluffside
Image(s)
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain, Provenance
Laney, James C. R, Photographer
18 digital images and 1 folder

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

This ¾ acre property, established in 1997, is positioned on a bluff that
overlooks the Tennessee River and Smokey Mountains and contains multi-
level gardens. It features a grand Arts and Crafts, Tudor style home that had
belonged to one of the owner's family and was sold in the 1950s. When the
current owners acquired the property, they had to eradicate invasive species
such as English ivy, Japanese Honeysuckle, Wisteria, and Euonymus that
covered the bluffside. The flat front yard is lined by a well-maintained hedge
and floral beds. A stone walkway flanked with flower beds leads from the
house to the backyard. A shrub-lined archway also acts as an entryway to the
backyard. The back of the property is lined with curving flowerbeds containing
vibrant purple and yellow flowers, with dense woodlands on either side. The
sloped lot has various tiers containing beds of native and perennial shrubs and
bulbs lined with a stacked stone border. The main focal points of the property
are its astonishing views, the stone staircase that leads down to different
levels of the property, and modern stone sculptures throughout the gardens.
One stone sculpture is positioned on a stope outcrop at the bluff's edge.

Topic: Bluffside
       Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County --
       Lookout Mountain

TN077: Lookout Mountain -- Jane's Garden
Image(s)
Image(s)
Stewart, Jimmy, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, plant lists, photocopies of articles, and other information about Jane Davenport Jansen.

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jane's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35mm slides (photographs))

Jane's Garden is named for the late Jane Davenport Jansen (1940-2000), a native of Lookout Mountain, Tennessee and the founder of Quarryhill Botanical Garden in Glen Ellen, California, a site that preserves and conserves rare plants collected in Asia as well as native flora. The 200 by 50 foot corner lot in her hometown that had been an eyesore with an abandoned house is now a public strolling garden with a concrete walking path, water fountain, raised garden beds with rockwork, a wall for sitting, and a shady gazebo. Garden designer Jimmy Stewart was employed to create the garden, working with members of Lookout Mountain Beautification. The plants in Jane's Garden include specimen Japanese maple trees and Chinese fringe trees, flowering and woody shrubs including varieties of hydrangea, cypress, juniper, rhododendron and spiraea, and perennial flowers and ground covers. The garden was planned to be interesting to visit year-round, with plants that are appropriate to the climate, disease and insect resistant, and relatively easy to maintain.

Jane Davenport Jansen was an honorary member of the Garden Club of America and received many honors and awards for her botanical and horticultural work. Jansen was a sponsor of 15 seed collecting expeditions to Asia that brought back many species of temperate zone trees, shrubs and herbaceous perennials that can be found in arboreta and botanical gardens in the United States as well as in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew and at the Howick Arboretum in England.

Persons associated with the garden include Geraldine and Norman Morrow (former owners, 1945-1999); Rodolph and Elizabeth Davenport (former owners, 1999-2003); Town of Lookout Mountain, Tennessee (owner since July 2003); Jimmy Stewart (garden designer, since 1999); Susan Bradley (Lookout Mountain Beautification, 1999-2009); May Mitchell (Lookout Mountain Beautification, 2010-present)

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

TN077004: [Jane's Garden]: goldenrod, Russian sage, coreopsis, and echinacea grow in the rock garden., 2010 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jane's Garden]: goldenrod, Russian sage, coreopsis, and echinacea grow in the rock garden.: 2010 Jun.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
      Gazebos
      Perennials
      Raised bed gardening
      Rock gardens
      Walls, stone

Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)


TN077006: [Jane's Garden]: a drinking fountain and shady gazebo provide relief from summer's heat., 2010 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jane's Garden]: a drinking fountain and shady gazebo provide relief from summer's heat.: 2010 Jun.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer

Topic: Drinking fountains
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
      Gazebos
      Perennials
      Rock gardens

Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)


TN077007: [Jane's Garden]: Siberian iris, sedum and phlox grow at the lower edge of the rock garden., 2010 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jane's Garden]: Siberian iris, sedum and phlox grow at the lower edge of the rock garden.: 2010 Jul.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
      Irises (Plants)
      Perennials
      Phlox
      Rock gardens
Sedum

Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN077008: [Jane's Garden]: a stone staircase from the gazebo to exit the garden., 2010 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jane's Garden]: a stone staircase from the gazebo to exit the garden.: 2010 Jul.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Gazebos
Ground cover plants
Junipers
Rock gardens
Stairs

Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN077010: [Jane's Garden]: the concrete walkway meanders through Jane's Garden., 2011 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Jane's Garden]: the concrete walkway meanders through Jane's Garden.: 2011 Apr.
Jensen, Susan Yates, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Flowering trees
Fringetrees, Chinese
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Gazebos
Shrubs
Streets
Walkways, concrete

Place: Jane's Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN073: Lookout Mountain -- Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden
Image(s)
Caldweel family, Former owner
Lea, Patricia, Landscape_designer
Steward, Jimmy, Landscape_designer
Baker, Sam, Planter
Pringle, Robert Smith, d. 1937, Architect
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden comprises six acres situated on a mountainside in Tennessee, with the two acre Eleanor Caldwell Bryan Park adjoining it. The property has been owned by members of the family since 1928, and the house designed by Atlanta architect Robert Smith Pringle was built circa 1930. Before construction could begin on the mountain property rock had to be dynamited and earth had to be moved (by mule). The garden is screened by magnolias and features mountain laurels and many varieties of rhododendrons, which are vigorous growers in the region. A rocky stream and waterfalls are part of the natural drama of the landscape, as are spectacular views of the surrounding mountains and the valley below. The owners' collection of American sculpture is another feature set into this landscape.

Native trees, shrubs and flowers grow in the woodland gardens, while the perennial borders closer to the house were planted for cutting. A labyrinth garden of hand-cut stone, modeled on the one at Chartres Cathedral, is surrounded by white flowering shrubs and perennials.

Land for the Eleanor Caldwell Bryan Park was donated by the family in honor of one of its members years ago, and features native herbaceous perennials, woody shrubs and trees. A willow lattice fence separates the two properties. The current owners cleared the park of invasive honeysuckle vine and poison ivy, and are maintaining it for the public.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Caldwell family (owners since 1928); Patricia Lea (Cumberland Landscape and Design Co., landscape design and planting, 1989-1991); Jimmy Steward (landscape design, since 2004); Sam Baker (planting, since 2004); Robert Smith Pringle (Pringle and Smith, architects, 1929).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain
TN073003: [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: branches from rhododendron decorate a bridge in a woodland garden., 2008 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: branches from rhododendron decorate a bridge in a woodland garden.: 2008 Apr.  
Busby, Robert, Photographer  
Topic: Bridges  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain  
Rhododendrons  
Stepping stones  
Streams  
Woodland gardens  
Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain  
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

TN073006: [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: "Juniper" by Deborah Butterfield is positioned near mature trees., 2008 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: "Juniper" by Deborah Butterfield is positioned near mature trees.: 2008 Apr.  
Busby, Robert, Photographer  
Topic: Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain  
Sculpture  
Trees  
Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain  
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)  

TN073008: [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: a serpentine wrought iron fence edges the mountainside garden., 2008 Apr.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: a serpentine wrought iron fence edges the mountainside garden.: 2008 Apr.  
Busby, Robert, Photographer  
Topic: Cliffs  
Fences  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain  
Panoramas  
Trees
Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN073010: [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: The labyrinth modeled after Chartres Cathedral invites contemplation., 2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: The labyrinth modeled after Chartres Cathedral invites contemplation.: 2008 Apr.
Busby, Robert, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Houses
Lawns
Maze gardens
Stepping stones
Walls, stone

Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN073015: [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: A granite slab bench in Eleanor Caldwell Bryan Park., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden]: A granite slab bench in Eleanor Caldwell Bryan Park.: 2008 May.
Busby, Robert, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Rhododendrons

Place: Kitty and Hacker Caldwell Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067: Lookout Mountain -- Martha Law Woodland Garden
Image(s)

Garden Club of Lookout Mountain, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a detailed description of the garden and its history, a plant list, and other information.

The Garden Club of Lookout Mountain facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Martha Law Woodland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This 3.5 acre garden is noted for its many specimens of rhododendron, hydrangea, and leucothoe. Indeed, the garden's owner has popularized the Hydrangea paniculata 'Tardiva' throughout the Chattanooga area and the Southeast. This natural-looking, woodland garden may look "random," but is the result of careful planning and loving care over many years. Its development actually began as the result of a major ice storm in February 1960, which, while it devastated the property's old oaks and pines, opened up new areas to sunlight and planting. The woods are now mature once more, while understory plants such as ferns and trillium grow everywhere in great abundance. Their larger cousins, planted small and far apart, now join in a tapestry with the beautiful trees.

The proceeds of a tour of this garden in 2000 have benefited the efforts of The Garden Conservancy.

Bibliography

Garden featured in the May 6, 2000 Home and Garden section of Chattanooga Free Press.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain

Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

TN067001: [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: summer view from Scenic Highway, showing 'Blue Wave' hydrangea., 2007 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: summer view from Scenic Highway, showing 'Blue Wave' hydrangea.: 2007 Jun.

Law, Martha Newton, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Hydrangeas
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067002: [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: looking from the driveway to the south side of the house, with ferns and rhododendron on the right., 2003 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: looking from the driveway to the south side of the house, with ferns and rhododendron on the right.: 2003 Jul.

Law, Martha Newton, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Houses
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)

TN067004: [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: north side of the house, with a perennial border on the left and an oakleaf hydrangea in the right foreground., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: north side of the house, with a perennial border on the left and an oakleaf hydrangea in the right foreground.: 2007 Jul.

Yates, Susan Ann, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067005: [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: a view of the garden and the house's double porch, featuring ferns, oakleaf hydrangea, and hardwood trees., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: a view of the garden and the house's double porch, featuring ferns, oakleaf hydrangea, and hardwood trees.: 2007 Jul.
Yates, Susan Ann, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Perennials
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN067006: [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: backyard view toward greenhouse (on right), showing lawn and ferns., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Martha Law Woodland Garden]: backyard view toward greenhouse (on right), showing lawn and ferns.: 2007 Jul.
Yates, Susan Ann, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
Greenhouses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Woodland gardens
Place: Martha Law Woodland Garden (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN003: Lookout Mountain -- Unidentified Garden in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee

TN003001: Unidentified Garden in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain
Topic: Flower beds
Patios
Walkways, brick
Place: Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

TN003002: Unidentified Garden in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain
Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Sculpture
Place: Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

TN003003: Unidentified Garden in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain
Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Tulips
Place: Tennessee -- Lookout Mountain
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Hamilton County -- Lookout Mountain

TN005: Memphis -- Annesdale
Image(s)
Snowden, Robert Boagardus Col, Former owner
Brinkley, Annie Overton, Former owner
Todd, Thomas H. Jr., Former owner
Snowden, J. Bayard, Former owner
Memphis Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the update of this garden's documentation.

Annesdale related holdings consist of 2 folders (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))


This garden was designed by an unknown Italian landscape designer with an additional re-design executed during the 1920s and 1940s. The Italian-style antebellum home, once a country estate, is set on a hill in the heart of the city of Memphis. It was screened from urban traffic by a dense grove of magnolias, tulip poplars and oaks. The property was named 'Annesdale' by Colonel Robert Bogardus Snowden after his wife, Annie Overton Brinkley of Nashville in the mid to late 1800s. The original farm included vegetable and flower gardens tended by Itailian gardeners. Plantings included roses and peonies.

In the 1970s, Annesdale was comprised of eight acres. A two-story ornamental iron balcony overlooked formal flower beds outlined by curving pathways. On the west side of the porte-cochère are two wrought iron gates opening on the boxwood allee leading to the circular pool and fountain.

In 2005, the garden still included elements of the original Italiante design. Portions of the garden were surrounded with brick walls and garden features included two ornamental pools and nineteenth century statuary.

The tower on the front of the house was used as a lookout during the Civil War. Like many other Southern mansions, Annesdale was used as a hospital during the Civil War.

Persons associated with the property include: Col. and Mrs. Robert Bogardus Snowden (former owner, mid to late 1800s), Mr. and Mrs. J. Bayard Snowden (former owner, dates unknown), Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Todd, Jr. (former owner, 1950s?-2010).

Bibliography
This garden was featured in "History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee," published in 1936, p.132, the Garden Club of America 59th Annual Meeting pamphlet of 1972 and "The Garden Locator of the Garden Club of America" of 1953.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Annesdale (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN031: Memphis -- Bickie McDonell Garden

Image(s)
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, detailed information about the garden's plants, photocopies of articles about the garden, background details from and about the owners, and additional information.

Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bickie McDonell Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (32 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on three acres in Memphis, Tennessee, the Bickie McDonell Garden is comprised of a main lawn, herbaceous border, formal rose and pool gardens, vegetable garden, and upper and lower woodland gardens. Before the house was built or any planting could begin the site was cleared of overgrown privet and mulberry vines, only the white oak and hickory trees were left in place. In 1980 Memphis artist and landscape designer Tom Pellett working with the owner initiated a plan for the property that emphasized the dramatic vistas and discreet gardens. More than just one large garden, the owner has created a series of gardens that merge seemlessly one to the next. Native varieties of wildflowers, trees and shrubs are featured, and river rocks, boulders, old cobblestones and bricks gathered in the region were repurposed as structural elements of the garden.

Dramatic vistas define this garden. Pea gravel and brick walkways, stone paths, and a dry creek bed lead from vista to vista. Hardwood trees, indigenous to the area and the most striking characteristic of the landscape, provide structure and frame long views. Several sculptures are featured in garden rooms, as well as Corinthian columns. A dry creek bed spanned by a wooden bridge is filled with fieldstone and boulders from Arkansas. The main garden paths are comprised of pea gravel edged in brick, with a brick walkway to access the formal rose garden and gazebo.

Persons associated with the garden include Tom Pellett (landscape designer, 1980-present); Jasper Jones (gardener, 1980-present); Oscar Menzev (architect, date unknown).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Bonnie Martin, "Gardens Private and Personal," 2008.
Garden has been featured in Sally Wasowski with Andy Wasowski, "Gardening with Native Plants of the South," 1994.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031001: [Michael McDonnell Garden]: facing house from south view through trees from path., 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: facing house from south view through trees from path.: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect
Varying Form
[Bickie McDonnell Garden]
Unknown photographer.

View through trees from path.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Screen porches
Sculpture
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031002: [Michael McDonnell Garden]: rear of the house from southeast., 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: rear of the house from southeast.: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect
Varying Form
[Bickie McDonnell Garden]
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Houses
Lawns
Screen porches
Spring

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: house facing northeast.: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Varying Form
[Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Houses -- brick
Rose gardens
Screen porches
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031004: [Michael McDonnell Garden]: view of lawn, swimming pool, garden border and birdhouse., 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: view of lawn, swimming pool, garden border and birdhouse.: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Varying Form
[Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.
Topic: Birdhouses
            Garden borders
            Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
            Patios, flagstone
            Spring
            Swimming pools

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
            United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
            United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: view of gazebo.: 1987 May.

Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Varying Form

[Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Facing west towards gazebo from lawn.

Topic: Bathhouses
            Garden lighting
            Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
            Lawns
            Peonies
            Rose gardens
            Spring

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
            United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
            United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: garden overlooking lawn.: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Varying Form

[Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Topic:
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Lawns
Peonies
Rose gardens
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: view of gazebo, house and lawn.: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Varying Form

[Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Topic:
Chairs
Flagstone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Gazebos
Houses -- brick
Patios, brick
Rose gardens
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables

Place:
Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031008: [Michael McDonnell Garden]: woodland garden., 1987 May. 1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: woodland garden.: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect
Varying Form
[Bickie McDonnell Garden]
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hosta
Sculpture
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031009: [Michael McDonnell Garden]: gazebo, swimming pool and garden border., 1987 May. 1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: gazebo, swimming pool and garden border.: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect
Varying Form
[Bickie McDonnell Garden]
Unknown photographer.

Topic: Birdhouses
Decks
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Gazebos
Geraniums
Spring
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031010: [Michael McDonnell Garden], 1987 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Michael McDonnell Garden]: 1987 May.
Pellet, Tom, Landscape architect
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Varying Form
[Bickie McDonnell Garden]

Unknown photographer.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Ornamental grasses
Pinks (Plants)
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031014: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: a long vista behind the house down to the lower woodland garden., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: a long vista behind the house down to the lower woodland garden.: 2009 Apr.
Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Gravel
Sculpture
Vista

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
TN031016: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: a stepping stone path leads to the upper woodland garden., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: a stepping stone path leads to the upper woodland garden.: 2009 Apr.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Phlox
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Woodland gardens

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN031017: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: "Figure with Bird" by Anthony Abrahams is sited between the herbaceous border and a woodland garden., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: "Figure with Bird" by Anthony Abrahams is sited between the herbaceous border and a woodland garden.: 2009 Jun.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic: Daylilies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hosta
Sculpture

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN031019: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: a dry creek bed is lined with Arkansas fieldstones and boulders., 2009 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: a dry creek bed is lined with Arkansas fieldstones and boulders.: 2009 May.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price photographer

Topic: Fieldstone
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Rivers
Vista

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN031027: [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: the vegetable garden overlooks the swimming pool., 2009 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bickie McDonnell Garden]: the vegetable garden overlooks the swimming pool.: 2009 May.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Fences
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Gravel
Swimming pools
Vegetable gardening

Place: Bickie McDonnell Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069: Memphis -- Bowlin Price Lewis Garden

Image(s)

Graeber, Lewis A., III, Architect
Graham, Jimmy, Designer
Attaway, Jerry, Horticulturist
Woodward, Thomas, Sculptor
Memphis Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Bowlin Price Lewis Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This southern garden of approximately one acre has evolved through three generations of one family. Its current form began to take shape in the late 1980s with the construction of a conservatory off the living room of the home, which resulted in the garden becoming the focal point of the house. The same architect, Lewis A. Graeber, III, then designed a pool, walks, and renovations to the guest cottage. Although a few old trees and hollies were saved, a new garden plan took shape to reflect one of the owner’s fascination with the elements of form, texture, line, and space. The result was a design intended to contrast stark, linear branches against evergreen geometric forms for winter interest. Sculptural silhouettes of styrax trees juxtaposed with mounded boxwoods give the garden a sense of boldness and purpose, a contrast even more dramatic in winter. The trees are arranged to form a tunnel that draws the eye to a fountain. Just beyond the fountain is a lush layering of evergreens that entices the viewer to slow down and experience the peacefulness of the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include Lewis A. Graeber, III (architect, 1988-1998); Jimmy Graham (designer, 1987 to date); Jerry Attaway (horticulturist, 1999 to date); and Thomas Woodward (sculptor, 2000).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardns -- Tennenssee -- Memphis
Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN069003: [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: path bordered by boxwood, ‘Mrs. G. G. Gerbing’ azaleas, cleyera, hollies, and magnolia trees., 2008 Apr. 1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)


Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Gates -- Iron
Hollies
Houses
Magnolias
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069006: [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: view from terrace of boxwood garden anchored by four Styrax obassia (fragrant snowbell) trees, with pool fountain in distance marking the back axis of the design., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: view from terrace of boxwood garden anchored by four Styrax obassia (fragrant snowbell) trees, with pool fountain in distance marking the back axis of the design.: 2008 Mar.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Climbing plants
Containers
Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069007: [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: sculpture garden with a work by Thomas Woodward and a painted serpentine brick wall planted with Arborvitae 'Emerald Green',. 2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: sculpture garden with a work by Thomas Woodward and a painted serpentine brick wall planted with Arborvitae 'Emerald Green':. 2008 Apr.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Gates -- wooden
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Shrubs
Thuja
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069009: [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: the circular pool., 2008 Apr. 
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: the circular pool.: 2008 Apr.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hedges
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN069017: [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: sculpture garden as seen from a second story window of the house., 2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowlin Price Lewis Garden]: sculpture garden as seen from a second story window of the house.: 2008 Apr.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Bowlin Price Lewis Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN081: Memphis -- Buzzy's Surprise Garden
Image(s)
House, Jean Jones, Garden_designer
Daniels, Danny, Sculptor
Little Garden Club of Memphis, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Buzzy's Surprise Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images; 4 photographic prints)

Buzzy's Surprise Garden serves as an excellent example of a small urban garden that provides a peaceful environment to relax and recharge. The property, only one third of an acre, was purchased in 1999 by its current owner who took it upon herself to create an urban oasis in the small space that was available. The planting plan incorporates boxwoods, hostas, mosses, pachysandra, and others for their varied green hues and textures; and Lenten roses, camellias, Annabelle hydrangeas, and various flowering bulbs for additions of color. A network of brick patios and pathways provide framework for the greenery; a wall fountain and wind chimes provide a soundscape; and various sculptures, glass globes, and birdhouses offer whimsical elements that reflect the individuality of the garden's creator.

Persons associated with the garden include: Priscila and George Early (former owners, 1930's); Billy Oates (former owner); Gail and Eugene Woods (former owners, 1970's); Ann and Mason Hawkins (former owners, 1970's -1980's); Jenny and William Grehan (former owners, 1980's-1990's); Juanna McCoy (former owner, 1990's); Jean Jones House (garden designer, 2000-present); and Danny Daniels (sculptor).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN081005: [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: view to the garden entrance., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)
Image(s): [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: view to the garden entrance.: 2012 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer
Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Gates
Hydrangeas
Liriope
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Yew
Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN081008: [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: view to the brick paved courtyard, a glass objet d'art hangs in the foreground., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)
Image(s): [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: view to the brick paved courtyard, a glass objet d'art hangs in the foreground.: 2012 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Bricks
Courtyards
Foundation planting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
Genre/Form: Digital images

TN081013: [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: view of the guest cottage and wall fountain., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Image(s): [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: view of the guest cottage and wall fountain.: 2012 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Bricks
Courtyards
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Ground cover plants
Guesthouses
Hosta
Plant containers
Shrubs
Wall fountains

Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN081014: [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: the courtyard features decorative patterns in the brickwork., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Image(s): [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: the courtyard features decorative patterns in the brickwork.: 2012 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Boxwood
Bricks
Courtyards
Crape myrtle, Common
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Ground cover plants
Plant containers
Shrubs

Place: Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN081019: [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: the side garden features a sculpture modeled after one in Florence, Italy., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIF file.)

Image(s): [Buzzy's Surprise Garden]: the side garden features a sculpture modeled after one in Florence, Italy.: 2012 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer
Topic:  Crape myrtle, Common
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Laurel
Lilies
Naturalized plantings
Sculpture

Place:  Buzzy's Surprise Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form:  Digital images

TN078: Memphis -- Charnwood
Image(s)

Image(s)
Norfleet Mr., Former owner
Norfleet, Mrs., Former owner
Stout, C. B. Mr., Former owner
Stout, C. B. Mrs., Former owner
Shoemaker, O’Farrell, Dr., Former owner
Shoemaker, O’Farrell, Mrs., Former owner
Gray, Obadiah, Gardener
Stout, Warda Stevens, Garden_designer
Stout, Warda Stevens, Horticulturist
Memphis Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Charnwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35mm slides (photographs); 1 photographic print)

Additional materials are also located in History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee (edition unknown); "Easter Garden Tour" published in the" Commercial Appeal", 1937.

The gardens at Charnwood, a three-acre property in Memphis, Tennessee, were designed beginning in 1925 by Warda Stevens Stout, a former owner. There were massive plantings of perennial flowers, roses and bulbs in formal garden beds around a large fountain and on three terraces that led to an exedra. Features included old columns, artificial ruins, a wishing well and an irregularly shaped koi pond and water garden. The style of the garden was Italianate, complementing the style of the house. Today most of the ornamental gardens are gone: the flowering terraces have been replaced by lawns, the former flower beds around the fountain are nearly bare, and the pond flowers are towering. Remnants of the brick walks and steps can be seen. A large swimming pool was installed near Mrs. Stout's wishing well and the old chicken coop is now used as a garden shed.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Norfleet (former owners, until 1925); Mr. and Mrs. C.B. Stout (former owners, beginning in 1925); Dr. and Mrs. O’Farrell Shoemaker (former owners); Obadiah Gray (gardener); and Warda Stevens Stout (garden designer and horticulturist).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

**Place:** Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

**Image(s):**
- TN078003: [Charnwood]: in the old garden there were flower beds around the fountain. [between 1920 and 1939]
  1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
  Topic: Flower beds
  Formal gardens
  Fountains
  Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
  Perennials
  Walkways, grass

- TN078004: [Charnwood]: the formal beds around the fountain are gone. [2011, Sept.]
  1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
  Topic: Daylilies
  Fountains
  Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
  Walkways, brick

- TN078006: [Charnwood]: the historic koi pond and water garden. [between 1920 and 1939]
  1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
  Topic: Cedar
  Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
  Hedges
  Lotus
Phlox
Pitchers
Ponds
Trees
Water gardens

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN078007: [Charnwood]: the lotuses have grown up in the koi pond., 2011, Sept.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Charnwood]: the lotuses have grown up in the koi pond.: 2011, Sept.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Lotus
Plant containers
Ponds
Water gardens

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN078012: [Charnwood]: irises, peonies, and roses grew on the terraces., [between 1920 and 1939]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Charnwood]: irises, peonies, and roses grew on the terraces.: [between 1920 and 1939]

Topic: Cedar
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Stairs, brick
Terraces
Walkways, grass

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN078013: [Charnwood]: a brick step from the former terrace gardens., 2011, Sept.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Charnwood]: a brick step from the former terrace gardens.: 2011, Sept.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Lawns
Stairs, brick
Trees

Place: Charnwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

---

TN009: Memphis -- Dixon Gallery And Gardens

TN009020: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Dixon, Hugo, M/M
Staub, John F., Architect
Crutchfield, Hope, Landscape Designer
Bingham, Donald, Architect
East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Porticoes
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009022: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Dixon, Hugo, M/M
Straub, John F., Architect
Crutchfield, Hope, Landscape Designer
East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Camellias
Chairs -- wooden
Fences
Flowering shrubs
Pansies
Patios
Spring
Urns

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009023: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Dixon, Hugo, M/M
Staub, John F., Architect
Crutchfield, Hope, Landscape_designer
Bingham, Donald, Architect
East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Lathhouses
Roses
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009024: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Dixon, Hugo, M/M
Staub, John F., Architect
Crutchfield, Hope, Landscape_designer
Bingham, Donald, Architect
East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Cutting gardens
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009026: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Dixon, Hugo, M/M
Staub, John F., Architect
Crutchfield, Hope, Landscape_designer
Bingham, Donald, Architect
East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Dogwoods
East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Benches
- Exedrae (site elements)
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Spring

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

---

East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

**Topic:**
- Flowering trees
- Formal gardens
- Garden houses
- Spring
- Urns
- Vista

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

---

East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

**Topic:**
- Azaleas
- Bulbs
- Flowering trees
- Formal gardens
- Spring
- Tulips
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009031: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Dixon, Hugo, M/M
Staub, John F., Architect
Crutchfield, Hope, Landscape_designer
Bingham, Donald, Architect
East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Caladium
Fountains
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN009034: Dixon Gallery And Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Dixon, Hugo, M/M
Staub, John F., Architect
Crutchfield, Hope, Landscape_designer
Bingham, Donald, Architect
East from entrance of house. First addition. The property is seventeen acres with a Georgian mansion, formal gardens and woodland gardens.

Topic: Driveways, circular
Houses -- brick
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN068: Memphis -- Graham Garden
This intimate patio garden on less than one-tenth of an acre reflects the background and interests of its Anglophile owners. An abundance of fine English containers in every size and design contain a plethora of plants, yet each is always suitable to the style they have established. It is these containers and the mellow, worn, warm furnishings that are the first inspiration for the plants that are chosen. Numerous seating and dining areas provide a distinct view making the space appear far larger than its dimensions. Several mature trees, the tall brick walls that enclose the property, and other features were in place when the current owners arrived in 2005. Lower terraced walls defining planting areas and surfaces for the many garden artifacts were also there but were soon enhanced by the magical layering of containers and plantings. A water feature provides more variety, as do the many creative touches. Granite tabletops, wooden benches, antique iron benches and chairs, a replica of an old church serving as a birdhouse, Victorian era urns and orbs, a plaque of the Prince of Wales' Feathers, and even a mounted deer head all happily co-exist with magnolias, viburnum, hosta, sedum, lace-cap hydrangeas, and many other plants. In short, this is both a pleasing and fascinating space.

Persons associated with the site include Edith Manogue (former owner, 1974-2005).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Memphis: The City Magazine, July 2006, pp. 26-27.

TN068001: [Graham Garden]: entrance with walkway leading to garden in the rear of the home; the brick wall on the right belongs to the house next door., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Graham Garden]: entrance with walkway leading to garden in the rear of the home; the brick wall on the right belongs to the house next door.: 2007 Apr.
Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Boxwood
- Entrances
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
- Latticework
- Liriope
- Pansies
- Plants, Potted
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

TN068002: [Graham Garden]: walkway leading to rear garden, showing 'Sarah's Favorite' crape myrtle, a river birch (Betula nigra), and an Australian Sword Fern (Nephrolepis obliterata) 'Kimberly Queen' in a large antique English pot., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Graham Garden]: walkway leading to rear garden, showing 'Sarah's Favorite' crape myrtle, a river birch (Betula nigra), and an Australian Sword Fern (Nephrolepis obliterata) 'Kimberly Queen' in a large antique English pot. : 2007 Apr.
Buchignani, Beth, Photographer

Topic:
- Birch
- Crape myrtle, Common
- Ferns
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
- Houses
- Plants, Potted
- Sedum
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Walkways
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN068005: [Graham Garden]: layering of pots, walls, plants, and furniture., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Graham Garden]: layering of pots, walls, plants, and furniture.: 2007 Apr.
Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Chairs -- Iron
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Trees
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN068007: [Graham Garden]: strong river birch (Betula nigra) forms the canopy layer above a bed lined with 'Wintergreen' boxwood and featuring one of a pair of circa 1860 English orbs mounted on a plinth., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Graham Garden]: strong river birch (Betula nigra) forms the canopy layer above a bed lined with 'Wintergreen' boxwood and featuring one of a pair of circa 1860 English orbs mounted on a plinth.: 2007 Apr.
Buchignani, Beth, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Chairs -- Iron
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN068010: [Graham Garden]: corner water feature with fish, backed by a maple, a dogwood, three 'Mary Nell' hollies, and a redbud tree., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Graham Garden]: corner water feature with fish, backed by a maple, a dogwood, three 'Mary Nell' hollies, and a redbud tree.: 2007 Apr.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Ferns
Fish ponds
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Graham Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN079: Memphis -- Irwin L. Zanone Garden

Image(s)
Image(s)
McCallum, Robert Mr., Former owner
McCallum, Robert Mrs., Former owner
Zanone, Irwin, Garden_designer
Zanone, Irwin, Gardener
Leatherman, Jeanne, Garden_designer
Leatherman, Jeanne, Gardener
Pellett, Tom, Garden_designer
Tamboli, Roy, Sculptor
Young, Larry, Sculptor
Abraham, Samuel Earl, Gardener
Memphis Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and family letters.

The Memphis Garden Club and Elsie Dunklin of the Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Irwin L. Zanone Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35mm slides (photographs))

Irwin Zanone (b.2/14/1942-d.7/23/2008) was the primary designer and gardener of this 2.5 acre property. Zanone worked with others to create an orderly but relaxing environment with free-form curving beds for ornamental plants, a shaded curving walkway around the main garden areas with neatly planted beds alongside, and rectangular beds for the kitchen garden that included peonies, dill and asparagus planted in rows. With a family background in farming in the delta region, Zanone planted diverse perennials, shrubs, trees and vines and installed sculptures by Roy Tamboli and Larry Young. The brick hardscape stairs and walls at the entrance to the woodland garden are in geometric shapes, the swimming pool in a clearing is an organic form, and the garden house is a symmetrical design. An area for outdoor entertaining is approached via a shady walk through the woodland garden, and the kitchen garden and compost heap are located at the rear of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Robert McCallum (former owners, circa 1950-1979); Irwin Zanone (garden designer and gardener, 1982-2008); Jeanne Leatherman (garden designer and gardener, 1982-1987); Tom Pellett (garden designer, 1982-present); Roy Tamboli (sculptor, 1995); Larry Young (sculptor, 2008); and Samuel Earl Abraham (gardener, 1979-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN079001: [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: beds of lavender in front of the house., 2010.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: beds of lavender in front of the house.: 2010.

Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price photographer

Topic: Driveways
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
      Houses
      Walkways, stone

Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN079004: [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: one of two perennial borders on either side of the garden house., 1990 Sept.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: one of two perennial borders on either side of the garden house.: 1990 Sept.

Pellett, Tom photographer

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Outbuildings
      Perennials
      Trees
      Walls, brick

Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN079007: [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: curved brick steps lead up to a walk through the woodlands garden., 2010 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: curved brick steps lead up to a walk through the woodlands garden.: 2010 Apr.

Wellford, Adele photographer

Topic: Container gardening
       Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
       Stairs, brick
       Walkways, gravel
       Walls, brick
       Woodland gardens

Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis
TN079011: [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: dill and peonies grow in rows in the kitchen garden., 2010 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: dill and peonies grow in rows in the kitchen garden.: 2010 Apr.
Wellford, Adele photographer
Topic: Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hosta
Peonies
Vegetable gardening
Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

TN079013: [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: the garden walk is shady and neatly bordered., 2010 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Irwin L. Zanone Garden]: the garden walk is shady and neatly bordered.: 2010 Apr.
Bowlin, Ruth Lewis Price photographer
Topic: Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hosta
Walkways, gravel
Place: Irwin L. Zanone Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Memphis

TN038: Memphis -- Lee Garden
Image(s)
Menzer, Oscar, Architect
Pellett, Tom, Landscape_designer
Little Garden Club of Memphis, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.
Lee Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (10 35mm slides (photographs); 4 photographic prints)
This English-style garden, established in 1978 on a 3.5 acre property, includes a picket fence, a small pavillion and brick walks. Plantings include boxwood borders, herbs and perennials.
This garden was originally submitted as part of a 1992 donation to the Archives of American Gardens from the Garden Club of America. An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012 by The Little Garden Club of Memphis.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tom Lee (former owner, until 1980), Oscar Menzer (designer of the pavilion), Tom Pellett (landscape designer).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis

**Place:** Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

**TN038001:** [Lee Garden]: the garden entrance as viewed from the driveway facing west., [ca. 1987]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Lee Garden]: the garden entrance as viewed from the driveway facing west.: [ca. 1987]

**Topic:** Driveways
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Geraniums
Houses
Picket fences
Terra-cotta

**Place:** Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**TN038002:** [Lee Garden]: the pavilion as viewed from the house facing south., [ca. 1987]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

**Image(s):** [Lee Garden]: the pavilion as viewed from the house facing south.: [ca. 1987]

**Topic:** Boxwood
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Pavilions
Perennials
Picket fences
Walkways, brick

**Place:** Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
Genres/Form:

**Slides (photographs)**

**TN038008: [Lee Garden]: the view from within the garden.**, [ca. 1987]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

*Image(s): [Lee Garden]: the view from within the garden.: [ca. 1987]*

**Topic:**
- Boxwood
- Fences
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
- Latticework
- Pavilions
- Perennials
- Walkways, brick

**Place:**
- Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

**Genre/Form:**

**TN038010: [Lee Garden]: the back porch looks out past a pair of Versailles planters toward a naturalized woodland area.**, [ca. 1987]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

*Image(s): [Lee Garden]: the back porch looks out past a pair of Versailles planters toward a naturalized woodland area.: [ca. 1987]*

**Topic:**
- Begonias
- Bricks
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
- Lawns
- Naturalized plantings
- Plant containers
- Wooden boxes
- Woodland gardens

**Place:**
- Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

**Genre/Form:**

**TN038013: [Lee Garden]: the garden update submitted in 2012 shows the addition of a pedestal with a sundial.**, [ca. 2010]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

*Image(s): [Lee Garden]: the garden update submitted in 2012 shows the addition of a pedestal with a sundial.: [ca. 2010]*

Lee, Mary Ann W., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Boxwood
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
- Latticework
- Pavilions
- Pedestals
- Perennials
Shrubs
Sundials

Place:
Lee Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Genre/Form:
Photographic prints

TN017: Memphis -- Memphis Botanic Garden

TN017002: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Botanic Gardens
Mckinnie, W. D., Architect
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission
The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic:
Botanical gardens
Box
Bulbs
Hedges
Tulips

Place:
Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN017003: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Botanic Gardens
Mckinnie, W. D., Architect
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission
The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic:
Autumn
Botanical gardens
Hedges
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN017004: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Botanic Gardens
Mckinnie, W. D., Architect
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission
The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Fountains
Rose gardens
Walkways

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN017005: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Botanic Gardens
Mckinnie, W. D., Architect
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission
The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Aerial views
Benches
Botanical gardens
Bulbs
Hedges

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN017006: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Botanic Gardens
Mckinnie, W. D., Architect
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission
The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN017007: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Botanic Gardens
Mckinnie, W. D., Architect
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission
The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic: Azaleas
Botanical gardens
Flowering shrubs
Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
TN017008: Memphis Botanic Garden, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Botanic Gardens
Mckinnie, W. D., Architect
Goldsmith Civic Garden Center
Goldsmith, Jacob
Memphis Park Commission

The Goldsmith Civic Garden Center is a memorial to Jacob Goldsmith. The center has an auditorium for lectures, meetings and shows. There is also a large conservatory, a fountain garden, rose garden, sculpture garden, wildflower garden and Japanese garden.

Topic:
- Botanical gardens
- Bridges -- wooden
- Ponds

Place:
- Tennessee -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN033: Memphis -- Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art

TN033001: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Memphis
Mallony, Frances, Sculptor
Donelson, Frances, Landscape_designer
Green, Robert, Landscape architect

Copyright.

Topic:
- Arcades (Architecture)
- Columns
- Museums
- Relief
- Spring

Place:
- Tennessee -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN033002: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Memphis
Mallony, Frances, Sculptor
Donelson, Frances, Landscape_designer
Green, Robert, Landscape architect
Copyright. Facing south from building. First section of azaleas.

Topic: Azaleas
Birdbaths
Flowering shrubs
Museums
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN033003: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Memphis
Mallony, Frances, Sculptor
Donelson, Frances, Landscape_designer
Green, Robert, Landscape architect
Facing north from park.

Topic: Allées
Box
Museums
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN033004: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Memphis
Mallony, Frances, Sculptor
Donelson, Frances, Landscape_designer
Green, Robert, Landscape architect
American Holly hedge.

Topic: Courtyards
Gates -- Iron
Hollies
Sculpture
Spring

Place:    Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby
County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby
County -- Memphis

TN033005: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Memphis
Morgan, Francis Mallory, Sculptor
Donelson, Frances, Landscape_designer
Green, Robert, Landscape architect
Bronze fountain by Francis Mallory Morgan. Bronze

Topic:    Spring
Place:    Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby
County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby
County -- Memphis

TN033006: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Memphis
Morgan, Francis Mallory, Sculptor
Donelson, Frances, Landscape_designer
Green, Robert, Landscape architect
Williams, Wheeler, Sculptor
The three figures represent growing seasons by Wheeler Williams.

Topic:    Arches
Ivy
Niches (Architecture)
Spring
Place:    Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby
County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby
County -- Memphis

TN033007: Memphis Brooks Museum Of Art, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
City Of Memphis
Morgan, Francis Mallory, Sculptor
Donelson, Frances, Landscape_designer
Green, Robert, Landscape architect
Holly court garden.

Topic: Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN040: Memphis -- Overton Park

TN040001: Overton Park, 11/15/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Facing east from entrance.

Topic: Autumn
Roads
Spring
Trees
Urban parks

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN040002: Overton Park, 11/15/1987
1 Slide (col.)
One duplicate 35-mm with another view of fields and trees.

Topic: Autumn
Fields
Spring
Trees
Urban parks

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN040003: Overton Park, 11/15/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Art College

Topic: Autumn
Buildings
Columns
Lawns
Monuments
Spring
Towers
Urban parks

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN040004: Overton Park, 11/15/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Memphis Art College

Zoo entrance.

Topic: Benches
Entrances
Parking lots
Pavilions
Spring
Urban parks
Zoos

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN074: Memphis -- Robinwood
Moody, Duke, Landscape architect
Pellet, Tom, Architect
Memphis Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information.

The Memphis Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Robinwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This garden was initially located on 250 acres. It was primarily comprised of a farm with various outbuildings to house different farm animals including milk cows, Hereford and Angus bulls, horses, pigs, turkeys, chickens, sheep and goats. The barn and the house was designed by Everett Woods. The
barn, overlooking a lake, included stalls and a large two story open area for farm equipment. According to the daughter of the owner, American singer Rufus Thomas played in the hay loft where parties were frequently held. A pool, fed by well water, was built into the side of a hill. During the summers it was drained and filled each week. Garden features included woodland walks, bermsn, ristas, lawns, bulb gardens and wooded paths.

Persons associated with the property include: Duke Moody (landscape architect, probably 1950s-70s); Tom Pellet (landscape architect, 1990s); Everett Woods (architect, 1930).

Topic: Farms
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Robinwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN074009: [Robinwood]: Looking west from rear hollow of home., 1987 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Robinwood]: Looking west from rear hollow of home.: 1987 Nov.
The photographer of this image is unknown.

Topic: Farms
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: Robinwood (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN120: Memphis -- The White Garden
Image(s)
Troy, Margaret, Former owner
Troy, Ronald, Former owner
Pitts, Geri, Garden designer
Wilda Humphreys Estate, Former owner
BHK Development Company, Former owner
Kostka Investment Company, Former owner
Little Garden Club of Memphis, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The White Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

The White Garden was established in 2010 when the owners moved from a larger property to a home in a cul-de-sac on less than one-third acre. The garden design is formal, predominantly green with white flowers and pockets of brightly colored roses and hydrangeas for cutting. Several varieties of boxwood clipped into hedges, spheres and cones unify the front and rear
gardens. There is a formal parterre next to the front door of the house with a stone obelisk featured at its center. A rose garden next to the garage is in a sunny location and is bordered by boxwood and a low stone wall. The walled back garden has a swimming pool with a wall fountain and a brick fireplace with a tall chimney. Confederate jasmine trained to mimic lattice grows on some of the walls while climbing hydrangea covers and softens other portions. Stepping stones along the side of the property peek out under colorful hydrangeas, clematis grown on tuteurs, and a small herb garden behind the fireplace. Urns and other planters have more foliage boxwood with primarily white flowers planted underneath.

Persons associated with the garden include Wilda Humphreys Estate (former owners); BHK Development Company (former owners, 1995); Kostka Investment Company (former owners, 1996); Margaret and Ronald Troy (former owners, 2003); Geri Pitts (garden designer, 2010).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

TN120003: [The White Garden]: the parterre in front of the house, with American and green velvet boxwood, violas and mazus., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The White Garden]: the parterre in front of the house, with American and green velvet boxwood, violas and mazus.: 2013 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Ground cover plants
Obelisks
Parterres
Violets
Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN120006: [The White Garden]: the rose garden with a boxwood hedge, planted antique urn, and coral peonies in bloom., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [The White Garden]: the rose garden with a boxwood hedge, planted antique urn, and coral peonies in bloom.: 2013 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Garages
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hedges
Houses
Peonies
Rose gardens
Urns

Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN120012: [The White Garden]: a wall fountain pours into the swimming pool; confederate jasmine is trained up the chimney., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The White Garden]: a wall fountain pours into the swimming pool; confederate jasmine is trained up the chimney.: 2013 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hedges
Ironwork
Swimming pools
Wall fountains

Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN120016: [The White Garden]: Confederate jasmine espaliered in lattice form on the high wall with clipped boxwood below., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The White Garden]: Confederate jasmine espaliered in lattice form on the high wall with clipped boxwood below.: 2013 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Espaliers
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hedges
Jasmine
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN120019: [The White Garden]: the colorful hydrangea cutting garden fills the passageway alongside the house., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [The White Garden]: the colorful hydrangea cutting garden fills the passageway alongside the house.: 2013 Apr.

Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lampposts

Place: The White Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby -- Memphis

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN036: Memphis -- Untitled Garden

TN036001: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Peter, M\m
Norfleet, R. Vance, M\m
French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines indoor and outdoor living.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Foundation planting
Hand-railing -- Iron
Porches
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN036002: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Peter, M\m
Norfleet, R. Vance, M\m
French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines indoor and outdoor living.

Topic: Benches, iron
Cats
Driveways
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
TN036003: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Peter, M'm
Norfleet, R. Vance, M'm
French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines indoor and outdoor living.

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Topic: Houses
Perennials
Spring
Stairs, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN036004: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Peter, M'm
Norfleet, R. Vance, M'm
French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines indoor and outdoor living.

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, iron
Houses
Patios
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN036005: Untitled Garden, 06/04/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Peter, M'm
Norfleet, R. Vance, M'm
French colonial house with a romantic garden that combines indoor and outdoor living. Garden bench has a laurel pattern.
Topic: Benches
Foundation planting
Garden lighting
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN037: Memphis -- Untitled Garden

TN037001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Menzer, Oscar, Architect
Facing west from house. There is one duplicate 35-mm slide with a similar view.

Topic: Geraniums
Houses
Picket fences
Spring
Terra-cotta

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN037002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Topic: Fences
Finials
Gazebos
Latticework
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN037003: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Menzer, Oscar, Architect
One 35-mm slide with a similar view.
Topic: Fences
      Finials
      Gazebos
      Latticework
      Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN037004: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Menzer, Oscar, Architect
Rear of house. One 35-mm slide with a closeup of the wooden boxes.

Topic: Hand-railing
      Houses
      Porches
      Spring
      Wooden boxes

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN037005: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Topic: Houses
      Plant stands
      Porches
      Spring
      Stairs

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN037006: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Menzer, Oscar, Architect

Facing house from driveway.

Topic: Driveways
      Houses
      Spring
TN035: Memphis -- Walnut Grove

TN035001: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge

Topic: Balustrades
Lawns
Mansions
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN035002: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge

Topic: Box
Climbing plants
Formal gardens
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Spring
Sundials
Wall fountains

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN035003: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge

Topic: Containers
Lawns
Mansions
Spring
Sundials
Walkways, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN035004: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Mansions
Sculpture
Spring
Sundials
Terraces (land forms)
Vista
Walkways, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN035005: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. The Ge

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN035006: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. Courtesy of the Norfleet family.

Topic: Fountains
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN035007: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. Courtesy of the Norfleet family.

Topic: Flower beds
       Lawns
       Spring
       Sundials
       Swimming pools

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN035008: Walnut Grove, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Norfleet
Norfleet, Jesse Peders
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
The Georgian style house has a view of the lake and features a swimming pool, formal English Garden and woodlands. Courtesy of the Norfleet family.

Topic: Lawns
      Ponds
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Walkways, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis

TN075: Memphis -- Wellford Garden

Image(s)
McGee, Keith, Former owner
Taylor, Kitty, Garden designer
DeLonga, Leonard, Sculptor
Little Garden Club of Memphis, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photocopies of articles about the garden, and additional information.

The Little Garden Club of Memphis facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wellford Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

The Wellford Garden is located on less than one acre in Memphis, TN. Modeled after an English cottage garden with added influences from the American South, the property features a three-level backyard comprised of three outdoor rooms and has a great variety of plantings including trees, shrubs, vines, groundcovers, bulbs, perennials and annuals, with fine tuning adjustments made annually. Incorporating the shifting colors of plantings through the seasons, fragrant plants and the sounds of the water feature, the assorted elements of the garden combine to create a sanctuary that appeals to all of the senses. There is a good balance of sun and shade, and the shade from the west in the afternoon is abundant, an element critical to southern gardens.

The first outdoor room features the lower terrace, situated outside of the Master bedroom, is furnished with an umbrella and tables for entertaining plus an assortment of pots of blooming plants. Stairs lead to an upper level and another pathway, surrounded by ground cover and azaleas, branches off to the side terrace which features a hot tub and an outdoor fireplace.
A formal garden serves as the second room whose focal point is a lily pond surrounding a sculpture, a rusted Cor-Ten steel castle by Leonard Delonga. Goldfish reside in the lily pond which serves as a moat for the castle. The resulting marriage of the sculpture and pond are exceptional in concept and scale. In addition to the formal garden, the second outdoor room features a raised flower bed showcasing a collection of roses and a nearby metal arbor covered with Akebia serves as an entry point between the back yard and fountain area. The third outdoor room features a zoysia lawn with a wood gazebo and several pathways leading to a woodland setting and other small sheltered areas. The garden is primarily cared for by the owners of the property, who have have gained recognition from the Garden Conservancy for their exceptional private garden and offer tours in an event called "Open Days," to benefit the organization and a local garden club.

Persons associated with the garden include: Keith McGee (former owner), Kitty Taylor (garden designer, 2000), Leonard DeLonga (sculptor).

Bibliography

This garden was featured in Jennifer C. Larizza's "A Mirror of Two Souls," Midsouth Magazine, February 2006; the Garden Conservancy's "Open Days Directory," 2001 and 2003; The Commercial Appeal (dates unknown); and Memphis Magazine (dates unknown).
TN075005: [Wellford Garden]: Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas in bloom along the walkway., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Wellford Garden]: Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas in bloom along the walkway.: 2010 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Chairs -- Iron
- Fences
- Ferns
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Tables, metal
- Trees
- Walkways, brick
- Walls, brick

Place:
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
- Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

Genre/
Form:
- Digital images

TN075007: [Wellford Garden]: Leonard DeLonga's sculpture of a french castle is at the center of the formal garden., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Wellford Garden]: Leonard DeLonga's sculpture of a french castle is at the center of the formal garden.: 2010 May.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer
DeLonga, Leonard, Sculptor

Topic:
- Arbors
- Boxwood
- Chairs -- Iron
- Climbing plants
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
- Hydrangeas
- Lilies
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Tables, iron

Place:
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
- Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

Genre/
Form:
- Digital images
TN075014: [Wellford Garden]: clematis grows on a trellis in the triangular iris bed., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Wellford Garden]: clematis grows on a trellis in the triangular iris bed.: 2010 Apr.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Arbors
Boxwood
Clematis
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Pine
Roses
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN075019: [Wellford Garden]: the tea arbor is shaded by the woodland garden., 2010 May.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.)
Image(s): [Wellford Garden]: the tea arbor is shaded by the woodland garden.: 2010 May.
Lewis, Vance, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Memphis
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Walkways, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Shelby County -- Memphis
Wellford Garden (Memphis, Tennessee)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN041: Nashville -- Anne's Woods

TN041001: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)
Colley, William, Architect
Facing south from house.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
       Spring
       Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN041002: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)
Colley, William, Architect
Facing west from house.

Topic: Fences
       Hemlock
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN041003: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)
Colley, William, Architect
St. Francis facing north from yard.

Topic: Birdbaths
       Ferns
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Trellises

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN041004: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)
Colley, William, Architect
One 35-mm slide with a simular view. Facing south from house.

Topic: Benches, stone
       Birdbaths
       Bulbs
       Spring
       Violets
Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN041005: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)
Colley, William, Architect

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN041006: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)
Colley, William, Architect

Facing south.

Topic: Bird feeders
Dogs
Flowering trees
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN041007: Anne's Woods, 05/01/1979
1 Slide (col.)
Colley, William, Architect

Topic: Bulbs
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN042: Nashville -- Belmont College

TN042000: Belmont College, 1950
Belmont Mansion
Acklen, Joseph Colonel Mrs
Ward Seminary
Heiman, Adolphus, Architect

Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus. The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence. There are 3 different pictures from a guidebook.

**Topic:** Conservatories
Formal gardens
Mansions
Plan views
Spring
Water towers

**Place:**
Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
County -- Nashville

Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus. The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence.

**Topic:** Conservatories
Hillsides
Houses
Mansions
Painting
Spring
Trails

**Place:**
Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
County -- Nashville

**TN042001:** Belmont College, 1950

Belmont Mansion
Acklen, Joseph Colonel Mrs
Ward Seminary
Heiman, Adolphus, Architect

Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus. The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence.

**Topic:** Conservatories
Hillsides
Houses
Mansions
Painting
Spring
Trails

**Place:**
Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
County -- Nashville

**TN042002:** Belmont College, 1930
Belmont Mansion
Acklen, Joseph Colonel Mrs
Ward Seminary
Heiman, Adolphus, Architect
Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus. The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence.

Topic: Conservatories
Spring
Water towers

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN042003: Belmont College, 1950

Belmont Mansion
Acklen, Joseph Colonel Mrs
Ward Seminary
Heiman, Adolphus, Architect
Belmont Mansion is located on the Belmont College campus. The Italian villa was built in 1850. It has 30 rooms and became a college and prep school for women in 1890 originally named Belle Monte. It was first built as a summer residence.

Topic: Aerial views
Arches
Evergreens
Fountains
Parterres
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043: Nashville -- Brook House

TN043001: Brook House, 1980
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Bathhouses
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Pedestals
Spring
Swimming pools
Urns

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Looking across parterre from covered terraces. Small rose garden down stairs to right.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Chairs -- Iron
Spring
Tables, iron
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Looking across parterre from covered terraces. Small rose garden down stairs to right.

**Topic:**
- Benches, wooden
- Driveways
- Walls, brick

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Nashville
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043004: Brook House, 04/01/1986

The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Facing front of residence from circular driveway.

**Topic:**
- Driveways, circular
- Foundation planting
- Mansions
- Sculpture
- Spring

**Place:**
- Tennessee -- Nashville
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043005: Brook House, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Facing parterre garden from doll house.

Topic: Armillary spheres
       Benches, wooden
       Parterres
       Spring
       Tents
       Tulips
       Walkways, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043006: Brook House, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.

Topic: Armillary spheres
       Flowering shrubs
       Spring
       Tulips
       Walkways, brick
       Walls, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043007: Brook House, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Tulip bed toward doll house from covered terrace.

Topic: Spring
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043008: Brook House, 1983
1 Slide (col.)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Round garden from crabtree allee.

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043009: Brook House, 1983
TN043010: Brook House, 1986

1 Slide (col.)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M

The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Round garden from crabtree allee from parterre.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Lawns
Pedestals
Spring
Tulips
Urns

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043011: Brook House, 1986

1 Slide (col.)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M

The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Turn court and Tyne Blvd. from front door.

Topic: Dogwoods
Driveways, circular
Fountains
Hedges
Spring
Tulips

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
1 Slide (col.)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Beasley fountains.

Topic: Azaleas
      Spring
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043012: Brook House, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added. Dam and Chippendale Bridge from Belle Meade Boulevard.

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
       Dams
       Spring
       Waterfalls
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043013: Brook House, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.

Topic: Houses -- brick
       Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Stepping stones
Walkways, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043014: Brook House, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Box
Garden borders
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN043015: Brook House, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Webster, Robert, M/M
Massey, Jack C., M/M
The house was purchased in 1969 and a swimming pool, bath house, library and extensive gardens have been added.

Topic: Armillary spheres
Benches, wooden
Garden borders
Lawns
Pedestals
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045: Nashville -- Cheekwood
Cheek, Mabel, Former owner
Cheek, Leslie, 1908-, Former owner
Sharp, Walter, Mrs., Former owner
Sharp, Walter, Former owner
Fleming, Bryant, Architect
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Coile, W. James, Landscape architect
Callicott, P. Duncan, Landscape architect
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Andrews, Jenny, Horticulturist
Kevin Tucker and Associates, Landscape architect

Materials relating to the public gardens of the Tennessee Botanical Gardens and Fine Arts Center, located in Nashville, Tennessee. The folder includes a slide list, brochures of Cheekwood, plans of the property, excerpts from publications featuring the property, and a worksheet and description completed by GCA researchers Richard C. Page and Cynthia Wall.

Cheekwood related holdings consist of 2 folders (44 35 mm. slides)

"Once the private estate of the Leslie Cheek family, of the Maxwell House Coffee fortune, Cheekwood is a stunning example of an elegant lifestyle. The three-story neo-Georgian mansion features architectural treasures from some of the great houses of Europe, selected by the Cheeks and their architect, Bryant Fleming."

"Outstanding ornaments include towering mahogany doors, an Adam mantel of lapis lazuli, a magnificent staircase, brilliant chandeliers, and trompe l'oeil paintings to panel the walls. Today, the 55-acre Cheek Estate is a lasting tribute to one of the wealthiest eras in American history. Its stately mansion, built in 1929 with Tennessee limestone quarried on the property, is surrounded by breathtaking grounds designed by the Cheeks' landscape architect. The original gardens feature marble sculptures, water gardens, bubbling streams and grand vistas."

"Guests continue to marvel at the historical Bryant Fleming landscape. Surrounding his design are 11 principal botanical garden areas - the award winning Howe Wildflower Garden, an Herb Study Garden, the Wills Perennial Garden, the Carell Dogwood Trail and a traditional Japanese Garden. Botanic Hall features horticultural exhibits, flower shows, and the popular Trees of Christmas celebration every December. There is no better place to experience the season of Middle Tennessee."

Persons associated with the property include: Bryant Fleming (architect and landscape architect); W. James Coile (landscape architect); P. Duncan Callicott (landscape architect); Carolyn S. Sartor (landscape architect); Kevin Tucker and Associates (landscape architects); Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Cheek
(former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Walter Sharp (former owners); and Jenny Andrews (horticulturist).

The folders include two slides of Cheekwood brochures and two slides from an article in Country Life magazine.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Whitney Clay, "Fourth-Graders Have a Special Link to Howe Garden," Nashville Banner, April 16, 1996.

Garden has been featured in David R. Logsdon, "Standard Favorites Make Cheekwood's Wildflower Fair a Stand-out Affair," Nashville Banner, April 9, 1997.

Garden has been featured in Nashville Tennessean, February 15, 1970.


Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045003: [Cheekwood]: reflection pool., 1980.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lions
Ponds
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Water lilies

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045005: [Cheekwood]: indoor plant exhibit in Massey Display Hall, Botanic Hhall., 1984.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Interior landscaping
Spring

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Daffodils
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Obelisks
Spring

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045012: [Cheekwood]: winding path of Wills Garden on slope in front of mansion., 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
People
Spring
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Herb gardens
Patios
Pergolas
Spring
Terra-cotta

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045019: [Cheekwood]: looking over triple descending pools which fall from a long man-made stream/cascade that winds down from house on hill., 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Hillsides
Lawns
Ponds
Rocks
Spring
Vista

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
TN045023: [Cheekwood]: rock garden near loggia., 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Junipers
Rock gardens
Spring
Streams
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
County -- Nashville

TN045025: [Cheekwood]: three-level Burr Garden, which seeks to
challenge each of the five senses., 1984 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Armillary spheres
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Stairs
Tulips
Walls, brick
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
County -- Nashville

TN045028: [Cheekwood]: mansion and gardens around time of
construction., 1929.
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Gates -- Iron
Houses -- stone
Mansions
Pergolas
Stairs
Trellises
Wall fountains
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
County -- Nashville

TN045030: [Cheekwood]: entrance to Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheekwood]: entrance to Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.

Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Dogwoods
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
- Gates -- wooden
- Signs and signboards
- Signs and signboards
- Walkways
- Wild flowers
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045031: [Cheekwood]: woodland garden in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheekwood]: woodland garden in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.

Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic:
- Bridges
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
- Wild flowers
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045032: [Cheekwood]: woodland garden in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cheekwood]: woodland garden in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.

Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
- Wild flowers
- Woodland gardens

Place:
- Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045033: [Cheekwood]: pond and bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: pond and bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
      Bridges -- wooden
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
      Ponds
      Wild flowers
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045034: [Cheekwood]: bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- wooden
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
      Houses -- stone
      Vines
      Walls, stone
      Wild flowers
      Woodland gardens
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045035: [Cheekwood]: toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
      Toolsheds
      Wild flowers
      Woodland gardens
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045036: [Cheekwood]: garden walk and toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: garden walk and toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer
Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Toolsheds
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045037: [Cheekwood]: in front of toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: in front of toolshed in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Shrubs
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045038: [Cheekwood]: view out of toolshed interior in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: view out of toolshed interior in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Wild flowers

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045039: [Cheekwood]: entrance to Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: entrance to Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Gates -- wooden
Perennials
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045040: [Cheekwood]: winter in Howe Wildflower Garden., [between 1969 and 1997]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: winter in Howe Wildflower Garden.: [between 1969 and 1997]
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Snow
Toolsheds
Winter
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045041: [Cheekwood]: construction in Howe Wildflower Garden., [between 1969 and 1997]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: construction in Howe Wildflower Garden.: [between 1969 and 1997]
Topic: Construction sites
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
People
Ponds
Rocks
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045042: [Cheekwood]: Howe Wildflower Garden in springtime bloom., [between 1969 and 1997]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: Howe Wildflower Garden in springtime bloom.: [between 1969 and 1997]
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Woodlands
Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045043: [Cheekwood]: woodland gardens in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: woodland gardens in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
   Rocks
   Wild flowers
   Woodland gardens

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN045044: [Cheekwood]: pond and bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cheekwood]: pond and bridge in Howe Wildflower Garden.: 1997 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
       Ponds
       Toolsheds

Place: Cheekwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN119: Nashville -- Cragfont

TN061: Nashville -- Fairbourne
Image(s)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Pace, Ben, Landscape architect
Dixon, Carol, Garden_designer
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance

The folder includes a work sheet and garden plans.

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Fairbourne related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

Fairbourne, a Tudor style house was built in 1929. When the present owners moved into their new home, twenty-six years ago, no original gardens remained. The location on a corner lot left little privacy. The first project was the construction of a serpentine brick wall for privacy and a brick "dovecote" to house pool equipment and garden tools. These structures provided an ideal backdrop for the development of an extensive perennial garden. The perennial beds and climbing roses dominate in the spring. The ornamental flowering
trees, bushes and espalier trees and shrubs (jasmine, plum trees, climbing hydrangea, crab apples and white wisteria) hold the eye during the summer. The variety and juxtaposition of pyramidal trees, round boxwood and burford holly, and a collection of ornamental maple trees kept aggressively pruned, create an "outdoor sculpture" in the fall and winter. The garden is on several levels and planted around several sides of the house, with stone steps and stepping stone paths leading from one "outdoor room" around a corner to another, mirroring the asymmetrical, unpredictable footprint of the house.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Thomas H. Malone (former owner, 1906); Neina B. Bryan (former owner, 1925); Frank P. Bachman (former owner, 1930); Elizabeth B. Hardcastle (former owner, 1955); James Debow Casey (former owner, 1970); Carolyn S. Sartor (landscape architect, 1975); Carol Dixon (garden designer of perennial bed, 1975); and Ben Place (landscape architect, 1978).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN061002: [Fairbourne]: exedrae on terrace., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fairbourne]: exedrae on terrace.: 2002 May.

Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Bedding plants
Chaises longues
Climbing plants
Exedrae (site elements)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Irises (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Trellises
Walls, brick

Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN061003: [Fairbourne]: pool and fountain., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fairbourne]: pool and fountain.: 2002 May.

Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Bedding plants
Chaises longues
Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Irises (Plants)
Jardinières
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN061005: [Fairbourne]: steps, from pool., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fairbourne]: steps, from pool.: 2002 May.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Irises (Plants)
Jardinières
Patios, flagstone
Perennials
Roses, climbing
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN061006: [Fairbourne]: terrace view of pool., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Fairbourne]: terrace view of pool.: 2002 May.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Chaises longues
Climbing plants
Exedrae (site elements)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Jardinières
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Stairs, brick  
Stepping stones  
Swimming pools  
Tables, metal  
Trees  
Trellises  
Walls, brick

Place:  Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN061007: [Fairbourne]: rear of house., 2002 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Fairbourne]: rear of house.: 2002 May.  
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer  
Topic:  Bird feeders  
Chairs  
Doors  
French doors  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville  
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios, brick  
Plants, Potted  
Roses, climbing  
Tables, metal  
Wisteria

Place:  Fairbourne (Nashville, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN049: Nashville -- Hale Garden

TN001: Nashville -- Hermitage, The (TN)  
Image(s)

TN001001: Hermitage, The (TN), c. 1934  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Hermitage, The (TN): c. 1934  
Wiles, Marvin, Photographer  
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845  
Mount reads: "Printed text on plate: Wiles [additional text not legible].  
Printed text on mat: Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "75."  
Historic plate caption: "label on recto: Hermitage. Tennessee. Nashville;  
House. Printed text on slide, visible from verso: The Hermitage built by
Andrew Jackson in 1819; the three large holly trees. Manuscript on plate not legible.

Photographer attribution based on caption information found in Gardens of Colony and State by Alice G. B. Lockwood. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

TN001002: Hermitage, The (TN), c. 1934
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Hermitage, The (TN): c. 1934

Wiles, Marvin, Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "Tennessee. The Hermitage; The old cedar drive."

Photographer attribution based on caption information found in Gardens of Colony and State by Alice G. B. Lockwood. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.

Topic: Driveways
Fences
Gates
Houses
Trees

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

TN001003: Hermitage, The (TN), c. 1934
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Hermitage, The (TN): c. 1934
Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845
Baker, A. J., Draftsman
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Plan drawing by Mr. A. J. Baker. Text on mat: Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "77."

Historic plate caption: "Tennessee. Plan of Hermitage Garden."

Topic: Plan views
Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

TN001004: Hermitage, The (TN), c. 1934
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Hermitage, The (TN): c. 1934
Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Cline Studios, Photographer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "Tennessee. Hermitage Garden; Crepe myrtle."

Photographer attribution based on caption information found in Gardens of Colony and State by Alice G. B. Lockwood. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934.

Topic: Garden borders
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

TN062: Nashville -- Hunter's Hill
Image(s)
Dudley, Guilford, Former owner
Dudley, Guilford, Mrs., Former owner
Mountcastle, Paul, Mrs., Former owner
Mountcastle, Paul, Former owner
Page, Benjamin G. Jr, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and photocopies of articles about the garden.

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hunter's Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Hunter's Hill is essentially an old country house whose original owners were accustomed to fox hunting on their estate of 500 acres. The property now consists of 26.5 acres and the current owners' focus has been to marry the original bones of the garden to its natural setting in the countryside. The Gothic style of the house is echoed in qualities of the garden, including a decorative arch of cedar trellis. Boxwood topiary complement antique garden statuary and contemporary sculpture. The overall effect melds old and new, lush plantings and surrounding woodlands, into an elegant whole.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Guilford Dudley (former owners, 1928-mid-1930s); Mr. and Mrs. Lindenberg (former owners, mid-1930s-1952); Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mountcastle (former owners, 1952-1992); and Ben Page (landscape architect, 1993).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Roberta Seawell Brandau, History of Homes and Gardens of Tennessee (Nashville: Published for the Garden Study Club of Nashville by the Parthenon Press, 1936).

Garden has been featured in Donna Dorian, "Gothic Revival," Southern Accents, September-October 2002, 254-261.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee) United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062001: [Hunter's Hill]: entry., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hunter's Hill]: entry.: 2003 May.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Jars -- ornamental
Lanterns
Lawns
Mosaics
Shrubs
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Stones
Trees

Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062003: [Hunter's Hill]: face sculpture., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hunter's Hill]: face sculpture.: 2003 May.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Lawns
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Trees

Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062005: [Hunter's Hill]: rose bed., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hunter's Hill]: rose bed.: 2003 May.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Box
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Iris (Plants)
Peonies
Roses
Sculpture

Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062006: [Hunter's Hill]: grass stair., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hunter's Hill]: grass stair.: 2003 May.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Stairs, grass

Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hunter's Hill]: parterre in snow.: 2003 Jan.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville Hedges Parterres Topiary work Trees Winter
Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062008: [Hunter's Hill]: stone bench., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hunter's Hill]: stone bench.: 2003 May.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Topic: Benches, stone Box Bricks Clematis Evergreens Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062011: [Hunter's Hill]: wooden fence and bird sculptures., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hunter's Hill]: wooden fence and bird sculptures.: 2003 May.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Topic: Box Fences -- wooden Ferns Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville Hydrangeas Lawns Sculpture Trees
Place: Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN062013: [Hunter's Hill]: entry facing out., 2003 May.
**1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)**

**Image(s): [Hunter's Hill]: entry facing out.: 2003 May.**

Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

**Topic:**
- Box
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
- Grasses
- Jars -- ornamental
- Parterres
- Topiary work
- Trees

**Place:**
- Hunter's Hill (Nashville, Tennessee)
- United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

**TN039: Nashville -- Kingsley**

**TN052: Nashville -- Longview**

**TN122: Nashville -- Meldhaven Home and Gardens**

**31 Digital images (color, JPEG file.)**

**Image(s)**
- Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance
- Wells, Steven, Landscape architect
- Manning, Lisa Z., Owner
- Hunt, Charlie, Sculptor
- Rice, Tom, Sculptor
- Merry, Keith, Ironworker

31 digital images and 1 folder.

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Meldhaven Home and Gardens is situated on the 129-acre former H.G. Hill estate located six miles west of downtown Nashville, Tennessee. The property was subdivided in 1995 into estate-sized lots and named Hill Place, leaving the existing Hill home, mature shade trees, white rail fencing, and pastoral land bordering the railroad tracks and Richland Creek.

Meldhaven was partially completed in 1998 by the original owner before the current owners purchased the property in 1999. They began remodeling the home and grounds, adding a swimming pool, pool house, brick walls, garden beds, and soil amendments. The gardens feature a number of propagated rare plants, architectural collections, and also contain pollinator, cutting, and vegetable gardens. The entire property incorporates composting and is cultivated using exclusively organic practices.

Along the front driveway entrance to the home, mature trees native to the original Hill property divide a canopy for an understory bed filled with perennials. On the driveway to the Northern side of the property, specimen trees like the holly tea olive, dwarf-grafted umbrella catalpa tree, hinoki
cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa), China firs, and junipers are interspersed. The loss of a large maple tree facilitated the creation of border and island stumpery beds gathered from a collection of stumps found after years of being submerged underwater. The stumps were placed in beds with architectural rocks, specimen Japanese maples, hellebores, an apricot tree, dwarf bamboo, and ferns. One of the bed features wave walls, with a plaque and a quote by G.W. Carver.

Along the Eastern woodland border sit three beehives shadowed by brown magnolias. Ferns, mosses, and an assortment of perennials are planted along the border, with stumps and rocks interspersed throughout. A path leads to a large compost pile hidden between the border and brick wall. A fountain repurposed from an antique millstone sits nearby. Another path leads to an 18th century pigeonary filled with ferns.

The backyard, swimming pool, pool house, and pergola are enclosed by a brick wall. A sculpture by Tom Rice is surrounded by a bed of shrubs and perennials. White hydrangea blooms near the perennials and shrubs, interspersed with sculptures and architectural pieces. Border beds surrounding the pool include antique planters filled with succulents, a sculpture by Charlie Hunt, a miniature boxwood collection, and containers of exotic plants. The rear wall of the pool house is trellised with mandevilla vines overlooking a pollinator garden. The pergola near the main house shelters a container garden of succulents and cacti during the warmer summer months. During the winter, the greenhouse is used for housing container plants and growing fennel lettuces, fruits, vegetables, and herbs.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stephen Wells (landscape architect, 1999); Lisa Z. Manning (current owner and horticulturist, 2000); Charlie Hunt (sculptor); Keith Merry (ironwork); Tom Rice (sculptor).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

**Place:** Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN122002: [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: View of front lawn with weeping deciduous cedar trained with iron supports., 2018 August 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: View of front lawn with weeping deciduous cedar trained with iron supports.: 2018 August 8

Manning, Lisa Z., Photographer

**Topic:** Cedar
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses
Lawns
Roses

**Place:** Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
TN122006: [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: stumps and rocks are placed along with specimen trees in an island bed., 2018 June 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: stumps and rocks are placed along with specimen trees in an island bed.: 2018 June 23

Manning, Lisa Z., Photographer

Topic:
Ferns
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Japanese maple
Rockwork
Walls, brick
tree stumps

Place:
Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/
Form:
Digital images

TN122009: [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: Path through stump garden features fountain, bee hives, mosses, ferns, and hosta., 2018 June 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: Path through stump garden features fountain, bee hives, mosses, ferns, and hosta.: 2018 June 8

Manning, Lisa Z., Photographer

Topic:
Beehives
Ferns
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Hosta
Mosses
Stepping stones
Wall fountains
tree stumps

Place:
Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/
Form:
Digital images

TN122019: [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: The pergola is adorned with container plants., 2018 June 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: The pergola is adorned with container plants.: 2018 June 23

Manning, Lisa Z., Photographer

Topic:
Aloe
Cactus
Container gardening
Ferns
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Pergolas
Watering cans

Place: Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/ Form: Digital images
Outdoor furniture

TN122024: [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: A stone path bordered with hydrangeas and lavender leads to a wooden arch trellised with passion flower., 2018 July 27
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )

Image(s): [Meldhaven Home and Gardens]: A stone path bordered with hydrangeas and lavender leads to a wooden arch trellised with passion flower.: 2018 July 27

Manning, Lisa Z., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses
Lavenders
Trellises
Walkways, stone hydrangea

Place: Meldhaven Home and Gardens (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN057: Nashville -- Native Nook

Image(s)
McAlexander, Alexander, Former owner
Smith, Paul R., Former owner
Cannon, Charles Grady Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Armistead, Tara, Landscape architect
Wells, Steven, Landscape_designer
Hudson, B. C., Horticulturist
Tamboli, Roy, Sculptor
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Native Nook related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
Located on less than one acre, Native Nook is a young garden begun in 1996 and designed primarily as a teaching garden. The owner wishes to show that native plants can be successful in an urban landscape. Indigenous woodies which provide the background for perennial beds, an herb terrace, a garden house, and seating areas also provide winter interest in the perennial beds. Garden rooms have been loosely created to satisfy the owner’s specific interests and desires. The perennial beds are arranged to create mystery, drawing the visitor along halls to the back gate.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Alexander McAlexander (former owner, 1925); Paul R. Smith (former owner, 1968 - 1975); Dr. and Mrs. Charles Grady Cannon (former owner, 1975 - 1995); Tara Armistead (landscape architect, 1995 - 1996); Steven Wells (landscape designer, 1995); B. C. Hudson (horticulturist, 1995 - 2000); and Roy Tamboldi (sculptor, 1996).
Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Native Nook]: island bed.: 2000 Jun.  
Stevens, Caroline B., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville  
Gates  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Posts  
Trees

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Native Nook]: rear wall, bench, and gate.: 2000 Jul.  
Stevens, Caroline B., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville  
Gates  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Rockwork  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walls, wooden

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic: Dovecotes  
Garden houses  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville  
Outdoor furniture  
Patio, flagstone  
Sconces  
Trees
Walls, wooden

Place: Native Nook (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN053: Nashville -- Noelton

TN054: Nashville -- Oak Hill

TN046: Nashville -- Opryland Hotel

TN046001: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Earl Swensson Associates, Architect
Earl Swensson Associates
Schumm, Werle & Maxian, Landscape architect
Werle, Robert, Landscape architect
Sevy, Pamela, Landscape architect

Opryland's tropical retreat is appealing for people to stay with the state-of-the-art interiorscape.

Topic: Conservatories
Hotels
Interior landscaping
Interior views
People
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046002: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1980
1 Slide (col.)
Earl Swensson Associates, Architect
Earl Swensson Associates
Schumm, Werle & Maxian, Landscape architect
Werle, Robert, Landscape architect
Sevy, Pamela, Landscape architect

On lower level, a rock walkway.

Topic: Conservatories
Hotels
Interior landscaping
Interior views
People
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046003: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Earl Swensson Associates, Architect
Earl Swensson Associates
Weller, Eleanor C.
Schumm, Werle & Maxian, Landscape architect
Werle, Robert, Landscape architect
Sevy, Pamela, Landscape architect

The conservatory contains 40,560 square feet of interior plantings. There is a fountain that is 72 feet tall and a crystal gazebo for visitors and guests to enjoy.

Topic: Conservatories
Hotels
Interior landscaping
Interior views
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046004: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Earl Swensson Associates, Architect
Earl Swensson Associates
Weller, Eleanor C.
Schumm, Werle & Maxian, Landscape architect
Werle, Robert, Landscape architect
Sevy, Pamela, Landscape architect

The conservatory contains 40,560 square feet of interior plantings. There is a fountain that is 72 feet tall and a crystal gazebo for visitors and guests to enjoy.

Topic: Conservatories
Hotels
Interior landscaping
Interior views
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046005: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Earl Swensson Associates, Architect
Earl Swensson Associates
Weller, Eleanor C.
Schumm, Werle & Maxian, Landscape architect
Werle, Robert, Landscape architect
Sevy, Pamela, Landscape architect

The conservatory contains 40,560 square feet of interior plantings. There is a fountain that is 72 feet tall and a crystal gazebo for visitors and guests to enjoy. Conservatory has complex landscape design on 3 or 4 levels.

**Topic:** Conservatories
Fountains
Gazebos
Hotels
Interior landscaping
Interior views
Palms
Rocks
Spring
Waterfalls

**Place:**
Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN046006: Opryland Hotel, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Earl Swensson Associates, Architect
Earl Swensson Associates
Weller, Eleanor C.
Schumm, Werle & Maxian, Landscape architect
Werle, Robert, Landscape architect
Sevy, Pamela, Landscape architect

The conservatory contains 40,560 square feet of interior plantings. There is a fountain that is 72 feet tall and a crystal gazebo for visitors and guests to enjoy.

**Topic:** Benches
Gazebos
Hotels
Lagoons
Spring
Walkways, concrete

**Place:**
Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN032: Nashville -- Post Green Hills
Meister, Larry, Landscape architect  
Rutzen, Don, Landscape architect  
Tibbitts, Todd T., Horticulturist  
Hooks, Carol, Horticulturist  
Hooks, John D., Officer, Post_Landscape  
Williams, John A., Owner, Post_properties  
Post Landscape, Contractor  

The folder includes a worksheet and a description of Post Properties/Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens.

Post Green Hills related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 35 mm. slides)

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville  
Place: Post Green Hills (Nashville, Tennessee)  
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN032001: [Post Green Hills]: landscape architect painting bedlines on the ground with a spray gun during initial installation., 1996.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Post Green Hills]: landscape architect painting bedlines on the ground with a spray gun during initial installation.: 1996.

Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer

Topic: Apartment houses  
Bridges  
Community gardens  
Garden tools  
Gardeners  
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville  
Men  
Stones

Place: Post Green Hills (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN032002: Post Green Hills: landscape installation teams following behind landscape architect, implementing the design., 1996
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Post Green Hills: landscape installation teams following behind landscape architect, implementing the design.: 1996

Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer

Topic: Apartment houses
      Bridges
      Community gardens
      Gardeners
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
      Stones

Place: Post Green Hills (Nashville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN050: Nashville -- Royal Oaks

TN063: Nashville -- Stillwood

Image(s)

Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and additional documentation.

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Stillwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

This one-third acre garden was established in 1972. Because of the shallow roots of a large maple and the presence of shading hemlocks, pots of flowers rather than in-ground plantings are used for color throughout the garden. Meandering rock paths pull the eye along and wild flowers and moss are placed along the way for interest. The dominant garden feature is a topiary boxwood chair paired with an ivy standing lamp "for comfortable reading." All of the stone and rock work and other construction in the garden--a garden dining gazebo, a little rock house, and a water feature--have been done by the current owner.

Persons and firms associated with the property include: Mr. Tuell (former owner, 1930-1937); the Prudential Insurance Company of America (former owner, 1937-1939); L. D. Owen (former owner, 1939-); Ward Akers (former owner); Joseph C. Humers (former owner); Robert Murphy (former owner); and Joseph Williamson (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stillwood]: view of deck and gazebo.: 2003 Jun.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Topic: Decks
Fences -- wooden
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Gazebos
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone
Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stillwood]: view of owner's rockwork.: 2003 Jun.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone
Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stillwood]: view of topiary.: 2003 Jun.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Topic: Chamaecyparis
Climbing plants
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Topiary work

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stillwood]: little stone house.: 2003 Jun.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses
Impatiens
Latticework
Plants, Potted
Stones

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN063005: [Stillwood]: view of distant focal point., 2003 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Stillwood]: view of distant focal point.: 2003 Jun.
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Chairs -- Iron
Foxgloves
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Ground cover plants
Lamb's ears
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Stillwood (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN085: Nashville -- The Craighead House and Garden
Image(s)
Craighead, John Brown, Former owner
Ewland, Frances Moore, Former owner
Bennyworth, Steve, Sculptor
Ralston, Bill, Sculptor
Sirls, Steve, Garden_designer
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Craighead House and Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

A natural wood picket fence along the street opens to a brick pathway through a shade garden and lawn with a contemporary sculpture, "Merging Steel" by Steve Bennyworth, ending at the front door of an historic Federal style brick house. Like other period homes there is no driveway between the house and the street. Fences enclose the entire one acre, with lushly planted deep borders around three distinct lawns, under the shade provided by mature trees. There are tropical plants in pots that are moved to a greenhouse in the winter, as well as flowering shrubs, vines and perennials. A circular brick terrace next to the house and several brick walkways were built from bricks made on the property by slaves in the 19th century, and are laid in "chicken grit" ground granite to protect the tree roots underneath. The foundation of the old kiln where the bricks were fired was discovered by a previous owner and converted into a water feature. In the service area at the rear of the property there is a kitchen garden for vegetables and herbs entered through an arch with espaliered pear trees. The greenhouse is located at the end of the pea gravel path, with a cutting garden for flowers as well as fruit trees and espaliered grapes on a toolshed nearby. Even the designated car park is utilized for beehives, blackberries, and pots of succulents.

The original four room Federal style brick house built circa 1810 has been significantly enlarged by subsequent owners, and the 194 acre farm that comprised the original property has been reduced to a one-acre lot in an historic Nashville subdivision. Earlier gardens were laid out by a previous owner, Frances Moore Ewald, and have been redesigned starting in 1998. The house and gardens are frequently opened for tours and entertaining. Craighead House is listed on the Tennessee Register of Historic Places, is included in the Tennessee conservation easement program through Historic Nashville, and won an architectural award from the Historical Commission of Metropolitan Nashville-Davidson County in 1999. One of the hackberry trees in the garden won first place in a Nashville big old tree contest in 2000.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Brown Craighead and family members (former owner, 1818-1890); Samuel A. Murphy (former owner, 1890 -1905); Richland Realty company (former owner and sub-divider of property, 1905-1914); W.E. and Sarah Watson (former owners, 1914-1915); Homer T. Derryberry (former owner, 1915-1934); Bonnie A. McGraw (former owner, 1934-1954); Jack and Sarah Gillaspy (former owners, 1954-1957); W.E. and Frances Moore Ewald (former owners, 1957-1971); John and Ann...
Nixon (former owners, 1971-1973); Dr. and Mrs. George V. Mann (former owner, 1973-1997); Carl Hasty (former owner, 1997-1998); Steve Bennyworth (sculptor, 1998); Bill Ralston (sculptor, 1996, 1999); Steve Sirls (garden designer, 1998-present)

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
      United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085004: [The Craighead House and Garden]: the hackberry tree won a big old tree contest., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Craighead House and Garden]: the hackberry tree won a big old tree contest.: 2013 Aug.

Sirls, Steve, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
      Ivy
      Picket fences
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085005: [The Craighead House and Garden]: looking toward the house from the frontyard shade garden., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Craighead House and Garden]: looking toward the house from the frontyard shade garden.: 2013 Apr.

Layda, Gary, Photographer

Topic: Columbines
     Dogwoods
     Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
     Houses
     Lawns
     Perennials

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085009: [The Craighead House and Garden]: a passageway from one garden to another, with some antique bricks in the border., 2013 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Craighead House and Garden]: a passageway from one garden to another, with some antique bricks in the border.: 2013 Aug.

Sirls, Steve, Photographer

Topic: Benches
     Boxwood
     Bricks
     Ferns
     Garden borders
     Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
     Lawns
     Trees

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085019: [The Craighead House and Garden]: pear trees are trained to the arch over the entrance to the vegetable garden., 2013 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Craighead House and Garden]: pear trees are trained to the arch over the entrance to the vegetable garden.: 2013 Aug.

Sirls, Steve, Photographer

Topic: Arches
     Container gardening
     Espaliers
     Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
     Greenhouses
     Lanterns
     Urns
     Vegetable gardening
Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee) United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN085024: [The Craighead House and Garden]: the old kiln has been re-purposed as a water garden., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Craighead House and Garden]: the old kiln has been re-purposed as a water garden.: 2013 Aug.

Sirls, Steve, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses
Japanese maple
Kilns
Walkways, gravel
Water gardens

Place: The Craighead House and Garden (Nashville, Tennessee) United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

TN076: Nashville -- The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden Image(s)

Asmus, Christian A., Architect
Clark, Richard R., Architect
Page, Ben, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance
Garden Club of Lookout Mountain, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and other information.

The Garden Club of Nashville and Lookout Mountain Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (69 digital images)

The garden and residence of Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson represents one of the first "Country Place Era" gardens in Nashville. The Neoclassical home, designed by architects A. Christian Asmus and Richard R. Clark, was built in 1929 by F.J. McCarthy and his wife Mary Byrd McCarthy. When the current owners assumed ownership of the property in 1987, the garden areas near the house were primarily lawns surrounded by towering boxwood hedges, formal and static in design. With the desire to allow more light into the Neoclassical style house as well as to create terraces to accommodate an eight foot change in elevation and a garden room for a swimming pool, the owners turned to their sons-in-law, landscape architect Ben Page (ASLA) and architect Stephen P. Rick (AIA) to renovate the property. The four garden rooms that were designed are arranged laterally alongside and below the house with surrounding high
walls and interior low walls. A pre-existing 50-foot antique wrought iron fence and a pergola built on massive piers were incorporated into the design and separate the garden rooms from the natural garden that comprises the rest of the property. The first room is a large terrace that can be tented for special events, with steps down to a more intimate sunken terrace for family use, followed by more steps to a formal parterre rose garden with a pool and fountain in the middle and pear trees espaliered against one wall, and lastly a landscaped pool and new pool house converted from a three car garage with cutting and vegetable gardens nearby. A door in the garden wall closes off the swimming area when it is out of season.

This garden features plant material and hardscape with provenance, starting with the Seven Sisters climbing roses that were transplanted from another family property in the 1930s. Peonies planted by the current owner’s mother still thrive below the pool house and border the cutting and vegetable gardens. The antique wrought iron fence was salvaged from another Nashville property and bricks used for the walks once comprised East Nashville sidewalks laid in the late 1800s. A Charlie Hunt sculpture "Dove of Peace" was carved from a foundation stone salvaged from an East Nashville church, Saint Ann's Episcopal (1882-1998). Native limestone and Tennessee Crab Orchard stone are local materials used for the walls and terraces.

In early spring a row of Yoshino cherry trees blooms along one side of a brick walkway just inside the high limestone wall with tulips blooming on the other side. Pansies and tulips surround the fountain in the rose garden for early color. In summer Annabelle hydrangeas border the swimming pool, and perennial flower beds come into bloom.

The gardens on the estate provide ample opportunities for a wide variety of social, civic and charitable events. One such event was the 1993 Swan Ball Patron’s Party for the benefit of Cheekwood Botanical Barden and Museum of Art. The current owner has also hosted a series of literary salons to benefit the Nashville Public Library. Numerous local non-profits have benefited from fundraisers and garden tours hosted at the estate.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. F.J. and Mary Byrd McCarthy (former owners, 1929-1931); Mr. Edwin Wilson Craig and Elizabeth Wade Craig (former owners, 1931-1987); Christian A. Asmus and Richard R Clark (architects, 1929-1939); Ben Page, ASLA (landscape architect, 1988-1990); Stephen P. Rick (architect, 1988-1990); William Ralston (sculptor); Charlie Hunt (sculptor); Pink Ray (groundskeeper, 1931-1958); Mark Owen (groundskeeper, 1948-1971); Roy Goddard (groundskeeper, 1972-1981); Malcolm Campbell (grounds manager, 1981-1990); Norman David Pugh (grounds manager, 1990-present); Michele Webber (gardener, 2010-present).

Bibliography

TN076007: [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: a Japanese maple is the only tree allowed to block the view of a wildflower border., 2006 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: a Japanese maple is the only tree allowed to block the view of a wildflower border.: 2006 Apr.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

TN076009: [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: Annabelle hydrangeas were planted to border the swimming pool., 2006 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: Annabelle hydrangeas were planted to border the swimming pool.: 2006 Jun.
Robinson, Margaret A., Photographer
Series 1: United States Garden Images

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076011: [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: in summer the walled rose garden is full of blooms., 2006 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: in summer the walled rose garden is full of blooms., 2006 Jul.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Bricks
Espaliers
Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Gates
Parterres
Ponds
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Terraces
Urns
Walled gardens
Water gardens

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden
(Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076015: [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: in winter snow falls the the pergola., 2006 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: in winter snow falls the the pergola., 2006 Feb.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Hedges
Pergolas
Roses, climbing
Snow
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden
(Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN076022: [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: Seven Sisters rose engulfs an arbor leading to the cutting garden., 2006 Jul.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: Seven Sisters rose engulfs an arbor leading to the cutting garden.: 2006 Jul.
Moore, J. Paul, Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
- Picket fences
- Roses
- Roses, climbing
- Topiary work
- Urns

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN076032: [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: the earlier former garden featured boxwood hedges and topiary., ca. 1940.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: the earlier former garden featured boxwood hedges and topiary.: ca. 1940.

Topic:
- Benches
- Boxwood
- Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
- Hedges
- Topiary work
- Urns
- Walkways, brick

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson -- Nashville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TN076059: [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: a cutting garden near the pergola and the swimming pool., 1990 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: a cutting garden near the pergola and the swimming pool.: 1990 Jun.
Robinson, Margaret A., Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Lilies
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Roses, climbing

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden
(Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN076069: [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: the rose
garden during construction with the pond and walkways laid out., 1988.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden]: the rose
garden during construction with the pond and walkways laid out.: 1988.
Robinson, Margaret A., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Construction sites
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses
Ponds
Trees

Place: The Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Robinson Jr. Garden
(Nashville, Tennessee)
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson --
Nashville

Genre/Form: Digital images

TN047: Nashville -- The Warner Parks
Warner, Percy, Developer
Warner, Edwin, Developer
Lea, Luke, Developer
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Daugherty, Edward E., Architect

The folder includes worksheets, a map and guide to the parks, photocopied
articles, and detailed descriptions and historical information relating to the
parks' National Register of Historic Places nomination.

The Warner Parks related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

Comprising over 2,600 acres of wooded hills and open meadows, The Warner
Parks are one of the largest municipally operated parks in the United States.
The parks are situated on land acquired between 1927 and 1930 and reflect
the vision of three men: Colonel Luke Lea, his father-in-law Percy Warner, and
Warner's brother Edwin. There are in reality two parks--Percy Warner Park and Edwin Warner Park--that are adjacent to one another and so are commonly referred to simply as The Warner Parks. Much of the parks' development occurred during the 1930s and incorporated design work by architect Edward E. Daugherty and landscape architect Bryant Fleming. The Works Progress Administration (WPA) was responsible for much of the construction of various park features. The Warner Parks are listed on the National Register of Historic Places and provide a valuable refuge for native plants and wildlife in the midst of a developing metropolitan area.

Persons associated with the site include Percy Warner (developer, ca. 1913-1927); Edwin Warner (developer, ca. 1927-1937); Luke Lea (former owner and developer, ca. 1913-1927); Bryant Fleming (landscape architect, 1931-1933); and Edward E. Daugherty (architect, 1930-1932).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
       Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Columns
       Driveways
       Entrances
       Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
       Parks
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Stones
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
       Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

There is a duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Allées
Evergreens
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Hillsides
Parks
Spring
Stairs, stone
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville Parks Rockwork Spring Stairs, stone Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

There is one duplicate 35-mm slide.

Topic: Columns Entrances Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville Parks Signs and signboards Spring Stones

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image
was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
      Spring
      Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
      Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

TN047006: [The Warner Parks]: one of the scenic roads in the park., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image
was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
      Hillsides
      Roads
      Spring
      Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
      Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image
was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Autumn
      Buildings
      Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
      Panoramas
      Parks
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
      Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)
TN047008: [The Warner Parks]: one of the hiking trails., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville Parks Spring Trails Wild flowers Woodlands
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Deer Fields Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville Parks Spring
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

TN047010: [The Warner Parks]: one of the picnic and playground areas., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville Gazebos Parks Playgrounds Spring
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN047011: [The Warner Parks]: an environmental education group learning about the park's native plant resources., 1987 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Children
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Park rangers
Parks
Spring
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Mosses
Parks
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Although February 1987 is the date shown on the slide mount, the image was probably taken in 1986.

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Parks
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodlands
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Warner Parks, The (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN051: Nashville -- Totomoi

TN044: Nashville -- Untitled Garden

TN044001: Untitled Garden, 05/20/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John
Ben Page & Associates, Landscape architect
Dougherty, Edward, Architect

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gates -- Iron
Overthrow (gates)
Pedestals
Spring
Urns

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN044002: Untitled Garden, 05/20/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John
Ben Page & Associates, Landscape architect
Dougherty, Edward, Architect

One 35-mm with similar view. Facing southwest from house. View of boxwood room.

Topic: Box
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Thuja

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN044003: Untitled Garden, 05/20/1986
1 Slide (col.)
Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John
Ben Page & Associates, Landscape architect
Dougherty, Edward, Architect
Facing northeast from house. View of entrance arrival court.

Topic: Fountains
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN044004: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C.
Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John
Ben Page & Associates, Landscape architect
Dougherty, Edward, Architect
One of three formal gardens, each connecting together and all ending with large daffodil garden at each.

Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Houses
Lawns
Spring

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN044005: Untitled Garden, 04/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Plater, Richard
Simmons, William G.
Lea, Luke
Sharp, Alfred
Oman, John
Ben Page & Associates, Landscape architect
Dougherty, Edward, Architect
One of three formal gardens, each connecting together and all ending with large daffodil garden at each.

Topic: Bathhouses
      Lawns
      Spring
      Swimming pools

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
       United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
       County -- Nashville

TN002: Nashville -- Watersmeet

TN002001: [Watersmeet], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Watersmeet]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Reginald A. Malby & Co., Photographer
Watersmeet is built on a part of the old Deer Park that belongs to the historic estate of Belle Meade. The estate entrance is an avenue of elms with a planting to the right of red cedars, cherry laurels, dogwoods and masses of shrubs. The avenue leads to a forecourt with a reflecting pool. The "Bluff Path" leads to the wildflower garden with naturalized daffodils, wild pink crabapples and azaleas. At the northeast terrace kurume azaleas and junipers are under a large pine. There a steps that go down to a picturesque spot "waters meet" where the sycamores grow large. The architect was A. Herbert Rodgers. the landscaping was done by Bryant Fleming.

Mount reads: "Reginald A. Malby & Co."

Historic plate caption: "[possible previous text obscured] light it should not be criticised by daylight."
Topic: Creeks
   Flowering trees
   Garden borders
   Stepping stones
   Walkways
   Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
   United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
   County -- Nashville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

TN002002: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect

Topic: Espaliers
   Houses
   Roads, Gravel
   Rock gardens
   Urns
   Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
   United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson
   County -- Nashville

TN002003: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Houses
Terraces (land forms)
Trellises
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002004: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect

Topic: Hillside planting
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Walkways, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002005: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect

Topic: Rock gardens
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002007: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Facing house from driveway.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Porte-cochères
Trees
Urns

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002010: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect

Topic: Box
Fences
Hand-railing
Houses
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Stairs
Urns

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002011: Watersmeet, 1930
Overlook to wildflower garden from side porch.

Topic: Chairs
Gazebos
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Trees
Treillage
Urns
Wild flowers
Women

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002013: Watersmeet, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect
Wildflower trail along Richland Creek.

Topic: Arches
Box
Gates
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Wild flowers

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN002018: Watersmeet, 1960s
1 Slide (col.)
Clements, C. Runcie
Fleming, Bryant, Landscape architect
Corziner, Francis, Provenance
Fort, Rufus
Perkins, James
Rodgers, A. Herbert, Architect
Fitch, James Marston, Architect

Topic: Courtyards
Doorways
Garden lighting
Houses
Reflecting pools
Sculpture

Place: Tennessee -- Nashville
United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville

TN058: Nashville -- Wildwood

Image(s)
Sartor, Carolyn S., Landscape architect
Kennedy, Thomas, Former owner
Kennedy, Thomas, Mrs., Former owner
Light, Rudolph Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Johnson, Albert, Mrs., Former owner
Johnson, Albert, Former owner
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, and copy of magazine article.

The Garden Club of Nashville facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Wildwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

This is a farm of woods, hills, and fields. Here, nature is free to spread itself with a light touch. The owners, early on, gave up the concept of controlling Mother Nature. In the process of learning about their land, their methods have become more organic and they have been less willing to use herbicides and chemical fertilizers. In the end, they say that they are glad to have given up their early dreams of formal gardens.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Kennedy (former owners, 1937); Dr. and Mrs. Rudolph Light (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Albert Johnson (former owners, 1960-1979); and Carolyn Sartor (landscape architect, 1985).

Bibliography
TN058002: [Wildwood]: view of house and annual garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wildwood]: view of house and annual garden.: 1999 May.
Brown, Cathy S., Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wildwood]: midsummer view of house and annual garden.: 1999 Jul.
Young, Beth Maynor, Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Wildwood]: wildflower woods in snow.: 1999 Feb.
Brown, Cathy S., Photographer
Gates -- Iron
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wildwood]: wildflower woods in early spring.: 1999 Mar.
Brown, Cathy S., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

TN058007: [Wildwood]: steps to annual garden., 1999 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Wildwood]: steps to annual garden.: 1999 Jul.
Young, Beth Maynor, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cisterns
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Herbs
Plants, Potted
Stairs, brick
Sunflowers
Trees
Women

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wildwood (Nashville, Tennessee)

TN048: Nashville -- Wilson Garden
Image(s)
Wilson, David K., 1919-2007, Former owner
Wilson, Anne Potter, d. 1986, Former owner
Thomas D. Church and Associates, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets, a short biography of the former property owner, and other information.

Wilson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)
Designed around 1966 by Thomas D. Church and Associates, this garden in a wooded setting provided an atmosphere for reflection on and appreciation of its surroundings. Stone walls, terraces, and walkways defined spaces at the front and back of the house as well as the pool area. This hardscaping was complemented by sculpture, green lawns, and seasonal plantings of bulbs, flowering shrubs, and similarly colorful accents. The overall impression was one of openness and simplicity. The property was designated as an arboretum by the Nashville Tree Foundation in 1988.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include Thomas D. Church and Associates (landscape architects, 1966) and David K. and Anne Potter Wilson (former owners).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer
Beesley, Jessie, Sculptor

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, stone
Watering cans

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Adams, Molly, 1918-2003, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Candytuft
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Gazebos
Lampposts
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Swimming pools
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN048003: [Wilson Garden]: the front of the house seen from the driveway, showing the fountain and blooming azaleas., [between 1980 and 1985]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Beasley, Jessie, Sculptor

Topic: Azaleas
Fountains
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses
Sculpture
Spring
Spruce
Urns
Women

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN048005: [Wilson Garden]: terrace garden at back of house., [between 1980 and 1985]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Terraces
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TN048006: [Wilson Garden]: back of house from one of the terraces., [between 1980 and 1985]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
People
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Spring
Terraces
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone
Women

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

[Wilson Garden]: entrance gate and azalea-lined driveway., [between 1980 and 1985]
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Gates -- Iron
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Wilson Garden (Nashville, Tennessee)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TN065: Nashville -- Woods' Côte

Image(s)

Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plans.

Woods' Côte related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

The house on this 15 1/2 acre property that makes up Woods' Côte was designed by Ed Keeble in 1941, but no landscape was created at that time.
The present owners bought the property in 1972 and have created the gardens themselves. The features include stone retaining walls and stairs, a lily pond, a streambed planted with wildflowers, and a rose garden surrounded by a deer-proof electric fence.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Houston (former owners, 1941-1972); and Stephen Wells (designer of entrance terrace and walkways, 2004).

Topic: Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance
Walls, stone
Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Hosta
Houses -- stone
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance

Topic: Edging
Fences
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Nebhut, Judith M., Photographer
Garden Club of Nashville, Provenance

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Tennessee -- Nashville
Houses -- stone
Magnolias
Mulching
Patios, flagstone
Shrubs
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Tennessee -- Davidson County -- Nashville
Woods' Côte (Nashville, Tennessee)

TN055: Nashville -- Woodstock

TN097: White Pine -- Fairfax

Texas

TX018: Abilene -- Bacacita Farms

TX059: Austin & Houston, between -- Jacomini Garden

TX019: Beaumont -- Beaumont Garden Center

TX126: Beaumont -- Birdwell Garden

Image(s)
Steinman and Goldman, Architect
Magnolia Garden Club, Provenance
33 digital images and 1 folder including worksheets, planting list, and other documentation.

The Magnolia Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The original gardens for the Federal style house built in 1939 had privet hedges for privacy, beds of azaleas, and mature oak trees when the current owners began adding features in 1982. They maintained the formal symmetry that included parterres on either side of the house, added 300 clipped boxwoods along existing brick walkways, and established beds of camellias, hydrangeas, roses and other native plantings. There are three distinct garden areas: the street entrance garden in front of the house comprised of an open lawn with magnolias, oaks and perimeter beds; the drive entrance garden along the west side of the house with parterres, antique statues depicting the
four seasons, crushed granite walkways, roses, azaleas, ferns and clipped jasmine shaded by a large oak. The third and largest garden behind the house, called the central garden, has a large lawn of St. Augustine grass bordered by clipped boxwoods. The surrounding gardens are rectangular and symmetrical and include camellias, fruit trees, blue plumbago, gardenias, hydrangeas, azaleas and other flowering trees and shrubs suited to the southern climate, some of which are planted in containers. Flowering vines including clematis, coral vine, passion vine, climbing roses and wisteria grow profusely on fences, iron trellises and the house. A bench marking the end of the central axis of the property has angel statues placed on either side, and there are other statues in the parterres.

This garden was damaged extensively by Hurricane Rita in 2005, which felled a large oak tree near the house in the central garden and also destroyed two rose gardens, container gardens, brick walkways and terraces and other shade plants. The hole left from the oak tree was transformed into a brick koi pond surrounded by jasmine and planted antique urns. The garden was restored to its formal symmetry once again in 2008 following damage from Hurricane Ike. One twenty-five-year-old climbing rose in this garden has survived both storms.

Persons associated with the garden include Captain Gerald Johnson (former owner, 1939-1941); Mr. and Mrs. Robert Robertson (former owners, 1941-1954); Mr. and Mrs. Joe Broussard (former owners, 1954-1982); and Steinman and Goldman (architects, 1939).
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Birdwell Garden]: trimmed boxwood borders and in plant containers surround the St. Augustine lawn.: 2015 Mar.

Leister, Laurie, Photographer

Topic: Benches
        Boxwood
        Formal gardens
        Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
        Hedges
        Lawns
        Plant containers
        Roses

Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
       United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX126017: [Birdwell Garden]: the koi pond was installed after Hurricane Rita felled a large oak., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Birdwell Garden]: the koi pond was installed after Hurricane Rita felled a large oak.: 2015 Apr.

Leister, Laurie, Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
        Fish ponds
        Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
        Jasmine
        Plant containers
        Urns
        Water gardens
        Water jets

Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
       United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX126019: [Birdwell Garden]: one of the parterres has planted containers and a statue of a boy with a shell in the center., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Birdwell Garden]: one of the parterres has planted containers and a statue of a boy with a shell in the center.: 2015 Apr.

Leister, Laurie, Photographer

Topic: Containers
        Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
        Gates
        Hedges
        Parterres
Walkways, brick

Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX126025: [Birdwell Garden]: a shaded bench at the center of the back of the garden., 2015.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Birdwell Garden]: a shaded bench at the center of the back of the garden.: 2015.
Leister, Laurie, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Crape myrtle, Common
Fences
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Hedges
Roses
Tuteurs

Place: Birdwell Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX196: Beaumont -- Crenshaw Farm
Image(s)
Lombardo, Randolph, Former owner
Finsley, Rosa, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets, feature map, plant list, photocopied article about the property, and a printout from the property's website.

Magnolia Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Crenshaw Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 digital images)

Located on 38.5 acres in southeast Texas, the Crenshaw Farm combines private living and public space for the benefit of the community. The property is divided by a road. A private home and garden is located on the north side of the road, and on the other side is 8.5 acres devoted to an organically sustainable garden and orchard, known as the Brooks Road Community Garden.

The 30 acre tract was virtually treeless rice farmland, which was purchased in 1999. By 2002, a Tuscan-style home and extensive landscaping was completed. In 2004 the owners bought and transformed the grounds into the European-style farm setting that exists on the property today. The property's once treeless landscape is now a picturesque vista enhanced by red maple,
live oak, pecan, Italian cypress, bald cypress, and sycamore trees. The owners had help from landscape architect Rosa Finsley, who encouraged them to install over 1,200 linear feet of English-style garden borders on both sides of a wooden fence along some edges of the property.

The 8.5 acres across the road is where the goal of repurposing the barren rice farmland continues. The garden on this tract of land is raised organically and people from the community are welcome to visit, work in the garden, and to take produce. All extra food gets donated to local soup kitchens. The 8.5 acres was purchased in 2010, and construction on a kitchen-barn began in 2013. Since 2014 a modern greenhouse, wood fencing, brick drives and walks, two ornamental antique barrels, storage buildings, a chicken coop, and bee hives have been added to this side of the property. Crenshaw Farms’ greatest accomplishment has been replanting the depleted rice field.

Persons associated with the garden include: Randolph Lombardo (former owner, 1999-2004); Rosa Finsley (landscape architect, 2004).

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Viva Southeast Texas" Magazine, vol. 3 issue 4.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

TX196008: [Crenshaw Farm]: two ornamental ceramic jars in front of parking area., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Crenshaw Farm]: two ornamental ceramic jars in front of parking area.: 2014 Apr.
Vessels, Brenda Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Jars -- ornamental
Patos
Shrubs

Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX196013: [Crenshaw Farm]: river-pond and flower bed., 2014 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Crenshaw Farm]: river-pond and flower bed.: 2014 Apr.
Vessels, Brenda Oliver, Photographer

Topic: Cypress
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Pansies
Ponds

Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX196024: [Crenshaw Farm]: kitchen-barn and wooden arbor., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Crenshaw Farm]: kitchen-barn and wooden arbor.: 2016 Feb.
Leister, Laurie, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Barns
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Roads

TX196027: [Crenshaw Farm]: kitchen-barn next to greenhouse with raised flower beds and brick walkway., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Crenshaw Farm]: kitchen-barn next to greenhouse with raised flower beds and brick walkway.: 2016 Feb.
Leister, Laurie, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Flower boxes
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Greenhouses
Tulips
Walkways, brick

TX196031: [Crenshaw Farm]: orchard grounds., 2015 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Crenshaw Farm]: orchard grounds.: 2015 Mar.
Leister, Laurie, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Orchards
Raised-Field Farming

Place: Crenshaw Farm (Beaumont, Texas).
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX020: Beaumont -- French House Museum, John Jay

TX078: Beaumont -- Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf

Image(s)
Leaf, Ralph Mrs, Garden_designer
Magnolia Garden Club, Provenance
The folder contains a work sheet and site plan.

Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This twenty year old small house and garden on a 62'x150' lot in a gated community has a Charleston-style side courtyard entered through two large mahogany black painted doors. Outside the kitchen window is a wrought iron screen covered in vines and a birdbath. Continuing through another pair of mahogany doors, one enters the potting and work area and exits through a gate to the rear driveway area and back gardens. An area of the driveway is planted with a crepe myrtle and a large salix under planted with dwarf mondo grass bordered with St. Augustine grass and low wrought iron fencing. The main garden is situated on the back of the house with views from the master bedroom and library. The master bedroom window frames a large crepe myrtle and a round brick fountain. Large wax myrtle trees anchor each back corner, under planted with President Clay azaleas. All beds are bordered in clipped Asian jasmine. Espaliered pyracantha in a diamond pattern mirrors the fork pattern on the opposite wall, giving three seasons of change--flowers, berries and green. The twelve-columned brick wall surrounding the garden gives privacy and a sense of tranquility.

People associated with this property include: Mrs. Ralph Leaf (garden designer, 1983) and Hermes Mallea (architect of garden walls, 1989).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Walled gardens

Place: Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX078002: [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: sidewalk leading toward front courtyard through doorway., 2005 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: sidewalk leading toward front courtyard through doorway.: 2005 Aug.
Gouthier, Brandon, Photographer
Magnolia Garden Club, Provenance
TX078004: [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: front courtyard with planted terra-cotta pots, brick wall and metal settee., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: front courtyard with planted terra-cotta pots, brick wall and metal settee.: 2005 Apr.

Orgain, Ben, Photographer
Magnolia Garden Club, Provenance

TX078008: [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: brick walkways and brick fountains to rear of house., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: brick walkways and brick fountains to rear of house.: 2005 Mar.

Orgain, Ben, Photographer
Magnolia Garden Club, Provenance
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX078009: [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: diamond espalier of Pyracantha on brick wall with circle brick fountain., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: diamond espalier of Pyracantha on brick wall with circle brick fountain.: 2005 Mar.
Orgain, Ben, Photographer
Magnolia Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
    Edging, brick
    Espaliers
    Formal gardens
    Fountains
    Outdoor furniture
    Plants, Potted
    Settees
    Shrubs
    Terra-cotta
    Trees
    Walkways, brick
    Walled gardens
    Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX078010: [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: looking toward rear of brick walled garden., 2005 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Mrs. Ralph Leaf]: looking toward rear of brick walled garden.: 2005 Mar.
Orgain, Ben, Photographer
Magnolia Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birdhouses
    Box
    Edging, brick
    Espaliers
    Formal gardens
    Outdoor furniture
    Plants, Potted
    Settees
    Shrubs
    Terra-cotta
    Trees
Walkways, brick
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX202: Beaumont -- James and Lula Potter Garden, The
18 Digital images

Image(s)
Magnolia Garden Club, Provenance
Edson, E.G., Former owner
Johns, J.J., Former owner
Potter, James, Owner
Potter, Lula, Owner
Potter, James, Garden_designer
Al Cook's Nursery, Gardener
Shell's Nursery, Nursery
Thompson & Hanson, Design_consultant
18 digital images and 1 folder.

The Magnolia Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

In 1994 Lula and James Potter purchased a mid-century house on one-half acre that they rebuilt in a French-influenced New Orleans style in 1999. New gardens were designed: a walled and covered courtyard, a formal garden with a fountain and statuary, and a border garden around the parking area that features confederate jasmine espaliered in a diamond pattern. A rectangular plot beyond the guest house is planted with vegetables, herbs, and flowers for cutting and butterflies. The brick courtyard is furnished with iron tables and chairs and shaded by magnolia and holly with boxwood hedges, white azaleas and liriope edging. Other beds are planted with a river birch and a redbud as well as viburnum, azaleas, pink camellias, irises and seasonal flowers. Antique fencing leads to the formal back garden with an open lawn of St. Augustine grass, clipped white azalea hedges interspersed with statues of the four seasons, and large white crape myrtle and holly. Other plants include four citrus trees in beds of confederate jasmine and agapanthus surrounding the fountain. The walled parking area garden has dwarf native yaupon holly, hydrangea, roses, hawthorn and lilies. French doors on the buildings including the garage provide views and easy access to the gardens. Over the years the owners have maintained these gardens despite damaging hurricanes in 2005, 2008 and 2017.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. E.G. Edson (former owner, 1949-1957); Mr. J.J. Johns (former owner, 1957-1994); Lula and James Potter (owners, 1994- ); James Potter (garden design, 2000); Al Cooks Nursery (gardeners, no date given); Shell's Nursery (nursery, no dates given); Thompson & Hanson (design consultant and nursery, no dates given).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
TX202003: [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: Hollies add shade to this corner of the covered courtyard garden. , 2005 July 24
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: Hollies add shade to this corner of the covered courtyard garden. : 2005 July 24
Potter, Lula, Photographer

Place: The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson -- Beaumont

TX202007: [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: Antique fencing, a statue of a little girl and a decorative mid-century trellis. , 2013 May 23
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: Antique fencing, a statue of a little girl and a decorative mid-century trellis. : 2013 May 23
Potter, Lula, Photographer

Place: The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX202012: [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: Antique fencing opens to the formal beds of the back garden., 2005 June 5
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: Antique fencing opens to the formal beds of the back garden.: 2005 June 5
Potter, Lula, Photographer

Place: The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images
Fountains

TX202014: [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: The fountain in a bed of agapanthus with azalea hedges and crape myrtle. , 2013 May 22
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: The fountain in a bed of agapanthus with azalea hedges and crape myrtle.: 2013 May 22

Potter, Lula, Photographer

Topic: Agapanthus
Azaleas
Crape myrtle, Common
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont

Place: The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX202018: [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: The espaliered confederate jasmine in bloom, with yesterday, today, and tomorrow vine., 2018 April 5
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [James and Lula Potter Garden, The]: The espaliered confederate jasmine in bloom, with yesterday, today, and tomorrow vine.: 2018 April 5

Potter, Lula, Photographer

Topic: Dwarf conifers
Espaliers
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Hollies
Jasmine
Vines

Place: The James Lula Potter Garden (Beaumont, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX010: Beaumont -- McFaddin-Ward House

TX001: Beaumont -- Cead-Mile-Failte

1 Slide (col.)
Phelan
Magnolia Garden Club

Topic:  
Allées
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place:  
Texas -- Beaumont
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

1 Slide (col.)
Phelan
Magnolia Garden Club

Topic:  
Azaleas
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Lawns
Spring

Place:  
Texas -- Beaumont
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX002: Beaumont -- Jones Garden

TX002001: Jones Garden, 1967 Mar.
1 Slide (col.)
Jones, R.
Magnolia Garden Club

Topic:  
Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Spring
Vines

Place:  
Texas -- Beaumont
United States of America -- Texas -- Jefferson County -- Beaumont

TX021: Beaumont -- Untitled Garden

TX003: Beaumont -- Untitled Garden

TX003001: Untitled Garden, 1967 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Roane, J. F.
Magnolia Garden Club

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Beaumont
Liriope
Spring

Place: Texas
United States of America -- Texas

TX098: Blanco -- Diamond G. J. Ranch
Image(s)
Bindseil, Herbert, Former owner
Bindseil family, Former owner
Lake, Sarah Westkaemper, Landscape_designer
Brooks, Joe, Architect
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Alamo Heights - Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Diamond G. J. Ranch related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 digital images)

The multi-acre property along the Little Blanco River was ranched and farmed for five generations by members of the Birdseil family before the current owners acquired it and began renovating a native stone house, a half-timbered and adobe house, and outbuildings for their ranching and a quarter horse operation. The gardens they have installed include native plants and other species adapted to a generally hot and dry climate with unpredictable rainfall. The modernized buildings, outbuildings, stone wall and fencing blend with the landscape and make use of native cedar, rocks and fossils found on the property. Shade is provided by fig trees planted by the owners, live oaks and arbors constructed of rough cedar logs. A native garden to the east of the main house includes Mexican plum, native persimmon, acacia, Mexican salvia, agave cactus and prickly pear. On the south side of the house a bird sanctuary and herb garden contain more drought tolerant salvias, daisies, prairie cipers, silver germander, allium, rosemary, thyme and sage, with an old livestock watering trough now used by birds. A bird bath centers a circular old-fashioned garden with beds of larkspur, poppies, catnip, Shasta daisies, old roses, salvia, gaura and euphorbia. Stockade fences are draped in morning glory and queen's crown vine, another native plant.

Along the entrance road there is a circa 1870 cemetery with the remains of six members of a pioneer family that drowned trying to cross the Little Blanco River.
Persons associated with the garden include: Herbert Bindseil and members of the Bindseil family (former owners, 1860-1991), Joe Brooks (architect, 1991-present), Sarah Westkaemper Lake (landscape designer, 2000-present).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Veranda magazine, published in 2000.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco
Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

TX098003: [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: the Little Blanco River runs alongside the ranch., 2010 Oct.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: the Little Blanco River runs alongside the ranch.: 2010 Oct.
Parker, Meg, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco
Live oak
Riverbanks
Rivers
Rocks
Trees

Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX098011: [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: the old cattle loading chute is a feature in the landscape., 2011 Jan.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: the old cattle loading chute is a feature in the landscape.: 2011 Jan.
Brown, Katherine K., Photographer

Topic: Agaves
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco
Houses
Live oak
Rustic work

Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX098015: [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: a native garden features drought-tolerant plants., 2010 Oct.
1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: a native garden features drought-tolerant plants.: 2010 Oct.

Parker, Meg, Photographer

Topic:  
- Agaves  
- Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco  
- Houses  
- Jars -- ornamental  
- Live oak  
- Naturalized plantings  
- Rocks  
- Walkways  
- Wild flowers  
- Xeriscapes

Place:  
- Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)  
- United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/ Form:  
- Digital images

TX098018: [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: a livestock trough anchors the bird and herb garden., 2011 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: a livestock trough anchors the bird and herb garden.: 2011 Apr.

Lake, Sarah Westkaemper, Photographer

Topic:  
- Birdhouses  
- Fences -- wooden  
- Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco  
- Herb gardens  
- Rustic work  
- Watering troughs

Place:  
- Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)  
- United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/ Form:  
- Digital images

TX098021: [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: the old-fashioned garden is edged with rocks., 2011 Apr.

1 Photograph (digital) (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Diamond G. J. Ranch]: the old-fashioned garden is edged with rocks.: 2011 Apr.

Lake, Sarah Westkaemper, Photographer

Topic:  
- Birdbaths  
- Container gardening  
- Edging (inorganic)  
- Flower beds  
- Gardens -- Texas -- Blanco  
- Rockwork  
- Trees
Place: Diamond G. J. Ranch (Blanco, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Blanco

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX035: Brenham -- Gay Hill Farm

TX089: Dallas -- A Dallas Family Garden

Image(s)
Smith, Eric J., Architect
Easton, David A., Architect
Johnson, Warren Hill, Landscape architect
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list, plant list and a magazine article.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Dallas Family Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 35 mm. slides (photographs))

A family's private residence built in 2001 features two mature live oak trees that were left in place during construction of the house, and now shade the entrance and interior courtyard. The 2.5 acre property is long and narrow, so numerous trees were planted for privacy and shade, including pecan, magnolia, elm, pine, and live oak, with shade tolerant shrubs planted below. There are many water features, including a fountain court, wall fountains in the courtyards, a stream and pond for the children that were channeled from Turtle Creek, and a swimming pool. A tree house for the children is hidden in a grove of trees. Architect Eric J. Smith, architect/designer David A. Easton, and landscape designer Warren Hill Johnson, RLA, of Fallcreek Gardens, Inc., all worked on the property.

The property includes ample lawns for recreation, an elaborate playhouse, tennis court, gazebo, and guest house. Faux bois furniture is placed in wooded areas where the children play. Bird houses sited on tall poles are replicas of old Texas mission churches. There are brick paths and paving stones set in grass that provide access to outdoor recreation and entertainment. Vertical gardens were planted on the walls around the house for their cooling effect.


Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX089004: [A Dallas Family Garden]: an antique wellhead used for a container garden in the entrance courtyard., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: an antique wellhead used for a container garden in the entrance courtyard.: 2009 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
    Container gardening
    Courtyards
    Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
    Wall fountains
    Wellheads

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
    United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089009: [A Dallas Family Garden]: view from the west terrace in autumn., 2008 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: view from the west terrace in autumn.: 2008 Sept.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
    Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
    Lawns
    Terraces
    Trees

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
    United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089012: [A Dallas Family Garden]: a koi pond water garden within planted walls., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: a koi pond water garden within planted walls.: 2009 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Fish ponds
    Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
    Wall fountains
    Walled gardens
    Water gardens

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
    United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
TX089013: [A Dallas Family Garden]: the swimming pool flanked by the
guest house and barbeque., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: the swimming pool flanked by the
guest house and barbeque.: 2009 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Container gardening
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Guesthouses
Loggias
Reflecting pools
Swimming pools

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form:

TX089018: [A Dallas Family Garden]: the children's playhouse with nearby
waterfall and pond., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: the children's playhouse with nearby
waterfall and pond.: 2009 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Children's playhouses
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walls, stone
Waterfalls

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form:

TX089020: [A Dallas Family Garden]: a faux bois chair under trees in
autumn., 2008 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: a faux bois chair under trees in
autumn.: 2008 Nov.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Rocks

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX089022: [A Dallas Family Garden]: a wrought iron arbor covered with roses., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: a wrought iron arbor covered with roses.: 2009 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
      Rose arbors
      Stones
      Walkways, brick
Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
      United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089024: [A Dallas Family Garden]: tree house hidden in a thicket of trees., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: tree house hidden in a thicket of trees.: 2009 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
      Tree houses
      Trees
Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
      United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX089027: [A Dallas Family Garden]: a private place for a tea party., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: a private place for a tea party.: 2009 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
      Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
      Shrubs
      Trees
Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
      United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
TX089029: [A Dallas Family Garden]: a wall fountain on the west terrace., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [A Dallas Family Garden]: a wall fountain on the west terrace.: 2009 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: French doors
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Terraces
Wall fountains

Place: A Dallas Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092: Dallas -- Addington Garden

Image(s)
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, plans and other information.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Addington Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on less than an acre, Addington Garden is a very small unique English-styled garden established in 1990. The garden is enhanced with large boulders that give it interest and texture. Flowers of the same kind are grouped around the boulders at the entrance walkway that passes by an ivy-laden brick wall enclosing a 'secret garden' by the front door of the house. There are flower beds with tulips and daffodils, poppies, pansies and various other annuals, potted plants, trees and flowering shrubbery on the east and north sides of the house where they get morning sun for continuous blooming. A small shady seating area on the north lawn of the property has a low stacked stone retaining wall behind it planted with annuals and perennials that border the house. A courtyard with a fountain, sculpture, and potted plants is located on the west side of the house. The owner collects unique objects that are found throughout the garden.

Garden designer Pam Caldwell and John Morelock were landscape architects previously associated with the property. In addition providing a vision to the flower plantings, landscape designer Carl Neels of Country Life Landscape also maintains the garden. The owner currently employs a gardener specifically to take care of the roses.

Persons associated with the garden include: Pam Caldwell (garden designer, dates unknown), John Morelock (garden designer, dates unknown), Carl Neels (landscape designer, 2006).
TX092001: [Addington Garden]: entrance walkway flanked by annuals leading past the 'secret garden' up to front door., 2009 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Addington Garden]: entrance walkway flanked by annuals leading past the 'secret garden' up to front door.: 2009 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

TX092003: [Addington Garden]: brick wall enclosing 'secret garden'; bulbs, annuals, flowering bushes., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Addington Garden]: brick wall enclosing 'secret garden'; bulbs, annuals, flowering bushes.: 2009 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

TX092004: [Addington Garden]: plantings of annuals and perennials in front of the house., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Addington Garden]: plantings of annuals and perennials in front of the house.: 2009 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Foxgloves
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Lawns
Lilies
Pansies
Rocks
Urns
Walls

Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092005: [Addington Garden]: seating area on side lawn with house and flower beds as backdrop., 2009 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Addington Garden]: seating area on side lawn with house and flower beds as backdrop.: 2009 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Chairs
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Lawns
Pansies
Trees
Windows

Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092006: [Addington Garden]: secret garden at front of home filled with ivy, ferns, a fountain and sculpture., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Addington Garden]: secret garden at front of home filled with ivy, ferns, a fountain and sculpture.: 2009 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Box
Bricks
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Mirrors
Roses

Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX092010: [Addington Garden]: atrium garden with metalwork fixture behind fountain with ivy and ferns resting on a stone bed., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Addington Garden]: atrium garden with metalwork fixture behind fountain with ivy and ferns resting on a stone bed.: 2007 Oct.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Atriums
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Metal-work
Rock gardens
Terra-cotta

Place: Addington Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082: Dallas -- Barbara Hunt Crow Garden

Image(s)

Davis, Richard Drummond, Architect
Presnall, Betty, Landscape architect
Johnston, Kelly, Landscape_designer
Simpson, David, Landscape_designer
Gialdi, Lazaro, Stone_mason
Gant, Hillary, Horticulturist
Erickson, Helena, Horticulturist
Turner, Jimmy, Horticulturist
Cauble, Chad, Horticulturist
Cauble, Emily, Horticulturist
Clint, Chip, Horticulturist

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list and a plant list.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Barbara Hunt Crow Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 35 mm. slides (photographs) + 1 photographic print)

The Barbara Hunt Crow Garden is a less than one acre garden in the Old Highland Park neighborhood in Dallas, Texas. It was established in 2001 and is comprised of multiple gardens rooms, including a cottage garden, a woodland garden, a shade garden, a stone terrace and two small meditation gardens. Prominent features of this garden include a large lawn in front of the house, high holly hedges, a large oak tree, perennial garden beds and a wide variety of plants suited for the Texas climate and soil.

This garden was redocumented in 2013 to show the addition of the Peggy Martin Rose


Bibliography


TX082001: [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: lawn in foreground of foundation plantings and stone house., 2007 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: lawn in foreground of foundation plantings and stone house.: 2007 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX082003: [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: white roses and clematis around window; azaleas and perennials., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: white roses and clematis around window; azaleas and perennials.: 2007 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Clematis
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Perennials
Roses

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082007: [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: flagstone walkway leading to front door; Japanese maple tree on right and low hedges on left., 2006 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: flagstone walkway leading to front door; Japanese maple tree on right and low hedges on left.: 2006 Nov.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Japanese maple
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082014: [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: rear garden with lawn, seating area and caladium border seen from the second story of the house., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: rear garden with lawn, seating area and caladium border seen from the second story of the house.: 2007 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Caladium
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
TX082015: [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: Peggy Martin Rose beside kitchen door., 2013 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: Peggy Martin Rose beside kitchen door.: 2013 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Cannas
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Petunias
Roses, climbing
Stairs

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082016: [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: garden furniture modeled by hand case in concrete and faux bois painted; in a corner of the back garden., 2013 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: garden furniture modeled by hand case in concrete and faux bois painted; in a corner of the back garden.: 2013 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Benches, concrete
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outdoor furniture

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX082017: [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: antique bronze gate posts frame a flagstone walkway leading from the back garden to the front lawn., 2013 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Barbara Hunt Crow Garden]: antique bronze gate posts frame a flagstone walkway leading from the back garden to the front lawn.: 2013 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Barbara Hunt Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)
TX197: Dallas -- Cissy's Garden

Image(s)
Marcus, Edward, Former owner
Marcus, Betty Mrs, Former owner
Smith, Jerrie Marcus, Former owner
Minna, John, Former owner
Harris, Roger, Former owner
Harris, Pinta, Former owner
Minna, John Mrs, Former owner
Thomson, Hal B. architect, 1882-1974
Oglesby, Enslie O. architect

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a copy of an original plan.

The Founder's Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this
garden's documentation.

Cissy's Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 digital images and 1
photographic print (reproduction))

A 28-foot drop within this one-third acre urban property, the installation of
a swimming pool and fish pond water features, and the desire to preserve
existing trees and shrubs were design challenges when the owners began
restoration work in 1998. It took two years to complete the landscape
comprised of three terraces down the hillside behind the house with
connecting steps of Texas stone dug on site. The 1929 house with 1970's
revisions is set back from public view but has views of the gardens from every
room. Two magnolia trees planted in 1956 were preserved, and other trees
and shrubs were tried out in the hot, dry climate and moved or replaced as
necessary.

Grounds that were overgrown are now lush, with azaleas around the dining
terrace that overlooks the pools and hostas, oak leaf hydrangeas, jasmine and
caladiums in the shaded garden. The fish pond next to the swimming pool is
shaded and has a small water garden. An iron fence at the front property line
was replaced with a brick fence that is covered with ivy and planted with roses,
salvia, hydrangeas and an ornate wrought iron bench facing the crushed
stone courtyard. A large pergola on painted cedar trunks was built outside
the bay windows at the back of the house. Native perennials have replaced
annuals, drip irrigation conserves water, and the gardens are filled with
aromas, pollinators, birds and the sounds from rustling trees and fountains.

The present house was built in 1929. Edward and Betty Marcus purchased
the home from its original owners after moving to Texas in 1946 in order for
Edward to take his brother Stanley's previous job as a general merchandise
manager in the family owned business, Neiman Marcus. Landscape Architects
Marie and Arthur Berger, who designed the grounds of the DeGolyer Estate
at White Rock Lake and other residential projects, were likely consulted on
the Marcus' garden during the 1940s and 1950s. The two Magnolia trees still
preserved in the garden were planted on the grounds in 1956 in honor of the
birth of Stanley Marcus' twin children.
Persons associated with the garden include: Roger and Pinta Harris (former owners, 1929-1946); Edward and Betty Marcus (former owners, 1946-1984); Jerrie Marcus Smith (former owner, 1984-1990); Dr. and Mrs. John Minna (former owners, 1990-1998); Henry Bowers (Hal) Thomson (1882-1974) (architect, 1929); Enslie O. (Bud) Oglesby, Jr. (architect, 1972).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

TX197001: [Cissy's Garden]: a wrought iron bench is nestled between planted containers and hydrangeas inside the gate., 2016 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Cissy's Garden]: a wrought iron bench is nestled between planted containers and hydrangeas inside the gate.: 2016 Aug.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Courtyards
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hydrangeas
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197005: [Cissy's Garden]: the dining terrace is ringed with azaleas and can be exited via stone steps., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Cissy's Garden]: the dining terrace is ringed with azaleas and can be exited via stone steps.: 2016 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Cedar
Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Terraces

Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images
TX197007: [Cissy's Garden]: The native stone steps lead from the dining terrace to the swimming pool terrace and then continue down to the back street., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Cissy's Garden]: The native stone steps lead from the dining terrace to the swimming pool terrace and then continue down to the back street.: 2016 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Stairs, stone
Walls
Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197011: [Cissy's Garden]: a water garden in the fish pond sits next to the swimming pool and the edge of the roof of the pergola., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Cissy's Garden]: a water garden in the fish pond sits next to the swimming pool and the edge of the roof of the pergola.: 2016 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Fish ponds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Pergolas
Swimming pools
Terraces
Water gardens
Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197016: [Cissy's Garden]: the shaded garden on the lowest terrace., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Cissy's Garden]: the shaded garden on the lowest terrace.: 2016 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Terraces
Walls, stone
Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX197019: [Cissy's Garden]: the gates to the property decorated for the winter holidays., 2017.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Cissy's Garden]: the gates to the property decorated for the winter holidays.: 2017.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Finials
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick
Wreaths

Place: Cissy's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX008: Dallas -- Coke Garden

Image(s)

Gonzalez, Roberto, Gardener
Neels, Carl, Landscape architect

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folders include garden plan, narrative description, copies of photographs, oral history sheet, copies of articles, and work sheet.

Coke Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (33 35 mm. slides)

Featured in this garden: leaded conservatory, mosaic garden, perennial borders, parterres, gazebo, rose gardens, woodland garden, and white garden. What began with the design with Carl Neels was a series of garden rooms. The first room consisted of a rockery, then another larger rockery with a pool and small waterfall, so that the sound of water could be a feature of the garden. Next came a potager with parterre and surrounding hedge. A cutting garden is at the right of a gazebo with "Flora," and an annual garden with box parterres is at the right, making a short vista to the gazebo. There are four wooden tuteurs in the four corners of the boxwood parterres. The owners call this garden "The Victorian Garden". A bronze stature of three life-sized putti holding up an urn is in the center of this area. The "room" next to the vegetable garden is a children's garden. A bordered path leads to a playhouse. The White Garden, inspired by Sissingurst, includes brick wall with niches.
Persons associated with the property include: Will Lang (architect, 1946?); Roberto Gonzalez (gardener, 1986); and Carl Neels (landscape architect, 1991).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Flower Gardening, Summer 2000, p. 54-55.

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The large rockery.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Vertical slide.
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008003: [Coke Garden]: cutting garden., 1996 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: cutting garden.: 1996 Feb.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Vertical slide.

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gazebos
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008004: [Coke Garden]: kitchen garden., 1996 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: kitchen garden.: 1996 Feb.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Kitchen gardens
Plant supports
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008005: [Coke Garden]: house with tulips., 1996 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: house with tulips.: 1996 Mar.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Spring
Trees
Tulips

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008006: [Coke Garden]: white garden., 1996 Apr. 6.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: white garden.: 1996 Apr. 6.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Tables
- Topiary work
- Tulips
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008007: [Coke Garden]: wall garden., 1996 Jul. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: wall garden.: 1996 Jul. 15.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
White garden.

Topic:
- Containers
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Summer
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008008: [Coke Garden]: wall garden., 1996 Jul. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: wall garden.: 1996 Jul. 15.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
White garden.

Vertical slide.

Topic:
- Cutting gardens
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Summer
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX008009: [Coke Garden]: rose garden., 1996 Jul. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: rose garden.: 1996 Jul. 15.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
White garden.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gazebos
Lawns
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008010: [Coke Garden]: rock garden., 1996 Jul. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: rock garden.: 1996 Jul. 15.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The small rockery.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008011: [Coke Garden]: sculpture., 1996 Jul. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: sculpture.: 1996 Jul. 15.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The white garden.

The white garden.

Topic: Chairs
Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture
Settees
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008012: [Coke Garden]: rock gardens., 1996 Jul. 15.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: rock gardens.: 1996 Jul. 15.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The white garden.

The white garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008013: [Coke Garden]: winter., 1996 Nov. 29.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: winter.: 1996 Nov. 29.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The white garden.

The wall garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008014: [Coke Garden]: rose gardens., 1996 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: rose gardens.: 1996 Nov.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The white garden.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gazebos
Plant supports
Rose gardens
Sculpture
Winter

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008015: [Coke Garden]: rose gardens., 1996 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Coke Garden]: rose gardens.: 1996 Nov.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The white garden.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Cabbage
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Kitchen gardens
Sculpture
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008016: [Coke Garden]: white garden., 1996 Nov. 22.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Coke Garden]: white garden.: 1996 Nov. 22.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The white garden.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Chairs
Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Sculpture
Settees
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008017: [Coke Garden]: brick houses., 1996 Nov. 29.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: brick houses.: 1996 Nov. 29.
Hunt, Caroline L., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic:
- Entrances
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Houses -- brick
- Plants, Potted
- Stairs, brick
- Walkways, brick
- Wreaths

Place:
- Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008022: [Coke Garden]: perennial garden with stone walkway and tuteur at brick house., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: perennial garden with stone walkway and tuteur at brick house.: 2006 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Entrances
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Houses -- brick
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Settees
- Tuteurs
- Walkways, brick
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008024: [Coke Garden]: container garden outside conservatory entrance., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: container garden outside conservatory entrance.: 2006 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Climbing plants
- Container gardening
- Doorways
- Entrances
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Petunias
- Plants, Potted
Spring
Walkways, brick
Wisteria

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008026: [Coke Garden]: trellis and pot garden., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: trellis and pot garden.: 2006 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Buildings
Climbing plants
Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Trellises
Wisteria

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008029: [Coke Garden]: three tuteurs and statue in formal parterre garden with hedge in background., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Coke Garden]: three tuteurs and statue in formal parterre garden with hedge in background.: 2006 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Allium
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Tuteurs
Walkways, brick
Women -- Design elements

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008030: [Coke Garden]: yellow brick walkway leads to children's playhouse with porch., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Coke Garden]: yellow brick walkway leads to children's playhouse with porch. : 2006 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Buildings
Children's gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Settees
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX008031: [Coke Garden]: formal Victorian garden and gazebo with parterres and annuals on left; and cutting garden at right. : 2006 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Coke Garden]: formal Victorian garden and gazebo with parterres and annuals on left; and cutting garden at right. : 2006 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cutting gardens
Edging
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gazebos
Hedges
Parterres
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Trees
Treillage
Tuteurs
Walkways, grass

Place: Coke Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009: Dallas -- Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer
DeGolyer, Everette, Former owner
DeGolyer, Nell, Former owner
Camp, Alex, Former owner
City of Dallas, Owner
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Berger, Marie, Landscape architect
Jones and Jones, Landscape architect
Santana, Luis Sergio, Landscape architect
Southern Methodist University, Former owner
The folder includes Archives of American Gardens information sheet, and color brochure.

Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

"This Dallas Arboretum Garden, originally called Paseo de Flores, or walkway of the flowers, takes its name from the linear quality of its walkways and ribbon-like floral beds. Seasonal changes of bulbs and annuals provide twelve month a year color. Spaces are formed by hedges of woody plants. The contemporary nature of the garden style and forms are a contrast to the historical, formal gardens surrounding the Paseo."

Persons associated with the property include: Everette and Nell DeGolyer (former owners from 1939 to 1961); Alex Camp (former owner from 1939 to 1980); Southern Methodist University (former owner from 1961 to 1977); City of Dallas (current owner from 1977 to present); Arthur and Marie Berger, CA (landscape architects in 1938 to 1940); Jones and Jones, Seattle, Washington (landscape architects, landscape architectural master plan in 1984); Luis Sergio Santana, Dallas, Texas (landscape architect in 1991); Paseo de Flores (original name of property).

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer
Featured in this view: the Johnson Color Garden with over 15,000 chrysanthemums in the fall.

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Sculpture

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer
The Johnson Color Garden with over 15,000 chrysanthemums in the fall.

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Settees
Trees
Walkways

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden furniture.: 1996 Oct. 1.
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Settees

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009005: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: Lay ornamental garden., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: Lay ornamental garden.: 1996 May.
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Spring
Tulips

TX009006: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: spring tulips., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: spring tulips.: 1996 May.
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways

TX009007: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: summer garden border., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: summer garden border.: 1996 Jul.
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Summer
Walkways

TX009008: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: summer garden border., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: summer garden border.: 1996 Jul.

Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Summer
Walkways

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009009: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden furniture., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden furniture.: 1996 Jul.

Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Barrels
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Settees
Summer
Walkways

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009010: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: summer and potted plants., 1996 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: summer and potted plants.: 1996 Jul.

Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Summer
Terra-cotta
Walkways

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009011: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: trees in winter., 1996 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: trees in winter.: 1996 Jan.

Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Trees in winter
Walkways
Winter

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009012: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden in winter., 1996 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden in winter.: 1996 Jan.

Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Settees
Walkways
Winter

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009013: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden in the winter., 1996 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden in the winter.: 1996 Jan.

Brown, Carolyn, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Trees in winter
Walkways
Winter

Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009014: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: ornamental grasses., 1996 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: ornamental grasses.: 1996 Jan.
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ornamental grasses
Trees in winter
Walkways
Winter
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009015: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: ornamental grasses and pansies., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: ornamental grasses and pansies.: 1996 May.
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ornamental grasses
Pansies
Spring
Walkways
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX009016: [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden furniture and sculpture., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden]: garden furniture and sculpture.: 1996 May.
Brown, Carolyn, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Settees
Spring
Place: Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Garden (Dallas, Tex.)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX200: Dallas -- Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence
Image(s)
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
33 digital images (2014-2016), 6 prints and 1 file folder
The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

In 2013 the owners remodeled the landscape of their half acre property with a mid-century modern house by building two terraces that fitted into the terrain behind the house, and a small stone terrace for fishing in the creek. To meet a FEMA requirement for their location in a 100 year flood plain they added a framed glass flood wall that would not obstruct the view. Views of Turtle Creek and the neighboring golf course were important, as well as sunset views that could be enjoyed during outside entertaining or quiet evenings. Another requirement was a heat tolerant garden that conserves water, solved by favoring native plants such as sedge, cypress and the existing mature pecan trees. The sedge, juncus and acorus watered with drip irrigation remain evergreen and are mowed only once each year. Additional plants include mondo grass, hellebores, wax myrtle and Japanese yew supplemented with crushed granite that was also used to pave over a defunct swimming pool. Gingko, Japanese maple, limelight hydrangea, holly, iris, and a water garden in a polished concrete fountain enhance the modern hardscape and refurbished Tennessee Crab Orchard stone that was reused for the patio and entry. The terraces with fire pit and water feature and patio with a concrete-topped dining table complement the original intention of the architect to meld indoor with outdoor spaces.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Gillis Thomas (former owners, 1971-2013); David Hayes (sculptor); William T. Arterburn (Tary) (landscape architect, 2013); Scott Wells Lyons (architect, -2011).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX200006: [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: The hedge at the front of the property with limelight hydrangea and Berkeley sedge along the walkway., 2015 October 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: The hedge at the front of the property with limelight hydrangea and Berkeley sedge along the walkway.: 2015 October 21

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Carex
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Walkways
hydrangea

Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images
TX200014: [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: Looking down on the terrace with succulents in containers, a water garden in the fountain, and a fire pit surrounded by chairs on the upper terrace., 2015 October 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: Looking down on the terrace with succulents in containers, a water garden in the fountain, and a fire pit surrounded by chairs on the upper terrace.: 2015 October 17

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:  Container gardening
        Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
        Succulent plants
        Terraces
        Water gardens

Place:  Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
        United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form:  Digital images
              Outdoor furniture

TX200018: [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: A polished concrete fountain/water garden, three succulent gardens in containers, a sculpture in the shadows, and a view of the golf course., 2015 October 17
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: A polished concrete fountain/water garden, three succulent gardens in containers, a sculpture in the shadows, and a view of the golf course.: 2015 October 17

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
        Golf courses
        Sculpture
        Terraces
        Walls
        Water gardens

Place:  Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
        United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form:  Digital images
              Fountains

TX200029: [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: A sliced teak root is mounted as a sculpture in the courtyard garden, with iris and jasmine planted around the bubbling base., 2015 July 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: A sliced teak root is mounted as a sculpture in the courtyard garden, with iris and jasmine planted around the bubbling base.: 2015 July 21

Kennedy, Arlen, Photographer

Topic:  Courtyard gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Irises (Plants)
Jasmine
Sculpture

Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX200033: [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: Berkeley sedge and limelight hydrangeas planted under a native pecan tree along the walkway to the rear garden., 2015 July 21
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file. )

Image(s): [Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence]: Berkeley sedge and limelight hydrangeas planted under a native pecan tree along the walkway to the rear garden.: 2015 July 21

Kennedy, Arlen, Photographer

Topic: Carex
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walkways
hydrangea

Place: Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Riggs, Jr. Residence (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX090: Dallas -- Elizabeth's Garden

Image(s)

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and an article.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elizabeth's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))

This small city garden is located on a corner lot of approximately one sixth of an acre overlooking the Dallas Country Club Golf Course. The garden was established in either 1991 or 1997 when the property was purchased by the current owners who downsized from a much larger two acre property. "Climbing Royal Sunset" roses are planted in all the beds and planters around the house. Some have climbed two stories tall and bloom until frost.

A walkway lined with topiaries lead to the stairs of the entrance of the house. Plantings include azaleas and roses. A stacked limestone rock wall borders the southern and eastern edge of the property and is planted with perennials and annuals.
The property includes two garden areas for seating and dining at the front and back of the house. The front garden (on the south end of the property) is protected by an 8 foot holly hedge which may be entered from the sidewalk through an arch in the hedge. The front garden features a blue stone slate terrace furnished with garden furniture for dining. The terrace is surrounded by beds planted with roses, hydrangeas, perennials such as irises, delphinium, daisies and tulips and daffodils in the spring. Two Japanese maples in planters provide year-round color.

The back garden (on the northwest corner of the property) is also bordered with roses and includes a terrace and patio, both of brick. A barbecue grill and smoker have been built into the eastern brick wall bordering the patio. A wooden pergola provides structure around the terrace seating area. Seasonally rotated perennials and annuals are planted in containers throughout the back garden.

Bibliography

This garden was featured in the 1999 article, "Elizabethan Style," by Liz Seymour, published in Southern Accents.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX090001: [Elizabeth's Garden]: southeast corner view from sidealk of limestone wall and steps leading through holly hedge arch into front garden with obstructed view of terrace and house., 2005 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX090001: [Elizabeth's Garden]: limestone wall and steps leading through holly hedge arch into front garden with obstructed view of terrace and house., 2008 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth's Garden]: limestone wall and steps leading through holly hedge arch into front garden with obstructed view of terrace and house.: 2008 Dec.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Roses
Row houses
Stairs
Terraces
Wall gardens
Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX090004: [Elizabeth's Garden]: view of holly hedge and planting wall with house, main entrance, topiary and boxwood hedge visible in the distance., 2008 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth's Garden]: view of holly hedge and planting wall with house, main entrance, topiary and boxwood hedge visible in the distance.: 2008 Dec.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Row houses
Stairs
Topiary work
Wall gardens

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX090006: [Elizabeth's Garden]: view of house and slate patio from lawn inside garden., 2008 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Elizabeth's Garden]: view of house and slate patio from lawn inside garden.: 2008 Dec.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Japanese maple
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Standard
Terraces

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX090007: [Elizabeth's Garden]: side garden, holly hedge and stone steps leading to hydrangea beds., 2008 Dec.

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth's Garden]: side garden, holly hedge and stone steps leading to hydrangea beds.: 2008 Dec.

Sands, Marcy W., Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Roses
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX090010: [Elizabeth's Garden]: view of porch outside family room at northeast corner of house featuring pergola, cane garden furniture, roses and potted annuals., 2008 Dec.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Elizabeth's Garden]: view of porch outside family room at northeast corner of house featuring pergola, cane garden furniture, roses and potted annuals.: 2008 Dec.

Sands, Marcy W., Photographer

Topic: Doorways
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Patios, brick
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Roses

Place: Elizabeth's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX062: Dallas -- Fair Park
Varying Form
Texas Centennial Exposition, formerly

TX079: Dallas -- Gibson Garden
Image(s)
Finsley, Rosa, Landscape_designer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder contains a work sheet; site plans; six books of garden diary information and magazine and newspaper publication copies; and dvd.

Gibson Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides)
The purpose of this garden was to create an oasis of serene beauty, incorporating four outdoor rooms that offer hospitality and peace. The "Cottage Garden" at the front of the house includes a walk through the woods. In spring, layers of white "cloud nine" dogwood make a display with tulips, azaleas and wild mountain laurel. This garden also shows bright colors in summer and autumn. The second room, called the "Natural Springs Garden" reveals a Japanese-style garden with koi ponds and a waterfall. A Japanese teahouse serves as the focal point of the space. The "Oak Lawn Garden," the third room, consists of memorabilia, such as a blue glass bottle tree, stone carved angels, and a Portuguese roundel, from the owner's former home in the Oak Lawn area of Dallas. "The Back Yard" garden receives the most sun of all the outdoor rooms. Five foot azalea borders hide the compost area. Most of the 900 square feet of The Back Yard garden is grassed on two levels with a symmetrically spreading native pecan tree holding a high hung double porch swing.

People associated with this property include: Ferne and Arthur Koch (former owners, early 1960s-1971); and Rosa Finsley (landscape designer, 1971-present).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Mary Malouf, "The Friendship Garden," Dallas-Fort Worth Home & Garden, April 1987, pp. 53-58.,
Garden featured in Maggie Oster, Japanese Gardens in America (Dutton Studio Books).
Garden featured in several articles in Dallas Morning News.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Water gardens

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX079001: [Gibson Garden]: front "Cottage Garden" in early spring with sidewalk in foreground., 2003 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gibson Garden]: front "Cottage Garden" in early spring with sidewalk in foreground.: 2003 May.

Gibson, David H., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Daffodils
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Perennials
Sidewalks
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079005: [Gibson Garden]: dry stream and view to the Studio on left and the bamboo screen to the right., 2003.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gibson Garden]: dry stream and view to the Studio on left and the bamboo screen to the right.: 2003.

Gibson, David H., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Buildings
Dry streams
Fences
Fences -- Bamboo
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones
Trees
Walls

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079009: [Gibson Garden]: koi pool with deck and bench to left., 2003.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Gibson Garden]: koi pool with deck and bench to left.: 2003.

Gibson, David H., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic: Benches, wooden
Decks
Ferns
Fish ponds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ponds
Rockwork
Trees

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079014: [Gibson Garden]: view of pond and garden from inside Garden House., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibson Garden]: view of pond and garden from inside Garden House.: 2003.
Gibson, David H., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Fish ponds
Garden houses
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Grasses
Ponds
Rockwork
Teahouses
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079015: [Gibson Garden]: Oaklawn Garden from French urn/impatiens bed with wings and herb bed in Open Garden., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Gibson Garden]: Oaklawn Garden from French urn/impatiens bed with wings and herb bed in Open Garden.: 2003.
Gibson, David H., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Climbing plants
Fences
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Impatiens
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Swings
Trees
Trumpet creeper
Urns
Walkways, stone

Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079017: [Gibson Garden]: found objects provide decorative elements throughout the garden., 2003 May.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Gibson, David H., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic:
- Birdbaths
- Bottle trees
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Gazing globes
- Sculpture
Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX079018: [Gibson Garden]: Ginkgo in fall toward Open Garden from Overbrook garden., 2003.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Image(s): [Gibson Garden]: Ginkgo in fall toward Open Garden from Overbrook garden.: 2003.
Gibson, David H., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic:
- Autumn
- Buildings
- Fences
- Garden ornaments and furniture
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Gazing globes
- Ginkgo
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
Place: Gibson Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012: Dallas -- Haggerty Garden
Walp, John Donald, Horticulturist
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes Archives of American Gardens information sheet, and color brochure.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Haggerty Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"We have chosen this developing garden because of its imaginative use of contrasting plant materials and dynamic sculptural designs. These landscaping
effects compliment the home's simple architectural beauty. The home and garden are located on a pie-shaped corner lot increasing the challenges while giving opportunities for a variety of artistic and vistas. The intentions of the owner is to have a flattering, not suffocating, landscape surround.

Persons associated with the property include: Donald Walp (horticulturist).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012001: [Haggerty Garden]: south east garden with steel bordered, raised snaking design., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: south east garden with steel bordered, raised snaking design.: 1997.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Fall, 1997.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Houses
Perennials
Women

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012002: [Haggerty Garden]: houses., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: houses.: 1997.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Fall, 1997.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Houses
Trees

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012003: [Haggerty Garden]: houses., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: houses.: 1997.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Fall, 1997.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Houses
Walkways

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012004: [Haggerty Garden]: walkways and house., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: walkways and house.: 1997.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Fall, 1997.

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Shrubs

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012005: [Haggerty Garden]: houses., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: houses.: 1997.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Fall, 1997.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Perennials

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012006: [Haggerty Garden]: foundation planting., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: foundation planting.: 1998.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Fall, 1998.

Topic: Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Houses
Walkways

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX012007: [Haggerty Garden]: begonias., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: begonias.: 1998.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Fall, 1998.

Topic:  Begonias
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Walkways

Place:  Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012008: [Haggerty Garden]: garden borders., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: garden borders.: 1998.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Spring, 1998.

Topic:  Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Perennials
Walkways

Place:  Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012009: [Haggerty Garden]: foundation planting., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: foundation planting.: 1998.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Spring, 1998.

Topic:  Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses

Place:  Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012010: [Haggerty Garden]: begonias., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: begonias.: 1997.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
1997.

Topic:  Begonias
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012011: [Haggerty Garden]: begonias., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: begonias.: 1997.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Summer, 1997.

Topic: Begonias
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX012012: [Haggerty Garden]: begonias., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Haggerty Garden]: begonias.: 1997.
Haggerty, Mary, Photographer
Summer, 1997.

Topic: Begonias
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Haggerty Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060: Dallas -- Harlan Crow Garden
Image(s)
Image(s)
Hocker, David, Landscape_designer
David Rolston Landscape Architects, Landscape architect
Lambert Landscape Company, Landscape_design
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folders contain a work sheet; site plan; narrative description; and copies of plans, maps, and articles.
The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Harlan Crow Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (34 35 mm. slides + 3 photographic prints)
Established in 1917, the property consists of 7.5 acres. The present owners created a garden while maintaining the classic quality of the original garden.
There are many mature trees such as American elm, magnolia, and live oaks. Azalea and dogwood, water features and statue garden were added. Color is dominant in the garden scheme, with extensive seasonal plantings. Blooming azalea in spring follow the tulip magnolia trees. Crepe myrtles bloom throughout the summer. The sprawling open back lawn slopes down to the lake. The garden is surrounded with brick walkways. A sculpture garden contains statues of dictators throughout history.

In January of 2013, the owner bought an adjacent lot that formerly housed a rental property. The rental structure was torn down and planted a peach orchard.

This garden was initially documented for the Archives of American Gardens in 2006. Updates of the garden documentation were provided in 2010 and 2012.

People associated with this property include: Hugh Prather (former owner, 1917-1922); Electra Wagner (former owner, 1922-1926); The Thomas Family (former owners, 1926-1940); Lambert Landscape Company (landscape design and maintenance, 1988-2001); Eduardo Puenk (property groundskeeper, 2005-present); Philip Lung, Texas Land Care (landscape installation and maintenance, 2001-present); David Hocker (assistant landscape architect, 2001-present); and David Rolston (landscape architect, 2001-present).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Dave Galbway, "The Park Cities: A Photohistory" (1989) and "Great American Suburbs: The Homes of the Park Cities, Dallas" by Virginia Savage McAlester, Willis Cecil Winter and Prudence Mackintosh (2008), and "How do you like them peaches, neighbor?" from Park Cities People, published by People Newspapers.
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060002: [Harlan Crow Garden]: children's wing entrance; walkway flanked by elephant statues., 2006 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: children's wing entrance; walkway flanked by elephant statues.: 2006 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Animal sculpture
Columns
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060006: [Harlan Crow Garden]: sculpture garden path; mondo grass., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: sculpture garden path; mondo grass.: 2006 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Grasses
Ground cover plants
Men -- Design elements
Sculpture
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060007: [Harlan Crow Garden]: brick and stone terrace with circular fountain and jet d'eau in center., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: brick and stone terrace with circular fountain and jet d'eau in center.: 2006 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Aquatic plants
Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Houses -- brick  
Lawns  
Terraces  
Trees  

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060015: [Harlan Crow Garden]: children's play yard., 2006 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  

Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: children's play yard.: 2006 Mar.  
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer  
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance  

Topic:  
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Lawns  
Playground equipment  
Spring  
Trees  

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060017: [Harlan Crow Garden]: stone terraced and fenced seating area beside lake., 2006 Mar.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  

Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: stone terraced and fenced seating area beside lake.: 2006 Mar.  
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer  
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance  

Topic:  
Bridges  
Fences  
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Geese  
Lakes  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Settees  
Terraces  
Trees  

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060018: [Harlan Crow Garden]: pink azalea in bloom from across lake., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: pink azalea in bloom from across lake.: 2006 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Aquatic plants
Azaleas
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lakes
Spring
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060021: [Harlan Crow Garden]: view of lake with reflection of retaining wall decorated with Christmas decorations., 2010 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: view of lake with reflection of retaining wall decorated with Christmas decorations.: 2010 Dec.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lakes
Retaining walls
Winter
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060022: [Harlan Crow Garden]: close up of retaining wall decorated with Christmas decorations., 2010 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: close up of retaining wall decorated with Christmas decorations.: 2010 Dec.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lakes
Retaining walls
Winter
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060024: [Harlan Crow Garden]: contoured beds and a brick wall were added to the front yard in 2010., 2012 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: contoured beds and a brick wall were added to the front yard in 2010.: 2012 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Edging, brick
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060026: [Harlan Crow Garden]: a cottage original to the property has been preserved., 2012 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: a cottage original to the property has been preserved.: 2012 Apr.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bulbs
Cottages
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Trees
Tulips

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060029: [Harlan Crow Garden]: the lake frontage features a new retaining wall and seating area., 2012 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: the lake frontage features a new retaining wall and seating area.: 2012 Jun.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lakes
Lampposts
Retaining walls
Stepping stones
Trees
Weeping willow

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060030: [Harlan Crow Garden]: a view from across the lake of the new retaining wall and sculpture installation., 2012 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: a view from across the lake of the new retaining wall and sculpture installation.: 2012 Jun.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lakes
Lampposts
Memorials
Retaining walls
Trees
Water lilies
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060032: [Harlan Crow Garden]: field of young peach trees past bed of ferns and hydrangeas., 2013 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: field of young peach trees past bed of ferns and hydrangeas.: 2013 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hydrangeas
Peach
Trees
Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX060033: [Harlan Crow Garden]: view of the field of young peach trees. Also seen is a landscaped bed of varigated pittisporum and vinca minor., 2013 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: view of the field of young peach trees. Also seen is a landscaped bed of varigated pittisporum and vinca minor.: 2013 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Peach
Trees
Vinca
TX060034: [Harlan Crow Garden]: view of children's play yard., 2012 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: view of children's play yard.: 2012 Jul.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Playground equipment
Playgrounds

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060035: [Harlan Crow Garden]: an 18th century pagoda from India; moved closer to the lake near azaleas., 2013 Mar.
1 Photograph (col.; 8 X 6 in.)

Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: an 18th century pagoda from India; moved closer to the lake near azaleas.: 2013 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX060036: [Harlan Crow Garden]: view of the tribute to sailors, as seen from across Exall Lake, with azaleas in full bloom., 2013 Mar.
1 Photograph (col.; 8 X 6 in.)

Image(s): [Harlan Crow Garden]: view of the tribute to sailors, as seen from across Exall Lake, with azaleas in full bloom.: 2013 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Memorials

Place: Harlan Crow Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100: Dallas -- Holland Garden

Image(s)
Image(s)
Moroles, Jesús Bautista, 1950-2015, Sculptor
Welch, Frank D., 1927-, Architect
Fields, Paul, Landscape architect
Lambert Landscape Company, Landscape design
Lambert Landscape Company, Horticulturist
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, architectural plans, and additional documentation.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Holland Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Situated on a narrow half acre property established in 2001, the Holland Garden serves as an excellent example of a small urban garden that maximizes limited space. Though the residence is only 25 feet on either side from neighboring homes, a sense of privacy is achieved with the use of hardscaping and architectural plantings. A cobblestone motor court at the front of the house greets visitors with raised flower beds and container plantings. A shade garden runs the length of the house along the east wall of the property, which also features two vertical gardens flanking the wall. Stepping stones lead through the shade garden to the main garden which features a limestone terrace and a raised 20-yard lap pool with spa tub and fountain.

Lambert Landscape Company received the 33rd Annual Environmental Improvement Grand Award from the Associated Landscape Contractors of America for their design of the Holland Garden. Designed to complement the contemporary Texas hill country architectural style of the home, the garden reflects the clean modern lines of the residence by incorporating limestone and salvaged brick hardscaping and architectural plantings of bamboo, equisetum and red yucca juxtaposed with native plantings of cedar elm, sumac, yaupon, leucophyllum, rudbeckia and hesperaloe to soften the lines of hardscaping and provide privacy screening.

Additional garden features include a granite sculpture carved by Texan artist Jesús Moroles, and stone planters designed by Frank Lloyd Wright which are used throughout the property.

Entities associated with the garden include: Frank Welch (architect, 2000-2001); Paul Fields (landscape architect, 2000-2001); Jesus Moroles (sculptor, 2006); and Lambert's Landscape (landscape design, horticulturists, 2001).

Bibliography
This property is featured in Great American suburbs : the homes of the Park Cities, Dallas, by Virginia McAlester, Willis Winters, Prudence Mackintosh, and Steve Clique, New York: Abbeville Press, 2008.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100001: [Holland Garden]: the front of the house features a bluestone cobble motor court., 2012 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holland Garden]: the front of the house features a bluestone cobble motor court.: 2012 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Moroles, Jesús Bautista, 1950-2015, Sculptor

Topic: Balconies
Cobblestones
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Parking lots
Plant containers
Raised bed gardening
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100008: [Holland Garden]: a detailed view featuring one of the planters designed by Frank Lloyd Wright and the granite sculpture by Jesús Moroles., 2012 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holland Garden]: a detailed view featuring one of the planters designed by Frank Lloyd Wright and the granite sculpture by Jesús Moroles.: 2012 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Moroles, Jesús Bautista, 1950-2015, Sculptor

Topic: Bamboo
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Grasses
Plant containers
Sculpture
Shrubs
Succulent plants
Swimming pools
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100009: [Holland Garden]: a bird's-eye view of the limestone terrace and swimming pool., 2012 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holland Garden]: a bird's-eye view of the limestone terrace and swimming pool.: 2012 Feb.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Climbing plants
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Terraces
Wisteria
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100013: [Holland Garden]: stepping stones lead through a shaded fern garden.: 2012 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holland Garden]: stepping stones lead through a shaded fern garden.: 2012 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Grasses
Stepping stones
Trees
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX100014: [Holland Garden]: planted with succulents, pansies, perennials and dwarf lilyturf, two vertical gardens flank the east wall of the property.: 2012 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holland Garden]: planted with succulents, pansies, perennials and dwarf lilyturf, two vertical gardens flank the east wall of the property.: 2012 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Grasses
Succulent plants
Vertical gardening
Wall gardens
Walls, stone
Place: Holland Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX08: Dallas -- Hollies, The

Image(s)
Shelmire, Overton, Architect
McCarthy, David, 1960-, Landscaper
Morelock, John, Texas_flora_expert

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list and a plant list.

The Hollies related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides; 1 6x4 in. postcard)


The Hollies is an approximately one acre garden in Dallas, Texas, established in 1999, one year after the house was built. The front courtyard is planted with high holly hedges around a circular driveway. Low boxwood hedges are planted on either side of the entrance and rose trees are planted at either side in front of the house. Two paths lead to a symmetrical garden at the back of the house. At the center of the garden is a long and rectangular pool and a summer house is at its far end. Rectangular perennial garden beds were designed so that they run parallel to the pool. A large garden room located on the left-hand side of the central garden is planted with two rose beds of many varieties. The garden is planted with irises, lilies, foxglove, delphinium, dahlias, cleome, salvias and daylilies. Trees on the property include a large American elm, a Chitalpa tree, pear trees, red bud trees, magnolias, a cottonwood tree and red oak trees.

Persons associated with the property include: Overton Shelmire (architect, 1998), David McCarthy (landscaper, 1999) and John Morelock (Texas flora expert, 1999).

Topic:
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083003: [The Hollies]: front of house with round garden bed with a crape myrtle tree at the center of the circular driveway in spring., 2007 Mar.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Hollies]: front of house with round garden bed with a crape myrtle tree at the center of the circular driveway in spring.: 2007 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Crape myrtle, Common
- Driveways, circular
- Entrances
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Hedges
Houses
Spring

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083005: [The Hollies]: front walk edged in brick, flanked by box hedges, leading to doorway., 2007 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Hollies]: front walk edged in brick, flanked by box hedges, leading to doorway.: 2007 Jul.
Best, Gertrude S., Photographer

Topic: Doorways
Edging, brick
Entrances
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Houses
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083007: [The Hollies]: rear garden, pool and summer house., 2002 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Hollies]: rear garden, pool and summer house.: 2002 Jan.
Best, Gertrude S., Photographer

Topic: Garden structures
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Snow
Swimming pools
Winter
Woodlands

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083009: [The Hollies]: rose garden and perennial beds sectioned off partially by a trellis wall; woodlands in background., 2003 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Hollies]: rose garden and perennial beds sectioned off partially by a trellis wall; woodlands in background.: 2003 Jul.
Best, Gertrude S., Photographer

Topic: Foxgloves
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Iris (Plants)
Japanese maple
Perennials
Rose gardens
Trellises
Woodlands

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX083014: [The Hollies]: early spring flower bed intersecting path at the entrance to rear garden and lawn; hyacinths form the garden border; clay-pot in center of garden bed; a wooden bench faces the narrow lawn surrounded by trees., 2003 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Hollies]: early spring flower bed intersecting path at the entrance to rear garden and lawn; hyacinths form the garden border; clay-pot in center of garden bed; a wooden bench faces the narrow lawn surrounded by trees.: 2003 Mar.

Best, Gertrude S., Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Flagstone
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hyacinths
Lawns
Pottery
Spring

Place: The Hollies (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX086: Dallas -- Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle

Image(s)
Burson, Rodger, Architect
Finsley, Rosa, Landscape architect
Morelock, John, Plantsman
Neels, Carl, Landscape architect
Neels, Carl, Plantsman
Gonzalez, Roberto, Gardener
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans with plant names, copies of articles about the garden, and additional information provided by the garden owner.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 slides (photographs))

First planted in 1984, this small (1/3 acre), friendly garden is located on a winding little street in the midst of the many manicured and pristine gardens and lawns of University Park, directly across from the Dallas Country Club.
It complements the site's Cape Cod-Norman French hybrid gray-shingled cottage with wide covered front porch, grey shingles, and blue shutters. Taking advantage of the east exposure in order to combat the wilting heat of Dallas summers, the design provides color year-round and features casual flower beds with a variety of heights, textures, and colors. The garden is famous for its spectacular display of blue hydrangeas, specimen trees, flowering trees, bulbs, perennials, annuals, and what its owner calls "old-fashioned flowers." Two large flower beds anchor the corners of the front yard. The arbor-covered back porch enables the owners and their guests to enjoy looking out on a small circular lawn and an adorable garden house. It reflects the encouragement that legendary gardener Rosemary Verey gave the owner during her two visits to the garden to plant more flowering vines for "vertical color."

Persons associated with the site include Rodger Burson (architect); Rosa Finsley (landscape architect); John Morelock (plantsman); Carl Neels (landscape architect and plantsman, 1990 to date); and Roberto Gonzalez (gardener, 1996 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Dallas-Fort Worth Home & Garden (September 1986), cover and pp. 54-57.

Garden has been featured in Becky Winn, "Gardener's Diary," D Home (May/June 2005), pp. 154-158.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX086004: [Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle]: a view of the house from the street, showing summer plantings., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle]: a view of the house from the street, showing summer plantings.: 2007 Aug.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lawns
Nasturtiums
Porch
Salvia
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX086006: [Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle]: front porch as seen from front lawn., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle]: front porch as seen from front lawn.: 2007 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Plants, Potted
Porch
Roses
Salvia
Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX086008: [Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle]: looking through the lattice fence and gate down a shady path leading to the back garden., 2007 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle]: looking through the lattice fence and gate down a shady path leading to the back garden.: 2007 Jul.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates -- wooden
Latticework
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX086009: [Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle]: the adorable garden house as seen from the back porch., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle]: the adorable garden house as seen from the back porch.: 2008 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Annuals (Plants)
Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Garden houses
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Rabbits
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Home of Mr. & Mrs. Jon Mosle (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX201: Dallas -- Hylands, The

Image(s)

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
12 digital images (2014, 2017) and 1 file folder.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the 2018 submission of this garden's documentation.
The mock Tudor house was built by the owners of this small urban property in 1993 and the gardens include favorite plants that are mostly gray, pink, mauve or purple, an award-winning collection of cactus and succulents, and accessories from parents' gardens. The front garden has dwarf artemesia, lantana, dusty miller, crepe myrtle, pond cypress, holly and hawthorn with salvia and petunias adding more color. There is a lush curved border near the street that screens the house, planted with cypress, firebush, spirea, salvia and deep purple wandering Jew. Stepping stones lead to the back garden which features a Roman pool that is shallow at both ends. Flat Austin stone forms a patio at one end of the pool with a raised stone bed with knock-out roses along one side. There are many planted containers of cactus and bougainvillea, shaded beds with annual begonia, Lenten rose, azalea, ferns and hydrangeas, and a sunny wall with climbing silverthorn and cactus along the other side or the pool. Pots of succulents and cactus fill the back porch.

Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

TX201003: [The Hylands]: The curved bank of trees and shrubs screen the front garden., 2014 June 7
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Hylands]: The curved bank of trees and shrubs screen the front garden.: 2014 June 7
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Perennials
Screens (Plants)

Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX201006: [The Hylands]: The poolside garden with knock out roses in the raised bed., 2014 June 7
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Hylands]: The poolside garden with knock out roses in the raised bed.: 2014 June 7
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Cactus
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Roses

Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images
TX201007: [The Hylands]: The poolside garden makes exercise more pleasant., 2014 June 6
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Hylands]: The poolside garden makes exercise more pleasant.: 2014 June 6
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Swimming pools
Water jets
statues
Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX201009: [The Hylands]: Climbing silverthorn and cactus with an inherited statuette., 2014 June 7
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Hylands]: Climbing silverthorn and cactus with an inherited statuette.: 2014 June 7
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
Cactus
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
statues
Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX201011: [The Hylands]: Stepping stones from the pool patio to the front garden gate., 2014 June 7
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Hylands]: Stepping stones from the pool patio to the front garden gate.: 2014 June 7
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Stepping stones
Zebrina pendula
Place: The Hylands (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX077: Dallas -- L. F. Corrigan Garden
This medium-sized urban garden has an unstructured woodland appeal. Mature plantings of azaleas and hydrangeas--punctuated by Japanese maples, dogwood, yoshino cherry and "soulangiana" magnolia--anchor the garden design. Free form beds of annual color compliment drifts of fern and hosta. Features include: a wall fountain draped with wisteria; a free-form swimming pool with rock outcroppings and stone foot bridge; a water fountain with rock rapids adjoining the pool; antique Balinese palace door surround; a bronze sculpture of granddaughter and pet; and a hexagonal glass conservatory with seating and working areas.

The garden was re-documented in 2011. Three significant changes to the garden have been made since 2003 including the growth of yaupon hollies clipped to look like one large chicken and two smaller chicks and the addition of a large collection of succulents in the solarium and a new design for the front courtyard in 2009.

People associated with this property include: William Morris (former owner, 1930-1958), Arthur Berger (landscaping, 1959); Naud Burnett (pool and landscape, 1972); Armstrong-Berger, Inc. (solarium, 1993); James Luedeman (landscaping, 1993-2007); and Barvo Walker (sculptor).

Image(s)
Burnett, Naud, Landscape_designer
Luedeman, James, Landscape_designer
Corrigan, Leo, Former owner

The folder contains a worksheet and site plan.

L. F. Corrigan Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (23 35 mm. slides, 12 photographic prints + 29 digital images (reference only))

TX077003: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: north side gate with stone wall overlooking side patio., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: north side gate with stone wall overlooking side patio.: 2003 Apr.

Laney, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates -- wooden
Ivy
Patios
Spring
Tulips
Walls, stone
Wisteria

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077005: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: side patio with blooming wisteria on brick wall., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: side patio with blooming wisteria on brick wall.: 2003 Apr.
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Fountains
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Spring
Terra-cotta
Tulips
Walls, brick
Walls, stone
Wisteria
Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077007: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: pool panorama of back of house with white umbrella, tree-lined stream and tulip garden., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: pool panorama of back of house with white umbrella, tree-lined stream and tulip garden.: 2003 Apr.
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Climbing plants
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Spring
Swimming pools
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
Umbrellas (garden)
Waterfalls
Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077009: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: north view of pool including the yaupon, and flower beds of bulbs and azaleas., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: north view of pool including the yaupon, and flower beds of bulbs and azaleas.: 2003 Apr.
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Shrubs
Spring
Swimming pools
Trees
Tulips
Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077010: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: interior of conservatory with green wicker furniture and window of beddings and seedlings., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: interior of conservatory with green wicker furniture and window of beddings and seedlings.: 2003 Apr.
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Conservatories
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hanging plants
Interior views
Orchids
Plants, Potted
Sconces
Tables
Walls, brick
Watering cans
Wicker furniture
Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX077015: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: an outdoor dining area at the east side courtyard., 2011 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: an outdoor dining area at the east side courtyard.: 2011 Nov.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
TX077016: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: the poolside yaupon, now mature and in the form of a large chicken and two smaller chicks., 2010 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: the poolside yaupon, now mature and in the form of a large chicken and two smaller chicks.: 2010 Nov.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

TX077022: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: part of the succulent collection by the back door to the solarium., 2011 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: part of the succulent collection by the back door to the solarium.: 2011 Sep.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Walkways, flagstone
Wall hangings
Walls, brick
Wreaths

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX077023: [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: a view of the house from the street.,
2010 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [L. F. Corrigan Garden]: a view of the house from the street.: 2010 Aug.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Climbing plants
Courtyards
Ferns
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Houses
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls

Place: L. F. Corrigan Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX063: Dallas -- Lake Cliff Park

Varying Form

Spring Lake, formerly

TX064: Dallas -- Lee Park, Robert E.

Varying Form

Oak Lawn Park, formerly

TX198: Dallas -- Lewis Garden

Image(s)

Armstrong, John H., Landscape architect
Turney, Paul, Architect
Southern Botanical Maintenance, Garden_maintenance

The folder includes worksheets.
The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Lewis Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 digital images)

Repetition of form unifies the designs of the house, hardscape, and landscape for this 13,330 square foot property built in 2011. Its location at the apex of a cul-de-sac and overlooking Exall Lake makes it a focal point in the small town of Highland Park while lush greenery gives privacy for year-round outdoor living. The curved walkway, arched doorway, and niches in front are repeated in the round outdoor tables on the terrace in back that has a curved wall fountain at its base. A low curved wall with a flat top for sitting faces the terrace that has a view of the lake; surrounding shrubs are clipped to rounded shapes. The plant selection focuses on evergreen shrubs and trees with other colors coming in when they flower or the leaves change color, plus small patches of flowers in beds and containers.

Persons associated with the garden include: John H. Armstrong (ASLA) (landscape architect, 2011); Paul Turney (architect, 2011); Southern Botanical (garden maintenance, 2011- ).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

**Place:** Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

TX198001: [Lewis Garden]: the semi-circular walkway to the front door is delineated by high and low clipped hedges, with holiday decorations in the arched doorway and niches., 2015 Dec.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Lewis Garden]: the semi-circular walkway to the front door is delineated by high and low clipped hedges, with holiday decorations in the arched doorway and niches.: 2015 Dec.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Hedges

Houses

Roses

Trees

Walkways

Wreaths

**Place:** Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

TX198004: [Lewis Garden]: wrought iron tables and chairs, planted containers, and a view of Exall Lake., 2015 Dec.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Lewis Garden]: wrought iron tables and chairs, planted containers, and a view of Exall Lake.: 2015 Dec.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
Terraces
Trees
Vista

Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX198005: [Lewis Garden]: the semi-circular wall fountain is topped by clipped shrubs in containers., 2015 Dec.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Lewis Garden]: the semi-circular wall fountain is topped by clipped shrubs in containers.: 2015 Dec.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Terraces
Trees
Wall fountains

Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX198007: [Lewis Garden]: the lawn below the terrace, the low sitting wall, and the clipped shrubs echo the circular theme., 2015 Dec.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Lewis Garden]: the lawn below the terrace, the low sitting wall, and the clipped shrubs echo the circular theme.: 2015 Dec.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Shrubs
Wall fountains
Walls

Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County --
Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX198008: [Lewis Garden]: the side back lawn with clipped shrubs and a 
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Lewis Garden]: the side back lawn with clipped shrubs and a 
viburnum in bloom.: 2015 Dec.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Magnolias
Trees
Viburnum

Place: Lewis Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County --
Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX094: Dallas -- Louise Jordan's Garden

Image(s)

Bliss, Houston B., Landscape architect
Burnett, Naud, Landscape architect

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and plans.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's 
documentation.

Louise Jordan's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides 
(photographs))

Louise Jordan's Garden was started in 1950, when the house was built and 
trees, including live oak, crabapple, purple leaf plum and cherry, were planted. 
The one-acre property includes large swathes of lawn used for family games, 
a tennis court, and a large terrace behind the house used for entertaining. 
A mature cedar elm tree planted in 1974 shades that terrace. Around the 
perimeter of the property are deep garden borders planted with flowers, ferns, 
fruit trees and shrubs, with a circular rose bed sited in the lawn just beyond the 
terrace. The beds and borders behind the house and surrounding the terrace 
are circular or curving in shape while the raised beds in front of the house are 
rectangular.
Some of the garden's flowers are self-sowing, such as nasturtium and larkspur. A greenhouse is located in the back corner of the property, with quince growing alongside. Azaleas and dogwood were planted in front of the house in 1968 on the occasion of the present owner's wedding. The early garden was designed by Dallas landscape architect Joe Lambert, known for introducing simplified shapes and a particular shade of green paint to the region. The original design included a horse stable and riding arena that were removed in 1958 when Dallas landscape architect Naud Burnett redesigned the garden, relocating a large vegetable garden to make room for the tennis court. Few of the original 30 live oak or fruit trees remain.

Other features include garden statuary of St. Francis of Assisi, a pastoral tableau, stone rabbits, and metal reindeer.

Persons associated with the garden include Joe Lambert (landscape architect); Houston Bliss (landscape architect); Naud Burnett (landscape architect circa 1958).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX094002: [Louise Jordan's Garden]: trimmed boxwood surround raised flower beds in front of the house., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Louise Jordan's Garden]: trimmed boxwood surround raised flower beds in front of the house.: 2010 Apr.
Logan, Anne J., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Walkways, concrete

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX094003: [Louise Jordan's Garden]: spring blooms include tulips, hyacinths, and dogwood trees., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Louise Jordan's Garden]: spring blooms include tulips, hyacinths, and dogwood trees.: 2010 May.
Logan, Anne J., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hyacinths
Raised bed gardening
Stepping stones
Tulips

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX094007: [Louise Jordan's Garden]: a statue of St. Francis is surrounded by white pansies., 2010 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Louise Jordan's Garden]: a statue of St. Francis is surrounded by white pansies.: 2010 Feb.
Logan, Anne J., Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Pansies

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX094011: [Louise Jordan's Garden]: stone rabbits perched on the brick terrace, with the tennis court beyond., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Louise Jordan's Garden]: stone rabbits perched on the brick terrace, with the tennis court beyond.: 2010 Apr.
Logan, Anne J., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Greenhouses
Shrubs
Tennis courts
Terraces
Trees
Tulips

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX094012: [Louise Jordan's Garden]: cast iron furniture and raised garden beds in an entertainment garden., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Louise Jordan's Garden]: cast iron furniture and raised garden beds in an entertainment garden.: 2010 Apr.
Logan, Anne J., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Bricks
Container gardening
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Raised bed gardening
Settees
Terraces
Urns

Place: Louise Jordan's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Cast iron
Slides (photographs)

TX101: Dallas -- Maclay Garden
Image(s)
Lambert Landscape Company, Landscape_design
William Pardoe & Associates, Landscape_design
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, and landscape architecture plans.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Maclay Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm slides (photographs))

Located on a property that dates back to 1932, the Maclay Garden was established beginning in 1974 when the current owners purchased the property and began the work of transforming a garden that had been left to grow wild. Encouraged to design a garden that would be easy to maintain and offer year-round beauty, azaleas were chosen to feature prominently throughout the property, providing bright washes of color in spring and lush greenery throughout the year. Deep beds of evergreens and azaleas protect the property from its busy surroundings, both from the front of the house as well as framing the perimeter of the back garden. A walk along the side of the residence leads through a gated wall and shaded garden path to the main garden. The main garden features a large lawn framed by azaleas, a swimming pool, and two terraces offering garden seating and an outdoor dining area.

Entities associated with the garden include: King Burney Hughes (former owner, 1932-1934); the Praetorian family (former owners, 1935-1936); Mollie F. Hall (former owner, 1936); Mrs. Frances Hall McCracken (former owner, 1936-1974); William Pardoe & Associates (landscape design, date unknown); Mike Kirkpatrick (role and date unkown); and Lambert Landscape Company (landscape design, 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX101006: [Maclay Garden]: a garden path leads through a gated wall to the front of the residence., 2011 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maclay Garden]: a garden path leads through a gated wall to the front of the residence.: 2011 Jun.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Houses
Hydrangeas
Shrubs
Walls, brick
Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX101008: [Maclay Garden]: a dining terrace is situated near the swimming pool., 2011 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maclay Garden]: a dining terrace is situated near the swimming pool.: 2011 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor living spaces
Plant containers
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Tuteurs
Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX101010: [Maclay Garden]: the dining terrace viewed from the far side of the pool., 2011 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Maclay Garden]: the dining terrace viewed from the far side of the pool.: 2011 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Hedges
Houses  
Outdoor furniture  
Plant containers  
Shrubs  
Swimming pools  
Terraces  
Trees  

Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas  

TX101011: [Maclay Garden]: stepping stones lead from the pool to the back terrace., 2011 May.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Maclay Garden]: stepping stones lead from the pool to the back terrace.: 2011 May.  
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer  
Topic: Flower beds  
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Houses  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Plant containers  
Stepping stones  
Terraces  
Trees  

Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas  

TX101012: [Maclay Garden]: a view across the back lawn features azaleas in full bloom., 2012 Mar.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Maclay Garden]: a view across the back lawn features azaleas in full bloom.: 2012 Mar.  
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer  
Topic: Azaleas  
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walls, brick  

Place: Maclay Garden (Dallas, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas  

TX076: Dallas -- Marsh Garden
The folder contains a work sheet, site plan, narrative description, and copy of aerial photograph.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Marsh Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

The original woody site features areas of vinca and grass sloping down into a slight dale, then rises to the entrance of a porch filled with potted plants. The original rose garden contained tea roses, which later became a white and white garden, and then changed to the present rose garden. The current rose garden contains boxwood hedges in the shape of an "X" and standard roses. The landscape has continued to evolve since the 1980s. Trees were added to the front and brick work was added to define the curved surfaces. The owners created another entrance to the backyard through the greenhouse and court area. In the rear, a fence was removed and a much larger area became available to cultivate. An upper level patio with a water fountain was created---increasing the area of planting substantially. Pots or container gardening was adopted and elaborated over many years with variety and seasonal blooming. The most recent addition in permanent plantings is a camellia garden at the west end of the swimming pool area. Flowering fruit trees, spirea, cherry laurel, Japanese maple, tulip magnolias and magnolias are integrated into the naturalistic setting.

People associated with this property include: Asher B. Kahn (former owner, 1938-1949); John O'Boyle (former owner, 1949-1972); Elizabeth Ferguson (former owner, 1972-1980); Howard Meyer (architect, 1937); Joe Lambert (landscape architect, ca. 1940-1950); Herman Bliss (landscape architect, 1980); and Charlene Marsh (rose garden designer, 1995).

Image(s)
Bliss, Herman, Landscape architect
Lambert, Joe, Landscape architect
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

TX076003: [Marsh Garden]: greenhouse with potted tree roses, topiary hollies, and terra-cotta pots of spring bulbs., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: greenhouse with potted tree roses, topiary hollies, and terra-cotta pots of spring bulbs.: 2003 Apr.
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Greenhouses
Hollies
Roses
Spring
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Trees
Trellises

Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076005: [Marsh Garden]: parterre raised brick gardens of tree roses with boxwood "X"s in understory in early spring., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: parterre raised brick gardens of tree roses with boxwood "X"s in understory in early spring.: 2003 Apr.
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Box
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076009: [Marsh Garden]: entrance to garden patio with peony and ground cover in foreground; and fountain, topiary trees and back of house in late spring., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: entrance to garden patio with peony and ground cover in foreground; and fountain, topiary trees and back of house in late spring.: 2004 May.
Gibbs, Harriett, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Houses
Patios
Peonies
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX076011: [Marsh Garden]: brick path through ivy-covered brick walls to potted standard roses., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: brick path through ivy-covered brick walls to potted standard roses.: 2004 May.
Gibbs, Harriett, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates -- wooden
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX076012: [Marsh Garden]: view of back patio to back lawn and parterre rose tree garden., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Marsh Garden]: view of back patio to back lawn and parterre rose tree garden.: 2004 May.
Gibbs, Harriett, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Chairs
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Patios
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Tables
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Marsh Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX087: Dallas -- McCullough Garden
Image(s)

Stick, Charles J., Architect
Thompson, Hal, Architect
Perkins, John Astin, Architect
Hart, Larry, Former owner
Kidd, Barron, Former owner
Fuqua, Wilson, Architect
Hunter, Lucy, Former owner
Hunter, Dwight, Former owner

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide view plan, a slide list and two magazine articles.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

McCullough Garden related holdings consist of 3 folders (13 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 2 prints (photographs); 6 digital images)

McCullough Garden in Dallas, Texas is located in Highland Park across the street from the Town Hall with views of its historic tower. The garden was designed by landscape architect, Charles J. Stick of Charlottesville, Virginia in 2004. Stick designed a classical garden around the historic home designed by Hal Thompson and built in 1916. The home was renovated in 1945 and 1993 by John Astin Perkins and Wilson Fuqua, respectively. Garden features include an entry courtyard garden with a stone-paved walkway, a parterre garden, a boxwood lined pathway leading to an armillary sundial, a knot garden and a pool garden. The grounds are bordered by seventy-year old oak trees.

Persons associated with this property include: Hal Thompson (architect, 1916); John Astin Perkins (architect, 1945); Wilson Fuqua (architect, 1993); Charles J. Stick (landscape architect, 2004); Larry Hart (former owner, 1916-1945); Barron Kidd (former owner, 1945-1967); Lucy and Dwight Hunter (former owner, 1967-1992).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX087001: [McCullough Garden]: view of the front entrance and stone-paved walkway through the arched opening in the holly hedge., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [McCullough Garden]: view of the front entrance and stone-paved walkway through the arched opening in the holly hedge.: 2008 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

   Topic: Arches
         Courtyard gardens
         Entrances
         Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
         Hedges
         Hollies
         Walkways, stone

   Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
          United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

   Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087003: [McCullough Garden]: view of courtyard garden; box, holly and lavender., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [McCullough Garden]: view of courtyard garden; box, holly and lavender.: 2008 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

   Topic: Arches
         Box
         Courtyard gardens
         Formal gardens
         Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
         Hedges
         Hollies
         Lavenders
         Walkways, stone

   Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
          United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

   Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087005: [McCullough Garden]: formal knot garden with an antique stone finial., 2008 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [McCullough Garden]: formal knot garden with an antique stone finial.: 2008 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

   Topic: Antiques
          Finials
          Formal gardens
          Garden ornaments and furniture
          Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
          Knot gardens

   Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087007: [McCullough Garden]: view of the back terrace through the native dogwood trees of the pool garden with white daffodils in bloom., 2006 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [McCullough Garden]: view of the back terrace through the native dogwood trees of the pool garden with white daffodils in bloom.: 2006 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Swimming pools
Terraces

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087011: [McCullough Garden]: view of house across pool; small orange trees in containers on steps going up to terrace with garden furniture., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [McCullough Garden]: view of house across pool; small orange trees in containers on steps going up to terrace with garden furniture.: 2008 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Oranges
Swimming pools
Terraces

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087015: [McCullough Garden]: a rare Dallas snowfall shows off the ivy espaliers on the garden wall framing the side garden parterre., 2010 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [McCullough Garden]: a rare Dallas snowfall shows off the ivy espaliers on the garden wall framing the side garden parterre.: 2010 Dec.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Shrubs
Snow

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX087016: [McCullough Garden], 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (col.)
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Hedges
Parterres

TX087017: [McCullough Garden], 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (col.)
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Ground cover plants
Houses
Ivy
Oak
Shrubs
Trees

TX087018: [McCullough Garden], 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (col.)
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX087020: [McCullough Garden], 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (col.)
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Carports
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Hollies
Houses
Lawns
Magnolias
Trees

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX087021: [McCullough Garden], 2016 Oct.
1 Digital image (col.)
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: McCullough Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX088: Dallas -- Mimi's Garden
The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mimi's Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides and 5 prints (photographs))

Mimi's Garden is on a property, approximately three-quarters of an acre, in the heart of "Old" Highland Park, a small township surrounded by the city of Dallas. The home is built on the top of a hillside that slops down to a wooded creek. The current owners, who took over the property in 1974, made major changes to the back of the house. Working with Naud Burnett, a Dallas landscape architect, they built a wooden deck where the original driveway ended and installed a large pool and guest house where a large parking area, a two-car garage and servant quarters had once been. Garden features include a fountain featuring square brick steps and a large pool surrounded by terraces and flower beds. In 1999, an area west of the pool became a "secret garden," consisting of an open area of grass, encircled by deep beds of azaleas, hydrangeas, forsythia, mahonia, dogwoods, Japanese maples, annuals, perennials and other rockery plants among large boulders.

Persons associated with this property include: Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Swain (former owners, 1944-1974); Naud Burnett (landscape architect, 1974); Country Life Landscaping (landscape company, 1999-2008); Lentz Landscape Lighting (landscape company, 1974).

Bibliography

This garden was featured in the "Dallas-Fort Worth Gardens" magazine and in "Great American Suburbs: The Homes of the Park Cities, Dallas" by Virginia Savage McAlester, Willis Cecil Winter and Prudence Mackintosh (2008), p.14..

TX088003: [Mimi's Garden]: view of iron gate, brick wall covered with ivy, front lawn and a brilliant orange maple tree., 2005 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Mimi's Garden]: view of iron gate, brick wall covered with ivy, front lawn and a brilliant orange maple tree.: 2005 Nov.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Ironwork
TX088006: [Mimi's Garden]: flagstone walkway and slate terrace leading to ivy covered entrance flanked by stone dog sculptures, brick and stone walls enclose a holly hedge and bed of petunias., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Mimi's Garden]: flagstone walkway and slate terrace leading to ivy covered entrance flanked by stone dog sculptures, brick and stone walls enclose a holly hedge and bed of petunias.: 2006 Jul.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Annuals (Plants)
- Flagstone
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Hedges
- Hollies
- Petunias
- Walkways, stone
- Walls, brick

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)

TX088009: [Mimi's Garden]: pool fountain with square brick steps, as seen from the wooden deck; garden benches under a pear tree. Pool house and containers can be seen in the distance., 2006 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Mimi's Garden]: pool fountain with square brick steps, as seen from the wooden deck; garden benches under a pear tree. Pool house and containers can be seen in the distance.: 2006 Jul.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches
- Containers
- Decks
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Pear
- Swimming pools

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form:
- Slides (photographs)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)


Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Docks
Dogs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Swimming pools
Terraces

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX088011: [Mimi's Garden]: brick-framed pool, garden furniture, outdoor fireplace and plantings designed in a rectangular pattern., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Mimi's Garden]: brick-framed pool, garden furniture, outdoor fireplace and plantings designed in a rectangular pattern.: 2007 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Flower beds
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Swimming pools
Terraces

Place: Mimi's Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX102: Dallas -- Mockingbird Farms

Image(s)

Fields, Paul, Landscape architect
Fultan, Duncan T., Landscape architect

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, building and landscape plans, blog excerpts, and other information.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Mockingbird Farms related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35mm slides (photographs); 6 photographic prints)

Mockingbird Farms operates as a community of friends, the result of a unique combination of a private home and a community garden. The home was built in 1990 and the garden was later established in 2008 after a neighboring plot of land became available. Rather than being subdivided into individual plots, the garden is managed as a single shared plot (humorously referred to as the "communist plot") that also serves as a gathering space for social events as well as a community garden. The members of the garden community share in experimenting with gardening techniques and communicate with each other through a private blog that allows them to coordinate planting and harvesting efforts and to plan social gatherings.

Persons associated with the garden include: Paul Fields, Lambert Landscape Company (landscape architect, 2000, 2008); and Duncan Fulton (landscape architect, 2009).

Topic: Community gardens
      Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)
      United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

TX102002: [Mockingbird Farms]: the community garden viewed from the adjacent home; evening trumpetflower grows on the fence in the foreground., 2012 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mockingbird Farms]: the community garden viewed from the adjacent home; evening trumpetflower grows on the fence in the foreground.: 2012 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

   Topic: Climbing plants
      Community gardens
      Fences -- wooden
      Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Vegetable gardening

   Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)
      United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

   Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX102003: [Mockingbird Farms]: beyond the vegetable beds is the "party house.", 2012 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mockingbird Farms]: beyond the vegetable beds is the "party house.": 2012 Jun.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
TX102004: [Mockingbird Farms]: the garden beds are shared as a single garden rather than subdivided into individual plots., 2011 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mockingbird Farms]: the garden beds are shared as a single garden rather than subdivided into individual plots.: 2011 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

TX102013: [Mockingbird Farms]: the backyard of the home features a hot tub and pool; viewed from inside the party house., 2011 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mockingbird Farms]: the backyard of the home features a hot tub and pool; viewed from inside the party house.: 2011 Nov.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Walls, stone

Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX102014: [Mockingbird Farms]: bulbs and potted plants provide dashes of color in spring., 2012 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mockingbird Farms]: bulbs and potted plants provide dashes of color in spring.: 2012 May.
Tichenor, Taylor, Photographer

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Climbing plants
- Daffodils
- Fences -- wooden
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Ground cover plants
- Plant containers
- Rockwork
- Spring
- Stepping stones

Place: Mockingbird Farms (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121: Dallas -- Mockingbird Garden
Image(s)

Image(s)

Welch, Frank D., 1927-, Architect
Berger, Bruce, Landscape architect
Armstrong, John, Landscape architect
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Boyd Heiderich Bargas Gilson, Landscape_architecture_firm

The folder includes worksheets and plans.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Mockingbird Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35mm slides (photographs); 1 4 X 6 in. digital print)

Hedges and six-foot high brick walls lend privacy to the contemporary house on a busy thoroughfare, with espaliered magnolias, wisteria and other vines, and ornamental ironwork painted lavender softening the walls and adding design impact. The plantings in this garden are in rectilinear raised beds.
or along the walls that surround the house. A feature is the nine by 40-foot swimming pool set in a terrace paved in aggregate that is bordered on one side by a holly hedge and flower bed planted with spring bulbs and caladiums in summer. Another flower bed features bulbs and summer flowers in shades of blue and white that bloom year round, also backed by a holly hedge. Raised parterre beds are bordered in boxwood and planted with pink begonias. There are planted terracotta containers and jars and several sculptures in the garden, and two areas of lawn on either side of the house. An ornamental apricot tree adds pink blossoms in January. There is a cutting garden behind another wall, in the alley on one side of the house.

Persons associated with the garden include Frank Welch (architect, 1984-1985); Boyd Heiderich Bargas Gilson (landscape architects, 1984-1990); John Armstrong and Bruce Berger (landscape architects, 1990-present).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas

**Place:** Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

**TX121001:** [The Mockingbird Garden]: terra cotta jars and planted containers near the green front door., 2013 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

**Image(s):** [The Mockingbird Garden]: terra cotta jars and planted containers near the green front door.: 2013 Jun.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

**Topic:** Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Walls, plastered

**Place:** Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**TX121002:** [The Mockingbird Garden]: the walls and aggregate courtyard are softened by jasmine, hawthorne, ivy and other plants., 2013 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

**Image(s):** [The Mockingbird Garden]: the walls and aggregate courtyard are softened by jasmine, hawthorne, ivy and other plants.: 2013 Jun.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

**Topic:** Climbing plants
Courtyard gardens
Courtyards
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Jasmine
Walls

**Place:** Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121004: [The Mockingbird Garden]: trailing jasmine, caladium and antique finials inside the wall that separates the swimming pool from the street., 2013 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mockingbird Garden]: trailing jasmine, caladium and antique finials inside the wall that separates the swimming pool from the street.: 2013 Aug.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Caladium
Finials
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ironwork
Jasmine
Palms
Swimming pools
Walls
Place: Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121011: [The Mockingbird Garden]: an iron lattice painted lavender supports wisteria and compliments the salmon colored stucco., 2013 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mockingbird Garden]: an iron lattice painted lavender supports wisteria and compliments the salmon colored stucco.: 2013 Aug.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ironwork
Latticework
Wisteria
Place: Mockingbird Garden, The (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX121014: [The Mockingbird Garden]: espaliered magnolias a boxwood-bordered parterre, caladiums, and ornamental wall decoration in a small courtyard., 2013 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mockingbird Garden]: espaliered magnolias a boxwood-bordered parterre, caladiums, and ornamental wall decoration in a small courtyard.: 2013 Aug.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Begonias
The Mulford Family Garden, located on two acres, was purchased in 1998 by the current owner. At the time, the house was surrounded by giant oak trees and a garden had so completely overgrown that the creek was not visible. The owners envisioned its potential and hired Nashville landscape architect Benjamin G. Page, Jr. (ASLA) to design an extensive garden renovation. The garden is now a special refuge for wildlife and a place of adventure and discovery for their children and their friends. Features include a tree house, forts and secret paths cut behind the hedges. The design incorporated the view of the creek, but rather than make it the focal point of the garden its view is meant to be a surprise. The final landscaping phase was the construction of a bridge to connect the property to the home of the owner's sister across the creek. Each summer, the property serves as a day camp for about fifty young children, organized in different areas of the garden.

Other properties designed by Benjamin Page include the residence of the Vice President of the United States at the Naval Observatory in Washington, D.C., The Dixon Gallery and Gardens in Memphis, Tennessee. The design for the Mulford house was implemented by Paul Fields (ASLA), President and Director of Design for Lambert's Landscape Company of Dallas.

Persons associated with the garden include Benjamin G Page, Jr. (landscape architect, 1998), Paul Fields (landscape architect, 2000), Schoelkopf family (1933), Shelby family (dates unknown) and Perrin family (dates unknown).
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX095001: [The Mulford Family Garden]: View from street looking toward the gate to the entrance courtyard., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: View from street looking toward the gate to the entrance courtyard.: 2010 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
This digital image has been manipulated to obscure the house number for privacy purposes.

Topic:
Driveways
Flagpoles
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place:
The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX095002: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Looking toward entrance drive with Azaleas in bloom., 2010 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Looking toward entrance drive with Azaleas in bloom.: 2010 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Trees

Place:
The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX095005: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Guest house with latticework and bronze sculpture in garden., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Guest house with latticework and bronze sculpture in garden.: 2009 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
Bricks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Guesthouses
Ivy
Latticework
Sculpture
Stones

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095006: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Entrance walkway to guesthouse with wall fountain and blooming hydrangeas., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Entrance walkway to guesthouse with wall fountain and blooming hydrangeas.: 2010 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Box
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Guesthouses
Hydrangeas

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095007: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Swimming pool and poolhouse., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Swimming pool and poolhouse.: 2010 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Benches
Cupolas
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Latticework
Swimming pools
Topiary work

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095008: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Steps leading down from entrance courtyard gate to pool area with petite allee., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Steps leading down from entrance courtyard gate to pool area with petite allée.: 2010 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Benches
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Trees
Walls

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095009: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Outdoor room with fireplace and comfortable furnishings., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Outdoor room with fireplace and comfortable furnishings.: 2010 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Fireplaces
Garden houses
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ironwork
Outdoor living spaces
Patios

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095012: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Fountain feature in pool patio area with steps leading to doorway and creek beyond., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Fountain feature in pool patio area with steps leading to doorway and creek beyond.: 2009 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Patios
Plants, Potted

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095013: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Wrought iron arched gates and back patio area., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Wrought iron arched gates and back patio area.: 2010 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Ironwork
Ivy
Shrubs
Trees

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX095014: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Back porch with path leading to lawn and play yard., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Back porch with path leading to lawn and play yard.: 2010 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Porches
Tree houses

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX095015: [The Mulford Family Garden]: View of wrought iron gates from back yard leading to pool area., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: View of wrought iron gates from back yard leading to pool area.: 2010 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Ironwork
Ivy
Shrubs
Trellises
Walkways

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095016: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Looking through gates to the pool with outdoor room in the distance., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Looking through gates to the pool with outdoor room in the distance.: 2009 Sep.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Chaises longues
Climbing plants
Flagstone
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Ivy
Patios
Swimming pools
Trellises

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095017: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Backyard view of house and veranda., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Backyard view of house and veranda.: 2009 Sep.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Porches
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX095018: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Tree house and swings in backyard., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Tree house and swings in backyard.: 2009 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095019: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Hen house hidden behind hedges., 2009 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095020: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Bridge crossing the creek that flows between two properties., 2009 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Bridge crossing the creek that flows between two properties.: 2009 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
Rocks

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095021: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Patio overlooking creek with iron and stone furniture., 2009 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Patio overlooking creek with iron and stone furniture.: 2009 Oct.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Patios
Tables
Trees

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095022: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Hammock and fire pit amidst creekside rockwork., 2009 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Hammock and fire pit amidst creekside rockwork.: 2009 Oct.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Creeks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hammocks
Ivy
Rockwork
Trees

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095023: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Gate leading from back yard to formal garden., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Gate leading from back yard to formal garden.: 2010 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Bricks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Ivy
Walls

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX095027: [The Mulford Family Garden]: Formal garden with fountain and sculpture., 2010 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [The Mulford Family Garden]: Formal garden with fountain and sculpture.: 2010 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Ferns
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Sculpture

Place: The Mulford Family Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX103: Dallas -- Neels Garden

Image(s)

Neels, Carl, Landscape_designer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and articles.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Neels Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints)

Established in 1974, this Highland Park garden was modeled after an eighteenth-century English cottage garden. A longtime landscaper and garden designer in Dallas, the Carl Neels transformed the small flat 60 by 129 foot plot beginning with no trace of a garden into a lush landscape offering colorful displays in every season. The addition of two feet to the soil level at one corner, and building steps up to an elliptical lawn gave greater dimension to the landscape, and the appearance of a larger garden was achieved by creating sight lines which run diagonally from corner to corner. Features include a parterre, a pond, a cloister, and a woodland area, as well as various
focal points provided by garden sculptures and outdoor furniture. In addition to creating a serene retreat in the naturalistic garden rooms at the back of the residence, the owner maintains the beds at the front of the property and public easements around his home, offering lovely garden views to members of the local community to enjoy as they pass by on their daily activities.

Maximizing the respite from the heat of summer, the garden is designed to be enjoyed particularly in winter. It features over twenty varieties of arborvitae, and chamaecyparis, Japanese maple, juniper, cedars and over fifteen other evergreens serve as a year-round backdrop and provide winter interest. Plantings such as violets, lavender, stock, cyclamen, and white heath offer additional color in cooler months. In summer impatiens and begonia thrive in the regions of the garden dominated by wet soil, and in drier parts of the garden marigolds, periwinkles, salvia, ageratum and blue haze provide quick carpets of color. The owner has a particular fondness for perennials and has found liriope, Coreopsis verticillata, coneflowers, peachleaf bellflower, and Achillea ptarmica to consistently perform well in the Texan summer.

Persons associated with the garden include: Emmy Hill (former owner, 1952-1984); Carl Neels (landscape designer, 1974-present; and owner, 1984-present).

Bibliography

United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX103004: [Neels Garden]: a conservatory, visible to the right, provides a graceful transition between interior and outdoor spaces., 2012 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Neels Garden]: a conservatory, visible to the right, provides a graceful transition between interior and outdoor spaces.: 2012 Jun.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Conservatories
Flagstone
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Perennials
Trees

Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX103007: [Neels Garden]: steps lead up to a small garden room featuring an elliptical lawn with a stone bench., 2012 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Neels Garden]: steps lead up to a small garden room featuring an elliptical lawn with a stone bench.: 2012 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Flower beds
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees

Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX103009: [Neels Garden]: a sundial is the centerpiece of the parterre., 1992 Mar.
1 Photographic print (col.; 8 x 12 in.)
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Neels Garden]: a sundial is the centerpiece of the parterre.

Neels, Carl, Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Parterres
Pedestals
Shrubs
Sundials
Tulips
Violets
Wisteria

Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

TX103011: [Neels Garden]: in summer the garden is rich with blooms.
2010 Jun.
1 Photographic print (col.; 8.5 x 11 in.)

Image(s): [Neels Garden]: in summer the garden is rich with blooms.
2010 Jun.

Neels, Carl, Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Flower beds
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Patio
Trees
Urns

Place: Neels Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

TX022: Dallas -- Old City Park

TX122: Dallas -- Phelps Garden

Image(s)
Image(s)
Webb family, Former owner
Phelps family, Owner
Berger, Arthur S., Landscape architect
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, a survey plat with detail for location of garden features, articles about the designer and photographer, invoices from 2003 garden purchases, articles about Arthur Berger.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Phelps Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35mm slides (photographs))

Additional materials also located in the Photo Archives of the Huntington Library in San Marino, California.

Situated on one acre, the Phelps Garden was designed in 1959 by landscape architect Arthur Berger. The garden contains brick original to the 1959 construction, and was designed to offer space for live performances. Garden features include lanterns, temples, and sculptures. The garden features include ponds with water lilies and an outdoor stage. Plantings include tropical plants, ferns, irises, ginger, and a bamboo grove.

Landscape architect Arthur Berger received his degree from Harvard in 1928, beginning a career in landscape architecture and design. Berger officially established a residence in Dallas, Texas in 1939 and began designing gardens in the area. His wife, Marie Berger, began designing gardens with him after their marriage in 1946 and became known for their design techniques. Arthur Berger died in 1960, soon after the design of the Phelps Garden.

Persons associated with the garden include the Webb Family (former owner, 1959-2001), the Phelps Family (owner, 2002- ), and Arthur Berger (landscape architect, 1959).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX122002: [Phelps Garden]: Terracotta sculpture from Xian, China with owners dog., 2014 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Phelps Garden]: Terracotta sculpture from Xian, China with owners dog.: 2014 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Dogs
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Sculpture
Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX122003: [Phelps Garden]: Table set for pre-Easter party. Sculpture on right from thirteenth century China. Open gate in background leads to front garden., 2014 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Phelps Garden]: Table set for pre-Easter party. Sculpture on right from thirteenth century China. Open gate in background leads to front garden.: 2014 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Bricks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ivy
Sculpture
Table setting and decoration

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX122004: [Phelps Garden]: Table set for pre-Easter party. Danish sundial in foreground. Formosa azaleas flank entrance to sunroom., 2014 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Phelps Garden]: Table set for pre-Easter party. Danish sundial in foreground. Formosa azaleas flank entrance to sunroom.: 2014 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Bricks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Plants, Potted
Sundials
Table setting and decoration

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX122010: [Phelps Garden]: Stone steps lead to outdoor stage. In foreground, a Japanese stone lantern; Japanese ground cover bordered by coral impatiens., 2013 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Phelps Garden]: Stone steps lead to outdoor stage. In foreground, a Japanese stone lantern; Japanese ground cover bordered by coral impatiens.: 2013 Oct.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
Chairs
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lanterns
Patios, brick

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)


1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)


Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bamboo
Chairs
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Impatiens
Lanterns
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted

Place: Phelps Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX195: Dallas -- Pierce Garden

Image(s)

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and a photocopy of an article.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Pierce Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 digital images)

In 2014 this half-acre property had 233 different rose plants in raised beds, all documented on spread sheets that included each rose's name, code name, class, color and color code, location, scent, year planted, parentage, hybridizer and registration. Railroad ties were used to build the eight-foot beds scattered around the brick ranch-style house. The garden was started circa 1997 and has become a local feature each spring. Each plant was selected for its color, fragrance, petal count and growth habit, and the roses are cut and shown.
Those that do not meet expectations are dug out and replaced. Most are
hybrid tea varieties or grandifloras; some are kept for fragrance. Every winter
remaining leaves are stripped from the canes, all debris is removed from the
beds, each rose is fed with Epsom salts, and a regular program of fertilizing
and spraying is carried out until the weather gets too hot. Hydrangeas, herbs
in pots, and peonies also are grown.

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Rows and Rows of Roses" by Betsy
Simnacher, published in The Dallas Morning News, August 8, 2013,
Section E.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX195001: [Pierce Garden]: in front of the house roses are planted in eight
foot raised beds made from railroad ties., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pierce Garden]: in front of the house roses are planted in eight
foot raised beds made from railroad ties.: 2014 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Raised bed gardening
Ranch houses
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX195002: [Pierce Garden]: the raised rose beds surround the house.,
2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pierce Garden]: the raised rose beds surround the house.: 2014
May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Railroad ties
Raised bed gardening
Rose gardens
Roses
Trees

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images
TX195003: [Pierce Garden]: the pink rose in the center named Dream Time was propagated from cuttings; Orange Dara won King of Show in 2004., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pierce Garden]: the pink rose in the center named Dream Time was propagated from cuttings; Orange Dara won King of Show in 2004.: 2014 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Railroad ties
Rose gardens
Roses
Shrubs
Sidewalks

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX195005: [Pierce Garden]: more rose beds in the backyard near the guest house., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pierce Garden]: more rose beds in the backyard near the guest house.: 2014 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outbuildings
Raised bed gardening
Roses

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX195006: [Pierce Garden]: herbs grown in pots, hydrangeas and a sweet bay tree., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Pierce Garden]: herbs grown in pots, hydrangeas and a sweet bay tree.: 2014 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bay (Tree)
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Herbs
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Plants, Potted

Place: Pierce Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX091: Dallas -- Ravine Garden

Image(s)

Oglesby, Enslie O., Architect
Naud Burnett & Partners, Landscape_architectural_firm
Boyd Heiderich Bargas, Inc., Landscape_architectural_firm
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and an article.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ravine Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Ravine Garden is a two-acre private residence in Dallas, Texas, with a deep ravine and creek running through the property, with a hidden rose garden across the ravine that is accessed via stone steps and paths. There are several seating areas within the garden for dining and visiting. A Camellia House (greenhouse) designed by Dallas architect Enslie O. Oglesby sits atop a round concrete cistern that provides water for the plants inside. One area of the garden has children's play equipment which the owners will change eventually.

The carport planted with wisteria and climbing roses is modeled after an arbor the owners admired in Italy. Family heirlooms are featured in the garden, including a monogrammed iron gate and a Chinese sculpture.

The owner's wanted a garden that suits the topography of the property. As such, they have left woodlands intact by the ravine and as a screen for the children's play area. The rose garden was planted for beauty, scent and cutting.

Persons associated with the garden include Naud Burnett & Partners (landscape architect of rose garden, dates unknown); Boyd Heiderich Bargas, Inc. (landscape architect for front, patio and terrace gardens, dates unknown); Enslie O. Oglesby (architect for Camellia greenhouse, dates unknown).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX091011: [Ravine Garden]: a raised bed terrace with a koi pond provides a seating area., 2008 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Ravine Garden]: a raised bed terrace with a koi pond provides a seating area.: 2008 Dec.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Garden ornaments and furniture
       Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
       Ponds
       Terraces
       Trees

Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
       United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Fountains

TX091012: [Ravine Garden]: the Camillia House (greenhouse) sits on a concrete cistern., 2008 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Ravine Garden]: the Camillia House (greenhouse) sits on a concrete cistern.: 2008 Dec.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Cisterns
       Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
       Greenhouses
       Stairs
       Trees
       Walls, stone

Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
       United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX091016: [Ravine Garden]: a stone path and stairs lead down the ravine., 2008 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Ravine Garden]: a stone path and stairs lead down the ravine.: 2008 Dec.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
       Jars -- ornamental
       Lawns
       Stairs
       Stepping stones
       Trees

Place: Ravine Garden (Dallas Texas)
       United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX091019: [Ravine Garden]: stone stairs down to the ravine to the creek and up the other side., 2008 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Ravine Garden]: stone stairs down to the ravine to the creek and up the other side.: 2008 Dec.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

TX091020: [Ravine Garden]: the formal rose garden can be seen only by crossing the ravine., 2008 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Ravine Garden]: the formal rose garden can be seen only by crossing the ravine.: 2008 Dec.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

TX081: Dallas -- Sands Garden
Image(s)
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Lambert Landscape Company, Landscape architect
The folder contains a work sheet; site plan; copies of photographs; and plant list.

Sands Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

Behind a green wall of Nellie R. Stevens holly and Little Gem magnolias, an Italian Renaissance style villa and garden exists on one acre. The owners wanted to build a "forever" home and garden for themselves, children, and grandchildren. The garden incorporates a series of outdoor rooms in the
European manner. Rectangular lead planters with formally clipped boxwood frame the wide entry steps to the house. A terrace of four colors of sandstone forms a three-dimensional effect as an approach to a porch. The core feature of this Italian Renaissance style garden, an allée of standard Natchez crepe myrtle and a linear parterre of clipped boxwood with Italian terra-cotta olive jars lies along its main axis. On the west side of the house, one enters a series of three different outdoor rooms connected by open iron gates. The first is centered by an oval parterre and a wall of espaliered pears and magnolias trained into an arch. The second outdoor room is a terrace of French limestone and a rectangular mosaic pool. The third room is an allée of Savannah hollies leading to the garden house. The formal back garden is centered by an allée of crepe myrtle joining the veranda to the magnolia-lined room, filled by the celadon mosaic swimming pool and cherub fountain. Off the central axis to the west, one walks down three grass steps to a sunken garden with bay laurel trees. The east sunken garden mirrors the west in symmetry, but has a thick lawn of fescue grass. The back garden to the east of the pool is a sun-filled parterre of boxwood for summer vegetables, herbs, and flowers. A surrounding circle of ten-foot tall iron pillars hosts repeat blooming white Sombreuil roses trained into swags by chains connecting the pillars. An allée of East Palatka holly exists on the east side of the property with crushed stone walkway.

People associated with this property include: Richard Robertson (architect, 1995-2000); and Paul Fields, ASLA of Lambert Landscape Company (landscape architect, 2000-2007).

Bibliography

This garden was featured in the May/June 2009 issue of Southern Accents magazine, p.30-36.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Italian gardens
Parterres
Sunken gardens

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
Spring
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081006: [Sands Garden]: outdoor living area with stone terrace and walls., 2005 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sands Garden]: outdoor living area with stone terrace and walls.: 2005 Nov.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081008: [Sands Garden]: parterre garden with five potted bay laurels planted with plue pansies., 2005 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sands Garden]: parterre garden with five potted bay laurels planted with plue pansies.: 2005 Nov.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Bay (Tree)
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Pansies
Parterres
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Sunken gardens
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081014: [Sands Garden]: central axis rectangular parterre garden with box and lavender., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sands Garden]: central axis rectangular parterre garden with box and lavender.: 2006 May.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic:
- Awnings
- Balustrades
- Box
- Entrances
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Hedges
- Lavenders
- Parterres
- Plants, Potted
- Stairs, stone
- Trees
- Walkways, stone

Place:
- Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081017: [Sands Garden]: corner of east sunken garden room with female sculpture., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sands Garden]: corner of east sunken garden room with female sculpture.: 2006 May.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

Topic:
- Climbing plants
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Lawns
- Sculpture
- Stairs, grass
- Sunken gardens
- Trees
- Walls, stone
- Women -- Design elements

Place:
- Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas
TX081018: [Sands Garden]: entrance to the vegetable, herb, and flower parterre garden; rose swags in background., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sands Garden]: entrance to the vegetable, herb, and flower parterre garden; rose swags in background.: 2006 May.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Entrances
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
People
Plants, Potted
Roses, climbing
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX081019: [Sands Garden]: circular parterre with antique stone planter in center and swags of climbing white roses against hedge in background., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sands Garden]: circular parterre with antique stone planter in center and swags of climbing white roses against hedge in background.: 2005 Apr.
Sands, Marcy W., Photographer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
Topic: Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Parterres
Plants, Potted
Roses
Roses, climbing
Trees
Walkways, stone
Place: Sands Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX097: Dallas -- Sealy Garden
Image(s)
Image(s)
Heath, Richard, Former owner
Heath, Jinger, Former owner
Moore, Marshall, Landscape_designer
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets photocopies of articles and other information.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sealy Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (19 35mm slides (photographs); 2 photographic prints)

In 2005, the current owners acquired a home in a new suburb, the Broadmoor Parks Addition, established in 2002 or 2003. Their 1.2 acre property offered the new owners the chance to develop its garden features. The formal garden is composed of long stretches of lawns, clipped hedges, and stone garden walks. Magnolias add shade to the property, and azaleas are well established. Lawns surround the property, bordering the circle drive at the home's entrance, and growing adjacent to the family's pool at the rear of the estate. Numerous planter boxes at the rear of the property create visual interest through their varying heights, establishing a more complex topography for this naturally flat sight.

Fennel and dill plantings and their blossoms attract butterflies in the spring.

Garden features include a brick fountain, a bronze sculpture fountain ("Fauna Flutur"), a wall fountain, gated arbor, shaded slate terrace, and a waterfall.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard and Jinger Heath (former owners, 2003-2005); Marshall Moore (landscape designer, 2003?).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

TX097003: [Sealy Garden]: side of house, showing trees and outdoor furniture., 2011 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Sealy Garden]: side of house, showing trees and outdoor furniture.: 2011 Nov.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Elm
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Urns

Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas
TX097004: [Sealy Garden]: long rectangular lawn at house rear., 2011 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Sealy Garden]: long rectangular lawn at house rear.: 2011 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
Elm
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Urns

Place:
Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

TX097008: [Sealy Garden]: backyard with house at rear and garden path., 2011 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Sealy Garden]: backyard with house at rear and garden path.: 2011 Sep.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place:
Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

TX097011: [Sealy Garden]: backyard facing pool at angle., 2011 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Sealy Garden]: backyard facing pool at angle.: 2011 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic:
Deck chairs
Elm
Fences
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools

Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097014: [Sealy Garden]: from pool facing house rear., 2010 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Sealy Garden]: from pool facing house rear.: 2010 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Elm
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools

Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097018: [Sealy Garden]: antique stone sculpture of woman holding sheaves of wheat. Sculpture surrounded by a bed of perennials., 2013 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Sealy Garden]: antique stone sculpture of woman holding sheaves of wheat. Sculpture surrounded by a bed of perennials.: 2013 May.
Sealy, Diane, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Perennials

Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX097019: [Sealy Garden]: dogwoods in three stages of bloom, seen from the back patio., 2013 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Sealy Garden]: dogwoods in three stages of bloom, seen from the back patio.: 2013 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns

Place: Sealy Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas County -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX128: Dallas -- Serendipity

Image(s)
Fields, Paul, Landscape architect
Grantham, Susan, Landscape architect
Finsley, Rosa, Landscape architect
Stevens, Matt, Landscape design
Chantillis, Connie, Shell_mosaic_artist
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of the shell mosaic interior of the grotto.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Serendipity related holdings consist of 1 folder (27 digital images)

The four-acre property described as a cool retreat in Dallas is shaded by a canopy of old native cedar elm trees and has a stone grotto built into an artificial hillside that was designed to add instant age. The new property, owned since 1982, has a stone circle fire pit overlooking Bachman Creek, a terraced rose and herb garden with gravel paths behind an ornamental iron gate, parterre gardens, a chicken coop, a dog kennel with a courtyard, a children's play yard and playhouse, and a rectangular swimming pool surrounded by another pool for koi. Other outbuildings include a cabana next to the pool, a dual purpose guest house and gym, and a greenhouse. The grotto is constructed of boulder outcroppings sheathed in fig vines with an elaborate shell mosaic in the interior and is used for dining. Along the driveway to the house there are dense plantings of mature trees, lawns and naturalized areas. Closer in the manicured lawns are divided by stone walkways and crossed by stepping stones. Color is provided by magnolias, azaleas, a wisteria trained up the house's exterior iron staircase, roses, tall bearded iris, jasmine and verbena. Seasonal plantings in the parterres and in urns on the bluestone terrace include pansies, begonias, caladium, pinto, periwinkle, daffodils and tulips. Low dry stone walls are used to delineate the different areas of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Paul Fields (landscape architect, 2008); Susan Grantham (landscape architect, 2008); Rosa Finsley (landscape architect, 2014); Matt Stevens of Texas Garden Services (landscape design, 2014); Connie Chantillis (shell mosaic artist, 2008); Watkins Ornamental Iron (fencing and gates, 2005).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
TX128003: [Serendipity]: wisteria has been trained up a curving staircase to a balcony overlooking the terrace., 2015 Apr.  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Serendipity]: wisteria has been trained up a curving staircase to a balcony overlooking the terrace.: 2015 Apr.

Sealy, Diane, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Houses  
Shrubs  
Stairs  
Terraces  
Urns  
Wisteria  

TX128006: [Serendipity]: one of the formal parterres with tulips and pansies., 2015 Apr.  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Serendipity]: one of the formal parterres with tulips and pansies.: 2015 Apr.

Sealy, Diane, Photographer  
Topic: Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Hedges  
Pansies  
Parterres  
Tulips  
Walls, stone  

TX128009: [Serendipity]: classical figures at the entrance to the grotto; the gnarled oak tree was transplanted to add age to the grotto., 2014 Jul.  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Serendipity]: classical figures at the entrance to the grotto; the gnarled oak tree was transplanted to add age to the grotto.: 2014 Jul.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer  
Topic: Artificial ruins  
Dining rooms  
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Grottoes
Hydrangeas
Oak
Vines

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX128015: [Serendipity]: a rare early snow on foliage and dry stone walls., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Serendipity]: a rare early snow on foliage and dry stone walls.: 2011 Oct.

Winn, Melinda, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Snow
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX128021: [Serendipity]: a fountain in the courtyard of of the greenhouse and the dog kennel on the other side of the fence., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Serendipity]: a fountain in the courtyard of of the greenhouse and the dog kennel on the other side of the fence.: 2014 Jul.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Doghouses
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Greenhouses
Hedges
Outbuildings
Walls, stone

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX128022: [Serendipity]: the koi pool borders the swimming pool; the cabana is reflected in the pools., 2014 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Serendipity]: the koi pool borders the swimming pool; the cabana is reflected in the pools.: 2014 Nov.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Fish ponds
Fishes
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Swimming pools

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX128025: [Serendipity]: wrought iron roses decorate the gate to the terraced rose and herb garden., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Serendipity]: wrought iron roses decorate the gate to the terraced rose and herb garden.: 2015 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Herb gardens
Outbuildings
Rose gardens

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX128026: [Serendipity]: the fire pit at creekside., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Serendipity]: the fire pit at creekside.: 2015 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Barbeques (fireplaces)
Chairs -- wooden
Creeks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Walls, stone

Place: Serendipity (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX074: Dallas -- Sewell Garden

Image(s)
Image(s)

Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folders contain a worksheet, site plan, plant list, copies of landscape plans, owner documentation, and an article.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Sewell Garden related holdings consist of 4 folders (27 35 mm. slides, 3 digital images, one 4 x 6 print)

Slightly more than an acre with a creek running through it, the house was designed to take advantage of the privacy of the location. The house and garden ornamentation were designed by Hal Thomson. This property, like many Italian gardens relies on water features, detailed stone work, and a sloping site with terraces. The renovation of the classical Italian style garden includes a new crescent-shaped pool and a rustic low key limestone pathway to link all the architectural elements together. These include an original boathouse, stone bridge, and a terrace with balustrade and fountain. An orangerie was added next to the fountain courtyard in 2013, with curved steps inset in the grass slope that leads to i. Also a high stucco wall was added. The present owners' goal was to do only the work that enhanced the original designs of the house and garden.

This garden was initially documented for the Archives of American Gardens in 2003. Updates of the garden documentation were provided in 2010, 2012 and 2014.

People associated with this garden include: Mr. and Mrs. George Light (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Crespi (former owners); Mr. and Mrs. Enslie Oglesby (former owners, 1971-1991); Hal Thomson (architect, 1915? or 1919?); J. Wilson Fuqua & Associates (architect of renovation, 1991-1993 and architect of orangerie, 2013); Warren Hill Johnson (landscape architect, 1991-1993); and Paul Fields (landscape architect, 2002-2004, 2013).

Bibliography

Garden featured in House and Garden, 1922.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074002: [Sewell Garden]: front reflecting pool with finials., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: front reflecting pool with finials.: 2003 Apr.

Laney, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Finials
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Stepping stones
Topiary work
Tulips
Walkways
Water jets

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074004: [Sewell Garden]: front stone walk toward garden gate., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: front stone walk toward garden gate.: 2003 Apr.
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074006: [Sewell Garden]: view from front gate down to creek-side garden., 2003 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: view from front gate down to creek-side garden.: 2003 Apr.
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Chaises longues
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Palms
Patios
Plants, Potted
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Walkways

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074010: [Sewell Garden]: view of lower patio and pool., 2003 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: view of lower patio and pool.: 2003 Apr.  
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer  
Topic: Chairs  
Chaises longues  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Hedges  
Outdoor furniture  
Palms  
Plants, Potted  
Shrubs  
Stairs, stone  
Swimming pools  
Terra-cotta  
Umbrellas (garden)  
Vines  
Water jets  
Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074016: [Sewell Garden]: stone steps and west view of creek., 2003 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: stone steps and west view of creek.: 2003 Apr.  
Laney, Eleanor, Photographer  
Topic: Creek Indians  
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Lawns  
Retaining walls  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Stairs, stone  
Trees  
Tulips  
Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074018: [Sewell Garden]: a dusting of snow and purple hyacinths in front garden., 2010 Dec.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: a dusting of snow and purple hyacinths in front garden.: 2010 Dec.  
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas  
Hyacinths
Lawns
Magnolias
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Snow
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074019: [Sewell Garden]: a dusting of snow in the front garden; view from lawn., 2010 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: a dusting of snow in the front garden; view from lawn.: 2010 Dec.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lawns
Magnolias
Shrubs
Snow
Trees

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074020: [Sewell Garden]: snow covered hollies frame the entrance to the front garden., 2010 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: snow covered hollies frame the entrance to the front garden.: 2010 Dec.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hollies
Shrubs
Snow

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX074021: [Sewell Garden]: the gate to the front garden; from the lower terrace., 2012 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: the gate to the front garden; from the lower terrace.: 2012 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Citrus
Entrances
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Plant containers
Sculptures
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Topiary work

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX074022: [Sewell Garden]: across the upper terrace; a view of the pool, stream, and bridge., 2012 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: across the upper terrace; a view of the pool, stream, and bridge.: 2012 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Lawns
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Streams
Swimming pools
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX074023: [Sewell Garden]: the lower terrace and stream beyond; viewed from the upper terrace., 2012 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: the lower terrace and stream beyond; viewed from the upper terrace.: 2012 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Balustrades
Flagstone
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plant containers
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Streams
Terraces
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX074026: [Sewell Garden]: from the path on the far side of the stream; the boat house, lawn, and house beyond., 2012 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: from the path on the far side of the stream; the boat house, lawn, and house beyond.: 2012 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Boathouses
Boats and boating
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Houses
Lawns
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Streams
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX074028: [Sewell Garden]: the grass slope up to the new orangerie has been modified into curved steps., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: the grass slope up to the new orangerie has been modified into curved steps.: 2014 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Lawns
Orangeries
Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX074030: [Sewell Garden]: the orangerie is used for entertaining., 2014 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Sewell Garden]: the orangerie is used for entertaining.: 2014 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: French doors
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Orangeries
Oranges
Plants, Potted

Place: Sewell Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Dallas

TX084: Dallas -- Shutt Garden
Image(s)
Image(s)
Lambert, Joe, Landscape architect
Dilbeck, Charles Stevens, 1907-1990, Architect
Underwood, Charles, Former owner
Underwood, Charles, Mrs., Former owner
Smith, Howell, Former owner
Smith, Howell, Mrs., Former owner
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, garden and site plans, a plant list, information about architect Charles Dilbeck, and other information.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shutt Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 35 mm. slides (photographs); 3 photographic prints; 4 digital images)

This 1.5-acre site reflects the original 1939 work of Dallas architect-builder Charles Dilbeck and landscape architect Joe Lambert. Enclosed by the original stone wall, it is one of Dilbeck's larger intact properties and is of historical importance to Dallas. Features include many large trees, a large swimming pool and cabana, an outdoor patio with a fireplace, a gatehouse, and meandering beds for shrubs, perennials, annuals, and groundcovers. This is an old garden, but one that is constantly being updated with new plant materials. The venerable trees and large variety of shrubs have been planted to create a loose and natural effect with visual interest at all seasons. The current owner is dedicated to the continual enhancement of and preservation and protection of this unusual property.
Persons associated with the garden include Joe Lambert (landscape architect, 1939); Charles Dilbeck (architect, 1939); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Underwood (former owners, 1939-1945); and Mr. and Mrs. Howell Smith (former owners, 1948-1970).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX084002: [Shutt Garden]: front of the house in early fall., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: front of the house in early fall.: 2006 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Balconies
Chrysantheums
Climbing plants
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX084003: [Shutt Garden]: close-up of main entrance area., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: close-up of main entrance area.: 2006 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Climbing plants
Doorways
Entrances
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Houses
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX084009: [Shutt Garden]: the pool house in late spring., 2007 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: the pool house in late spring.: 2007 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Chairs -- Iron
Diving boards
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hanging plants
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Tables
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX084010: [Shutt Garden]: seating terrace with fireplace, located beside pool., 2007 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: seating terrace with fireplace, located beside pool.: 2007 Mar.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Chairs -- Iron
Climbing plants
Fireplaces
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables
Terraces
Trees

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)
TX084014: [Shutt Garden]: stone sculpture in a bed of ferns and hydrangeas., 2007 Jun.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: stone sculpture in a bed of ferns and hydrangeas.: 2007 Jun.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX084019: [Shutt Garden]: hydrangeas in full bloom in pots near the pool bathhouse., 2017 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: hydrangeas in full bloom in pots near the pool bathhouse.: 2017 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hydrangeas
Patios
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX084020: [Shutt Garden]: white lilies border the back of the property next to the lawn., 2017 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: white lilies border the back of the property next to the lawn.: 2017 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Japanese maple
Lawns
Lilies
Live oak
Trees

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX084021: [Shutt Garden]: an outdoor seating area next to the swimming pool., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: an outdoor seating area next to the swimming pool.: 2017 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Tuteurs
Wisteria

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX084022: [Shutt Garden]: potted white hydrangeas and a hedge envelope the entrance of the house., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Shutt Garden]: potted white hydrangeas and a hedge envelope the entrance of the house.: 2017 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Finials
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Houses
Hydrangeas
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Porches

Place: Shutt Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX096: Dallas -- Shuttee Garden

Image(s)
Image(s)
Perry, Maylon, Landscape architect
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and plans.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Shuttee Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm. slides (photographs))

The two lots on which this property is located were originally part of the "Caruth Farm" which includes what is now the campus of Southern Methodist University and Northpark Shopping Center. The house at 6815 was built in 1938 and purchased in 1995. After renovation it was occupied in May 1996. The new garden was originally developed as a 2500 square foot home in 1938 and was purchased in June of 2005 by the current owners. Maylon Perry, a landscape architect who had formally been with Lambert's of Dallas, designed a new garden. The garden featured a patterned brick circle drive behind a shallow berm, with lush plantings next to the house, and an undulating bed of vinca minor ground cover next to the house.

A gate opened from the circle drive to a brick walkway leading to the front door. Inside the gate was a brick-pattered courtyard that led to a comfortable outdoor room and two porches; one off the dining room and one off the back door.

The current owners purchased the house south of the residence in 2005 and had it removed and began work on expanding the garden with Marlon Perry's help. The front half of the second lot fronting the road as become a broad lawn with a white brick wall behind a shallow berm parallel to the street. A gate leads into the back garden which features a brick terrace, an open lawn a round raised brick flower bed and lush plantings around the perimeter. A gravel path encircles the back lawn.

From the courtyard of the original garden, one enters the back garden by passing through a wisteria-covered arbor near the back door. This leads to the gravel path. A boxwood hedge separates the front courtyard and the back garden.


Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

TX096001: [Shuttee Garden]: Approaching from the south, a broad lawn and gate to the walled garden on an autumn day., 2010 Nov.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Shuttee Garden]: Approaching from the south, a broad lawn and gate to the walled garden on an autumn day.: 2010 Nov.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Lawns
Trees

Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX096003: [Shuttee Garden]: A glimpse through the garden gate to tables set up in the back garden for the Founders Garden Club May picnic. Wall treatment with pattern of potruding white bricks covered with fig ivy., 2010 May.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Shuttee Garden]: A glimpse through the garden gate to tables set up in the back garden for the Founders Garden Club May picnic. Wall treatment with pattern of potruding white bricks covered with fig ivy.: 2010 May.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Gates
Ivy
Spring
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Settees

TX096010: [Shuttee Garden]: small rectangular pond and fountain wiht tulips in bloom; behind hte pond, boxwood hedge separating the courtyard and and back walled garden., 2010 Apr.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Shuttee Garden]: small rectangular pond and fountain wiht tulips in bloom; behind hte pond, boxwood hedge separating the courtyard and and back walled garden.: 2010 Apr.

Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Courtyards
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Tulips
Walled gardens

Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX096011: [Shuttee Garden]: view of pond, seating area and porch., 2010 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Shuttee Garden]: view of pond, seating area and porch.: 2010 Apr.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Courtyard gardens
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Hedges
Hedges
Ponds
Porches

Place: Shuttee Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX096013: [Shuttee Garden]: a snowy view of the back garden, looking through the arbor. A circling path is barely visible., 2010 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Shuttee Garden]: a snowy view of the back garden, looking through the arbor. A circling path is barely visible.: 2010 Dec.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Dallas
Snow

Place: Shuttle Garden (Dallas, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX058: Fort Worth -- Cutler Garden

TX007: Fort Worth -- Fort Worth Botanic Garden
TX007002: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built. The Shelter house rose ramp and lower rose garden was constructed in 1933 with federal relief labor.

Topic:
- Fountains
- Garden houses
- Hedges
- Pergolas
- Ponds
- Rose gardens
- Spring
- Stairs
- Terraces (land forms)
- Topiary work
- Walls, stone
- Water stairs

Place:
- Texas -- Fort Worth
- United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007003: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 05/01/1985
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

Topic:
- Botanical gardens
- Lawns
- Spring
- Sprinklers
- Trees
- Vista

Place:
- Texas -- Fort Worth
- United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007004: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1930
In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

**Topic:**
- Botanical gardens
- Perspective drawings
- Spring

**Place:**
- Texas -- Fort Worth
- United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007005: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985

In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

**Topic:**
- Botanical gardens
- Gazebos
- Raised bed gardening
- Retaining walls
- Spring

**Place:**
- Texas -- Fort Worth
- United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007006: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built. The tea ceremony is performed in the teahouse during the fall festival.

Topic: Botanical gardens
Japanese gardens
Moon bridges
Ponds
Spring
Teahouses

Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth
In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens
Fountains
Ponds
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Spring
Walkways

**Place:** Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

---

TX007010: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985

1 Slide (col.)

Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden

In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

**Topic:** Botanical gardens
Fountains
Ponds
Raised bed gardening
Retaining walls
Spring
Walkways

**Place:** Texas -- Fort Worth
United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

---

TX007011: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985

1 Slide (col.)

Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden

In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners
provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built. Display garden viewed from "Horseshoe". men to

Topic: Botanical gardens
     Garden lighting
     Retaining walls
     Spring
     Stairs
     Walkways

Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
       United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007012: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

Topic: Benches
     Botanical gardens
     Pergolas
     Rose gardens
     Shrubs
     Spring
     Walkways

Place: Texas -- Fort Worth
       United States of America -- Texas -- Fort Worth

TX007013: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden
In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

Topic: Autumn
     Botanical gardens
     Japanese gardens
     Ponds
     Spring
     Stepping stones
     Trees
TX007014: Fort Worth Botanic Garden, 1985
1 Slide (col.)
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
Hare & Hare
Fort Worth Botanic Gardens
Fort Worth Municipal Rose Garden

In 1930, a botanic garden was designed by Hare and Hare of Kansas City. The depression came and in 1933 the Board of Park Commissioners provide jobs for men to work and funding for the park to be built.

TX065: Fort Worth -- Thistle Hill

TX068: Galveston -- Ashton Villa

TX067: Galveston -- Open Gates

TX123: Highland Park -- Weber Garden

Caldwell Design Company, Landscape_design_company
Founders Garden Club of Dallas, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and plans.

The Founders Garden Club of Dallas facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Weber Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35mm slides)

The half-acre property established in 2010 features clipped trees and shrubs, boxwood parterres at the foundation of the house, a custom-designed swimming pool fed by a seven-foot tall wall fountain, and two antique wrought iron chairs in a courtyard. Large urns in front of the house are filled with seasonal flowers and more seasonal flowers are grown next to the parterres on either side of the bluestone walk. Along the west side of the house there is a bed of azaleas and two Labrador topiaries while on the east side there is a rose garden filled with antique roses transplanted from another vanished garden. An eight-foot tall terra cotta statue of a Chinese warrior oversees
the back garden where a courtyard of bluestones pavers is surrounded by hydrangeas, two dogwoods and two maple trees. Other trees include magnolias and 25 foot white crape myrtles for privacy at the back of the garden and a fragrant sweet olive tree next to a covered terrace. Butterfly weed was planted to attract migrating monarch butterflies.

Persons associated with the garden include Caldwell Design Company, LLC (landscape design company, 2013); Lambert Landscape Company (garden maintenance, 2010- ); Distinctive Pools, Inc. (swimming pool and wall fountain design, 2010).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)

TX123002: [Weber Garden]: the boxwood parterres are on either side of the walk in front of the house., 2013 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weber Garden]: the boxwood parterres are on either side of the walk in front of the house.: 2013 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX123004: [Weber Garden]: colorful flowers and shrubs near the side door., 2014 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weber Garden]: colorful flowers and shrubs near the side door.: 2014 May.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
Hedges
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)
TX123007: [Weber Garden]: the stone containers at the corners of the pool, the wall fountain and the privacy curtain of magnolia trees., 2013 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weber Garden]: the stone containers at the corners of the pool, the wall fountain and the privacy curtain of magnolia trees.: 2013 Oct.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
Magnolias
Swimming pools
Wall fountains
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park
Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)

TX123009: [Weber Garden]: the terra-cotta Chinese warrior is positioned under a live oak tree., 2013 Sept.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weber Garden]: the terra-cotta Chinese warrior is positioned under a live oak tree.: 2013 Sept.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Antiques
Courtyards
Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
Live oak
Outdoor furniture
Terra-cotta
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park
Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)

TX123010: [Weber Garden]: two wrought iron antique chairs on the blue stone terrace which is bordered by hydrangea and dogwoods., 2014 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Weber Garden]: two wrought iron antique chairs on the blue stone terrace which is bordered by hydrangea and dogwoods.: 2014 Mar.
Dunklin, Elsie Norman, Photographer
Topic: Antiques
Courtyards
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Texas -- Highland Park
Hydrangeas
Outdoor furniture

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Dallas -- Highland Park
Weber Garden (Highland Park, Texas)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX042: Houston (Broad Acres) -- Neff Garden

TX031: Houston -- Allington

TX023: Houston -- Anderson Garden

TX024: Houston -- Armand Bayou Nature Center

TX005: Houston -- Bayou Bend Gardens

TX005002: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Helicopter view of south facade of house, Diana lawn and fountain. North.

Topic: Aerial views
Azaleas
Fountains
Houses
Lawns
Parterres
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005005: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Gazebo and terrace entrance. Note: Statue of Liberty cast iron weathervane. Picture was taken from the bridge and are facing East.

Topic: Fences
Ferns
Gazebos
Pati nos, brick
Sculpture
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Urns
Weather vanes

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005008: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
View of gate open into Clio garden. Carrara mable sculpture of Clio, Muse of History. Facing north from office area.

Topic: Gates
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005011: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Clio Garden with native trees in the distance. Facing Northeast from Entrance Terrace.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Hedges
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005019: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Clemens, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Looking from Clio to Diana, Indica Azaleas 'Formosa' and 'Judge Solomon' in background. Facing northeast from Clio.

Topic: Azaleas
Hedges
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005021: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1975
1 Slide (col.)
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Clio to North facade of house. Facing southeast from Clio Garden.

Topic: Hedges
      Houses
      Porches
      Sculpture
      Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005025: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Grass terraces of Diana lawn, north facade of house. Facing Southeast from Diana lawn.

Topic: Azaleas
       Benches, stone
       Grasses
       Houses
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       Porches
       Spring
       Stairs
       Terraces (land forms)
       Urns

Place: Texas -- Houston
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005026: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)

Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden

Brick steps leading to Diana terrace. Wild plum in full spring bloom, Indica azaleas 'George L. Taber', Kurume white azaleas 'Snow" and band of Mondo Grass (Ophiopogon). Facing south from Diana lawn.

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Flowering trees
- Hedges
- Plaques
- Spring
- Stairs, brick

Place:
- Texas -- Houston
- United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005027: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986

1 Slide (col.)

Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden

Looking over bank of azaleas 'George L. Taber', wild plum tree in bloom, jardiniere with Boston fern (Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis) on fig vine covered stucco wall. Facing northwest from Diana steps.

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Ferns
- Flowering shrubs
- Flowering trees
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Urns

Place:
- Texas -- Houston
- United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005030: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Diana terrace with cast iron furniture in Lyre and Diana patterns. Sitting on floor of pink Colorado flagstone salvaged from earlier Houston sidewalks. Facing east from Diana's terrace.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Columns
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tables
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005033: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Diana pool and fountain with water jet sprays arching over and framing the Diana statue. Facing north from Diana lawn.

Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Water jets

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
TX005043: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
East garden seen through cast iron scroll work, pots of hybrid Angel wing begonias 'Pinafore'. Facing east from east terrace.

Topic: Begonias
Containers
Fountains
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Porches
Spring
Wrought-iron

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005044: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Houston Home & Garden
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Looking down at full design of East Garden, fountain on small terrace and 3 tiers of salmon colored azaleas: Indica 'Daphne Salmon', Kurume 'Pink Pearl' and 'Coral Bell'. Parterre of boxwood scrollwork. Facing east from upper east porch.

Topic: Azaleas
Benchs
Box
Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005044: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Houston Home & Garden
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Looking down at full design of East Garden, fountain on small terrace and 3 tiers of salmon colored azaleas: Indica 'Daphne Salmon', Kurume 'Pink Pearl' and 'Coral Bell'. Parterre of boxwood scrollwork. Facing east from upper east porch.

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005051: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Lawn area, mixed Indica azaleas, Pink Peerless Triumph Tulips. Two large native Magnolia grandiflora and other native trees. Facing east from driveway.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Magnolias
Spring
Tulips

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005053: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Mixed Indica Azaleas: 'Fisher Pink', 'Judge Solomon', 'Mardi Gras', 'Pride of Mobile' (Elegans Superbs), 'Southern Charm', 'Formosa', planted under tall trees of native woodlands. Right foreground, a Camellia japonica 'Tricolor superba'. Facing south from driveway.

Topic:
Azaleas
Camellias
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Tulips
Woodlands

Place:
Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005054: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
South facade of Latin Colonial Houses on each side of driveway are large Indica Azaleas 'George L. Tabor', Facing north from driveway.

Topic:
Azaleas
Driveways, circular
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Lawns
Spring

Place:
Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
TX005055: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Original Lazy Lane Entrance, cast iron gate posts, Indica Azaleas 'Formosa. Facing northwest from driveway.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Lawns
Posts
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005058: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Original driveway entrance, native woods including Magnolia grandiflora, Pines, redbud, dogwood 'Cornus florida', Indica Azaleas in topiary garden.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Parterres
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005065: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
White garden in summer. Path bordered in Liriope (Lily Turf). Beds of white caladium bicolor 'Candidum'. Facing north from path.

Topic: Caladium
      Liriope
      Spring
      Walkways, dirt

Place: Texas -- Houston
      United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005068: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Craig, George
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Concrete rubble used artistically in erosion control of Bayou tributaries. Banks planted in aspidistra, ajuga reptans and many varieties of ferns and other shade loving plants. Facing east from woods.

Topic: Ferns
      Rocks
      Soil conservation
      Spring
      Woodlands

Place: Texas -- Houston
      United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005069: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Detail of erosion control work. Facing west from woods.

Topic: Rocks
      Soil conservation
      Spring
      Woodlands

Place: Texas -- Houston
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005073: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Crossing ravine, steps to wood path, Aspidistra, ferns, strawberry begonias, azaleas massed under trees along path. Facing west from white garden.

Topic: Azaleas
      Ferns
      Flowering shrubs
      Hillsides
      Ravines
      Spring
      Stairs
      Woodlands

Place: Texas -- Houston
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005078: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1970
1 Slide (col.)
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Blooming native white dogwood in woods, Indica azaleas 'Elegans' on each side of path leading to the butterfly garden. Facing east from lawn.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Liriope
Spring
Stepping stones
Woodlands

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005079: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Butterfly garden, wings of a butterfly in Kurume azaleas in shades of pink and red: 'Christmas Cheer', 'Hexe', 'Hinodegeri' and 'Coral Bell'. Facing east from path.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Parterres
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005083: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Rustic garden bridge crossing ravine, leading to Butterfly garden. Indica azaleas 'Southern Charm', 'Judge Solomon'. Facing south from path.

Topic: Azaleas
Bridges
Ground cover plants
Ravines
Rustic work
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005085: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Lead figures of fauns at waterfall and pool. Slope above planted in Mondo grass to control erosion. Facing west from banks of bayou tributary.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Soil conservation
Soil conservation
Spring
Stones
Waterfalls

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005087: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Clemons, R. E.
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
East facade of house and east garden seen through cast iron fence; potted salmon colored geraniums, salmon colored azaleas in beds; lawn area. Facing west from above waterfall.

Topic: Azaleas
Fountains
Geraniums
Hand-railing -- Iron
Houses
Lawns
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005090: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Carla Garden, a "garden in the round"; vista of native woods and George L. Taber azaleas. Facing southeast form Carla garden brick terrace.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005095: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Muir, Robert
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Camellia japonica blossoms floating in lead birdbath. Facing southwest from Carla Garden.

Topic:
Birdbaths
Birds
Camellias
Sculpture
Spring

Place:
Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005097: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1980
1 Slide (col.)
Haywood, Nancy
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Euterpe backed by Podocarpus, clipped columnar form, Indica azaleas on each side, Kurume azaleas 'Coral Bell' in front. Facing northeast from path.

Topic:
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Sculpture
Spring

Place:
Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005104: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1975
1 Slide (col.)
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Marble bench, clipped boxwood hedges, large Indica azaleas 'Judge Solomon' in Diana lawn. Facing east from Diana pool.

Topic: Azaleas
     Benches
     Flowering shrubs
     Hedges
     Outdoor furniture
     Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005108: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Webber, Temple
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Wooden bridge over buffalo bayou. Facing southwest from bayou bank.

Topic: Bayous
      Bridges -- wooden
      Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005111: Bayou Bend Gardens, 1986
1 Slide (col.)
Webber, Temple
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Native wildflowers on bayou banks near bridge; native pines. Facing east from parking lot.

Topic: Meadows
      Spring
      Wild flowers

Place: Texas -- Houston
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX005117: [Bayou Bend Gardens], 1980.
1 Slide (col.)
Hogg, Ima
Museum Of Fine Arts
London, Ruth, Landscape architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Staub, John F., Architect
Bayou Bend Garden
Drawing of plot plan of Bayou Bend Gardens.

Topic: Landscape architecture
       Plan views

Place: Texas -- Houston
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/ Form: Maps

TX194: Houston -- Bayou Bluff
Image(s)
Carter, W.T. Jr., Former owner
Carter, W.T. III, Former owner
Carter, Victor N., Former owner
McCormick, Sanford, Former owner
Steenland, Nelson, Former owner
Samuels, Jan, Former owner
Samuels, David, Former owner
Searls, David T., Former owner
Abercrombie, Catherine Searls, Former owner
Steele, McDugald, Landscape architect
Hershey, Terese Tarlton, Conservationist
Ruckstuhl, Eric, Horticulturist
Garden Club of Houston, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bayou Bluff related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 digital images)

The 7.75 acres property was part of 100 acres the W.T. Carter family purchased as a weekend retreat from the city of Houston in 1929. Later subdivided into smaller parcels, the current owners have bought neighboring properties as they came on the market in order to triple the size of their property and recreate a native habitat along Buffalo Bayou. Invasive plants and vines have been removed from otherwise undisturbed areas above the bayou, including non-native ornamental escapees from previous gardens. The hydrology of the property was another concern: the formal landscaped areas had to be able to withstand occasional flooding and the high bank above the bayou that was going native needed to be stabilized. Native trees including burr oak, Live oak, and Mexican plum were planted to stabilize the soil for butterfly and wildflower gardens and were augmented with walking trails. A wooden retaining wall was installed. Native wood fern, Turk's cap, American beauty berry, lantana and butterfly bush were planted in the organized beds on the adjacent properties. Gravel that allows run-off has replaced hardscape in the formal courtyards and gravel swales for run-off throughout the property double as walking paths when dry.

The circa 2005 house replacing the original house on the lot is approached over a small bridge spanning a ravine then entered through formal contemporary courtyards with high walls draped with ivy and bougainvillea and bordered by hedges of jasmine and camellias. Behind the house there is a reflecting pool plaza with massive container plantings of geraniums, variegated ivy and foxtail ferns. The lawn in back is bordered by colorful azaleas planted in the 1990's bordered by a low stone wall and featuring a small stone Hindu temple. A swimming pool with a contemporary sculptural fountain was added when the house on one adjacent property was demolished.

Local conservationist Terry Hershey is a neighbor and was instrumental in preserving Buffalo Bayou in the 1960's. She encouraged all the neighbors
to leave the land adjacent to the bayou in a natural state that would support wildlife, and organized the Bayou Preservation Association. The formal plaza and landscaped azalea garden of this property transition to native plantings for the benefit of local wildlife, including armadillos, raccoons, barn owls and other birds, butterflies, and possibly coyotes.

Persons associated with the garden include W. T. Carter, Jr., W.T. Carter, III & Victor N. Carter (former owners, 1929-1956); Sanford McCormick (former owner, 1980-1993); Nelson Steenland (former owner, 1956-1986); Jan & David Samuels (former owners, 1986-2006); David T. Sears (former owner, 1957-1972); Catherine Sears Abercrombie (former owner, 1972-1998); McDugald Steele (Landscape Architect, 2010- ); Terry Hershey (conservationist, 1993- ); Eric Ruckstuhl (horticulturist and hydrologist, 2005- ).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

**Place:** Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX194002: [Bayou Bluff]: the entry plaza has an allée of Mexican sycamores and jasmine and camelia hedges., 2015 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
**Image(s):** [Bayou Bluff]: the entry plaza has an allée of Mexican sycamores and jasmine and camelia hedges.: 2015 Apr.

Brennan, Fran, Photographer

**Topic:** Allées
Courtyard gardens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Jasmine
Sycamores

**Place:** Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

TX194006: [Bayou Bluff]: colorful geraniums in containers on the reflecting pool plaza behind the house., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
**Image(s):** [Bayou Bluff]: colorful geraniums in containers on the reflecting pool plaza behind the house.: 2015 Feb.

Brennan, Fran, Photographer

**Topic:** Container gardening
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Geraniums
Houses
Reflecting pools
Terraces
Trees

**Place:** Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

TX194009: [Bayou Bluff]: the landscaped azalea garden downhill from the house., 2014 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

*Image(s): [Bayou Bluff]: the landscaped azalea garden downhill from the house.: 2014 Mar.*

Brennan, Fran, Photographer

**Topic:** Azaleas
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Walls, stone

**Place:** Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

TX194011: [Bayou Bluff]: a butterfly garden is tucked into a terrace on the retaining wall with a wildflower garden above., 2014 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

*Image(s): [Bayou Bluff]: a butterfly garden is tucked into a terrace on the retaining wall with a wildflower garden above.: 2014 Mar.*

Brennan, Fran, Photographer

**Topic:** Butterfly gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Retaining walls
Trellises
Vines
Wild flowers

**Place:** Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

TX194015: [Bayou Bluff]: the sculptural fountain pours into the swimming pool; orange lantana grows near the fire pit., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

*Image(s): [Bayou Bluff]: the sculptural fountain pours into the swimming pool; orange lantana grows near the fire pit.: 2015 Jun.*

Brennan, Fran, Photographer

**Topic:** Chairs
Fireplaces
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lantana
Swimming pools

Place: Bayou Bluff (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX073: Houston -- Bayou Woods

Image(s)
Ruckel Dillon & Wright, Landscape_designer
Garden Club of Houston, Provenance

The folder contains a worksheet and site plan.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bayou Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

This estate has a dramatic 40-50 foot drop from the back of the house to the meadow. A stone patio, with an infinity edge pool sits at the top of this drop, with views of the meadow beyond. The meadow is planted with ground covers. Since the meadow is a floodplain, the characteristics of the meadow change in relation to water levels.

People associated with this garden include: Mr. and Mrs. James Grizzard (former owners, 1950's-1996); Ruckel Dillon & Wright (landscape designer, 1997); and John Gilbreath (builder, 1997).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX073002: [Bayou Woods]: path along north side of house., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer

Topic: Edging plants
Flagstone
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Decks
Flagstone
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Roosters
Sculpture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Terra-cotta
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Wall fountains
Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX073006: [Bayou Woods]: view of deck from meadow., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer
Topic: Decks
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Meadows
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX073007: [Bayou Woods]: meadow with views up to house., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bayou Woods]: meadow with views up to house.: 2002 Aug.
Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Meadows
Outdoor furniture
Rocks
Shrubs
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
TX073008: [Bayou Woods]: stepping stones into the woods., 2002 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bayou Woods]: stepping stones into the woods.: 2002 Aug.
Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hand-railing
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Bayou Woods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX039: Houston -- Briar Valley

TX027: Houston -- Cater Garden

TX105: Houston -- Chapman Garden
Image(s)
Cronin, Thomas Dr, Former owner
Nunn, Stayton, Architect
Sasser, Shannon, Architect
Henry, Steve, Landscape architect
Baldrige, Cedar, Landscape_designer
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chapman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 digital images)

The Chapman Garden is located on the approximately one half acre site of the Griswald House, which was designed by architect Stayton Nunn in 1929. The present garden was started in 2002 when the current owners moved in and removed the original plant material.

The front garden is an expanse of St. Augustine grass with linear shrubbery borders aligning the house. The beds consist of Asiatic jasmine ground covers, azaleas, and Japanese boxwood. The back garden, accessible through the house or through one of two white garden gates on the east and west sides of the house, includes a fountain flanked with foxtail ferns, monkey grass, alyssum, kale, and variegated liriope. The fountain serves as the focal point and sets apart the small garden from the larger back garden. This entire area is hedged with cherry laurel to create a wall of privacy. The main garden is separated by ligustrum, Japanese viburnum, and Japanese boxwood. The larger back garden is accessible through an iron gate flanked by brick columns capped with antique white urns of foxtail ferns. The basket weave patio is aligned with a bed of Dwarf gardenia, flax lily, white salvia, and lantana. To the south of this bed is a rectangle of St. Augustine grass that is bordered by a two foot high brick wall with plantings of azaleas, Japanese boxwood, Dwarf gardenia, flax lily, boxwood topiaries, Japanese ewe topiaries, night blooming...
jasmine, and spiraea. Seasonal white annuals are introduced at the forefront of the brick wall. Petunias, kale, alyssum, and geraniums are often planted. The grassy area was named the badminton court by architect Shannon Sasser in 2001 when he worked on the remodeling of the house with the owners because it is the perfect regulation size for a badminton court. Two circular brick patios flank the grassy area with curved iron benches outlining the space, both which are original to the garden, along with two limestone based tables centered on each. The limestone table bases are actually birdbaths. Underneath the arbor of roses is a shaded patio with planters of topiaries of English ivy flanking French doors into the game room.

The current owners bought the house in 2001 and sought to rehabilitate both the house and the garden. Many people have thought the garden was designed by Pat Fleming, but there is no documentation to prove this. The original plans for the show the brickwork for the garden. The patio between the house and the "badminton court" was added at some point. The entire back of the house is open to the garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Cronin (former owners, 1962-2001); Stayton Nunn (architect 1929, 1933-additions); Shannon Sasser (architect-renovations, 2001/2002); Steve Henry (landscape architect, 2001/2002); Cedar Baldridge (landscape designer, 2006).

TX105007: [Chapman Garden]: looking east through the triple hedge towards the rool shed with a Bradford pear tree in the middle and cherry laurel in the background., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Chapman Garden]: looking east through the triple hedge towards the rool shed with a Bradford pear tree in the middle and cherry laurel in the background.: 2012 Mar.

Fitch, Cindy, Photographer

TX105009: [Chapman Garden]: rear garden. Large Southern Magnolia trees reflect the symmetry of the original iron benches., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Chapman Garden]: rear garden. Large Southern Magnolia trees reflect the symmetry of the original iron benches.: 2013 Mar.

Chapman, Paul, Photographer

Topic: Benches, iron

Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Magnolias

Place: Chapman Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX105011: [Chapman Garden]: climbing rose on the trellis and arbor off the detached game room. Annuals of alyssum, pansies, snapdragons, and kale.: 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Chapman Garden]: climbing rose on the trellis and arbor off the detached game room. Annuals of alyssum, pansies, snapdragons, and kale.: 2013 Mar.

Chapman, Paul, Photographer

Topic: Alyssum

Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Pansies

Roses, climbing

Snapdragons

Trellises

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX105012: [Chapman Garden]: roses in bloom with original table at bench. Annuals of ornamental cabbage and flax lily. Additional annuals change from season to season., 2013 Mar.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Chapman Garden]: roses in bloom with original table at bench. Annuals of ornamental cabbage and flax lily. Additional annuals change from season to season.: 2013 Mar.

Chapman, Paul, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)

Cabbage

Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Phormium tenax

Roses

Tables

Place: Chapman Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX105016: [Chapman Garden]: potting area off kitchen and car park area. Wall of fig ivy and large Magnolia tree., 2011 Dec.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Chapman Garden]: potting area off kitchen and car park area. Wall of fig ivy and large Magnolia tree.: 2011 Dec.

Fitch, Cindy, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Ivy

Magnolias

Place: Chapman Garden (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX028: Houston -- Christ Church Cathedral

Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape_designer

Catlow, A. Gregory, Landscape_designer

Thompson, Lance, Landscape architect

Tempest, J. Arthur, Architect

Merriman, William H., Architect

Harper, Richard, Architect

Ray Bailey Architects, Inc., Architect

Thompson & Hanson, Landscape architect

The folder includes worksheets, two site plans with plant names, and brochures and other documents relating to Christ Church Cathedral and the dedication of the Cleveland Courtyard.

Christ Church Cathedral related holdings consist of 1 folder (28 35 mm. slides)

The oldest church in Houston, Christ Church Cathedral includes extensive garden space in its Bishop's Garden and Cleveland courtyards. Although the church has been in existence since the 19th century, the current gardens have been developed only since 1970, with new additions being completed in 1990. Although there is an underlying structure of hardscaping, trees, and shrubs, other plantings are changed with the seasons and vary from year to year.

TX028008: [Christ Church Cathedral]: facing the church from Texas Avenue, showing the memorial fountain on the right. 1992 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christ Church Cathedral]: facing the church from Texas Avenue, showing the memorial fountain on the right.: 1992 Aug.

Scott, Rose Anne, Photographer

TX028012: [Christ Church Cathedral]: facing church from walkway. 1992 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christ Church Cathedral]: facing church from walkway.: 1992 Feb.

Scott, Rose Anne, Photographer

TX028018: [Christ Church Cathedral]: facing south from inside entrance to garden from Texas Avenue. 1992 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christ Church Cathedral]: facing south from inside entrance to garden from Texas Avenue.: 1992 Feb.

Scott, Rose Anne, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
       Benches, stone
       Church gardens
       Fences -- wrought iron
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
       Liriope
       Men
       Streets
       Tulips
       Urban gardens

Place: Christ Church Cathedral (Houston, Texas)
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX028022: [Christ Church Cathedral]: overview of garden being used as weekday luncheon spot., 1992 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christ Church Cathedral]: overview of garden being used as weekday luncheon spot.: 1992 Mar.

Scott, Rose Anne, Photographer

Topic: Automobiles
       Benches, wooden
       Cathedrals
       Church buildings
       Church gardens
       Fences -- wrought iron
       Fountains
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
       Lawns
       Outdoor furniture
       People
       Streets
       Trees
       Urban gardens
       Walkways, brick

Place: Christ Church Cathedral (Houston, Texas)
       United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX028028: [Christ Church Cathedral]: terrace benches in Cleveland Courtyard., 1992 Feb.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christ Church Cathedral]: terrace benches in Cleveland Courtyard.: 1992 Feb.

Scott, Rose Anne, Photographer
TX029: Houston -- Crabb Mitchell Garden

Varying Form

Crabb Garden

TX013: Houston -- Dogwoods
Proctor, F. C., Former owner
Hogg, Mike Mr Mrs., Former owner
Hansen, Harry Mrs., Former owner
McDermott, R. Thomas Mr Mrs., Former owner
Briscoe, Birdsall, Architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Architect
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape_designer
Bolton, Preston, Architect
McDermott, R. Thomas, Mrs., Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet, a photocopy of a site plan, a copy of a 1927 topographic plat, and photocopied descriptions of the garden from Garden Club of America publications. The garden is noted for its extensive plantings of azaleas in both woodland and formal settings and its use of native woodlands to create and enhance the overall garden setting.

Dogwoods related holdings consist of 1 folder (33 35 mm. slides)

This site features extensive azalea plantings in a natural woodland setting, complemented by dogwoods, native trees, ferns, and ground cover. More formal gardens feature terraces, azalea parterres, bulb beds, and containers. Water features include a lily pond among the parterres near the house and a fish pond in the woods.

Persons associated with the property include: Judge F. C. Proctor (former owner, 1927); Mike Hogg (former owner); Mrs. Harry Hansen (widow of Mike Hogg and former owner); Mr. and Mrs. R. Thomas McDermott (former owners); C. C. Pat Fleming (architect and landscape designer); Birdsall Briscoe (architect); and Preston Bolton (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013001: [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking from the driveway to the front entrance of the French-inspired house., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking from the driveway to the front entrance of the French-inspired house.: 1980.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer
Topic:  
Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Doorways
Entrances
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Walkways, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Place:  
Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013002: [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the driveway toward the 1962 pool house addition., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the driveway toward the 1962 pool house addition.: 1985.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer
Topic:  
Azaleas
Dogwoods
Driveways
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Trees
Urns
Place:  
Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013003: [Dogwoods]: facing west from the driveway: the parterre garden in front of the pool house., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west from the driveway: the parterre garden in front of the pool house.: 1980.
Topic:  
Automobiles
Azaleas
Chairs -- sprung metal
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Sculpture
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013004: [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking from the driveway through the parterre garden in front of the pool house to the front entrance., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking from the driveway through the parterre garden in front of the pool house to the front entrance.: 1985.

Topic:
Azaleas
Balconies
Bulbs
Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013005: [Dogwoods]: facing west from the parterre garden, looking across a low iron fence and the driveway to the lawn area., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west from the parterre garden, looking across a low iron fence and the driveway to the lawn area.: 1985.

Topic:
Azaleas
Bulbs
Driveways
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Parterres
Trees
Tulips

Place:  Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013006: [Dogwoods]: facing east, looking from the lawn to a low rock retaining wall, shaped bulb bed, and jardinieres planted with geraniums., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing east, looking from the lawn to a low rock retaining wall, shaped bulb bed, and jardinieres planted with geraniums.: 1985.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Bulbs
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Geraniums
Jardinieres
Lawns
Pansies
Rabbits
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Trees
Tulips
Urns

Place:  Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013007: [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking across the shaped bed of tulips toward the azalea-bordered area., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking across the shaped bed of tulips toward the azalea-bordered area.: 1986.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Geraniums
Hedges
Jardinieres
Lawns
Rabbits
Sculpture
Trees
Tulips
Urns
Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013008: [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the driveway past tulips to the lawn area and azaleas., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the driveway past tulips to the lawn area and azaleas.: 1985.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Awnings
Azaleas
Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Edging plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Geraniums
Hedges
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Pansies
Rabbits
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walls, stone

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013009: [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the bulb bed to the west lawn area and woods., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the bulb bed to the west lawn area and woods.: 1985.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Lawns
Pansies
Rabbits
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees
Tulips
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013010: [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking past tulips to the lawn area and woods., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking past tulips to the lawn area and woods.: 1985.

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Bulbs
Edging (inorganic)
Edging plants
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Pansies
Rabbits
Trees
Tulips

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013011: [Dogwoods]: facing west from the terrace: the azalea-bordered lawn area and blooming dogwood tree under native trees., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west from the terrace: the azalea-bordered lawn area and blooming dogwood tree under native trees.: 1980.

Topic:
Azaleas
Benches, iron
Dogwoods
Edging plants
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013013: [Dogwoods]: facing west from the terrace, overlooking the lawn area., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west from the terrace, overlooking the lawn area.: 1980.

Topic:
Azaleas
Bridges
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013014: [Dogwoods]: urn in azalea bed planted with giant liriope., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: urn in azalea bed planted with giant liriope.: 1986.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Liriope
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Urns

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013015: [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the terrace to the clock garden with azalea-planted parterres., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the terrace to the clock garden with azalea-planted parterres.: 1986.
Houston Home and Garden, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Arbors
Azaleas
Clocks and watches
Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Latticework
Lawns
Lily ponds
Parterres
Sculpture
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013016: [Dogwood]: facing north, looking from the terrace to the clock garden with azalea-planted parterres., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing north, looking from the terrace to the clock garden with azalea-planted parterres.: 1980.
Houston Home and Garden, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Clocks and watches
Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Parterres
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013017: [Dogwoods]: looking east on the terrace: a detail of bronze figure planters with white begonias and white azaleas., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: looking east on the terrace: a detail of bronze figure planters with white begonias and white azaleas.: 1986.

Topic: Azaleas
Begonias
Bricks
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Terraces
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013018: [Dogwoods]: facing south, looking from the clock garden across terraced lawn areas and parterres planted with azaleas toward the rear of the house., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing south, looking from the clock garden across terraced lawn areas and parterres planted with azaleas toward the rear of the house.: 1980.

Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Birds -- Design elements
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Latticework
Lawns
Lily ponds
Parterres
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013019: [Dogwoods]: facing southwest from the clock garden, looking across parterres, the terrace lawn, and the ornamental pool., 1980.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing southwest from the clock garden, looking across parterres, the terrace lawn, and the ornamental pool.: 1980.

Topic: Arbors
Awnings
Azaleas
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Latticework
Lawns
Lily ponds
Parterres
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013020: [Dogwoods]: a close-up of the ornamental pool in the clock garden, showing azalea parterres., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogwoods]: a close-up of the ornamental pool in the clock garden, showing azalea parterres.: 1986.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Birds -- Design elements
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lily ponds
Pansies
Parterres
Sculpture

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013021: [Dogwoods]: facing south from the clock garden, looking toward the rear of the house, showing the ornamental pool, parterres, and terraced lawn., 1986.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing south from the clock garden, looking toward the rear of the house, showing the ornamental pool, parterres, and terraced lawn.: 1986.

Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Birds -- Design elements
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawns
Lily ponds
Parterres
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Vines

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013022: [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking from the clock garden across the lawn to ground cover and a blooming dogwood tree to woods underplanted with azaleas., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west, looking from the clock garden across the lawn to ground cover and a blooming dogwood tree to woods underplanted with azaleas.: 1980.

Topic: Azaleas
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Trees

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013023: [Dogwoods]: facing south from the lawn area, showing the woodland path through beds planted with ophiopogon, and a blooming dogwood tree., 1980.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing south from the lawn area, showing the woodland path through beds planted with ophiopogon, and a blooming dogwood tree.: 1980.

Topic: Azaleas
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013024: [Dogwoods]: facing west from the lawn area, showing a view of the woods with dogwood, azaleas, and ground cover., 1980.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west from the lawn area, showing a view of the woods with dogwood, azaleas, and ground cover.: 1980.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013025: [Dogwoods]: facing south, showing the brick path lined with ground cover (ophiopogon), azaleas, and dogwood under tall native trees., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing south, showing the brick path lined with ground cover (ophiopogon), azaleas, and dogwood under tall native trees.: 1980.

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ground cover plants
Ornamental grasses
Trees
Walkways, brick
Woodland gardens

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013026: [Dogwoods]: facing west along the ophiopogon-lined woodland path, showing azaleas and native trees., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing west along the ophiopogon-lined woodland path, showing azaleas and native trees.: 1986.

Craig, George, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ground cover plants
Ornamental grasses
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
TX013027: [Dogwoods]: facing northeast from a terraced area in the woods lined with a wrought iron fence, looking down at a fish pond and ravine., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing northeast from a terraced area in the woods lined with a wrought iron fence, looking down at a fish pond and ravine.: 1980.
Topic:  Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ponds
Ravines
Terraces
Trees
Place:  Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013028: [Dogwoods]: facing southwest, looking across the fish pond with water-lilies to the wrought iron-bordered terrace in the woods., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing southwest, looking across the fish pond with water-lilies to the wrought iron-bordered terrace in the woods.: 1986.
Topic:  Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ponds
Terraces
Trees
Water gardens
Water lilies
Place:  Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013029: [Dogwoods]: facing north from the edge of the fish pond bordered with native plants to a rustic wooden bridge over the ravine., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing north from the edge of the fish pond bordered with native plants to a rustic wooden bridge over the ravine.: 1986.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer
Topic:  Azaleas
Bridges
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ponds
Ravines
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place:  Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013030: [Dogwoods]: facing east from the woodland path, looking across ground cover and the terraced lawn area toward the west facade of the house., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing east from the woodland path, looking across ground cover and the terraced lawn area toward the west facade of the house.: 1980.

Topic:
- Awnings
- Azaleas
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
- Ground cover plants
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Ornamental grasses
- Retaining walls
- Stairs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013031: [Dogwoods]: facing southeast from the woodland path, looking across ophiopogon ground cover and the terraced lawn held by low rock retaining walls to the rear of the house., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing southeast from the woodland path, looking across ophiopogon ground cover and the terraced lawn held by low rock retaining walls to the rear of the house.: 1980.

Topic:
- Awnings
- Azaleas
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
- Ground cover plants
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Ornamental grasses
- Retaining walls
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
TX013032: [Dogwoods]: facing north from the lawn area, showing azalea beds, looking toward the front facade of the house and the attached pool house., 1980.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: facing north from the lawn area, showing azalea beds, looking toward the front facade of the house and the attached pool house.: 1980.

Topic: Automobiles
Azaleas
Edging plants
Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Trees

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX013033: [Dogwoods]: sketch of front of home and pool house addition, with planting., 1962.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: sketch of front of home and pool house addition, with planting.: 1962.

Topic: Entrances
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Houses
Residential buildings
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Drawings

TX013034: [Dogwoods]: interior design of pool house and surrounding flower landscaping., 1962.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Dogwoods]: interior design of pool house and surrounding flower landscaping.: 1962.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Residential buildings
Swimming pools

Place: Dogwoods (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

**Genre/Form:** Drawings, Sketches

**TX030: Houston -- Duff Garden**

**TX099: Houston -- Francis Garden**

**TX199: Houston -- Gregory Lincoln Education Center**

**Image(s)**

Garden Club of Houston, Provenance
Houston Independent School District, Owners
Karavias, Kellie
Burton, Carol
16 digital images (2015-2017) and 1 file folder.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Gregory-Lincoln Education Center is a fine arts magnet pre-K through 8th grade school on a 15-acre campus with many low-income and food-insecure students. In the 2011-2012 school year 14 raised gardens beds for vegetables, berries and herbs were installed and planted; the curriculum is called the Cultivated Classroom. Students grow organic food that they prepare and eat while learning about sustainability, science, math, reading, social studies and nutrition. Staple crops include squashes, tomatoes, cruciferous vegetables such as cabbage and cauliflower, berries, lettuces, beans and okra, some flowers and herbs. Other vegetables are planted each year on a trial basis. The initial garden has been expanded to include four more raised beds, 20 fruit trees, a chicken coop called The Chick-Inn, a grape arbor at the entrance, and a pollinator garden. The lay-out includes a reading circle, tool shed, compost center, picnic tables, a wash station and benches. Learning about healthy eating is an important aspect of the program, including acquiring food preparation skills for a lifetime, and cooking and learning about careers in the food industry at a nearby restaurant. Helpers in the garden include school staff, Urban Harvest employees, parents, and neighborhood volunteers who participate in a monthly "dig-it" day of weeding, mulching, and additional planting. The Garden Club of Houston supports this program through financial contributions to Urban Harvest, a non-profit that promotes community gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include: Houston Independent School District (owners, 1966- ); Urban Harvest (sponsor, 2011- ); Kellie Karavias (culinary arts teacher, 2011- ); Carol Burton (Urban Harvest coordinator, 2011- ) Names (role and dates of ownership/involvement). Example: Metropolitan District Commission (playground, Victory Garden, 1953- ); City of Cambridge (Morse School, 1953- ); Carl Koch (1912-1998) (architect, 1955); Design Partnership of Cambridge (renovation architects, 1999); Jane Hirschi, Director of City Sprouts (non-profit assisting in creating and maintaining school garden, 2001- ); Patricia Beggy (Morse school principal, 2004- ); Juliet and György Kepes (enamel panels artists, 1957); Tomie Arai (silk-screened mural artist, 1999).
Bibliography


Provenance: Garden Club of Houston, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

TX199003: [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: Mixed lettuces and beans growing in a raised bed., 2015 March 7
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: Mixed lettuces and beans growing in a raised bed.: 2015 March 7

Brennan, Fran, Photographer

Topic: Beans
Children's gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX199005: [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: Four raised beds outside the school. The metal arbors are for climbing beans or peas; the wash station, picnic table and benches in the background., 2017 March 15
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: Four raised beds outside the school. The metal arbors are for climbing beans or peas; the wash station, picnic table and benches in the background.: 2017 March 15

Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Raised bed gardening
School grounds
Vegetable gardening

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

Genre/ Form: Digital images
TX199007: [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: A view of many raised beds growing produce on the school grounds., 2017 April 21
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: A view of many raised beds growing produce on the school grounds.: 2017 April 21
Brennan, Fran, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Children's gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
School grounds
Vegetable gardening
Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX199012: [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: Bed 3 planted with tomatoes and chard; a compost barrel and shed can be seen in the background., 2017 April 21
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: Bed 3 planted with tomatoes and chard; a compost barrel and shed can be seen in the background.: 2017 April 21
Brennan, Fran, Photographer
Topic: Compost
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Raised bed gardening
Sheds
Tomatoes
Vegetable gardening
Watering cans
Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX199014: [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: Dill, lettuce and the grape arbor in the school garden., 2017 April 21
1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: Dill, lettuce and the grape arbor in the school garden.: 2017 April 21
Brennan, Fran, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Grape arbors
Herb gardens
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX199016: [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: The Chick-Inn is located behind the school., 2017 May 16

1 Digital image (color, TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Gregory Lincoln Education Center]: The Chick-Inn is located behind the school.: 2017 May 16

Brennan, Fran, Photographer

Topic: Chicken houses Chickens Gardens -- Texas -- Houston School grounds

Place: Gregory Lincoln Education Center (Houston, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX033: Houston -- Haywood Garden

TX034: Houston -- Heyer Garden

Staub, John F., Architect

Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect

Garden Club of Houston, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and articles.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Heyer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35mm slides (photographs))

Located in the River Oaks area of Houston, the house of Heyer Garden featured late Georgian architecture from 1937. The garden at the back of the house, begun in 1937 by landscape architect C.C. Fleming of Fleming & Sheppard, was enclosed by a high white brick wall and featured wisteria and Lady Banksia. An open grass area of lawn is framed with azaleas, camellias and a hedge of pink sasanqua camellias.

Persons associated with the garden include: C.C. Fleming od Fleming & Sheppard (landscape architects, 1938), John Staub (architect, 1937), and Mr. and Mrs George S. Heyer, Jr.
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Gardens of Houston, Texas Annual Garden Pilgrimage (1939) and The Garden Club of America's Annual meeting publication of 1939.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Heyer Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX034007: [Heyer Garden]: garden path to iron gate., 1963 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heyer Garden]: garden path to iron gate.: 1963 Apr.
Marechal, Jane G., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Magnolias
Wisteria

Place: Heyer Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX034011: [Heyer Garden]: the garden at the rear of the house., 1963 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Heyer Garden]: the garden at the rear of the house.: 1963 Apr.
Marechal, Jane G., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Trees

Place: Heyer Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX037: Houston -- Inglenook
Varying Form
Kirby Mansion, John Henry

TX016: Houston -- John Sweeney Mellinger Garden
Mellinger, John Sweeney, Former owner
Mellinger, John Sweeney, Mrs., Former owner
London, Ruth, Landscape_designer
Catlow, A. Gregory, Landscape_designer
Staub, John F., Architect

The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the garden plan. The garden is noted for its azaleas, offset by broad expanses of lawn.

John Sweeney Mellinger Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (32 35 mm. slides)

This one-acre site, whose development began in 1930, features extensive azalea plantings, as well as a cutting garden, stone paths and terraces, and a tree house. The gardens fully complement the New England-style architecture of the house and outbuildings, and display a unity through the use of masses of single and complementary colors.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. John Sweeney Mellinger (former owners, 1930-1978); Ruth London (landscape designer, 1930); A. Gregory Catlow (landscape designer, 1978); and John F. Staub (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016001: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north, looking from the street to the garden gate entrance to the New England style colonial residence., 1986.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north, looking from the street to the garden gate entrance to the New England style colonial residence.: 1986.

Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016002: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing northwest from the lawn area; the Georgian facade seen across the spacious lawn., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing northwest from the lawn area; the Georgian facade seen across the spacious lawn.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016003: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the lawn area, looking toward the eastern side of the garden and wing of the house across the lawn., 1985.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the lawn area, looking toward the eastern side of the garden and wing of the house across the lawn.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Greenhouses
Houses
Lawns
Magnolias
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016004: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the front of the house: a detail of the entrance doorway and east wing., 1985.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the front of the house: a detail of the entrance doorway and east wing.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hand-railing
Houses
Ironwork
Lawns
Trees
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016005: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the front of the house, looking toward the azalea bed; Sweetheart and Supreme azaleas are near the house, while Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas form the hedge., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the front of the house, looking toward the azalea bed; Sweetheart and Supreme azaleas are near the house, while Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas form the hedge.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016006: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing southeast from the front of the house, looking toward the lawn area and azalea bed; Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas are featured., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing southeast from the front of the house, looking toward the lawn area and azalea bed; Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing azaleas are featured.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016007: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east: the brick paved terrace on the east side of the house. Note the stone drain with the carved shell motif., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east: the brick paved terrace on the east side of the house. Note the stone drain with the carved shell motif.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Benches
- Bricks
- Containers
- Drains
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
- Geraniums
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Plants, Potted
- Tables, metal
- Terraces

Place:
- John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016008: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the terrace: the brick paved walkway leading to the back garden., 1985.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the terrace: the brick paved walkway leading to the back garden.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Bricks
- Drains
- Finials
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016009: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: the brick paved walkway leading to the tool house in the rear garden., 1985.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: the brick paved walkway leading to the tool house in the rear garden.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Bricks
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Containers
- Drains
- Finials
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Geraniums
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Toolsheds
Walkways, brick

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016010: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the tool house area: the white painted garden gate leading to the cutting garden., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the tool house area: the white painted garden gate leading to the cutting garden.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Cutting gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Tulips

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016011: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the garden gate entrance to the cutting garden, featuring the gravel path, the azalea hedge in the lawn area, and Judge Solomon azaleas., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the garden gate entrance to the cutting garden, featuring the gravel path, the azalea hedge in the lawn area, and Judge Solomon azaleas.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Containers
Cutting gardens
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Lawns
Plants, Potted
Walkways, gravel

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016012: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing northwest from the path: a close-up of the cutting garden, featuring white penstemon and a clipped ligustrum hedge., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing northwest from the path: a close-up of the cutting garden, featuring white penstemon and a clipped ligustrum hedge.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Containers
Cutting gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Penstemons
Perennials
Plants, Potted
Privets
Walkways, gravel

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016013: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the gravel path: beds in the cutting garden, featuring a close-up of white penstemon, pink petunias, and yarrow (achillea)., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the gravel path: beds in the cutting garden, featuring a close-up of white penstemon, pink petunias, and yarrow (achillea).: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic:
Annuals (Plants)
Cutting gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Penstemons
Perennials
Petunias
Privets
Walkways, gravel
Yarrow

Place:  John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016014: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the gravel path, showing the cutting garden and beds., 1985.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the gravel path, showing the cutting garden and beds.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic:  Annuals (Plants)  
Cutting gardens  
Edging (inorganic)  
Flower beds  
Garden walks  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Penstemons  
Perennials  
Walkways, gravel

Place:  John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016015: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the cutting garden path, looking across penstemon and rose beds to the greenhouse., 1985.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the cutting garden path, looking across penstemon and rose beds to the greenhouse.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic:  Annuals (Plants)  
Cutting gardens  
Flower beds  
Garden walks  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Greenhouses  
Hedges  
Penstemons  
Perennials  
Roses  
Walkways, gravel

Place:  John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016016: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: looking from the greenhouse area across the cutting garden, featuring penstemon and, on the left, a clipped ligustrum hedge., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: looking from the greenhouse area across the cutting garden, featuring penstemon and, on the left, a clipped ligustrum hedge. 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arbors
Cutting gardens
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Penstemons
Perennials
Privets
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016017: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: a close-up of penstemon and the grassy area adjacent to the cutting garden. 1985.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: a close-up of penstemon and the grassy area adjacent to the cutting garden. 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Lawns
Penstemons
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016018: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the cutting garden, featuring the rose trellis and a section of the cutting garden with annuals. 1985.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the cutting garden, featuring the rose trellis and a section of the cutting garden with annuals. 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arbors
Cutting gardens
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Perennials
Roses
Trees
Trellises

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016019: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the cutting garden: a close-up of the rose trellis., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing east from the cutting garden: a close-up of the rose trellis.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Roses
Trees
Trellises

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016020: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing south from the cutting garden: the flagstone path leading to the tree house., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing south from the cutting garden: the flagstone path leading to the tree house.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Ferns
Flagstone
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016021: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the flagstone path: a close-up of the tree house., 1986 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the flagstone path: a close-up of the tree house.: 1986 Jun.

Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Grasses
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Tree houses
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016022: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: another view of the flagstone path, tree house, and shade plantings., 1986 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: another view of the flagstone path, tree house, and shade plantings.: 1986 Jun.

Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ground cover plants
Shrubs
Stairs
Tree houses
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016023: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing south from the tree house: a close-up of a magnolia grandiflora blossom., 1985 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing south from the tree house: a close-up of a magnolia grandiflora blossom.: 1985 Jun.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Magnolias
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
TX016024: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing south from the tree house, showing azaleas (Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing) bordering each side of the flagstone path., 1985 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing south from the tree house, showing azaleas (Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing) bordering each side of the flagstone path.: 1985 Mar.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Magnolias
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016025: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing southeast from the tree house: a different view of the azalea-bordered path and lawn area., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing southeast from the tree house: a different view of the azalea-bordered path and lawn area.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Magnolias
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016026: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north: the paved flagstone terrace, with an azalea-bordered path and an area of orphiopogram carpet., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north: the paved flagstone terrace, with an azalea-bordered path and an area of orphiopogram carpet.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Containers
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ground cover plants
Terraces
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016027: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the flagstone terrace area, showing azaleas Judge Solomon on the right and Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing on the left., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the flagstone terrace area, showing azaleas Judge Solomon on the right and Judge Solomon, George L. Tabor, and Mrs. G. G. Gerbing on the left.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Flagstone
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Grasses
Magnolias
Ornamental grasses
Terraces
Tree houses
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016028: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the tree house: the lawn area, a Judge Solomon azalea hedge, and a clipped ligustrum hedge., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the tree house: the lawn area, a Judge Solomon azalea hedge, and a clipped ligustrum hedge.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Lawns
Privets
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016029: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the tree house, showing the lawn area and a Mrs. G. G. Gerbing and Judge Solomon azalea hedge., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing west from the tree house, showing the lawn area and a Mrs. G. G. Gerbing and Judge Solomon azalea hedge.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowing shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Lawns
Trees
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016030: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing northwest, looking from the azalea-bordered flagstone path across the lawn area and the Judge Solomon azalea hedge to the greenhouse and tool house., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing northwest, looking from the azalea-bordered flagstone path across the lawn area and the Judge Solomon azalea hedge to the greenhouse and tool house.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Azaleas
Edging (inorganic)
Flowing shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Greenhouses
Houses
Lawns
Toolsheds
Trees
Trellises
Utility poles
Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016031: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the west white garden, with Mrs. G. G. Gerbing white azaleas on the left, along with a wooden back gate. Clipped boxwood plants are in the center and a Magnolia soulangeana is on the left in the azalea bed., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: facing north from the west white garden, with Mrs. G. G. Gerbing white azaleas on the left, along
with a wooden back gate. Clipped boxwood plants are in the center and a Magnolia soulangeana is on the left in the azalea bed. 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Box
Bricks
Edging (inorganic)
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Lawns
Magnolias
Trees

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX016032: [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: a drawing of the plot plan by David Foresman & Co., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [John Sweeney Mellinger Garden]: a drawing of the plot plan by David Foresman & Co.: 1985.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Planting plans

Place: John Sweeney Mellinger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Genre/Form: Diagrams

TX036: Houston -- Junior League of Houston

TX038: Houston -- Lanier Garden

TX043: Houston -- O'Connor Garden

TX206: Houston -- Orchid Garden

Image(s)
Garden Club of Houston, Provenance
Brennan, Fran, Photographer
1 folder and 12 digital images. Images 001-012 copyrighted by Fran Brennan.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the 2020 garden submission.

An urban patio garden with approximately 1,400 orchids, ponds, furnishings and decorative items, and 30 more mostly tropical plants is a conservatory. Previously the owner was a tenant in one of five modern one-story apartments that were arranged in a horizontal row, each with its own brick walled patio. He bought the building and eventually converted all the apartments into his home while the five patios were reconfigured into one 97-foot-long by 12-foot-
wide garden room. An outer walkway that used to lead to each patio entrance now is a plant nursery backed by a tall wooden fence with acrylic greenhouse roofing covering the whole structure. Fans, vents and heaters are used to control the temperature. The brick walls between the old patios were partially disassembled into steps that hold plants, suggesting ruins. Leftover bricks were re-used as table supports and as paving material. The orchid collection was started in 1967 with one plant that didn't survive. Now potted orchids hang from the metal beams that support the roof, some in baskets fashioned from wire mesh that also forms shelves on the boards used as tabletops. More pots of orchids are attached to the standing brick walls, all in staggered patterns to improve air circulation. Complementary tropical plants are in pots or planted in beds. The garden room furniture and features mostly came from Mexico, Guatemala, and Spain, in rustic or hand-crafted styles.

Persons associated with the garden include: Joseph A. Ralmutto (former owner, 1960-1964); Bill Bartlett (owner, planner, designer, 1964-).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Orchid Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston -- Houston

TX124: Houston -- Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.

Image(s)
Pickworth, Herbert, Landscape architect
Glauser, Robert, Landscape architect
Kyle, Dillon, Architect
River Oaks Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a photocopy of an article, planting list and other information.

The River Oaks Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 digital images)

A contemporary L-shaped house and L-shaped garden have been fitted together on a six-tenths acre urban lot, with features, architecture and plant selection in the style of southern country homes but on a smaller scale. Built in 2009 the property has two water features, an antique fountain and a square swimming pool overlooked by a long second story gallery. There is a patch of lawn between the pool, which is surrounded by bricks set in a herringbone pattern, and the fountain, set in a circular brick pond with a water garden. The fountain marks the beginning of the back garden which is comprised of two symmetrical cutting beds edged with boxwood along the brick walk and backed by hedges of azaleas. Perpendicular to the back garden, going through a gate in a high wooden fence there is a side garden.
with two rectangular island beds. The fence along the side of the property is covered with cross vine; there are espaliered magnolias on the back fence and climbing roses on trellises on the house.

In addition to reflecting regional garden heritage, the garden incorporates a number of elements of rural Country Place era gardens: axiality, garden rooms, water features as focal points, restraint of garden design, respect for proportion and spatial clarity, attention to detail and integration of house and garden.

Plantings include camellias, azaleas, espaliered magnolia, boxwoods, yew, roses, hydrangea, agapanthus, iris, daylilies, rosemary and seasonal plantings.

Persons associated with the garden include Herbert Pickworth (landscape architect, 2009-2010); Robert Glauser (landscape maintenance, 2009-present); Dillon Kyle (architect, 2008-2009).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Simple Southern Elegance" by Kathy Huber, published in the Houston Chronicle, March 1, 2014.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr. (Houston, Texas)
        United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX124001: [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.]: a flowering peach tree, azaleas and symmetrical boxwood beds in front of the house., 2014, Mar.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.]: a flowering peach tree, azaleas and symmetrical boxwood beds in front of the house.: 2014, Mar.
Junell, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
        Boxwood
        Flowering trees
        Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
        Houses
        Peach

Place: Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.
        (Houston, Texas)
        United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX124005: [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.]: the antique fountain at one end of the back garden., 2014, May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.]: the antique fountain at one end of the back garden.: 2014, May.
Junell, Carol, Photographer
**Topic:** Bay (Tree)  
Espaliers  
Fountains  
Garages  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Magnolias  
Roses  
Water gardens  

**Place:** Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.  
(Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston  

TX124008: [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.,]: flowers for cutting in a bed bordered by azaleas and boxwood., 2014, Mar.  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)  

Image(s): [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.,]: flowers for cutting in a bed bordered by azaleas and boxwood.: 2014, Mar.  
Junell, Carol, Photographer  

**Topic:** Azaleas  
Boxwood  
Cutting gardens  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Roses  
Trellises  
Walkways, brick  

**Place:** Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.  
(Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston  

TX124010: [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.,]: the symmetrical beds in the back garden in summer., 2014, May.  
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)  

Image(s): [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.,]: the symmetrical beds in the back garden in summer.: 2014, May.  
Junell, Carol, Photographer  

**Topic:** Agapanthus  
Benches  
Cutting gardens  
Ferns  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Walkways, brick  

**Place:** Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.  
(Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston  

TX124013: [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.,]: the symmetrical flower beds in the side garden, separated by an ivy covered fence from the back garden., 2014, May.
Image(s): [Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.]: the symmetrical flower beds in the side garden, separated by an ivy covered fence from the back garden.: 2014, May.

Junell, Carol, Photographer

Topic:  Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ivy

Place:  Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Beard, Sr.
(Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX044: Houston -- Rienzi
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Bulkley, W. E., Landscape_designer
Staub, John F., Architect
Neuhaus, Hugo, Architect
Masterson, Harris, III, Former owner
Masterson, Harris, Mrs., III, Former owner
Garden Club of Houston, Provenance
Jon Emerson & Associates, Landscape architect
Thompson & Hanson, Landscape architect
Thompson & Hanson, Contractor
The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of the 2002 update of this garden's documentation.

Rienzi related holdings consist of 2 folders (27 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1954, this 4.5 acre garden site and home are now owned by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston. Garden restoration work is being undertaken by the Garden Club of Houston. The house and gardens are situated between two verdant native bayou ravines. The garden's design reflects the classical, Palladian style of the house. Formal, symmetrical gardens tangent to the residence dissolve into more rustic "rooms" with descriptive names such as the Waterfall, Folly, and Peacock gardens. Although there are many formal garden areas, native trees and other plants have also been retained, and the landscaping was intended to supplement the natural setting. The gardens are organized in colorful bands of azaleas, camellias, crynums and other bulbs, gardenias, native pines, magnolias (including two landmark ones), and sycamores. Water features, including a swimming pool as well as other pools, form another significant aspect of the garden's design.
Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Ralph Ellis Gunn (landscape designer); W. E. Bulkley (landscape designer); John F. Staub (architect); Hugo Neuhaus (architect); the Garden Club of Houston (advisors, 1998 to date); Jon Emerson & Associates (landscape architects, 1998 to date); and Thompson & Hanson (landscape architects and contractors, 1998 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in The Garden Club of America, 42nd Annual Meeting Program, 1955, p. 23.


Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)

United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044001: [Rienzi]: entrance gate with obelisk gate posts., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: entrance gate with obelisk gate posts.: 1985.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer
The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Obelisks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044002: [Rienzi]: detail of entrance gate with driveway and planting., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: detail of entrance gate with driveway and planting.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Lawns
Liriope
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044003: [Rienzi]: view of driveway., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: view of driveway.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lampposts
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044004: [Rienzi]: continuation of drive with smaller obelisk detail., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: continuation of drive with smaller obelisk detail.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Driveways
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Lampposts
Lawns
Obelisks
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044005: [Rienzi]: view of Palladian-style residence., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Balustrades
Driveways
Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044006: [Rienzi]: closer view of residence, showing white azalea planting., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: closer view of residence, showing white azalea planting.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Balustrades
Driveways
Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Mansions
Obelisks
Shrubs
Trees

TX044007: [Rienzi]: formal courtyard entrance to residence with Palladian features and large clipped magnolias flanking the doorway., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: formal courtyard entrance to residence with Palladian features and large clipped magnolias flanking the doorway.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Balustrades
Courtyards
Entrances
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Magnolias
Mansions
Obelisks
Shrubs
Trees

TX044008: [Rienzi]: detail of entrance doorway., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: detail of entrance doorway.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer
Topic: Balustrades
Doorways
Entrances
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Magnolias
Mansions

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044009: [Rienzi]: walk on north side of house sloping to bayou., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: walk on north side of house sloping to bayou.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044010: [Rienzi]: terrace with white azalea planting., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: terrace with white azalea planting.: 1985.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs -- sprung metal
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Terraces

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044011: [Rienzi]: looking toward the decorative fountain on the lower level., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: looking toward the decorative fountain on the lower level.: 1985.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hand-railing
Shrubs
Terraces
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044012: [Rienzi]: detail of gate leading to rear terrace and gardens., 1985.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Rienzi]: detail of gate leading to rear terrace and gardens.: 1985.  
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Gates  
Ironwork  
Shrubs

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044013: [Rienzi]: 'Coral Bells' azaleas., 1985.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Rienzi]: 'Coral Bells' azaleas.: 1985.  
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas  
Balustrades  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Liriope  
Shrubs  
Walkways, stone  
Walls, stone

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044014: [Rienzi]: continuation of walkway leading to terrace and pool, showing 'Coral Bells' azalea planting., 1985.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Rienzi]: continuation of walkway leading to terrace and pool, showing 'Coral Bells' azalea planting.: 1985.  
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas  
Balustrades  
Flowering shrubs  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Liriope  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Walkways, stone

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044015: [Rienzi]: pool and surrounding terrace with balustrade railing., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: pool and surrounding terrace with balustrade railing.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Balustrades
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Urns

Place:
Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044016: [Rienzi]: detail of decorative urn and wall, with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: detail of decorative urn and wall, with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic:
Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Sculpture
Shrubs
Urns
Walls, stone

Place:
Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044017: [Rienzi]: view to lower garden with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: view to lower garden with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Balustrades
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Urns

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044018: [Rienzi]: landscaped lawn area, looking to wall and gate leading down to bayou., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: landscaped lawn area, looking to wall and gate leading down to bayou.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Ironwork
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044019: [Rienzi]: view of lawn, with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas and a flowering peach., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: view of lawn, with 'Judge Solomon' azaleas and a flowering peach.: 1985.
Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Peach
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044020: [Rienzi]: a view of the woods and azalea bed flanking the lawn area., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rienzi]: a view of the woods and azalea bed flanking the lawn area.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Liriope
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044021: [Rienzi]: looking across the lawn to the rear terrace of the residence., 1985.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rienzi]: looking across the lawn to the rear terrace of the residence.: 1985.

Horton, Charlotte, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Balustrades
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044022: [Rienzi]: a closer view of the rear terrace and residence., 1985.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Rienzi]: a closer view of the rear terrace and residence.: 1985.

Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Balustrades
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044023: [Rienzi]: steps leading to the pool and three-level terraces in the rear of the residence., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: steps leading to the pool and three-level terraces in the rear of the residence.: 1985.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Balustrades
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Mansions
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044024: [Rienzi]: looking across the pool to terraces in the rear of the residence., 1985.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Rienzi]: looking across the pool to terraces in the rear of the residence.: 1985.
Clemons, R. E., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Balustrades
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Mansions
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees
Urns

Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
TX044025: [Rienzi]: a detail of "The Olympic Runner," a bronze statue by noted Texas sculptor Charles Umlauf., 1985.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Rienzi]: a detail of "The Olympic Runner," a bronze statue by noted Texas sculptor Charles Umlauf.: 1985.  
Clemons, R. E., Photographer  
Umlauf, Charles, 1911-, Sculptor  
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Sculpture  
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044026: [Rienzi]: a detail of the formal parterre garden on the southwest side of the residence., 1985.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Rienzi]: a detail of the formal parterre garden on the southwest side of the residence.: 1985.  
Clemons, R. E., Photographer  
Topic: Formal gardens  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Hedges  
Ironwork  
Parterres  
Shrubs  
Trees  
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX044027: [Rienzi]: a drawing of the garden plan., 1985.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Rienzi]: a drawing of the garden plan.: 1985.  
Clemons, R. E., Photographer  
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston  
Planting plans  
Place: Rienzi (Houston, Texas)  
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX045: Houston -- River Oaks Garden Club Forum of Civics

TX046: Houston -- Schlumberger Garden
Fleming, C. C. Pat, d. 1996, Landscape architect
Eubanks, Edwin A., Architect
Carmichael, Nona, Landscape designer
Thompson & Hanson, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Houston, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, articles, and an update sheet.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Schlumberger Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35 mm slides (photographs); 1 photographic print)

Situated on approximately three-quarters of an acre, this property features a series of garden rooms designed by landscape architect C.C. "Pat" Fleming. When the Tudor style home was purchased by former owners in 1980 Fleming was engaged to design the graceful sequence of spaces that as of 2012 remain preserved by the present owners. The original landscape design featured a rose garden at the front of the property, situated on the edge of an azalea framed motor court, as well as a large walled garden comprised of flagstone terraces, a secret garden, a crapemyrtle allée, and a formal pool garden

True to the original design, azaleas feature prominently in the landscape, as do roses and flowering trees. Star jasmine and climbing roses continue to grow on an arbor designed by architect Edwin A. Eubanks which presides over the formal pool garden. As the landscape has aged, the present owners have allowed the garden to evolve while respectfully maintaining the spirit of Fleming's original design. The crapemyrtle have given way to better highlight a crabapple, the many azalea, which had grown quite large, have been reigned in to allow other plantings to shine. A boxwood parterre, a cutting garden, and an herb garden have been added.

An update of the garden documentation was provided in 2012.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Showers (former owners, circa 1935-1949); Mr. and Mrs. Morgan Davis (former owners, 1949-1980); Mr. and Mrs. Pierre Marcel "Pete" Schlumberger (former owners, 1980-1994); Cameron Fairchild (architect, ca. 1935); C.C. Pat Fleming (landscape architect, 1980); Edwin A. Eubanks (architect, 1984); and Nona Carmichael of Thompson+Hansen (landscape architect, ca. 1995-present).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Schlumberger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX046001: [Schlumberger Garden]: drive to front of residence facing south from street hedges., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Schlumberger Garden]: drive to front of residence facing south from street hedges.: 1986 May.
Eubanks, Edwin A., Photographer

Place: Schlumberger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX046002: [Schlumberger Garden]: rose garden facing northwest from the residence., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Schlumberger Garden]: rose garden facing northwest from the residence.: 1986 May.
Eubanks, Edwin A., Photographer

Place: Schlumberger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX046005: [Schlumberger Garden]: entry to residence facing southeast from front drive., 1986 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Schlumberger Garden]: entry to residence facing southeast from front drive.: 1986 May.

Eubanks, Edwin A., Photographer

Topic: Edging plants
Flagstone
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Plant containers
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Schlumberger Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072: Houston -- Small Garden

Image(s)

Adcock, Timothy, Landscape architect
Garden Club of Houston, Provenance
The folder contains a worksheet and site plan.

The Garden Club of Houston facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Small Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 35 mm. slides)

A garden designed for a town house, it extends the living space to the outdoors with a walled garden. A swimming pool is surrounded with tropical plantings and bougainvillea cascading down to the pool. A kitchen garden is complete with a jasmine espalier and herbs below.

People associated with this garden include: Mr. Moore (former owner, 1999); Timothy Adcock of Thompsen-Hansen (landscape architecture, 1999); and Allan Bianchi (architect)

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston

Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072001: [Small Garden]: pool and yard., 2002 Sep.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Small Garden]: pool and yard.: 2002 Sep.

Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer

Topic: Deck chairs
Fences
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Patios
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Urns
Walkways

Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072003: [Small Garden]: covered patio near pool., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Small Garden]: covered patio near pool.: 2002 Sep.
Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Chairs -- wooden
Fences
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Patios
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Urns

Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072004: [Small Garden]: house and pool., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Small Garden]: house and pool.: 2002 Sep.
Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer

Topic: Bougainvillea
Deck chairs
Fences
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Tables, wooden
Urns

Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX072005: [Small Garden]: espaliers of jasmine., 2002 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Small Garden]: espaliers of jasmine.: 2002 Sep.
Etheridge, Nancy D., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates -- wooden
Jasmine
Kitchen gardens
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways

Place: Small Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX047: Houston -- Staiti House
Varying Form
Houston Park, within Sam

TX040: Houston -- Texas Medical Center Park

TX015: Houston -- The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
London, Ruth, Landscape designer
The folder includes a worksheet and a photocopy of an American Association of Museums directory entry about the museum.
The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)
Since 1932 the Garden Club of Houston has been involved with the development and maintenance of the gardens at The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston. In that year the original landscape plan drawn by Ruth London was given to the museum and executed, and the club's commitment to the gardens has remained to this day. The plantings are changed seasonally.

Persons associated with the property include Ruth London (landscape designer).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stuart, Robin Peake, Photographer
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stuart, Robin Peake, Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stuart, Robin Peake, Photographer
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Stuart, Robin Peake, Photographer

Topic:  
Art museums
Azaleas
Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Museum grounds
Museums
Trees
Tulips

Place:  
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Stuart, Robin Peake, Photographer

Topic:  
Art museums
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Museum grounds
Museums
Pansies
Sculpture

Place:  
Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Stuart, Robin Peake, Photographer

Topic:  
Art museums
Azaleas
Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Museum grounds
Museums
Tulips

Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Stuart, Robin Peake, Photographer
Topic: Art museums
Azaleas
Bulbs
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Lawns
Museum grounds
Museums
Streets
Trees
Tulips

Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX015008: [The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston]: inscription commemorating the Garden Club of Houston's role in designing and maintaining the museum's gardens., 1993 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston]: inscription commemorating the Garden Club of Houston's role in designing and maintaining the museum's gardens.: 1993 Mar.
Stuart, Robin Peake, Photographer
Topic: Art museums
Azaleas
Benches, stone
Flowering shrubs
Garden clubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Inscriptions
Museum grounds
Museums

Place: Museum of Fine Arts, Houston (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX127: Houston -- The Simmons Garden
Image(s)
Underwood, Milton, Former owner
Underwood, Milton Mrs., Former owner
Williams, Claude K., Former owner
Williams, Claude K. Mrs., Former owner
Briscoe, Birdsall, Architect
Gunn, Ralph Ellis, Landscape architect
Steele, Johny, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and a brochure.

The River Oaks Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Simmons Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 digital images)

Elements of the original Country Place Era garden designed by Ralph Ellis Gunn have been preserved on the three-quarter acre property with a Georgian Style house designed in 1934 by architect Birdsall Briscoe. These features include a lead wall fountain in the east garden room, live oak trees that have matured, the fountain that was the focal point of the axis of the rear garden, and a serpentine brick wall covered in fig ivy that enclosed the south and west perimeters of the back garden. In 2000 landscape architect Johnny Steele designed a parterre garden to replace the struggling St. Augustine lawn in back that was overly shaded by mature trees. The parterres are bordered by low boxwood hedges and filled with ornamental seasonal plantings. Four jasmine columns trained on metal frames anchor the corners and an armillary sphere sits on a pedestal in the center. An understory of trees including Japanese maple and flowering cherry and shade-loving lower story plants, including ferns, strawberry begonia and cast iron plants, were added to the existing banks of azaleas and camellias. The basin of the lead wall fountain was raised slightly onto a layer of brick and trimmed on top with another row of bricks.

The front garden was redesigned after the demise of a large water oak. Two broad brick bordered steps were installed and planted with zoysia grass, with seasonal plantings in the beds flanking the sides of the steps beneath banks of G.G. Gerbing white azaleas. These formal additions were designed as evolutions of the original character of the house, garden and neighborhood.

The Simmons Garden has been included on the annual Azalea Trail event in Houston.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Milton R. Underwood (former owners, 1934-1965); Mr. and Mrs. Claude K. Williams (former owners, 1965-1985); Birdsall Parmenas Briscoe (1876-1971) (architect, 1934); Ralph Ellis Gunn (1908-1976) (landscape architect, 1934-1936); Johnny Steele (landscape architect, 1985--).

Bibliography
This property is featured in "Azalea Trail is a Rite of Spring in Houston" by Kathy Huber, Houston Chronicle, February 27, 2015; "Hearths & Flowers" by Deborah Mann Lake, The Houston Post, March 6, 1993.
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

TX127003: [The Simmons Garden]: the palette of red, white, and green plantings complement the red brick georgian house; note the tree privet., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Simmons Garden]: the palette of red, white, and green plantings complement the red brick georgian house; note the tree privet.: 2015 May.
Junell, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas Formal gardens Gardens -- Texas -- Houston Houses Japanese maple Privets
Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX127007: [The Simmons Garden]: the original lead wall fountain with newer brick edging and base; dwarf japanese maples are growing in lead containers., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Simmons Garden]: the original lead wall fountain with newer brick edging and base; dwarf japanese maples are growing in lead containers.: 2015 May.
Junell, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Containers Gardens -- Texas -- Houston Japanese maple Wall fountains Walls, brick
Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas) United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston
Genre/Form: Digital images

TX127011: [The Simmons Garden]: the jasmine covered tuteurs add height interest to the parterres., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Simmons Garden]: the jasmine covered tuteurs add height interest to the parterres.: 2015 May.
Junell, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Ferns
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Impatiens
Parterres

Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/ Form:

TX127013: [The Simmons Garden]: the formal parterres with an armillary sphere in the center and the original fountain beyond., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Simmons Garden]: the formal parterres with an armillary sphere in the center and the original fountain beyond.: 2015 May.

Junell, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Boxwood
Daffodils
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Impatiens
Parterres

Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/ Form:

TX127014: [The Simmons Garden]: the parterre is aligned on the main axis of the property; jasmine grows on the columnar tuteurs and outlines the windows., 2015 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Simmons Garden]: the parterre is aligned on the main axis of the property; jasmine grows on the columnar tuteurs and outlines the windows.: 2015 Feb.

Junell, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Houses
Jasmine
Outdoor furniture
Parterres

Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/ Form:
TX127019: [The Simmons Garden]: the outdoor seating and containers are metal; ivy covers the original serpentine brick wall., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Simmons Garden]: the outdoor seating and containers are metal; ivy covers the original serpentine brick wall.: 2015 May.
Junell, Carol, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Camellias
Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Ivy
Outdoor furniture

Place: The Simmons Garden (Houston, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Harris -- Houston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX004: Houston -- Untitled Garden

TX004001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Streetman, Mciver
Fleming, P. C., Landscape architect

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Hedges
Sculpture
Spring
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004002: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Streetman, Mciver
Fleming, P. C., Landscape architect

Topic: Parterres
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004003: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
Doorway framed with fig vine.

Topic: Doorways
Spring
Urban areas
Vines

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Vistas through side garden.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Fences -- wooden
Gates -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Urban areas

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

Knot gardens.

Topic: Knot gardens
Parterres
Spring
Urban areas
Walkways, brick

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
1 Slide (col.)
Streetman, Anah Marie Leland
Streetman, Mciver
Fleming, P. C., Landscape architect
Rear patio.

Topic: Chairs
Espaliers
Gates -- Iron
Patios
Shrubs
Spring
Tables
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004007: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Streetman, Anah Marie Leland
Streetman, Mciver
Fleming, P. C., Landscape architect
Garden Gate - Ivy on walls.

Topic: Chairs
Climbing plants
Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Flagstone
Flower beds
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX004008: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Streetman, Anah Marie Leland
Streetman, Mciver
Fleming, P. C., Landscape architect

Topic: Climbing plants
Fences -- wooden
Houses
Ivy
Knot gardens
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Texas -- Houston
   United States of America -- Texas -- Houston

TX025: Houston -- Untitled Garden

TX026: Houston -- Untitled Garden

TX032: Houston -- Untitled Garden

TX014: Houston -- Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas
London, Ruth, Landscape designer
Staub, John F., Architect
Hill, George A. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet. The garden is noted for its individual gardens within a larger garden setting.

Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1930, this two-acre site includes various individual gardens within a larger garden setting. Among these are a pool garden, a formal garden, a kitchen garden, the Virgin of Guadalupe garden, and the Indian Madonna garden, the latter two named for shrines/sculpture found there. Azaleas, ornamental grasses, and roses are among the featured plants.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. George A. Hill (former owners); Ruth London (landscape designer); and John Staub (architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
   Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing west: the formal garden.: 1986 Mar.

   Topic: Formal gardens
   Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
   Hedges
   Houses
   Lawns
   Loggias
   Plants, Potted
   Porticoes
   Shrubs
   Stairs
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX014003: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing south from the south open garden: the Mercury statue, the focal point of the formal garden., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing south from the south open garden: the Mercury statue, the focal point of the formal garden.: 1986 Mar.

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Flowering shrubs
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
- Lawns
- Ornamental grasses
- Pine
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX014004: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing south from the formal garden: the south open garden., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing south from the formal garden: the south open garden.: 1986 Mar.

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
- Lawns
- Ornamental grasses
- Perennials
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Topic:
- Azaleas
- Chairs -- sprung metal
- Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX014006: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing east: the library terrace, looking toward the Mercury statue in the formal garden., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing east: the library terrace, looking toward the Mercury statue in the formal garden: 1986 Mar.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs -- Iron
Chairs -- sprung metal
Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX014007: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing north from the open garden: the library terrace and pool garden wall., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing north from the open garden: the library terrace and pool garden wall: 1986 Mar.

Topic: Azaleas
Chairs -- sprung metal
Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Terraces
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX014009: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing north from the south far garden: the pool garden looking toward the library terrace., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing north from the south far garden: the pool garden looking toward the library terrace.: 1986 Mar.

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Ironwork
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX014010: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing northwest from the pool garden: the gate into the south far garden., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing northwest from the pool garden: the gate into the south far garden.: 1986 Mar.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Gates
Houses
Ironwork
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
People
Roses
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX014011: [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing south from the pool garden gate: the south far garden with stone jar., 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing south from the pool garden gate: the south far garden with stone jar.: 1986 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden, Houston, Texas]: facing southwest from the arched gate of the library terrace: the kitchen garden.: 1986 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Topic:   Gardens -- Texas -- Houston
Hedges
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Houston
Untitled Garden (Houston, Texas)

TX066: Houston, near -- King Ranch

TX041: Humble -- Mercer Arboretum & Botanic Gardens

TX080: San Antonio -- Jardin De Mil Flores

Image(s)
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance
The folder contains a work sheet, plant list, and site plan.

Jardin De Mil Flores related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

Established in 2003, and located on a busy intersection in the heart of Alamo Heights neighborhood, the garden is located on 1/3 acre. Mexican courtyards inspired the owners. Blooming plants serve to soften the adobe home’s golden yellow color and sharp angles. To create a feeling of privacy from the intersection, the owners created a patio area directly in front of the home’s entrance. Concrete benches designed by the owner frame the patio and serve to complete the feel of an outdoor room. Black Mexican lava rocks, large river rock, and antique bricks comprise the patio. The garden contains mostly drought-resistant, sun-tolerant plants and perennial beds. Several succulents such as Yucca aloifolia (Spanish Bayonet) and Yucca gloriosa (Spanish Dagger) provide a backdrop to beds of red Hamelia patens (Mexican Fire Bush) and yello Tecoma stans (Esperanza).
People associated with this property include: Dana Moessner (patio designer, 1996); and Alejandro Mendoza (gardener, 1996-2006).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

**Place:** Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080002: [Jardin De Mil Flores]: front walkway, early spring, perennials, and biennials., 2006 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardin De Mil Flores]: front walkway, early spring, perennials, and biennials.: 2006 Apr.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Adobe houses
Biennials (Plants)
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

**Place:** Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080005: [Jardin De Mil Flores]: biennials and succulents with adobe house in background., 2006 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardin De Mil Flores]: biennials and succulents with adobe house in background.: 2006 May.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Adobe houses
Biennials (Plants)
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Houses
Perennials
Succulent plants
Trees

**Place:** Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080006: [Jardin De Mil Flores]: summer perennials and grasses in foreground of adobe house., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardin De Mil Flores]: summer perennials and grasses in foreground of adobe house.: 2005 Jun.

Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Adobe houses
Aloe
Biennials (Plants)
Entrances
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Houses
Perennials
Succulent plants
Yucca

Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080007: [Jardin De Mil Flores]: brick, stone, and pebble walkway with adobe house and Spanish Bayonet in background., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardin De Mil Flores]: brick, stone, and pebble walkway with adobe house and Spanish Bayonet in background.: 2005 Jun.

Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Adobe houses
Aloe
Cactus
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Houses
Succulent plants
Walkways, stone
Yucca

Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX080011: [Jardin De Mil Flores]: curved pink and blue concrete bench at brick, stone, and pebble walkway; Spanish Bayonet to left., 2005 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Jardin De Mil Flores]: curved pink and blue concrete bench at brick, stone, and pebble walkway; Spanish Bayonet to left.: 2005 Oct.

Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Aloe
Benches
Cactus
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Succulent plants
Walkways, stone
Yucca

Place: Jardin De Mil Flores (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

TX048: San Antonio -- Lutcher Center, The

Varying Form
Oak Court, formerly

TX093: San Antonio -- Monte Vista Garden

Image(s)
Image(s)
White, R. L., Former owner
Bitter, John, Former owner
McDonald, Don B., Architect
Reed Hilderbrand Associates Inc., Landscape architect
Lake/Flato (Firm), Architect
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, flyer, and other information.

The Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this

garden’s documentation.

Monte Vista Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides
(photographs), 11 digital images)

Located on two plus acres in a historic district which is both on the local
and the National Register of Historic Places in San Antonio, Texas, Monte
Vista Garden is in many respects a tribute to the past. The genteel Southern
character home, with its graceful garden design, is in the neighborhood in
which the current owners spent their childhoods. It was renewed in 1999 to
echo and highlight the region, culture and personal tastes that influence the
site. Through the use of terracing, low stone retaining walls, and concentrations
of trees and plants in rectilinear beds, the area was divided into five gracious
and well-defined rectangular gardens.

The front garden greets people with a variety of naturally occurring oak, laurel
and elm trees of native species scattered throughout the large rectangular
front lawn that is screened from the street by a wall of local limestone. Beds of
redbud, nandina and liriope have been planted near the front entrance while
large Italian jardinières planted with annuals stand on either side of the front
door. On the home’s east side is a screened veranda opening onto a long
walkway bordered by groupings of plants massed together to create splashes
of color and texture. A runnel that separates two of the gardens, begins at a
gently splashing fountain at the back of the house then travels across Texas
limestone the width of the garden to a rectangular pond. It expresses the
precious, subtle qualities of water in the arid South Texas landscape and
provides a welcome and peaceful respite from the sunny, hot climate. On the west side of the house loquat trees line the property and provide a shady intimate area containing a fountain constructed from an antique terracotta jar.

The long garden at the back of the house is a symmetrical grove of honey locusts as well as loquats and elephant ears. A limestone retaining wall creates a division between the gardens. An arbor has been constructed at the end of the Long garden providing a convenient place to park with a crushed Texas granite path leading to the house. A brick path leads from the Long garden to the pool garden completed in 2008. A bathhouse rehabilitated from an older limestone structure, greenhouse and working zone for garden prep and storage were added here along with a limestone-edged salt water swimming pool bordered by antique oil jars containing ferns, irises and agapanthus. Also added to the new pool garden was an adjacent terrace and rustic columned pergola.

The owners note that the garden is a work in progress and plan to further reduce turf in the future to support water conservation.

Persons associated with the garden include: R.L. White (former owner, 1916-1956), John Bitter (former owner, 1956-1999), Reed Hilderbrand Associates (landscape architects, 1999-present), Lake/Flato (main house renovation architect, 1999), Don B. McDonald (outbuildings renovation architect, 2000).
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: view facing Pool garden and limestone bathhouse, live oaks in foreground with creeping fig and crushed granite.: 2007 Oct.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Topic: Bathhouses
Fig
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Gravel
Live oak
Swimming pools
Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093004: [Monte Vista Garden]: walkway of Family garden showing runnel behind house; water flows from fountain at the northwest corner of the house., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: walkway of Family garden showing runnel behind house; water flows from fountain at the northwest corner of the house.: 2007 Oct.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Houses
Stairs, stone
Walkways
Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093008: [Monte Vista Garden]: view from southwest corner of Long garden facing honey locust grove., 2008 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: view from southwest corner of Long garden facing honey locust grove.: 2008 Jan.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Locust trees
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone
Walkways
Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093010: [Monte Vista Garden]: looking across fish pond towards crape myrtles., 2008 Jan.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: looking across fish pond towards crape myrtles.: 2008 Jan.

Smith, Whitney W., Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Walkways

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093011: [Monte Vista Garden]: entrance to Pool garden from the Long garden., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: entrance to Pool garden from the Long garden.: 2008 May.

Smith, Whitney W., Photographer

Topic: Doorways
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Gravel
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Walls, stone

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093013: [Monte Vista Garden]: walkway from Long garden toward house, flanked by elephant's ear plants and a live oak., 2008, May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: walkway from Long garden toward house, flanked by elephant's ear plants and a live oak.: 2008, May.

Smith, Whitney W., Photographer

Topic: Colocasia
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Houses
Live oak
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX093017: [Monte Vista Garden]: the Secret Garden, located to the west of the house, features a bubbling fountain., 2010 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: the Secret Garden, located to the west of the house, features a bubbling fountain.: 2010 Feb.

Lake, Sarah Westkaemper, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Gates
Ivy
Stairs

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX093018: [Monte Vista Garden]: a statue of Hermes with winged sandals sits above the fountain that serves as the runnel's water source., 2010 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: a statue of Hermes with winged sandals sits above the fountain that serves as the runnel's water source.: 2010 Feb.

Parker, Meg, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Ironwork
Patios

Place: Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX093019: [Monte Vista Garden]: the entrance to the Secret Garden is nestled below a long winding staircase that ends at the source of the runnel., 2010 Feb.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Monte Vista Garden]: the entrance to the Secret Garden is nestled below a long winding staircase that ends at the source of the runnel.: 2010 Feb.

Lake, Sarah Westkaemper, Photographer

Topic:
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
- Ironwork
- Patios
- Plant containers
- Stairs

Place:
- Monte Vista Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
- United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

TX085: San Antonio -- Oak Terrace

Image(s)
- Casa Verde Landscaping, Landscaping_contractors
- Tony Villareal Landscape Design, Landscape_designer
- Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, a plant list, and additional information.

The Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Oak Terrace related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides (photographs))

A small garden on a quiet street, Oak Terrace is planned to be an extension of its home's interior as a relaxed outdoor space. The entrance to the house features a driveway court shaded by oaks, with laurel and viburnum serving as a screen providing intimacy. Changing annuals along with seasonal arrangements provide color, while aspidistra, xanadu philodendron, ophiopogon, and palms provide varying textures and heights around the parking court. A highlight in the front is a fountain featuring a sculpture of a young girl by artist Tom Corbin. The backyard patio area includes a long series of fountains that form a runnel along the brick wall, lending a New Orleans or Charleston feel to this area. Large mirrors along the brick wall give a sense of infinite space beyond. Planted around this shady garden room are yew trees, elephant ears, foxtail fern, variegated liriope, fan palms, fig ivy, live oaks, and cherry laurels. The garden has been a work in progress since 1980 and many changes have been made over the years. Some earlier landscape designs included unusual and interesting plants that could not take the warm temperatures and dry conditions of San Antonio, so more recently there has been a move to more indigenous and tropical plants that will thrive in the natural climate of the area.
Firms associated with the garden include Casa Verde Landscaping (landscaping contractors, 2002-2005) and Tony Villareal Landscape Design (landscape designers, 2006-2007).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio

**Place:** Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX085003: [Oak Terrace]: front of house and driveway, with impatiens in foreground., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Terrace]: front of house and driveway, with impatiens in foreground.: 2007 Apr.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer

**Topic:** Annuals (Plants)
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Houses
Impatiens
Jardinieres
Shrubs
Trees

**Place:** Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX085004: [Oak Terrace]: front entrance with seasonal pumpkin display., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Terrace]: front entrance with seasonal pumpkin display.: 2007 Oct.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer

**Topic:** Annuals (Plants)
Benches, stone
Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Houses
Impatiens
Jardinieres
Outdoor furniture
Pumpkin
Shrubs
Trees

**Place:** Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX085005: [Oak Terrace]: view of back patio, showing tropical plantings and the water feature (a series of fountains) forming a rill or runnel along the brick wall., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Terrace]: view of back patio, showing tropical plantings and the water feature (a series of fountains) forming a rill or runnel along the brick wall.: 2007 Oct.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Fences -- wooden
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Rills
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Trees
Tropical plants
Walls, brick

Place: Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

TX085006: [Oak Terrace]: sculpture and fountain with maidenhair fern, concrete pavers, and fan palm border., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Terrace]: sculpture and fountain with maidenhair fern, concrete pavers, and fan palm border.: 2007 Oct.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Grasses
Ground cover plants
Palms
Pavements
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants

Place: Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

TX085007: [Oak Terrace]: south view of fountain, showing monkey (mondo) grass, Mediterranean fan palm, and ginger., 2007 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Oak Terrace]: south view of fountain, showing monkey (mondo) grass, Mediterranean fan palm, and ginger.: 2007 Oct.
Smith, Whitney W., Photographer

Topic:
Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Ginger
Grasses
Ground cover plants
Palms
Pavements
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Tropical plants

Place:
Oak Terrace (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

Genre/ Form:
Slides (photographs)

TX049: San Antonio -- San Antonio Botanical Garden
Varying Form
Halsell Conservatory, Lucile, including

TX203: San Antonio -- Selig Garden
Image(s)
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance
13 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder.

The Alamo Heights Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

The owner is a plant collector who has found ways to grow varieties not usually suited to the semi-tropical climate of San Antonio. After the 2007 purchase of the historic district Greek Revival stone house on a double city lot with one old sabal palm it took three years to develop non-traditional garden rooms in the four microclimates that comprise the property. An Australian grapefruit hedge, agave, other gray and silver desert plants, rosemary and cacti are planted along the sidewalk and in the front garden. At the end of the covered front porch sitting area there is a limestone obelisk focal point; an
armillary sphere in the enclosed front garden is nearly hidden by rosemary that blooms from October until April. The gravel driveway is conceived as an allée bordered on both sides with prickly pear cactus and other xeric plants. Branching off at the end of the gravel there is a teak bench shaded by the neighbors' pecan trees and framed by large containers with clipped white oleanders along with boxwood, seasonal bulbs and tubers, beauty bushes, nandina, Leyland cypress, and a loquat tree. Another container and tropical garden lines the driveway to the parking area.

A kitchen garden behind the house on a paved patio has Meyer lemon, bay laurel, seating and many pots of herbs, perennials and white narcissus. An antique limestone and bronze sundial purchased in England is the focal point for another garden room outside the guest house/office. This is a tropical garden with varieties of banana, palm, fern, a Brazilian pepper tree, ginger and ground covers. The gardens on this property emphasize foliage, shape and scent rather than colorful flowers. Intense summer sun and heat, a yearly freeze and widely swinging temperatures have been mastered by planting clusters of tropicals, bulbs under flowering perennials, and herbs and vegetables in containers.

Persons associated with the garden include: Minnie and Susie Martinez (former owners, no dates given); Peter and Jocelyn Selig (owners, 2007- ).
TX203008: [Selig Garden]: The shaded seating area at the end of the gravel walkway., May 12, 2017
Kardys, Sarah, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Oleander trees
Place: United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio
Genre/Form: Outdoor furniture
Form: Urns

TX203011: [Selig Garden]: The kitchen garden with potted bay laurel, Meyer lemon, conifers and fern., May 12, 2017
1 Digital image (col, jpeg.)
Kardys, Sarah, Photographer

TX203013: [Selig Garden]: The tropical garden has banana plants, palms, and a Brazilian pepper tree., May 13, 2017
1 Digital image (col, jpeg.)
Kardys, Sarah, Photographer

TX011: San Antonio -- Steves Garden
Carson, Chris, Project_architect
Sheffield, Weldon, Interior_designer
Watson, John, Garden_lighting_consultant
King, Stewart E., Landscape architect
Walker, Lisa, Landscape_designer
O'Neil Ford and Associates, Architect
Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club, Provenance
Folder includes Archives of American Gardens Information Sheet, slide list, articles, planting list and plans. Residence includes outdoor patios and enclosed garden. Portion of original landscape plan has been relandscaped with regional perennial wildflowers. Garden spaces accented by Mexican artifacts of carved stone, old doors, colonial stone columns, arches, and stone fountains.

The Alamo Heights-Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Steves Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)
Archives of O'Neil Ford, architect, at the University of Texas Library at Austin, Architectural Drawings Collection.

Persons associated with the property include: O'Neil Ford and Associates (architects), Chris Carson (project architect), Weldon Sheffield (interior designer), John Watson (garden lighting consultant), Stewart King (landscape architect), and Lisa Walker (landscape designer).

Bibliography

Garden featured in House & Garden, April, 1967.
Garden featured in Texas Homes, October, 1981.
Garden featured in National Geographic, April, 1976.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)

TX011001: [Steves Garden]: view of house from street, end of winter., 1998
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: view of house from street, end of winter.: 1998
Walker, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
        Entrances
        Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
        Houses
        Woodland gardens

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011002: [Steves Garden]: front bed next to street, native plants red bud., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: front bed next to street, native plants red bud.: 1998.
Walker, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Entrances
        Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
        Grasses
        Ivy
        Woodland gardens

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011003: [Steves Garden]: front bed with natives and xeriscape plantings., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Steves Garden]: front bed with natives and xeriscape plantings.: 1998.

Walker, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Grasses
Vinca
Woodland gardens
Xeriscapes

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011004: [Steves Garden]: island in front of main door., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Steves Garden]: island in front of main door.: 1998.

Walker, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Entrances
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Ivy
Trees
Vinca

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011005: [Steves Garden]: view of house out to patio., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Steves Garden]: view of house out to patio.: 1998.

Walker, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Ivy
Patios
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011006: [Steves Garden]: view back to house from patio., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: view back to house from patio.: 1995.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Columns
Container gardening
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Ivy
Patios
Plants, Potted

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011007: [Steves Garden]: view of back garden through solarium., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: view of back garden through solarium.: 1995.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Sunspaces

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011008: [Steves Garden]: walkway to greenhouse (with dog.), 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: walkway to greenhouse (with dog.): 1995 Jul.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Dogs
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Hanging plants
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Walkways, stone

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011009: [Steves Garden]: detail of wall with seasonal plantings., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: detail of wall with seasonal plantings.: 1995 Jul.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Hanging plants
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

TX011010: [Steves Garden]: greenhouse freestanding., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: greenhouse freestanding.: 1995 Sep.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic:
- Entrances
- Ferns
- Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
- Plants, Potted
- Sculpture
- Trees
- Walkways, stone

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

TX011011: [Steves Garden]: pool area with roof top garden., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: pool area with roof top garden.: 1995 Sep.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic:
- Container gardening
- Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Roof gardens
- Swimming pools

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

TX011012: [Steves Garden]: arbor next to pool., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: arbor next to pool.: 1995 Jul.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic:
- Arbors
- Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
- Outdoor furniture
- Patios
- Plants, Potted
- Sculpture
- Vines

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio
TX011013: [Steves Garden]: view to work area from arbor., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: view to work area from arbor.: 1995 Jul.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Entances
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Plants, Potted
Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011014: [Steves Garden]: work area., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: work area.: 1995 Jul.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011015: [Steves Garden]: work area., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: work area.: 1995 Jul.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County -- San Antonio

TX011016: [Steves Garden]: walkway through garden., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: walkway through garden.: 1995 Sep.
Walker, Sally, Photographer
Topic: Coleus
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Walkways, stone
Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

TX011017: [Steves Garden]: walkway through garden., 1995 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: walkway through garden.: 1995 Sep.
Walker, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Coleus
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Walkways, stone

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

TX011018: [Steves Garden]: Maximillian sunflowers, fall blooming natives.,
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: Maximillian sunflowers, fall blooming natives.: 1995 Oct.
Walker, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Grasses
Lawns
Sunflowers

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

TX011019: [Steves Garden]: back lawn with palms., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Steves Garden]: back lawn with palms.: 1995 Jul.
Walker, Sally, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- San Antonio
Lawns
Palms

Place: Steves Garden (San Antonio, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Bexar County --
San Antonio

TX050: San Antonio -- Steves Homestead

TX075: San Patricio County -- Chiltipin Ranch

TX166: Tyler -- B. J.'s Gardens
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation. The 1992 photographs were donated by Eleanor Weller Reade in 2011.

B. J.'s Gardens related holdings consist of 2 folders (7 35mm slides (photographs); 7 digital images)


This property's full gardens have graced Tyler, Texas since 1950. With the private home and gardens situated on Tyler's renowned Azalea and Spring Flower Trail, the gardens provide a city showcase - especially due to the abundance of brilliant daffodils. The azaleas, other spring blooms and towering trees draw visitors to the landscape throughout springtime. Seasonal plantings are enjoyed during the summer, fall and winter months.

Major tree plantings include Shumard Red Oaks, Water Oaks, Green Maples, Crepe Myrtles (Natchez) and Dogwoods. Wintergreen Boxwoods and American Holly provide hedge borders, while a variety of vines - including Fig Ivy, English Ivy and Trumpet Vine - supply other planting dimensions.

The backyard pool is surrounded by topiaries accented by wrought iron furniture. Sculptures include a stone St. Francis and a royal metal frog with a crown. Other features include fern baskets, arbors and brick walkways.

Persons associated with the garden include Naud Burnett (landscape architect, 1955); Noel Pullam (landscape architect, 1975); Selena Short (landscape designer, 2000s- ); Johnny & John Carter (masonry, 2016).

TX166008: [B. J.'s Gardens]: the front landscape view highlights the winding brick walkways., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [B. J.'s Gardens]: the front landscape view highlights the winding brick walkways.: 2016 Feb.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Houses
Walkways, brick

Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX166009: [B. J.'s Gardens]: a doorway into the home is surrounded by its showcase of daffodils, azaleas, and additional plantings., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [B. J.'s Gardens]: a doorway into the home is surrounded by its showcase of daffodils, azaleas, and additional plantings.: 2016 Feb.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Daffodils
Doorways
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Houses
Terraces

TX166010: [B. J.'s Gardens]: the stone statue of St. Francis of Assisi is tucked into a brick archway with climbing ivy., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [B. J.'s Gardens]: the stone statue of St. Francis of Assisi is tucked into a brick archway with climbing ivy.: 2016 Feb.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Ivy
Walls, brick

TX166011: [B. J.'s Gardens]: curving borders of brilliant daffodils adorn the front of the house., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [B. J.'s Gardens]: curving borders of brilliant daffodils adorn the front of the house.: 2016 Feb.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Garden borders
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Houses
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX166013: [B. J.'s Gardens]: stately topiaries surround the swimming pool; sitting areas with wrought iron furniture., 2016 Feb.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)
Image(s): [B. J.'s Gardens]: stately topiaries surround the swimming pool; sitting areas with wrought iron furniture.: 2016 Feb.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Outdoor furniture
Swimming pools
Topiary work
Trees
Urn
Walkways, brick

Place: B. J.'s Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX054: Tyler -- Chilton Oaks
Image(s)

Simons, Shirley, Architect
Shamberger, Maurice, Landscape architect
Burnett, Naud, Landscape architect
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, a garden plan, and woody plant list.
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Chilton Oaks related holdings consist of 2 folders (13 35 mm. slides)

The Greek Revival style house is set on two acres of land and is surrounded by large oak and magnolia trees. The prominent feature of the garden is the formal boxwood garden. Placed directly behind the house, it terminates with an open tea house which is supported by tall ionic iron columns and covered with wisteria. In the center of this garden is a fish and lily pond centered with a Venetian marble statue of Aphrodite. In the spring, beds are planted with pansies and tulips; and in the summer with white Aaron caladiums and begonias. Other area "rooms" of the garden are a green grass area bordered with azaleas, camellias and flowering shrubs; and a croquet lawn bordered with oakleaf and macrophylla hydrangea, azalea and roses. A cutting and herb garden with brick-edged beds has a pond and fountain at its center. The front
lawn is bordered by large camellias and azaleas. Marble and stone statues are located throughout the property.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Fair (former owners, 1938-1955); Shirley Simons (architect, 1938); Maurice Shamburger (landscape architect, 1939-1960); and Naud Burnett (landscape architect, 1960-2004).

Topic: Formal gardens
    Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Place: Chilton Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
    United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX054010: [Chilton Oaks]: Aphrodite statue in pond at center of boxwood garden., 2002 Apr.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Chilton Oaks]: Aphrodite statue in pond at center of boxwood garden.: 2002 Apr.
   Topic: Aphrodite (Greek deity)
       Box
       Chairs
       Edging, brick
       Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
       Hedges
       Outdoor furniture
       Pansies
       Ponds
       Spring
       Tables
       Teahouses
       Trees
       Tulips
       Typha
       Urns
       Walkways, brick
   Place: Chilton Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
       United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX054013: [Chilton Oaks]: chairs and table in front of yellow pansy bed; and white tulip beds to left surrounded by boxwood., 2002 Apr.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Chilton Oaks]: chairs and table in front of yellow pansy bed; and white tulip beds to left surrounded by boxwood.: 2002 Apr.
   Topic: Birdbaths
       Box
       Chairs
       Edging, brick
       Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
       Hedges
       Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Plants, Potted
Ponds
Settees
Spring
Tables
Trees
Tulips
Typha
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: Chilton Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX057: Tyler -- Holly Cottage Garden

Image(s)
Simons, Shirley, Architect
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheet, garden plan, oral history questionnaire, copy of postcard, and plant list.

Holly Cottage Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

Holly Cottage Garden lies in the the historic Azalea District of Tyler. The garden features brick walkways, a sunken garden, and tea house. Hedge areas of Yaupon holly, as well as boxwood, Burford holly and other shrubs lend a classic feel to the garden. The garden designer since 1985 cites the Sissinghurst Garden in southern England, designed by Vita Sackville West, as a source of inspiration for this property.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: D.G. Connally (former owner, 1927-1934); Roger J. Wolfe (former owner, 1934-1942); Claude S. Holley (former owner, 1942-1970); R.B. Powers (former owner, 1970-1976); David Fair (former owner, 1976-1985); Ralph Bryan (architect, 1927); Shirley Simons (architect, 1952); and Dr. Wayne Babin (garden designer, 1985-present).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler

Place: Holly Cottage Garden (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX057001: [Holly Cottage Garden]: open post and lintel structure with solomon seal cast iron settee underneath., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holly Cottage Garden]: open post and lintel structure with solomon seal cast iron settee underneath.: 2005 May.
Davis, Lindsey, Photographer
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance
TX057004: [Holly Cottage Garden]: terraced, grass narrow walkway with brick steps between geometric topiaries., 2005 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Holly Cottage Garden]: terraced, grass narrow walkway with brick steps between geometric topiaries.: 2005 May.

Davis, Lindsey, Photographer
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance

TX057007: [Holly Cottage Garden]: female sculpture, hedges, and white geraniums in front of tall hedge., 2005 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Holly Cottage Garden]: female sculpture, hedges, and white geraniums in front of tall hedge.: 2005 May.

Davis, Lindsey, Photographer
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance
Hedges
Ivy
Plants, Potted
Roofs
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Women -- Design elements

Place:
Holly Cottage Garden (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX057009: [Holly Cottage Garden]: classical stone fountain planted with aquatic grasses; hedge and house in background., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holly Cottage Garden]: classical stone fountain planted with aquatic grasses; hedge and house in background.: 2005 May.
Davis, Lindsey, Photographer
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
Aquatic plants
Dragons -- Design elements
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Hedges
Houses
Ornamental grasses

Place:
Holly Cottage Garden (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX051: Tyler -- Livezey Garden

TX017: Tyler -- Ravenwood
Tracy, Robert L., Former owner
Pollard, Tomas G., Former owner
Pollard, Edna, Former owner
Leard, Damon, Former owner
Simons, Shirley, Architect
Shamburger, Maurice, Landscape architect
Shamburger, Gerald T., Landscape architect
Von Osthoff, Fritz, Architect
Von Osthoff, Fritz, Landscape designer
Short, Selena, Landscape designer
Short, Selena, Horticulturist
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden and site plans, three photocopies of perspective sketches of the garden, and three photocopies of newspaper articles about the garden.

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ravenwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

This 4.5-acre garden site dates to 1935, and for more than 50 years was the home of the late Senator Tomas G. Pollard and his wife, Edna. Tom Pollard served as a member of the Texas State Legislature and was one of East Texas's most influential citizens. Designated as a Tyler Historic Landmark in 1998, Ravenwood represents possibly the largest private, secured, and continuing garden in the Tyler, Texas, area. From their inception in the mid-1930s, the gardens have highlighted the Georgian Colonial style home, which in turn is highlighted by majestic columns. The result is a series of six gardens, correlated into an overall garden whose beauty may be viewed from any point in the two-story home, aided by the use of different ground levels and walls of varied heights. Each of the areas is complemented with the same type of landscape architecture, beginning with the large trees--including crape myrtle, dogwood, pecan, and live oak--sculptured to give a cathedral effect. Approximately 1,500 azaleas serve as the major lower plants and provide a showcase of rich pink and white color each spring. Varieties include 'Pride of Mobile', 'Hinode-giri', 'Pink Elegans', 'Snow White', and 'Formosa'. Additional focal points of the gardens include its cleyeras and other shrubs, magnificent flower beds with seasonal color, the estate's gated entrance and circular drive, small garden houses, fountains, reflecting pools, statuary, and sundials. Of special note is the fountain in front of the main entrance, carved of Italian stone and ordered from the Erkins Studios of New York. Throughout the years--from different times of day to different seasons--Ravenwood's gardens have stood the test of time and brought delight to countless visitors.

Persons associated with the property include: Tomas G. and Edna Pollard (former owners, 1935-1987); Robert Tracy and Damon Leard (former owners, 1987-1993); Shirley Simons (architect, 1930s); Maurice Shamburger (landscape architect, 1930s); Gerald T. Shamburger (landscape architect, 1960s); Fritz von Osthoff (architect and landscape designer, 1987-1989); and Selena Short (landscape designer and horticulturist, 1990s).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Tyler Courier-Times, April 3, 1969.
Garden has been featured in the Tyler Courier-Times-Telegraph, April 19, 1970.
Garden has been featured in the Tyler Morning Telegraph, March 27, 1990.

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017001: [Ravenwood]: fountain in front of main entrance to house., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: fountain in front of main entrance to house.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017002: [Ravenwood]: fountain and formal plantings in front of main entrance to house., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: fountain and formal plantings in front of main entrance to house.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler
TX017003: [Ravenwood]: fountain and formal plantings, including crape myrtle, in front of main entrance to house., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: fountain and formal plantings, including crape myrtle, in front of main entrance to house.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer
Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Hedges
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017004: [Ravenwood]: fountain and formal plantings in front of main entrance to house., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: fountain and formal plantings in front of main entrance to house.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer
Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Entrances
Flags
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Hedges
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017005: [Ravenwood]: a brick terrace and formal garden., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: a brick terrace and formal garden.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer
Topic: Entrances
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Hedges
Houses
Liriope
Shrubs
Stairs
Tables
Terraces
Trees

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017006: [Ravenwood]: looking toward the wooden gazebo, with a sundial in the middle ground., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: looking toward the wooden gazebo, with a sundial in the middle ground.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, iron
Crape myrtle, Common
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Gazebos
Lawns
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017007: [Ravenwood]: the house, with live oaks, crape myrtle, and formal plantings., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: the house, with live oaks, crape myrtle, and formal plantings.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic: Columns
Crape myrtle, Common
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017008: [Ravenwood]: a wooden gazebo amidst lawn and trees., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: a wooden gazebo amidst lawn and trees.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Crape myrtle, Common
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Gazebos
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017009: [Ravenwood]: a lily pond., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: a lily pond.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer
Topic: Aquatic plants
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017010: [Ravenwood]: looking from a wooden gazebo across a lawn., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: looking from a wooden gazebo across a lawn.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017011: [Ravenwood]: one of the formal garden areas., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: one of the formal garden areas.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Lawns
Liriope
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017012: [Ravenwood]: the swimming pool and pool house, with flanking wooden arbor., 1999 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: the swimming pool and pool house, with flanking wooden arbor.: 1999 Aug.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Gazebos
Swimming pools
Terraces
Trees

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017013: [Ravenwood]: the main entrance to the house in spring, with azaleas in foreground., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: the main entrance to the house in spring, with azaleas in foreground.: 1999.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Columns
Entrances
Flags
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017014: [Ravenwood]: the main entrance to the house in spring, with azaleas in foreground., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: the main entrance to the house in spring, with azaleas in foreground.: 1999.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Crape myrtle, Common
Entrances
Flags
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Houses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX017015: [Ravenwood]: in front of the main entrance to the house in spring, showing azaleas., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Ravenwood]: in front of the main entrance to the house in spring, showing azaleas.: 1999.
Ellis, Elizabeth Marsh, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Houses
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place:
Ravenwood (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith County -- Tyler

TX165: Tyler -- Royal Oaks
Image(s)
Byars, B. G., Former owner
Byars, B. G. Mrs, Former owner
Pullam, Noel, Landscape architect
Lambert's, Landscape_designer
Arabella Gardens, Landscape_features
Breedlove Nursery, Landscape_features
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and photocopies of images.

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation. The 1992 photographs were donated by Eleanor Weller Reade in 2011.

Royal Oaks related holdings consist of 2 folders (12 35mm slides (photographs); 5 digital images)


Royal Oaks represents one of the premier gardens of Tyler, Texas, dating to the mid-1930s - the unique era of the oil-drilling boom in eastern Texas. The gardens are located in Tyler's historic azalea district, adding to their heritage and community preservation status. From azaleas to dogwoods to a historic Black Gum, the elements are a community treasure.

Major plantings include Live Oaks, Magnolias, Dogwoods, Japanese Bloodgood Maple and Crepe Myrtles. Flowering plants include Camellias, Azaleas, Hydrangeas, Wisteria and Forsythia. St. Augustine grass, Mondo grass, native Yupons and other greenery complete the tableau.

Special features include the herb garden with Bay Tree topiary and sculptures of a little boy playing the flute, a metal heron and distinctive bird bath. The badminton courts were added in 1939, thus generating a Badminton Club that exists to this day. The original gazebo was hand-carried by eight men, relocating it when the swimming pool addition was under way. The gazebo is now draped and serves as a bathhouse in summer. The original barn, which housed Shetland ponies for many years, still stands. Visiting dignitaries have included J. Edgar Hoover, Dwight Eisenhower and Ronald Reagan.
Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. B. G. Byars (former owners, mid-1930s-1979); Noel Pullam (landscape architect, 1970s); Lambert's (landscape designer, 1930s); Arabella Gardens (landscape features, 1990s- ); Breedlove Nursery (landscape features, 1950s).

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

TX165013: [Royal Oaks]: towering oak trees shelter the home and landscape., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Royal Oaks]: towering oak trees shelter the home and landscape.: 2011 Mar.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Oak

Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX165014: [Royal Oaks]: the backyard pool with a stone dragon fish that spouts water; the smaller pool was once a lily pond., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Royal Oaks]: the backyard pool with a stone dragon fish that spouts water; the smaller pool was once a lily pond.: 2011 Mar.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Hedges
Sculpture
Swimming pools
Topiary work

Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX165015: [Royal Oaks]: a metal heron sculpture visits a birdbath nestled in a flower bed., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Royal Oaks]: a metal heron sculpture visits a birdbath nestled in a flower bed.: 2011 Mar.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Lawns
Metal sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX165016: [Royal Oaks]: a close-up view of the colorful stone dragon fish., 2011 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Royal Oaks]: a close-up view of the colorful stone dragon fish.: 2011 Mar.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Container gardening
Fountains
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Hedges
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX165017: [Royal Oaks]: a view to the front yard captures an iron lantern, flagpole and Japanese maple., 2011 Mar.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, color)

Image(s): [Royal Oaks]: a view to the front yard captures an iron lantern, flagpole and Japanese maple.: 2011 Mar.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Flagpoles
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Houses
Japanese maple
Lanterns
Vines

Place: Royal Oaks (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/ Form: Digital images
TX052: Tyler -- Royal Tulip Gardens

Image(s)

Pullam, Noel, Garden_designer
Brownlow, Casey, Garden_designer
Killabrew, James, Architect
Wilhite Landscaping, Landscaping
The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the 2016 submission of this garden's documentation; the 1992 slides were donated by Eleanor Weller Reade in 2011.

Royal Tulip Gardens related holdings consist of 3 folders (13 35mm slides; 5 digital images)


Beds of tulips are spread throughout this one acre property, with primarily yellow, red and white varieties planted in curving beds bordered by boxwood, in island beds within brick borders, and in containers that are perched on a brick wall. Three varieties of white azaleas, two rose varieties, quince flowering japonica, camellia japonica, hicks yew and aucuba shrubs are grown here as well. The red brick house was built in 1955 and the first gardens were planted then. Mature trees include magnolia, oak, holly, hackberry and elm, with Japanese maples and dogwood adding color. Statuary and figural planters depict stags, an American eagle, St Francis with three birds, and an Oriental dancer. Additional elements in the garden rooms include perennial and annual flowers, ferns, vines, large urns, a shell birdbath and birdhouses.

Persons associated with the garden include Noel David Pullam (garden designer, 1975); Casey Brownlow (garden designer, 1992); Wilhite Landscaping (landscaping, 1980); James Killabrew (architect).

TX052015: [Royal Tulip Gardens]: the bed of tulips is interspersed with shaped boxwood with a pierced brick wall behind., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Royal Tulip Gardens]: the bed of tulips is interspersed with shaped boxwood with a pierced brick wall behind.: 2011 Mar.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Boxwood
Climbing roses
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Topiary work
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX052016: [Royal Tulip Gardens]: the formal beds of the back garden are edged with boxwood, banks of tulips and azaleas, other shrubs and ornamental trees., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Royal Tulip Gardens]: the formal beds of the back garden are edged with boxwood, banks of tulips and azaleas, other shrubs and ornamental trees.: 2011 Mar.
Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Containers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Japanese maple
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Tulips

Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX052017: [Royal Tulip Gardens]: a statue of a stag is nearly hidden by white azaleas, with red and white tulips in the border., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [Royal Tulip Gardens]: a statue of a stag is nearly hidden by white azaleas, with red and white tulips in the border.: 2011 Mar.
Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Benches
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Sculpture
Tulips
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX052018: [Royal Tulip Gardens]: the tulip beds curve behind low boxwood borders with statues and planted containers placed around the gardens., 2011 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [Royal Tulip Gardens]: the tulip beds curve behind low boxwood borders with statues and planted containers placed around the gardens.: 2011 Mar.

Berkley, Scott, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Boxwood
Gardens -- Texas -- Tyler
Lawns
Sculpture
Stairs, brick
Tulips

Place: Royal Tulip Gardens (Tyler, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Smith -- Tyler

Genre/Form: Digital images

TX207: Tyler -- Tapestry Garden

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance

The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation in 2021.

Provenance: The Gertrude Windsor Garden Club, Provenance

TX055: Tyler -- Tyler Municipal Rose Garden

Varying Form

Tyler Rose Park

TX053: Tyler -- Untitled Garden

TX056: Tyler -- Untitled Garden

TX061: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

TX004: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden

TX004009: Untitled Garden, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Streetman, Anah Marie Leland

No Names for Picture. Wall front.

Topic: Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Spring
Wall fountains
Windchimes
Place: Texas
United States of America -- Texas

TX115: West Lake Hills -- David-Peese Garden

Image(s)
Druse, Kenneth, Photographer
David, James deGrey, Designer
Peese, Gary, Designer
Coote, James Robert, Architect
Lamb, Paul, Architect
Lawrence, Mell, Architect

The folder includes worksheets, a planting list, lecture notes, and articles featuring the property of James David.

Terrell Hills Garden Club facilitated the 2013 submission of this garden's documentation. The photographs from the 1990s were donated by Ken Druse.

David-Peese Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (48 slides; 325 transparencies; 36 digital images)


This two-acre garden in West Lake Hills, a suburb of Austin, Texas is based on classical and Texas garden traditions and designed by a professional landscape architect and horticulturist. The garden has evolved and expanded since its inception in 1978. The garden mixes formal and informal, modern and traditional elements through a series of garden rooms. Strong directional paths and architectural elements unify an otherwise eclectic style.

Features include a swimming pool, greenhouse, dovecote, gravel terrace, pond with limestone terrace bisected by a runnel leading to it, dining terrace, lawn, French-inspired garden and a vegetable garden. Plantings include agaves, bambusa, clematis, ilex, and pollarded sycamores.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert James Coote (architect, 1979); Paul Lamb (architect, 1988); Mell Lawrence (architect, 2003 and 2007); James deGrey David (owner, landscape architect, 1978- ); Gary R. Peese (owner, 1978 - ).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- West Lake Hills
Place: David-Peese Garden, (West Lake Hills, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Travis -- West Lake Hills

TX115003: [David-Peese Garden]: seating area with site-cast concrete columns and steel pipes support a vine covered arbor., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [David-Peese Garden]: seating area with site-cast concrete columns and steel pipes support a vine covered arbor.: 2013 Mar.
Brown, Katherine K., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Texas -- West Lake Hills
Gravel
Metal-work
Outdoor furniture

Place: David-Peese Garden, (West Lake Hills, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Travis -- West Lake Hills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX115010: [David-Peese Garden]: reflecting pool with lilies, swimming pool, and greenhouse in distance., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)
Image(s): [David-Peese Garden]: reflecting pool with lilies, swimming pool, and greenhouse in distance.: 2013 Mar.
Brown, Katherine K., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Texas -- West Lake Hills
Greenhouses
Reflecting pools
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools

Place: David-Peese Garden, (West Lake Hills, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Travis -- West Lake Hills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

TX115016: [David-Peese Garden]: decorative and practical paths lead to greenhouse and swimming pool., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file.)

Image(s): [David-Peese Garden]: decorative and practical paths lead to greenhouse and swimming pool.: 2013 Mar.

Brown, Katherine K., Photographer

Topic: Boardwalks
Garden walks
Gardens -- Texas -- West Lake Hills
Greenhouses
Swimming pools

Place: David-Peese Garden, (West Lake Hills, Texas)
United States of America -- Texas -- Travis -- West Lake Hills

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Utah

UT001: Salt Lake City -- Walker Garden

Vermont

VT018: Bennington -- Bennington, Vermont

VT003: Bennington -- Unidentified Gardens (from 1962 Garden Club of America Meeting)

VT007: Manchester -- Glebelands

Image(s)

Carver, Benjamin, Former owner
Carver, Benjamin, Mrs., Former owner
Prettyman, William Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Leiter, Joseph, Trustee
Remington, Franklin, Trustee
Powers, William, Former owner
Powers, William, Mrs., Former owner
Hardy, George, Mrs., Former owner
Hardy, George, Former owner
Hardy, Anton, Former owner
Hardy, Anton, Mrs., Former owner
Olcott, Richard M., Architect
Bennington Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, narrative description of the garden, and a garden plan.

The Bennington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Glebelands related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

The term "glebe land," from which this garden takes its name, means land owned by a church, and the owner of this property pays a yearly glebe rent to Zion Episcopal Church. Pockets of glebe land (many of which still exist) throughout the village of Manchester and on nearby Mt. Equinox, when rented out in the 18th and 19th centuries for grazing, provided revenue for the church. A focal point for the property today is a 100-yard long marble dam, which dates from the 1840s when the property was a marble mill. It now provides water for the lower swimming pond. The hillside across the upper pond is all marble chips and displays a host of daffodils in the spring. The shell fountain in the secret garden is fed by the waterfall from the dam. The formal garden was started in the 1930s and is entered through the orchard, which is underplanted with naturalized narcissus. Ornaments of diverse origin are encountered, including marble balls that were the tops of gateposts at "Avalon," the Princeton, New Jersey, home of the theologian and hymn-writer Henry Van Dyck, and which were liberated by the owner's mother when that property was torn down. An Italian marble table and wrought iron gates and grilles came from New Orleans, while a wrought iron arc, originally a fanlight, was salvaged from a demolished bank in New York City. The small pool of Portuguese tile at the end of the peony allee is known as "Polly's bathtub," and is where the owner's mother cooled herself after gardening. Flower beds are edged with bricks removed from a heart-shaped patio once found in front of a large rock. The succulents in the patio were put on the rock and compete with moss for survival. The marble walls which contain the formal beds were built in the 1950s. The caisson housing the bubble fountain is what remained after a marble column had been extracted. The caissons were used as culverts on local roads and here have been cut in half to make garden seats. Richard Olcott, F.A.I.A., designed the reflecting pool in 1995.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Carver (former owners, 1892-1913); Mr. and Mrs. William Prettyman (former owners, 1913-1921); Joseph Leiter and Franklin Remington (Carver trustees, 1921-1923); Mr. and Mrs. William Powers (former owners, 1923-1929); Mr. and Mrs. George Hardy (former owners, 1929-1931); Mr. and Mrs. Anton G. Hardy (former owners, 1931-1985); and Richard M. Olcott (architect, 1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Allées
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lawns
Marble
Sculpture
Trees
Wellheads

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

VT007002: [Glebelands]: center gate to formal garden., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glebelands]: center gate to formal garden.: 1997.

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Gates
Ironwork
Lawns
Trees
Wrought-iron

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glebelands]: basket on center allee.: 1999.

Topic: Allées
Baskets
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Peonies
Perennials
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Baskets
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Sculpture
Sundials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Glebelands]: fanlike arc and reflecting pool.: 1999.
Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Hedges
Ironwork
Lawns
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Trees
Wrought-iron

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Hedges
Lawns
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Trees
Urns

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Hedges
Lawns
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Topic:
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Hedges
Lawns
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

VT007009: [Glebelands]: astrolabe (armillary sphere) under crabapples., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Glebelands]: astrolabe (armillary sphere) under crabapples.: 1999.

Topic:
Armillary spheres
Crabapples
Fences -- Wire
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Gates
Houses
Ironwork
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Wrought-iron

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Peonies
Perennials
Shrubs
Tables, metal
Trees

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Hedges
Lawns
Lilies
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

VT007012: [Glebelands]: bench at bottom of garden., 1997.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Glebelands]: bench at bottom of garden.: 1997.

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Evergreens
Ferns
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lawns
Mulching
Sculpture

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Benches, stone
Edging (inorganic)
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Alcea
Boys -- Design elements
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Marble sculpture
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walls, stone

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Gazebos
Ironwork
Sculpture
Shrubs
Wrought-iron

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Engle, Corliss Knapp, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Lanterns
Metal-work
Walls, stone

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Topic: Dams
Fountains
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Waterfalls

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Topic: Dams
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Sculpture
Walls, stone

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Glebelands]: looking across dam to daffodil hill.: 1998.

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Naturalized plantings
Ponds
Trees

Place: Glebelands (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

VT06: Manchester -- Gardener's Cottage, The

Image(s)

Wilbur, James B., Former owner
Wilbur, James B., Jr., Former owner
Wilbur, James B. Jr., Mrs., Former owner
Bennington Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and detailed garden plans with plant lists.

The Bennington Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Gardener's Cottage related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

This ca. 3.5-acre garden site was originally part of the model working farm on the Wilbur estate. Remains of old foundations, walkways, and stone walls that were once part of the farm and its buildings delineate part of the current garden. The old potting shed and greenhouse (now used as a study) had large glass structures extending out from them. The outlines of these glass structures are still visible on the walls of the remaining buildings and old foundations are still evident on the lawn. The remains of a pool and fountain have become a daylily bed and the old stone wall foundation has become the main garden. The garden takes its name from the fact that the owner's house was once the estate gardener's cottage. Because of the size of the house and its age (ca. 1790), the owner has designed the garden to be small and informal, old-fashioned and casual, like an English cottage garden.

Persons associated with the property include: James B. Wilbur (former owner, 1908-1929); James B. Wilbur, Jr. (former owner, 1929-1933); Mrs. James B. Wilbur, Jr. (former owner, 1933-1973).

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
       United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

VT006001: [The Gardener's Cottage]: the sunken garden, looking north, showing the old greenhouse which is now the study., 1999.
   1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gardener's Cottage]: the sunken garden, looking north, showing the old greenhouse which is now the study.: 1999.

Olcott, Diana M., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
       Containers
       Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
       Greenhouses
       Irises (Plants)
       Lawns
       Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Poppies
Tables, iron
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

VT006002: [The Gardener's Cottage]: the sunken garden: view to east showing old stone wall that was the foundation of the old greenhouse., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gardener's Cottage]: the sunken garden: view to east showing old stone wall that was the foundation of the old greenhouse.: 1999.

Olcott, Diana M., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Chairs -- Iron
Containers
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Poppies
Tables, iron
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

VT006003: [The Gardener's Cottage]: view to east, showing the old potting shed that was attached to the greenhouse., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gardener's Cottage]: view to east, showing the old potting shed that was attached to the greenhouse.: 1999.

Olcott, Diana M., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Heuchera
Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Potting sheds
Tables, metal
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

VT006004: [The Gardener's Cottage]: a very early view of Wilbur Farm in the process of being developed around 1910., [1910?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gardener's Cottage]: a very early view of Wilbur Farm in the process of being developed around 1910.: [1910?]
Topic: Agricultural buildings
Barns
Farms
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Greenhouses
Houses
Outbuildings

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

VT006005: [The Gardener's Cottage]: an early view of barns and greenhouses, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting., [1910-1920?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gardener's Cottage]: an early view of barns and greenhouses, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting.: [1910-1920?]
Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941, Photographer
Topic: Agricultural buildings
Barns
Farms
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Greenhouses
Hills
Houses
Outbuildings
Panoramas
Roads
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington
County -- Manchester

VT006006: [The Gardener's Cottage]: an early view of the greenhouse, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting., [1910-1920?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Gardener's Cottage]: an early view of the greenhouse, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting. [1910-1920?]
Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941, Photographer

Topic: Agricultural buildings  
Cannas  
Farms  
Fountains  
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester  
Greenhouses  
Lawns  
Outbuildings  
Trees

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)  
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington  
County -- Manchester

VT006007: [The Gardener's Cottage]: an early view showing barns and buildings on the Wilbur estate, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting. [1910-1920?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [The Gardener's Cottage]: an early view showing barns and buildings on the Wilbur estate, from an original photograph by Wallace Nutting. [1910-1920?]
Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941, Photographer

Topic: Agricultural buildings  
Farms  
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester  
Greenhouses  
Hills  
Houses  
Outbuildings  
Trees  
Walls, stone

Place: Gardener's Cottage (Manchester, Vermont)  
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington  
County -- Manchester

VT020: Manchester -- Turkey Hill Farm
Image(s)
Bennington Garden Club, Provenance
55 digital images (2019) and 1 file folder with a photocopy of cover art of this farm for a 1925 Country Life magazine.

The Bennington Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission.

In the 1930's the owners of a farmhouse originally built in 1849 installed gardens around the house including a sunken rose garden, perennial borders, a cutting garden, and a formal terrace with a spring-fed fountain. These gardens were maintained by three generations of the Childs family and by the
current owner when the 15-acre property was purchased in 1998. In 2005 a five-acre pasture was developed as a sculpture garden with contemporary works of art and complementary plantings. A dry stream bed (arroyo) that cuts through the property was turned into another garden, planted with iris, Japanese primrose, cranesbill and hosta. Between 2012 and 2015 a woodlands garden with a rustic pergola and hexagonal gazebo and a Japanese garden with a pagoda, French Art Deco gate and arched bridge were designed and installed. Some of the original perennial borders were updated with flowers in bolder colors but antique apple trees, another pergola with benches underneath for appreciating the views, a cider press, and outbuildings including a stone spring house have been preserved. A corn crib was converted into a guest cottage; a larger guest house near the main house has linear hedges and flower beds as well as a reflecting pool on the axis that leads to a sculpture.

The stone walls and hedges are meticulous, lawns are mowed in the crisscrossing pattern, and narrow brick paths have been set into wider mowed grass walkways. Clipped hedges with stone walls or artefacts highlight long views of these grounds toward distant mountains. There are two fenced vegetable gardens and a greenhouse. A large pond has a pond house nearby as well as a small sand beach. The garden has been included in tours sponsored by the Nature Conservancy and used by non-profit organizations for fund raising events. The owner is interested in preserving the property as a public space.

Persons associated with the garden include: F. Nelson and Florence Doubleday (former owners, -1931); Lowrie and Hortense Childs (former owners, 1931-1944); Charles S. and Helen Childs (former owners, 1944-1976); Charles (Pete) and Jane Childs (former owners, 1976-1998); Sylvia and Stanley Stroup (owners, 1998-2017); Stanley Stroup (owners, 2017-); Hortense Childs (house gardens designer, 1930's); North Hill Garden Design (sculpture garden and woodland garden designers, 2008 and 2007-2012); Ray Smith (Japanese garden designer, 2013); Sugar Rock Landscape (hardscape construction, 2008-2014); Janette Morrison and Ernie Dibble (gardeners, 1998- ); David Tamych (sculptor); Rita Dee (sculptor); Richard Erdman (sculptor); Phil Thorne (sculptor); Roger Di Taranto (sculptor); Thomas Ostenberg (sculptor); Mark Chatterley (sculptor); hans van de Bovencamp (sculptor); Peter Woytuk (sculptor); George Sherwood (sculptor); Curt Brill (sculptor); Royden Mills (sculptor).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Place: Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

VT020007: Overhead view of the Japanese style garden shows the mix of colors and textures., August 9, 2019
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Jones, Issac S., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Aerial views
Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Japanese gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

VT020008: A bowed trellis in the center of eight beds is covered with pole beans., August 9, 2019
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Jones, Issac S., Photographer
Genre/ Form: Digital images
Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Greenhouses
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

VT020011: The oval fountain garden, designed in the 1930s., June 12, 2019
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)

Nevius, Christy, Photographer
Place: Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington County -- Manchester

Topic: Boxwood
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester
Phlox

VT020015: The sunken rose garden with weeping cherry and gray foliage in the urn., August 9, 2019
1 Digital image (color, JPEG.)
Nevius, Christy, Photographer

Place: Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)  
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington  
County -- Manchester

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

VT020045: The linear garden at the guest house includes a reflecting pool and annuals in containers.  
June 24, 2019

Place: Turkey Hill Farm (Manchester, Vermont)  
United States of America -- Vermont -- Bennington  
County -- Manchester

Topic: Adirondack chairs  
Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester  
Panoramas  
Reflecting pools  
Stepping stones

VT004: Manchester Village -- Hildene
Lincoln, Robert Todd, Former owner
Friends of Hildene, Inc., Owner
18 35mm slides and 1 file folder including two brochures and copies of articles.  
Images 001-006 are copies of circa 1910 originals from the Friends of Hildene, Inc. Images 007-014 are from 1987, photographer unknown.

See the archives of the Friends of Hildene, Inc. for photographs, written documents, letters and bills for estate work.

Bibliography

"Home for Lincoln" in Americana by Nancy M. Lee (no date); "Robert Todd Lincoln's Hilltop" in Architectural Digest by Russell Lynes (Feb 1985).

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Manchester

VT011: Norwich -- Garden of Bill Noble

Image(s)

McKenzie, Betty, Former owner
McKenzie, Robert, Former owner
Connecticut Valley Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and additional information, including some plant names.

The Connecticut Valley Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Garden of Bill Noble related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides (photographs))
Located on a 19th-century Vermont farmstead, this garden has been under development since 1991 and is centered around a Greek Revival farmhouse, barn, and barn foundations on 22 acres of terraced lawns, field and woodland. The garden is focused on two acres and possesses a variety of plants not commonly encountered in Vermont gardens, including old-fashioned varieties collected from historic gardens and newer plants from other regions of the country being assessed for garden worthiness in Vermont. The main flower garden consists of four rectangular beds planted as a mixed border with deciduous shrubs, roses, herbaceous perennials, and self-sown annuals. This flower garden opens up westerly onto a lawn bordered by a 70-foot-long stone foundation wall. This border is planted for foliage interest to contrast with the floral display of the main flower garden. A rock garden with troughs is situated on the terrace above the walls in the remains of a former dairy barn, with the deteriorated cement floors providing ideal growing space for a variety of rock and alpine plants. A moss garden lies next to the former dairy in the footprint of a former stable, while the Silver and Gold border, named for the eponymous shrubby dogwood, is a transition from the foundation gardens to a field, with paths mowed into the tall grass. Other areas of interest include a vegetable garden east of the flower garden, borders of shade loving plants, an aster border, banks of native roses; and a slope of fall and winter interest with conifers, evergreen groundcovers and grasses.

March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for all of the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Persons associated with the site include Betty and Robert McKenzie (former owners, 1924-1990).

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich
Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)
       United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

VT011005: [Garden of Bill Noble]: foundation wall featuring large leaf perennials., 2008 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Garden of Bill Noble]: foundation wall featuring large leaf perennials.: 2008 Mar.

Noble, William, Photographer
March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Topic: Garden borders
       Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Walls, stone

Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

Genre/ Form:

Slides (photographs)

VT011006: [Garden of Bill Noble]: rock garden., 2008 Mar.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Garden of Bill Noble]: rock garden.: 2008 Mar.  
Noble, William, Photographer  
March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Topic: Ferns  
Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich  
Ground cover plants  
Perennials  
Rock gardens  
Shrubs

Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)  
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

Genre/ Form:

Slides (photographs)

VT011009: [Garden of Bill Noble]: winter view of silver and gold garden, with namesake yellow twig dogwood in center of image., 2008 Mar.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Garden of Bill Noble]: winter view of silver and gold garden, with namesake yellow twig dogwood in center of image.: 2008 Mar.  
Noble, William, Photographer  
March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

Topic: Barns  
Dogwoods  
Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich  
Perennials  
Shrubs  
Trees

Place: Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)  
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

Genre/ Form:

Slides (photographs)

VT011011: [Garden of Bill Noble]: vegetable garden., 2008 Mar.
**1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)**

**Image(s): [Garden of Bill Noble]: vegetable garden.: 2008 Mar.**

Noble, William, Photographer

March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich
- Irises (Plants)
- Perennials
- Plant supports
- Shrubs
- Trees
- Vegetable gardening
- Walkways, grass

**Place:** Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

---

**VT011015: [Garden of Bill Noble]: roses east of house., 2008 Mar.**

**1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)**

**Image(s): [Garden of Bill Noble]: roses east of house.: 2008 Mar.**

Noble, William, Photographer

March 1, 2008, is the only date indicated for the slides, although they appear to have been taken at various times of the year, possibly during 2007.

**Topic:** Fields
- Gardens -- Vermont -- Norwich
- Houses
- Lawns
- Peonies
- Perennials
- Poplar
- Roses
- Shrubs
- Trees

**Place:** Garden of Bill Noble (Norwich, Vermont)
United States of America -- Vermont -- Windsor County -- Norwich

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

---

**VT005: Shelburne -- Shelburne Farms**

**VT002: Waterford -- White Village**
VT002001: White Village, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Beye
Davies
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given July 1933.

Topic: Houses
      Lilacs
      Porches
      Retaining walls
      Stairs
      Vines

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Caledonia County -- Waterford
       Vermont -- Waterford

VT002002: White Village, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Beye
Davies
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given July 1933.

Topic: Ground cover plants
      Houses
      Stairs
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Caledonia County -- Waterford
       Vermont -- Waterford

VT002003: White Village, 1933
1 Slide (col.)
White Mountain Garden Club, Provenance
Beye
Davies
Tilton, John, Mrs., Provenance
White Mountain Garden Club lecture given July 1933.

Topic: Fences
      Flower beds
      Gazing globes
      Jars -- ornamental
      Sculpture
Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Caledonia County -- Waterford

VT019: Westminster West -- Hayward Garden
O’Donnell, Helen, Gardener
Hayward, Mary, Owner
Hayward, Gordon, Owner
Garden Club of Dublin (New Hampshire), Provenance

Hayward Garden includes 63 digital images and a folder that includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and additional images including a pamphlet about a musical program created for and performed in the garden in 2014 as a the Yellow Barn summer program.

The Garden Club of Dublin facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

The owners describe their one and one-half acre ornamental garden as a new garden in an old place, with its 200 year-old colonial farmhouse and attached barn, low stone walls, and old farm building foundations that have been repurposed as distinctive garden rooms within surrounding meadows and woods. They purchased the property in 1983 and spent about one year clearing the land of scrap metal and other debris, brambles and weed trees, a rotting barn, dead trees, and an old Nash Metropolitan automobile. The garden style is English, with a rectilinear format from south to north softened by lush growth in season and more evident in the long Vermont winter. The design began by drawing a straight line from the front door of the house to a 75-year-old apple tree. There is a crab apple orchard along that main axis that can be seen from the house. Brick and pea stone gravel walks, 90-foot long mixed borders, and an herb garden laid out in formal parterres are either parallel or perpendicular to the central axis of the garden. The 14 garden rooms are delineated by clipped hedges of varying heights, many of yew but also other plant materials for variation. There are four places to sit within the garden: a gazebo at the far end reached through a tunnel of pleached copper beech, an outdoor dining room on pavers under tall trees, a bench slightly above and overlooking their spring garden, and another bench next to a shed near the herb garden.

Creating a garden in harmony with the rural location was important to the owners, who subsequently purchased 19 adjacent acres and preserved the meadows and woods with the Vermont Land Trust. To instill harmony in the diverse garden rooms the owners adhere to three themes: hedges for structure, black locust posts and terra cotta containers for materials, and burgundy and other reds for the color that recurs throughout the garden rooms. Since the entire garden is unified it is possible to add variations without muddling the design. Honoring the long gone dairy farms they have turned the foundations of a milking parlor into a garden room that has low, drought tolerant plants growing among the stone flooring and three rusted milk cans. The cracked cement foundation of a former silo was turned into a pond with a fountain built into a stone wellhead and a statue of Buddha on the shore.
Gordon Hayward has written many articles for Horticulture, Taunton’s Fine Gardening, and regional magazines using his own garden to teach design aesthetics and their practical application. Topics include the effective placement of planted and unplanted containers and other garden ornaments, how to build a small fountain, the importance of proportions to design, how to set vertical posts, and tips on outdoor seating and dining rooms. Good design is illustrated by reshaping lawns to complement planted borders or trees, through consistent choices of decorative materials, through applying the principles of theme and variation when choosing what to put in the garden, and through planning for the winter garden with berries and crab apples for birds and good "bones" that become evident in winter.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gordon Hayward (owner, garden designer, and gardener, 1983–), Mary Hayward (owner, garden designer, and gardener, 1983–), Ephraim and Lydia Johnson Ranney, and their descendants in the Buxton and Reed families (former owners, circa 1790-1983); Helen O'Donnell (gardener, 2008-2015).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
Place: Hayward Garden (Westminster West, Vermont)
        United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

VT019002: [Hayward Garden]: the pool constructed on the concrete base of a long-gone silo with a 200 year old stone wellhead., 2010 Oct.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: the pool constructed on the concrete base of a long-gone silo with a 200 year old stone wellhead.: 2010 Oct.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
        Mosses
        Ponds
        Rocks
        Water gardens
        Wellheads
        statues

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/ Form: Digital images
VT019005: [Hayward Garden]: the teak bench set among a non-linear planting of perennials and shrubs., 2014 Jun.

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: the teak bench set among a non-linear planting of perennials and shrubs.: 2014 Jun.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
      Outdoor furniture
      Perennials
      Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VT019007: [Hayward Garden]: the crabapple orchard in bloom on the long axis from the house. The burgundy color of the front door is the repeated theme throughout the garden., 2013 May.

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: the crabapple orchard in bloom on the long axis from the house. The burgundy color of the front door is the repeated theme throughout the garden.: 2013 May.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Axes
      Containers
      Crabapples
      Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
      Houses
      Lawns
      Orchards

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VT019012: [Hayward Garden]: the unplanted terra cotta urn draws the eye to the informal gravel path; black locust posts line the perpendicular brick walk., 2009 Jul.

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: the unplanted terra cotta urn draws the eye to the informal gravel path; black locust posts line the perpendicular brick walk.: 2009 Jul.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Containers
      Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
      Posts
      Urns
Walkways, gravel
Woodland gardens

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VT019019: [Hayward Garden]: outdoor dining room is set on pavers under tall trees near the perimeter of the ornamental garden., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: outdoor dining room is set on pavers under tall trees near the perimeter of the ornamental garden.: 2014 Jun.
Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
Hedges
Outdoor Sculpture
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor living spaces
Walls, stone

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VT019024: [Hayward Garden]: A bench under the arbor built next to an old shed faces the formal parterres. Herbs grow in Long Tom pots., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: A bench under the arbor built next to an old shed faces the formal parterres. Herbs grow in Long Tom pots.: 2014 Jun.
Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Armillary spheres
Benches
Containers
Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
Herb gardens
Parterres

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VT019028: [Hayward Garden]: the two long borders lead to the pleached copper-leaved beech tunnnel to the gazebo. The birdbath in the foreground is a family heirloom., 2016 Aug.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: the two long borders lead to the pleached copper-leaved beech tunnel to the gazebo. The birdbath in the foreground is a family heirloom. 2016 Aug.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Beech
Birdbaths
Garden borders
Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
Pleaching
Tunnels

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019030: [Hayward Garden]: lawn walkway to the gazebo is parallel to the main axis; 90 foot long borders on either side punctuated by sheared shrubs., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: lawn walkway to the gazebo is parallel to the main axis; 90 foot long borders on either side punctuated by sheared shrubs. 2010 Jul.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
Gazebos
Lawns

Place: United States of America -- Vermont -- Windham -- Westminster West

Genre/Form: Digital images

VT019031: [Hayward Garden]: looking from the gazebo through the beech tunnel in winter., 2016 Dec.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Hayward Garden]: looking from the gazebo through the beech tunnel in winter. 2016 Dec.

Hayward, Gordon, Photographer

Topic: Beech
Gardens -- Vermont -- Westminster West
Pleaching
Snow
Tunnels
Tunnels
Winter
Virginia

VA210: Accomac -- Bowman's Folly
Varying Form
Montpelier

VA237: Accomac -- Rural Hill

VA299: Accomac -- Seymour House
Varying Form
Fisher-Seymour House

VA239: Accomac -- Unidentified Garden

VA161: Afton -- Swannanoa

VA240: Albemarle County -- Blenheim

VA239: Albemarle County -- Malvern Farm

VA007: Albemarle County -- Tallwood
Chauvenet, Louis, Jr., 1895, Former owner
Coles, Helen Skipwith, Former owner
Coles, Helen Skipwith, Garden_designer
Coles, Tucker, Former owner
Chauvenet, Caroline E., Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Tallwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 3 x 4 in. glass lantern slides)

Tallwood refers to the yews (planted circa 1746), great oaks, holly and tulip poplars that were on the portion of the Enniscorthy tract given circa 1800 to Tucker Coles and his wife Helen Skipwith Coles. The original purchaser of 4,960 acres of land, circa 1730 to 1747, was John Coles, who divided his property among his four sons. Helen Coles designed the garden at Tallwood in the English style, circa 1804, with the assistance of an English gardener. The garden included hedges of box, crepe myrtle, lilac, and mock orange to the south and west, with yews to the north. The Federal-style house is approached through a winding avenue of tulip poplars. Fronted by lawn, the east side of the house was planted in flower beds and borders divided by grass walks, with more vegetable (kitchen garden) beds behind.
The garden was rejuvenated in the 1930s by Mr. and Mrs. Louis and Caroline E. Chauvenet, Jr. who then owned the property.

Other plantings include a Japanese lemon hedge, a hydrangea of great size and age, famous roses, and fences covered in trumpet vine, clematis, and honeysuckle vines that separate the flower and vegetable gardens.

Persons associated with the garden include Tucker Coles and Helen Skipworth Coles (former owners and garden designer, 1804) and Mr. and Mrs. Louis and Caroline E. Chauvenet, Jr. (former owners, 1930s).

Bibliography

The garden is featured in the Gardens of Colony and State (1934) published by the Garden Club of America, p. 106-109.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Gardens, English
Place: Tallwood (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tallwood]: view of yews.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "Tallwood; Yew trees."

Topic:
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Spring
Trees
Yew

Place:
Tallwood (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Esmont

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA004: Aldie -- Oak Hill (VA)
Gouveneur, Mrs., Former owner
Quimby, Former owner
Littleton, Frank, Former owner
Delashmutt, Thomas, Mr., Former owner
Delashmutt, Thomas, Mrs., Former owner
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Hoban, James Capt, Designer
Monroe, James Pres. U.S., 1758-1831, Former owner

Folders include work sheets and copies of articles.

Oak Hill (VA) related holdings consist of 3 folders (3 glass lantern slides and 18 35 mm. slides)

Perry Wheeler Collection

President James Monroe built Oak Hill as a retirement property in Loudon County in 1823. The plans are said to have been drawn by Thomas Jefferson. The property became a Virginia Historic Landmark and a National Historic Landmark.

Persons associated with the property include: President James Monroe (former owner, 1831); Mrs. Gouveneur (former owner, 1831-1850); Colonel John Fairfax (former owner, 1850-); Dr. Quimby (former owner); Henry Fairfax (former owner), ?-1920); Frank Littleton (former owner, 1920-1948); Mr. and Mrs. Thomas DeLashmutt (former owners, 1948-?); Thomas Jefferson (supposed architect); Captain James Hoban (designer, 1823); and Henry David Whitfield (architect of wing extensions, ca. 1920).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Mrs. William R. Massie and Mrs. Andrew H. Christian, comp., Descriptive Guide Book of Virginia's Old Gardens (Garden Club of America), p. 83.
Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 75-79.

Garden has been featured in Roon Frost, "Oak Hill," in Early American Life (April 1984), p. 73.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

VA004001: [Oak Hill] (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oak Hill] (VA): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Oak Hill; Pres. Monroe."

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
Houses
Porticoes
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA004002: [Oak Hill] (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oak Hill] (VA): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Oak Hill."

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
VA004003: [Oak Hill] (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oak Hill] (VA): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "70."
Historic plate caption: "Oak Hill Garden Plan."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
      Planting plans
Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA004004: [Oak Hill] (VA), [1960?]
1 Slide (col.)
South portico - Malus sargenti.

Topic: Birdbaths
      Box
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
      Houses
      Spring
      Terraces (land forms)
      Walkways, flagstone
Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

VA004005: [Oak Hill] (VA), [1960?]
1 Slide (col.)
Easter lily at base of sculpture.

Topic: Box
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
      Houses
      Ivy
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Stairs
      Terraces (land forms)
Place: Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie
      Virginia -- Aldie

VA004006: [Oak Hill] (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Oak Hill] (VA); [between 1914 and 1949?]

Oak Hill was built in 1823 and the plans were drawn by Thomas Jefferson.

Historic plate number: "230; 29."

Historic plate caption: "Caption printed on mat: Oak Hill; Mrs. F. C.
Littleton. Caption printed on glass, visible from verso: Oak Hill, the Home of
President Monroe."

Topic:
- Box
- Columns
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
- Houses
- Mansions
- Spring

Place:
- Oak Hill (Aldie, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
  -- Aldie

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA034: Aldie -- Stoke
Harris, Eleanor Truax, 1868-1937, Former owner
Harris, Floyd, Former owner
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and a brief description of the gardens from 1921.

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club is associated with the documentation of this garden.

Stoke related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 3 x 4 in. glass lantern slides)

The garden has a broad lawn leading to the Mediterranean style house, alongside of which is an arcade of pillars with trellises, fronted by a flower border. There are flagstone and brick walkways and a balustrade wall. A formal flower garden is planted in bordered beds with a hedge surrounding it.

The property was purchased by Colonel Floyd Harris, a wealthy sportsman, in 1907. His wife, Eleanor Truax Harris was the first president of the Aldie Horticultural Society, founded in 1923. She developed a daffodil variety named "Stoke" after her home. The Garden Club of Virginia established a perpetual award in her honor in 1937, named the Eleanor Truax Harris Challenge Cups, which are awarded annually in three categories (Daffodil, Rose or Lily).

Persons associated with the garden include Colonel Floyd Harris and Eleanor Truax Harris (former owners, 1907-1937).

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie

Place:
- Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

VA034001: [Stoke]: balustrades, brick walkways, trees and lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Stoke]: balustrades, brick walkways, trees and lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Historic plate number: "216; 31."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke; Mrs. Floyd Harris; Virginia."

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034002: [Stoke]: pond, hedge, trees, fountains and flower beds., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Stoke]: pond, hedge, trees, fountains and flower beds.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke - Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Topic: Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
Hedges
Ponds
Summer
Trees

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034003: [Stoke]: the garden as seen through a doorway., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stoke]: the garden as seen through a doorway.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate numbers: "213" and "37."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke - Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Lantern slide is cracked.

Topic: Benches
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
       Lawns
       Walkways, brick

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
       -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034004: [Stoke]: garden borders by the gate and wall., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stoke]: garden borders by the gate and wall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate numbers: "212" and "34."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke - Mrs. Floyd Harris."

Topic: Boxwood
       Climbing plants
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Aldie
       Gates -- wooden
       Irises (Plants)
       Roses
       Walkways, grass
       Walls, stone

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
       -- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA034005: [Stoke]: dirt walkway, flower beds, shrubs and stone wall., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stoke]: dirt walkway, flower beds, shrubs and stone wall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "211; 38."

Historic plate caption: "Stoke; Mrs. Floyd Harris."
VA034006: [Stoke]: pergolas with climbing plants, columns, grass walkways, flowerbeds and fence., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Stoke]: pergolas with climbing plants, columns, grass walkways, flowerbeds and fence.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "210; 39."
Historic plate caption: "Stoke; Mrs. Floyd Harris."

VA034007: [Stoke]: pergolas, balustrades, columns and house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Stoke]: pergolas, balustrades, columns and house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "209; 30."
Historic plate caption: "Stoke - East View; Mrs. Floyd Harris."
Lawns
Pergolas
Summer

Place: Stoke (Aldie, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Aldie

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA300: Aldie, near -- Glenstone

VA208: Alexandria -- Carlyle House

Varying Form

Carlyle House Historic Park

VA409: Alexandria -- Carriage House Garden in Old Town
Image(s)
Image(s)

Everts, Florence
Garden Club of Alexandria, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Carriage House Garden in Old Town related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35mm slides (photographs))

A walled formal garden in the English style was designed to complement the 1801 carriage house which retains its original façade and carriage doors, comprising less than an acre in an urban neighborhood. The garden is entered through a wrought iron gate next to a hedge of Nellie Stevens holly trees that provide privacy from the street. The other three sides of the garden are enclosed by high brick walls, including the neighbor's abutting wall draped with a massive trumpet vine. An allée of hornbeam trees under planted with perennial geraniums borders the brick walk that leads to the front door which is shaded by a rose arbor. The enclosed garden receives moderate sun and includes century-old boxwood, oak leaf hydrangeas, winter blooming camellias, a variegated Japanese maple, a bed of spirea, ferns, a European beech tree, and hellebores.

The Carriage House Garden in Old Town has been recognized by the American Institute of Architects, received a local civic beautiful award in 2006, and has been opened to the public for Virginia's historic garden week on two occasions.

Persons associated with the garden include John Burke (former owner, 19thc.); Anita Barnes (former owner until 1989); Florence Everts (ASLA) (landscape architect, 1990); Robert Holland (garden designer, 1990-1991); Harry Braswell (addition to house, 1991)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

VA409006: [Carriage House Garden]: hornbeam carpinus trees are planted between a brick wall and walkway., 2010 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carriage House Garden]: hornbeam carpinus trees are planted between a brick wall and walkway.: 2010 Jun.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

所有 -- Virginia -- Alexandria

VA409008: [Carriage House Garden]: a brick patio behind the house for entertaining ., 2010 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carriage House Garden]: a brick patio behind the house for entertaining :. 2010 Jun.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Container gardening
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Hydrangeas
Ivy
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Vines
Walls, brick

Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

VA409009: [Carriage House Garden]: paving stones near the carriage doors are bordered with creeping Jenny., 2010 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Carriage House Garden]: paving stones near the carriage doors are bordered with creeping Jenny.: 2010 Jun.

Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Carriage houses
       Containers
       Doors
       Flagstone
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
       Shrubs
       Walkways, brick

Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA409010: [Carriage House Garden]: the entrance gate in winter., 2011 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Carriage House Garden]: the entrance gate in winter.: 2011 Feb.

Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
       Gates
       Hedges
       Houses
       Snow
       Winter

Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA409012: [Carriage House Garden]: the allées along the brick wall stands out in winter snow., 2011 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Carriage House Garden]: the allées along the brick wall stands out in winter snow.: 2011 Feb.

Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Allées
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
       Hedges
       Hollies
       Snow
       Walls, brick
       Winter
Place: Carriage House Garden in Old Town (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA157: Alexandria -- Old Town Walled Garden

Image(s)
Tolley, Howard Ross, 1889-1958, Former owner
Tolley, Howard Ross Mrs., Former owner
McLeash, Jane, Landscape designer
Green family, Former owner
Garden Club of Alexandria, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and other information.

The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Old Town Walled Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Located on less than an acre, this charming walled garden is attached to a beautifully restored home originally built in 1773. Landscape designer Jane McLeash redesigned the garden in 1978. Along the side of the house a flagstone walkway from the entrance gate leading into a courtyard with a fountain opens to a large, secluded, shady garden in the rear. The plants were chosen with emphasis on color and texture. Prominent plantings include waterfall maple, oakleaf hydrangeas and crape myrtle. Azaleas, ferns and hostas are tucked under the trees and shrubs along the perimeter of the garden and are taken care of by the owner's gardener.

Persons associated with the property include: The Green family (former owners, 1860-1930) and Mr. and Mrs. Howard Ross Tolley, (former owners, 1940-1969); Jane McLeash (landscape designer, 1978) and Mark Holler (gardener, ca. 2008).

Bibliography

This garden was featured in "Early American Life" magazine (1987) and "Colonial Homes" (1981).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Alexandria -- Alexandria

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Bricks
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Gates
Ivy
Shrubs
Walkways

Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Alexandria

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA157003: [Old Town Walled Garden]: patio with potted plants., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Box
Bricks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Patios
Pottery
Rudbeckia

VA157005: [Old Town Walled Garden]: flower bed showing annuals, shrubs, and crape myrtle., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Old Town Walled Garden]: flower bed showing annuals, shrubs, and crape myrtle.: 2008 Jun.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Begonias
Bricks
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Hydrangeas
Walls

VA157006: [Old Town Walled Garden]: rear garden with iron sculpture., 2008 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Old Town Walled Garden]: rear garden with iron sculpture.: 2008 Jun.
Burke, Henrietta

Topic: Azaleas
Crape myrtle, Common
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Lawns
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Alexandria
-- Alexandria

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Old Town Walled Garden]: rear walled flower bed highlighting ferns and hydrangea.: 2008 Jun.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Ferns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Hydrangeas
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Old Town Walled Garden (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Alexandria
-- Alexandria

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA110: Alexandria -- River Farm
Washington, George, 1732-1799, Former owner
Lear, Tobias, 1762-1816, Resident
Clifton, William, Former owner
American Horticultural Society, Owner

There are three 35 mm. slides depicting horticultural details which were not catalogued.

The folder includes a work sheet, site analysis map-1985, article copy and brochure.

River Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (3 glass lantern slides and 10 35 mm. slides)
Former Title
Wellington

Walnut Tree Farm

Cliftons Neck

River Farm was first called Piscataway Neck by Margaret and Captain Giles Brent in 1653. During William Clifton's ownership, the property was known as Cliftons Neck. George Washington bought the property in 1760 to lease. The largest track at this time was called "River Farm." Tobias Lear, a renter, had called the property Walnut Farm. In 1859, a century after Washington purchased the property from Clifton, Charles Augustine Washington sold 652 acres of River Farm to three Quaker brothers, Stacey, Isaac, and William Snowden of New Jersey in order to acquire lumber for the ship building. The Snowdens divided the acreage, then known as Wellington, into three sections. In 1866, 280 acres including the present-day River Farm were sold to three men known as "The Syndicate." A writer from The Washington Sunday Star visited the estate in 1904 and referred to it as "this broken and pathetic house." The Wellington property was subsequently purchased in 1912 by Miss Theresa Thompson, a member of a prominent local family. Miss Thompson made changes and improvements at Wellington, but it was for Malcolm Matheson, who bought the property in 1919, to transform it into the early-20th century country estate we know today. The American Horticultural Society purchased River Farm in 1973 and made it their headquarters. The Society maintains display and test gardens on the 27 acre site. The 1757 main house is furnished in period; and the gardens offer identified plants.

Persons associated with the property include: Captain Giles Brent (former owner, 1653); Giles Brent (former owner); George Brent (former owner, 1760); Cliftons of Chotank (former owners 1739); George Washington (former owner, 1760); Charles Augustine Washington (former owner); Stacey, Isaac, and William Snowden (former owners, 1859); "The Syndicate" (former owners, 1866); Miss Theresa Thompson (former owner, 1912); Malcolm Matheson (former owner, 1919); and the American Horticultural Society (owners, 1973-present).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria

Place: River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Alexandria -- Alexandria

VA110001: [River Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [River Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slides. Once part of George Washington's River Farm.

Historic plate number: "136 A."
Historic plate caption: "Wellington."

**Topic:**
- Balconies
- Driveways
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
- Houses
- Ivy
- Porches
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Trees

**Place:**
- River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Alexandria -- Alexandria
- Virginia -- Alexandria

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA110002: [River Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

*Image(s)*: [River Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

No 35 mm slides. Once part of George Washington's River Farm.

Historic plate number: "136."

Historic plate caption: "Wellington."

**Topic:**
- Bricks
- Chairs
- Columns
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
- Ivy
- Jars -- ornamental
- Porches
- Shrubs
- Spring

**Place:**
- River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Alexandria -- Alexandria
- Virginia -- Alexandria

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA110003: [River Farm], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

*Image(s)*: [River Farm]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

No 35 mm slides. Once part of George Washington's River Farm.

Historic plate number: "137."

Historic plate caption: "Wellington."
Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Alexandria
Perennials
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: River Farm (Alexandria, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Alexandria
-- Alexandria
Virginia -- Alexandria

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA110010: [River Farm], [1985?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [River Farm]: [1985?]

VA242: Alexandria -- Unidentified Garden

VA092: Appomattox -- Appomattox Manor

VA092001: Appomattox Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Appomattox Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "Appomattox Manor Garden Plan."

VA091: Arlington County -- Arlington House

VA091001: Arlington House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Arlington House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
Lee, Robert E.
Custis, Geo. Washington Parke
Lee, Mary Anna Randolph Custis
Lee, George Washington Custis, 1832-1913
No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Arlington; (Custis)."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Summer
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Arlington County
Virginia -- Arlington

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA091002: Arlington House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Arlington House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
Lee, Robert E.
Custis, Geo. Washington Parke
Lee, Mary Anna Randolph Custis
Lee, George Washington Custis, 1832-1913
No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "108."

Historic plate caption: "Arlington; (Custis)."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Summer
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Arlington County
Virginia -- Arlington
VA369: Barboursville -- Barboursville Plantation
The folder includes a print-out from the National Park Service's "Journey Through Hallowed Ground" online site.

Barboursville Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass lantern slide)

Preserved as a ruin after its destruction by fire on December 25, 1884, Barboursville was one of the largest and finest residences in Orange County. It is the only building in Orange County known to have been designed by Thomas Jefferson. The ruins are now the centerpiece for Barboursville Vineyard.

Persons associated with the garden and site include Thomas Jefferson (architect, 1814-1822); James Barbour, Governor of Virginia, U.S. Senator, Secretary of War and Ambassador to the Court of St. James (former owner, 1814).

Architect: Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Names: Barbour, James, 1775-1842
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Barboursville
Place: Barboursville (Barboursville, Virginia) United States of America -- Virginia -- Barboursville

VA369001: [Barboursville Plantation]: view of portico and trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Barboursville Plantation]: view of portico and trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "3."

Topic: Columns
        Evergreens
        Gardens -- Virginia -- Barboursville
        Spring
        Trees

Place: Barboursville (Barboursville, Virginia)
        United States of America -- Virginia -- Barboursville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA011: Barboursville -- Reveille

VA011006: [Reveille]: wisteria; fence at back of house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: wisteria; fence at back of house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "Reveille."

Topic:
- Fences
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
- Houses
- Spring
- Trees
- Wisteria

Place:
- Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Barboursville

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA048: Berryville -- Annefield

VA048001: Annefield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Annefield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Page, Robert
Page, Matthew
Page, Mary
Andrews, Sallie Page
Carter, Thomas Nelson
Renshaw, Robert H. & Annie
Butler, Edward G. & Emily
Watkins, William B. & Gladys
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "118."

Historic plate caption: "Annefield."

Topic:
- Hedges
- Perennials
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways, grass

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Berryville
- Virginia -- Berryville

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA048002: [Annefield], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Annefield]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Page, Robert
Page, Matthew
Page, Mary
Andrews, Sallie Page
Carter, Thomas Nelson
Renshaw, Robert H. & Annie
Butler, Edward G. & Emily
Watkins, William B. & Gladys

Historic plate caption: "Annefield."

Topic: 
- Chairs
- Dogs
- Driveways
- Foundation planting
- Houses
- Ivy
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Porches
- Spring

Place: 
United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Berryville
Virginia -- Berryville

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA362: Bon Air -- Eden Woods

Image(s)
McCullough, Alan, Architect
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, plant list, articles, and a narrative description of the garden keyed to the individual slides.

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Eden Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

The owner has taken cues from nature in this 3.6 acre property to transform it from a neglected garden into a work of art. The uniqueness lies in the use of the native mosses instead of using grass as lawn. The design of the gardens began with the prior owners' structure of rock and slate paths from 1954 and borders and a spring pool in a woodland oasis with many shade loving plants. The entrance to the garden leads into the wall garden or sunken garden filled with plants that tolerate wet feet such as hosta, blueberry, clethra, azalea, ferns... A large moss lawn is next to this area. The Island Garden was created to give the eye a close focal point. Another focus is the Circle Garden in spring, full of color from 200 "Toronto" gregeii tulips. The owner keeps leaves
and weeds off the moss and may water the mosses in a very dry period if she is expecting a crowd. At least five moss genera were native to the owner's garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. and Mrs. Clifford and Janet Nelson (former owners, 1954-1977); Alan McCullough (architect, 1954); and Leonora Riddering Burnet (Norie) (landscape designer, gardener, 1977-present).

Bibliography


Garden featured in Gardening and Outdoor Living, Vol. IX, No. 4, p. 70.


VA362002: [Eden Woods]: rear garden with tree stump and gazebo in background., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eden Woods]: rear garden with tree stump and gazebo in background.: 2004 Sep.

Gresham, Nancy, Photographer

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Eden Woods]: rear garden with tree stump and gazebo in background.: 2004 Sep.

Gresham, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Moss gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County -- Bon Air
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County -- Bon Air

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Thompson, Susan C., Photographer

Topic: Decks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Hosta
Irises (Plants)
Moss gardens
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County -- Bon Air

VA362005: [Eden Woods]: circle garden with tree stump in center and stone stairs to the right., 2004 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eden Woods]: circle garden with tree stump in center and stone stairs to the right.: 2004 Sep.
Gresham, Nancy, Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Ground cover plants
Moss gardens
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County -- Bon Air

VA362006: [Eden Woods]: circle garden with birdbath and house in background., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eden Woods]: circle garden with birdbath and house in background.: 2004 May.
Thompson, Susan C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bench
Birdbaths
Edging, stone
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Houses
Moss gardens
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County -- Bon Air

VA362007: [Eden Woods]: slate and moss woodland path and flowering azalea in woodland., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eden Woods]: slate and moss woodland path and flowering azalea in woodland.: 2004 May.
Thompson, Susan C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Moss gardens
Spring
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County -- Bon Air

VA362008: [Eden Woods]: terraced slate and moss path from above., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Eden Woods]: terraced slate and moss path from above.: 2004 May.
Thompson, Susan C., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Bon Air
Grasses
Moss gardens
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Spring
Terraces
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Eden Woods (Bon Air, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Chesterfield County -- Bon Air

VA213: Boyce -- Powhatan

VA041: Boyce -- Scaleby

VA041001: Scaleby, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Scaleby: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gilpin, Henry G., M/Ms
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs
Sill, Howard, Architect
Kentmore Farms
"A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.

Historic plate number: "54."

Historic plate caption: "Scaleby Mrs. Gilpin; Clark County."

Topic: Arches
Lawns
Spring
Stones
Towers

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce
Virginia -- Boyce
Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA041002: Scaleby, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Scaleby: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gilpin, Henry G., M/Ms
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs
Sill, Howard, Architect
Kentmore Farms
"A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the
name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35
mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia.
Historic plate number: "90."
Historic plate caption: "Scaleby; Mrs. Gilpin."

Topic: Spring
Stones
Trees
Water gardens
Waterfalls

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County --
Boype
Virginia -- Boyce

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA041003: Scaleby, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Scaleby: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gilpin, Henry G., M/Ms
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs
Sill, Howard, Architect
Kentmore Farms
"A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the
name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35
mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia.
Historic plate number: "91."
Historic plate caption: "Scaleby Mrs. Gilpin; Clark County."

Topic: Evergreens
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce
Virginia -- Boyce

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA041004: Scaleby, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Scaleby: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gilpin, Henry G., M/Ms
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs
Sill, Howard, Architect
Kentmore Farms
"A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.

Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "Scaleby Mrs. Gilpin; Clark County."

Topic: Flower beds
Shrubs
Spring
Towers
Vines

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County -- Boyce
Virginia -- Boyce

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA041005: Scaleby, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Scaleby: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gilpin, Henry G., M/Ms
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs
Sill, Howard, Architect
Kentmore Farms
"A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.

Historic plate number: "120 A."
Historic plate caption: "Scaleby."

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Flower beds
Spring
Vines
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County --
Boyce
Virginia -- Boyce

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA041006: Scaleby, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Scaleby: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gilpin, Henry G., M/Ms
Gilpin, Tyson, Mrs
Sill, Howard, Architect
Kentmore Farms
"A large stud farm, one of the features of the Scaleby Estate, bears the
name Kentmore Farm (Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia)." No 35
mm slide. Garden Club of Virginia. Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia.

Historic plate number: "120."

Historic plate caption: "Scaleby."

Topic: Bulbs
Evergreens
Flower beds
Spring
Stones
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County --
Boyce
Virginia -- Boyce

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA073: Bremo Bluff -- Bremo

VA073001: Bremo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bremo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cocke, Richard
No 35 mm slides.
Historic plate number: "88."

Historic plate caption: "Upper Bremo."

Topic: Arches
      Balconies
      Hand-railing
      Houses
      Lawns
      Loggias
      Porticoes
      Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County
      -- Bremo Bluff
      Virginia -- Bremo Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA073002: Bremo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bremo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cocke, Richard
No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "89."

Historic plate caption: "Upper Bremo."

Topic: Chairs
      Columns
      Forsythia
      Porticoes
      Spring
      Urns
      Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County
      -- Bremo Bluff
      Virginia -- Bremo Bluff

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA073003: Bremo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bremo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cocke, Richard
No 35 mm slides.

Topic: Columns
      Houses
      Lawns
      Porticoes
Spring
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County
-- Bremo Bluff
Virginia -- Bremo Bluff

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA073004: Bremo, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Cocke, Richard
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Request for publications: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, Va 23187-1776.

Topic: Plan views
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County
-- Bremo Bluff
Virginia -- Bremo Bluff

VA073005: Bremo, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Cocke, Richard
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Request for publications: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, Va 23187-1776.

Topic: Plan views
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County
-- Bremo Bluff
Virginia -- Bremo Bluff

VA055: Bremo Bluff -- Bremo Recess

VA055001: Bremo Recess: a dirt walkway is flanked by flowers and shrubs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bremo Recess: a dirt walkway is flanked by flowers and shrubs. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Cocke, Richard, Former owner
Cocke, John Hartwell, Former owner
Campbell, Philip Barraud, Former owner

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "91."

Historic plate caption: "Bremo Recess."

Topic:
- Arches
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Bremo Bluff
- Hedges
- Perennials
- Spring
- Walkways

Place:
- Bremo Recess (Bremo Bluff, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County -- Bremo Bluff

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

VA055002: Bremo Recess: a planting plan of roses, vegetables and other gardens., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bremo Recess: a planting plan of roses, vegetables and other gardens. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Cocke, Richard, Former owner
Cocke, John Hartwell, Former owner
Campbell, Philip Barraud, Former owner

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "Bremo Recess (Cocke)."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Bremo Bluff
- Planting plans

Place:
- Bremo Recess (Bremo Bluff, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County -- Bremo Bluff

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

VA055003: Bremo Recess: house sits on the lawn with trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bremo Recess: house sits on the lawn with trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Cocke, Richard, Former owner
Cocke, John Hartwell, Former owner
Campbell, Philip Barraud, Former owner
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate caption: "Bremo Recess."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Gardens -- Virginia -- Bremo Bluff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Bremo Recess (Bremo Bluff, Virginia)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County -- Bremo Bluff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/ Form: | Lantern slides             |

VA055004: Bremo Recess: house with green shutters., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bremo Recess: house with green shutters.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Cocke, Richard, Former owner
Cocke, John Hartwell, Former owner
Campbell, Philip Barraud, Former owner

Historic plate caption: "Bremo Recess."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Containers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foundation planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gardens -- Virginia -- Bremo Bluff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terra-cotta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Bremo Recess (Bremo Bluff, Virginia)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Virginia -- Fluvanna County -- Bremo Bluff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/ Form: | Lantern slides |

VA010: Burrowsville -- Brandon
Harrison, Nathaniel, Former owner
Daniel, Robert Williams, Former owner
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Folders include worksheets, brochures, and copies of articles.
Brandon related holdings consist of 2 folders (38 35 mm. slides)

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

The Brandon tract was patented by James Martin, a son of Sir Richard Martin, of England, who in 1616 was granted ten shares of land by the Virginia Company. The tract was named after the town of Brandon in Suffolk, England. In 1909, the landscape consisted of informal flower beds and tall trees—many of which were previously imported from the West Indies. A box hedge was at a height of four feet near the house on the north side. Box also bordered the garden walks, interlined with chains of cowslips and daffodils. Broad, grassy walks were located between lilac and althea hedges. By 1934, the gardens showed some rectangular and square divisions with paths bordered by old box. In the 1960s, Brandon Farm consisted of 4,500 acres, of which 1,500 was under cultivation. Twelve families lived on the property during this time, with 15 men employed.

Persons associated with the property include: John Martin (owner of land grant, 1616); John Sadler, Richard Quiney, and William Barber (former owners, 1637); Benjamin Harrison, II. (former owner, 1712); Nathaniel Harrison (former owner, 1720); Robert Williams Daniel (former owner, 1926); Thomas Jefferson (designer of additions and center for house, ca. 1765); and Arthur Shurcliff (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Brandon, Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 241-245.

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 80-84.

Garden has been featured in "The House in Good Taste," The House Beautiful Vol. 64 No. 6 (December 1928), pp. 709-715.


Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., Manors of Virginia (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909), pp. 149-158.
Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon, Virginia; The [river?] front. South."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring
Trees

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010002: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "The front [Pecan?] tree; South; Brandon; Va."

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Pecan
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010003: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon Garden Plan."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Planting plans

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA010004: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2366.

Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "Brandon."
Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Balconies
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
      Hand-railing
      Hedges
      Houses
      Porticoes
      Shrubs
      Spring

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA010005: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2382.

Historic plate number: "9."
Historic plate caption: "Brandon."
Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Flowering trees
       Garden houses
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
       Perennials
       Spring
Walkways

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010006: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2380.

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Ivy
Porticoes
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010007: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2383 [P&P].

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon; Prince George Co."

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Porticoes
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010008: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "9."

Historic plate caption: "[text illegible] South; The [illegible] path; Lower Brandon."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010009: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-coloured; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "14; 16."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Rivers
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Urns

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
VA010010: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring
Trees

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA010011: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring
Trees

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA010012: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby; slide."
Historic plate number: "33."
Historic plate caption: "Lower Brandon."

Topic: Balconies
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring
Trees
Vines

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010013: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby; slide."
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "Lower Brandon."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010014: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby; slide."
Historic plate number: "32."
Historic plate caption: "Lower Brandon."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George
County -- Burrowsville
Virginia -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010015: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby; slide."

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "Lower Brandon."

Topic: Bricks
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Ivy
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George
County -- Burrowsville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA010016: [Brandon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Historic plate number: "10 A."

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Rivers
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Urns

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville
Virginia -- Burrowsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA010017: [Brandon]: view looking from center pavilion over lawn toward river., 1984 Feb.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Brandon]: view looking from center pavilion over lawn toward river.: 1984 Feb.
Image(s): [Brandon]: view looking from center pavilion over lawn toward river.: 1984 Feb.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Winter

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville
Virginia -- Burrowsville

1 Slide (col.)
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Topic: Balconies
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville
Virginia -- Burrowsville

VA010019: [Brandon], 1984 Feb.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: 1984 Feb.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
      Lawns
      Men
      Rivers
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Trees

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George
       County -- Burrowsville
       Virginia -- Burrowsville

VA010020: [Brandon], 1984 Feb.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Brandon]: 1984 Feb.

Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
      Men
      Sculpture
      Shrubs
      Spring

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George
       County -- Burrowsville
       Virginia -- Burrowsville

VA010021: [Brandon], 1931 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Burrowsville
      Plan views

Place: Brandon (Burrowsville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George
       County -- Burrowsville
       Virginia -- Burrowsville

VA074: Burrowsville -- Upper Brandon Plantation

VA074001: [Upper Brandon Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Upper Brandon Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Upper Brandon Plantation, (Va.)
Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway
No 35 mm slide. Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Published for the Garden Club of America by C. Scibner's and Sons, 1931-1934, p. 82.

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Upper Brandon."

Topic: Houses
        Peonies
        Porches
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George
       County -- Burrowsville
       Virginia -- Burrowsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA074002: [Upper Brandon Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Upper Brandon Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Upper Brandon Plantation, (Va.)
Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "21 A; 24."

Historic plate caption: "Upper Brandon."

Topic: Houses
        Lawns
        Porches
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George
       County -- Burrowsville
       Virginia -- Burrowsville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA074003: [Upper Brandon Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Upper Brandon Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Upper Brandon Plantation, (Va.)
Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "10 A [B written over or under the A, in graphite]."
Historic plate caption: "Upper Brandon."

Topic:
- Driveways
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring
- Trees

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville
Virginia -- Burrowsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA074004: [Upper Brandon Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Upper Brandon Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Upper Brandon Plantation, (Va.)
Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Upper Brandon Garden Plan."

Topic:
- Planting plans

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville
Virginia -- Burrowsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA074005: [Upper Brandon Plantation], 1931 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Upper Brandon Plantation, (Va.)
Harrison, William Byrd
Byrd, George Harrison
Byrd, Francis Otway
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Plan views
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince George County -- Burrowsville

VA203: Caret -- Blandfield

VA255: Centreville -- Post Corners
Meister, Larry, Landscape architect
Rutzen, Don, Landscape architect
Hooks, John D., Officer, _post_landscape
Hooks, Carol, Horticulturist
Tibbitts, Todd T., Horticulturist
Williams, John A., Owner, _post_properties
Post Landscape, Contractor
The folder includes a worksheet and a description of Post Properties/Post Landscape's overall approach to landscape and gardens.

Post Corners related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35 mm. slides)

"Post Landscape, a division of Post Properties, designs, installs, and maintains with an in-house staff of over 100 people. Each apartment community site is unique and only conceptual designs are formally drawn on paper. All designs are generated in the field using the existing topography as a blank canvas. Each landscape architect paints bedlines on the ground and indicates which plants are used. The plants are determined from an ever-changing Preferred Plant List (PPL) that is updated annually. The Preferred Plant List is determined through a five-year testing process and availability of plants." Post Landscape uses the principles of xeriscaping (matching the right plant to the right place) and integrated pest management.

Post Corners is one of more than a dozen Post Apartment Home Communities offering organic gardening plots on which residents may grow their own crops.

Persons associated with the property include: Larry Meister (landscape architect, 1978 to date); Don Rutzen (landscape architect, 1977 to date); Todd T. Tibbitts (horticulturist, 1983 to date); Carol Hooks (horticulturist, 1984 to date); John D. Hooks (officer, Post Landscape, 1979 to date); John A. Williams (owner, Post Properties); and Post Landscape (landscape contractors).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Centreville.
Place: Post Corners (Centreville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Centreville

VA255001: [Post Corners]: spring planting workshop showing residents installing their early spring crop., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Corners]: spring planting workshop showing residents installing their early spring crop.: 1996 Apr.
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer

Topic:
Apartment houses
Community gardens
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Centreville.
Gazebos
People
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Post Corners (Centreville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Centreville

VA255002: [Post Corners]: close-up of residents sowing seeds and labeling their rows., 1996 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Corners]: close-up of residents sowing seeds and labeling their rows.: 1996 Apr.
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer

Topic:
Apartment houses
Community gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Centreville.
People
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening

Place: Post Corners (Centreville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Centreville

VA255003: [Post Corners]: the spring crop ready for harvesting., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Post Corners]: the spring crop ready for harvesting.: 1996 May.
Tibbitts, Todd T., Photographer

Topic:
Apartment houses
Community gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Centreville.
People
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Place: Post Corners (Centreville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Centreville

VA220: Champlain -- Fonthill

VA051: Charles City -- Berkeley Plantation

VA051001: Berkeley Plantation, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry, President, 1773-1841
Knox, Henry F., Judge
"Berkeley, ancestral home of two U. S. presidents, is still a working farm today. The major component of the landscape is a series of five terraces leading to the river. This major earth moving was accomplished by slave labor before the invention of machinery."

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Berkeley."

Topic: Hand-railing
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Weeping trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA051002: Berkeley Plantation, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge
No 35 mm slide. The glass slide is cracked.
Historic plate caption: "Berkeley."

Topic:  
- Evergreens  
- Fences  
- Houses  
- Lawns  
- Porches  
- Trees  
- Winter

Place:  
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City  
- County -- Charles City  
- Virginia -- Charles City

Genre/  
Lantern slides

Form:

VA051003: Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984  
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: 02/01/1984  
Weller, Eleanor C.  
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne  
Harrison, Benjamin, III  
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901  
Harrison, William Henry  
Knox, Henry F., Judge

"Long vista from house to river which descends through several levels of an elaborate parterre garden."

Topic:  
- Hedges  
- People  
- Rivers  
- Sundials  
- Vista  
- Walkways  
- Winter

Place:  
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City  
- County -- Charles City  
- Virginia -- Charles City

VA051004: Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: 02/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge
Long vista from house to river which descends through several levels of an elaborate parterre garden.

Topic: People
Rivers
Snow
Sundials
Vista
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA051005: Berkeley Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: 1930
Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge
Long vista from house to river which descends through several levels of an elaborate parterre garden.

Topic: Hedges
Summer
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA051006: Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: 02/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge

Topic: Houses -- brick
Shrubs
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA051007: Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: 02/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge

Topic: Hedges
Parterres
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA051008: Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: 02/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge

Topic: Gazebos
Hedges
Parterres
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA051009: Berkeley Plantation, 02/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: 02/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge

Topic: Hedges
Snow
Walkways, gravel
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA051010: Berkeley Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Berkeley Plantation: 1930
Weller, Eleanor C.
Harrison, Benjamin, IV, & Anne
Harrison, Benjamin, III
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
Harrison, William Henry
Knox, Henry F., Judge

"There are five terraces between the house and river that were dug by slaves."

Topic: Hedges
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA051011: Berkeley Plantation, 1930
There are five terraces between the house and river that were dug by the slaves.

**Topic:**
- Box
- Gates -- wooden
- Houses -- brick
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City

VA005: Charles City -- Hickory Hill
Wickham, Henry T. Mrs, Former owner
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Folders include work sheets and copies of articles.

Hickory Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 glass lantern slides and 1 35 mm. slide)

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

Original image of VA005004 is located in Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

Hickory Hill was once an addition to Shirley-on-the-James. The house and garden were begun in 1820, when William Fanning Wickham and his wife, Anne Carter, moved on the estate. The grounds and garden were laid out on broad and long lines with avenues lined with cedar and box. The garden is a rectangular plot 355 feet by 440 feet. (Christian and Massie, 1962) A central focal point is a "box-walk" of Sempervirens boxwood. The gardens were damaged during the Civil War when armies swept over the property, but subsequent attempts were made at restoration.

Persons associated with the property include: William Carter Wickham (former owner); Captain Williams Carter Wickham (former owner); and Mr. and Mrs. Henry T. Wickham (former owners).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne Williams Massie, eds., Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 197-198.

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1934), pp. 78.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA005001: [Hickory Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hickory Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Published for the Garden Club of America by C. Scribner’s and Sons, 1931-1934, p. 78.

Mount reads: “Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C.”

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Tree Box; South; Hickory Hill; Virginia."

Topic: Allées
Box
Cedar
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gates
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA005002: [Hickory Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hickory Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Hickory Hill Garden Plan."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Planting plans

Place: Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA005003: [Hickory Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hickory Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Image(s): [Hickory Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Hickory Hill."

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Lawns
People
Summer
Trees

Place: Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA005004: [Hickory Hill], 1931 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Plan views

Place: Hickory Hill (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA028: Charles City -- Leitman Garden

VA028001: [Leitman Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Leitman Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Leitman, Randolph Mrs, Former owner
Albemarle Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Randolph Leitman."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Houses
Summer
Sunken gardens
Trees
Urns
Walkways

Place: Leitman Garden (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA104: Charles City -- Sherwood Forest Plantation

VA104001: Sherwood Forest Plantation, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sherwood Forest Plantation: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Tyler, John, Pres
Harrison, William Henry

Historic plate caption: "Sherwood Forest."

Topic: Birdbaths
Carriages and carts
Horses
Houses
People
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA104002: Sherwood Forest Plantation, 02/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Sherwood Forest Plantation: 02/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Tyler, John, Pres
Harrison, William Henry

Showing terraces where Julia Tyler's formal garden was built in 1845.

Topic: Driveways
Trees
Winter
Yucca

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City

VA012: Charles City -- Shirley Plantation
Hill, Edward, Former owner
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape_architect?
Carter, John & Elizabeth, Former owner
Folders include worksheets, brochures, chronology, genealogy, tour script (1996), and copies of articles.

Shirley Plantation related holdings consist of 3 folders (40 35 mm. slides, 8 photoprints, and 13 glass lantern slides)

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

The original image of VA012014 is part of the Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Special Collections, The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library.

Shirley Plantation was first granted to Sir Thomas West in 1613 and then re-granted to Captain Edward Hill in 1656. In 1723, Elizabeth Hill, who inherited the property, married John Carter. The garden itself reflects several periods. Shirley was used as a reference for colonial Revival gardens that Americans copied. The garden on the south side of the house was said to have been designed by Mary Carter in the early 1800s. Shirley was and is noted for its formal boxwood garden. The gardens, which were under restoration in 1998, are open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: Sir Thomas West (land grant, 1613); Captain Edward Hill (land grant, 1656); Elizabeth Hill Carter (former owner, 1723); and Arthur A. Shurcliff (landscape architect?).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 78-80.


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
          United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City

VA012001: [Shirley Plantation]: walkway and high hedge., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: walkway and high hedge.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "1."
Historic plate caption: "Shirley; South; Garden Path; Virginia."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hedges
Shrubs
Trellises
Walkways

**Place:** Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

VA012002: [Shirley Plantation]: flowerbeds and high hedge with two people at the end of the walkway., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: flowerbeds and high hedge with two people at the end of the walkway.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "18; 1."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hedges
People
Shrubs
Walkways

**Place:** Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

VA012003: [Shirley Plantation]: agricultural building., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: agricultural building.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "2."

Historic plate caption: "The Dove Cote. Shirley; Virginia."

**Topic:** Agricultural buildings
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Wild flowers

**Place:** Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)

Page 9497 of 10589
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA012004: [Shirley Plantation]: flowerbeds, walkway and high hedge., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: flowerbeds, walkway and high hedge.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "Shirley Garden."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hedges
Shrub
Trellises
Walkways

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA012006: [Shirley Plantation]: wellhead., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: wellhead.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Wellheads

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA012007: [Shirley Plantation]: view down the walkway with sundial at the end., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: view down the walkway with sundial at the end.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Ivy
Sundials
Trees

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA012008: [Shirley Plantation]: walkway and hedge., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: walkway and hedge.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hill, Edward
Carter, John & Elizabeth
Carter, Hill, Jr
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley; Garden showing house."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hedges
Houses
Walkways
Weeping trees

Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA012009: [Shirley Plantation]: front view of house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: front view of house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "18."
Historic plate caption: "Shirley."

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Houses
Loggias
Porticoes
Rivers
Stairs
Trees
Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012010: [Shirley Plantation]: side view of house and lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: side view of house and lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Shirley."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Houses
Lawns
Vines
Weeping trees
Place: Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA012011: [Shirley Plantation]: walkway and flower beds., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: walkway and flower beds.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Glass lantern slide of same image is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-1560.

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Hedges
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
- Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides

VA012012: [Shirley Plantation]: plan of box garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: plan of box garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley Garden Plan."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Plan views

Place:
- Shirley Plantation (Charles City, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides

VA012013: [Shirley Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Victor Animatograph Corporation--slide manufacturer.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate caption: "Shirley, VA; Box."
VA012022: [Shirley Plantation]: front of house., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Shirley Plantation]: front of house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
No 35 mm slide. The glass slide is cracked badly.

Historic plate caption: "Brandon."

VA013: Charles City -- Westover  
Folders include work sheets, brochures, HABS report, and copies of articles.

Westover related holdings consist of 4 folders (18 35 mm. slides and 29 glass lantern slides)  
Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?  
The original image of VA013028 is part of the Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Special Collections, The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library.

In 1638, Captain Thomas Paulett patented 2,000 acres, which he called "Westopher," supposedly in honor of the West brothers, the Lords Delaware. After William Byrd came into possession in 1688, he increased the property to 26,231 acres and built the first Westover dwelling ca. 1690. Byrd's son, William, began the erection of the manor-house in 1726.

A two-acre walled garden contained box borders. The central point of the gardens is the monument marking the tomb of William Byrd, II. Colonel John
Selden added to the landscape by planting the row of tulip poplars. Drewery, a former owner, destroyed 3/4 of the garden wall to use for a stable. The garden was then ploughed up and then planted in vegetables. Between 1901 and 1905, the wall was rebuilt on the old foundations. Turfed walkways, crossing each other at right angles, were lined with flowers and tea roses in 1909. Mrs. Sears Ramsay planted all the trees around the "bowling green" to the north of the house. Richard Crane's daughter donated a historic preservation easement on Westover to the state in 1974 when it became a National Historic Landmark.

Persons associated with the property include: Captain Thomas Paulett (former owner, 1638); Sir John Paulett (former owner); Otho Soutcoat (former owner of part, 1665); Theodorick Bland (former owner, 1665); Theodorick and Richard Bland (former owners); William Bird (former owner, 1688); William Byrd, II (former owner); William Byrd, III. (former owner); William Carter (former owner, 1814); Mr. Douthat (former owner); Harrisons of Brandon (former owners); Colonel John Selden (former owner, 1829); Major Drewery (former owner, 1862); Mrs. Clarise Sears Ramsay (former owner, 1898); and Richard Crane (former owner, 1921).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 89-99.


VA013030: [Westover]: river facade., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Reed, Helen Scott, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11890

Topic:
Box
Foundation planting
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Houses -- brick
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture.

VA013031: [Westover], 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Reed, Helen Scott

Local Call Number(s)
11891

VA013032: [Westover], 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Reed, Helen Scott

Local Call Number(s)
11892

Topic:
Chairs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Houses -- brick
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

VA013033: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Reed, Helen Scott

Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of
Georgian architecture. River facade to James River.

Topic: Allées
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Mansions
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

VA013034: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Reed, Helen Scott, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)

11893
11894

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Houses -- brick
Mansions
Outbuildings
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

VA013035: Westover (VA), 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Local Call Number(s)
11895

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Columns
Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gates -- Iron
Lawns
Overthrow (gates)
Sculpture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

VA013036: [Westover (VA)], 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Reed, Helen Scott, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11896

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Columns
Fences -- wrought iron
Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Mansions
Sculpture
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

VA013037: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)

Reed, Helen Scott, Photographer

Local Call Number(s)
11897
Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture. Garden toward east.

**Topic:**
- Bicycles
- Climbing plants
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Pergolas
- Spring
- Vines
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

VA013038: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Reed, Helen Scott

**Local Call Number(s)**
11898

**Topic:**
- Box
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Houses -- brick
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

VA013039: Westover (VA), 05/01/1996
1 Slide (col.)
Reed, Helen Scott

**Local Call Number(s)**
11899

Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture. Garden Path to tomb.

**Topic:**
- Columns
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Gates -- Iron
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel
Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture. Byro tomb in garden.

Westover was built by William Byrd II. The house is an example of Georgian architecture. Brick barn.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Westover, South; James River; Virginia."

Photographer attribution based on caption information included in Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 91.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gravel
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Tulip trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013002: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "Virginia; South; Westover; Gates."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gates
Sculpture
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013003: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Virginia. South. Westover - ornaments."
Photographer attribution based on caption information included in Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 89.

Topic:
- Driveways
- Fences
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Houses
- Pine
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA013004: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "6A."

Topic:
- Chairs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Stones
- Summer
- Tables

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013005: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Westover - South - garden gate with tree box; Va."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gates
Hedges
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

VA013006: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Westover - South - Original wall; T[text not legible] House."

Photographer attribution based on caption information included in Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 96.

Bibliography


Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hedges
Summer
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013007: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Westover Garden Plan."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Planting plans

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013008: [Westover]: tomb of William Byrd., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: tomb of William Byrd.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "H. Bagby [slide?]."
Historic plate number: "27."
Historic plate caption: "Garden at Westover."

Topic: Box
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Lawns
Monuments
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013009: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Garden houses
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
       Irises (Plants)
       Summer
       Trees
       Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
       County -- Charles City
       Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013010: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Bulbs
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
       County -- Charles City
       Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013011: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
No 35 mm slide..
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Trees
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013012: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer

No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Box
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA013013: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer

No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

**Topic:**
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Lawns
- Monuments
- Summer
- Walkways

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA013014: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer

The glass slide is cracked. No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Arches
- Benches
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Irises (Plants)
- Summer
- Walkways
- Wisteria

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA013015: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."
Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Apr. 24 - 31 Westover."

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Houses
- Summer
- Urns

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck; Medical College of Va."

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Apr. 24 - 31 Westover."

Topic:
- Box
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Monuments
- Summer
- Walkways

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA013017: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic:
- Arbors
Bulbs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Lawns
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013018: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic:
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gravel
Hedges
Houses
Ivy
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013020: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "14."

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-1594.
Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Evergreens
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gates
Houses
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Wrought-iron

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA013021: [Westover]: tomb of William Byrd., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: tomb of William Byrd.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-1596.

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "17A."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Monuments
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA013022: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "16."
Historic plate caption: "Westover."

**Topic:**
- Box
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Lawns
- Rivers
- Summer
- Trees
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA013023: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image(s): Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

**Topic:**
- Box
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees
- Urns

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
- County -- Charles City
- Virginia -- Charles City
- Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA013024: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
[Image(s): Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide. H. Bagby slide.

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

**Topic:**
- Driveways
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Gravel
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Tulip trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
      County -- Charles City
      Virginia -- Charles City
      Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013025: [Westover]: house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Westover."

Topic: Evergreens
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
       Houses
       Ivy
       Lawns
       Stairs
       Summer
       Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
      County -- Charles City
      Virginia -- Charles City
      Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA013027: [Westover], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Westover]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Ferns
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
       Hedges
       Sculpture
       Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
      County -- Charles City
Virginia -- Charles City
Westover (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/
Form: Lantern slides

VA212: Charles City County -- Kittiewan

VA234: Charles City County -- Upper Weyanoke
39 Digital images (color, JPEG file.)
1 Slides (photographs) (color, slide.; 35 mm.)

Image(s)
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance
Minge family, Former owner
Orgain, Martha A., Former owner
Douthat, Fielding Louis, Former owner
Douthat, Mary Willis Marshall, Former owner
Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton, Former owner
Bahnsen, Henry Lawrence, Former owner
Moon, Louise, Former owner
Moon, John, Former owner
Gray, Sarah Moon, Former owner
Gray, Lawrence Lewis, Owner
Edwards, Norman, Gardener
Edwards, Wesley, Gardener
Callaway, Chip, Landscape architect
Wharton, Abbie, Landscape_designer
Thompson, Sue, Landscape_designer
Tosh, Terry, Landscape_designer
Girardi, Peter, Arborist
Carter, Ike, Landscaping
2 folders, 39 digital images (2019), and 1 35mm slide (reproduction of a 1931 plan).

Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.


Varying Form
Weyanoke
That the 360-foot long garden path was cultivated in the mid-19th century when the two-story Greek Revival brick house was built is undisputed. Less certain is whether there was an earlier version of the garden in colonial times when Upper Weyanoke was settled as a James River plantation. Transport to this location during the colonial period would have been via the river and the owners would have provided a gracious entry. Moreover, there are trees along the garden path that predate 1850, even a live oak not usually grown in this climate. Axial lines and symmetry were features of colonial gardens, and the walk leads directly from the living quarters to the river. The 19th century Colonial Revival garden path may well have been on the site of the original 17th and garden path overlooking terraces. There was a 17th century brick garrison built on the property to defend against native attacks; the second existing house, a 1-1/2 story brick cottage with later additions cited in official documents, was originally built in the first quarter of the 19th century.

Since 2010 the current owners have devoted eight years to restoring and replanting the garden path, a linear grass walkway bordered on each side by southern and saucer magnolia, fig, boxwood, crape myrtle, camellia, vitex, spirea and huge sweet olive that have grown beyond their usual dimensions. After clearing dead vegetation and weeds from the borders they planted 1500 heirloom narcissus, dug a new well and installed a sprinkler system. In 2011 Hurricane Irene toppled 30 trees in this garden and stalled the restoration. With more sunshine reaching the borders previously hidden perennials started blooming again, including peonies, iris, red spider lilies and narcissus. Hundreds of bulbs, shrubs and trees were added to the garden path, especially native varieties favored by pollinators. Weather conditions include strong winds off the James River so non-symmetrical drifts of certain plants have been more successful than trying to sustain matching borders.

The 53-acre property has been inhabited nearly continuously since the 1600's and the word Weyanoke translates to Land of Sassafras in the native language. The sassafras growing at the river end of the garden path is more than 60 feet tall, now at cliff's end due to erosion. The plantation was commandeered by Union troops under Generals Grant and Sheridan during the Civil War; ornamental gardens including terraces would have been trampled. Also, author Mary Johnston used Upper Weyanoke as the setting for To Have and To Hold written in 1900. The property was listed in the Virginia Landmarks Register and the National Register of Historic Places in 1980.

Persons associated with the garden include: the Minge family (former owners, mid-1700's-1840's); Martha A. Orgain (former owner, c. 1842-1854); Fielding Lewis Douthat and Mary Willis Marshall Douthat and family (former owners, 1854-1930's); Dr. and Mrs. Alexander Yelverton Peyton Garnett (former owners, 1930's-1942); Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lawrence Bahnsen (former owners, 1942-1974); Mrs. Louise Moon (former owner, 1974-1997); Mr. and Mrs. John Moon and Sarah Moon Gray (former owners, 1997-2010); Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Lewis Gray (owners, 2010- ); Norman Edwards and Wesley Edwards (gardeners, 2010- ); Chip Callaway (landscape architect, 2010-2014); Abbie Wharton, Sue Thompson and Terry Tosh (landscape designers, 2011- ); Peter Girardi (arborist, 2010- ); Ike Carter (landscaping, 2010- ).

Additional images of Garden Path before and during restoration and after Hurricane Irene (2011); historic images from the Arthur A. and Sidney Shurcliff collections.
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)

VA234005: [Upper Weyanoke]: The saucer magnolia at the entrance to the garden walk. , 2017 March 10
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Upper Weyanoke]: The saucer magnolia at the entrance to the garden walk. : 2017 March 10
Gray, Freddie, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Magnolias

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA234010: [Upper Weyanoke]: Further along the garden path in summer., 2018 June 1
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Upper Weyanoke]: Further along the garden path in summer.: 2018 June 1
Gray, Freddie, Photographer

Topic: Cotinus
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
Hydrangeas
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City County -- Charles City Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

Page 9523 of 10589
VA234014: [Upper Weyanoke]: Red spider lilies reappeared after the border was cleared., 2017 October 1
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Upper Weyanoke]: Red spider lilies reappeared after the border was cleared.: 2017 October 1
Gray, Freddie, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
      Garden walks
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
      Windchimes

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
       County -- Charles City
       Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA234017: [Upper Weyanoke]: A shady niche along the border with stepping stones made from repurposed brick., 2017 September 28
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Upper Weyanoke]: A shady niche along the border with stepping stones made from repurposed brick.: 2017 September 28
Gray, Freddie, Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Gardening in the shade
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
      Stepping stones

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
       County -- Charles City
       Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA234037: [Upper Weyanoke]: Snow drifts show the force of wind off the James River., 2017 December 9
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Upper Weyanoke]: Snow drifts show the force of wind off the James River.: 2017 December 9
Gray, Lawrence Lewis, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Charles City
      Houses
      Snow
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charles City
       County -- Charles City
       Upper Weyanoke (Charles City, Virginia)
VA049: Charlottesville -- Ash Lawn-Highlands

VA049001: Ash Lawn-Highlands, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ash Lawn-Highlands: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Monroe, James Pres. U.S., 1758-1831
Massey, John E.
Johns, Jay V., M/Ms
In 1793, Ash Lawn was then known as the Highlands. No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "Ash Lawn."

Topic: Balconies
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Hedges
Houses
Porticoes
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, brick

Place: Ash Lawn-Highlands (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA049002: Ash Lawn-Highlands, 02/12/1929
1 Slide (col.)
Monroe, James Pres. U.S., 1758-1831
Massey, John E.
Johns, Jay V., M/Ms
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Plan views

Place: Ash Lawn-Highlands (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA049003: Ash Lawn-Highlands, 02/12/1929
1 Slide (col.)
Monroe, James Pres. U.S., 1758-1831
Massey, John E.
Johns, Jay V., M/Ms
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Plan views
Spring

Place: Ash Lawn-Highlands (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA054: Charlottesville -- Carter Garden

VA054001: Carter Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Carter Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Carter, F. Lawson, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. F. Lawson Carter; Chatham, Va."

Topic: Flowerpots
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Carter Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA214: Charlottesville -- Cherry Hill

VA100: Charlottesville -- Farmington (VA)

VA100002: Farmington (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Farmington (VA): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jerdone, Francis
Divers, George
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "74."
Historic plate caption: "Farmington."

Topic:
- Columns
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Houses
- Lawns
- Porticoes
- Summer

Place:
- Farmington (Charlottesville, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

VA100003: Farmington (VA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Jerdone, Francis
Divers, George
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Shurcliffe, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
From Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, Williamsburg, VA.

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Plan views

Place:
- Farmington (Charlottesville, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

VA100001: Farmington (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Farmington (VA): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jerdone, Francis
Divers, George
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Historic plate caption: "Farmington Garden Plan."
VA493: Charlottesville -- Frierson Garden, The

Image(s)

Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance
Harriman, Sigrid, Garden Designer
Frierson, Melinda Byrd, Owner
Frierson, Henry F., Owner
Oba, Toru, Sculptor

13 digital images (2013, 2018-2019) and 1 file folder.

The Albemarle Garden Club facilitated this 2019 garden submission.

Previous owners had gardened this one-fifth acre property with a 1939 Dutch Colonial revival house, and some elements from earlier gardens have been retained by the current owners, including a Japanese maple, cleyera, deutzia, hemlock and Osmanthus, or relocated including a peony, hosta, primroses, snowdrops and Spanish bluebells. Otherwise in 1985 the gardens were overgrown, dying or filled with weeds. After clearing the owners planted a small herb garden and some flowering shrubs but had issues with drainage. They also became interested in boxwood species and cultivars and have gone on to assemble a collection of more than 30 varietals including sports. They hired a stonemason to replace the concrete front walk with soapstone and have continued to employ the artisan Toru Oba to lay a new patio, build a dry stone bed that aids drainage, lay paths, install rockwork including huge blocks that serve as benches or a table, and many other projects. The overgrown foundation beds in front of the house were replaced by four varieties of boxwood: diamond parterres now filled with ferns and taller border plants.

English boxwood declined and were replaced with layers of specimen boxwood and shade perennials. Garden beds were designed to incorporate the boxwood collection along with flowering trees, bulbs and perennials, some propagated by the owners or shared by associates. Zoysia grass was planted for a more durable lawn, gravel or grass paths were replaced with soapstone pavers. The owners have planted pocket gardens in nooks including a bog garden for pitcher plants, sundews and calapogon orchids (grass pinks) in a spot that was hard to mow. A trellis built from tree limbs supports crossovine and yellow jessamine. There still is an herb garden below the back porch with lemon balm, sage, oregano, chives, tarragon, basil, lavender, and mints contained in a strawberry jar. Persons associated with the garden include: Edward F. Gilley (former owner, 1939-1950); Gordon and Mildred Wiley (former owners, 1950-1977); Robert and Tanya Artinian (former owners, 1978-1979); Ellen Thackara (former owner, 1979-1985); Henry F., Jr. and Melinda Byrd Frierson (owners, 1985- ); Sigrid Harriman (garden designer, 1997); Toru Oba (stonemason and sculptor, 1991-2012)
Bibliography

This property is featured in "Garden Conservancy Tour Helps Cultivate a Passion for Greenery" by David A. Maurer, published in The Daily Progress, Charlottesville VA, May 17, 2007 pp. C1-C2

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Place: The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

VA493002: [The Frierson Garden]: A pocket garden with coleus and angelonia. The birdbath is carved from quarried granite., 2018 August 9
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Coleus
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Rockwork
Walkways, stone

Place: The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA493005: [The Frierson Garden]: The dry stream bed of rocks prevents flooding of the patio at a lower elevation., 2019 May 1
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Deutzia
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Irises (Plants)
Rockwork

Place: The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA493006: [The Frierson Garden]: The patio built in 2011 of soapstone and granite with a boulder table and chair., 2018 August 9
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Boulders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Patios
Thymes

Place: The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA493010: [The Frierson Garden]: Soapstone pavers separated by river pebbles allows rain water to percolate into the soil., 2018 August 9
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Boulders
Boxwood
Coneflowers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Walkways, stone

Place: The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA493012: [The Frierson Garden]: A wider view with more rock work including a sculpted birdbath. , 2019 April 25
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Privets
Rockwork
Tree peony

Place: The Frierson Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA211: Charlottesville -- Galban Garden

VA042: Charlottesville -- Monticello

VA042001: Monticello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Monticello: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "[147]."

Historic plate caption: "Monticello."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA042002: Monticello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Monticello: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Monticello; East Front."

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Flagpoles
Houses
Porticoes
Stairs
Summer
Weather vanes

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042003: Monticello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Monticello: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate caption: "Monticello; French style."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042004: Monticello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Monticello: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "68."

Historic plate caption: "Monticello."

Topic: Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Porticoes
Stairs
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA042005: Monticello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Monticello: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "69."

Historic plate caption: "Monticello."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA042006: Monticello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Monticello: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "2."
Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA042007: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Houses
Plan views
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042008: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Houses
Porticoes
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042009: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Houses
Perennials
Summer
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042010: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
Perennials
Summer
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042011: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
Foxgloves
Hand-railing
Houses
Perennials
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042012: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Topic: Flower beds
Garden houses
Hand-railing
People
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042013: Monticello, 1980s?
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1980s?
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Topic: Fields
Pavilions
Summer
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042014: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Groves
      Lawns
      Spring
      Summer
      Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042015: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
       Panoramas
       Perennials
       Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042016: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Flower beds
       Perennials
       Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042017: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Topic: Bulbs
      Flower beds
      Spring
      Summer
      Tulips
      Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042018: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Topic: Bulbs
      Flower beds
      Lawns
      Ponds
      Spring
      Summer
      Tulips
      Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042019: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
West serpentine walkway with fish pond. Built in 1812 and restored in 1940 by the Garden Club of America.

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Lawns
Spring
Summer
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042020: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
West serpentine walkway with fish pond. Built in 1812 and restored in 1940 by Garden Club of Virginia.

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Ponds
Spring
Summer
Tulips
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042021: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Topic: Flowering trees
       Summer
       Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042022: Monticello, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 06/01/1984
Image(s): Monticello: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Topic: Lawns
       Perennials
       Ponds
       Summer
       Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042023: Monticello, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Topic: Fields
       Fruit trees
Panoramas
Pavilions
Summer
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042024: Monticello, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences
Panoramas
Pavilions
Plant supports
Summer
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042025: Monticello, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Part of the original foundations and most of the retaining walls were uncovered in archeological excavation 1979 - 1983. Pavilion originally built in 1812, was destroyed in a windstorm in the 1820's.

Topic: Fences
Panoramas
Pavilions
Plant supports
Summer
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042026: Monticello, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Part of the original foundations and most of the retaining walls were uncovered in archeological excavation 1979 - 1983. Pavilion originally built in 1812, was destroyed in a windstorm in the 1820's.

Topic: Fences
Pavilions
Plant supports
Summer
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042027: Monticello, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Fields
Lawns
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042028: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Kelso, William
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Bricks
Construction sites
People
Stairs
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042029: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Kelso, William
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Construction sites
People
Stones
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042030: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Kelso, William
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA042031: Monticello, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Monticello: 1930
Kelso, William
Barclay, James, Dr.
Levy, Uriah M.
Levy, Jefferson M.
Thomas Jefferson Mem. Found
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025: Charlottesville -- Morven
Short, William Col, Former owner
Higginbotham, David, Former owner
Marshall, Samuel H. Mrs, Former owner
Stone, Charles Mr Ms, Former owner
Stone, Whitney Mr Mrs, Former owner
Flanders, Annette Hoyt, Landscape architect
Folders include work sheets and copies of articles.

Morven related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides and 5 glass lantern slides)

The gardens seen today began in the 1890s. A restoration project for the gardens began in 1926 with Annette Hoyt Flanders of New York as the landscape architect. Morven's gardens are made up of several areas in order to break up the expanse of lawn. Wall and hedges of boxwood and euonymus enclose different portions of the garden. Flower beds are laid out in regular patterns.

Persons associated with the property include: Colonel William Short (former owner, 1796-1813); Martin Thacker (builder); David Higginbotham (former owner); Samuel H. Marshall (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stone (former owners, 1926); Mr. and Mrs. Whitney Stone (former owners); Annette Hoyt Flanders (landscape architect, 1920's); and Thomas Thacker (gardener).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Place: Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025001: [Morven], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morven]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "69."

Historic plate caption: "Morven."

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Gates
Houses
Picket fences
Spring
Tulips

Place: Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA025002: [Morven], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morven]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "73; 37."

Historic plate caption: "Morven; p. 160."

Topic: Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Gates
Houses
Spring
Tulips

Place: Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA025003: [Morven], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morven]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "71."
Historic plate caption: "Morven Garden."

Topic: Evergreens
Fields
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Spring
Tulips

Place: Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA025004: [Morven], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morven]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "72."
Historic plate caption: "Morven."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Spring

Place: Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA025005: [Morven], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Morven]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "["66" crossed out w/ graphite, "75" written in]."
Historic plate caption: "Morven."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Lawns  
Shrubs  
Spring  
Trees

**Place:** Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**VA025006:** [Morven], [1980?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Morven]: [1980?]
Blue, Frances, Photographer

**Topic:** Columns  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Hedges  
Houses -- brick  
Porticoes  
Spring

**Place:** Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville

**VA025007:** [Morven], [1980?]  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Morven]: [1980?]
Blue, Frances

**Topic:** Arbors  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Gates  
Houses -- brick  
People  
Perennials  
Spring  
Topiary work  
Walkways, grass

**Place:** Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville

**VA025008:** [Morven], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morven] [1980?]

Blue, Frances, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Perennials
- Spring
- Topiary work
- Tulips
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Virginia -- Charlottesville

---

VA025009: [Morven], [1980?]

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morven] [1980?]

Blue, Frances, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Arbors
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Gates
- People
- Spring
- Topiary work

**Place:**
- Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Virginia -- Charlottesville

---

VA025010: [Morven], [1980?]

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morven] [1980?]

Blue, Frances, Photographer

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Hedges
- Spring
- Stairs, brick
- Topiary work
- Walkways, grass

**Place:**
- Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Virginia -- Charlottesville

---

VA025011: [Morven], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morven]: [1980?]

Blue, Frances, Photographer

Topic:  Benches
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Hedges
       Perennials
       Spring
       Stairs, brick
       Topiary work

Place:  Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025012: [Morven], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morven]: [1980?]  
Image(s): [Morven]: [1980?]

Topic:  Containers
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Niches (Architecture)
       Relief
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Topiary work

Place:  Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025013: [Morven], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morven]: [1980?]

Topic:  Bricks
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Hedges
       Spring
       Terraces (land forms)

Place:  Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA025014: [Morven], [1980?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Morven]: [1980?]

Topic:  Chairs
       Flower beds
Morven (Charlottesville, Virginia)

VA491: Charlottesville -- Periwinkle Cottage

The Albemarle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Located on two acres, this property has been owned and gardened by members of the same family since 1940, and consists of a series of all season garden rooms each with it's own unique purpose. At first Scotch broom had to be dug up, the farmland had to be improved, paths were laid, and periwinkle dug from the woods was planted as ground cover. There were few trees - a sweet gum tree was planted for quick shade - and a Victory Garden and fruit orchard were planted during World War II. The house, designed by architect Marshall Swain Wells in 1939, was apultiplely after a dependency at the Colonial Williamsburg Palace. In 2005 landscape architect Charles J. Stick designed a formal entry garden paved in brick with four boxwood parterres surrounding white crape myrtles. Belgian landscape architect Francois Goffinet designed an English style cottage garden that spans the front of the center of the house, filling beds with continuous summer blooms, with arched gateways at either end smothered in roses. Behind the house Stick replaced overgrown boxwood that defined mid-century garden rooms with a flagstone terrace. Goffinet also designed a formal allée of four boxwood-edged beds filled with flowering perennials and shrubs that terminates in a grove of crape myrtle.

The kitchen garden, also formal, has four smaller parterres growing herbs with espaliered apple trees as wall on one side. The chapel walk passes a dog cemetery that has stone benches and markers, leading to a stone chapel modeled on a gazebo at the National Cathedral in Washington, D.C. A meditation garden at one end of the cottage garden has a low stone wall, white sand floor, and a large espaliered camellia. The white garden was redesigned in 2017, pruning back 75-year-old boxwood and adding white peonies and ephemeral bulbs. A log cabin built circa 1830 was relocated to this property, placed so the porch faces west for viewing sunsets over...
the Blue Ridge Mountains. Paths through the wooded areas lead to the pollinator garden for bees and butterflies, the birch walk inspired by groves seen in England, a secret garden, and a cabin walk and cabin garden. The periwinkle outside the cabin had succumbed to fungal disease so a dry stream, stone wall, and plantings including dwarf Japanese maples, dogwood, hellebores, astilbe, ferns and hosta comprise a newer garden room. More natives including wildflowers have been planted along the original winding paths and in woodlands.


Bibliography

This property is featured in "Follow the Path" by Catriona Tudor Erler, by in Virginia Living Magazine, August 11, 2011.
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Parterres
Urns

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA491006: [Periwinkle Cottage]: a woodland garden with a shredded bark path leads to the circa 1830 log cabin relocated on this property., 2010 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic:
Cabins
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Hedges
Houses
Hydrangeas
Trees
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA491009: [Periwinkle Cottage]: a garden room behind the house with a fountain centered in the lawn and trimmed boxwood hedges., 2017 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic:
Boxwood
Containers
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Hedges
Lawns
Terraces

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images
VA491010: [Periwinkle Cottage]: the long allée has four beds of flowering shrubs and perennials bisected by grass walkways and terminating with pink crape myrtle., 2013 May.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic:
- Allées
- Crape myrtle, Common
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Peonies
- Perennials
- Roses
- Walkways, grass

Place:  Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

VA491013: [Periwinkle Cottage]: the small parterre garden was ornamental, planted with red tulips, clipped boxwood, espaliered and centered apple trees. Heirloom Albemarle Pippin espalier., 2011 Apr.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic:
- Apples
- Boxwood
- Espaliers
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Parterres
- Pedestals
- Tulips

Place:  Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

VA491014: [Periwinkle Cottage]: the small parterres planted with herbs and a stone rooster on a pedestal in the center. Heirloom Albemarle Pippin espalier., 2017 Jun.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s)
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic:
- Apples
- Espaliers
- Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Herb gardens
Walkways, gravel

Place: Periwinkle Cottage (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form:
Digital images

VA488: Charlottesville -- Rabbit Run
Image(s)
Spencer, Brooke, Landscape_designer
Spencer, Madison, Architect
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and copies of articles.
The Albemarle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Rabbit Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

When purchased in 2004 this nine-acre property had a single-story main house, an indoor pool, changing rooms, six-car garage, apartment unit and two acres of invasive bamboo, kudzu, poison ivy and akebia. The house was transformed with the addition of wings, two more stories, and a classical pediment; all the other buildings were demolished. Two hundred feet of classically styled formal gardens were installed with new outbuildings. A stone wall with two flights of stairs at the entrance to the garden also acts as a retaining wall. A garden of concentric circles replaced the swimming pool, with a round reflecting pool and bubblor fountain enclosed in limestone coping at the center, surrounded by a ring of turf, encircled by a pea gravel walkway and then a ring of boxwood. A straight pea gravel path bordered by lawn and boxwood hedges planted in a key pattern leads to another lawn enclosed by a 10-foot tall circus of hornbeam. At one end of this lawn there is a circle of boxwood around a stand of nicotiana with an urn planted with lavender at the center. The one-room dining pavilion folly at the other end of the lawn has two water tanks with bubblers. Perennials and bulbs were planted along the perimeters and in the spaces formed by boxwood designs at the front of the house.

The woodland gardens were planted with native ferns, bleeding heart, more than 50,000 Spanish bluebells (Hyacinthoides-hispanica 'Excelsior') and 40,000 scilla-siberica, interplanted to extend the blooming season. Additional outbuildings include a hexagonal garden shed that is a privy and a chicken house for 12 hens next to raised vegetable garden beds. The hens tend these beds after the growing season, consuming plant stalks, weed seeds, grubs and insects and leaving behind 1,000 pounds of organic fertilizer for the next year.

Persons associated with the garden include Brooke Spencer (landscape designer, 2004- ); Madison Spencer (architect, 2004- ).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

VA488002: [Rabbit Run]: Delaware Valley azaleas blooming along the driveway in spring., 2013 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Rabbit Run]: Delaware Valley azaleas blooming along the driveway in spring.: 2013 Apr.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Bulbs
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Walls, stone
Woodlands

Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA488006: [Rabbit Run]: overhead view of the double stairs entrance to the formal gardens., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Rabbit Run]: overhead view of the double stairs entrance to the formal gardens.: 2010 Jun.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Coneflowers
Containers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images
VA488008: [Rabbit Run]: the path to the dining pavilion is lined with boxwood hedges in a Greek key pattern, interspersed with benches and perennials., 2013 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Rabbit Run]: the path to the dining pavilion is lined with boxwood hedges in a Greek key pattern, interspersed with benches and perennials.: 2013 Jul.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Outbuildings
Pavilions
Tuteurs
Walkways, gravel
Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA488013: [Rabbit Run]: faux bois chairs with the hexagonal garden privy behind., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Rabbit Run]: faux bois chairs with the hexagonal garden privy behind.: 2011 Sep.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Hedges
Outbuildings
Outdoor furniture
Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA488015: [Rabbit Run]: thousands of bluebells and scilla were planted in the woodlands., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Rabbit Run]: thousands of bluebells and scilla were planted in the woodlands.: 2015 May.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Topic: Bulbs
Campanula rotundifolia
English bluebell
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Woodland gardens

Place: Rabbit Run (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA047: Charlottesville -- Redlands

Image(s): Covesville -- Redlands

Carter, Edward
Carter, Robert, d. 1809, Former owner
Carter, Mary Eliza Coles, Former owner
Carter, Sally Randolph, Former owner
Carter, Margaret Smith, Former owner
Carter, Robert Smith, Former owner
Carter, Robert Hill, d.1884, Former owner
Carter, Burr Noland, Former owner
Carter, Robert Hill, d.1884, Former owner
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance

There are 3 folders and 3 glass lantern slides and 14 digital images (2018).

See also the Eleanor Weller Collection for three images. The Library of Congress also has historic images of Redlands by Frances Benjamin Johnston.

The two-story red brick colonial style house was built ca.1789 to ca.1809, by Robert Carter (d. 1809) whose father was John Carter. The garden was designed by Robert Carter and his wife, Mary Eliza Coles of Enniscorthy, in 1798. The house overlooks the Hardware River. The garden was laid out in squares with boxwood planted at the corners, and with broad grass walks between them. Those closest to the house were planted in flowers while the lower beds were planted in vegetables. Some flower beds were laid out to depict the Maltese cross, the insignia of the Order of Masons, which was a common practice among Masons in the 18th century. A lilac hedge screened the garden from the lawn surrounding the house. There were long flower borders on either side of the main path that led from the house.

Some of the varieties of flowers and shrubs in the garden were: cowslips, hyacinths, jonquils, white narcissi, butter and eggs, violets, peonies, bleeding hearts, Madonna lilies, chrysanthemums, four o'clocks, Jacob's ladder, larkspur, Star of Bethlehem, lily of the valley, and roses. Also mock orange, snowball, smoke tree, flowering almond, southern yellow Jessamine, fruit trees and yucca (the leaves of which were used like twine) and iris.

Persons associated with the garden include members of the Carter family: Robert Carter and Mary Eliza Coles Carter (former owner, ca.1789-1830), Robert Hill Carter (former owner, 1830-1884), Margaret Smith Carter (former owner, 1884-1894), Robert Smith Carter (former owner, 1894-1899), Miss Mary Coles Carter and Miss Sally Randolph Carter (former owners, 1899-?),
Dr. Burr Noland Carter (former owner, n.d.) and Robert Hill Carter (former owner, 1944-).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (1962) published by the Garden Club of Virginia, pp. 467-469.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

VA047001: Redlands, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Redlands: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "83."

Historic plate caption: "Redlands."

Topic: Chairs
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Houses
Loggias
Outdoor furniture
Porticoes
Stairs
Summer
Trees

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA047002: Redlands, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Redlands: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No glass slide.

Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "Redlands."

Topic: Arches
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Gates
Summer
Trees
Vines
Walkways

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA047003: Redlands, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Redlands: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "Caption on label: Redlands; Albemarle Co., VA. Caption printed on plate: Garden at Redlands."

Bibliography

Appears in Historic Gardens of Virginia by Edith Tunis Sale, 1930.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Planting plans

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA047007: [Redlands]: The house is one of the most important Federal period landmarks in Virginia., 2013 March 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Redlands]: The house is one of the most important Federal period landmarks in Virginia.: 2013 March 20

Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Historic houses
Historic trees
Vinca

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA047011: [Redlands]: Pots of geraniums and other planted containers on the stairs to the porch., 2018 May 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Redlands]: Pots of geraniums and other planted containers on the stairs to the porch.: 2018 May 8

Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Staircases
Vista

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA047015: [Redlands]: The former parterre is grass with some overgrown American boxwood., 2018 May 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Redlands]: The former parterre is grass with some overgrown American boxwood.: 2018 May 8
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Walkways, brick

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA047017: [Redlands]: Empty bottle edging, railing plant supports and other salvage in the vegetable garden., 2018 May 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Redlands]: Empty bottle edging, railing plant supports and other salvage in the vegetable garden.: 2018 May 8
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Peonies
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA047020: [Redlands]: A capital salvaged after a fire at the University of Virginia is a garden ornament. , 2018 May 8
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Redlands]: A capital salvaged after a fire at the University of Virginia is a garden ornament. : 2018 May 8

Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Garden ornaments and furniture
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
      Woodland gardens

Place: Redlands (Albemarle County, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle --
      Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA029: Charlottesville -- Small Garden

VA029001: Small Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Small Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Small, Horatio, Mrs
Albemarle Garden Club
Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Horatio Small."

Topic: Irises (Plants)
      Lawns
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Small Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA029002: Small Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Small Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Small, Horatio, Mrs
Albemarle Garden Club
Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Horatio Small."

Topic: Irises (Plants)
      Summer
      Trees

Place: Small Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA029004: Small Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Small Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Small, Horatio, Mrs
Albemarle Garden Club
Historic plate number: "19 a."
Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Horatio Small."

Topic: Flower beds
      Stairs
      Summer
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: Small Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA008: Charlottesville -- University of Virginia

VA008001: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "The University of Va.; Lay out. (old Print); South."

Bibliography


Topic: Aerial views
      Campuses
      Summer
      Universities

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA008002: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Published for the Garden Club of America by C. Scibner's and Sons, 1931-1934, p. 76.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Serpentine walls. South. University of Va."

Topic: Summer
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA008003: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate caption: "University of Va.; Rotunda."

Topic: Columns
Libraries
Stairs
Summer
Universities

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
VA008004: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "65A."

Historic plate caption: "Lawn + Rotunda; U. Va."

Topic: Columns
      Lawns
      Libraries
      Summer
      Trees
      Universities

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
      Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA008005: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "3."

Historic plate caption: "Wall Planting - The rotunda; The University."

Topic: Campuses
      Clocks and watches
      Columns
      Flagpoles
      Lawns
      Libraries
      Stairs
      Summer
      Universities
      Vines
      Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
      Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA008006: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect  
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect  
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect  
Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "U. Va."

Topic: Campuses  
Columns  
Lawns  
Libraries  
Summer  
Trees  
Universities  

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

VA008007: University of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): University of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect  
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect  
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect  
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer  
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-1341 [P&P].

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "University of Va."

Topic: Balconies  
Lawns  
Summer  
Trees  

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

VA008008: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "University of Virginia."
Topic: Campuses
Clocks and watches
Columns
Libraries
Shrubs
Summer
Universities
Walls (building)
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Form:

VA008009: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "65."

Historic plate caption: "University of Va."
Topic: Balconies
Campuses
Columns
Lawns
Libraries
Summer
Tress
Universities
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Form:

VA008010: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "University of Va.; Professors house."

Topic: Balustrades
       Campuses
       Columns
       Houses
       Loggias
       Summer
       Trees
       Universities

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA008011: University of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): University of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-1339 [P&P]

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "West Range; U. Va."

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
       Campuses
       Ivy
       Summer
       Universities
       Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA008012: University Of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Historic plate caption: "Printed text on plate, visible from verso: University of Virginia, Charlottesville."

Topic: Columns
Libraries
People
Summer
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA008013: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion VII, west lawn. Design from Jardin Anglias Chinois in 1785 and uses circles and oval motifs. The four corners are circular niches which serve as "conversation pits."

Topic: Chairs
Flowering shrubs
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008014: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984

Page 9568 of 10589
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion VII, west lawn. Design from Jardin Anglias Chinois in 1785 and uses circles and oval motifs. The four corners are circular niches which serve as "conversation pits." This view is taken from the veranda of the colonnade looking down at one of the conversation pits.

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008015: University of Virginia, 06/01/1984.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): University of Virginia: 06/01/1984.
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Top section near residence, west lawn, Pavilion I.

Topic: Animals
Outdoor furniture
Squirrels
Summer
Tables
Towers
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008016: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
**1 Slide (col.)**

**Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984**

Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Hotel garden laid out in four panels with four pear trees planted symmetrically in each - Pavilion I.

**Topic:**
- Fruit trees
- Parterres
- Pear
- Summer
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Virginia -- Charlottesville

---

**VA008017: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984**

**1 Slide (col.)**

**Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984**

Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Long informal oval lawn outlined by gravel path weaving below planting beds inspired by curvilinear lines at Monticello and Mount Vernon. - Pavilion III.

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Geraniums
- Picnic tables
- Summer
- Walkways, gravel

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
- Virginia -- Charlottesville

---

**VA008018: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984**

**1 Slide (col.)**

**Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984**

Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Full length of residential garden of informal design inspired by curvilinear lines at Monticello and Mount Vernon. - Pavilion III.
Topic: Lawns  
Shrubs  
Summer  
Urns  
Walls, stone  
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008019: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Benches  
Houses  
Ivy  
Summer  
Walkways, gravel  
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008020: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Gates  
Lawns  
Summer  
Walkways, gravel  
Walls, brick  
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008021: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
Second-level kitchen garden. All levels connected by monumental brick steps. Pavilion IV, east lawn.

Topic: Gates
Lawns
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Folded tables on lawn.

Topic: Apples
Benches
Fruit trees
Garden lighting
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

Pavilion IV.

Topic: Box
Fences
Magnolias
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008024: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion IV.

Topic: Box
Fences
Magnolias
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008025: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion V.

Topic: Gates
Lawns
Parterres
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008026: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984

Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Pavilion V.

Topic: Benches  
Box  
Columns  
Hedges  
Outdoor furniture  
Porches  
Summer  
Trees  
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008027: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984

Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Pavilion VI.

Topic: Benches  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Outdoor furniture  
Summer  
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville  
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008028: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984

Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Pavilion VI, east lawn.
Topic: Benches
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008029: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion VI.

Topic: Columns
Lawns
Stones
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008030: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion VIII, east lawn.

Topic: Benches
Daylilies
Flowering shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008031: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion VIII, east lawn.

Topic: Benches
       Orchards
       Summer
       Walkways, gravel
       Yucca

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008032: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Notes: Lower levels are reached by informal slope steps with wooden braces. Pavilion X, east lawn.

Topic: Ground cover plants
       Stairs
       Summer
       Trees
       Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
       Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008033: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion X, east lawn.

Topic: Benches
       Bricks
       Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008033: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion X, east lawn.

Topic: Benches
Bricks
Chairs
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008034: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Pavilion X, east lawn.

Topic: Marigolds
Rabbits
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Zinnia

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008035: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Houses
Porches
Stairs
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008036: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
All that remains of formal garden is the sculptures and large old boxwood.
Birdwood Pavilion.

Topic: Box
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008037: University Of Virginia, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): University Of Virginia: 06/01/1984
Weller, Eleanor C.
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
All that remains of formal garden is the sculptures and large old boxwood.
Birdwood Pavilion.

Topic: Box
Garden houses
Garden lighting
Hedges
Lawns
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA008069: [University of Virginia]: serpentine wall along alley behind pavilions 3 and 5., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [University of Virginia]: serpentine wall along alley behind pavilions 3 and 5.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lenox Garden Club, Provenance
University of Virginia

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Charlottesville
Place: United States of America -- Massachusetts -- Berkshire County
Genre/Form: Autochromes (photographs)

VA163: Charlottesville -- Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia

VA163001: Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Albemarle Garden Club

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Unidentified Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA163002: Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Albemarle Garden Club

Topic: Azaleas
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Fountains
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Unidentified Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA163003: Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Albemarle Garden Club
Topic: Fountains
Ivy
Sculpture
Spring
Place: Unidentified Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA163004: Unidentified Garden in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Albemarle Garden Club
Topic: Azaleas
Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Woodlands
Place: Unidentified Garden (Charlottesville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA215: Cheriton -- Eyre Hall

VA040: Claremont -- Claremont Manor
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Cocke, William H., Former owner
Cocke, Ann O., Former owner
Carter, James Walter, Former owner
Kirby, Lewis, Owner
Kirby, Ann, Owner
Rogers, Millicent, Former owner
Davies, Marion, Former owner?
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles about the property.

Claremont Manor related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 glass lantern slides)
The land on which Claremont Manor was built came into the possession of the Allen family in 1681. The property was passed down to the Allen family descendents for 205 years, and became prosperous with 12,000 acres for growing tobacco, and hundreds of slaves to work the fields, until the Civil War. Portions of the property were sold by several owners following the Civil War, becoming the town of Claremont, Virginia or smaller farms.
The Georgian style brick manor, which includes several outbuildings, was built in ca. 1740, was expanded and altered over time. The manor is sited at the top of a terraced lawn about 100 feet above the James River at its confluence with Upper Chippokes Creek. Old trees, including magnolias, frame the garden, which is itself bordered in boxwood. The extensive grounds were divided into garden area by grass walkways, later paved or bricked, and a variety of brick walls. The ornamental plantings were organized in garden rooms, with boxwood borders, and fruit arbors. There are two lanes of linden trees leading to the James River, one to a wooded dell that fronts the boat landing.

The garden was restored in the 1930s under the ownership of General William H. and Ann Cocke and again in the 1950s during James Walter Carter's ownership. Major changes during the 1930s included the addition of mature trees and shrubs and the public road was moved away from the house. A swimming pool and tennis court, designed by William Lawrence Bottomley, was added during the ownership of Millicent Rogers, 1940-1950.

During the Carter ownership (1950-1964), landscape architect Alden Hopkins of Williamsburg redesigned the gardens, changing and paving walkways and adding mature trees. The Ardibel Carpet at the Victoria and Albert Museum in London was the source of the design of the kitchen garden, using herbs and vegetables. Other trees planted in the 1950s included crepe myrtles and starlight magnolias. The home was occupied by the Felician Sisters and used as a convent during the mid-1960s and 1970s. In 1982, Lewis and Ann Kirby bought and added back 68 acres that were once part of the original property.

Persons associated with the property include Arthur Allen II (former owner 1681-1710); John Allen (former owner, 1710-1741); William Allen (former owner, 1741-1793); William Allen II (former owner, 1793 - 1831); William Orgain Allen (former owner 1831-1875); William Allen IV (former owner 1875-1886); J. Franklin Mancha (former owner, 1886-1887); A.B and Edward Randall (former owner, 1887-1888); A. B. Randall (former owner, 1888-1894); Benjamin F. Hilt (former owner, 1894-1900); Elizabeth G. Winter (former owner, 1900-1909); Harry C. Burdick (former owner, 1909-1919); Eleanor C. Johnston (former owner, 1919-1928); General William H. and Ann O. Cocke (former owner, 1928-1940); Millicent Rogers (former owner, 1940-1950); James Walter Carter (former owner, 1950-1964); Felician Sisters Convent (former owner, 1964-1976); Lewis and Ann Kirby (current owner, 1976- ); Alden Hopkins (landscape architect, 1950s-1960s) and Donald H. Parker (landscape architect).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont
VA040001: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "12."
Historic plate caption: "Claremont Garden Plan."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Plan views
Planting plans

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040002: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor; [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "28."
Historic plate caption: "Claremont garden; VA."

Topic: Benches
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Houses
Lawns
Summer

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040003: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor; [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Houses
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Walls

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040004: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Houses
Perennials
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040005: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "7 A."

Historic plate caption: "Bake House; Claremont."

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Houses
Summer
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040006: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic:   Arches
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
      Hand-railing
      Houses
      Shrubs
      Stairs
      Summer

Place:   Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/ Form:   Lantern slides

VA040007: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic:   Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
      Houses
      Lawns
      Porticoes
      Stairs
      Summer
      Trees
      Vines

Place:   Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/ Form:   Lantern slides

VA040008: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "H. Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "153D."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont."

Topic:
- Allées
- Columns
- Dogs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
- Hand-railing
- Lawns
- Rivers
- Summer
- Urns
- Vines
- Women

Place:
- Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA040009: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor; [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont Manor."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
- Houses
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Stairs
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA040010: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor; [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "18."
Historic plate caption: "Claremont Manor."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Trees

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040011: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Claremont Manor."

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Houses
Spring
Summer
Trees
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040012: Claremont Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Cocke; Claremont Manor."

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Chairs
Flower beds
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Roses
Summer
Tables

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA040013: Claremont Manor, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: 1930
Image(s): Claremont Manor: 1930
Blue, Frances, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

VA040014: Claremont Manor, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Claremont Manor: 1930
Image(s): Claremont Manor: 1930
Blue, Frances, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Plan views
Summer

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County -- Claremont

VA040015: Claremont Manor, 10/01/1931
1 Slide (b/w.)
Copy of drawing from the Arthur Schurcliff Collection, Special Collections, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Plan views

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --

VA040016: [Claremont Manor]: view of courtyard with tulips., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Claremont Manor]: view of courtyard with tulips.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Courtyards
Gardens -- Virginia -- Claremont
Houses
Ivy
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Tulips

Place: Claremont Manor (Claremont, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County --

VA233: Clarke County -- Field Garden

VA071: Clarksville -- Prestwould

VA071001: Prestwould, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Prestwould: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Skipwith, Jean
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "109."
Historic plate caption: "Prestwould."

Topic: Benches
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Mecklenburg
County
Virginia -- Mecklenburg County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA026: Cobham -- Castle Hill
Walker, Thomas Dr, Former owner
Walker, Judith Page, Former owner
Rives, Alfred Landon Col, Former owner
Rives, Amelia, Former owner
Lawrence, Clark J. Col Mrs, Former owner
Bird, Michael Donald, Mrs., Former owner
Cabell, William Mr Mrs, Former owner
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect

Folder includes work sheet, brochures, garden map, grounds tour, and copies of articles.

Castle Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides and 5 glass lantern slides)


Original image of VA026004 is part of Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

The mansion consists of two parts--the first built in 1764 by Dr. Thomas Walker and the second in 1824 by Senator and Mrs. William Cabell Rives. An hour-glass lawn and giant boxwood hedges make up a part of the landscape. Garden "rooms" were also created. In 1930, the landscape was described as "a great square, bounded on the north side by a high brick wall against which stand fig bushes, and enclosed on the other three sides by a Colonial arrowhead picket-fence. The garden lies in four deep terraces." (Potts 1930) The estate was open to the public from 1972 until ca. 1990. About ten years later the house was sold separate from the property. The house was subsequently moved off its foundations to a different location.

Persons associated with the property include: Dr. Thomas Walker (former owner, 1764); Senator and Mrs. William Cabell Rives (former owners, 1864); Col. Alfred Landon Rives (former owner); Amelie Rives (former owner); Col. and Mrs. Clark J. Lawrence (former owner, 1947); Mrs. Donald-Michael Bird (former owner, 1972); Wayne Newton (former owner); Alden Hopkins (landscape architect, 1947); and Judith Rives (designer of front lawn, 1832).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

VA026001: [Castle Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Castle Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "Castle Hill."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Interior views
Summer

Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Virginia -- Cobham

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA026002: [Castle Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Castle Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "77; D."

Historic plate caption: "Castle Hill; p. 191."

Topic: Allées
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Summer

Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Virginia -- Cobham

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA026003: [Castle Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Castle Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "77 A."

Historic plate caption: "Castle Hill."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Hillside planting
Lawns
Stairs, brick
Trees
Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Virginia -- Cobham

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA026004: [Castle Hill], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Original image found in Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Plan views
Summer

Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Virginia -- Cobham

VA026006: [Castle Hill], 1984 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Castle Hill]: 1984 Jun.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Mrs. Reeves is said to have laid out the Eastern part of the garden in about 1805.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Spring
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Virginia -- Cobham

VA026007: [Castle Hill], 1984 Jun.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Castle Hill]: 1984 Jun.
Weller, Eleanor C., Photographer
Mrs. Reeves is said to have laid out the Eastern part of the garden in about 1805.

Topic: Box
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)
Virginia -- Cobham

VA026008: [Castle Hill]: front view of house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Castle Hill]: front view of house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate caption: "label on slide reads: Unidentified. Text printed on glass plate which is visible from verso: Castle Hill, the home of William Cabell Rives."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
- Houses
- Lawns
- Porticoes
- Spring
- Trees
- Urns

Place:
- Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA026009: [Castle Hill]: front view of house and lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Castle Hill]: front view of house and lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "19."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Cobham
- Ivy
- Lawns
- Spring
- Trees
- Urns

Place:
- Castle Hill (Cobham, Virginia)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA249: Comorn -- Marmion

VA044: Danville -- Berry Hill

VA044001: Berry Hill, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Berry Hill: 1930
Image(s): Berry Hill: 1930
Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme
No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Autumn
Columns
Driveways
Houses
Magnolias
People
Porticoes
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Virginia -- Danville

VA044002: Berry Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Berry Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Berry Hill."

Topic: Autumn
Columns
Dogs
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Virginia -- Danville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA044003: Berry Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Berry Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme

No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate caption: "Berry Hill."

Topic: Autumn
Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Virginia -- Danville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA044004: Berry Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Berry Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "108."

Historic plate caption: "Berry Hill."

Topic: Autumn
Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Virginia -- Danville
VA044005: Berry Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Berry Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme
Historic plate caption: "Caption on label: Berry Hill; Garden Plan. Caption
printed on glass: Berry Hill Garden; Stone wall with lilac hedge; 1839."
Topic: Planting plans
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Virginia -- Danville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA044006: Berry Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Berry Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Byrd, William
Bland, Richard
Coles, Isaac
Carrington, Edward Coles
Bruce, James Coles
Bruce, Malcolm Graeme
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "caption on label: Berry Hill (Bruce). Caption printed
on glass, visible from verso: The Pillared House at Berry Hill, Home of the
Bruces."
Topic: Autumn
Columns
Driveways
Houses
Porticoes
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Virginia -- Danville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
VA059: Danville -- Dan's Hill

VA059001: Dan's Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dan's Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wilson, Robert
Boatwright, John Guerrant
Dan's Hill
Historic plate number: "110."
Historic plate caption: "Dans Hill."
Topic: Driveways
Fences
Gates
Houses
Porticoes
Rond-point
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Place: Dan's Hill (Danville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Danville
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA103: Delaplane -- Ashleigh

VA103001: Ashleigh, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Ashleigh: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Marshall, Margaret Lewis
Smith, John Thomas
Carroll, Charles
Bayly, H. Clay Sr
Ingersoll, Catherine Garvin
Horgan, Edmund, Dr/Ms
Warriner, Revel E., Jr
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "127."
Historic plate caption: "Ashleigh."
Topic: Driveways
Houses
Porticoes
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
  -- Delaplane
  Virginia -- Delaplane

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA241: Eastern Shore -- Kellam Residence

VA350: Eastern Shore -- Locust Grove

VA219: Eastville -- Elkington

VA043: Esmont -- Estouteville

VA043001: Estouteville, [between 1914 and 1949?]
  1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
  Image(s): Estouteville: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Coles, John, III
  Coles, Peyton Skipwith
  Randolph, George A., M/Ms
  Dinsmore, James, Architect
  No 35 mm slide.
  Historic plate number: "87."
  Historic plate caption: "Estouteville."

Topic: Bulbs
  Columns
  Driveways
  Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
  Houses
  Rond-point
  Shrubs
  Spring
  Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA221: Essex County -- Kinloch

VA236: Estonville -- Unidentified Garden
VA068: Forest -- Poplar Forest
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Landscape architect
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826, Former owner
Jefferson, Martha Wayles Skelton, 1748-1782, Former owner
Hutter family, Former owner
Watts, James O., Jr. Mr. Mrs., Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles about the site, site plans, brochures, and additional information about the house and garden.

Poplar Forest related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides)

Situated between Lynchburg and Bedford, Virginia, Poplar Forest was a nearly 5,000-acre plantation inherited by Thomas Jefferson and his wife Martha Wayles Skelton Jefferson from her father, John Wayles, in 1773. Martha Jefferson died in 1782, and it was only in 1806 that Thomas Jefferson began to design and build the Palladian-influenced house and gardens that still exist today. Serving as a retirement retreat during Jefferson's lifetime, the property was sold in 1828, two years after his death. It remained in private ownership until 1983, when a nonprofit corporation acquired it and began a process of archaeological and documentary research leading to its ongoing restoration. Jefferson's landscape design featured a circular road lined by paper mulberry trees, earthen mounds flanking the house, oval shrub beds, and a sunken lawn. Native trees, such as the tulip poplars from which the property takes its name (several of which survive from Jefferson's time), were planted throughout the grounds. The three images in the Archives of American Gardens' collection document the property at the time when it was still a private residence owned by the Hutter family and somewhat altered from Jefferson's original design. In addition, land sales over the years have reduced the size of the property to a mere fraction of its original size.

Persons associated with the property include Thomas Jefferson (architect, landscape architect, former owner, 1773-1826); Martha Wayles Skelton Jefferson (former owner, 1773-1782); the Hutter family (former owners, ca. 1828-1946); and Mr. and Mrs. James O. Watts, Jr. (former owners, 1946-1983).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Alice G. B. Lockwood, Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons for the Garden Club of America, 1934), p. 74.

Garden has been featured in Frieda Meredith Dietz, Photographic Studies of Old Virginia Homes & Gardens (Richmond: Dietz Press, 1953), p. 61.

Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian, Susanne Williams Massie, et al., Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (Richmond: Garret and Massie, 1962), pp. 499-501.


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Forest
Place: Poplar Forest (Forest, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bedford County -- Forest

VA068001: [Poplar Forest]: the north portico, showing extensive boxwood plantings inside the circular carriage turn-around., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Poplar Forest]: the north portico, showing extensive boxwood plantings inside the circular carriage turn-around.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm. slide.
Historic plate number: "106."
Historic plate caption: "Poplar Forest."

Topic: Boxwood
Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Forest
Houses
Porticoes
Shrubs

Place: Poplar Forest (Forest, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bedford County -- Forest

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA068002: [Poplar Forest]: the west side of the house, with the north portico on the left and the south portico on the right., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Poplar Forest]: the west side of the house, with the north portico on the left and the south portico on the right.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm. slide.
Historic plate number: "107."
Historic plate caption: "Poplar Forest."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Forest
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Poplar Forest (Forest, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bedford County
-- Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Image(s): [Poplar Forest]: the east side of the house, with the south portico on the left.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Forest
Houses
Porticoes
Trees

Place: Poplar Forest (Forest, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bedford County
-- Forest

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA222: Fork Union -- Point of Fork

VA035: Fredericksburg -- Belmont
Melchers, Gari, 1860-1932

The folder includes a brief description and worksheet. The garden is noted for English style landscape.

Belmont related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 glass slide)

"The house overlooks the village of Falmouth and Rappahannock River. The English style garden is rectangular in shape with four triangular flower beds at each corner. The perimeter is edged with stones. The garden is planted with bulbs, annuals, perennials, and boxwood. The promenade or boxwood walk between on the (east) front of the house and top of the ridge overlooking the pasture was restored by The Garden Club of Virginia in 1993.

Persons associated with the property include: Gari Melchers (1860 to 1932); Albemarle Garden Club; Garden Club of Virginia; and The Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Place: Belmont (Fredericksburg, VA)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg

VA035001: [Belmont], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Belmont]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Albemarle Garden Club
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-B2789.

Historic plate number: "55."

Historic plate caption: "Belmont."

Topic:
Arbors
Arches
Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Spring
Walkways

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA037: Fredericksburg -- Chatham
Jones, Churchill, Former owner
Bailey, Fleming G., Former owner
Bailey, Elizabeth H., Former owner
Mays, Albert O., Former owner
Pratt, John Lee, Former owner
Sullivan, Mark, Former owner
Devore, Daniel Bradford, Former owner
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
United States. National Park Service, Owners
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies from other publications.

Chatham related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 glass lantern slides)

Additional photographs are also located in the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Additional materials also located in the National Park Service Preliminary Historic Resource Study.

Chatham, ca. 1930s.
Chatham, a Federal style mansion with numerous outbuildings, was built by William and Anne Randolph Fitzhugh from 1768 to 1771. William Fitzhugh (1742-ca. 1790) was a prominent citizen of colonial Virginia, member of the House of Burgesses, the House of Delegates, and the Continental Congress. The house is set on a hill overlooking the Rappahannock River and the historic town of Fredericksburg. More than 1,200 acres surrounded the house and were farmed by slaves. The property was named for the Earl of Chatham and the house and gardens were English in style. The garden was laid out in terraces leading to the river with a broad Adams style (neoclassical) stairway leading from the house. The original ornamental gardens did not survive occupation by the Union army during the Civil War, but were restored to emulate the style of their original 18th century design in ca. 1924 by landscape architect Ellen Biddle Shipman when the property was owned by Colonel and Mrs. Daniel B. Devore. Garden features at this time included a terracotta statue of Diana, box edged parterres, extensive rose gardens, Virginia red cedars used as borders, and eight bird gardens with birdhouses and runs for pheasants or peacocks.

The gardens designed by Ellen Biddle Shipman ca. 1924 included extensive flower beds planted for successive display throughout the growing season, beginning with snowdrops and daffodils, and ending with chrysanthemums. There were box-edged beds of Darwin tulips, iris, phlox, delphinium, Madonna lilies, and many other species. There were clipped cedar hedges, an avenue of dogwood, espaliered fruit trees, and painted brick piers with Ionic capitals planted with roses.

Much of Shipman's garden was discontinued in the 1950s during the ownership of John Lee Pratt, although the rose garden and boxed parterres were maintained. Further restoration of the Colonial-era gardens has been carried out since the property was deeded to the National Park Service in 1975. The Garden Club of Virginia funded a fellowship to document the garden in 2006.

William Fitzhugh and descendants owned the property from 1768 to 1806. Major Churchill Jones and descendants owned Chatham from 1806 to 1872, although the family left during the Civil War ca. 1862-1865 while the house was used as headquarters and hospital by the Union army. Oliver Watson and family owned Chatham from 1872 to 1889. Chatham was owned by Albert O. Mays from 1889 to 1900. Fleming G. and Elizabeth H. Bailey were the owners from 1900 to 1909. The Howard and Smith families owned the property from 1909 to 1914. Chatham was purchased by Mark Sullivan in 1914 and sold to Colonel and Mrs. Daniel Bradford Devore in 1920, who then sold in 1931 to John Lee Pratt, who willed Chatham to the National Park Service in 1975. It is now included in the Fredericksburg & Spotsylvania National Military Park and is open to the public.

Persons associated with the garden include William Fitzhugh and descendants (former owners, 1768-1806), Major Churchill Jones and descendants (former owners, 1806-1872), Oliver Watson and family (former owners, 1872-1889), Albert O. Mays (former owner, 1889-1900), Fleming G. and Elizabeth H. Bailey (former owners, 1900-1909), Howard and Smith families (former owners, 1909-1914), Mark Sullivan (former owner, 1914-1920), Colonel and Mrs. Daniel Bradford Devore (former owners, 1920-1931), John Lee Pratt (former owner, 1931-1975), National Park Service (owner, 1975-present) and Ellen
Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, redesigned and replanted Chatham in ca. 1924).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Garden Club of America publications:

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg

VA037001: [Chatham]: columns, perennials, trees, roses and urns., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chatham]: columns, perennials, trees, roses and urns.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-3068.


Historic plate number: "58; 51."
Historic plate caption: "Chatham; p. 193."

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Pansies
Perennials
Roses
Spring
Trees
Urns

Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA037002: [Chatham]: parterre with house in distance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chatham]: parterre with house in distance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-3061.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "Chatham."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Houses
Parterres
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA037003: [Chatham]: containers, ivy and dog on front porch., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chatham]: containers, ivy and dog on front porch.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Black and white film copy negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-USZ62-137842.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "Chatham."

Topic: Bells
Box
Containers
Dogs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Ivy
Spring
Stairs

Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA037004: [Chatham]: view of house, box, urns and trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chatham]: view of house, box, urns and trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "56."
Historic plate caption: "Chatham."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Houses
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walls

Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA037005: [Chatham]: pergolas, stepping stones and sculpture., 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Chatham]: pergolas, stepping stones and sculpture.: 1930
Image(s): [Chatham]: pergolas, stepping stones and sculpture.: 1930
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
This slide is a copy from the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Bulbs
Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Perennials
Pergolas
Sculpture
Spring
Stepping stones
Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg

VA037006: [Chatham]: Diana sculpture., 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Chatham]: Diana sculpture.: 1930

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
This slide is a copy from the Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Fredericksburg
Pedestals
Relief
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Chatham (Fredericksburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA218: Fredericksburg -- Edenetta

VA076: Fredericksburg -- Gay Mont

VA076001: Gay Mont, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Gay Mont: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Bernard, John Hipkins
Robb, Philip Lightfoot
Robb, John Bernard
Historic plate number: "101."

Historic plate caption: "Gaymont Garden; near Fredericksburg."

Topic: Planting plans

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
VA076002: Gay Mont, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gay Mont: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hipkins, John
Bernard, John Hipkins
Robb, Philip Lightfoot
Robb, John Bernard
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "102."

Historic plate caption: "Gaymont; [printed text on vero, not legible]."

Topic: Shrub
Spring
Sundial

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of
Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA076003: Gay Mont, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Gay Mont: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hipkins, John
Bernard, John Hipkins
Robb, Philip Lightfoot
Robb, John Bernard
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Gaymont; near Fredericksburg."

Topic: Houses
Lawn
Tree
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of
Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
VA076004: Gay Mont, 06/01/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurtleff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hipkins, John
Bernard, John Hipkins
Robb, Philip Lightfoot
Robb, John Bernard

Topic: Plan views
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA064: Fredericksburg -- Kenmore

VA064001: Kenmore, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Kenmore: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lewis, Fielding, Col/Ms
Lewis, John, M/Ms
Maund, James
Barton, Seth
Thornton, John T.
Gordon, Samuel
Slaughter, Franklin
Beardsley, William
Barton, William S.
Howard, William Key
Fleming, Vivian Minor
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "61."

Historic plate caption: "Kenmore."

Topic: Box
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
VA064002: Kenmore, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Kenmore: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lewis, Fielding, Col/Ms
Lewis, John, M/Ms
Maund, James
Barton, Seth
Thornton, John T.
Gordon, Samuel
Slaughter, Franklin
Beardsley, William
Barton, William S.
Howard, William Key
Fleming, Vivian Minor
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "34 A."

Historic plate caption: "Kenmore."

Topic:
Box
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Winter

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA064003: Kenmore, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Kenmore: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Lewis, Fielding, Col/Ms
Lewis, John, M/Ms
Maund, James
Barton, Seth
Thornton, John T.
Gordon, Samuel
Slaughter, Franklin
Beardsley, William
Barton, William S.
Howard, William Key
Fleming, Vivian Minor
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "57."

Historic plate caption: "Kenmore."

Topic: Box
Houses
Lawns
People
Trees
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of
Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA064004: Kenmore, 12/19/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Lewis, Fielding, Col/Ms
Lewis, John, M/Ms
Maund, James
Barton, Seth
Thorton, John T.
Gordon, Samuel
Slaughter, Franklin
Beardsley, William
Barton, William S.
Howard, William Key
Fleming, Vivian Minor
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Washington, Betty

Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Plan views

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of
Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA038: Fredericksburg -- Mary Washington House

VA038001: Mary Washington House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Mary Washington House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Image(s): Mary Washington House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Washington, Mary Ball
Historic plate number: "30."
Historic plate caption: "Mary Washington; Fredricksburg."

Topic:  Driveways
       Houses
       People
       Summer
       Trees

Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- City of
        Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
        Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/  Lantern slides
Form:

VA038001: Mary Washington House, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Mary Washington House: 1930
Washington, Mary Ball
Topic:  Driveways
       Houses
       People
       Summer
       Trees

Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- City of
        Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
        Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA038002: Mary Washington House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Mary Washington House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Washington, Mary Ball
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "Mary Washington Garden."

Topic:  Shrubs
       Summer
       Trees
       Walkways, brick

Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- City of
        Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
        Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/  Lantern slides
Form:

VA038003: Mary Washington House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Washington, Mary Ball
Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "Mary Washington House."

Topic:
- Automobiles
- Houses
- Picket fences
- Streets
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA038004: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Washington, Mary Ball
Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "Mary Washington garden."

Topic:
- Box
- Flower beds
- Lawns
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg
- Virginia -- Fredericksburg

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA038005: Mary Washington House, 06/01/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Coloniual Williamsburg Foundation
Washington, Mary Ball
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic:
- Plan views
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Fredericksburg -- Fredericksburg Virginia -- Fredericksburg

VA216: Fredericksburg -- Monroe Law Office

VA217: Fredericksburg -- Unidentified Garden

VA227: Gloucester County -- Abingdon & Ware Churches

VA225: Gloucester County -- Airville

VA228: Gloucester County -- Bell Farm

VA229: Gloucester County -- Elmington

VA232: Gloucester County -- Goshen

VA226: Gloucester County -- Rosewell

VA230: Gloucester County -- Sherwood

VA231: Gloucester County -- Toddsbury

VA224: Gloucester County -- Warner Hall

VA290: Gloucester County -- White Marsh

Varying Form
White Marsh Plantation

VA075: Goochland -- Elk Hill

VA075001: Elk Hill: Box Trees and Terraced Gardens at Elk Hill., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Elk Hill: Box Trees and Terraced Gardens at Elk Hill.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "Elk Hill; Garden Plan."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Goochland
Planting plans

Place: Elk Hill (Goochland, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Goochland
County -- Goochland

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA075002: Elk Hill: Box Trees at Elk Hill in Winter., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Elk Hill: Box Trees at Elk Hill in Winter.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "58."

Historic plate caption: "Printed text on plate, visible from verso: Box Trees at Elk Hill in Winter. Text written on adhesive label: Elk Hill; Goochland Co."

Topic: Boxwood
Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Goochland
Lawns
Spring

Place: Elk Hill (Goochland, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Goochland
County -- Goochland

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA075003: Elk Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Elk Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate caption: "Elk Hill."

Topic: Box
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Goochland
Gravel
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: Elk Hill (Goochland, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Goochland
County -- Goochland

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA223: Goochland -- Goochland Courthouse

VA057: Gordonsville -- Frascati
VA057001: Frascati, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Frascati: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Barbour, Philip Pendleton
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "78."
Historic plate caption: "Frascati."

Topic:
Box
Columns
Gates
Houses
Porticoes
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Virginia -- Gordonsville

Genre/
Lantern slides

Form:

VA030: Gordonsville -- Happy Creek

VA030001: [Happy Creek], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Happy Creek]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Potts, Allen
Dolley Madison Garden Club
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."
Historic plate number: "46 a."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Allen Potts."

Topic:
Arches
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Gazebos
Roses
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place:
Happy Creek (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Virginia -- Gordonsville
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA030002: [Happy Creek], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Happy Creek]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward
Potts, Allen
Dolley Madison Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 29 West 38th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Happy Creek - Mrs. Allen Potts."

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
People
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Sundials
Weeping trees

Place: Happy Creek (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Virginia -- Gordonsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA065: Gordonsville -- Lochiel

VA065001: Lochiel, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Lochiel: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward
Zinn, George, Mrs
Dolley Madison Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 29 West 38th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "Lochiel - Mrs. Zinn."

Topic: Garden borders
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Virginia -- Gordonsville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA065002: Lochiel, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lochiel: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward
Zinn, George, Mrs
Dolley Madison Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 29 West 38th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "62."

Historic plate caption: "Lochiel - Mrs. Zinn."

Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Spring
Stones
Trees
Vines

VA065003: Lochiel, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Lochiel: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward
Zinn, George, Mrs
Dolley Madison Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "89."

Historic plate caption: "Lochiel."

Topic: Box
Chairs
Fields
Hillside planting
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Virginia -- Gordonsville

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA487: Gordonsville -- Springfields

Image(s)
Lindsay, Reuben Colonel, Former owner
Lindsay Family, Former owner
Gordon Family, Former owner
Haxall, Boling Walker, Former owner
McElroy, Samuel B., Former owner
McElroy, Sara, Former owner
McElroy Family, Former owner
Derkac, Wayne, Former owner
Derkac, Nanette, Former owner
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a book of images and Springfields' Memoirs by Gail Babnew.

The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Springfields related holdings consist of 1 folders (33 digital images)

The 95-acre farm with an 1895 Greek Revival house features an 18th century octagonal stone tower and smokehouse built by the first owner, a gambrel barn built in the 1840's, and many archaeological artifacts unearthed by the current owners. The original colonial farmhouse burned down in a fire started by a Christmas tree in 1893. Formal and informal gardens have been created over the last 15 years that complement the style of the house, enhance the historic outbuildings, and repurpose 19th century terraced gardens with formal boxwood parterres. Stately trees planted more than two hundred years ago punctuate lawns while approximately 1000 new trees have been planted in the nearly 40 new gardens. More than 300 David Austen roses, 400 hydrangeas and about 700 English and American boxwoods have been planted throughout the property to unify these smaller pocket gardens. A boxwood allée bordering the brick walkway that bisects the parterres leads to a rose-covered pergola that opens onto the swimming pool and its plantings of roses, boxwoods, and containers of Meyer lemon trees and gardenias. Nearby there is a rose and cutting garden with lavenders, peonies, asters, Echinacea, Virginia bluebells, and more David Austen roses.

Beside the smokehouse there is a tea garden with lilacs, tea plants, trees and more roses. There are two vegetable gardens inside picket fences, strawberries and blueberries by the chicken house and raspberries at the riding arena near the horse stable. Hundreds of daffodils have been planted.
along the stone wall and 18th century quarry near the entrance to the farm. Clusters of hydrangeas were planted along the driveway and in the porch gardens. Garden ornaments include an English armillary sphere in the rose-filled circle garden at the end of the driveway, a French sundial in one of the pool gardens and stone urns placed throughout the gardens. There is another rose garden outside the guest house, and climbing hydrangeas and roses outside the garage and on the nearby pergola.

Persons associated with the garden include Colonel Reuben Lindsay (former owner, 1786-1831); Lindsay and Gordon families (former owners, 1831-1861); Bolling Walker Haxall (former owner, 1861-1885); Samuel B. and Sara McElroy and family (former owners, 1886-1923); Wayne and Nanette Derkac (former owners, 1991-2001).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville

VA487003: [Springfields]: the view from the circle rose garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Springfields]: the view from the circle rose garden.: 2013 May.
Babnew, Gail, Photographer

Topic: Armillary spheres
Boxwood
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Meadows
Rose gardens
Roses

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA487007: [Springfields]: the 18th century octagonal tower in the distance, the French sundial in the foreground., 2012 Apr.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Springfields]: the 18th century octagonal tower in the distance, the French sundial in the foreground.: 2012 Apr.
Babnew, Gail, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Outbuildings
Roses
Sundials
Towers

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA487013: [Springfields]: the swimming pool and pool garden blanketed by a spring snowstorm., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Springfields]: the swimming pool and pool garden blanketed by a spring snowstorm.: 2012 Mar.

Babnew, Gail, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Snow
Swimming pools
Trellises

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA487014: [Springfields]: David Austen roses in full bloom along the walk to the swimming pool., 2011 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Springfields]: David Austen roses in full bloom along the walk to the swimming pool.: 2011 May.

Babnew, Gail, Photographer

Topic: Climbing roses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Pergolas
Swimming pools
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA487018: [Springfields]: the boxwood parterres, conical boxwood allée and outdoor dining deck in the distance., 2012 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Springfields]: the boxwood parterres, conical boxwood allée and outdoor dining deck in the distance.: 2012 Jun.

Babnew, Gail, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Hydrangeas
Parterres
Walkways, brick
Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA487030: [Springfields]: looking over hydrangeas in the porch garden towards the 1840s gambrel barn., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Springfields]: looking over hydrangeas in the porch garden towards the 1840s gambrel barn.: 2012 Jul.

Babnew, Gail, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Houses
Hydrangeas
Outbuildings
Trees
Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA487032: [Springfields]: vegetable garden in the spring, looking towards the guesthouse., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Springfields]: vegetable garden in the spring, looking towards the guesthouse.: 2013 May.

Babnew, Gail, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Guesthouses
Meadows
Picket fences
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening
Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA487033: [Springfields]: this quarry on the property provided native stone for building in the 1700s., 2013 Mar.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Springfields]: this quarry on the property provided native stone for building in the 1700s.: 2013 Mar.
Babnew, Gail, Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Gordonsville
Geese
Ponds
Quarries and quarrying
Rocks
Willows

Place: Springfields (Gordonsville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange and Albemarle -- Gordonsville

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA371: Great Falls -- Ash Garden
Image(s)
Gorman, Peg, Landscape_consultant
Seiss, Nicole, Landscape_consultant
Garden Club of Alexandria, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide plan, a slide list and a plant list.

The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Ash Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm, slides (photographs).)

The Ash Garden in Great Falls displays contemporary sculpture amidst garden beds that complement the contemporary house built circa 1980. Around the perimeter of the five-acre property are woodlands filled with American holly and other trees with shrubs planted as the understory, entered through a stone moon arch. The many garden rooms include beds of show quality dahlias as well as thirty varieties of hosta, flowering shrubs, native and ornamental groundcovers, roses, and vegetables. Paths meander around the garden beds and through the woodlands.

Garden areas are defined by the types of plants, including a white garden at the edge of the lawn, a succulent garden planted in sedum between the house and the pool, a paved serenity room, and hosta beds surrounding sculptures.
Nicole Siess of Landesigns LLC was the landscape consultant for the Ash Garden from 1992 to 2003. Peg Gorman of Gorman's Gardens has worked on the Ash Garden since 2006.

The owner grows show quality dahlias which are entered in competitions.

Persons associated with the property include: Nicole Siess (landscape consultant, 1992-2003); Peg Gorman (landscape consultant, 2006-2009).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia) United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

VA371006: [Ash Garden]: the serenity room in the woodland garden., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Ash Garden]: the serenity room in the woodland garden.: 2009 Apr.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone Flagstone Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls Hosta Sculpture Woodland gardens
Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia) United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA371007: [Ash Garden]: the succulent garden leads to a large swimming pool., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Ash Garden]: the succulent garden leads to a large swimming pool.: 2009 Apr.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer

Topic: Bathhouses Flowering trees Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls Ground cover plants Jars -- ornamental Shrubs Succulent plants
Swimming pools

Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA371011: [Ash Garden]: one of many scupltures in the woodland garden., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Ash Garden]: one of many scupltures in the woodland garden.: 2009 Apr.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Hosta
Sculpture
Woodland gardens

Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA371013: [Ash Garden]: keystone sculptures amidst variegated pachysandra and bleeding heart., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Ash Garden]: keystone sculptures amidst variegated pachysandra and bleeding heart.: 2009 Apr.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer
Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Hosta
Sculpture

Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA371015: [Ash Garden]: the moon arch gates leads to the woodland garden., 2009 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Ash Garden]: the moon arch gates leads to the woodland garden.: 2009 Apr.
Burke, Henrietta, Photographer
Topic: Arches
Conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Great Falls
Hollies
Sculpture

Place: Ash Garden (Great Falls, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Great Falls

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA243: Green Spring (James City County?) -- Berkeley's Castle, Governor

VA039: Greenwood -- Mirador
Funsten, Mary Mrs, Former owner
Langhorne, Chiswell D. Mr Mrs, Former owner
Newhall, Morton Mr, Former owner
Folders include work sheets and copy of article.

Mirador related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 glass lantern slides and 3 35 mm. slides)

"Mirador was built between 1825 and 1830 by Colonel James Bowen on land said to have been granted to his grandfather, Richard Bowen, for services in the French and Indian Wars....Colonel Bowen's daughter, Mary (Mrs. O. R. Funsten), is thought to have made the first flower garden when she lived at Mirador with her widowed mother..." (Christian and Massie 1962) During Mr. and Mrs. Tree's ownership in the 1920's, extensive changes were made to the house and garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Colonel James Bowen (former owner, 1825-?); Mary Funsten (former owner, 1890); Mr. and Mrs. Chiswell Langhorne (former owners, 1890-?); Mrs. Robert Brand (former owner); Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Tree (former owners, early 1920s); and Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Marran and Morton Newhall (former owners, 1952-?).

Bibliography

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Place: Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

VA039001: [Mirador], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mirador]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Historic plate number: "92."
Historic plate caption: "Mirador."
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA039002: [Mirador], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mirador]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "94."
Historic plate caption: "Mirador."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA039003: [Mirador], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mirador]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "93."
Historic plate caption: "Rear of Mirador."

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Arches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Houses
Lawns
Summer

Place: Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA039004: [Mirador], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Mirador]: [1930?]
Lancaster, Nancy, Photographer
Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Place:
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA039005: [Mirador], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Lancaster, Nancy, Photographer
Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Place:
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA039006: [Mirador], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Mirador]: [1930?]
Lancaster, Nancy, Photographer
Topic:
Arbors
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Gates
Perennials
Pergolas
Summer
Place:
Mirador (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Charlottesville

VA027: Greenwood -- Rose Hill
Massie, William R. Mrs, Former owner
Bottomley, William Lawrence A., Architect
Folders include work sheets and copies of articles.
Rose Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides)

In 1903, Mrs. Massie purchased the property called Rose Cottage, which later became Rose Hill. The original house burned in 1930. The new house, a Georgian mansion, was designed by William Lawrence Bottomley. Boxwood, holly and magnolias provide a background to the flower beds planted in front.
Persons associated with the property include: William Lawrence Bottomley (architect, 1930); Mrs. William Massie (former owner, 1903); and Mrs. James Gordon Smith (former owner).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

VA027001: [Rose Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rose Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "97."

Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Rocks
Spring
Strawberry jars
Walls (building)

Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA027002: [Rose Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rose Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "98."

Historic plate caption: "Tea house; Rose Hill."

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Perennials
Spring
Stones

Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA027003: [Rose Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rose Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The original house burned in 1930.
Historic plate number: "98 A; ["77" crossed out w/ graphite]."
Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Sculpture
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

VA027004: [Rose Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rose Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The original house burned in 1930. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "96."
Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill."

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)
Place: Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

VA027005: [Rose Hill], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rose Hill]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
The original house burned in 1930. No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "95."
Historic plate caption: "Rose Hill."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Spring

**Place:**
Rose Hill (Greenwood, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood

**Genre/ Form:**
Lantern slides

VA516: Greenwood -- Tiverton Farm
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance
This garden documentation was facilitated by Albemarle Garden Club in 2021.

VA364: Greenwood -- Whilton
**Image(s)**
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, garden plans, and plant inventory.

Whilton related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides)

The gardens at Whilton are the creation of the present owner. Set in the rolling farmland of Albemarle county, the 1914 brick residence is surrounded by a grove of white oaks. The trees provide a canopy around the house and frame views out into the garden. Prior to 1988, the garden consisted of a simple yew parterre to the rear of the house. The gardens now surround the house and reach out into the neighboring countryside. The gardens are a series of garden rooms in the style of 20th century English country gardens, to showcase an expanding plant collection. In 2005, the owners logged almost 200 varieties and cultivars of Acer palmatum. Antique ornaments and architectural fragments accent the garden rooms.

**Person(s) associated with the property include:** Algernon Craven (former owner, 1930-1934); Gordon Buck (former owner, 1934-1971); Lucy LeGrande (former owner, 1971-1989); Ed Eichman (architect, 1990s); Jay Dalgliesh (architect, 1990s); and George Carter (wall design, 1990s).

**Bibliography**
Garden featured in British House and Gardens, October 1995.

**Topic:**
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Vegetable gardening

**Place:**
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood
Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)

VA364005: [Whilton]: long lawn in middle of "orange garden.", 2005 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Whilton]: long lawn in middle of "orange garden.": 2005 Oct.
Rainey, Reuben M., Photographer
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
  Garden borders
  Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
  Lawns
  Plants, Potted
  Shrubs
  Trees
  Yucca
Place:
  United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle
  County -- Greenwood
  Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Whilton]: pool garden; covered swimming pool at brick classical style bathhouse.: 2005 Oct.
Rainey, Reuben M., Photographer
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
  Bathhouses
  Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
  Mountains
  Perennials
  Plants, Potted
  Sculpture
  Shrubs
  Swimming pools
  Trees
Place:
  United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle
  County -- Greenwood
  Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)

VA364009: [Whilton]: symmetrical beds of herbaceous plants with pond in center; gazebo and hedge at end., 2005 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Whilton]: symmetrical beds of herbaceous plants with pond in center; gazebo and hedge at end.: 2005 Oct.
Rainey, Reuben M., Photographer
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance
Topic:
  Chairs
  Edging, brick
  Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Gazebos
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Ponds
Stairs, brick
Tables
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)

VA364012: [Whilton]: curving lawn between large beds of yellow garden; fence to right and rear., 2005 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Whilton]: curving lawn between large beds of yellow garden; fence to right and rear.: 2005 Oct.
Rainey, Reuben M., Photographer
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Shrubs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Whilton]: small parterre with dog statue in center.: 2005 Oct.
Rainey, Reuben M., Photographer
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Animal sculpture
Box
Dogs -- Design elements
Edging, brick
Gardens -- Virginia -- Greenwood
Lawns
Shrubs
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County -- Greenwood Whilton (Greenwood, Virginia)
VA297: Henrico County -- Westbrook

Varying Form
West Burke

VA095: Hot Springs -- Yard, The

VA095001: Yard, The, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Yard, The: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward
Ingalls, Fay, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "55."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Fay Ingalls, The Yard."

Topic:
Houses
Perennials
Spring
Stones
Trees
Walkways

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Bath County -- Hot Springs
Virginia -- Hot Springs

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

VA246: Isle of Wight County -- Strawberry Plain

VA245: Ivor -- Warrique

VA247: King George County -- Cleve

VA248: King George County -- Grafton

VA244: King William -- King William County Courthouse

VA175: Leesburg -- Davis Garden

VA175001: [Davis Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Davis Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Davis Misses

Historic plate number: "12; 188."

Historic plate caption: "A Leesburg Garden; The Misses Davis."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Garden borders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gates -- wooden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irises (Plants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pergolas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walkways, brick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place:</th>
<th>Davis Garden (Leesburg, Virginia)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Genre/ Form:         | Lantern slides               |

VA445: Leesburg -- Little Oatlands

Image(s)

Carter, George, Former owner
Carter, George Mrs., Former owner
Carter, George II, Former owner
Eustis, William Corcoran, Former owner
Eustis, William Corcoran Mrs, Former owner
Finley, David E. Jr., Former owner
Finley, Margaret Morton Eustis, Former owner
Williams, Dick, Former owner
Williams, Joan, Mrs, Former owner
Righetti, Francesco, Sculptor
Hancock, Walter, Sculptor
Manship, Paul, 1885-1966, Sculptor
Finley, Margaret Eustis, Sculptor
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles and biographical information.

The Fauquier & Loudoun Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little Oatlands related holdings consist of 2 folders (21 digital images)

Little Oatlands has a two-acre formal garden originally designed in the mid-1930’s by the owners David and Margaret Finley, and the garden rooms, allées, stone walls, gazebo, statues and sculptures have been maintained with few changes for 80 years. The first garden room inside the main gate was installed in 1935 and has four parterres bordered with boxwood around
a central fountain, originally a sundial. The original English boxwood borders have been replaced with Korean and American box cultivars in this and the other three rooms. Three more garden rooms were developed in 1937: two bisecting cedar allées that lead to a gazebo set over the stone wall, a flowering cherry allée that leads to a wall fountain, and another room with a large planted urn, a statue of St. Francis Assisi and a swath formerly used as a bowling green bordered by statues of the four seasons. A swimming pool was added in 1952. Boxwood hedges define the rooms within the perimeter of stone walls and ornamental iron gates provide entry to the different rooms. Some of the statues and fountains were copied from classical Italian pieces, and the gazebo was copied from one in England. Original sculptures include "Suzanna at the Bath" by Paul Manship and "The Little Shepherd Boy" by Walter Hancock. In addition to the main house there is a guest cottage on the property. Recent work in the gardens includes replanting long borders of ephemeral spring bulbs under the flowering cherry allée.

In the early 18th century this country house was a tenant farmer's stone cottage on the 63,093 acre estate known as Oatlands Plantation. In 1887 the Carter family was forced to sell the large property but continued to own a few cottages and 180 acres, and called it Little Oatlands. Members of the Eustis family have owned this property since 1927 and have enlarged this house and converted the Carter's vegetable garden into the existing formal garden. In 1965 Oatlands mansion, garden and more than 250 surrounding acres were deeded to the National Trust for Historic Preservation with easements for the family.

Persons associated with the garden include George Carter (former owner, 1798-1847); Mrs. George Carter (former owner, 1847-1897); George Carter II (former owner, 1897-1926); Mr. and Mrs. William Corcoran Eustis (former owner, 1927-1932); David E. Finley, Jr. (1890-1977) and Margaret Morton Eustis Finley (1903-1977) (former owners, 1932-1977); Dick and Joan Williams (former owners, 1977-2014); Paul Manship (sculptor, 1947); Francesco Righetti (sculptor); Walter Hancock (sculptor, c. 1960); Margaret Eustis Finley (sculptor, c. 1930)

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Oatlands: Stately Shrine to the Good and Sporting Life" by Marian March Sale, published in Commonwealth, The Magazine of Virginia", April 1970.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445002: [Little Oatlands]: the boxwood hedges of the parterre garden with the cherry allée and wall fountain on the same axis., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Little Oatlands]: the boxwood hedges of the parterre garden with the cherry allée and wall fountain on the same axis.: 2011 Apr.

Condon, Harriet M., Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Parterres
Wall fountains

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445004: [Little Oatlands]: the garden room known as the bowling green also contains a planted urn and a statue of St. Francis of Assisi., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Little Oatlands]: the garden room known as the bowling green also contains a planted urn and a statue of St. Francis of Assisi.: 2011 Oct.

Condon, Harriet M., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Gates
Hedges
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445007: [Little Oatlands]: looking through the cedar allee to the bowling green which is framed by statues of the four seasons., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Little Oatlands]: looking through the cedar allee to the bowling green which is framed by statues of the four seasons.: 2011 Apr.

Kingsley, Wendy, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Cedar
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Gates
Ironwork

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445011: [Little Oatlands]: a view of the cherry allee from the lawn beyond the walled garden., 2011 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Little Oatlands]: a view of the cherry allee from the lawn beyond the walled garden.: 2011 Apr.

Condon, Harriet M., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Boxwood
Cherry blossoms
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Walls, stone

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445015: [Little Oatlands]: a clump of perennial sunflowers adds color to a walkway along a boxwood hedge., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Little Oatlands]: a clump of perennial sunflowers adds color to a walkway along a boxwood hedge.: 2011 Jul.

Kingsley, Wendy, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

VA445021: [Little Oatlands]: the mixed spring bulb border under the cherry allée., 2015 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Little Oatlands]: the mixed spring bulb border under the cherry allée.: 2015 May.

Cheatham, Daphne W., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Bulbs
Cherry blossoms
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Spring
Walkways

Place: Little Oatlands (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA174: Leesburg -- Morven Park

VA174001: [Morven Park], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Morven Park]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Morven Park
Davis, Westmoreland, Mrs
Seldon, Wilson Cary
Scott, John, Mr
Howell, R. S., Rev
White, E. B., Mrs
Swann, Thomas

Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property.

Historic plate number: "10; 189."

Historic plate caption: "Morven; Mrs. Westmoreland Davis."

Topic: Columns
Cows
Fields
Houses
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA174003: Morven Park, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Morven Park: 06/01/1984
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Weller, Eleanor C.

Morven Park
Davis, Westmoreland, Mrs
Seldon, Wilson Cary
Scott, John, Mr
Howell, R. S., Rev
White, E. B., Mrs
Swann, Thomas

Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property.

Topic: Columns
Foundation planting
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg

VA174005: Morven Park, 06/01/1984
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Morven Park: 06/01/1984
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Weller, Eleanor C.
Morven Park
Davis, Westmoreland, Mrs
Seldon, Wilson Cary
Scott, John, Mr
Howell, R. S., Rev
White, E. B., Mrs
Swann, Thomas

Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property. 50' reflecting pool surrounded by magnolias.

Topic: Benches
Box
Bricks
Containers
Coping
Fountains
Reflecting pools
Spring
Stairs

Place: Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg

VA174007: Morven Park, 06/01/1984
Morven Park was built in 1825 by Governor Thomas Swann of Maryland. Between 1892 and 1903 the property changed hands over three times before Governor and Mrs. Westmoreland purchased the property. View from top of stairs down towards ornamental gate. Restored 1968.

**Topic:** Box
Evergreens
Gates -- Iron
Spring
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways, brick

**Place:** Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg
Place: Morven Park (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

VA018: Leesburg -- Oatlands Plantation
Hutchins, Stilson, 1838-1912
Eustis, William Corcoran Mrs, Former owner
Carter, George C., Former owner
Carter, George C. Jr, Former owner
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States, Owner
Folder includes work sheets, brochures, garden map, landscape plan since 1965, photo prints, and copies of articles.

Oatlands Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides and 44 glass lantern slides)

George Carter, great-grandson of Robert "King" Carter built the three-story mansion and developed the land as an agricultural plantation shortly after the turn of the 19th century. The Eustises, former owners, renovated the mansion and restored the walled gardens. They extended the terraces, added a boxwood walk, and built a tea house and reflecting pool. In 1965, the Eustis daughters presented the National Trust with the 261-acre estate. The estate became a National Historic Landmark in 1972. A restoration effort began in 1980s to return the gardens to Mrs. Eustis's plans in the early 1900s. The mansion and gardens are now open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: George Carter (former owner, 1798-); George C. Carter, Jr. (former owner, ?-1897); Stilton Hutchins (1897-1902); William Corcoran Eustis (former owner, 1902-1965); Mrs. Eustis Emmet and Mrs. David Findley (former owners, 1964); National Trust for Historic Preservation (owner, 1965-present); George Carter (constructed terraces and orangerie, early 1880s); Mrs. Custis Eustis (designer of flower beds and rose garden and extended boxwood parterre); and Alfredo Francesco Siani (horticulturist, 1982-?).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Louise Shelton, Beautiful Gardens in America (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924), p. 384.
Garden has been featured in Barbara Seeber, "Oatlands Plantation," Horticulture (May 1992), p. 56.
Garden has been featured in Charlotte Woods, "The Herb Garden at Oatlands" in The Herb Quarterly (Fall 1995), pp. 30-34.
Garden has been featured in Edith Tunis Sale, ed., Historic Gardens of Virginia (Richmond, Virginia: The William Byrd Press, INC., 1930);

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

VA018001: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "40-A."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands Terrace; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018002: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "205; 50 G."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis; Virginia."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Mountains
Summer
Trees
Walls, brick
Wellheads

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018003: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands; Garden Plan."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Plan views
Planting plans

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018004: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "95."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Mrs. Eustis."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hillside planting
Ivy
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018005: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "111."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Mrs. Eustis."

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Ivy
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018006: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2084.


Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands; p. 161."

Same as VA018043.

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Ivy
Stairs
Summer
Yucca

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018007: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2083.

Historic plate number: "125."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place:  Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

VA018008: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2099.

Historic plate number: "126."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands."

Topic:  Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Pine
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place:  Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

VA018009: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "141."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Mrs. Eustis."

Topic:  Evergreens
Fields
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Summer
Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA018010: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Columns
    Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
    Houses
    Porticoes
    Stairs
    Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018011: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Chairs
    Columns
    Driveways
    Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
    Houses
    Outdoor furniture
    People
    Porticoes
    Spring
    Stairs
    Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018012: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.
Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018013: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]

Topic: Balustrades
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Houses
People
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018014: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Summer
Trees

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018015: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Hand painted glass slide, ca. 1933-1937.
Topic: Containers
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
People
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018016: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Hand painted glass slide, c. 1933-1937.

Topic: Chairs
Columns
Containers
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Latticework
Outdoor furniture
Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018017: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]

Topic: Allées
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Lawns
Reflecting pools
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018018: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]
Topic: Chrysanthemums
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
   People
   Sculpture
   Stairs, stone
   Summer
   Walkways, gravel

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
   United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
   -- Leesburg
   Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018019: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]

Topic: Benches
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
   Herb gardens
   Summer
   Trellises
   Walkways, brick

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
   United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
   -- Leesburg
   Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018020: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]

Topic: Chrysanthemums
   Flower beds
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
   People
   Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
   United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
   -- Leesburg
   Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018021: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]

Topic: Balustrades
   Fences
   Fields
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
   Hand-railing
   Summer
   Trees
Vista

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018022: [Oatlands], [1940?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1940?]

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Lawns
Parterres
Summer
Sundials
Trees

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018023: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1930?]

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Magnolias
Outdoor furniture
Parterres
Roses
Standard
Summer
Trees

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018024: [Oatlands], [1940?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1940?]

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Lilies
Magnolias
Parterres
Perennials
Spring
Summer
Sundials
Trees

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018025: [Oatlands], [1940?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]; [1940?]
Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Stairs
Stones
Summer
Walls (building)
Yucca

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018026: [Oatlands], [1940?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]; [1940?]
Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Gates -- Iron
Piers
Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018027: [Oatlands], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]; [1930?]
Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018028: [Oatlands], [1940?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [1940?]
Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Lawns
Parterres
Summer
Trees
Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018029: [Oatlands], 1982 Oct.
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer
Topic: Columns
Containers
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Latticework
Summer
Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018030: [Oatlands], 1982 Oct.
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer
Garden house is also referred to as a tea house.
Topic: Allées
Finials
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Sculpture
Summer
Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018031: [Oatlands], 1982 Oct.
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Balustrades
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

VA018035: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "[no. obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands."

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Historic houses
Lawns
Museums
Porches
Tubs

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018036: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Written on the glass slide is Property of Fauquier and Loundoun County Garden Club.

Historic plate number: "195."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."
Topic: Columns
Driveways, circular
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Summer
Trees

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018037: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Written on glass slide: Property of Fauquier & Loudon County.B QDPA
Historic plate number: "201; 23."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Allées
Arbors
Benches
Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Summer
Treillage

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018038: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "199; 20."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Allées
Arbors
Benches
Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Treillage

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018039: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "197; 25."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hillsides
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Urns
Walkways, grass

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018040: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "200; 26 B."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Gardeners
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Hedges
Shrubs
Stones
Summer

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg
VA018041: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2086.

Historic plate number: "202; 19."
Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Summer
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place:
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA018042: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oatlands]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Oatland is 261 acres and is delineated into three basic zones: the agricultural zone, the support or transition zone and the domestic zone. The agricultural zone consists of 215 acres.

Historic plate number: "203; 16."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic:
Balustrades
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Roses, climbing
Summer

Place:
Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA018043: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Oatlands]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2084.

Historic plate number: "193; 15."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Same as VA018006.

Topic: Balustrades
Climbing plants
Edging plants
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Stairs
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA018044: [Oatlands], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Oatlands]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "204; 22."

Historic plate caption: "Oatlands - Garden; Mrs. W. C. Eustis."

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Stairs
Summer
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Oatlands Plantation (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA016: Leesburg -- Rockland
Rust, Edwin, Former owner
Rust, George, Former owner
Rust, George, Builder
Rust, Ida Lee, 1840-1921, Former owner
Rust, Armistead Thomson Mason, 1820-1887, Former owner
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles about the property.

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club is associated with the documentation of this garden.

Rockland related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 3x4 in. glass lantern slides)

A 600 acre farm with limestone outcroppings, with a Federal period plantation house and outbuilding (originally slave quarters) built in 1822 by General George Rust. The garden includes a wide lawn planted with shrubbery and old trees. The limestone outcroppings were interplanted with iris, daffodils and wild columbine and bordered by a formal garden.

General George Rust purchased the property and built the house in 1822. The property went to his son, Colonel Armistead Thomson Mason Rust, who died in 1887, leaving Rockland to his second wife, Ida Lee Rust and fourteen children, including Edwin, who enlarged the property around 1908. The slave quarters were converted to a guest house, and later a dower house.

Persons associated with the garden include George Rust (former owner, 1822), Mr. and Mrs. Armistead Thomson Mason Rust and Ida Lee Rust (former owners, 1887) and Rust family descendents.

Bibliography

Rockland was featured in Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (1962).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Plants

Place: Rockland (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

VA016001: [Rockland]: trees and lake., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rockland]: trees and lake.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "43."

Historic plate caption: "[text obscured]wer Rockland Landing; Mrs. Edwin G. Rust."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Lakes
Perennials
Summer
Trees
Place: Rockland (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA016002: [Rockland]: lawn, trees, and stone house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rockland]: lawn, trees, and stone house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "239; 3."
Historic plate caption: "Rockland - The Quarters; Rust."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Houses -- stone
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Rockland (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA016003: [Rockland]: trees, irises, flower beds and stone house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Rockland]: trees, irises, flower beds and stone house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "241; 4."
Historic plate caption: "Rockland Iris; Rust."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Leesburg
Houses -- stone
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: Rockland (Leesburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Leesburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA170: Leesburg -- Selma
VA170001: [Selma], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Selma]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
White, E. B., Mrs
Historic plate number: "6; 244."

Historic plate caption: "Selma - Near View; Mrs. E. B. White."

Topic:
Chairs -- wooden
Columns
Driveways
Porticoes
Shrubs
Spring

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

VA170002: [Selma], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Selma]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
White, E. B., Mrs
Historic plate number: "7; 242."

Historic plate caption: "Selma - The Garden; Mrs. E. B. White."

Topic:
Driveways
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Leesburg
Virginia -- Leesburg

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

VA366: Locust Dale -- Tre Sorelle
Image(s)
Remorenko, Michael, Landscape_designer
Tymoff, John, Architect
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include work sheets and garden plans.
Tre Sorelle related holdings consist of 2 folders (17 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 3 photoprints)

The house and garden have strong Italian influences. The garden follows the Italian emphasis of a green and gray color scheme. Arborvitae is used in place of Italian cypress in order to adapt to a cooler zone. The property includes a 1 1/2 acre pond and wisteria trellises. The newest feature is an allée running between the driveway and the house.

Persons associated with the property include: John Tymoff (architect, 1998) and Michael Remorenko (landscape designer, 1998-2007).

Topic: Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale  
Italian gardens  
Parterres  
Raised bed gardening  
Vegetable gardening

Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County -- Locust Dale

VA366001: [Tre Sorelle]: rear of garage border; driveway entrance from main highway on right., 2006 Jun.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Tre Sorelle]: rear of garage border; driveway entrance from main highway on right.: 2006 Jun.  
Grills, Margaret, Photographer  
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Daylilies  
Driveways  
Edging, stone  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale  
Lawns  
Perennials  
Retaining walls  
Roses  
Trees  
Walls

Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County -- Locust Dale

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366006: [Tre Sorelle]: pergola covered in wisteria on pea gravel and adjacent to house., 2006 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tre Sorelle]: pergola covered in wisteria on pea gravel and adjacent to house. 2006 Jun.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Plants, Potted
Settees
Stairs, stone
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County -- Locust Dale

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366008: [Tre Sorelle]: kitchen garden on pea gravel area., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tre Sorelle]: kitchen garden on pea gravel area. 2006.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale
Herbs
Outbuildings
Pansies
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walls

Place: Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County -- Locust Dale

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA366009: [Tre Sorelle]: gravel terrace surrounded by hedge; parterre beds., 2006.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tre Sorelle]: gravel terrace surrounded by hedge; parterre beds. 2006.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance
**Topic:** Box  
Busts  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale  
Hedges  
Outdoor furniture  
Parterres  
Plants, Potted  
Sculpture  
Settees  
Stairs  
Terraces  
Trees  

**Place:** Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County -- Locust Dale  

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)  

VA366014: [Tre Sorelle]: view of entrance from house; tiered sculpture in center island bed; allée., 2006 Jun.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Tre Sorelle]: view of entrance from house; tiered sculpture in center island bed; allée.: 2006 Jun.  
Grills, Margaret, Photographer  
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance  

**Topic:** Allées  
Box  
Edging  
Entrances  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Locust Dale  
Lawns  
Plants, Potted  
Sculpture  
Settees  
Thuja  
Trees  

**Place:** Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County -- Locust Dale  

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)  

VA366018: [Tre Sorelle]: view of new allée to the left of the main driveway looking toward the house., 2007 Jul.
**VA366019:** [Tre Sorelle]: view of new allée from the house looking toward lower drive., 2007 Jul.

**1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)**

*Image(s): [Tre Sorelle]: view of new allée to the left of the main driveway looking toward the house.: 2007 Jul.*

Grills, Margaret, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

**Place:** Tre Sorelle (Locust Dale, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Madison County -- Locust Dale

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

**VA204:** Loretto -- Elmwood VA
VA204001: Elmwood [VA], 06/01/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Garnett, James Mercer
Garnett, James Mercer, Jr
Mitchell, Mary B. P. Garnett
Garnett, Muscoe R. H.
Garnett, James Mercer, III
Request for publication addressed to: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian,
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg,
VA 23187-1776. Negative # S 1312.

Topic: Measured drawings
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Essex County --
Loretto
Virginia -- Loretto

VA204002: Elmwood [VA], 10/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Garnett, James Mercer
Garnett, James Mercer, Jr
Mitchell, Mary B. P. Garnett
Garnett, Muscoe R. H.
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance

Topic: Garden borders
Hedges
Sundials
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Essex County --
Loretto
Virginia -- Loretto

VA204003: Elmwood [VA], 10/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Garnett, James Mercer
Garnett, James Mercer, Jr
Mitchell, Mary B. P. Garnett
Garnett, Muscoe R. H.
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance

Topic: Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Essex County -- Loretto
Virginia -- Loretto

VA204004: Elmwood [VA], 10/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Garnett, James Mercer
Garnett, James Mercer, Jr
Mitchell, Mary B. P. Garnett
Garnett, Muscoe R. H.
Hollerith, Virginia, Provenance
Hollerith, Nannie Talcott, 1898-1985, Provenance

Topic: Hand-railing
Hedges
Houses
Stairs
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Essex County -- Loretto
Virginia -- Loretto

VA099: Louisa County -- Woodberry Forest
Woodberry Forest in Louisa County, Virginia was built in ca.1793. It was originally the estate of William Madison, member of the Virginia House of Delegates for seven consecutive terms and brother of President James Madison. In 1793 James Madison asked Thomas Jefferson to supply plans for a house for his brother. Jefferson, a close friend of the president, suggested a floor plan for a seven-room house in a geometric configuration that is a hallmark of Jefferson's residential design. James Madison later wrote to Jefferson saying that William had adopted the plans. No Jefferson drawings have been positively identified as the Madison design, but the correspondence authenticates the Jefferson connection. The original, unacademic two-column portico suggests, however, that Jefferson was not involved in the execution.

In 1870 the property was purchased by Robert Stringfellow Walker, who remodeled the house in 1884. It was here that Walker founded Woodberry Forest School in 1889, naming it after the Madison plantation. The house was renamed the Residence and became the headmaster's house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Louisa County
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Louisa County
Woodberry Forest (Louisa County, Virginia)

VA099001: [Woodberry Forest]: view of garden structure and pond., 1932. 1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Woodberry Forest]: view of garden structure and pond.: 1932.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division in the Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA- 2120.

Date was corrected with information from Library of Congress Prints and Photographs online catalog.
Mount reads: "Frances Benjamin Johnston, photographer."

Historic plate number: "82 A."

Historic plate caption: "Woodberry Forest."

Topic: Bulbs
      Evergreens
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Louisa County
      Houses
      Ivy
      Ponds
      Rocks
      Spring
      Stairs
      Trellises

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Louisa County
       Woodberry Forest (Louisa County, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA099002: [Woodberry Forest]: view of flower beds., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Woodberry Forest]: view of flower beds.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Mrs. Joseph Walker."

Topic: Arbors
      Bulbs
      Flower beds
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Louisa County
      Jars -- ornamental
      Ponds
      Stairs
      Vines
      Walls (building)

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Louisa County
       Woodberry Forest (Louisa County, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA099003: [Woodberry Forest]: view of house and lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Woodberry Forest]: view of house and lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Louisa County
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Louisa County
Woodberry Forest (Louisa County, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA045: Lynchburg -- Red Hill

VA045001: Red Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Red Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Henry, Patrick
Harrison, Mrs
The burial place of Patrick Henry.

Historic plate number: "96."

Historic plate caption: "caption on label: Red Hill; Garden Plan. caption printed on glass: Layout of Grounds Alterations & Additions to Red Hill, Charlotte Co. VA. for Mrs. Harrison."

Topic: Plan views
Planting plans

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Lynchburg
Virginia -- Lynchburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA045002: Red Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Red Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Henry, Patrick
Harrison, Mrs
The burial place of Patrick Henry.

Historic plate number: "[no. obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Red Hill."

Topic: Box
Gates
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Lynchburg
Virginia -- Lynchburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA045003: Red Hill, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Red Hill: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Henry, Patrick
Harrison, Mrs

The burial place of Patrick Henry.

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Red Hill - The Box."

Topic: Box
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Lynchburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA410: Marshall -- Orlean House

Image(s)

Arentz, Richard, Landscape architect

The Warrenton Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, and plant lists.

The Warrenton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Orlean House related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35mm slides (photographs); 4 digital images + 1 reference print)

The land was included in the 12-square mile grant given in colonial times to the Sixth Lord Thomas Fairfax, who deeded his Manor of Leeds, named for his father’s estate in England, to his heir Denny Martin Fairfax. Orlean House is within the 588-acre tract granted by Fairfax to John Winn Smith in September 1760, whose descendants built the first frame house in 1795, to which a larger stone addition was appended in 1812. That house, the oldest structure in the area, now has gardens added by the current owners beginning in 2003 under the guidance of Richard Arentz, ASLA. Their favorite part of the 18-acre property is the shade garden that connects the formal arrival court at the end of the long entrance drive to the sectors used for outdoor entertaining, which include a swimming pool edged by a wildflower meadow. The shade garden includes an understory of sweet woodruff and periwinkle, tulips and narcissus, herbaceous perennials including hellebores, hosta, autumn fern, astilbe, sedge
and bleeding heart, flowering shrubs including Exbury and Delaware Valley
white azaleas, English boxwood, winter hazel and hydrangea, and fringe trees.

Remnants of earlier gardens are few but include many daffodil fields, old
boxwood and mature trees. Orlean House was included in the Virginia Historic
Garden Week tour in 2011, and the 21st century gardens continue to develop
as they age. An historic barn and corn crib dating from the early days of
farming are still standing on the property and are in good condition.

Persons associated with the garden include Lord Thomas Fairfax and Denny
Martin Fairfax (owners before 1760); John Winn Smith and descendants
(former owners, 1760-1829); William W., James and Elizabeth Payne
(former owners, 1829-1834); Albert S. and Thomas M. Hirst (former owners,
1834-1873); Marshall H. and Ludwell Lake (former owners, 1873-circa 1882);
William H. and Hattie L. Tripplett and Eppa Hunton Jr., (former owners,
1885 - 1898); Edward S. and Mary E. Halley (former owners, 1898-1913);
H.N. and Eliza J. Brown (former owners, 1913-1924); Mr. and Mrs. Charles
R. Kengla, Mason B. Payne and Mr. and Mrs. Murray A. Russell (former
owners, 1924-1927); Josepbine L Woolf (former owner, 1927-1940); Frank
and Gertrude Henius (former owners, 1940-1943); Bolton and Florence Love
(former owners, 1943-1976); John and Louise Merryman (former owners,
1976-1984); William and Catherine Osier (former owners, 1984-1998);
Jennifer Austell-Wolfson and family (former owners, 1998-2003); Richard
Arentz, ASLA (landscape architect, 2003-present).

VA410003: [Orlean House]: five-story planting in the shade garden includes
sweet woodruff and daffodils., 2010 Apr.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)

Image(s): [Orlean House]: five-story planting in the shade garden includes
sweet woodruff and daffodils.: 2010 Apr.

Wise, M. Douglas, Photographer
VA410005: [Orlean House]: pale blooms brighten the shade garden in summer., 2010 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orlean House]: pale blooms brighten the shade garden in summer.: 2010 Jun.
Wise, M. Douglas, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Ground cover plants
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Orlean House (Marshall, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall
Genre/ Form:

VA410009: [Orlean House]: by September the herbaceous perennials fill the shade garden., 2010 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orlean House]: by September the herbaceous perennials fill the shade garden.: 2010 Sep.
Wise, M. Douglas, Photographer
Topic: Astilbes
Ferns
Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Perennials
Woodland gardens
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall
Genre/ Form:

VA410011: [Orlean House]: the shade garden abuts the 1795 house., 2010 Sep.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orlean House]: the shade garden abuts the 1795 house.: 2010 Sep.
Wise, M. Douglas, Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Houses
Perennials
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA410013: [Orlean House]: an 18th century Belgian milepost marker points to the nearby village., 2010 Dec.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orlean House]: an 18th century Belgian milepost marker points to the nearby village.: 2010 Dec.

Wise, M. Douglas, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Posts
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA363: Marshall -- Poke Garden

Image(s)

Westring, Dana S., Landscape_designer

The folder includes a work sheet, a garden plan, plant list, articles, and a narrative description of the garden keyed to the individual slides.

Poke Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

The garden is a series of rooms connected through ramps, steps, gates, bridges and paths. The tool shed is placed as the focus at the northern end of the main garden. It closes the blue garden and acts as the passage into the hydrangea gardens as well as the dividing structure between the entrance drive and the vegetable/fruit garden. At the southern end of the blue garden is a belvedere with views over the protected agricultural land that adjoins this garden. Below a stone retaining wall is the bocce lawn with a large bench sitting front of a six foot tall stone wall that acts as a privacy barrier from the country road behind it. At the eastern end of the bocce lawn is a covered gate that takes you up a flight of steps to the diving terrace of the swimming pool. Below the swimming pool wall is the pink garden with herbaceous plantings and "shrubby" structure with four antique apples at the bottom just above the pergola bridge. South from the red garden, you will cross the lower bridge, which takes you through the woodland walk to the shade pond and below that to the sylvan seating of the amphitheatre and up the hill to the millennium garden with a stone obelisk set in a circle of turf, which looks down to a large pond site and above to a wildflower garden. On the north side of the parking court is a stone retaining wall planted with Jasmine nudifolium with mock olive

Page 9673 of 10589
behind it and a hedge of blue spruce. The main drive comes out of this parking
court through the rhododendron gardens and back to the front gate.

Person(s) associated with the property include: Dana Scott Westring
(landscape designer, 1988-present).

Bibliography

Garden featured in Thomas Christopher, "Landscaping: An Artist's

Garden featured in Connie Sprague, "Dana Westring's Artful Garden,"
Fauquier, Spring 1995, pp. 46-49.

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Vegetable gardening

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA363002: [Poke Garden]: grass walkway between perennial beds leads to
green-roofed tool shed with cupola., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Poke Garden]: grass walkway between perennial beds leads to
green-roofed tool shed with cupola.: 2005 Jun.
Westring, Dana S., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Clocks and watches
Cupolas
Edging, stone
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Hosta
Perennials
Pergolas
Shrubs
Toolsheds
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA363006: [Poke Garden]: vegetable and fruit garden; stone wall and
watering trough at far end., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Poke Garden]: vegetable and fruit garden; stone wall and
watering trough at far end.: 2005 Jun.
Westring, Dana S., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Retaining walls
Trees
Treillage
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Watering cans
Watering troughs

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA363008: [Poke Garden]: pergola-covered bridge and tall shrubs with view to field., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Poke Garden]: pergola-covered bridge and tall shrubs with view to field.: 2005 Jun.
Westring, Dana S., Photographer
Topic: Bridges
   Fences -- wooden
   Fields
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
   Outdoor furniture
   Pergolas
   Shrubs
   Trees

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA363013: [Poke Garden]: pool wall; red garden across the peony border at the bocce lawn., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Poke Garden]: pool wall; red garden across the peony border at the bocce lawn.: 2005 Jun.
Westring, Dana S., Photographer
Topic: Chaises longues
   Climbing plants
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
   Hedges
   Houses
   Lawns
   Outdoor furniture
   Peonies
   Pergolas
   Retaining walls
   Shrubs
   Swimming pools
   Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA363015: [Poke Garden]: azalea hill from top of stone steps., 2005 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Poke Garden]: azalea hill from top of stone steps.: 2005 Jun.
Westring, Dana S., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Marshall
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: Poke Garden (Marshall, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Marshall

VA003: Mason Neck -- Gunston Hall
Hertle, Louis, Former owner
Buckland, William, 1734-1774, Architect
Kimball, Fiske, 1888-1955, Restoration architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Mason, George, 1725-1792, Former owner

Folders include worksheets, brochures, and copies of articles.

Five 35 mm. slides have not been catalogued. They include copies of images from Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens (p. 22); brochure aerial view; and Historic Virginia Gardens (pp. 110-111, 300, and 301).

Gunston Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 glass lantern slides and 10 35 mm. slides)
VA003007 and VA003010 from National Geographic Society, Washington, DC.
VA003013 from Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

George Mason built Gunston Hall between 1753 and 1755. The house and gardens remained in the Mason family until the 1860s. After the Civil War ended, owners worked to restore the house and gardens which were destroyed by troops. Louis Hertle added a perola, rose garden with hybrid tea roses, and a reflecting pool. By 1934, nothing remained of the eighteenth-century garden except for the box hedge. When the Garden Club of Virginia took over the garden restoration, the pools, fountains, figures, summer house, roses, and flowering cherry trees were removed. Four parterres along the boxwood walk were planted in dwarf box. Also, two Chinese Chippendale
gazebos were built on the outer corners of the lower terrace. The gardens and museum are open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: George Mason (former owner, 1755-1792); General Robert Gibson Smith or Colonel Edward Daniels (former owner, ca. 1870); Jospeh Specht (former owner); Paul Kester (former owner, 1907-1913); Louis Hertle (former owner, 1913-1949); Commonwealth of Virginia (owner); William Buckland (architect, ca. 1753); National Society of Colonial Dames (caretakers, 1932-present); Alden Hopkins (landscape designer, ca. 1950); Glenn Brown (architect for restorations of house and grounds, ca. 1912); Garden Club of Virginia (garden designers); William and Harvey Nursery (transplanting box, 1952); and Thurman Bushrod (gardener).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in Garden Club of Virginia, Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservations (The University Press of Virginia, 1975).


Garden has been featured in Brandon, Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 47-50.

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 65-68.


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003001: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer


Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "13."


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Stairs
Summer

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA003002: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer


Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Box Hedges. South. Gunston Hall. VA."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Hedges
Houses
Porches
Summer
Walkways

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA003003: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "15."

Historic plate caption: "Virginia; South. Gunston Hall.[House Garden ? label damaged]."

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Houses
People
Ponds
Summer

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003004: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "130."

Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."

Topic: Birds
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Summer

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA003005: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "132."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Hedges
Houses
Ponds
Summer

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003006: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
National Geographic Society (U.S.), Provenance
Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."
Historic plate number: "154."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Gall Mr. Hertle."

Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Perennials
Sculpture
Summer
Walkways

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

VA003007: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hertle, Louis
National Geographic Society (U.S.), Provenance
From the National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."

Historic plate number: "155."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall Mr. Hertle."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Houses
People
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA003008: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
National Geographic Society (U.S.), Provenance
Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."

Historic plate number: "112."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
People
Perennials
Ponds
Summer

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
VA003009: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
National Geographic Society (U.S.), Provenance


Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."

Historic plate number: "39; 161; 113."

Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."

Topic: Arbors
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Houses
Irices (Plants)
People
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA003010: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
National Geographic Society (U.S.), Provenance

Mount reads: "From National Geographic Society; Washington, D. C."

Historic plate number: "134[?]."

Historic plate caption: "Gunston Hall."

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
People
Rivers
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA003011: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "133."
Historic plate caption: "Gunston."

Topic:
Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Summer

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA003012: [Gunston Hall], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Gunston Hall]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "51."
Historic plate caption: "Gunson Hall."

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Hedges
Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA003013: [Gunston Hall], 1928 Dec.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Plan views

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
VA003014: [Gunston Hall], [1975?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:  
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Gazebos
Latticework
Parterres
Spring

Place:  
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Virginia -- Mason Neck

VA003015: [Gunston Hall], 1987.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:  
Aerial views
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Historic houses
Museums
Parterres
Spring

Place:  
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Virginia -- Mason Neck

VA003016: [Gunston Hall], 1928.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Historic houses
Museums
Spring
Vines

Place:  
Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck
Virginia -- Mason Neck

VA003017: [Gunston Hall], 1928.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:  
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck
Sculpture
Spring
Walkways
Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck  
Virginia -- Mason Neck

VA003019: [Gunston Hall], 1928.  
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Flower beds  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mason Neck  
Pergolas  
Spring  
Vines  
Walkways, brick  
Walls, brick

Place: Gunston Hall (Mason Neck, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mason Neck  
Virginia -- Mason Neck

VA250: Mathews County -- Green Plains

VA166: McLean -- Prospect Hill

VA166001: [Prospect Hill], 1967 Sep.  
1 Slide (col.)

Dutch colonial house.

Topic: Autumn  
Houses  
Lawns

Place: Prospect Hill (McLean, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- McLean

VA019: Middleburg -- Clifford Garden

VA019001: [Clifford Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Clifford Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Clifford, William Mrs

Historic plate number: "26; 27; 17."

Historic plate caption: "Log House Garden; Mrs. Wm. Clifford; Virginia."

Topic: Garden houses  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg  
Lawns  
Mountains  
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Urns

Place: Clifford Garden (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA513: Middleburg -- Ellerslie

Image(s)
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club, Provenance
The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

VA172: Middleburg -- Foxcroft School

VA172001: Foxcroft School, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Foxcroft School: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Noland, Charlotte Haxall, Miss Kyle
Ball, Jane
The Georgian style house lies between the Blue Ridge and Bull Run Mountains.

Historic plate number: "45 B; 233."

Historic plate caption: "Fox Croft - Old Gardener; Miss Noland."

Topic: African Americans
Children
Flower beds
Gardeners
Girls
Men
Perennials
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Virginia -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA176: Middleburg -- Homewood
The folders include worksheets, historical images and real estate records.

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Homewood related holdings consist of 2 folders (2 lantern slides; 4 photographic prints; 12 digital images)

A few evergreen trees are all that presently remain of the Homewood garden, which dated back to the 1920's. The original 223 acres of the property were purchased by Mr. and Mrs. John Pettibone Sr. in 1946. A pool was added to the property in the 1950's, with shrubs and flower beds at its edges. A split rail fence and a garden gate defined the front of the garden which featured arbor, and roses, boxwood, peonies, and spring bulbs. Beyond the garden, a child's play area was situated next to a small orchard. In it's prime, the property was a working dairy farm and also had conformation show horses; the large stable no longer exists but the dairy barn remains standing. In 2000 the Pettibone family sold the property and the unattended home subsequently burned down in 2010.

Persons associated with the garden include Mr. and Mrs. Aldrich Dudley (former owners, 1930's-1946?); the Wyatt family (1930s-1946?), Mr. and Mrs. John Pettibone Sr. (former owners, 1946-ca. 1989?); Mr. John Pettibone Jr. (former owner, 1989-2000); and Mr. Bill Budd (grounds keeper, 1946-).

VA176001: [Homewood], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Homewood]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dudley, Aldrich Mrs, Former owner
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Historic plate number: "42; 190."

Historic plate caption: "Garden Entrance; Mrs. Aldrich Dudley."

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Walkways, stone
Wisteria

Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Virginia -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA176002: [Homewood], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Homewood]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dudley, Aldrich Mrs, Former owner
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Historic plate number: "41; 191."
Historic plate caption: "Homewood Gate; Mrs. Aldrich Dudley."

Topic:
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Mailboxes
Retaining walls
Spring
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Virginia -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA176016: [Homewood]: an early image of the Homewood garden circa 1920 or 1930., [between 1920 and 1939]
1 Photographic print (black-and-white; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Homewood]: an early image of the Homewood garden circa 1920 or 1930.: [between 1920 and 1939]
Topic:
Arbors
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Hedges
Historic landscapes
Orchards
Plant supports
Shrubs

Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Virginia -- Middleburg
Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

VA176006: [Homewood]: the garden in 1956 facing south-east, in spring-to-summer bloom; an apple orchard and children's play area are situated beyond the garden., [1956]
1 Photographic print (col.; 8 x 10 in.)
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Homewood]: the garden in 1956 facing south-east, in spring-to-summer bloom; an apple orchard and children's play area are situated beyond the garden.: [1956]

Pettibone, John Jr., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Orchards
Rail fences
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
Virginia -- Middleburg

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA176008: [Homewood]: a view from the swimming pool circa 1950., [ca. 1950]
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Homewood]: a view from the swimming pool circa 1950.: [ca. 1950]

Pettibone, John Jr., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
Virginia -- Middleburg

Genre/ Form: Digital images
VA176012: [Homewood]: the lawn leading toward the front of the house, circa 1956, [ca. 1956]
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Homewood]: the lawn leading toward the front of the house, circa 1956: [ca. 1956]
Pettibone, John Jr., Photographer
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
Virginia -- Middleburg
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA176013: [Homewood]: the front lawn with the dogwood in full bloom, spring 1956, 1956.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Homewood]: the front lawn with the dogwood in full bloom, spring 1956.: 1956.
Pettibone, John Jr., Photographer
Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Place: Homewood (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
Virginia -- Middleburg
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA253: Middleburg -- Mansfield Farm
Atkinson, Thomas, Former owner
Atkinson, Neville Lemmon, Former owner
Mansfield Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

"Mansfield Farm, located in Fauquier County, Virginia, was purchased by Mr. Thomas Atkinson in 1924. The house was a simple country house at the time and was improved and enlarged by its new owner."

"The aspen trees became the background for the central terrace; a low stone wall was built behind them to complete the outline of the garden. The pictures shown here were taken around 1937-1939. Mansfield Farm was sold in 1950
and I do not know the present condition of the garden, but understand that it is no long being maintained as of old. Alas, the aspen trees have died and not been replaced."

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Atkinson and Neville Lemmon Atkinson (former owners).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

**Place:** Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253001: [Mansfield Farm]: cross axial path., 1930 Jun.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:** Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Walkways
Water jets
Wells

**Place:** Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:** Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Walkways, grass
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253003: [Mansfield Farm]: path showing round bed in center of axis., 1938 Jun.
*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:** Box
Evergreens
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Iris (Plants)
Water jets
Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253004: [Mansfield Farm]: garden border with iris., 1938 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Irises (Plants)
Walkways

Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253005: [Mansfield Farm]: garden border., 1938 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Peonies
People
Women

Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253006: [Mansfield Farm]: garden border., 1938 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Irises (Plants)
Peonies

Place: Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253007: [Mansfield Farm]: women and dog., 1938 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:**
- Dogs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
- Irises (Plants)
- Lawns
- People
- Women

**Place:**
- Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253008: [Mansfield Farm]: garden borders., 1938 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:**
- Edging (inorganic)
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
- Vista
- Walkways, gravel
- Water jets

**Place:**
- Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA253009: [Mansfield Farm]: aspen trees., 1938 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Photographer unknown.

**Topic:**
- Chairs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
- Outdoor furniture
- Terraces
- Trees

**Place:**
- Mansfield Farm (Middleburg, Va.)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

VA490: Middleburg -- The Hill School Arboretum
Image(s)
Clark, Stephen C. Jr., Former owner
Clark, Jane Forbes, Former owner
Rowley, Polly P., Arboretum designer
Rowley, Polly P., Committee head
Starke, Barry W., Landscape architect
Tindall, Ian, Landscape architect
Foster, Susie, Landscape architect
Augenblick, Barbara, Committee member
Morency, Mike, Committee member
Hoovler, Karen, Committee member
Vella, Matthew, Gardener
Dornin, Bob, Faculty
Dornin, Bob, Gardener
Looney, Greg, Faculty
Looney, Greg, Gardener
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles and images.

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Hill School Arboretum related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 digital images)

The arboretum was created on the 132-acre farm that was donated to the private pre-K through 8th grade Hill School in 1992. A landscaping committee decided that the mission of the arboretum would be to grow examples of both native and alien trees that have adapted to the region to be used as an environmental teaching facility for children and as a community resource. The initial plan was broken into stages, planting was done over several years, and the vision for the arboretum was that it would look like a country estate in 100 years. Eight distinct areas were identified that would be planted over time with more than 200 species of trees and shrubs in combinations that emphasize differing leaf shapes and bark textures for the children to study. Planning included respect for the instinctive pathways of children pursing daily activities while also promoting appreciation and respect for the natural environment. The arboretum provides habitat for birds and wildlife, another aspect that would be incorporated into the curriculum of the school.

When there was dissatisfaction with the contractors hired for the work members of the committee took charge themselves. There were drainage problems in some areas and the location of differing stands of trees had to be determined in part by soil conditions. Young trees were purchased that were easier to transplant successfully and less costly, although some of the specialty trees had to be kept in the chairwoman's nursery for three years until they were ready to be planted out. Community support included donations of tons of manure and humus from nearby farms.

Bibliography

This property is featured in "Hill's Arboretum Showcases Sustainable Plants from Around the Globe" by Eryn Gable, published in "Middleburg Eccentric," September-October, 2015, p. 12; "At Hill, the Clark Gifts that Keep on Giving" by Leonard Shapiro, published in "Middleburg Life," March 7, 2016.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg

VA490003: [The Hill School Arboretum]: hickory trees were planted when they were small saplings; milkweed in bloom in the foreground attracts monarch and other butterflies., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [The Hill School Arboretum]: hickory trees were planted when they were small saplings; milkweed in bloom in the foreground attracts monarch and other butterflies.: 2010 Jun.

Janes, Alice R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Hickories
Meadows
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA490004: [The Hill School Arboretum]: a circle of native trees in arboretum., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [The Hill School Arboretum]: a circle of native trees in arboretum.: 2010 Jun.

Janes, Alice R., Photographer

Topic: Arboretums
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Meadows
Trees

Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA490009: [The Hill School Arboretum]: two kinds of low-growing juniper were planted under weeping Serbian spruce in beds near the school buildings., 2010 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [The Hill School Arboretum]: two kinds of low-growing juniper were planted under weeping Serbian spruce in beds near the school buildings.: 2010 Jun.
Janes, Alice R., Photographer
Topic: Arboretums
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Junipers
Lawns
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees
Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA490014: [The Hill School Arboretum]: carnival hedge maples turning red in autumn., 2010 Oct.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)
Image(s): [The Hill School Arboretum]: carnival hedge maples turning red in autumn.: 2010 Oct.
Janes, Alice R., Photographer
Topic: Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Hedges
Lawns
Maple
Perennials
Trees
Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA490019: [The Hill School Arboretum]: along a driveway to Hill School there is a stand of western red cedars with a grove of persimmons on the other side., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, color.)

Image(s): [The Hill School Arboretum]: along a driveway to Hill School there is a stand of western red cedars with a grove of persimmons on the other side.: 2015 Jun.

Cheatham, Daphne W., Photographer

Topic: Arboretums
Cedar
Driveways
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Oak
Trees

Place: The Hill School Arboretum (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA014: Middleburg -- Unidentified Garden in Middleburg, Virginia

VA014001: Unidentified Garden in Middleburg, Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Middleburg, Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]

No Names for Picture.

Historic plate number: "181; [48N]?."

Historic plate caption: "Loudoun Hunters; Middleburg."

Topic: Animals
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Horses
Lawns
Rivers
Spring
Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (Middleburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA014002: Unidentified Garden in Middleburg, Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Middleburg, Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]

No Names for Picture.
Historic plate number: "180; [55 N?]."

Historic plate caption: "Apple Bloom in Fauquier."

Topic:  
- Apples
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
- Lawns
- Mountains
- Rivers
- Rocks
- Spring

Place:  
- Unidentified Garden (Middleburg, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Genre/Form:  
- Lantern slides

VA109: Middleburg -- Welbourne

VA109001: [Welbourne]: a view of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Welbourne]: a view of the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

This image, which appears to be hand-tinted, is virtually identical to VA109008, which is in natural color.

Historic plate number: "121."

Historic plate caption: "Welbourne."

Topic:  
- Columns
- Driveways
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
- Hand-railing
- Houses
- Lawns
- Porches
- Porticoes
- Spring
- Trees

Place:  
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
- Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)

Genre/Form:  
- Lantern slides
VA109002: [Welbourne]: a view of the gardens., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Welbourne]: a view of the gardens.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.
Historic plate number: "122."
Historic plate caption: "Welbourne Gardens."

Topic: Birdbaths
Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Spring
Trees
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Middleburg
Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Welbourne]: a view of the gardens.: 1984 Feb.
Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.
This slide is of an earlier image dated between 1928 and 1930.

Topic: Birdbaths
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Houses
Shrubs
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Middleburg
Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Welbourne]: a view of the gardens.: 1984 Feb.

Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

This slide is of an earlier image dated between 1928 and 1930.

Topic: Birdbaths
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
       Shrubs
       Spring
       Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
       -- Middleburg
       Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA109007: [Welbourne]: the rose garden., 1930 May.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Welbourne]: the rose garden.: 1930 May.

Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

Historic plate number: "48; 229."

Historic plate caption: "Welbourne; Mrs. Lemmon."

Topic: Boxwood
       Garden structures
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
       Rose gardens
       Spring
       Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
       -- Middleburg
       Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA109008: [Welbourne]: a view of the house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Welbourne]: a view of the house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Dulany, John Peyton
Dulany, Benjamin Tasker
Dulany, Richard Henry
Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
Lemmon, J. H.

This image, which is in natural color, is virtually identical to VA109001, which appears to be hand-tinted.

Historic plate number: "46; 227."

Historic plate caption: "Welbourne; Mrs. Lemmon."

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Porticoes
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County
-- Middleburg
Welbourne (Middleburg, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA368: Middleburg -- Willow Oaks
MacKenzie, Donald, Former owner
MacKenzie, Millicent, Former owner

The folder includes newspaper and magazine articles about the property and garden.

Willow Oaks related holdings consist of 2 folders (51 35mm slides (photographs))

Varying Form

Journey's End.

Willow Oaks, established in 1935, is located on a 340 acre farm on the edge of Middleburg, Virginia. The garden was originally referred to as "Journey's End." Subsequent owners who purchased the property in ca.1977 developed an English-styled country garden with an American twist. Garden features included a formal garden, rose garden, cutting garden and vegetable garden planted. Plantings included sturdy varieties that could withstand the extremes of the Virginia climate rather than delicate English varieties. The property was purchased in 2001 with plans to develop a luxury resort on the property which received protests from Middleburg residents.
The property is named Willow Oaks because of the willow oaks on the property which were prized by Thomas Jefferson.

Photographs of Millicent MacKenzie and Jim Buckler at Willow Oaks are included in this documentation.

Persons associated with the garden and site include Mr. and Mrs. Donald and Millicent MacKenzie (former owners, pre-1977).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

**Place:** United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Willow Oaks (Middleburg, Virginia)

---

VA368005: [Willow Oaks]: low stone walls run parallel to the driveway., 1987 Jul.

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Willow Oaks]: low stone walls run parallel to the driveway.: 1987 Jul.

Buckler, James R., Photographer

**Topic:** Driveways

Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Houses

Shrubs

Walls, stone

Woodwork

**Place:** United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Willow Oaks (Middleburg, Virginia)

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)

---


1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Willow Oaks]: a terraced herb and vegetable garden with low stone walls.: 1987 Jul.

Buckler, James R., Photographer

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg

Herb gardens

Shelters

Terraces

Vegetable gardening

Walls, stone

**Place:** United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg

Willow Oaks (Middleburg, Virginia)

**Genre/Form:** Slides (photographs)
VA368018: [Willow Oaks]: trellises with climbing plants add another dimension to the rose garden., 1987 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Willow Oaks]: trellises with climbing plants add another dimension to the rose garden.: 1987 Jul.
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Rose gardens
Roses
Trellises
Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Willow Oaks (Middleburg, Virginia)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA368038: [Willow Oaks]: clipped yews form the wall around the parterre garden., 1987 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Willow Oaks]: clipped yews form the wall around the parterre garden.: 1987 Jul.
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Willow Oaks (Middleburg, Virginia)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA368050: [Willow Oaks]: a place to sit surrounded by nature, 1987 Jul.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Willow Oaks]: a place to sit surrounded by nature: 1987 Jul.
Buckler, James R., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middleburg
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Loudoun County -- Middleburg
Willow Oaks (Middleburg, Virginia)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA094: Middletown -- Belle Grove Plantation
Hite, Isaac, Jr, Former owner
Favretti, Rudy J., Restoration_landscape_architect
Hunnewell, F. W. (Francis Welles), Former owner
Brumback family, Former owner
National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States, Owner
Garden Club of Virginia
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles about the property.

Belle Grove Plantation related holdings consist of 2 folders (1 3 x 4 in. lantern slide and 3 35mm slides)

See also the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1970?

Major Isaac Hite Jr., who fought with the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War, and his first wife Eleanor (Nelly) Conway Madison, a sister of President James Madison, built the Federal style house beginning in 1794, using limestone quarried on the 483 acre property. The landscape plan included groves of trees for shade and was influenced by the less formal 18th century English gardens that complement rather than contrast with the natural setting. The fields would have been planted in grain for livestock, including cattle and Merino sheep. During Hite's lifetime the property was expanded to 7,500 acres and included a distillery and several mills. The house has a south façade of dressed limestone, and is in the pavilion style favored by Thomas Jefferson. There are several outbuildings. The only records of the garden show light foundation plantings around the house and a latticework fence.

During the Civil War, Belle Grove Plantation was the setting of the Battle of Cedar Creek on October 19, 1864, in which Union General Philip Sheridan defeated Confederate General Jubal Early.

The Brumback family owned the property from 1907 to 1929. Francis Welles Hunnewell purchased the property in 1929 and bequeathed it to the National Trust for Historic Preservation in 1964.

In 1983, the Garden Club of Virginia voted to restore the gardens at Belle Grove Plantation, using funds raised in their annual garden walks. The gardens were restored to the style of circa 1820. University of Connecticut Professor Emeritus Rudy J. Favretti (Fellow in the American Society of Landscape Architects) designed the restoration. Restoration included pruning the trees to restore light to the house and open the view of the Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains and replacing the large foundation plantings including diseased boxwoods with low-growing plants. In addition, an overgrown herb garden was converted to a demonstration garden comprised of plants used in cooking, medicine and commerce in the 19th century, with restored latticework fencing on three sides and post and rail fencing on the fourth side.

Belle Grove Plantation, now 283 acres, is operated by the National Trust for Historic Preservation and open to the public. Sites on the grounds include the ice house, old hall, dairy, smokehouse, blacksmiths shop, demonstration garden, slave cemetery, and agricultural fields. There is also a library of local, architectural, crafts and agricultural history, and an artifacts collection.
Persons associated with the property include Major Isaac Hite (former owner, 1794-1836) and descendants of the Hite family, the Brumback family (former owner, 1907-1929), Francis Welles Hunnewell (former owner, 1929), Rudy J. Favretti (1983, restoration landscape architect) and the National Trust for Historic Preservation (owner, 1964-present)

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Middletown
Place: Belle Grove (Middletown, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Frederick County -- Middletown

VA094001: [Belle Grove Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Belle Grove Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

This image was published in Photographic Studies of Old Virginia Homes and Gardens, published in 1953.

Historic plate number: "41 A."

Historic plate caption: "Bell Grove."

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Houses
Loggias
Porticoes
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Frederick County -- Middletown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA207: Millwood -- Thomas Garden

VA356: Montpelier Station -- Bassett House at Montpelier
Image(s)
Madison, James, 1751-1836, Former owner
Madison, Dolley, 1768-1849, Former owner
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965, Former owner
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983, Former owner
Bassett, Carroll K., Sculptor
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Bassett House at Montpelier related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

This small garden, inspired by Japanese garden design, was built in the mid-20th century (the 1950s and 1960s) by Carroll K. Bassett and Marion duPont Scott with the advice of landscape architect Charles F. Gillette. The naturalistic plantings include Asian and American species. Stone paths link a series of small pools and a waterfall. The garden is enclosed by several different styles of wooden fences. There is a rustic pagoda-shaped dovecote.

Persons associated with the property and garden include: James and Dolley Madison (former owners); William Du Pont (former owner); Marion duPont Scott (former owner); Carroll K. Bassett (sculptor); and Charles F. Gillette (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bassett House at Montpelier]: entry gate and dove-cote.: 2000 Aug.

McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer

Topic: Dovecotes
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Gates -- wooden
Japanese gardens
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bassett House at Montpelier]: pond with wooden bridge.: 2000 Aug.

McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer

Topic: Bridges -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Japanese gardens
Maple
Ponds
Rockwork
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bassett House at Montpelier]: stone path with stone lantern.: 2000 Aug.

McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Ground cover plants
Japanese gardens
Pachysandra
Rockwork
Stone lanterns
Trees
Walkways, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bassett House at Montpelier]: medium pool with sculpture of deity and board fence.: 2000 Aug.

McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rockwork
Sculpture
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bassett House at Montpelier]: pebble beach with pool and plantings.: 2000 Aug.

McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer

Topic: Beaches
Edging (inorganic)
Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Montpelier Station
Japanese gardens
Ponds
Rockwork
Stones
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Bassett House at Montpelier (Montpelier Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Montpelier Station

VA259: Mount Solon -- Short Glade Farm
Howell, William, Former owner
East, Lucy, Former owner
Vance, Georgia S., Landscape architect
Knott, Teresa, Gardener
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer

The Augusta Garden Club, Provenance

Materials relating to the private gardens located in Mount Solon, Virginia. The folder includes slide list, plans, plant list, articles, a list of awards received by the gardens, with a description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Elizabeth W. Mattox. The garden is noted for its roses and cut flowers used in arranging.

The Augusta Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.
Short Glade Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

"This garden includes rose and boxwood gardens. The grounds also feature a lovely wildflower garden, knot garden of herbs extended with a vegetable garden, and a gazebo offering views of open fields framed by woodlands. At the back of the house is a patio shaded by wisteria planted in the 1970s."

"The Greek Revival brick house was built in the 1840's. The outbuildings are used for arranging and drying cut flowers. There is an extensive old fashioned rose garden with English and hybrid tea roses planted among the flowering shrubs and perennial borders."

Persons associated with the property include: William Howell (former owner from 1850 to 1869); Lucy East (former owner from 1869 to 1908); Teresa Knott (gardener); Deedy Bumgardner (photographer).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in the Daily News Leader, October 18, 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259001: [Short Glade Farm]: in garden, looking towards west side of house., 1997 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: in garden, looking towards west side of house.: 1997 Feb.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
In garden, looking towards west side of house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Winter

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259002: [Short Glade Farm]: from gazebo, looking toward house and guest house., 1997 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: from gazebo, looking toward house and guest house.: 1997 Feb.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
From gazebo, looking toward house and guest house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
-- Mount Solon

VA259003: [Short Glade Farm]: rose beds., 1997 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: rose beds.: 1997 Feb.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Rose beds.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Pedestals
Shrubs
Walls, stone
Winter

VA259004: [Short Glade Farm]: Rose beds., 1997 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: Rose beds.: 1997 Feb.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Rose beds.

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Pedestals
Pergolas
Shrubs
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
-- Mount Solon

VA259005: [Short Glade Farm]: from house, looking toward pond and branch., 1997 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: from house, looking toward pond and branch.: 1997 Feb.
Bumgarder, Deedy, Photographer
From house, looking toward pond and branch.

Topic: Bridges
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Ponds
Trees
Winter

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259006: [Short Glade Farm]: plaque on house., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: plaque on house.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Plaque on house.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Plaques

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259007: [Short Glade Farm]: front of house., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: front of house.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Front of house.

Topic: Automobiles
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Trees

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259008: [Short Glade Farm]: small garden at northeast side of house., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: small garden at northeast side of house.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Small garden at northeast side of house.

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Perennials
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
-- Mount Solon

VA259009: [Short Glade Farm]: arbor., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: arbor.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Arbor.

Topic: Arbors
Benchs, wooden
Cats
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Lawns
Patios, brick
Shrubs
Tables, wooden
Topiary work
Trees
Urns
Vines

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
-- Mount Solon

VA259010: [Short Glade Farm]: flower workshop/guest house., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: flower workshop/guest house.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Flower workshop/guest house.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Perennials
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
-- Mount Solon

VA259011: [Short Glade Farm]: perennial border., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: perennial border.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Perennial border.

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Perennials

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259012: [Short Glade Farm]: perennial border from gazebo., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: perennial border from gazebo.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Perennial border from gazebo.

Topic: Arbors
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Perennials
Trees

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259013: [Short Glade Farm]: perennial border., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: perennial border.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Perennial border.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Houses
Perennials

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259014: [Short Glade Farm]: pergola, rose arbor., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: pergola, rose arbor.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Pergola, rose arbor.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Pergolas
       Shrubs
       Stones
       Trees
       Urns

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
       -- Mount Solon

VA259015: [Short Glade Farm]: vista with pergola and gazebo in background., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: vista with pergola and gazebo in background.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Vista with pergola and gazebo in background.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
       Gazebos
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Pergolas
       Shrubs
       Trees

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
       -- Mount Solon

VA259016: [Short Glade Farm]: rose beds., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: rose beds.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Rose beds.

Topic: Conifers
       Containers
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
       Lawns
       Pedestals
       Pergolas
       Shrubs
Terra-cotta
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
-- Mount Solon

VA259017: [Short Glade Farm]: perennial border with herb knot garden and vegetable garden beyond., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: perennial border with herb knot garden and vegetable garden beyond.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer

Perennial border.

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
Knot gardens
Perennials
Vegetable gardening

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
-- Mount Solon

VA259018: [Short Glade Farm]: herb, knot and vegetable gardens., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: herb, knot and vegetable gardens.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer

Herb, knot and vegetable garden.

Topic: Bird feeders
Gazebos
Herb gardens
Knot gardens
Topiary work
Vegetable gardening

Place: Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County
-- Mount Solon

VA259019: [Short Glade Farm]: by creek, looking toward house., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: by creek, looking toward house.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
By creek, looking toward house.

Topic:  
- Creeks
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
- Hillside planting
- Houses
- Perennials
- Stairs
- Trees

Place:  
- Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA259020: [Short Glade Farm]: footbridge over creek., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Short Glade Farm]: footbridge over creek.: 1997 Jun.
Bumgardner, Deedy, Photographer
Footbridge over creek.

Topic:  
- Bridges
- Garden walks
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Solon
- Perennials
- Rocks
- Stairs

Place:  
- Short Glade Farm (Mount Solon, Va.)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Augusta County -- Mount Solon

VA001: Mount Vernon -- Mount Vernon
Washington, George, 1732-1799
Folders include work sheets, a book, brochures, and copies of articles.

Mount Vernon related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 glass lantern slides and 33 35 mm. slides)

Original images of VA001012-15 belong to Mount Vernon Ladies' Association.

Nineteen 35 mm. slides in collection were copied from Elizabeth Kellam de Forest, The Gardens & Grounds at Mount Vernon (The Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, 1982).

Three 35 mm. slides in collection were copied from "Virginia Gardens," Landscape Architecture Vol. 28 No. 2 (January 1938).
One 35 mm. slide in collection was copied from "The Garden of Mount Vernon," in Better Homes and Gardens America's Gardens (New York: Meredith Press, 1964)

One 35 mm. slide in collection was copied from Guy Lowell, ed., American Gardens (Boston: Bates & Guild Company, 1902).

The Washington title to Mount Vernon dates from the original land grant (known as Little Hunting Creek) of 1674 to John Washington. Augustine Washington acquired the property in 1726. The land was then deeded to his son, Lawrence, and renamed Mount Vernon in 1743. The title passed to George Washington, Lawrence's half brother, in 1761.

The house and gardens were repeatedly changed over the course of ownership. The rectangular upper garden was established in 1763 to mirror the garden to the south, which was laid out in 1760. The design followed popular European landscape trends. As design trends changed from the formal to naturalistic, so, too, did Mount Vernon change. The upper garden was expanded and changed in 1785 to a shield shape. The gardens became pleasure gardens as well as utilitarian. After the estate was bought by the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, restoration attempts began to bring the estate back to the time of George Washington. The Museum is open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: John Washington (former owner, 1674); Augustine Washington (former owner, 1726); Lawrence Washington (former owner, 1743); George Washington (former owner, 1761-1799); Bushrod Washington (former owner); John A. Washington, Jr. (former owner, ?-1858); and Mt. Vernon Ladies Association of the Union (owners, 1858-present).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 55-65.

Garden has been featured in Guy Lowell, ed., American Gardens (Boston: Bates & Guild Company, 1902).

Garden has been featured in "Virginia Gardens," Landscape Architecture Vol. 28 No. 2 (January 1938), p. 61.


Garden has been featured in Martin Filler, "George Washington's Garden."

Garden has been featured in Merrill Folsom, Great American Mansions (New York: Hastings House), pp. 77-84.

Garden has been featured in Elizabeth Kellam de Forest, The Gardens & Grounds at Mount Vernon (The Mount Vernon Ladies’ Association of the Union, 1982).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

**Place:** Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)

---

**VA001001: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]**

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]**

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer


Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon, South; about 1800; Virginia."

---

**VA001002: [Mount Vernon]: 1787 garden plans., 1787**

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: 1787 garden plans.: 1787**

Vaughan, Samuel, Draftsman

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Courtesy of Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union. (Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies of the Republic before 1840).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon, South; Original plan. VA."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Plan views
Planting plans

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001003: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer


Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Virginia; S. gardens; ? Mt. V.?."

Topic: Box
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Walkways

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon
Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001004: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon, South; Virginia."

Topic: Box
Bulbs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Summer
Trees

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon
Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001005: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "manuscript label on recto: Mount Vernon South; as it was when [miscared? text not legible]. Printed text on slide, first line visible from verso: Mount Vernon in 1859 when it came into the hands [.]"

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Houses
Lawns
People
Porches
Summer
Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA001006: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Fairchild Aerial Camera Corporation, Photographer


Mount reads: "Printed text on plate: Fairchild Aerial Camera Corporation; Printed text on mat: Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "manuscript label on recto: Mount Vernon. South. Air view. Printed text on slide, partially visible from verso: Mount Vernon at present day; [manuscript: From the Air]."

Topic: Aerial views
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees

VA001007: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "Mt. Vernon."

Topic: Benches
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Houses
Lawns
People
Porticoes
Summer
Trees

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001008: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, b/w; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Williams, Lila L., Delineator
Mount reads: (name printed below image on plate, visible from verso): "Lila L. Williams."
Historic plate number: "63."


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Planting plans

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001009: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Planting plans

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001010: [Mount Vernon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "62."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Vernon."
Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Houses
Lawns
People
Porticoes
Summer
Trees

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County --
Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA001011: [Mount Vernon], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [1930?]

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Orangeries
Parterres
Summer
Walkways

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County --
Mount Vernon

VA001012: [Mount Vernon], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [1930?]

Mount Vernon Ladies Association. No reproduction. c. 1954. The parterre is the fleur de lis pattern.

Topic: Espaliers
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Hedges
Orangeries
Parterres
Summer

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County --
Mount Vernon

VA001013: [Mount Vernon], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [1930?]

Mount Vernon Ladies Association. No reproduction. c. 1954. The parterre is the fluer de lis pattern.

Topic: Garden houses
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
       Hedges
       Parterres
       Summer
       Walkways

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA001014: [Mount Vernon], [1910?]

1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [1910?]
Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [1910?]


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
       Hedges
       Men
       Parterres
       Shrubs
       Summer

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA001015: [Mount Vernon]: the sage palm that survived the fire in 1835., 1859.

1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: the sage palm that survived the fire in 1835.: 1859.

Topic: Costume
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
       Men
       People
       Walkways, brick
       Women

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form: Sketches
VA001016: [Mount Vernon], 1889.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: 1889.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Gates
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA001017: [Mount Vernon], 1974 Oct.
1 Slide (col.)


Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Flowering shrubs
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA001018: [Mount Vernon], [1974?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Mount Vernon]: [1974?]

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Dogwoods
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Mount Vernon
Hedges
Men
Spring
Summer
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mount Vernon (Mount Vernon, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon

VA096: Mount Vernon -- Woodlawn Plantation

VA096001: Woodlawn Plantation, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Woodlawn Plantation: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Lewis, Nelly Custis
Troth-Gillingham
Mason, John
New Alex & River Improvemnt Co.
Kester, Paul
Woodlawn Pub. Foundation
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "135."

Historic plate caption: "Woodlawn."

Topic:
- Balconies
- Flowering trees
- Houses
- Lawns
- Porticoes
- Shrubs
- Spring

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon
- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA096002: Woodlawn Plantation, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Woodlawn Plantation: 1930
Image(s): Woodlawn Plantation: 1930

Trostel, Mike
Lewis, Nelly Custis
Troth-Gillingham
Mason, John
New Alex & River Improvemnt Co.
Kester, Paul
Woodlawn Pub. Foundation

Topic:
- Allées
- Annuals (Plants)
- Marigolds
- Spring
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax County -- Mount Vernon
- Virginia -- Mount Vernon

VA251: Nansemond County -- Cherry Grove
VA260: Nansemond County -- Wigwam

VA060: Norfolk -- Dobie Garden

VA060001: Dobie Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Dobie Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Dobie, Louis, Mrs., Former owner
Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Louis Dolri[sic]; Norfolk."

Topic: Arbors
Birdhouses
Chairs
Flower beds
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Place: Dobie Garden (Norfolk, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Norfolk -- Norfolk
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA063: Norfolk -- Holly Lodge

VA063001: Holly Lodge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Holly Lodge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Goodrich, William Henry
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "18."
Historic plate caption: "Holly Lodge."

Topic: Lawns
Summer
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Norfolk -- Norfolk
Virginia -- Norfolk
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA063002: Holly Lodge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Holly Lodge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Goodrich, William Henry
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "113."

Historic plate caption: "Holly Lodge Norfolk, Va."

Topic: Birdhouses
Hedges
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Norfolk -- Norfolk
Virginia -- Norfolk

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA063003: Holly Lodge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Holly Lodge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Goodrich, William Henry
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "115."

Historic plate caption: "Holly Lodge Norfolk; Garden of Mrs. Harry[?] Goodrich."

Topic: Birdhouses
Hedges
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Norfolk -- Norfolk
Virginia -- Norfolk

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA107: Norfolk -- Taliaferro Garden

VA107001: Taliaferro Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Taliaferro Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Taliaferro, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "118."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Taliaferros garden; Norfolk, Va."

**Topic:** Benches
Birdbaths
Bulbs
Flower beds
Houses
Spring

**Place:** Taliaferro Garden (Norfolk, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Norfolk -- Norfolk

**Genre/ Form:** Lantern slides

VA298: Northampton County -- Ingleside

VA238: Onancock -- Wesley

VA256: Orange -- Cottage Hill
James, John F., Landscape architect
Yahres, Peggy Van, Landscape architect
The folder includes planting plan, slide list, information sheet, and plant list.

Cottage Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

"Pool surrounded by boxwood hedge and three tiered garden. Top tier include brick terrace all season garden including trees, perennials and shrubs. Second tier is pool, edged with brick and annuals in terra cotta containers. Lower tier is lawn and tall evergreens.

Persons associated with the property include: John James (landscape architect from 1991 to present); Peggy Van Yahres (landscape architect in 1991).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

**Place:** Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA256001: [Cottage Hill]: start into garden., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Hill]: start into garden.: 1997 Jun.
Bressee, Suzanne, Photographer
Start into garden.

**Topic:** Dogwoods
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick

**Place:** Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Hill]: upper terrace.: 1997 Jun.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Upper terrace.
Topic:
   Chairs
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
   Outdoor furniture
   Patios, brick
   Perennials
   Tables
Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Hill]: garden walkway.: 1997 Jun.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Garden walkway.
Topic:
   Bricks
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
   Perennials
   Stepping stones
Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Hill]: garden walkway.: 1997 Jun.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Garden walkway.
Topic:
   Coneflowers
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
   Perennials
Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA256005: [Cottage Hill]: pool with pasture beyond., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Hill]: pool with pasture beyond.: 1997 Jun.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Pool with pasture beyond.

Topic: Bricks
Chairs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Perennials
Swimming pools

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA256006: [Cottage Hill]: view of garden from pool., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Hill]: view of garden from pool.: 1997 Jun.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
View of garden from pool.

Topic: Daylilies
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Swimming pools
Swimming pools
Terraces
Walls, brick

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA256007: [Cottage Hill]: house and garden from pool., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Hill]: house and garden from pool.: 1997 Jun.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
House and garden from pool.

Topic: Dogwoods
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Houses
Perennials
Terraces

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA256008: [Cottage Hill]: wall and garden from pool., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cottage Hill]: wall and garden from pool.: 1997 Jun.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Wall and garden from pool.

Topic: Coneflowers
Daylilies
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Perennials
Terraces

Place: Cottage Hill (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA257: Orange -- Grelen
Gregg, Will R., Jr. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
James, John F., Horticulturist
Gregg, Dan, Nurseryman
This folder includes plans, plant list for herb garden, tree inventory, plant list, garden description and worksheet done by GCA researcher Patricia M. Dunnington.

Grelen related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

"The land around the main house includes approximately fifteen acres of naturally and formally planned landscape. Naturalized areas feature a vast variety of ornamental and native Virginia trees and shrubs. Grelen features two planned gardens. The formal garden covers approximately two acres and is a four-level walled sunken garden. It is located to the west of the main house and can be approached through the mall-- a boxwood and hemlock tree lined lawn approximately 75 yards long (the garden is half way down the mall) - or from a blue stone walk leading from the back terrace. The top level is a tripartite formal space with brick walks leading to raised corner overlooks. The focal point is a brick paved overlook located on a central axis that runs through the garden and into the vista beyond. To either side of this overlook are brick stairways that lead to the lower levels."

"The second level of this garden features eight perennial beds, while the third and fourth levels are grassed. Opposite the garden entrance off the mall is a boxwood-lined mew with a millstone as the focal point. Specimen trees, including a Cedars of Lebanon, a Blue Atlas Cedar and a Deodora Cedar further accentuate this transept."

"The kitchen garden, a two-level 52' by 52' space on the east end of the house, is in line with the back terrace and the walk to the formal garden. This garden has a center circular bed surrounded by four corner sections and is divided into two levels by a stone retaining wall."

"Beyond the formally constructed garden, vistas were created by plantings of large hardwood trees. This technique was used on the mall, on the axis beyond the formal garden, and on the main drive up to the house. The front
drive is bordered by tulip poplar trees and the edges of the front lawns are defined by the white pine trees. The mall uses boxwood for the vista close to the house, and then hemlock trees lead the eye out toward the neighboring hillside. As one stands at the overlook in the formal gardens and faces cow pastures, a line of trees far beyond the fenced area carries the theme of cultivated grounds past the manicured lawns."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Will R. Gregg, Jr. (former owners, 1934-1990); Arthur Asahel Shurcliff (landscape architect, 1936-1940); John James (horticulturist in 1996); and Dan Gregg (nurseryman).
Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

**VA257004:** [Grelen]: terrace, steps and parterre., 1997 Nov. 14.

*Image(s): [Grelen]: terrace, steps and parterre.: 1997 Nov. 14.*

*Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer*

**Topic:** Bricks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Ivy
Maple
Stairs
Terraces

**Place:** Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

**VA257005:** [Grelen]: view and steps from base of garden., 1997 Nov. 14.

*Image(s): [Grelen]: view and steps from base of garden.: 1997 Nov. 14.*

*Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer*

**Topic:** Autumn
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Ivy
Lawns
Maple
Terraces

**Place:** Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

**VA257006:** [Grelen]: top terrace, opposite view., 1997 Nov. 14.

*Image(s): [Grelen]: top terrace, opposite view.: 1997 Nov. 14.*

*Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer*

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
People
Walkways, brick

**Place:** Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Vertical slide.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
      Hillsides
      Maple
      Men
      Terraces
      Walls, brick
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Topic: Benches, concrete
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
      Houses -- brick
      Lawns
      People
      Terra-cotta
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
      Jars -- ornamental
      Walkways, stone
Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
       Herb gardens
Parterres
Walkways, stone

Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer

Rear of house from garden.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Trees

Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer

Rear of house from garden.

Topic: Autumn
Benchs, iron
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Houses -- brick
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer

Rear of house from garden.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Maple
Terraces
Walls, brick

Place: Grelen (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254: Orange -- Little Yatton
Taylor, James, Former owner
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Williams, Lewis B., Former owner
Craven, Thomas, Architect
Hale, Billy, Architect
Williams, William Clayton Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, a plant list, a photocopy of a 1987 article about the garden from Garden Design, and copies of correspondence about the garden and its documentation.

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little Yatton related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 35 mm. slides)

This garden in rural Virginia was established in 1936 and is one of the earliest gardens designed to showcase wildflowers and woodland plants in a naturalistic setting. The focal point is a sunken garden to which one descends from the house. A glade with steep banks of azaleas, wildflowers, and shade-loving plants, it surrounds an ornamental pool with a delicate, bird-shaped fountain. A wooden gazebo provides a sheltered area for sitting, while tall, deciduous trees provide a naturalistic structure and open views to pastures and the surrounding countryside.

Persons associated with the property include: James Taylor (former owner, 1722); Lewis B. Williams (former owner, 1843); Mr. and Mrs. William Clayton Williams (former owners, before 1940); Charles Gillette (landscape architect, 1940-1960); Thomas Craven (architect); and Billy Hale (architect, 1937).

Bibliography
- Garden has been featured in James Underwood Crockett et al., Landscape Gardening (New York: Time-Life Books, 1971); part of the Time-Life Encyclopedia of Gardening.
- Garden has been featured in George C. Longest, Genius in the Garden: Charles Gillette & Landscape Architecture in Virginia (Richmond: Virginia State Library and Archives, 1992).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
VA254012: [Little Yatton]: entrance pond at roadside with stone retaining walls and dogwood., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: entrance pond at roadside with stone retaining walls and dogwood.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer

Topic:
- Dogwoods
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
- Ponds
- Roads
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254013: [Little Yatton]: entry pond with willows, fences, and pastures., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: entry pond with willows, fences, and pastures.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer

Topic:
- Fences -- wooden
- Fields
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
- Meadows
- Ponds
- Trees
- Willows

Place:
- Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254014: [Little Yatton]: ornamental pond with gazebo, stairs, and southwest corner of house, boxwood edge, and spring wildflowers., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: ornamental pond with gazebo, stairs, and southwest corner of house, boxwood edge, and spring wildflowers.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer

Topic:
- Box
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
- Gazebos
- Hedges
- Houses
- Ponds
- Stairs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254015: [Little Yatton]: gazebo, bark path, spring flowers, and fields beyond., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: gazebo, bark path, spring flowers, and fields beyond.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Box
Fields
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Gazebos
Irices (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254016: [Little Yatton]: gazebo., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: gazebo.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Gazebos
Hedges
Irices (Plants)
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Sunken gardens
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254017: [Little Yatton]: path with house in background, chairs, and gazebo., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: path with house in background, chairs, and gazebo.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
      Box
      Chairs -- wooden
      Garden walks
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
      Gazebos
      Hedges
      Outdoor furniture
      Ponds
      Rhododendrons
      Shrubs
      Sunken gardens
      Trees
      Wild flowers
Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
      United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254018: [Little Yatton]: azalea bank, metal railing, and curved path., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: azalea bank, metal railing, and curved path.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
      Box
      Fences -- wooden
      Fields
      Garden walks
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
      Hand-railing
      Meadows
      Outdoor furniture
      Ponds
      Shrubs
      Sunken gardens
      Trees
      Wild flowers
Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254019: [Little Yatton]: metal bird fountain., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: metal bird fountain.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
   Topic: Animal sculpture
          Birds -- Design elements
          Fountains
          Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
          Gazebos
          Ponds
          Sculpture
          Sunken gardens
          Trees
          Wild flowers
   Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
          United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA254020: [Little Yatton]: overview of garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Little Yatton]: overview of garden.: 1999 May.
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
   Topic: Azaleas
          Box
          Fences -- wooden
          Fields
          Garden walks
          Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
          Gazebos
          Meadows
          Outdoor furniture
          Ponds
          Shrubs
          Sunken gardens
          Trees
          Wild flowers
   Place: Little Yatton (Orange, Virginia)
          United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA252: Orange -- Meadowfarm

VA066: Orange -- Montebello
Cave, Benjamin, II, Former owner
Cave, Elizabeth Belfield, Former owner
Gray, Leslie Mrs, Former owner
Dunnington, Gray Mrs, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies from publications.

Montebello related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 lantern slides + 9 35mm slides (photographs))

The house and garden known as Montebello was started ca. 1740 by Benjamin Cave II, with the garden designed by his wife, Elizabeth Belfield Cave ca. 1760, and constructed by slaves. The colonial garden was laid out in terraces, and included an English kitchen garden and a boxwood garden. The second terrace had a cutting garden of flowers. A boxwood allee leads to the main house. The house was built of red brick, and there are brick walkways and brick walls defining the garden rooms.

In 1987 the 1.093 acre garden was still extant and owned by Mrs. Gray Dunnington. It was not open to the public.

Montebello was a plantation, built by slave labor, with the original land deed given by King George II (of England) to Benjamin Cave (ca. 1684-1762) in 1728, who passed the land on to his son Benjamin II.

Persons associated with the garden include Benjamin Cave II and Elizabeth Belfield Cave (former owners, ca.1740), the Cave family descendants including Mrs. Leslie Gray (7th generation former owner, ca. 1962), and Mrs. Gray Dunnington (former owner, 1987).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (1962) published by the Garden Club of Virginia.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066001: Montebello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montebello: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Montebello Mrs. Leslie Gray."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hillside planting
Jars -- ornamental
Spring
Trees
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA066002: Montebello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Montebello: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Historic plate number: "78."

Historic plate caption: "Montebello Mrs. Leslie Gray."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Shrubs
Spring
Stairs
Walkways

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA066003: Montebello, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Montebello: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hedges
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA066004: Montebello, September 1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Balconies
      Columns
      Foundation planting
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
      Houses
      Porticoes

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066005: Montebello, September 1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Stairs, brick

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066006: Montebello, September 1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Driveways
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
       Hedges
       Walls, stone

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066007: Montebello, September 1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs
Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Perennials

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066008: Montebello, September 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hedges
Relief
Shrubs

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066009: Montebello, September 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hedges
Trees

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066010: Montebello, September 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Sculpture
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066011: Montebello, September 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montebello: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Sculpture
Shrubs

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA066012: Montebello: shrub walk along south terrace., September 1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montebello: shrub walk along south terrace.: September 1987
Cave, Benjamin, II
Gray, Leslie Mrs

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Montebello (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA006: Orange -- Montpelier

VA006001: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer


Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier; Virginia."

**Topic:**
- Chairs
- Driveways
- Evergreens
- Houses
- Porches
- Stairs
- Summer

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
- Virginia -- Orange

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA006002: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Historic plate number: "80."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

**Topic:**
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Parterres
- Summer
- Urns

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
- Virginia -- Orange

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA006003: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena; 29 West 38th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "98."
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Parterres
Perennials
Summer
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA006004: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier; Pres. Madison."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA006005: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: 
"[Ice House?]; [text not legible] Temple; [text not legible]Montpelier [see detail image]."
Topic: Driveways
Fences
Follies (Architecture)
Icehouses
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA006006: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier; European influence."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Sculpture
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA006007: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Garden Club of America. Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Pub. for Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 86. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA006008: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Historic plate number: "52 A?.

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA006009: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983


Historic plate number: "95."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA006010: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983


Historic plate number: "79."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Columns
Driveways
Houses
Porticoes
Shrubs
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA006011: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Historic plate number: "81."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."
Topic: Evergreens
Lions
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Topiary work
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA006012: [Montpelier], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Montpelier]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Negative of this image is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J7-VA-2318 [P&P].

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Historic plate number: "81 A; 37; [additional #, not legible]."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier."

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hedges
Houses
Perennials
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Topiary work
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA006013: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Historic plate caption: "Montpelier; Orange County."

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Topiary work
- Trees
- Urns
- Winter

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA006014: Montpelier, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Montpelier: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Montpelier. Printed text on plate, visible from verso but not legible."

Topic:
- Columns
- Driveways
- Houses
- Lawns
- Porticoes
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA006015: Montpelier, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier: 1930
Image(s): Montpelier: 1930
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Flower beds
Hedges
Herb gardens
Relief
Summer
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006016: Montpelier, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 1930
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Flower beds
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006017: Montpelier, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 1930
Image(s): Montpelier: 1930
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Daylilies
Flower beds
Hedges
Hillside planting
Lawns
Relief
Summer
Urns
VA006018: Montpelier, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic:
Flower beds
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Urns

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange Virginia -- Orange

VA006019: Montpelier, 1930

1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 1930

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic:
Hedges
Lawns
Summer
Topiary work
Urns

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange Virginia -- Orange

VA006020: Montpelier, 1930

1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 1930

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Old scrapbook, National Trust.
Topic: Houses
Loggias
Porticoes
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006021: Montpelier, 1930
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): Montpelier: 1930
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Old scrapbook, National Trust.

Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Ponds
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006022: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006023: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Gates
      Hedges
      Summer
      Walkways, gravel
      Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
       Virginia -- Orange

VA006024: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Gates
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Summer
      Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
       Virginia -- Orange

VA006025: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Hedges
      Lawns
      Summer
      Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006026: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987

Weller, Eleanor C.

Madison, James

Du Pont, William, 1896-1965

Du Pont, Anne R.

Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Follies (Architecture)

Lawns

Summer

Trees

Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006027: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987

Weller, Eleanor C.

Madison, James

Du Pont, William, 1896-1965

Du Pont, Anne R.

Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Evergreens

Hedges

Relief

Summer

Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006028: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987

Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Evergreens
       Men
       Relief
       Summer
       Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
       Virginia -- Orange

VA006029: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987

Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Edging, brick
       Flower beds
       Parterres
       Relief
       Summer
       Urns

Occupation: Bricklayers

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
       Virginia -- Orange

VA006030: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Evergreens
       Flower beds
       Men
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange Virginia -- Orange

VA006031: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Topic: Flower beds
Parterres
Summer
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange Virginia -- Orange

VA006032: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Topic: Hedges
Summer
Walkways, brick
Weeping trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange Virginia -- Orange

VA006033: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic:  Relief
       Summer
       Urns

Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
        Virginia -- Orange

VA006034: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic:  Hedges
       Stairs
       Summer
       Sundials

Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
        Virginia -- Orange

VA006035: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic:  Driveways
       Relief
       Summer
       Urns

Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
        Virginia -- Orange
VA006036: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Columns
Evergreens
Relief
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006037: Montpelier, 06/01/1987
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Montpelier: 06/01/1987
Weller, Eleanor C.
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Begonias
Columns
Parterres
Relief
Summer
Urns
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County --
Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006038: Montpelier, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)

Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983

Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Box
Daylilies
Hedges
Lawns
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Urns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA006039: Montpelier, 07/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Madison, James
Du Pont, William, 1896-1965
Du Pont, Anne R.
Scott, Marion duPont, 1894-1983
Dolley Madison Garden Club

Topic: Box
Columns
Daylilies
Follies (Architecture)
Pedestals
Sculpture
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange
Virginia -- Orange

VA365: Orange -- Mount Sharon Farm
Image(s)

Image(s): Unidentified -- Mount Sharon Farm
Taliaferro family, 1724-1935, Former owner
Augustus, Ellsworth Mr, Former owner
Augustus, Ellsworth, Mrs., Former owner
Eldredge, Nancy Sasser Mrs, Former owner
Clark, John S. Mr, Former owner
Clark, John S. Mrs, Former owner
LaFarge, Louis Bancel, Architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
Stick, Charles J., Landscape architect
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, photocopies of articles, blog postings, and garden plans.
Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Mount Sharon Farm related holdings consist of 2 folders (24 35mm slides (photographs); 16 digital images)

The current owners restored the house and then set out to create a series of distinctive, but related, garden rooms using century-old boxwood to frame their creation. The garden enters through the wedding gate to a walled Elizabethan knot garden. Meandering paths lead through a hydrangea and camellia garden and a spring garden full of color and variety. Cross the central walk lined with gigantic boxwood and enter four terraces of formal parterres with arched, rose-covered pergolas and pavilions overlooking yew-enclosed formal rose gardens. The geometric parterre changes with the season and features blue and white anemone de blanda in spring and annuals in summer. An Italianate croquet pitch with fountains and panoramic view is surrounded by pleached European hornbeams. A holly-surrounded badminton lawn, exedrae with sculptured niches, crepe myrtle walk, mixed border, and oval garden culminate in a Moorish gazebo affording views of the rolling countryside. Fountain displays and sculpture abound throughout this garden for all seasons in the classical style.

The flattest parcel in the ten acres of formal gardens was designed as a vegetable and cutting garden, installed in 2006. There are 19 metal-edged square, triangular and rectangular planting beds with bisecting pea gravel paths on North-South and East-West axes. This garden can be entered down steps from the ornamental garden under a lengthy pergola planted with espaliered crabapple trees, or under an arched gateway in the spindle fence punctuated by pairs of shaped boxwood. Climbing vegetables are supported on hand-hewn cedar tuteurs or in wire cages; beds are mulched with straw. The potager combines function with classical symmetry. Plants include tomatoes, cucumber, cantaloupe, strawberries, raspberries, asparagus, dill, lavender, basil, sweet potatoes, zinnias, and daylilies.

Persons associated with the garden include: Taliaferro family (former owners, 1724-1935); Mr. and Mrs. Ellsworth Augustus (former owners, 1935-1955); Mrs. Nancy Sasser Eldredge (former owner, 1955-1980); Mr. and Mrs. John S. Clark (former owners, 1985-1995); Louis Bancel LaFarge (architect, 1935-1938); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1936-1938); and Charles J. Stick (landscape architect, 1998-).

Bibliography


Garden has been featured in "A Clearing in the Woods: Creating Contemporary Gardens" by Roger Foley, published by The Monacelli Press, 2009.

Garden has been featured in "The Gentleman's Farm: Elegant Country House Living" by Laurie Ossman and Debra A. McClane, published by Rizzoli Press, 2016.

Garden has been featured in "Mount Sharon, a Classical Garden in Virginia" by Adrian Higgins, published in The Washington Post, May 9, 2012.

Garden has been featured in "Formal Estate, Inside the Box" by Steve Bender, published in Southern Living Best Southern Gardens special anniversary edition, Spring 2016, pp. 56-59.

Garden has been featured in "The Vantage and the Vista" by Christine Ennulat, published in Virginia Living, April 2010, pp. 102-109.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

**Place:** Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

**Genre/Form:** Digital images
Slides (photographs)

VA365026: [Mount Sharon Farm]: an overview of the vegetable and cutting garden looking towards the southeast., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: an overview of the vegetable and cutting garden looking towards the southeast.: 2014 Jul.

Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Arbors
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Picket fences
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening
Vista

**Place:** Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

**Genre/Form:** Digital images

VA365029: [Mount Sharon Farm]: flowering dill, squash, lavender, and coneflowers in the vegetable and cutting garden in midsummer., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: flowering dill, squash, lavender, and coneflowers in the vegetable and cutting garden in midsummer.: 2014 Jul.

Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

**Topic:** Boxwood
Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange
Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA365032: [Mount Sharon Farm]: view across the vegetable and cutting garden., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: view across the vegetable and cutting garden.: 2014 Jul.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Cutting gardens
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Plant supports
Vegetable gardening

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA365033: [Mount Sharon Farm]: some of the beds are triangular, planted with tomatoes and zinnias., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: some of the beds are triangular, planted with tomatoes and zinnias.: 2014 Jul.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Cutting gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA365040: [Mount Sharon Farm]: the pergola and arbor are aligned on an East to West axis., 2014 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: the pergola and arbor are aligned on an East to West axis.: 2014 Jul.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Outbuildings
Vegetable gardening
Vista
Walkways, gravel

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA365005: [Mount Sharon Farm]: three stone steps to terraced spring garden with lawn and blooming spiraea., 2004.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: three stone steps to terraced spring garden with lawn and blooming spiraea.: 2004.
Walker, Bernice, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Settees
Shrubs
Spireas
Spring
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA365006: [Mount Sharon Farm]: exit view of spring garden with curved beds and fountain with pineapple decoration., 2004.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: exit view of spring garden with curved beds and fountain with pineapple decoration.: 2004.
Thompson, Susan C., Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hosta
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Settees
Spring
Trees

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA365008: [Mount Sharon Farm]: Italianate croquet pitch with pleached European hornbeam; and moon fountain at end., 2004.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: Italianate croquet pitch with pleached European hornbeam; and moon fountain at end.: 2004.
Walker, Bernice, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Box
Croquet courts
European hornbeam
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Pleaching
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA365012: [Mount Sharon Farm]: pergola to left; grass walkway between perennial beds to gazebo., 2004.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: pergola to left; grass walkway between perennial beds to gazebo.: 2004.
Walker, Bernice, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Edging, stone
European hornbeam
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Gazebos
Lawns
Perennials
Pergolas
Plant supports
Pleaching
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Trees
Treillage

Place: Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA365013: [Mount Sharon Farm]: view towards sloping lawn, trees fountain, and terrace with parterree; and house in background., 2004.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: view towards sloping lawn, trees fountain, and terrace with parterree; and house in background.: 2004.

Thompson, Susan C., Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Box
- Evergreens
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
- Hedges
- Houses -- brick
- Lawns
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Stairs, stone
- Terraces
- Trees

Place:
- Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA365016: [Mount Sharon Farm]: flagstone walkway under rose-covered pergola; gazebo to left., 2004.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: flagstone walkway under rose-covered pergola; gazebo to left.: 2004.

Walker, Bernice, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Box
- Climbing plants
- Formal gardens
- Fountains
- Garden lighting
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
- Hedges
- Houses -- brick
- Pergolas
- Roses, climbing
- Sculpture
- Trees
- Treillage
- Tuteurs

Place:
- Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA365017: [Mount Sharon Farm]: central parterre garden surrounded by hedge with view to lawn, four Italianate sculptures, and gazebo., 2004.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Mount Sharon Farm]: central parterre garden surrounded by hedge with view to lawn, four Italianate sculptures, and gazebo.: 2004.  
Walker, Bernice, Photographer  
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic:  
Box  
Climbing plants  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange  
Gazebos  
Hedges  
Parterres  
Pergolas  
Roses  
Roses, climbing  
Sculpture  
Stairs, stone  
Trees  
Treillage  
Tuteurs  
Walkways, gravel  
Place:  
Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA365019: [Mount Sharon Farm]: two pergolas flanked by gazebos; boxwood parterre in lower terrace., 2004.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Walker, Bernice, Photographer  
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance  
Topic:  
Box  
Climbing plants  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange  
Gazebos  
Pergolas  
Roses  
Roses, climbing  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Stairs, stone  
Terraces  
Trees  
Walkways, grass  
Place:  
Mount Sharon Farm (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA359: Orange -- Orangewood

Image(s)
Slaughter, Carroll Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Mench, Fred Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Brown, Gardner, Former owner
Gillice, Sondra, Former owner
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance

The folders include worksheets and garden plans.

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Orangewood related holdings consist of 2 folders (9 35 mm. slides (photographs) and 4 photographic prints)

The ½ acre property was established in 1923. The design can be described as a town garden with a boxwood parterre and central fountain. A statue of Diana and a rose arbor are the most prominent features. Other elements include a meditation garden, herb garden, seasonal plants, fruit trees, and walnut trees.

Person associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Carroll Slaughter (former owners, 1923-1956); Mr. and Mrs. Fred Mench (former owners, 1966-1986); and Gardner Brown and Sondra Gillice (former owners, 1986-2004).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA359002: [Orangewood]: three-tier fountain set in boxwood with rose arbor in background., 2002 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orangewood]: three-tier fountain set in boxwood with rose arbor in background.: 2002 May.

Grills, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Box
Bricks
Flagstone
Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Roses
Spring
Stepping stones

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359003: [Orangewood]: view from rose arbor down central path to house., 2002 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orangewood]: view from rose arbor down central path to house.: 2002 May.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches, concrete
Box
Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Houses
Roses, climbing
Spring

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359005: [Orangewood]: central box allée from terrace to arbor., 2002 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Orangewood]: central box allée from terrace to arbor.: 2002 May.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Box
Finials
Fountains
Garden lighting
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Spring
Urns

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359007: [Orangewood]: herb garden with sundial., 2002 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orangewood]: herb garden with sundial.: 2002 May.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Box
Flowerpots
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Herb gardens
Plants, Potted
Rosemary
Spring
Sundials
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359008: [Orangewood]: rose arbor., 2002 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Orangewood]: rose arbor.: 2002 May.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Birdbaths
Box
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Pedestals
Roses, climbing
Spring
Urns

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA359012: [Orangewood]: looking through arbor and boxwood to statue of Diana and seating area., 2007.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Orangewood]: looking through arbor and boxwood to statue of Diana and seating area.: 2007.
Gallagher, Maureen, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boxwood
Chairs -- Iron
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Tables, iron
Trees
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

VA359013: [Orangewood]: overhead view of garden., 2007.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Orangewood]: overhead view of garden.: 2007.

Gallagher, Maureen, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches, stone
Boxwood
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Orangewood (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/ Form: Photographic prints

VA258: Orange -- Scott Garden
Spicer, Fred A., Former owner
Ober, Donald R., Former owner
Scott, Frank, II, Former owner
Scott, Theodore G., Jr., Former owner
Scott Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

"Our garden is essentially a spring and early summer garden, the major part carved out of what was originally a densely wooded area with a stream flowing from a spring on the property to the Rapidan River. It is also a "his and her" garden, the perennials and herbs being "hers" and the woodland wildflowers, rhododendrons and rock garden being "his"."

"The garden is on three levels: the street level with a perennial garden against the ha-ha wall, an herb garden and lily border lead to a second level with three perennial borders and two paths, one with a view of the Rapidan River sloping down to the rock garden and the other to the wildflower garden and stream."
"There are approximately 600 rhododendrons and azaleas on the property, grown largely from seed or cuttings by the owner, some quite rare or unusual. One is R. bureavii from the garden of King Gustav of Sweden, obtained as cuttings from Dr. Serbin, ARS. Also cuttings from Dr. Serbin are several very dwarf and slow growing Rhododendron kiusoami (Hillier form). Many deciduous azaleas were grown from seed from Scottish gardens."

"Historically the property is on the north, east and south bounds of the Octonia Grant of 1722 to eight related members of the Beverley, Standard and Winslow family."

Persons associated with the property include: Fred A. Spicer (former owners from 1933 to 1964); Donald R. Ober (former owner from 1964 to 1975); Frank G. Scott, II (former owner from 1975 to 1978); Theodore G. Scott, Jr. (former owner from 1978 to 1996).

Bibliography

The folder includes plans, drawings, plant list and information sheet.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA258001: [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens., 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens.: 1994 Apr.

Scott, Theodore G., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas

Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Shrubs

Stones

Woodland gardens

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA258002: [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens.: 1994 May.

Scott, Theodore, Jr., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas

Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange

Shrubs

Woodland gardens

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)

United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Scott, Theodore G., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Perennials
Stones

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA258004: [Scott Garden]: woodlands., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Scott Garden]: woodlands.: 1995 Jul.
Scott, Theodore, Jr., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lawns
Rivers
Vista
Woodlands

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA258005: [Scott Garden]: stone walls., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide.)

Image(s): [Scott Garden]: stone walls.: 1994 May.
Scott, Theodore G., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Stones
Walls, stone

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA258006: [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens., 1994 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm. slide)

Image(s): [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens.: 1994 Apr.
Scott, Theodore, Jr., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Stones
Woodland gardens

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA258007: [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens.: 1996 May.
Scott, Theodore G., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Perennials
Stones
Woodland gardens

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA258008: [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens., n.d.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Scott Garden]: woodland gardens.: n.d.
Scott, Theodore G., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Winter
Woodland gardens
Woodlands

Place: Scott Garden (Orange, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

VA492: Orange -- Taylor Park
Image(s)
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance
Orange County Bicentennial Commission, Former owner
Taylor Spotswood Memorial Foundation, Inc., Former owner
Town of Orange, Owner
The Resources Group
Johnson, Ben, Landscape architect
Fraser, Robert, Landscape architect
James, John F., Landscape architect
2 folders and 25 digital images.

The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the 2019 submission of this garden's documentation.

Now a public park comprised of walled gardens, memorial plaques, sculpture and open space for town events including the annual Christmas tree the approximately one acre site was developed beginning in 1978. Land was donated to contain memorials for notable colonial Virginians: Colonel James Taylor II and his wife Martha Thompson, who were the great-grandparents of...
President James Madison, and Lieutenant Governor and explorer Alexander Spotswood (1676-1740). Members of The Dolley Madison Garden Club were instrumental in funding and overseeing the design, donating and planting trees and 4,000 bulbs, and for ongoing upkeep of the gardens every Wednesday for ten years. The Main Street plaza is paved with brick and has brick walls, metal benches, a central round fountain, seasonal planters, ten willow oak trees and a raised bed with dogwood and spring bulbs. Curvilinear gravel paths lead through the Perennial garden planted with ground covers, shrubs and trees. Trees include river birch, hemlock, native and kousa dogwood, tulip poplar, magnolia, red oak, and redbud. Shrubs include azalea, rhododendron, barberry, various hydrangeas, and knock out roses. High brick walls screen out noise and enhance privacy. The Spotswood memorial plaza has plaques on a high brick wall detailing Spotswood's expeditions into the unexplored West and a metal sculpture. There is open space for community gatherings and events, shaded by amur maackia trees. A path through a mounded area planted with large evergreens and understory leads to the South garden, site of the annual community Christmas tree. There is a large metal sculpture of the word LOVE by local blacksmith Stokes of England, a promotion for tourism in the state.

Persons associated with the garden include: Orange County Bicentennial Commission (former owner, 1974- ); Taylor Spotswood Memorial Foundation, Inc. (former owner, 1984- ); Town of Orange (owner, 1997- ); The Resources Group (preliminary park design concept, 1974); Ben Johnson and Robert Fraser, (landscape architects of schematic park design, 1978); John F. James (landscape architect for proposed repaving plan, 2013).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange -- Orange

VA492001: [Taylor Park]: Snow in the Main Street plaza of Taylor Park., 2019 February 19
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Taylor Park]: Snow in the Main Street plaza of Taylor Park.: 2019 February 19
Queitzsch, Mary S., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Parks
Public gardens
Winter

Place: Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA492007: [Taylor Park]: Plantings under the trees include a variety of shrubs and groundcover., 2019 February 19
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Taylor Park]: Plantings under the trees include a variety of shrubs and groundcover. 2019 February 19

Queitzsch, Mary S., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Lampposts
Public gardens

Place: Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA492010: [Taylor Park]: Commemorative plaques and sculpture in the Spotswood plaza, an open space. 2019 February 28

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Taylor Park]: Commemorative plaques and sculpture in the Spotswood plaza, an open space. 2019 February 28

Queitzsch, Mary S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Plaques
Plazas
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA492012: [Taylor Park]: A sculpture with historic symbols at the entrance to the South garden. 2019 February 2

1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Taylor Park]: A sculpture with historic symbols at the entrance to the South garden. 2019 February 2

Queitzsch, Mary S., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Parks
Public gardens
Sculptures

Place: Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form: Digital images
VA492013: [Taylor Park]: Shrubs fill the garden beds under the trees in the Perennial garden., 2019 February 19
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Taylor Park]: Shrubs fill the garden beds under the trees in the Perennial garden.: 2019 February 19

Queitzsch, Mary S., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
- Lampposts
- Shrubs
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Taylor Park (Orange, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange County -- Orange

Genre/Form:
- Digital images

VA404: Orange -- Windholme Farm

Image(s)

Image(s)

Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and real estate announcements.

The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Windholme Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35mm slides; 16 digital images)

The 238 acres of Windholm Farm were part of a grant given to John Scott in 1730, with an original section of the main house dating to 1729. It is one of two houses in Orange County that sate from the 1720s. Originally known as Clifton, Windholme was the home of the Scott family from the 1720s until the 1920s. The Virginia property was purchased in 1947 by Harry Peters whose mother was the President of the Garden Club of America from 1944-1947. At one time the property featured three bomb shelters and were large enough to accomodate Mr. Peters' staff. Peters also had an aviary in what is now a garden shed.

The current gardens feature boxwood topiaries and hedges, brick terraces with small fountains, many ornamental trees, and several millstones and sculptures. The octagon is a design element used in an open brick terrace and for a small pond with a fountain set in another shady brick terrace. There are brick walkways leading to the house and connecting the outdoor entertaining areas.

Persons associated with the garden include John Scott and descendants (former owners, 1730-1928); Harry Peters, Jr. (former owner, 1947-1984); Helen Smith (former owner, 1984-1997); Shawn Daily (former owner, 1997-2002).
Bibliography

This property is featured in "Antebellum Orange" by Ann L. Miller, published by the Orange County Historical Society, 1988, pp. 31-32; America's Small Houses and City Apartments by Henry Lionel Williams and Ottalie Kroeber Williams, published by A.A. Barnes & Co., 1967.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange -- Orange
Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)

VA404011: [Windholme Farm]: "Rusty" grazes in a pasture at Windholme Farm., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Windholme Farm]: "Rusty" grazes in a pasture at Windholme Farm.: 2010 Jun.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Farm buildings
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Fields
Rail fences
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange -- Orange
Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA404013: [Windholme Farm]: mature boxwood leading to the house echo the shape of the cupola., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Windholme Farm]: mature boxwood leading to the house echo the shape of the cupola.: 2010 Jun.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Cupolas
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hedges
Houses
Lampposts
Topiary work
Walkways, brick
Weather vanes

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange -- Orange
Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images
VA404020: [Windholme Farm]: a whimsical rooster overlooks the topiaries, containers and clipped hedges., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Windholme Farm]: a whimsical rooster overlooks the topiaries, containers and clipped hedges.: 2010 Jun.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Container gardening
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hedges
Hibiscus
Marigolds
Topiary work
Trellises
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange -- Orange
Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA404023: [Windholme Farm]: a shady patio with an octagonal pool and two fountains., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Windholme Farm]: a shady patio with an octagonal pool and two fountains.: 2010 Jun.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer

Topic: Ferns
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
Hosta
Japanese maple
Mosses
Outdoor furniture
Patos
Ponds

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange -- Orange
Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA404025: [Windholme Farm]: a quiet grove of trees on a sunny day., 2010 Jun.
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Windholme Farm]: a quiet grove of trees on a sunny day.: 2010 Jun.
Erler, Catriona Tudor, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Orange
   Lawns
   Rail fences
   Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Orange -- Orange
   Windholme Farm (Orange, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA267: Port Royal -- Port Royal, Town of

VA263: Rapidan -- Grandview
Priest, Frank Mr, Former owner
Priest, Frank Mrs, Former owner
Spurzem, Vernon, Former owner
Spurzem, Roger, Former owner
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance
The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Grandview related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"Country garden of curvaceous mixed borders edged with stone walls. Extensive views of the Virginia countryside. Design was center from kitchen views. The owner designed romantic plantings like a "painting" with bright colors and good variety."

"The property is on the knoll of a mountain. In 1988, the 95 year old farm house with gardens that consist of untended but extensive bed of herbaceous peonies and every kind of bulb along the north fence, and lots of mature American boxwood surrounding the house, included a mysterious boxwood room with easily 12 feet high or more at the northeast corner of the house."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Priest (former owner); Mr. Vernon Spurzem (former owner 1960 to 1988); Mr. and Mrs. Roger Surzem (former owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
   United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

   1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
   Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
   Curved wall at garden entrance, begins at carpark and continues behind house.
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Sculpture
Walled gardens

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Detail of raised herb bed, facing end of house across stone wall.
Vertical slide.

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Herb gardens
Roses
Sundials
Walkways, stone

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Raised herb bed on old garage foundation.

Topic: Birdhouses
Clematis
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Herb gardens
Plants, Potted
Rocks
Urns

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Grandview]: rose arch and wall garden.: 1998 Jul.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Rose arch and wall garden facing northeast, back of house.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer  

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer  

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer  

Bio: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan
Raised bed gardening
Urns
Walled gardens

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Birdhouse and trellis facing southwest.

Topic: Birdhouses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Herb gardens
Raised bed gardening
Trellises
Walled gardens

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Island beds, urn and "Pan".(Standard poodle).

Topic: Animals
Corn
Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Urns

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Seating area under grove overlooking corn.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Hammocks
Lawns
Picnic areas
Trees

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
New framed raised beds.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Wood

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA263012: [Grandview]: mountain vista from garden facing west., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Grandview]: mountain vista from garden facing west.: 1998 Jul.
Bresee, Suzanne, Photographer
Mountain vista from garden facing west.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Lawns
Trees
Vista

Place: Grandview (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289: Rapidan -- Holmlea
Image(s)
James, John F., Landscape_designer
Gregg, Dan, Horticulturist
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and garden plans.

Holmlea related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

The property was the location of the birthplace of George Randolph Scott, also known as Randolph Scott, the actor. No house or gardens existed on this property when the current owner purchased the property in 1995, but remnants of a boxwood hedge are extant. Current designs focus on privacy and a "low-key feel" with a meadow and sculpture garden. The majority of the property is a working farm.
Person(s) associated with the property include: George and Lucille Crane Scott (former owners, ca. 1890-?); Judson Gardner (architect, 1996-1998); John James (landscape designer, 1995-2002); Dan Gregg (horticulturist, 1996-2007); Geoffrey Smith (sculptor, 2002-2007); and Bobbie Carlyle (sculptor, 2004).

Topic:  Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
        Sculpture gardens
        Vegetable gardening

Place:  Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
        United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289007: [Holmlea]: courtyard between home and garage with covered walkway and sculpture/ornament garden., 2007 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holmlea]: courtyard between home and garage with covered walkway and sculpture/ornament garden.: 2007 Feb.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Benches
        Birdbaths
        Buildings
        Chairs
        Garden ornaments and furniture
        Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
        Jardinieres
        Sculpture gardens
        Shrubs
        Stepping stones
        Walkways
        Women -- Design elements

Place:  Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
        United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289008: [Holmlea]: mid-garden: raked gravel, paperbark maple, and evergreen shrubs in mulched "island.", 2007 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holmlea]: mid-garden: raked gravel, paperbark maple, and evergreen shrubs in mulched "island.": 2007 Feb.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:  Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
        Gravel
        Houses
        Junipers
        Maple
        Mulching
        Shrubs
Trees

Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289009: [Holmlea]: vegetable garden in spring with snapdragons and marigolds., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holmlea]: vegetable garden in spring with snapdragons and marigolds.: 2002 May.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Marigolds
Plant supports
Snapdragons
Trees
Tuteurs
Vegetable gardening

Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289010: [Holmlea]: stone-edged herb beds spell out "HELP!", 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Holmlea]: stone-edged herb beds spell out "HELP!": 2002 May.
Grills, Margaret, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Edging, stone
Fences
Fences -- Wire
Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Herbs
Mulching
Roses
Trees

Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA289014: [Holmlea]: pool garden with perennial borders and view to mountains., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Holmlea]: pool garden with perennial borders and view to mountains.: 2001 Jul.

Grills, Margaret, Photographer
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chaises longues
Fences
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Shrubs
Swimming pools
Trees
Vista

Place: Holmlea (Rapidan, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA301: Rapidan -- Piedmont

VA261: Rapidan -- Summer Duck Wood
Courteney, Roger, Landscape architect
Lewis, Guy, Former owner
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance
The Dolley Madison Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Summer Duck Wood related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

"The property is 1600 acre hunting park/wildlife area managed with environmentally sound techniques. Gardens include the south facing courtyard of mixed borders, "morning" garden of granite beds, a potager with a tunnel, shower garden with an outdoor shower shaped into a rotunda of hornbeam and a series of spaces with a Chinese-Ming period stone pieces."

Persons associated with the property include: Guy Lewis (former owner); Edaw (landscape architecture firm); Roger Courteney (landscape architect for one garden).

Persons associated with the property include: Guy Lewis (former owner); Edaw, Roger Courteney, (landscape architect for one garden).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA261001: [Summer Duck Wood]: flagstone walkways., 1998
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: flagstone walkways.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Flagstone walkways.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Parterres
Perennials
Walkways
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA261002: [Summer Duck Wood]: flagstone walkways., 1998
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: flagstone walkways.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Flagstone walkways.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Parterres
Perennials
Walkways
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA261003: [Summer Duck Wood]: parterres., 1998
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: parterres.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Parterres.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Parterres
Perennials
Walkways
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA261004: [Summer Duck Wood]: ornamental jars., 1998
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: ornamental jars.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Ornamental jars.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
       Jars -- ornamental

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
       -- Rapidan

VA261005: [Summer Duck Wood]: houses., 1998
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: houses.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Houses.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
       Houses
       Houses -- stone
       Perennials
       Walkways, flagstone

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
       -- Rapidan

VA261006: [Summer Duck Wood]: stepping stones., 1998
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: stepping stones.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Stepping stones.

Topic: Containers
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
       Jars -- ornamental
       Lakes
       Stepping stones

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
       -- Rapidan

VA261007: [Summer Duck Wood]: sculpture., 1998
1 Photograph (digital) (col.; JPEG.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: sculpture.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Sculpture.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Patio
Sculpture
Stones
Walls

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA261008: [Summer Duck Wood]: climbing plants., 1998
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: climbing plants.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Climbing plants.

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA261009: [Summer Duck Wood]: ornamental jars., 1998
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: ornamental jars.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Ornamental jars.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Jars -- ornamental

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA261010: [Summer Duck Wood]: houses., 1998
1 Digital image (JPEG, col.)
Image(s): [Summer Duck Wood]: houses.: 1998
McConnell, Mary Carter, Photographer
Houses.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Rapidan
Houses
Houses -- stone
Junipers
Perennials

Place: Summer Duck Wood (Rapidan, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Rapidan

VA293: Richmond -- Adams-Van Lew Residence
Van Lew, Elizabeth L., 1818-1900, Former owner
Van Lew, John, Former owner
Adams, John, Former owner

The folder includes a copy from the online exhibit, "Lost Virginia: Vanished Architecture of the Old Dominion."

Adams-Van Lew Residence related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides and 1 lantern slide)

The Adams-Van Lew residence in Richmond's Church Hill neighborhood was built for John Adams, a Richmond physician. It was sold to John Van Lew in 1836 and was passed on to Van Lew's daughter, an outspoken abolitionist and Union spy, Elizabeth Van Lew. The residence was demolished in 1911. Van Lew altered the Federal design of the house's exterior, adding a dwarf Doric portico on the street facade and a two-story piazza on the garden facade. The garden, located at the rear of the house, had an unobstructed viewseshed of the James River.

Persons associated with the property include: John Adams (former owner, 1810); John Van Lew (former owner, 1836); Elizabeth Van Lew (former owner, 1876).

35mm. slides are copies from the Valentine Museum. Source of the lantern slide is unknown.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Adams-Van Lew House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA293006: [Adams-Van Lew House]: portico prior to demolition of house in 1911., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Adams-Van Lew House]: portico prior to demolition of house in 1911.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Side of slide reads Van laew.

Historic plate caption: "Van Lew."

Topic: Balconies
Chairs
Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
People
Porticoes
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Adams-Van Lew House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA146: Richmond -- Agecroft Hall

VA146014: Agecroft Hall, 1930.
1 Slide (col.)
Morton, David C., Mrs.
Langley, John
Williams, Thomas C., Jr
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Stairs
      Trees
      Walkways, flagstone
      Walls
Place: Agecroft Hall (Richmond, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond

1 Slide (black-and-white.)
J. Horace McFarland Company, Provenance
J. Horace McFarland Company
Morton, David C., Mrs.
Langley, John
Williams, Thomas C., Jr
Topic: Box
      Dogwoods
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
      Houses
      Lawns
      Spring
      Tudor Revival
Place: Agecroft Hall (Richmond, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond

VA268: Richmond -- Anderson Garden

Varying Form
    Jefferson Hotel, later site of

VA082: Richmond -- Archdale

VA082001: [Archdale], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Archdale]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Skipwith, Hugh, Mrs
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck; Medical College of Va."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Hugh Skipwith; Archdale RFD2 Richmond."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Summer
Trees
Walls

Place: Archdale (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA269: Richmond -- Archer House

VA031: Richmond -- Ballyshannon

VA031001: [Ballyshannon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Ballyshannon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, George Cole, M/Ms
James River Garden Club
Albemarle Garden Club
Historic plate number: "129."

Historic plate caption: "Summer house Ballyshannon; Mrs. George Cole Scott."

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Iris (Plants)
Lavabos (Architecture)
Relief
Sculpture
Summer
Vines

Place: Ballyshannon (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
VA031002: [Ballyshannon], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Ballyshannon]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Scott, George Cole, M/Ms
James River Garden Club
Albemarle Garden Club
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate caption: "Ballyshannon, East end of terrace; Mrs. George Cole Scott."

Topic:
Benches
Containers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Irices (Plants)
Ivy
Jars -- ornamental
Summer
Walkways, brick
Yucca

Place:
Ballyshannon (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

VA155: Richmond -- Berkshire Garden
Image(s)
Kibler, Robert D., Garden_designer

The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, narrative description, and plant lists.

Berkshire Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

A brick Colonial-style residence, the Kibler House sits in roughly the center of a rectangular quarter-acre plot in a well-established Richmond neighborhood. Its east-facing front yard, which is indistinguishable from most of the other yards in the area, is severely planted with grass, six American boxwoods as foundation plants, and one crepe myrtle. The back yard servers as a pleasure garden and horticultural laboratory. It is entirely enclosed by an iron fence supported by brick footings and a series of piers. Other areas of the property include a circular courtyard, a cruciform brick path edged by English box, a small shrub and tree border, summer house, and vegetable patch.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Jones (former owners, 1949-1953); and Robert D. Kibler (garden designer and gardener, mid-1980s-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA155002: [Berkshire Garden]: circular patio at north side of house., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Berkshire Garden]: circular patio at north side of house.: 2002 Apr.

Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic:  Edging, stone
       Fences -- wrought iron
       Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
       Houses -- brick
       Patios, brick
       Peonies
       Perennials
       Spring

Place:  Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond

VA155004: [Berkshire Garden]: box-edged mulched path, looking southeast., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Berkshire Garden]: box-edged mulched path, looking southeast.: 2002 May.

Kibler, Robert D., Photographer

Topic:  Birdbaths
        Box
        Columbines
        Edging
        Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
        Hedges
        Mulching
        Perennials
        Shrubs
        Spring
        Walkways

Place:  Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond

VA155008: [Berkshire Garden]: aerial view of central border wth arches, looking west., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Berkshire Garden]: aerial view of central border wth arches, looking west.: 2002 May.

Kibler, Robert D., Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
Fish ponds
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Garden structures
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Perennials
Ponds
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA155009: [Berkshire Garden]: vista through arches., 2002 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Berkshire Garden]: vista through arches.: 2002 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Climbing plants
Fences -- wrought iron
Garden borders
Garden structures
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA155010: [Berkshire Garden]: aerial view of arches, looking beyond to greenhouse., 2002 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Berkshire Garden]: aerial view of arches, looking beyond to greenhouse.: 2002 May.
Kibler, Robert D., Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Arbors
Climbing plants
Fences -- wrought iron
Flowering trees
Garden structures
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Greenhouses
Perennials
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Berkshire Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA270: Richmond -- Brinkley Garden

VA272: Richmond -- Brown Garden

VA072: Richmond -- Buckhead Springs

VA072001: Buckhead Springs, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Buckhead Springs: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, H.
Wheelwright, Thomas S., Mrs.
Jones, W. Ashby, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "H. Bagby Slides."
Historic plate number: "14."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wheelright; Wheelright Garden."

Topic: Houses
Ivy
Rhododendrons
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA072002: Buckhead Springs, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Buckhead Springs: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wheelwright, Thomas S., Mrs.
Jones, W. Ashby, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "[label partially torn] Wheelright; Richmond."

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA072003: Buckhead Springs, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Buckhead Springs: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Wheelwright, Thomas S., Mrs.
Jones, W. Ashby, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Wheelright; Richmond."

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Houses
Pergolas
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA108: Richmond -- Capitol Square

VA108001: Capitol Square, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Capitol Square: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "35."

Historic plate caption: "The Capitol; Richd [sic]."

Topic: Automobiles
Capitols
Monuments
People
Sculpture
Stairs
Streets
Summer
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA108002: [Capitol Square], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Capitol Square]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Commonwealth Of Va
From box marked Historic Houses of Virginia.

Topic:
Capitols
Historic buildings
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA367: Richmond -- Cary Carriage House
Image(s)
Newman, Margaret, Gardener
Honaker, Terry, Gardener
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide plan, a slide list and a plant list.
The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Cary Carriage House related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm, slides (photographs).)

Cary Carriage House is a 1.5 acre garden, also known as Serenity, established in 1972. It is comprised of multiple gardens rooms, including a secret children's garden, a formal perennial garden, a koi pond, oriental walking garden, courtyard garden, privacy garden and a vegetable garden. One of the most prominent and unusual features is the oriental walking garden with its hand-laid river walking paths, dogwood grove with dwarf boxwood underplantings and spiral holly tree.

Persons associated with the property include: Terry Honaker and Margaret Newman (gardeners).

Topic:
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place:
Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA367003: [Cary Carriage House]: South lawn in snow; house and yellow blooming plants at awning., 2007 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Cary Carriage House]: South lawn in snow; house and yellow blooming plants at awning.: 2007 Mar.

Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer

Topic:
Awnings
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Snow
Trees
Winter

Place:
Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

VA367004: [Cary Carriage House]: raised rose bed, perennial garden and brick walkways as seen through entrance arbor., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Cary Carriage House]: raised rose bed, perennial garden and brick walkways as seen through entrance arbor.: 2006 Oct.

Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Perennials
Raised bed gardening
Rose gardens
Walkways, brick

Place:
Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/Form:
Slides (photographs)

VA367005: [Cary Carriage House]: stepping stone path through Gelsemium-covered arched arbor., 2006 Oct.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)


Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Perennials
Stepping stones

Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367008: [Cary Carriage House]: stream with waterfall and koi pond; Japanese maples and azaleas., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Cary Carriage House]: stream with waterfall and koi pond; Japanese maples and azaleas.: 2007 Apr.
Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Fish ponds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Japanese maple
Streams
Waterfalls

Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367009: [Cary Carriage House]: entrance to Japanese walking garden path; guardian lion ornaments; garden ornament shaped flower on left and a sculpture of a figure standing on one foot in the distance., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Cary Carriage House]: entrance to Japanese walking garden path; guardian lion ornaments; garden ornament shaped flower on left and a sculpture of a figure standing on one foot in the distance.: 2007 Apr.
Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Birdbaths
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lions -- Design elements
Sculpture
Walkways, stone

Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA367016: [Cary Carriage House]: stone foot bridge and mounded shrubs., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Cary Carriage House]: stone foot bridge and mounded shrubs.: 2007 Apr.
Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer
Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Shrubs
Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA367018: [Cary Carriage House]: North lawn and cobblestone edging at house with pink blooming azalea., 2007 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Cary Carriage House]: North lawn and cobblestone edging at house with pink blooming azalea.: 2007 Apr.
Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Bridges -- stone
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Shrubs
Place: Cary Carriage House (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264: Richmond -- Cedarcroft
Wilmer, T. W., Former owner
Hebb, Robert, Designer
Kibler, Robert D., Horticulturist
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a narrative description of the garden keyed to the individual slides. The garden is noted for its English style, the variety and particularity of its plantings (some of which were imported from England), and the overall attention of its owner to fine detail in both planning and execution.
Cedarcroft related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)
"This garden is a reflection of the owner's connoisseurship and exquisite taste. It is essentially English in style, in that formal elements mix with informal plantings of a great variety of flowers. The garden is divided into two main sections. The area surrounding the house consists mainly of decorative plantings. The second section is located north of the house, separated from it by hedging, and consists of a kitchen garden and orchard as well as decorative plants."

Special features include a crazy-paved bluestone patio, with a variety of herbs, flowers, and other plants growing between the stones; a wrought iron temple modeled after one at Kew Gardens and placed on a high mound in the southwest corner of the garden; and extensive plantings of fruit trees, daffodils, and hellebores. Many of the latter have been hybridized by the owner.

Persons associated with the property include: T. W. Wilmer (former owner); Robert S. Hebb (designer, mid-1990s); and Robert Kibler (horticulturist).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA264001: [Cedarcroft]: view of front of house looking northwest toward driveway., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of front of house looking northwest toward driveway.: 1998 Nov.

Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Foundation planting
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Magnolias
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA264002: [Cedarcroft]: view of driveway from street (fall)., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of driveway from street (fall).: 1998 Nov.

Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Gravel
Ground cover plants
Hawthorns
Houses
Laburnum
Lawns
Magnolias
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264003: [Cedarcroft]: view of driveway, dovecote, and gate from patio (spring)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of driveway, dovecote, and gate from patio (spring).: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic:
Anemones
Bulbs
Daffodils
Dovecotes
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Gravel
Hedges
Hellebores
Honeysuckles
Pansies
Roses
Trees
Tulips
Walls, brick

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264004: [Cedarcroft]: view of border by driveway (spring)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of border by driveway (spring).: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic:
Anemones
Bulbs
Corylopsis
Daffodils
Driveways
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Gravel
Hedges
Honeysuckles
Pansies
Trees

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264005: [Cedarcroft]: view of bluestone patio, looking southwest (spring)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of bluestone patio, looking southwest (spring).: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Elm
Flagstone
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Hand-railing
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plant containers
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264006: [Cedarcroft]: view of bluestone patio, looking northwest from porch steps (spring)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of bluestone patio, looking northwest from porch steps (spring).: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Box
Corylopsis
Daffodils
Fences -- wooden
Flagstone
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Hellebores
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone  
Plant containers  
Shrubs  
Tables, metal  
Trees

Place:  
Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond  
County -- Richmond

VA264007: [Cedarcroft]: view of temple, southwest corner of garden (fall)., 1998 Nov.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of temple, southwest corner of garden (fall).: 1998 Nov.

Preston, Irene F., Photographer  
Topic:  
Apples  
Box  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond  
Grasses  
Hedges  
Ironwork  
Lawns  
Ornamental grasses  
Pinks (Plants)  
Shrubs  
Temples  
Trees  
Utility poles  
Walls, brick

Place:  
Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond  
County -- Richmond

VA264008: [Cedarcroft]: view of temple (spring)., 1999 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of temple (spring).: 1999 Apr.

Preston, Irene F., Photographer  
Topic:  
Apples  
Box  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond  
Grasses  
Hedges  
Hollies  
Ironwork  
Lawns  
Ornamental grasses  
Pinks (Plants)  
Shrubs  
Temples  
Trees
Utility poles
Walls, brick

Place:
Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264009: [Cedarcroft]: view of south border (spring)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of south border (spring).: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Apples
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Grasses
Hedges
Hollies
Houses
Ironwork
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Pinks (Plants)
Shrubs
Temples
Trees
Utility poles

Place:
Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264010: [Cedarcroft]: view of kitchen garden from its southwest corner, facing northeast (spring)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of kitchen garden from its southwest corner, facing northeast (spring).: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Kitchen gardens
Lawns
Pergolas
Trees

Place:
Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
VA264011: [Cedarcroft]: view of kitchen garden from its northeast corner, facing north side of house (fall)., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of kitchen garden from its northeast corner, facing north side of house (fall).: 1998 Nov.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Dovecotes
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Kitchen gardens
Magnolias
Trees

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264012: [Cedarcroft]: pergola from east gate of kitchen garden, facing north., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: pergola from east gate of kitchen garden, facing north.: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Dogs
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Houses
Kitchen gardens
Lawns
Pergolas
Sheds
Trees
Weeping trees

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264013: [Cedarcroft]: view of raspberry trellis and nursery bed, facing north (spring)., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of raspberry trellis and nursery bed, facing north (spring).: 1999 Apr.

Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Berries
Cypress
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Hedges
Hollies
Pine
Sheds
Trees
Trellises

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264014: [Cedarcroft]: view of raspberry trellis, looking southwest (fall)., 1998 Nov.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of raspberry trellis, looking southwest (fall).: 1998 Nov.

Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Berries
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Hedges
Hollies
Lawns
Pine
Trees
Trellises

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264015: [Cedarcroft]: view of chicken coop, pergola, and daffodils, looking north along east fence of garden., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of chicken coop, pergola, and daffodils, looking north along east fence of garden.: 1999 Apr.

Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs -- wooden
Chicken houses
Daffodils
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Redbud
Trees

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264016: [Cedarcroft]: view of house from northeast corner of garden.,
1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of house from northeast corner of garden.: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Chairs -- wooden
Daffodils
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Hedges
Horse chestnut
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Trees

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264017: [Cedarcroft]: view of u-shaped beds with apple trees and white hellebores, looking southwest., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of u-shaped beds with apple trees and white hellebores, looking southwest.: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer

Topic: Apples
Bulbs
Cypress
Dogs
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Hellebores
Lawns
Pine
Sheds
Trees
Women gardeners

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
VA264018: [Cedarcroft]: view of shed through u-shaped beds across tree peonies from pergola., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of shed through u-shaped beds across tree peonies from pergola.: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer
Topic: Apples
Bulbs
Cypress
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Hellebores
Lawns
Pine
Sheds
Tree peony
Trees
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264019: [Cedarcroft]: view of apple bosket from northeast corner of garden along north boundary of garden., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of apple bosket from northeast corner of garden along north boundary of garden.: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer
Topic: Apples
Boskets
Bulbs
Daffodils
Fences -- wooden
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Pine
Sheds
Trees
Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA264020: [Cedarcroft]: view of espaliered apples from northeast corner of garden., 1999 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Cedarcroft]: view of espaliered apples from northeast corner of garden.: 1999 Apr.
Preston, Irene F., Photographer
Topic: Apples
Bulbs
Daffodils
Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Pine
Sheds
Trees

Place: Cedarcroft (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA361: Richmond -- Country Club of Virginia
Folder includes a work sheet.

Country Club of Virginia related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide)

The Country Club includes three golf courses and a plantation house. The original Westhampton Course was built in 1908 according to a design by Herbert Barker. It was renovated by golf course architect Fred Findlay in 1931.

The slide shows a surry and a flower cart stopped on a road. A boy and a man hold the reigns of the horses.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Country Club of Virginia (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA276: Richmond -- Ginter Botanical Garden, Lewis

Varying Form
Bloemendaal, including

VA279: Richmond -- Harrison Garden

VA275: Richmond -- Hayes-McCance House

VA274: Richmond -- Hollywood Cemetery

VA090: Richmond -- Knox Garden

VA090001: Knox Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Knox Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Bagby, H.
Knox, Conway M., Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "10."
Historic plate caption: "Knox Garden."

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Phlox
Spring
Tulips

Place: Knox Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA084: Richmond -- Maycox

VA084001: Maycox, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Maycox: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Maycox on James River."

Topic: Houses
People
Rivers
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA277: Richmond -- Maymont

VA036: Richmond -- Meadowbrook Manor
VA036001: Meadowbrook Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Meadowbrook Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jeffress, Thomas Fox, M/Ms
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "Medow[sic] Brook."

Topic:  
Evergreens
Fountains
Lavabos (Architecture)
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Trees
Walkways

Place:  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form:  
Lantern slides

VA036002: Meadowbrook Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Meadowbrook Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jeffress, Thomas Fox, M/Ms
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "E; 6."
Historic plate caption: "Meadow Brook."

Topic:  
Benches
Houses
Ponds
Shrubs
Stairs
Summer
Terraces (land forms)
Walkways

Place:  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA036003: Meadowbrook Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Meadowbrook Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jeffress, Thomas Fox, M/Ms
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "Meadow Brook."

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Gazebos
Summer
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA036004: Meadowbrook Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Meadowbrook Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jeffress, Thomas Fox, M/Ms
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "9."
Historic plate caption: "Meadow Brook."

Topic: Gazebos
Houses
Ponds
Shrubs
Summer
Swimming pools
Terraces (land forms)
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA036005: Meadowbrook Manor, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Meadowbrook Manor: 1930
Image(s): Meadowbrook Manor: 1930
Jeffress, Thomas Fox, M/Ms
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect

Topic: Chairs
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Tables
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA036005: Meadowbrook Manor, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Meadowbrook Manor: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Jeffress, Thomas Fox, M/Ms
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Meadow Brook."

Topic: Fountains
Houses
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA036006: Meadowbrook Manor, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Meadowbrook Manor: 1930
Jeffress, Thomas Fox, M/Ms
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect

Topic: Fountains
Hedges
Summer
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
Country -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA278: Richmond -- Milburne

VA302: Richmond -- Monroe Park

VA087: Richmond -- Norcroft

VA087001: Norcroft, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Norcroft: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Northrop, William, Mrs
Glass slide is poor quality.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. William Northrop; Norcroft South Richmond."

Topic: Benches
Flower beds
Ponds
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
Country -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA083: Richmond -- Nordley
Smith, Benjamin Hodges, Former owner
Bottomley, William Lawrence A., Landscape_designer
Folder includes a work sheet and copies of articles.

Nordley related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 35 mm. slides and 8 glass lantern slides)

Built in 1924, the brick home has a Georgian exterior. "From the center of the garden a dogwood allee can be seen falling into wooded ravines, and flanking either end are two charming Chinese Chippendale summerhouses." (Christian and Massie 1962) Two holly retreats are located on each side of the garden. The river facade of the house overlooks two grass terraces.

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Benjamin Hodges Smith (former owner); and William Bottomley (landscape designer).
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA083001: [Nordley], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nordley]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B. H. Smith; Nordly[sic]."

Topic: Box
Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Pine
Rivers
Snow
Winter

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA083002: [Nordley], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nordley]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. B. H. Smith; Nordly[sic]."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Houses
Ivy
Snow
Winter

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA083003: [Nordley], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Nordley]: [1930?]
Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.
Richmond News Leader, Valentine Museum, Richmond, VA, April 7, 1961.

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, brick

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA083004: [Nordley], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Nordley]: [1930?]
Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.
Richmond News Leader, Valentine Museum, Richmond, VA, April 7, 1961.

Topic: Edging plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gazebos
Hedges
Hillside planting
Spring
Stairs
Summer
Walkways, brick
Woodlands

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA083005: [Nordley], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.

Topic: Birds
Finials
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses -- brick
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA083006: [Nordley], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.

Topic: Box
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gazebos
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick
Women

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA083007: [Nordley], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.

Topic: Driveways, circular
Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates -- Iron
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Spring
Urns

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA083008: [Nordley], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Smith, Benjamin Hodges
Bottomley, William Lawrence A.

Topic: Cobblestones
      Dogwoods
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
      Spring

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond
       Virginia -- Richmond

VA083: Richmond -- Nordley

VA083009: [Nordley], 06/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)

Every

Possibly Nordley, Richmond, VA.

Topic: Driveways, gravel
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
       Hedges
       Houses
       Spring

Place: Nordley (Richmond, Virginia)
       Virginia -- Richmond

VA078: Richmond -- Oaks, The VA

VA078001: Oaks, The [VA], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Oaks, The [VA]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Boyd, Elizabeth E.
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "E. Boyd."

Topic: Flower beds
       Houses
       Porches
       Summer
       Walkways
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA078002: Oaks, The [VA], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oaks, The [VA]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Boyd, Elizabeth E.
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "2."
Historic plate caption: "E. Boyd."

Topic: Benches
Birdhouses
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA078002: Oaks, The [VA], 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Oaks, The [VA]: 1930
Boyd, Elizabeth E.
No 35 mm slide.

Topic: Benches
Birdhouses
Houses
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

VA089: Richmond -- Patterson Garden
VA089001: Patterson Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Patterson Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Patterson, John L., Mrs, Former owner
Mount reads: "W. Harry Bagby slide."
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Patterson Garden."
Topic:       Azaleas
             Benches
             Cedar
             Flowering trees
             Garden borders
             Phlox
             Sculpture
             Spring
             Trees
             Tulips
Place:       Patterson Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
             United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
             County -- Richmond
Genre/       Lantern slides
Form:

VA011: Richmond -- Reveille
Patterson, R. A., Dr., Former owner
Reveille Methodist Church, Former owner
Crutchfield, E. M., Mrs., Former owner
The folder includes two articles.
Reveille related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides)
Reveille, ca. 1930.
Reveille is thought to be one of the oldest houses in Richmond, but the exact
date for the house is unknown. However, as early as 1791, it was known as
the "Old Brick House Tract." In 1929, plantings included large box specimens,
English ivy, a rose vine, and jasmine in the front of house and plantings
of peonies, iris, bleeding heart, tulips, candytuft, yellow alyssum with dark
pansies on the side of the house. Garden features included paved walks with
flat stones, shady trees, a rose garden, arbor and a picket fence. The main
garden was separated by a small stream and wild garden of phlox, columbine
and primrose. At the back of the house a garden path, bordered by iris, lead
out through a gate to an old apple tree.
Persons associated with the property include: Dr. R. A. Patterson (former
owner, dates unknown); Mrs. E. M. Crutchfield (former owner, dates unknown);
Reveille Methodist Church (former owner, dates unknown).
VA011001: [Reveille]: front of house and boxwoods., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: front of house and boxwoods.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See also VA011005.

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "Reveille; South; Richmond, Va."

VA011002: [Reveille]: angled view of front of house., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: angled view of front of house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "Reveille."

VA011003: [Reveille]: front of house from the garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: front of house from the garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

See also VA011004.

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Reveille; West; Richmond, Va."

VA011004: [Reveille]: front of house from the porch., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: front of house from the porch.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

See also VA011003.

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Reveille; South; Richmond, Va."

VA011005: [Reveille]: front of house and boxwoods., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: front of house and boxwoods.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
See also VA011004.

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Reveille; North; Richmond, Va."
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA011003: [Reveille]: walkway and sundial., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: walkway and sundial.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-3612.

Historic plate number: "39."
Historic plate caption: "Reveille."
Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Perennials
Summer
Sundials
Walkways, stone
Weeping trees

Place: Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA011004: [Reveille]: walkway and flowerbeds., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: walkway and flowerbeds.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-3620.

Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "Reveille."
Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Box
Chairs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Porches
Stairs
Summer
Walkways

Place: Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA011005: [Reveille]: front of house and boxwoods., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Reveille]: front of house and boxwoods.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
This glass slide is in a very fragile state. Access is limited.
See VA011001.

Historic plate number: "29."

Topic: Box
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Rond-point
Spring
Stairs
Trees

Place: Reveille (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA450: Richmond -- Robin Hill
The James River Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Robin Hill related holdings consist of 1 folder (35 digital images)

The brick walled formal garden rooms within the 4.5 acre property Robin Hill pay homage to the gardens created on this site by earlier owners - but not until the current owners undertook significant recovery and restoration. In 1915 there was a one hundred acre farm known as Hillcrest with a Tudor style mansion overlooking the James River and historic Kanawha Canal. The pleasure gardens were laid out on crossing axes with brick paths and statuary placed in niches, in the style of the country place movement of the early 20th century. Much of the land was sold to developers as the city of Richmond grew, and the property was reduced to seven acres. During a subsequent owners’ forty year tenure the façade of the house was transformed to look like a farmhouse, using brick and white stucco. Brick walls, paths and edging were added as well as truckloads of enormous trees and new garden beds and borders, and another 2.5 acres were sold. But despite prodigious planting the gardens were not tended and many mature trees and shrubs were choked out by English ivy and other vines. It was left to the current owners to dig out the overgrowth, rediscovering the hardscape structure and features of the garden rooms, and to restore crumbling brick walls and arches. New plantings replaced old yews, hollies, camellias, magnolias and other trees and shrubs as necessary, and perennial and annual flowers, particularly white flowers, were added.

The garden rooms at Robin Hill lie to the south of the house and terrace with distinct lawns enclosed by mixed evergreen and deciduous borders and a hedge of mature camellia sasanqua. Alongside the largest upper lawn but separated from the lawn by a brick wall there are ten rectangular beds planted with perennial and annual flowers that spill over the irregular bluestone or basket weave brick walkways. A concrete birdbath sits in the center of these garden beds on the axis that crosses the upper central lawn and leads to a pavilion, approached via a brick walkway between hedges of hydrangea and camellia. To one side of this cross axis there is an American holly grove while on the other side there is a woodland and small pond. At the far end of the lower central lawn on the main axis there is a wall fountain and pool.
with a gazebo set to one side. The axial design and plant materials used in the gardens of Hillcrest and Robin Hill suggest that landscape architects Warren Manning and Charles Gillette may have worked on this property but no conclusive records have been found.

The James River Garden Club was established in 1915 during meetings at Hillcrest, and owner Juanita Massie Patterson served as its first president. The club dedicated their 1923 book Historic Gardens of Virginia to Mrs. Patterson.

Digital images include copies of lithographs from a 1940s book owned by Mrs. William A. Willingham.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Malvern Courtney Patterson (former owners, 1905-circa 1930); Mr. and Mrs. William A. Willingham (former owners, circa 1930-1947); Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harrison (former owners, 1947-1989); Mr. and Mrs. James W. Rawles (former owners, 1989-1991); Garden Graces (garden restoration, 2011-2012); Terraforma (garden restoration, 2011-2012).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

VA450006: [Robin Hill]: The brick walkway to the cast iron and copper roofed pavilion at the end of the cross axis, lined with boxwood planted in containers., 2012 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Robin Hill]: The brick walkway to the cast iron and copper roofed pavilion at the end of the cross axis, lined with boxwood planted in containers.: 2012 May.
Turner, Margaret K., Photographer
Topic: Boxwood
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Pavilions
Urns
Walkways, brick
Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond
Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450008: [Robin Hill]: The lion's head wall fountain at the south end of the main axis with a gazebo set off to the side., 2012 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Robin Hill]: The lion's head wall fountain at the south end of the main axis with a gazebo set off to the side.: 2012 Feb.
Turner, Margaret K., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gazebos
Snow
Wall fountains
Walls, brick
Winter

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450009: [Robin Hill]: A view of the wall fountain and gazebo in summer when Japanese anemones spill over the brick edging., 2012 Jul.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Robin Hill]: A view of the wall fountain and gazebo in summer when Japanese anemones spill over the brick edging.: 2012 Jul.

Turner, Margaret K., Photographer

Topic: Anemones
Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gazebos
Hollies
Lawns
Wall fountains

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450011: [Robin Hill]: Irregular bluestone pavers are combined with brick walls and edging throughout the gardens., 2012 Nov.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Robin Hill]: Irregular bluestone pavers are combined with brick walls and edging throughout the gardens.: 2012 Nov.

Turner, Margaret K., Photographer

Topic: Camellias
Edging (inorganic)
Ferns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Urns
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images
VA450016: [Robin Hill]: A blue atlas cedar spills over a brick wall and summer flowers spill over the walkways in one of the fairy gardens., 2012 May.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Robin Hill]: A blue atlas cedar spills over a brick wall and summer flowers spill over the walkways in one of the fairy gardens.: 2012 May.

Turner, Margaret K., Photographer
Topic: Architecture, Domestic
Cedar
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Topiary work
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450017: [Robin Hill]: A lush display of flowers, flowering shrubs, and trees in the flamingo garden., 2012 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Robin Hill]: A lush display of flowers, flowering shrubs, and trees in the flamingo garden.: 2012 Aug.

Turner, Margaret K., Photographer
Topic: Crape myrtle, Common
Daisies
Flower beds
Flowering trees
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Petunias

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA450018: [Robin Hill]: The birdbath was placed where the north-south and east-west axis meet in the perennial and annual garden rooms., 2012 Aug.

1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Robin Hill]: The birdbath was placed where the north-south and east-west axis meet in the perennial and annual garden rooms.: 2012 Aug.

Turner, Margaret K., Photographer
Topic: Birdbaths
Boxwood
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Walls, brick

Place: Robin Hill (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Henrico -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA280: Richmond -- Rothesay

VA081: Richmond -- Stony Point

VA081001: [Stony Point], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Stony Point]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Larus, Lewis G., Mrs
No 35 mm slide. Glass slide is very poor quality (dark).

Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. L. Larus; Mrs. Lewis G. Larus; Stony Point; Richmond."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Spring
Stairs
Walkways, brick

Place: Stony Point (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA292: Richmond -- Taylor House

VA439: Richmond -- The Granby Garden
Image(s): Unidentified -- The Granby Garden
Bryce, Virginia, Former owner
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, planting lists, features plan, bibliography and other additional information.

Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
The Granby Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 digital images)

Garden Club of America Collection, ca. 1920-[ongoing].

The Granby Garden, located on approximately one acre in Richmond, Virginia, is an urban garden which spans both public and private areas. Development of the garden began in 1975 with the purchase of the house, which included a garden comprised of fifty dying rose bushes and a grass path. Since that time the garden has matured and increased, with added components reflecting an interest in history, architecture, whimsy and community. The original path was paved with an assortment of brick, granite spalls and bluestone pavers in 1986. In 1993, adjacent property was leased and the garden was expanded. The public alleys on either side have also been incorporated. Among The Granby Garden's features are garden beds up to six feet deep, walkways, arbors, terra-cotta pottery, a Gothic-style toolshed inspired by an eighteenth-century drawing by William Kent.

The garden beds in the alleys were planted with divided plants from the private area of the garden. The owner, the creator of the garden, selects native, hardy, human and dog resistant plants.

The dense beds, filled with a variety of perennials and annuals, echo the cottage-style gardens of England. Plantings include primrose, daylilies, iris, Rudbeckia, oxalis, variegated Solomon's seal, rose and helleborus. Spiky trees, such as Juniper perfecta and cypress, punctuate the lush plantings. Various grasses, hosta and ferns add verticality and texture. Shrubs include varieties of hydrangea, althea, golden barberry, crape myrtle, globe arborvitae, photinia and Ligustrum. Mandevilla vine, caladiums, begonias and impatiens are planted annually for additional color.

Persons associated with the garden include: Virginia Bryce (former owner, 1940s-1974), John Melville Jennings (former owner, 1974-1975).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Urban gardens

Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
VA439011: [The Granby Garden]: false gate folly patterned on a primitive Doric temple; full-length mirror at the center gives the illusion of a secret garden beyond., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Granby Garden]: false gate folly patterned on a primitive Doric temple; full-length mirror at the center gives the illusion of a secret garden beyond.: 2011 Sep.

Mountcastle, Jill B., Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Follies (Architecture)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Mirrors
Urban gardens

Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA439013: [The Granby Garden]: aerial view of small garden and toolshed; paving inspired by Prince Charles' Thyme Walk at Highgrove., 2011 Jul.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Granby Garden]: aerial view of small garden and toolshed; paving inspired by Prince Charles' Thyme Walk at Highgrove.: 2011 Jul.

Sauer, Patricia T., Photographer

Topic: Flagstone
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Summer
Urban gardens
Walled gardens

Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA439014: [The Granby Garden]: lawn of the large garden and dense border of diverse plant material., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [The Granby Garden]: lawn of the large garden and dense border of diverse plant material.: 2011 Jun.

Mountcastle, Jill B., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Perennials
Urban gardens

Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA439015: [The Granby Garden]: beds of the large garden in summer with house in the background., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Granby Garden]: beds of the large garden in summer with house in the background.: 2011 Jun.
Mountcastle, Jill B., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Tropical plants
Urban gardens
Walkways

Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA439020: [The Granby Garden]: long range view of the large garden overflowing with beds in the peak of summer; clematis and climbing rose arbor, pruned Leyland Cypress trees, spreading rudbeckia., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)
Image(s): [The Granby Garden]: long range view of the large garden overflowing with beds in the peak of summer; clematis and climbing rose arbor, pruned Leyland Cypress trees, spreading rudbeckia.: 2011 Jun.
Sauer, Patricia T., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawsns
Summer
Urban gardens

Place: The Granby Garden (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA032: Richmond -- Tuckahoe
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Randolph, Thomas, Former owner
Wrights family, Former owner
Allen family, Former owner
Coolidge family, Former owner
Steele, Fletcher, 1946-1949, Consultant
Lee, Duncan, Architect
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Spell, William, Landscape architect

Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance
Materials relating to the private garden located in Richmond, Virginia. The folder includes a slide list, excerpts from publications describing the property, with a description and worksheet done by Susan C. Thompson. The garden is noted for being one of the best examples of the Colonial plantation left in America.

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Tuckahoe related holdings consist of 1 folder (34 35 mm. slides)

"Outstanding plantation street layout, simple vegetable garden spaces-rectilinear, modern herb/kitchen garden on plantation street, recent emphasis on plant diversity and native plants."

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Randolph and descendants (former owners, 1712-1820); the Wights family (former owners, 1820-1850); the Allen family (former owners, 1850-1898); the Coolidge family (former owners, 1898-1935); Edith Tunis Sale (author); Arthur Shurcliff (landscape architect); Fletcher Steele (consultant, 1941); Duncan Lee (architect, 1935); Charles F. Gillette (landscape architect, 1949); and William Spell (landscape architect, herb garden).

Tuckahoe was the boyhood home of Thomas Jefferson for seven years.

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Garden Club of America. Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gardeners of the American colonies and of the republic before 1840. Compiled and edited for the Garden Club of America by Alice G. B. Lockwood, chairman, Special Publications Committee. New York Pub. for the Garden Club of America by C. Scribner's sons, 1931-34.

Garden has been featured in James River garden club, Richmond. Historic gardens of Virginia, compiled by the James river garden club, edited by Edith Tunis Sale. Richmond, Va., The William Byrd press inc., 1930.

Garden has been featured in Washington Post, Home, April 16, 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond

VA032001: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "Box maze at Tuckahoe."

Topic:  Box
        Houses
        Maze gardens
        Spring
        Trees

Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
        County -- Richmond
        Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form:  Lantern slides

VA032002: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "Box maze; Tuckahoe."

Topic:  Box
        Maze gardens
        Spring
        Trees

Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
        County -- Richmond
        Virginia -- Richmond
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA032003: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas


Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Tuckaho[sic]."

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Houses
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA032004: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate caption: "Tuckaoe / On the James."

Topic: Boats
People
Ponds
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA032005: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate caption: "Box maze at Tuckahoe."

Topic: Box
Houses
Maze gardens
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA032006: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas
No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "39A."

Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porches
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA032007: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas
No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "40."

Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe."

Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Porches
      Trees
      Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
      County -- Richmond
      Virginia -- Richmond

VA032008: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe Garden Plan."

Topic: Plan views
      Planting plans
      Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
      County -- Richmond
      Virginia -- Richmond

VA032009: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "[73?]."
Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe; North Front."

Topic: Houses
      Lawns
      Spring
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond
       Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA032010: Tuckahoe, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Tuckahoe: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Randolph Family
Coolidge, Harold Jefferson
Randolph, Thomas
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "[79?]."
Historic plate caption: "Tuckahoe."

Topic: Hedges
      Spring
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond
       Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA032017: [Tuckahoe]: aerial view., [19--?]
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: aerial view.: [19--?]
Topic: Aerial views
      Farmland
      Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
      Hedges


Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032018: [Tuckahoe]: entry drive., [19--?]
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: entry drive.: [19--?]

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032019: [Tuckahoe]: entry drive., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: entry drive.: 1997 May.
Pinckney, Helen, Photographer

Topic: Allées
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032020: [Tuckahoe]: garden borders., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: garden borders.: 1997 May.
Thompson, Susan C., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032021: [Tuckahoe]: fences, sheep., [19--?]
1 Slide (black-and-white; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: fences, sheep.: [19--?]

Topic: Buildings
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Sheep
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032022: [Tuckahoe]: fences., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: fences.: 1997 Apr.

Topic: Buildings
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032023: [Tuckahoe]: herb bed., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: herb bed.: 1997 Apr.

Pickney, Helen, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Herb gardens
Houses
Picket fences
Shrubs
Sundials
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032024: [Tuckahoe]: river side facade., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: river side facade.: 1997 Apr.

Pickney, Helen, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Stairs
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032025: [Tuckahoe]: view to river., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: view to river.: 1997 Apr.
Pickney, Helen, Photographer
Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Rivers
Trees
Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032026: [Tuckahoe]: ghost walk - winter., 1996 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: ghost walk - winter.: 1996 Feb.
Thompson, Susan C., Photographer
Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Hedges
Snow
Trees
Winter
Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032027: [Tuckahoe]: ghost walk - spring., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: ghost walk - spring.: 1997 Apr.
Pinckney, Helen, Photographer
Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032028: [Tuckahoe]: aerial view - maze., [19??-1997]
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: aerial view - maze.: [19??-1997]
Topic: Aerial views
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Maze gardens
Parterres
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032029: [Tuckahoe]: Gillette garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: Gillette garden.: 1997 Apr.
Pinckney, Helen, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches
Cemeteries
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Lawns
Shrubs
Topiary work
Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032030: [Tuckahoe]: Gillette garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: Gillette garden.: 1997 Apr.
Pinckney, Helen, Photographer

Topic: Benches
Cemeteries
Garden borders
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Tombstones
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA032031: [Tuckahoe]: walled cemetery., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: walled cemetery.: 1997 Apr.

Pinckney, Helen, Photographer

Topic: Cemeteries
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
       Irises (Plants)
       Perennials
       Plaques
       Trees
       Walls, brick
       Walls, stone

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond

VA032032: [Tuckahoe]: walled cemetery., 1996 Mar.

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: walled cemetery.: 1996 Mar.

Thompson, Susan C., Photographer

Topic: Cemeteries
       Entrances
       Fences
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
       Perennials
       Tombstones
       Trees

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond

VA032033: [Tuckahoe]: vegetable garden., 1997 Apr.

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: vegetable garden.: 1997 Apr.

Pinckney, Helen, Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
       Fences -- wooden
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Vegetable gardening

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Richmond

VA032034: [Tuckahoe]: vegetable garden., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Tuckahoe]: vegetable garden.: 1997 Apr.

Thompson, Susan C., Photographer

Topic: Espaliers
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Horses
People
Trees
Vegetable gardening

Place: Tuckahoe (Richmond, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond

VA281: Richmond -- Unidentified Garden

VA305: Richmond -- Unidentified Garden

VA304: Richmond -- Valentine Garden

VA295: Richmond -- Valentine Museum

Varying Form

Wickham-Valentine House

VA294: Richmond -- Virginia House
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Morse, Henry G., Architect

Folders include work sheets, brochures, and copies of articles.

Virginia House related holdings consist of 2 folders (16 35 mm. slides)

Charles Gillette Photograph Collection, Library of Virginia.

The house, dating to 1125, was relocated from Warwickshire, England to Richmond, Virginia between 1925 and 1929. Called the Priory of St. Sepulchre, it served as a monastery for four hundred years. During the 1540s, the house was reconstructed as a manor house. Once moved to Richmond, Gillette designed the landscape with "pleasances," a series of small terraced gardens, pools, and paths. The pleasances include a water garden, perennial bed, azalea garden, tea garden, wildflower meadow, woodland walk, bog garden, pergola, and Sulgrave Garden.

Persons associated with the property include: Alexander Wilbourne and Virginia Chase Weddell (former owners, 1925-1928); Virginia Historical Society (owners, 1929-present); Charles Gillette (landscape designer, 1928-1940); and Henry Grant Morse (architect, 1925).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Derek Fell, "Roots of Traditionalism," in Southern Accents (March-April 1989).


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
       Virginia House (Richmond, Virginia)

VA294003: [Virginia House], [1950?]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Virginia House]: [1950?]

Topic: Fountains
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
       Grasses
       Ponds
       Rills
       Shrubs
       Women

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Richmond
       Virginia House (Richmond, Virginia)

VA271: Richmond -- Virginia Museum of Fine Arts

Varying Form

Confederate Soldiers Home, formerly

VA451: Richmond -- Westhampton Cottage Garden.

Image(s)
Hagan, Earl F., Former owner
Ross, William, Former owner
Ross, Jacquelyn, Former owner
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of sketches, plans and paintings.

Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Westhampton Cottage Garden. related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 digital images)

Located on less than 1 acres, this English-style garden evolved over the years as the creator, an artist, continually transformed and refined it. It is a strolling garden and leads the visitor from room to room. The entrance to the garden
opens into the Chaise Garden, named for the two iron chaise lounges which anchor it. Passing through another gate at the far end, you come upon the Boxwood Oval. From this point you can stroll along the grass paths through the Perennial Garden or the gravel paths through the Woodland Gardens.

The Westhampton Cottage Garden is an artist's garden, created with an artist's passion and energy. In 1961, former owners William and Jacquelyn Ross moved into the house. Mrs. Ross, a painter and avid flower arranger, let the garden evolve as if it were a giant flower arrangement. When current owners purchased the house they opened up the boxwood oval in the back for space and circulation and transplanted the boxwood around the urn in the Chaise Garden. Plantings include dogwood, ferns, juniper, and oak-leaf hydrangea.

Persons associated with the garden include: Earl F. Hagan (former owner, 1935-?); William and Jacquelyn Ross (former owners, 1961-2008).
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Gates
Sculpture
Urns
Wrought-iron

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond -- Richmond
Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA451012: [Westhampton Cottage Garden]: Grass pathways lead through the Perennial Garden., 2010 Jun
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Westhampton Cottage Garden]: Grass pathways lead through the Perennial Garden.: 2010 Jun

Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Phlox
Roses
Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond -- Richmond
Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA451016: [Westhampton Cottage Garden]: A simple grass panel and orderly boxwood in the Oval Garden., 2013 Nov
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)
Image(s): [Westhampton Cottage Garden]: A simple grass panel and orderly boxwood in the Oval Garden.: 2013 Nov

Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Outdoor living spaces

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond -- Richmond
Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images

VA451019: [Westhampton Cottage Garden]: Winter snow covers the cast-stone eagle sculpture in the middle of the Woodland Garden., 2014 Jan
1 Digital image (col., JPEG.)

Image(s): [Westhampton Cottage Garden]: Winter snow covers the cast-stone eagle sculpture in the middle of the Woodland Garden.: 2014 Jan

Davis, Fraser Gibson, Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Richmond
Sculpture
Snow
Winter gardens

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond -- Richmond
Westhampton Cottage Garden (Richmond, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images

VA077: Richmond -- Windmere

VA077001: Windmere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Windmere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vanderhoof, Douglas, Dr/Ms
Poor quality glass slide (dark). No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."

Historic plate caption: "Typed labels: Garden of Dr. & Mrs. Douglas VanderHoof; Windemere - Richmond, Virginia. Manuscript label: 5501 [Cary?] St. Rd.; Richmond."

Topic: Flower beds
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA077002: Windmere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Windmere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vanderhoof, Douglas, Dr/Ms
Poor quality glass slide (dark). No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Dr. & Mrs. Douglas VanderHoof; Windemere - Richmond, Virginia."

Topic: Driveways
Houses
Shrubs
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA077003: Windmere, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Windmere: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Vanderhoof, Douglas, Dr/Ms
Poor quality glass slide (dark). No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."

Historic plate caption: "Garden of Dr. & Mrs. Douglas VanderHoof; Windemere - Richmond, Virginia."

Topic: Driveways
Shrubs
Spring
Swimming pools
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Richmond
Virginia -- Richmond

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA296: Richmond -- Windsor

VA273: Richmond County -- Moraltioo Hall

VA303: Richmond, near -- Rock Castle (plan)

VA360: Roanoke -- A Country Garden
Image(s)
Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet and garden plans.

The Tuckahoe Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

A Country Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

When the present owners purchased their house on 2 1/2 acres of formerly farmed land, there were essentially no trees, shrubs, flower beds, or plantings. Transplants from a different garden were brought in and several foundation...
gardens were made at the rear of the house. The owners wished to have year-round interest and made a rule of not watering a plant after the first season of growth. The plants, trees, and shrubs had to survive on their own. By digging a proper bed, amended heavily with composted organic matter, the survival rate was close to 95%. Plants were mulched, and the perennial beds were planted tightly to prevent weeds. The meadow is mowed twice a year. Wildflowers, milkweed, and aesclepias are encouraged. A mowed winding path leads through the meadow to a bench.

Person(s) and/or organizations associated with the garden include(s): John Galli (builder and former owner, 1993-1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Noland, Carolyn M., Photographer

Topic: Coneflowers
Daylilies
Edging, stone
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Houses -- brick
Lamb's ears
Perennials
Rail fences
Shrubs
Trees

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Noland, Carolyn M., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Climbing plants
Decks
Dogs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Hanging baskets
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Pergolas
Plant containers
Plants, Potted

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Country Garden]: view from deck of meadow, garden, and cutting gardens.: 2002 Jul.
Noland, Carolyn M., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders
Birdhouses
Climbing plants
Decks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Lawns
Meadows
Perennials
Pergolas
Plant containers
Plants, Potted

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA360008: [A Country Garden]: view of cutting garden and cold compost area., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Country Garden]: view of cutting garden and cold compost area.: 2002 Jul.
Noland, Carolyn M., Photographer

Topic: Daisies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Lawns
Meadows
Perennials
Trees

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA360009: [A Country Garden]: view of island bed and settee and only existing tree., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [A Country Garden]: view of island bed and settee and only existing tree.: 2002 Jul.
Noland, Carolyn M., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rocks
Settees
Shrubs
Trees

Place: A Country Garden (Roanoke, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262: Roanoke -- Douthat Garden
Douthat, Anderson Wade, III Mr Mrs, Owner
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer
Wickham, Boyce, Contractor
The folder includes garden description and information sheet. One 35-mm slide is uncataloged.

Douthat Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

"A contained garden with complete privacy and easy maintenance for in town living. A haven for grandchildren. Mahogany gates with custom made hinges. Boxwoods and unique plantings."

Persons associated with the property include: Mrs. Frank Boxley (helped with the garden layout); Boyce Wickham (landscape contractor in 1990); Paul W. Jewell (photographer).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262001: [Douthat Garden]: plaques., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: plaques.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Plaques

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262002: [Douthat Garden]: garden furniture., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: garden furniture.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Gates -- wooden
Niches (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Plants, Potted
Sculpture
Tables, iron
Walls, brick

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262003: [Douthat Garden]: patio garden., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: patio garden.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- Iron
Courtyards
Finials
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Niches (Architecture)
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Tables, iron
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, brick

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262004: [Douthat Garden]: patio garden., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: patio garden.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:
Arbors
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Plaques
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262005: [Douthat Garden]: wooden gates with wreath., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: wooden gates with wreath.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
      Edging, brick
      Finials
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
      Gates -- wooden
      Walls, brick
      Wreaths

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262006: [Douthat Garden]: brick patio with garden furniture., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: brick patio with garden furniture.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
      Houses
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios, brick
      Tables, iron
      Umbrellas (garden)
      Urns
      Walls, brick

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262007: [Douthat Garden]: brick patio with garden furniture., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: brick patio with garden furniture.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
      Edging, brick
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
      Outdoor furniture
      Patios, brick
      Tables, iron
      Umbrellas (garden)
      Urns
      Walls, brick

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: brick patio.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Chairs -- Iron
Chaises longues
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Gates -- wooden
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Tables, iron
Umbrellas (garden)
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls, brick

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262009: [Douthat Garden]: brick patio., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: brick patio.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Chairs -- Iron
Chaises longues
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Tables, iron
Umbrellas (garden)
Umbrellas (garden)

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262010: [Douthat Garden]: wooden bench., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: wooden bench.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
Plant supports
Plants, Potted
Urns
Walls, brick

Place: Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke
VA262011: [Douthat Garden]: Brick patio., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: Brick patio.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:    Benches, iron
         Benches, wooden
         Chairs -- Iron
         Chaises longues
         Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
         Outdoor furniture
         Umbrellas (garden)

Place:    Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
          United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262012: [Douthat Garden]: brick patio., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: brick patio.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:    Benches, iron
         Benches, wooden
         Chairs -- Iron
         Chaises longues
         Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
         Outdoor furniture
         Umbrellas (garden)

Place:    Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
          United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262013: [Douthat Garden]: brick patio with garden furniture., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: brick patio with garden furniture.: 1998 June 3.
Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:    Benches, wooden
         Chairs -- Iron
         Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
         Houses
         Outdoor furniture
         Plant supports
         Tables, iron
         Umbrellas (garden)

Place:    Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
          United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA262014: [Douthat Garden]: brick patio with garden furniture., 1998 June 3.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Douthat Garden]: brick patio with garden furniture.: 1998 June 3.

Jewell, Paul W., Photographer

Topic:         Aerial views
               Chaises longues
               Garden borders
               Gardens -- Virginia -- Roanoke
               Patios, brick
               Umbrellas (garden)
               Walls, brick

Place:        Douthat Garden (Roanoke, Va.)
               United States of America -- Virginia -- Roanoke

VA235: Roanoke -- Mill Mountain Wildflower Garden

VA194: Scotland -- Pleasant Point

VA283: Smithfield -- Atkinson Place

VA284: Smithfield -- Delk Farm

VA285: Smithfield -- Shoal Bay

VA198: Smithfield -- Windsor Castle

VA265: Somerset -- Waverley Farm
Andrews, James N., Sr., Former owner
Andrews, James N., Mrs., Sr., Former owner
Andrews, James N., Jr., Former owner
Andrews, James, Mrs., Jr., Former owner
Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and a garden plan. The garden is noted for its use of garden rooms and its balance of formal and informal elements in a rural setting, as well as its magnificent boxwood hedges.

Waverley Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)

This garden site within a large horse and cattle farm includes ten boxwood-hedged rooms and features a central allee, a water-lily pool, perennial beds, a white garden, a daylily room, an iris allee, and a spring planting room (designed for spring and fall bloom). The garden combines formal design with an informality of planting style and was established in the 1920s.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. James N. Andrews, Sr. (former owners) and Mrs. and Mrs. James N. Andrews, Jr. (former owners).

Provenance:  Dolley Madison Garden Club, Provenance
VA265001: [Waverley Farm]: entry drive, showing wooden fence, pasture, and trees., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: entry drive, showing wooden fence, pasture, and trees.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

VA265002: [Waverley Farm]: a view toward the manor house from the iris allee., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: a view toward the manor house from the iris allee.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

VA265003: [Waverley Farm]: the central allee with twin borders, featuring a stone obelisk, stepping stones, viburnum standards, and boxwood hedges., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the central allee with twin borders, featuring a stone obelisk, stepping stones, viburnum standards, and boxwood hedges.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer
Topic: Allées
Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Hedges
Iris (Plants)
Obelisks
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Viburnum

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265004: [Waverley Farm]: the peony garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the peony garden.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Hedges
Lawns
Peonies
Shrubs
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265005: [Waverley Farm]: the lily pond garden, with a bench and boxwood hedges., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the lily pond garden, with a bench and boxwood hedges.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Hedges
Lawns
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees
Water lilies

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265006: [Waverley Farm]: the fern garden, showing ancient magnolia grandiflora, brick walls, steps, and a path., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the fern garden, showing ancient magnolia grandiflora, brick walls, steps, and a path.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer
Topic: Box
Bricks
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Magnolias
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265007: [Waverley Farm]: the aviary in the fern garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the aviary in the fern garden.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer
Topic: Aviaries
Box
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Hedges
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County -- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265008: [Waverley Farm]: the central lawn, with boxwood hedges, trees, and ground cover., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the central lawn, with boxwood hedges, trees, and ground cover.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer
Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lawns
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265009: [Waverley Farm]: the white garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the white garden.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265010: [Waverley Farm]: daylily beds., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: daylily beds.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Box
Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Hedges
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265011: [Waverley Farm]: the iris allee leading to the gazebo., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the iris allee leading to the gazebo.: 1999 May.
Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Gazebos
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Stepping stones
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265012: [Waverley Farm]: raised beds in the vegetable and herb garden., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: raised beds in the vegetable and herb garden.: 1999 May.

Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Herb gardens
Raised bed gardening
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265013: [Waverley Farm]: looking toward the gazebo from the iris allee, showing the white garden and vegetable beds., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: looking toward the gazebo from the iris allee, showing the white garden and vegetable beds.: 1999 May.

Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
Gazebos
Hedges
Perennials
Stepping stones
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
-- Somerset
Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265014: [Waverley Farm]: the garden's farm environs, showing animal training equipment., 1999 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the garden's farm environs, showing animal training equipment.: 1999 May.

Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Farmland
      Farms
      Fences -- wooden
      Fields
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
      Outbuildings
      Sheds
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Utility poles

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
      -- Somerset
      Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA265015: [Waverley Farm]: the swimming pool., 1999 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Waverley Farm]: the swimming pool.: 1999 May.

Dunnington, Patricia M., Photographer

Topic: Fields
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Somerset
      Jardinieres
      Shrubs
      Swimming pools
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Culpeper County
      -- Somerset
      Waverley Farm (Somerset, Virginia)

VA286: Staunton -- Dixon Garden

VA056: Staunton -- Folly

VA056001: Folly, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Folly: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Smith, Joseph

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "99."

Historic plate caption: "Folly."

Topic: Columns
      Houses
      Porticoes
Stairs
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Staunton
-- Staunton
Virginia -- Staunton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA056002: Folly, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Folly: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, Joseph
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "100."

Historic plate caption: "Serpentine wall, enclosing garden at Folly."

Topic: Driveways
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Staunton
-- Staunton
Virginia -- Staunton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA056003: Folly, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Folly: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Smith, Joseph
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "97."

Historic plate caption: "Folly."

Topic: Benches
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Walls

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Staunton
-- Staunton
Virginia -- Staunton
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA061: Staunton -- Laymont

VA061001: Laymont, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Laymont: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "29A."
Historic plate caption: "Laymont; Staunton."

Topic: Automobiles
      Autumn
      Columns
      Houses
      Porticoes
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Staunton
      -- Staunton
      Virginia -- Staunton

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA165: Staunton -- Untitled Garden in Staunton, Virginia

VA165001: Untitled Garden in Staunton, Virginia, 05/01/1964
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Garden Club of Virginia

Topic: Bulbs
      Dogwoods
      Flowering trees
      Lawns
      Spring
      Tulips

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Staunton
      -- Staunton
      Untitled Garden (Staunton, Virginia)

VA168: Staunton -- Untitled Garden in Staunton, Virginia

VA168001: Untitled Garden in Staunton, Virginia, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Garden Club of Virginia

Topic: Birdbaths
      Flower beds
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Staunton
-- Staunton

Untitled Garden (Staunton, Virginia)

VA098: Staunton -- Woodrow Wilson Birthplace

VA098001: Woodrow Wilson Birthplace, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Woodrow Wilson Birthplace: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924
Wilson, Joseph Ruggles, Rev
Manse, The
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "101."

Historic plate caption: "Woodrow Wilson; The Manse."

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Flowering shrubs
Houses
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Staunton
-- Staunton
Virginia -- Staunton

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA098002: Woodrow Wilson Birthplace, 1930
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): Woodrow Wilson Birthplace: 1930
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924
Wilson, Joseph Ruggles, Rev
Manse, The

Topic: Benches
Chairs
Flower beds
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Staunton
-- Staunton
Virginia -- Staunton

VA002: Stratford -- Stratford Hall Plantation
Lee, Robert E. (Robert Edward), 1807-1870, Birthplace
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Kimball, Fiske, 1888-1955, Restoration architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Innocenti & Webel, Landscape architect

Folders include worksheets, brochures, and copies of articles.

Stratford Hall Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 glass lantern slides and 23 35 mm. slides)

Original image of VA002032 (drawings) located in Arthur Shurcliff Collection, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

Built ca. 1730, Stratford Hall was home to the Lee family until the early 1800s. Relatives subsequently bought and lived in the property until the turn-of-the-century when the Robert E. Lee memorial Foundation took over the property to restore and open as a museum. In the early 1930s, The Garden Club of Virginia restored the formal East Garden in an eighteenth-century English style. They restored a flat area to a terraced garden enclosed by brick walls. Parterres are outlined with English Box. The West Garden, planned by Innocenti and Webel, is a utilitarian part of the garden planted with vegetables, herbs, fruit trees, and ornamental flowers. The North Vista and Nature Trail are additional parts of the estate.

Persons associated with the property include: Thomas Lee (former owner, ca. 1729-1750); Robert E. Lee (birthplace, 1807); Philip Ludwell Lee (former owner, 1750); Matilda Lee (former owner); Henry Lee (former owner, 1798-1828); Mrs. Starke (former owner); Dr. Richard Stewart (former owner); Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation (owners, 1929); Morley Jeffers Williams (presenter of restoration plans, 1932); Fiske Kimball (restoration architect, 1939-1940); Umberto Innocenti of Innocenti & Webel (landscape architect, 1941-1955); Garden Club of Virginia (east garden restoration, 1930); Alden Hopkins (landscape architect, 1955-1960); A. G. Smith (landscape architect, 1960-1981); and Ronald L. Wade (superintendent of gardens and grounds, 1981).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Merrill Folsom, Great American Mansions and Their Stories (New York: Hastings House, Publishers), pp. 70-76.
Garden has been featured in Garden Club of Virginia, Historic Virginia Gardens: Preservations (The University Press of Virginia, 1975).
Garden has been featured in Brandon, Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (Richmond, Virginia: Garrett and Massie, Incorporated, 1962), pp. 147-153.
Garden has been featured in Alice B. Lockwood, ed., Gardens of Colony and State (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1934), pp. 68-71.


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002001: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Bagby, W. Harry, Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer

Photographer attribution based on image caption in Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. New York: Published for the Garden Club of America by C. Scibner's and Sons, 1931-1934, p. 69.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "approach [?] South; Stratford; Virginia."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Houses
Summer
Wild flowers

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA002002: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer


Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "Plan. South. Restored Garden; Stratford."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
    Planting plans
Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
    United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
    Virginia -- Stratford
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA002003: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Three glass lantern slides (uncolored) are located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X110-110-112.

Photo attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record from the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Historic plate number: "32 B."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford."

Topic: Autumn
    Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
    Houses
    Stairs
    Trees
Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
    United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA002004: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford."

Topic: Automobiles
    Driveways
    Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
    Houses
    Lawns
    People
Summer

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA002005: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "49."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford."

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Houses
Lawns
Stairs
Summer

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA002006: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]; [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford."

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Houses
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA002007: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

A lantern slide (colored differently) is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division. See LC-J717-X99- 36 [P&P].

The building in the picture is referred to as "the kitchen".

Photo attribution corrected based on Library of Congress online catalog record.

Mount reads: "Frances Benjamin Johnston, photographer."

Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford - The Kitehall."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
- Historic buildings
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Summer
- Trees

Place:
- Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA002008: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford Hall."

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
- Houses
- Summer
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
- Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA002009: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, b/w; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "106[?]."

Historic plate caption: "Stratford Garden Plan."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
   Planting plans
Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
   United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA002010: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [1930?]
Topic: Construction sites
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
   Men
   Shrubs
   Winter
Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
   United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford

VA002011: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [1930?]
Topic: Fields
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
   Trees
   Winter
Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
   United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
   Virginia -- Stratford

VA002012: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [1930?]
Topic: Aerial views
   Garden houses
   Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
   Houses
   Lawns
   Parterres
   Winter
Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002013: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [1930?]
Topic: Espaliers
      Fruit trees
      Garden houses
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
      People
      Spring
      Vegetable gardening

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford

VA002014: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [1930?]
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: [1930?]
Topic: Formal gardens
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
      Parterres
      Schools
      Walls, brick
      Winter

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002015: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1982.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1982.
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
      Flower beds
      Garden houses
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
      Hedges
      Men
      Spring

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002016: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1982.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1982.
Topic: Flower beds
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002017: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1982.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1982.
Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Hedges
People
Plant supports
Spring
Vegetable gardening

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002018: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1982.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1982.
Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Hedges
Houses
Plant supports
Spring
Trees

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002019: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1987 Apr.

Topic:
- Annuals (Plants)
- Bulbs
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
- Hedges
- Marigolds
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
- Virginia -- Stratford

VA002020: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1987 Apr.

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Flowering trees
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
- Hedges
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
- Virginia -- Stratford

VA002021: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1987 Apr.

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Espaliers
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
- Hedges
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
- Virginia -- Stratford

VA002022: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.

1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1987 Apr.

Topic:
- Bricks
- Espaliers

...

Page 9880 of 10589
Garden houses  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford  
Spring  

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland  
County -- Stratford  
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002023: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden., 1987 Apr.  
1 Slide (col.)  
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1987 Apr.  
Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: West Garden.: 1987 Apr.  

Topic:  
Benchs  
Bulbs  
Daffodils  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford  
Spring  
Sundials  
Walkways, gravel  
Walls, brick

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland  
County -- Stratford  
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002024: [Stratford Hall Plantation]: East Garden., [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)  

Topic:  
Box  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford  
Spring  
Trees  
Walkways

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland  
County -- Stratford  
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002025: [Stratford Hall Plantation], [1930?]  
1 Slide (col.)  

Topic:  
Autumn  
Box  
Garden houses  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford  
Trees

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland  
County -- Stratford  
Virginia -- Stratford
VA002026: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Spring
Trees

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002027: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Box
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002028: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)

The octagon house built in 1934 on original foundations.

Topic: Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Gates -- wooden
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002029: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)

The octagon house built in 1934 on original foundations.

Topic: Edging plants
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Gates
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, gravel

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002030: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)
The octagon house built in 1934 on original foundations.

Topic:
Garden houses
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Gates
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring

Place:
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002031: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1983.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
Box
Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Hedges
Spring

Place:
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002032: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1930 Oct.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Plan views

Place:
Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland
County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA002033: [Stratford Hall Plantation], 1930.
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Stratford Hall Plantation]: 1930.

Topic:
Gardens -- Virginia -- Stratford
Lawns
Parterres
Trees
Walkways
Winter

Place: Stratford Hall Plantation (Stratford, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County -- Stratford
Virginia -- Stratford

VA282: Suffolk -- Smith Garden

VA192: Surry County -- Chippokes Plantation

VA287: Surry County -- Four Mile Tree

VA288: Surry County -- Mount Pleasant

Varying Form

Pace's Paines, formerly

VA106: Surry County -- Smith's Fort Plantation
Powhatan Chief, Former owner
Rolfe, John, Former owner
Pocahontas, Former owner
The folder includes a worksheet and photocopied information about the
garden.

Smith's Fort Plantation related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern
slides)

This plantation property was given to John Rolfe by Chief Powhatan upon
Rolfe's marriage to his daughter Pocahontas in 1614. It includes a replica of
an old English garden. The property is affiliated with the Association for the
Preservation of Virginia Antiquities.

Persons associated with the property include: Chief Powhatan (former owner
(17th century); John Rolfe (former owner, 17th century); and Pocahontas
(former owner, 17th century).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Frances Archer Christian and Susanne
Williams Massie, eds., Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (Richmond:

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Surry County.

Place: Smith's Fort Plantation (Surry County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County

VA106001: [Smith's Fort Plantation], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Smith's Fort Plantation]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slides.
Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "John Rolfe House."

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Virginia -- Surry County.
Houses
Shrubs
Trees
Winter

Place: Smith's Fort Plantation (Surry County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA015: The Plains -- Belvoir House
Folders include worksheets and copy of article.

Belvoir House related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 35 mm. slide and 8 glass lantern slides)

The formal garden on the property was ten years old in 1921 when Mrs. Harrison gave a tour of it.

Persons associated with the property include: Colonel John Walker (former owner, 1760s) and Mrs. Fairfax Harrison (former owner, early 1900s).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Place: Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains

VA015001: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Belvoir House]; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Harrison, Fairfax Mrs, Former owner
Historic plate number: "224; 32 R."

Historic plate caption: "Belvoir - Rock Garden; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Lawns
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains
Virginia -- The Plains

Genre/ Form:

Lantern slides

VA015002: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Belvoir House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Harrison, Fairfax Mrs
Historic plate number: "43 F."
Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Bulbs
Evergreens
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Trees

Place:
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- The Plains
Virginia -- The Plains

VA015003: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Belvoir House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Harrison, Fairfax Mrs
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "131."
Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Bulbs
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring
Trees

Place:
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- The Plains
Virginia -- The Plains

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA015004: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Belvoir House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Harrison, Fairfax Mrs
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "104."

Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Arches
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Stones
Trees

Place: Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- The Plains
Virginia -- The Plains

VA015005: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Belvoir House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Image(s): [Belvoir House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Benches
Bulbs
Exedrae (site elements)
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Iris (Plants)
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- The Plains
Virginia -- The Plains

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA015006: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Belvoir House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "218."

Historic plate caption: "Formal Garden - Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Benches
Box
Columns
Evergreens
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Irises (Plants)
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- The Plains
Virginia -- The Plains

VA015007: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Belvoir House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "221; 63."

Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic: Benches
Exedrae (site elements)
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains
Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- The Plains
Virginia -- The Plains

VA015008: [Belvoir House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Belvoir House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "225; 60."

Historic plate caption: "Belvoir; Mrs. Fairfax Harrison."

Topic:  
Box  
Climbing plants  
Columns  
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains  
Houses  
Irises (Plants)  
Parterres  
Porticoes  
Spring  
Sundials  
Walls, stone  

Place:  
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains  
Virginia -- The Plains  

Genre/ Form:  
Lantern slides  

VA015009: [Belvoir House], 1965 May  
1 Slide (col.)  
Fauquier and Loudoun Counties.  

Topic:  
Box  
Follies (Architecture)  
Gardens -- Virginia -- The Plains  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Spring  
Urns  

Place:  
Belvoir House (The Plains, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- The Plains  
Virginia -- The Plains  

VA169: The Plains -- Gordon's Dale  

VA169001: [Gordon's Dale], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Gordon's Dale]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Vickers, Reginald, Mrs
Lisley, James L., Mrs
Scott, John, Rev
Scott, Elizabeth Gordon
Peyton, Chandler, Dr.
Peyton, Robert Eden
The white clapboard house was built in 1818 by Doctor Chandler Peyton. There is a large lawn and double hedges of boxwood.

Historic plate number: "54; 245."

Historic plate caption: "Gordonsdale[sic]; Mrs. R. Vickers."

Topic: Evergreens
        Lawns
        Men
        Spring
        Walls, stone

Place: Gordon's Dale (The Plains, Virginia)
        United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
        -- The Plains

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA177: Troutville -- Woods Edge

VA177004: Woods Edge, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 05/01/1994
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect
Owned and designed by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic H. Phillips. North woodland garden from parking area.

Topic: Daffodils
        Driveways
        Houses
        Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
        -- Troutville
        Virginia -- Troutville

VA177006: Woods Edge, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 05/01/1994
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect

Owned and designed by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic H. Phillips. East flower borders from lawn.

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Irises (Plants)
Lawns
Perennials
Rocks

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
-- Troutville
Virginia -- Troutville

VA177009: Woods Edge, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 05/01/1994
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect

North house from lawn.

Topic: Azaleas
Foundation planting
Houses
Walkways, stone

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
-- Troutville
Virginia -- Troutville

VA177011: Woods Edge, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 05/01/1994
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect

 Owned and designed by Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Phillips. East outbuilding from meadow.

Topic: Guesthouses
Meadows
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
-- Troutville
Virginia -- Troutville

VA177014: Woods Edge, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 05/01/1994
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect
North fence from corner.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Fields
Houses
Roses

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
-- Troutville
Virginia -- Troutville

VA177015: Woods Edge, 05/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 05/01/1994
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect
North fence from fence corner.

Topic: Herb gardens
Sundials

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
-- Troutville
Virginia -- Troutville

VA177017: Woods Edge, 07/01/1994
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 07/01/1994
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect

Topic: Chairs
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Vegetable gardening
Zinnia

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
-- Troutville
Virginia -- Troutville

VA177020: Woods Edge, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 10/01/1993
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect
North outbuilding from steps to cottage.

Topic: Cottages
       Edging, stone
       Guesthouses
       Porches
       Sculpture

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
       -- Troutville
       Virginia -- Troutville

VA177021: Woods Edge, 10/01/1993
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Woods Edge: 10/01/1993
Williams, Jane, Photographer
Phillips, Frederic H., M/M
Arminio, Robert, Architect
West espaliers from parking area.

Topic: Cottages
       Espaliers
       Ferns
       Latticework

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Botetourt County
       -- Troutville
       Virginia -- Troutville

VA088: Unidentified -- Avenel

VA088001: Avenel, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Avenel: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Beverly
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "68."

Historic plate caption: "Avenel; (Beverly)."

Topic: Planting plans
Place: Avenel (Fauquier County, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA105: Unidentified -- Blue Garden

VA105001: Blue Garden: looking across the iris-filled garden to the surrounding countryside., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Blue Garden: looking across the iris-filled garden to the surrounding countryside.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Blue, Mrs., Former owner
It is possible that the property name may be "Ridgeway" or that it was located in the Ridgeway neighborhood of Scottsville, Albemarle County, Virginia.

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Ridgeway Mrs. Blue."

Topic: Bulbs
Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Irises (Plants)
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Blue Garden (Albemarle County, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA105002: Blue Garden: a bench and birdbath in the garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Blue Garden: a bench and birdbath in the garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Blue, Mrs., Former owner
Albemarle Garden Club, Provenance
It is possible that the property name may be "Ridgeway" or that it was located in the Ridgeway neighborhood of Scottsville, Albemarle County, Virginia. The 35 mm. slide was copied from the lantern slide.

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Blues Garden."

Topic: Benches
Birdbaths
Gardens -- Virginia -- Albemarle County
Irises (Plants)
Meadows
Summer
Trees

Place: Blue Garden (Albemarle County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Albemarle County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA052: Unidentified -- Carter Hall

VA052001: Carter Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Carter Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Burwell, Carter
Burwell, George H.
Burwell, George H., II
Burwell, Sybil & Marguerite
Burwell, John Townsend
Lambert, Gerald B.
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "119."
Historic plate caption: "Carter Hall."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Shrubs
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County
Virginia -- Clarke County

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA062: Unidentified -- Clarkton

VA062001: Clarkton, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Clarkton: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "112."
Historic plate caption: "Clarkton."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Virginia -- Halifax County
Hedges
Houses
People
Porticoes
Summer
Trees
Walkways

**Place:** Clarkton (Halifax County, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Halifax County

**Genre/ Form:** Lantern slides

VA058: Unidentified -- Fairfield (VA)

VA058001: Fairfield (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Fairfield (VA): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fairfax, George William
Washington, Warner
Page, William Byrd
Richardson, John
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "114."

Historic plate caption: "Fairfield."

**Topic:** Cedar
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Summer

**Place:** United States of America -- Virginia -- Clarke County
Virginia -- Clarke County

**Genre/ Form:** Lantern slides

VA046: Unidentified -- Hampstead

Webb, Conrad, Col, Former owner
Wallace, William J., Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles about the property.

Hampstead related holdings consist of 1 folder (2 glass lantern slides and 6 35mm slides (photographs))

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1957-1974.
The Federal style house was built ca. 1825 by Colonel Conrad Webb, and overlooks the Pamunkey River. Some colonial era plantings on the property predate the house. There was a terraced garden leading to the river, at one time called the most elaborate in the state. The property was planted with magnolia trees, crape myrtle and boxwood bordered garden beds that contained old-fashioned flowers, and also had undisturbed old-growth forest trees.

The red brick house has identical porticoes in the front and back that are supported by four two-story columns, in the style identified with Adams. Also there are walls on the property built of red brick. The original roof parapet, of early 19th c. design survives and was studied as a model for the restoration of Virginia's capital building in Richmond, in the 1980s when the property was owned by Mr. and Mrs. William J. Wallace. An overseer's house with wooden siding also was found on the property.

Persons associated with the garden include the Webb family, Colonel Conrad Webb (former owner, 1825- ) and Mr. and Mrs. William J. Wallace (former owner, 1950s-1980s).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia, published by the Garden Club of America (1962), pp. 313-315 and Old Virginia Houses along the James, Vol. 2, by Emmie Ferguson Farrar, (1957).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Tunstall Station
Place: Hampstead (Tunstall Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- New Kent County -- Tunstall Station

VA046001: Hampstead, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hampstead: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate caption: "Hampstead; Box."

Topic: Box
Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Tunstall Station
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: Hampstead (Tunstall Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- New Kent County -- Tunstall Station

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA046002: Hampstead, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hampstead: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate caption: "Hampstead [Additional text not legible]."

Topic: Box
Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Tunstall Station
Houses
Summer
Trees

Place: Hampstead (Tunstall Station, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- New Kent County
-- Tunstall Station

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA070: Unidentified -- Miller Garden

VA070001: Miller Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Miller Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Miller, Erskin Mrs., Former owner
The Augusta Garden Club, Provenance
Virginia Garden Club, Provenance
No 35 mm. slide.

Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Erskin Miller."

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia
Iris (Plants)
Spring
Stones
Sundials
Trees
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Miller Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA070002: Miller Garden, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Miller Garden: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Miller, Erskin Mrs., Former owner
The Augusta Garden Club, Provenance
Virginia Garden Club, Provenance
No 35 mm. slide.

Historic plate number: "67."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Erskin Miller."

Topic:
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia
Spring
Sundials
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place:
Miller Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/
Lantern slides

Form:

VA079: Unidentified -- Oakland

VA079001: Oakland, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oakland: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Page, Thomas Nelson
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Text on label: Oakland; Hanover Co. printed text on glass, visible from verso but not legible."

Topic:
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Trees
Winter

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- Hanover County
Virginia -- Hanover County

Genre/
Lantern slides

Form:
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oakland: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Page, Thomas Nelson
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "69."

Historic plate caption: "Oakland P[sic]; Thomas Nelson Page."

Topic: Flower beds
People
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Hanover County
Virginia -- Hanover County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA05: Unidentified -- Unidentified

VA050001: Bacon's Castle, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bacon's Castle: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Allen, Arthur
Warren, Walker Pegram
Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Bacons Castle."

Topic: Automobiles
Houses
Lawns
Summer
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County
Virginia -- Surry County

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA050002: Bacon's Castle, 06/01/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Arthur
Warren, Walker Pegram
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Measured drawings
Plan views

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County
Virginia -- Surry County

VA050006: [Bacon's Castle], [1980s]
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Bacon's Castle]: [1980s]
Allen, Arthur
Warren, Walker Pegram
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Aerial views
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County
Virginia -- Surry County

VA050013: Bacon's Castle, 1980s
1 Slide (col.)
Allen, Arthur
Warren, Walker Pegram
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Excavations (Archaeology)
People
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Surry County
Virginia -- Surry County

Genre/ Form: Artifacts

VA093: Unidentified -- Unidentified

VA093001: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
"Winston" is written on the bottom of the glass slide. This may refer to an estate name.

Historic plate number: "35."


Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Flowering trees
Hedges
Spring
Walls (building)

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA093002: Unidentified Gardens in Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture. No 35 mm slide.
Possibly Bremo Recess or Bremo Bluff both in Richmond, Virginia.
Historic plate number: "110."
Historic plate caption: "Text on label: Unidentified."

Topic: Fences
Flower beds
Perennials
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA093010: Title page from the Garden Club of Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Title page from the Garden Club of Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of America
Title page from the Garden Club of Virginia's "Historic Gardens of Virginia" book.
Historic plate number: "163."
Historic plate caption: "Text printed on slide: Garden Club of Virginia;
Visiting Garden Week; April 23 to 28; 1934; Washington Headquarters,
Mayflower Hotel and A.A.A."

Place: United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA093012: Unidentified Gardens in Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture. No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Topic: Driveways
   Gravel
   Shrubs
   Spring
   Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
   United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021059: Governor's Palace, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Governor's Palace: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "29; 40."
Historic plate caption: "Kitchen and garden from Canal."

VA093014: Unidentified Gardens in Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture. No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

VA093015: Unidentified Gardens in Virginia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Gardens in Virginia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No Names for Picture. No 35 mm slide.
Topic: Autumn
   Autumn
   Bridges
   Ponds
   Rocks
   Shrubs
   Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA093016: Title page for the James River Garden Club, [between 1914 and 1949?]
   1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
   Image(s): Title page for the James River Garden Club: [between 1914 and 1949?]

   James River Garden Club
   Title page for the James River Garden Club.
   Historic plate caption: "Frontpiece 1923."

   Place: United States of America -- Virginia
          Virginia
   Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA162: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Virginia

VA162001: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 1965 May.
   1 Slide (col.)
   No Names for Picture. See VA162002 and VA162003.

   Topic: Box
          Houses
          Spring
          Walkways, brick
          Walls, brick
   Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
          United States of America -- Virginia
          United States of America -- Virginia

VA162002: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
   1 Slide (col.)
   No Names for Picture. See VA162001 and VA162003.

   Topic: Hedges
          Spring
          Tulips
          Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

VA162003: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See VA162001 and VA162002.

Topic: Houses
Sculpture
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

VA162004: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See VA162005, VA162006 and VA162007.

Topic: Containers
Dogwoods
Geraniums
Houses
Ivy
Plant stands
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

VA162005: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See VA162004, VA162006 and VA162007.

Topic: Box
Raised bed gardening
Roses
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia

VA162006: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See VA162004, VA162005 and VA162007. Chairs - Sunburst.

Topic: Chairs
      Finials
      Gates
      Outdoor furniture
      Spring
      Walkways, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia
       United States of America -- Virginia

VA162007: Unidentified Garden in Virginia, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See VA162004, VA162005 and VA162006.

Topic: Box
      Garden houses
      Spring
      Walkways, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia
       United States of America -- Virginia

VA206: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Virginia

VA206001: Unidentified Garden in Virginia: a man stands in front of a gate.,
[between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Virginia: a man stands in front of a gate.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Garden Club of America
From box marked Historic Houses of Virginia.

Topic: Finials
      Flowering shrubs
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- Virginia
      Gates
      Men
      Roads
      Spring
      Walls, brick

Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides
VA206003: Unidentified Garden in Virginia: an unidentified stone marker., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Virginia: an unidentified stone marker.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
From box labeled 'Historic Houses of Virginia and Maryland.'

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia stone
Place: Unidentified Garden (Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA349: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens

VA111: Unidentified -- Wakefield

VA111001: Wakefield, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Wakefield: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Varying Form
  Popes Creek Plantation
The glass slide is cracked.
Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "Wakefield."

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia
Gazebos
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Westmoreland County
Wakefield (Westmoreland County, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA086: Unidentified -- Western View

VA086001: Western View, 04/21/1931
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Western View: 04/21/1931
Hayes, John Green, M/Ms
Glass slides are poor quality and very dark.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck; Medical College of Va."

Historic plate caption: "Apr. 21-31. J. G. Hayes; Western View; John G. Hayes."

Topic:
- Bulbs
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia
- Rock gardens
- Spring
- Stepping stones
- Walkways

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia
- Western View (Virginia)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

---

VA086002: Western View, 04/21/1931
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Western View: 04/21/1931
Hayes, John Green, M/Ms
Glass slides are poor quality and very dark.
Mount reads: "Max Freydeck."

Historic plate number: "3."


Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia
- Roses
- Spring
- Stepping stones
- Trees

Place:
- United States of America -- Virginia
- Western View (Virginia)

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

---

VA086003: Western View, 04/21/1931
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Western View: 04/21/1931
Hayes, John Green, M/Ms
Glass slides are poor quality and very dark.

Mount reads: "Max Freydeck; Medical College of Va."

Historic plate number: "4."


Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia
Grape arbors
Perennials
Spring
Vegetables

Place: United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia
Western View (Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA173: Unidentified -- Widworthy

VA173001: [Widworthy], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Widworthy]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Chichester, A. M., Mrs
Rock Garden #1.

Historic plate number: "9; 185."

Historic plate caption: "Widworthy, Rock Garden 2; Mrs. A.M. Chichester."

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Flowering shrubs
Irises (Plants)
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia
Virginia

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA173002: [Widworthy], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Widworthy]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Chichester, A. M., Mrs
Rock Garden #2.

Historic plate number: "8; 184."

Historic plate caption: "Widworthy, Rock Garden; Mrs. A.M. Chichester."

Topic: Irises (Plants)
Rock gardens
Rocks
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia
United States of America -- Virginia
Virginia

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA017: Upperville -- Edgewood
Oxnard, Marie Pichon, Former owner
Oxnard, H. T. (Henry Thomas), 1860-1922, Former owner
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets.

The Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club is associated with the documentation of this garden.

Edgewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 3x4 in. lantern slides)

Edgewood was the home of Marie Pichon Oxnard and Henry T. Oxnard (1860-1922) who founded the American Beet Sugar Company. Oxnard, California was named after him. Oxnard made his home in Washington, D.C. as he maintained active interests in tariff legislation affecting the sugar industry. He also maintained a farm in Upperville as his country residence. He was well-known as a breeder of horses at Blue Ridge Farm in Upperville which he established in 1908. It is possible that Edgewood was located at or near Blue Ridge Farm, but that remains unclear.

At the time the garden was documented in the 1930s, it included a large swimming pool with a flagstone surround, lawns, hedges, shrubs, mature trees, and stone steps with urns alongside.

Persons associated with the garden include Henry T. Oxnard and Marie Pichon Oxnard (former owners, 1920s).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville

Place: Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Upperville

VA017001: [Edgewood]: swimming pools, lawns, trees and containers., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Edgewood]: swimming pools, lawns, trees and containers.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "238; 19; 52."

Historic plate caption: "Edgewood; Mrs. Henry Oxnard."

Topic: Containers
      Garden houses
      Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville
      Grasses
      Lawns
      Stairs
      Stones
      Summer
      Swimming pools
      Trees

Place: Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Upperville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA017002: [Edgewood]: lawns, stairs, urns, shrubs and trees., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Edgewood]: lawns, stairs, urns, shrubs and trees.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "25 A; 16; 50."

Historic plate caption: "Edgewood; Mrs. Henry Oxnard; Virginia."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville
      Lawns
      Shrubs
      Stairs, stone
      Summer
      Trees
      Urns

Place: Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Upperville

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
VA017003: [Edgewood]: arbors, shrubs and chairs., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Edgewood]: arbors, shrubs and chairs.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "236; 44."
Historic plate caption: "Edgewood; Mrs. Henry Oxnard."

Topic:
Arbors
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Summer

Place:
Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Upperville

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

VA017004: [Edgewood]: stairs, garden borders and sculpture., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Edgewood]: stairs, garden borders and sculpture.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "237; 51."
Historic plate caption: "Edgewood; Mrs. Henry Oxnard."

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Upperville
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stairs, stone
Summer

Place:
Edgewood (Upperville, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Upperville

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

VA358: Upperville -- Oak Spring Farm (home)
Varying Form
Rokeby (farm)

VA446: Vienna -- Tregaron
The Garden Club of Alexandria facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Tregaron related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 digital images)

A five-acre parcel from a defunct 68-acre farm with an abandoned farmhouse was purchased in 1979 and over the years has been transformed into a rambling, European inspired garden by the owners. Boxwood hedges were planted and more boxwood was started from cuttings to create a parterre centered by a stone basin on a pedestal. An iron gate at the end of the dirt and gravel road that leads to this hilltop property is sided by white stucco walls planted with boxwood and pyracantha. The first garden installed after the new house was built, known as the wildflower-shade garden includes rhododendrons, azaleas, alliums, ferns, spring bulbs, ivy, Virginia bluebells, hellebores and whatever the birds and squirrels bring. This cottage garden is enclosed by stucco walls with plantings, primarily shrubs, on either side. Other beds were laid out with curving borders edged with Belgian block and low dry stone walls built by the owner. A long serpentine dry stone wall defines a garden room separate from the lawn, and more rooms have been added including beds for perennials and parterres for vegetables and flowers. Antique and other limestone features have been added over the years, including birdbaths, urns, statues, and obelisks.

The garden has been enclosed in a deer fence, allowing hostas, roses, daylilies and other flowers and flowering shrubs to thrive. Honeysuckle and clematis vines were planted inside the fence and varieties of tall grasses were planted outside the fence. Flowering shrubs are taking precedence over perennials and are trimmed after they bloom.

VA446001: [Tregaron]: the parterre started from cuttings with a view to the back lawn garden., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [Tregaron]: the parterre started from cuttings with a view to the back lawn garden.: 2014 Jun.

Sullenger, Meredith, Photographer
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA446007: [Tregaron]: two parterres inside the stucco walls that surround the cottage garden, with crab apple trees, hosta and boxwood., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [Tregaron]: two parterres inside the stucco walls that surround the cottage garden, with crab apple trees, hosta and boxwood.: 2014 Jun.

Sullenger, Meredith, Photographer

Topic: Birdbaths
Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
Hosta
Parterres
Walled gardens
Walls, plastered

Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [Tregaron]: hand-built dry stone walls enclose beds planted with shrubs and perennials.: 2014 Jun.

Sullenger, Meredith, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
Lawns
Trees
Walls, plastered
Walls, stone

Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA446013: [Tregaron]: garden beds of perennials and peonies are islands in the lawn., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)

Image(s): [Tregaron]: garden beds of perennials and peonies are islands in the lawn.: 2014 Jun.

Sullenger, Meredith, Photographer

Topic: Boxwood
Edging
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
Hedges
Peonies
Perennials
Walls, stone

Place: Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA446015: [Tregaron]: a grove of boxwood and holly., 2014 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG)
Image(s): [Tregaron]: a grove of boxwood and holly.: 2014 Jun.
Sullenger, Meredith, Photographer
Topic:  Boxwood
Gardens -- Virginia -- Vienna
Hollies
Lawns
Trees
Walls, stone
Place:  Tregaron (Vienna, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fairfax -- Vienna

VA102: Virginia Beach -- Adam Thoroughgood House

VA102001: Adam Thoroughgood House, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Adam Thoroughgood House: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Chrysler Museum
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Thoroughgood House."
Topic:  Driveways
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA102002: Adam Thoroughgood House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Adam Thoroughgood House: 1930
Chrysler Museum
Topic:  Aerial views
Houses -- brick
Parterres
People
Spring
Place:  United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA102003: Adam Thoroughgood House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Adam Thoroughgood House: 1930
Image(s): Adam Thoroughgood House: 1930
Chrysler Museum
Topic: Houses -- brick
Parterres
People
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA102004: Adam Thoroughgood House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Adam Thoroughgood House: 1930
Chrysler Museum
Topic: Houses -- brick
Parterres
People
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205: Virginia Beach -- Hodgson-Stiffler House
Image(s)
Hodgson, John McCullough, Former owner
McCullough, Alan, Architect
Abbott, Stanley, Landscape architect
Kearns, Richard, Designer
Pinkham, Bill, Landscape architect
The Virginia Beach Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, abbreviated garden plans, and copies of newspaper and magazine articles.

Hodgson-Stiffler House related holdings consist of 1 folder (8 35 mm. slides)

Two-acre seaside garden consisting of five separate gardens developed over a 29-year period of ownership. The garden is actually situated on an island and has waterfront views throughout. Garden rooms consist of a hidden garden, vegetable garden, a 75 foot long pleasure garden, a pergola garden, and a beach garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: John McCullough Hodgson and Dorothy May Hodgson (former owners, 1970-1991); Alan McCullough

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Flower Gardening U.S.A.," Flower Gardening, Summer, 1998, pp. 50-54.

Provenance: The Virginia Beach Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia) United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205002: [Hodgson-Stiffler House]: vegetable and cutting garden., 2000 Sep. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hodgson-Stiffler House]: vegetable and cutting garden.: 2000 Sep.

Brown, Susan U., Photographer

Topic: Containers Cutting gardens Fences -- wooden Garden walks Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach Herbs Plants, Potted Trees Vegetable gardening Walkways, brick

Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia) United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205003: [Hodgson-Stiffler House]: Japanese topiary with lantern and birdhouses., 2000 Sep. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Brown, Susan U., Photographer

Topic: Bird feeders Birdhouses Garden ornaments and furniture Garden walks Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach Japanese gardens Mulching Stone lanterns Trees

Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia) United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hodgson-Stiffler House]: pathway looking back towards house.: 2000 Sep.
Brown, Susan U., Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Mulching
Trees
Walkways
Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hodgson-Stiffler House]: the Hidden Garden.: 2000 Sep.
Brown, Susan U., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Ground cover plants
Ivy
Pine
Shrubs
Trees
Woodland gardens
Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

VA205007: [Hodgson-Stiffler House]: the pergola garden., 2000 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hodgson-Stiffler House]: the pergola garden.: 2000 Sep.
Brown, Susan U., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Garden walks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Herbs
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Trees
Walkways, brick
Place: Hodgson-Stiffler House (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
VA372: Virginia Beach -- Meg and Bill Campbell Garden

Image(s)

Turnbridge Mr, Former owner
Turnbridge, Mrs., Former owner
Smith, Oscar, Former owner
Smith, Oscar Mrs, Former owner
The Virginia Beach Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes an information sheet, a features plan, a slide plan, a slide list and a plant list.

The Virginia Beach Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Meg and Bill Campbell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 35 mm, slides (photographs).)

Located on less than an acre, the Meg and Bill Campbell Garden is a coastal seaside garden dominated by live oaks, some of which predate the 1925 house. Over the years, renovations to the house and garden have updated the Dutch Colonial shingle style home, tucking decks on four levels among the trees. Raised woodeen walkways wind through beds of hostas, ferns and hydrangeas toward the waterfall and pond. The garden is one house away from oceanfront. The front bed, which has more ocean exposure, has plantings of Russian sage, Joe Pue weed, shrub roses, Becky daisues, day lilies, spiderwort and grasses.

The location of this garden in Virginia is at the northern edge of the growing zone for live oak trees. Some of the trees on the property are more than one hundred years old and were left in place although the building of houses in the area destroyed most of the coastal dunes. The informal style of plantings of perennials, bulbs, annuals, and vines allows some flowers to self-sow from year to year. Elevated wooden walkways and paths made from paving stones allow access to all parts of the garden. A vegetable garden on a neighbor’s property is shared, and there is an herb garden at the back of the lot.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. Turnbrige (former owners, 1925-1940); Commodore and Mrs. Oscar Smith (former owners, 1940-1974).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Seaside gardening
Urban gardens

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
VA372004: [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: flower beds on the northwest property corner., 2009 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: flower beds on the northwest property corner.: 2009 May.
Lee, Lucy, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Foxgloves
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Pansies
Roses
Snapdragons
Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372008: [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: elevated vantage point of shade garden, featuring sweeping live oak branches, walkways and pond., 2007 Aug.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: elevated vantage point of shade garden, featuring sweeping live oak branches, walkways and pond.: 2007 Aug.
Lee, Lucy, Photographer
Topic: Arches
Boardwalks
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Live oak
Ponds
Trees
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372009: [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: early morning mist with oak tree and azaleas., 2008 May.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: early morning mist with oak tree and azaleas.: 2008 May.
Lee, Lucy, Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Fog
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Live oak
Trees

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372012: [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: view of back of house and live oak tree., 2009 Mar.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: view of back of house and live oak tree.: 2009 Mar.
Lee, Lucy, Photographer

Topic: Decks
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Live oak

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372013: [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: perennial flower bed on the south side of the property., 2008 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: perennial flower bed on the south side of the property.: 2008 Apr.
Lee, Lucy, Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Perennials

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)

VA372015: [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: view of deck and backyard with hydrangea in foreground., 2009 Jun.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Meg and Bill Campbell Garden]: view of deck and backyard with hydrangea in foreground.: 2009 Jun.
Lee, Lucy, Photographer
VA069: Warm Springs -- Oakley Farm

VA069001: Oakley Farm, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Oakley Farm: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Sterrett, Tate, Mrs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "56."
Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Tate Sterrett Oakley Farm."

Topic: Birdhouses
Decks
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach
Houses
Hydrangeas
Perennials

Place: Meg and Bill Campbell Garden (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Virginia Beach

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

VA020: Warrenton -- Airlie

VA020001: [Airlie], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Airlie]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Groome, Harry C. Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Mount reads: "John Duer Scott; 106 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. H. C. Groome, Airlie."
VA311: Warrenton -- Appleton Gardens of Marshfield

Image(s)
The Warrenton Garden Club, Provenance
The WArrenton Garden Club facilitated this garden documentation in 2020.

VA167: Warrenton -- Canterbury
Folders include work sheets.

Canterbury related holdings consist of 2 folders (5 35 mm. slides)

Persons associated with the property include:

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Place: Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Virginia -- Warrenton

VA167001: [Canterbury], 1967 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Balconies
Box
Columns
Formal gardens
Gazebos
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porches
Summer

Place: Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Virginia -- Warrenton

VA167002: [Canterbury], 1967 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:  
Box
Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Hand-railing -- Iron
Summer
Woodlands

Place:  
Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- Warrenton
Virginia -- Warrenton

VA167003: [Canterbury], 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:  
Columns
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Houses
Lawns
Pergolas
Spring
Wisteria

Place:  
Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- Warrenton
Virginia -- Warrenton

VA167004: [Canterbury]: Bradford pear trees., 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:  
Arbors
Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Lawns
Spring
Trees

Place:  
Canterbury (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County
-- Warrenton
Virginia -- Warrenton

VA307: Warrenton -- Canterbury Farms

VA266: Warrenton -- Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden
Bouligny, Lea M., Former owner
Braun, Carl, Landscape_designer
Braun, Carl, Gardener

The Warrenton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a copy of the property plat, copies of plant purchase invoices, an article about the garden from Fauquier Magazine, and additional information provided by Carl Braun. The garden is noted for its dwarf conifers, Japanese maples, and overall design.

The Warrenton Garden Club of Westhampton facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

This one-acre site in the heart of historic Old Town Warrenton features a unique, informal collection of dwarf conifers. Since 1965 its owner has been designing, planting, and caring for a miniature arboretum of unusual trees and shrubs such as Cedrus atlanticus, Cryptomeria, Sophora japonica, Fagus sylvatica, Acer japonica, and other varieties. According to the owner, "All are placed with an eye to creating a natural, informal setting for the whole." Creative design has resulted in the use of perpendicular accents to avoid monotony, the illusion of spaciousness on a small site, and vistas offering different perspectives.

Integrated into the design are five "islands," each of which is a miniature forest. In addition, Japanese-style tree sculpting (landscape "bonsai") gives a unique appearance to individual dwarf trees and helps to keep them in scale with the rest of the landscape.

Persons associated with the property include: Lea M. Bouligny (former owner) and Carl Braun (landscape designer and gardener).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Fauquier Magazine, Fall 1993.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266001: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: close-up of Japanese maple "landscape bonsai" in foreground with other species., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: close-up of Japanese maple "landscape bonsai" in foreground with other species.: 1996 May.

Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Japanese maple
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266002: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: detail of a variety of small- and large-leafed Chamaecyparis., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: detail of a variety of small- and large-leafed Chamaecyparis.: 1996 May.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic: Chamaecyparis
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Japanese maple
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266003: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: from the terrace: Japanese maple and black pine with red cedars in the background., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: from the terrace: Japanese maple and black pine with red cedars in the background.: 1996 May.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic: Cedar
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Japanese maple
Lawns
Pine
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266004: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: terrace with a variety of conifers, including a black pine "landscape bonsai" and other plants., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: terrace with a variety of conifers, including a black pine "landscape bonsai" and other plants.: 1996 May.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer
Topic: Bonsai
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Japanese maple
Lawns
Pine
Pinetum
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266005: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: far eastern end of property with weeping beech, conifers, and Japanese maples., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: far eastern end of property with weeping beech, conifers, and Japanese maples.: 1996 May.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer
Topic: Beech
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Japanese maple
Lawns
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees
Weeping trees
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: "Sherwood Forest Walk" looking east.: 1996 May.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic: Azaleas
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Ground cover plants
Japanese maple
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Ground cover plants
Japanese maple
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266008: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: perspective of property showing rare gold hemlock, Tsuga canadensis (either Lewesii or Compacta Aurea), 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: perspective of property showing rare gold hemlock, Tsuga canadensis (either Lewesii or Compacta Aurea).: 1996 May.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Ground cover plants
Hemlock
Japanese maple
Lawns
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266009: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: long perspective showing two monumental sugar maples, Acer saccharum 'Monumentalis' with procumbent Blue Atlas cedar, three dwarf Alberta spruce, and a gold 'Winston Churchill' Chamaecyparis., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: long perspective showing two monumental sugar maples, Acer saccharum 'Monumentalis' with procumbent Blue Atlas cedar, three dwarf Alberta spruce, and a gold 'Winston Churchill' Chamaecyparis.: 1996 May.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer
Topic: Cedar
Chamaecyparis
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Japanese maple
Lawns
Maple
Pinetum
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees
Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: close-up of three dwarf Alberta spruce, Japanese maples, and a gold 'Winston Churchill' Chamaecyparis.; 1996 May.

Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic: Chamaecyparis
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Ground cover plants
Japanese maple
Lawns
Pinetum
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266012: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: detail of "Treasure Island" showing two "landscape bonsai" of green and blue spruce., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: detail of "Treasure Island" showing two "landscape bonsai" of green and blue spruce.: 1996 May.

Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic: Bonsai
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Pinetum
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266013: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: overview of "Black Pine Isle" (lower left); "Treasure Island" (center left); and terrace with house (upper right)., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: overview of "Black Pine Isle" (lower left); "Treasure Island" (center left); and terrace with house (upper right).: 1996 May.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic:
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Pinetum
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA266014: [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: overview taken from between "Treasure Island" (left) and "Sherwood Forest" (right)., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden]: overview taken from between "Treasure Island" (left) and "Sherwood Forest" (right).: 1998 Oct.
Starke, Lauren S., Photographer

Topic:
Conifers
Dwarf conifers
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Ground cover plants
Lawns
Maple
Pinetum
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Carl Braun's Dwarf Conifer Garden (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

VA171: Warrenton -- Oak Hill (VA)

VA171001: [Oak Hill] (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Oak Hill] (VA): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fauquier and Loudoun Garden Club
Baird, Alvin
Marshall, Thomas, Col
The main part of the house was built in 1818. Oak Hill remained the property of Marshall family until November, 1864 when Thomas Marshall, C.S.A. was killed.

Historic plate number: "49 A; 183."

Historic plate caption: "Oak Hill - Fauquier; Mrs. Alvin Baird."

Topic: Columns
Gates
Hedges
Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Spring

Place: Oak Hill (Warrenton, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA473: Warrenton -- Warrenton Country School

Image(s)
Bouligny, Lea Marie, Former owner
Williams, Bradford, Landscape architect
The Warrenton Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes articles and 7 reference prints of the digital images.

The Warrenton Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Warrenton Country School related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 glass lantern slides (autochromes); 19 digital images (copies))

Warrenton Country School was a private academy for female students that operated between the years 1915 and 1950. Originally the site was a 13-acre
parcel with a clubhouse and tennis court. By the time the site was sold it had grown to 16.5 acres through the additions of small land purchases. There were eleven buildings described as having characteristics of Tudor revival, Colonial revival, Craftsman and French eclectic styles. Boston landscape architect Bradford Williams was engaged to design the landscape, and the owner and headmistress of the school was a gardening enthusiast. The grounds included borders with boxwood, daisies and roses, a small stone cottage, probably a staff member's residence, with clipped tree standards and window boxes, and ornate cast iron furniture in the grape pattern. A waterway could have been the Rappahannock River or a creek in the Potomac River watershed. The grounds were open to the public during the school's operational years, but the property was closed after it was sold to the federal government and became a CIA campus.

Students at the school were required to speak in French and ride horses. The school's logo was a cartoon figure in a hooded cape known as Le Capuchon. A student was photographed as Le Capuchon and the community has been trying to uncover her identity.

Persons associated with the garden include: Lea Marie Bouligny (former owner, 1907-1950); Bradford Williams (landscape architect, 1930-1935).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)
Genre/Form: Digital images
Lantern slides
Photographic prints

VA473002: [Warrenton Country School]: a student dressed as the mascot Le Capuchon sitting on the ornamental grape setee in Autumn., [between 1915 and 1950]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.24 X 4 in.)

Image(s): [Warrenton Country School]: a student dressed as the mascot Le Capuchon sitting on the ornamental grape setee in Autumn.: [between 1915 and 1950]

Topic: Buildings
Chairs -- Iron
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Outdoor furniture
Settees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images, Lantern slides

VA473003: [Warrenton Country School]: the town of Warrenton is located between the Potomac River watershed and the Rappahanock River., [between 1915 and 1950]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.24 X 4 in.)

Image(s): [Warrenton Country School]: the town of Warrenton is located between the Potomac River watershed and the Rappahanock River.: [between 1915 and 1950]

Topic: Conifers, Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton, Lagoons, Rivers, Rocks, Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images, Lantern slides

VA473007: [Warrenton Country School]: possibly an outdoor stage for theatrical productions performed at the school., [between 1915 and 1950]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.24 X 4 in.)

Image(s): [Warrenton Country School]: possibly an outdoor stage for theatrical productions performed at the school.: [between 1915 and 1950]

Topic: Allées, Amphitheaters, Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton, Jars -- ornamental, Lawns

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)

Genre/ Form: Digital images, Lantern slides

VA473009: [Warrenton Country School]: a student wearing le capuchon, the French school uniform cloak., [between 1915 and 1950]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, autochrome; 3.24 X 4 in.)

Image(s): [Warrenton Country School]: a student wearing le capuchon, the French school uniform cloak.: [between 1915 and 1950]

Topic: Buildings, Garden borders, Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton, Walls, stone
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images
Form: Lantern slides

VA473019: [Warrenton Country School]: a terraced border planting next to a school building., [between 1915 and 1950]
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Warrenton Country School]: a terraced border planting next to a school building.: [between 1915 and 1950]

Topic: Daisies
Garden borders
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warrenton
Roses
Shrubs

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Fauquier County -- Warrenton
Warrenton Country School (Warrenton, Virginia)

Genre/Form: Digital images
Form: Lantern slides

VA067: Warsaw -- Mount Airy
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Tayloe, William, Col, Former owner
Tayloe, William, Former owner
Tayloe, John, Col, Former owner
Tayloe, Richard, Former owner
Tayloe, H. Gwinn, Former owner
The folder includes worksheets and photocopies of articles.

Mount Airy related holdings consist of 2 folders (4 3 x 4 in. glass lantern slides and 4 35mm slides (photographs))

Hollerith Collection, ca. 1957-1974.

Mount Airy was built ca. 1748-1758 by John Tayloe II (b.1721-1779) in the Palladian style, on high ground overlooking the Rappahannock River. The original garden was formal and European in style, with a large bowling green directly behind the house which had formal parterres planted in flowers on either side. The five levels of garden terraces had square beds edged in boxwood. There was an orangery, now in ruins. Old trees remain on the grounds, including box, holly, tulip poplars, and yew, and also lilacs and roses. The house was approached through a deer park with an avenue of cedar trees.

In order to build the house on high ground six acres were leveled. The house was built of local brown sandstone with limestone trim from Aquia, Virginia.
The architect was said to be Colonel Thornton of London. The large central house is connected to smaller wings in front of the main house by curved corridors, which enclose the courtyard. There was a private racetrack for horses on the estate, and John Tayloe II was a noted horseman. The property remained in the Tayloe family for nearly 300 years.

Landscape architect Arthur A. Shurtleff, best known for designing Colonial Revival gardens in the 1930s for Williamsburg and other locations, drew up plans to restore Mount Airy in 1931. These plans are located at the Library of Virginia.

Mount Airy was listed as a National Historic Landmark on October 9, 1960, noting that it is the burial place of Francis Lightfoot Lee. It was listed on the National Register of Historic Places on October 15, 1966 and as a Virginia Historic Landmark on September 9, 1969.

Persons associated with the garden include Colonel John Tayloe II (1721-ca.1779), Colonel John Tayloe III (1771-1828), who built Octagon House in Washington DC 1798-1800, descendents of the Tayloe family and Arthur A. Shurleff (landscape architect).

Bibliography

This property is featured in Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia, published by the Garden Club of America, 1962, pp. 163-165, Gardens of Colony and State, Garden Club of America, 1934, pp. 101-102, and Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times by Edith Tunis Sale, 1909, pp. 30-41.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw

VA067001: [Mount Airy (VA)], ca.1930-1939
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Mount Airy (VA)]: ca.1930-1939
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division.

Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division in the Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South.

No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Frances Benjamin Johnston, photographer."

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "Mount Airy."

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Houses
Porticoes  
Sculpture  
Stairs  
Summer  
Urns  

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

VA067002: [Mount Airy (VA)], [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Mount Airy (VA)]: [between 1914 and 1949?]  
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer  
Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division.  
Negative located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division in the Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South.  
The glass slide is cracked.  
Mount reads: "Frances Benjamin Johnston, photographer."  
Historic plate number: "47."  
Historic plate caption: "Mount Airy."  

Topic: Flower beds  
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw  
Houses  
Summer  

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)  
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

VA067003: Mount Airy (VA), [between 1914 and 1949?]  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): Mount Airy (VA): [between 1914 and 1949?]  
No 35 mm slide.  
Historic plate number: "104."  
Historic plate caption: "Mount Airy Garden Plan."  

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw  
Planting plans  

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA067004: Mount Airy (VA), 06/01/1931
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer

Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
       Measured drawings
       Plan views

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA067005: Mount Airy (VA), 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel, Mike, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
       Historic houses
       Lawns
       Museums
       Shrubs
       Summer

Place: Mount Airy (Warsaw, Virginia)
       United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
       County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009: Warsaw -- Sabine Hall
Carter, Robert Wormley, ca. 1735-1797, Former owner
Wellford, Armistead Nelson, Former owner
Wellford, Dabney S. Rev, Former owner
Wellford, Hill B., Former owner
Carter, Landon, 1710-1778, Former owner
Carter, Elizabeth, 1717-1806, Former owner
Carter, Winifred, ca.1740, Former owner
Wellford, Robert, 1775-1844, Former owner
Wellford, Ida, Former owner
Wellford, William, Former owner
Wellford, Katherine Davis, Former owner
Carter, Katherine, Former owner
Carter, Elizabeth Merrie, Former owner
Carter, Landon, II, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets and photocopies from publications.

Sabine Hall related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides (photographs))

Sabine Hall is a plantation residence in the Georgian style built by Robert "King" Carter for his son Colonel Landon Carter, circa 1730, on a property of 4,000 acres, in an axial plan with formal parterre gardens. Sabine Hall was named for Horace's Roman villa and passed down through the Carter family for nine generations. The family kept the original geometric plan intact, although not all the beds were planted over time. Facing the Rappahannock River, and encompassing several hundred feet are six terraced beds with connecting grass ramps, with a centered gravel walk nearly six feet wide leading from the porch steps into the first terrace. Gravel walks continued to at least the second and third terraces. The first terrace, planted in grass, was called a bowling green. There were formal flower beds planted in a symmetrical English style on the second terrace. The third terrace was likely planted in small fruits and medicinal herbs, the fourth and fifth terraces planted in vegetables, and the sixth with fruit trees. There was another vegetable garden (the kitchen garden) planted with necessities that did not conform to the aesthetics of the parterres, planted beyond the boxwood hedges, out of sight from the house. The fifth and sixth terraces were not maintained into the 20th century, but the outlines remain. The borders were hedged in boxwood. The front portico of the house has leads to a planted lawn surrounded and interplanted with both native and imported tree species.

Colonel Landon Carter is presumed to have been responsible for the initial geometrical design of the garden, based on 17th century English and Continental precepts. Indentured English gardeners may have been early workers, as well as slaves passed down through family bequests. The third owner, Robert Wormeley Carter, named slave gardeners in his will of 1794.

Flowers mentioned by Landon Carter include bulbs, roses, and wildflowers. Vegetables included artichokes, French beans, broccoli, cabbages, carrots, cauliflower, cucumbers, endives, lettuce, melons, mushrooms, onions, parsley, peas, potatoes, radishes, savoys, spinach, and turnips.
Following ownership by Colonel Landon Carter (1710-1778) and his wife Elizabeth Wormeley of Rosegill, the estate passed to Robert Wormeley Carter and his wife Winifred Beale; then to their son Colonel Landon Carter II and his wife Katharine Tayloe of Mount Airy; next to Robert Wormeley Carter II and his wife Elizabeth Merrie Tayloe of Mount Airy. Ownership then skipped a generation and went to Robert Carter Wellford (a grandson) in 1861, who married Elizabeth Harrison of Berkeley. She died in 1919, leaving Sabine Hall to two sons, Armistead Nelson Wellford and his wife Katherine Davis and William Harrison Wellford and his wife Ida Beverly. The property was passed on to ensuing sons, the Reverend Dabney S. Wellford and Hill B. Wellford.

Persons associated with the garden include the Carter family (1730) and their descendents.

Bibliography

This garden has been featured in Antiques Digest, the Garden Club of America publications Gardens of Colony and State (1934) and Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia (1962), and Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times (1909).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Gardens, English
Parterres
Plantations
Terraces
Vegetable gardening

Place: Sabine Hall (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond County -- Warsaw

VA009001: Sabine Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sabine Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Homeier-Clark Studio, Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Photographer attribution based on caption information included in Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 101.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "Virginia; Sabine Hall; S. Terrace; South."

Topic: Driveways
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Houses
Porches
Spring
Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009002: Sabine Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sabine Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Homeier-Clark Studio, Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Photographer attribution based on caption information included in Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 101.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall; South; Main path. Virginia."

Topic: Driveways
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
       Houses
       Porches
       Spring
       Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009003: Sabine Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sabine Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2544 [P&P].

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall."

Topic: Columns
       Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
       Houses
       Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porch
Spring
Trees

Place: Sabine Hall (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Warsaw

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA009004: [Sabine Hall]: the house and its surrounding plantings.,
[between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sabine Hall]: the house and its surrounding plantings.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs
Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2527 [P&P]
Historic plate number: "44."
Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall."
Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog
record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Columns
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Porch
Spring

Place: Sabine Hall (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Warsaw

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA009005: [Sabine Hall]: an overhead view of the gardens., [between 1914
and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sabine Hall]: an overhead view of the gardens.: [between 1914
and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "46A."
Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall."

Topic: Fields
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Houses
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Walkways

Place: Sabine Hall (Warsaw, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Warsaw

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA009006: Sabine Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sabine Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2535 [P&P].

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall."

Photographer attribution based on Library of Congress online catalog record for the Frances Benjamin Johnston Collection.

Topic: Driveways
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Porches
Spring
Trees

VA009007: Sabine Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Sabine Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Homeier-Clark Studio, Photographer
Photographer attribution based on caption information included in Gardens of Colony and State; Gardens and Gardeners of the American Colonies and the Republic before 1840. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931-34, p. 101.

Historic plate number: "141."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall; Mr. & Mrs. Harrison Wellford."

Topic: Driveways
Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Houses
Porches
Spring

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Warsaw

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA009008: Sabine Hall, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Sabine Hall: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "142."

Historic plate caption: "Sabine Hall; Mr. & Mrs. Harrison Wellford."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Warsaw
Hickories
Houses
Porches
Spring
Terraces
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- Richmond
County -- Warsaw

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA291: White Post -- Tuyleyries, The

VA320: Williamsburg -- Barraud House, Dr.

VA321: Williamsburg -- Bassett Hall

VA313: Williamsburg -- Blair Garden

VA323: Williamsburg -- Blair House, John

VA331: Williamsburg -- Brush-Everard House

VA085: Williamsburg -- Bruton Parish Church

VA085001: Bruton Parish Church, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Bruton Parish Church: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Bruton Parish Church; Williamsburg, Va."

Topic: Church buildings
People
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA324: Williamsburg -- Bryan House, William

VA325: Williamsburg -- Campbell's Tavern, Mrs.

VA326: Williamsburg -- Carter House, Robert

VA053: Williamsburg -- Carter's Grove

VA053001: Carter's Grove, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Carter's Grove: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
Shurucliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
No 35 mm slides.

Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Carters Grove."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Wisteria

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA053002: Carter's Grove, 09/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, P. O. Box 1776, Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Measured drawings
      Plan views

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
      Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA053003: Carter's Grove, 09/01/1928
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect

Topic: Fences
      Kitchen gardens
      Restoration
      Spring
      Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
      Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA053004: Carter's Grove, 10/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Carter, Robert King
Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library; P. O. Box 1776; Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic: Autumn
      Box
      Houses -- brick
      Lawns
      Mansions
      Stairs
VA053005: Carter's Grove, 10/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect

Topic:
- Autumn
- Box
- Driveways, gravel
- Houses -- brick
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Stairs

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA053006: Carter's Grove, 10/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Burwell, Nathaniel & Elizabeth
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Request for publication: Audiovisual Editorial Librarian: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library; P. O. Box 1776; Williamsburg, VA 23187-1776.

Topic:
- Autumn
- Box
- Driveways, gravel
- Houses -- brick
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Stairs

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA024: Williamsburg -- Carter-Sander House

VA024001: [Carter-Sander House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Carter-Sander House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "4; [12?]."
Historic plate caption: "This is C-S garden showing [formal + box?]; Carter Sander."
Topic:  Box
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Houses
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place:  Carter-Sander House (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

VA024002: [Carter-Sander House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Carter-Sander House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "4 A."

Topic:  Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Shrubs
Summer
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place:  Carter-Sander House (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

VA322: Williamsburg -- Chiswell-Bucktrout House

VA022: Williamsburg -- Coke-Garrett House

VA022001: [Coke-Garrett House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Coke-Garrett House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "I.F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."
Historic plate number: "20 A; 333P15 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."
Historic plate caption: "Gate detail - Coke-Garrett House; Williamsburg, VA."
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
    Gates
    Houses
    Summer
    Trees

Place: Coke-Garrett House (Williamsburg, Virginia)
    United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
    Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA022002: [Coke-Garrett House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Coke-Garrett House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "20; 3Y."

Historic plate caption: "Coke-Garrett rose garden."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
    Houses
    Parterres
    Rose gardens
    Summer
    Trees
    Walkways, brick

Place: Coke-Garrett House (Williamsburg, Virginia)
    United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
    Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA080: Williamsburg -- Court House Of 1770

VA080001: Court House Of 1770, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Court House Of 1770: [between 1914 and 1949?]
No 35 mm slides. The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "Court House; Williamsburg."

Topic: Courthouses
    Lawns
    Porticoes
    Stairs
Trees
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA327: Williamsburg -- Craig House, Alexander

VA023: Williamsburg -- Custis-Maupin House

VA023001: [Custis-Maupin House], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Custis-Maupin House]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Custis, John
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "John Custis [text not legible] garden."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Custis-Maupin House (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA330: Williamsburg -- Duke of Gloucester Street

VA148: Williamsburg -- Elkanah Deane House

VA148005: Elkanah Deane House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect

Formal parteere showing sweet gum, now replaced by English gardens.

Topic: Fences
Formal gardens
Hedges
Houses
Parterres
Spring
Topiary work
Trees
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA148006: Elkanah Deane House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Looking east towards main house. Some of this elaborate treatment has been simplified by revival of some edging and beds.

Topic: Cold-frames
Houses
Parterres
Spring
Topiary work
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA148007: Elkanah Deane House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Perennial border along Prince George Street (no longer exists).

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gates
Perennials
Spring
Topiary work
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021: Williamsburg -- Governor's Palace
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Owner
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Spotswood, Alexander, 1676-1740, Designer
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Folders include work sheets, brochures, garden map, and copies of articles.

Governor's Palace related holdings consist of 3 folders (38 35 mm. slides, 6
photoprints and 12 glass lantern slides)

J. Horace McFarland Collection, 1900-1961

Original image of VA021012 forms part of Francis Benjamin Johnston
Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

The first Governor's Palace and gardens were designed by Alexander
Spotswood and built between 1708 and 1720. It served as the Governor's
home until the Revolutionary War, when it became a military hospital. In
1781, the mansion was destroyed by fire. During the 1930's, the Palace was
reconstructed. Arthur Shurcliff (Shurtleff) designed the gardens based on
Spotswood's designs of the early 1700s. He based the gardens on English
design with a combination of French and Dutch influences, using both
"exotics" and native Virginia plants. The gardens, which include a ballroom
garden, holly maze, and kitchen garden, are open to the public.

Persons associated with the property include: Lieutenant Governor Alexander
Spotswood (designer, 1708-1720); Perry, Shaw and Hepburn (designers,
1931-1934); Arthur Shurtleff (landscape architect, 1930's); Alden Hopkins
(landscape architect); and Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (owner).

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg --
Williamsburg

VA021001: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, b/w; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "copyright F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."

Historic plate number: "23; 327P44 [2nd no."

Historic plate caption: "Entrance and Green, Palace; Williamsburg, VA."

Topic: Allées
Carriages and carts
Driveways
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates
Horses
Lawns
People
Spring
Trees
Walls

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021002: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, b/w; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "copyright F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."

Historic plate number: "25 D; 327P21 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."

Historic plate caption: "Garden, Governors Palace; Williamsburg, VA."

Topic: Benches
Evergreens
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways
Walls

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg

VA021003: [Governor's Palace]: General Plan., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: General Plan.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "26; 25."

Historic plate caption: "Map of the Palace + garden."

Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Plan views

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg

VA021004: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."
Historic plate number: "26; 327P9 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."

Historic plate caption: "Rear of Palace; Williamsburg, VA."

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
- Hedges
- Houses
- Spring
- Stairs
- Urns
- Walkways

Place:
- Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA021005: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "I. F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."

Historic plate number: "27 B; 327P24 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."

Historic plate caption: "Garden - Governors Palace; Williamsburg, VA."

Topic:
- Benches
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
- Hillside planting
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways
- Women

Place:
- Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
- Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

VA021006: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "25; 36; 40."

Historic plate caption: "Holly Garden. Palace."

Topic:
- Aerial views
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Hollies
Houses
Parterres
Spring
Walkways

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021007: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "F. S. Lincoln; 114 East 32nd St., New York."
Historic plate number: "278; 327P34 [2nd no. written on label as well as exposed into image]."
Historic plate caption: "View across canal, Palace Grounds; Williamsburg, VA."

Topic: Canals
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Weeping trees
Women

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021008: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "28 A; 42."
Historic plate caption: "Manuscript caption on paper label: Canal in Palace Garden. Printed caption on slide, visible from verso: View of lake and gardens, Royal Governors Palace. [additional text below image, appears to be from a printed book page]."

Topic: Canals
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Spring
Trees
Willows

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021009: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "Revolutionary Cemetery; Palace."

Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways
Weeping willow

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA021010: [Governor's Palace], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "22 C; 35; 25C."

Historic plate caption: "North Garden + Park. Maze + [remaining label torn]. Additional printed caption on slide, text visible from verso but not fully legible."

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates
Maze gardens
Spring

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA021012: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: [1930?]
Francis Benjamin Johnston Collection, Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress.

Topic: Balconies
Driveways
Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates
Houses -- brick
Piers
Pilasters
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, brick

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021019: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom gardens., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: ballroom gardens.: [1930?]

Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: ballroom gardens.: [1930?]
Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Houses
Overthrow (gates)
Spring
Stairs
Trees
Ums
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Weather vanes

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021020: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden. Maze adapted from "Hampton Court"., [1930?]
1 Slides (photographs) (black-and-white; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden. Maze adapted from "Hampton Court": [1930?]
Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates
Maze gardens
People
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021021: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates
Hedges
Overthrow (gates)
Parterres
Pleasing
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021022: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden to rear and sides of Main building. Pleached allees of American Beech., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Allées
Benches
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Houses
Pleasing
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Walkways
Walkways, gravel

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg
VA021023: [Governor's Palace]: diamond shaped beds edge a tree box., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
- Benches
- Finials
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
- Houses
- Parterres
- Spring
- Stairs
- Trees
- Urns
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, brick
- Weather vanes

Place:
- Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021024: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom gardens to rear and sides of main building. Tulips planted in a Dutch manner in long beds., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
- Benches
- Bulbs
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
- Houses
- Spring
- Trees
- Tulips
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
- Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021025: [Governor's Palace]: holly garden, east side of palace near stable court., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

Topic:
- Benches
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
- Hedges
- Spring
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
- United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021026: [Governor's Palace]: holly garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Hedges
Spring
Walkways, gravel
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021027: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Benches
Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Hedges
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021028: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Benches
Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Hedges
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg
VA021029: [Governor's Palace]: parterres in diamond-shaped beds., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates
Overthrow (gates)
Parterres
People
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021030: [Governor's Palace]: parterres in diamond-shaped beds., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Benches
Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021031: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Autumn
Benches
Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Gates -- Iron
Overthrow (gates)
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021032: [Governor's Palace]: Tulips planted in long bed in a Dutch manner., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Finials</th>
<th>Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg</th>
<th>Houses</th>
<th>Parterres</th>
<th>People</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Urns</th>
<th>Walkways, gravel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021033: [Governor's Palace]: canal and wilderness area; west side of grounds., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Bridges</th>
<th>Canals</th>
<th>Fences</th>
<th>Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Weeping trees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021034: [Governor's Palace]: boxwood garden and walk adjacent to falling gardens., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic:</th>
<th>Benches</th>
<th>Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg</th>
<th>Hedges</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Trees</th>
<th>Walkways, gravel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg
VA021035: [Governor's Palace]: mount built over subterranean brick vault; possibly over an ice pit., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: 
  Benches
  Fences
  Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
  People
  Spring
  Stairs
  Trees
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
  United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
  Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021036: [Governor's Palace]: kitchen garden on sloping terrace., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: 
  Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
  Spring
  Weeping trees
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
  United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
  Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021037: [Governor's Palace]: kitchen garden on sloping terrace., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: 
  Agricultural buildings
  Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
  Kitchen gardens
  Spring
  Trees
  Walkways, gravel
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
  United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
  Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021038: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden to rear and sides of main building., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: 
  Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
  Herbaceous plants
  Maze gardens
  Spring
  Trees
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021039: [Governor's Palace]: ballroom garden to rear and sides of main building., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Plan views
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021040: [Governor's Palace]: 1930's plan rendering of grounds and 10 acres within outer walls., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Perspective drawings
Spring
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA021041: [Governor's Palace], [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Finials
Gardens -- Virginia -- Williamsburg
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Place: Governor's Palace (Williamsburg, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA337: Williamsburg -- Jones House, Orlando
VA332: Williamsburg -- King's Arms Tavern
VA333: Williamsburg -- Lightfoot Tenement
VA340: Williamsburg -- Ludwell-Paradise House
VA334: Williamsburg -- Market Square Tavern

VA338: Williamsburg -- Moir Shop

VA335: Williamsburg -- Moody House

VA336: Williamsburg -- Morton House, David

VA339: Williamsburg -- Palmer House, John

VA341: Williamsburg -- Pasteur-Galt Apothecary Shop

VA149: Williamsburg -- Pitt-Dixon House

VA149004: Pitt-Dixon House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Shadbush in bloom in service court. Box garden in foreground looking south.

Topic: Dogwoods
Fences
Gates
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA149005: Pitt-Dixon House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Tulips in east front yard. Box garden in foreground looking south.

Topic: Bulbs
Flower beds
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA452: Williamsburg -- Powell House, Benjamin

VA342: Williamsburg -- Randolph House, Peyton

VA343: Williamsburg -- Red Lion

VA345: Williamsburg -- Reid House, George

VA344: Williamsburg -- Reynolds House, Mrs.

VA346: Williamsburg -- Tucker House, St. George

VA310: Williamsburg -- Unidentified/Miscellaneous Gardens

VA328: Williamsburg -- Wallace Memorial Garden, Lila Acheson

Varying Form

adjoining DeWitt Wallace Gallery

VA347: Williamsburg -- Waller House, Benjamin

VA348: Williamsburg -- Wetherburn's Tavern, Mr.

VA151: Williamsburg -- William Prentis House

VA151003: William Prentis House, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect

Prentis, William

General aerial view from Nicholson St. (back) looking south to house and service court.

Topic: Aerial views

Fences -- wooden

Gates

Houses

Parterres

Porches

Spring

Trees

Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151004: William Prentis House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Prentis, William

Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151005: William Prentis House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Prentis, William

Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.

Topic: Fences
Gates
Houses
Parterres
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151006: William Prentis House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Prentis, William

Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Hedges
Houses
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151007: William Prentis House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Prentis, William
Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.

Topic: Fences
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Wells

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151008: William Prentis House, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Prentis, William
Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5' x 264'. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Garden houses
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151009: William Prentis House, 1930
Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5’ x 264’. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.

**Topic:**  
Fences  
Garden houses  
Hedges  
Parterres  
Spring  
Walkways, brick

**Place:**  
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg  
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151010: William Prentis House, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect

Prentis, William

Typical half acre lot divided into thirds or 3 sections of 81.5’ x 264’. Parterre garden and middle third features combed hedge of tree box and Yaupon Holly in border edging.

**Topic:**  
Bulbs  
Fences  
Garden borders  
Hedges  
Spring  
Trees  
Walkways, brick

**Place:**  
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg  
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA151011: William Prentis House, 1930

1 Slide (col.)

Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect

Prentis, William

**Topic:**  
Plan views  
Spring

**Place:**  
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg  
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152: Williamsburg -- Wythe House
VA152003: Wythe House, 05/01/1984
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Wythe, George
Artist's rendering from rear looking northeast across garden to main house.

Topic:
- Fences
- Houses
- Kitchen gardens
- Outbuildings
- Perspective drawings
- Spring
- Trees
- Walkways

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152004: Wythe House, 1984
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Wythe, George
Formal garden in rear of main house.

Topic:
- Fences
- Formal gardens
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring
- Topiary work
- Walkways

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152005: Wythe House, 1984
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Wythe, George
Carolina hornbeam arbor.
Topic: Arbors
Dovecotes
Fences
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gates
Hedges
Outbuildings
Spring
Topiary work

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152006: Wythe House, 1984
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Wythe, George
Sire of Bruton Parish church.

Topic: Church buildings
Gates
Hedges
Men
Spring
Topiary work
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA152007: Wythe House, 1984
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Wythe, George
Carolina hornbeam arbors.

Topic: Arbors
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg
VA152008: Wythe House, 1984
1 Slide (black-and-white.)
Shurcliff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, Landscape architect
Hopkins, Alden, Landscape architect
Parker, Donald H., Landscape architect
Wythe, George

Topic: Hedges
Kitchen gardens
Spring
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- City of Williamsburg -- Williamsburg
Virginia -- Williamsburg

VA453: Winchester -- Glen Burnie

VA306: Winchester -- McCormac Garden

VA101: Woodbridge -- Rippon Lodge
Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Woodbridge
Rippon Lodge (Woodbridge, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince William County -- Woodbridge

VA101001: Rippon Lodge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rippon Lodge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Blackburn, Richard, Architect
Ellis, Wade Hampton, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "129."

Historic plate caption: "Rippon Lodge."

Topic: Cemeteries
Fences
Flowering shrubs
Ironwork
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Woodlands

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Woodbridge
Rippon Lodge (Woodbridge, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince William County -- Woodbridge
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA101002: Rippon Lodge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rippon Lodge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Blackburn, Richard, Architect
Ellis, Wade Hampton, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "145."

Historic plate caption: "Rippon Lodge."

Topic: Chairs
Outdoor furniture
Porticoes
Spring
Tables

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Woodbridge
Rippon Lodge (Woodbridge, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince William County -- Woodbridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA101003: Rippon Lodge, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rippon Lodge: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Blackburn, Richard, Architect
Ellis, Wade Hampton, Mrs
No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "128."

Historic plate caption: "Rippon Lodge."

Topic: Houses
Lawns
Porticoes
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Gardens -- Virginia -- Woodbridge
Rippon Lodge (Woodbridge, Virginia)
United States of America -- Virginia -- Prince William County -- Woodbridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
VA033: Yorktown -- Colonial National Hist. Park

VA033001: Colonial National Hist. Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.

The glass slide is cracked.

Historic plate caption: "[Text not legible] York Town [Text not legible] (see detail scan)."

Topic:  Fences
       Houses
       Shrubs
       Summer
       Trees
       Walls

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- York County --
       Yorktown
       Virginia -- Yorktown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

VA033002: Colonial National Hist. Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.

No 35 mm slide.
Historic plate number: "34."

Historic plate caption: "Historic label: [Gar?] Nelson House, Printed text on plate, partially visible from verso reads: Yorktown, Va. Nelson House, built in 1711, showing the classic tastes of it's first."

**Topic:**
- Bricks
- Gates
- Houses
- Summer
- Trees
- Walls

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown
- Virginia -- Yorktown

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA033003: Colonial National Hist. Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** Colonial National Hist. Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2712.

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "37 B; [11?]."

Historic plate caption: "Nelson House Garden."

**Topic:**
- Annuals (Plants)
- Birdbaths
- Containers
- Houses
- Parterres
- Perennials
- Pergolas
- Sculpture
Summer
Vines
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033004: Colonial National Hist. Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2712.

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "Memory Garden; Nelson House."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Birdbaths
Containers
Houses
Parterres
Perennials
Pergolas
Sculpture
Summer
Vines
Walkways

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown

Virginia -- Yorktown
VA033005: Colonial National Hist. Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer
Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2716.

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "York Hall; Nelson House."

Topic:
Box
Irices (Plants)
Stairs
Summer
Trees
Vines
Walkways

Place:
United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown
Virginia -- Yorktown

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

VA033006: Colonial National Hist. Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, Photographer

Negative is located at the Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division, Carnegie Survey of the Architecture of the South. See LC-J7-VA-2687.

No 35 mm slide.

Historic plate number: "37 A; 11."

Historic plate caption: "Nelson House Garden."

Topic: Columns
Flower beds
Hedges
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Perennials
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown
Virginia -- Yorktown

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

VA033007: Colonial National Hist. Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Colonial National Historical Park
Bagby, H.
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "H. Bagby, slide."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "York Hall; York Town, VA."

Topic: Houses
   Sculpture
   Shrubs
   Stairs
   Summer
   Walls

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- York County --
       Yorktown
       Virginia -- Yorktown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "York Hall."

**Topic:**
- Driveways
- Houses
- Ivy
- Rond-point
- Stairs
- Summer

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown
  - Virginia -- Yorktown

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA033009: Colonial National Hist. Park, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s):
- Colonial National Hist. Park: [between 1914 and 1949?]
- Colonial National Historical Park
- York Hall
- Nelson House
- Blow, George Preston
- Blow, George W. & Catherine
- United States. National Park Service
- Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
- Griffin, Percy, Architect
- Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
- Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "York Hall."

**Topic:**
- Chairs
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Walkways, brick
- Walls

**Place:**
- United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown
  - Virginia -- Yorktown

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

VA033010: Colonial National Hist. Park, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: 1930
Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.

Topic: Azaleas
Fences
Flowering shrubs
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown
Virginia -- Yorktown

VA033011: Colonial National Hist. Park, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: 1930
Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.

Topic: Evergreens
Hedges
Houses -- brick
Parterres
Trees
Walkways, brick
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- York County -- Yorktown
Virginia -- Yorktown
VA033012: Colonial National Hist. Park, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Colonial National Hist. Park: 1930

Colonial National Historical Park
York Hall
Nelson House
Blow, George Preston
Blow, George W. & Catherine
United States. National Park Service
Gillette, Charles F., Landscape architect
Griffin, Percy, Architect
Griffin & Wynkoop, Architect
Chatfield-Taylor, Wayne, Mrs.


Topic: Benches
Columns
Houses -- brick
Lilies
Relief
Summer
Sundials
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: United States of America -- Virginia -- York County --
Yorktown
Virginia -- Yorktown

Washington

WA006: Ashford -- Mount Rainier National Park

WA006001: Mount Rainier National Park, 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Mount Rainier National Park: 1933 Aug.

Seattle Garden Club
Mount Rainer National Park was founded in 1899. The grounds feature the Tahoma woods with mountain views and meadows.

Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 40072"; add'l label w/ historic # , text not legible."

Historic plate caption: "Seattle Garden Club; Mountain Meadows; Mt. Rainier National Park; [verso label:] [Native?] Flower Garden."
WA024: Bainbridge Island -- Agate Nursery
Nelson, Nels, Former owner
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance
Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Agate Nursery related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides)

"Seven acres on Bainbridge Island across from Puget Sound started as a woods and play area for five children and grew patch by patch into an absolutely beautiful garden."

"There is a serene pond (from ground water) with appropriate plantings, a planted terrace overlooking Puget Sound, paths winding charmingly between various planting areas, a walled garden, native material en masse, a grass garden with many varieties, a succulent plant area, a swimming pool surrounded by fences and trellises draped with plants."

"It is a horticultural gem - hundreds of varieties of plants from the Northwest and all over the world. Interestingly, the plants have determined the garden design rather than the reverse."

Persons associated with the property include: Nels Nelson (former owner from 1930 to 1953).
Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: entry view of house.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Entry view of house.

Topic: Container gardening
Entrances
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Gravel
Houses
Stones

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024003: [Agate Nursery]: walking path to main entry., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: walking path to main entry.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Walking path to main entry.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Container gardening
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Sheds
Walkways, brick

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024004: [Agate Nursery]: view from house and patio., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: view from house and patio.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
View from house to patio.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Outdoor furniture
Patios, brick
Trees

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Swimming pool.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Hot tubs
Lawns
Sculpture
Swimming pools

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Garden shed.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Lawns
Sheds
Swimming pools
Woodlands

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024007: [Agate Nursery]: bench and path., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: bench and path.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Bench and path.

Topic: Benches, stone
Garden walks
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Rhododendrons
Wood

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024008: [Agate Nursery]: rhododendron and azalea planting., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: rhododendron and azalea planting.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Rhododendron and azalea planting.

Topic: Azaleas
    Garden borders
    Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island Hosta
    Lawns
    Rhododendrons

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024009: [Agate Nursery]: formal garden., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: formal garden.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Doorways
    Formal gardens
    Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island Topiary work
    Walls, brick

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024010: [Agate Nursery]: pond., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: pond.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
    Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island Ponds
    Trees

Place: Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024011: [Agate Nursery]: grass paths and beds., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: grass paths and beds.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic:  Azaleas
        Garden borders
        Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
        Walkways, grass

Place:  Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
        United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap
        County -- Bainbridge Island

WA024012: [Agate Nursery]: paved paths and beds., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Agate Nursery]: paved paths and beds.: 1998 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic:  Aquatic plants
        Ferns
        Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
        Rhododendrons
        Stepping stones

Place:  Agate Nursery (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
        United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap
        County -- Bainbridge Island

WA010: Bainbridge Island -- Bloedel Reserve, The

WA036: Bainbridge Island -- Froggy Bottom

Image(s)
Berg, Bart, Landscape architect
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance
The folder contains a work sheet, garden features plan, and article copies.

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Froggy Bottom related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

This 1 1/2 acre garden is intensely planted with a mixture of exotic and native plants in an informal style within a definite structure characterized by various axes and vistas throughout the garden. The planting style relies more on foliage colors and shapes than on flowers. Large-leafed plants are used throughout the garden in contrast to grasses and bamboos.

Persons associated with the garden include: Bart Berg (landscape architect, 1994-1995); Little & Lewis (concrete sculptures); Georgia Gerber (lioness sculpture); and Earle Blevins (garden gate).

Bibliography


Garden is featured in Nancy J. Ondra, Grasses (2002).

Garden is featured in Thomas Hobbs, Shocking Beauty (1999).


Garden is featured in Starr Ockenga, Eden on Their Minds (2001).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Woodland gardens

Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA036001: [Froggy Bottom]: "Froggy Bottom" sculpture at main gateway embellished with iron cattails and plants., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Froggy Bottom]: "Froggy Bottom" sculpture at main gateway embellished with iron cattails and plants.: 2005 Apr.

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Climbing plants
Entrances
Ferns
Frogs -- Design elements
Garden tools
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Gates
Plants, Potted
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA036002: [Froggy Bottom]: gateway garden and lawn inside gated entrance., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Froggy Bottom]: gateway garden and lawn inside gated entrance.: 2005 Apr.

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Climbing plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Gates
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Palms
Shrubs

Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA036004: [Froggy Bottom]: woodland garden with ceramic container of water to right., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Froggy Bottom]: woodland garden with ceramic container of water to right.: 2005 Apr.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways
Woodland gardens

Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA036007: [Froggy Bottom]: curving lawn and borders looking toward pink chairs., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Froggy Bottom]: curving lawn and borders looking toward pink chairs.: 2005 Apr.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Ferns
Flowering shrubs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island
WA036008: [Froggy Bottom]: wide gravel walkway up to steps to grassy terrace; bear sculpture in circular bed., 2005 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Froggy Bottom]: wide gravel walkway up to steps to grassy terrace; bear sculpture in circular bed.: 2005 Apr.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Animal sculpture
- Containers
- Edging, stone
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
- Lawns
- Shrubs
- Stairs, stone
- Terraces
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls

Place:
- Froggy Bottom (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA032: Bainbridge Island -- The Fisken Garden

Image(s)
Price, Charles, Landscape_designer
Withey, Glen, Landscape_designer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance
The folder contains a work sheet, garden features plan, and magazine clippings.
Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Fisken Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

The house was built as a summer house prior to 1919. The garden plan consists of simple outlines to harmonize with the design of the house. No one feature stands out as a focus. A wide stance of lawn dotted with flowering shrubs and trees sits in front of the house. At the back of the house, a wide open terrace overlooks Puget Sound. Since the creation of the garden, more flower beds have been added. The gardens are planted out with northwest natives along with bulbs and perennials common to an English garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Alexander McEwen (former owner, 1912-1940); David Adams (courtyard in front of house); and Charles Price & Glen Withey (landscape designers, flower beds).

Bibliography

Topic:
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Place: The Fisken Garden (Bainbridge Island, Washington) United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA032002: [The Fisken Garden]: looking down the central path., 2002 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Fisken Garden]: looking down the central path.: 2002 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer
Topic: Arbors Entrances Flower beds Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island Houses Lawns Perennials Plant containers Plants, Potted Shrub... Terra-cotta Walkways, gravel Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA032005: [The Fisken Garden]: looking east toward front gate and arbor., 2002 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Fisken Garden]: looking east toward front gate and arbor.: 2002 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

WA032007: [The Fisken Garden]: patio gardens., 2002 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Fisken Garden]: patio gardens.: 2002 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer
Topic: Arbors Benches, wooden Box
Deck chairs
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Gates -- wooden
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, brick
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Fisken Garden]: central pathway.: 2002 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA032010: [The Fisken Garden]: family patio and stone walkway., 2002 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [The Fisken Garden]: family patio and stone walkway.: 2002 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Birdhouses
Bonsai
Chairs -- sprung metal
Foundation planting
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Perennials
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Tables, glass
Trees
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, gravel
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick
Window boxes

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA030: Bainbridge Island -- Topsfield

Image(s)

Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, 1873-1939, Former owner
Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, 1873-1939, Architect
Gould, Dorothy Fay, Former owner
Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, Jr., Former owner
Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, Jr., Mrs., Former owner
Price, Charles, Landscape_designer
Withey, Glen, Landscape_designer
Wein, Terry, Masonry_designer
Wein, Terry, Builder
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, a plant list, and a photocopy of a 1998 Japanese-language article about the garden, with English translation.

Topsfield related holdings consist of 1 folder (14 35 mm. slides)

An English cottage-style garden, Topsfield has been described as a "bowlful of flowers." Created by its owner especially for the months of July and August, it has two sections. The formal enclosed garden off the kitchen has a western exposure. Facing east and south, the other side of the house has a perennial/annual garden and lawn with views of Puget Sound and Mt. Rainier. The property is surrounded by Douglas fir and other native trees on the northwest and southern perimeters. The house was designed by Carl Gould as a honeymoon cottage for his bride, Dorothy Fay, in 1915. Summer perennials, annuals, and climbing roses comprise the major plantings of this "summer" garden.

Persons associated with the garden include: Carl Frelinghuysen and Dorothy Fay Gould (former owners, 1915-1976); Mr. and Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen Gould, Jr. (former owners, 1976-2000); Charles Price (landscape designer, 1997); Glen Withey (landscape designer, 1997); and Terry Wein (masonry designer and builder, 2000).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA030004: [Topsfield]: looking east up walkway in center of courtyard with pond and house in background., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topsfield]: looking east up walkway in center of courtyard with pond and house in background.: 2001 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Courtyards
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Houses
Lilies
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, stone

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA030005: [Topsfield]: looking south across pond and containers at cottage., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topsfield]: looking south across pond and containers at cottage.: 2001 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Containers
Courtyards
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Houses
Plant containers
Shrubs
Trellises

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island

WA030007: [Topsfield]: original garden plan by original owner., 1932.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topsfield]: original garden plan by original owner.: 1932.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Gould, Carl Freylinghuysen, 1873-1939, Artist

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Planting plans

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Bainbridge Island
WA030012: [Topsfield]: looking north up the lawn toward large evergreen trees., 2001 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topsfield]: looking north up the lawn toward large evergreen trees.: 2001 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Evergreens
Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Houses
Lawns
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap
County -- Bainbridge Island

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Topsfield]: looking south at Puget Sound and a ferry boat.: 2001 Jul.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Boats
Bridges -- pedestrian
Bridges -- wooden
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bainbridge Island
Gates -- wooden
Panoramas
Trees

Place: Puget Sound
Topsfield (Bainbridge Island, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap
County -- Bainbridge Island

WA028: Bellevue -- Bowman Garden
Image(s)
Chittock, Robert W., Landscape architect
Hensel, Ellie, Gardener
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, a plant list, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Bowman Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm. slides; 7 photoprints (1 b&w, 6 col.))

The 4.5-acre Bowman Garden was designed by landscape architect Robert Chittock in 1982. The driveway is lined with a high boxwood hedge on one side and a small orchard on the other leading to a circular planting of towering magnolias, cedars, rhododendrons, peonies, and other plants. The surrounding brick walkway is enhanced by 'Seafoam' tree roses in large planters with petunias and variegated vinca. Passing under a grape arbor, one enters the boxwood garden, each bordered area a masterpiece of design, filled with white roses and seasonal white flowers. Antique pear trees stand as sentinels on all four sides of the boxwood garden, which is centered by a cloverleaf pool. Up ivy-lined brick stairs is the sundial garden with surrounding dogwoods. Beyond is a clay tennis court with a glass-ceilinged arbor and small lion fountain, serving as a rest pavilion. Beautiful plantings of specimen magnolias, cedars, maples, and a gum sapwood surround the home, with a magnificent lawn sweeping down to the water's edge to views of Mt. Rainier and Seattle.

Persons associated with the garden include: Robert W. Chittock, Landscape Architect (1982); and Ellie Hensel (gardener).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Valerie Easton, "Seasoned Garden," The Seattle Times, August 10, 1997.

WA028001: [Bowman Garden]: circular driveway, showing Cedrus deodara and six Rosa 'Seafoam' tree roses in large pots., [between 1997 and 1999] 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: circular driveway, showing Cedrus deodara and six Rosa 'Seafoam' tree roses in large pots.: [between 1997 and 1999]

Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

WA028002: [Bowman Garden]: lawn off circular driveway; south view of Rosa 'Seafoam' tree roses with Magnolia sprengeri 'Diva' and Rhododendron 'Beauty of Littleworth' on the right and pink Rhododendron
'Mrs. G. W. Leek' to the left of the front entrance to the house, with hosta and Aegopodium 'Variegatum' (Bishop's weed) as the groundcover border., [between 1997 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: lawn off circular driveway; south view of Rosa 'Seafoam' tree roses with Magnolia sprengeri 'Diva' and Rhododendron 'Beauty of Littleworth' on the right and pink Rhododendron 'Mrs. G. W. Leek' to the left of the front entrance to the house, with hosta and Aegopodium 'Variegatum' (Bishop's weed) as the groundcover border.: [between 1997 and 1999]
Dorra, Mary T., Photographer

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028003: [Bowman Garden]: brick walkway to boxwood garden; view north through Grape 'Concord' arbor entrance edged in pachysandra, Rhododendron 'Virginia Richards', and 'Arthur J. Ivens', with Azalea 'Everest' on the right of the walkway and Rhododendron 'Carita' and 'Unique' to the left., [between 1997 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: brick walkway to boxwood garden; view north through Grape 'Concord' arbor entrance edged in pachysandra, Rhododendron 'Virginia Richards', and 'Arthur J. Ivens', with Azalea 'Everest' on the right of the walkway and Rhododendron 'Carita' and 'Unique' to the left.: [between 1997 and 1999]
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue
WA028004: [Bowman Garden]: detail of boxwood garden from grape arbor with white Astilbe 'Gloria Alba' under Rosa 'Pink Dawn' climber, with Enkianthus perulatus in the distance., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: detail of boxwood garden from grape arbor with white Astilbe 'Gloria Alba' under Rosa 'Pink Dawn' climber, with Enkianthus perulatus in the distance.: 1997.

Dorra, Mary T., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Roses, climbing
Walkways, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028005: [Bowman Garden]: 'Concord' grape arbor, perpendicular to boxwood garden, with Hosta sieboldiana and pots of white impatiens edging the brick walkway., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: 'Concord' grape arbor, perpendicular to boxwood garden, with Hosta sieboldiana and pots of white impatiens edging the brick walkway.: 1999 Jun.

Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Grape arbors
Hosta
Walkways, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028006: [Bowman Garden]: cloverleaf pool with Zantedeschia aethiopica 'Green Goddess' (Calla lilies) and yellow Nymphaea in the pool with Corsican mint bordering the outside edge of pool., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: cloverleaf pool with Zantedeschia aethiopica 'Green Goddess' (Calla lilies) and yellow Nymphaea in the pool with Corsican mint bordering the outside edge of pool.: 1999 Jun.

Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Box
Calla lilies
Formal gardens
Frogs -- Design elements
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Ground cover plants
Hedges
Lily ponds
Walkways, brick
Water lilies

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028007: [Bowman Garden]: boxwood garden, Summer 1997, with Rosa 'Iceberg' and white alyssum plus Begonia grandis subsp. evansiana var. alba in boxwood quartets., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: boxwood garden, Summer 1997, with Rosa 'Iceberg' and white alyssum plus Begonia grandis subsp. evansiana var. alba in boxwood quartets.: 1997 Jul.
Dorra, Mary T., Photographer
Topic:
Alyssum
Begonias
Box
Cedar
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Hedges
Lily ponds
Roses
Walkways, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028008: [Bowman Garden]: boxwood garden, Fall 1999, showing Enkianthus perulatus in fall color with antique pear tree, Pyrus salicifolia 'Pendula', in background., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: boxwood garden, Fall 1999, showing Enkianthus perulatus in fall color with antique pear tree, Pyrus salicifolia 'Pendula', in background.: 1999.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer
Topic:
Box
Enkianthus
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Hedges
Pear
Walkways, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
WA028009: [Bowman Garden]: secret garden ("Cat's Lair"), showing cast iron table and chairs with Rhododendron 'Ed Dunn' and 'Unique'; epimedium (pink and yellow) and dwarf hosta as groundcover., 1999 Jun. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: secret garden ("Cat's Lair"), showing cast iron table and chairs with Rhododendron 'Ed Dunn' and 'Unique'; epimedium (pink and yellow) and dwarf hosta as groundcover.: 1999 Jun.

Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic:   Chairs -- Iron
         Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
         Ground cover plants
         Outdoor furniture
         Rhododendrons
         Tables, iron
         Walkways, brick

Place:   Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
         United States of America -- Washington -- King County
         -- Bellevue

WA028010: [Bowman Garden]: sundial garden, Spring 1999, showing croquet lawn with white Cornus kousa underplanted with Azalea 'Everest' and Iberis sempervires (candytuft) overhanging walk; filbert, Corylus avellana 'Contorta' (Harry Lauder's walking stick) in large pots in each corner of lawn., 1999. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: sundial garden, Spring 1999, showing croquet lawn with white Cornus kousa underplanted with Azalea 'Everest' and Iberis sempervires (candytuft) overhanging walk; filbert, Corylus avellana 'Contorta' (Harry Lauder's walking stick) in large pots in each corner of lawn.: 1999.

Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic:   Azaleas
         Benches, wooden
         Candytuft
         Croquet courts
         Dogwoods
         Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
         Sundials
         Trees
         Walkways, brick

Place:   Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
         United States of America -- Washington -- King County
         -- Bellevue
WA028011: [Bowman Garden]: sundial garden, Fall 1998, showing Magnolia 'Stellata' in fall color and Cornus kousa with walk bordered by summer impatiens., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: sundial garden, Fall 1998, showing Magnolia 'Stellata' in fall color and Cornus kousa with walk bordered by summer impatiens.: 1998.
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Croquet courts
Dogwoods
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Impatiens
Magnolias
Sundials
Walkways, brick
Walls, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028012: [Bowman Garden]: clay tennis court and pavilion overhung with Prunus 'Mt. Fuji' on either side of pavilion; old apple tree; Halesina carolina 'Snowdrop' on right and overhanging walkway to sundial garden; pot containing miniature roses., [between 1997 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: clay tennis court and pavilion overhung with Prunus 'Mt. Fuji' on either side of pavilion; old apple tree; Halesina carolina 'Snowdrop' on right and overhanging walkway to sundial garden; pot containing miniature roses.: [between 1997 and 1999]
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Apples
Containers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Outdoor furniture
Pavilions
Plum
Tennis courts

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028013: [Bowman Garden]: tennis pavilion fountain with lion sculpture, overhung with Hydrangea petiolaris; Calla lilies in pool edged with Pilea nummerifolia (Creeping Charlie)., [between 1997 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: tennis pavilion fountain with lion sculpture, overhung with Hydrangea petiolaris; Calla lilies in pool edged with Pilea nummerifolia (Creeping Charlie).: [between 1997 and 1999]
Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer
Topic: Animal sculpture
Calla lilies
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Ground cover plants
Hydrangeas
Lily ponds
Lions
Pavilions
Wall fountains
Walls, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028014: [Bowman Garden]: niche with cupid sculpture on eastern axis of boxwood garden, surrounded by Pieris japonica and Pilea nummeriifolia and edged with Soleirolia soleirolii (baby's tears)., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: niche with cupid sculpture on eastern axis of boxwood garden, surrounded by Pieris japonica and Pilea nummeriifolia and edged with Soleirolia soleirolii (baby's tears).: 1999 Jun.

Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Ground cover plants
Pieris
Sculpture
Walls, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028015: [Bowman Garden]: fall color, showing south lawn view of house and garden from Lake Washington, with Pinus and Betula pendula (birch) overhanging Hydrangea quercifolia; Nyssa sylvatica (sour gum) at east corner of house with undergrowth of phlox, hydrangea, rhododendron, and Magnolia 'Elizabeth' under windows of house and Acer palmatum on terrace., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: fall color, showing south lawn view of house and garden from Lake Washington, with Pinus and Betula pendula (birch) overhanging Hydrangea quercifolia; Nyssa sylvatica (sour gum) at east corner of house with undergrowth of phlox, hydrangea, rhododendron, and Magnolia 'Elizabeth' under windows of house and Acer palmatum on terrace.: 1998.

Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Birch
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Houses
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Pine
Trees

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Bellevue

WA028016: [Bowman Garden]: south terrace off kitchen with pots of Lavandula stoechas (French lavender), white jasmine, and Viburnum davidii in background., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: south terrace off kitchen with pots of Lavandula stoechas (French lavender), white jasmine, and Viburnum davidii in background.: 1999 Jun.

Page, Fay Hauberg, Photographer

Topic:
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Hand-railing
Jasmine
Lavenders
Outdoor furniture
Tables, wooden
Terraces
Viburnum

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Bellevue

WA028017: [Bowman Garden]: the south lawn., 1998.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: the south lawn.: 1998.

Wilton, Peggy Allen, Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Lawns
Trees

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Bellevue

WA028018: [Bowman Garden]: the south lawn., 1998.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: the south lawn.: 1998.

Wilton, Peggy Allen, Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028019: [Bowman Garden]: the terrace., 1998.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: the terrace.: 1998.
Wilton, Peggy Allen, Photographer
Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Houses
Stairs
Tables, wooden
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028020: [Bowman Garden]: the boxwood garden., 1999.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: the boxwood garden.: 1999.
Wilton, Peggy Allen, Photographer
Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Grape arbors
Hedges
Lily ponds
Walkways, brick
White gardens

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028021: [Bowman Garden]: the boxwood garden., 1999.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: the boxwood garden.: 1999.
Wilton, Peggy Allen, Photographer
Topic: Box
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Grape arbors
Hedges
Walkways, brick
White gardens

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA028022: [Bowman Garden]: sculpture under grape arbor., 1999.
1 Photographic print (col.; 3.5 x 5 in.)

Image(s): [Bowman Garden]: sculpture under grape arbor.: 1999.

Wilton, Peggy Allen, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Bellevue.
Grape arbors
Hosta
Sculpture
Walkways, brick

Place: Bowman Garden (Bellevue, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Bellevue

WA035: Gig Harbor -- Hillside Gardens

Image(s)
Adams, R. David, Landscape architect
Tacoma Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, and narrative description by owner.

The Tacoma Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hillside Gardens related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

Two major loops form the design of this two-acre garden. The first begins at the pond that fronts the Asian-style home. Inside the gate, is a "Sweet Pea Teepee," several Peony trees and samples of cement art made by the owner. A series of planned plateaus provides places for roses, strawberries, verbena, and vegetables. These plateaus, as well as the entire garden, are managed by a 26 zone sprinkling system, two wells and a large holding tank. A waterfall ends in a natural looking pond surrounded by a rock garden to form the entry garden.

Person(s) associated with the garden include: R. David Adams (landscape architect, 1994).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
Rock gardens
Water gardens

Place: Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
WA035005: [Hillside Gardens]: waterfall and pond with aquatic plants set in rocky hillside near Asian-style structure., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Gardens]: waterfall and pond with aquatic plants set in rocky hillside near Asian-style structure.: 2004 Oct.
Benveniste, Karen, Photographer

   Topic:  Aquatic plants
           Autumn
           Evergreens
           Garden houses
           Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
           Grasses
           Houses
           Japanese maple
           Ponds
           Rock gardens
           Rocks
           Rockwork
           Shrubs
           Stone lanterns
           Trees
           Water gardens
           Waterfalls

   Place:  Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
           United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA035006: [Hillside Gardens]: entry water garden surrounded by rockwork, evergreens and ornamental grasses near house., 2005 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Gardens]: entry water garden surrounded by rockwork, evergreens and ornamental grasses near house.: 2005 May.
Moriarity, Reni M., Photographer

   Topic:  Aquatic plants
           Evergreens
           Flowering shrubs
           Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
           Grasses
           Houses
           Ponds
           Rockwork
           Sculpture
           Shrubs
           Spring
           Stone lanterns
           Trees
           Water gardens

   Place:  Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA035008: [Hillside Gardens]: rough granite steps with ground cover plants., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Gardens]: rough granite steps with ground cover plants.: 2004 Oct.
Wagner, Judy, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
Rocks
Rockwork
Shrubs
Stairs, stone

Place: Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA035011: [Hillside Gardens]: gravel walkway to beach next to rock face and evergreens., 2004 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hillside Gardens]: gravel walkway to beach next to rock face and evergreens.: 2004 Oct.
Benveniste, Karen, Photographer

• People erased from online image to protect privacy.

Topic: Beaches
Evergreens
Fences -- wooden
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
Grasses
Houses
People
Rockwork
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Hillside Gardens (Gig Harbor, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023: Gig Harbor -- Pampas Point Garden
Turner, Timothy, Gardener
Yamasaki, Dick, Landscape desigener
Granum, Douglas, Sculptor
Nelson, Erick, Sculptor
Kennebrew, Joseph, Sculptor
James, Clayton, Sculptor
Ecklund, Don, Sculptor
Altina, Sculptor
Kagan, Rod, Sculptor
Hollender, Siri, Sculptor
Bernhard, Betz, Sculptor
Gorman, R. C., Sculptor
McFaddon, Katy, Sculptor
Tacoma Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes plans, a GCA information sheet and a copy of a magazine article.

Pampas Point Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides.)

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Persons associated with the property include: Timothy Turner (gardener); Dick Yamasaki (landscape designer); Douglas Granum (sculptor); Erick Nelson (sculptor); Joseph Kennebrew (sculptor); Clayton James (sculptor); Don Ecklund (sculptor); Altina, (sculptor); Siri Hollender (sculptor); Betz Bernhard (sculptor); R. C. Gorman (sculptor); and Katy McFaddon (sculptor).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, October 1992, Northwest Edition.

Garden has been featured in Sunset Magazine, October 1992, pp. 76-80.

Provenance: Tacoma Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor

Place: Pampas Point (Gig Harbor, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor

WA023001: [Pampas Point]: Sculpture "Stuck at Gate"., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): [Pampas Point]: Sculpture "Stuck at Gate".: 1996 May.

Davis, Mary, Photographer

Davis, Mary, Sculptor

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Sculpture is “Stuck at the Gate”, fiberglass purple horse by Mary Davis. Rhododendron “Jean Marie” and azalea “Alaska”.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Azaleas
Driveways
Fences
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Gig Harbor
Horses -- Design elements
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: Pampas Point Garden (Gig Harbor, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

WA023002: Pampas Point, 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): Pampas Point: 1993 May.
Davis, Mary, Photographer
Granum, Douglas, Sculptor
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture is “Bird Song” by Douglas Granum. (Basalt stone)

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Davis, Mary, Photographer
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture “Nic”, sculptor unknown. (Steel)

Acer palmatum "Osakazuki" and ajuga.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Maple
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

WA023004: Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled"., 1994 May
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled". 1994 May

Davis, Mary, Photographer
Nelson, Erick, Sculptor

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Untitled" by Erick Nelson. (Ceramic)

Acer palmatum; Ajuga reptans "Burgandy"; Iris, Colt's foot green.

Topic: Ground cover plants
        Irises (Plants)
        Maple
        Sculpture
        Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
       Washington -- Gig Harbor

WA023005: Pampas Point: Sculpture "Big Blue"., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Big Blue". 1994 May.

Davis, Mary, Photographer
Kennebrew, Joseph, Sculptor

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Big Blue" by Joseph Kennebrew. (Enameled steel).

Crabapple tree; ground cover plants; cotoneaster dammeri.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Crabapples
        Ground cover plants
        Irises (Plants)
        Maple
        Sculpture
        Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
       Washington -- Gig Harbor

WA023006: Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled" (cowboy hat)., 1994 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled" (cowboy hat).: 1994 May.
Davis, Mary, Photographer
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Ground cover; Sagina subulata, scotch moss; Acer palmatum, red lace maple.

Sculpture "Untitled" Cowboy hat, ceramic.

Topic: Ground cover plants
Maple
Mosses
Rhododendrons
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Davis, Mary, Photographer
Kennebrew, Joseph, Sculptor
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Acer palmatum, coral bark; Acer palmatum, Osakazuki.

Sculpture "Ketchum Jacks" by Joseph Kennebrew. (Rusty steel)

Topic: Azaleas
Maple
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Neon".: 1993 May.
Davis, Mary, Photographer
Davis, George, Sculptor
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Neon" by George Davis.
WA023009: Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled"., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Untitled".: 1993 May.
Davis, Mary, Photographer
James, Clayton, Sculptor
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Azalea, Hino crimson; Groundcover, Waldestinia.
Sculpture "Untitled" by Clayton James. (Fiberglass and concrete)

WA023010: Pampas Point: Sculpture "Bridge over dry steam"., 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Bridge over dry steam".: 1993 May.
Davis, Mary, Photographer
Davis, Mary, Sculptor
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.
Sculpture "Bridge over dry stream" by Mary Davis.
Birds nest spruce; Ajuga reptans, Burgundy; Apple tree, Gravenstein; Brown Mexican river rock.

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

Topic: Azaleas
Ground cover plants
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

Topic: Apples
Azaleas
Bridges
Ground cover plants
Rocks
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Spruce

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Lily".: 1992, May.

Ecklund, Don, Sculptor
Davis, Mary, Photographer

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Azalea, Hino crimson. Vertical slide.

Sculpture "Lily" by Don Ecklund. (Bronze)

Topic: Azaleas
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Cleopatra & Mark".: 1992 May.

Davis, Mary, Photographer
Ecklund, Don, Sculptor

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Cleopatra & Mark" by Altina. (Fiberglass)

Topic: Azaleas
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)


Davis, Mary, Photographer
Davis, Mary, Sculptor

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "The Triangle" by Mary Davis. (Wood)
Ground cover - Sagins subulata - Scotch moss. Vertical slide.

Vertical slide.

**Topic:** Ground cover plants  
Mosses  
Sculpture  
Sculpture gardens

**Place:** United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor  
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Kagan, Rod, Sculptor  
Davis, Mary, Photographer  
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.  
Sculpture "The Ketchum Columns" by Rod Kagan. (Bronze)

**Topic:** Azaleas  
Rocks  
Sculpture  
Sculpture gardens

**Place:** United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor  
Washington -- Gig Harbor

WA023015: Pampas Point: Sculpture "Rolling Horse"., 1994 May.  
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)  
Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Rolling Horse".: 1994 May.  
Hollender, Siri, Sculptor  
Davis, Mary, Photographer  
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.  
Sculpture "Rolling Horse" by Siri Hollender. (Bronze and Metal)

Ground cover, Sagina subulata - Scotch Moss.

**Topic:** Ground cover plants  
Mosses  
Rocks  
Sculpture  
Sculpture gardens

**Place:** United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

WA023016: Pampas Point, 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): Pampas Point: 1993 May.
Davis, Mary, Photographer
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Acer palmatum dissectum, Beni Shidare. The second largest in the United States.

Topic: Maple
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Image(s): Pampas Point: Sculpture "Boar at the Door": 1994 Sep.
Davis, Mary, Photographer
Bernhard, Betz, Sculptor
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Boar at the Door" by Betz Bernhard. (Bronze and Fiberglass).

Topic: Animal sculpture
Geraniums
Plants, Potted
Sculpture gardens
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)
Davis, Mary, Photographer
Gorman, R. C., Sculptor
The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "Zia" by R.C. Gorman. (Bronze) Acer palmatum dissectum.

Topic: Maple
Ponds
Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)


Davis, Mary, Photographer

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Acer palmatum dissectum, Beni Shidare.

Topic: Maple
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

1 Slide (col.; 35mm)


Davis, Mary, Photographer
McFaddon, Katy, Sculptor

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Sculpture "The Sleeper" by Katy McFaddon. (Ceramic)

Topic: Sculpture
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor
Washington -- Gig Harbor

WA023021: Pampas Point, 1996 June.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm)

Image(s): Pampas Point: 1996 June.

Davis, Mary, Photographer

The grounds are designed in patterns of groundcover to house a collection of over 50 Japanese maples and pieces of outdoor sculpture.

Vertical slide.

Topic: Aerial views
Sculpture gardens
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Gig Harbor Washington -- Gig Harbor

WA034: Orting -- Chase Garden

Image(s)
Zumwalt, A. Rex, Landscape architect
Tacoma Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a garden plan, copies of articles and brochures about the garden, and other information.

The Tacoma Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Chase Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (7 35 mm. slides)

This 4.5 acre garden is on a seven-acre site developed and maintained over the years by the property's owners. The site was purchased in 1943, but moved there in 1959. The area immediately around the house was designed by A. Rex Zumwalt in 1962 and evokes the spirit of a Japanese garden, while the adjacent second-growth woodland of fir, western red cedar, and hemlock hosts a variety of native plants. Other features include a meadow, mixed shrub beds, an allée of Lewisia cotyledon, cultivated pines and firs, and a magnificent view of Mount Rainier. The property is affiliated with The Garden Conservancy.

Persons associated with the garden include: A. Rex Zumwalt (landscape architect, 1962).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Dean Stahl, "A Growing Legacy," The Seattle Times (magazine section), May 14, 1995, pp. 10-15.

Garden has been featured in Bart Ripp, "Owners Ensure Property to Stay Parklike," The Tacoma News Tribune (Habitat section), May 3, 1997, cover and p. HB-3+.

Garden has been featured in Valerie Easton, "Captured by the Chases," The Seattle Times (magazine section), November 24, 2002, p. 4+.


Garden has been featured in Starr Ockenga, Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden (New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Place: Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting
WA034001: [Chase Garden]: east view of house, with intensely colored ground cover and rock garden., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Chase Garden]: east view of house, with intensely colored ground cover and rock garden.: 2004 May.
Clouse, Adèle, Photographer
Topic:
Ferns
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place:
Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting

WA034002: [Chase Garden]: entry courtyard on west side of house., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Chase Garden]: entry courtyard on west side of house.: 2004 May.
Moriarity, Reni M., Photographer
Topic:
Courtyards
Entrances
Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Houses
Japanese maple
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place:
Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting

WA034004: [Chase Garden]: edge of house, showing spring colors and entrance garden on west side of house., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Chase Garden]: edge of house, showing spring colors and entrance garden on west side of house.: 2004 May.

Clouse, Adèle, Photographer

Topic:
Camellias
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
County -- Orting

WA034005: [Chase Garden]: circle design and entry courtyard pond., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Chase Garden]: circle design and entry courtyard pond.: 2004 May.

Moriarity, Reni M., Photographer

Topic:
Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Ground cover plants
Ponds
Rock gardens
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place:
Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
County -- Orting

WA034006: [Chase Garden]: slab bench and wooden chairs in woods., 2004 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Chase Garden]: slab bench and wooden chairs in woods.: 2004 May.

Moriarity, Reni M., Photographer

Topic:
Benches, stone
Chairs -- wooden
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Orting
Ground cover plants
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodlands
Place: Chase Garden (Orting, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Orting

WA027: Poulsbo -- Elverhøj

Image(s)

Brauer, Uno Noll, b. 1860, Former owner
Brauer, Sara Elizabeth Peterson, b. 1870, Former owner
Fluke, John, Former owner
Robinson, Daniel, Landscape_contractor
Kelly, Denise, Gardener
Yamasaki, Dick, Landscape_designer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, and copies of articles about the garden and the Brauers.

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Elverhøj related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

Established in 1980, this ca. 2.5 acre garden lies on a peninsula jutting into Liberty Bay, an arm of Puget Sound. The site was originally homesteaded in 1889. The garden is informal and incorporates as many different species of trees and shrubs as possible, including many dwarf trees. Several large grassy areas include a meadow that is cut two times a year. Above the beach is a long, winding perennial garden that is gradually evolving into a shade garden. Because many of the trees and shrubs are grown from seeds or cutting from friends of the owner or exchanges, the feeling of the garden is changing all the time; it may even eventually evolve into a mixed forest. Challenges with which the owners have had to contend in developing the garden include brush, junk left from previous uses, soil consisting of heavy blue clay and fine glacial silt, and a constant struggle to maintain the view of the sound and the Olympic Mountains. Raised planting areas, a variety of plants resulting in year-round bloom, and the use of evergreen ground covers and dwarf shrubs in many different hues and textures have led to a result that respects and builds on the natural setting, yet incorporates such highlights as water features and a bonsai collection.

Persons associated with the garden include: Uno Noll Brauer and Sara Elizabeth Peterson Brauer and family (former owners, 1889-1975); John Fluke (former owner, 1975-1979); Daniel Robinson (landscape contractor, 1982-1983); Dick Yamasaki (landscape designer, 1980-1981); and Denise Kelly (gardener, 1983 to date).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Nancy Davidson, "Designed for the Puget Sound View," Sunset (August 1992), pp. 60-61.

Garden has been featured in the Bremerton Sun, July 20, 1990.

Garden has been featured in the Seattle Times, May 20, 1990.
Garden has been featured in Starr Ockenga, Earth on Her Hands: The American Woman in Her Garden, New York: Clarkson Potter, 1998.

Garden has been featured in the Bremerton Sun, January 22, 2000.

Garden has been featured in Paddy Wales, Journeys Through the Garden, 1998.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo

Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Poulsbo

WA027003: [Elverhøj]: driveway east of house, showing Viburnum plicatum f. tomentosum., 2000 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elverhøj]: driveway east of house, showing Viburnum plicatum f. tomentosum.: 2000 May.

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Driveways

Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo
Houses
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Viburnum

Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Poulsbo

WA027006: [Elverhøj]: wisteria over pergola, large pond, and Puget Sound., 2000 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Elverhøj]: wisteria over pergola, large pond, and Puget Sound.: 2000 May.

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants

Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo
Houses
Japanese maple
Pergolas
Ponds
Rocks
Rockwork
Shrubs
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Trees
Wisteria

Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap
County -- Poulsbo

WA027010: [Elverhøj]: "The Point Garden," west side, looking northwest, showing Pinus strobus, rocks, berms, and an Acer griseum on the right., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elverhøj]: "The Point Garden," west side, looking northwest, showing Pinus strobus, rocks, berms, and an Acer griseum on the right.: 2000 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic:
- Berms
- Flagpoles
- Flags
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo
- Maple
- Pine
- Rock gardens
- Rocks
- Rockwork
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap
- County -- Poulsbo

WA027016: [Elverhøj]: bonsai courtyard and potting area., 2000 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elverhøj]: bonsai courtyard and potting area.: 2000 Jul.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic:
- Bonsai
- Courtyards
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo
- Latticework
- Shrubs
- Tables, wooden
- Trees

Place:
- Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap
- County -- Poulsbo

WA027021: [Elverhøj]: north side in spring, showing a wooden bench and the boathouse., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Elverhøj]: north side in spring, showing a wooden bench and the boathouse.: 2000 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Boathouses
Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Poulsbo
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Elverhøj (Poulsbo, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Kitsap County -- Poulsbo

WA009: Seattle -- 310
Image(s)
Griffiths, M., Former owner
Jensen, William, Former owner
Moseley, Furman, Former owner
Moseley, Susan B., Former owner
Reckard, Terry, Landscape_designer
Welch, Terry, Landscape_designer
Link, Russell, Landscape_designer
Philip, Ken, Landscape_designer
Prendergast, Tim, Landscape_designer
Jacobson, Arthur Lee, Arborist
Robson, Mary, Consultant
Kane, Mike, Gardener
Turnbull, Cass, Consultant
Ames, Paula, Gardener
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a site plan, an abbreviated plant list, and additional descriptive information about the garden.

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

310 related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

This expansive, three-acre garden lies on the west shore of Lake Washington. The lawn stretches east from the house to the water. It is bordered by deep flower beds anchored by broadleaf evergreen and deciduous shrubs, flowering trees, and towering conifers. On the north side a separate vine-covered garage with living quarters above is finished with the same pale pink stucco as the main house. A butterfly garden and vegetable and fruit orchard lead to the water. A lushly planted path defines the south side of the property, opening out into a flower and shrub border that ends at the lake. A bamboo grove is placed here for privacy. A basalt fountain just outside the front door on the west side echoes the serenity felt throughout the property. The land slopes upward to the street above and is dominated by a large American hornbeam tree, spring bulbs, and camouflaged tennis courts.
Persons associated with the garden include: M. Griffiths (former owner, 1928-1946); William Jensen (former owner, 1946-1966); Furman and Susan B. Moseley (former owners, 1966-2000); Terry Reckard (landscape designer, late 1960s); Terry Welch (landscape designer, late 1960s); Russell Link (landscape designer, late 1980s); Ken Philip (landscape designer, late 1980s); Tim Prendergast (landscape designer, late 1980s); Arthur Lee Jacobson (arborist, 1989); Mary Robson (consultant, 1991); Mike Kane (gardener, 1990-2000); Cass Turnbull (consultant, 1999); and Paula Ames (gardener, 2000-).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA009001: [310]: west (front) side of house, showing the basalt fountain and a Magnolia x soulangeana on the left., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [310]: west (front) side of house, showing the basalt fountain and a Magnolia x soulangeana on the left.: 2000 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Conifers
Entrances
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Hedges
Lawns
Magnolias
Mansions
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA009008: [310]: the south side of the house, showing the woodland path., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [310]: the south side of the house, showing the woodland path.: 2000 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Hosta
Shrubs
Trees
Viburnum
Walkways, flagstone
Woodland gardens

Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle

WA009010: [310]: an east view featuring Euphorbia characias subsp. wulfenii, bulbs, and Epimedium x versicolor 'Sulfureum' under Corylus 'Purpurea' (filbert)., 2000 Apr. 
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [310]: an east view featuring Euphorbia characias subsp. wulfenii, bulbs, and Epimedium x versicolor 'Sulfureum' under Corylus 'Purpurea' (filbert):. 2000 Apr.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Epimedium
Euphorbia
Ferns
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Hazel
Mansions
Perennials
Shrubs
Trees

Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle

WA009016: [310]: the east garden, showing a Prunus with bluestone pavers underneath., 2000 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Euphorbia
Flagstone
Garages
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Impatiens
Lawns
Mansions
Perennials
Plum
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees

Place: 310 (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle
WA009019: [310]: the water’s edge, showing a Malus with dark pink blossoms and emerging grasses, including Pennisetum setaceum (fountain grass), 2000 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [310]: the water’s edge, showing a Malus with dark pink blossoms and emerging grasses, including Pennisetum setaceum (fountain grass): 2000 Apr.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Topic:
- Apples
- Conifers
- Crabapples
- Flowering trees
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Lakeshores
- Lawns
- Ornamental grasses
- Shrubs
- Trees

Place:
- 310 (Seattle, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA003: Seattle -- Eddy Garden

WA003001: [Eddy Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Eddy Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Eddy, John W., Former owner
Holmdahl, Otto, Landscape architect
Mrs. James Eddy commissioned O.E. Holmdahl to design the garden. The property overlooks the Puget Sound and includes views of the Cascades to the east and the Olympies to the west. The garden displayed showy annuals and cherry trees.

Persons associated with the garden include Mrs. James Eddy (former owner, ca. 1920's) and O. E. Holmdahl (Landscape Architect).

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "2 A."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. John W. Eddy; Seattle, Washington."

Topic:
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Lawns
- Stairs
- Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Eddy Garden (Seattle, Washington)  
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle  
Washington (State) -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA011: Seattle -- Graham Garden

WA061: Seattle -- Green Garden

Image(s)
Silk, Stuart, Architect  
Kennedy, Anne, Landscape consultant  
Kemper Iversen, Ltd., Landscape designer  
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets.

The Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Green Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (30 digital images)

When their collection of more than 200 species of rhododendron outgrew their previous garden, the owners had a new mediterranean style house built on a steep ¾-acre parcel with views of Lake Washington. The rhododendrons were dug up, wrapped, and stored at a nursery while the site was prepared for planting in 2002. Preparations included three terraces built with basalt rock and stabilized with trees. There are three distinct gardens with different soil mixtures: the azalea and rhododendron garden at the upper level, a tropical garden that includes a patio, and a perennial garden that uses blue geraniums as ground cover under pastel pink, peach, coral, and yellow peonies; roses; and camellias. A basalt rock retaining wall along one side of the property is softened with shade plants including ivy, dicentra, and ferns. Along the other side is a woodland garden with walkways and basalt stone stairs down to the street at the bottom of the property.

Persons associated with the garden include: Stuart Silk (architect, circa 2000); Kemper Iversen, Ltd. (landscape designers, 2002); and Anne Kennedy (landscape consultant, 2017).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)  
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061003: [Green Garden]: a stairway through the upper garden of azaleas and rhododendron underplanted with forget-me-nots., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Green Garden]: a stairway through the upper garden of azaleas and rhododendron underplanted with forget-me-nots.: 2016 Apr.

Turner, Mary M., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Forget-me-nots
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Rhododendrons
- Stairs, stone

Place:
- Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/
- Digital images

Form:

WA061004: [Green Garden]: daffodils, camellias, and budding trees in spring; an arbor over a doorway holds a climbing rose while greenery softens the retaining wall.: 2016 Apr.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Green Garden]: daffodils, camellias, and budding trees in spring; an arbor over a doorway holds a climbing rose while greenery softens the retaining wall.: 2016 Apr.

Turner, Mary M., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Arbors
- Camellias
- Climbing roses
- Daffodils
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Houses
- Retaining walls
- Rhododendrons

Place:
- Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/
- Digital images

Form:

WA061006: [Green Garden]: pastel roses blooming in the same bed in the summer.: 2017 Jun.

1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Green Garden]: pastel roses blooming in the same bed in the summer.: 2017 Jun.

Turner, Mary M., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic:
- Containers
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Houses
Roses
Trees

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061015: [Green Garden]: the tropical garden and patio downhill from the rhododendron collection, and the view of Lake Washington., 2016 Apr.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Green Garden]: the tropical garden and patio downhill from the rhododendron collection, and the view of Lake Washington.: 2016 Apr.

Turner, Mary M., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Mosses
Patios, flagstone
Rockwork
Vista

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images

WA061021: [Green Garden]: black mondo grass, yellow ornamental grasses, and purple allium in the tropical garden., 2017 May.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Green Garden]: black mondo grass, yellow ornamental grasses, and purple allium in the tropical garden.: 2017 May.

Turner, Mary M., Photographer
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Allium
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Hosta
Ornamental grasses
Outdoor furniture
Patios, flagstone
Plants, Potted

Place: Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/Form: Digital images
WA061028: [Green Garden]: looking up the hillside to the house over a
  tapestry of blooming azaleas and rhododendron., 2016 May.
  1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
  Image(s): [Green Garden]: looking up the hillside to the house over a
  tapestry of blooming azaleas and rhododendron.: 2016 May.
  Reed, Charlotte, Photographer

Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

  Topic:    Azaleas
            Fences -- wrought iron
            Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
            Hillside planting
            Houses
            Rhododendrons

  Place:    Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)
            United States of America -- Washington -- King County
            -- Seattle

  Genre/    Digital images
  Form:

WA061029: [Green Garden]: blue geraniums and coral roses in the lowest
  1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
  Image(s): [Green Garden]: blue geraniums and coral roses in the lowest
  Turner, Mary M., Photographer

Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

  Topic:    Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
            Geraniums
            Perennials
            Roses
            Stairs, stone

  Place:    Green Garden (Seattle, Washington)
            United States of America -- Washington -- King County
            -- Seattle

  Genre/    Digital images
  Form:

WA029: Seattle -- Greer Garden
Image(s)
Greer, Robert Popin Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Holmdahl, Otto, Landscape_gardener
Ester, Oliver, Landscape_gardener
Kenyon, John, Landscape_gardener
Ohata, Ossie, Gardener
Aselton, Don, Gardener
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, site plans, plant lists, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Greer Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)

This garden is composed of two parts: an upper garden and a lower garden. The lower garden is a Japanese garden enclosed by a high brick wall. A small stream framed with plants winds through the lawn in view of the house. It originates from a natural spring on the upper level, forming a waterfall as it fills the pool below. The pool is surrounded by a rockery planted with azaleas, dwarf Japanese maples, and pine trees. A Colorado spruce cascades over the waterfall. In the spring the upper level is a mass of blooming daffodils and narcissus bulbs. These give way later to flowering rhododendrons, azaleas, etc., which are planted in beds surrounding the lawn. On either side of the upper lawn are native trees and shrubs, such as elms and huckleberry. A pink dogwood and Prunus dominate this part of the garden in the fall.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Popin Greer (former owners, 1913-1954); Otto Holmdahl (landscape gardener, 1930); Oliver Ester (landscape gardener, 1950-1960); John Kenyon (landscape gardener, 1950-1960); Ossie Ohata (gardener, 1960-1990); and Don Asalton (gardener, 1993 to date).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in "In A Seattle Garden on the Estate of Mrs. Robert P. Greer," House and Garden, December 1936.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA029002: [Greer Garden]: blooming cherry tree next to the house, looking west., 1991 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Greer Garden]: blooming cherry tree next to the house, looking west.: 1991 May.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer
Topic: Cherry
Fences -- wooden
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Spring
Trees
Vines
Walkways

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Greer Garden]: detail of pool in lower garden.: 1991 May.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Japanese maple
Ponds
Spring
Spruce
Topiary work
Trees
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Waterfalls

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle

WA029004: [Greer Garden]: pruned shrubs, looking north toward brick retaining wall., 1991 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Greer Garden]: pruned shrubs, looking north toward brick retaining wall.: 1991 May.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Rills
Spring
Topiary work
Walled gardens
Walls, brick

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Greer Garden]: vista of upper garden, looking east.: 1991 May.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Ferns
Fuelwood
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Lawns
Ponds
Rhododendrons
Spring
Trees

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA029007: [Greer Garden]: wild flowers in upper garden, looking north., 1991 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Greer Garden]: wild flowers in upper garden, looking north.: 1991 May.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Ferns
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Mosses
Spring
Trees
Wild flowers
Woodland gardens

Place: Greer Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031: Seattle -- Halewood
Image(s)
Jerome, Timothy Mr. Mrs., Former owner
Clarke, Casper Mrs., Former owner
Gambrill, Kenneth, Garden_designer
Gambrill, Kenneth, Lighting designer
Sonneman, Lynn, Garden_designer
Berger, Tom, Lighting designer
Lawley, Frank, Gardener
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet and site plan.
Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Halewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides)
The garden is a collection of plants that the owner has acquired in travels as well as from friends. To the east of the house lies a sloping Heather bed with year-round bloom supported beyond by Rhododendrons and a small pinetum. To the north are formal herbaceous borders flanked by lawn. A lilac walk north to the road is under planted with Hellebores, Snowdrops, and Lily of the Valley. To the west is a former orchard planted with trees emphasizing fall color. Some apple trees have been retained here from a previous orchard.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Timothy Jerome (former owners, 1923-1945); Mrs. Casper Clarke (former owner, 1945-1957); Kenneth Gambrill (garden designer, 1987); Lynn Sonneman (garden designer, 1990); Tom Berger and Ken Gambrill (lighting design, 1991); and Frank Lawley (gardener, 1988-present).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031003: [Halewood]: perennial garden flanked by lawn in May--north side of house., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Halewood]: perennial garden flanked by lawn in May--north side of house.: 2001 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Lawns
Perennials
Rhododendrons
Spring
Trees
Tulips

Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031007: [Halewood]: stepping stones and footpath next to waterfall with apple blossoms--west of house., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Halewood]: stepping stones and footpath next to waterfall with apple blossoms--west of house.: 2001 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Topic: Apples
Arbors
Azaleas
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Houses
Ivy
Mosses
Perennials
Spring
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones
Waterfalls
Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031008: [Halewood]: detail of waterfall., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Halewood]: detail of waterfall.: 2001 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Mosses
Perennials
Rocks
Spring
Streams
Trilliums
Waterfalls
Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031011: [Halewood]: looking up at the house through trees in orchard and wildflower beds with bulbs in spring., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Halewood]: looking up at the house through trees in orchard and wildflower beds with bulbs in spring.: 2001 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Bulbs
Daffodils
Ferns
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Spring
Trees
Trilliums
Tulips
Wild flowers

Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA031012: [Halewood]: looking west toward Puget Sound showing the layout of orchard and wild flower beds., 2001 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Halewood]: looking west toward Puget Sound showing the layout of orchard and wild flower beds.: 2001 May.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Bulbs
Daffodils
Flower beds
Fruit trees
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Lawns
Orchards
Outdoor furniture
Panoramas
Perennials
Spring
Trees
Tulips
Wild flowers

Place: Halewood (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA002: Seattle -- Kewn
Duffy, Gilbert L. Mrs, Former owner
Ester, Oliver, Landscape architect
The folder includes work sheets, site map and copies of articles.

Kewn related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides and 3 glass lantern slides)


The name "Kewn" means "Peaceful Place in the Forest." The garden was created after Mrs. Duffy had visited Kew gardens in England. Mr. Cole, from England, was hired to create a revised Kew garden for her on Puget Sound.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mrs. Gilbert Le Baron Duffy (former owner); Fred Cole (landscape architect); Edwin Fabbe (landscape architect); and Oliver Ester (landscape architect).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: Kewn (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA002001: [Kewn]: view down hillside to sound., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Kewn]: view down hillside to sound.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "40 N; [photographer's ID label: negative no. "52927"])."

Historic plate caption: "Gilbert L. Duffy."

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: Kewn (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA002002: [Kewn], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Kewn]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer..."

Historic plate number: "46 N."
Historic plate caption: "Gilbert L. Duffy."

**Topic:**
- Benches
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Pedestals
- Pine
- Sculpture
- Spring

**Place:**
- Kewn (Seattle, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
- Washington (State) -- Seattle

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

WA002003: [Kewn]: different view of WA002001., [between 1914 and 1949?]
  1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Kewn]: different view of WA002001.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "1; 41 N."

Historic plate caption: "Gilbert L. Duffy."

**Topic:**
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Houses
- Pine
- Sounds (Geomorphology)
- Spring

**Place:**
- Kewn (Seattle, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
- Washington (State) -- Seattle

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

WA013: Seattle -- Miller Garden

The folder includes worksheets, site plans, photo copies of articles about the project, and other information.

Miller Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (31 photographs (slides))

Varying Form
Elisabeth C. Miller Botanical Garden.

Located on a four-acre site purchased in 1948, this garden is situated on a bluff edging the Puget sound within view of the Olympic Mountain Range. The
property descends two hundred feet from woodland to an open arid area at the
top of the bluff. The garden was developed in 1950 as a collector's garden. In
1977, it held over 5,000 different species endemic to thirty-five countries from
the arctic to subtropical region. Of interest are the ericaceae and evergreen
oak collections and heavy use of Northwest native plantings. In 1994 the
Elisabeth Carey Miller Trust was established to preserve and continue the
Miller Garden, now referred to as the Elisabeth C. Miller Botanical Garden.

Elizabeth Carey Miller was born in Montana and attended the University of
Washington. A word-renowned horticulturist, she was a member of twenty-five
horticultural organizations and was instrumental in the creation of the Center
for Urban Horticulture and the Elisabeth C. Miller Library at the University of
Washington Botanical Gardens as well as the Seattle Chinese Garden. Miller
was a founder of the Northwest Horticultural Society and an active member
of the Garden Club of America and served on numerous boards and as a
facilitator of civic projects.

Persons associated with the property include Elizabeth C. Miller (horticulturist
and former owner, 1948-), John W. Fieker (sp?) (landscape designer,
1950-1907), Steven Blint (sp?) (landscape designer, 1958-1987), Daniel E.
Lament (architect, date unknown).

Bibliography

This garden was featured in the program at the 64th Annual Meeting in

This garden was featured in "The American Woman's Garden," 1984.

This garden was featured in "American Great Private Gardens," 1967.

This garden was featured in "The Shade Gardens," Time-Life Books,
1979.

This garden was featured in "The Shade Gardeners," 1984.

Architect: Lament, David, Architect

Topic: Botanical gardens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Native plant gardens
Woodland gardens

Place: Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County --
Seattle

WA013001: [Miller Garden]: view of the house overlooking the Puget Sound., ca. 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Miller Garden]: view of the house overlooking the Puget Sound.: ca. 1987.

Topic: Driveways
Entrances
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Houses
Ocean
Seashore

Place:  Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)  
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)

1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Miller Garden]: fall foliage color.: ca. 1987.

   Topic:  Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle  
   Paths  
   Rock gardens

Place:  Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)  
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)

WA013012: [Miller Garden]: view of path and woodland gardens; fall foliage color., ca. 1987.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Miller Garden]: view of path and woodland gardens; fall foliage color.: ca. 1987.

   Topic:  Evergreens  
   Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle  
   Junipers  
   Paths  
   Rocks  
   Stairs  
   Walkways, gravel

Place:  Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)  
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/ Form:  Slides (photographs)

WA013013: [Miller Garden]: view of bridge path, pergola and woodland gardens., ca. 1987.  
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Miller Garden]: view of bridge path, pergola and woodland gardens.: ca. 1987.

   Topic:  Bridges  
   Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle  
   Houses  
   Paths  
   Stairs

Place:  Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

WA013016: [Miller Garden]: stumps; evergreens; travella; woodland gardens; native plants., ca. 1987.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35mm.)

Image(s): [Miller Garden]: stumps; evergreens; travella; woodland gardens; native plants.: ca. 1987.

Topic: Endemic plants
Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Woodland gardens

Place: Miller Garden (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA004: Seattle -- Norcliffe
Stimson, Charles W. Mrs, Former owner
Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey, Architect
Pigott, Paul, Former owner
McCone, John Mrs, Former owner
Sturtevant, Butler Stevens, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect

The folder includes work sheets and copies of articles.

Norcliffe related holdings consist of 1 folder (24 35 mm. slides and 1 glass lantern slide)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03491, C. D. Stimson; The Highlands.

The house at Norcliffe was completed in 1914. The gardens at this time were designed by Olmsted Brothers. During the late 1930s or 1940s, the Pigott's hired Butler Sturtevant of San Francisco as their landscape architect. A vegetable garden, cutting garden, and perennial border were added.

Persons associated with the garden include: Charles and Harriet Stimson (former owners, 1914-1936); Mr. and Mrs. Paul Pigott (former owners, 1936-1961); Mrs. John McCone (former owner and formerly Mrs. Paul Pigott, -1993); Olmsted (landscape architect, 1914); Butler Sturtevant (landscape architect, 1945-1948); and Kirkland Kelsey Cutter (architect, 1914).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Place: Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
WA004001: [Norcliffe], 1920.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Norcliffe]: 1920.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena."

Historic plate number: "11."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Charles W. Stimson."

Topic: Benches
       Containers
       Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
       Hillside planting
       Ponds
       Sculpture
       Spring
       Stairs
       Walkways

Place: Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
       United States of America -- Washington -- King County
       -- Seattle
       Washington (State) -- Seattle

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA004002: [Norcliffe]: courtyard plantings under pseudo cerestus ko-
fugen. Facing south from south courtyard., 1920.
1 Slide (col.)
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Topic: Courtyards
       Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
       Porches
       Snapdragons
       Spring
       Walkways, brick

Place: Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
       United States of America -- Washington -- King County
       -- Seattle
       Washington (State) -- Seattle

WA004003: [Norcliffe]: tulip "Erquste" facing south from south courtyard., 1920.
1 Slide (b & w.)

Topic: Entrances
       Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
       Porches
       Spring
       Terraces (land forms)
       Trees
Tulips
Walkways

Place: Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle

WA004005: [Norcliffe]: west side of house., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Awnings
Edging plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Houses
Spring
Walkways, brick

Place: Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle

WA004006: [Norcliffe]: entrance to house., [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Awnings
Containers
Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Houses
Roses
Spring
Stairs
Topiary work
Walls (building)

Place: Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County
-- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle

1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Containers
Driveways
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Houses
Shrubs
Spring
Topiary work
Walls (building)

Place: Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle

WA004008: [Norcliffe]: facing east--fountain in sunken courtyard from ballroom level., 1986 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Frink, Phillip Mrs, Photographer

Topic:  Bricks
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Spring
Wall fountains
Walls (building)

Place:  Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle

1 Slide (col.)
Frink, Phillip Mrs, Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Panoramas
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Spring
Swimming pools

Place:  Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle

WA004016: [Norcliffe]: north view of lawn from walkway entrance., 1986 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Frink, Phillip Mrs, Photographer

Topic:  Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
Shrubs
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Spring
Walkways, stone

Place:  Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle
Washington (State) -- Seattle
WA004024: [Norcliffe]: facing northeast (house with garden room) from lawn., 1986 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Frink, Phillip Mrs, Photographer

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Houses
- Lawns
- Spring

Place:
- Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- King County
- -- Seattle
- Washington (State) -- Seattle

WA004025: [Norcliffe]: facing east (entrance courtyard) from porte cochere., 1986 Aug.
1 Slide (col.)
Frink, Phillip Mrs, Photographer

Topic:
- Courtyards
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
- Houses
- Shrubs
- Spring
- Urns
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Norcliffe (Seattle, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- King County
- -- Seattle
- Washington (State) -- Seattle

WA014: Seattle -- Taylor Garden

WA012: Seattle -- The Merrill House
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Landscape_designer
Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933, Architect
Church, Thomas Dolliver, Landscape architect
Shipman, Ellen, Landscape architect
The folders include work sheets, narrative history by Mrs. Corydon (Eulalie) Wagner and copies of articles.
The Merrill House related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 35 mm. slides and 4 photoprints)

Reproduction Note
Two slides copied from Washington State Historical Society collections, Tacoma, Washington; four from Mrs. Corydon Wagner collection; two from Treasury of American Gardens; one from The American Woman's
According to Mrs. Corydon (Eulalie) Wagner, the one acre, European-style garden, was seen at its best when seen from above. A city garden enclosed by high cement walls, it consisted of formal pathways of white pebbles; eight flower beds outlined with dwarf box; and a round pool surrounded by a square grass bed and parterres. The beds displayed various color schemes of tulips, followed by a "Mille Fleur" perennial garden in the summer. Tea roses were added during the 1920s. After the death of Mrs. Merrill in the 1930s, the family opened the house for charitable organizations, particularly those in which she took an active part. During World War II, Victory Garden vegetables filled in where lilies and holly-hocks grew. The perennial borders were slightly transformed by using annuals, and after the bay trees died in the wooden boxes, they were replaced with tree-tiered topiaries of Ficus. During the 1960s, the Merrill family visited Versailles and its box borders. In order to eliminate the upkeep of the "Mille Fleur" summer garden, Thomas Church designed a box parterre, a miniature version of those at Villandry—eliminating much of Shipman's perennial borders. Kevin Harvey currently plants strongly-shaped and colored perennials into the gravel beds to add year-round interest.

Persons associated with the garden include: Richard Dwight Merrill (former owner, 1910-1964); Eulalie Wagner (former owner, ?-1991); The Merrill Foundation (owners of 1/2 the original property); Charles A. Platt (architect, landscape designer, 1910); Ellen Biddle Shipman (landscape architect, 1915); Thomas Dolliver Church (landscape architect, 1960s); and Kevin Harvey (gardener and designer, 2004).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: The Merrill House (Seattle, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- King County -- Seattle

WA012009: [The Merrill House]: circular pool in square lawn with house in background., 1928.

1 Photographic print (bw.; 8x10 inches)

Image(s): [The Merrill House]: circular pool in square lawn with house in background.: 1928.

Topic: Benches
Climbing plants
Edging
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle
WA025: Sequim -- Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington
Hofius, Douglas, Architect
Aujla, Robert, Architect
Strong, Oliver, Nurseryman
van Sweden, James, Landscape architect
Oehme, Wolfgang, Landscape architect
Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc., Landscape architect
Seattle Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet and simple plot plans. The garden is noted for its success in growing perennials and grasses in a challenging environmental setting, as well as for the overall beauty of its site.

Seattle Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm. slides)

This 15-acre site commands a 360-degree view, from the Strait of Juan de Fuca to the Olympic Mountains. This beautiful setting, however, is coupled with real gardening challenges. It is exposed to salt air and high winds, and was virtually devoid of trees when the garden was established in 1993. The water table is very high in winter, but drops in summer to near aridity. With these conditions and an annual rainfall of approximately 15 inches, the lushness of the garden has been a source of amazement to its owners. The garden boasts several long perennial borders, a fine collection of willows, a sizable collection of ornamental grasses, and is home to hundreds of birds, to the delight of the owners.

Persons associated with the property include: Douglas Hofius (architect); Robert Aujla (architect); Oehme, van Sweden & Associates, Inc. (landscape architects); and Oliver Strong (nurseryman).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim
WA025001: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: approaching the house from the entry drive, with white barked Himalayan birches (Betula jacquemontii) on the left., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: approaching the house from the entry drive, with white barked Himalayan birches (Betula jacquemontii) on the left.: 1999 Mar.

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Houses
Lawns
Ornamental grasses
Trees

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025002: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: approaching the house., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: approaching the house.: 1999 Mar.

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Houses
Lawns
Poppies

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025003: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the main entrance of the house., 1999 Mar.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the main entrance of the house.: 1999 Mar.

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Benches, wooden
Entrances
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Grape arbors
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Sedum
Walkways, concrete

Place:
Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Topic:
Arbors
Benches, wooden
Entrances
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Grape arbors
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Sedum
Walkways, concrete
Yucca

Place:
Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025005: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the arbor, with a 'Crimson Glory' grapevine (Vitis coignetiae)., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the arbor, with a 'Crimson Glory' grapevine (Vitis coignetiae).: 1998 Oct.
Frink, Noreen R., Photographer
Topic:
Arbors
Entrances
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Grape arbors
Houses
Stairs
Walkways, concrete

Place:
Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025006: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the arbor, with a 'Crimson Glory' grapevine (Vitis coignetiae)., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the arbor, with a 'Crimson Glory' grapevine (Vitis coignetiae).: 1998 Oct.

Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Grape arbors
Houses
Ornamental grasses
Sedum

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Ornamental grasses
Pine
Seaside gardening
Sedum
Shrubs

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Ornamental grasses
Seaside gardening
Sedum
Shrubs

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
- Ornamental grasses
- Seaside gardening
- Sedum
- Shrubs

Place:
- Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Frink, Noreen R., Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
- Ornamental grasses
- Pampas grasses
- Perennials

Place:
- Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim


1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic:
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
- Panoramas
- Sculpture

Place:
- Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025012: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the vegetable and perennial garden., 1999 Jun.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the vegetable and perennial garden.: 1999 Jun.

Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Stones
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025013: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the vegetable and perennial garden., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the vegetable and perennial garden.: 1999 Jun.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Stones
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025014: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the vegetable and perennial garden., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the vegetable and perennial garden.: 1999 Jun.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer
Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Stones
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, gravel
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025015: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the vegetable and perennial garden., 1999 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the vegetable and perennial garden.: 1999 Jun.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer
   Topic: Birdbaths
   Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
   Perennials
   Seaside gardening
   Stones
   Vegetable gardening
   Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
   United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hofius, Anne, Photographer
   Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
   Roses
   Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
   United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hofius, Anne, Photographer
   Topic: Evergreens
   Garden borders
   Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
   Lawns
   Perennials
   Seaside gardening
   Sedum
   Shrubs
   Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
   Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA025018: [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the perennial border: a close-up of Sedum 'Autumn Joy' and blue fescue (Festuca ovina)., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Hofius Garden, Sequim, Washington]: the perennial border: a close-up of Sedum 'Autumn Joy' and blue fescue (Festuca ovina).: 1998 Oct.
Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Ornamental grasses
Perennials
Seaside gardening
Sedum

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Grasses
Panoramas
Ponds
Trees

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Hofius, Anne, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Sequim
Grasses
Houses
Ponds
Trees

Place: Hofius Garden (Sequim, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clallam County -- Sequim

WA015: Tacoma -- Ashtonhill
1 35mm slide (reproduction) and 1 folder. The folder includes a copy of a description of the garden from the GCA Bulletin for Sept 1930, p. 84 and letter to an AAG staffer in 1991 with a list of NW gardens.

The garden documentation was prepared by James Buckler.

This old Tacoma garden, owned by Tacoma Garden Club member Mrs. James M. Ashton, was situated on a high bluff overlooking Puget Sound. Plantings included tree peonies, iris, many rare shrubs, and cherry and plum trees. An immense climbing hydrangea (H. petiolaris) covered one the side of the house and was among the first imported from China. Four lead statues of the Seasons, imported from England, were placed in the corners of box hedge in the rose garden. The garden was toured in 1930 by members of the Garden Club of America on their 'Northwestern Trip' in 1930. On that tour the hostess prepared a performance by Japanese children around a large bonfire.

Bibliography

The garden is featured in "Gardens of America" published by The Garden Club of America for Japan in 1935, page 8 and The Garden Club of America "Bulletin" for Sept 1930, p. 84.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Ashtonhill (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA016: Tacoma -- Howe Garden
Howe, George, Mrs., Former owner
1 35mm slide (reproduction) and 1 folder. The folder includes a letter to an AAG staffer in 1991 with a list of NW gardens.

The garden documentation was prepared by James Buckler.

The garden, formerly owned by Tacoma Garden Club member Mrs. George Howe, included a rockery, a hillside garden, stone stairs and a woodland garden.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: Howe Garden (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA017: Tacoma -- Lakewold
Eulalie Merrill (1904-1991) was born on October 16, 1904 in Seattle to Dwight and Eula Lee Merrill. She was an avid golf player who held The Pacific Northwest Ladies title for three straight years. She and Corydon Wagner acquired the Lakewold property in 1938 and gardening became more important than golf. She received the Garden Club of America Medal of Merit in 1968, the Montague Award in 1978, the Creative Leadership award in 1984, and the Zone Horticultural Achievement Award also in 1984. Mrs. Wagner gave the gardens to The Friends of Lakewold, an organization with the specific purpose of assuming responsibility for its care.

13 4 X 6in. photographic prints, 11 postcards, approximately 88 35mm slides (originals and reproductions), and 2 folders. Folder 1 includes extensive information about the garden (newspaper clippings, annual meeting brochures, etc.), correspondence between Mrs. Corydon Wagner, a copy of a 1930 booklet created by the Tacoma Garden Club for the 1930 Garden Club of America annual meeting, and Eleanor Weller and research on findings for the Olmsted Brothers.

Extensive garden documentation compiled by Eleanor Weller for the Slide Library of Notable American Parks and Gardens. Updates were made by Mrs. Joseph L. Carman, III of Tacoma, Washington.

Related materials are located with Mrs. Wagner's family, Tacoma Public Library, and Washington Historical Society.

Varying Form

Inglewood, formerly known as.

Located on ten acres, this garden is a collection of several gardens surrounding a Georgian home on Gravelly Lake in Lakewold, a suburb of Tacoma. Mr. and Mrs. Corydon Wagner purchased the estate in 1938. The perimeter fence, gate and brick walkway were part of the early design. However, the original designer is unknown. In the 1950s, landscape architect Thomas Church redesigned the gardens to include a quatrefoil-shaped swimming pool, a shade garden around a 200-year-old Douglas fir (considered a "wolf" tree), a lookout to the rock gardens, waterfalls and pools leading to the lake. Church discouraged the development of a rock garden since it would cause the neglect of the formal areas, but Mrs. Wagner insisted.

The property is dominated by giant Douglas Fir trees and features an extensive collection of rhododendron. It features a brick walkway leading to a vine-covered summer house. The walk is bordered by boxwood parterres, one shaped in a quatrefoil which repeats the design of the swimming pool. The pool is on an axis with a view of Mt. Rainier framed by trees across Gravelly Lake. The garden also features an Elizabethan knot garden planted with herbs, a rock garden, and an exotic tree collection. When the garden was redesigned in the 1950s by Thomas Church, 200 firs were felled to balance the woods with the openness of the site. Dressing rooms and a kitchen were added to the teahouse and gazebo, the port-cochere was removed from the house and a motor court was added to accommodate space for twenty cars, and
a glassed-in room with a Plexiglass roof was added to the side of the house that faced the swimming pool.

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Alexander (former owner, before 1924), Mrs. Evertt Griggs (former owner, 1924), Mr. and Mrs. Corydon Wagner, Jr. (former owner, 1938), The Friends of Lakewold Foundation (owner, circa 1989), Thomas Church (landscape architect, 1953)

There is no direct connection between Mr. and Mrs. Alexander and the Olmsted firm. A tenuous link may exist through E.C. Griggs (job number 3725). Mr. Everett Griggs wrote to the Olmsted firm, specifically to James Dawson, in January of 1911, sending them a topographical survey, which he had prepared for the property. He noted that he had been in touch with Alex MacDougall, superintendent of the Thorne estate who had worked on several Olmsted gardens in the area. The next letter in the file is from May 1923 from Alex MacDougall (working in the Highlands in Seattle) to James Dawson.

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Place: Lakewold (Tacoma, Washington)

United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA018: Tacoma -- Northwest Native Garden

26 35mm slides and 1 folder. The folder includes a brochure created by the Tacoma Garden Club, a copy of a sketch of a proposed totem pole for garden designed by Paul N. Luvera, Sr., and a small booklet titled, "Outline of Native Garden PT. Defiance Park" by Tacoma Garden Club.


Related materials located in a scrap book of the Tacoma Garden Club and possibly other scrapbook held by members.

Varying Form

Point Defiance Park, part of

Tacoma Garden Club developed the Northwest Native Garden as a civic and educational project in 1963. The garden was a finalist for the 1966 Founders Fund Award. Members of the Tacoma Garden Club have done planting and weeding and financed improvements to the garden. The garden was established with a variety of plant life in the Pacific Northwest featuring seven designated habitat areas: Meadow, Coastal Forest, High Apline and Scree,
Sub-alpine, Moisture and Bog, Eastern Cascade, and San Juan. The main feature of the garden is a cascading waterfall and pond designed by Ray Prentice.

Persons associated with the garden include: Tacoma Garden Club (1963), Metropolitan Park Department (owner), Ray Prentice (designer of waterfall and pond), E.H. Lohbrunner (landscape designer), Fischer? (landscape designer), Paul N. Luvera, Sr. (toem pole carver).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA019: Tacoma -- Point Defiance Park
Hare & Hare, Landscape architect
20 35mm slides and 1 folder. The folder includes a site appraisal, history, brochures, and newspaper articles.

This 698 acre public park was established in 1888. It features a Japanese-styled garden with a Shinto Shrine and Torii Gate given to the city in 1961 from Sister City Kitakyushu, Japan and were relocated to the Japanese Garden on April 29, 1982. The Pagoda was designed by Luther Twitchwell and built in 1914. It is a replica of a 17th century Japanese lodge structure and not a true pagoda.

Persons associated with the property include Hare & Hare (landscape architect), Metropolitan Park District (owner), Luther Twitchwell (designer of the pagoda), 1914).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005: Tacoma -- Thornewood
Thorne, Chester Mr Mrs, Former owner
Cutter, Kirkland Kelsey, Architect
Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920, Landscape architect
Palmer, Perry & Connie, Former owner
Olmsted Brothers, Landscape architect
Tacoma Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include work sheets and copies of articles.

The Tacoma Garden Club facilitated the photographs from the submission in the 1990s.

Thornewood related holdings consist of 2 folders (35 35 mm. slides, 12 photoprints and 43 glass lantern slides)

Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03494, Chester Thorne.
Reproduction Note

Three slides reproduced from American Country Houses To-Day; six slides reproduced from hand-colored photographs by Asahel Curtis; four slides reproduced from collections in Washington State Historical Society; one slide reproduced from House Beatuiful (1926); and three slides reproduced from Lewis and Shelon Plate (1921).

A 400 year old Elizabethan manor in England was purchased by Mr. Thorne and dismantled and shipped brick by brick from England to be included in the building of Thornewood. Thornewood, built in 1911, once covered 100 acres, from the American Lake shore to the Tacoma Country and Golf Club. The mountain served as the inspiration for the landscape design. "The mountain at a distance has been brought into the picture by means of long, horizontal lines, by the general contrivance of walks, borders, boundary walls, by the preservation of certain natural trees..." (Howe, 1915) The garden terminated with two arbors united with balustrades. A Japanese garden was planted in two corners near a water garden. Most of the estate was divided into 30 home sites in 1959. In 1982, the house was named to the National Register of Historic Places. By 1988, the property was reduced to three acres on the lake. The current owners use the house, "Thornewood Castle," and property as a bed and breakfast.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. Chester Thorne (former owner, 1910-1927); Perry and Connie Palmer (former owners, 1965-1988?); John C. Olmsted of Olmsted Brothers, Landscape Architects (landscape architect, 1910).

Tacoma Garden Club facilitated the documentation of the 1990s photographs of this garden.

Bibliography


Garden featured in Mrs. John Carroll Perkins, "Thornewood, on American Lake: The Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Thorne at Tacoma, Washington," in The House Beautiful vol. 59 No. 3 (March 1926).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Seattle

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005001: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Summer
Walls, brick
Water gardens
Water lilies

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005002: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Arches
Awnings
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Loggias
Shrubs
Summer

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005003: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Roses
Summer
Trees
Walkways

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005004: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Arbors
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Roses
Summer
Walkways

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005005: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005006: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Perennials
Summer

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005007: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005008: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Historic plate caption: "[text on image: Flowering Dogwood."
Topic: Dogwoods
Flowering trees
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005009: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
WA005010: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Driveways
           Evergreens
           Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
           Houses
           Lawns
           Shrubs
           Summer
           Trees

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
        United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
        County -- Tacoma
        Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005011: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60062"."

Topic: Allées
           Chairs
           Flower beds
           Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
           Houses
           Lawns
           Ponds
           Stairs
           Sundials
           Sunken gardens
           Trees
           Walls (building)

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
        United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
        County -- Tacoma
        Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005012: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Topic: Autumn
     Flowerpots
     Garden houses
     Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
     Houses
     Mountains
     Stairs
     Sunken gardens
     Walls (building)

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
       United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
       Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

WA005013: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60064"."

Topic: Benches
       Flower beds
       Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
       Lawns
       Mountains
       Ponds
       Stairs
       Summer
       Sundials
       Sunken gardens
       Walkways, grass
       Walls (building)

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
       United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
       Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides
WA005014: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 35431"."

Topic: Driveways
Evergreens
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Summer
Vines

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005015: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographer's ID label: negative no. "60065"."

Topic: Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Walls (building)

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005016: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60066".".

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Summer
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, grass

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005017: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60070".".

Topic: Driveways
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Lawns
Summer
Trellises
Walkways, grass

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005018: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60071"."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Summer
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, grass

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005019: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Summer

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005020: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Roses
Summer
Trees
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

WA005021: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph \(lantern\ slide,\ hand-colored; 3.25 x 4\ in.\)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Mount reads: "by Reginald A. Malby & Co."

Historic plate number: "x387J."

Topic:
Bridges
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
People
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees
Water lilies

Place:
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

WA005022: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph \(lantern\ slide,\ hand-colored; 3.25 x 4\ in.\)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Mount reads: "Photo U. S. Lodge; Tacoma."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood."

Topic:
Containers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Gazebos
Hedges
Summer
Trees
Vines

Place:
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

WA005023: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Mount reads: "Photo U. S. Lodge; Tacoma."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood."

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
     Gazebos
     Lawns
     Shrubs
     Summer
     Trees
     Vines

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
       United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
       County -- Tacoma
       Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005024: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Mount reads: "Photo U. S. Lodge; Tacoma."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood."

Topic: Flower beds
     Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
     Perennials
     Summer
     Trees
     Yucca

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
       United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
       County -- Tacoma
       Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005025: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Awnings
     Driveways
     Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
     Houses
     Lawns
     Shrubs
     Summer
Vines

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005026: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Awnings
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005027: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Shrubs
Summer
Trees

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005028: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 35407"."
Topic: 
Driveways
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: 
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: 
Lantern slides

WA005029: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
See continuation of record WA005028 for closeup.
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60069"."

Topic: 
Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Parterres
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Vines
Wellheads

Place: 
Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: 
Lantern slides

WA005030: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Topic: 
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Jardinières
Lawns
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Wellheads

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005031: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Terra-cotta
Trees
Water lilies

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005032: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Hedges
Perennials
Summer

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005033: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Mount reads: "Reginald A. Malby & Co."
Historic plate number: "x387A."

Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
People
Stairs
Summer
Sundials
Sunken gardens
Walkways, stone

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005034: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 35412"."

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Driveways
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Summer
Trees
Vines

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005035: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."
Series 1: United States Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 10074 of 10589

Topic:
- Azaleas
- Benches
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Rhododendrons
- Summer
- Tables
- Trees
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

WA005036: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: "Negative No. 35404"."

Historic plate caption: "Chester Thorne Garden - Tacoma."

Topic:
- Bricks
- Garden houses
- Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
- Roses
- Summer
- Trees
- Vines

Place:
- Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
- United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

WA005037: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.

Curtis, Asahel, Photographer

Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate number: "photographers ID label: negative no. "60071"."
| Topic: | Driveways  
Flower beds  
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma  
Perennials  
Summer |
|---|---|
| Place: | Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)  
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma  
Washington (State) -- Tacoma |
| Genre/ Form: | Lantern slides |

WA005038: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.  
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer  
Mount reads: "Asahel Curtis; Commercial Photographer; 625 Colman Block, Seattle."

Historic plate caption: "Chester Thorne Garden - Tacoma."

| Topic: | Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma  
Houses  
Parterres  
Perennials  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Summer |
|---|---|
| Place: | Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)  
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma  
Washington (State) -- Tacoma |
| Genre/ Form: | Lantern slides |

WA005039: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.  
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer  
Mount reads: "Photo U. S. Lodge; Tacoma."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood."

| Topic: | Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma  
Perennials  
Ponds  
Sculpture  
Shrubs  
Summer  
Water lilies |
Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005040: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, grass

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005041: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Curtis, Asahel, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Summer
Trees
Walkways, grass

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

WA005042: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Slide (glass lantern, col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.
Topic: Containers
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work
Trellises
Walls (building)

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

WA005043: [Thornewood], 1933 Aug.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1933 Aug.


Mount reads: "Reginald A. Malby & Co."

Historic plate number: "x387D; 69."

Historic plate caption: "Thornewood - Tacoma."

Topic: Chairs
Flower beds
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Hedges
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Stairs
Summer
Sunken gardens
Terraces (land forms)
Topiary work
Walkways, stone

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WA005044: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)

Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998

Mirau, Richard, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Flower beds
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005045: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998
Mirau, Richard, Photographer
Topic: Container plants
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Pedestals
Walkways, stone

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005046: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998
Mirau, Richard, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Perennials
Shrubs
Sidewalks

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005047: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998
Mirau, Richard, Photographer
Topic: Container plants
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Lawns
Ponds
Shrubs
Sidewalks
Stairs

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005048: [Thornewood], 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998.
Mirau, Richard, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
      Houses
      Lawns
      Perennials
      Ponds

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005049: [Thornewood], 1998.
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998.
Mirau, Richard, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
       Flower beds
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
       Houses
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Ponds
       Sculpture

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005050: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998
Mirau, Richard, Photographer
Topic: Climbing plants
       Container plants
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005051: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998
Mirau, Richard, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Container plants
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Lawns
Shrubs
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005052: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998
Mirau, Richard, Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Gates
Perennials
Walkways, stone
Walls, brick

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005054: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998
Mirau, Richard, Photographer

Topic: Container plants
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Houses
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA005055: [Thornewood], 1998
1 Photographic print (col.; 4 x 6 in.)
Image(s): [Thornewood]: 1998
Mirau, Richard, Photographer

Topic: Climbing plants
Container plants
Garden borders
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Perennials
Shrubs
Walls, brick

Place: Thornewood (Tacoma, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA020: Tacoma -- Villa Carman
Cutter, Kirtland Kelsey, 1860-1939, Architect
20 35mm slides (All copies. 15 are of lantern slide and 5 are images taken in the 1970s). The folder includes copies of articles, a short un-authored history and a photograph (possibly members of the Tacoma Garden Club from the 1930s or 40s) and correspondence between Eleanor Weller and Mrs. Wagner.

Archival materials located at the Eastern Washington State Historical Society and in family records.
Varying Form

Madera, also known as.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Carman created a 19 acre garden containing a formal Roman garden, a native garden, lawn, and woodland areas of Douglas fir trees. A poplar framed brick path lead from the house to the lake. Margaret Carman imported rocks, plants, and lanterns from temples to create a Japanese garden. She also hired a gardener from Japan to care for it. The garden was featured on tours for The Garden Club of America in 1930 and 1977. In 1930, the Japanese Garden was described as featuring "a dry stream bed, water-falls with a series of pools, and a fine collection of plant materials. Plantings of Rhododendrons (pink pearl). Native growth, blind paths, specimen firs. A wolf tree over the driveway, a rose garden. The walk from the Italian terrace to Gravelly Lake is planted with iris (pallida dalmatica), pink peonies and nepeta."

Persons associated with the property include Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Carman (former owners, 1919-1938), Mrs. and Mrs. Joseph L. Carman, Jr. (former owners, 1938-1939), Mr. and Mrs. Lowell T. Murray (1939-1975), Frederick Cole (landscape designer), and Kirtland Cutter (architect).

Bibliography

Garden is featured in an August 12, 1984 article written by Carl Lizberg for The News Tribune; a copy from an unknown publication written by Emily Keyes Belt on "Madera" (the name of Villa Carmen name when it was owned by Mrs. Lowell Thomas Murray), GCA's 64th annual meeting brochure, and the GCA Bulletin for 1930, p.79.

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma

Japanese gardens

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

WA021: Tacoma -- Walloma

18 35mm slides (images from the 1940s. 13 are original). The folder includes a copy of the GCA Bulletin for 1930, p. 77-78 which describes Mrs. Baillie's garden, a note from Barbara Carmen to Eleanor Weller and a copy of from a booklet published by Tacoma Garden Club for the July 12, 1903 Annual Meeting of The Garden Club of America.

Varying Form

Ingram House, also known as.

This home and garden were designed at the same time as Villa Carman. There is no record of the landscape designer, but the design is similar to Villa Carman which was done by Fred Cole. Mrs. Baillie's garden was described in 1930 as a lakeside garden with bands of lawn and borders planted with pink godetias, pale salmon Sweet Williams and eight foot delphinium, Regal lilies, Canterbury bells and sidewalk, six feet high. The garden also featured a terraced cutting garden and rock garden.
Persons associated with the property include William and Ida Jones (former owner, 1920), Mrs. Jones and Alexander Baille (former owner), Charles Ingram (former owner, 1950-1979), Pacific Lutheran University (former owner), Gary Gonter (former owner), Ms. Diana Coulter (former owner), Kirtland Cutter (architect), possibly Fred Cole (landscape designer).

WA008: Tacoma -- Wright Park
Schwageral, E. O., Landscape designer
Browne, George Elmer, 1871-1946, Landscape designer
Roberts, Ebeneezer R., Landscape designer
City Of Tacoma, Former owner
Metropolitan Park Of Tacoma, Owner
9 35mm slides and 1 folder. The folder includes brochures and a history of the park.

Established in 1886, Wright Park is an arboretum featuring 102 varieties of trees that represent four continents. Located in the park is the W. W. Seymour Botanical Conservatory, one of three Victorian-style conservatories on the West coast.

Persons associated with the urban park include: E.O. Schwageral (landscape designer), George Browne (landscape designer), Ebeneezer R. Roberts (landscape designer), Rasmussen & Hobbs (architect of the Wright Park Community Center, 1980).

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Tacoma
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma

1 Slide (col.)
Schwageral, E. O., Landscape architect
Brown, George, Landscape designer
Roberts, Ebeneezer R., Landscape designer
Rasmussen & Hobbs, Architect
City Of Tacoma
Metropolitan Park Of Tacoma
Seymour, William W., Provenance
"Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Facing northwest.

Topic: Autumn
Signs and signboards
Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

1 Slide (col.)
Schwageral, E. O., Landscape architect
Brown, George, Landscape_designer
Roberts, Ebeneezer R., Landscape_designer
Rasmussen & Hobbs, Architect
City Of Tacoma
Metropolitan Park Of Tacoma
Seymour, William W., Provenance
"Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Sculpture "Trilogy" by Larry Anderson. Three children running sculpture - island in pond. Children running to the southeast.

Topic: Autumn
Children
Rocks
Sculpture
Signs and signboards
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

1 Slide (col.)
Schwageral, E. O., Landscape architect
Brown, George, Landscape_designer
Roberts, Ebeneezer R., Landscape_designer
Rasmussen & Hobbs, Architect
City Of Tacoma
Metropolitan Park Of Tacoma
Seymour, William W., Provenance
Wright Park
"Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Sculpture "Trilogy" by Larry Anderson.
WA008004: Wright Park, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Schwageral, E. O., Landscape architect
Brown, George, Landscape_designer
Roberts, Ebeneezer R., Landscape_designer
Rasmussen & Hobbs, Architect
City Of Tacoma
Metropolitan Park Of Tacoma
Seymour, William W., Provenance
"Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Man showing leaf to girl. Man facing southwest.

WA008005: Wright Park, 1990
Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Sculpture - one of pair at entrance to garden. Facing northeast.

**Topic:** Autumn
Lions
Sculpture

**Place:**
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

WA008006: Wright Park, 1990

1 Slide (col.)
Schwageral, E. O., Landscape architect
Brown, George, Landscape_designer
Roberts, Ebeneezer R., Landscape_designer
Rasmussen & Hobbs, Architect
City Of Tacoma
Metropolitan Park Of Tacoma
Seymour, William W., Provenance

W.W Seymour Botanical Conserv

"Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Front of the conservatory.

**Topic:** Conservatories
Garden borders
Spring

**Place:**
United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce
County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

WA008007: Wright Park, 1990
"Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Rear of the conservatory.

WA008008: Wright Park, 1990

"Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Interior of the conservatory.
WA008009: Wright Park, 1990
1 Slide (col.)
Schwageral, E. O., Landscape architect
Brown, George, Landscape_designer
Roberts, Ebeneezer R., Landscape_designer
Rasmussen & Hobbs, Architect
City Of Tacoma
Metropolitan Park Of Tacoma
Seymour, William W., Provenance
W.w Seymour Botanical Conserv

"Wright Park, a 27-acre park near downtown Tacoma, was donated to the City in 1886 by the Tacoma Land Company, and named after its president, Charles B. Wright. This deeded property, in 1873, was the focal point in an unused plan for the residential portions of the city, developed by Frederick Law Olmsted." "In 1907, William W. Seymour donated money to fund the building of the conservatory in Wright Park." Lion sculpture - one pair at entrance.

Topic: Fences
Garden lighting
Lions
Sculpture
Winter

Place: United States of America -- Washington -- Pierce County -- Tacoma
Washington (State) -- Tacoma

WA026: Vancouver -- Helene Schoen Garden

Image(s)
Shephard, Frank, Landscape_designer
Garner, Randy, Gardener
The Portland Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and 15 color photographs.

Helene Schoen Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (19 35 mm. slides)

This 1.5-acre garden site was established in 1944. Located within sight of the Columbia River, it is constructed along a hillside with several paths taking the garden visitor down the hill. Plantings include a collection of rhododendrons and magnolias and other flowering shrubs, a collection of bulbs, and a very well maintained rose garden. A swimming pool is on the second level surrounded by conifers and Japanese maples.

Persons associated with the garden include: Frank Shephard (landscape designer, 1944-?) and Randy Garner (gardener, 1979 to date).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Flower Grower (date unknown).
Provenance: The Portland Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026001: [Helene Schoen Garden]: the entryway to the garden as viewed from the front door of the house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: the entryway to the garden as viewed from the front door of the house.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Bonsai
Conifers
Containers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Ground cover plants
Houses
Japanese gardens
Lawns
Pine
Rocks
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026002: [Helene Schoen Garden]: the front walk of the house with colorful rhododendrons., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: the front walk of the house with colorful rhododendrons.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Houses
Lawns
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver
WA026003: [Helene Schoen Garden]: the west side of the garden next to the house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: the west side of the garden next to the house.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Containers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Houses
Lawns
Mosses
Shrubs
Tables
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026004: [Helene Schoen Garden]: a pathway on the southwest side of the house., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: a pathway on the southwest side of the house.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Hand-railing
Lawns
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Tables
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, brick
Watering cans
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026005: [Helene Schoen Garden]: the house's southern exposure, with a magnolia over the pool., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: the house's southern exposure, with a magnolia over the pool.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Hand-railing
Lawns
Magnolias
Shrubs
Stairs
Stepping stones
Swimming pools
Trees
Tulips

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County
-- Vancouver

WA026006: [Helene Schoen Garden]: spring bulbs on a wooded hillside, with a birdhouse behind., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: spring bulbs on a wooded hillside, with a birdhouse behind.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic:
Birdhouses
Bulbs
Candytuft
Cherry
Daffodils
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County
-- Vancouver

WA026007: [Helene Schoen Garden]: an area above the pond, showing the beautiful composition of plant material along the path., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: an area above the pond, showing the beautiful composition of plant material along the path.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic:
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Lawns
Magnolias
Shrubs
Stone lanterns
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026008: [Helene Schoen Garden]: a view over lower Vancouver, with a weeping sequoia in the background., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: a view over lower Vancouver, with a weeping sequoia in the background.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Coast redwood
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Magnolias
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026009: [Helene Schoen Garden]: outside the office area on the lower level of the home., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: outside the office area on the lower level of the home.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Chairs -- sprung metal
Garden ornaments and furniture
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Hand-railing
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Pansies
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, brick
Watering cans

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026010: [Helene Schoen Garden]: a kitty fountain and birdbath., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: a kitty fountain and birdbath.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Animal sculpture
Birdbaths
Cats
Fountains
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Pansies
Shrubs
Stairs
Stone lanterns
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026011: [Helene Schoen Garden]: the lower woodland trail., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: the lower woodland trail.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Lawns
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Tulips
Woodland gardens

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026012: [Helene Schoen Garden]: a variety of plant material surrounding a giant oak tree., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: a variety of plant material surrounding a giant oak tree.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Cherry
Containers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Lawns
Oak
Pansies
Shrubs
Trees
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
WA026013: [Helene Schoen Garden]: red rhododendron highlighted by a blue conifer., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: red rhododendron highlighted by a blue conifer.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Conifers
Daffodils
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Rhododendrons
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026014: [Helene Schoen Garden]: Stewartia monadelpha with tulips and delphinium support string., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: Stewartia monadelpha with tulips and delphinium support string.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Conifers
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Lawns
Plant supports
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees
Tulips
Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026015: [Helene Schoen Garden]: gazebo with Pieris japonica on right., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: gazebo with Pieris japonica on right.: 1998 May.
McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer
Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Gazebos
Hand-railing
Pieris
Rocks
Shrubs
Trees
Vines
Walkways, gravel

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County
-- Vancouver

WA026016: [Helene Schoen Garden]: a Japanese water feature with two specialty Japanese maples., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Aquatic plants
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Japanese gardens
Japanese maple
Pine
Rocks
Trees
Waterfalls

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County
-- Vancouver

WA026017: [Helene Schoen Garden]: the rose garden in winter with the greenhouse behind., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: the rose garden in winter with the greenhouse behind.: 1998 May.

McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Greenhouses
Rhododendrons
Rose gardens
Trees
Windchimes

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County
-- Vancouver

WA026018: [Helene Schoen Garden]: the lowest oak in the garden and a bench., 1998 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: the lowest oak in the garden and a bench.: 1998 May.

McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Benches, stone
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Mosses
Oak
Shrubs
Toolsheds
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA026019: [Helene Schoen Garden]: a trellis with Oregon grape and a view of the Columbia River in the background., 1998 May.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Helene Schoen Garden]: a trellis with Oregon grape and a view of the Columbia River in the background.: 1998 May.

McIntosh-Jones, Sallyann, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Daffodils
Gardens -- Washington (State) -- Vancouver.
Grape arbors
Hand-railing
Latticework
Rivers
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Helene Schoen Garden (Vancouver, Washington)
United States of America -- Washington -- Clark County -- Vancouver

WA033: Vancouver -- Wood Garden

WA033001: Wood Garden, 1935
1 Slide (black-and-white.)

Wood, Erskine, M/M

Local Call Number(s)
12236

Further sources of information include: Gardens of America by the Garden Club of America. 1935, page 6.
WA022: Wenatchee -- Ohme Gardens

West Virginia

WV011: Charleston -- Chafton Place

Image(s)
Bengston, Ludwig T., Architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape architect

The folder includes a work sheet, a garden plan, and a plant list.

Chafton Place related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 35 mm. slides)

This garden is an example of what can be achieved in a small place. It has an interesting balance of paved and garden areas. Umberto Innocenti designed a terrace overlooking a thirty-two acre sloping woodland area of maple, walnut, beech, oak, poplar, and dogwood trees. A circular driveway was designed by Alice Ireys. A small perennial garden and a lap pool is defined by pierced brick walls.

Persons associated with the garden include: Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect, 1980); Alice Ireys (landscape architect, 1982); Ludwig Bengston (architect of house, 1952); and Lynne Schwartz-Barker (garden designer, 1986).

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Chafton Place (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV011002: [Chafton Place]: brick and slate terrace built on fill., 1999 Jul. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Chafton Place]: brick and slate terrace built on fill.: 1999 Jul.
Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Ground cover plants
Houses
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Retaining walls
Shrubs
Stairs, brick
Tables
Terraces
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV011003: [Chafton Place]: wrought iron rail overlooks portion of a 32 acre woodland area., 2002 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Chafton Place]: wrought iron rail overlooks portion of a 32 acre woodland area.: 2002 Jun.
Jones, Gloria, Photographer
Topic: Chairs
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hand-railing -- Iron
Outdoor furniture
Trees
Vista

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV011005: [Chafton Place]: view of brick wall surrounding part of property., 1996 Feb.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Chafton Place]: view of brick wall surrounding part of property.: 1996 Feb.
Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Gates -- wooden
Houses -- brick
Lawns
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV016: Charleston -- Craik-Patton House

WV010: Charleston -- Giltinan Garden
Shamblen, Earle Dr. Mrs., Former owner
Bengston, L. T., Architect
Hoffmann, Holly, Landscape_designer
Wigginton, Brooks, Landscape_designer
Viette, Mark, Horticulturist
Viette, Mark, Nurseryman

Kanawha Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan with some plant specifications, and a copy of an article about the garden from Southern Living magazine.

Giltinan Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 35 mm. slides)

This two-acre garden site is in hilly terrain. A naturalistic garden, it features dry shade, bog, and butterfly gardens and extensive plantings of Rhododendron maximum. There is a 30-year-old Hydrangea petiolaris on the north wall of the house, and the following specimen ornamental trees: Magnolia loebneri 'Merrill'; Koelreuteria paniculata; Acer palmatum 'Sango-kaku'; Cornus kousa var. chinensis; Poncirus trifoliata; Fagus grandifolia; Tsuga canadensis; Amelanchier arborea; Sorbus alnifolia; and Malus coronaria. There are very large specimens of Rhododendron calendulaceum, as well as Rosa eglanteria, Rosa 'Cecile Brunner', and Rosa 'Constance Spry'. There are also Hamamelis (witch-hazel) and Viburnum collections. The garden has been designated a National Wildlife Federation wildlife habitat since 1996, and is home, with the surrounding woods and creek, to myriad songbirds, woodpecker species, owls, and raptors. The bog garden contains Primula japonica, Iris kaempferi, Iris virginica, Iris sibirica, and Iris pseudacorus, as well as many native plants and ferns.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. and Mrs. Earle Shamblen (former owners, 1941-1970); L. T. Bengtson, AIA (architect, 1939-1941); Holly Hoffmann (landscape designer, 1994); Brooks Wigginton, ASLS (landscape designer, 1976); and Mark Viette (horticulturist and nurseryman, 1989-1991).

Bibliography
Garden has been featured in Julie Martens, "Hillside Paradise," Southern Living, June 1999, pp. 92-94.

Provenance: Kanawha Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia) United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Giltinan Garden]: shade garden, under 100-year-old Fagus grandifolia (American beech) trees, features native wild flowers, hostas, ferns, and smooth hydrangea.: 1997 Jun.

Allsopp, Jean, Photographer
Topic: Beech
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hosta
Hydrangeas
Wild flowers

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Allsopp, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hosta
Houses
Trees

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV010004: [Giltinan Garden]: foliage patterns in shade garden with Athurium nipponicum var. pictum, Pulmonaria 'Excalibur', Stylophorum diphyllum, and Aquilegia., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Giltinan Garden]: foliage patterns in shade garden with Athurium nipponicum var. pictum, Pulmonaria 'Excalibur', Stylophorum diphyllum, and Aquilegia.: 1997 Jun.
Allsopp, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Columbines
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Wild flowers

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Giltinan Garden]: woodland groundcover, Galium odoratum, in stone steps to perennial border.: 1997 Jun.

Allsopp, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
       Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Ground cover plants
       Stairs
       Stones
       Sweet woodruff

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
       United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
       County -- Charleston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)


Allsopp, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Gardening in the shade
       Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Ground cover plants
       Rhododendrons
       Walls, stone

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
       United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
       County -- Charleston

WV010007: [Giltinan Garden]: "sunrise" border at northeast-facing corner of house, with trellised Lonicera sempervirens and rustic rose arch leading to meadow and lower borders., 1997 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Giltinan Garden]: "sunrise" border at northeast-facing corner of house, with trellised Lonicera sempervirens and rustic rose arch leading to meadow and lower borders.: 1997 Jun.

Allsopp, Jean, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Honeysuckles
       Lawns
       Rose arbors
       Trees
       Trellises
       Watering cans

Place: Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Allsopp, Jean, Photographer
Topic:
Arbors
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hosta
Houses
Rose arbors
Trees
Place:
Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Allsopp, Jean, Photographer
Topic:
Arbors
Beehives
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Rose arbors
Roses
Rustic work
Trees
Place:
Giltinan Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV005: Charleston -- Hollycobble
Chilton, William Edwin, Former owner
Bottomley, William Lawrence A., Architect
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
The folder includes a worksheet

Hollycobble related holdings consist of 1 folder (11 35 mm. slides)
The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make the entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. William Edwin Chilton (former owners, 1933-1974); William Lawrence Bottomley (architect, 1934-1937); and Umberto Innocenti (landscape architect for entrance courtyard and house placement, 1934).

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV005002: [Hollycobble], 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hollycobble]: 1995 May.
Payne, Steve, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Sculpture
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston
West Virginia -- Charleston

WV005003: [Hollycobble], 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hollycobble]: 1995 May.
Payne, Steve, Photographer

The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make this entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly. Regist

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Georgian
Houses
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston
West Virginia -- Charleston

WV005004: [Hollycobble], 1995 May.
The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make the entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly.

**Topic:**
- Birdbaths
- Flowering shrubs
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
- Lawns
- Spring
- Stones
- Terraces (land forms)

**Place:**
- Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
- United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston
- West Virginia -- Charleston

WV005007: [Hollycobble], 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hollycobble]: 1995 May.
Payne, Steve, Photographer

The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone were required to make the entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly.

**Topic:**
- Cobblestones
- Courtyards
- Finials
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
- Gates
- Hedges
- Spring

**Place:**
- Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
- United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston
- West Virginia -- Charleston

WV005008: [Hollycobble], 1995 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Hollycobble]: 1995 May.
Payne, Steve, Photographer

The English Georgian Country house is in the United States Historical Register and is beautifully preserved. Three railroad cars of cobblestone
were required to make the entrance court, planted with native dogwood and holly.

Topic: Fences
Flowering trees
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Sculpture
Spring
Tennis courts
Walls, stone

Place: Hollycobble (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
County -- Charleston
West Virginia -- Charleston

WV019: Charleston -- Jones Garden

Image(s)
Brooks, Charles, Former owner
Brooks, Mary Frances, Former owner
Jones, George Jr., Former owner
Jones, Patty, Former owner
Schwartz-Barker, Lynne, Landscape_designer
Blumenstein, Mark, Sculptor
Fetty, Jeff, Sculptor
Kanawha Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and historical information.

The Kanawha Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Jones Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 digital images)

Although the 1949 white clapboard house was sited far back from the road one of the principle aims of the garden design for this approximately one acre property has been to provide privacy from the road and from neighboring properties. Beginning work in 1988 the owners developed new garden areas by: adding hardscape features including a deck behind the house and newly-designed curved wall patios in front of the house, grading to direct water run-off away from the house and garden beds, re-purposing a small former playhouse as a potting shed at the end of a new bluestone path, and installing an irrigation system. Then more extensive plantings could be installed, focusing on creating four seasons of interest, using more native plants, attracting songbirds, butterflies and wildlife, developing a seamless tapestry of all the garden areas, and providing views of the vernacular garden from the house, patios, covered porch and deck. The view from the street was also considered and a timber terraced perennial bed was installed on the street side of the shrub screen bed.

A small oval perennial bed in front of the house was enlarged to wrap around the side of the house, forming an L-shaped shrub, rose and mixed perennial garden. Pansies provide winter bloom, followed by spring bulbs, peonies,
spireas and iris. In summer and fall perennials include day-lilies, bee balm, hibiscus and Shasta daisies. Shrub roses were added to the old roses from previous plantings that were re-positioned. Another smaller L-shaped bed along the side driveway includes a tower of stacked large flower pots that are planted with seasonal annuals. A shade border follows the curve of the other patio and because this side of the house is downhill and wetter plantings include red twig dogwoods and marsh marigolds. Two large oasis flower beds were installed around trees in the front lawn, a crimson king maple and a mature oak, with hellebores for winter, and narcissus, ferns, hostas, and Japanese anemones for successive blooms and foliage.

The roadside garden has a screen of native cedars, forsythias, hydrangeas and lilacs, under-planted with hostas, perennial hibiscus and daffodils. A white garden that can be viewed across the lawn from the house at the end of the day includes a white flowering redbud tree, white bleeding heart, woodland phlox, wood asters, candytuft and tiarella. The potting shed garden was overgrown with shrubs and vines that were cleared away, to be replaced by transplanted rhododendrons and a tree peony, perennials and hydrangeas as well as the bluestone path, a native stone wall, and a bench. At the back of the house the entire back yard was regraded and had drains installed, the latticework under the deck was replaced with planters, and a stone patio was built for sitting in the perennial and shrub garden with roses that is bordered by boxwood. At the back end of the property there is a wooded area with a ravine.

Persons associated with the garden include Charles and Mary Frances Brooks (former owners, 1947-1954); George and Patty Jones Jr. (former owners, 1954-1987); Lynne Schwartz-Barker (landscape designer, 2002-2015); Mark Blumenstein (sculptor); Jeff Fetty (sculptor).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in an article in the Charleston (WV) Gazette-Mail dated July 19, 2015 by Anna Patrick.

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha -- Charleston

WV019001: [Jones Garden]: features in the garden beds include a tower of large planted containers, a metal daffodil sculpture, and a millstone., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Jones Garden]: features in the garden beds include a tower of large planted containers, a metal daffodil sculpture, and a millstone.: 2015 Jun.

Forbes, Anna L., Photographer
Topic: Container gardening
Flower beds
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Houses
Lawns
Millstones
Roses

Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha -- Charleston

WV019005: [Jones Garden]: looking from the driveway towards the street masked by flowers, shrubs, trees, and an ornamental pot placed on a post., 2014 Sep.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Jones Garden]: looking from the driveway towards the street masked by flowers, shrubs, trees, and an ornamental pot placed on a post.: 2014 Sep.
Forbes, Anna L., Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hedges
Houses
Patiios
Pottery
Trees
Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha -- Charleston

WV019007: [Jones Garden]: the native stone wall and its planter predate this house; the crabapple espalier on the house can be seen on the right., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)
Image(s): [Jones Garden]: the native stone wall and its planter predate this house; the crabapple espalier on the house can be seen on the right.: 2015 Jun.
Forbes, Anna L., Photographer
Topic: Containers
Espaliers
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Lampposts
Roses
Walkways, stone
Walls, stone
Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha -- Charleston

WV019009: [Jones Garden]: a comfortable seat in a shaded corner of a border., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Jones Garden]: a comfortable seat in a shaded corner of a border.: 2015 Jun.
Forbes, Anna L., Photographer
Topic: Adirondack chairs
Dogwoods
Evergreens
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Woodland gardens
Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha -- Charleston

WV019010: [Jones Garden]: a lighted stone path leads to the potting shed, previously a children's playhouse., 2015 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., TIFF file.)

Image(s): [Jones Garden]: a lighted stone path leads to the potting shed, previously a children's playhouse.: 2015 Jun.
Forbes, Anna L., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Garden lighting
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Potting sheds
Walkways, stone
Woodlands
Place: Jones Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha -- Charleston

WV015: Charleston -- Michael Garden
Image(s)
Thomas, James R. Mrs, Former owner
Thomas, James R., Former owner
Settle, Rachel Tompkins, Former owner
Kanawha Garden Club, Provenance
The folders include worksheets, planting lists, features map, planting plans, deeds, plats, historical photographs and other additional documentation.
Kanawha Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Michael Garden related holdings consist of 2 folders (25 digital images)

Located on approximately one acre in Charleston, West Virginia, the Michael Garden was originally part of a 21 acre property purchased by Mr. and Mrs. James R. Thomas in 1902. The estate included a large house and surrounding woodlands. Mrs. Thomas established formal garden beds on the grounds and planted daffodils in the woodland areas. The next owners, Mr. and Mrs. Settle, built the current home on the property and installed hardscape.
Rachel T. Settle took pride in integrating elements of local history, adding a variety of native flowering trees, shrubs and a large flower bed. The current owners have built on the strong structure of the property, being careful to meld improvements with existing features. Their work includes installing additional hardscape and designing new garden areas emphasizing native plants.

Each gardener linked to the Michael Garden has worked with the particular challenges and benefits that come with the Kanawha Valley's terrain. Their efforts produced cultivated lawns and sculpted gardens integrated with the naturally sloping, rocky landscape. The woodlands contain mature deciduous and conifers; shrubs of rhododendron and holly; and native bulbs, plants and wildflowers. Walls, stairs and walkways on the grounds were made from the brick and stone of public properties demolished in the 1930s and 1940s. Among other features are a stream and man-made pond, seating areas and custom ironwork. The Michael Garden's curving garden bed and other gardens contain a variety of herbaceous ornamentals and woody plants, including flowering tulip magnolia and kousa dogwood.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. James R. Thomas (former owners, 1902-1937); Rachel Tompkins Settle (former owner, 1938-1985); L.T. Bingston (architect, 1938-1939); Rebecca Trafton (garden designer, 1986); Bill Mills (garden designer, 1992).

Bibliography

This property has been featured in The 1998 Garden Conservancy: Open Days Directory, p. 367.

Topic:  Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Woodland gardens

Place:  Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
       United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV015001: [Michael Garden]: front of property facing east features custom designed ironwork and flowering trees., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Michael Garden]: front of property facing east features custom designed ironwork and flowering trees.: 2012 Mar.

Hobitzel, Sara Z., Photographer

Topic:  Fences -- wrought iron
       Flowering trees
       Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Lampposts

Place:  Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
       United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form:  Digital images

WV015006: [Michael Garden]: seating area in spring; stone wall separates slope from level house site., 2012 Mar.
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Michael Garden]: seating area in spring; stone wall separates slope from level house site.; 2012 Mar.

Hoblitzel, Sara Z., Photographer

Topic: Chairs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hills
Walls, stone

Place: Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

WV015007: [Michael Garden]: north side gardens; scrollwork of gate modeled on chapter heading of 1920s prayer book belonging to the owner's grandmother., 2012 Mar.

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Michael Garden]: north side gardens; scrollwork of gate modeled on chapter heading of 1920s prayer book belonging to the owner's grandmother.; 2012 Mar.

Hoblitzel, Sara Z., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Gates
Hills
Spring
Woodland gardens

Place: Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

WV015015: [Michael Garden]: stone walkway lined with liriope leads to patio seating area., 2012 Jul.

1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Michael Garden]: stone walkway lined with liriope leads to patio seating area.; 2012 Jul.

Hoblitzel, Sara Z., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Ornamental grasses
Patios, brick
Walkways, flagstone
Woodlands

Place: Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston
1 Digital image (col.; JPEG file.)

Hoblitzel, Sara Z., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Lawns
       Woodlands

Place: Michael Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
       United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Digital images

WV006: Charleston -- Thomas Garden

Bengston, L. T., Architect
McCorkle, Alvin, Sr., Contractor
Marshall, Paul D., Architect
Vasale, Thomas A., Horticulturist
Fetty, Jeff, Artist
Thomas, L. Newton, Former owner
Thomas, L. Newton, Mrs., Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet and a copy of the garden plan. The garden is noted for its English character, woodland setting, and use of masses of color.

Thomas Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (26 35 mm. slides)

"This 1.5 acre plot was carved out of a 21-acre tract owned by the current owner's grandparents. The house was built for the current owner's parents. Old coal mine tipple timbers were used as beams in one room and in covered porches of the house. The original owners had gardens, but when the current owners moved in in 1986 the existing gardens were expanded and renovated. Beds were double dug and trees and shrubs were added. Plant features include peonies, hostas, hemerocallis, and rudbeckia. Boxwood plantings and a woodland garden are also featured."

Persons associated with the property include: Mr. and Mrs. L. Newton Thomas (former owners, 1938-1985); L. T. Bengston (architect, 1937-38); Alvin McCorkle, Sr. (contractor, 1937-38); Paul D. Marshall (architect, 1985 and following); Thomas A. Vasale (horticulturist, 1985 to date); and Jeff Fetty (artist, 1988).

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006015: [Thomas Garden]: driveway border., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: driveway border.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Ivy
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006016: [Thomas Garden]: driveway, border, and front of house in spring., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: driveway, border, and front of house in spring.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer
Topic: Dogwoods
Driveways
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Garden borders
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Houses
Ivy
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walls, stone
Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006017: [Thomas Garden]: perennial beds below the house with stone walkway and stairs through center., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: perennial beds below the house with stone walkway and stairs through center.: [between 1990 and 1999]

Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Perennials
Phlox
Rudbeckia
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, concrete
Walls, stone

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
County -- Charleston

WV006018: [Thomas Garden]: rudbeckia beds, pine, and weeping trees., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: rudbeckia beds, pine, and weeping trees.: [between 1990 and 1999]

Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Lawns
Perennials
Pine
Rudbeckia
Stepping stones
Trees
Weeping trees

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
County -- Charleston

WV006019: [Thomas Garden]: view from a terrace toward the perennial gardens in autumn., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: view from a terrace toward the perennial gardens in autumn.: [between 1990 and 1999]

Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Autumn
Garden borders
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006020: [Thomas Garden]: above the driveway near the front of the house in spring., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: above the driveway near the front of the house in spring.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
Evergreens
Flowering trees
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006021: [Thomas Garden]: view from the house toward the perennial gardens in winter., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: view from the house toward the perennial gardens in winter.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Garden lighting
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Snow
Trees
Walls, stone
Windchimes
Winter

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston
WV006022: [Thomas Garden]: the northeast terrace of the house, looking northeast., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: the northeast terrace of the house, looking northeast.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic:
Agapanthus
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Geraniums
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Plant containers
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:
Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006023: [Thomas Garden]: daylily beds., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: daylily beds.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic:
Daylilies
Flower beds
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Lawns
Perennials
Trees

Place:
Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006024: [Thomas Garden]: white azaleas in spring., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: white azaleas in spring.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic:
Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Lawns
Trees

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006025: [Thomas Garden]: an aerial view of the house and gardens.,
[between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: an aerial view of the house and gardens.:
[between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Aerial views
Driveways
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

Genre/ Form: Aerial Photographs

WV006026: [Thomas Garden]: the woodland garden with mulched walkway.,
[between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: the woodland garden with mulched walkway.:
[between 1990 and 1999]
Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Ground cover plants
Hosta
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006027: [Thomas Garden]: curved mulched walkway in the woodland garden.,
[between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: curved mulched walkway in the woodland garden. [between 1990 and 1999]

Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer

Topic: Garden walks
      Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
      Ground cover plants
      Hosta
      Shrubs
      Trees
      Walls, stone
      Woodland gardens

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
       United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006028: [Thomas Garden]: the driveway and front of the house., [between 1990 and 1999]

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: the driveway and front of the house. [between 1990 and 1999]

Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer

Topic: Dogwoods
      Driveways
      Entrances
      Flowering trees
      Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
      Houses
      Shrubs

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
       United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006029: [Thomas Garden]: hellebores at the edge of the house., [between 1990 and 1999]

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: hellebores at the edge of the house. [between 1990 and 1999]

Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer

Topic: Bricks
      Edging (inorganic)
      Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
      Hellebores
      Houses
      Shrubs

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
       United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston
WV006030: [Thomas Garden]: perennial beds, looking through the arbor toward the woodland and shade gardens., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: perennial beds, looking through the arbor toward the woodland and shade gardens.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer
   Topic: Arbors
       Edging (inorganic)
       Flower beds
       Gardening in the shade
       Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Hedges
       Lawns
       Perennials
       Trees
       Woodland gardens
   Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
          United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006031: [Thomas Garden]: white and red rhododendron in the woodland garden., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: white and red rhododendron in the woodland garden.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer
   Topic: Flowering shrubs
       Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Rhododendrons
       Shrubs
       Trees
       Woodland gardens
   Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
          United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006032: [Thomas Garden]: flowering tree and shrubs in the woodland garden., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: flowering tree and shrubs in the woodland garden.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer
   Topic: Azaleas
       Flowering shrubs
       Flowering trees
       Garden walks
       Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
       Lawns
       Trees
Walkways, grass
Woodland gardens

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006033: [Thomas Garden]: the woodland garden., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: the woodland garden.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer

Topic: Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hollies
Rhododendrons
Trees
Woodland gardens

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006034: [Thomas Garden]: below the perennial gardens, looking toward the house., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: below the perennial gardens, looking toward the house.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Vasale, Thomas A., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hedges
Houses
Trees

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006035: [Thomas Garden]: long curving perennial bed next to curving hedge., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: long curving perennial bed next to curving hedge.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Astilbes
Edging (inorganic)
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hedges
Lawns
Lilies
Perennials

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
County -- Charleston

WV006036: [Thomas Garden]: a perennial bed featuring rudbeckia along stone walkway and stairs., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: a perennial bed featuring rudbeckia along stone walkway and stairs.: [between 1990 and 1999]

Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Cleome
Evergreens
Flower beds
Garden walks
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Houses
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
County -- Charleston

WV006037: [Thomas Garden]: looking across the lawn and daylily beds toward trees in autumn., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: looking across the lawn and daylily beds toward trees in autumn.: [between 1990 and 1999]

Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Daylilies
Evergreens
Flower beds
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hedges
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006038: [Thomas Garden]: a blooming hydrangea at the edge of the northeast terrace., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: a blooming hydrangea at the edge of the northeast terrace.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hydrangeas
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006039: [Thomas Garden]: a decorative concrete path in the shade and hosta garden., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: a decorative concrete path in the shade and hosta garden.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer
Topic: Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hosta
Walkways, concrete

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston

WV006040: [Thomas Garden]: shrubs and trees at the western edge of the property., [between 1990 and 1999]
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Thomas Garden]: shrubs and trees at the western edge of the property.: [between 1990 and 1999]
Thomas, James R., II, Photographer
Thomas, Clara C., Photographer
Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Hedges
Hydrangeas
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Thomas Garden (Charleston, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
County -- Charleston

WV003: Charleston -- Untitled Garden in Charleston, West Virginia

WV003001: [Untitled Garden in Charleston, West Virginia], 1968.
1 Slide (col.)

Kanawha Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Driveways
Foundation planting
Gardens -- West Virginia
Houses -- brick
Spring

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha
County -- Charleston
West Virginia

WV012: Charleston -- Upper Middle Road
Arnold, Kevin, Landscape architect

The folder includes a worksheet, a garden plan, and a sculpture list.

Upper Middle Road related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 35 mm. slides)

This hillside two-acre wooded lot was purchased from the estate of L. Newton Thomas, Sr. No previous homes were built on this property. All land cleaning and landscaping began in 1984. The culture of the landscaping was designed to emphasize Shona stone sculpture from Africa.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Atkinson (architect, 1984); Paul Tennant (architect, 2000); Tom Reese (builder of remodel, 2000); and Kevin Arnold (landscape architect, 1984-present).

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Charleston
Sculpture gardens

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Charleston
Upper Middle Road (Charleston, West Virginia)

WV007: Malden -- Kanawha Salines
Dickinson, William Sr., Former owner
Dickinson, William Jr., Former owner
Dickinson, John Quincy, Former owner
Dickinson, John Quincy, Mrs., Former owner
Dickinson, Charles C., Former owner
Dickinson, Charles C., Mrs., Former owner
Harman, May S., Landscape_designer
Dillon, Frances, Landscape_designer
Ireys, Alice Recknagel, 1911-2000, Landscape_designer
Hoffman, Holly, Landscape_designer

Kanawha Salines related holdings consist of 1 folder (10 35 mm. slides)

"The gardens at Kanawha Salines are particularly interesting as the product of female owners Nelle Coleman Alderson Dickinson and her daughter, Mary Price Dickinson Ratrie, as well as female designers and gardeners." The gardens include an immense American Elm, planted by Mrs. Ratrie as a child and a parterre with box hedges, rosebeds, and herbaceous perennial borders."

"Salt was produced here from 1817 until 1945, and shipped by the Kanawha River and later rail as far as New Orleans and Pittsburgh. The farm fields pasture a small herd of Belted Galloway cattle and a number of 'family' horses and ponies. Mrs. Ratrie's garden center and nursery, 'Terra Salis', is located on the edge of the farm."

"The property features a glorious vista of wooded hills, another of the Kanawha River, and an all-white pond garden reached by an allée of Prunus campanulata 'Okame'. There is a viburnum collection of 16 species/varieties; a 60-foot hemerocallis and narcissus border; several beds of species roses and syringa varieties; many specimen trees, both deciduous and evergreen; and a terrace, overlooking tennis courts, sheltered by a 40-foot pergola covered with wisteria, floribunda, and clematis. The house and outbuildings, including a 'garden' building, barns, storehouses, and cottages, are part of a historic property in continuous ownership by the Dickinson family since the early 1800's."

Persons associated with the property include: William Dickinson, Sr., (former owner, 1840-1863); William Dickinson, Jr. (former owner, 1863-1865); Mr. and Mrs. John Quincy Dickinson (former owners, 1865-1896); Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Dickinson (former owners, 1896-1958); May S. Harman (landscape designer, 1927-1929); Frances Dillon (landscape designer,1958-1969); Alice Recknagel Ireys (landscape designer, 1980 to date); and Holly Hoffman (landscape designer, 1989-1995).

Topic: Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

WV007001: [Kawawha Salines], 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Containers
Foundation planting
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Houses
Lawns
Trees
Walkways
Walls

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

WV007002: [Kanawha Salines], 1995 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer

Topic: Allées
Flower beds
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Hedges
Lawns
Ponds
Trees

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Image(s): [Kanawha Salines]: pergola and parterre garden.: 1994 Sep.
Payne, Steve, Photographer
Square slide.

Topic: Box
Garden borders
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Hedges
Parterres
Pergolas
Roses
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Kanawha Salines]: view from pergola.: 1994 Sep.
Payne, Steve, Photographer

Topic:
- Fences
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
- Parterres
- Trees
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
- United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer

Topic:
- Edging (inorganic)
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
- Parterres
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
- United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Payne, Steve, Photographer

Topic:
- Arbors
- Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
- Outdoor furniture
- Parterres
- Walkways, brick

Place:
- Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
- United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)

Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer

Topic:
- Allées
- Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
- Lawns
Trees
Walkways

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Shrubs
Walkways, brick

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Benches
Chairs
Clematis
Flower beds
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Outdoor furniture
Pergolas
Walkways, flagstone
Wisteria

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden

1 Slide (col.; 35mm.)
Jones, Herbert E., Jr., Photographer
Topic: Corn
Gardens -- West Virginia -- Malden
Vegetable gardening

Place: Kanawha Salines (Malden, West Virginia)
United States of America -- West Virginia -- Kanawha County -- Malden
West Virginia -- Malden

WV002: Unidentified -- Untitled Garden in West Virginia
Untitled Garden in West Virginia related holdings consist of 1 slide (col.)

No Names for Picture. Shamblen. This is a slide lecture of West Virginia. The lecture is from the Garden Club of America in the 1960's. There are 64 35-mm slides that overview West Virginia's beautiful natural landscapes, industrial areas (bridges and dams) and private gardens of the state.

Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- West Virginia
Mountains
Panoramas
Spring

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- West Virginia
West Virginia

WV020: Wheeling -- Oglebay Park

Varying Form
Waddington Farm, including

WV004: White Sulphur Springs -- Greenbrier

WV004004: [Greenbrier], 1993 May.
1 Slide (col.)
CSX Corporation
Mellott, Jack
Bower, Michael
Calwell, James
White Sulphur Springs Co
Stuart, William A., M/M
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Betsill, George
Latrobe, John H. B., Architect
Wheeler, William, Sculptor
Beyer, Ed, Artist
North entrance.

Topic: Columns
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
Hotels
Shrubs
Spring
Tulips
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier
County -- White Sulphur Springs
West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs

WV004010: [Greenbrier], 1992 May.
1 Slide (col.)
CSX Corporation
Mellott, Jack
Bower, Michael
Calwell, James
White Sulphur Springs Co
Stuart, William A., M/M
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Betsill, George
Latrobe, John H. B., Architect
Wheeler, William, Sculptor
Beyer, Ed, Artist

Statue of Hygenia - gift of Stephen Henderson.

Topic: Bollards
Flower beds
Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
Hotels
Lawns
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spring
Springhouses
Stairs
Tulips

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier
County -- White Sulphur Springs
West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs

WV004015: [Greenbrier], 1993 Apr.
Old white garden with Italian shell fountain.

Topic: Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
Ponds
Retaining walls
Spring

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier County -- White Sulphur Springs
West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs

WV004016: [Greenbrier], 1993 Apr.

North entrance.

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
Hand-railing -- Iron
Lawns
Parterres
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier
County -- White Sulphur Springs
West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs

WV004042: [Greenbrier], 1989 Apr.
1 Slide (col.)
CSX Corporation
Bower, Michael
Calwell, James
White Sulphur Springs Co
Stuart, William A., M/M
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway
Innocenti, Umberto, Landscape architect
Webel, Richard K., Landscape architect
Betsill, George
Latrobe, John H. B., Architect
Wheeler, William, Sculptor
Beyer, Ed, Artist
Howard's Creek on left.

Topic: Aerial views
Gardens -- West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs
Golf courses
Hotels
Spring
Streams
Swimming pools
Tennis courts
Trees

Place: United States of America -- West Virginia -- Greenbrier
County -- White Sulphur Springs
West Virginia -- White Sulphur Springs

Wisconsin

WI035: Elkhart Lake -- Birchwood
Image(s)
Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a worksheet, historical pictures and information regarding previous owners, historical timeline of property, planting lists, planting plans, and landscape design.

The Town and Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Birchwood related holdings consist of 1 folder (15 35 mm. slides and 5 photoprints)

The estate began in 1890. Villa Gottfried was originally the winter house of brewer Matheus Gottfried. A greenhouse and palm house were constructed in 1894. After Gottfried’s death, the house changed hands. In the 1930’s, the owners re-named the property "Birchwood." Destruction of buildings--the Villa in 1946--and property division has occurred over time. A racetrack, previously on the property, is now covered by streets and houses. Original stone walls and stone fences still exist. The garden has a series of terraces leading from the back of the house down to the lake. The estate has a woodland walk, along with many other features.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Matheus Gottfried (former owner, 1888); Laun Brothers (former owner, 1908); Fred Vogel (former owner, 1916); Joseph Wolff (former owner, 1919); and The Wreath Company (landscaper and designer, 1980's - present).

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake
Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Elkhart Lake

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Zagozen, Sandra L., Photographer

Topic:
Fieldstone
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake
Hand-railing
Houses
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone
Walkways
Walls, stone
Woodland gardens

Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Elkhart Lake
WI035002: [Birchwood]: upper terrace facing lake., 1998.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birchwood]: upper terrace facing lake.: 1998.
Garton, Pamela G., Photographer

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake
Gates
Hand-railing
Lakes
Lampposts
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Picnic tables
Pillars
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walkways

Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan
County -- Elkhart Lake

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Zagozen, Sandra L., Photographer

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake
Lampposts
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Picnic tables
Plant containers
Plants, Potted
Stones
Terraces
Trees
Walkways

Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan
County -- Elkhart Lake

WI035007: [Birchwood]: lower formal gardens in winter., 2003.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Birchwood]: lower formal gardens in winter.: 2003.
Zagozen, Sandra L., Photographer
Topic: Basketball
Fieldstone
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Elkhart Lake
Hand-railing
Houses
Retaining walls
Snow
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone
Winter

Place: Birchwood (Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Elkhart Lake

NJ090: Essex County -- Branch Brook Park

WI058: Fox Point -- Deep Dene

Image(s)
Green Tree Garden Club, Provenance
Stark, Judith Z., Landscape architect
Lipp, Franz, 1897-1996, Landscape architect
Bryson, Olive V. D., Owner

1 folder and 14 digital images. Images 001-014 were photographed by Sandy Dawson.

The Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the 2020 garden submission.

Located on approximately five acres overlooking Lake Michigan, the owner of this garden had been gardening on the property since she was five years old. The original design included formal gardens, beds of iris and phlox, wildflowers in the surrounding ravines, and a large vegetable garden. Landscape architect Franz Lipp designed a circle of yews, two large hedged gardens, a boundary garden and a stone wall, all placed at a distance from the house to be visited as a pastime. In 1990 a garden room with French doors was built so a new rose garden could be seen and enjoyed from inside. A nine-foot tall dark green lattice fence was installed to protect the rose garden from deer. The design is formal with four parterres each centered by a rose standard with multiple bushes in each quadrant, climbing hydrangea on the fence, and a small central pool with a statue. Lush annual, perennial and shrub borders are maintained alongside the terrace, stone wall and another fountain with mature maple and crab apple dotting the lawns.

Favorite roses include Mr. Lincoln, Double Delight, Chicago Peace, Legends, and Drop Dead Red. The garden borders include day lilies and Asiatic lilies, peonies, boxwood, hosta, zinnias, dusty miller, marigolds, geraniums and more roses. Visitors include art students and members of the Garden Conservancy.
Persons associated with the garden include: Helen and William Van Dyke (former owners, 1926-1972); Olive V. D. Bryson (owner, 1972- ); Franz Lipp (1897-1996) (landscape architect, dates unknown); Judith Stark (landscape architect, 1990).

Place: Deep Dene (Fox Point, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Fox Point

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Deep Dene
Rose gardens

WI015: Hales Corners -- Boerner Botanical Gardens

WI057: Hartland -- Rosecrest

Image(s)
Kettle Moraine Garden Club, Provenance
Bushey, Donald John, Landscape architect
16 digital images (2017-2018) and 1 file folder with historical images and other information.

The Kettle Moraine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The first residence on this property was a log cabin built circa 1840 by a Swedish settler; there is local lore that remnants of his building were found when the sunken garden was installed in the 1920's. This ten-acre property established in 1926 was part of a larger farm followed by a family compound on Pine Lake. Donald John Bushey designed the sunken garden, which required extensive excavation, with a long pergola and a row of seven large arches. In 1995 the garden was redesigned and refurbished and the owners kept the historic, formal elements in situ, had the gardens replanted in time for a family wedding, then finished their new house. Rosecrest now includes the sunken garden with a 110-foot long pergola, one new and one restored pond with fountains, elaborately patterned parterres and statuary with deep mixed borders and towering trees around the perimeter of the lawn. Additional historic features that were retained are stone pillars and several stone benches.

Roses, for which the garden was named, were a prominent part of the landscape until depredations by local deer necessitated changes to the plant material. Knockout and David Austin shrub roses are grown still. In 2018 existing shrubs included several viburnums, winterberry, boxwood, hemlock and sumac; existing trees included several varieties of cedar, pine, spruce and maple, also crabapple, gingko, linden and plum. Dozens of perennials and annuals fill the grid of parterres and the deep borders. The sunken garden has been opened for many charity fundraisers, three garden tours, wedding photo shoots, and many family events.

Persons associated with the garden include: Gustaf Unionius (former owner, 1840-1841); Albert Chapman (former owner, 1841-1895); the Mayer family (former owners, 1895-1991); Donald John Bushey (1896-1966) (landscape architect, designer of sunken garden, 1925-1926)(Hawks Landscape Co.
(garden design, 1995); Janet Gamble, Meg Miller, Al Holt, Steve Wege,
Joe Pauley (gardeners and landscapers, no dates available); Lee Kaster
(gardener, 1977-1984), Liban's Landscaping (landscape maintenance, 2018- );
Judith Stark Landscape Architects (patio landscape, no dates available);
Wachtel Tree Science (arborists, 2018- ).

Place: Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Hartland
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County --
Hartland

Topic: Formal gardens

WI057001: [Rosecrest]: Long view of the sunken garden from the terrace.,
2018 July 19
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Rosecrest]: Long view of the sunken garden from the terrace.: 2018 July 19

Hill, Maureen C., Photographer

Place: Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Hartland
Wisconsin -- Hartland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Parterres
Pergolas
Sunken gardens
statues

WI057005: [Rosecrest]: The parterres, pergola, fountains and statue., 2017
August 14
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Rosecrest]: The parterres, pergola, fountains and statue.: 2017
August 14

Ethington, Cynthia, Photographer

Place: Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Hartland
Wisconsin -- Hartland

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Parterres
Ponds

WI057007: [Rosecrest]: The annual filled parterres are modeled on knot
gardens. , 2017 August 14
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Rosecrest]: The annual filled parterres are modeled on knot gardens.  : 2017 August 14
Ethington, Cynthia, Photographer
Place: Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha  
County -- Hartland  
Wisconsin -- Hartland
Genre/ Form:  
Topic: Digital images  
Annuals (Plants)  
Garden borders  
Parterres  
statues

WI057011: [Rosecrest]: Deep mixed border of perennials, ornamental grass, and shrubs., 2017 August 14  
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Rosecrest]: Deep mixed border of perennials, ornamental grass, and shrubs.: 2017 August 14
Ethington, Cynthia, Photographer
Place: Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha  
County -- Hartland  
Wisconsin -- Hartland
Genre/ Form:  
Topic: Digital images  
Garden borders  
Ornamental grasses  
Perennials  
statues

WI057014: [Rosecrest]: The seven-foot historic arches and new pond at the other end of the sunken garden., 2017 August 14  
1 Digital image (color, JPEG file.)
Image(s)
Ethington, Cynthia, Photographer
Place: Rosecrest (Hartland, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha  
County -- Hartland  
Wisconsin -- Hartland
Genre/ Form:  
Topic: Digital images  
Arches  
Ponds  
statues

WI004: Hartland -- Untitled Garden
WI004001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Friend, John
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
Topic: Awnings
      Flower beds
      Hillsides
      Houses -- brick
      Perennials
      Porches
      Summer
      Terraces (land forms)
      Walls, stone
      Women
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
       County -- Hartland
       Wisconsin -- Hartland

WI004002: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Friend, John
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
      Begonias
      Coleus
      Gardening in the shade
      Impatiens
      Summer
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
       County -- Hartland
       Wisconsin -- Hartland

WI004003: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Friend, John
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
Topic: Benches
      Chairs
      Flower beds
      Houses -- brick
      Marigolds
      Perennials
      Summer
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
       County -- Hartland
       Wisconsin -- Hartland
WI004004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Friend, John
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
    Topic: Automobiles
          Hosta
          Snapdragons
          Summer
          Terraces (land forms)
          Walkways, gravel
          Walls, stone
    Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
           County -- Hartland
           Wisconsin -- Hartland

WI010: Hartland -- Untitled Garden

WI010001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Treeker, Francis
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
    Topic: Begonias
          Clematis
          Fences -- wooden
          Impatiens
          Pine
          Snapdragons
          Summer
    Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
           County -- Hartland
           Wisconsin -- Hartland

WI002: Lake Geneva -- Allview
Rehm, Frank, Former owner
Bengston, Merrill, Former owner
Clarke, John C., Former owner
Lauritzen, Christian, Former owner
Schmidt, Richard E., Architect
Jensen, Jens, 1860-1951, Landscape architect
Allview related holdings consist of 1 folder (13 35 mm. slides)

Persons associated with property include: Frank Rehm (former owner from 1904-1945); Merrill Bengston (former owner from 1945-1949); John Carpenter Clarke (former owner from 1949-1955); Christian Lauritzen (former owner); Richard E. Schmidt (architect); Jens Jensen (landscape architect).
"Frank Rehm put in the mile long driveway lined with elms. When elm disease struck the allee was replanted by maples. There are still several elms at the entrances."

"In 1945 when Merrill Bengston bought the house, he removed the two stories, the beautiful double staircase and a library."

"The landscaping by Jens Jenson never was changed, but it is a smaller version of Henry Ford's property in Grosse Point, MI."

**Topic:** Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva  
**Place:** Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Peterson, Zoe, Photographer  
One 35 mm slide with similar view. View of mile long maple allee.

**Topic:** Allées  
Driveways  
Maple  
**Place:** Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI002002: [Allview]: View from west of driveway and lawn., 1997 Aug.  
2 Slides (col.; 35 mm.)  
Image(s): [Allview]: View from west of driveway and lawn.: 1997 Aug.  
Peterson, Zoe, Photographer  
View from west of lawn and driveway.

There are two 35 mm. slides with a similar view.

**Topic:** Conifers  
Driveways  
Lawns  
**Place:** Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)  
Peterson, Zoe, Photographer  
View looking southwest.
There are two 35 mm slides with a similar view.

Topic: Lawns
Trees

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

2 Slides (col.; 35 mm.)
Peterson, Zoe, Photographer
View toward house.

There are two 35 mm. slides with similar view.

Topic: Gazebos
Lawns
Outdoor furniture

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peterson, Zoe, Photographer
Looking south.

Topic: Lawns
Trees

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Peterson, Zoe, Photographer
View looking from terrace east. Three 35mm slides with similar views.

Topic: Boathouses
Lakes
Lawns

Place: Allview (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva
WI013: Lake Geneva -- Ceylon Court

WI028: Lake Geneva -- Flowerside Inn

Image(s)
Chapin, Simeon B., Former owner
Trinke, William, Former owner
Marshall, Benjamin H., Architect
Nagle, James, Architect
The Brickman Group, Ltd., Landscape architect
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, garden plans, plant lists, and a photocopy of an article about the garden.

Flowerside Inn related holdings consist of 1 folder (17 35 mm. slides)

Built in 1898 on the shores of Lake Geneva as a summer home for a New York City family, Flowerside Inn once employed up to 15 gardeners to maintain its extensive formal landscaping. The current owners purchased the property in 1976, and, after restoring the house, turned to the gardens, which had suffered from years of neglect. All that remained were the stately maples that shaded the home from the summer sun, while a weed-ridden lawn marched to the lakeside door and broken black asphalt greeted the drive door. With the help of a nationally renowned landscaping firm and the personal knowledge of the owner, who is active in the Lake Geneva Garden Club, the entire grounds have been landscaped with native species and more modern hybrids bred to withstand harsh winter winds and searing summer sun. The lake to the south is now fully exposed with a shoreline of flag iris, roses and daylilies combined with hosta and astilbe where the tree shade blocks the sun. A pier house, dragged one winter onto the shore, is now an attractive shoreside gazebo. The kitchen bay window looks out on a rose garden and birdbath.

The drive entrance on the north side of the home has been curved to lead gently to the front door and paved with bricks reflecting the brown tones of the landscaping. The edges have been planted with hawthornes, hosta, daylilies, coneflowers, hydrangeas, roses, liatris, daisies, peonies, azaleas, sedum, and other perennials, supplemented with annuals left over from the planting of window boxes that line the second story windows and the front entrance. An antique English garden wagon sits on the drive loaded with pots of annual flowers. There is variety in both color and green plant material throughout the growing season. A rambling perennial bed provides cut flowers, and the recently added "deer garden" provides a protected environment in which the owner can grow roses and lilies together with bellflowers, coreopsis, zinnias, sunflower, and vegetables without the fear of the deer. She built a "tennis court" which has a 10.5 foot black-clad chain link fence (too high for the deer to jump), and covered the fence with annual and perennial vines. Fencing continues underground for 18 inches, so even the little wild folk are denied the garden greens for their salad. Recent acquisitions include a 1900s gazing ball, marble statues of the four seasons, and a bench beneath an arbor.

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Simeon B. Chapin (former owner, ca. 1896); William Trinke (former owner, ca. 1952); Benjamin H.
Marshall (architect, 1896 and 1906); James Nagle (architect, 1999); and The Brickman Group (landscape designers, 1993-1997).

Bibliography


Provenance: Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028001: [Flowerside Inn]: view of the north meadow garden with various varieties of peonies in bloom; this garden was designed to protect susceptible plants from animal damage., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: view of the north meadow garden with various varieties of peonies in bloom; this garden was designed to protect susceptible plants from animal damage.: 1999.
Staab, John M., Photographer

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028004: [Flowerside Inn]: view of the stone steps leading into the garden on the west border, with assorted varieties of climbing annual and perennial vines covering the fencing material., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: view of the stone steps leading into the garden on the west border, with assorted varieties of climbing annual and perennial vines covering the fencing material.: 1999.
Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Gates
Perennials
Stairs
Stones
Trees
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028006: [Flowerside Inn]: assorted annual and perennial flowers with herbs in the center section., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: assorted annual and perennial flowers with herbs in the center section.: 1999.
Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Fences -- Wire
Garden ornaments and furniture
Garden structures
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Gazing globes
Herbs
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028008: [Flowerside Inn]: arbor seat with annual vines, 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: arbor seat with annual vines: 1999.
Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Arbors
Benches, wooden
Coneflowers
Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Perennials
Vines
Walkways, brick

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028010: [Flowerside Inn]: entry garden looking southwest toward front door area, with liatris and echinacea in the foreground., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: entry garden looking southwest toward front door area, with liatris and echinacea in the foreground.: 1995.

Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Coneflowers
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Hanging baskets
Houses
Liatris
Perennials
Porches
Window boxes

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028012: [Flowerside Inn]: garden gate looking northeast toward rudbeckia., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: garden gate looking northeast toward rudbeckia.: 1999.

Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Colonnades
Columns
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Gates -- wooden
Houses
Picket fences
Rudbeckia
Stepping stones
Trees
Urns
Vines

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028013: [Flowerside Inn]: view from front door, with whitespire birch complementing the trim on the house as does the newly placed pergola in the background., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: view from front door, with whitespire birch complementing the trim on the house as does the newly placed pergola in the background.: 1999.

Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Birch
Birdbaths
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Houses
Perennials
Pergolas
Sculpture
Shrubs
Stones
Trees
Walkways, brick

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028014: [Flowerside Inn]: herbs planted within stepping stones., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: herbs planted within stepping stones.: 1995.
Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Gates -- wooden
Herbs
Houses
Perennials
Picket fences
Roses
Shrubs
Stepping stones
Trees

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI028015: [Flowerside Inn]: a wagon filled with annual flowers forms a backdrop to the lakeside lawn terrace., 1995.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: a wagon filled with annual flowers forms a backdrop to the lakeside lawn terrace.: 1995.
Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Adirondack chairs
Annuals (Plants)
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Trees
Wagons

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva
WI028017: [Flowerside Inn]: view looking southwest toward rudbeckia-faced restored boathouse., 1999.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Flowerside Inn]: view looking southwest toward rudbeckia-faced restored boathouse.: 1999.
Staab, John M., Photographer

Topic: Boathouses
Garden structures
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Lakes
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Rudbeckia
Trees
Willows

Place: Flowerside Inn (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva

WI027: Lake Geneva -- House in the Woods

Image(s)
Bartlett, Adolphus Clay, Former owner
Bartlett, Adolphus Clay, Mrs., Former owner
Spencer, William Marvin, colonel, Mr., Former owner
Spencer, William Marvin, colonel, Mrs., Former owner
Olmsted, John Charles, 1852-1920, Landscape architect
Shaw, Howard Van Doren, Architect
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance
Bartlett Tree Experts, Arborist
Mariani Landscape, Landscape architect
Olmsted Brothers
The folder includes worksheets and articles about the house.

The Lake Geneva Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

House in the Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (3 35mm slides (photographs); and 21 digital images)

Richard Marchand historical postcard collection, circa 1900s-1970s, bulk 1920-1940s.


Records related to this site can be found at the Frederick Law Olmsted National Historic Site, Olmsted Job Number 03038, A. C. Bartlett.

Beauty without boundaries is the guiding principle for the more than 50 acre vacation estate. Since it was identified as one of the most beautiful country
houses by Ladies Home Journal in 1912 and had gardens landscaped by John Charles Olmsted in 1905, the owners chose to restore rather than renovate when they purchased the property in 1971. The wooded shore of Lake Geneva with rockwork retaining walls transitions into an ornamental landscaped estate. Drifts of hydrangea, hosta and buckeye at the gated entrance are succeeded by the original concrete driveway through woodland gardens with sugar maple, red oak, white oak, linden, boxwood, ground covers and perennial flowers that include daylilies, bleeding heart, phlox, and rugose roses. The formal drive circle at the house has a fountain in the center and a perimeter of flowering shrubs and variegated ivy topiaries. A grass terrace facing the lake features a rustic planted stone staircase. White roses and hydrangea are accented by a bell placed on an old tree stump. The children’s garden has containers of vegetables, fruits, flowers and herbs with rustic wattle arches and furniture.

An enclosed courtyard for the swimming pool between the main house and guest house has clipped yew hedges, ground covers and perennials, trumpet, clematis and wisteria vines, and potted citrus trees. Near stands of mature trees planted more than 100 years ago there is a grotto, a mound of soil and stones topped by a statue with a stone bench nearby. One lawn is kept sculpted into a labyrinth. There is a mineral spring on the property, which is said to be restorative, that flows into a fieldstone basin surrounded by a planted rockwork wall. The other formal gardens include a rose garden planted in parterres and enclosed by espaliered apple trees and an organic potager with vegetable, herb and cutting flower beds laid out geometrically on either side of a wide path of stabilized degenerate granite with more espaliered fruit trees on the surrounding wire fence and covering a pergola.

Renovations were required for a disabled family member, including widened and level walkways with very gradual inclines, smooth stone patios and terraces with narrow joints, benches placed where there are good views of the lake, access to the house and swimming pool, and an elevator to the second floor inside the house. Trees in the woodland gardens were replaced as needed and tagged for future reference.

Persons associated with the garden include: Mr. and Mrs. Adolphus Clay Bartlett (former owners, 1905-1930); Colonel and Mrs. William Marvin Spencer (former owners, 1930-1971); John Charles Olmsted (landscape architect, 1905); Howard Van Doren Shaw (architect, 1905); Bartlett Tree Experts (arborists, 2011); Mariani Landscape (landscape architect, 1980- ).

The property was featured in "Ladies Home Journal" in 1909 when it was selected as one of the the twelve most beautiful homes in America.

Bibliography


This property is featured in "House in the Woods" by Guise Shelton, 1924, plate 238.

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027004: [House in the woods]: the Olmsted-designed drive through woodlands to the house., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [House in the woods]: the Olmsted designed drive through woodlands to the house.: 2011 Oct.
Carlson, Robin, Photographer
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Autumn
Boulders
Driveways
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Trees
Woodlands

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027008: [House in the woods]: the children's garden outside the kitchen door is an outdoor learning environment., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [House in the woods]: the children's garden outside the kitchen door is an outdoor learning environment.: 2011 Aug.
Carlson, Robin, Photographer
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arches
Children's gardens
Container gardening
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Outdoor furniture
Rustic work

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027009: [House in the woods]: a carriageway leads to the enclosed swimming pool and courtyard garden., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [House in the woods]: a carriageway leads to the enclosed swimming pool and courtyard garden.: 2011 Aug.

Carlson, Robin, Photographer
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Courtyard gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Guesthouses
Plants, Potted
Swimming pools
Vines

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027012: [House in the woods]: the vegetable and fruit potager are surrounded by wire fencing and espalier fruit trees., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [House in the woods]: the vegetable and fruit potager are surrounded by wire fencing and espalier fruit trees.: 2011 Aug.

Carlson, Robin, Photographer
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Espaliers
Fences -- Wire
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Vegetable gardening

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027016: [House in the woods]: the pond is fed by a mineral spring on the property., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [House in the woods]: the pond is fed by a mineral spring on the property.: 2011 Aug.

Carlson, Robin, Photographer
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Ornamental grasses
Ponds
Rockwork
Springs
Water gardens

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027018: [House in the woods]: a planted stone stairway leads up to the house from a broad lakeside lawn., 2012 May
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [House in the woods]: a planted stone stairway leads up to the house from a broad lakeside lawn.: 2012 May
Goetzinger, Patrick, Photographer
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Awnings
Containers
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Houses
Plants
Stairs, stone
Trellises
Vines

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI027021: [House in the woods]: the soil and rock grotto is planted with hostas, vincas, ferns, and ornamental grasses., 2011 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [House in the woods]: the soil and rock grotto is planted with hostas, vincas, ferns, and ornamental grasses.: 2011 Aug.
Carlson, Robin, Photographer
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Benches
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Grottoes
Lawns
Patios
Rock gardens
Trees

Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva

Genre/Form: Digital images
WI027023: [House in the woods]: rockwork along the lakeshore and the nearby walkway with the main house in the distance., 2011 Oct.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [House in the woods]: rockwork along the lakeshore and the nearby walkway with the main house in the distance.: 2011 Oct.
Carlson, Robin, Photographer
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Autumn
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Houses
Lakeshores
Rockwork
Trees
Place: House in the Woods (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth -- Lake Geneva
Genre/ Form: Digital images

WI001: Lake Geneva -- Untitled Garden

WI001001: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club
Topic: Chinese gardens
Ferns
Jars -- ornamental
Patios
Stones
Summer
Woodlands
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva
Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

WI001002: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club
Topic: Chinese gardens
Containers
Garden borders
Jars -- ornamental
Lawns
Moon gates
Stones
Summer
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

WI001003: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Chinese gardens
Containers
Jars -- ornamental
Moon gates
Stones
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

WI001004: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Boats
Lakes
Lawns
Summer
Trees
Weeping trees

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

WI001005: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Chinese gardens
Lawns
Moon gates
Stones
Summer
Tubs
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
WI001006: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Chinese gardens
      Containers
      Jars -- ornamental
      Patios
      Sculpture
      Stairs
      Stones
      Summer
      Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth
       County -- Lake Geneva
       Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

WI001007: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Wrigley, Philip K., Mrs
Lake Geneva Garden Club

Topic: Chinese gardens
      Containers
      Stone lanterns
      Stones
      Summer

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth
       County -- Lake Geneva
       Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva

WI038: Lake Geneva -- Windwood Garden

Image(s)

Crane, R. T., Former owner
Gartz, A. F., Former owner
Byron, Scott, Landscape architect
Bader, Brian, Arborist
Lake Geneva Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes a worksheet, historical pictures and information regarding previous owners, historical timeline of property, planting lists, planting plans, and landscape design.

The Lake Geneva Chapter Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Windwood Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (16 35 mm slides)

Located on approximately 100 acres, Windwood Garden was originally part of a 90-plus acre property that dates back to 1879 when R.T. Crane purchased
it. During the early 1900s, the property was operated as the Crane's family compound with fruit orchards, vegetable gardens, a bakery laundry building and four greenhouses. The property was subdivided in 1933 to Maxwell House and A. F. Gartz. The western side of the divided property was purchased in 1948 by the current owner from A. F. Gartz and included the original house, vegetable garden, orchard and large expanses of lawn with a few flowers or shrubs. When the property was purchase, the property was very basic and showed signs of neglect. Brian Bader, arborist consultant, and Scott Byron, landscape architect, assisted the owners in creating a plan to conserve and transform the property into a small arboretum and then to further develop vistas from many different angles across the entire property.

The property includes woodlands and meadows populated with native spring wildflowers and large beds of daffodils. The wooded areas have many varieties of oaks, beech, maple, hemlock, walnut, hickory, lindens and butternut trees. A white oak tree is marked with a plaque by a University of Wisconsin arborist as the largest white oak in Southeast Wisconsin. Decorative sculptures, benches, bridges, fountains, ponds and trails with plantings of trees, shrubs, perennials and wild grasses are also featured on the property.

In a 2014 garden tour handout for the Garden Club of America, the following areas were described as distinct areas of the home and garden: the manor House, the Country House, the Green Carriage House, the Caretaker's House, teh Stable, the Woodland Cottage, the White Oak Savannah, the Vegetable Garden, the Cooler House, the Pond, the Boat Deck, West Pier and East Pier.

Persons associated with the property include: R. T. Crane (former owner, 1879-1933); A. F. Gartz (former owner, 1933-1948); The Griffith family (owner, 1948- ), Scott Byron (landscape architect, 1985-present); Brian Bader (arborist consultant, University of Wisconsin, Madison Arboretum, 1996-1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Walworth County -- Lake Geneva
Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

WI038001: [Windwood Garden]: oak, maple and woodland perennials in woodland garden area., 2008 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windwood Garden]: oak, maple and woodland perennials in woodland garden area.: 2008 Aug.
Hays, Joseph A., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Trees
Wild flowers

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee
Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
Genre/ Form: Slides (photographs)

WI038002: [Windwood Garden]: historic orchard with bridge and entrance drive leading to house., 2008 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windwood Garden]: historic orchard with bridge and entrance drive leading to house.: 2008 Aug.
Hays, Joseph A., Photographer

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Lanterns
Lawns
Orchards

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

WI038003: [Windwood Garden]: dry creek bed area planted with native grasses, forbs, and perennials in Wisconsin Native Prairie area., 2007 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windwood Garden]: dry creek bed area planted with native grasses, forbs, and perennials in Wisconsin Native Prairie area.: 2007 Sep.
Hays, Joseph A., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Grasses
Spruce
Trees

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

WI038004: [Windwood Garden]: formal front entrance garden with fountain, decorative lanterns and benches., 2007 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windwood Garden]: formal front entrance garden with fountain, decorative lanterns and benches.: 2007 Sep.
Hays, Joseph A., Photographer

Topic: Benches
Fountains
Garden walks
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Perennials
Roses

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)
WI038006: [Windwood Garden]: fall landscape of 'meadow wood' area of the property through bald cypress grove and over the restored pond, that provided irrigation and water for the original estate., 2007 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windwood Garden]: fall landscape of 'meadow wood' area of the property through bald cypress grove and over the restored pond, that provided irrigation and water for the original estate.: 2007 Sep.
Hays, Joseph A., Photographer
Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Grasses
Houses
Ponds
Trees
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee
Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

WI038008: [Windwood Garden]: "Manor House" and garden., 2007 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Windwood Garden]: "Manor House" and garden.: 2007 Sep.
Hays, Joseph A., Photographer
Topic: Bricks
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Lake Geneva
Houses
Plant containers
Porches
Stairs
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee
Windwood Garden (Lake Geneva, Wisconsin)

WI014: Lake Geneva -- Wychwood

WI026: Madison -- Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison Arboretum

WI011: Manitowoc -- West Of The Lake Gardens

WI011005: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Kohler, Mary
West, John
West, Ruth
Ruth And John West Foundation
Jensen, Tom, Horticulturist
Angel sculpture.
Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Hedges
Sculpture
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc
County -- Manitowoc
Wisconsin -- Manitowoc

WI011005: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Kohler, Mary
West, John
West, Ruth
Ruth And John West Foundation
Jensen, Tom, Horticulturist

Topic: Birdbaths
Hens and chicks
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc
County -- Manitowoc
Wisconsin -- Manitowoc

WI011007: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Kohler, Mary
West, John
West, Ruth
Ruth And John West Foundation
Jensen, Tom, Horticulturist

Black willow tree.

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Lakes
Roses
Standard
Summer
Willows

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc
County -- Manitowoc
Wisconsin -- Manitowoc

WI011008: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Kohler, Mary
West, John
West, Ruth
Ruth And John West Foundation
Jensen, Tom, Horticulturist
Sitting area in rose garden.

Topic: Chairs
      Garden borders
      Outdoor furniture
      Outdoor living spaces
      Shrubs
      Summer
      Tables

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc
       County -- Manitowoc
       Wisconsin -- Manitowoc

WI011014: West Of The Lake Gardens, 08/02/1995
1 Slide (col.)
Kohler, Mary
West, John
West, Ruth
Ruth And John West Foundation
Jensen, Tom, Horticulturist
Allee

Topic: Allées
      Flower beds
      Summer
      Trees
      Vista

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Manitowoc
       County -- Manitowoc
       Wisconsin -- Manitowoc

WI045: Mequon -- Little House in the Big Woods
Image(s)
Kuehn, Otto, Former owner
O'Malley, Peter, Former owner
Keegan, Richard, Former owner
Stark, Judith Z., Landscape architect
Prairie Nursery, Prairie_developer
Green Tree Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, plant list, and photocopies of newspaper articles.
The Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Little House in the Big Woods related holdings consist of 1 folder (25 digital images and 25 corresponding digital prints)

The eleven acre property includes a country Cape Cod style house, nine acres of hardwood trees, perennial and vegetable gardens designed by landscape architect Judith Stark (ASLA), a prairie, fairy garden, frog pond with a water garden and a mowed meadow next to a volley ball field. Stone walls separate the perennial garden from the prairie and set off play areas, and four custom wooden gates define access to the prairie. The vegetable garden alongside the house has rustic fencing, a rose bed and a rustic rose arbor. The perennial garden displays flowers suited to the climate, while on the other side of a stone wall in the 1.5 acres of prairie the flower are less organized. Woodlands include an American beech grove and a spruce grove as well as a treehouse and a 'Winnie the Pooh' tree. The fairy garden is set among spring bulbs on pebble paths and brought inside during the winter. Each year the property becomes a 'county fair' when the grandkids and their friends bring pet animals for 'judging' and parades.

The semi-rural location included woods, farm fields and hunting preserve with a cabin in a 167 acre tract before this house was built by a previous owner. The current owners converted the garage into a library, changed windows and added a free standing garage.

Persons associated with the garden include: Otto Kuehn (former landowner, 1940); Peter O'Malley (former owner, 1979-1986); Richard Keegan (former owner, 1986-1988); Judith Stark, ASLA (landscape architect, 1990s); Prairie Nursery (prairie developer, 1995).

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon
Vernacular gardens

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County -- Mequon

WI045004: [Little House in the Big Woods]: snow-covered split rail fences and vines in the vegetable and rose garden in winter., 2013 Feb.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)

Image(s): [Little House in the Big Woods]: snow-covered split rail fences and vines in the vegetable and rose garden in winter.: 2013 Feb.

Anderson, Barbara B., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon
Rail fences
Snow
Winter
Woodlands

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County -- Mequon
WI045007: [Little House in the Big Woods]: the frog pond is a densely planted water garden., 2013 Jun.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Little House in the Big Woods]: the frog pond is a densely planted water garden.: 2013 Jun.
Anderson, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Conifers
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon
Irises (Plants)
Ponds
Rockwork
Walls, stone
Water gardens

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County -- Mequon

WI045013: [Little House in the Big Woods]: the perennial garden in mid summer., 2013 Aug.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Little House in the Big Woods]: the perennial garden in mid summer.: 2013 Aug.
Anderson, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Allium
Coneflowers
Flower beds
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon
Perennials
Phlox

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County -- Mequon

WI045018: [Little House in the Big Woods]: in summer this spring garden becomes a fairy garden., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Little House in the Big Woods]: in summer this spring garden becomes a fairy garden.: 2013 May.
Anderson, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Bleeding heart (flower)
Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon
Rock gardens
Spruce

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County -- Mequon

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI045022: [Little House in the Big Woods]: may apples flourish in the woodlands, protected by the electric fence., 2013 May.
1 Digital image (col., JPEG file.)
Image(s): [Little House in the Big Woods]: may apples flourish in the woodlands, protected by the electric fence.: 2013 May.

Anderson, Barbara B., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Mequon
Wild flowers
Woodlands

Place: Little House in the Big Woods (Mequon, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County -- Mequon

Genre/Form: Digital images

WI016: Milwaukee -- Fox Point

Varying Form

Chipstone, later replaced by

WI007: Milwaukee -- Harmandie
The folder includes a worksheet and correspondence.

Harmandie related holdings consist of 2 folders (24 35 mm. slides and 7 photoprints)

The long garden was created in 1960 with espalliered fruit trees and borders of English daisies, aluyssum and pansies. Other perennials and annuals featured were a wild yellow climbing rose, stock, clivia from the greenhouse, iris, and lilium. The owners placed a wrought iron fence, well, and fountain in the middle. There may have been help in the garden design by Annette Hoyt Flanders, as the owner and she were friends.

Person(s) and/or firm(s) associated with the garden include: Fitz Hugh Scott (landscape designer).

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI007001: [Harmandie], 1965 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1965 Jul.
Topic:  Boys -- Design elements
       Bricks
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Snails
       Trees
Place:  Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
        United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
        County -- Milwaukee
        Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007002: [Harmandie], 1965 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1965 Jul.
Topic:  Alyssum
       Boys -- Design elements
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Hedges
       Lilacs
       Sculpture
       Stones
       Turtles -- Design elements
Place:  Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
        United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
        County -- Milwaukee
        Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007003: [Harmandie], 1967 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1967 Jul.
Topic:  Boys -- Design elements
       Edging, brick
       Foundation planting
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Rose gardens
       Sculpture
       Trees
Place:  Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
        United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
        County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007005: [Harmandie], 1967 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1967 Jul.
Topic: Ageratums
       Annuals (Plants)
       Chairs
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Marigolds
       Outdoor furniture
       Parterres
       Patios, brick
       Sculpture
       Standard
       Tables
       Walls, brick
Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       County -- Milwaukee
       Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007008: [Harmandie], 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1963 May.
Topic: Fountains
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Gates
       Sculpture
       Thuja
       Walls, stone
Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       County -- Milwaukee
       Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007010: [Harmandie], 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1963 May.
Topic: Bulbs
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Houses -- stone
       Lawns
       Sculpture
       Thuja
       Tulips
Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007011: [Harmandie], 1963 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1963 May.
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Greenhouses
Thuja
Wells
Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007012: [Harmandie], 1965 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1965 Jul.
Topic: Bells
Garden borders
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Greenhouses
Houses -- stone
Sculpture
Walls, stone
Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007017: [Harmandie], 1967 Jul.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: 1967 Jul.
English house. Landscaped by Fitz Hugh Scott.
Topic: Allées
Conifers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Stairs, stone
Vista
Walkways, grass
Walls, stone
Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
WI007025: [Harmandie]: flowers, hedge and gate in front of large house with attached greenhouse., [1965?]
1 Photographic print (col.)
Image(s): [Harmandie]: flowers, hedge and gate in front of large house with attached greenhouse.: [1965?]

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
- Gates -- wooden
- Greenhouses
- Hedges
- Houses
- Perennials

Place:
- Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
- County -- Milwaukee
- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007028: [Harmandie]: blooming cherry tree over tulip bed., 1960 May.
1 Photographic print (col.)

Topic:
- Flowering trees
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
- Ironwork
- Lawns
- Roosters
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Tulips

Place:
- Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
- County -- Milwaukee
- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI007030: [Harmandie]: iris bed next to stone wall., 1959 Jun.
1 Photographic print (col.)

Image(s): [Harmandie]: iris bed next to stone wall.: 1959 Jun.

Topic:
- Buildings
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
- Hose -- garden (watering)
- Irises (Plants)
- Lawns
- Perennials
- Trees
- Walls, stone

Place:
- Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
- County -- Milwaukee
- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
WI007031: [Harmandie]: long view of perennial bed (at left) near building and stone wall, [1965?]
1 Photographic print (col.)

Topic: Buildings
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Lawns
Perennials
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Harmandie (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI017: Milwaukee -- Little Meadowmere

WI018: Milwaukee -- Lynden

Varying Form
Bradley Family Foundation Sculpture Garden

WI019: Milwaukee -- Mitchell's Mansion

WI020: Milwaukee -- Pabst Garden

WI037: Milwaukee -- Pickerel Run

Image(s)
Green Tree Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes a work sheet, site plans, and narrative description.

Pickerel Run related holdings consist of 1 folder (22 35 mm. slides)

The decorative arts and architecture from 17th century New England served as inspiration for this garden. The site for the garden was prepared in fall of 1981 and built in spring 1982. The layout of the raised geometric beds, gravel paths, and picket fence was modeled after early Colonial designs. The central beds are devoted to herbs. The outer beds hold perennial flowers, similar to those of Colonial New England. By contrast, the garden beds around the house are filled with native plants. A knot garden of green velvet boxwood, inspired by an inlay design on an early 18th century Pennsylvania chest, was added to the kitchen terrace. The beds adjacent to the knot garden, composted only of green and white white, service as a "restful haven under the shade of the the surrounding giant oak trees."

Persons and firms associated with the garden include: Aimee Scott Sheets (horticulturist, 2001-?).

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Herb gardens
Raised bed gardening
Woodland gardens

Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI037003: [Pickerel Run]: shaded brick patio, small knot garden and lawn; Milwaukee River in background. , 2002 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pickerel Run]: shaded brick patio, small knot garden and lawn; Milwaukee River in background.: 2002 Oct.
Mixter, Zan, Photographer
Green Tree Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Bird feeders
Birdbaths
Boys -- Design elements
Chairs
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Knot gardens
Lawns
Patio.s
Rivers
Sculpture
Trees

Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

WI037011: [Pickerel Run]: knot garden and birdbath under snow., 2003 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pickerel Run]: knot garden and birdbath under snow.: 2003 Jan.
Mixter, Zan, Photographer
Green Tree Garden Club, Provenance

Topic: Birdbaths
Boys -- Design elements
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Knot gardens
Sculpture
Snow
Winter

Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee
WI037014: [Pickerel Run]: side door entry brick terrace with wooden settee., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pickerel Run]: side door entry brick terrace with wooden settee.: 2003 May.
Mixter, Zan, Photographer
Green Tree Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Entrances
Foundation planting
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Settees
Trellises
Walkways, brick
Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee

WI037015: [Pickerel Run]: fenced cutting garden with view to river in background., 2003 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pickerel Run]: fenced cutting garden with view to river in background.: 2003 May.
Mixter, Zan, Photographer
Green Tree Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Cutting gardens
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Picket fences
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Rivers
Umbrellas (garden)
Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee

WI037020: [Pickerel Run]: fenced cutting garden in late summer., 2003 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Pickerel Run]: fenced cutting garden in late summer.: 2003 Sep.
Mixter, Zan, Photographer
Green Tree Garden Club, Provenance
Topic: Cutting gardens
Entrainces
Fences -- wooden
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Picket fences
Plants, Potted
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Terra-cotta
Umbrellas (garden)
Walkways, gravel

Place: Pickerel Run (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee

WI012: Milwaukee -- Purtell Garden
Stark, Judith Z., Landscape architect
Purtell, Edward, Former owner
Purtell, Harriet, Former owner
Kropp, David, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheet, garden plans, and copies of publications
featuring the garden.

Purtell Garden related holdings consist of 1 folder (21 35 mm. slides)

The purpose of the garden is to establish regional character. The property runs
along the Milwaukee River with the house against the forest on the north end
of a farm field. Six different habitats were identified here. The entrance garden
is comprised of plants adapted to dry prairie plants, while a bed near the
greenhouse includes a moisture-balanced (mesic) prairie. Vegetable gardens
were planted for beauty as well as utility. Decorative objects and furniture such
as limestone birdbaths and wood slab benches were chosen to provide winter
interest.

Persons associated with the property include: David Kropp (landscape
architect, 1976-1978); and Judith Stark (landscape architect modified

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Carolyn Ulrich, "Native Intelligence," in

Garden has been featured in Cheryl Weber, "Beyond the Vegetable
Patch: Foodscape Design for the Nineties," in Garden Design, Summer
1990, pp. 45-53.

**Topic:** Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee  
**Place:** Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

**WI012003:** [Untitled Garden]: overview of organic garden with potted rosemary in center of bed., 1996 May.  
*1 Slide (col.)*  
**Image(s):** [Untitled Garden]: overview of organic garden with potted rosemary in center of bed.: 1996 May.  
Casper, Anthony G., Photographer

**Topic:** Benches, wooden  
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee  
Hose -- garden (watering)  
Outdoor furniture  
Plants, Potted  
Rail fences  
Rosemary  
Spring  
Terra-cotta  
Trellises  
Vegetable gardening

**Place:** Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee  
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

**WI012010:** [Untitled Garden]: aerial view of the organic herb garden., 1996 May.  
*1 Slide (col.)*  
Casper, Anthony G., Photographer

**Topic:** Aerial views  
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee  
Herb gardens  
Rail fences  
Roads  
Spring  
Trellises  
Vegetable gardening

**Place:** Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- Milwaukee

**WI012013:** [Untitled Garden]: water garden with marsh marigolds., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: water garden with marsh marigolds.: 1996 May.
Casper, Anthony G., Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Marigolds
       Spring
       Trees
       Water gardens
Place: Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       County -- Milwaukee
       Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI012015: [Untitled Garden]: native prairie in front of house., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: native prairie in front of house.: 1996 May.
Casper, Anthony G., Photographer
Topic: Coneflowers
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Houses
       Spring
       Wild flowers
Place: Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       County -- Milwaukee
       Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI012018: [Untitled Garden]: Back door - Native American herbs and woodland garden in foreground., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: Back door - Native American herbs and woodland garden in foreground.: 1996 May.
Casper, Anthony G., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Herb gardens
       Houses
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Walkways, stone
       Watering cans
       Woodland gardens
Place: Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       County -- Milwaukee
       Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
WI012019: [Untitled Garden]: cold frames, 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: cold frames: 1996 May.
Casper, Anthony G., Photographer
Topic: Arbors
       Cold-frames
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Rail fences
       Spring
Place: Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       County -- Milwaukee
       Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI012020: [Untitled Garden]: front door grassy area with native plants., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: front door grassy area with native plants.: 1996 May.
Casper, Anthony G., Photographer
Topic: Doors
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Houses
       Lawns
       Spring
       Walkways, stone
       Wild flowers
Place: Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       County -- Milwaukee
       Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI012021: [Untitled Garden]: benches with herbs near back door., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Untitled Garden]: benches with herbs near back door.: 1996 May.
Casper, Anthony G., Photographer
Topic: Benches, wooden
       Flower baskets
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
       Herbs
       Outdoor furniture
       Spring
       Terra-cotta
Place: Purtell Garden (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI006: Milwaukee -- Untitled Garden

WI006001: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Shea
Green Tree Garden Club
Topic: Chairs
Fences -- wrought iron
Flower beds
Garden borders
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Perennials
Summer
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI006002: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Shea
Green Tree Garden Club
Topic: Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Flower beds
Garden borders
Perennials
Summer
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI008: Milwaukee -- Untitled Garden

WI008001: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Downing
Green Tree Garden Club
Topic: Bulbs
Chairs
Patios, brick
Sculpture
Summer
Tables
Tulips
Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI009: Milwaukee -- Untitled Garden

WI009001: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1965
1 Slide (col.)
Trostel
Green Tree Garden Club

Topic: Lakes
Lawns
Shrubs
Spring
Trees
Vista

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- Milwaukee
Wisconsin -- Milwaukee

WI021: Milwaukee -- Villa Uhrig

WI025: Oconomowoc -- Tatterdemalion
Cran, C. R., Former owner
Sherry, Avery, Former owner
Beverung, William, Former owner
Griggs, Judson, Landscape architect
Sproule, Michael, Consultant
Johnson, Kyle, Gardener
Johnson, Trevor, Gardener

The folder includes a worksheet and narrative description, a copy of the
garden plan, and a plant list. The garden is noted for its Edwardian strolling
garden, boxwood plantings, and roses, all complementing the arts and crafts
style lakeside cottage.

Tatterdemalion related holdings consist of 1 folder (29 35 mm. slides)

The gardens of Tatterdemalion, situated on a two-acre site, are designed to
complement this 1907 arts and crafts style lakeside cottage. The wrap-around
porch is surrounded by a stone terrace edged with tea roses and a lavender
hedge. Steps to the west lead across the drive to an Edwardian strolling
garden, bordered by an antique 1850 wrought iron fence, acquired in Madison,
Indiana. Gently curving paths radiate from a circular path which encloses a
weeping crabapple tree surrounded by lamb's ears. A low box hedge curves
around in a flowing line to define the lawn. A semi-circle of purple lilacs and
white Blanc Double de Coubert roses frame a bronze statue of Mercury.
Hemlocks and viburnums screen the adjoining property and form the background for antique rose bushes, the mainstay of the garden. Flowering continues throughout the summer with the addition of pastel old-fashioned flowers. A dooryard fern garden on the north side of the house faces a small orchard. To the east is a Victorian reflecting pool centered in a semi-circular enclosure of shrubs. A wisteria and rose-covered arbor frames the view into the garden.

Persons associated with the property include: C. R. Cran (former owner, 1907-1939); Avery Sherry (former owner, 1939-1957); William Beverung (former owner, 1957-1986); Judson Griggs (landscape architect, 1987-1998); Michael Sproule (consultant, 1995-1997); Kyle Johnson (hardscape gardener, 1998); and Trevor Johnson (hardscape gardener, 1998).

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025001: [Tatterdemalion]: the landscape plan for the property., 1999 Apr. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the landscape plan for the property.: 1999 Apr.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Planting plans
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025002: [Tatterdemalion]: a front view of the arts and crafts style lake cottage., 1998 Oct. 1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a front view of the arts and crafts style lake cottage.: 1998 Oct.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: Cottages
Entrances
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Gates
Houses
Lawns
Picket fences
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025003: [Tatterdemalion]: the front gateway, showing half-moon flagstone design., 1998 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the front gateway, showing half-moon flagstone design.: 1998 Aug.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic:
  Cottages
  Entrances
  Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
  Gates
  Houses
  Lawns
  Porches
  Shrubs
  Trees
  Walkways
  Walkways, flagstone
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025004: [Tatterdemalion]: the white picket fence covered with clematis and roses., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the white picket fence covered with clematis and roses.: 1998 Jun.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic:
  Clematis
  Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
  Picket fences
  Roses
  Shrubs
  Trees
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025005: [Tatterdemalion]: the driveway entrance in fall showing rose hips., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the driveway entrance in fall showing rose hips.: 1998 Oct.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic:
  Autumn
  Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
  Gates
Places:

- Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

**WI025006: [Tatterdemalion]: a retaining wall creating a space for guest parking., 1998 Oct.**

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

*Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a retaining wall creating a space for guest parking.: 1998 Oct.*

Sproule, John, Photographer

**Topic:**

- Driveways
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
- Hosta
- Retaining walls
- Shrubs
- Spruce
- Trees

**Place:**

- Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

**WI025007: [Tatterdemalion]: a curving path leading from the parking area to the steps of the terrace., 1998 May.**

*1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)*

*Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a curving path leading from the parking area to the steps of the terrace.: 1998 May.*

Sproule, John, Photographer

**Topic:**

- Cottages
- Driveways
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
- Houses
- Lampposts
- Lawns
- Stairs
- Terraces
- Trees
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walls, stone

**Place:**

- Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Cottages
Flags
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Hosta
Houses
Porches
Roses
Trees
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Lavenders
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025010: [Tatterdemalion]: flagstone walk bisecting garden prior to planting., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: flagstone walk bisecting garden prior to planting.: 1997 May.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Lawns
Trees
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025011: [Tatterdemalion]: a view of the lake, looking south from the terrace., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a view of the lake, looking south from the terrace.: 1998 Oct.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Lakes
Lakeshores
Lavenders
Lawns
Picket fences
Roads
Shrubs
Terraces
Trees
Urns
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025012: [Tatterdemalion]: a dry stone wall, featuring a star magnolia in early spring., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a dry stone wall, featuring a star magnolia in early spring.: 1997 May.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Flowering trees
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Hosta
Houses
Magnolias
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025013: [Tatterdemalion]: a summer view of the rose beds., 1998 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a summer view of the rose beds.: 1998 Jun.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic:  Cottages
Flags
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Hosta
Houses
Lawns
Porches
Roses
Shrubs
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:  Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025014: [Tatterdemalion]: a seven-foot 'Mr. Lincoln' rose towering over the gardener., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic:  Cottages
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Houses
Roses
Women gardeners

Place:  Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025015: [Tatterdemalion]: stone steps leading from the terrace to the strolling garden., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: stone steps leading from the terrace to the strolling garden.: 1998 Oct.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic:  Cottages
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Ground cover plants
Hose -- garden (watering)
Houses
Porches
Shrubs
Stairs
Terraces
Trees
Walls, stone

Place:  Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025016: [Tatterdemalion]: foliage covering a brick cistern., 1998 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: foliage covering a brick cistern.: 1998 Sep.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: Cisterns
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Hosta
Lakes
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025017: [Tatterdemalion]: the Edwardian strolling garden, bordered by an 1850 wrought iron fence., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the Edwardian strolling garden, bordered by an 1850 wrought iron fence.: 1998 Oct.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: Box
Crabapples
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens
Garden walks
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Lamb's ears
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025018: [Tatterdemalion]: curving limestone chip paths edged in brick, in early spring., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: curving limestone chip paths edged in brick, in early spring.: 1997 May.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: Box
Daffodils
Driveways
Formal gardens
Garden walks
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Lakes
Lampposts
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025019: [Tatterdemalion]: the bronze Mercury statue surrounded by summer flowers., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the bronze Mercury statue surrounded by summer flowers.: 1998 Jul.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Box
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Pedestals
Perennials
Sculpture
Shrubs
Trees

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI025020: [Tatterdemalion]: the focal point of the Edwardian strolling garden: the weeping crab in the center circle., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the focal point of the Edwardian strolling garden: the weeping crab in the center circle.: 1997 May.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Crabapples
Driveways
Flowering trees
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Houses
Lawns
Magnolias
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Weeping trees

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025021: [Tatterdemalion]: a sweep of 40 boxwoods outlining the shape of the garden., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a sweep of 40 boxwoods outlining the shape of the garden.: 1998 Jul.

Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Box
Evergreens
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Hosta
Lawns
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways, gravel

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025022: [Tatterdemalion]: the north end of the garden in the fall., 1998 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the north end of the garden in the fall.: 1998 Oct.

Sproule, John, Photographer

Topic: Autumn
Box
Crabapples
Fences -- wrought iron
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Lamb's ears
Lawns
Trees
Walkways, flagstone
Walkways, gravel

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025023: [Tatterdemalion]: a shade garden on the north side of the house with a bird bath and featuring ferns and Anemone sylvestris., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a shade garden on the north side of the house with a bird bath and featuring ferns and Anemone sylvestris.: 1998 Jul.

Sproule, John, Photographer
Anemones
Astilbes
Birdbaths
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Ground cover plants
Houses
Sculpture

Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025024: [Tatterdemalion]: the latticed breezeway, looking east., 1998 Aug.
1 slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the latticed breezeway, looking east.: 1998 Aug.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Breezeways
Chairs -- Iron
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Houses
Latticework
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Trees
Walkways
Windchimes

Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025025: [Tatterdemalion]: the breezeway, showing a glimpse of the west garden., 1998 Jul.
1 slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: the breezeway, showing a glimpse of the west garden.: 1998 Jul.
Sproule, John, Photographer

Birdbaths
Breezeways
Chairs -- Iron
Ferns
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Houses
Latticework
Plant stands
Plants, Potted
Shrubs
Trees
Walkways

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: Evergreens
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Lawns
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Spruce
Trees

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

WI025027: [Tatterdemalion]: steps leading to the Victorian iron gate., 1998 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: steps leading to the Victorian iron gate.: 1998 Jul.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
Gates
Hosta
Lawns
Shrubs
Stairs
Trees

Place: Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Oconomowoc

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Tatterdemalion]: a Victorian reflecting pool featuring a cherub.
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: 
- Evergreens
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
- Hosta
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Shrubs
- Spruce
- Stairs
- Trees
Place: 
- Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Sproule, John, Photographer
Topic: 
- Arbors
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc
- Roses
- Spruce
- Trees
- Vines
- Wisteria
Place: 
- Tatterdemalion (Oconomowoc, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc

WI003: Oconomowoc Lake -- Untitled Garden

WI003001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Hauxhurst, Stanley
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
Topic: 
- Chairs
- Flower beds
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Perennials
- Summer
- Tables
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Oconomowoc Lake Wisconsin -- Oconomowoc Lake

WI024: Pewaukee -- Christopher Place

Image(s)

Schwartz, Albert, Former owner
Stark, Judith Z., Landscape architect
Patzer, Robert, Horticulturist
Priebe, Russell, Horticulturist
Meyer, Nicholas, Designer
Meyer, Nicholas, Sculptor
Kuony, Madame John, Decorator
Kahler, David, Architect
Meyer, Christopher J., Former owner
Meyer, Margaret D., Former owner
Meyer, Christopher J., Jr., Former owner
Kettle Moraine Garden Club, Provenance

The folders include worksheets, garden plans, and copies of publications featuring the garden.

The Kettle Moraine Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

Christopher Place related holdings consist of 2 folders (31 35 mm. slides)

"This property includes three residences, each a specific style, with appropriate landscaping. A woodland setting with choice Wisconsin natives surrounds the sophisticated contemporary main house. Old-fashioned plants dominate the farmhouse and its cutting garden while simple, summer blooming annuals accent the lakeside cottage window boxes and pots."

Persons associated with the property include: Albert Schwartz (former owner, 1910-1939); Christopher J. Meyer (former owner, 1939-1955); Margaret D. Meyer (former owner, 1955-1970); Christopher J. Meyer, Jr. (former owner, 1955-1970); Judith Stark (landscape architect, 1972 to date); David Kahler (architect, 1969-1971); Robert Patzer (horticulturist, 1993 to date); Russell Priebe (horticulturist, 1995 to date); Nicholas Meyer (designer, sculptor, 1980-1999); Madame John Kuony (decorator, 1980 to date).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024001: [Christopher Place]: driveway with daffodils overlooking meadow, in spring., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: driveway with daffodils overlooking meadow, in spring.: 1997 Apr.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Garden walks
Gardening in the shade
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Stones
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024002: [Christopher Place]: family residence across drive, in spring., 1997.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: family residence across drive, in spring.: 1997.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Houses
Perennials
Trees

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024003: [Christopher Place]: front yard with wood sculpture, in spring., 1997 Apr.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: front yard with wood sculpture, in spring.: 1997 Apr.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Perennials
Sculpture
Spring
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024004: [Christopher Place]: wood sculpture in ferns, in summer., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: wood sculpture in ferns, in summer.: 1997 May.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Sculpture
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024005: [Christopher Place]: stepping stone path around front of house., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: stepping stone path around front of house.: 1996 Jun.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Benches
Garden walks
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Houses
Plants, Potted
Woodlands
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024006: [Christopher Place]: deck on north side of house in late summer., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: deck on north side of house in late summer.: 1997 Sep.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Benches, iron
Container gardening
Decks
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Perennials
Sculpture
Woodlands
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024007: [Christopher Place]: backyard with woods and lake in background., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: backyard with woods and lake in background.: 1997 May.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Perennials
Stones
Sundials
Trees
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024008: [Christopher Place]: close-up of backyard in spring., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: close-up of backyard in spring.: 1997 May.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Perennials
Woodlands
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024009: [Christopher Place]: herb garden with wattle fence on south side of house., 1997 Sep.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: herb garden with wattle fence on south side of house.: 1997 Sep.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Herb gardens
Houses
Plants, Potted
Vines
Walkways, stone
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024010: [Christopher Place]: herb garden in winter., 1997 Jan.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christopher Place]: herb garden in winter.: 1997 Jan.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Herb gardens
Houses
Walkways, stone
Winter

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024011: [Christopher Place]: entrance to herb garden from driveway., 1996 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christopher Place]: entrance to herb garden from driveway.: 1996 Aug.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Arbors
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Herb gardens
Houses
Plants, Potted

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024012: [Christopher Place]: vista toward gazebo, winter., 1996 Dec.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christopher Place]: vista toward gazebo, winter.: 1996 Dec.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Gazebos
Lawns
Winter

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024013: [Christopher Place]: vista toward gazebo, spring., 1997 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christopher Place]: vista toward gazebo, spring.: 1997 May.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Daffodils
Garden lighting
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Gazebos
Lawns
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024014: [Christopher Place]: gazebo, summer., 1994 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: gazebo, summer.: 1994 Jul.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Gazebos
Hanging baskets
Plants, Potted
Summer
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024015: [Christopher Place]: close-up gazebo, summer., 1995 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: close-up gazebo, summer.: 1995 Jul.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Hanging baskets
Perennials
Summer
Tables

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024016: [Christopher Place]: vista from gazebo toward barn and farm house., 1996 May.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: vista from gazebo toward barn and farm house.: 1996 May.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Daffodils
Farmhouses
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Lawns
Woodlands
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024017: [Christopher Place]: prairie planting along side driveway., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: prairie planting along side driveway.: 1997 Jul.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Lawns
Perennials
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024018: [Christopher Place]: sunflowers flanking east side of barn., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: sunflowers flanking east side of barn.: 1997 Oct.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Barns
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Sunflowers

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024019: [Christopher Place]: farmhouse garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: farmhouse garden.: 1997 Aug.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Lawns
Trees

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024020: [Christopher Place]: three southern beds in farmhouse garden., 1997 Aug.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: three southern beds in farmhouse garden.:
1997 Aug.

Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, iron
- Fences -- Wire
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee

Place:
- Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024021: [Christopher Place]: close-up of southern beds in farmhouse garden., 1997 Oct.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: close-up of southern beds in farmhouse garden.:

Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic:
- Benches, iron
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
- Trees

Place:
- Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024022: [Christopher Place]: north side of farmhouse garden path., 1997 Aug.

1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: north side of farmhouse garden path.:
1997 Aug.

Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic:
- Farmhouses
- Fences -- Wire
- Fences -- wooden
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
- Lawns
- Woodlands

Place:
- Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024023: [Christopher Place]: owner and landscape designer/consultant next to St. Francis shrine in raspberry patch of farmhouse garden., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Farmhouses
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
People
Perennials
Trees

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024024: [Christopher Place]: owner in farmhouse garden., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
People
Perennials

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024025: [Christopher Place]: owner in farmhouse garden "forest.", 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
People
Perennials

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024026: [Christopher Place]: view of Pewaukee Lake., 1997 Jul.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Christopher Place]: view of Pewaukee Lake.: 1997 Jul.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Benches, wooden
Chairs
Docks
Flags
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Lakes
Trees

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee
WI024027: [Christopher Place]: lake house with Wisconsin woodland plantings., 1997 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: lake house with Wisconsin woodland plantings.: 1997 Oct.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Houses
Lawns
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024028: [Christopher Place]: path leading from lake to back driveway., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: path leading from lake to back driveway.: 1996 Jun.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Lawns
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024029: [Christopher Place]: path and steps on side of house., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: path and steps on side of house.: 1996 Jun.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer

Topic: Driveways
Flowerpots
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Houses
Stairs
Walkways, brick
Woodlands

Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha County -- Pewaukee

WI024030: [Christopher Place]: backyard garden of lake house., 1996 Jun.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: backyard garden of lake house.: 1996 Jun.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Houses
Perennials
Trellises
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI024031: [Christopher Place]: view of garden pavilion, featuring French windows (ca. 1840) of painted glass, with botanical motif, Celtic cross, and eye of God., 2000 Oct.
1 Slide (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Christopher Place]: view of garden pavilion, featuring French windows (ca. 1840) of painted glass, with botanical motif, Celtic cross, and eye of God.: 2000 Oct.
Meyer, Anthony, Photographer
Topic: Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Pewaukee
Gazebos
Roses
Trees
Place: Christopher Place (Pewaukee, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Waukesha
County -- Pewaukee

WI005: Pine Lake -- Untitled Garden

WI005001: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)
Herzfeld, Richard
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
View of Pine Lake.
Topic: Alyssum
Annuals (Plants)
Driveways
Flower beds
Houses
Irises (Plants)
Peonies
Perennials
Phlox
Summer
Vista
Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Oneida County -- Pine Lake Wisconsin -- Pine Lake

WI005002: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Herzfeld, Richard
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
Topic: Annuals (Plants)
Beans
Bulbs
Gladiolus
Snapdragons
Summer
Vegetable gardening

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Oneida County -- Pine Lake Wisconsin -- Pine Lake

WI005003: Untitled Garden, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
Herzfeld, Richard
Kettle Moraine Garden Club
Topic: Summer
Terra-cotta
Vista
Walkways, gravel
Woodlands

Place: United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Oneida County -- Pine Lake Wisconsin -- Pine Lake

WI039: Port Washington -- Afterglow Farm
Image(s)
Stark, Judith Z., Garden_designer
Sandlin, Steve, Gardener
Sandlin, Sandy, Gardener
Wiegert, Dean, Gardener
Sobocinski, Christine, Gardener
Uihlein, Lynde B., Designer
Flowers, David, Engineer
The folder includes a worksheet, historical pictures and information regarding previous owners, historical timeline of property, planting lists, planting plans, and landscape design.

The Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.
Afterglow Farm related holdings consist of 1 folder (23 35 mm. slides)

Afterglow Farm was established in 1929 on 119 acres in southeastern Wisconsin along Lake Michigan, and is still owned by members of the family. The house and outbuildings were designed in a Germanic style and built from timber and native stone. Originally some of the gardens were planted in food crops that were preserved in a root cellar for winter. Today Afterglow Farm runs a CSA (community supported agriculture) program, growing organic fruits and vegetables and eggs for local subscribers. An "engineered wetlands" was built alongside the CSA fields circa 2000 to clean waste water from the house and barn for reuse in the gardens, with a hillside planted with native wildflowers and grasses for filtration and water storage. The water is moved through troughs to various gardens, a recent innovation in land stewardship and sustainability that have always been important values for the owners of Afterglow Farm.

A former horse paddock was transformed into an ornamental circle in the cottage garden style circa 1930, and today has perennials, flowering trees and shrubs, bulbs and native wildflowers that provide blooms for spring, summer and fall. Other ornamental beds were designed in the New American Style, with sweeping planted beds of single species, using cultivars and native plants that are deer resistant. A new, fenced fruit orchard supplies the CSA members with apples and pears.

Ironwork gates and ornamental panels, and two bear sculptures were designed by the original owner. An old German poem is painted above the door of the farmhouse, which loosely translates to "This house is mine yet not mine. Whoever lived here before, it is not his. Whoever comes after me must also leave sometime. So tell me dear friend, whose house is this?"

Persons associated with the property include: Steve and Sandy Sandlin (caretakers and gardeners, 1995-present); Dean Wiegert (gardener, 2007-present); Christine Sobocinski (assistant gardener, 2007-present); Mark Hartzell (property manager, 2006-present); Jorgen Hansen, ALA (Port City Studio, architect and master planner, 1998-present); David Flowers, P.E. ("Engineered Wetlands" project leader, 2000-2002); Judith Z. Stark (Judith Z. Stark Landscape Design, terrace garden designer, 2005-2006) and Lynde B. Uihlein (terrace stonework designer, 2005-2006).

**Topic:** Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Port Washington

**Place:**
- Afterglow Farm (Port Washington, Wisconsin)
- United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Ozaukee County -- Port Washington

**WI041: River Hills -- The Chimneys**

**Image(s)**
- Chester, Norman, Former owner
- Chester, Millie, Former owner
- Hepburn, Andrew H., 1880-1967, Architect
- Lipp, Franz, 1897-1996, Landscape architect
- Garden Tree Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets, a planting list and other materials.
Green Tree Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden's documentation.

The Chimneys related holdings consist of 1 folder (18 digital images; and 2 photographic prints)

The Chimneys is a fifteen-acre property featuring extensive woodlands gardens and a red brick house modeled after the Raleigh Tavern in historic Williamsburg. Landscape architect Franz Lipp's 1950 design that surrounded the house featured yews, crabapples, hawthorns, elms and an orchard, and some of those trees are still growing, supplemented by hundreds of additional trees and shrubs that have been planted by the current owners as well as mature native trees. To the south of the house there is a five-acre lawn with a view of a pinetum and pergola near the bordering Indian Creek. Near the house there is a formal rose garden protected by a mature boxwood hedge, a perennial garden, orchards and a vegetable garden. Bordering the great lawn there is a white garden planted with rhododendron, Casa Bianca lilies and white bulbs, and a garden named for the owners' granddaughter that features dwarf conifers and maples. Three ponds along the edge of the woodlands gardens introduce the layered planting style that is featured, with an understory of bulbs and wildflowers, a middle level of flowering shrubs and trees and an upper story of mature trees.

Texture, bark and leaf color were considered when the tree collections were planted, with variegated and yellow leaf trees used as eye catchers in dark corners and along the ponds. There are fifty varieties of maple, beeches, spruce and pines, magnolias, oaks and viburnum along with bulbs and wildflowers that have been planted or replanted on the property and allowed to naturalize. In addition to preserving Lipp's scheme the current owners were influenced by European landscape and naturalized gardens by designers William Kent and William Robinson and American arboreums. Recent additions include a manmade pond, a Williamsburg-style gatehouse, and a tree house with colonial and gothic features.

Persons associated with the garden include: Emerson Noyes (former owner, circa 1930 -1950); Norman and Millie Chester (former owners, 1950-1984); Andrew H. Hepburn (architect, 1949-1950); and Franz Lipp (1897-1996) (landscape architect, 1950).

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee County -- River Hills

WI041004: [The Chimneys]: wisteria and yellow laburnum cover a pergola next to the house., 2011 Jun.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)
Image(s): [The Chimneys]: wisteria and yellow laburnum cover a pergola next to the house.: 2011 Jun.
Beal, Polly, Photographer
Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
       Houses
       Laburnum
Pergolas  
Shrubs  
Wisteria  

Place:  
The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee  
County -- River Hills  

WI041005:  [The Chimneys]: hybrid tea roses and clipped boxwood hedges contrast with the pinetum., 2011 Sep.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)  
Image(s):  [The Chimneys]: hybrid tea roses and clipped boxwood hedges contrast with the pinetum.: 2011 Sep.  
Widell, Adrienne, Photographer  

Topic:  
Boxwood  
Formal gardens  
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills  
Hedges  
Lawns  
Pinetum  
Rose gardens  
Trees  

Place:  
The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee  
County -- River Hills  

WI041010:  [The Chimneys]: dwarf conifers, maples, and ephemera bulbs with a crabapple planted in 1950., 2011 May.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)  
Image(s):  [The Chimneys]: dwarf conifers, maples, and ephemera bulbs with a crabapple planted in 1950.: 2011 May.  
Widell, Adrienne, Photographer  

Topic:  
Crabapples  
Dwarf conifers  
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills  
Houses  
Japanese maple  
Lawns  

Place:  
The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)  
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee  
County -- River Hills  

WI041014:  [The Chimneys]: sweet coltsfoot, daffodils, and scilla bloom in spring along a stream., 2011 May.  
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)  
Image(s):  [The Chimneys]: sweet coltsfoot, daffodils, and scilla bloom in spring along a stream.: 2011 May.  
Widell, Adrienne, Photographer  

Topic:  
Bulbs
Daffodils
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Naturalized plantings
Streams
Woodland gardens

Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- River Hills

WI041016: [The Chimneys]: specimen maples, beeches, katsura, and spruce surround a pond., 2011 Sep.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [The Chimneys]: specimen maples, beeches, katsura, and spruce surround a pond.: 2011 Sep.

Widell, Adrienne, Photographer

Topic: Beech
Ferns
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- River Hills
Maple
Ponds
Woodland gardens

Place: The Chimneys (River Hills, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Milwaukee
County -- River Hills

WI040: Sheboygan Falls -- Homewood

Image(s)

Image(s)

Hansen, Horace J. Dr., Former owner
Hansen, Elizabeth Mrs., Former owner
Baum, Dwight James, 1886-1939, Architect

Town and Country Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets, photocopies of articles, and other information.

The Town and Country Garden Club facilitated the submission of this garden’s documentation.

Homewood related holdings consist of 1 folder (20 35 mm slides (photographs); 17 digital images; and 20 photographic prints (reference))

Additional material regarding the property is located in the Sheboygan County Historical Research Center, Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin.

Commissioned by the parents of the present owner, Homewood is truly a family home. It was built in 1937 from an architectural design modeled after the original Homewood at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, Maryland, built by Charles Carroll in 1801. The architectural plan was featured in the 1939 New York World’s Fair as a model home featuring a modern take on the classic Colonial design customized to meet the needs of the average American family. The home was designated as a historic landmark
of Sheboygan County in 1983 and was surveyed for the Historic Preservation Division of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

The vegetable gardens of Homewood date back to the World War II victory garden that the present owner helped to maintain as a child. The gardens have since evolved to address issues of pest control, shade, and to increase produce yield by incorporating raised beds, lattice supports, and additional fencing to help alleviate some of the challenges of growing a large vegetable garden. The gardens in their current form were established beginning in 1990, when the present owners renovated the family home.

The main vegetable plot features protective plantings of cedar trees and bittersweet vine, a raspberry patch, and a revolving assortment of vegetable beds which include plantings of greens and lettuce mixes, beans, herbs, tomatoes, and peppers, to name a few, as well as perennials such as rhubarb and asparagus. An additional kitchen garden is located close to the house, where herbs, lettuces, and tomatoes are grown. The abundant vegetable plantings yield enough produce for sharing with friends and neighbors, and canning, freezing, pickling and storage of the crops allows the harvest to last throughout the year.

A sixteen foot long arbor serves as the entrance to the main fenced and gated vegetable garden. Clematis, grapevine, and climbing roses grow on the arbor, which features a crushed limestone path and a bench to provide seating. Additional features on the property include two native prairie areas, a native tree and shrub nursery, and a steep embankment on the back of the property includes maple, oak and ash trees and a wetland abutting an adjoining river.

Persons associated with the garden include: Dr. Horace J. Hansen and Mrs. Elizabeth Hansen (former owners, 1937-1992); and Dwight James Baum (architect, 1937).

WI040004: [Homewood]: the prairie flower garden in winter reveals an iron sculpture of a purple coneflower., 2004 Feb.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)
Image(s): [Homewood]: the prairie flower garden in winter reveals an iron sculpture of a purple coneflower.: 2004 Feb.
Zagozen, Sandra L., Photographer

Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Sheboygan Falls

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls
Garden ornaments and furniture
Grasses
Prairies
Sculpture
Snow
Trees
Winter
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Sheboygan Falls

WI040010: [Homewood]: a terraced garden path features rockwork and bird feeders., 2004 Apr.
1 Slides (photographs) (col.; 35 mm.)

Image(s): [Homewood]: a terraced garden path features rockwork and bird feeders.: 2004 Apr.

Zagozen, Sandra L., Photographer

Topic: Benches
      Bird feeders
      Birdhouses
      Garden ornaments and furniture
      Garden walks
      Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls
      Retaining walls
      Shrubs
      Spring
      Stairs, stone
      Terraces
      Trees
      Walls, stone

Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Sheboygan Falls

WI040023: [Homewood]: a bridalwreath spirea grows at the entrance to the gated arbor., 2005 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Homewood]: a bridalwreath spirea grows at the entrance to the gated arbor.: 2005 May.

Kuplic, James B., Photographer

Topic: Arbors
       Benches
       Garden structures
       Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls
       Gates
       Lawns
       Shrubs
       Trees

Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
       United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Sheboygan Falls

WI040030: [Homewood]: raised garden beds and supports for climbing plants in the vegetable garden., 2005 May.
1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Homewood]: raised garden beds and supports for climbing plants in the vegetable garden.: 2005 May.

Kuplic, James B., Photographer

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls
Marigolds
Raised bed gardening
Tomatoes
Trellises
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Sheboygan Falls

WI040037: [Homewood]: raised beds by the kitchen provide three crops of lettuce and 2 varieties of tomatoe., 2005 May.

1 Digital image (JPEG file, col.)

Image(s): [Homewood]: raised beds by the kitchen provide three crops of lettuce and 2 varieties of tomatoe.: 2005 May.

Kuplic, James B., Photographer

Topic: Gardens -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan Falls
Herbs
Houses
Kitchen gardens
Lettuce
Raised bed gardening
Tomatoes
Vegetable gardening

Place: Homewood (Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin)
United States of America -- Wisconsin -- Sheboygan County -- Sheboygan Falls

WI022: Thiensville? -- McGeogh Garden

WI023: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

Wyoming

WY002: Wilson -- Riverview Ranch
The property is 325 acres consisting of pasture, hayfields, a conservation area, and homestead with the Snake River flowing through it. The home was built in 1986 with the surrounding gardens and greenhouse in the original plan. The location dictated the "wagon wheel" design of the kitchen garden located inside a semi-circle between the driveway and greenhouse. The kitchen garden features a wooden fence, radiating stone paths from a central circular bed, raised vegetable beds, a small production greenhouse, and flower beds. Despite the short season and harsh Wyoming winters at an elevation of 6300 ft., the garden has proven to be a successful. The garden is designed to be viewed from the deck off the kitchen. Stone steps lead down to the greenhouse and garden. The greenhouse is used in the winter to house heirloom geraniums, ivy, a jade plant, a few orchids from Florida, and to start seedlings for the vegetable garden in the spring. The vegetables are planted in raised beds to discourage moles and voles and cloches are added as needed for frost and to deter chipmunks.

The contents of the garden has concentrated on flowers and vegetables that do well in Wyoming. The root crops and lettuces are very successful in this climate. Annuals are grown from seed collected in the fall as well as some new varieties each year. However, the owners also grow peonies and lilacs from relatives in Vermont as well as daffodils, Sweet Williams, and some special geraniums. The Hens and Chicks which grow between the stepping stones came from the owners' woodland property in New York. Also many of the spring bulbs were gifts from friends and relations which have continuously been divided and shared with others.

Persons associated with the garden include: Riverview Ranch and Livestock Co. (former owner, 1917); Don Albrecht (former owner); Robert and Marna MacLean (garden designers, 1986- ); Vince Lee (architect, 1986); Les Weber (log home builder).
WY002002: [Riverview Ranch]: Fall garden put to bed with remnants of fall leaves and snow creeping down the hills; the wagon wheel designed flower garden and raised garden beds are visible., 2016 October 20
1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Image(s): Fall garden put to bed with remnants of fall leaves and snow creeping down the hills; the wagon wheel designed flower garden and raised garden beds are visible.

McGlothlin, Ariel C., Photographer

Topic: Fences -- Wire
Fences -- wooden
Greenhouses
Raised bed gardening
Vegetable gardening
Walkways, stone

Genre/Form: Digital images

Place: Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson

WY002015: [Riverview Ranch]: on the porch above the greenhouse, a set of stone stairs leads to the garden. The jade has been continually propagated from owner's grandmother and the geraniums are over wintered in the greenhouse., 2017 July 12
1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Image(s): [Riverview Ranch]: On the porch above the greenhouse, a set of stone stairs leads to the garden. The jade has been continually propagated from Marna's grandmother and the geraniums are over wintered in the greenhouse.

McGlothlin, Ariel C., Photographer

Place: Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson

Topic: Geraniums
Log cabins
Outdoor living spaces
Pillows
Porches
Rocking chairs

WY002019: [Riverview Ranch]: late summer flowers looking toward porch and greenhouse, Monarda, sweet peas, holly hocks, Hops vine that shade the greenhouse., 2018 August 2
1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Image(s)

McGlothlin, Ariel C., Photographer

Topic: Art metal-work
Birdhouses
Garages
Greenhouses
Log cabins
Plants, Protection of
Porches
Stairs, stone
Succulent plants

Place: Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson

WY002018: [Riverview Ranch: summer garden view with watering system, flowers in bloom, and lush vegetable raised beds with one cloche.,
2017-07-12
1 Digital image (color, JPEG)

Image(s)
McGlothin, Ariel C., Photographer

Topic: Birdhouses
Compost
Driveways, gravel
Flower beds
Hay
Irrigation
Raised bed gardening

Genre/ Form: Digital images

Place: Gardens -- Wyoming -- Wilson
Riverview Ranch (Wilson, Wyoming)
United States of America -- Wyoming -- Teton County -- Wilson

WY001: Yellowstone National Park

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)


Old Faithful
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport , Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "101."

Historic plate caption: "Yellowstone Natl Pk."

Topic: Geysers -- Yellowstone National Park
Summer
Place: United States of America -- Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park
Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WY001002: Yellowstone National Park, 06/01/1935
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Yellowstone National Park: 06/01/1935
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915 i on image."
Historic plate number: "102."

Topic: Geysers -- Yellowstone National Park
Summer

WY001003: Yellowstone National Park, 06/01/1935
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Yellowstone National Park: 06/01/1935
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Historic plate number: "103."

Topic: Animals
Bears
Summer

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
No 35 mm slide.
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Historic plate number: "104."
Topic: Conifers
Roads
Summer
Vista

Place: United States of America -- Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park
Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

WY001005: Yellowstone National Park, 06/01/1935
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Yellowstone National Park: 06/01/1935
Old Faithful
No 35 mm slide.

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915 on image."

Historic plate number: "105."

Topic: Geysers -- Yellowstone National Park
Summer

Place: United States of America -- Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park
Wyoming -- Yellowstone National Park

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Return to Table of Contents
Series 2: International Garden Images

Canada

CAN006: Victoria -- The Butchart Gardens

CAN006005: The Butchart Gardens: stone cliffs and ledges from an old quarry used as design elements with herbaceous and woody plant material and lawns for the sunken garden., [1930?]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3 x 5 in.)
Image(s): The Butchart Gardens: stone cliffs and ledges from an old quarry used as design elements with herbaceous and woody plant material and lawns for the sunken garden.: [1930?]
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Butchart, Robert Pim, Former owner
Butchart, Jennie, Former owner
Persons associated with the garden include Robert P. and Jennie Butchart (former owners).

Topic: Cliffs
Flower beds
Gardens -- Canada -- British Columbia -- Victoria
Lawns
Thuja
Trees

Place: Butchart Gardens, The (Victoria, British Columbia, Canada)
Canada -- British Columbia -- Victoria

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

CAN010: Unidentified -- Canadian Rockies
Lockwood, W. A., Mrs.
Bulkley, Jonathan Mrs
Stewart, John A. Mrs
Sloan, Samuel Mrs
Lynch, John H. Mrs
duPont, Pierre Mrs
Morse, Robert C. Mrs
Williams, Percy C. Mrs
Thomas, James R. Mrs
Canadian Rockies related holdings consist of 1 folder (9 lantern slides)

The 1930 Annual Meeting of the Garden Club of America (GCA) took place in Seattle, Washington, in July, with pre-meeting tours to the Northwest United States and Canada. Before the annual meeting, GCA members toured Banff and Lake Louise in Alberta, and Victoria in British Columbia. After the meeting
GCA members went on tours of Mount Rainier, Tacoma, Washington, and Portland, Oregon, and Yellowstone National Park.

The nine glass slides of the Canadian Rockies and Lake Louise in Alberta, Canada in this series appear to have been commercially produced by the Victor Animatograph Corporation in Davenport, Iowa. It is unlikely that their source images were taken during the GCA trip.

Persons associated with the trip include: Mrs. W. A. Lockwood, President; Mrs. Jonathan Bulkeley, Vice President, New York; Mrs. John A. Stewart, Jr., Ex-President, New York; Mrs. Samuel Sloan, Ex-President, New York; Mrs. John Lynch, Secretary, Connecticut; Mrs. Pierre duPont, Director, Delaware; Mrs. Robert C. Morse, Director, Boston, Mass.; Mrs. Percy C. Williams, Connecticut; and Mrs. James R. Thomas, Director, West Virginia.

Place:  
Canada -- Alberta  
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies  
Canada -- Alberta -- Lake Louise

CAN010001: [Canadian Rockies]: landscape painting of the Three Sisters, a trio of peaks near Canmore, Alberta., [between 1915 and 1930]  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: landscape painting of the Three Sisters, a trio of peaks near Canmore, Alberta.: [between 1915 and 1930]  
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker  
Historic plate number: "110."

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic:  
Landscapes  
Mountains  
Painting -- Canada -- Alberta

Place:  
Canada -- Alberta  
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies  
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides

CAN010002: [Canadian Rockies]: an unidentified snow-capped mountain and the valley below., [between 1915 and 1930]  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: an unidentified snow-capped mountain and the valley below.: [between 1915 and 1930]  
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker  
Historic plate number: "111."

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

The mountain bears a strong resemblance to Mount Rainier, also visited on the 1930 GCA trip.
Topic: Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Mountains
Snow
Trees
Valleys

Place: Canada -- Alberta
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CAN010003: [Canadian Rockies]: the Banff Springs Hotel and the Bow River Valley., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: the Banff Springs Hotel and the Bow River Valley.: [between 1915 and 1930]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "112."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

The Garden Club of America tour stopped at the hotel on July 3, 1930.

Topic: Chateau Style
Hotels
Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Rivers
Snow
Valleys

Place: Canada -- Alberta
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CAN010004: [Canadian Rockies]: a dirt road meanders through a scenic route with an unidentified mountain in the background., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: a dirt road meanders through a scenic route with an unidentified mountain in the background.: [between 1915 and 1930]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "113."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Automobiles
Evergreens
Flowering shrubs
Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Mountains
Roads, Earth

Place: Canada -- Alberta
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CAN010005: [Canadian Rockies]: an automobile emerges from a snow tunnel in an unidentified location., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: an automobile emerges from a snow tunnel in an unidentified location.: [between 1915 and 1930]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "114."

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Text written into emulsion reads: "Snow tunnel, ["Yukon?"] Road [.?] Field [.?]"

Topic: Automobiles
Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Roads
Snow
Tunnels

Place: Canada -- Alberta
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CAN010006: [Canadian Rockies]: a painting of Lake Louise and its surrounding mountains, with the Chateau Lake Louise hotel in the foreground., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: a painting of Lake Louise and its surrounding mountains, with the Chateau Lake Louise hotel in the foreground.: [between 1915 and 1930]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "115."

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

The Garden Club of America tour stayed at the hotel July 3-5, 1930, departing on the morning of July 5.

Topic: Chateau Style
Hotels
Lakes
Landscapes
Mountains
Painting -- Canada -- Alberta

Place: Canada -- Alberta
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canada -- Alberta -- Lake Louise
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CAN010007: [Canadian Rockies]: Mount Rundle seen from the Bow Valley., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: Mount Rundle seen from the Bow Valley.: [between 1915 and 1930]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "116."

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Evergreens
Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Mountains
Riverbanks
Rivers

Place: Canada -- Alberta
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

CAN010008: [Canadian Rockies]: wildflowers dot the hillside, with unidentified mountains in the background., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: wildflowers dot the hillside, with unidentified mountains in the background.: [between 1915 and 1930]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "117."

Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

The mountains bear a close resemblance to the Tatoosh Range in Mount Rainier National Park, also visited on the 1930 GCA trip.

Topic: Evergreens
Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Mountains
Rivers
Wild flowers

Place: Canada -- Alberta
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

CAN010009: [Canadian Rockies]: an automobile in a snowbound passageway through the mountains in an unidentified location., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Canadian Rockies]: an automobile in a snowbound passageway through the mountains in an unidentified location., [between 1915 and 1930]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "118."
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic:
Automobiles
Evergreens
Landscapes -- Canada -- Alberta
Mountains
Rivers
Roads
Snow

Place: Canada -- Alberta
Canada -- Alberta -- Canadian Rockies
Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

France
In June of 1936, delegates from the Garden Club of America made a ten-day trip to Paris, France and its environs on the invitation of the President of the Societe des Amateurs des Jardins. During the first five days the group visited Voisin, an estate belonging to the Comte and Comtesse de Fels, modern gardens in Paris, Vaux le Vicomte, the greenhouses of the City of Paris, Museum of the Duc d'Orleans, Courances, and the roof garden of the Compagnie de Distribution d'Electricite. The final five days included trips to the Castle of Marais, the home of French inventor, engineer, and scientist Georges Claude at Rueil, the Vilmorin Etablissement, Sceaux, the Palace of Versailles, Gros-Bois, and the Cemetery at Picpus. Highlights of the trip included a visit to Chateau de Grosbois, and Albert Kahn's Japanese garden. They also learned about the innovation and potential of artificial heating and lighting during their visit to Compagnie de Distribution d'Electricite.

FR023: Boissy-Saint-Léger -- Château de Grosbois
FR023004: [Château de Grosbois]: the château's main entrance and courtyard., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Grosbois]: the château's main entrance and courtyard.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "71."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Automobiles
Balustrades
Castles
Courtyards
Entrances
Gates -- Iron
People

Place: Château de Grosbois (Boissy-Saint-Léger, Val-de-Marne, France)
France -- Boissy-Saint-Léger
France -- Ile-de-France -- Val-de-Marne Department --
Boissy-Saint-Léger

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR023005: [Château de Grosbois]: main entrance and façade of the château., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Grosbois]: main entrance and façade of the château.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "72."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Automobiles
Castles
Courtyards
Entrances
Gates -- Iron

Place: Château de Grosbois (Boissy-Saint-Léger, Val-de-Marne, France)
France -- Boissy-Saint-Léger
France -- Ile-de-France -- Val-de-Marne Department --
Boissy-Saint-Léger

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
FR028: Chambourcy -- Désert de Retz

FR028001: Désert de Retz: a lantern slide of an 1808 work by Constant Bourgeois du Castelet depicting the "colonne brisée" or "broken column" summer house., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Désert de Retz: a lantern slide of an 1808 work by Constant Bourgeois du Castelet depicting the "colonne brisée" or "broken column" summer house.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Mount reads: "[Painting by ?] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "38."

Historic plate caption: "[label on verso:] Retz, Desert de Monville; House as ruined column. [text printed on plate, visible from verso but not legible w/out a scope]."

Topic: Artificial ruins
Dogs
Gardens -- France -- Chambourcy
Houses
Men
Trees
Walkways
Women

Place: Désert de Retz (Chambourcy, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Chambourcy

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR037: Champs-sur-Marne -- Château de Champs-sur-Marne

FR037001: [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: the château and its formal parterre garden., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: the château and its formal parterre garden.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Castles
Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Parterres
Ponds
Sculpture
FR037002: [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: looking from the château across the formal parterre garden to the surrounding countryside., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: looking from the château across the formal parterre garden to the surrounding countryside.: 1936 Jul.

Historic plate number: "68; 20."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

FR037003: [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: Basin of Scylla" (design by Charles Le Brun) fountain in the château's formal garden., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: Basin of Scylla" (design by Charles Le Brun) fountain in the château's formal garden.: 1936 Jul.

Historic plate number: "69."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Château de Champs-sur-Marne (Champs-sur-Marne, France)
France -- Champs-sur-Marne
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Champs-sur-Marne

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FR037004: [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: statue of Diana the huntress in the garden., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: statue of Diana the huntress in the garden.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "70."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Champs-sur-Marne
Sculpture
Topiary work
Walkways

Place: Château de Champs-sur-Marne (Champs-sur-Marne, France)
France -- Champs-sur-Marne
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Champs-sur-Marne

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FR037005: [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: main entrance courtyard and walkway, with parking area in the background., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Champs-sur-Marne]: main entrance courtyard and walkway, with parking area in the background.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "73."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 7, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.
FR003: Chartres -- Chartres

FR003001: Chartres: a courtyard, with Chartres Cathedral visible in the background., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Chartres: a courtyard, with Chartres Cathedral visible in the background.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Historic plate caption: "Courtyard in Chartres."

FR022: Courances -- Château de Courances

FR022001: [Château de Courances]: the château., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Courances]: the château.: 1936 Jul.
Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchène, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "50."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

FR022002: [Château de Courances]: looking toward the château from one of the many water features., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Courances]: looking toward the château from one of the many water features.: 1936 Jul.

Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "49."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

FR022003: [Château de Courances]: the château, parterre garden, and one of the surrounding water features., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Courances]: the château, parterre garden, and one of the surrounding water features.: 1936 Jul.

Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "52."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Balustrades
Canals
Castles
Château Style
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Parterres
Stairs
Standard
Summer

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR022004: [Château de Courances]: one of the château's gatehouses with a balustrade and sculpture., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Courances]: one of the château's gatehouses with a balustrade and sculpture.: 1936 Jul.

Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "51."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Balustrades
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Gatehouses
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances
FR022005: [Château de Courances]: terraced fountains in the gardens., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Courances]: terraced fountains in the gardens.: 1936 Jul.
Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "56."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Hedges
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

FR022006: [Château de Courances]: fountain in the gardens., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Courances]: fountain in the gardens.: 1936 Jul.
Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "57."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Cascades
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances
FR022007: [Château de Courances]: looking across a moat-like water feature, with the château and its parterre garden visible on the right., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Courances]: looking across a moat-like water feature, with the château and its parterre garden visible on the right.: 1936 Jul.

Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "53."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Balustrades
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Moats
Parterres
Sculpture
Standard
Summer

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR022008: [Château de Courances]: looking from château stairs across geometrically placed water features toward the terraced fountain in the distance., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Courances]: looking from château stairs across geometrically placed water features toward the terraced fountain in the distance.: 1936 Jul.

Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "60."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Balustrades
Canals
Castles
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Moats
Stairs
Summer

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR022009: [Château de Courances]: water stairs and canal-like water feature., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Courances]: water stairs and canal-like water feature.: 1936 Jul.
Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "55."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Canals
Gardens -- France -- Courances
People
Summer
Walkways
Water stairs

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR022010: [Château de Courances]: looking across lawns and a water feature to the château., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Courances]: looking across lawns and a water feature to the château.: 1936 Jul.
Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect
Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Castles
Chateau Style
FR022011: [Château de Courances]: water features, with the château in the background., 1936 Jul.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Château de Courances]: water features, with the château in the background.: 1936 Jul.  
Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect  
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect  
Historic plate number: "62."  
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."  

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

FR022012: [Château de Courances]: sculpture in the gardens., 1936 Jul.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Château de Courances]: sculpture in the gardens.: 1936 Jul.  
Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect  
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect  
Historic plate number: "58."  
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."  

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.
Sculpture

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR022013: [Château de Courances]: garden and La Foulerie, a building once used to soak flax., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Courances]: garden and La Foulerie, a building once used to soak flax.: 1936 Jul.

Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Castles
Flower beds
Garden houses
Gardens -- France -- Courances
People
Summer
Trellises

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)

France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Courances

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR022014: [Château de Courances]: parterre garden and water feature., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Courances]: parterre garden and water feature.: 1936 Jul.

Destailleur, Hippolyte Alexandre Gabriel Walter, 1822-1893, Architect
Duchêne, Achille, 1866-1947, Landscape architect

Historic plate number: "61."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited by the Garden Club of America's tour of French gardens on July 2, 1936.

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- France -- Courances
Gates
Lawns
Parterres
People
Ponds
Standard
Summer
Urns
Walkways

Place: Château de Courances (Courances, Essonne, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Essonne Department --
Courances

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036: Dampierre-en-Yvelines -- Château de Dampierre

FR036001: [Château de Dampierre]: the main entrance to the château from the public road., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Dampierre]: the main entrance to the château from the public road.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Automobiles
Balustrades
Castles
Driveways
Standard

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department --
Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR036002: [Château de Dampierre]: the château's façade from the garden side, with a formal parterre garden in the foreground., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Dampierre]: the château's façade from the garden side, with a formal parterre garden in the foreground.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "77."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The chateau was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

**Site:**
Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)  
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines  
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

**Genre/Form:**
Lantern slides

**FR036003:** [Château de Dampierre]: looking across the formal parterre garden and water feature to the wooded hillside., 1936 Jul.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Château de Dampierre]: looking across the formal parterre garden and water feature to the wooded hillside.: 1936 Jul.

**Historic plate number:** "78."

**Historic plate caption:** "French Gardens."

The chateau was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

**Site:**
Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)  
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines  
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

**Genre/Form:**
Lantern slides

**FR036004:** [Château de Dampierre]: main château outbuildings, with a portion of the moat on the lower right., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Dampierre]: main château outbuildings, with a portion of the moat on the lower right.: 1936 Jul.

Historic plate number: "79."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic:  Balustrades
       Castles
       Moats
       Stairs, stone
       Urns
       Wall fountains

Place:  Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
        France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
        France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/ Form:
        Lantern slides

FR036005: [Château de Dampierre]: stairs leading to an outbuilding courtyard with a sculpture of Theseus and the Minotaur after an original by Jean-Etienne Ramey., 1936 Jul.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Dampierre]: stairs leading to an outbuilding courtyard with a sculpture of Theseus and the Minotaur after an original by Jean-Etienne Ramey.: 1936 Jul.

Historic plate number: "80."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. FR036009 is a similar view.

Topic:  Castles
       Courtyards
       Outbuildings
       Sculpture
       Stairs, stone
       Walls, stone

Place:  Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
        France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
        France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/ Form:
        Lantern slides
FR036006: [Château de Dampierre]: the garden's water feature with the wooded hillside beyond., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Dampierre]: the garden's water feature with the wooded hillside beyond.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "81."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Balustrades
Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
Hillside
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees
Urns
Waterfalls

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR036007: [Château de Dampierre]: looking toward the entrance gates from the main courtyard., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Dampierre]: looking toward the entrance gates from the main courtyard.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "75."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Courtyards
Gatehouses
Gates -- Iron
Summer
Trees

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR036008: [Château de Dampierre]: looking from the château across the main courtyard to the entrance gates., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Dampierre]: looking from the château across the main courtyard to the entrance gates.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "74."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Balustrades
Courtyards
Garden lighting
Gatehouses
Gates -- Iron
Sculpture
Summer
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR036009: [Château de Dampierre]: stairs leading to an outbuilding courtyard with a sculpture of Theseus and the Minotaur after an original by Jean-Etienne Ramey., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Dampierre]: stairs leading to an outbuilding courtyard with a sculpture of Theseus and the Minotaur after an original by Jean-Etienne Ramey.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "42-A."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. FR036005 is a similar view.

Topic: Castles
Courtyards
Outbuildings
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Walls, stone

Place: Château de Dampierre (Dampierre-en-Yvelines, Yvelines, France)
France -- Dampierre-en-Yvelines
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department --
Dampierre-en-Yvelines

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FR024: Épernay -- Épernay

FR024001: Épernay: an unidentified garden, possibly in Épernay.,
[between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Épernay: an unidentified garden, possibly in Épernay.: [between
1900 and 1930]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "Épernay."

Topic:
Garden borders
Gardens -- France -- Épernay
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer
Treillage

Place:
France -- Alsace-Champagne-Ardenne-Lorraine --
Marne Department -- Épernay
France -- Épernay

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FR005: Fontainebleau -- Fontainebleau

FR005001: [Fontainebleau]: looking across the carp pond to the octagonal
Pavillon de l'Étang and the château., [between 1914 and 1925]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Fontainebleau]: looking across the carp pond to the octagonal
Pavillon de l'Étang and the château.: [between 1914 and 1925]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "Fontainebleau."

Topic:
Balustrades
Castles
Ponds
Spring

Place: France -- Fontainebleau
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Fontainebleau

Lantern slides

FR005002: [Fontainebleau]: part of the formal garden of the château, with the Grand Canal barely visible in the distance., [between 1914 and 1925] 
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Fontainebleau]: part of the formal garden of the château, with the Grand Canal barely visible in the distance.: [between 1914 and 1925]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "Fontainebleau."

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardens -- France -- Fontainebleau
People
Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: France -- Fontainebleau
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Fontainebleau

FR018: Le Val-Saint-Germain -- Château du Marais

FR018001: [Château du Marais]: the château and part of its gardens., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château du Marais]: the château and part of its gardens.: 1936 Jul.

Historic plate number: "39."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 3, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Benches, stone
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Le Val-Saint-Germain
Hedges
People
People
Sculpture
Stairs
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways

Place: Château du Marais (Le Val-Saint-Germain, France)
France -- Île-de-France -- Essonne Department -- Le Val-Saint-Germain

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR012: Maincy (near Melun) -- Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte
Fouquet, Nicolas, 1615-1680, Former owner
Le Vau, Louis, 1612-1670, Architect
Le Brun, Charles, 1619-1690, Interior designer
Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700, Landscape architect
The folder includes worksheets, photocopied book excerpts, and additional information.

Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte related holdings consist of 2 folders (15 lantern slides; 10 slides (photographs); 6 glass negatives)


The Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte and its gardens were created in the seventeenth century and served as the inspiration for Louis XIV's Versailles. Following his purchase of the estate in 1641, owner Nicolas Fouquet commissioned architect Louis Le Vau to design the château, Charles Le Brun to design the interiors and garden statuary, and André Le Nôtre to plan the gardens. The garden's design included parterres, fountains and water features, terraces, and avenues of hornbeams laid out in rectilinear lines. Stone statues and ornamental urns provided accents. Completed in 1661, around the time of Fouquet's arrest and fall from power, the garden has undergone a few modifications over the years, but continues to evoke the majesty of le Grand Siècle.

Persons associated with the garden include Nicolas Fouquet (former owner, 1641-1661); Louis Le Vau (architect, circa 1641); Charles Le Brun (interior designer, circa 1641); and André Le Nôtre (landscape architect, 1641-1661).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- France -- Melun
Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

FR012001: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: the château and its gardens., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: the château and its gardens.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "34."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Canals</th>
<th>Castles</th>
<th>Fountains</th>
<th>Gardens -- France -- Melun</th>
<th>Hedges</th>
<th>Parterres</th>
<th>People</th>
<th>Stairs</th>
<th>Terraces</th>
<th>Urns</th>
<th>Walkways</th>
<th>Walls (building)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)</td>
<td>France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre/ Form</td>
<td>Lantern slides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FR012002: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: the La Couronne fountain (Fountain of the Crown)., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: the La Couronne fountain (Fountain of the Crown).: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "31."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Balustrades</th>
<th>Benches, stone</th>
<th>Crowns</th>
<th>Fountains</th>
<th>Gardens -- France -- Melun</th>
<th>Hedges</th>
<th>Ponds</th>
<th>Walkways</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)</td>
<td>France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR012003: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: the La Gerbe fountain., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: the La Gerbe fountain.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR012004: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: sculpture and a corner of the château., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: sculpture and a corner of the château.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "33."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Balustrades
Castles
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Moats
Sculpture
Walls (building)

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR012014: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: gates and entrance front of the main château., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: gates and entrance front of the main château.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "20."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Castles
Fences
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Gates
People
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR012015: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: looking across the gardens to the center fountain, back colonnade, and hill beyond., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: looking across the gardens to the center fountain, back colonnade, and hill beyond.: 1936 Jun.
The slide (photograph) is a duplicate of the lantern slide.

Historic plate number: "22."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Parterres
People
Ponds
Sculpture
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR012016: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: lion sculpture and fountain in the gardens., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: lion sculpture and fountain in the gardens.: 1936 Jun.

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Animal sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Hedges
Lions
Ponds
Sculpture
Terraces

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department
-- Melun

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR012017: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: sculpture and a parterre garden, with fountains, the back colonnade, and hill beyond., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: sculpture and a parterre garden, with fountains, the back colonnade, and hill beyond.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "23."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Parterres
Ponds
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department
-- Melun

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR012018: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: one of the many sculptures in the gardens., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: one of the many sculptures in the gardens.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Melun
Hedges
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department
-- Melun
Genre/
Form: Lantern slides

FR012019: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: canal and gardens., 1936 Jun.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: canal and gardens.: 1936 Jun.  
Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Boats  
Canals  
Gardens -- France -- Melun  
People  
Sculpture  
Stairs  
Terraces  
Topiary work  
Urns

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)  
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

FR012020: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: sculpture, fountains, the canal, and the back colonnade., 1936 Jun.  
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: sculpture, fountains, the canal, and the back colonnade.: 1936 Jun.  
Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Canals  
Gardens -- France -- Melun  
Niches (Architecture)  
Sculpture  
Walls (building)

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)  
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

FR012021: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: the château seen from its front entrance side., 1936 Jun.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: the château seen from its front entrance side.: 1936 Jun.

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Castles
Containers
Driveways
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Topiary work
Wooden boxes

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Île-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FR012028: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: lion sculpture and fountain adjacent to the grottos at the far end of the perspective from the château., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: lion sculpture and fountain adjacent to the grottos at the far end of the perspective from the château.: 1936 Jun.

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Animal sculpture
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Lions
Ponds
Sculpture

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Île-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

FR012029: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: fountains in the gardens., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: fountains in the gardens.: 1936 Jun.

Historic plate number: "29."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Balustrades
Canals
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Lawns
Sculpture
Walls (building)

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR012030: [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: hedges, water feature, sculpture, and walkways., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte]: hedges, water feature, sculpture, and walkways.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Melun
Hedges
Ladders
Pedestals
Ponds
Sculpture
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways

Place: Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Melun, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Seine-et-Marne Department -- Melun

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR027: Méréville -- Château de Méréville Park

FR027001: Château de Méréville Park: a lantern slide image of an eighteenth century painting of the park, possibly by Hubert Robert., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Château de Méréville Park: a lantern slide image of an eighteenth century painting of the park, possibly by Hubert Robert: [between 1914 and 1949]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Robert, Hubert, 1733-1808, Artist

A film negative is at Photographic Services, Smithsonian Institution. Negative Number 94-7115.

Mount reads: "[Painting by artist, Hubert Robert] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "32."

Historic plate caption: "[label on recto:] Méréville; H. Robert [text printed on plate, visible from verso:] Hubert Robert."

Topic: Animals
       Bridges
       Gardens -- France -- Essonne -- Méréville
       Men
       Pavilions
       Rocks
       Streams
       Women

Place: Château de Méréville Park (Méréville, Essonne, France)
       France -- Île-de-France -- Essonne -- Méréville

Form: Lantern slides

FR025: Montpellier -- Miscellaneous Sites in Montpellier, France

FR025001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Montpellier, France]: the château d'eau, aqueduct and promenade du Peyrou.: [between 1900 and 1915]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Montpellier, France]: the château d'eau, aqueduct and promenade du Peyrou.: [between 1900 and 1915]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker

The lantern slide was apparently made by Williams, Brown, & Earle, Inc., of Philadelphia from a color postcard published by A. C. Champagne, 180 Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Aquaduct. Montpelier - France."

Topic: Aqueducts
       Hand-railing
       Monuments
Stairs
Street lighting

Place:  
France -- Languedoc-Roussillon -- Herault -- Montpellier
France -- Montpellier

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides

FR025002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Montpellier, France]: the aqueduct and Promenade du Peyrou., [between 1900 and 1915]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Montpellier, France]: the aqueduct and Promenade du Peyrou.: [between 1900 and 1915]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker

The lantern slide was apparently made by Williams, Brown, & Earle, Inc., of Philadelphia from a color postcard published by A. C. Champagne, 180 Rue de Rivoli, Paris.


Historic plate number: "205."

Historic plate caption: "[text on verso label:] Lewis [photographer of postcard? (not of photo pictured in postcard)]; Aquaduct. Montpelier - France. [text printed on postcard image:] Montpellier. - LAqueduc; N.D. Phot."

Topic:  
Aqueducts
Fences
Flower beds
Houses
Roads
Urns

Place:  
France -- Languedoc-Roussillon -- Herault -- Montpellier
France -- Montpellier

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides

FR009: Nimes -- Jardins de la Fontaine

FR009001: [Jardins de la Fontaine]: an overhead view of the gardens, known in English as the Fountain Gardens., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Jardins de la Fontaine]: an overhead view of the gardens, known in English as the Fountain Gardens.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Mareschal, Jacques-Philippe, 1689-1778, Garden_designer
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Garden of the Fountain - Nîmes, France.

Topic: Balustrades
     Bridges
     Containers
     Gardens -- France -- Nîmes
     Hedges
     Ponds
     Sculpture
     Spring
     Stairs
     Standard
     Terraces
     Urns

Place: France -- Languedoc-Roussillon -- Gard -- Nîmes
       France -- Nîmes
       Jardins de la Fontaine (Nîmes, France)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR009002: [Jardins de la Fontaine]: part of the garden showing the site of the old Roman baths., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Jardins de la Fontaine]: part of the garden showing the site of the old Roman baths.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Mareschal, Jacques-Philippe, 1689-1778, Garden_designer
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Roman Baths - Nîmes, France.

Topic: Balustrades
     Benches, stone
     Gardens -- France -- Nîmes
     Ponds
     Public baths
     Sculpture
     Spring
     Stairs
     Terraces
Place: France -- Languedoc-Roussillon -- Gard -- Nîmes
       France -- Nîmes
       Jardins de la Fontaine (Nîmes, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR001: Paris -- Bagatelle

FR001001: [Bagatelle]: sunken garden., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bagatelle]: sunken garden.: 1920.
D'artois Comte
Belanger, Francois J., Architect
Blaikie, Thomas, Landscape architect
Historic plate caption: "Bagatelle, Paris - 1920."

FR001005 is a similar image.

Topic:
flower beds
flowerpots
gardens -- france -- paris
people
stairs
terraces
women

Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
       France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR001002: [Bagatelle]: sunken garden., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bagatelle]: sunken garden.: 1920.
D'artois Comte
Belanger, Francois J., Architect
Blaikie, Thomas, Landscape architect
Historic plate caption: "Bagatelle, Paris - 1920."

Topic:
flower beds
flowerpots
gardens -- france -- paris
stairs
terraces
walkways
women

Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
       France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
FR001003: [Bagatelle]: flower pots and urns., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bagatelle]: flower pots and urns.: 1920.
D’artois Comte
Belanger, Francois J., Architect
Blaikie, Thomas, Landscape architect
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
FR001006 is a similar image.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "31."

Historic plate caption: "Bagatelle, 1920."

Topic:
Flowerpots

Place:
Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/
Lantern slides

FR001004: [Bagatelle], [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bagatelle]: [between 1914 and 1949]
D’artois Comte
Belanger, Francois J., Architect
Blaikie, Thomas, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "37."

Topic:
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Plan views
Planting plans

Place:
Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/
Lantern slides
FR001005: [Bagatelle]: sunken garden., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Bagatelle]: sunken garden.: 1920.
D’artois Comte
Belanger, Francois J., Architect
Blaikie, Thomas, Landscape architect
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
FR001001 is a similar image.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "28; 3[remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "1920, Bagatelle."

Topic: Flower beds
Flowerpots
Gardens -- France -- Paris
People
Stairs
Terraces
Women

Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR001006: [Bagatelle]: flower pots and urns., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Bagatelle]: flower pots and urns.: 1920.
D’artois Comte
Belanger, Francois J., Architect
Blaikie, Thomas, Landscape architect
Historic plate caption: "Bagatelle Gardens, 1920."

FR001003 is a similar image.

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Stairs
Urns

Place: Bagatelle (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Bagatelle]: iris, water feature, and hedge.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "35."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on July 1, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- France -- Paris
- Hedges
- Irises (Plants)
- Rills
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Topiary work

Place:
- Bagatelle (Paris, France)
- France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

FR004: Paris -- Luxembourg Gardens

FR004001: [Luxembourg Gardens]: the Fontaine de l'Observatoire, with sculpture by Jean-Baptiste Carpeaux., [between 1900 and 1915]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Luxembourg Gardens]: the Fontaine de l'Observatoire, with sculpture by Jean-Baptiste Carpeaux.: [between 1900 and 1915]
Carpeaux, Jean-Baptiste, Sculptor
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker

The fountain is also known as the Fontaine des Quatre- Parties-du-Monde or the Fontaine Carpeaux. The lantern slide was apparently made by Williams, Brown, & Earle, Inc., of Philadelphia, possibly from a color postcard published by A. C. Champagne, 180 Rue de Rivoli, Paris. See FR025001 and FR025002 for comparable lantern slide derivations from published works

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "5261."

Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Paris - Luxembourg Garden - La Fontaine Carpeaux."

Topic:
- Fountains
- Gardens -- France -- Paris
- People
- Ponds
- Sculpture
Urban parks

Place:
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
France -- Paris
Luxembourg Gardens (Paris, France)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

FR006: Paris -- Tuileries Garden

FR006001: [Tuileries Garden]: part of the garden with the Pavillon de Marsan in the background.: [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tuileries Garden]: part of the garden with the Pavillon de Marsan in the background.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700, Landscape architect
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "Tuilleries gardens, Paris."

Topic:
Fences -- wrought iron
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Palaces
Parterres
Sculpture
Spring
Urns

Place:
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Tuileries Garden (Paris, France)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

FR006002: [Tuileries Garden]: part of the garden with the Pavillon de Marsan in the background.: [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Tuileries Garden]: part of the garden with the Pavillon de Marsan in the background.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700, Landscape architect
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "26; 3[remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate caption: "Tuilleries."

Topic:
Edging (inorganic)
Friezes
Garden borders
Garden lighting
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Palaces
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris
	Tulleries Garden (Paris, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR007: Paris -- Molière Fountain

FR007001: Molière Fountain: the fountain, at the junction of rue Molière and rue de Richelieu., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Molière Fountain: the fountain, at the junction of rue Molière and rue de Richelieu.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Paris - Moliere Fountain."

Topic: Avenues
Children
Fountains
Kiosks
People
Row houses
Sculpture

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris
	France -- Paris
	Molière Fountain (Paris, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR008: Paris -- Parc Monceau

FR008001: [Parc Monceau]: the classical colonnade in the park., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Parc Monceau]: the classical colonnade in the park.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Carmontelle, Louis Carrogis, 1717-1806, Landscape_designer
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Paris - Parc Monceau."

Topic: Artificial ruins
    Colonnades
    Edging (inorganic)
    Fences
    Follies (Architecture)
    People
    Ponds
    Spring
    Urban parks

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
       France -- Paris
       Parc Monceau (Paris, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR008002: [Parc Monceau]: the classical colonnade depicted in an engraving probably dating to about 1800., [between 1900 and 1930] 1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Parc Monceau]: the classical colonnade depicted in an engraving probably dating to about 1800.: [between 1900 and 1930]

Carmontelle, Louis Carrogis, 1717-1806, Landscape_designer
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "Parc Monceau 1778 - [Additional text printed on plate, visible only from verso, text not legible]."

Topic: Artificial ruins
    Boats
    Colonnades
    Follies (Architecture)
    People
    Ponds
    Trees
    Urban parks

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
       France -- Paris
       Parc Monceau (Paris, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR010: Paris -- Jardin d'Acclimatation

FR010001: Jardin d'Acclimatation: flower beds and statue of physician and naturalist Louis Jean-Marie Daubenton., [between 1910 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Jardin d'Acclimatation: flower beds and statue of physician and naturalist Louis Jean-Marie Daubenton.: [between 1910 and 1930]
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Jardin d'acclimatation, Paris."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Greenhouses
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
France -- Paris
Jardin d'Acclimatation (Paris, France)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011: Paris -- Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: elaborate mirrored wall folly at the end of the Hôtel de Béhague garden.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. At the time of the visit Hôtel de Béhague or Béam was the property of Martine-Maria-Pol de Béhague, Countess of Béam. After its sale in 1939 it became the Romanian embassy and remains so today.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Hedges
Niches (Architecture)
People
Sculpture
Walls (building)

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Hôtel de Béhague Garden (Paris, France)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: possibly the Hôtel de Béhague garden in Paris.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The Hôtel de Béhague Garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. At the time of the visit Hôtel de Béhague or Béarn was the property of Martine-Maria-Pol de Béhague, Countess of Béarn. After its sale in 1939 it became the Romanian embassy and remains so today.

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Paris
People
Sculpture
Stairs
Trees
Walkways

Place: France -- Île-de-France -- Paris
Hôtel de Béhague Garden (Paris, France)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011009: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: an unidentified garden, possibly the Paris garden of Baronne Amaury de la Grange at 16 rue St. Guillaume in the 7th Arrondissement., 1936.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: an unidentified garden, possibly the Paris garden of Baronne Amaury de la Grange at 16 rue St. Guillaume in the 7th Arrondissement.: 1936.
Historic plate number: "15."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The de la Grange Garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Balustrades
Finials
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Mansions
Parterres
People
Ponds
Stairs

Place: De La Grange Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Île-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
FR011010: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: an unidentified garden, possibly the Paris garden of Baronne Amaury de la Grange at 16 rue St. Guillaume in the 7th Arrondissment., 1936.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: an unidentified garden, possibly the Paris garden of Baronne Amaury de la Grange at 16 rue St. Guillaume in the 7th Arrondissment.: 1936.

Historic plate number: "16."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The de la Grange Garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Formal gardens
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
Ponds

Place: De La Grange Garden (Paris, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris

FR014: Paris -- Rouché Garden

FR014001: [Rouché Garden]: white marble slabs and golden statue in the smaller of two gardens at the site., 1936 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rouché Garden]: white marble slabs and golden statue in the smaller of two gardens at the site.: 1936 Jun.

Historic plate number: "12."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden and house belonged to Jacques Rouché, director of the Paris Opera. The garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Gold
Marble
Sculpture
Walkways
Walls (building)
Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Rouché Garden (Paris, France)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR014002: [Rouché Garden]: white marble slabs and golden statue in the smaller of two gardens at the site., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rouché Garden]: white marble slabs and golden statue in the smaller of two gardens at the site.: 1936 Jun.

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden and house belonged to Jacques Rouché, director of the Paris Opera. The garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Rouché Garden (Paris, France)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR014003: [Rouché Garden]: the larger of the two gardens at the site., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Rouché Garden]: the larger of the two gardens at the site.: 1936 Jun.

Historic plate number: "14."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden and house belonged to Jacques Rouché, director of the Paris Opera. The garden was visited on June 30, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Paris
Parterres
People
Ponds
Stairs
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
Rouché Garden (Paris, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR015: Paris -- Kahn Garden

FR015001: [Kahn Garden]: the blue garden of trees., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Kahn Garden]: the blue garden of trees.: 1936 Jul.
Kahn, Albert, 1860-1940, Former owner
Historic plate number: "36."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The garden was visited on July 1, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Cedar
              Evergreens
              Gardens -- France -- Paris
              Larches
              Spruce
              Weeping trees

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Paris -- Paris
              France -- Paris
              Kahn Garden (Paris, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR011: Rambouillet -- Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3

FR011045: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: the Château de Rambouillet, with its entrance gate and courtyard., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: the Château de Rambouillet, with its entrance gate and courtyard.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "82."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Castles
              Fences -- wrought iron
              Gates -- Iron
              Roads

Place: Château de Rambouillet (Rambouillet, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Rambouillet
France -- Rambouillet

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011046: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: the boudoir of Marie Antoinette in the Château de Rambouillet., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: the boudoir of Marie Antoinette in the Château de Rambouillet.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "83."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Chairs
Fireplaces
Flower arrangement
Interior views

Place: Château de Rambouillet (Rambouillet, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Rambouillet
France -- Rambouillet

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR011047: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: looking from the Château de Rambouillet across its artificial lake or canal., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: looking from the Château de Rambouillet across its artificial lake or canal.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on July 8, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Balustrades
Canals
Lakes
Urns

Place: Château de Rambouillet (Rambouillet, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Rambouillet
France -- Rambouillet
FR019: Rueil-Malmaison -- Claude Garden

FR019001: [Claude Garden]: pond with aquatic plants., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Claude Garden]: pond with aquatic plants.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden belonged to Georges Claude, engineer, inventor, and developer of neon lighting. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic:
Aquatic plants
Gardens -- France -- Rueil-Malmaison
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees

Place:
Claude Garden (Rueil-Malmaison, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Rueil-Malmaison

FR019002: [Claude Garden]: part of the aquatic garden, with Dorothy Perkins rose arbors in the background., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Claude Garden]: part of the aquatic garden, with Dorothy Perkins rose arbors in the background.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "40."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden belonged to Georges Claude, engineer, inventor, and developer of neon lighting. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic:
Evergreens
Fences
Ferns
Gardens -- France -- Rueil-Malmaison
Lily ponds
People
Roses, climbing
Trellises

Place:
Claude Garden (Rueil-Malmaison, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Rueil-Malmaison

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Claude Garden]: arbors of Dorothy Perkins roses.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "41."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden belonged to Georges Claude, engineer, inventor, and developer of neon lighting. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Rueil-Malmaison
Rose arbors
Roses, climbing
Trellises
Walkways, gravel

Place: Claude Garden (Rueil-Malmaison, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Rueil-Malmaison

FR016: Saint Cloud -- Schneider Garden

FR016002: [Schneider Garden]: tea house and roses., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Schneider Garden]: tea house and roses.: 1936 Jul.
Schneider, Eugene Madame, Former owner
Historic plate number: "38."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on July 1, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- France -- Saint-Cloud
Lawns
Rose gardens
Teahouses
Urns

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine -- Saint-Cloud
France -- Saint Cloud
Schneider Garden (Saint-Cloud, France)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR016001: [Schneider Garden]: tea house and planted urns., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Schneider Garden]: tea house and planted urns.: 1936 Jul.
Schneider, Eugene Madame, Former owner
Historic plate number: "37."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The garden was visited on July 1, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Arches
Gardens -- France -- Saint-Cloud
Lawns
Rose gardens
Teahouses
Urns
Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine -- Saint-Cloud
France -- Saint Cloud
Schneider Garden (Saint-Cloud, France)

FR013: Saint-Hilarion -- Château de Voisins

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Voisins]: Sarah Gildersleeve Fife, president of the Garden Club of America and Edmé Sommier, president of the Société des amateurs de jardins, in the château gardens.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "1."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. The tour was undertaken in response to an invitation from the French society. Sommier was also the owner of the Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte.

Names: Fife, Sarah Gildersleeve, 1885-1949
Sommier, Edmé, 1873-1945

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Men
Women

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France) 
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR013002: [Château de Voisins]: water feature and statue of Hercules in the gardens., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Voisins]: water feature and statue of Hercules in the gardens.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "5."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Hedges
Pleaching
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Trees
Urns
Wall fountains
Yew

FR013003: [Château de Voisins]: statues of Adam and Eve at the foot of the Grande Charmille., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Voisins]: statues of Adam and Eve at the foot of the Grande Charmille.: 1936 Jun.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Historic plate number: "9."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Hornbeam
Lawns
Sculpture
Stairs

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR013004: [Château de Voisins]: looking from the château across the formal gardens to the lake created in the river La Guéville., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Voisins]: looking from the château across the formal gardens to the lake created in the river La Guéville.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "French Garden."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Balustrades
Benches, stone
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Hedges
Lakes
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR013005: [Château de Voisins]: the formal garden., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Voisins]: the formal garden.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "French Garden."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Formal gardens
The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

**Topic:** Balustrades
Castles
Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
People
Topiary work
Walkways

**Place:** Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

FR013006: [Château de Voisins]: the château's main façade., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Voisins]: the château's main façade.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "2."
Historic plate caption: "French Garden."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

**Topic:** Balustrades
Castles
Flower beds
Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Hedges

**Place:** Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

FR013007: [Château de Voisins]: part of the formal garden, with the château in the background., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Voisins]: part of the formal garden, with the château in the background.: 1936 Jun.
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.
Lions
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Topiary work
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR013008: [Château de Voisins]: sculpture on the grounds of the château., 1936 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Château de Voisins]: sculpture on the grounds of the château.: 1936 Jun.

Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The château was visited on June 29, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. The intricate miniature parterre hedgework can still be seen in aerial views of the château and its gardens.

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Yvelines -- Saint-Hilarion
Hedges
Parterres
Sculpture
Walkways

Place: Château de Voisins (Saint-Hilarion, Yvelines, France)
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines Department -- Saint-Hilarion

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR020: Sceaux -- Parc de Sceaux

FR020001: [Parc de Sceaux]: the château seen from the surrounding garden just inside the entrance gate., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Parc de Sceaux]: the château seen from the surrounding garden just inside the entrance gate.: 1936 Jul.

Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700, Landscape architect
Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930, Landscape architect
Azema, Léon, 1888-1978, Architect

The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Azéma. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.
Historic plate number: "44."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Benches, stone
     Chateau Style
     Chateaux
     Garden lighting
     Gardens -- France -- Sceaux
     Limes
     Outdoor furniture
     People
     Stairs
     Topiary work
     Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department
       -- Sceaux
       Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR020003: [Parc de Sceaux]: cascading fountains., 1936 Jul.
   1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Parc de Sceaux]: cascading fountains.: 1936 Jul.

Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700, Landscape architect
Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930, Landscape architect
Azema, Léon, 1888-1978, Architect

The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Azéma. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Cascades
       Fountains
       Gardens -- France -- Sceaux
       Hedges
       People
       Ponds
       Terraces
       Walkways
       Water jets
       Water stairs

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department
       -- Sceaux
       Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
FR020004: [Parc de Sceaux]: cascading fountains and water jets., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Parc de Sceaux]: cascading fountains and water jets.: 1936 Jul.
Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700, Landscape architect
Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930, Landscape architect
Azéma, Léon, 1888-1978, Architect
The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Azéma. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Cascades
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Sceaux
Ponds
Water jets

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department
-- Sceaux
Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR020005: [Parc de Sceaux]: cascading fountains, water jets, and pond., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Parc de Sceaux]: cascading fountains, water jets, and pond.: 1936 Jul.
Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700, Landscape architect
Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930, Landscape architect
Azéma, Léon, 1888-1978, Architect
The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Azéma. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "48."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Cascades
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Sceaux
Ponds
Terraces
Walkways
Water jets
Water stairs
Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Sceaux
Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

FR020002: [Parc de Sceaux]: the Pavilion of Aurora., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Parc de Sceaux]: the Pavilion of Aurora.: 1936 Jul.

Le Nôtre, André, 1613-1700, Landscape architect
Forestier, Jean-Claude Nicolas, 1861-1930, Landscape architect
Aujou, Léon, 1888-1978, Architect

The garden was renovated in the 1920s by Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier and Léon Azéma. The garden was visited on July 4, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Historic plate number: "45."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Balustrades
Gardens -- France -- Sceaux
Pavilions
People
Sculpture
Stairs
Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Hauts-de-Seine Department -- Sceaux
Parc de Sceaux (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)

FR002: Versailles -- Versailles

FR002001: [Versailles]: a corner of the palace and the gardens., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Versailles]: a corner of the palace and the gardens.: [between 1900 and 1930]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "Versailles."

Topic: Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Palaces
Relief (Sculpture)
Stairs
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
France -- Versailles

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

FR002002: [Versailles]: formal parterre gardens., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Versailles]: formal parterre gardens.: 1920.
Historic plate caption: "Versailles - 1920."

Topic: Balustrades
Flower beds
Formal gardens
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Parterres
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Terraces
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
France -- Versailles

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

FR002003: [Versailles]: formal gardens with water feature., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Versailles]: formal gardens with water feature.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Versailles."

Topic: Arches
Balustrades
Columns
Containers
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Gates
Ponds
Sculpture
Standard
Walls (building)
Wooden boxes

Place:
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
France -- Versailles

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

FR002004: [Versailles]: fountain, pool, and outbuilding on the grounds of the Petit Trianon., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Versailles]: fountain, pool, and outbuilding on the grounds of the Petit Trianon.: 1920.
Historic plate number: "8 F."
Historic plate caption: "Back of Petit Trianon."

Topic: Arches
Fountains
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Hedges
Palaces
Ponds
Sculpture
Trees

Place:
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
France -- Versailles

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

FR002034: [Versailles]: staircase outside the Queen's House/Billiards House at the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park., 1936 Jul.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Versailles]: staircase outside the Queen's House/Billiards House at the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "65."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Topic: Balconies
Climbing plants
Containers
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Roses
Stairs
Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
Versailles (France)

Genre/Form:

Lantern slides

FR002040: [Versailles]: a site in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Versailles]: a site in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park.: 1936 Jul.

Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

The plate number and caption are not visible on the scanned image.
Versailles was visited on July 6, 1936, by the Garden Club of America tour.

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Houses
Ponds
Swans

FR002042: [Versailles]: the potager du Roi, a garden producing fresh fruits and vegetables for the table of Louis XIV., 1936 Jul.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Versailles]: the potager du Roi, a garden producing fresh fruits and vegetables for the table of Louis XIV.: 1936 Jul.

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Versailles was visited on July 6, 1936, by the Garden Club of America tour.

Topic: Fruit trees
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Plant supports
Trees

FR011: Versailles -- Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3
FR011028: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: lily pond and rose-covered pergola at the Établissements de Georges Truffault, a nursery and plant research facility in the town of Versailles., 1936 Jul. 
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: lily pond and rose-covered pergola at the Établissements de Georges Truffault, a nursery and plant research facility in the town of Versailles.: 1936 Jul.
Historic plate number: "43."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
The Truffault establishment was visited on July 6, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour.

Topic:  
Balustrades
Gardeners
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Lily ponds
Pergolas
Rose gardens
Roses
Sculpture
Stairs
Urns

Place:  
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
Trudeau Nursery (Versailles, France)

Genre/Form:  
Lantern slides

FR011032: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: a rose-covered cottage or outbuilding in an unidentified location, probably in Versailles., 1936. 
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: a rose-covered cottage or outbuilding in an unidentified location, probably in Versailles.: 1936.
Historic plate number: "66B."
Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."
This image is in sequence with others taken at Versailles, which was visited on July 6, 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. It is more likely that it was taken at the Établissement Trudeau (the Trudeau Nursery) rather than on the grounds of Versailles Palace.

Topic:  
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Houses
Roses
Trellises

Place:  
France
France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
FR011: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3

FR011011: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: an unidentified house, probably in a suburb of Paris., 1936.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: an unidentified house, probably in a suburb of Paris.: 1936.

Historic plate number: "17."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Because they appear in sequence in the list of historic plate numbers, it is likely that images FR011011, FR011012, and FR011013, none of which has been identified, are of the same garden. The garden was probably visited in June or July 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. However, none of the descriptions of gardens visited by the group matches any of these three images.

FR011012: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: gazebo or tea house and unusual topiary in an unidentified garden, probably in a suburb of Paris., 1936.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: gazebo or tea house and unusual topiary in an unidentified garden, probably in a suburb of Paris.: 1936.

Historic plate number: "18."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Because they appear in sequence in the list of historic plate numbers, it is likely that images FR011011, FR011012, and FR011013, none of which has been identified, are of the same garden. The garden was probably visited in June or July 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. However, none of the descriptions of gardens visited by the group matches any of these three images.

Topic: Gardens -- France
       Hedges
       Houses
       Lawns
       Pedestals
       Ponds
       Sculpture

Place: France

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Gazebos
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: France
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

FR011013: [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: unidentified geometric parterre garden, with a gazebo or tea house in the upper right, probably in a suburb of Paris., 1936.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in France, Series 3]: unidentified geometric parterre garden, with a gazebo or tea house in the upper right, probably in a suburb of Paris.: 1936.

Historic plate number: "19."

Historic plate caption: "French Gardens."

Because they appear in sequence in the list of historic plate numbers, it is likely that images FR011011, FR011012, and FR011013, none of which has been identified, are of the same garden. The garden was probably visited in June or July 1936, by the Garden Club of America during its French garden tour. However, none of the descriptions of gardens visited by the group matches any of these three images.

Germany

GRM004: Ludwigsburg -- Ludwigsburg Palace Gardens

GRM004001: Ludwigsburg Palace Gardens: the Rapunzel Tower., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Ludwigsburg Palace Gardens: the Rapunzel Tower.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Topic: Bridges
Castles
Gardens -- Germany -- Ludwigsburg
Towers
Trees
Place: Germany -- Baden-Wurttemberg Region -- Ludwigsburg  
Germany -- Ludwigsburg

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GRM005: Potsdam -- Marmorpalais

GRM005001: Marmorpalais: the ice house shaped as a pyramid in the New Garden., [between 1914 and 1949]  
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Marmorpalais: the ice house shaped as a pyramid in the New Garden.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Van Altena, Edward, Photographer

Topic: Friezes  
Gardens -- Germany -- Potsdam  
Icehouses  
Pyramids  
Shrubs

Place: Germany -- Brandenburg -- Potsdam  
Germany -- Brandenburg -- Potsdam

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GRM003: Schwetzingen -- Schwetzingen Palace Gardens

GRM003001: [Schwetzingen Palace Gardens]: plan for the garden, designed by Nicolas de Pigage in the 18th century., [between 1914 and 1949]  
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Schwetzingen Palace Gardens]: plan for the garden, designed by Nicolas de Pigage in the 18th century.: [between 1914 and 1949]

The source document for this lantern slide appears to be a published engraving of the plan. The dates given are for the production of the lantern slide rather than the engraving.

Topic: Gardens -- Germany -- Schwetzingen  
Planting plans

Place: Germany -- Baden-Württemberg Region -- Schwetzingen  
Schwetzingen Palace Gardens (Schwetzingen, Germany)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GRM002: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Germany

GRM002001: Unidentified Garden in Germany: a walkway through a cleft in rocks in an unidentified location., [between 1910 and 1940]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Germany: a walkway through a cleft in rocks in an unidentified location.: [between 1910 and 1940]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Topic: Gardens -- Germany
   Rocks
   Stairs
   Trees
   Walkways

Place: Germany

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Italy

IT020: Bagnaia -- Villa Lante

IT020001: [Villa Lante]: the Fontana dei Mori (the Fountain of the Moors), with the male figures holding up the "Monte" emblem of the Montalto family., [between 1900 and 1930]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Villa Lante]: the Fontana dei Mori (the Fountain of the Moors), with the male figures holding up the "Monte" emblem of the Montalto family.: [between 1900 and 1930]

Fratelli Alinari, Lantern_slide_maker

James River Garden Club, Provenance

The lantern slide appears to have been produced by the Fratelli Alinari company of Florence, Italy.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "7100."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Bagnaia; Villa Lante. [printed text in image:] (Ed.ne Alinari) P.c l.a N.o 7100. Bagnaia - Presso Viterbo. Una parte della grand Vasca nel giardino della Villa."

Topic: Balustrades
   Eagles -- Design elements
   Fountains
   Gardens -- Italy -- Bagnaia
   Gates
   Men
   Sculpture
   Treillage
   Urns
   Walls, stone
   Water jets

Place: Italy -- Lazio -- Province of Viterbo -- Bagnaia
Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT020002: [Villa Lante]: the garden, with the village of Bagnaia beyond., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Villa Lante]: the garden, with the village of Bagnaia beyond.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Fratelli Alinari, Lantern_slide_maker
James River Garden Club, Provenance
The lantern slide appears to have been produced by the Fratelli Alinari company of Florence, Italy.
Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
Historic plate number: "7099."
Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Bagnaia; Villa Lante. [printed text in image:] (Ed.ne Alinari) P.c I.a N.o 7099. Bagnaia - Presso Viterbo. La gran Vasca nel giardino della Villa e Panorama del Paese."

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Eagles -- Design elements
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Italy -- Bagnaia
- Gates
- Hedges
- Men
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Treillage
- Urns
- Walls, stone
- Water jets

Place:
- Italy -- Lazio -- Province of Viterbo -- Bagnaia
- Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)

IT020003: [Villa Lante]: villa buildings and the parterre garden., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Villa Lante]: villa buildings and the parterre garden.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Fratelli Alinari, Lantern_slide_maker
James River Garden Club, Provenance
The lantern slide appears to have been produced by the Fratelli Alinari company of Florence, Italy.
Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "7098."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Bagnaia; Villa Lante. [printed text in image:] (Ed.ne Alinari) P.e I.a N.o 7098. Bagnaia - Presso Viterbo. La Villa e giardini."

**Topic:**
- Balustrades
- Fountains
- Gardens -- Italy -- Bagnaia
- Hedges
- Men
- Parterres
- Sculpture
- Topiary work
- Urns
- Villas
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Italy -- Lazio -- Province of Viterbo -- Bagnaia
- Villa Lante (Bagnaia, Italy)

**Genre/ Form:**
- Lantern slides

**IT007: Florence -- Villa Gamberaia**

IT007001: [Villa Gamberaia]: the villa and part of the water garden., [between 1914 and 1949]
- 1 Lantern slide (hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Villa Gamberaia]: the villa and part of the water garden.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Gambarelli, Matteo
Lappi, Zenobi
Lappi, Jacopo
Lappi, Andrea
Capponi Family
Ghyka, Princess
Marchi, Marcello

Historic plate number: "5 W."

Historic plate caption: "Villa Gamberaia near Florence."

**Topic:**
- Flowerpots
- Gardens -- Italy -- Florence
- Sculpture
- Spring
- Urns
- Villas
- Water gardens
Place: Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence
Villa Gamberaia (Florence, Italy)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT007002: [Villa Gamberaia]: the central fountain in the water garden., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Villa Gamberaia]: the central fountain in the water garden.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Gambarelli, Matteo
Lappi, Zenobi
Lappi, Jacopo
Lappi, Andrea
Capponi Family
Ghyka, Princess
Marchi, Marcello
Historic plate number: "23 F."

Historic plate caption: "Villa Gamberaia near Florence."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- Italy -- Florence
Hedges
Parterres
Ponds
Sculpture
Spring
Topiary work
Water gardens

Place: Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence
Villa Gamberaia (Florence, Italy)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT007003: [Villa Gamberaia]: the villa seen from the passageway to the Neptune Grotto., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Villa Gamberaia]: the villa seen from the passageway to the Neptune Grotto.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Gambarelli, Matteo
Lappi, Zenobi
Lappi, Jacopo
Lappi, Andrea
Capponi Family
Ghyka, Princess
Marchi, Marcello
Historic plate number: "8 G."
Historic plate caption: "Villa Gambraia near Florence."

Topic: Doorways
Gardens -- Italy -- Florence
Gates
Sculpture
Stairs
Villas
Walls, stone

Place: Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence
Villa Gambraia (Florence, Italy)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT025: Florence -- Giardino Di Boboli

IT025001: Giardino Di Boboli, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Giardino Di Boboli: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Cosimo I Archduke
Pitti, Luca
Buontalenti, Bernardo T., Architect
Tribolo., Architect
Pericoli, Nicolo, Architect
James River Garden Club, Provenance

Tribolo is the pseudonym for Nicolo Pericoli. These gardens model for Renaissance gardens of 16th century and French gardens of 18th century. Grey granite bath from Baths of Caracella in Rome. Obelisk said to date from 1,300 years B. C.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "2954."


Topic: Amphitheatres
Balustrades
Bathtubs
Hedges
Obelisks
Palaces
People
Sculpture
Urns
Walkways

Place: Italy -- Florence
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT025002: Giardino Di Boboli, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Giardino Di Boboli: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cosimo I Archduke
Pitti, Luca
Buontalenti, Bernardo T., Architect
Tribolo, Architect
Pericoli, Nicolo, Architect
James River Garden Club, Provenance

Tribolo is the pseudonym for Nicolo Pericoli. These gardens model for Renaissance gardens of 16th century and French gardens of 18th century.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "2960."

Historic plate caption: 

Topic:
- Allées
- Cypress
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Sculpture
- Vista
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
Italy -- Florence
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence

IT025003: Giardino Di Boboli, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Giardino Di Boboli: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Cosimo I Archduke
Pitti, Luca
Buontalenti, Bernardo T., Architect
Tribolo, Architect
Pericoli, Nicolo, Architect
James River Garden Club, Provenance

Tribolo is the pseudonym for Nicolo Pericoli. These gardens model for Renaissance gardens of 16th century and French gardens of 18th century.
Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "2962."


Topic: Hollies
People
Pleaching
Sculpture
Tunnels
Walkways, gravel

Place: Italy -- Florence
Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT025004: Giardino Di Boboli, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Giardino Di Boboli: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Cosimo I Archduke
Pitti, Luca
Buontalenti, Bernardo T., Architect
Tribolo,., Architect
Pericoli, Nicolo, Architect

James River Garden Club, Provenance

Tribolo is the pseudonym for Nicolo Pericoli. These gardens model for Renaissance gardens of 16th century and French gardens of 18th century. Parigi designed Isoletta. Parigi and Bologna designed 4 groups of marble sculptures on rim of the lake. Sculptures on pillars Capricorn, Cosimo I's Zodiak sign. Fountain on island Bologna's Ocean Fountain - symbolizes 3 rivers - Nile, Ganges and Euphrates and represents youth, maturity and old age.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "2966."


Topic: Artificial islands
Balustrades
Box
Bridges -- stone
Columns
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Gates -- Iron
Giardini segreti
Hedges
Ponds
Sculpture
Terra-cotta
Water gardens

Place: Italy -- Florence
     Italy -- Tuscany Region -- Florence

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT005: Frascati -- Villa Muti

IT005001: Villa Muti, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Muti: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate caption: "Villa Muti, Frascati."

Topic: Busts
       Sculpture
       Wall fountains
       Walls, stone

Place: Italy -- Frascati
       Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT021: Frascati -- Villa Aldobrandini

IT021001: Villa Aldobrandini, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Aldobrandini: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Aldobrandini, Pietro Cardinal
Della Porta, Giacomo, 1532-1602, Architect
Aldobrandini Prince
Buti, Jacque, Sculptor
Sarazin, Jacque, Sculptor
James River Garden Club

Called a Water Theater. Sculptures depict Polyphemus with reed pipes, a centaur. Atlas sculpted by Jacque Sarazin.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6843."

Topic: Balustrades
Columns
Fountains
Hollies
Niches (Architecture)
Open-air theaters
Parterres
Relief (Sculpture)
Sculpture
Urns
Walls (building)
Water stairs

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT021002: Villa Aldobrandini, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Aldobrandini: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Aldobrandini, Pietro Cardinal
Della Porta, Giacomo, 1532-1602, Architect
Aldobrandini Prince
Buti, Jacque, Sculptor
Sarazin, Jacque, Sculptor
James River Garden Club
Sculptures of peasants.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6847."


Topic: Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Spring
Waterfalls

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
IT022: Frascati -- Villa Lancellotti

IT022001: Villa Lancellotti, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Lancellotti: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Villa Piccolomini
James River Garden Club
Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
Historic plate number: "20263."

Topic: Box
Hedges
Hollies
Palaces
Parterres
Spring
Terra-cotta

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT023: Frascati -- Villa Torlonia

IT023001: Villa Torlonia, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Torlonia: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Conti
Sforza
Torlonia, Andrea Duke
James River Garden Club
Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
Historic plate number: "6849."

Topic: Balustrades
Cascades
Fountains
Groves
Hollies
Men
Niches (Architecture)
Open-air theaters
Sculpture
Stairs
Urns
Water stairs

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT024: Frascati -- Villa Falconieri

IT024001: Villa Falconieri, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Villa Falconieri: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Rufini, Filippo
Borromini, Francesco, Architect
Storza
Falconari, Alexander, Cardinal
James River Garden Club, Provenance

Oldest villa in Frascati.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "28760."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa Falconieri. [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 28760. Frascati - Villa Falconieri. Il Laghetto."

Topic: Cypress
Finials
Fountains
Reservoirs
Rockwork
Spring
Walls, stone

Place: Italy -- Frascati
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Frascati

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT006: Ravello -- Villa Rufolo

IT006001: Villa Rufolo, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Rufolo: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Rufolo, Landolfo
Rufolo, Matteo
Reid, Francis Neville
Ruggiero, Michele, Landscape architect
Ruggiero, Michele, Architect
The State
Historic plate caption: "Ruffelo Garden at Ravello."

Topic: Arches
       Colonnades
       Jars -- ornamental
       Loggias
       Spring
       Terraces (land forms)

Place: Italy -- Campania Region -- Ravello
       Italy -- Ravello

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT003: Rome -- Villa Borghese

IT003001: Villa Borghese, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Borghese: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Villa Comunale Umberto Primo
Borghese, Scipione, Cardinal
Parco Borghese
Vasanzio, Giovanni, Architect
Moore, Jacob, Landscape architect
City Of Rome
Rainaldi, Girolamo, Landscape architect
Savino, Domenico, Architect
Comporesi, Pietro, Landscape architect
Bernini, Pietro, Sculptor
Borghese Family lived there until 1902 when Italian State bought it and
gave it to City of Rome.

Historic plate caption: "Borghese Gardens, Rome."

Topic: Benches, wooden
       Outdoor furniture
       Sculpture
       Urban parks
       Urns

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT003002: Villa Borghese, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Borghese: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Villa Comunale Umberto Primo
Borghese, Scipione, Cardinal
Parco Borghese
Vasanzio, Giovanni, Architect
Moore, Jacob, Landscape architect
City Of Rome
Rainaldi, Girolamo, Landscape architect
Savino, Domenico, Architect
Comporesi, Pietro, Landscape architect
James River Garden Club, Provenance

Borghese Family lived there until 1902 when Italian State bought it and gave it to City of Rome.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "2019[7?]."

Historic plate caption: "Villa Borghese."

Topic: Fences -- wooden
Lakes
Sculpture
Spring
Temples
Urban parks
Urns
Walls (building)
Water gardens

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT004: Rome -- Villa Colonna

IT004001: Villa Colonna, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Colonna: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Colonna, Philippo Don

Historic plate caption: "Colonna Gardens, Rome."
IT008: Rome -- Villa Medici

IT008001: Villa Medici: the villa and sculpted tree., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Medici: the villa and sculpted tree.: [between 1915 and 1930]
Lippi, Nanni, Architect
Ricci, Giovanni Cardinal, Former owner
Lippi, Annibale, Architect
de' Medici, Ferdinando Cardinal, Former owner
Accademia di Francia (Rome, Italy)
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The property is now the home of the Académie de France à Rome.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Ilex tees - arched - in front of Villa Medici, Rome."

IT008002: Villa Medici: the fountain in front of the villa., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa Medici: the fountain in front of the villa.: [between 1915 and 1930]
Lippi, Nanni, Architect
Ricci, Giovanni Cardinal, Former owner
Lippi, Annibale, Architect
de' Medici, Ferdinando Cardinal, Former owner
Accademia di Francia (Rome, Italy)
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The property is now the home of the Académie de France à Rome.
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Walk in front of Villa Medici - Piaueio Hills; Ilex trees; [...] Liffi; Rome."

Topic: Arches
Fountains
Gardens -- Italy -- Rome
Hollies
People
Ponds

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Villa Medici (Rome, Italy)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT009: Rome -- Fontana di Trevi

IT009001: Fontana di Trevi: a full view of the Trevi Fountain., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Fontana di Trevi: a full view of the Trevi Fountain.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Salvi, Nicola, 1697-1751, Architect
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
A well-known custom is to throw a coin in this fountain to ensure one will return to Rome.
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "LEWIS [photographer?]; Rome - Fountain of Trevi (detail)."

Topic: Fountains
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

IT010: Rome -- Macuteo Obelisk

IT010001: Macuteo Obelisk: a view of the obelisk and adjacent buildings in the Piazza della Rotonda. [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Macuteo Obelisk: a view of the obelisk and adjacent buildings in the Piazza della Rotonda. [between 1900 and 1930]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Fountain in front of Pantheon - by Longhi in 1557 was added to the Obelisk in Rome."

Topic: Fountains
Obelisks
Retail stores
Sculpture
Signs and signboards

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome
Macuteo Obelisk (Rome, Italy)

IT011: Rome -- Villa Pamphili

IT011001: Villa Pamphili: looking toward a fountain in the villa's garden., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Villa Pamphili: looking toward a fountain in the villa's garden. [between 1900 and 1930]

Pamphili, Camillo Prince, Former owner
Algardi, Alessandro, 1602-1654, Architect
Pamphili, Olimpia, Former owner
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "53 A."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Rome - Villa Pamphili."

Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Gardens -- Italy -- Rome
Palms
Sculpture
Standard
Terraces

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome
Villa Pamphili (Rome, Italy)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT011002: Villa Pamphili: the formal parterre garden and two fountains., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Villa Pamphili: the formal parterre garden and two fountains.: [between 1900 and 1930]

Pamphili, Camillo Prince, Former owner
Algardi, Alessandro, 1602-1654, Architect
James River Garden Club, Provenance
Fratelli Alinari, Lantern_slide_maker

The lantern slide appears to have been produced by the Fratelli Alinari company of Florence, Italy.

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "20243."


Topic: Balustrades
Fountains
Garden borders
Gardeners
Gardens -- Italy -- Rome
Gates
Knot gardens
Palms
Parterres
Ponds
Sculpture
Standard
Terra-cotta
Terraces
Walkways, gravel

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome
Villa Pamphili (Rome, Italy)
IT012: Rome -- Fontana Del Moro

IT012001: Fontana Del Moro, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Fontana Del Moro: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Piazza Navona
Bernini, Pietro, Sculptor
After a model by Bernini - an Ethiopiam wrestling with a dolphin.


Topic: Balconies
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Hanging baskets
Porches
Sculpture
Street lighting

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

IT013: Rome -- Fontana delle Tartarughe

IT013001: Fontana delle Tartarughe: the fountain and surrounding buildings in the Piazza Mattei., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Fontana delle Tartarughe: the fountain and surrounding buildings in the Piazza Mattei.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Landini, Taddeo, Sculptor
Della Porta, Giacomo, 1532-1602, Architect
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The fountain's design features four youths, each holding a tortoise (tartarughe) that drinks from the basin above.
Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Fountain of the Tortoises - Sculp. Taddeo Landini; Rome. [text printed on postcard:] 307. Roma. Fontana delle tartarughe - Dis di Giacomo della Porta - Scult. di Taddeo Landini

Topic: Boys -- Design elements
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Turtles -- Design elements

Place: Fontana delle Tartarughe (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT013002: Fontana delle Tartarughe: a close-up view showing the fountain's namesake tortoises., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Fontana delle Tartarughe: a close-up view showing the fountain's namesake tortoises.: [between 1900 and 1930]

Landini, Taddeo, Sculptor
Della Porta, Giacomo, 1532-1602, Architect
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker

The fountain's design features four youths, each holding a tortoise (tartarughe) that drinks from the basin above.


Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Fountain of the [...] detail; Rome [text printed on plate, visible from verso:] 24960; Roma; Particolare della Fontana della Tartarughe. G. della Porta. Ripr. Int. Anderson.

Topic: Boys -- Design elements
Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Turtles -- Design elements

Place: Fontana delle Tartarughe (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

IT014: Rome -- Fontanella Delle Api
IT014001: Fontanella Delle Api, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Fontanella Delle Api: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Fontanella Della Api
Piazza Barberini
Bernini, Pietro, Sculptor
Fontanella delle Api (Bees)

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Fountain of the Bees - Bernini; Piazza Barberini, Rome."

Topic: Bees
Fountains
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT015: Rome -- Fontana della Barcaccia

IT015001: Fontana della Barcaccia: the Barcaccia fountain, with the Spanish Steps and the Trinità dei Monti church in the background., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Fontana della Barcaccia: the Barcaccia fountain, with the Spanish Steps and the Trinità dei Monti church in the background.: [between 1900 and 1930]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The fountain was designed by Pietro Bernini and his son Gian Lorenzo Bernini.


Historic plate number: "519."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Steps + Fountain - Church of Trinita De Monti; Piazza di Spagna Rome [text printed on postcard:] 519. Roma - Scalinata di Piazza di Spagna. Anderson."

Topic: Balustrades
Belfries
Church buildings
Clocks and watches
Florist shops
Fountains
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Street lighting
Vending stands
Walls, stone

Place: Fontana della Barcaccia (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT015002: Fontana della Barcaccia: a close-in view of the fountain, with the Spanish Steps and the Trinità dei Monti church in the background., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Fontana della Barcaccia: a close-in view of the fountain, with the Spanish Steps and the Trinità dei Monti church in the background.: [between 1900 and 1930]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker

The fountain was designed by Pietro Bernini and his son Gian Lorenzo Bernini.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Rome - Fountain, Piazza di Spagna + Steps."

Topic: Belfries
Church buildings
Florist shops
Fountains
People
Stairs, stone
Street lighting
Umbrellas (garden)
Vending stands

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

IT016: Rome -- Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi

IT016001: Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi: the Fountain of the Four Rivers in the Piazza Navona, designed by Gian Lorenzo Bernini., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi: the Fountain of the Four Rivers in the Piazza Navona, designed by Gian Lorenzo Bernini. [between 1900 and 1930]

The rivers represent the four quarters of the world: the Danube (Europe), the Ganges (Asia), the Nile (Africa), and the Rio de la Plata (the Americas).


Historic plate number: "300."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Rome - Fountains of the 4 streams - Piazza Navona [text printed on postcard:] 300. Roma - La Fontana del 4 Fiumi in Piazza Navona - Bernini; Anderson."

Topic:
- Boys
- Children
- Fences
- Fountains
- Ponds
- Sculpture

Place:
- Fontana dei Quattro Fiumi (Rome, Italy)
- Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
- Italy -- Rome

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

IT017: Rome -- Fontana dell'Acqua Marcia

IT017001: Fontana dell'Acqua Marcia: a view of the fountain and surrounding buildings., [between 1900 and 1930]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Fontana dell'Acqua Marcia: a view of the fountain and surrounding buildings. [between 1900 and 1930]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker


Historic plate number: "314."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Rome - Fountain of the Aqua Marcia. [text printed on postcard:] 314. Roma, Fontana dell Aqua Marcia; Anderson, Roma."

Topic:
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Fountains
- People
- Sculpture
Street lighting
Urns

Place: Fontana dell'Acqua Marcia (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ITT018: Rome -- Fontana del Quirinale

ITT018001: Fontana del Quirinale: a view of the fountain, also known as the Fontana dei Dioscuri., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Fontana del Quirinale: a view of the fountain, also known as the Fontana dei Dioscuri.: [between 1900 and 1930]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker


Historic plate number: "288."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] LEWIS [photographer?]; Fountain of the Quirinale, Rome. [text printed on postcard:] 288. Roma - Fontana del Quirinale; Anderson."

Topic: Animal sculpture
Fences
Fountains
Horses -- Design elements
Men -- Design elements
Sculpture
Signs and signboards
Street lighting

Situation: Fontana del Quirinale (Rome, Italy)
Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
Italy -- Rome

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ITT019: Rome -- Fontana dei Calderari

ITT019001: Fontana dei Calderari: a view of the fountain, also known as the Fontana dei Nettuno., [between 1900 and 1930]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Fontana dei Calderari: a view of the fountain, also known as the Fontana dei Nettuno.: [between 1900 and 1930]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate caption: "Lewis [photographer?]; Rome - Fontana dei Calderari."

**Topic:**
- Fountains
- Plazas
- Sculpture

**Place:**
- Fontana dei Calderari (Rome, Italy)
- Italy -- Lazio Region -- Rome
- Italy -- Rome

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**IT026: Tivoli -- Villa D'este**

**IT026001: Villa D'este, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

**Image(s): Villa D'este: [between 1914 and 1949?]**

Ippolito, Cardinal
Liquirio, Pirro, Architect
D'este, Luigi Cardinal
D'este, Alessandro Cardinal
Hapsburg
Farnese, Alessandro
The State

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6884."


**Topic:**
- Cypress
- Flower beds
- Fountains
- Palaces
- Stairs
- Urns
- Water jets

**Place:**
- Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli
- Italy -- Tivoli

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

**IT026002: Villa D'este, [between 1914 and 1949?]**
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Villa D'este: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Ippoloito, Cardinal
Liquorio, Pirro, Architect
D'este, Luigi Cardinal
D'este, Alessandro Cardinal
Hapsburg
Farnese, Alessandro
The State

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6885."

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6886."


**Topic:**
- Hedges
- Ponds
- Spring
- Urns

**Place:**
- Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli
- Italy -- Tivoli

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

IT026004: Villa D'este, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): Villa D'este: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ippolito, Cardinal
Liquirio, Pirro, Architect
D'este, Luigi Cardinal
D'este, Alessandro Cardinal
Hapsburg
Farnese, Alessandro
The State

Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6887."


**Topic:**
- Cascades
- Hedges
- Palaces
- Ponds
- Urns
- Water jets

**Place:**
- Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli
- Italy -- Tivoli

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides
IT026005: Villa D'este, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Villa D'este: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ippoloito, Cardinal
Liquorio, Pirro, Architect
D'este, Luigi Cardinal
D'este, Alssandro Cardinal
Hapsburg
Farnese, Alessandro


Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."

Historic plate number: "6888."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa dEste [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 6888. Tivoli - Presso Roma. Villa dEste. Una veduta del giardino con le grotte e la cascata."

Topic:
- Arches
- Cascades
- Fountains
- Palaces
- Ponds
- Sculpture

Place:
- Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli
- Italy -- Tivoli

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

IT026006: Villa D'este, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)

Image(s): Villa D'este: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ippoloito, Cardinal
Liquorio, Pirro, Architect
D'este, Luigi Cardinal
D'este, Alssandro Cardinal
Hapsburg


Mount reads: "Fratelli Alinari (I. D. E. A.); Italia - 8 Via Nazionale 8 - Firenze. (7); Serie Artistica."
Historic plate number: "28732."

Historic plate caption: "[manuscript text on label:] Villa d'Este [printed text in image:] (Ed.?? Alinari) N.? 28732. Tivoli - Prov. di Roma. Villa d'Este, le Cannelle."

Topic: Eagles -- Design elements
Fountains
Lilies
Sculpture
Ships
Spring

Place: Italy -- Lazio Region -- Tivoli
Italy -- Tivoli

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Japan

JA006: Kyoto -- Miscellaneous Sites in Japan

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: dry waterfall in the Daisen-in temple garden, part of the Daitoku-ji Zen temple complex in Kyoto.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "7; 19."

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Rockwork
Stones
Waterfalls

Place: Daitoku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006003: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: pines along a walkway, probably at either the Shūon-an (Ikkyuji) Temple or the Daitoku-ji Zen temple complex in Kyoto., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: pines along a walkway, probably at either the Shūon-an (Ikkyuji) Temple or the Daitoku-ji Zen temple complex in Kyoto.: 1935 May.
The area is a flat garden or "hira niwa." A photograph on page 21 of the book Japanese Gardens, by Matsunosuke Tatsui (Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1958), shows an area virtually identical to this lantern slide at the
Shūon-an Temple. However, this was not a site that appears to have been visited by the Garden Club of America tour.

Historic plate number: "8."

The Daitoku-ji site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 22, 1935.

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
     Shrubs
     Stones
     Tiles
     Trees
     Walkways
     Walls

Place: Daitoku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
       Japan -- Kyoto
       Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: the Zen stone garden at Ryōan-ji Temple in Kyoto., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: the Zen stone garden at Ryōan-ji Temple in Kyoto.: 1935 May.

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 22, 1935. Coarse raked sand spread in the forepart of the formal garden imparts an air of serenity and coolness.

Historic plate number: "5."

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
     Rock gardens
     Sand
     Stones

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
       Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
       Ryōan-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006010: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: the karamon main gate to the Ninomaru Palace, part of the Nijo Castle complex in Kyoto., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: the karamon main gate to the Ninomaru Palace, part of the Nijo Castle complex in Kyoto.: 1935 May.

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 23, 1935.

Topic: Castles
Gates
Palaces

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
      Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
      Nijō Castle (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006016: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: looking across the Yokuryuchi Pond to the Rinun-tei (Cloud Touching Arbor) pavilion at the Shugaku-in Imperial Villa in Kyoto, 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: looking across the Yokuryuchi Pond to the Rinun-tei (Cloud Touching Arbor) pavilion at the Shugaku-in Imperial Villa in Kyoto.: 1935 May.

This part of the garden features a hill combined with a pond and stream a feature typically given the name Tsukiyama-sansui--hill and water.

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
       Hillside planting
       Pavilions
       Ponds
       Shrubs

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
      Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
      Shugaku-in Imperial Villa (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006017: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: the upper garden pond at the Shugaku-in Imperial Villa in Kyoto., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: the upper garden pond at the Shugaku-in Imperial Villa in Kyoto.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "24."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 25, 1935.

Topic: Bridges
       Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
       Ponds
       Trees

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
      Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
      Shugaku-in Imperial Villa (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
JA006021: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: part of the Kohōan sub-temple at the Daitoku-ji Zen temple complex in Kyoto., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: part of the Kohōan sub-temple at the Daitoku-ji Zen temple complex in Kyoto.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "32."

Topic:
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Pavilions
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Stones
Temples

Place:
Daitoku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

JA006025: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing tatami mats, ikebana, pottery, and a scroll, with a glimpse of the outdoors., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing tatami mats, ikebana, pottery, and a scroll, with a glimpse of the outdoors.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "37."

The published description of the Garden Club of America tour comments on the many treasures in "painting, embroideries, porcelain and lacquer" seen at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic:
Baskets
Floor coverings
Flower arrangement
Houses
Interior views
Pottery

Place:
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/Form:
Lantern slides

JA006026: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing ikebana and a scroll., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing ikebana and a scroll.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "38."

The published description of the Garden Club of America tour comments on the many treasures in "painting, embroideries, porcelain and lacquer" seen at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic: Flower arrangement
Houses
Interior views
Stairs

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006027: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing ceramics and pottery., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an interior at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto, showing ceramics and pottery.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "39."

The published description of the Garden Club of America tour comments on the many treasures in "painting, embroideries, porcelain and lacquer" seen at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

Topic: Ceramics
Interior views
Pottery

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006063: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "1."
This ikebana may have been part of the 15-item display seen by the Garden Club of America tour at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
**Sculpture**  

**Place:**  
Japan -- Kyoto  
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto  
Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)  

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides  

JA006064: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto., 1935 May.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto.: 1935 May.  
Historic plate number: "2."

This ikebana may have been part of the 15-item display seen by the Garden Club of America tour at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  

**Place:**  
Japan -- Kyoto  
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto  
Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)  

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides  

JA006065: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto., 1935 May.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: ikebana at an unidentified location, possibly the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto.: 1935 May.  
Historic plate number: "3; 37."

This ikebana may have been part of the 15-item display seen by the Garden Club of America tour at the Tenryu-ji Monastery in Kyoto on May 24, 1935.

**Topic:** Flower arrangement  
**Sculpture**  

**Place:**  
Japan -- Kyoto  
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto  
Tenryu-ji Monastery (Kyoto, Japan)  

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides  

JA007: Kyoto -- Ginkaku-ji Temple
JA007001: [Ginkaku-ji Temple]: sand garden, with its flat-topped cone of sand suggesting Mount Fuji., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Ginkaku-ji Temple]: sand garden, with its flat-topped cone of sand suggesting Mount Fuji.: 1935 May.

In the evening the sand cone appears as a silver moon when viewed from above. Other names associated with the site include the Silver Pavilion and Jishō-ji (Temple of Shining Mercy).

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 22, 1935.

Historic plate number: "13."

Topic: Cone
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Pavilions
Sand
Spring
Temples

Place: Ginkaku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
Silver Pavilion (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA007002: [Ginkaku-ji Temple]: looking across the dry sand garden towards the Hondo (main hall) on the left and the Togudo, a temple building, on the right., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Ginkaku-ji Temple]: looking across the dry sand garden towards the Hondo (main hall) on the left and the Togudo, a temple building, on the right.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "26."

Other names associated with the site include the Silver Pavilion and Jishō-ji (Temple of Shining Mercy). The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 22, 1935.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Ponds
Sand
Temples

Place: Ginkaku-ji Temple (Kyoto, Japan)
Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
Silver Pavilion (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
JA009: Kyoto -- Yagi Garden

JA009001: [Yagi Garden]: iris pond and evergreen woods., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Yagi Garden]: iris pond and evergreen woods.: 1935 May.
Yagi Mr., Former owner
Ogawa, Jihei, 1860-1933, Landscape architect
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 23, 1935.
The garden was designed by noted landscape architect Ogawa Jihei.

Historic plate number: "80."

Topic: Flower beds
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Irises (Plants)
Pine
Ponds
Walkways
Women
Woodlands

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto
Yagi Garden (Kyoto, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA010: Kyoto -- Ichida Garden

JA010001: [Ichida Garden]: pond with koi., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Ichida Garden]: pond with koi.: 1935 May.
Ichida, Yae Mrs., Former owner
Ogawa, Jihei, 1860-1933, Landscape architect
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 23, 1935.
The garden was designed by noted landscape architect Ogawa Jihei.

Historic plate number: "68."

Topic: Bridges
Fishes
Gardens -- Japan -- Kyoto
Islands
Ponds

Place: Japan -- Kyoto
Japan -- Kyoto prefecture -- Kyoto

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA008: Nagoya -- Nagoya Castle
JA008001: [Nagoya Castle]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nagoya Castle]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens.: 1935 May.
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.
The palace was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945, but many of the removable painted panels were saved and are being incorporated into a full-scale restoration project scheduled for completion in 2018.

Historic plate number: "17; 10."

Topic: Castles
Interior views
Shoji

Place: Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008002: [Nagoya Castle]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens of leopards and tigers., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nagoya Castle]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens of leopards and tigers.: 1935 May.
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.
The palace was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945, but many of the removable painted panels were saved and are being incorporated into a full-scale restoration project scheduled for completion in 2018.

Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Castles
Interior views
Leopard
Shoji
Tigers

Place: Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008003: [Nagoya Castle]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nagoya Castle]: interior view in Honmaru Palace showing painted shoji screens.: 1935 May.
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

The palace was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945, but many of the removable painted panels were saved and are being incorporated into a full-scale restoration project scheduled for completion in 2018.

Topic: Castles
Interior views
Shoji

Place: Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008004: [Nagoya Castle]: wood and bamboo walls., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nagoya Castle]: wood and bamboo walls.: 1935 May.
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

The Honmaru Palace section of the castle was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945. A full-scale restoration project is scheduled for completion in 2018.

Historic plate number: "21."

Topic: Bamboo
Castles
Interior views
Shoji
Walls

Place: Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008005: [Nagoya Castle]: decorative wall with chrysanthemum motif, probably in the Honmaru Palace., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nagoya Castle]: decorative wall with chrysanthemum motif, probably in the Honmaru Palace.: 1935 May.
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

The Honmaru Palace section of the castle was destroyed in an air raid in May 1945. A full-scale restoration project is scheduled for completion in 2018.
Historic plate number: "20."

Topic: Castles
Chrysanthemums
Interior views
Shoji
Walls

Place: Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008006: [Nagoya Castle]: unidentified woman in traditional Japanese dress, with part of the castle in the background., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nagoya Castle]: unidentified woman in traditional Japanese dress, with part of the castle in the background.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "14."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

Topic: Castles
Parasols
Pine
Trees
Women

Place: Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA008007: [Nagoya Castle]: stone walls on the castle grounds, looking toward the small donjon or tower., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nagoya Castle]: stone walls on the castle grounds, looking toward the small donjon or tower.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "15."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 21, 1935.

Topic: Castles
Trees
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Japan -- Aichi prefecture -- Nagoya
Japan -- Nagoya
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya, Japan)
JA001: Tokyo -- Meiji Shrine

JA001001: [Meiji Shrine]: moss and trees in the shrine's forest., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Meiji Shrine]: moss and trees in the shrine's forest.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "9; 42."
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 14, 1935.

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Moss
Shrines
Spring
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Meiji Shrine (Tokyo, Japan)

JA002: Tokyo -- Fukui Garden

JA002001: [Fukui Garden]: demonstration of bonseki (miniature landscapes on black laquer trays) by a Mr. Isosno., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Fukui Garden]: demonstration of bonseki (miniature landscapes on black laquer trays) by a Mr. Isosno.: 1935 May.
Isosno Mr., Artist
Fukui, Kikusaburo, Former owner
Historic plate number: "40."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 16, 1935.

Topic: Bonkei
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Men
Natural landscapes
Trays

Place: Fukui Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA003: Tokyo -- Ohimiya Filature

JA003001: [Ohimiya Filature]: GCA tour members observing boxes of silkworms feeding in various stages., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Ohimiya Filature]: GCA tour members observing boxes of silkworms feeding in various stages.: 1935 May.
Ohimiya Filature was a silk factory owned by Katakura & Company.
Historic plate number: "58."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 17, 1935.

Topic: Arbors
Factories
Men
Spring
Wisteria
Women

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA003002: [Ohimiya Filature]: wisteria-covered arbor where tea was served., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Ohimiya Filature]: wisteria-covered arbor where tea was served.:
1935 May.

The American flag was woven in the Ohimiya Filature, a silk factory owned by Katakura & Company.

Historic plate number: "59."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 17, 1935.

Topic: Arbors
Factories
Flags
Spring
Wisteria

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006: Tokyo -- Miscellaneous Sites in Japan

JA006012: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: the Engetsukyo, or Full Moon bridge in the Koishikawa Korakuen Garden garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: the Engetsukyo, or Full Moon bridge in the Koishikawa Korakuen Garden garden in Tokyo.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "29."

There is no record of the Garden Club of America tour visiting this garden. It may have been visited by an individual member during some of the group's free time.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Ponds

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006045: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: interior courtyard and gardens at the Imperial Hotel in Tokyo., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: interior courtyard and gardens at the Imperial Hotel in Tokyo.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "60."

The Imperial Hotel was designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. The Garden Club of America tour stayed at the hotel the nights of May 14, 15, and 31, and June 1, 1935.
JA006054: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: people walking amidst pines in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: people walking amidst pines in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "69."
Rikugi-en Garden was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

JA006055: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: women and children in an unidentified garden location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: women and children in an unidentified garden location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "70."
Rikugi-en Garden was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Women

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006056: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a pine tree with vertical supports at the Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a pine tree with vertical supports at the Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "73."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Groves
Pine
Plant supports
Trees

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006057: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: three women in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: three women in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "74."

Rikugi-en Garden was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Pine
Trees
Women

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
JA006058: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a silhouetted pine in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a silhouetted pine in an unidentified location, possibly Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "75."
Rikugi-en Garden was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
     Pine
     Trees

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
       Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
       Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006059: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a prop-supported pine over a pond in the Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo, with cranes in the foreground., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a prop-supported pine over a pond in the Rikugi-en Garden in Tokyo, with cranes in the foreground.: 1935 May.
The tree was intentionally planted to spread over the water. The props are a necessity and serve to accentuate the age of the tree. The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 15, 1935.

Historic plate number: "76."

Topic: Bridges
       Cranes (Birds)
       Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
       Pine
       Plant supports
       Ponds
       Trees
       Waterfowl

Place: Japan -- Tokyo
       Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo
       Rikugi-en Garden (Tokyo, Japan)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006061: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: view of part of the Fujiyama house and garden in Tokyo., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: view of part of the Fujiyama house and garden in Tokyo.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "78."
Historic plate caption: "[Printed text on plate visible from verso:] Mr. Fujiyama's Garden; View from gallery of the Japanese house."
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 19, 1935. Fujiyama, who is identified as "Baron Fujiyama" in the GCA's printed account of the tour, may have been Fujiyama Raita (1863-1938), a prominent Japanese businessman. The small straw roof protects plants.

Topic: Gardens -- Japan -- Tokyo
Houses
Porches
Stairs
Trees

Place: Fujiyama Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
Japan -- Tokyo
Japan -- Tokyo prefecture -- Tokyo

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA004: Unidentified -- Lake Hakone

JA004001: [Lake Hakone]: children waving American and Japanese flags at the steamer landing to welcome the Garden Club of America tour group., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Lake Hakone]: children waving American and Japanese flags at the steamer landing to welcome the Garden Club of America tour group.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "91."
The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 20, 1935. Lake Hakone is also called Lake Ashi or Lake Ashinoko.

Topic: Buildings
Children
Docks
Flags
People
Utility poles

Place: Japan -- Kanagawa prefecture -- Lake Ashi
Japan -- Lake Hakone

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA005: Unidentified -- Iwasaki Garden
JA005001: [Iwasaki Garden]: hillside azalea plantings., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Iwasaki Garden]: hillside azalea plantings.: 1935 May.

Iwasaki, Koyata Baron, 1879-1945, Former owner

Historic plate number: "92."

The site was visited by the Garden Club of America tour on May 20, 1935. Since 1948 the villa and grounds have been the Hotel de Yama. Lake Hakone is also called Lake Ashi or Lake Ashinoko.

Topic: Azaleas
Flowering shrubs
Gardens -- Japan -- Lake Hakone
Hillside planting

Place: Iwasaki Garden (Lake Hakone, Japan)
Japan -- Kanagawa prefecture -- Lake Ashi
Japan -- Lake Hakone

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in Japan

JA006001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: garden arrangement of stones and a waiting bench outside a tea house in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: garden arrangement of stones and a waiting bench outside a tea house in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- Japan
Rockwork
Stones
Tea houses

Place: Japan

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: three female gardeners or maintenance staff with brooms in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: three female gardeners or maintenance staff with brooms in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Brooms and brushes
Gardeners
Gardens -- Japan
Women gardeners

Place: Japan
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006006: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an array of wooden tubs, buckets, baskets, and other tools in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an array of wooden tubs, buckets, baskets, and other tools in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "22."
Topic: Baskets
      Buckets
      Rakes
      Tools
      Tubs

Place: Japan
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006007: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone bridge, small waterfall, and stream or pond amidst dense foliage in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone bridge, small waterfall, and stream or pond amidst dense foliage in a garden in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "12."
Topic: Bridges -- stone
      Gardens -- Japan
      Ponds
      Stones
      Streams
      Trees
      Waterfalls

Place: Japan
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006011: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: rustic wooden footbridge over a pond with a building barely visible in the background in an unidentified wooded garden setting., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: rustic wooden footbridge over a pond with a building barely visible in the background in an unidentified wooded garden setting.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "28."
JA006013: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: pedestal stone lantern, water basin, and garden area adjacent to a teahouse in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: pedestal stone lantern, water basin, and garden area adjacent to a teahouse in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

The style of the fence is called "Sodegaki"; a sleeve or screen fence.

Historic plate number: "30."

JA006014: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a tea house in an unidentified location., 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a tea house in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "31."

JA006015: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a rustic gate and steppingstone pathway in an unidentified location, with what is probably the corner of a teahouse on the left., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a rustic gate and steppingstone pathway in an unidentified location, with what is probably the corner of a teahouse on the left.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Bamboo
Fences
Gardens -- Japan
Gates
Stepping stones
Teahouses

Place: Japan

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006018: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone footbridge in an unidentified garden.: 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone footbridge in an unidentified garden.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Footbridges
Gardens -- Japan
Ponds
Stones

Place: Japan

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006020: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: moss-covered plank footbridge in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

1 Lantern slide (col.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: moss-covered plank footbridge in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- Japan
Mosses
Shrubs

Place: Japan

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

JA006022: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a stone torii gate an azaleas in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a stone torii gate an azaleas in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "34."

Topic: Azaleas
       Gardens -- Japan
       Gates
       Men
       Stairs, stone
       Women

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006023: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an entrance gate, probably to a private home, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an entrance gate, probably to a private home, in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "35."

Note the mail slot to the right of the gate.

Topic: Entrances
       Gardens -- Japan
       Gates
       Walkways, stone
       Walls (building)

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006024: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: teahouse and entry path in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: teahouse and entry path in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Gardens -- Japan
       Stones
       Teahouses
       Walkways, stone
       Water basins

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
JA006028: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: teahouse in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: teahouse in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "41."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Japan
- Shrubs
- Teahouses
- Trees

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006029: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: teahouse with waiting area and bench on right, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: teahouse with waiting area and bench on right, in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "42."

Topic:
- Fences
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- Japan
- Shrubs
- Stepping stones
- Stone lanterns
- Teahouses

Place: Japan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

JA006030: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: entrance gate and walkway, probably to a temple complex, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: entrance gate and walkway, probably to a temple complex, in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "[label torn]."

Topic:
- Gardens -- Japan
- Gates
- Temples
- Trees
- Walkways, stone
- Walls (building)

Place: Japan
JA006031: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: rustic gate and stone path, possibly leading to a teahouse, in an unidentified location. 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: rustic gate and stone path, possibly leading to a teahouse, in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Gardens -- Japan
Gates
Stepping stones
Stone lanterns
Stones

Place: Japan

JA006032: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: teahouse in an unidentified location. 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: teahouse in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Fences
Gardens -- Japan
Pine
Shrubs
Stones
Teahouses

Place: Japan

JA006033: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a teahouse or garden pavilion in an unidentified location. 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a teahouse or garden pavilion in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Gardens -- Japan
Pavilions
Stones
Teahouses
Walkways, stone

Place: Japan
JA006034: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: garden pavilion and a well in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: garden pavilion and a well in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "47."

JA006035: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a buried style (ikekomi-gata) stone lantern and what is probably the corner of a tea house in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a buried style (ikekomi-gata) stone lantern and what is probably the corner of a tea house in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
The fence is in the Sode-gaki, or sleeve, style.
Historic plate number: "48."

JA006036: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a pedestal style (tachi-gata) stone lantern, stone water basin, and trees in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a pedestal style (tachi-gata) stone lantern, stone water basin, and trees in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "49."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic: Gardens -- Japan</th>
<th>Place: Japan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Genre: Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td>Form: Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone lanterns</td>
<td>Historic plate number: &quot;50.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water basins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JA006037: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone walkway, water basins, and ferns in an unidentified location., 1935 May.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone walkway, water basins, and ferns in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.  
Historic plate number: "50."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic: Fences -- Bamboo</th>
<th>Place: Japan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ferns</td>
<td>Genre: Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Japan</td>
<td>Form: Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkways, stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water basins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JA006038: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: bamboo seating or walkway and a stone possibly carved to resemble a full moon in an unidentified location., 1935 May.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: bamboo seating or walkway and a stone possibly carved to resemble a full moon in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.  
Historic plate number: "51."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic: Bamboo</th>
<th>Place: Japan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gardens -- Japan</td>
<td>Genre: Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>Form: Lantern slides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JA006039: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: water basin and pedestal style (tachi-gata) stone lantern in an unidentified location., 1935 May.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: water basin and pedestal style (tachi-gata) stone lantern in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.  
Historic plate number: "52."
JA006040: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone water basin over a pond or stream and what is probably the corner of a tea house in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone water basin over a pond or stream and what is probably the corner of a tea house in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "53."

JA006041: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone lanterns in the pedestal style (tachi-gata), on the left, and the buried style (ikekomi-gata), on the right, along with a water basin in an unidentified location, probably near a tea house., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: stone lanterns in the pedestal style (tachi-gata), on the left, and the buried style (ikekomi-gata), on the right, along with a water basin in an unidentified location, probably near a tea house.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "54; 24."
JA006042: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: rocks, ferns, and stone water basin in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: rocks, ferns, and stone water basin in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- Japan
Stones
Water basins

Place: Japan

JA006043: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: ceremonial water basin, probably near a tea house, in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: ceremonial water basin, probably near a tea house, in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "56."

Topic: Gardens -- Japan
Shrubs
Stones
Water basins

Place: Japan

JA006044: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: large stone used as a garden design element in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: large stone used as a garden design element in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "57."

Topic: Gardens -- Japan
Stones

Place: Japan

JA006046: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: looking from a porch or pavilion across a pond garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: looking from a porch or pavilion across a pond garden in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "61."
JA006047: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a garden with a water feature and a stone lantern in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a garden with a water feature and a stone lantern in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "62."

JA006048: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a pond and what appears to be a wisteria-covered arbor in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a pond and what appears to be a wisteria-covered arbor in a garden in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "63."

JA006049: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: probably a temple or palace and its garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: probably a temple or palace and its garden in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "64."
JA006050: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a small waterfall in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a small waterfall in a garden in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "65."

JA006051: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a garden pond with lotus and other aquatic plants in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a garden pond with lotus and other aquatic plants in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "66."

JA006052: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: small waterfall in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: small waterfall in a garden in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "67."
JA006060: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an unidentified garden with a bridge and, on the left, straw coverings used to protect cycads against winter cold., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: an unidentified garden with a bridge and, on the left, straw coverings used to protect cycads against winter cold.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "77."

JA006062: [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a wisteria-covered arbor and a zig-zag bridge through water iris in a garden in an unidentified location., 1935 May.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Japan]: a wisteria-covered arbor and a zig-zag bridge through water iris in a garden in an unidentified location.: 1935 May.
Historic plate number: "79."

Mexico
On January 16th, 1937, one hundred and forty-seven members of The Garden Club of America (GCA) arrived at the United States-Mexico border for a nineteen day tour of various sites in Mexico. The trip was largely organized by Mrs. Walter Douglas, but there were many who contributed to the trip’s itinerary.
Included in the list of hosts were the wife of the Minister of Foreign Relations, members of the Garden Club of Mexico, Professor P. Khankhoje from the Plant Bureau of Mexico, and politicians such as the governor of the Federal District, Cosme Hinojosa.

The extensive trip through Mexico covered a vast amount of territory, landscapes, and destinations. The group visited the towns and cities of Guaymas, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Uruapan, Patzcuaro, Mexico City, Toluca, Puebla, Xochimilco, and Queretaro. As evidenced by images from the trip, each city offered an assortment of attractions including natural landscapes, vibrant cultural encounters, murals, historical landmarks, and for some, even witnessing a bullfight. The group also visited gardens including The Botanical Garden in Uruapan; Chapultepec Castle; Casa Alvarado; the Churubusco Monastery; the Carmelite Church, and the Floating Gardens of Xochimilco. The trip ended for southwestern GCA members in Laredo, Texas; for others, it ended in St. Louis where that chapter's garden club welcomed its fellow members for an evening of conversation and refreshments.

MX020: Cuajimalpa/Álvaro Obregón -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020044: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: the old Carmelite monastery in what is now Desierto de los Leones National Park., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: the old Carmelite monastery in what is now Desierto de los Leones National Park.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "80."

Topic:
- Arches
- Flower beds
- Hedges
- Mission churches
- Monasteries
- Trees
- Women

Place:
- Mexico
- Mexico -- Mexico -- Cuajimalpa/Álvaro Obregón

Genre/
Lantern slides

Form:

MX020045: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: the old Carmelite monastery in what is now Desierto de los Leones National Park., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: the old Carmelite monastery in what is now Desierto de los Leones National Park.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "81."

Topic:
- Arches
- Edging, stone
- Fountains
Mission churches
Monasteries
Plazas
Walkways

Place: Mexico
Mexico -- Mexico -- Cuajimalpa/Álvaro Obregón

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX021: Cuernavaca -- Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca

MX021001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: a colorful row of pots of blooming flowers in the garden of Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: a colorful row of pots of blooming flowers in the garden of Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate number: "27."

Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow was the widow of Dwight W. Morrow, who had served as United States Ambassador to Mexico from 1927 to 1930.

Topic: Flowerpots
Gardens -- Mexico -- Cuernavaca
Plants, Potted

Place: Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
Morrow Garden (Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX021002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: stone summer house in the garden of Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: stone summer house in the garden of Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "32."

Elizabeth Reeve Cutter Morrow was the widow of Dwight W. Morrow, who had served as United States Ambassador to Mexico from 1927 to 1930.

Topic: Arches
Columns
Containers
Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- Mexico -- Cuernavaca
Giardini segreti
Men
Plants, Potted
Raised bed gardening
Tables
Urns
Vines
Walkways, brick
Walls (building)
Women

Place:  Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
Morrow Garden (Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico)

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

MX021003: [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: the Borda Garden., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: the Borda Garden.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "42."

Topic:  Arches
Colonnades
Columns
Gardens -- Mexico -- Cuernavaca
Mountains
Ponds
Stairs
Trees
Vista

Place:  Borda Garden (Cuernavaca, Mexico)
Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

MX021004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: looking through an arch to the Cathedral of the Assumption of Mary., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: looking through an arch to the Cathedral of the Assumption of Mary.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "66."

Topic:  Arches
Cathedrals
Church buildings
Garden lighting
Walls, stone

Place: Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca
Mexico -- Morelos -- Cuernavaca

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX008: Guadalajara -- Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico

MX008001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: an unidentified group of musicians., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: an unidentified group of musicians.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Men
Musicians

Place: Mexico -- Guadalajara
Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX008002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: an interior courtyard in the Hospicio Cabañas., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: an interior courtyard in the Hospicio Cabañas.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "10."

Topic: Arches
Courtyards
Hospitals
Loggias
Vines

Place: Mexico -- Guadalajara
Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
MX008003: [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: the Hospicio Cabañas., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: the Hospicio Cabañas.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "11."

Topic:
- Arches
- Columns
- Hospitals
- Ponds
- Towers

Place:
- Mexico -- Guadalajara
- Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MX008004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: an interior courtyard in the Hospicio Cabañas., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: an interior courtyard in the Hospicio Cabañas.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "12."

Topic:
- Arches
- Benches
- Courtyards
- Hospitals
- Loggias
- Patios
- Ponds
- Women

Place:
- Mexico -- Guadalajara
- Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MX008005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: an ornate façade at the Templo de Santa Monica de Guadalajara., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: an ornate façade at the Templo de Santa Monica de Guadalajara.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "15."

**Topic:** Church buildings  
Doorways  
Friezes

**Place:** Mexico -- Guadalajara  
Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

MX008006: [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: a sculpture of San Cristóbal with the infant Jesus at the Templo de Santa Monica de Guadalajara., 1937 Jan.  
1 *Lantern slide* (*black-and-white*.; *3.25 x 4 in.*)

*Image(s):* [Miscellaneous Sites in Guadalajara, Mexico]: a sculpture of San Cristóbal with the infant Jesus at the Templo de Santa Monica de Guadalajara.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "16."

**Topic:** Church buildings  
Sculpture

**Place:** Mexico -- Guadalajara  
Mexico -- Jalisco -- Guadalajara

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

MX016: Guadalupe -- Virgin of Guadalupe

MX016001: [Virgin of Guadalupe]: painting of the Virgin Mary., 1937 Jan.  
1 *Photograph* (*lantern slide, hand-colored*.; *3.25 x 4 in.*)

*Image(s):* [Virgin of Guadalupe]: painting of the Virgin Mary.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "60."

**Topic:** Christian art and symbolism  
Painting -- Mexico -- Guadalupe

**Place:** Mexico -- Guadalupe  
Mexico -- Nuevo León State -- Guadalupe

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

MX002: Guaymas -- Bacochibampo Bay
MX002001: Bacoilhampo Bay: a panoramic view looking across hills to the bay., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bacoilhampo Bay: a panoramic view looking across hills to the bay.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate number: "1."

Topic: Bays
Hills
Winter

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX002002: Bacoilhampo Bay: hills and mountains in the vicinity of Guaymas., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Bacoilhampo Bay: hills and mountains in the vicinity of Guaymas.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate number: "2."

Topic: Hills
Mountains
Shrubs
Winter

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX003: Guaymas -- Hotel Playa de Cortés

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hotel Playa de Cortés: looking across the hotel's swimming pool to Bacoilhampo Bay.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "4."

Names: Hotel Playa de Cortés (Guaymas, Mexico)

Topic: Arches
Balconies
Bays
Benches
Garden borders
Hotels
Outdoor furniture
Outdoor furniture
Patios
Stairs
Swimming pools
Tables
Terra-cotta
Umbrellas (garden)
Walls (building)
Winter
Women

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Hotel Playa de Cortés: exterior stairway lined with potted plants, with a view toward Bacoachibampo Bay.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "7."

Names: Hotel Playa de Cortés (Guaymas, Mexico)

Topic: Benches
Cactus
Garden borders
Grilles
Hotels
Patios
Plants, Potted
Stairs
Terra-cotta
Tiles
Walls (building)
Winter

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Hotel Playa de Cortés: a courtyard and tile fountain, with an antique oil jar visible in the distance.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Oil jars are a relic of the days of Spanish rule. They came from Spain filled with oil to help weigh down the ships, which on return voyages took silver from Mexico.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "5."

Names: Hotel Playa de Cortés (Guaymas, Mexico)

Topic: Arches
       Courtyards
       Flowering shrubs
       Fountains
       Garden borders
       Hotels
       Jars -- ornamental
       Tiles
       Winter

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
       Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides


1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)


Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "6."

Names: Hotel Playa de Cortés (Guaymas, Mexico)

Topic: Courtyards
       Fountains
       Hotels
       Tiles
       Tropical plants
       Winter

Place: Mexico -- Guaymas
       Mexico -- Sonora -- Guaymas

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX015: Janitzio -- Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico
MX015001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]: a hillside in this Tarascan Indian village on the Isla de Janitzio, showing houses and garden plots., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]: a hillside in this Tarascan Indian village on the Isla de Janitzio, showing houses and garden plots.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Hillsides
Villages
Women
Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio
Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]: an unidentified man, probably a Tarascan Indian, making fishing nets., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]: an unidentified man, probably a Tarascan Indian, making fishing nets.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "26."

Topic: Chairs
Lakes
Men
Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio
Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015003: [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]: looking from the Isla de Janitzio across the lake to the mainland., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]: looking from the Isla de Janitzio across the lake to the mainland.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "22."
Series 2: International Garden Images

Topic: Islands
      Lakes
      Wild flowers

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio
      Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]:
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]:

Topic: Boats
      Houses
      Men
      Rocks

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio
      Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX015005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]:
Isla de Janitzio with statue of Jose Maria Morelos atop the hill., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Janitzio, Michoacan, Mexico]:
Isla de Janitzio with statue of Jose Maria Morelos atop the hill.: 1937 Jan.

Topic: Hills
      Lakes
      Monuments -- Mexico -- Michoacan
      Villages

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Isla de Janitzio -- Janitzio
      Mexico -- Michoacan State -- Janitzio

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX004: Mazatlán -- Mazatlán, Sinaloa

MX004001: Mazatlán, Sinaloa: an unidentified location along the coast in the vicinity of Mazatlán., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Mazatlán, Sinaloa: an unidentified location along the coast in the vicinity of Mazatlán.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "8."

Historic plate caption: "[Mazatlan Sin.]"

Topic: Buildings
Ocean
Peninsulas
Ports

Place: Mexico -- Mazatlan
Mexico -- Sinaloa -- Mazatlán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020: Mazatlán -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020055: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a hibiscus-like Copa de Oro (Solandra grandiflora) in a plaza in an unidentified location, probably Mazatlán., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a hibiscus-like Copa de Oro (Solandra grandiflora) in a plaza in an unidentified location, probably Mazatlán.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "93."

MX020056 is a close-up image of one of the flowers. The Garden Club of America tour visited Mazatlán on January 18; the published narrative indicates that they "saw the Golden Cup, Copa de Oro, which many of us associated with Honolulu, a handsome vine with large glossy leaves and enormous deep yellow cups of blossoms."

Topic: Climbing plants
Hibiscus

Place: Mexico -- Mazatlan
Mexico -- Sinaloa -- Mazatlán

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX020056: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a hibiscus-like Copa de Oro (Solandra grandiflora) in a plaza in an unidentified location, probably Mazatlán., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a hibiscus-like Copa de Oro (Solandra grandiflora) in a plaza in an unidentified location, probably Mazatlán.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "94."
MX020055 is an image of the entire plant. The Garden Club of America tour visited Mazatlán on January 18; the published narrative indicates that they "saw the Golden Cup, Copa de Oro, which many of us associated with Honolulu, a handsome vine with large glossy leaves and enormous deep yellow cups of blossoms."

**Topic:** Climbing plants

**Place:** Mexico -- Mazatlán

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**MX010: Mexico City -- Palacio Nacional**


*1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s):** Palacio Nacional: part of the "Epic of the Mexican People" murals, painted by Diego Rivera between 1929 and 1935.: 1937 Jan.

Rivera, Diego, 1886-1957, Artist

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

**Historic plate number:** "29."

**Topic:** Mural painting and decoration

**Place:** Mexico -- Mexico City

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**MX011: Mexico City -- Cathedral of Mexico City**

MX011001: Cathedral of Mexico City: the Metropolitan Cathedral of the Assumption of Mary., 1937 Jan.

*1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s):** Cathedral of Mexico City: the Metropolitan Cathedral of the Assumption of Mary.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

**Historic plate number:** "28."

**Topic:** Arches

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides
Cathedrals
Parterres
Public gardens
Walkways
Winter

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX012: Mexico City -- Bullfight

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "50."

Topic: Bullfights
People

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX013: Mexico City -- Chapultepec Castle

MX013001: [Chapultepec Castle]: a courtyard in the castle., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chapultepec Castle]: a courtyard in the castle.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Arches
Balconies
Balustrades
Climbing plants
Courtyards
Hand-railing
Terra-cotta
Winter

Place: Chapultepec Castle (Mexico City, Mexico)
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX013002: [Chapultepec Castle]: a courtyard in the castle., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chapultepec Castle]: a courtyard in the castle.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Arches
       Balconies
       Courtyards
       Tropical plants
       Winter

Place: Chapultepec Castle (Mexico City, Mexico)
       Mexico -- Mexico City
       Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX013003: [Chapultepec Castle]: terrace overlooking Mexico City., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chapultepec Castle]: terrace overlooking Mexico City.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "54."

Topic: Balustrades
       Benches, stone
       Castles
       Men
       Panoramas
       Terraces
       Trees
       Urns
       Women

Place: Chapultepec Castle (Mexico City, Mexico)
       Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX014: Mexico City -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico

MX014001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: a birdseye view of part of the city., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: a birdseye view of part of the city.: 1937 Jan.
Topic: Buildings
Urban areas
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX014002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: an unidentified street scene and open air market., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: an unidentified street scene and open air market.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "17."
Topic: Marketplaces
People
Plazas
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX014003: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: Aztec calendar stone sculpture., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: Aztec calendar stone sculpture.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Discovered in 1790 during excavations in the main square in Mexico City, the stone is housed in the National Anthropology Museum there. It may have borne some similarity to a disc housed at Casa Alvarado (MX026), visited on the GCA tour, and hence the reason for this image's inclusion in the Mexico trip series.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "49."
Topic: Calendars
Plaques
Sculpture
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City
Genret/ Form:

Lantern slides

MX014004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: the famous shell, pottery, and porcelain fountain in the Museo Casa del Risco., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: the famous shell, pottery, and porcelain fountain in the Museo Casa del Risco.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "37."

At the time of the Garden Club of America's visit on January 26, 1937, the building that is now the museum was still a private residence and the fountain was in an open courtyard.

Topic:
Flowerpots
Fountains
Niches (Architecture)
People
Ponds

Place:
Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City

Genret/ Form:

Lantern slides

MX014005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: Montezuma Cypress, Taxodium mucronatum, also known as the Ahuehuete of Moctezuma, El Sargento (The Sergeant) or Centinela (Sentinel), in Chapultepec Park., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: Montezuma Cypress, Taxodium mucronatum, also known as the Ahuehuete of Moctezuma, El Sargento (The Sergeant) or Centinela (Sentinel), in Chapultepec Park.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."

Topic:
Benches
Columns
Finials
Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
Stairs
Trees
Walls (building)
Women

Place:
Chapultepec Park (Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City
MX014006: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: sculpture of Sancho Panza and decorative tile seating at the Don Quixote fountain in Chapultepec Park., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: sculpture of Sancho Panza and decorative tile seating at the Don Quixote fountain in Chapultepec Park.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Printed on the lantern slide is "7317 Chapultepec Fuente De Don Quixote."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "57."
Topic: Benches
Pedestals
Ponds
Sculpture
Tiles
Urban parks
Walkways
Weeping trees
Place: Chapultepec Park (Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City

MX014007: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: the Palacio de Bellas Artes., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: the Palacio de Bellas Artes.: 1937 Jan.
Topic: Arches
Automobiles
Columns
Finials
Opera houses
Public buildings
Sculpture
Theaters
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City

Page 10353 of 10589
MX014008: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: the old Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe, with part of the plaza area in the foreground., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico City, Mexico]: the old Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe, with part of the plaza area in the foreground.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "59."

Topic: Automobiles
Church buildings
Doorways
Fences -- wrought iron
Marketplaces
Niches (Architecture)
People
Relief
Sculpture

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX022: Mexico City -- Casa Chata

MX022001: Casa Chata: a view of the ruined site, formerly used as a trial court for prisoners of the Inquisition., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Chata: a view of the ruined site, formerly used as a trial court for prisoners of the Inquisition.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Arches
Columns
Doorways
Ruins

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Tlalpan
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Tlalpan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX024: Mexico City -- Casa del Conde de Regla
MX024001: Casa del Conde de Regla: a view of the garden and one of its fountains., 1937 Jan.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Casa del Conde de Regla: a view of the garden and one of its fountains.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Allées

Ash (Plants)

Exedrae (site elements)

Fountains

Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City

Trees

Walkways

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Tlalpan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX025: Mexico City -- Floating Gardens of Xochimilco


1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Floating Gardens of Xochimilco: flower filled flatboats on a canal.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Xochimilco is a Nahuatl term meaning "where flowers grow."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "73."

Topic: Boats

Canals

Marketplaces

Men

Trees

Women

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City

Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Tlalpan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Floating Gardens of Xochimilco: flower filled flatboats on a canal.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Xochimilco is a Nahuatl term meaning "where flowers grow."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "89."
Topic: Boats
Canals
Marketplaces
Men
Trees
Place: Mexico -- Mexico City
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Xochimilco
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX026: Mexico City -- Casa Alvarado

MX026002: Casa Alvarado: Garden Club of America members at lunch in the garden of this former home of scholar Zelia Nuttall., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Casa Alvarado: Garden Club of America members at lunch in the garden of this former home of scholar Zelia Nuttall.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "34."
Topic: Arches
Chairs
Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
Outdoor furniture
People
Tables
Walls (building)
Place: Casa Alvarado (Coyoacán, Mexico City, Mexico)
Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX028: Mexico City -- Churubusco Monastery

MX028001: Churubusco Monastery: the garden, showing a fountain and tiled benches., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Churubusco Monastery: the garden, showing a fountain and tiled benches.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Benches
       Containers
       Flower beds
       Flowerpots
       Formal gardens
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
       Jacarandas
       Raised bed gardening
       Spanish gardens
       Tiles
       Walkways
       Walls (building)

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)


Historic plate number: "40."

Topic: Arches
       Benches
       Containers
       Flowerpots
       Formal gardens
       Fountains
       Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
       Jacarandas
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Raised bed gardening
       Spanish gardens
       Tiles
       Walkways
       Walls (building)

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán

Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX028003: Churubusco Monastery: a corner of the garden showing its raised beds., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Churubusco Monastery: a corner of the garden showing its raised beds.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "41."

Topic: Arches
Cactus
Containers
Flower beds
Flowerpots
Formal gardens
Gardens -- Mexico -- Mexico City
Jacarandas
Patios
Raised bed gardening
Spanish gardens
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Mexico -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán
          Mexico -- Mexico City -- Mexico City -- Coyoacán

MX020: Morelia -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020063: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: the cathedral in Morelia, Michoacan., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: the cathedral in Morelia, Michoacan.: 1937 Jan.
Topic: Belfries
Cathedrals
Finials
Relief

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Morelia
          Mexico -- Michoacan -- Morelia

MX009: Pátzcuaro -- Miscellaneous Sites in Pátzcuaro, Mexico
MX009001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Pátzcuaro, Mexico]: women at a street well in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Pátzcuaro, Mexico]: women at a street well in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "24."

Topic: Jars -- ornamental
      Streets
      Villages
      Wells
      Women

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Pátzcuaro
      Mexico -- Pátzcuaro

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX009002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Pátzcuaro, Mexico]: probably the Plaza Vasco de Quiroga., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Pátzcuaro, Mexico]: probably the Plaza Vasco de Quiroga.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Benches
      Outdoor furniture
      People
      Plazas
      Trees

Place: Mexico -- Michoacan -- Pátzcuaro
      Mexico -- Pátzcuaro

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020: Puebla -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020047: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: Puebla Cathedral in Puebla., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: Puebla Cathedral in Puebla.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Slide_manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "83."

Topic: Angels -- Design elements
       Arches
       Cathedrals
       Grilles
       Ironwork
       People
       Sculpture
       Sidewalks
       Stairs
       Street lighting

Place: Mexico -- Puebla
       Mexico -- Puebla -- Puebla

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020048: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: the Templo de Santo Domingo in Puebla., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: the Templo de Santo Domingo in Puebla.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "84."

Topic: Awnings
       Balconies
       Balustrades
       Church buildings
       Grilles
       Relief
       Shrubs

Place: Mexico -- Puebla
       Mexico -- Puebla -- Puebla

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX017: San Juan Teotihuacán -- Unidentified

MX017001: [Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán]: the Pyramid of the Sun., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán]: the Pyramid of the Sun.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
The Pyramid of the Sun is 216 feet high and 761 feet at the base. It is thought to be the center of the ancient city.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Pyramids  
       Ruins  
       Winter  

Place: Mexico -- Mexico State -- San Juan Teotihuacán  
       Mexico -- Teotihuacán  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

MX017002: [Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán]: a serpent head or other animal form sculpture at the site., 1937 Jan.  
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán]: a serpent head or other animal form sculpture at the site.: 1937 Jan.  
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker  
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Animal sculpture  
       Sculpture  
       Winter  

Place: Mexico -- Mexico State -- San Juan Teotihuacán  
       Mexico -- Teotihuacán  

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides  

MX017003: [Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán]: a pyramid stairway showing animal head sculptures., 1937 Jan.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)  
Image(s): [Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán]: a pyramid stairway showing animal head sculptures.: 1937 Jan.  
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker  
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Pyramids  
       Ruins  
       Sculpture  
       Stairs  
       Winter  

Place: Mexico -- Mexico State -- San Juan Teotihuacán  
       Mexico -- Teotihuacán
MX017004: [Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán]: a distant view of the Pyramid of the Sun., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán]: a distant view of the Pyramid of the Sun.: 1937 Jan.
The Pyramid of the Sun is 216 feet high and 761 feet at the base. It is thought to be the center of the ancient city.

Historic plate caption: "Trip to Mexico with Mrs. Douglas."

Topic: Plants
Pyramids
Ruins
Winter

Place: Mexico -- Mexico State -- San Juan Teotihuacán
Mexico -- Teotihuacán

MX027: Santiago de Querétaro -- Santa Rosa de Viterbo Church

MX027001: Santa Rosa de Viterbo Church: exterior of the church, showing one of its unique flying buttresses., 1937 Feb.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Santa Rosa de Viterbo Church: exterior of the church, showing one of its unique flying buttresses.: 1937 Feb.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "92."

Topic: Belfries
Church buildings
Flying buttresses

Place: Mexico -- Querétaro -- Santiago de Querétaro
Mexico -- Querétaro -- Santiago de Querétaro

MX029: Taxco -- Unidentified

MX029001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: a view of Taxco and the Church of Santa Prisca., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: a view of Taxco and the Church of Santa Prisca.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "65."

Topic: Church buildings
       Cities and towns
       Houses

Place: Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco
       Mexico -- Taxco

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX029002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: unidentified rooftops and buildings, probably in Taxco., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: unidentified rooftops and buildings, probably in Taxco.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Balconies
       Cities and towns
       Houses
       Jars -- ornamental
       Porches
       Roofs
       Roses, climbing
       Sculpture
       Tiles
       Walls (building)

Place: Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco
       Mexico -- Taxco

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX029003: [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: the main entrance and façade of the Church of Santa Prisca., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: the main entrance and façade of the Church of Santa Prisca.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "68."
Topic: Church buildings
   Entrances
   Fences -- wrought iron
   Gates
   Ironwork
   Men
   Stairs
   Women

Place: Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco
       Mexico -- Taxco

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX029004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: a view of Taxco, with the Church of Santa Prisca in the center of the image., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: a view of Taxco, with the Church of Santa Prisca in the center of the image.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "61."

Topic: Church buildings
       Cities and towns
       Mountains
       Roofs
       Tiles
       Trees

Place: Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco
       Mexico -- Taxco

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX029005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: unidentified rooftops and buildings, probably in Taxco., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Taxco, Mexico]: unidentified rooftops and buildings, probably in Taxco.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "62."

Topic: Cities and towns
       Containers
       Flowerpots
       Houses
       Roofs
       Tiles
       Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Mexico -- Guerrero -- Taxco
Mexico -- Taxco

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX023: Toluca de Lerdo -- Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico

MX023001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico]: an arch covered with Banksia roses in the Carmelite Church garden., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico]: an arch covered with Banksia roses in the Carmelite Church garden.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "42."

Topic: Climbing plants
Gardens -- Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
Tiles
Trees
Walled gardens

Place: Mexico -- Mexico State -- Toluca de Lerdo
Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX023002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico]: the Carmelite Church garden, showing topiary work and rose-covered wall., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico]: the Carmelite Church garden, showing topiary work and rose-covered wall.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "43."

Topic: Balconies
Church buildings
Climbing plants
Gardens -- Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo
Hedges
Junipers
Niches (Architecture)
Roses
Topiary work
Walkways
Walls (building)
Women

Place: Mexico -- Mexico State -- Toluca de Lerdo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX023004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico]: part of the open air market, with the Convent and Church del Carmen (Convent of the Purísima Concepción de los Carmelitas Descalzos of New Spain) behind the wall in the background., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico]: part of the open air market, with the Convent and Church del Carmen (Convent of the Purísima Concepción de los Carmelitas Descalzos of New Spain) behind the wall in the background.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "77."

Topic: Church buildings
        Convents
        Crates
        Finials
        Marketplaces
        People
        Streets
        Swine
        Walls, stone

Place: Mexico -- Mexico State -- Toluca de Lerdo

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX023005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico]: the open air market, with the Convent and Church del Carmen (Convent of the Purísima Concepción de los Carmelitas Descalzos of New Spain) in the background., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico]: the open air market, with the Convent and Church del Carmen (Convent of the Purísima Concepción de los Carmelitas Descalzos of New Spain) in the background.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "78."

Topic: Church buildings
Convents
Marketplaces
People

Place: Mexico -- Mexico State -- Toluca de Lerdo
      Mexico -- Toluca de Lerdo

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX005: Uruapan -- Tzararacua Waterfall

          1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
          Image(s): Tzararacua Waterfall: a view of the waterfall.: 1937 Jan.
          Historic plate number: "21."

          Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX006: Uruapan -- Unidentified Site in Uruapan, Mexico

MX006001: Unidentified Site in Uruapan, Mexico: pottery artists at work.,
          1937 Jan.
          1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
          Image(s): Unidentified Site in Uruapan, Mexico: pottery artists at work.: 1937 Jan.
          Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
          The artists are painting lacquer, for which Uruapan is famous. The lacquer
          is made from tiny vegetable parasites which feed on the leaves of a brick
          red thistle, "Chicolote."
          Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
          Historic plate number: "13."

          Occupation: Artists
          Topic: Men
                   Pottery
          Place: Mexico -- Michoacán -- Uruapan
                 Mexico -- Michoacán -- Uruapan

          Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX018: Uruapan -- Parque Nacional Eduardo Ruiz
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Botanical gardens
Bridges
Streams
Tropical plants
Walkways

Place: Mexico -- Michoacán -- Uruapan
Mexico -- Michoacán -- Uruapan

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX007: Unidentified -- Unidentified Site in The Barrancas, Mexico

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "9."

The GCA Mexico trip itinerary showed the group traveling through an area called "The Barrancas" on their way from Mazatlán to Guadalajara, and the original cataloging of this record assigned that location (for reasons that are unclear) to this image. However, the area identified in most sources as "The Barrancas" is much farther north and is a remote, mountainous region. It's possible that the group skirted "The Barrancas" on the day they traveled from Guaymas to Mazatlán, but there is no definitive way of knowing if this image was taken in that area.

Topic: Huts
Thatching
Villages

Place: Mexico -- Chihuahua
Mexico -- The Barrancas

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

MX019: Unidentified -- Map of Mexico
MX019001: Map of Mexico: map of Mexico and a portion of the United States., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Map of Mexico: map of Mexico and a portion of the United States.: 1937 Jan.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides Maps

MX019002: Map of Mexico: a pictorial map of Mexico created by Miguel Gomez Medina and published around 1931 by the Fischgrund Publishing Company in Mexico City., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Map of Mexico: a pictorial map of Mexico created by Miguel Gomez Medina and published around 1931 by the Fischgrund Publishing Company in Mexico City.: 1937 Jan.
Medina, Miguel Gomez, Artist
Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides Maps

MX020: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico

MX020006: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: men wading in a small river or creek in an unidentified location, towered over by a giant tree., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: men wading in a small river or creek in an unidentified location, towered over by a giant tree.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Men
Rivers
Trees
Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides Maps

MX020007: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a woman or girl holding a baby in an unidentified location, alongside what may be a trough of coffee beans., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a woman or girl holding a baby in an unidentified location, alongside what may be a trough of coffee beans.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "20."

Topic:
- Children
- Coffee
- Troughs
- Women

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MX020008: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a garden in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a garden in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "36."

Topic:
- Exedrae (site elements)
- Fountains
- Gardens – Mexico
- Houses
- Trees
- Walkways, dirt

Place: Mexico

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MX020010: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a dovecote and potted plants in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a dovecote and potted plants in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "[label torn; text not legible]."

Topic:
- Dovecotes
- Flowerpots
- Ironwork
Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020011: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a garden in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a garden in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "33."

Topic: Columns
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- Mexico
Loggias
Pedestals
Plants, Potted
Urns

Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020016: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: an arched entrance gate in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: an arched entrance gate in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "47."

Topic: Arches
Gates
Roads, Earth
Ruins
Trees
Walls, stone

Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020017: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a bell tower in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a bell tower in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Belfries
      Church buildings
      People

Place: Mexico

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020018: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: farms and farm fields in an unidentified location, seen from above., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: farms and farm fields in an unidentified location, seen from above.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Aerial views
      Farmland
      Fields

Place: Mexico

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020019: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a woman flower seller in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a woman flower seller in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "51."

Topic: Flower baskets
      Flowers
      Women

Place: Mexico

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
MX020022: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a cactus garden in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a cactus garden in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "56."

Topic:
- Cactus
- Desert gardens
- Edging, stone
- Gardens -- Mexico
- Walkways

Place:
- Mexico

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MX020023: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: palm trees in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: palm trees in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "52."

Topic:
- Allées
- Palms
- Walkways

Place:
- Mexico

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

MX020026: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a giant tree behind an iron fence in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a giant tree behind an iron fence in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic:
- Fences -- wrought iron
- Trees

Place:
- Mexico
MX020031: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a street market in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a street market in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "69."
A written notation in the lower left corner of the image appears to read: "58 Fascoo. Gra. a Viveros."
Topic: Marketplaces
Men
Vegetables
Women
Place: Mexico

MX020032: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: stairs in an unidentified park-like location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: stairs in an unidentified park-like location.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate number: "71."
Topic: Containers
Stairs
Trees
Walkways
Place: Mexico

MX020035: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a building, possibly a restaurant or hotel, in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a building, possibly a restaurant or hotel, in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "63."
Topic: Arches
Balconies
Containers
Flowerpots
Hanging plants
Loggias
People
Roofs
Tiles

Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020036: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a potted plant in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a potted plant in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "64."

Topic: Chairs
Interior views
Jars -- ornamental
Plants, Potted

Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020038: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a stone wall and entrance gateway in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a stone wall and entrance gateway in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "76."

Topic: Entrances
Finials
Stairs
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
MX020039: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a man with a burro bearing a heavy load of pottery in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a man with a burro bearing a heavy load of pottery in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "75."

Topic: Donkeys
     Jars -- ornamental
     Men
     Pottery
     Roads, Earth

Place: Mexico

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020041: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a swimming pool in an unidentified location, possibly one of the private homes visited during the Garden Club of America's tour., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a swimming pool in an unidentified location, possibly one of the private homes visited during the Garden Club of America's tour.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "73."

Topic: Arbors
     Climbing plants
     Coping
     Gardens -- Mexico
     Jars -- ornamental
     Pottery
     Swimming pools
     Tiles

Place: Mexico

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020043: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: an outdoor market in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: an outdoor market in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "79."

**Topic:**
- Children
- Marketplaces
- Men
- Stones
- Women

**Place:** Mexico

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

MX020046: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: looking toward the volcanoes Ixtaccihuatl (right) and Popocatepetl (left)., 1937 Jan.

*Image(s):* [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: looking toward the volcanoes Ixtaccihuatl (right) and Popocatepetl (left).: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "82; 250."


This was likely a commercially produced image.

**Topic:**
- Church buildings
- Farmers
- Fields
- Mountains
- Villages
- Volcanoes

**Place:** Mexico

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

MX020049: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: an open air market in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.

*Image(s):* [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: an open air market in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "85."

The lantern slide includes the text “Tipos Mexicanos” and a logo of a reversed capital D and a capital E. This appears to have been a commercially produced lantern slide whose original source may not have been a photograph taken on the Garden Club of America trip. Therefore,
the 1937 date may be questionable. Similar images are MX020051, MX020053, and MX020054.

**Topic:** Baskets  
Marketplaces  
Men  
Women

**Place:** Mexico

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**MX020050:** [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: an elaborate traditional kitchen in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: an elaborate traditional kitchen in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "87."

**Topic:** Cookware  
Interior views  
Kitchens  
Tiles

**Place:** Mexico

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**MX020051:** [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: two farmers and an agave plant in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: two farmers and an agave plant in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist  
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "86; 85."

The lantern slide includes the text "Tipos Mexicanos," the number 85, and a logo of a reversed capital D and a capital E. This appears to have been a commercially produced lantern slide whose original source may not have been a photograph taken on the Garden Club of America trip. Therefore, the 1937 date may be questionable. Similar images are MX020049, MX020052 and MX020054.

**Topic:** Agaves  
Farmers  
Men

**Place:** Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020052: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a man, possibly harvesting agave, alongside a barrel-laden donkey in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a man, possibly harvesting agave, alongside a barrel-laden donkey in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "86; 11."

The lantern slide includes the text “Tipos Mexicanos” and a logo of a reversed capital D and a capital E. This appears to have been a commercially produced lantern slide whose original source may not have been a photograph taken on the Garden Club of America trip. Therefore, the 1937 date may be questionable. Similar images are MX020049, MX020051, and MX020054.

Topic: Agaves
Barrels
Donkeys
Farmers
Men

Place: Mexico

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020053: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a woman, apparently selling flowers in front of a thatched building, and a baby in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a woman, apparently selling flowers in front of a thatched building, and a baby in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "90."

Topic: Children
Flowers
Thatching
Walkways
Women

Place: Mexico
MX020054: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a woman with a hand grinder in front of a thatched hut in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a woman with a hand grinder in front of a thatched hut in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "91; 9."
The lantern slide includes a partially obscured text that reads "Tipos Mex" and a logo of a reversed capital D and a capital E. This appears to have been a commercially produced lantern slide whose original source may not have been a photograph taken on the Garden Club of America trip. Therefore, the 1937 date may be questionable. Similar images are MX020049, MX020051, and MX020052.

MX020057: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a wall fountain and pool in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a wall fountain and pool in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate number: "96."

MX020058: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a man and woman seated on the ground in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: a man and woman seated on the ground in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "95."

Topic: Men
People
Women

Place: Mexico

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020059: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: looking toward the dormant volcano Iztaccihuatl., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: looking toward the dormant volcano Iztaccihuatl.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate caption: "Trip to Mexico."

Iztaccihuatl was first seen on January 25 by the Garden Club of America trip participants from a vantage point in Cuernavaca. It was seen again from a different location on January 30.

Topic: Mountains
Rocks
Succulent plants
Towns
Volcanoes

Place: Mexico

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020060: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: two women, probably Garden Club of America members, standing beside a roadside shrine in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: two women, probably Garden Club of America members, standing beside a roadside shrine in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate caption: "Trip to Mexico with Mrs. Douglas."

Topic: Cruciform
Monuments
Shrines
Women

Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020061: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: two men on donkeys in an unidentified rural location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: two men on donkeys in an unidentified rural location.: 1937 Jan.
Topic: Donkeys
Men
Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020062: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: looking across a farmyard toward the dormant volcano Iztaccihuatl., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: looking across a farmyard toward the dormant volcano Iztaccihuatl.: 1937 Jan.
Topic: Houses
Mountains
Sheep
Volcanoes
Women
Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020064: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: garden borders and a flagstone walkway in an unidentified location, with a large house in the background., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: garden borders and a flagstone walkway in an unidentified location, with a large house in the background.: 1937 Jan.
The property probably belonged to one of the people visited by Garden Club of America members during their Mexican tour.
Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- Mexico
Houses
Stepping stones
Sundials
Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020065: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: probably a llamarada vine and its flowers in an unidentified location., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: probably a llamarada vine and its flowers in an unidentified location.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate caption: "Trip to Mexico with Mrs. Douglas." The published account of the Garden Club of America’s Mexico tour mentions seeing flowering llamarada vines in Guadalajara, so it is possible that this image was taken there.

Topic: Arches
Doorways
Fences -- Wire
Vines
Walls, stone

Place: Mexico
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020067: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: close up of flowers., 1937 Jan.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: close up of flowers.: 1937 Jan.

Topic: Flowers
Gardens -- Mexico
Plumeria

Place: Mexico
Mexico -- Unknown
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX020070: [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: volcano erupting., 1937 Jan.
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Mexico]: volcano erupting.: 1937 Jan.

Topic: Eruptions
Volcanoes -- Mexico

Place: Mexico
Mexico -- Unknown
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

MX021: Unidentified -- Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca

MX021005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: the Borda Garden., 1937 Jan.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Cuernavaca]: the Borda Garden.: 1937 Jan.
Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Gardens -- Mexico -- Cuernavaca
Spain

SP007: Avila -- Unidentified Garden in Avila, Spain

SP007001: Unidentified Garden in Avila, Spain, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

North of Madrid is Avila, a walled city dating from Roman times and 11th century - the only completely walled medieval city in Europe. The walls have 86 towers and 9 Gates, part of which is seen in the background of this slide, with a Roman temple in the foreground.

Topic: Gates
Ruins
Temples
Towers
Urban areas
Walled towns

Place: Spain -- Avila
Spain -- Castile and Leon Community -- Avila Province -- Avila

SP010: Barcelona -- Untitled Garden

SP010001: Untitled Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)

See lecture booklet - slide # 75. The coastal scene near Barcelona gives a colorful contrast to some of the interior sections of Spain.

Topic: Cactus
Flower beds
Ocean
Panoramas
Spring

Place: Spain -- Barcelona
Spain -- Catalonia -- Barcelona Province -- Barcelona

SP001: Granada -- Granada Fountain
SP001001: Granada Fountain, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

See lecture booklet - Slide # 12. This is the elaborate fountain just outside the entrance gate and was built by Charles V who became King in 1519. The carving depicts the three rivers of Granada. Deep cisterns had been dug into the rock by the Moors to retain the clear cold water carried from the mountains thru the ancient aqueducts which are still in use today. The water was used in the elaborate baths and water gardens of the sultans’ palaces and overflowed into the valley for irrigating the wheat fields.

Topic: Fountains
Plaques
Relief
Sculpture
Spanish gardens
Spring
Wall fountains
Walls (building)

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP001002: Granada Fountain, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

See lecture booklet - Slide # 13. A closeup of one of the stone carvings above the fountain basin.

Topic: Relief
Spanish gardens
Spring
Wall fountains

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP002: Granada -- Alhambra

SP002001: Alhambra, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Court of the Lions (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)

See lecture booklet - Slide # 18. Once one has pentrated into the interior of the palace grounds, the fascination of the many courtyards and loggias is complete. This is the famous “Court of the Lions”, considered the most perfect example of Moorish architecture. Note the twelve stone lions supporting the alabaster basin and the four open runnels which carry water to and from the fountain. The slender alabaster columns give a light, airy look to the lovely pavillions. The six orange trees are placed as they were in the days of Isabella and Phillip.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Courtyards
Fountains
Lions
Oranges
Relief
Sculpture
Spanish gardens
Spring
Standard
Streams

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP002002: Alhambra, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Court of the Myrtles (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)
See lecture booklet - Slide # 19. This is the "Court of the Myrtles", which is one of the largest. Clipped myrtle make lovely hedge again alabaster columns frame the cool loggias.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Fountains
Hedges
Mosaics
Oranges
Ponds
Relief
Spring
Standard
Walls

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP002003: Alhambra, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Court of the Myrtles (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)
Slide lecture - slide # 20. This closeup of one of the arches shows fragments of the still beautifully colored mosaic work, so typical of Moorish art.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Columns
Hedges
Oranges
Relief
Spring
Standard
Walls (building)

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004: Granada -- Generalife

SP004001: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
See slide lecture booklet - Slide # 21. From the parapets of the Alhambra, one looks up across a deep ravine to the white towers of the "Generalife", the summer palace of sultans. Translated, this becomes a "lofty gardens", and they are truly the high spot of Spain for horticultural enthusiasts. This palace and gardens were restored in 1319 by King Ismail and are the oldest remaining Moorish gardens in Spain.

Topic: Hillsides
Mountains
Panoramas
Spanish gardens
Spring
Terraces (land forms)

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004002: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 22. Leading up to the Generalife is this magnificent footpath of stately cypress, which have survived the centuries.

Topic: Allées
Driveways
People
Spanish gardens
Spring
Thuja

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004003: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 24. The spectacular use of water is shown in this view of the "Patio of the Cypresses", with the delicate fountain spray making a musical sound while cooling the surrounding area. Box edged
borders are filled with fragrant flowers. Note the use of topiary art on the evergreens see thru the left arch.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
      Climbing plants
      Houses
      Lions
      Sculpture
      Spanish Colonial
      Spanish gardens
      Spring
      Vista

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
      Spain -- Granada

SP004004: Generalife, 1960
    1 Slide (col.)
    Ishmael, King
    Campotejar, Marqueses De
    Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 25.

Topic: Allées
      Arcades (Architecture)
      Columns
      Fountains
      Houses
      Loggias
      Spanish Colonial
      Spanish gardens
      Spring
      Thuja

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
      Spain -- Granada

SP004005: Generalife, 1960
    1 Slide (col.)
    Ishmael, King
    Campotejar, Marqueses De
    Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 26. Looking down into the same patio, the contrasting height of these cypress lends an interesting perspective to the scene.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
      Evergreens
      Houses
      Loggias
      Spanish Colonial
      Spanish gardens
      Spring
      Vista
Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004006: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 30. This view is from the opposite end of the patio.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Climbing plants
Fountains
Loggias
Ponds
Spring

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004007: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 31. Many of the garden paths are made of colored in geometric designs - typically Arabic. The raised flower borders are particularly interesting in view of the current in modern landscape design.

Topic: Benches
Cobblestones
Evergreens
Mosaics
Raised bed gardening
Spring
Walkways
Walls (building)

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004008: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 32. Another hidden court with the fountain basin and hedge an interesting design.

Topic: Aerial views
Fountains
Houses
Parterres
Roses
Spanish Colonial
Spanish gardens
Spring

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004009: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 34. From the "lofty garden" one can look down on the city of Granada. On the left, the walls and 23 towers of the Alhambra are seen across the evergreen maze.

Topic: Hedges
Maze gardens
Panoramas
Spanish gardens
Spring
Urban areas

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004010: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 35. A view of the city from the parapets shows one of the three rivers on the lower left, mentioned earlier as contributing to the wheat crop of plains around the city.

Topic: Panoramas
Urban areas

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004010: Generalife, 05/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Patio Of The Aqueduct
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
See lecture booklet - slide #33. Still another garden hidden from view by the high evergreen hedge, and with a pool surrounded by low boxwood. "Patio of the Aqueduct"See le

Topic: Arches
Edging plants
Hedges
Patios
Ponds
Spring
Water lilies

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004011: Generalife, 05/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
Patio of the Aqueduct.

Topic: Evergreens
Flowerpots
Fountains
Hedges
People
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004012: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
See lecture booklet - slide #27 and 28. From various parts of the Palace one can look down into little hidden gardens where one can imagine the Sultan's favorite was permitted to take the air. This charming one is the "Patio of the Round Fountain", using a box edged parterre. Another view of the "Patio of the Round Fountain, showing soft pinkish stone walls with potted plants used freely.

Topic: Flowerpots
Fountains
Hedges
Junipers
Rose gardens
Spring

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
Spain -- Granada

SP004013: Generalife, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Ishmael, King
Campotejar, Marqueses De
See lecture booklet - slide #27 and 28. From various parts of the Palace one can look down into little hidden gardens where one can imagine the Sultan's favorite was permitted to take the air. This charming one is the
"Patio of the Round Fountain", using a box edged parterre. This view is from the opposite end of the patio.

Topic: Fountains
     Rose gardens
     Spring
     Water jets

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Granada Province -- Granada
       Spain -- Granada

SP006: Madrid -- Parque Del Retiro

SP006001: Parque Del Retiro, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 49. Madrid became the capital of Spain in 1561 and is still situated on a flat dry plain in the provinence of Old Castile. It has a beautiful park, "El Retiro", which is the garden of a 17th century palace, with stately tree-lined avenues and lakeside grottoes. The rose gardens afford a riot of color throughout the spring and summer.

Topic: Children
     Flagstone
     People
     Rose gardens
     Roses, climbing
     Spanish gardens
     Spring
     Standard
     Urban parks

Place: Spain -- Madrid
       Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006002: Parque Del Retiro, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 50. Roses are trained on all kinds of trellises and grow high overhead.

Topic: Arbors
     Arches
     Fountains
     People
     Plant supports
     Rose gardens
     Roses, climbing
     Sculpture
     Spring
     Urban parks

Place: Spain -- Madrid
       Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid
SP006003: Parque Del Retiro, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 51. All colors of roses ar happily combined with an effect of great beauty.

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Plant supports
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
Spring
Urban parks

Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006004: Parque Del Retiro, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 52. The combination of roses and the dark green of the trees and foliage in the background is very striking.

Topic: Arbors
Arches
Fountains
People
Plant supports
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Sculpture
Spring

Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006005: Parque Del Retiro, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
Here one sees the beautifully pruned plants growing on a metal trellis.
Lecture booklet - slide # 52.

Topic: Plant supports
Rose gardens
Roses, climbing
Spring
Trellises

Place: Spain -- Madrid
Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP006006: Parque Del Retiro, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
Some roses are grown in beds, making a low foundation for the trellised plants.

Topic: Edging plants
     Rose gardens
     Roses
     Spring

Place: Spain -- Madrid
       Spain -- Madrid Province -- Madrid

SP005: Seville -- Alcazar

SP005001: Alcazar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 40. The streets are lined with beautiful trees and formal beds of roses.

Topic: Garden lighting
       Hedges
       Oranges
       Palms
       Roses
       Spring
       Walkways, gravel

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville
       Spain -- Seville

SP005002: Alcazar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 41. Orange trees and many types of palms grow throughout the city. Magnolias, oleanders and loquats bloom profusely.

Topic: Hedges
       Oranges
       Palaces
       Palms
       Spanish gardens
       Spring

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville
       Spain -- Seville

SP005003: Alcazar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 42. Seville also has an old fortress-palace, the Alcazar, built by Christian kings on the site of an older Moorish palace, and where Franco stays when visiting Seville. The design and decor are extremely Moorish and show the impact of their art on Christian
conquerors. This is the entrance to one of the gardens where both Moorish and Renaissance architecture are interwoven.

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Climbing plants
- Hedges
- Palaces
- People
- Spanish gardens
- Spring

**Place:**
- Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville
- Spain -- Seville

**SP005004: Alcazar, 1930**
**1 Slide (col.)**
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 43. Beautifully scaled bits of architecture delight the eye wherever one looks.

**Topic:**
- Climbing plants
- Columns
- Palaces
- Spring
- Stairs, brick

**Place:**
- Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville
- Spain -- Seville

**SP005005: Alcazar, 1930**
**1 Slide (col.)**
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 44. The sound of water is constantly a delight and adds much to the joy of visiting the gardens.

**Topic:**
- Fountains
- Hedges
- Palms
- Relief
- Spanish gardens
- Spring
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville
- Spain -- Seville

**SP005006: Alcazar, 1930**
**1 Slide (col.)**
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 45. Note the gaily colored mosaic bench and the water jets in the foreground.

**Topic:**
- Evergreens
- Fountains
- Loggias
- Mosaics
Palaces
Spring
Topiary work
Urns
Walls

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville
Spain -- Seville

SP005007: Alcazar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 46. Another section of the Alcazar Gardens which are used as a public park.

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Children
Mosaics
Palms
Patios, brick
Pavilions
People
Spanish gardens
Spring

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville
Spain -- Seville

SP005008: Alcazar, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Slide lecture booklet - Slide # 47. Again the lovely use of fountains within a formal pool.

Topic: Fences -- wrought iron
Fountains
Palms
Ponds
Sculpture
Spanish gardens
Spring
Urns

Place: Spain -- Andalusia -- Seville Province -- Seville
Spain -- Seville

SP013: Toledo -- El Greco

SP013001: El Greco, 05/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Awnings
Flower beds
Houses
Spring
Place: Spain -- Castile-LaManche Community -- Toledo
Province -- Toledo
Spain -- Toledo

SP013002: El Greco, 05/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)

Topic: Flowerpots
Spring
Urban areas
Walls, stone

Place: Spain -- Castile-LaManche Community -- Toledo
Province -- Toledo
Spain -- Toledo

SP008: Valencia -- Untitled Garden

SP008001: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Even the smallest village has its flower market with blooms of every kind. This one is in the provinsce of Valencia, on the eastern coast of Spain. Slide lecture - Slide # 66.

Topic: Awnings
Marketplaces
Pavilions
People
Spring
Urban areas

Place: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

SP008002: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

See lecture booklet - slide # 69. Facinating ruins are to be seen throughout Spain, giving very dramatic accents to the landscape.

Topic: People
Ruins
Spring
Trees

Place: Spain -- Valencia
Spain -- Valencian Community -- Valencia -- Valencia

SP008003: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)

Slide lecture booklet - slide # 71. Near Valencia on the Mediterranean coast this hillside emphasizes the use of every inch of tillable soil. The terracing is skillfully done and is according to current conservation paractice.
SP008004: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
See lecture booklet - slide 72. This scene shows the threshing of the rice crop with one of the rare farm machines in use.

SP008005: Untitled Garden, 1959 May.
1 Slide (col.)
See slide lecture - slide #67. And this is a melon stand, with primitively contrived awning to protect these delicious fruits from the burning sun.

SP008006: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
See lecture booklet - slide # 70. Near Zaragoza in Aragon - another hill town appears to carry on in old ways. Note the long rows of corn in the foreground.

SP008007: Untitled Garden, 05/01/1959
United Kingdom -- England

On June 3rd, 1929, ninety delegates from the Garden Club of America (GCA) arrived in London for a thirteen-day “pilgrimage” throughout England. The trip was organized by the English-Speaking Union, and its headquarters at the Dartmouth House in London was the first stop for the GCA members. The members toured collectively for the first nine days, visiting the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Hampton Court Palace; and the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, as well as gardens in Buckinghamshire, Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, Sussex, and Kent. In addition to garden visits, the GCA delegates were invited to the Iris Society flower exhibition held at the Royal Horticultural Society, and attended lectures on a variety of garden topics.

On June 12th, delegates divided into five groups and went their separate ways. Departing from Sulgrave, Northamptonshire, groups A and B went to Warwickshire, C and D to Oxford, and group E to Banbury. Each group had a full three days visiting surrounding estates and notable gardens. They all returned to London on June 15th for the last days of the trip. These final days included laying a wreath on the tomb of the Unknown Soldier at Westminster Abbey, formal entertainments at the home of Lady Hudson in Sussex, and a departure dinner led by the Marquess of Reading.

ENG114: Ashurst Wood -- The Homestall

ENG114001: [The Homestall]: façade of The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall, before its enlargement in the early 1930s., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Homestall]: façade of The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall, before its enlargement in the early 1930s.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

The Homestall was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "23."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Arches
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood
Hedges
Houses
Summer
Vines

Place: The Homestall (Ahurst Wood, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG114002: [The Homestall]: pool and terraced formal garden at The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [The Homestall]: pool and terraced formal garden at The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

The Homestall was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "24."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Fountains
Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood
Lily ponds
People
Rock gardens
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Standard
Summer
Walkways, stone

Place: The Homestall (Ahurst Wood, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG114003: [The Homestall]: the cascade at The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall, designed and installed by the firm James Pulham and Son., [between 1925 and 1935]
Series 2: International Garden Images

The Garden Club of America collection

AAG.GCA

Page 10401 of 10589

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [The Homestall]: the cascade at The Homestall, later known as Dutton Homestall, designed and installed by the firm James Pulham and Son.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

The Homestall was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "25."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic:
- Cascades
- Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood
- Hillsides
- Rock gardens
- Summer
- Women

Place:
- England
- The Homestall (Ashurst Wood, West Sussex, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- Ashurst Wood

Genre:
- Lantern slides

Form:

ENG005: Banbury -- Broughton Castle

ENG005001: [Broughton Castle]: stone bench and wall in garden, with open “window” to another part of the garden., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Broughton Castle]: stone bench and wall in garden, with open "window" to another part of the garden.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

The home of Lord and Lady Saye & Sele, Broughton Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "57; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Broughton Castle, June 29."

Topic:
- Climbing plants
Exedrae (site elements)
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury
Outdoor furniture
Walls, stone

Place: Broughton Castle (Banbury, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG005002: [Broughton Castle]: the façade of the manor house., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Broughton Castle]: the façade of the manor house.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
The home of Lord and Lady Saye & Sele, Broughton Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Castles
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury
People
Walkways

ENG005003: [Broughton Castle]: garden borders and the gatehouse, with the Church of St. Mary the Virgin in the distance., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Broughton Castle]: garden borders and the gatehouse, with the Church of St. Mary the Virgin in the distance.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Broughton Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "56."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Castles
Church buildings
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury
Gatehouses
Hedges
Irises (Plants)
Summer
Walls, stone

Place: Broughton Castle (Banbury, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Banbury

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG038: Bath -- St. Catherine's Court

ENG038001: [St. Catherine's Court]: part of the garden, with edge of pool in foreground., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [St. Catherine's Court]: part of the garden, with edge of pool in foreground.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern slide maker

St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "114; W."


Topic: Balustrades
Benches, wooden
Courtyards
Espaliers
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Hedges
Houses -- stone
Outdoor furniture
Stairs, stone
Terraces
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG038002: [St. Catherine's Court]: lily pond and terraces., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [St. Catherine's Court]: lily pond and terraces.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slideemaker

St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "115; W."


Topic: Balustrades
Cascades
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Lily ponds
Terraces
Topiary work
Walls, brick

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG038003: [St. Catherine's Court]: balustrade and terrace that may have been a bowling green., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [St. Catherine's Court]: balustrade and terrace that may have been a bowling green.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slideemaker

St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "117; W."

Topic:  Balustrades
        Bowling greens
        Finials
        Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
        Terraces
        Topiary work
        Urns
        Walls, stone

Place:  St. Catherine’s Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
        United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides

ENG038004: [St. Catherine’s Court]: the Church of St. Catherine, adjacent to St. Catherine’s Court manor house., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [St. Catherine’s Court]: the Church of St. Catherine, adjacent to St. Catherine’s Court manor house.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

St. Catherine’s Court was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "L.; 119; W."


Topic:  Balustrades
        Church buildings
        Courtyards
        Finials
        Flower beds
        Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
        Topiary work
        Urns
        Walls, stone

Place:  St. Catherine’s Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
        United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/Form:  Lantern slides
ENG038005: [St. Catherine's Court]: an overhead view of St. Catherine's Court and its grounds., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [St. Catherine's Court]: an overhead view of St. Catherine's Court and its grounds.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "113."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic:
Balustrades
Espaliers
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Hedges
Mansions
Stairs
Summer
Topiary work
Vines
Walls, stone

Place:
St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/
Lantern slides
Form:

ENG038006: [St. Catherine's Court]: the long garden stairway., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [St. Catherine's Court]: the long garden stairway.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

The lantern slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "118."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic:
Balustrades
Espaliers
Finials
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Stairs, stone
Topiary work
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG038007: [St. Catherine's Court]: a grass stairway and stone wall with finials., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [St. Catherine's Court]: a grass stairway and stone wall with finials.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "116."

Historic plate caption: "English."

St. Catherine's Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- England -- Somerset -- Bath
Hillsides
Stairs, grass
Summer
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: St. Catherine's Court (Bath, Somerset, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Somerset -- Bath

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG036: Bradford on Avon -- Iford Manor

ENG036001: [Iford Manor]: the bridge over the River Frome., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Iford Manor]: the bridge over the River Frome.: 1929 Jun.
Peto, Harold Ainsworth, Landscape architect
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "[label torn, only visible text is 'ams,' probably Mrs. P. H. Williams]; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "123; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label torn off; it probably read Mrs. P. H. Williams]; [Verso label:] Iford Manor. June 29. The Avon from terrace."

Iford Manor, home of landscape architect Harold Peto, was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Although the River Avon is nearby, it is the River Frome that flows by Iford Manor.

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Rivers
Sculpture

Place: Iford Manor (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG036002: [Iford Manor]: looking past an ancient wellhead and sculpture on the great terrace toward the garden house., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Iford Manor]: looking past an ancient wellhead and sculpture on the great terrace toward the garden house.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Peto, Harold Ainsworth, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "118."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Iford Manor, home of landscape architect Harold Peto, was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Columns
Garden houses
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Sculpture
Standard
Summer
Tubs
Walkways, stone
Wells

Place: Iford Manor (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG036003: [Iford Manor]: looking across the lily pond and pergola down the hillside toward the land on the other side of the River Frome., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Iford Manor]: looking across the lily pond and pergola down the hillside toward the land on the other side of the River Frome.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Peto, Harold Ainsworth, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "121."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Iford Manor, home of landscape architect Harold Peto, was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Arches
Climbing plants
Colonnades
Finials
Fountains
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Lily ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Iford Manor (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG036004: [Iford Manor]: stone wall with pool, wall fountain, and Italianate sculpture., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Iford Manor]: stone wall with pool, wall fountain, and Italianate sculpture. [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Peto, Harold Ainsworth, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "122."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Iford Manor, home of landscape architect Harold Peto, was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America’s tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Birds -- Design elements
Climbing plants
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon
Geese -- Design elements
Sculpture
Summer
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Iford Manor (Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Bradford on Avon

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG117: Broadway -- Unidentified

ENG117001: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: part of the extensive house and garden at Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England] [lantern slide]: part of the extensive house and garden at Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire.

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120100 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "70."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Court Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA
tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Chairs -- wooden
Evergreens
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Summer
Urns
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Women

Place: Court Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117002: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: a terraced side garden at Court Farm, with a tall hedge separating it on the left from Broadway's High Street., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120104 is a black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "71."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Court Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Hedges
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone
Walkways, flagstone
Women

Place: Court Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
ENG117003: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: a raised garden and stone wall, with the house in the background, at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: a raised garden and stone wall, with the house in the background, at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "72."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Men
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Wall gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG117004: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: a fountain and topiary work at Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120103 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "73."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. The image's identification is based on its sequence between other images positively identified as being taken at Orchard Farm.
Topic: Benches, stone
Fountains
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Retaining walls
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG117005: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: house and perennial borders at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer

ENG120105 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Houses
Perennials
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Women

Place: Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG117006: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: part of the house and garden at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: part of the house and garden at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "75."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Containers
- Finials
- Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
- Houses
- Summer
- Tables, wooden
- Topiary work
- Tubs
- Walls (building)

Place:
- Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG117007: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: the house and part of the sunken garden at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: the house and part of the sunken garden at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Edging plants
Finials
Flower beds
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Houses
Rose gardens
Summer
Sunken gardens
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG117008: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: the sunken garden at Orchard Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer

ENG120107 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "77."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Orchard Farm in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Edging plants
Finials
Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
Ponds
Rose gardens
Summer
Sunken gardens
Walls, stone

Place: Orchard Farm (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120111 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "79."

Bannits in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Cottage gardens
- Cottages
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
- Perennials
- Rock gardens
- Sculpture
- Stepping stones
- Summer

Place:
- Bannits (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG117010: [Miscellaneous Sites in Worcestershire, England]: the house and part of the garden at Bannits, Broadway, Worcestershire., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120110 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "80."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Bannits in Broadway, Worcestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Gardens -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway
- Hedges
- Houses -- stone
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Summer
Terraces
Walls, stone

Place: Bannits (Broadway, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Broadway

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG041: Cambridge -- St. John's College, Cambridge University

ENG041001: [St. John's College, Cambridge University]: the so-called "Bridge of Sighs" over the River Cam, designed by Henry Hutchinson in the early 19th century., [between 1914 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [St. John's College, Cambridge University]: the so-called "Bridge of Sighs" over the River Cam, designed by Henry Hutchinson in the early 19th century.: [between 1914 and 1935]
Historic plate caption: "St. Johns College."

Topic: Bridges
Colleges
Rivers
Universities

Place: England -- Cambridge
St. John's College, Cambridge University (Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Cambridgeshire -- Cambridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG041002: [St. John's College, Cambridge University]: the Old Library, built between 1623 and 1628, with the River Cam at the bottom of the image., [between 1914 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [St. John's College, Cambridge University]: the Old Library, built between 1623 and 1628, with the River Cam at the bottom of the image.: [between 1914 and 1935]
Historic plate caption: "St. Johns College."

Topic: Colleges
Libraries
Rivers
Universities

Place: England -- Cambridge
St. John's College, Cambridge University (Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Cambridgeshire -- Cambridge
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG041003: [St. John's College, Cambridge University]: the River Cam, showing walls and rooftops of St. John's College., [between 1914 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [St. John's College, Cambridge University]: the River Cam, showing walls and rooftops of St. John's College.: [between 1914 and 1935]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "28; 10."
Historic plate caption: "St. Johns College. Cambridge."

Topic: Colleges
Rivers
Universities
Vines
Walls, brick

Place: England -- Cambridge
St. John's College, Cambridge University (Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Cambridgeshire -- Cambridge

ENG013: Chippenham -- Seagry House
Wellesley, Clare Florence Mary Lady Cowley, 1879-1949, Former owner
Houlton, Nathaniel, Former owner
Seagry House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Built about 1740 by Nathaniel Houlton, Seagry House eventually passed to the earldom of Cowley. Visited in June 1929 during the Garden Club of America's England tour, Seagry House was at the time the home of Clare Florence Mary, Lady Cowley, widow of Henry Arthur Mornington Wellesley, 3rd Earl Cowley. She continued to live in the house until 1949, when it was destroyed by a fire in which she lost her life. Garden features of the property included a sunken flagstone terrace with naturalized plantings between the stones, a garden pool, and climbing roses against the side of the house. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Persons associated with the property include Nathaniel Houlton (former owner, circa 1740) and Clare Florence Mary Wellesley, Lady Cowley (former owner, circa 1920-1949).

**Topic:** Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

**Place:** Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

ENG013001: [Seagry House]: the house and its sunken flagstone terrace and wellhead., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Seagry House]: the house and its sunken flagstone terrace and wellhead.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "102; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Seagry House. June 1929."

**Topic:** Benches, stone
Espaliers
Finials
Flagstone
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
Hedges
Mansions
Outdoor furniture
Stairs
Topiary work
Urns
Walls, brick
Wellheads

**Place:** Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG013002: [Seagry House]: looking toward the house across a garden pool., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Seagry House]: looking toward the house across a garden pool.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "100."
Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:** Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

- Mansions
- Ponds
- Retaining walls
- Summer
- Terraces
- Urns
- Walls, stone

**Place:** Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG013003: [Seagry House]: stone dog sculptures guard a terrace, with roses climbing the house in the background., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Seagry House]: stone dog sculptures guard a terrace, with roses climbing the house in the background.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "105."

Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:** Dogs -- Design elements

- Espaliers
- Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
- Mansions
- Sculpture
- Stairs, stone
- Summer
- Terraces
- Urns
- Walls, brick

**Place:** Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG013004: [Seagry House]: looking across a lily pond between hedges toward the house., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Seagry House]: looking across a lily pond between hedges toward the house.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "104."
Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:** Columns
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
Hedges
Mansions
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

**Place:** Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG013005: [Seagry House]: walled garden., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Seagry House]: walled garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "101."

**Historic plate caption:** "English."

Attribution of this image to Seagry House is based on its number sequence and context within the historical "lecture script" plate numbers.

**Topic:** Baskets
Columns
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
Sculpture
Standard
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

**Place:** Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG013006: [Seagry House]: animal tea party topiary, including a bear, probably at Seagry House., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Seagry House]: animal tea party topiary, including a bear, probably at Seagry House.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "103."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Attribution of this image to Seagry House is based on its number sequence and context within the historical "lecture script" plate numbers.

Topic: Bears
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Seagry House (Chippenham, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Chippenham

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG025: Cobham -- Painshill Park

ENG025001: [Painshill Park]: looking toward the Temple of Bacchus.,
between 1914 and 1930
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Painshill Park]: looking toward the Temple of Bacchus.,
between 1914 and 1930

Hamilton, Charles, Landscape architect
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "Hamilton."

Completed in 1762, this folly was built by the Hon. Charles Hamilton to exhibit a statue of Bacchus. The statue was sold in 1797 and the temple fell into complete disrepair in the 1940s. It is currently being rebuilt.

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Cobham
Lakes
Lawns
Temples
Trees

Place: Painshill Park (Cobham, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Cobham

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG039: Corsham -- Corsham Court

ENG039001: [Corsham Court]: gate lodge and yew hedge., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Corsham Court]: gate lodge and yew hedge.: 1929 Jun.
Brown, Capability, Landscape architect
Repton, Humphrey, Landscape architect
Nash, John, Architect
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Corsham Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "111; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Corsham Court. July 1929. Gate Lodge and yew hedge."

Topic:
- Driveways
- Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham
- Gatehouses
- Hedges
- Walls, stone
- Yew

Place:
- Corsham Court (Corsham, Wiltshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

Genre/
- Lantern slides

Form:
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Corsham Court. July 1929. Yew hedges by forecourt."

**Topic:**
- Driveways
- Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham
- Hedges
- Yew

**Place:**
- Corsham Court (Corsham, Wiltshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG039003: [Corsham Court]: large urn in garden., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Corsham Court]: large urn in garden.: 1929 Jun.

Brown, Capability, Landscape architect
Repton, Humphrey, Landscape architect
Nash, John, Architect
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Corsham Court was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Despite the wording on the historic plate caption (see below) the trip took place during June 1929.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "112A; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Corsham Court. July 1929."

**Topic:**
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham
- Urns
- Walls, brick

**Place:**
- Corsham Court (Corsham, Wiltshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG039004: [Corsham Court]: part of the façade of the mansion., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Corsham Court]: part of the façade of the mansion.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Historic plate number: "110."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Corsham Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

**Topic:**
- Driveways
- Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Summer

**Place:**
- Corsham Court (Corsham, Wiltshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Corsham

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG003: East Grinstead -- Brockhurst

ENG003001: [Brockhurst]: rhododendron and other flowering shrubs bordering one of the ponds, with the house in the background., 1929 Jun. 1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Brockhurst]: rhododendron and other flowering shrubs bordering one of the ponds, with the house in the background.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "18; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Brockhurst, Sussex. June 1929."

**Topic:**
- Flowering shrubs
- Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead
- Lawns
- Mansions
- People
- Ponds
- Rhododendrons
- Urns
- Vines

**Place:**
- Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003002: [Brockhurst]: topiary, with a corner of the conservatory on the left., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brockhurst]: topiary, with a corner of the conservatory on the left.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "19."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Topic: Conservatories
Containers
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead
Hedges
Retaining walls
Summer
Topiary work
Place: Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003003: [Brockhurst]: part of the rock garden., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brockhurst]: part of the rock garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Images of the rock garden appeared in Country Life, 4 August 1923.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "20."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Topic: Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead
Rock gardens
Summer
Walkways, dirt

Place: Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003004: [Brockhurst]: the ravine in the rock garden., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brockhurst]: the ravine in the rock garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Images of the rock garden appeared in Country Life, 4 August 1923.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "21."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead
People
Rock gardens
Summer

Place: Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG003005: [Brockhurst]: a pond lined with flowering shrubs, with a garden house at the far end., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Brockhurst]: a pond lined with flowering shrubs, with a garden house at the far end.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Brockhurst was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "22."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Azaleas
Benches, wooden
Garden houses
Gardens -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Summer
Thatching

Place: Brockhurst (East Grinstead, West Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- West Sussex -- East Grinstead

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008: Esher -- Esher Place

ENG008001: [Esher Place]: a corner of the house and some garden elements, including a topiary bird., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Esher Place]: a corner of the house and some garden elements, including a topiary bird.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "4."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Esher Place, Esher, Surrey 1929."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Mansions
Roses
Stairs
Topiary work
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
ENG008002: [Esher Place]: expansive lawn and bordering hedges., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Esher Place]: expansive lawn and bordering hedges.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "10."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Esher Place, Esher, Surrey."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Hedges
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG008003: [Esher Place]: ancient tulip tree (Liriodendron tulipifera), with topiary visible in the background and on the left., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Esher Place]: ancient tulip tree (Liriodendron tulipifera), with topiary visible in the background and on the left.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "[Verso label:] Esher Place, Esher, Surrey. 1st Tulip Tree. 1689."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Arches
Benches
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Outdoor furniture
Topiary work
Tulip trees
Urns

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008004: [Esher Place]: center of the sunken garden, designed by Sir Edwin Lutyens, with its barely visible rill and central pond., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Esher Place]: center of the sunken garden, designed by Sir Edwin Lutyens, with its barely visible rill and central pond.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "9; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Esher Place, Esher, Surrey."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Baskets
Fountains
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Ponds
Rills
Sculpture
Stones
Sunken gardens
Topiary work

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG008005: [Esher Place]: view across a sunken lawn area., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Esher Place]: view across a sunken lawn area.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "7."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

**Topic:**
- Arches
- Benches, stone
- Containers
- Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
- Hedges
- Lawns
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Summer
- Sunken gardens
- Topiary work
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG008006: [Esher Place]: the garden theater, designed by Ernest Law., 1929, Jun.

*1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)*

**Image(s)**
- Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
- Newton, Louise, Photographer
- Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. ENG120005 is a black-and-white lantern slide of this image.

**Topic:**
- Amphitheaters
- Arches
- Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
- Hedges
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Sunken gardens

**Place:**
- Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG008007: [Esher Place]: the sunken garden, designed by Sir Edwin Lutyens, with its distinctive rill or Edwardian canal., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Esher Place]: the sunken garden, designed by Sir Edwin Lutyens, with its distinctive rill or Edwardian canal.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Esher Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Balustrades
Baskets
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Esher
Gates
Hedges
Ponds
Rills
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Esher Place (Esher, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Esher

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG056: Groombridge -- Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England

ENG056028: [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: Groombridge Place house., [between 1925 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: Groombridge Place house.: [between 1925 and 1930]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "137."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Finials
      Gates
      Houses -- brick
      Ivy
      Summer
      Walls, stone

Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
       United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG056029: [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: garden or gate house, moat, bridge, and Groombridge Place house., [between 1925 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: garden or gate house, moat, bridge, and Groombridge Place house.: [between 1925 and 1930]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "138."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Benches, wooden
      Bricks
      Bridges
      Climbing plants
      Finials
      Gatehouses
      Moats
      Outdoor furniture
      Summer
      Urns

Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
       United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
ENG056030: [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: stairs leading up through the formal garden at Groombridge Place., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: stairs leading up through the formal garden at Groombridge Place.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "139."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Allées
- Finials
- Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
- Gates -- Iron
- Stairs, stone
- Summer
- Terraces
- Urns
- Walkways
- Walls, stone

Place:
- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
- United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG056031: [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: looking down through the formal garden at Groombridge Place, with the house in the distance., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: looking down through the formal garden at Groombridge Place, with the house in the distance.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "140."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Topic: Garden borders
      Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
      Gates -- Iron
      Houses
      Summer
      Terraces
      Urns
      Walkways

Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
      United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG056032: [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: part of the formal garden at Groombridge Place, with the gate or garden house adjacent to the moat barely visible on the far left., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: part of the formal garden at Groombridge Place, with the gate or garden house adjacent to the moat barely visible on the far left.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "141."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Canals
      Flowering shrubs
      Flowering trees
      Garden borders
      Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge
      Summer
      Topiary work
      Urns
      Vines
      Walls, brick

Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
      United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG056033: [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: the garden or gate house over the moat at Groombridge Place., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Groombridge, Kent, England]: the garden or gate house over the moat at Groombridge Place.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "142."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Groombridge Place was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Gatehouses
Moats
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: England -- Kent -- Groombridge
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Groombridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG002: Guildford -- Albury Park
Evelyn, John, Landscape architect
Arundel, Thomas Howard Earl of, Former owner

The folder includes a worksheet and photocopies of articles about the garden.

Albury Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (5 glass lantern slides)

Designed by John Evelyn in the mid- to late 17th century, the gardens at Albury Park owed much to the vision of owner Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel. Working in the spirit of the Renaissance, Evelyn attempted to create something comparable to the Italian gardens of the previous century, highlighting terraces, water features, and classical sculpture. Two 400-yard-long terraces remain today. The upper terrace includes a semi-circular arcaded bay, overlooking a pool. This bay forms the entrance to a grotto and leads to a tunnel through the hillside. The lower terrace has a central doorway leading to an underground bathhouse. Many changes to Evelyn's original design were made in the 1920s, including draining of a long, rectangular canal below the terraces and the planting of many trees. Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the garden include: John Evelyn (landscape architect, ca. 1655-1670); and Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel (former owner, 17th century).
Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Christopher Thacker, England's Historic Gardens (Great Britain: Headline, 1989), pp. 18-19.


Topic: Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

ENG002001: [Albury Park]: lower terrace, showing doorways leading to underground bathhouse and stairs to upper terrace., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Albury Park]: lower terrace, showing doorways leading to underground bathhouse and stairs to upper terrace.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "15; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Albury Park. July 1929. Center Lower Terrace."

ENG002002: [Albury Park]: view from upper terrace., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Albury Park]: view from upper terrace.: 1929 Jun.
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929
tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see
below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the
Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September
1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St.,
N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "12; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:]

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Lawns
Mansions
Trees

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG002003: [Albury Park]: the upper terrace, showing the door (bay)
leading to the "Crypta" and a 150-yard-long tunnel through the hillside.,
1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Albury Park]: the upper terrace, showing the door (bay) leading
to the "Crypta" and a 150-yard-long tunnel through the hillside.: 1929 Jun.
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929
tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see
below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the
Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September
1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St.,
N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "16; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:]

Topic: Benches
Doors
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Outdoor furniture
Ponds
Terraces
Walls, brick
Women
Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG002004: [Albury Park]: the upper terrace., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Albury Park]: the upper terrace.: 1929 Jun.
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "14; W."


Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders

ENG002005: [Albury Park]: view from upper terrace., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Albury Park]: view from upper terrace.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
     Lawns
     Mansions
     Summer
     Trees

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
       United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG002006: [Albury Park]: the upper terrace and its garden border.,
[between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Albury Park]: the upper terrace and its garden border.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "46."

Topic: Benches, stone
       Climbing plants
       Garden borders
       Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
       Lawns
       Summer
       Walls, brick

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
       United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG002007: [Albury Park]: a formal garden with sundial, probably at Albury Park., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Albury Park]: a formal garden with sundial, probably at Albury Park.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "11."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Attribution to Albury Park has been made based on the image's sequence within the English garden historic plate numbers and its stylistic attributes.

### Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
- Lavabos (Architecture)
- Summer
- Sundials
- Walkways, stone
- Walls, brick

### Place:
- Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

### Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

---

ENG002008: [Albury Park]: ornamental iron gates and the entrance forecourt., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Albury Park]: ornamental iron gates and the entrance forecourt.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "13."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

### Topic:
- Fountains
- Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
- Gates -- Iron
- Stairs
- Summer
- Walls, stone
- Wellheads

### Place:
- Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

### Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

---

ENG002009: [Albury Park]: lawn and pond adjacent to the upper terrace., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Albury Park]: lawn and pond adjacent to the upper terrace.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "17."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford
- Lawns
- Ponds
- Summer
- Terraces
- Trees

Place:
- Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Guildford

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG119: Hythe -- Port Lympne

ENG119001: [Port Lympne]: a small lily pond at Port Lympne, near Hythe, Kent., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Port Lympne]: a small lily pond at Port Lympne, near Hythe, Kent.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

The lantern slide is cracked.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "144."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Port Lympne was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Hythe
- Lily ponds
- Summer
Place: Port Lympne (Hythe, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Hythe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG119002: [Port Lympne]: a grand garden staircase at Port Lympne near Hythe, Kent., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Port Lympne]: a grand garden staircase at Port Lympne near Hythe, Kent.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "145."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Port Lympne was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Hythe
Hedges
People
Stairs, stone
Summer
Terraces
Topiary work
Urns

Place: Port Lympne (Hythe, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Hythe

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG119003: [Port Lympne]: the bathing pool at Port Lympne, near Hythe, Kent., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Port Lympne]: the bathing pool at Port Lympne, near Hythe, Kent.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "146."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Port Lympne was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Exedrae (site elements)
Fountains
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Hythe
Hedges
Stairs, stone
Summer
Swimming pools
Terraces
Water jets
Women

Port Lympne (Hythe, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Hythe

Lantern slides

ENG034: Kineton -- Compton Verney House

ENG034001: [Compton Verney House]: the triple arched classical bridge, designed by Lancelot "Capability" Brown., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Compton Verney House]: the triple arched classical bridge, designed by Lancelot "Capability" Brown.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Brown, Lancelot, 1716-1783, Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "21."
Historic plate caption: "Brown."

Bridges
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Kineton
Lakes

Compton Verney House (Kineton, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Kineton

Lantern slides

ENG015: Lacock -- Lacock Abbey

ENG015001: [Lacock Abbey]: stone arch gate., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Lacock Abbey]: stone arch gate.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "{text on mat:] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C. [text on verso label:] Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "106."

Lacock Abbey was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

**Topic:**
- Abbeys
- Balustrades
- Gates
- Mansions
- Summer
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Lacock Abbey (Lacock, Wiltshire, England)
  United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Lacock

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG015002: [Lacock Abbey]: façade of the abbey, with its octagonal tower on the right., [between 1925 and 1935]
  1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Lacock Abbey]: façade of the abbey, with its octagonal tower on the right.; [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "107."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Lacock Abbey was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

**Topic:**
- Abbeys
- Espaliers
- Foundation planting
- Mansions
- Summer
- Towers
- Walkways

**Place:**
- Lacock Abbey (Lacock, Wiltshire, England)
  United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Lacock

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG015003: [Lacock Abbey]: the abbey's inner courtyard., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Lacock Abbey]: the abbey's inner courtyard.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "108."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Lacock Abbey was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Abbeys
        Courtyards
        Espaliers
        Mansions
        Summer

Place: Lacock Abbey (Lacock, Wiltshire, England)
       United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Lacock

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG015004: [Lacock Abbey]: the cloister., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Lacock Abbey]: the cloister.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "109."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Lacock Abbey was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Abbeys
        Cloisters (Architecture)
        Lawns
        Mansions
        Summer

Place: Lacock Abbey (Lacock, Wiltshire, England)
       United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Lacock

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG032: Lapworth -- Packwood House
Featherstone family, Former owner
Ash, G. Baron, Former owner

The folder includes worksheets, photocopied book excerpts, and additional information about the house and garden.

Packwood House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Packwood House is a timber-framed Tudor manor house initially constructed between 1556 and 1560, which has undergone considerable restoration and modification, especially by former 20th century owner G. Baron Ash. Donated to the National Trust (Great Britain) in 1941, the property is noted especially for its Yew Garden, containing over 100 trees. Originally laid out in the mid-17th century by John Fetherston (the Fetherston/Fetherstone family occupied the house from its construction until 1876), the clipped yews are supposed to represent the Biblical "Sermon on the Mount." Twelve large specimens are known as "The Apostles," while four others are "The Evangelists." A hummock called "The Mount" is topped by a single yew known as "The Master." Smaller yews called "The Multitude" were planted in the 19th century to replace an orchard.

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the property include the Fetherstone family (former owners, 1556-1876) and G. Baron Ash (former owner, 1925-1941).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Arabella Lennox-Boyd, Traditional English Gardens (New York: Rizzoli, 1987), pp. 116-121.
Garden has been featured in Christopher Thacker, England's Historic Gardens (Great Britain: Headline, 1989), pp. 35-36.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

ENG032001: [Packwood House]: looking through "The Multitude" (yews) toward the house., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Packwood House]: looking through "The Multitude" (yews) toward the house.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "92."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Gates
Houses
Stairs, stone
Topiary work
Yew

Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG032002: [Packwood House]: garden visitors amongst the yews., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Packwood House]: garden visitors amongst the yews.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "93."

Historic plate caption: "English; K."

Topic: Allées
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
People
Topiary work
Yew

Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG032003: [Packwood House]: looking through "The Multitude" (yews) toward the house., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Packwood House]: looking through "The Multitude" (yews) toward the house.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "94."

Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:**
- Allées
- Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
- Gates
- Houses
- Stairs, stone
- Topiary work
- Yew

**Place:**
- Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
  United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG032004: [Packwood House]: looking from the sunken garden toward the Yew Garden., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Packwood House]: looking from the sunken garden toward the Yew Garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "95."

Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:**
- Flower beds
- Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
- Gates
- Irises (Plants)
- Stairs, stone
- Walls, stone

**Place:**
- Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
  United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG032005: [Packwood House]: yews and sculpture., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Packwood House]: yews and sculpture.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "96."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic:
- Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
- Sculpture
- Topiary work
- Yew

Place:
- Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG032006: [Packwood House]: brick gazebo in the garden.: [between 1925 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Packwood House]: brick gazebo in the garden.: [between 1925 and 1930]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "97."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Garden structures
- Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
- Gazebos
- Summer
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
- Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides
ENG032007: [Packwood House]: one side of the house, with perennial borders., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Packwood House]: one side of the house, with perennial borders.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "90."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
- Gates
- Houses
- Summer
- Vines
- Walkways, grass
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG032008: [Packwood House]: part of the garden, showing large topiary, a sculpture, and a brick gazebo on the far right., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Packwood House]: part of the garden, showing large topiary, a sculpture, and a brick gazebo on the far right.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "98."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Garden houses
- Gardeners
- Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
- Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Topiary work

Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG032009: [Packwood House]: looking from the lawn in front of the house out through the main entrance gates., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Packwood House]: looking from the lawn in front of the house out through the main entrance gates.; [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "99."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Packwood House was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Finials
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth
Gates
Standard
Summer
Topiary work
Tubs
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, brick

Place: Packwood House (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Lapworth

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG019: London -- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

ENG019035: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the rock garden., [between 1920 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the rock garden.: [between 1920 and 1930]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. This lantern slide and lantern slide ENG019041 appear to have had the same source image, but received different color treatments and cropping.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "4."
Historic plate caption: "Kew."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- London
Rock gardens
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone
Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019036: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: roses with a hedge and garden sculptures called "terms.", [between 1920 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: roses with a hedge and garden sculptures called "terms.": [between 1920 and 1930]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. The terms now reside in the Queen's Garden behind the Dutch House, one of the few surviving parts of Kew Palace.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "3."
Historic plate caption: "Kew."

Topic: Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- London
Hedges
Sculpture
The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. This lantern slide and lantern slide ENG019040 appear to have had the same source image, but received different color treatments.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "6."

Historic plate caption: "Kew."

ENG019038: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: looking across the Pond to what was originally the Museum of Economic Botany and is now the School of Horticulture., [between 1920 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: looking across the Pond to what was originally the Museum of Economic Botany and is now the School of Horticulture., [between 1920 and 1930]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."
Historic plate number: "27; 9."
Historic plate caption: "Kew."
ENG019039: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: Cambridge Cottage and its grounds., [between 1920 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: Cambridge Cottage and its grounds.: [between 1920 and 1930]
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "8."
Historic plate caption: "Kew gardens."

ENG019040: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the Palm House., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the Palm House.: 1920.
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker
The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. This lantern slide and lantern slide ENG019037 appear to have had the same source image, but received different color treatments.
Historic plate caption: "Kew Gardens, 1920."

Topic: Arches
Conservatories
Flower beds
Gardens -- England -- London
Topiary work

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019041: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the rock garden., [between 1920 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the rock garden.: [between 1920 and 1930]

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. This lantern slide and lantern slide ENG019035 appear to have had the same source image, but received different color treatments and cropping.

Historic plate caption: "Kew Gardens, 1920."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- London
Rock gardens
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG019042: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the Palm House., 1920.
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the Palm House.: 1920.

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "7."

Historic plate caption: "Kew Gardens, 1920."
Topic: Conservatories
Gardens -- England -- London
Ponds
Urns
Walls (building)

Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG033: London -- Chiswick House

ENG033001: [Chiswick House]: the Ionic temple and obelisk in the garden., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Chiswick House]: the Ionic temple and obelisk in the garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

The garden was created in the 18th century by Lord Burlington and William Kent.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "8."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- London
Obelisks
Ponds
Temples

Place: Chiswick House (London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054: London -- Hampton Court Palace

The folders include worksheets, photocopied book excerpts, and additional information about the palace and garden.

Hampton Court Palace related holdings consist of 2 folders (14 glass negatives; 7 lantern slides; 1 negative)


Historically associated with Cardinal Wolsey and Henry VIII, Hampton Court Palace and its gardens have evolved over the years. The gardens reflect both Henry VIII's original structure as well as changes in taste and design embraced by subsequent monarchs, especially William and Mary. The gardens today include features as varied as an orangery, sunken pond gardens, the Great Vine (planted in 1768 by Lancelot "Capability" Brown), and a maze. Although the site is technically located in East Moseley, Surrey, it is generally identified as being in greater London.
Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- England -- London

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

ENG054001: [Hampton Court Palace]: one of the "park" areas, with grazing sheep., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hampton Court Palace]: one of the "park" areas, with grazing sheep.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "2.; W."

Historic plate caption: "Hampton Court. 1929. The Lime Walk."

Topic: Chairs
Meadows
Outdoor furniture
Sheep

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054002: [Hampton Court Palace]: looking from the Great Fountain Garden and its yew trees toward the palace., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hampton Court Palace]: looking from the Great Fountain Garden and its yew trees toward the palace.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide-maker

Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "1."

Historic plate caption: "Hampton Court. 1929."

Topic: Benches, iron
Fountains
Gardens -- England -- London
Lawns
Outdoor furniture
Palaces
People
Sculpture
Trees
Urns
Walkways, gravel

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG054003: [Hampton Court Palace]: the sunken or Pond Gardens, originally ornamental ponds used to hold freshwater fish until they were needed in the kitchens for cooking., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hampton Court Palace]: the sunken or Pond Gardens, originally ornamental ponds used to hold freshwater fish until they were needed in the kitchens for cooking.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "1A; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hampton Court. Aug. 29. Kings Privy Garden."

Topic: Formal gardens
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- London
Giardini segreti
Hedges
Palaces
Ponds
Sculpture
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Topiary work
Walkways, stone

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

ENG054004: [Hampton Court Palace]: looking along a garden border toward the famous Flower Pot Gates., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hampton Court Palace]: looking along a garden border toward the famous Flower Pot Gates.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "3A; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hampton Court. 1929."

Topic: Benches, wooden
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- London
Outdoor furniture
People
Sculpture

Place: Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

ENG054005: [Hampton Court Palace]: the great canal, or Long Water, dug in the 1660s for King Charles II., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hampton Court Palace]: the great canal, or Long Water, dug in the 1660s for King Charles II.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Hampton Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "3; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hampton Court. 1929. The Long Water."

Topic:
- Aquatic plants
- Canals
- Gardens -- England -- London
- Trees
- Waterfowl

Place:
- Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG054006: [Hampton Court Palace]: the sunken or Pond Gardens, originally ornamental ponds used to hold freshwater fish until they were needed in the kitchens for cooking., 1920.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hampton Court Palace]: the sunken or Pond Gardens, originally ornamental ponds used to hold freshwater fish until they were needed in the kitchens for cooking.: 1920.

Historic plate caption: "Hampton Court, 1920."

Topic:
- Formal gardens
- Gardens -- England -- London
- Palaces
- Pergolas
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Topiary work
- Walkways, flagstone

Place:
- Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG054007: [Hampton Court Palace]: looking from the Privy Garden to the south front, designed by Christopher Wren., [between 1915 and 1930]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Hampton Court Palace]: looking from the Privy Garden to the south front, designed by Christopher Wren.: [between 1915 and 1930]

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Historic plate number: "29; 11."

Historic plate caption: "Hampton Court."

Topic:
Benches
Fountains
Gardens -- England -- London
Houses
Outdoor furniture
People
Ponds
Stairs
Walkways

Place:
Hampton Court Palace (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- London Region -- London

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG006: Maidenhead -- Cliveden
Barry, Charles Sir, 1795-1860, Architect
Barry, Charles Sir, 1795-1860, Landscape architect
Sutherland, George Granville Leveson-Gower Duke of, 1786-1861, Former owner
Fleming, John, Gardener
Bridgeman, Charles, Gardener
Astor, Waldorf Astor Viscount, 1879-1952, Former owner
Astor, Nancy Witcher Langhorne Astor Viscountess, 1879-1964, Former owner
Jellicoe, Geoffrey Sir, 1900-1996, Garden_designer

The folder includes worksheets, photocopied book excerpts, and additional information about the house and garden.

Cliveden related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Cliveden is an historically significant estate set on 130-foot high banks above the River Thames, with its grounds sloping down to the river. Comprising about 375 acres, the estate's current mansion was built in 1851 by architect Charles Barry for George Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, the 2nd Duke of Sutherland.
Notable owners in the early 20th century included Waldorf and Nancy Astor. The estate's gardens include about 180 acres, while the rest of the property is woodland and paddocks. Highlights of the gardens include a formal four-acre parterre, topiary, a water garden, an herbaceous plant "Secret" garden (replacing an earlier rose garden designed by Geoffrey Jellicoe), a lime tree avenue, and a maze. Temples, pavilions, follies, and sculpture complement the plant material. The property is currently owned by the National Trust (Great Britain), which leases the mansion as a hotel. Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the property include Sir Charles Barry (architect and landscape architect, 1851); George Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, 2nd Duke of Sutherland (former owner, 1850-1861); John Fleming (gardener, ca. 1851); Charles Bridgeman (gardener, ca. 1720); Waldorf and Nancy Astor, Viscount and Viscountess Astor (former owners, 1906-1942); and Sir Geoffrey Jellicoe (garden designer, 1959).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Arabella Lennox-Boyd, Traditional English Gardens (New York: Rizzoli, 1987), pp. 48-51.

Garden has been featured in Christopher Thacker, England's Historic Gardens (Great Britain: Headline, 1989), pp. 8-9, 112-114.

Garden has been featured in Mary Keen, The Glory of the English Garden (Boston: Little, Brown, 1989), passim.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

Place: Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)

United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

ENG006001: [Cliveden]: looking along the drive toward the mansion., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Cliveden]: looking along the drive toward the mansion.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "38; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Cliveden, June 1929. House seen from fountain."
ENG006002: [Cliveden]: a brick wall and garden border, 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Cliveden]: a brick wall and garden border: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "40; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Cliveden, June 1929. Gate in forecourt."

ENG006003: [Cliveden]: the war cemetery, with Sir Bertram MacKennal's monument representing Canada (the majority of those buried were Canadians who fought in World War I), 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Cliveden]: the war cemetery, with Sir Bertram MacKennal's monument representing Canada (the majority of those buried were Canadians who fought in World War I): 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44; W."

Historic plate caption: 
"[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Cliveden, June 1929. Canadian Red Cross Monument in cemetery."

Topic: Cemeteries
Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
Monuments
Pedestals
Relief
Sculpture
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG006004: [Cliveden]: the war cemetery., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Cliveden]: the war cemetery.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "43; W."

Historic plate caption: 
"[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Cliveden, June 1929. Soldiers cemetery."
ENG006005: [Cliveden]: the shell fountain, known as the Fountain of Love, sculpted by Thomas Waldo Story in Rome in 1897., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Cliveden]: the shell fountain, known as the Fountain of Love, sculpted by Thomas Waldo Story in Rome in 1897.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "39."
Historic plate caption: "English."

ENG006006: [Cliveden]: the parterre on the south of the house as seen from the terrace., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Cliveden]: the parterre on the south of the house as seen from the terrace.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Cliveden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the
Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "41."

Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:**
- Balustrades
- Gardens -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow
- Lawns
- Parterres
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Summer
- Topiary work

**Place:**
- Cliveden (Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Berkshire -- Maidenhead -- Taplow

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

---

**ENG107: Mickleton -- Hidcote Manor Garden**

**ENG107013:** [Hidcote Manor Garden]: the Old Garden., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Hidcote Manor Garden]: the Old Garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "68."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Hidcote Manor Garden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

**Topic:**
- Benches, wooden
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Mickleton
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
- Stairs
- Summer
- Terraces
- Walkways, grass
Place: Hidcote Manor Garden (Mickleton, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Mickleton

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG107014: [Hidcote Manor Garden]; the area now known as the White Garden., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hidcote Manor Garden] [lantern slide]: the area now known as the White Garden.
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120094 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of this image.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "69."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Hidcote Manor Garden was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Mickleton
Hedges
Houses -- stone
Stairs
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, flagstone

ENG022: Northiam -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022114: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: Great Dixter house seen from across the Sunk Garden., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: Great Dixter house seen from across the Sunk Garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Great Dixter was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "147."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Containers
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Northiam
Houses
Lily ponds
Retaining walls
Summer
Sunken gardens
Walls, brick
Walls, stone

Place: Great Dixter (Northiam, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Northiam

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG022115: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: the Sunk Garden and Great Barn at Great Dixter., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: the Sunk Garden and Great Barn at Great Dixter.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Great Dixter was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "148."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Containers
Espaliers
Flagstone
Garden borders

Page 10469 of 10589
Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Northiam
Houses
Lily ponds
Retaining walls
Stairs, stone
Summer
Sunken gardens
Thatching
Topiary work
Walls, stone

Place: Great Dixter (Northiam, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Northiam

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG118: Notgrove -- Notgrove Manor

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer

ENG120117 is a nearly identical black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "81."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Notgrove Manor was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Espaliers
Fountains
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Hedges
Lawns
Mansions
Ponds
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Notgrove Manor (Notgrove, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG118002: [Notgrove Manor]: garden border and wall., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120118 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "83."

Notgrove Manor was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Attribution of this image to Notgrove Manor is based on its sequence and context within the historical plate numbers, as well as on stylistic characteristics such as the finials.

Topic: Evergreens
Finials
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove
Lawns
Summer
Walkways, gravel
Walls, stone

Place: Notgrove Manor (Notgrove, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove

ENG118003: [Notgrove Manor]: rough-hewn stone stairs and gate in the garden., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120119 is a black-and-white-lantern slide version of the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "84."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Notgrove Manor was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5),
September 1929, pp. 6-25. Attribution of this image to Notgrove Manor is based on its sequence and context within the historical plate numbers, as well as on stylistic characteristics such as the finials.

**Topic:** Finials  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove  
Gates -- Iron  
Stairs, stone  
Summer  
Topiary work  
Vines  
Walls, stone

**Place:** Notgrove Manor (Notgrove, Gloucestershire, England)  
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG118004: [Notgrove Manor]: dovecote garden house., 1929 Jun.  
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s)**  
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker  
Newton, Louise, Photographer

ENG120120 is a nearly identical black-and-white lantern slide of the same image. Both lantern slides show different croppings, but the unchanging posture of the two women in left center confirms that both lantern slides were prepared from the same original.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "85."

Notgrove Manor was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

**Topic:** Dovecotes  
Espaliers  
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove  
Stairs, stone  
Stepping stones  
Summer  
Walls, stone  
Women

**Place:** Notgrove Manor (Notgrove, Gloucestershire, England)  
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Notgrove

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides
ENG010: Nuneham Courtenay -- Nuneham House and Park

ENG010005: [Nuneham House and Park]: Nuneham House., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nuneham House and Park]: Nuneham House.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "52."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Nuneham House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. William Mason and Lancelot "Capability" Brown were landscape architects who worked at the site. Note that the image is reversed from its actual left-right order.

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay
- Lawns
- Mansions
- Stairs
- Summer
- Urns

Place:
- Nuneham House and Park (Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG010006: [Nuneham House and Park]: lily pond, gardens, and buildings at Nuneham House., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Nuneham House and Park]: lily pond, gardens, and buildings at Nuneham House.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Nuneham House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. William Mason and Lancelot "Capability" Brown were landscape architects who worked at the site.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "53."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Containers
- Espaliers
- Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay
- Hand-railing
- Irises (Plants)
- Lily ponds
- Mansions
- People
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Summer
- Urns
- Walkways, flagstone
- Walls, brick

Place:
- Nuneham House and Park (Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG010007: [Nuneham House and Park]: Nuneham House and part of its gardens., [between 1925 and 1935]
  1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Nuneham House and Park]: Nuneham House and part of its gardens.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Nuneham House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. William Mason and Lancelot "Capability" Brown were landscape architects who worked at the site.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "128."

Topic:
- Balustrades
- Chairs
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay
- Mansions
- Outdoor furniture
- Summer
- Trees
- Urns
- Vines
Place: Nuneham House and Park (Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Nuneham Courtenay
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022: Rolvenden -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022110: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: Great Maytham Hall seen across the garden., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: Great Maytham Hall seen across the garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "143."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Great Maytham Hall was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Rolvenden
Mansions
Pergolas
Summer
Walled gardens
Walls, brick
Place: Great Maytham Hall (Rolvenden, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Rolvenden
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022: Sevenoaks -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022100: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: the façade of Knole House., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: the façade of Knole House.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Knole House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England and the source image may have been taken at that time. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "133."

Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:** Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks
   - Lawns
   - Mansions
   - Summer
   - Vines

**Place:** Knole House (Sevenoaks, Kent, England)
   - United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG022101: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: garden borders in an unidentified location, possibly at Knole House in Kent., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: garden borders in an unidentified location, possibly at Knole House in Kent.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "134."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Knole House was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. The historic plate number for this image, 134, follows directly after that of an image of Knole House, 133, and immediately precedes 135, an image of Ightham Mote, the property visited on the tour immediately after Knole. The pedestal urn visible in the distance in the image bears a strong resemblance to others seen in contemporary (2017) Internet images of Knole.

**Topic:** Garden borders
   - Gardeners
   - Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks
   - Summer
   - Urns
   - Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Knole House (Sevenoaks, Kent, England)
   - United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides
ENG022102: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: Ightham Mote, a medieval moated manor house near Sevenoaks in Kent., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: Ightham Mote, a medieval moated manor house near Sevenoaks in Kent.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "135."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Ightham Mote was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England and the source image may have been taken at that time. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Bridges -- stone
Climbing plants
Mansions
Moats
Summer

Place: Ightham Mote (Ightham, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022103: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: southwest corner of the courtyard at Ightham Mote, a medieval moated manor house near Sevenoaks, Kent., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: southwest corner of the courtyard at Ightham Mote, a medieval moated manor house near Sevenoaks, Kent.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "136."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Ightham Mote was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England and the source image may have been taken at that time. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

The lantern slide is cracked.

Topic: Belfries
Mansions
Summer
Towers
Vines

Place: Ightham Mote (Ightham, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Sevenoaks

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG116: Snowshill -- Snowshill Manor

ENG116001: [Snowshill Manor]: a garden wall at Snowshill Manor, the arched window being part of the house., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Snowshill Manor]: a garden wall at Snowshill Manor, the arched window being part of the house.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "66."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Snowshill Manor in Snowshill, Gloucestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowshill
Houses
Summer
Wall fountains
Walls, stone

Place: Snowshill Manor (Snowshill, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowshill

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG116002: [Snowshill Manor]: the garden house and garden at Snowshill Manor., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Snowshill Manor]: the garden house and garden at Snowshill Manor.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "67."

Historic plate caption: "English."
Snowshill Manor in Snowshill, Gloucestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Garden borders
Garden houses
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowshill
Niches (Architecture)
Sculpture
Summer

Place: Snowshill Manor (Snowshill, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowshill

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG116003: [Snowshill Manor]: an outbuilding with dovecote cupola and part of the garden at Snowshill Manor., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Snowshill Manor]: an outbuilding with dovecote cupola and part of the garden at Snowshill Manor.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Colorist
Newton, Louise, Photographer
This is a hand colored version of black-and-white lantern slide ENG120090.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "82."

Snowshill Manor in Snowshill, Gloucestershire, was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Dovecotes
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowshill
Lily ponds
Outbuildings
Stairs
Standard
Summer
Tubs
Walkways, flagstone
Walls, stone

Place: Snowshill Manor (Snowshill, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowshill
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG035: South Wraxall -- South Wraxall Manor

ENG035001: [South Wraxall Manor]: part of the manor house and its garden., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [South Wraxall Manor]: part of the manor house and its garden.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "125; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] S. Wraxall Manor. June 29."
South Wraxall Manor was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Espaliers
Foundation planting
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
Houses -- stone
Roses
Stairs, stone
Urns
Walls, stone

Place: South Wraxall Manor (South Wraxall, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall

ENG035002: [South Wraxall Manor]: part of the courtyard garden and the manor house., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [South Wraxall Manor]: part of the courtyard garden and the manor house.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_make
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "124; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] South Wraxall Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire, June 1929."

South Wraxall Manor was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Espaliers
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
Houses -- stone
Lions
Sculpture
Stairs, stone
Topiary work
Walled gardens
Walls, stone

Place: South Wraxall Manor (South Wraxall, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG035003: [South Wraxall Manor]: looking through a gate across the pond toward a garden house in the distance., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [South Wraxall Manor]: looking through a gate across the pond toward a garden house in the distance.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "126; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] S. Wraxall Manor. June 29."

South Wraxall Manor was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Espaliers
Finials
Garden structures
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall
Gates
Ponds
Sculpture
Topiary work
Walls, stone
South Wraxall Manor (South Wraxall, Wiltshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- South Wraxall

Lantern slides

ENG035004: [South Wraxall Manor]: gateway to the courtyard of the manor house., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [South Wraxall Manor]: gateway to the courtyard of the manor house.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "127."
Historic plate caption: "English."

South Wraxall Manor was visited on June 14 during the Garden Club of America's tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Gatehouses
Houses -- stone
Stairs
Summer
Vines
Walls, stone

ENG014: Sutton Courtenay -- Sutton Courtenay Manor House
Lindsay, Norah Bourke, 1873-1948, Garden_designer
Lindsay, Norah Bourke, 1873-1948, Former owner
Sutton Courtenay Manor House related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Although various parts of the Sutton Courtenay Manor House were built between the 13th through 17th centuries, development of its gardens did not occur until the early 20th century. Norah Bourke Lindsay, who became an influential garden designer in England after World War I, lived in the house and created its gardens, which demonstrate the influence of Gertrude Jekyll and William Robinson. The property was visited by the Garden Club of America on June 11, 1929, during its English garden tour. At that time the property was in Berkshire, but in 1974 county boundary changes transferred it to Oxfordshire. Two of the six lantern slides in the Archives of American Gardens collection were produced from images taken during the tour by Mrs. P. H. Williams, while
the others may have been made from images taken by other tour participants or may have been produced commercially. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the garden include Norah Bourke Lindsay (former owner and garden designer, 1895-1948).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in Allyson Hayward, Norah Lindsay: The Life and Art of a Garden Designer (London: Frances Lincoln Publishers, 2007).

Garden has been featured in Country Life, Vol. LXIX (May 23, 1931).

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)

ENG014001: [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: the back courtyard of the manor house., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: the back courtyard of the manor house.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "48; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Manor House, Sutton Courtenay. June 1929."

Topic: Containers
Courtyards
Doorways
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Houses
Summer
Vines

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG014002: [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: the water jet and long garden., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: the water jet and long garden.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "49; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Manor House, Sutton Courtenay. June 1929."

Topic:
- Fountains
- Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
- Hedges
- Ponds
- Summer
- Topiary work
- Water jets

Place:
- Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG014003: [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: a view of the front of the house., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: a view of the front of the house.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic:
- Chairs -- wooden
- Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
- Houses
- Outdoor furniture
- Sculpture
- Summer

Place:
- Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Genre/ Form: Lanter slides

ENG014004: [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: water jet and pool in the long garden., 1929 Jun.
1 Lanter slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120061 was the source image for this lantern slide.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "50."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Sutton Courtenay Manor House was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Hedges
Ponds
Summer
Topiary work
Water jets
Women

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

ENG014005: [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: the long garden., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lanter slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: the long garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "51."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Houses
Summer
Topiary work
Walkways, gravel
Water jets

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG014006: [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: entrance gate to the property, with the house beyond., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sutton Courtenay Manor House]: entrance gate to the property, with the house beyond.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "46."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Driveways
Finials
Gardens -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay
Gates
Houses
Niches (Architecture)
Summer

Place: Sutton Courtenay Manor House (Sutton Courtenay, Oxfordshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Sutton Courtenay

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG040: Thetford -- Kilverstone Hall

ENG040001: Kilverstone Hall: a walkway and garden border., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Kilverstone Hall: a walkway and garden border.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Fisher, Jane Morgan Baroness Fisher, (d. 1955), Former owner
Historic plate caption: "Lady Fisher's Garden Norfolk, England."

At the time this image was made Lady Fisher would have been Jane Morgan Fisher, Baroness Fisher (d. 1955), an American who married Cecil Vavasseur Fisher, 2nd Baron Fisher, in 1910.

Topic: Edging plants
Finials
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Norfolk -- Thetford
Spring
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Kilverstone Hall (Thetford, Norfolk, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Norfolk -- Thetford

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG037: Theydon Mount -- Hill Hall

ENG037001: [Hill Hall]: sunken garden with the house on the left., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill Hall]: sunken garden with the house on the left.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Hill Hall was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "151."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Nr. Epping, Essex. 1929."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Essex -- Theydon Mount
Houses
Outdoor furniture
People
Retaining walls
Stairs
Sunken gardens
Terraces
Urns
Wellheads

Place: England -- Theydon Mount
Hill Hall (Theydon Mount, Essex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Essex -- Theydon Mount

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG037002: [Hill Hall]: reflecting pool and pavilion., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Hill Hall]: reflecting pool and pavilion.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Hill Hall was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "152; L."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Nr. Epping, Essex."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Essex -- Theydon Mount
Pavilions
Reflecting pools
Stairs
Urns

Place: Hill Hall (Theydon Mount, Essex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Essex -- Theydon Mount

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011: Tonbridge -- Penshurst Place

ENG011001: [Penshurst Place]: gate in wall., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Penshurst Place]: gate in wall.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England, not in July as indicated on the historic plate caption (see below). A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "31; W."
Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Penshurst Place, July 29."

Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Gates
Hedges
Stairs
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011002: [Penshurst Place]: a stairway in the garden., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Penshurst Place]: a stairway in the garden.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "28."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Penshurst Place, June 29; Steps to garden."

Topic: Espaliers
Finials
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Stairs
Walls, brick

Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011003: [Penshurst Place]: looking across the sunken garden to the manor house., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Penshurst Place]: looking across the sunken garden to the manor house.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:**
- Box
- Castles
- Finials
- Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
- Hedges
- Italian gardens
- Parterres
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Stairs
- Walls (building)

**Place:**
- Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG011004: [Penshurst Place]: lily pond and sculpture in the gardens., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

**Image(s):** [Penshurst Place]: lily pond and sculpture in the gardens.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "29."

Historic plate caption: "English."

**Topic:**
- Box
- Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
- Hedges
- Men -- Design elements
- Parterres
- Ponds
- Sculpture
- Topiary work

**Place:**
- Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

ENG011005: [Penshurst Place]: the manor house., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Penshurst Place]: the manor house.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Castles
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Mansions
Walls, stone

Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG011006: [Penshurst Place]: view across the sunken garden to the manor house., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Penshurst Place]: view across the sunken garden to the manor house.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "47."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Penshurst Place, June 29; Tudor Garden."

Topic: Castles
Formal gardens
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Hedges
Ivy
Parterres
Ponds
Sculpture
Walkways, gravel
Walls (building)

Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG011009: [Penshurst Place]: lily pond in the gardens., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Penshurst Place]: lily pond in the gardens.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "30."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Penshurst Place was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Finials
Gardens -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge
Hedges
Lily ponds
Stairs
Summer

Place: Penshurst Place (Tonbridge, Kent, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Kent -- Tonbridge

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG007: Tysoe -- Compton Wynyates

ENG007001: [Compton Wynyates]: the house, built with brick and stone from Fulbrooke Castle, near Warwick., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Compton Wynyates]: the house, built with brick and stone from Fulbrooke Castle, near Warwick.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Compton Wynyates was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "59."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:]
Compton Wynyates, June 29."

Topic:
- Espaliers
- Foundation planting
- Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
- Gates
- Houses
- Tudor Revival
- Walkways
- Walls, brick

Place:
Compton Wynyates (Tysoe, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG007002: [Compton Wynyates]: the manor house and garden.,
[between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Compton Wynyates]: the manor house and garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Compton Wynyates was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "60."

Topic:
- Espaliers
- Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
- Gazebos
- Houses
- Topiary work
- Tudor Revival
- Walkways, gravel

Place:
Compton Wynyates (Tysoe, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

ENG007003: [Compton Wynyates]: the manor house and garden.,
[between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Compton Wynyates]: the manor house and garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Compton Wynyates was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Historic plate number: "58."

**Topic:** Espaliers
Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
Gazebos
Houses
Topiary work
Tudor Revival
Walkways, gravel

**Place:** Compton Wynyates (Tysoe, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG007004: [Compton Wynyates]: gazebo and topiary work., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Compton Wynyates]: gazebo and topiary work.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Compton Wynyates was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Historic plate number: "61."

**Topic:** Gardens -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe
Gazebos
Topiary work
Trees

**Place:** Compton Wynyates (Tysoe, Warwickshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Warwickshire -- Tysoe

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

ENG022: Waddesdon -- Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1

ENG022116: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: Waddesdon Manor and the Proserpina fountain., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: Waddesdon Manor and the Proserpina fountain.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "149."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Waddesdon Manor was visited by the Garden Club of America during its June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was
Like other great country houses in England Wilton House has been expanded and rebuilt over the centuries, with contributions from some of the most renowned architects working in the Palladian style. The gardens have evolved as well: in 1645 designer Isaac de Caus published etchings of his newly styled French formal Wilton Garden, set within the 21 acres of parkland that comprised the estate gardens. Features included elegant parterres bordered with clipped hedges, balustrades, galleries, statues, fountains, colored gravel walks and other walks under trellised vaults and pavilions. One natural feature left untouched was the River Nadder, and this became identified as in the English style as opposed to the highly ordered great gardens of the Continent. In the next century a footbridge based on Palladio's design for the Rialto in Venice was built over the river. The bridge complements the Palladian style house designed by architects Inigo Jones and his son-in-law John Webb. In the early 19th century architect James Wyatt re-used the provincial baroque carved limestone façade of the grotto at the end of the Great Walk, installing it on a building on the grounds known as the Old Schoolhouse. Wyatt also relocated on the grounds a 16th century porch from the earlier version of the main house, attributed to artist Hans Holbein.

The parterre was demolished and replaced by lawns, and contemporary gardens include a water garden, an Oriental garden area with linked ponds crossed by Chinese style red bridges, and a rose garden. Other public facilities include an adventure playground and a garden center. The current Earl of
Pembroke and his family still own Wilton House and reside there. Wilton House was visited by Thomas W. Sears in 1908 and by the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the garden include First through 17th Earls of Pembroke, Herbert family (owners since circa 1550); Isaac de Caus (1590-1648) (garden designer, 1632-1633); Inigo Jones (1573-1652) and John Webb (1611-1672) (architects, circa 1633-1647) and James Wyatt (1746-1813) (architect, circa 1805).

Bibliography

Garden has been featured in "Inventing the Garden" by Matteo Vercelloni, Virgilio Vercelloni and Paolo Gallo, Getty Publications, 2010, pp. 80-81.

Garden has been featured in "Follies and Pleasure Pavilions: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales" by George Mott and Sally Sample Aall, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1989, pp. 118-120.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Place: United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)

ENG057015: [Wilton House and Vicinity]: looking south from stairs leading to the French style parterre garden., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Wilton House and Vicinity]: looking south from stairs leading to the French style parterre garden.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "129."
Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Mansions
Sculpture
Stairs
Summer
Urns

Place: United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG057016: [Wilton House and Vicinity]: the Palladian bridge and a view across the River Nadder to a cow pasture., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Wilton House and Vicinity]: the Palladian bridge and a view across the River Nadder to a cow pasture.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "130."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Arches
Balustrades
Cows
Fences -- Wire
Finials
Flower beds
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Meadows
Stairs, stone
Summer
Women

Place: United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG057017: [Wilton House and Vicinity]: a view of the River Nadder from the Palladian bridge, looking toward what is now the A3094 road bridge., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Wilton House and Vicinity]: a view of the River Nadder from the Palladian bridge, looking toward what is now the A3094 road bridge.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "131."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Meadows
Rivers
Summer
Trees

Place: United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
ENG057018: [Wilton House and Vicinity]: the Holbein Porch, once part of the mansion, now a garden house. [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Wilton House and Vicinity]: the Holbein Porch, once part of the mansion, now a garden house. [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "132."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Columns
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Pavilions
Relief
Sculpture
Summer

Place: United Kingdom -- England -- Wiltshire -- Wilton
Wilton House (Wilton, Wiltshire, England)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG108: Winchcombe -- Sudeley Castle

ENG108001: [Sudeley Castle]: Sudeley Castle, with St. Mary's Church on the right and the Queen's Garden in the foreground., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120123 is a black-and-white lantern slide version of the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Castles -- England
Church buildings
Flower beds
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe
Hedges
People
Topiary work

Place: Sudeley Castle (Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, England)
The Garden Club of America collection
AAG.GCA

United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire --
Winchcombe

**Genre/Form:**
Lantern slides

ENG108002: [Sudeley Castle]: the topiaried yew hedge., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer

ENG120127 is a black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "88."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Sudeley Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Sudeley was not part of the original itinerary for Group A, but was added as the tour made its way back from Cheltenham to London.

**Topic:**
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe
Hedges
Topiary work
Urns
Walkways, grass
Yew

**Place:**
Sudeley Castle (Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Winchcombe

**Genre/Form:**
Lantern slides

ENG108003: [Sudeley Castle]: St. Mary's Church and the topiary hedge., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sudeley Castle]: St. Mary's Church and the topiary hedge.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "English."
ENG108004: [Sudeley Castle]: the walled rose garden, later known as the "Secret Garden.", 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Sudeley Castle]: the walled rose garden, later known as the "Secret Garden.": [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer
ENG120126 is a black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "89."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Sudeley Castle was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. Sudeley was not part of the original itinerary for Group A, but was added as the tour made its way back from Cheltenham to London.
ENG004: Withyham -- Buckhurst Park
Lutyens, Edwin Landseer Sir, 1869-1944, Architect
Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932, Garden_designer
Benson, Robert Henry, 1850-1929, Former_resident
Benson, Evelyn Holford, 1857-1943, Former_resident

The folder includes worksheets and an essay.

Buckhurst Park related holdings consist of 1 folder (4 lantern slides)

Buckhurst Park, the home on Buckhurst Estate, dates from 1603 and was visited during the Garden Club of America’s 1929 tour to England. An addition to the estate was made by the British architect Sir Edwin Lutyens in the early twentieth century. Lutyens designed the gardens with the help of Gertrude Jekyll who assisted with plantings. The Buckhurst Estate served as inspiration for author A. A. Milne in the creation of Winnie the Pooh and the Hundred Acre Wood.

In 1902-1903, Lutyens and Jekyll created a terraced garden consisting of three levels for then-lessors Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn Benson. The top level contained a sunken lily pond. Lutyens also built two stone pergolas on the lowest level of the terrace. Revisiting the historic plantings for this garden, the current owner replanted the terrace in 2011 with lavender, salvia, alchemilla, gorse, digitalis, and various roses.

A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Persons associated with the garden include Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn Benson (former owners, 1920s), Sir Edward Lutyens (architect, 1902-1903) and Gertrude Jekyll (garden designer, 1902-1903).

Bibliography


Topic: Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham
Place: Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

ENG004001: Buckhurst Park]: addition to the home by Sir Edwin Lutyens and sunken lily pool., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Buckhurst Park]: addition to the home by Sir Edwin Lutyens and sunken lily pool.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Buckhurst Park was visited during the Garden Club of America’s June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.
Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "33; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Buckhurst, Sussex, 1929."

Topic: Castles
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham
Lily ponds
Roses
Stairs
Urns
Vines
Walkways
Walls, brick

Place: Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG004002: [Buckhurst Park]: wooden entrance gate to garden., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Buckhurst Park]: wooden entrance gate to garden.: 1929 Jun.
Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
ENG004004 shows the same gate in an opposite view.

Buckhurst Park was visited during the Garden Club of America' June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "32 A."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Buckhurst, Sussex, 1929."

Topic: Espaliers
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham
Gates -- wooden
Vines
Walkways
Walls, stone

Place: Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**ENG004003:** [Buckhurst Park]: garden view, with the house on the far left and the sunken lily pond in the foreground., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Buckhurst Park]: garden view, with the house on the far left and the sunken lily pond in the foreground.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Buckhurst Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "34; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Buckhurst, Sussex, 1929."

**Topic:** Chairs
Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham
Gates
Lily ponds
Outdoor furniture
Roses
Stairs
Urns
Vines
Walkways
Walls, stone

**Place:** Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

**Genre/Form:** Lantern slides

**ENG004004:** [Buckhurst Park]: looking out through the wisteria-covered gate from the garden, with the house on the right., [between 1925 and 1935]

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Buckhurst Park]: looking out through the wisteria-covered gate from the garden, with the house on the right.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

ENG004002 shows the same gate in an opposite view.

Buckhurst Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was
printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena [remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "32."

Topic:
- Benches, wooden
- Espaliers
- Gardens -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham
- Gates
- Hedges
- Outdoor furniture
- Topiary work
- Walkways
- Walls, stone
- Wisteria

Place:
- Buckhurst Park (Withyham, East Sussex, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- East Sussex -- Withyham

Genre:
- Lantern slides

Form:

ENG012: Woking -- Pyrford Court

ENG012001: [Pyrford Court]: a view of the rock garden., 1929 Jun.

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Pyrford Court]: a view of the rock garden.: 1929 Jun.

Williams, P. H. Mrs., Photographer
Guinness, Rupert Lord Iveagh, Former owner
Guinness, Gwendolen Onslow Lady Iveagh, Former owner
Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932, Garden_designer
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Pyrford Court was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Mount reads: "Mrs. P. H. Williams; Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "12; W."

Historic plate caption: "[Recto label:] Mrs. P. H. Williams [Verso label:] Pyrford Court, Surrey. Rock garden. 1929."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- England -- Surrey -- Woking
- Rock gardens
- Stepping stones

Place:
- Pyrford Court (Woking, Surrey, England)
- United Kingdom -- England -- Surrey -- Woking
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG115: Woodford Halse -- Canons Ashby

ENG115001: [Canons Ashby]: the west side of Canons Ashby, showing large clipped yews., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Canons Ashby]: the west side of Canons Ashby, showing large clipped yews.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "62."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Canons Ashby was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Gardens -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse
Houses
People
Summer
Topiary work
Yew

Place: Canons Ashby (Woodford Halse, Northamptonshire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG115002: [Canons Ashby]: gardens and a gate leading to the surrounding countryside at Canons Ashby., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Canons Ashby]: gardens and a gate leading to the surrounding countryside at Canons Ashby.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slideMaker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "63."
Historic plate caption: "English."
Canons Ashby was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Page 10505 of 10589
Topic: Garden borders
   Gardens -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse
   Gates
   Sculpture
   Summer

Place: Canons Ashby (Woodford Halse, Northamptonshire, England)
   United Kingdom -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG115003: [Canons Ashby]: Cedars of Lebanon and giant topiary at Canons Ashby, with the house barely visible in the background., [between 1925 and 1935]
   1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Canons Ashby]: Cedars of Lebanon and giant topiary at Canons Ashby, with the house barely visible in the background.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Canons Ashby was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Cedar of Lebanon
   Gardens -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse
   Summer
   Topiary work
   Trees
   Women

Place: Canons Ashby (Woodford Halse, Northamptonshire, England)
   United Kingdom -- England -- Northamptonshire -- Woodford Halse

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG024: Woodstock -- Blenheim Palace

ENG024001: [Blenheim Palace]: photograph of an engraving, probably taken from a book, titled "Plan of Woodstock Park, with Blenheim House,
Gardens &c:," engraved by H. Hulsbergh around 1717., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Blenheim Palace]: photograph of an engraving, probably taken from a book, titled "Plan of Woodstock Park, with Blenheim House, Gardens &c:" engraved by H. Hulsbergh around 1717.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Vanbrugh, John Sir, 1664-1726, Architect
Wise, Henry, 1653-1738, Landscape_designer
Brown, Lancelot, 1716-1783, Landscape_designer

Blenheim was the birthplace of Sir Winston Churchill. The palace was designed by Sir John Vanbrugh, while the landscape was designed by Henry Wise, with later modifications by Lancelot "Capability" Brown and other designers.

Mount reads: "[printed text on plate:] H Hulsbergh, S[c?] [text on mat:] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "5."

Historic plate caption: "[printed text on plate:] Plan of Woodstock Park, with Blenheim House, Garden, etc. [...] p. 71, Vol 3 d;."
Ponds
Summer
Turtles -- Design elements
Wellheads

Place: England
United Kingdom -- England -- England

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG022032: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: the rock garden at Wittington, Marlow, Buckinghamshire., 1929 Jun.
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "36."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Wittington was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Cliffs
Gardens -- England -- Buckinghamshire -- Marlow
Hillsides
Lawns
People
Rock gardens
Trees

ENG022033: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: iris-lined stone stairs in an unidentified location., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: iris-lined stone stairs in an unidentified location.: [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "37."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Gardens -- England
Irises (Plants)
Stairs, stone
Summer
Walls, brick

Place: England
United Kingdom -- England -- England

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

ENG022037: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: an unidentified location with a large Cedar of Lebanon., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: an unidentified location with a large Cedar of Lebanon.; [between 1925 and 1935]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "42."
Historic plate caption: "English."

The tree and topiary work resemble elements found at Canons Ashby in Woodford Halse, Gloucestershire, which was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25. However, its historic plate number, 42, places it out of sequence with Canons Ashby and other sites visited during that part of the tour.

Topic: Cedar of Lebanon
Containers
Gardens -- England
Sculpture
Summer
Terra-cotta
Topiary work
Trees
Walls, brick

Place: England
United Kingdom -- England -- England

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s)
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Newton, Louise, Photographer

ENG120085 is a black-and-white lantern slide of the same image.
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "65."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Tower Close was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Benches, wooden
Flower beds
Garden borders
Gardens -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowshill
Houses
Outdoor furniture
Sculpture
Summer
Tables, wooden
Walkways, flagstone

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Place: Tower Close (Snowshill, Gloucestershire, England) United Kingdom -- England -- Gloucestershire -- Snowshill

ENG022082: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: view across a river in an unidentified location, possibly at Albury Park, Surrey (ENG002). [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: view across a river in an unidentified location, possibly at Albury Park, Surrey (ENG002). [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., Lantern_slide_maker


Historic plate number: "45."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Albury Park was visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Meadows
Rivers
Summer
Trees

Place: Albury Park (Guildford, Surrey, England)
England
United Kingdom -- England

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

ENG022087: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: a thatch-roofed garden house or cottage in an unidentified location., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: a thatch-roofed garden house or cottage in an unidentified location.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "112."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Based on its sequence within the historical plate numbers, the image may relate to either Corsham Court (ENG039) or St. Catherine's Court (ENG038), both of which were visited during the Garden Club of America's June 1929 tour to England. A complete copy of the GCA tour itinerary was printed in the Bulletin of the Garden Club of America (Fourth Series, No. 5), September 1929, pp. 6-25.

Topic: Cottage gardens
Cottages
Garden houses
Gardens -- England
Summer
Thatching

Place: England
United Kingdom -- England -- England

GENG022117: [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: an unidentified woodland garden with rhododendrons and azaleas., [between 1925 and 1935]
1 Lantern slide (col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in England, Series 1]: an unidentified woodland garden with rhododendrons and azaleas.: [between 1925 and 1935]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "150."

Historic plate caption: "English."

Topic: Flowering shrubs
United Kingdom -- Scotland

SCT002: Edinburgh -- Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh

SCT002001: [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: a rock garden., [between 1915 and 1935]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: a rock garden.: [between 1915 and 1935]
Durand, Herbert, Photographer
Mount reads: "H. Durand."
Historic plate number: "22."
Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."

Topic: Botanical gardens
       Rock gardens
       Signs and signboards

Place: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
       United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SCT002002: [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: a rock garden., [between 1915 and 1935]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: a rock garden.: [between 1915 and 1935]
Durand, Herbert, Photographer
Mount reads: "Mr. Herbert Durand, member-at-large."
Historic plate number: "24."
Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."

Topic: Botanical gardens
       Lawns
       Rock gardens

Place: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

SCT002003: [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: close-up view of a rock garden., [between 1915 and 1935]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: close-up view of a rock garden.: [between 1915 and 1935]
Durand, Herbert, Photographer
Mount reads: "Mr. Herbert Durand, member-at-large."

Historic plate number: "25."
Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."

Topic: Botanical gardens
Rock gardens
Place: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

SCT002004: [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: a rock garden, with lilies of the valley in the foreground., [between 1915 and 1935]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: a rock garden, with lilies of the valley in the foreground.: [between 1915 and 1935]
Durand, Herbert, Photographer
Mount reads: "Mr. Herbert Durand, member-at-large."

Historic plate number: "26."
Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."

Topic: Botanical gardens
Rock gardens
Place: Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

SCT002005: [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: a rock garden and lawn area., [between 1915 and 1935]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh]: a rock garden and lawn area.: [between 1915 and 1935]
Durand, Herbert, Photographer
Mount reads: "Mr. Herbert Durand, member-at-large."
Historic plate number: "27."

Historic plate caption: "Edinburgh; Royal Botanic Gardens."

Topic:
- Botanical gardens
- Lawns
- Rock gardens

Place:
- Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- United Kingdom -- Scotland -- Edinburgh

Genre/Form:
- Lantern slides

Return to Table of Contents
Unidentified Garden Images

United States

California

GCA002: Unidentified -- Yosemite landscape

GCA002132: [Yosemite landscape]: Half Dome, Nevada Falls and Vernal Falls ., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (col; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Image(s): [Yosemite landscape]: Half Dome, Nevada Falls and Vernal Falls .: [between 1914 and 1949]
Historic plate number: "135."

Topic: Evergreens
      Landscapes
      Mountains
      Waterfalls

Place: Half Dome (Yosemite National Park)
       Nevada Falls (Yosemite National Park)
       United States -- California -- Yosemite National Park
       Yosemite National Park (Calif.)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

Georgia

GCA011: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location

GCA011001: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: 08/01/1967
Zone VI.

Topic: Foundation planting
       Gravel
       Houses
       Walkways, flagstone

Place: United States -- Georgia

GCA011003: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, 08/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: 08/01/1967
Zone VI.

Topic: Crape myrtle, Common

Page 10515 of 10589
Massachusetts

GCA010: Manchester -- Fenno's Garden

GCA010001: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Spring
Trees
Woodlands

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010002: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Edging, stone
Garden borders
Spring
Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010003: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Perennials
Rock gardens
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010004: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Edging, stone
Flower beds
Spring
Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010005: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Rocks
Spring
Walkways, grass

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010006: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Garden borders
Perennials
Spring
Walkways
Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010007: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Flowering trees
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010008: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Perennials
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010009: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Balconies
Climbing plants
Houses
Lawns
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010010: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010011: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Flowering shrubs
Rocks
Spring

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010012: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936
Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

Topic: Edging, stone
Flowering shrubs
Spring
Walkways

Place: Massachusetts -- Manchester
United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

GCA010013: Fenno's Garden, 05/01/1936
1 Slide (col.)

**Image(s): Fenno's Garden: 05/01/1936**

Fenno's Garden (Manchester, Mass.)

Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-

Negative - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2".

**Topic:** Flowering shrubs

- Garden borders
- Spring
- Walkways

**Place:** Massachusetts -- Manchester

United States -- Massachusetts -- Essex County -- Manchester

---

**New Jersey**

GCA039: Summit -- Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements

The Summit Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements related holdings consist of 1 folder (12 lantern slides)

**Flower arrangements from the Summit Garden Club.**

**Topic:** Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit

**Place:** Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)

United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
GCA039001: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: flower arrangements by a fireplace., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: flower arrangements by a fireplace.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Topic: Chairs
  Fireplaces
  Flower arrangement
  Flowerpots
  Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
  Living rooms

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
  United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039002: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: small arrangements in a pair of goblets by the fireplace., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: small arrangements in a pair of goblets by the fireplace.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Topic: Fireplaces
  Flower arrangement
  Furniture
  Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
  Glassware
  Shelving for books

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
  United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039003: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: white flowers in a ceramic pot by the window., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: white flowers in a ceramic pot by the window.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
  Topic: Decorative arts
  Doorways
  Flower arrangement
  Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
  Pottery
  Windows

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
  United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
GCA039004: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: geraniums in rectangular vases adorn the mantelpiece in a living room., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: geraniums in rectangular vases adorn the mantelpiece in a living room.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

GCA039005: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: flower centerpiece on a dining room table complete with place settings., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: flower centerpiece on a dining room table complete with place settings.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

GCA039006: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: flower and fruit arrangements on a dining table., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: flower and fruit arrangements on a dining table.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Ferns
Flower arrangement
Fruit
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Plants, Potted
Tableware
Vases
Windows

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039007: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: a still life arrangement of fruits and vegetables in an urn., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: a still life arrangement of fruits and vegetables in an urn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Butterflies
Eggs
Fruit
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Nests
Urns
Vegetables

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA039008: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: an arrangement of fruits and vegetables in a display case., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: an arrangement of fruits and vegetables in a display case.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Butterflies
Eggs
Exhibitions
Fruit
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Nests
Urns
Vegetables

Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA039009: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: dahlias display., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: dahlias display.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Cut flowers
Dahlias
Exhibitions
Flower arrangement
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Vases
Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

GCA039010: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: an arrangement of fruits on display., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: an arrangement of fruits on display.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Berries
Containers
Exhibitions
Fruit
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

GCA039011: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: flower arrangement in an modern container on top of a wooden block., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)
Image(s): [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements]: flower arrangement in an modern container on top of a wooden block.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Containers
Exhibitions
Flower arrangement
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Wood
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)</th>
<th>United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genre/ Form: Lantern slides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GCA039012: [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangement]: a dried flower arrangement display of Chinese lantern and dried Lunaria in a decorative pitcher vase. [between 1914 and 1949?]

*Image(s):* [Miscellaneous Flower Arrangement]: a dried flower arrangement display of Chinese lantern and dried Lunaria in a decorative pitcher vase. [between 1914 and 1949?]

| Topic: Dried flower arrangement | Exhibitions | Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit | Pitchers | Vases |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: Miscellaneous Flower Arrangements (Summit, New Jersey)</th>
<th>United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genre/ Form: Lantern slides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GCA040: Summit -- School Garden Exhibitions

The Summit Garden Club, Provenance

The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

School Garden Exhibitions related holdings consist of 1 folder (6 lantern slides)

Various flower arrangements exhibited at a school possibly in Summit, NJ.

| Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit |
| Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey) | United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit |

GCA040001: [School Garden Exhibitions]: two little girls admiring a small fountain inside the exhibit hall; children's flower show. [between 1914 and 1949?]

*Image(s):* [School Garden Exhibitions]: two little girls admiring a small fountain inside the exhibit hall; children's flower show. [between 1914 and 1949?]

| Topic: Angels | Children | Exhibitions | Flower shows |
Fountains
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Girls

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040002: [School Garden Exhibitions]: two young women with a pumpkin and an arrangement of vegetables., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [School Garden Exhibitions]: two young women with a pumpkin and an arrangement of vegetables.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Chairs
Children
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Pumpkin
Vegetables
Young women
school buildings

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040003: [School Garden Exhibitions]: a boy and a girl each holding a basket of arranged vegetables and a basket of arranged flowers., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)
Image(s): [School Garden Exhibitions]: a boy and a girl each holding a basket of arranged vegetables and a basket of arranged flowers.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Boys
Fences -- Wire
Flower baskets
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Girls
Vegetables

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA040004: [School Garden Exhibitions]: a garden of conifers as exhibited indoors., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [School Garden Exhibitions]: a garden of conifers as exhibited indoors.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Conifers
Exhibitions
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Ground cover plants
Rocks

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA040005: [School Garden Exhibitions]: an exhibit of a large garden indoors., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [School Garden Exhibitions]: an exhibit of a large garden indoors.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Evergreens
Exhibitions
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Gates
Ground cover plants
Ponds

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA040006: [School Garden Exhibitions]: a garden installation at an indoor exhibition., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4 in.)

Image(s): [School Garden Exhibitions]: a garden installation at an indoor exhibition.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic: Conifers
Exhibitions
Flowering shrubs
Flowering trees
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Ponds
Rocks

Place: School Garden Exhibitions (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA041: Summit -- Botanical Illustrations
The Summit Garden Club, Provenance
The folder includes worksheets and other information.

The Summit Garden Club donated lantern slides in 2015.

Botanical Illustrations related holdings consist of 1 folder (1 lantern slide)
Illustrations from a book.

Topic: Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Place: Botanical Illustrations (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

GCA041001: [Botanical Illustrations]: an illustration of different types of plant roots., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Botanical Illustrations]: an illustration of different types of plant roots.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Botanical illustration
Botany
Gardens -- New Jersey -- Summit
Horticulture
Plants

Place: Botanical Illustrations (Summit, New Jersey)
United States -- New Jersey -- Union -- Summit

GCA025: Unidentified --Untitled Garden

GCA025001: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See GCA025002 and GCA025003 - same garden.

Topic: Driveways
Sculpture
Spring

Place: North Carolina
United States -- North Carolina

GCA025002: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See GCA025001 and GCA025002 - same garden.

Topic: Hedges
Pedestals
Sculpture
Spring

Place: North Carolina
United States -- North Carolina

GCA025002: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See GCA025001 and GCA025002 - same garden.

Topic: Hedges
Lawns
Sculpture
Spring

Place: North Carolina
United States -- North Carolina

International
France

GCA002: Ermenonville -- L’Île des Peupliers

GCA002037: L’Île des Peupliers: the island known in English as Poplar Island, in Jean-Jacques Rousseau Park, holding the now-empty mausoleum of the 18th century philosopher and writer., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): L’Île des Peupliers: the island known in English as Poplar Island, in Jean-Jacques Rousseau Park, holding the now-empty mausoleum of the 18th century philosopher and writer.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "29."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Islands
Parks
Rivers
Trees

Place: France -- Oise -- Ermenonville
L’Île des Peupliers (Ermenonville, France)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Mauperthuis -- Château de Mauperthuis

GCA002057: [Château de Mauperthuis]: the pyramid., [between 1780 and 1800]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Château de Mauperthuis]: the pyramid.: [between 1780 and 1800]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "40."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Label on verso: "[Maupertuis?] c. 1785." Printed text on plate, visible from verso: "La Pyramide dans les Jardins des Maupertuis." Manuscript on plate not legible.

Topic: Bridges
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- France -- Mauperthuis
Landscapes
Monuments
Ponds
Pyramids
Ruins
Women

Place: Château de Mauperthuis (Mauperthuis, France)
France -- Île-de-France -- Mauperthuis

Genre/ Form: Prints
Reproductions

GCA002: Versailles -- Versailles

GCA002059: [Versailles]: the Temple of Love at the Petit Trianon at Versailles., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Versailles]: the Temple of Love at the Petit Trianon at Versailles.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "33."
Another image of this site is FR002041.

Topic: Columns
Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Landscapes
Pavilions
Sculptures
Stairs, stone
Woodlands

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
Versailles (France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002060: [Versailles]: a pond and thatched roof house in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Versailles]: a pond and thatched roof house in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "34."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Houses
Lily ponds
Stairs
Thatched roofs

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
Versailles (France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002061: [Versailles]: a lake and a thatched roof stone building with covered walkway in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Versailles]: a lake and a thatched roof stone building with covered walkway in the Hameau de la Reine, Marie Antoinette's rustic, faux country village in the Versailles park.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "35."

Topic: Balconies
Buildings
Climbing plants
Colonnades
Gardens -- France -- Versailles
Lakes
Semi-enclosed spaces (Architecture)
Thatched roofs
Trees
Trellises
Walkways

Place: France -- Ile-de-France -- Yvelines -- Versailles
Versailles (France)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Germany

GCA002: Kassel -- Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe

GCA002076: Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: looking toward the Hercules monument and cascades., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: looking toward the Hercules monument and cascades.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "64."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Cascades
Follies (Architecture)
Forests
Gardens -- Germany -- Kassel
Grottoes
Hillsides
Monuments
Parks
Ponds
Spires
Stairs, stone

Place: Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe (Kassel, Germany)
Germany -- Hesse -- Kassel

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002077: Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: the lake, Grand Fountain, and a tempietto., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe: the lake, Grand Fountain, and a tempietto.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "65."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
GCA002: Schwetzingen -- Schwetzingen Palace Gardens

GCA002064: [Schwetzingen Palace Gardens]: temple of Apollo., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Schwetzingen Palace Gardens]: temple of Apollo.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "51."

GCA002068: [Schwetzingen Palace Gardens]: the mosque., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Schwetzingen Palace Gardens]: the mosque.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "55."

Topic: Apollo (Greek deity)
Columns
Fountains
Gardens -- Germany -- Schwetzingen
Grottoes
Pavilions
Stairs, stone
Steeples
Place: Germany -- Baden-Württemberg Region -- Schwetzingen
Schwetzingen Palace Gardens (Schwetzingen, Germany)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Cupolas
Domes
Gardens -- Germany -- Schwetzingen
Lakes
Reflecting pools
Religious buildings
Trees

Place: Germany -- Baden-Württemberg Region -- Schwetzingen
Schwetzingen Palace Gardens (Schwetzingen, Germany)

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Veitshöchheim -- Schloss Veitshöchheim

GCA002051: Schloss Veitshöchheim: an ornately carved gazebo folly featuring pineapple finials and stone seating in a woodland setting., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): Schloss Veitshöchheim: an ornately carved gazebo folly featuring pineapple finials and stone seating in a woodland setting.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "43."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gardens -- Germany -- Veitshöchheim
Gazebos
Pineapples -- Design elements
Stools -- stone
Tables -- stone
Woodlands

Place: Germany -- Bavaria -- Würzburg -- Veitshöchheim

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Wörlitz -- Dessau-Wörlitz Garden Realm

GCA002055: Dessau-Wörlitz Garden Realm: looking toward Rousseau Island., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): Dessau-Wörlitz Garden Realm: looking toward Rousseau Island.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "47."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
United Kingdom

GCA002: Alnwick -- Alnwick Castle

GCA0020032: [Alnwick Castle]: the River Aln and Alnwick Castle in Northumberland, England., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Alnwick Castle]: the River Aln and Alnwick Castle in Northumberland, England.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "24."

GCA002: Hagley -- Hagley Hall

GCA0020038: Hagley Hall: the Temple of Theseus., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Hagley Hall: the Temple of Theseus.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "13."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Topic: Columns
Follies (Architecture)
Temples
Trees

Place: Hagley Hall (Hagley, Worcestershire, England)
United Kingdom -- England -- Worcestershire -- Hagley

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Richmond -- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

GCA002046: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: A View of the Wilderness, with the Alahambra, the Pagoda, and the Mosque., [between 1914 and 1949]

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: A View of the Wilderness, with the Alahambra, the Pagoda, and the Mosque.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Chambers, William Sir, 1726-1796, Architect
Chambers, William Sir, 1726-1796, Publisher
Rooker, Edward, -1774, Printmaker
Marlow, William, 1740-1813, Draughtsman

Editions of this etching are held by various repositories, including
The Morgan Library and Museum, the Museum of London, the British Museum, and The Royal Collection.

Historic plate caption: "A View of the Wilderness, with the Alahambra, the Pagoda, and the Mosque."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Additional information on slide with possible identification of photographer not legible without a scope.

Historic plate number: "17."

GCA002046: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: A View of the Wilderness, with the Alahambra, the Pagoda, and the Mosque., [between 1914 and 1949]

1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: A View of the Wilderness, with the Alahambra, the Pagoda, and the Mosque.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Chambers, William Sir, 1726-1796, Architect
Chambers, William Sir, 1726-1796, Publisher
Rooker, Edward, -1774, Printmaker
Marlow, William, 1740-1813, Draughtsman

Editions of this etching are held by various repositories, including
The Morgan Library and Museum, the Museum of London, the British Museum, and The Royal Collection.

Historic plate caption: "A View of the Wilderness, with the Alahambra, the Pagoda, and the Mosque."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Additional information on slide with possible identification of photographer not legible without a scope.

Historic plate number: "17."
GCA002047: [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the pagoda., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew]: the pagoda.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Chambers, William Sir, 1726-1796, Architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "18."

Topic: Gardens -- England -- London
      Pagodas
Place: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (London, England)
      United Kingdom -- England -- London -- Richmond
      -- Kew
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Rousham -- Rousham House

GCA002029: Rousham House: looking toward the Rousham Praeneste, an arcade based on a forecourt at the Temple of Fortune at Palestrina, near Rome., [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Rousham House: looking toward the Rousham Praeneste, an arcade based on a forecourt at the Temple of Fortune at Palestrina, near Rome.: [between 1914 and 1949]
Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker
Historic plate number: "9."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
      Follies (Architecture)
      Ground cover plants
      Hills
Place: Rousham House (Rousham, Oxfordshire, England)
      United Kingdom -- England -- Oxfordshire -- Rousham
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002: Unidentified International Locales

GCA002001: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps leading to an allée., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps leading to an allée.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "34-A."

Historic plate number: "34-A."

Topic: Allées  
Flowerpots  
Gardens -- United States  
Lawns  
Stairs, stone  
Terra-cotta  
Walls, stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/  
Lantern slides  
Form:

GCA002002: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: patio furniture and perennials in a walled garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: patio furniture and perennials in a walled garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "38-A."

Historic plate number: "38-A."

Topic: Chairs  
Garden borders  
Gardens -- United States  
Gates  
Lilies  
Outdoor furniture  
Patios  
Tables  
Trellises  
Walled gardens  
Walls, wooden

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/  
Lantern slides  
Form:

GCA002003: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: flagstone terrace with peonies and an ivy-covered retaining wall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]  

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: flagstone terrace with peonies and an ivy-covered retaining wall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "28-A."

Historic plate number: "28-A."
Unidentified Garden Images

Topic:
- Awnings
- Chairs
- Flagstone
- Garden borders
- Gardens -- United States
- Hand-railing
- Houses -- brick
- Ivy
- Outdoor furniture
- Peonies
- Retaining walls
- Stairs
- Terraces

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002004: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps to a garden walk., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps to a garden walk.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "41-A."

Historic plate number: "41-A."

Topic:
- Allées
- Gardens -- United States
- Stairs, stone
- Tunnels
- Walkways, gravel
- Walls, stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002005: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a woodland scene., [between 1936 and 1949?]
1 Film transparency (lantern slide, col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a woodland scene.: [between 1936 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "58."

Color film transparency mounted in glass lantern slide.

Historic plate number: "58."

Topic:
- Evergreens
- Gardens -- United States
- Ground cover plants
- Woodlands
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Film transparencies, Lantern slides

GCA002006: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a garden overlooking a body of water., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a garden overlooking a body of water.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Arches, Benches, stone, Climbing plants, Fences, Gardens -- United States, Lakes, Outdoor furniture, Trees

GCA002007: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a garden path leading to a woodland., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a garden path leading to a woodland.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Garden borders, Gardens -- United States, Walkways, grass, Woodlands

GCA002008: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a mossy stream and flowers in bloom., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a mossy stream and flowers in bloom.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "95."
Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason, Boston, Mass." Historic plate caption: "Red & yello minn[..?] by brook."
Mount reads: "Herbert W. Gleason, Boston, Mass."
Historic plate number: "95."
Historic plate caption: "Red & yello minn[..?] by brook."
**GCA002009: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: grass steps leading toward a house.**, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: grass steps leading toward a house.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "74."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

**GCA002010: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a rock garden.**, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a rock garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "69."

**GCA002011: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: garden borders.**, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: garden borders.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "69."

GCA002011: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps and a waterfall in a rock garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps and a waterfall in a rock garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "74."

Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Ponds
Rock gardens
Stairs, stone
Stepping stones
Waterfalls

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

GCA002012: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a flagstone garden walk and a small pond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a flagstone garden walk and a small pond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "89."

Historic plate number: "89."

Topic: Evergreens
Garden borders
Gardens -- United States
Lily ponds
Rock gardens
Walkways, flagstone

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

GCA002014: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "64."

Historic plate number: "64."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Rock gardens
Rockwork
Stairs, stone

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002015: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: stone steps.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "63."

Historic plate number: "63."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Rockwork
Stairs, stone
Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002016: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a flower bed., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a flower bed.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Fences
Garden borders
Gardens -- United States
Walkways

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002017: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: trees and ferns., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: trees and ferns.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Topic: Ferns
Gardens -- United States
Trees
Woodlands
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002018: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a pile of branches., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: a pile of branches.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "85."

GCA002019: [Unidentified garden in unknown location]: landscape., [between 1915 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored, cardboard mount; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified garden in unknown location]: landscape.: [between 1915 and 1949?]
Victor Animatograph Corporation, Manufacturer
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

GCA002020: [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: an arbor covered in wisteria., [between 1936 and 1949?]
1 Film transparency (lantern slide, col.; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location]: an arbor covered in wisteria.: [between 1936 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "87."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
      Shrubs
      Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Topic: Flower beds
      Gardens -- United States
      Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

Topic: Arbors
      Chairs
Gardens -- United States
Outdoor furniture
Tables
Wisteria

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/Form: Film transparencies

GCA002021: [Unidentified illustration]: a garden plan., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified illustration]: a garden plan.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "30-A."

Topic: Parterres
Plan views
Planting plans

Genre/Form: Illustrations

GCA002022: [Unidentified illustration]: geometric illustration., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified illustration]: geometric illustration.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "16-A."

Topic: Geometric forms

Genre/Form: Illustrations

GCA002023: [Unidentified illustration]: geometric illustration., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified illustration]: geometric illustration.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "31-A."

Topic: Geometric forms

Genre/Form: Illustrations

GCA002024: [Unidentified Flower Arrangement]: arrangement featuring pansies and sweetpeas., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified Flower Arrangement]: arrangement featuring pansies and sweetpeas.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Historic plate number: "37."

- Topic: Flower arrangement
- Genre/Form: Flower shows
- Lantern slides

GCA002025: [Unidentified flower show]: a garden bed display., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified flower show]: a garden bed display.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "51."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "51."

- Topic: Espaliers
- Flower shows
- Flowerpots
- Garden borders
- Gates -- Iron
- Standard
- Terra-cotta
- Walls

- Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002026: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York, N.Y.), Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "71260; 3."

Historic plate caption: "The Metropolitan Museum of Art; Lantern Slide."

Mount reads: "Made by the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York."

Mount reads: "Made by the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York."

Historic plate number: "71260; 3."

Historic plate caption: "The Metropolitan Museum of Art; Lantern Slide."
Topic: Boats and boating
Bridges
Landscapes
People
Rivers
Trees

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002027: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "4."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "4."

GCA002028: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "7."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "7."

GCA002029: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "6."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "6."

Topic: Animals
Benches
Chairs
Fences
Ha-has
Houses
Landscapes
Outdoor furniture
Trees

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002030: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting; landscape of rolling hills., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting; landscape of rolling hills.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "22."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "22."

Topic: Hills
Landscapes
Landscapes
Trees

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions
Panoramas

GCA002031: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting; landscape of pastoral scene., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified painting; landscape of pastoral scene.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "23."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "23."

Topic: Animals
Castles
Fences
Gardens -- United States
Hills
Landscapes
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions
Panoramas

GCA002033: Unidentified landscape: unidentified painting., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified landscape: unidentified painting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "27."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "27."

Topic: Bridges
Gardens -- United States
Hermitages
People
Rivers
Thatched roofs
Weeping trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Paintings -- Reproductions

GCA002034: Unidentified landscape: unidentified painting., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified landscape: unidentified painting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "25."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "25."

Topic: Gardens -- United States
Houses
Lawns
Trees

Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Prints
Reproductions

GCA002035: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "31."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "31."

Topic: Boats and boating
Bodies of water
Farmers
Horses
Landscapes
Roads
Wagons

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
Prints
Reproductions

GCA002036: [Unidentified landscape]: a ring of trees encircling a structure on a small island; a large building in the distance; people and a horse-drawn wagon loaded with hay in the foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a ring of trees encircling a structure on a small island; a large building in the distance; people and a horse-drawn wagon loaded with hay in the foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "30."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "30."

Topic: Bodies of water
Castles
Gazebos
Horses
Islands
Landscapes
People
Swans
Wagons

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides Prints Reproductions

GCA002039: [Unidentified landscape]: a stone folly or tomb?, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a stone folly or tomb?: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "28."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "28."

Topic:
Columns
Follies (Architecture)
Tombs
Trees
Woodlands

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002040: [Unidentified landscape]: a pond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a pond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "16."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "16."

Topic:
Aquatic plants
Ponds
Shrubs
Trees

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002041: [Unidentified landscape]: a body of water and woodland area., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a body of water and woodland area.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "14."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "14."

Topic: Lakes
Trees
Woodlands

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

GCA002042: [Unidentified landscape]: an old tree held up with supports, a castle in the distance., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: an old tree held up with supports, a castle in the distance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "11."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "11."

Topic: Castles
Lakes
Landscapes
Trees

Genre/ Form:
Lantern slides

GCA002043: [Unidentified landscape]: stream in foreground, expansive lawn and building beyond., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: stream in foreground, expansive lawn and building beyond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "19."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "19."
GCA002044: [Unidentified landscape]: pool in foreground, allée leading to statue in distance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: pool in foreground, allée leading to statue in distance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "1."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

GCA002045: [Unidentified landscape]: lake in foreground, castle ruins beyond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: lake in foreground, castle ruins beyond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "12."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
GCA002048: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "31."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "20."

Topic:
- Castles
- Farmers
- Fields
- Landscapes
- Mountains
- Pastures
- Rivers

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides
- Prints
- Reproductions

GCA002049: [Unidentified landscape]: an ornate arched sculpture in a lake, an ogee arched roof building in the distance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: an ornate arched sculpture in a lake, an ogee arched roof building in the distance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "42."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "42."

Topic:
- Buildings
- Fountains
- Lakes
- Landscapes
- Sculptures
- Trees

Genre/
Form:
- Lantern slides

GCA002050: [Unidentified landscape]: a horse-drawn carriage approaching a large building; deer in a field in the foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]

Topic:
- Castles
- Farmers
- Fields
- Landscapes
- Mountains
- Pastures
- Rivers
- Buildings
- Fountains
- Lakes
- Sculptures
- Trees

Genre/
Form:
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a horse-drawn carriage approaching a large building; deer in a field in the foreground.; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "15."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "15."

Topic: Animals
Carriages
Castles
Deer
Fields
Landscapes
Roads

Genre/Form: Lantern slides
Prints
Reproductions

GCA002052: [Unidentified landscape]: a gatehouse? folly in a woodland setting.; [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a gatehouse? folly in a woodland setting.; [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "44."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "44."

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Gatehouses
Landscapes
Woodlands

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002053: [Miscellaneous Sites in Europe]: theater in the form of a ruin at the Hermitage in Bayreuth, Germany, designed in 1743 by Joseph Saint-Pierre.; [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Lantern slide (black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Sites in Europe]: theater in the form of a ruin at the Hermitage in Bayreuth, Germany, designed in 1743 by Joseph Saint-Pierre.: [between 1914 and 1949]

Van Altena, Edward, Lantern_slide_maker

Historic plate number: "46."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Ruins
Theaters
Woodlands

Place: Germany -- Bayreuth

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002054: [Unidentified landscape]: a folly in a woodland setting., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a folly in a woodland setting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer

Historic plate number: "45."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "45."

Topic: Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Ruins
Temples
Woodlands

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002056: [Unidentified landscape]: an ornately ornamented tiered and curved roof building beside a body of water., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: an ornately ornamented tiered and curved roof building beside a body of water.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer

Historic plate number: "39."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "39."

Topic: Bodies of water
Follies (Architecture)
Garden structures
Greenhouses
Landscapes
Trees

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002058: [Unidentified landscape]: columns and gate at estate entrance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: columns and gate at estate entrance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate numbers: "41; 44."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "41; 44."

Topic: Castles
Columns
Fences
Follies (Architecture)
Fountains
Gates
Landscapes
Pavilions
Sculptures

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002062: [Unidentified landscape]: a colonnade., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a colonnade.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "48."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "48."

Topic: Colonnades
Columns
Follies (Architecture)
Lawns
Trees

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002063: [Unidentified landscape]: trees, lawn, and body of water; a steeple in the distance., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: trees, lawn, and body of water; a steeple in the distance.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "49."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "49."

Topic: Arboretums
Bodies of water
Lawns
Steeples
Trees
Vista

GCA002065: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "52."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "52."

Topic: Men
Pavilions
Sculpture
Sphinxes (Mythology)
Stairs, stone
Temples
Tombs
Urns
Unidentified Garden Images

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002066: [Unidentified landscape]: a stream and stone ruins with an arcade., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a stream and stone ruins with an arcade.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "53."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "53."
Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Roads
Rockwork
Ruins
Streams

GCA002067: [Unidentified landscape]: a stone building with a domed belvedere (rooftop pavilion)., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a stone building with a domed belvedere (rooftop pavilion).: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "54."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "54."
Topic: Buildings
Cupolas
Follies (Architecture)
Pavilions
Rockwork
Stairs, stone

GCA002069: [Unidentified landscape]: waterfall., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]; waterfall.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "76."


Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "76."

Historic plate caption: "Text printed in image: [?]see - Wasserfall. Manuscript text on plate, visible from verso: VI 57; [Eiolrsee?] - Wasserfall; Trim black edges. [Rework?] lettering. Top edge and left (verso) edge read: Reduce to 5 3/4."

Topic: Bridges
People
Rivers
Roads
Trees
Waterfalls

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002070: [Unidentified landscape]: ruins; swan on stream in foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: ruins; swan on stream in foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "56."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "56."

Topic: Aquatic plants
Climbing plants
Ruins
Streams
Swans
Trees

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002071: [Unidentified landscape]: house beyond a pond; two men in rowboat in foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]; house beyond a pond; two men in rowboat in foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "57."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "57."
Topic: Aquatic plants
Houses
Men
Ponds
Rowboats
Trees
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002072: [Unidentified landscape]; house in a wooded setting., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]; house in a wooded setting.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "58."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "58."
Topic: Houses
Lawns
Outbuildings
Roads
Trees
Woodlands
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002073: [Unidentified landscape]; a gloriette., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]; a gloriette.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "59."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "59."

**Topic:**
- Fields
- Follies (Architecture)
- Gazebos
- Hillside planting
- Pavilions
- Trees
- Wild flowers

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

GCA002074: [Unidentified landscape]: a domed castle on a lack., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a domed castle on a lack.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer

Historic plate number: "60."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "60."

**Topic:**
- Balconies
- Castles
- Climbing plants
- Domes
- Lakes
- Stairs, stone
- Trees

**Genre/Form:**
- Lantern slides

GCA002075: [Unidentified landscape]: a bridge in a forest., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a bridge in a forest.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer

Historic plate number: "63."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "63."

**Topic:**
- Bridges
Ferns
Streams
Trees
Woodlands
Woody plants

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002078: [Unidentified landscape]: trees, a large house beyond., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: trees, a large house beyond.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "66."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "66."

Topic: Columns
Houses
Ponds
Rocks
Trees

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002079: [Unidentified landscape]: waterfall from a tall stone structure., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: waterfall from a tall stone structure.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "67."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "67."

Topic: Aqueducts
Bridges -- stone
Buildings -- stone buildings
Trees
Waterfalls

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides
GCA002080: [Unidentified landscape]: thatched roof hut with bark siding in decorative pattern., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: thatched roof hut with bark siding in decorative pattern.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "68."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "68."

Topic: Huts
Thatched roofs
Trees
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002081: [Unidentified landscape]: building with portico and surrounding landscaping., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: building with portico and surrounding landscaping.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "70."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "70."

Topic: Climbing plants
Columns
Driveways
Flower beds
Houses
Pergolas
Porticoes
Topiary work
Trees
Walls
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA002082: [Unidentified landscape]: building with a belvedere (rooftop pavilion) and an arcade; a body of water in foreground., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: building with a belvedere (rooftop pavilion) and an arcade; a body of water in foreground.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "71."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "71."

Topic: Arcades (Architecture)
Bodies of water
Climbing plants
Columns
Houses
Porticoes
Trees
Turrets
Urns
Walls, stone

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002083: [Unidentified landscape]: a tower and a waterfront building enclosed with a peristyle.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a tower and a waterfront building enclosed with a peristyle.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "72."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "72."

Topic: Boathouses
Bodies of water
Buildings
Loggias
Peristyles
Towers
Trees

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002084: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "73."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "73."

Topic: Bridges
Dams
Waterfalls

Genre/ Form: Drawings
Elevations (drawings)
Lantern slides
Reproductions

GCA002085: [Unidentified landscape]: a colonnade at a body of water., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a colonnade at a body of water.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "74."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "74."

Topic: Bodies of water
Colonnades
Ruins
Trees
Walls, stone

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA002086: [Unidentified landscape]: statue on lawn., [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 4 x 3.25 in.)

Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: statue on lawn.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "75."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "75."

Topic:  
- Ground cover plants
- Lawns
- Trees

Genre/Form:  
- Lantern slides

---

GCA002088: [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: unidentified illustration.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Historic plate number: "2."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena [remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "2."

Topic:  
- Castles
- Lakes
- Landscapes
- People
- Snakes
- Trees
- Waterfalls

Genre/Form:  
- Lantern slides
- Paintings
- Reproductions

---

GCA002089: [Unidentified landscape]: a rock garden., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Unidentified landscape]: a rock garden.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "73."

Historic plate number: "73."

Topic:  
- Flower beds
- Rock gardens
- Rockwork
- Stepping stones

Genre/Form:  
- Lantern slides
Unidentified Location

GCA001: Unidentified Location -- Unidentified Gardens

GCA001069: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Historic plate number: "45; 16456."

Topic: Mountains
Panoramas
Rivers
Trees
Valleys

Place: United States -- Unknown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA001070: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Historic plate number: "49; 17822."

Topic: Mountains
Panoramas
Rivers
Trees

Place: United States -- Unknown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA001071: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."
Historic plate number: "39; [15 or 31?]."
Topic: Flowering trees
Place: United States -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001072: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949]
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Topic: Trees
Place: United States -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001073: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949]
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "90."

Topic: Flowering trees
  Shrubs
  Walls, brick
Place: United States -- Unknown
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA001074: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949]
Mount reads: "Victor Animatograph Co.; Davenport, Iowa; Patented Oct. 5, 1915."

Historic plate number: "92."

Topic: Flowering trees
  Houses
  Shrubs
Place: United States -- Unknown
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA001075: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "19-A."
Topic: Benches, wooden
Evergreens
Exedrae (site elements)
Jars -- ornamental
Reflecting pools
Rocks
Place: United States -- Unknown
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA001076: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "82."
Topic: Containers
Foundation planting
Hand-railing
Houses
Jars -- ornamental
Stairs
Tiles
Vines
Place: United States -- Unknown
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA001077: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Historic plate number: "4."
Topic: Boathouses
Ducks
Iris (Plants)
Islands
Ponds
Walls, stone

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA001078: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Mount reads: "Manuscript on verso side of mat reads: Pepper, poss. colorist or property I.D."

Historic plate number: "26-A."

Historic plate caption: "Manuscript on verso side of mat reads: Pepper, poss. colorist or property I.D."

Topic:
Arches
Edging, stone
Fountains
Patios
Ponds
Sculpture
Shrubs
Walkways
Walls, brick

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA001079: Plans of Chevening: The old gabled house as drawn on the estate map of 1613. The Chevening lay-out in 1679 and in 1719., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, black-and-white; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Plans of Chevening: The old gabled house as drawn on the estate map of 1613. The Chevening lay-out in 1679 and in 1719.: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Slide A in 'Northern Gardens' slide lecture by Alice G. B. Lockwood.

Mount reads: "[mat covered over, only partially visible:] Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "A."

Historic plate caption: "3 plans; Chevening."

Topic: Perspective drawings
Plan views

Place: United States -- Unknown
Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA001080: Frontispiece to The Gardeners Dictionary by Philip Miller, [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Frontispiece to The Gardeners Dictionary by Philip Miller: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Van Altena, Edward, Manufacturer
Slide B in 'Northern Gardens' slide lecture by Alice G. B. Lockwood.

Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "B."

Historic plate caption: "Northern; B."

Topic: Painting
Perspective drawings

Place: United States -- Unknown

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA003: Unidentified -- Lotus Pond

GCA004: Unidentified -- Tobie Garden

GCA004001: [Tobie Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]

1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): [Tobie Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]

Tobie, Mrs., Former owner

Historic plate number: "91."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Tobie [the letter I [?] is penciled in, as follows: Mrs. [I?] Tobie."

Topic: Edging (inorganic)
Garden borders
Gardens -- United States
Gates
Houses
Rocks
Trellises

Place: Tobie Garden (United States)
United States

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA005: Unidentified -- Francis Garden
GCA005001: [Francis Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Francis Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Francis, Lewis, Mrs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena [remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "87."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Lewis Francis."

Topic:
- Finials
- Hedges
- Picket fences
- Stepping stones
- Walls, stone

Place:
Unidentified Garden (United States)
United States

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

GCA006: Unidentified -- Henry Garden

GCA006001: [Henry Garden], [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): [Henry Garden]: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Henry, Mrs
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."

Historic plate number: "86."

Historic plate caption: "Mrs. Henry."

Topic:
- Garden borders
- Hedges
- Lawns

Place:
Unidentified Garden (United States)
United States

Genre/ Form:
- Lantern slides

GCA009: Unidentified -- Unidentified Landscape in Unknown Location

GCA009001: Unidentified Landscape in Unknown Location: a photograph of a painting, presumably by Hubert Robert, depicting a waterfall and natural bridge., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)

Image(s): Unidentified Landscape in Unknown Location: a photograph of a painting, presumably by Hubert Robert, depicting a waterfall and natural bridge. [between 1914 and 1949?]

Robert, Hubert, 1733-1808, Artist

The painting appears to be in the style of French artist Hubert Robert (1733-1808), whose name was written on the lantern slide. The location of the original painting is not known.

Mount reads: "Hubert Robert, painter; Edward Van Altena [remaining text obscured]."

Historic plate number: "26."

Historic plate caption: "Hubert Robert."

Topic: Natural bridges
        People
        Rocks
        Waterfalls

Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA012: Unidentified -- Wray Garden

GCA012001: Wray Garden, 05/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)

Wray

Topic: Annuals (Plants)
        Petunias
        Rocks

GCA013: Unidentified -- Holters Garden

GCA013001: Holters Garden, 06/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)

Holters, Helen

Topic: Hedges
        Yew

GCA014: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden by Ruth Dean, LA

GCA015: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location

GCA015001: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, 12/01/1963
1 Slide (col.)

Mcleare, Willie

Topic: Flower arrangement
Jars -- ornamental
Winter

GCA015002: Unidentified Garden in Unknown Location, 11/01/1966
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Autumn
Chrysanthemums
Flagpoles
Parterres

GCA018: Unidentified -- Young Garden

GCA018001: Young Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Young, Wayne
Topic: Benches, iron
Exedrae (site elements)
Hedges
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Tulips
Urns
Walls, brick

GCA019: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens

GCA019001: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces". Slide #1. Spring brings a delicate tracery of pink dogwood against the house. Chair - Sunburst.
Topic: Chairs
Dogwoods
Outdoor furniture
Spring
Walls, stone
Wrought-iron

GCA019002: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces". Slide # 2.
Topic: Dogwoods
Garden borders
Parterres
Spring
Tulips

GCA019003: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 4. The terrace is gay with iris and a brillant clematis on the further wall.

Topic: Benches, iron
       Chairs
       Irises (Plants)
       Outdoor furniture
       Patios
       Spring
       Wrought-iron

GCA019004: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 7. Here the perennial border is dominated by coral bells, columbine, blue flax and yellow iris and spires of the gas plant.

Topic: Columbines
       Fields
       Flower beds
       Irises (Plants)
       Lupines
       Perennials
       Spring
       Walls, stone

GCA019005: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 9. This slide shows the foundation planting along house.

Topic: Columbines
       Foundation planting
       Hollies
       Laurel
       Lupines
       Spring

GCA019006: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - slide # 10. On the terrace blooms a climbing rose, one of the Brownell sub-zero specie and a Sieboldi Viburnum. A fern bench and a sunburst chair.

Topic: Chairs
       Flagstone
Laurel
Patios
Roses, climbing
Settees
Spring

GCA019007: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces"
- slide # 13. The rose garden carved from the meadow, now blooming
against a background of spirea, mock orange and shrub roses.

Topic:  Birdbaths
        Fields
        Rose gardens
        Sculpture
        Spring

GCA019008: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces"
- slide # 14. Looking towards the terrace in June. Hybrid tea roses with its
characteristic shiny foliage.

Topic:  Birdbaths
        Roses
        Roses, climbing
        Sculpture
        Spring

GCA019010: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces"
- slide # 22. A natural picture here has been created under an old elm,
with rocks, perennials and bulbs. Such rock plants as Arabis, Pulmonaria,
Vinca, Primrose, Mertensia Jacobs ladder, forget-me-nots, a dainty white
bleeding heart, "Sweetheart" and trillium are sucessfully combined with
cotoneaster and dogwood.

Topic:  Daffodils
        Elm
        Houses
        Spring
        Walls, stone

GCA019014: Untitled Garden, 05/18/1955
1 Slide (col.)
Borden, Constance
Brownell, Kenneth
See lecture booklet - “Small gardens and terraces” - Slide # 50.
Kenneth Brown May 17th and 18th, 1955. By a gate to the meadow are assymetrically curving perennial borders and at the right a shaded terrace.

Topic: Flower beds
    Gates
    Shrubs
    Spring

GCA019015: Untitled Garden, 1958
1 Slide (col.)
Haskins, Sylvia Shaw Judson, 1897-1978, Sculptor
See lecture booklet - "Small gardens and terraces" - Slide # 62. There are pink pinocchio roses behind the statue of "The Berry Picker" by Sylvia Shaw Judson.

Topic: Sculpture
    Spring

GCA020: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens

GCA020001: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Chairs
    Flower beds
    Fountains
    Outdoor furniture
    Spring
    Tables
    Walkways, brick
    Walls, brick

GCA020002: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Benches
    Candytuft
    Outdoor furniture
    Relief
    Spring
    Standard
    Tulips
    Walls, brick
GCA020003: Untitled Garden, 1960
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Box
        Climbing plants
        Outdoor furniture
        People
        Pergolas
        Settees
        Spring
        Walkways, brick

GCA020004: Untitled Garden, 07/01/1959
1 Slide (col.)
Hilton
Zone V.

Topic: Azaleas
        Courtyards
        Dogwoods
        Flowering trees
        Spring
        Walkways, brick
        Woodlands

GCA020005: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Azaleas
        Fountains
        Sculpture
        Spring

GCA020006: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Birdbaths
        Box
        Fences -- wooden
        Garden houses
        Geraniums
        Spring

GCA020007: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1960
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.
Topic: Azaleas
   Cascades
   Fountains
   Spring
   Wall gardens
   Walls, stone

GCA0020008: Untitled Garden, 1960
  1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Shrubs
   Stones
   Winter
   Woodlands

GCA0020009: Untitled Garden, 1960
  1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Bridges
   Naturalized plantings
   Rhododendrons
   Streams
   Winter
   Woodlands

GCA0020010: Untitled Garden, 1960
  1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. Zone V.

Topic: Box
   Dogwoods
   Flowering trees
   Lawns
   Spring
   Vernacular gardens
   Walkways, brick
   Walled gardens

GCA021: Unidentified -- Williams Garden

GCA0021001: Williams Garden in Unknown Location, 08/01/1967
  1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): Untitled Garden in Unknown Location: 08/01/1967
Back patio from sun porch.

Topic: Arbors
   Chairs
   Espaliers
Flowerpots
Patios
Sculpture

GCA022: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden (in New Jersey or New Mexico?)

GCA025: Unidentified -- Unidentified Gardens

GCA025001: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See GCA025002 and GCA025003 - same garden.

  Topic: Driveways
         Houses -- brick
         Sculpture
         Spring

GCA025003: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See NC020001 and NC020002.

  Topic: Hedges
         Lawns
         Sculpture
         Spring

GCA025003: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See NC020001 and NC020002.

  Topic: Hedges
         Sculpture
         Spring

GCA025004: Untitled Garden, 1963
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture.

  Topic: Benches
         Chairs
         Houses
         Lawns
         Lawns
         Outdoor furniture
         Porticoes
         Spring

GCA025006: Untitled Garden, 06/01/1964
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture.

Topic: Bird feeders
      Flower beds
      Hedges
      Lawns
      Spring

GCA025007: Untitled Garden, 1967
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See GCA025008, GCA025009 and GCA025010 - same garden.

Topic: Caladium
      Flower beds
      Sculpture
      Spring

GCA025008: Untitled Garden, 02/01/1967
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See GCA025007, GCA025009 and GCA025010 - same garden.

Topic: Flowerpots
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Trellises
      Walls, brick

GCA025009: Untitled Garden, 02/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See GCA020007, GCA025008 and GCA025010 - same garden.

Topic: Flower beds
      Raised bed gardening
      Sculpture
      Spring
      Walls, brick

GCA025010: Untitled Garden, 02/01/1930
1 Slide (col.)
No Names for Picture. See GCA025007, GCA025008 and GCA025009 - same garden.

Topic: Chairs
      Ponds
      Raised bed gardening
      Spring
Walls, brick

GCA026: Unidentified -- Dandoars Garden

GCA026001: Dandoars Garden, 1930
1 Slide (col.)
Ibby, Dandoon
Murat, Mrs

Topic: Crabapples
       Flower beds
       Flowering trees
       Fountains
       Spring
       Sunken gardens

GCA027: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

GCA029: Unidentified -- Lee Garden

GCA031: Unidentified -- Hillside (in Michigan?)

GCA032: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden

GCA033: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden by Marian Coffin, LA

GCA034: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden by Lay & Wheelright

GCA036: Unidentified -- McDonald Garden (in California, or Kansas City, Missouri?)

GCA043: Unidentified -- Unidentified Garden
Labelled "Tregaron / Hillwood, Washington, D.C." but does not appear to relate to either property.

Lotus Pond [LW]

LW001008: [Lotus Pond], 1950
1 Slide (col.)

Image(s): [Lotus Pond]: 1950
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-35 mm slide.

Topic: Aquatic plants
       Ponds
       Spring
Water lilies

LW001014: [Lotus Pond], 1950
1 Slide (col.)
Image(s): [Lotus Pond]: 1950
Weems, Katharine Lane, 1899-
35 mm slide.

Topic: Houses
       Lawns
       Spring

LW002: Unidentified Garden [LW]

LW002001: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Garden borders
       Irises (Plants)
       Lawns
       Ocean
       Panoramas
       Perennials

Place: United States of America -- Virginia

LW002002: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Pergolas
       Rhododendrons

Place: United States of America -- Virginia

LW002003: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Chairs
       Flower beds
       Hedges
       Perennials
       Pergolas

Place: United States of America -- Virginia

LW002004: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Aquatic plants
       Flower beds
       Ponds
       Sculpture
Place: United States of America -- Virginia

LW002005: Unidentified Garden, [1930?]
1 Slide (col.)
Topic: Adirondack chairs
Fields
Mountains
Panoramas

Miscellaneous Subjects

GCA007: Garden Club of America Medal

GCA007001: Garden Club of America Medal: medal in case., [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Garden Club of America Medal: medal in case.: [between 1914 and 1949?]
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "19."

Topic: Medals
Place: United States
Genre/Form: Lantern slides

GCA008: Part of a Park, from New Principles of Gardening by Batty Langley, 1728

GCA008001: Part of a Park, from New Principles of Gardening by Batty Langley, 1728, [between 1914 and 1949?]
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 x 4 in.)
Image(s): Unidentified Park (designed by B. Langley, LA): [between 1914 and 1949?]
Van Altena, Edward
Langley, B., Landscape architect
Mount reads: "Edward Van Altena, 71-79 W. 45th St., N.Y.C."
Historic plate number: "6."
Historic plate caption: "Text printed in image: Part of a Park; Exhibiting their manner of planting after a more grand manner than has been done before per B. Langley."

Topic: Planting plans
Urban parks
Place: Unidentified Garden (United States)
United States

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides

GCA042: The Literary Digest

GCA042001: [Miscellaneous Subjects]: 'Arbutus!' The Literary Digest; flower sellers; children., May 1, 1920
1 Photograph (lantern slide, hand-colored; 3.25 in. x 4in.)

Image(s): [Miscellaneous Subjects]: 'Arbutus!' The Literary Digest; flower sellers; children.: May 1, 1920

Place: United States -- Unknown Location

Genre/ Form: Lantern slides Reproductions
Glass Lantern Slide and Lecture Scripts

Lists, Lectures and Correspondence

Lists, and Correspondence

Retrieval Correspondence

Lecture Script: Northern Gardens by Alice G. B. Lockwood, circa 1935

Image(s)

Lockwood, Alice G. B. (Alice Gardner Burnell), 1874-

Lecture Script: Southern Gardens by Alice Lockwood, circa 1935

Image(s)

Lockwood, Alice G. B. (Alice Gardner Burnell), 1874-

Lecture Script: California Gardens

California: Rosecroft Begonia Gardens Lecture Script

California: Santa Barbara Gardens Lecture Script

Delaware: Wilmington Gardens Lecture Script and Lists

Florida: Palm Beach Gardens Lecture Script and Lists

Illinois: Lake Forest Gardens Lecture Script and Correspondence

Maine: Mt. Desert & Piscataqua Garden Club Lectures Scripts and Lists

New Hampshire: White Mountain Garden Club Lecture Script and Correspondence

New Jersey: Lists

New York: Fort Orange Garden Club Lecture Script

Pennsylvania: Philadelphia Gardens Lecture Script and Lists

Rhode Island: Newport and Rhode Island Garden Lecture Scripts

Virginia: James River Garden Club Lecture Script, List and Correspondence

Washington: Thornewood List
Georgia S. Vance Slides

Vance, Georgia S.

The Augusta Garden Club, Provenance

Georgia Shank Vance (July 29, 1908 - November 17, 2002) was noted for her talent of preserving and arranging dried flowers. A native of Harrisonburg, Virginia, she married James Davis Vance, Sr., an Army Colonel, in 1935. Georgia Vance was a graduate of Hood College in Frederick, Maryland, and in the 1960s began a career in floral design. For more than 35 years, her flower arrangements decorated the Diplomatic Reception Rooms at the U.S. Department of State as well as the White House and other historic homes. Her book, The Decorative Art of Dried Flower Arrangement, published in 1972, received the Helen S. Hull Award for Literary Horticultural Interest from the National Council of State Garden Clubs. She lectured nationally and conducted flower arrangement workshops at her home, Short Glade Farm, which she and her husband purchased in 1973 in Mount Solon, Virginia. Georgia Vance was a member of the Garden Club of America, the Garden Club of Virginia, the Garden Club of Alexandria (Virginia), and the Officer's Wives Garden Club of Fort Belvoir (Virginia). The Georgia S. Vance Award for Most Creative Arrangement, presented annually by the Garden Club of Virginia, was named in her honor.

This series of 35mm slides includes images of flower arrangements and various public and private American and European gardens visited by Georgia S. Vance. The collection covers the period from the 1950s to the 1990s with the bulk of images dating from the 1950s to the 1970s. Slides depicting flower arrangements represent both personal and professional arrangements by Vance; several appear in her book, The Decorative Art of Dried Flower Arrangement. The collection also includes images of Vance's own garden in Alexandria, Virginia.

The slides were donated on behalf of the Augusta Garden Club of Staunton, Virginia to the Archives of American Gardens in September 2013.

The slides in this collection were in the possession of an associate of Georgia Vance who worked in her garden and assisted her with dried flower workshops at Short Glade Farm. They were subsequently passed along to a member of the Augusta Garden Club of Staunton, Virginia who donated them on the club's behalf to the Archives of American Gardens in September 2013.

Georgia S. Vance Slides related holdings consist of approximately 430 35mm slides (photographs)

Documentation on Short Glade Farm, Vance's garden in Mount Solon, Virginia, is included in the Garden Club of America Collection at the Archives of American Gardens.

Topic:  
Dried flower arrangement  
Flower arrangement  
Gardens -- Australia  
Gardens -- Austria  
Gardens -- England  
Gardens -- Florida  
Gardens -- France
Gardens -- Germany
Gardens -- Virginia
Genre/Form: Slides (photographs)